UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 01309909 8

Digitized by Microsoft ®

HANDBOUND
AT THE
UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO PRESS

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Digitized for Microsoft Corporation
by the Internet Archive in 2007.
From University of Toronto.
May be used for non-commercial, personal, research,
or educational purposes, or any fair use.
May not be indexed in a commercial service.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Digitized by Microsoft ®

8487 (5) I

AN

EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY.

WITH AN INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, KING LIST AND GEOGRAPHICAL LIST WITH INDEXES, LIST OF HIEROGLYPHIC CHARACTERS, COPTIC AND SEMITIC ALPHABETS, ETC.

BY (SIR) E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, KNT., F.S.A.,

M.A. AND LITT.D., CAMBRIDGE; M.A. AND D.LITT., OXFORD; D.LIT., DURHAM;
SOMETIME SCHOLAR OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, AND TYRWHITT HEBREW SCHOLAR;
KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES, BRITISH MUSEUM.

(IN TWO VOLUMES)

VOL. I.

308581 / 35 / 1 / 5

LONDON:
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET,
1920.

Digitized by Microsoft®

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.
ST. MARTIN'S LANE LONDON,
W.C. 2.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

THIS BOOK

IS

DEDICATED TO

THE MEMORY OF

SAMUEL BIRCH,

AUTHOR OF THE

FIRST EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

CONTENTS.

		PAGE
DEDICATION	*facing*	ii
INTRODUCTION		v
LIST OF AUTHORITIES QUOTED OR REFERRED TO		lxxv
LIST OF HIEROGLYPHIC CHARACTERS		xcvii
COPTIC, SEMITIC, AND PERSIAN CUNEIFORM ALPHABETS		cxlviii
EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY		1
LIST OF KINGS' NAMES		917
LIST OF COUNTRIES, CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.		947
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS		1067
INDEX OF KINGS' NAMES		1257
INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES		1271
GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES IN COPTIC, GREEK, HEBREW, ASSYRIAN, SYRIAC, ARABIC, ETC.		1279
LIST OF COPTIC WORDS QUOTED IN THE DICTIONARY		1287
LIST OF NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS QUOTED IN THE DICTIONARY—GREEK, HEBREW, ASSYRIAN, SYRIAC, ARABIC, ETC.		1305
LIST OF EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC CHARACTERS IN THE FOUNT OF MESSRS. HARRISON AND SONS; WITH APPENDIX		1315

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

INTRODUCTION.

It may be taken for granted that, from the time when Åkerblad, Young and Champollion le Jeune laid the foundation of the science of Egyptology in the first quarter of the nineteenth century down to the present day, every serious student of Egyptian texts, whether hieroglyphic, hieratic or demotic, has found it necessary to compile in one form or another his own Egyptian Dictionary. In these days when we have at our disposal the knowledge which has been acquired during the last hundred years by the unceasing toil of the above-mentioned pioneers and their immediate followers—Birch, Lepsius, Brugsch, Chabas, Goodwin, E. de Rougé and others—we are apt to underrate the difficulties which they met and overcame, as well as to forget how great is the debt which we owe to them. I therefore propose, before passing on to describe the circumstances under which the present Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary has been produced, to recall briefly the labours of the "famous men" who have preceded me in the field of Egyptian lexicography, and "who were honoured in their generations, and were the glory of their times."

Labours of pioneer Egyptian lexicographers.

The Abbé J. J. Barthélemy (1716–1795) as far back as 1761 showed satisfactorily that the ovals in Egyptian inscriptions which we call "cartouches" contained royal names. Zoega (1756–1809) accepted this view, and, developing it, stated that the hieroglyphs in them were alphabetic letters.[1] Had Åkerblad (1760–1819) and S. de Sacy (1758–1838) accepted these facts, and worked to develop them, the progress of Egyptological science would have been materially hastened. They failed, however, to pay much attention to the hieroglyphic inscriptions of which copies were available, and devoted all their time and labour to the elucidation of the enchorial, or demotic, text on the Rosetta Stone, the discovery of which had roused such profound interest among the learned men of the day. Their labours in connection with this text were crowned with considerable success. To Åkerblad belongs the credit of being the first European to formulate a "Demotic Alphabet," and to give the values of its characters in Coptic letters, but neither he nor S. de Sacy seems to have suspected the existence of a hieroglyphic alphabet. Both these eminent scholars produced lists, or small vocabularies, of demotic

Åkerblad and Zoega's discoveries.

Silvestre de Sacy.

[1] See my *Rosetta Stone*, vol. I, p. 40.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Demotic vocabularies of Åkerblad and de Sacy.

words, and added translations of them which are surprisingly correct considering the period when they were compiled. And both were able to read correctly the demotic equivalents of several Greek royal names, *e.g.*, Alexander, Ptolemy and Berenice. Their failure to apply the method by which they achieved such success to the hieroglyphic inscriptions is inexplicable. It has been suggested that their scholarly minds revolted at the absurd views, theories and statements about the Egyptian hieroglyphs made by Athanasius Kircher (1601–1680), Jablonski (1673–1757), J. de Guignes (1721–1800), Tychsen (1734–1815) and others, and the suggestion is probably correct. After the publication of his famous " Letter " to S. de Sacy,[1] Åkerblad seems to have dropped his Egyptological studies. At all events, he published nothing about them. De Sacy, though he did not consider that he had wasted the time that he had spent on the demotic text on the Rosetta Stone, refrained from further research in Egyptology, and nothing of importance was effected in the decipherment of the Egyptian hieroglyphs until Dr. Thomas Young (June 13th, 1773–May 10th, 1830) turned his attention to them.

Kircher, Jablonski, de Guignes and Tychsen.

Young's Hieroglyphic Alphabet and Vocabulary.

Thomas Young and the Rosetta Stone.

In 1814 Young began to study the inscriptions on the Rosetta Stone, and, according to his own statement, succeeded in a few months in translating both the demotic and the hieroglyphic texts. His translations, together with notes and some remarks on Åkerblad's Demotic Alphabet, were printed in *Archæologia* for 1815, under the title " Remarks on Egyptian Papyri and on the Inscription of Rosetta." With respect to the Egyptian Alphabet he says, " I had hoped to find an alphabet which would enable me to read the enchorial inscription. . . . But . . . I had gradually been compelled to abandon this expectation, and to admit the conviction that no such alphabet would ever be discovered, because it had never been in existence." During the next three or four years he made striking progress in the decipherment of both demotic and hieroglyphic characters. The results of his studies at this period were published in his article Egypt, which appeared in Part I of the fourth volume of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* in 1819. It was accompanied by five plates, containing *inter alia* a hieroglyphic vocabulary of 218 words, a

[1] *Lettre sur l'Inscription Égyptienne de Rosette, adressée au citoyen Silvestre de Sacy*, Paris (Imprimerie de la République Française) and Strasbourg, an X (1802), 8vo. With a plate containing the Demotic Alphabet.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

" supposed enchorial, *i.e.*, demotic alphabet," and " specimens of phrases." The VIIth Section of the letterpress contained the " Rudiments of a Hieroglyphic Vocabulary," and thus Young became the " father " of English compilers of Egyptian Vocabularies. In this article, which formed a most important and epoch-making contribution to Egyptology, Young gave a list containing a number of alphabetic Egyptian characters, to which, in most cases, he assigned correct phonetic values, *i.e.*, values which are accepted by Egyptologists at the present day. In fact, he showed that he had rightly grasped the idea of a phonetic principle in the reading of Egyptian hieroglyphs, the existence of which had been assumed and practically proved by Barthélemy and Zoega, and applied it FOR THE FIRST TIME in the decipherment of Egyptian hieroglyphs. This seems to me to be an indisputable fact, which can easily be verified by any one who will take the trouble to read Young's article, EGYPT, in the " Supplement " to the *Encyclopædia Britannica* and study his correspondence and papers which John Leitch reprinted in the third volume of the *Miscellaneous Works of the late Thomas Young, M.D., F.R.S.*, London, 1855. Those whom such evidence will not satisfy may consult the five volumes of his papers that are preserved in the British Museum (Additional MSS. 27,281–27,285). In the first volume (Add. 27,281) are all the principal documents dealing with his work on the Rosetta Stone, and in the second (Add. 27,282) will be found his copies of a series of short vocabularies of Egyptian words. Without wishing in any way to reopen the dispute as to the merits and value of Young's work in comparison with that of Champollion, it may be pointed out that scholars who were contemporaries of both and who had competent knowledge of Egyptology couple together the names of Young and Champollion, and place Young's name first. Thus Kosegarten groups Young, Champollion and Peyron[1]; Birch speaks of the " discoveries of Dr. Young and M. Champollion "[2]; and Tattam says that the sculptured monuments and papyri of Egypt have long " engaged the attention of the Learned, who have in vain endeavoured to decipher them, till our indefatigable and erudite countryman, Dr. Young, and, after him, M. Champollion, undertook the task."[3]

Young's Hieroglyphic Vocabulary.

His application of the Phonetic Principle.

Young's correspondence with Champollion and others.

Contemporary opinions on the merits of Young's discovery.

[1] Debitas vero gratias refero Youngio, Champolliono, Peyronio, viris praeclarissimis, quo quoties aliquid ad hoc studiorum genus pertinens ab iis sciscitarem, toties benevole semper et promte quae desiderarem mecum communicaverunt. *De Prisca Aegyptiorum Litteratura Commentatio prima.* Weimar, 1828, p. iv.

[2] *Sketch of a Hieroglyphical Dictionary.* London, 1838, p. 3.

[3] *Coptic Grammar.* London, 1830, p. ix.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

The great value and importance of Young's application of the phonetic principle to Egyptian hieroglyphs has been summed up with characteristic French terseness and accuracy by Chabas, the distinguished Egyptologist, who wrote, "Cette idée fut, dans la réalité, le FIAT LUX de la science."[1]

Curiously enough Young did not follow up his discovery by a continued application of his phonetic principle to Egyptian inscriptions other than those on the Rosetta Stone, but seems to have been content to leave its further application and development to Champollion le Jeune.[2] And for some reason he made no attempt to add to the Egyptian Vocabulary containing 218 words which he published in his article EGYPT in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, or if he did, his additions were never printed. On the other hand, he devoted himself to the preparation of a Demotic Dictionary and this work occupied the last ten years of his life. The "Advertisement" is of considerable interest, for it shows that it was only his inability to decide upon the system of arrangement that ought to be employed in an Egyptian Dictionary, that prevented him from publishing the work during his lifetime. His difficulty is described by him thus:

Young's Demotic Dictionary.

"From the mixed nature of the characters employed in the written language or rather languages of the Egyptians, it is difficult to determine what would be the best arrangement for a dictionary, even if they were all perfectly clear in their forms, and perfectly well understood: at present, however, so many of them remain unknown, and those which are better known assume so diversified an appearance, that the original difficulty is greatly increased. Every methodical arrangement, however arbitrary, has the advantage of bringing together such words as nearly resemble each other: and it appears most likely to be subservient to the purposes of future investigation, to employ an imitation of an alphabetical order, or an artificial alphabet, founded upon the resemblance of the characters to those of which the phonetic value was clearly and correctly determined by the late Mr. Åkerblad; and to arrange the words that are to be interpreted according to their places in this artificial order; choosing, however, in each instance, not always the first character that enters into the composition of the word, but that which appears to be the most radical, or the most essential in its signification, or

Alphabetic arrangement of the Dictionary.

[1] *Inscription de Rosette*, p. 5.

[2] See *Advertisement to Dr. Young's Egyptian Dictionary* printed in *Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary*, which formed an Appendix to Tattam's *Coptic Grammar*. London, 1830, 8vo, and was reprinted by Leitch, *op. cit.*, p. 472 ff.

Digitized by Microsoft®

64 (Δ) . . .

To place? *H27 xxvi.*

Shall be placed. *H27 xxv.* ΕΠΙΚΕΙΣΘΑΙ *Sahid.*

Enemies. *H26 xi.*

Upon. *H27 xxvi.*

H27 xxvi.

H32 L13 In? At?

H32 L16.

H18 vii. For this; therefore; on purpose.

What had been done. *H20 x.*

Illustrious. *H16 ii.* ΕΠΙΦΑΝΗΣ.

Honours. *H24 xix.* ΤΑ ΤΙΜΙΑ.

H24 xix.

H25 xxi. ΤΑΥΠΑΡΧΟΝΤΑΤΙΜΙΑ.

H30 xxx.

H24 xx. Most honourable. ΤΙΜΙΩΤΑΤΑ.

Venerate. *H30 xxxi.*

Enter; be sent. *H17 iv.* ϣⲉ?

H20 xii.

Glorious. *H16 i.* ΜΕΓΑΛΟΔΟΞΟΥ.

(Δ)

Besiege. *H21 xiv.*

Approaching *H21 xii*

Great. *H16 i. See Baskets; also Dates.*

X'2. The great Queen

Customary? for ordination. *H19 ix. See Grave.*

Arms. *H21 xiii.* ΟΠΛΩΝ

H25 xxiii. ΟΠΛΟΝ ΝΙΚΗΤΙΚΟΝ

Prizes *H17 iii.*

H34 A3. Wants the most characteristic part

R1.

T1. Verne character is constant in all.

From. *H19 viii.* From men.

H19 viii. From a time.

H20 x. Excused from.

H23 xvii. From the temples.

Arura, *H23 xviii. See Rod, Γ.*

Prophets. *H17 iv.* ϩⲟⲥⲱ? *Akerblad. See Chimnaraus.*

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Two pages of Young's *Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the Ancient Enchorial Character*, London, 1830.

sometimes that which is merely the most readily ascertained or distinguished."[1]

Champollion's Hieroglyphic Alphabet.

Now although Young was the first to apply the phonetic, or alphabetic, principle to Egyptian hieroglyphs, it is quite clear from the above that he failed to see its value in arranging Egyptian words in a dictionary. Speaking of Champollion's alphabet, which was in reality his own with modifications and considerable additions, he says: "His SYSTEM of phonetic characters may often be of use in assisting the memory, but it can only be applied with confidence to particular cases when supported in each case by the same kind of evidence that had been employed before its invention. His communications have furnished many valuable additions to this work, all of which have been acknowledged in their proper places." So then rejecting his own system of phonetic, *i.e.* alphabetic, characters, and Champollion's development of it, he drew up his "Rudiments of the Egyptian Dictionary in the ancient Enchorial Character," intending the work to appear as an Appendix to the "Coptic Grammar," which Henry Tattam was then writing. Whilst the printing of the "Rudiments" was in progress he fell ill, but his interest in the work was so great that in spite of his illness he continued to prepare its pages for the lithographer and to correct the proofs. When he had passed for press six sheets, *i.e.* 96 pages, death overtook him, and Tattam corrected the last 14 pages (pp. 97–110) of proof, saw them through the press, and compiled an Index to the work, which appeared with Tattam's "Coptic Grammar" in

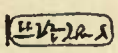
Kosegarten's testimony.

[1] Writing to M. Arago on July 4th, 1828, Young says, "Now of the nine letters which I insist that I had discovered, M. Champollion himself allows me five, and I maintain that a single one would have been sufficient for all that I wished to prove; the method by which that one was obtained being allowed to be correct, and to be capable of further application. The true foundation of the analysis of the Egyptian system, I insist, is the great fact of the original identity of the enchorial with the sacred characters, which I discovered and printed in 1816 [in the *Museum Criticum* No. VI, pp. 155–204], and which M. Champollion probably rediscovered, and certainly republished in 1821; besides the reading of the name of Ptolemy, which I had completely ascertained and published in 1814, and the name of Cleopatra, which Mr. Bankes had afterwards discovered by means of the information that I had sent him out to Egypt, and which he asserts that he communicated indirectly to M. Champollion [see H. Salt, *Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics*, London, 1825, p. 7]; and whatever deficiencies there might have been in my original alphabet, supposing it to have contained but one letter correctly determined, they would and must have been gradually supplied by a continued application of the same method to other monuments which have been progressively discovered and made public since the date of my first paper." Leitch, Miscellaneous Works of the late Thomas Young, M.D., F.R.S., Vol. III, p. 464 ff.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Tableau des Signes Phonétiques
des Écritures hiéroglyphique et Démotique des anciens Égyptiens

Lettres Grecques	Signes Démotiques	Signes hieroglyphiques
A		
B		
Γ		
Δ		
E		
Z		
H		
Θ		
I		
K		
Λ		
M		
N		
Ξ		
O		
Π		
P		
Σ		
T		
Υ		
Φ		
Ψ		
X		
TO. ΤΩ.		



Champollion's Table of Hieroglyphic and Demotic phonetic signs. From his *Lettre à M. Dacier relative à l'Alphabet des Hiéroglyphes Phonétiques.* Paris, 1822. Plate IV.

Digitized by Microsoft®

1830.[1] The "Rudiments," to paraphrase Kosegarten's words, contains a valuable and well-arranged collection of all the most important groups of enchorial characters hitherto deciphered. These Young selected from enchorial texts which had been published by himself, and by Champollion and Kosegarten, and from letters which he had received from Champollion describing the contents of unpublished papyri at Paris.[2]

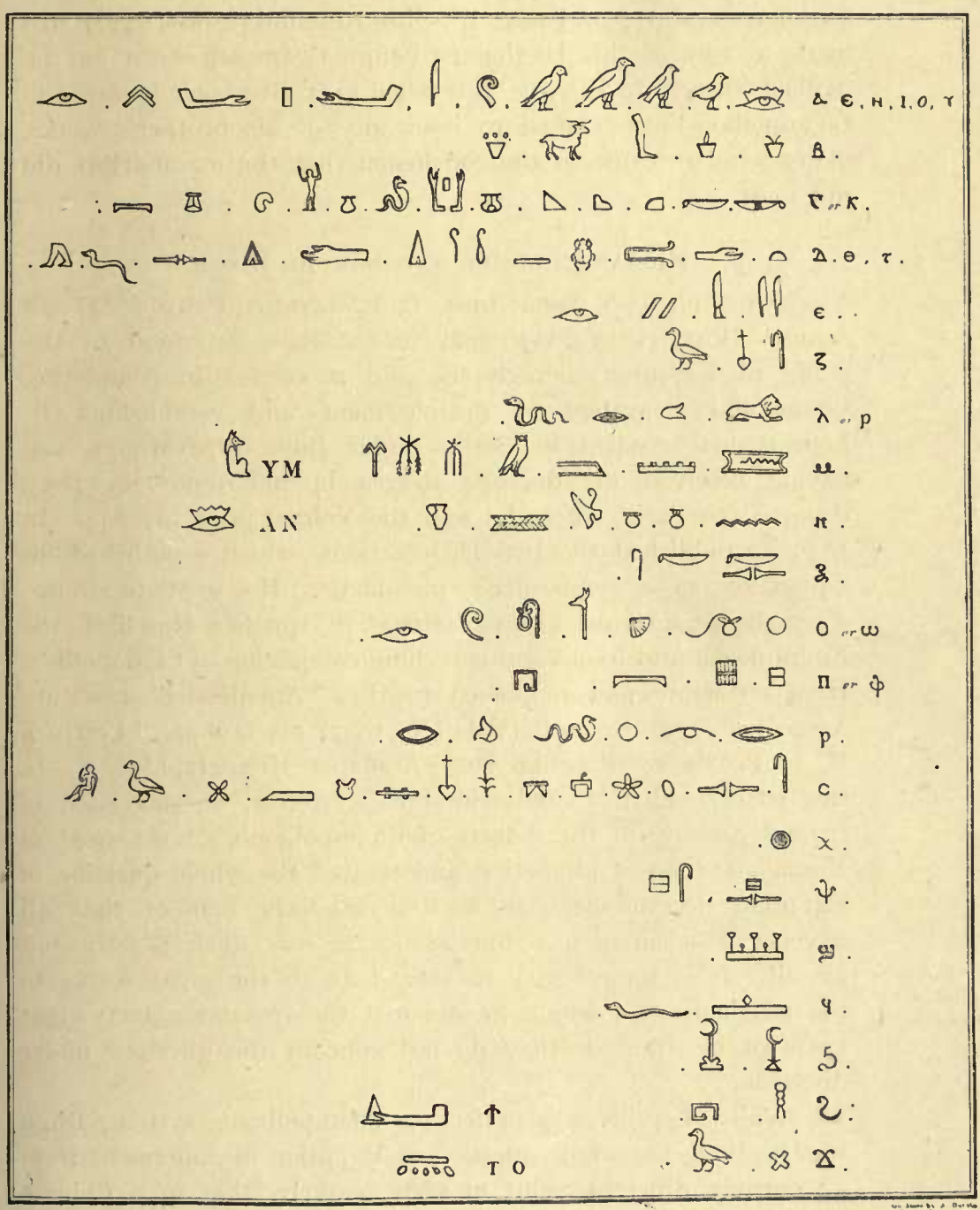
Progress of Egyptology retarded by the death of Young and Champollion.

The progress of Egyptology suffered a severe set-back by the death of Young on May 10th, 1830, and by the death of Champollion on March 4th, 1832, and there was no scholar sufficiently advanced in the science to continue their work. With the exception of books and papers of a polemical character, some authors championing Young's system of phonetics, and others loudly proclaiming the superior merits of that of Champollion, and others advocating the extraordinary views of Spohn and Seyffarth (1796–1885), no important work on Egyptological decipherment appeared for several years. Soon after the death of Champollion a rumour circulated freely among the learned of Europe to the effect that the great Frenchman had left in manuscript, almost complete, many works which he was preparing for press when death overtook him, and that these were to appear shortly under the editorship of his brother, Champollion-Figeac (1778–1867). It was widely known that Champollion had been engaged for

[1] In his Observations on the Hieroglyphic and Enchorial Alphabets (*Coptic Grammar*, p. ix ff.) Tattam describes briefly and accurately the various steps in the early history of Egyptian decipherment. He shows that Young was the first to read correctly the names of Ptolemy and Berenice, that Bankes, with the help of Young, discovered the name of Cleopatra, and says that the system of letters thus discovered was "taken up, and extended, by M. Champollion, and afterwards by Mr. Salt, our late Consul-General in Egypt." He then gives the Hieroglyphic Alphabet as constructed from the researches of Young, Bankes, Champollion and Salt.

[2] Das Werk (Nro. 2), mit welchem der treffliche Young seine literarische Laufbahn und zugleich sein Leben beschlossen hat, enthält eine schätzbare, wohlgeordnete Sammlung aller wichtigsten bisher erklärten enchorischen Schriftgruppen. Er hat diese Sammlung aus den von ihm selbst, von Champollion, und von mir bekannt gemachten enchorischen Texten ausgewählt, aber auch briefliche Mittheilungen Champollion's aus noch nicht herausgegebenen Pariser Papyrusrollen benutzt. Er leitete den Druck und die Correktur dieser Schrift, welche ihm sehr am Herzen lag, und die gleichsam sein Vermächtniss über die Aegyptischen Untersuchungen liefert, noch auf seinem letzten Krankenbette, so schwer ihm auch zuletzt das Schreiben schon ward. Als er bis zur 96sten Seite mit der Correktur gelangt war, ereilte ihn der Tod; die Correktur der letzten Seiten, und die *Indices* besorgte daher Hy. Tattam. See *Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Kritik*, Jahrgang 1831, Bd. II, Stuttgart und Tübingen, 4to, Col. 771.

Digitized by Microsoft®



The "Phonetick Alphabet." From Tattam's *Compendious Grammar of the Egyptian Language, as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic Dialects.* London, 1830.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Champollion's manuscripts.

many years in compiling a Hieroglyphic Dictionary; that he had been assisted by his friend, Salvador Cherubini (1760–1842); that Charles Lenormant (1802–1859) had helped him in transcribing the slips; and that Ippolito Rosellini (1800–1843?) had made a copy of this Dictionary before Champollion set out on his last journey to Egypt. But when year after year passed and Champollion-Figeac failed to issue any of his brother's works, many scholars came to the conclusion that the manuscripts did not exist.

Richard Lepsius and Samuel Birch.

Meanwhile two young men, C. R. Lepsius (1810–1884) and Samuel Birch (1813–1885), had turned their attention to the study of Egyptian hieroglyphs, and succeeded in completing Champollion's system of decipherment and establishing it. Lepsius first studied in Berlin under Bopp (1791–1867), and having received his doctor's degree in philosophy in 1833, departed to Paris, where he won the Volney prize in 1834. In 1835 he published the two Dissertations[1] which established his reputation as a comparative philologist. He went to Rome, where he became an intimate friend of Ippolito Rosellini, the Egyptologist and friend and travelling companion of Champollion. Here he wrote and published in the "Annali dell' Instituto Archeologico di Roma" (Vol. IX, 1837) his famous "Lettre à M. le Professeur Rosellini sur l'Alphabet Hiéroglyphique." In this letter, which created widespread interest, he succeeded in removing many of the defects of Champollion's development of Young's system of phonetics, and treated the whole question of Egyptian decipherment in such a masterly manner that all adverse criticism of a serious character was silenced once and for all. It is unnecessary to refer here to the great works to the publication of which he devoted the remaining forty-eight years of his life, for they do not concern the question under discussion.

Lepsius completes Champollion's system of decipherment.

The Phonetic Alphabet of Lepsius.

Whilst Lepsius was perfecting Champollion's system, Birch was studying the whole question of Egyptian decipherment from an entirely different point of view, namely, that of a Chinese scholar. It will be remembered that so far back as 1764 Joseph

[1] Zwei Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen. *I. Ueber die Anordnung und Verwandtschaft des Semitischen, Indischen, Aethiopischen, Alt-Persischen und Alt-Aegyptischen Alphabets. II. Ueber den Ursprung und die Verwandtschaft der Zahlwörter in der Indo-Germanischen, Semitischen, und der Koptischen Sprache.* Berlin, 1835–6. 8vo.

Digitized by Microsoft®

The Phonetic Alphabet of Lepsius. From *Lettre à M. le Professeur H. Rosellini sur l'Alphabet Hiéroglyphique.* Rome, 1837.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Theories of de Guignes the Sinologist and Palin.

de Guignes (1721–1800), an eminent Sinologist, tried to prove that the epistolographic and symbolic characters of the Egyptians were to be found in the Chinese characters, and that the Chinese nation was nothing but an Egyptian colony. Following in his steps, M. le Comte de Palin (or Pahlin) held that the Chinese and Egyptian characters were identical in origin and meaning;[1] he believed that if either the ancient forms of Chinese characters, or those which their values indicate, were given to them, true hieroglyphs similar to those that exist on the Rosetta Stone would very often be found. And he thought that if the Psalms of David were translated into Chinese, and they were then written in the ancient characters of that language, the inscriptions in Egyptian papyri would be reproduced.[2] Now whatever may have been the opinions held by Young and Champollion about the relationship of the Chinese language to the ancient Egyptian language, or the similarity of the principles on which Chinese and Egyptian writing had been developed, these scholars could neither affirm nor deny effectively the statements of de Guignes and de Palin, for both of them were ignorant of the Chinese language. With Birch the case was very different, for he studied Chinese under a competent master when still at the Merchant Taylors' School, with the direct object of obtaining an appointment in the Consular Service in China. The friend of the family who had promised to obtain this appointment for him died unexpectedly in 1831, with the result that Birch remained in England. He continued his Chinese studies, and began to read the works of Young and Champollion, thinking that his knowledge of Chinese would enable him to read the Egyptian texts easily. In 1834 he became an assistant in the Public Record Office, and worked in the Tower until January, 1836, when he entered the service of the Trustees of the British Museum. There he was able to make use of his knowledge of Chinese and Egyptian, and his first official task was to arrange and describe the Chinese coins.[3] When this work was completed he was directed to describe

Birch's Chinese studies.

[1] See his *Essai sur le moyen de parvenir à la lecture et à l'intelligence des Hiéroglyphes Égyptiens* in *Mémoires de l'Académie.* tom. XXIX, 1764; tom. XXXIV, 1770.

[2] See De Palin, N. G., *Lettres sur les Hiéroglyphes*, Weimar, 1802; *Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes*, Weimar, 1804; *Analyse de l'Inscription en Hiéroglyphes du Monument trouvé à Rosette*, Dresden, 1804; *Nouvelles Recherches*, Florence, 1830.

[3] Some of the descriptions which he wrote at this time are still in the coin trays of the Department of Coins and Medals, and by the courtesy of my colleague, the Keeper of the Department, Mr. G. F. Hill, I have been able to examine them.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

the Collections of Egyptian monuments and papyri for the official Guide to the British Museum, and his account of them was published in the "Synopsis" for 1838. Long before he entered the Museum he conceived the idea of compiling a Hieroglyphic Dictionary, and began to write down, each on a separate slip of paper, the hieroglyphic words which he found in the texts published by James Burton,[1] Gardner Wilkinson,[2] Champollion,[3] Rosellini[4] and Salvolini.[5]

Birch's idea of a Hieroglyphic Dictionary.

Birch's "Sketch of a Hieroglyphical Dictionary."

This work of word-collecting had been somewhat interrupted by his duties in the Public Record Office in 1834–5, but soon after he entered the Museum he took it up with redoubled zeal, and he copied every hieroglyphic text and transcribed every hieratic papyrus which the Museum possessed. In 1837, the year in which Lepsius published his famous Letter to Rosellini, Birch revised his slips carefully, and decided to attempt to publish a "Hieroglyphical Dictionary." In those days no fount of hieroglyphic type existed, and lithography was expensive, and publishers were not eager to spend their money on a dictionary of a language of which scarcely a dozen people in the whole world had any real knowledge. At length Messrs. William Allen & Co., of Leadenhall Street, London, were induced to consider the publication of a hieroglyphic dictionary, but they decided to issue first of all a few specimen pages, with a short Preface by Birch, with the view of finding out how far the work would be supported by the learned and the general public. Thereupon Birch prepared for the lithographer twelve small quarto pages containing ninety-three words, and having written a Preface of two pages to explain his system of arrangement of the words, they were published in the autumn of 1838 under the title of "Sketch of a Hieroglyphical Dictionary. Part I. Hieroglyphs and English. Division I. Phonetical Symbols. Vowels."

Publication of Birch's "Sketch of a Hieroglyphical Dictionary."

In his Preface Birch says that he has drawn up his work to help the student of hieroglyphs in his researches, and that he intends it to be used as a manual which "all who appreciate the value of the phonetic system may use, and by which, at one glance, may be seen the extent of the discoveries of Dr. Young and

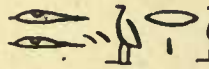
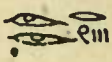
Birch's Phonetic system.

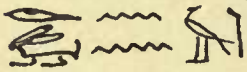
[1] *Excerpta Hieroglyphica.* Cairo, 1825–1837, fol. (privately printed).
[2] *Materia Hieroglyphica.* Malta, 1824–1830 (privately printed).
[3] *Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie en* 1828 *et* 1829. Paris, 1833.
[4] *I Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia.* Pisa, 1832 ff.
[5] *Campagne de Rhamsès le Grand contre les Shéta et leurs alliés.* Paris, 1835.

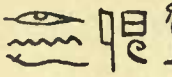
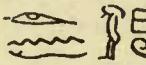
Digitized by Microsoft ®

3

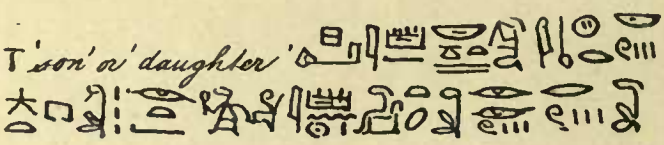
16 ιριοτι·B or BαλοτιB 'Two eyes, eyes' 'eyes of the king official title (Stêles BM) 'eyes' Plur form (Pap D'Athanasi dedication of limbs)

17  ιριοτι-ροοτι Iriou rooui (eyes & mouth) Prop name masc (Wood Tab B.M. case LL 2.)  the same fem Prop. n

18  ιοτNN 'Ionia, Ionians' (Ch^{n} Gr Eg. p 151)

19  ερ-ng-αποτ 'he celebrates' or on the celebration of' Ros St 10  the same (Stêle of Tiberius. B.M.)

20 ερ-ιρι 'to do, make, perform' (Ch^{n}. Salv. Ros. Wilk.)

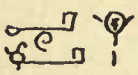
21 ρτ, ϧροτ 'son' or' daughter'  'Petamoun-neb-skeet to man'true to the lords of the abode of glory, son of the Assist.t Priestess of Amoun-re Trioui-rooui' (Br situl^{s} case T.B.M)

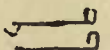
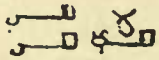
22 ιρι or Bαλ 'eye' (Ch.. Gr. Eg. p.92 ιρι ϧρ 'Iri-har' or Iri-hôr (eye of Horns) Proper

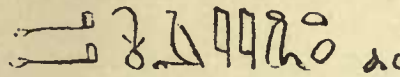
Digitized by Microsoft®

A page of Birch's *Sketch of a Hieroglyphical Dictionary.* London, 1838.

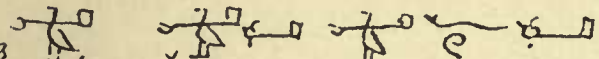
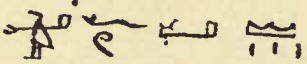
6.

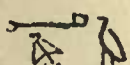
40 ⲥⲟⲩ. the same  'harassing on his left hand' (Ros.i M.R.) analogous to

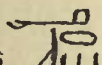
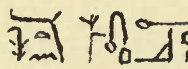
41  ⲉⲓⲁⲁⲣ 'linen, to make linen' 
'I have made linen-wove' (Rit. Cad. 6)

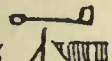
42  ⲁⲟⲩⲁⲩ 'Aôau' name of a Goddess
(Rit. Cad. 15.) apparently a form of Athor.

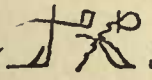
'Nahom aôau' (Burton Ex. Hier. XLIII)

43  ⲱⲫⲉ 'to chastise'
(Bur.n Ex Hier. XLI) 
'chastising the lands' (Ros.i M.R. CXIII.)

44  ⲁⲟⲩ, ⲁϥ 'Flesh'

45  ⲁⲃ. ⲁϥ 'Hand' flesh'  superintendant
of the royal scribes of the Hands (Coffin of Hapimen. BM)

46  ⲁⲃ, ⲁϥ 'Flesh, hand' (Salv.r Gr. Rais. A.
A.11.)

47  ⲁⲃ. or ⲁⲃ 'to purify pure' (Ch.r Mom.s de l'Eg. T. I. XLIII)

Digitized by Microsoft ®

A page of Birch's *Sketch of a Hieroglyphical Dictionary.* London, 1838.

M. Champollion, and of their application to the monuments of the Egyptians." The dictionary does not claim even comparative perfection, "but it has been judged that the publication of such a work might be of slight service to those who are desirous of possessing, in a compendious form, the results of much labour, comparison and instruction." The matter contained in the work is not entirely original, but the arrangement is, and "if not scientific, [it is] perhaps the only one by which tyros could at once find the particular group or word which they seek. It may be termed ideophonetic, as it embraces both principles of ideal and phonetic classification, and its arrangement has been borrowed from a language very cognate in its construction—the Chinese."

His ideophonetic arrangement.

The hieroglyphical and English part of the Dictionary was to be divided into two parts. Part I was to contain words "commencing with symbols, representatives of sounds, or phonetic," and Part II words "whose initial character is the equivalent of an idea, or ideographic." Part I was to be "subdivided into symbols, having the power of vowels or consonants, the vowels forming (on account of one symbol frequently having the force of many) one large class, and the consonants, according to their position in the Coptic alphabet." That is to say, Division I of Part I was to contain symbols or characters some of which Birch held to be polyphonous, and Division II symbols to which he had given consonantal values, and these were to be arranged in the order of the letters of the Coptic Alphabet. The internal classification of the characters or symbols was to be strictly ideographical, "taking the symbols in their arrangement, according to the rank they hold in natural and other sciences, as the human form, limbs, animals, inanimate objects, etc." At the end of the Dictionary Birch intended to give "all the symbols in a similar classification, and in a tabular view," and this section was to form the key to the whole work. With the view of illustrating the way in which he intended his Dictionary to be used, he says, "Suppose, for example, it were required to find the meaning of a group beginning with a human eye [ ]—as the eye is a component part of the human body, it will be found in that division in the table, and there will be affixed to the depicted eye, v[ide Nos] 13–43." In this group of words will be found all those words in which an eye [ ] is the first character; and the eye generally represents a vowel. These remarks will be clear to the reader after examining the two pages from Birch's "Sketch of a Hieroglyphical Dictionary," which are reproduced on pp. xviii

Arrangement of the proposed Dictionary.

Polyphonous symbols.

Natural classification of symbols.

The tabulated symbols to form the key.

Digitized by Microsoft®

and xix. The twelve-paged specimen which he published only illustrates the plan and arrangement of what he called the "Phonetic Division" of his Dictionary, and it is much to be regretted that he did not issue specimens of the other Divisions.

First application of the phonetic principle to an Egyptian Dictionary.

The above extracts from Birch's Preface and the specimen pages which are here given prove beyond all doubt that he had grasped the importance of the "phonetic principle" for lexicographical purposes, and that he was the first to apply it to the arrangement of the words of the Egyptian language. He says that he borrowed [the idea of] his "ideophonetic arrangement" from the Chinese, a statement which should be noted. My colleague, Mr. L. Giles, the Sinologist, informs me that though the Chinese had no alphabet they developed a phonetic principle. Some eighty per cent. of the characters of the language are made up of two parts, one part serving as a phonetic and giving a clue to the SOUND of the word, and the other as a "classifier," which gives a clue as to its MEANING;[1] the "classifiers"[2] are in number about 214, and the phonetic symbols between 1,600 and 1,700. In the case of Egyptian the signs which are now called "determinatives" are the equivalents of the "classifiers," and the alphabetic characters are the equivalents of the phonetic symbols in Chinese texts.

Classifiers and determinatives.

Sad to relate, Birch's "Sketch" did not meet with sufficient encouragement to induce the publisher to continue the publication of the "Hieroglyphical Dictionary," and no more parts appeared.

CHAMPOLLION'S "DICTIONNAIRE ÉGYPTIEN EN ÉCRITURE HIÉROGLYPHIQUE."

Champollion's "Dictionnaire Égyptien."

Nothing more was done in the field of Egyptian lexicography until 1841, when the "Dictionnaire Égyptien en écriture hiéroglyphique" of Champollion appeared at Paris under the careful editorship of Champollion-Figeac. In a lengthy "Préface" the editor describes the history of the Dictionary and the plan on which it is arranged, and the untoward events which delayed its publication; and from it the following summary has been made. Even before 1822, the year in which Champollion published his

[1] See his article on the Chinese Language in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, last edition.

[2] A list of them is given in Dr. J. Marshman's *Elements of Chinese Grammar*. Serampore, 1814. 4to, pp. 9–14. The "phonetic stage" in Chinese writing is described and discussed in W. Hillier, *The Chinese Language and how to learn it*, 2nd edit., London, 1910, p. 3 ff.; and in Dr. H. Allen Giles' *China and the Chinese*, New York, 1902, p. 29 ff., and 35.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Lettre à M. Dacier[1] *relative à l' Alphabet des Hiéroglyphes Phonétiques employés par les Égyptiens pour inscrire sur leurs Monuments les titres, les noms et les surnoms des souverains Grecs et Romains*, he had made one list containing all the hieroglyphic characters he had found, and another list containing all the characters the meaning of which appeared to be manifest. He wrote each character on a separate card, and afterwards tabulated them systematically. Already in 1818–19 he had made a manuscript list of hieroglyphic words entitled, *Premier essai d'un Dictionnaire des Hiéroglyphes Égyptiens*, adding the legend, *Davus sum, non Œdipus*. When later he learned to distinguish three classes of characters, figurative, symbolic and phonetic, and was able to prove that they were employed simultaneously in the texts of all periods, he began to compile an Egyptian Dictionary. He first wrote each word on a separate slip of paper, or card, and then copied each on to a separate sheet of small folio paper, ruled in five columns. Col. 1 gave the character in outline and its hieratic form, Col. 2 its name, Col. 3 its graphic character (symbolic, figurative or phonetic), Col. 4 its actual meaning or value, and Col. 5 a reference to the text in which it had that value. Thus the Dictionary existed in duplicate, in slips and in sheets, and it had assumed very large proportions before Champollion went to Egypt in 1838. At this time Rosellini, who was a great friend of Champollion long before he became his fellow traveller, was allowed to make a copy of the Dictionary, presumably for his own use. It must be this copy which he bequeathed to the Biblioteca dell' Imperiale e Reale Università of Pisa, and which is thus described in the Inventory of the bequest by Dr. Giuseppe Dei :[2] " No. 4 casette, divise in caselle contenenti il non ultimato ma molto avanzato Dizionario dei Geroglifici, eseguito in parecchie migliaia di cartelle fatte per ordine alfabetico pei caratteri *fonetici*, e metodico per i *figurativi* e ideografici simbolici."

Champollion's classification of hieroglyphic characters.

Rosellini's copy of Champollion's Egyptian Dictionary.

When Champollion went to Egypt he took with him both copies of his Dictionary, and while in that country he added to both very considerably ; MM. Salvador Cherubini and Lenormant wrote many slips for him, and their contributions formed part of the original manuscript. On his return from Egypt he continued his labours on the Dictionary and added largely to it.

[1] Born 1742, died 1833. He was the Permanent Secretary to the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, and was well known as a classic and historian.

[2] *Biographia del Cav. Prof. Ippolito Rosellini.* Florence, 1843, p. 15.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Champollion died on March 4th, 1832, and when his brother wished to take steps to publish the Dictionary he found that as a result of "funestes conseils des plus funestes passions," one half of each copy of the *Dictionnaire* had been carried off, but by whom Champollion-Figeac does not say in his edition of the *Dictionnaire*. All that he says on the subject there is that in spite of all opposition he succeeded in 1840 in regaining possession of 329 folios of the copy of the *Dictionnaire*, which was written out fairly on sheets of paper, and a large number of the slips belonging to the copy, which was kept purposely in slip form. And that having these in his hands he felt justified in thinking that he was in possession of both manuscript copies of the *Dictionnaire* in a nearly complete state. In a footnote he refers to a pamphlet in which he tell us how he regained possession of the parts of the two manuscript copies of the *Dictionnaire* which had disappeared, and as the pamphlet is now very rare, and his story is not generally known, I summarise it here.

Disapearance of portions of Champollion's MSS.

Their recovery by Champollion-Figeac in 1840.

Champollion-Figeac's pamphlet is entitled, *Notice sur les Manuscrits Autographes de Champollion le Jeune perdus en l'Année* 1832, *et retrouvés en* 1840. Paris, March, 1842. He says that when in April, 1832, he set to work to arrange his brother's literary effects with the view of offering the MSS. to the Government, he found at once that several of the most important of them were missing. He devoted himself to the task of making enquiries for them among his brother's friends, but they could give him no information about them, and the only result of his labour was to make widely known the fact that they were lost. The savants of the day, remembering how freely Champollion lent his writings to his intimate friends, hoped that they were not lost but only mislaid by some friend who had forgotten all about them. A year passed, and nothing was heard of the lost manuscripts. Meanwhile Champollion-Figeac began to suspect that one of his brother's friends, a man who was peculiarly indebted to him, had them in his possession. This friend was a young Italian called Salvolini, a native of Faenza, who came to Paris to study Egyptology in 1831, and who became a close friend of Champollion and his family. Champollion-Figeac's suspicions were aroused by the fact that a few months after the death of his brother, Salvolini sent him a prospectus of a work on the inscriptions on the Rosetta Stone, the Book of the Dead, etc., which he intended to publish in three volumes quarto. That a young man, 22 years of age,

Portions of Champollion's manuscripts missing.

Champollion-Figeac's search for the same.

Suspicion falls on Salvolini.

Digitized by Microsoft®

who had only studied Egyptian for a year could produce an elaborate work on difficult Egyptian texts in three volumes quarto was absurd on the face of it, and as Champollion-Figeac knew that his brother had written monographs on the very texts that were mentioned in the prospectus, he came to the conclusion that Salvolini had stolen the missing manuscripts. This was quite possible, for Salvolini had had free access to the study of Champollion, and was constantly in his house during his last illness. In August, 1833, at a public meeting of the Académie des Inscriptions Silvestre de Sacy solemnly called upon the man or men who had the missing manuscripts in their possession to restore them to their author's family, and Salvolini had the audacity to join him in mourning the loss of them, and with tears in his eyes he implored the man who had them to give them up. And at that moment he was announcing the publication of them under his own name! Still nothing was heard of the missing manuscripts. In February, 1838, Salvolini died, aged 28. Champollion-Figeac tried to find out what papers he had left behind, and was told that they had been claimed by a foreign messenger, and that they had been sent beyond the Alps. As a matter of fact, they had never left Paris, where they remained forgotten in some rooms. When Salvolini died his relatives commissioned an artist, Luigi Verardi, to wind up his affairs, and when this gentleman examined the effects the manuscripts on which was inscribed the name of François Salvolini seemed to be the most valuable parts of them. Verardi really believed that the manuscripts were the work of Salvolini, and wishing to do the best he could for his friend's family, tried to sell them, but no one would buy them. Finally, not knowing what else to do with the manuscripts, he wished to show them to Charles Lenormant, the friend and fellow traveller of Champollion, and to take his advice on the subject. At first Lenormant refused to look at them, but after a time, to oblige his friend Verardi, he agreed to do so. As soon as Lenormant began to turn over the leaves of the bundles of manuscripts which bore on them Salvolini's name, he recognised at once two of the works of Champollion, the loss of which had been publicly deplored by Silvestre de Sacy at the meeting of the Académie mentioned above. There was no longer any doubt about the matter. Salvolini had stolen the manuscripts of his friend and master, and as he made no response to de Sacy's appeal for their restoration, it was quite clear that he had intended to keep them. With the manuscripts of Champollion were several

Effrontery of Salvolini.

Salvolini's publications—and death.

Verardi the artist offers Salvolini's MSS. to Lenormant.

Lenormant recognises the Champollion MSS. stolen by Salvolini.

Digitized by Microsoft®

papers that were the work of Salvolini, but when Lenormant showed Verardi a whole volume which Champollion had written in French with his own hand, and pointed out to him the title, "Storia d'Egitto par F. Salvolini," which Salvolini had written on the title sheet, Verardi was convinced that he had been deceived by his dead friend. He realised quickly that Champollion's manuscripts must be given up to his heirs, and showed himself amenable to Lenormant's representations. Lenormant agreed to give him 600 francs for the documents, and with this sum Salvolini's family had to be content. Lenormant took possession of all Champollion's stolen manuscripts, and handed them over to the Government, who, by a special resolution passed on the 24th of April, 1833, had ordered their acqusition in the interests of science. Salvolini published the first volume of the "Analyse Grammaticale" in 1836; the second and third volumes did not appear. His papers fill five volumes. See Catalogue des Papyrus Égyptiens de la Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, No. 331, MS. 4to. See also the two letters to M. C. Gazzera in *Des principales expressions qui servent à la Notation des Dates sur les Monuments de l'Ancienne Égypte.* Paris, 1832–3. 8vo.

Lenormant purchases the MSS. from Verardi.

Champollion's manuscripts, however, needed a great deal of alteration and arrangement before they could be printed. And their editor describes in detail how he was himself obliged to make a copy of the Dictionary in which he incorporated the contents of both the slips and the folios, as well as very many important particulars from his brother's *Grammaire Égyptienne.* Having written out all his material, he had to decide how to arrange the words. This was no easy matter, and finally he adopted the system which was foreshadowed in his brother's "Mémoire sur l'Écriture Hiératique," and was printed in 1821. At that time Champollion was endeavouring to classify and arrange the Egyptian hieroglyphs, and found great difficulty in doing so. He believed that the ancient Egyptians must have had some system of arrangement for them, though he had no support for this view, and no evidence on the subject was forthcoming from native sources, and none from the works of classical writers. Finally he adopted a "methodical, or so to say, natural classification," that is, he grouped into sections the figures of men, human members, animals, birds, fish, reptiles, plants, etc. This method was a modification of the system of arrangement of words in their Vocabularies by the Copts, for Champollion argued that if the Copts, who are racially the descendants of the ancient

Champollion-Figeac edits his brother's MSS.

Champollion's natural classification of hieroglyphs based on the Coptic "Scala."

Digitized by Microsoft®

		Signes Hiéroglyphiques.	Valeur selon Mr. Young	Valeur selon mon Alphabet.
1.			BIR	B
2.			E	R
3.	*		I	I . È . AI
4.	*		N	N
5			*mutile*	K
6			KE. KEN	S
7			MA	M
8.			OLE	L
9	*		P	P
10.			*mutile*	Ô . OU
11			OS. OSCH	S
12	*		T	T
13			OU	KH.
14	*		F	F.V.
15.			ENE	T

4 3 1 2

Champollion's comparison of the values given to certain hieroglyphic signs by Young and himself. From *Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique.* Paris, 1824.

	Signes du texte Hiéroglyphique.	Signes équivalents dans le texte Hiératique.	Hiéroglyphes équivalents	Copte
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				

Hieroglyphic and Hieratic signs compared by Champollion. From *Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique.* Paris, 1824.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Egyptians, and whose language is substantially the same as that of the ancient Egyptians, arranged their Vocabularies in this way, they must be reproducing a system that had been in use among their remote ancestors thousands of years earlier. Champollion-Figeac accepted his brother's arguments, and arranged the words of the Dictionary according to the order of the Sign-list composed by him, and printed in his earlier work.

The Coptic "Scala."

The following paragraph will explain the general system of arranging words in a Coptic Vocabulary, the common native names for which are ⲗⲁⲧⲕⲓ or ⲗⲁⲕⲓ, and ϭⲗⲟϭ or ϭⲗⲟⲟϭⲉ, *i.e.* Scala, "steps" or "stair." A typical example of such a Scala is given in the bilingual Coptic and Arabic MS. in Brit. Mus. Orient 1325, fol. 90 ff,[1] where we find the Scala Magna (Copt. †ⲡⲓϣ† ⲛ̄ⲛ̄ ⲗⲁⲕⲓ, Arab. سُلَّم الكَبِير) of Ibn Kabr.[2] It is divided into ten Gates or Doors (ⲣⲟ = ⲫ), and each gate contains several Chapters (ⲕⲉⲫⲁⲗⲉⲟⲛ).

The Ten Gates of the "Scala."

The First Gate (fol. 90A) contains four Chapters. The First Chapter gives the names of the Creator, ⲡⲓⲣⲁⲛ ⲛ̄ⲧⲉ ⲡⲣⲉϥⲥⲱⲛⲧ, the names of the Son from the Holy Scriptures, and the names of the Holy Spirit. The Second Chapter gives the names of the world which is above, ⲡⲕⲟⲥⲙⲟⲥ ⲉⲧⲥⲁ ⲡϣⲱⲓ, and of its orders and ranks, ⲛⲉⲙ ⲛⲉϥⲧⲁⲝⲓⲥ ⲛⲉⲙ ⲛⲉϥⲧⲁⲩⲙⲁ. The Third Chapter gives the names of the Firmament, and its towers, and its stars, ⲡⲓⲥⲧⲉⲣⲁⲱⲙⲁ ⲛⲉⲙ ⲛⲉϥⲡⲩⲣⲟⲥ ⲛⲉⲙ ⲛⲉϥⲟⲩⲃϣ, and towers of the second station and the stations of the moon, ⲡⲓⲡⲩⲣⲟⲥ ⲛ̄ⲙⲙⲁϩⲓ ⲛ̄ ⲡⲙⲟⲟⲛⲏ ⲛ̄ⲧⲉ ⲧⲙⲉⲧⲓⲟϩ. The Fourth Chapter deals with the world as it exists and its physical constitution and its Elements, ⲡⲕⲟⲥⲙⲟⲥ ⲉⲧ ϣⲟⲡ ⲛⲉⲙ ⲛⲉϥϕⲩⲥⲓⲥ ⲛⲉⲙ ⲛⲉϥⲥⲧⲟⲓⲭⲓⲟⲛ.. The Second Gate (fol. 97A) contains seven Chapters, and deals with men, their worship, their qualities, occupations, grades, clothing, etc. Then follows a series of Chapters giving the names of beasts and animals (fol. 118A), birds (fol. 119A), the monsters and fish of the sea (fol. 120A), trees and fruits (fol. 121A), scents and unguents (fol. 122A), seeds and grain (fol. 125A), precious metals, stones, etc. (fol. 127A), colours, names of countries (fol. 128A), rivers (130A), churches (Gate VII, fol. 130B), persons mentioned in Holy Scripture (fol. 132A), foreign words in Holy Scripture (Gate IX, fol. 135B), miscellaneous series of words (Gate X, fol. 138B).

Summary of their contents.

[1] For a full description of the MS. see Rieu, *Catalogue of Arabic MSS., Supplement*, No. 47, and Crum, *Catalogue of the Coptic Manuscripts in the British Museum*, No. 920.

[2] See also Kircher, *Lingua Ægyptiaca restituta*, p. 41.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

60

ϩωϩϥϥϥ, cinocéphale, celui qui a une tête de bélier. G. 69

Le groupe ou nous paraît répondre au pronom copte ϩωκ ou ϩωωκ toi même; ϩωτ, ϩωωτ toi même (femme). G. 370.

ϩωωκ, toi. G. 446

 ϩωωκ Orcipe, toi Osiris. G. 370.

, , Répond à la prépositions copte isolée ⲛⲁⲣⲡⲏ, contre, devant, en présence de. G. 467.

, , a le sens de ϩραιϩτ, qui réside dans G. 184. 273 et 344.

, ϩⲙ. (copte ϩοτⲙ), Le ventre, le centre, le milieu. Ex. Ses jambes sont écartées et son ventre (ou le milieu du corps) est en (forme) de scarabée. (Rituel funéraire, 2ème partie. Description d'Amou-ra Panthée).

 le Pschent est au milieu d'elles. (Inscription de Rosette, ligne 3.)

27. , ⲟ, Caractère figuratif représentant la tête humaine.

 (copte ⲁⲡⲉ, ϩⲉⲩ), Tête, sujet G 42

 Ses deux palmes sont sur sa tête. (Rituel funéraire, 2ème partie, section 2ème. Description d'Hermonthis) (Papyrus Sallier pl. 13 col. 11 12. m)

 Les deux palmes sur sa tête. (Description d'Ammon Panthée, Rituel funéraire, 1ère partie, section 2ème, formule 20).

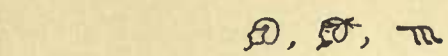
 Sa tête. (Effet funéraire du musée de Turin G. 390, 497.)

 Sa tête (l'homme) est à toi, vis avec elle. (même effet - Effet du musée Royal, G. 301.).

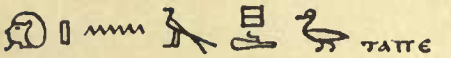
 ⲛⲛⲉⲁⲛϩⲧⲉ ⲱⲛϧ, des êtres vivants. G 234.

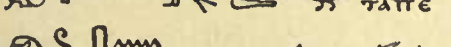
A page of Champollion's *Dictionnaire Égyptien*. Paris, 1842.

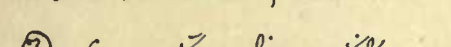
Digitized by Microsoft ®



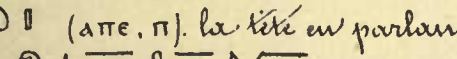
61

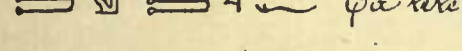

ⲧⲁⲡⲉ ⲛ ⲡⲱϩⲧ, la tête du cygne. G. 240.

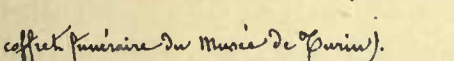

ⲛⲉⲡϫⲱ, leurs têtes. G. 146.

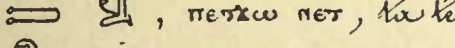
28.  , caractère figuratif, représentant une tête imberbe, tête de femme.

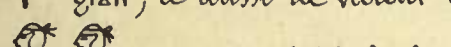
(ⲁⲡⲉ. ⲡ). la tête en parlant d'une femme, féminin de

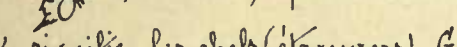

Ta tête (ô femme) est à toi, vis auprès elle! (coffret funéraire du Musée de Turin).

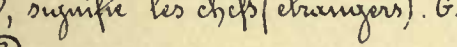

ⲡⲉϫⲱ ⲛⲉⲧ, ta tête à toi. G. 294.

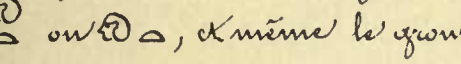

ϫⲓϫⲛ̄, a aussi la valeur de sur. G. 283.

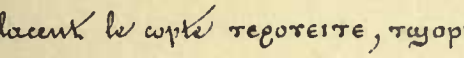
29.  , ⲁⲡⲏⲧⲉ, têtes barbues avec une coiffure caractéristique, signifie les chefs (étrangers). G. 272.

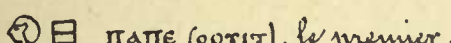

ou , et même le groupe entier ou , remplacent le copte ⲧⲉϥⲟⲧⲉⲓⲧⲉ, ⲧⲁϥⲟⲣⲡ, la première.

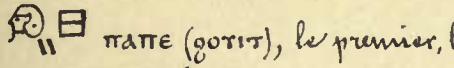

ⲡⲁⲡⲉ (ϥⲟⲧⲓⲧ), le premier, G. 240.

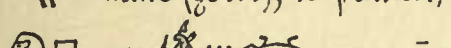

ⲡⲁⲡⲉ (ϥⲟⲧⲓⲧ), le premier, le chef. G. 241.

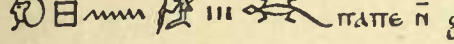

ⲡⲁⲡⲉ ⲛ̄ ϩⲁⲙⲙⲁⲧⲟⲓ ⲛⲁⲩⲱⲟⲩ, le chef de nombreux soldats. (Inscriptions des tombeaux de Beni-Hassan).

30.  . Caractère figuratif, représentant une mèche de cheveux, une chevelure, Coma.


cheveux, déterminatif figuratif du groupe phonétique , ayant la même signification. (Rit. funér.)

A. 
Variante du précédent. (Rituel hiératique du Musée Royal).


Caractère figuratif, Chevelure, Coma.

 , Divine chevelure du soleil; titre de la Déesse Hathôr, Vénus (Philæ, 1ère, 2ième de droite, 6e Colonne).

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Champollion-Figeac accepts the arrangement of the "Scala."

Such was the arrangement of words in the model which Champollion-Figeac took as a guide for the arrangement of words in his brother's Egyptian Dictionary, and he asks the question "L'expérience ou le raisonnement indiquaient ils une autre méthode?" Experience, he says, suggests a single example only, namely the Chinese, but having described at some length the differences that exist between the Chinese and Egyptian languages, he decides that even if analogies and a similitude between these two languages did exist originally they do so no longer. The Chinese Dictionary must not be employed as the model for a Hieroglyphic Dictionary, only the Coptic *Scala* is any use for this purpose. Champollion-Figeac then goes on to mention that another system has been proposed and even tried, namely that advocated by Samuel Birch in his "Sketch of a Hieroglyphical Dictionary." Having examined the Preface to this work he says, "Though the specimen, which I owe to the courtesy of Mr. Birch, is brief, it seems to me to be sufficient to make clear the defect in the general plan adopted by this scholar. The phonetic characters are divided into vowel characters and consonantal characters; the symbolic or ideographic characters are separated and form a section by themselves. He who would search for the value of one of the eight hundred Egyptian characters would then be obliged to know first of all whether it is a symbolic or phonetic character, and when the character forms one of this second series, to know also whether its value is that of a vowel or a consonant, that is to say, to know beforehand all that he seeks to learn in the Dictionary. The general table proposed by Mr. Birch will undoubtedly facilitate his searchings, but would it not be more advantageous to spare students (1) the labour of searching; (2) the trouble of finding the *human eye* belonging to the vowel I, the *arms* belonging to the vowel A, the *leg* belonging to the consonant B, the *two arms raised* belonging to the consonant K, the *hand* belonging to the consonant T, the *mouth* belonging to the consonant R, the *head full-faced* belonging to the aspirated consonant ḥ; and (3) the inextricable confusion of forms and expressions that results from the mixing-up of the members of the human body with quadrupeds, and fish and flowers? On the other hand, would not all the analogous characters which the natural or rational system would write in the same series, or the members of the human body, or animals, or vegetables, placed together and each species grouped in a single chapter, characterise more clearly a system which is truly natural and, in consequence,

He rejects the Chinese arrangement of characters.

He discusses Birch's plan and rejects it

Digitized by Microsoft®

preferable to any other? This is the actual system which was adopted by the author of our *Dictionnaire Hiéroglyphique*, and it is necessary to hope that Mr. Birch will not deny to it his suffrage.[1] . . . In the general order of the divisions [of the *Dictionnaire*] the characters are placed according to the order of merit of the object which they represent; heaven before the stars which appear therein; man before all other animated creatures; the products of the divine creation before the products of human invention; plants before objects of art and fantastic emblems. Finally, the whole before its parts, and these even in a certain order of relative pre-eminence, which is regulated by the customs or opinions of the world. . . . Each hieroglyphic character is followed by the groups of which it is the primitive character, the key-character, and in the arrangement of these groups, the order of priority adopted for the general classification of the characters has been followed. . . . Moreover, this order for the second character is followed equally for the third, the fourth, etc., just as is done for the second, third and fourth letter of the words of our dictionaries arranged in the order of the alphabet."[2]

He pleads for Birch's suffrage for his brother's system.

Champollion-Figeac describes his "natural and rational" system.

However "natural" and "rational" this system may have been from Champollion's point of view, there is no doubt that the beginner and student with only a limited knowledge of hieroglyphs would find it very difficult to get from his Dictionary much help in reading even an ordinary historical inscription, or a formula from the Book of the Dead. This will be apparent to the reader if he will examine the extract from it which is printed on pp. xxviii, xxix, even after making due allowance for the imperfect knowledge of the interpretation of hieroglyphs which Egyptologists possessed in 1832. At all events Champollion's system was not adopted by the Egyptologists of the day, though all admitted his *Dictionnaire* to be a fine monument of research and learning.

The "natural and rational" system of arrangement of hieroglyphs rejected by contemporary Egyptologists.

In the Preface to his "Sketch of a Hieroglyphical Dictionary," Birch stated that he did not intend to proceed with the publication of his work until the second part of Champollion's *Grammaire Égyptienne* had appeared. This decision is easily understood and it is only natural that he should wait to see what further details of Champollion's incomplete works might be contained in manuscripts which Champollion-Figeac was publishing as fast as possible. The last fascicule of the *Grammaire Égyptienne* appeared in 1841, and Champollion's *Dictionnaire Égyptien* in

Birch finds the "natural and rational" system unpractical.

[1] Préface of Champollion-Figeac, pp. xxviii and xxix. [2] *Ibid.*, p. xxxii.

Digitized by Microsoft®

1842, and Birch and his great contemporary Lepsius spent some years in digesting these works. Birch told me more than forty years ago that the more he studied the monuments, and the more he copied hieroglyphic and hieratic papyri, the more he became convinced that Champollion's "natural and rational" system of arranging words in the Egyptian Dictionary was hopelessly unpractical. He had profound respect for Champollion's learning and ability, but he could not give his "suffrage" to the *Dictionnaire* as Champollion-Figeac hoped he would. In the end he decided once and for all that in continuing his lexicographical labours he must adopt a purely phonetic, *i.e.*, alphabetic arrangement, even though it implied the rejection of the "ideophonetic" arrangement which he himself had proposed in 1838. Moreover, his own study of the Sallier and Anastasi Papyri, which the British Museum acquired about that time, convinced him of the fact that the time for the publication of a really useful Egyptian Dictionary had not yet come. Material out of which a dictionary might be compiled existed in abundance, but it was unpublished. What was most wanted was good copies of texts on which scholars in every country could work, and the Trustees of the British Museum rendered Egyptology great service when they published the wonderfully good copies of the Sallier and Anastasi Papyri, made by Mr. Netherclift under the superintendence of Birch.[1] Dr. Leemans urged the Government of the Netherlands to publish the monuments and papyri at Leyden, and they wisely did so,[2] and Lepsius put an end to vague talk about the Book of the Dead when he published a facsimile of the famous Turin Codex, containing the Saïte Recension of this important work. Further, the last-named scholar, having persuaded the Prussian Government of the importance of collecting the fast-perishing inscriptions in Egypt, was despatched to that country in 1842 to carry out the work, and so was able to place at the disposal of Egyptologists throughout the world his great *Corpus* of Egyptian texts and papyri, Nubian inscriptions, etc., called the "Denkmäler."[3]

He finally adopts a phonetic alphabetic arrangement and rejects his own ideophonetic system.

Birch, Leemans and Lepsius begin to publish the Egyptian texts.

The Leyden Papyri.

The Turin Book of the Dead.

The "Denkmäler."

[1] (1) *Papyri in Hieroglyphic and Hieratic Characters, etc., in the British Museum.* London, 1844, fol.; (2) *Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character with prefatory remarks* [by S. Birch]. London, 1844, fol. A mass of valuable material was published by Sharpe in his *Egyptian Inscriptions from the British Museum and other sources.* London, 1837–41.

[2] *Monuments Égyptiens du Musée d'Antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide* [Parts 1 and 2 contain facsimiles of Monuments and Papyri]. Leyden, 1841–2.

[3] *Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien*, 12 Bände, large folio, 1849–59.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Birch's Dictionary of Hieroglyphics.

Birch's decision to adopt a purely alphabetic arrangement in his Egyptian Dictionary was induced largely by the results of the careful study of the alphabetic hieroglyphs which Edward Hincks carried out after the appearance of Champollion's *Dictionnaire Égyptien*. Whilst making this study he was in frequent communication with Birch, who was greatly impressed with his clearness of thought and the ease with which he recognised the difficulties of the problem, and found their true solution. Birch was at that time engaged in preparing a list of Egyptian characters[1] for the first volume of Bunsen's "Aegyptens Stelle," and the matter for the last three Sections in it,[2] and, judging from Bunsen's remark,[3] Birch's official duties left him very little leisure for the compilation of his Dictionary. Hincks published the results of his investigation in 1847,[4] and in that year Birch, as he himself told me, began to write the slips for his Egyptian Dictionary, and to arrange them alphabetically in boxes. The work of publishing and reading new texts occupied him for several years, but at length the large mass of material which he had collected justified him in considering the publication of his work. Thereupon arose the two difficult questions: Was the Dictionary to be printed or lithographed? Who would undertake the expense of publication? To print it was impossible, for there was no fount of Egyptian type in existence. It might, of course, be lithographed, but that pre-supposed the writing out of the whole Dictionary on transfer paper by Birch himself, a work that would require a vast amount of time and labour. As no immediate solution of the difficulty seemed possible, Birch continued to write slips and revise his manuscript.

Hincks's researches.

Birch begins to write his Dictionary of Hieroglyphics.

Typographical difficulties.

Meanwhile Bunsen had published further additions to his voluminous "Historical Investigation into Egypt's Place in

[1] This list contained about 830 characters, and was printed on eight plates in the first volume of Bunsen's work (Hamburg and Gotha, 1845. 8vo).

[2] Bunsen thanks his friends for their help (Vorrede, p. xxvi, Vol. I) "und Samuel Birch am Britischen Museum (in welchem ein grosser Theil der drei letzten Abschnitte des ersten Buches geschrieben ist), sagen wir Dank mit freudigen Wünschen."

[3] Ein vollständiges Wörterbuch des Hieroglyphenschatzes, mit allen Mannigfaltigkeiten der Darstellung und mit Anführung des Textes der entscheidenden Stellen, darf die gelehrte Welt von Herr Birch erwarten, sobald seine amtlichen Beschäftigungen ihm die Musse dazu gewähren (Vol. I, p. 646).

[4] See his paper, *An attempt to ascertain the number, names and powers of the letters of the Hieroglyphic ancient Egyptian Alphabet, grounded on the establishment of a new principle in the use of phonetic characters* in the *Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy*. Dublin, 1847. 4to.

Digitized by Microsoft®

An English edition of Bunsen's "Aegyptens Stelle" called for.

Universal History," which excited general interest not only on the Continent, but in England, and an English edition was called for. Negotiations with Messrs. Longman were entered into, presumably by Bunsen himself, and the outcome of them was that, at a very heavy cost, they undertook to cast a fount of hieroglyphic type in order to print Birch's Egyptian Sign-List, Grammar, Dictionary and Chrestomathy as essential portions of the English edition of the first and fifth volumes of Bunsen's work.[1] Thus a firm of publishers undertook to perform, at their own private expense, a task which abroad would have been heavily subsidised by the Government. The designs for the bold, handsome type (see a specimen page of the Dictionary on p. xxxvii) were drawn by Mr. Joseph Bonomi, the matrices were cut by Mr. L. Martin, and the casting was carried out by Mr. Branston, all under Birch's direction. When the printing of Birch's Egyptian Dictionary began I have been unable to find out, but I remember his saying that it took nearly three years to pass the sheets through the press, even after the greater number of the types were cast and ready for use. The English translation of the fifth volume of "Egypt's Place in Universal History" appeared in the first half of the year 1867, and the official date stamp of the copy in the British Museum reads "11 Ju[ly] 67." It was seen through the press by Birch after the death of Bunsen and Cottrell, the English translator, and in the Preface Birch says that "a few words are required to indicate the additional labours which have been bestowed upon it, and the introduction of certain portions which are not to be found in the German Edition." The first 122 pages were revised by Bunsen, who was enabled to use the English translation of the Turin Codex of the Book of the Dead which Birch had made and placed in his hands. The Hieroglyphic Grammar, Chrestomathy and Dictionary, which according to the original plan of the work

A fount of hieroglyphic type cast in London.

Birch edits the fifth volume of Bunsen's work.

[1] Writing at Highwood on September 27th, 1847, Bunsen says in the Postscript to the first English edition of Vol. I, "This English edition owes many valuable remarks and additions to my learned friend, Mr. Samuel Birch, particularly in the grammatical, lexicographic, and mythological part. That I have been able to make out of the collection of Egyptian roots, printed in the German edition, a complete hieroglyphical dictionary, is owing to him. To him also belong the references to the monumental evidence for the signification of an Egyptian word, wherever the proof exhibited in Champollion's dictionary or grammar is not clear or satisfactory. Without any addition to the bulk of the volume, and without any incumbrance to the text, the work may now be said to contain the only complete Egyptian grammar and dictionary, as well as the only existing collection and interpretation of all the hieroglyphical signs; in short, all that a general scholar wants to make himself master of the hieroglyphic system by studying the monuments."

Digitized by Microsoft®

were to form parts of the fifth volume, were not completed when Bunsen died on November 28th, 1860. The unfinished translation of the comparative vocabularies was completed by Birch and Dr. Rieu, Assistant Keeper of Oriental Manuscripts in the British Museum, who also inserted Bunsen's additions and corrections. Birch's translation of the Book of the Dead, together with his Introduction, fills 209 pages (pp. 125–333), the Egyptian Dictionary fills 250 pages (pp. 337–586), and the Hieroglyphic Grammar and Chrestomathy fill 153 pages (pp. 589–741). Thus the original matter supplied by him to the fifth volume fills 612 pages, or nearly three-quarters of the whole volume. The number of entries on a page of the Egyptian Dictionary averages eighteen, and the total number of entries is therefore about 4,500.

The comparative vocabularies completed by Birch and Rieu.

Birch's contributions to the fifth volume.

"The Dictionary," Birch says in his Preface, "is phonetic in its arrangement, the words being placed under the phonetic value[s] of the signs at the time of compilation. It is important to remember this, as Egyptologists give a different power to a few signs, or regard others as polyphone[s]. The ideographic and determinative hieroglyphics, having been already given in the first volume,[1] have not been repeated in this, and the student must seek them in their appropriate places. It is also to be borne in mind that the meaning of all Egyptian words has not yet been determined, and that the researches of Egyptologists continue to enrich the number of interpreted words. A reference to the place where it is found is given with each word, but it was not possible, without exceeding the limits of this work, to give in every instance the name of the scholar who discovered its meaning [here follows

[1] Bunsen says ("Egypt's Place," Vol. I, p. 503), "I have, together with Mr. Birch, submitted to the test of accurate criticism all the hieroglyphical signs hitherto collected and explained, and have classified each of them in its proper place, according to that arrangement. [The general arrangement is laid down in the text.] At the same time I have requested that gentleman to add his own valuable remarks to this collection, so as to complete and correct it. . . . Through his assistance I am enabled to give, not only a more critical, but also a more complete exposition of the hieroglyphical signs, than has hitherto been embodied in previous works, all of which are very expensive, and some very rare. Where the Grammar or Dictionary of Champollion is not quoted, the signs and interpretations are supplied by Mr. Birch from other authorities or his own researches. . . . The arrangement is the natural one, proposed and adopted by Champollion, in the early stages of the study of hieroglyphics: viz., signs of astronomical or geographical objects; human forms, animals—from the quadruped down to the worm—plants, stones, instruments, etc., and signs as yet undeciphered." The List contains: A. IDEOGRAPHICS, 890 characters. B. DETERMINATIVES, 201 characters. C. PHONETICS, C. I, 153 characters; C. II, 135 characters. D. MIXED CHARACTERS, 70 characters.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Contemporary Egyptologists.

mention of Hincks, Goodwin and Le Page Renouf in England, Chabas, E. de Rougé, Devéria in France, H. Brugsch, Dümichen, Lauth, Lepsius and Pleyte in Germany, as being the men to whom the advance of the study of Egyptology is principally due]. The advantage of [Messrs. Longmans'] hieroglyphic type to the present volume cannot be too highly appreciated, as it has rendered it practicable to print the Egyptian Dictionary, the Grammar, and the Chrestomathy in a form which renders the study of the hieroglyphs accessible both to the student and general enquirer. The Dictionary is the only one hitherto printed in this country, nor has any hieroglyphical dictionary appeared elsewhere, except that of Champollion, published in 1841 [read 1842], which contained only a few of the principal words. Its phonetic arrangement will, it is hoped, render it particularly easy of consultation. It has been a great labour to compile and print it, and the execution of it has been a task of many years. Other Egyptologists, indeed, have attached vocabularies to their labours on particular inscriptions, but no dictionary on a large scale has as yet been attempted, although the absolute want of one has been long felt." This Preface is dated April 13th, 1867. The publication of the first Egyptian Dictionary arranged on phonetic, *i.e.*, alphabetic, principles, and printed in hieroglyphic type, was a great triumph for English Egyptology and the craft of the typographer, and to Birch the compiler and Spottiswoode the printer, and Longmans the publishers, every Egyptologist owes a debt of gratitude.

Birch's opinion of his Dictionary of Hieroglyphics.

But it is quite impossible to hide the fact that the inclusion of Birch's Egyptian Dictionary in the fifth volume of the English translation was a great misfortune for the Dictionary itself and for the beginner in Egyptology for whom the work was primarily intended. There was an interval of seven years between the publication of the fourth and fifth volumes of the English translation of *Aegyptens Stelle in der Weltgeschichte*, and there seems to be no doubt that public interest in Bunsen's scheme of chronology drooped when its author died in 1860, the year which saw the appearance of the fourth volume, and was practically dead when the fifth volume was published in 1867. According to Birch, the volume fell " flat," and its editor and publishers were greatly disappointed. Whether the edition was a small one or not I have no evidence to show, but it was certainly the fact that for some reason or other copies of the volume were difficult to get in the early " seventies." It was said at the time that the publishers, being dissatisfied with the sales, had " disposed " of the sheets

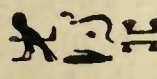
Birch's Egyptian Dictionary falls " flat."

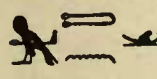
Digitized by Microsoft®

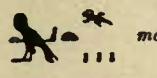
MÂ

mâtt. Open, unwind, unfold. Br M lxvii 2. 4 6

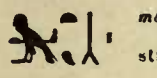
mât t Unfold L T xxii 58. 3.


mâtet Unfold unwind. L. T ix 17 58


mâten Road L. D iii 5.

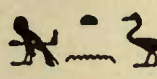

mâ t Many Br M ii. 61

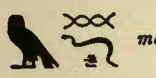
mâtà Spine L T xxxix 108 4

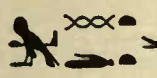

mâtai. Rope, pole stick L. T xxxiii 89. 5. P Br 217; L. T 89 5

mâtàt. Girdle. P. S. 118; L. T 82. 9.

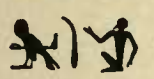
mâtâi. Tie. L. T 82. 4.


mâten. Road. L. T xl 109. 9

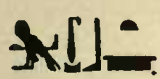

mât Pass E. R. 6655.


mât t. Cabin, forecastle. L. T. lxi. 145. e; lxxiv. 153. 9.

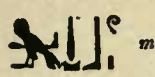
mâtenıu. Road, path. Ch. P. H. 221.


mâtai. A mercenary. L. K. xlvi. 600. c.

mâtai. A mercenary. L. K. xlvi. 603. a.

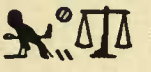

mâtab . t. Hatch. E. R. 9900; L. T. xxxvi. 99. 17.

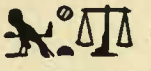
mâ-tâbu. Plank, hatch. L. T. xx.; xvi. 99. 17; xlv. 123. 3.


mâtabu. Plank, hatch. E. R. 9900. p. 9.

mâta. Phallus. L. T. lxxix. 164. 12.

ME


mâkhi. Balance S S. c B. M.

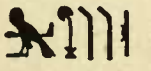

makh i t Balance P S 127; L. T 125. 9

mâkhà Go E R 6655

mâkhà Balance S S. c B M.

mâkhà Balance P. Br, L. T 1 16.

mâkhà. Balance P Br. 217, L. T 1. 1

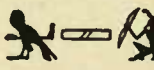

mâkha. Balance Ch I d M. d'Or p. 34.

mâkhâ. Strangle. S P cxi. 17.

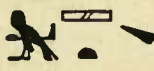
mâkhâu. Despoil, strangle, kidnap. Goodwin, R.A 1861, p. 133.

mâkhâi. Balance G. 75

mâkhen. Vessel, boat. L. T. xxxviii. 106. 3


mâsh. Archer E S 866

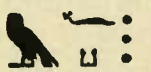
mâshâ. Walk. D. O. xiii. 1.

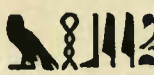

mâsht. Battle, slaughter L. D. iv. 90. a.

mâa. Come (?). M. d. C xxi. hor. 2.

mâti. Neck. D. 140.

mâshau. (Uncertain.) S. P. cliv. 7.


mefka. Copper. D. 140.


mehbi (?). Humble. M. ccxx. See *hbi.*

A page of Birch's *Dictionary of Hieroglyphics.* London, 1867.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

of a large number of copies. The natural result was that when people found out that the volume contained Birch's Dictionary and Grammar and Chrestomathy the copies that found their way into the market fetched relatively very high prices, or at all events prices which effectively placed the book beyond the reach of the ordinary student. When I attended Birch's Egyptian classes in 1875–76 and needed the book urgently, I was obliged to trace each page of it on a separate sheet of tracing paper, omitting the references, and when these sheets were bound I used them for some years with great benefit. Moreover, the fifth volume of the English translation of Bunsen's work formed a veritable tomb for Birch's Dictionary. The title-page of it sets forth quite clearly that the "Historical Investigation" was by Bunsen, and that it was translated from the German by Charles H. Cottrell, Esq., M.A., and that it contains "Additions by Samuel Birch, LL.D." But who could possibly imagine from this last remark that Birch's contribution was 594 pages, *i.e.*, nearly three-quarters of the whole volume, or that his contribution included an Egyptian Dictionary, the first ever published arranged on phonetic principles (!), and containing about 4,500 entries of Egyptian words, and names of gods and places, with references and translations, and an Egyptian Grammar and Chrestomathy? Or, again, take the case of the student who wants to consult these works and who, hearing that copies of them are to be seen in the British Museum Library, goes to the Reading Room to see them. He turns up the entry Birch, Samuel, LL.D., of the British Museum, in the Great Catalogue, but fails to find any mention of the Dictionary of Hieroglyphics or Grammar and Chrestomathy, because they are not mentioned in any one of the columns of names of the other books and papers which Birch wrote. All that he will find connecting Birch with an Egyptian Dictionary is the entry, "Sketch of a Hieroglyphical Dictionary, London, 1838," and unless he receives further instruction he will conclude that the "Sketch" published in 1838 is useless to him, and that Birch's Egyptian Dictionary never appeared. The same is the case with Birch's translation of the Book of the Dead, the first ever made and published, which also appeared in the fifth volume of "Egypt's Place," and his List of Hieroglyphic Characters which appeared in the first volume, first with plates of characters, and secondly with the hieroglyphic characters printed in the new type. The only mention of Birch in the Great Catalogue in connection with the Book of the Dead is contained in the title of the Trustees' publication of the texts

Bunsen's fifth volume the tomb of Birch's Dictionary of Hieroglyphics.

Birch's translation of the Book of the Dead and his List of Hieroglyphics.

Digitized by Microsoft®

on the coffin of Amamu. The fault lies not with any of the generations of the learned and devoted men who have spent their lives in compiling that wonderful Great Catalogue, with its millions of entries of books in every printed language of the world, but with those who buried in their own books Birch's greatest works so effectually that they have no mention under his name in the authors' great Book of Life, the British Museum Catalogue. In his admirable Bibliography, *The Literature of Egypt and the Soudan*, 2 vols., London, 1886, 4to, Prince Ibrâhîm Hilmy rightly mentioned the translation of the Book of the Dead, and the Dictionary of Hieroglyphics and the Hieroglyphic Grammar under the entry Birch, Samuel, LL.D., etc. But even so, he refers the reader for particulars of these works to the entry Bunsen, C. C. J.

Heinrich Brugsch and his "Hieroglyphisch-Demotisches Wörterbuch."

The publication of Bunsen's *Aegyptens Stelle in der Weltgeschichte* in 1845 fired the imagination of a young German called Heinrich Brugsch,[1] who was at that time a pupil in the Real Gymnasium at Cologne, and he devoted himself ardently to the study of the Egyptian inscriptions in the demotic character. In 1849 he published the paper, *Die demotische Schrift der alten Aegypter und ihre Monumente*, in the *Zeitschrift* of the German Oriental Society (Bd. III, pp. 262–272), and in 1850 he received his Doctorate from the University of Berlin for his Thesis *De Natura et Indole Linguae Popularis Aegyptiorum*, Berlin (Dümmler, 1850, 8vo). In the same year he published *Die Inschrift von Rosette, nach ihrem Aegyptisch-demotischen Texte sprachlich und sachlich erklärt*, with an Appendix containing a series of hitherto unpublished demotic texts. In 1851 he published the hieroglyphic text of the Rosetta Stone,[2] with a Hieroglyphic-Coptic-Latin vocabulary and a list of hieroglyphic characters, and after a Mission to Egypt in 1853–54 he published his famous *Grammaire Démotique*.[3] Ten years later he published his epoch-making work on the Rhind Papyri,[4] and proved himself to be an expert in translating very difficult hieratic and demotic texts. Brugsch did not confine his studies to demotic, and between 1855 and 1865 he was engaged in drawing up a

Brugsch's studies in demotic.

His editions of demotic texts.

His Grammar of demotic.

[1] Born and died in Berlin (February 18th, 1827—September 9th, 1894).

[2] *Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica.* Berlin, 1851. 4to.

[3] *Grammaire Démotique, contenant les Principes Généraux de la Langue et de l'Écriture Populaire des Anciens Égyptiens.* Berlin, 1855. 4to.

[4] *Henry Rhind's Zwei Bilingue Papyri, hieratisch und demotisch, übersetzt und herausgegeben.* Leipzig, 1865. 4to.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

His mission to Persia.

History of Ancient Egypt under its native kings,[1] and in publishing a series of geographical texts,[2] etc. He was attached to the Mission to Persia of the Baron Minutoli in 1850–51, and served as Prussian Vice-Consul in Cairo from 1864 to 1866, but in spite of the official duties attached to these posts he managed to find time to undertake the compilation of a Hieroglyphic Dictionary. It is more than probable that he knew that Birch was engaged on a similar task, but if he had this knowledge, it did not prevent him from making arrangements for the publication of his work. That Birch knew of these arrangements is quite certain, for his name appears in the list of subscribers issued by the publisher.

Race for priority between Brugsch and Birch.

Each scholar naturally wished to be the first in the field with his Egyptian Dictionary, so that he might claim the credit of being the first to publish a really large collection of ancient Egyptian words arranged alphabetically. In this race for priority Birch was the winner, for he dated his short Preface to the fifth volume of "Egypt's Place" on April 13th, 1867, and his whole Dictionary was then printed off. In the other case only the *first volume* of Brugsch's Hieroglyphic-Demotic Dictionary, containing the letters , , , and , was printed off at that time, and the publisher's advertisement on the cover is dated "Ende April 1867," though Brugsch's Preface is dated März 1867.

Brugsch's Hieroglyphic Demotic Dictionary.

The Hieroglyphic-Demotic Dictionary[3] of Brugsch is, with the exception of the Introduction, lithographed throughout. The first four volumes form the Dictionary proper and contain 1,707 pages, and the last three form the Supplement, and contain 1,418 pages. The number of words treated in the Dictionary proper is 4,637, not counting the additions in the Supplement, which were derived from newly published texts. Whilst writing out his Dictionary for the lithographer, Brugsch's object seems to have been to make the work as large as possible. He states his views on points of Egyptian Grammar at great but unequal length, and many of his paragraphs are filled with

[1] *Histoire d'Égypte sous les Rois indigènes.* Paris, 1859.

[2] *Geographische Inschriften Altägyptischer Denkmäler,* Bände I–III, Leipzig, 1857–60; *Die Geographie der Aegypter nach den Denkmälern.* Leipzig, 1860. 4to.

[3] The full title reads: *Hieroglyphisch-Demotisches Wörterbuch enthaltend in wissenschaftlicher Anordnung die Gebräuchlichsten Wörter und Gruppen der heiligen und der Volks-Sprache und Schrift der alten Aegypter nebst deren Erklärung in Französischer, Deutscher und Arabischer Sprache und Angabe ihrer Verwandschaft mit den entsprechenden Wörtern des Koptischen und der Semitische Idiome,* 7 Bände, Leipzig, 1867–1882, 4to, Vol. I, 1867; Vols. II–IV, 1868; supplement. Vol. V, 1880; Vol. VI, 1881; Vol. VII, 1882.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

extracts from Egyptian texts followed by translations and wordy comments. In some respects his work resembles an Encyclopædia of Egyptology rather than a Dictionary, and contains a great deal of information which, it seems to me, should have been given elsewhere. As no publisher could afford to defray the cost of printing the Dictionary, even on the Continent, where great scholarly works are often subsidized by the Government, it was decided to reproduce Brugsch's manuscript by lithography, which in those days was a tolerably inexpensive method of publication; and Brugsch undertook to write the transfers for the lithographer with his own hand. Thus he was given practically a free hand by his publisher, and a Dictionary containing 3,125 pages is the result. The amount of Egyptological knowledge which he displays in this truly great work is marvellous, and his familiarity with the contents of the most difficult texts, whether hieroglyphic, hieratic or demotic, is phenomenal. He was the greatest Egyptologist that Germany had produced, and his energy and zeal and devotion and power of work must ever command our warmest admiration. Brugsch, like Birch, arranged the words in his Hieroglyphic Dictionary alphabetically, and it is an interesting fact that both scholars, apparently independently, came to the conclusion that Champollion's "natural and rational" system of arrangement must be rejected. Birch, as we know from his Preface to the fifth volume of "Egypt's Place," had no high opinion of Champollion's *Dictionnaire Égyptien* as a Dictionary, for he says that it "contained only a few of the principal words." Brugsch dedicated his Dictionary to the Manes of Champollion, and in his Introduction says that Champollion's Dictionary, which was published five and twenty years ago, after its author's death, under the name of *Dictionnaire Égyptien*, could and can lay claim to-day at the very least to this name. He goes on to say that it was published without the will and intention of the immortal French scholar, and that it consists of little more than an epitome of the words and groups in his *Grammaire Égyptienne*, and that it contains mistakes of which the master, had he been alive, would never have allowed himself to be guilty.[1]

Brugsch's encyclopædic knowledge of Egyptology.

He rejects Champollion's "natural and rational" arrangement.

Brugsch's opinion of Champollion's Egyptian Dictionary.

[1] "Das unter dem Namen eines *Dictionnaire Égyptien* vor fünf und zwanzig Jahren nach dem Tode Champollion's veröffentliche Wörterbuch konnte, und kann am allerwenigsten heut zu Tage, Anspruch auf diesen Namen machen. Ohne Absicht und Willen des unsterblichen französischen Gelehrten publicirt, enthält es beinahe nur einen Auszug der Wörter und Gruppen der *Grammaire Égyptienne*, dazu mit Irrthümern, deren sich niemals der lebende Meister schuldig gemacht haben würde." Einleitung, p. III.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Whilst Birch was preparing the manuscript of his Dictionary for the printer, and seeing the sheets through the press, other Egyptologists, *e.g.*, Goodwin, E. de Rougé, Chabas, Devéria, Dümichen, Lepsius and Pleyte were actively engaged in publishing and translating hieroglyphic, hieratic and demotic texts. And long before he had finished printing his Dictionary, Birch had come to the conclusion that he must prepare a second edition in which he could give all the new words and forms that appeared in the newly published texts. As he read these texts he noted every word and form that ought to be in the new edition, and he continued to write slips for many years. Those who have visited him in his room in the British Museum may remember the glass box containing slips for this new edition; this always stood in front of his inkstand and was added to daily. More than one publisher was ready to publish the new edition of his Dictionary, but his multitudinous duties and advancing years prevented him from reading all the texts that were published. And he did not see that if ever he was to publish the new edition he must at some time or other cease from the writing of slips and adding to his manuscript, and so he rejected the advice both of his publisher and his friends, and continued to write ever more and more slips.

Birch contemplates a second edition of his Dictionary of Hieroglyphics.

In 1882 Maspero began to publish the hieroglyphic inscriptions from the Pyramids of Ṣaḳḳârah in the *Recueil de Travaux*, and in them Birch found whole paragraphs of Egyptian text similar to passages in the funerary texts on the coffin of Amamu, which he was preparing for publication by the Trustees. Naturally he was anxious to include in his new edition as many as possible of the words and forms from these very ancient texts, and he set to work to read them and to extract from them additional matter for his Dictionary. He found his task more difficult than he imagined it would be, for though he doubted the accuracy of many of the readings of Maspero's text, he had no means in the shape of photographs or paper "squeezes" whereby to control them. Moreover, he was seventy years of age and his health was failing. But he struggled on gallantly and continued to write slips for the new edition of his Dictionary (which he was certain he would live to see) until death overtook him on December 26th, 1885. When his books and literary effects were being sold several boxes containing many thousands of slips were put up to be bid for as a separate lot, and a bidder bought them for ten shillings. Thus the labour of twenty years was wasted.

Maspero's edition of the Pyramid Texts.

Birch dies and leaves his manuscript for the second edition unfinished.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Pierret's "Vocabulaire Hiéroglyphique."

The difficulty of obtaining copies of Birch's Dictionary of Hieroglyphics, and the expense of both that work and Brugsch's *Wörterbuch* practically left the students of the ancient Egyptian language without a dictionary. The first scholar who made any serious attempt to help the beginner and the advanced student out of their difficulty was Paul Pierret, Conservateur adjoint des Antiquités Égyptiennes au Musée du Louvre, and he set to work to compile the handy and comparatively inexpensive *Vocabulaire Hiéroglyphique*,[1] which so many students have found to be a useful book of reference. It consists of 759 lithographed pages in which the words are arranged alphabetically, and an index to all the French words by which the hieroglyphic words are translated in the volume, which fills forty-eight double-columned pages. It contains, in a condensed form, the substance of the Dictionaries of Birch and Brugsch, and most of the 987 royal names which Lepsius published in his *Königsbuch der alten Aegypter*, Berlin, 1858, fol., and most of the 2,000 geographical names given by Brugsch in his *Dictionnaire Géographique*, Leipzig, 1877, fol.[2] In his Preface Pierret calls attention to the fact that Brugsch's Dictionary cost 600 francs, and this was without the *Supplement*, which cost about 500 francs more when it was completed in 1882. He justifies his inclusion of geographical names in his *Vocabulaire* by pointing out what every one has found who has tried to use the *Dictionnaire Géographique*, how difficult it is to find a given name in that "merveille d'érudition." He claims no special merit for his *Vocabulaire*, and says, "Mon but est de fournir aux commençants un moyen d'aborder directement les textes, et à tous un *manuel* commode et pratique." There is no doubt that he succeeded in his aim.

Pierret's Hieroglyphic Vocabulary.

Inclusion of royal and geographical names.

Simeone Levi's "Vocabolario Geroglifico Copto-Ebraico."

For a few years after the appearance of the last volume of Brugsch's *Wörterbuch* in 1882 no attempt was made to publish in a collected form the lexicographical material that could be collected from the editions of hitherto unpublished texts, which were appearing frequently in England, France, Germany, Russia and Italy. But meanwhile this material was being diligently

[1] *Vocabulaire Hiéroglyphique comprenant les mots de la Langue, les Noms géographiques, divins, royaux et historiques, classés alphabétiquement.* Paris, 1875. 8vo.

[2] His *Supplement* to this work, containing 1,420 pages, appeared in 1879–80.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

collected by one scholar at least who was dissatisfied with the existing Egyptian Dictionaries, and was determined to publish a new one. This was Simeone Levi, an Italian Egyptologist, who was well known for the very useful list of hieratic characters which he published[1] in 1880. Under the title of *Pa Uatch-ur en Metchut* , i.e., *The Great Sea of Words*, he began to publish a *Coptic-Hebrew Hieroglyphic Vocabulary* with translations of the hieroglyphic words in Italian and numerous quotations of Coptic and Hebrew words which he held to be cognate to the ancient Egyptian words.[2]

Levi's Egyptian-Italian Dictionary.

The *Vocabolario* proper consists of six parts folio, which were published in 1887–88 and contain 1,705 lithographed double-columned pages; the Supplement consists of two parts, and contains 696 pages; Part I was published in 1889, and Part II in 1894. In a very closely written Preface, which fills 30 pages, Signor Levi discusses the grammar and the structure of the ancient Egyptian language, which he treats as though the speech that is revealed to us by the hieroglyphic, hieratic and demotic texts belonged to the Semitic family of languages. It was a mistake on his part to do this, for he assumed to be a fact that which has never been proved; to him Egyptian, Coptic and Hebrew are substantially forms of one and the same language. He adopted an unusual arrangement of the alphabet, placing h and ḥ after tch , and t , or , and ṭ after sh , and kh (χ) and at the end of the alphabet, etc. Thus the arrangement and the values of the letters of his alphabet are as follows :—

Levi holds Egyptian to be a Semitic language.

a = אַ. à = אַ or אָ. ā = אָ. ī = אִי. i = אִ. u = וּ, אֻ or . o = אֹ or אֳ or אָ. ua = הוּאַ. ur הור.

His Egyptian-Hebrew alphabet.

b = ב, p = פּ. f = פ. , , , m = מ. , , , n = נ. r = ר. r, l = ר, ל. , s = ס, שׂ. , sh = שׁ. , , t = ת, ס. d = ד. z = צ, ז. h = ה. ḥ = ה. , q = ק. , k = כ. g = ג. , , χ = ח, כ.

[1] *Raccolta dei Segni Ieratici Egizi nelle diverse Epoche, con i correspondenti Geroglifici ed i loro differenti valori fonetici.* Turin, 1880. 4to.

[2] *Vocabolario Geroglifico Copto-Ebraico: opera che vinse il grande premio reale di linguistica conferito nell' anno* 1886 *dalla R. Accademia dei Lincei, e pubblicato dopo incorraggiamento della giunta del consiglio superiore della istruzione pubblica.* Turin, 1887–1894.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

This system seems to represent an attempt to show that the ancient Egyptians adopted the Hebrew alphabet. By some curious oversight Levi failed to find an equivalent for the Hebrew letter ע.

Hagemans "Lexique Français-Hiéroglyphique."

The list of published Egyptian Dictionaries ends with the *Lexique Français-Hiéroglyphique* that was compiled by M. G. Hagemans and was published at Brussels in 1896. It is an octavo volume of 923 lithographed, double-columned pages, which contain a French-Egyptian Dictionary and Supplement, a hieroglyphic, hieratic-demotic alphabet, and a list of determinatives.

Hagemans French-Egyptian Lexicon.

The Present Egyptian Dictionary.

It will probably be admitted by all that the compiler of an Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary should know at first hand every collection of Egyptian monuments and papyri in the world, that he should have visited every great Museum on the Continent and in Egypt, England and America, and copied, or collated with printed editions, every hieroglyphic, hieratic and demotic text of importance, that he should know well the histories of Egypt written by classical writers, and the works of the Arab geographers, and Coptic in all its dialects, and that he should have had at his disposal unlimited time, in short that he should have been able to devote his whole life to the making of his Egyptian Dictionary. That he should also have one or more assistants to help him in his laborious task also goes without saying. I am conscious that, unfortunately, I possess none of the qualifications necessary for such a great work except in a very limited degree. Nevertheless I have written this Dictionary and how I came to do so the following paragraphs will show.

Qualifications necessary for writing an Egyptian Dictionary.

Between the years 1880 and 1883 the Natural History Collections were removed from the British Museum, Bloomsbury, to the new buildings which were specially constructed to receive them at South Kensington. Thereupon several of the rooms of the First and Second Northern Galleries, and the long room that ran parallel to the fourth room of the First Northern Gallery and had contained the studies and workrooms of the Natural History Staff, were allotted to the Department of Oriental Antiquities. When Dr. Birch, Keeper of the Department, had removed the Collections of Egyptian and Semitic Antiquities into them, and rearranged the Egyptian Collections, he took

Rearrangement of the Egyptian Collections in the British Museum.

Digitized by Microsoft®

in hand a task which he had contemplated for many years, namely, the compilation of a detailed description of the Egyptian hieroglyphic and hieratic funerary papyri. The English translation of the Saite Recension of the Book of the Dead according to the Turin Papyrus,[1] which he published in 1867,[2] had aroused universal interest, and he was urged to supplement it with a version of the older Theban Recension translated from the rich collection of XVIIIth dynasty papyri in the British Museum. The smaller papyri had been cut up into sections and mounted under sheets of glass, and were at that time arranged in drawers in the Table-Cases in the public rooms. The longer papyri, *i.e.*, those which measured from 5 to 30 feet in length, had been mounted in black glazed wooden frames and hung upon the walls of the North-West Staircase. But as in this position it was well-nigh impossible to consult them, and as it was feared that they might suffer injury through damp, they were taken down and, where possible, were cut up into sections, mounted under sheets of glass and stored with the shorter papyri. During the general rearrangement of the papyri which followed these alterations Birch seized the opportunity of re-examining and describing with minute care the papyri which Professor Naville had selected as authorities for the text of his edition of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead, and he directed me to assist him in this work. He was chiefly anxious to collect variant readings, and unusual forms of words, and new words, and to make lists of the papyri in which particular Chapters appeared. The work was long and difficult, chiefly because we possessed no concordance of the words of the Theban Recensions, and therefore could not easily identify the Chapters in which they occurred in mutilated papyri. So long as we were dealing with papyri containing the Saite Recension we found Lieblein's little "Index"[3] very useful, but for identifying Chapters and passages in the Theban Recension it afforded no help. Having grouped the funerary papyri chronologically, *i.e.*, according to dynasties, Birch began to write his descriptions of the papyri, and he directed me to make a concordance to them, and intended to incorporate the slips that I wrote with those which he was heaping up as material for the new edition of his "Dictionary

The Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead.

Naville's edition of the Book of the Dead.

Birch's proposed concordance to the funerary papyri.

[1] For the Egyptian text see Lepsius, *Das Todtenbuch.* Leipzig, 1842.

[2] In the fifth volume of *Egypt's Place in Universal History.* London, 1867, pp. 161–326.

[3] Lieblein, J., *Index Alphabétique de tous les Mots contenus dans le Livre des Morts publié par R. Lepsius d'après le Papyrus de Turin.* Lithographed. Paris, 1875. 8vo.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

of Hieroglyphics," which he fully believed he would one day publish (see p. xlii).

When I had been engaged on this work, officially and unofficially, for nearly two years, Birch died, but I continued to write slips for the concordance to the Theban Recension, and began to collect words from the Bremner (Rhind) Papyrus (Brit. Mus. No. 10,188), and other funerary works. It was now quite certain that the new edition of Birch's "Dictionary of Hieroglyphics" could never appear, and my friends advised me to go on collecting Egyptian words with the view of publishing a "Vocabulary" on much the same lines as Pierret's "Vocabulaire." By that time the slips which I had written amounted to many thousands, and I soon found that the work of arranging them and of incorporating the new ones consumed a vast amount of time. It was impossible to continue the work on the scale on which I had begun, and I foresaw that the task of making a concordance to Egyptian literature could not be carried out by any man who could not devote his whole time to the work.

I abandon the idea of making a concordance to the funerary papyri.

Between 1888 and 1892 the British Museum acquired the Papyrus of Ani, the Papyrus of Nu, the Papyrus of Nekht and other remarkable Codices of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead. The first edition (500 copies) of the Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani was sold in less than two years, and it became a part of my official work to prepare a second and more correct edition of the Facsimile and to write the volume of English text which was published with it in 1894. I made a Vocabulary to the Egyptian text, but want of space prevented its inclusion in the volume of English translations. I then began to make a Vocabulary to the Papyrus of Nu, and in working through it I was so much impressed with the importance of this Codex that I decided to publish an edition of the Theban Recension, and to make it and the Papyrus of Nebseni the principal authorities for the Egyptian text. I have described the Papyrus of Nu at length elsewhere,[1] and it is only necessary to say here that it contains 131 Chapters, *i.e.*, more than any other copy[2] of the Book of the Dead now known. The whole papyrus is carefully written, Nu himself probably having been the scribe. The father of Nu was called Amen-ḥetep and his mother Senseneb, and it is probable that she was no other than the lady Senseneb, the wife of Nebseni the scribe, whose copy of the Book

Vocabulary to the Papyrus of Ani.

The Papyrus of Nu.

[1] See my *The Chapters of Coming Forth by Day*, Vol. I, p. xii. London, 1898.

[2] The Papyrus of Nebseni contains 77 Chapters.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

My edition of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead.

of the Dead in the British Museum (No. 9900) has so much in common with that of Nu. Taking 115 Chapters from the Papyrus of Nu, 25 from the Papyrus of Nebseni, 27 from the Papyrus of Ani, and some half-dozen hymns, etc., from the Papyri of Hunefer, Mut-hetep and Nekht, I prepared an edition of the Egyptian texts and translated them. When I ventured to suggest to Messrs. Kegan Paul, who undertook to publish the edition, that text and translation should be accompanied by a Concordance they demurred, saying that no one would buy the Concordance, or Vocabulary, for no one wanted such a thing. Finally they decided to print 750 copies of the Egyptian text and Vocabulary, and 1,000 copies of the Translation, thinking there would be a larger demand for it than for the first two volumes of the work. Two years later they wrote to me saying that the whole edition of the Egyptian text and Vocabulary was sold, and that as about 230 copies of the Translation were unsold they had decided to sell them as a "remainder," and they did so. Thus it was proved that there was a considerable demand for an Egyptian Vocabulary to the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead, and that there were students who would not buy the Translation unless they could have the Vocabulary with it. In printing the Vocabulary I adopted a plan hitherto untried. I placed the transliteration of the Egyptian words in the first instead of in the second column as was usual, for it seemed to me that it would enable the beginner to find the word he wanted more easily and quickly. This plan has been much approved of in England, and as it has been adopted in an "Aegyptisches Glossar" published in Berlin in 1904 it has evidently seemed useful to the practical Teutonic mind.

My Vocabulary of the Theban Recension.

The success of the Vocabulary to the Book of the Dead and the encouragement of many friends emboldened me to write an Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary,[1] and with this object in view I began to collect words from Egyptian literature generally. I first laid under contribution the Dictionaries of Birch, Brugsch and Pierret and verified, as far as possible, all doubtful readings. From the Vocabularies published with editions of special texts I obtained much material, and from my own reading of texts, both published and unpublished, I obtained a

The collection of material for this Dictionary.

[1] As Brugsch died in 1894, all hope of a new edition of his *Wörterbuch* had to be abandoned. His private copy of this work was purchased by the British Museum, and is now in the Library of the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities. It is interleaved and in several volumes, and the extensive notes and additions in his own handwriting suggest that he contemplated the issue of a new edition.

Digitized by Microsoft®

great deal more. The result of all this work was that I filled many boxes and drawers with slips on each of which a word was written, with its certain or problematical meaning, and a reference to the text or monument where it was to be found. In 1908 I had written over three hundred thousand slips, and in spite of the constant help of my wife in arranging them and in making incorporations, I realised that the publication of such a mass of material was impossible. No one man could write the fair copy of it for press, and no publisher could afford to undertake its publication. I therefore set to work to revise the slips, and to destroy all that had redundant references, and references to words the meanings of which were commonly accepted. In this revision I got rid of more than one-half of the slips, but even then the compilation was far too large, and further revision was necessary. I then cut out all the numerous quotations from texts, and nearly all comments, abbreviated the references to published works, and, at the risk of making a somewhat bald Egyptian Vocabulary, eschewed, except in very rare cases, any attempt to discuss theoretical renderings of words. This second revision was completed in 1913, and the slips which I proposed to print numbered nearly 28,500.

Revisions of the slips.

The question of publication then arose. During the early stages of the writing of this Dictionary an understanding existed between Mr. Blackett, Manager of Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., and myself that his firm would endeavour to include it among their publications, but by the time the manuscript was ready for the printer, he had left their service, and they were not in a position to fulfil his wish. I talked the matter over with Mr. Horace Hart, Printer to the Oxford University Press, and showed him the manuscript of the Dictionary, and, having made a rough calculation of the probable cost of printing it, he came to the conclusion that no publisher ought to undertake the work without a subsidy. He thought that the cost of production might be lowered by printing it in Vienna, and spoke highly of the Austrian firm of Messrs. Adolf Holzhausen, who had already printed several books of mine, and with whose excellent typography I was well acquainted. Further enquiry made by me among printers and publishers showed the correctness of Mr. Hart's opinion, and I accepted it as final. I decided that it was unwise to attempt to reproduce my manuscript by lithography, because works of reference printed by lithography are often very unsatisfactory and difficult

Difficulty of finding a publisher.

Printing in Vienna recommended.

Digitized by Microsoft®

to use, and I lacked the skill of Brugsch in writing the transfers.

A friend offers to defray the cost of printing the Dictionary.

Soon after my conversation with Mr. Hart I had the opportunity of placing my difficulty before a friend—an English gentleman who has been all his life intensely interested in the ancient languages of the Near East, and has proved himself to be a generous patron and supporter of English archæological enterprise in Egypt and Western Asia for many years past. This gentleman, who persists in his determination to remain anonymous, gave me a sympathetic hearing, and a few days later wrote and offered to defray the cost of printing the Dictionary in Vienna. With heartfelt gratitude I accepted this munificent offer, and made preparations to take the manuscript, which filled seven large tray-boxes, each about two feet three inches in length, to Vienna in May, 1914. The completing of a piece of work on which I was then engaged made it necessary for me to postpone my journey from the spring till the early autumn, when I hoped to conclude my negotiations with Messrs. Holzhausen speedily, and to begin to print before the end of the year. The delay was providential for the Dictionary, for the Great War broke out early in August, and my manuscript was safe in England; had it been in Vienna it would have been impossible to regain possession of it for a very considerable time, and even if I had eventually succeeded in recovering it, its publication must have been delayed for some years. As things were, I was able, with the consent of my friend and benefactor, to open negotiations with Messrs. Harrison and Sons for the printing of the book, and very soon after their completion the printing began.

The printing of the Dictionary begun in England.

Contents of this Dictionary.

The present Dictionary of Egyptian Hieroglyphs contains nearly twenty-three thousand forms of Egyptian words collected from texts of all periods between the time of the IIIrd Dynasty and the Roman Period. Strictly speaking, the words belonging to each of the great periods of Egyptian literature should have been printed in separate sections, but the time for making such a series of Egyptian Dictionaries has not yet arrived, it seems to me. Birch excluded from his Dictionary the names of deities and the names of places, and printed lists of them as Appendices to his Dictionary of words. Pierret included in his "Vocabulaire" the names of deities, kings and places, and made it to contain practically all the essential parts of the Hieroglyphic Dictionaries of Birch and Brugsch, Champollion's "Panthéon

Digitized by Microsoft®

Égyptien,"[1] Lepsius' "Book of Kings,"[2] and Brugsch's "Geographical Dictionary."[3] And Brugsch, expecting the student to refer at first hand to these works, devoted all the space in his *Wörterbuch* to registering and explaining Egyptian words. Though there is much to be said in favour of following this plan strictly, I have nevertheless included in the Dictionary of Egyptian words the names of all the gods and goddesses, and other mythological beings that I have been able to collect, and thus the total number of entries in this section of the book amounts to 23,889.

Names of gods and goddesses included.

Pierret's instinct, which told him that a "Vocabulaire Hiéroglyphique" that was intended to help beginners in the study of Egyptology, ought to contain the names of kings, was undoubtedly correct, but it seems to me that he made a mistake in scattering them throughout his work. As the "Königsbuch" of Lepsius, and the "Livre des Rois" of Brugsch and Bouriant[4] are out of print and scarce, and the edition of my own "Book of Kings"[5] is rapidly becoming exhausted, I have printed a full list of the names of Egyptian kings as Part II of this work. This was necessary, for of *Das Handbuch der Aegyptischen Königsnamen* by Pieper and Burchardt only one part has appeared (Berlin, 1912, 8vo), and few students can ever hope to possess the splendid but expensive *Le Livre des Rois de l'Égypte*, which Gauthier has published in the *Mémoires* of the French Archæological Institute of Cairo, in five parts, folio (Cairo, 1902–16). My List contains 439 entries, which give the names of all the known kings, from Menâ, the first king of all Egypt, to the Roman Emperor Decius. It includes all their principal Ka and Nebti names, and their names and titles as the Horus of Gold, the King of the South and North, and the Son of Rā. It illustrates at a glance the development of the use of these names and titles, which in many cases resemble the "strong names" that were adopted by the kings

Names of kings included.

[1] *Collection des personnages mythologiques de l'ancienne Égypte, d'après les Monumens; avec un texte explicatif par J. F. C. et les figures d'après les dessins de L. J. J. Dubois. Avec 90 planches en couleur.* Paris, 1823–25. 4to.

[2] *Königsbuch der alten Aegypter.* Berlin, 1858. Fol.

[3] *Dictionnaire Géographique de l'Ancienne Égypte.* Leipzig, 1877. Fol. *Supplement.* Leipzig, 1879–80. Fol.

[4] É. Brugsch-Bey et Urbain Bouriant, *Le Livre des Rois, contenant la Liste Chronologique des Rois, Reines, Princes, Princesses, et Personnages Importants de l'Égypte depuis Ménes jusqu'à Nectanebo II.* Cairo, 1887.

[5] *The Book of the Kings of Egypt or the Ka, Nebti, Horus, Suten Bât and Rā names of the Pharaohs with transliterations, from Menes, the first dynastic king of Egypt, to the Emperor Decius, with Chapters on the Royal Names, Chronology, etc.* London, 2 Vols., 1908. 8vo.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

of Dahomey. Some of the abnormally long strings of bombastic epithets which the later Pharaohs loved to see prefixed to their names as Kings of the South and North I have omitted, for they only contain quite ordinary titles.

Geographical names included.

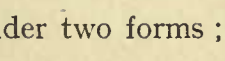
The importance to the beginner of having a list of geographical names available for handy reference is so obvious that no apology is needed for devoting a section of this work to a register of the names of countries, districts, localities, cities, towns, etc., in Egypt, the Egyptian Sûdân and Western Asia. Brugsch's *Dictionnaire Géographique*, Leipzig, 1887–80, and the three volumes of his *Geographische Inschriften Altägyptischer Denkmäler*, Leipzig, 1857–60, contain a vast amount of information, but the facts needed re-stating and supplementing in the light of the studies of modern Egyptologists. In drawing up the Geographical List, which forms Part III of this Dictionary, and contains nearly 3,500 entries, I have derived much help from Müller's *Asien und Europa nach Altägyptischen Denkmälern*, Leipzig, 1893, and Burchardt's *Die Altkanaanäischen Fremdworte und Eigennamen im Aegyptischen*, Leipzig, 1909–10. In the first of these the writer has treated the geography of Egypt and her colonies historically and chronologically, and has grouped, in a clear and systematic manner, all the facts that were available at the time when he wrote the book. In the second, the author collected a mass of material of the utmost importance for the student of Egyptian Geography and Philology. His work is of peculiar value because he possessed a good working knowledge of Hebrew and other Semitic dialects, and was able to use it authoritatively in dealing with Egyptian forms of Semitic words and place-names. Every Egyptologist must lament the untimely death of this sound scholar. I have also obtained much help in identifying the original names of Syrian and Palestinian places mentioned in Egyptian texts from Knudtzon's *Die El-Amarna Tafeln*, Leipzig, 1907, and Winckler's complete edition of the texts from the Tall al-'Amârnah Tablets (*Der Thontafelfund von El Amarna*, Berlin, 1889). Wherever possible I have added the cuneiform originals in the Egyptian Geographical Lists from the Tall al-'Amârnah Tablets and from the historical inscriptions of the kings of the later Assyrian Empires which flourished between 1350 and 620 B.C. The exact positions of scores of places must always remain unknown because their conquerors, whether Egyptian or Assyrian, often destroyed cities and towns utterly, and in a generation or two their sites would be forgotten.

Geography of Egypt, Syria and Palestine.

The Tall al-'Amârnah Tablets.

Digitized by Microsoft®

The last section of this Dictionary contains a series of Indexes. The First Index contains a complete alphabetical list of all the English words, with references, which are used to translate the Egyptian words, and it forms a kind of English-Egyptian Dictionary. I have found the French Index in Pierret's *Vocabulaire Hiéroglyphique* very useful in reading Egyptian texts, and I hope that mine, which is much larger and fuller, and contains over sixty thousand references, will be acceptable to the beginner. The English Index.

The Second Index ought to assist in the identification of royal names when they occur in mutilated texts. In it many of the prenomens, which begin with Rā or some other god's name, are given under two forms; thus  , the prenomen of Seti I, will be found both under Rā-men-Maāt and Men-Maāt-Rā. The Hebrew and Greek forms of Egyptian royal names, the identifications of which are tolerably certain, are also given. The Index of Kings' names.

The Third Index contains a list of geographical names, with references, under the ordinary forms in which they are found in English books. These are followed by lists of the forms in which they occur in Coptic Literature, in the works of Greek writers, in the Hebrew Bible, in Semitic texts, and in the cuneiform inscriptions, both Assyrian and Persian. The Geographical Index.

The Fourth Index contains a list of all the Coptic words, with references, that occur in the Dictionary, and the Fifth Index consists of lists of all the non-Egyptian words, Hebrew, Syriac, Arabic, Ethiopic, Amharic and Greek, that are quoted or referred to in it. Coptic Index. Index of Semitic words.

The system on which the words are arranged in the Dictionary is alphabetical, like that followed by Birch in his "Dictionary of Hieroglyphics," and by Brugsch in his "Wörterbuch," and by the makers of Vocabularies to editions of special texts, *e.g.*, by Stern[1] and Erman[2] in Germany, Lieblein[3] in Norway, Piehl[4] in Sweden, Schiaparelli[5] in Italy, Maspero[6] and Moret[7] in The arrangement of the words.

[1] See the "Vollständiges Hieroglyphisch-Lateinisches Glossar," by L. Stern in Vol. II of Ebers, *Papyros Ebers, das hermetische Buch conservirt in der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Leipzig*. Leipzig, 1875. Fol.

[2] *Die Märchen des Papyrus Westcar*, 2 vols. Berlin, 1890.

[3] *Index alphabétique de tous les Mots contenus dans le Livre des Morts*. Paris, 1875. 8vo.

[4] *Dictionnaire du Papyrus Harris*, No. 1. Upsala, 1882. 8vo.

[5] *Il Libro dei Funerali*. Turin, 1880–83. Fol.

[6] *Les Mémoires de Sinouhit*. Paris, 1908. 4to.

[7] *Le Rituel du Culte Divin Journalier*. Paris, 1902.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

France, by Griffith,[1] and by Griffith and Thompson[2] in their Demotic Glossaries, and by myself in England.[3] In the case of several words belonging to the late period here and there inconsistency will be found, but this is due chiefly to the fact that many signs which had syllabic values under the Middle and New Empires were used as mere letters in the late texts. And Egyptian scribes were themselves inconsistent in their spellings.

Transliteration.

Throughout this book the transliteration of the Egyptian word is placed first in the entry, according to the plan followed in my Vocabulary to the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead. Then follows the Egyptian word in hieroglyphs, frequently with a reference to the text where it is found, and then the meaning. Now, the exact meaning of many words is unknown, and can only be guessed at by the context. In some cases the context makes the meaning of an unknown word comparatively certain, but in others, especially where no probable Coptic equivalent is forthcoming, it does not, and then any meaning suggested is little else than the result of guesswork. In many cases, then, the English words that are set down as translations of rare and difficult Egyptian words must only be regarded as suggestions as to the probable meanings. This is especially the case with certain words in the Pyramid Texts. The meaning of some of them is tolerably clear from the determinatives, but there are a considerable number of words in these difficult documents for which no one has so far proposed meanings that may be considered correct. The spells and magical formulæ which abound in these Texts are not only difficult to translate because of the words of unknown meaning in them, but also because it is not always clear where one word ends and the next begins. Even Maspero found himself unable to translate whole sentences and passages in them, and as none of the translations of them promised by German scholars has yet appeared, it seems as though the difficulties which they belittled in describing Maspero's edition of the Pyramid Texts have vanquished them.

The meanings of many words unknown.

Order of the letters.

The order of the letters in Birch's "Dictionary of Hieroglyphics" is as follows:—

[1] *Catalogue of the Demotic Papyri in the John Rylands Library*, Vol. III. Manchester, 1909.

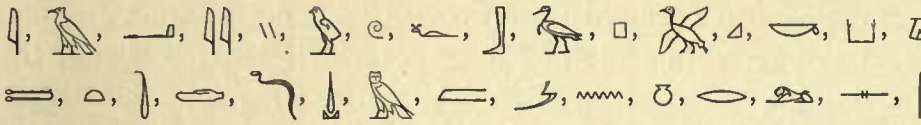
[2] *The Demotic Magical Papyrus of London and Leiden*, Vol. III. London, 1909.

[3] *Vocabulary to the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead.* London, 1898.

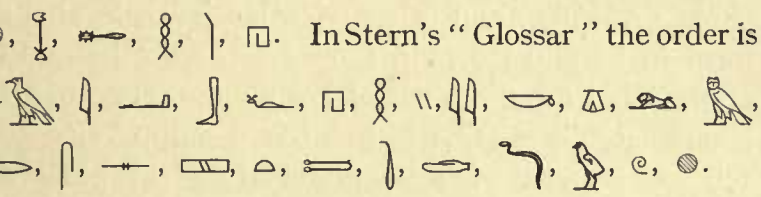
Digitized by Microsoft®

In other words, he tried to make their order approximate to that of the letters of the English Alphabet. Birch.

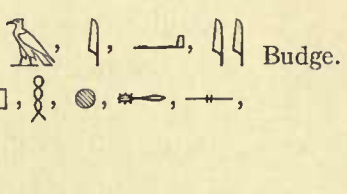
In E. de Rougé's Egyptian Alphabet (*Chrestomathie Égyptienne*, Part I, Paris, 1867) the order of the letters is as follows :— E. de Rougé.



In Stern's "Glossar" the order is as follows :— Stern.



The order followed in this Dictionary is: Budge.



Among the words given in this Dictionary are many which are derived from demotic texts. As my knowledge of this branch of Egyptology is rudimentary I have relied for the correctness of their transcription into hieroglyphs chiefly upon the works of that erratic genius, E. Revillout, and Professor F. Ll. Griffith. These scholars have shown that Demotologists are able to transcribe demotic texts into hieroglyphs, and Birch's view that they were unable to do this is no longer tenable. About the correctness of the meanings of many demotic words given by them there can be no doubt, for the equivalents of a great number of them, and their counterparts in form, are to be found even in the existing Coptic "Scalae" and in the printed Coptic Vocabularies and Dictionaries of Peyron, Tattam and Parthey. Demotic words.

The references to original documents and to published editions of them in this Dictionary are, in respect of number, unsatisfactory. They represent a compromise, and will suffer the fate of all compromises, that is to say, they will satisfy nobody. In the great collection of slips which I made first of all there were to some words as many as sixty references, and the slips that contained only from six to twelve references were very few. To print all these was manifestly impossible, for the references would have occupied far more space than the Egyptian words and their meanings. It seemed at first that each word ought to be followed by a reference, but even so the References to publications.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

references required as much space as the Egyptian words, and I decided that many references to the older printed literature must be cut out, and only a limited number to recent publications admitted. Further, it was clear that the names of authors and their papers printed in the *Recueil de Travaux*, the *Transactions* and *Proceedings* of the Society of Biblical Archæology, the *Archæologia* of the Society of Antiquaries of London, the *Aegyptische Zeitschrift*, and other scientific journals of the kind, would have to be omitted, and the name of the journal quoted in an abbreviated form. A list of the abbreviations of the titles of all books actually quoted will be found on pp. lxxv–lxxxvii. This is followed by a list of all the principal books that have been used or consulted in the writing of this Dictionary, so that the beginner may know to what books to turn in the prosecution of his studies.

Coptic forms of Egyptian words.

Following the meaning of the word and at the end of the entry is often given the equivalent of an Egyptian word in the latest stage of the language, *i.e.*, Coptic. In selecting these Coptic equivalents I have not copied them straight out of a Coptic Dictionary, but have satisfied myself that they bear the meaning which the Egyptian words have in passages in the Coptic versions of the Bible, and in Coptic patristic literature generally. Had the great *Corpus* of Coptic words upon which Mr. W. E. Crum has been at work for so many years been available[1] the number of Coptic equivalents quoted in this Dictionary would probably have been quadrupled. The Hebrew, Syriac, Arabic and other Semitic words quoted in the entries stand in a different relationship to the Egyptian, for they merely represent borrowings of words, usually by the Egyptians from the Semites, whilst the true Coptic words are native Egyptian. They seem to me to stand in quite a different category from the pronouns which were borrowed at a very early period by the Egyptians from the people whom, for want of a better name, we may call "Proto-Semites." And the greater number of them were certainly introduced into Egyptian texts after the Egyptians founded Colonies in Syria and Palestine by scribes who either knew no Egyptian words that were exactly suitable for their purpose, or who wished to ornament their compositions by the use of Semitic words or to show their erudition.

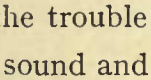
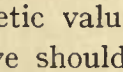
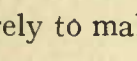
Mr. Crum's Coptic Dictionary.

Borrowed Semitic words.

[1] When the Great War broke out in 1914 Mr. Crum was in Vienna, and had his enormous mass of material with him. He succeeded in leaving the city, but his manuscripts remained there for a considerable time afterwards, and his work has been hampered in consequence, and the publication of his Coptic Dictionary delayed for five years.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Difficulties of transliteration.

In the transliterations of the Egyptian words in this Dictionary, I have followed the order of the letters of the Egyptian words, but I cannot think that these transliterations always represent the true pronunciation of the words. Thus in the word *āāam* , a plant, it is impossible to think that the Egyptians took the trouble to pronounce two long vowels having exactly the same sound and to give its value, always supposing it had a phonetic value in this word. The analogies in Coptic suggest that we should read the word simply ām, nevertheless the scribe wrote  . Again in the word *Nenui*[*t*] or *Nui*[*t*]  , the primeval watery mass, we have *n* + *en* + *n* + *nu* , *i.e.*, four *n* sounds; that any Egyptian ever took the trouble to pronounce all of them in this word is inconceivable. It is possible that the scribe wished the reader to understand that one *n* had to be pronounced like the Spanish ñ or the Amharic ኘ, and wrote *n* four times to make certain that he did so. In many transliterations of Egyptian words I have added the letter *e*, not because I think it represents the vowel which the Egyptians used in these places, but merely to make the words pronounceable and therefore easy to remember. Thus the word  , or , is transliterated *ḥes* by me, but the Coptic equivalent ϩωc shows that the vowel sound between the two consonants was not an *e*, but something like an *o*. On the other hand in , "to submerge," the Coptic equivalent ϩⲁcⲓϵ suggests that in this word at least the vowel sound was that of some kind of *a*. And in *netchem* , or , "sweet," "pleasant," the Coptic equivalent ⲛⲟⲩⲧⲉ suggests the first vowel sound in the word was *u* or *o* and the second that of some kind of *e* or *a*. Without vowels of some kind how can the name of the god , or , or , be pronounced? In transliterating I have written *en* or *ne*, and there is good authority for doing so, namely the most ancient Coptic papyrus Codex of the Book of Deuteronomy and the Acts of the Apostles.[1] Thus in ϩⲛ ⲡⲏⲉⲓ ⲛⲧⲉⲕⲉⲉⲛⲧϩⲉⲉϩⲁⲗ (Deut. 13, 10) the line over the ⲛ̄s and the ⲉⲉ proves that the reader had to

Addition of the letter *e*.

Evidence of Coptic texts.

[1] Brit. Mus. MS. Oriental No. 7594. It was written not later than the middle of the fourth century of our Era. See my *Coptic Biblical Texts in the Dialect of Upper Egypt*. London, 1912. 8vo.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

supply some vowel when pronouncing these letters, either an *a* or an *e*, probably the latter. And this was the case with several other letters besides ⲡ and ⲗⲗ, for we have ⲁⲧⲉⲧⲛ̄ⲟⲩⲱⲱⲩⲃ̄ (Deut. 1, 41), ⲗⲗⲛ̄ⲣ̄ (*ibid.* 42), ⲧⲉⲧⲛ̄ⲟⲩⲱⲱⲩⲫ̄ (*ibid.*), ⲁⲩⲱ ⲛ̄ⲧ̄ ⲧⲃⲃⲟϥ (*ibid.* 4, 15), ⲛ̄ⲛⲉⲕⲣ̄ⲗⲗⲛ̄ⲧ̄ⲣⲉ (*ibid.* 20), ⲗⲗⲛ̄ ⲛⲉⲧⲛ̄ ϩⲗⲗⲟ (*ibid.* 23), ⲛⲛⲟⲩⲧⲉⲉⲧ ⲟⲛϩ̄ (*ibid.* 26), ⲕⲁⲧⲁⲧⲉϩⲓⲏ ⲧⲏⲣ̄ⲥ̄ (*ibid.* 5, 33), ⲉ ⲧⲟⲟⲧⲕ̄ (*ibid.*), ⲱⲁⲛⲧⲫⲩⲟⲧⲟⲩ ⲉ ⲃⲟⲗ ⲁⲩⲱ ⲛⲉⲧⲣ̄ⲣⲱⲟⲩ (*ibid.* 8, 24), ⲛⲧ̄ ⲧⲗⲗ ⲣ̄ ⲡⲱⲃⲃ̄ⲱ (*ibid.* 25, 19), ϩⲛ̄ ⲟⲩⲱⲣⲝ̄ (Acts 5, 23), ⲡⲛⲁⲩ ⲛ̄ ⲭⲛ̄ⲥⲓⲧⲉ̀ (Acts 10, 3), etc. From these examples we see that lines were written over the letters ⲃ, ⲗ, ⲗⲗ, ⲙ, ⲛ, ⲣ, ⲥ, ⲧ, ⲕ, ⲩ, ⲫ, ⲱ, ϩ and ⲭ, and that in certain positions in words a helping vowel was necessary for their pronunciation.

Separate vowels in words.

The whole question of the use of the separate vowels which we find in Egyptian words is one of considerable difficulty, and it seems to me quite clear from the statements that are made on the subject by Egyptologists that no one has yet succeeded in solving the problem. It is quite obvious that the scribes systematically wrote certain words without vowels and expected the reader to supply them, *e.g.*, the name of the god Ptḥ. Now, it is impossible to pronounce this name without adding one vowel at least, but there is nothing in Egyptian to show what that vowel must be or where it is to be placed. In the case of Ptḥ, the Greeks, who spelt the name Φθά, or Φθᾶ, supply the vowel, and suggest that the Egyptians pronounced it something like "Ptaḥ." Or, take the name of the god Horus, which the Egyptians wrote Ḥer , , , and , without adding any vowel. The transcriptions of the name in Hebrew (הור), Coptic (ϩⲱⲣ) and Greek (Ὧρος) prove that the missing vowel is ō, but the Egyptian forms of the name give no indication of this fact. In the Pyramid Texts we find the form (M. 454) which was held by one Egyptologist to prove that the god's name terminated in *u*; but, according to M. Naville's view, which is probably correct, the is really the vowel that is wanting in the name, which we ought to read "Ḥur," or "Hor," as in Hebrew, Coptic and Greek. This same scholar thinks that another example of the use of the in this way is found in , or , variants of , , , , and . As the Coptic form of the word is ϩⲱⲧⲛ̄, the ancient Egyptian form of the word clearly included

Egyptian abbreviations of words and names.

Vowels placed at the ends of words.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

the vowel ō, and this is proved by the or in the first two forms of quoted above. It has seemed to me for several years past that the vowel signs which we find in many Egyptian words were intended not to be read necessarily as parts of the words, but only to indicate or limit their signification. But the subject is too large to discuss in an Introduction to a Dictionary, and demands a book to itself. Meanwhile, I understand that M. Naville is preparing a volume on the whole question, and as there is every reason to believe that he will present in a new light many important facts bearing upon Egyptian phonetics, its appearance is eagerly awaited.

Vowels as indications of the meanings of words or verbal forms.

The system of transliteration which I have used in this Dictionary is a modification of that which was employed by Birch and some of the older Egyptologists, and by Brugsch until the last years of his life. The following is the transliteration of the letters of the Egyptian Alphabet which Brugsch printed in the first volume of his *Wörterbuch* (1867) :—

The Egyptian Alphabet in 1867.

a	b	h	k
à	p	ḥ	ḳ
ā	f	χ	t
i	m	and s	or t
ī	n	š	ṭ
u	r	š	ṯ
ū, ua (w)	l	k	ṯ

In 1880, the following modification of this Alphabet appeared in the fifth volume of his *Wörterbuch* (Folge und Umschreibung der alphabetischen Zeichen) :—

The Egyptian Alphabet in 1880.

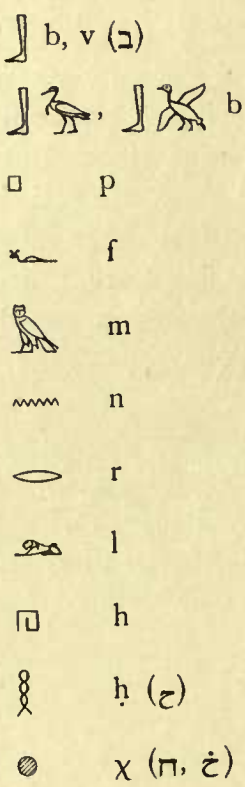
a. Vowels and half-vowels :—

a. à (א). ā (y). i. ī, y (י). u, ō.

u, w (ו).

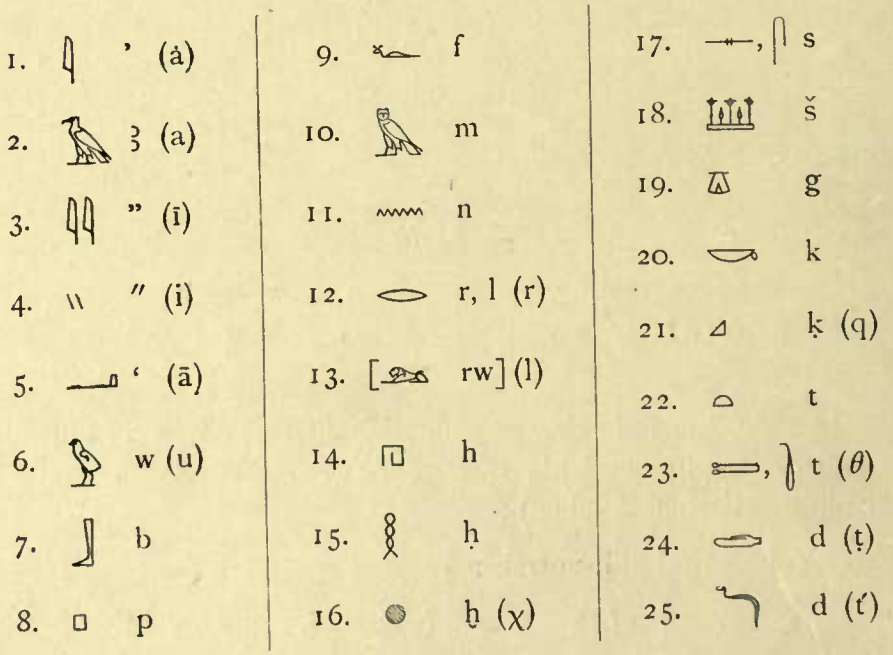
Digitized by Microsoft ®

c.[1] Consonants :—



The Egyptian Alphabet in 1891.

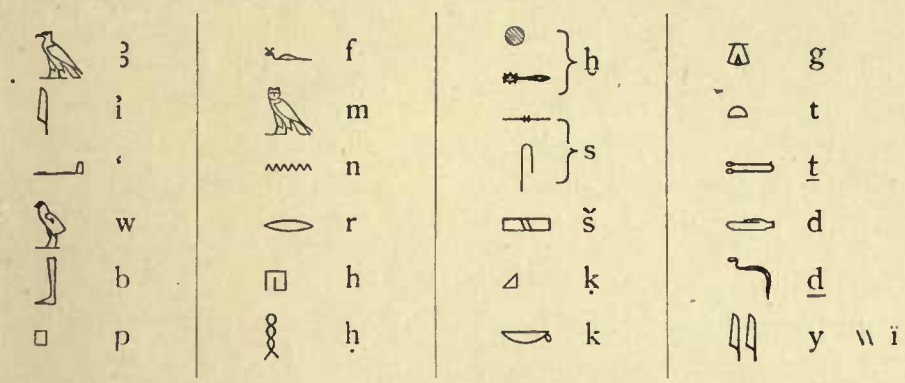
In 1891 (*Die Aegyptologie*, p. 94) he published a further modification of the Egyptian Alphabet which reads as follows :—



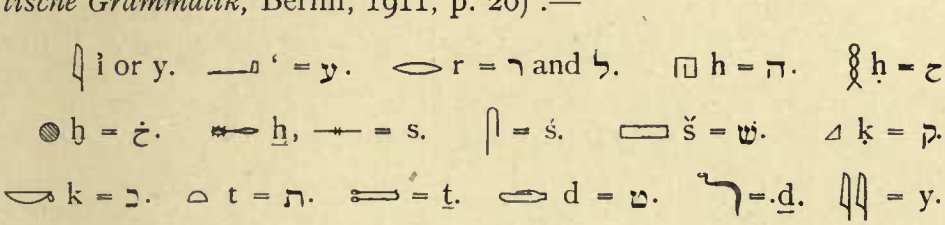
[1] **b** contains a list of double vowels and half-vowels.

Digitized by Microsoft®

In 1894 Dr. Erman proposed some modifications of this system of transliterating the Egyptian Alphabet, and printed the following (*Egyptian Grammar*, London, 1894, p. 6) :— The Egyptian Alphabet in 1894.



In 1911 he made the following changes and addition (*Aegyptische Grammatik*, Berlin, 1911, p. 20) :— The Egyptian Alphabet in 1911.



\\ = y (little yodh).

From these we see that Dr. Erman introduces the sign as a letter of the Egyptian Alphabet, and distinguishes between the two sibilants and ; that he gives *y* as an alternative value to , and regards \\ as a "little yodh," and that he retains ʾ, *i* and ʿ as the transliterations of , and respectively. It is also to be noted that his system includes the letters ḫ, ḥ, ś, ṯ, and ḏ, making with ʾ and *i* seven new characters which must be specially cut for the compositor's use. There are many objections that might be urged against this system of transliteration, but the innovations in it are not worth discussion. It is sufficient to say that when the actual mistakes in the older system that was used by Birch, Lepsius, Brugsch and others are eliminated it remains, in my opinion, the best that has yet been proposed. The modifications which I have made in it for the purposes of this book are not in any way intended to be improvements or even corrections; they were made solely with the view of simplifying the transliteration for the use of the beginner, and of reducing the labour of the compositor. I have tried to get rid of as many letters with diacritical marks as possible, because they often The simplified transliteration used in this book.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

break off in the process of printing; but I have retained á for , ā for , ḥ for and ṯ for ; three of these, ā, ḥ and ṯ, are familiar to every student of Oriental languages. I have rejected ʾ and *i* and ʿ; and letters with lines or a semi-circle under them, *i.e.*, ḫ, ẖ, ṱ, ḏ, and s with an accent (ś), I have eschewed entirely for the reasons given in the following paragraphs.

Maspero on Egyptian phonetics.

Maspero with infinite pains collected in his *Introduction à l'Étude de la Phonétique Égyptienne*, Paris, 1917, a number of examples illustrating the various vowel sounds which the Egyptians themselves gave to the signs , and . And from his conclusions it is clear that even though we transliterate by A, the A will not represent all the various modified sounds which the human mouth can give to that letter;[1] and this is also the case with and . According to him the primitive phonetic value of the sign in Pyramid times was "un A moyen" like the French A in *patte, cage*, that is to say, an Ă, or an open Á which borders on É as in the popular pronunciation *MontpÉnasse* for *MontpÁrnasse*; A is À *grave* bordering on Ô, as in the popular Parisian pronunciations gÔr for *gAre*, or in the English A*ll*, *w*Os for *w*As; is À guttural which recalls the sound of ʾ = ʿ, but does not correspond to it exactly and turns sometimes to the Á *aigu*, and sometimes to the À *grave*. In fact, we see that in archaic Egyptian "les phonèmes variés de la langue postérieure ne s'étaient pas produits encore, et qu'il n'y avait sous chacun d'eux, ainsi que sous chacun des signes reconnus pour consonnes par tous les savants , , , , , etc., qu'un phonème unique, ou, si l'on veut, les groupes de nuances vocaliques que nous avons l'habitude de désigner par un signe unique." Accepting these conclusions heartily it has seemed to me quite unnecessary to use any other signs to represent , and than a, á and ā respectively.

 and

[1] "Si donc nous disons que le signe A anglais figure une voyelle, il n'y a pas de raison pour que les signes , , ne figurent pas des voyelles. Bien entendu, je n'ai pas la prétention d'affirmer que, si par exemple sonnait A, il n'y avait sous ce signe qu'un seul des A possibles. Comme chaque modification de forme dans la bouche humaine produit une voyelle ou une nuance de voyelle différente, le nombre des voyelles et de leurs nuances est très considérable; aussi les signes que nous appelons *signes-voyelles* communément A, E, I, etc., représentent en réalité des groupes de nuances vocaliques différant très légèrement l'une de l'autre et l'on considérera les signes qui représentent chacun d'eux, , , , en Égyptien comme couvrant chacun de ces groupes" (p. 119).

Digitized by Microsoft®

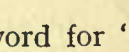
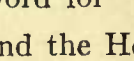
The sign is transliterated *u* throughout; it is no doubt equivalent both to ו and וּ, and I think it is a mistake to transliterate it always by *w*. The correct transliteration of , or , or , or is a matter of difficulty. That was sounded in some way different from is clear, otherwise it would appear in words more frequently. It seems possible that the sign or added to the was intended to show that the was to be pronounced in one of the many ways in which *m* is sounded in African languages, but what that way was is not evident. When occurs at the end of an Egyptian transcription of the name of a locality in Palestine or Syria it may represent *mā*. In this book I have often transcribed by *m'*. And as regards , when the Egyptian wrote the *n* was probably pronounced like the Spanish *ñ* or the Amharic ኝ *gn*.

The signs and are transcribed throughout by *kh* and *kha* respectively. According to some authorities is represented in Coptic by ϩ and by ϧ, but the Copts did not observe this distinction carefully, for we find in Coptic texts ϩⲏⲃⲓ and ϧⲏⲃⲓ, ϩⲉⲓⲉ̄ and ϧⲉⲓⲉ̄, ϩⲣⲉ and ϧⲣⲉ, ϩⲱⲧⲃ̄ and ϧⲱⲧⲃ̄, etc. The absoluteness of the statement that can become in Coptic ϩ and ϧ but never ⳉ, but that can become ϩ or ⳉ, or ϧ or ⳉ, has been disproved by Maspero,[1] and nothing more need be said about it here. In this Dictionary the words beginning with and those beginning with are separated into two distinct groups for the convenience of the beginner, but it has been thought unnecessary to use any specially distinctive signs for and . As he will always have the Egyptian text before him, he can make no mistake. The χ is, of course, dropped.

In 1892, Professor Hommel pointed out in the *Zeitschrift für Aegyptische Sprache* (Bd. 30, s. 9 ff) that the Egyptians used two sibilants which were represented by the signs and , and the fact is beyond dispute, as all will admit. But the texts prove conclusively that they ceased to distinguish between them in writing, except in the case of a few words at an early period, and that they used and indiscriminately when they wished to express the letter s. There is no doubt that must sometimes have had a somewhat different sound from for we find the

[1] *Introduction à l'Étude de la Phonétique Égyptienne*, p. 46 ff.

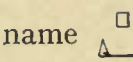
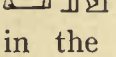
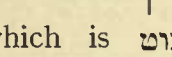
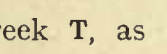
Digitized by Microsoft ®

word for "jackal" written  or  *sab* or *sb*, and the Hebrew word for the animal is *zĕĕbh* זְאֵב. But we also find a form beginning with the , thus , and, as several variants of this form begin also with , the form that begins with is not a very sure ground for the statement that = ז. The *z* sound must have been very rare in Egypt, for most of the words under ⲍ in the Coptic Dictionaries are of Greek origin; ⲍⲱⲣⲧ for ⲥⲱⲣⲧ (*see* Parthey's *Vocabularium*) seems to have been the result of careless pronunciation. When the Egyptians merged the sound of in that of is not known, but the merging must have happened long before the Christian Era began, for the Copts represent both signs by c. And the Egyptian transcriptions of Canaanite geographical names prove that both and represent ס and שׁ. In their transliterations of the signs and the German Egyptologists distinguish by *s* and by *ś*, but in this Dictionary I have followed the example of Birch and Brugsch and Maspero, and regarded them as having practically one and the same sound. Nevertheless, remembering the large number of words that begin with the signs and , and with the view of simplifying the task of the searcher who may use this Dictionary, I have printed all the words beginning with in one section, and all those beginning with in the section following.

By transliterating by *q*, a letter with a diacritical point (ḳ) has been got rid of and, though the transliterating of by g does not seem quite satisfactory, I have followed the example of the older Egyptologists in this particular.[1] The signs and are both transliterated by *t*, and by using *th* for the Greek *θ* and a letter with a line under it (*t̲*) are eliminated. In the case of I have retained the transliteration *ṯ* and have not adopted *d* by which it is now sometimes transliterated. Maspero has shown that in Semitic geographical names in the XVIIIth dynasty often represents the Hebrew ד, *e.g.*, in , Heb. קֶדֶשׁ, and , יַרְדֵּן, but other names show that ד is represented in Egyptian by , *t*, *e.g.*, , Heb. דַּמֶּשֶׂק. At a later period is transliterated by ט, *e.g.*,

[1] In one Coptic word, ⲕⲁⲥ, "reed," the ⲕ represents , for the hieroglyphic form is ; see Erman, *Aegyptisches Glossar*, p. 139, and Maspero, *Introduction*, p. 39.

Digitized by Microsoft®

in the name  , the Aramean transcription of which is פטיסירי, and in the name  , Abydos, the Aramean transcription of which is אבוט. In the Greek period represents the Greek T, as in Κλεοπάτρα  , and Δ, as in Δίος  . In the Coptic period, when the hieroglyphs were no longer in use, the scribes wrote all the names which in the old language had a or a with *θ*. Finally, as Maspero admits[1] that the sound of was not exactly that of the Greek Δ or the Arabic ض, I have thought it best to retain *ṭ* as the transliteration of . It is possible that the sound of the Greek Δ did exist at one time in Egyptian, but when the Copts formulated their alphabet it had disappeared from the mouths of ordinary folk..

 = d (ד) or ṭ (ט).

There remains to mention now only the transliteration of which in some recent works appears as *t'* or d with a line under it, *ḏ*. In the transcription of Semitic geographical names represents both צ and ז, *e.g.*, , צִידוֹן and , גֵּזֶר. But there is abundant proof that it may be correctly transliterated by both *ts* and *tch*, and I have adopted the latter, which is pronounced like the *ch* in "child," or the *c* in "cicerone."

 =ts and tch.

Egyptian an African Language Fundamentally.

The alleged relationship of Egyptian to the Semitic languages.

During the years which I spent in collecting the materials for this Dictionary I looked eagerly in the texts for any evidence that would throw light on the relationship of the ancient Egyptian language to the Semitic languages and to the languages of North Eastern Africa. Though the subject is one of considerable importance philologically, it has never been, in my opinion, properly discussed, because the Semitic scholars who have written about it have lacked the Egyptological knowledge necessary for arriving at a decision, and the Egyptologists, with the exception of the lamented Burchardt, have had no adequate knowledge of Semitic languages and literature. Benfey came to the conclusion that the ancient Egyptian language had close affinity with the Semitic family of languages, but then he also said that the Semites belonged to a great group of peoples which not only included the

Benfey's opinion.

[1] *Introduction*, p. 30, Notre est donc, je pense, l'intradentale faible Δ, et il est à ce qui a été un moment à .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Egyptians, but all the peoples of Africa,[1] which is obviously absurd. Although his excursions into Coptic had disastrous results so far as his reputation was concerned, his view that there was a close affinity between the Egyptian and Semitic languages found acceptance with many scholars, among them being E. de Rougé, Ebers and Brugsch, all of whom were Egyptologists. Birch's view was that the "greater portion of the words [in the ancient Egyptian language] are an old form of the Coptic; others, no longer found in that tongue, appear (to be) of Semitic origin, and have been gradually introduced into the language from the Aramaïc and other sources. A few words are Indo-Germanic."[2] Brugsch stated categorically that the oldest form of the ancient Egyptian language is rooted in Semitic, and he prophesied that one day philological science would be astonished at the closeness of the relationship which existed between Egyptian and the Semitic languages. He was convinced that they had a mother in common, and that their original home was to be sought for on the banks of the Tigris and Euphrates.[3] Brugsch held these views practically to the end of his life, for in his *Die Aegyptologie*, Leipzig, 1891, p. 91, he quotes from his *Wörterbuch* the words which he wrote in the preface in 1867. Stern, the eminent Coptic scholar, also declared that the Egyptian had an affinity with the Semitic languages, which shows itself in the pronominal formations and in the roots which are common to all, but thought that it separated itself from its Asiatic sisters at a very early period and developed along lines of its own.[4]

Brugsch on the Semitic origin of the Egyptian language.

Stern's opinion.

These views, which the older Egyptologists expressed in general terms, were crystallized by Erman in a paper which he contributed to the *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen*

[1] Benfey, *Über das Verhältniss der Aegyptischen Sprache zum Semitischen Sprachstamme.* Leipzig, 1844.

[2] Bunsen, *Egypt's Place*, Vol. V, p. 618.

[3] Es steht mir nämlich fest, dass die altägyptische Sprache, d. h. die älteste Gestaltung derselben, im Semitischen wurzelt. . . . Im voraus kann ich es weissagen, dass die Sprachforschung eines Tages erstaunt sein wird über das enge Band der Verwandtschaft, welches die ägyptische Sprache mit ihren semitischen Schwestern zusammenknüpft, und über die mir jetzt schon feststehende Thatsache, dass alle eine gemeinsame Mutter haben, deren Ursitze an den Ufern des Euphrat und Tigris zu suchen ist." *Wörterbuch*, Bd. I, p. ix.

[4] Es besteht eine alte verwandtschaft zwischen der ägyptischen, welche dem hamitischen stamme angehört, und den semitischen sprachen, wie sich unverkennbar noch in der pronominalbildung und in manchen gemeinsamen wurzeln zeigt; doch scheint sich das ägyptische von den asiatischen schwestern früh getrennt zu haben und seinen eigenen weg gegangen zu sein. *Koptische Grammatik*, p. 4.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Gesellschaft in 1892.[1] In this he pointed out in a systematic manner the details of Egyptian Grammar that have their counterparts in the Semitic languages, and printed a List of the words that were common to the Egyptian and Semitic languages. Most of these words had been remarked upon by Brugsch in his *Wörterbuch*, but Erman's List heightens their cumulative effect, and at the first sight of it many investigators would be inclined to say without any hesitation, "Egyptian is a Semitic language." A very able comparative philologist of the Semitic Languages, Carl Brockelmann, impressed by the remarks of Brugsch quoted above and by this List, says that Egyptian must certainly be included among the Semitic Languages, and that the more the oldest form of it, such as that made known by the Pyramid Texts, is investigated, the more convincingly apparent becomes its similarity to the Semitic Languages. Like Brugsch, he thinks that it separated itself from its sister tongues thousands of years ago, and went its own way. According to him the Egyptian language developed more quickly than the languages of the other Semites, which was due partly to the mixing of the people caused by the invasion of the Nile Valley by Semites, and the rapidity with which the Egyptian civilization reached its zenith, much in the same way as English has gone far away from the other Germanic languages.[2] Wright thought that the connection between the Semitic and the Egyptian languages was closer than that which can be said to exist between the Semitic and the Indo-European. But he called attention to the fact that the majority of Egyptian roots are monosyllabic in form, and that they do not exhibit Semitic triliterality. He was prepared to admit that the "not a few structural affinities" might perhaps be thought sufficient to justify those linguists who hold that Egyptian is a relic of the earliest age of Semitism, *i.e.*, of Semitic

Recent views based on Brugsch's opinion.

Monosyllabic character of Egyptian roots.

[1] *Das Verhältniss des Aegyptischen zu den semitischen Sprachen* (Bd. XLVI), p. 93 ff.

[2] Es scheint sehr vieles dafür zu sprechen, dass die Aegypter eigentlich in diesen Kreis hineinzubeziehen sind. Je mehr die Forschung den ältesten Formenbau des Aegyptischen, wie er in den Pyramidentexten vorliegt, erschliesst, desto überraschender tritt Aehnlichkeit mit dem Semitischen zu Tage. . . . Durch die Vermischung der einwandernden Semiten mit den älteren, anderssprachigen Bewohnern des Niltals und durch die frühe Blüte ihrer Kultur sei das Aegyptische viel schneller und durchgreifender fortentwickelt, als die Sprachen der anderen Semiten, ähnlich wie das Englische sich unter denselben Umständen so weit von den anderen germanischen Sprachen entfernt hat. *Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der semitischen Sprachen.* Berlin, 1908, p. 3.

Digitized by Microsoft®

speech as it was before it passed into the peculiar form in which we may be said to know it historically.[1]

Egyptian fundamentally an African language.

Now no one who has worked at Egyptian can possibly doubt that there are many Semitic words in the language, or that many of the pronouns, some of the numbers, and some of its grammatical forms resemble those found in the Semitic languages. But even admitting all the similarities that Erman has claimed, it is still impossible to me to believe that Egyptian is a Semitic language fundamentally. There is, it is true, much in the Pyramid Texts that recalls points and details of Semitic Grammar, but after deducting all the triliteral roots, there still remains a very large number of words that are not Semitic, and were never invented by a Semitic people. These words are monosyllabic, and were invented by one of the oldest African (or Hamitic, if that word be preferred) peoples in the Valley of the Nile of whose written language we have any remains. These are words used to express fundamental relationships and feelings, and beliefs which are peculiarly African and are foreign in every particular to Semitic peoples. The primitive home of the people who invented these words lay far to the south of Egypt, and all that we know of the Predynastic Egyptians suggests that it was in the neighbourhood of the Great Lakes, probably to the east of them. The whole length of the Valley of the Nile lay then, as now, open to peoples who dwelt to the west and east of it, and there must always have been a mingling of immigrants with its aboriginal inhabitants. These last borrowed many words from the newcomers, especially from the "proto-Semitic" peoples from the country now called Arabia, and from the dwellers in the lands between the Nile and the Red Sea and Indian Ocean, but they continued to use their native words to express their own primitive ideas, especially in respect of religious beliefs and ceremonies. Words like *tef* "father," *sa* "son," *sen* "brother," *áf* "flesh," *qes* "bone," *tep* "head," *áb* "heart," *á* "hand," *tches* "self," *ka* "double," *ba* "soul," *áakh* "spirit," and scores of others that are used from the earliest to the latest times, are African and have nothing to do with the Semitic languages. When they had invented or borrowed the art of writing, they were quick to perceive the advantage of adding to their pictures signs that would help the eye of the

Perpetual immigration into the Nile Valley.

Borrowings from proto-Semitic.

Addition of conventional signs.

[1] *Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages.* Cambridge, 1890, pp. 33-34.

Digitized by Microsoft®

reader, and convey to his mind an exact conception of what the writer intended to express. The names of the cardinal numbers show that the people who invented the words quoted above counted by fives, for they have words for "one" , "two" , "three" , "four" , and "five" , and their next number is "ten" . When they came in contact with the Semites they borrowed from them the numbers "six" , Heb. שֵׁשׁ, "seven" , Heb. שֶׁבַע, "eight" , Heb. שְׁמֹנָה, and "nine" Heb. תֵּשַׁע. In a similar manner they borrowed *t* as a sign of the feminine, and several of the pronouns, and at a much later period many of the Semitic words that were current at the time in Syria and Palestine. And it has always seemed to me that some of the aboriginal words of the primitive Egyptians found their way into neighbouring countries, where they still live. Thus the common Egyptian word *khefti* , "enemy," which has its equivalent in the Coptic *shaft* ϣⲁϥⲧ, is also found in Amharic under the form *shaftâ* ሸፍታ:. The Egyptian word *ṭeng* , "pygmy," seems to be preserved in the Amharic *denk* ድንክ: The Egyptian word *ṭuat* , "morning," seems to survive in the Amharic *ṭuwat* ጧት:; and with the Egyptian *Sa* (?) or , "man," "person," may be compared the Amharic *saw* ሰው: "man or woman," "person."

Borrowing numbers.

Borrowing of the pronouns and the sign of the feminine.

Survivals in Amharic.

As none of the literature of the peoples who lived on each side of the Valley of the Nile has been preserved, we have no means of finding out how much they borrowed linguistically from the Egyptians or the Egyptians from them, but I believe the Egyptians were as much indebted to them as to the Semites. I do not for one moment suggest that such literature as the modern inhabitants of the Valley of the Nile and the neighbouring countries possess, whether it be those on the east or those on the west of the Nile, can be utilized for explaining ancient Egyptian texts, but the comparatively small amount of attention which I have been able to devote to the grammars and vocabularies of some of the languages now spoken in the Eastern Sûdân has convinced me that they contain much that is useful for the study of the language of the hieroglyphs. The ancient Egyptians were Africans, and they spoke an African language, and the modern peoples of the Eastern Sûdân are Africans, and they speak African languages, and there is in consequence much in modern native

Value of modern Sûdânî dialects for comparative purposes.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Sûdânî literature which will help the student of ancient Egyptian in his work. From the books of Tutschek,[1] Krapf,[2] Mitterutzner,[3] and from the recently published works of Captain Owen[4] and Westermann,[5] a student with the necessary leisure can collect a large number of facts of importance for the comparative study of Nilotic languages both ancient and modern.

The Introduction, Indexes, Semitic Alphabets, etc.

The Introduction.

In the introductory section of this book I have given a list of the commonest Egyptian signs, with their values as phonetics and determinatives, arranged practically according to the Lists of Egyptian Hieroglyphic Signs published by the eminent printing firms of Theinhardt in Berlin,[6] Holzhausen in Vienna,[7] and Harrison & Sons in London.[8] Certainly none of these lists is absolutely correct since the classification of several of the signs is the result of guesswork, for the simple reason that Egyptologists do not know what objects certain signs are intended to represent. The only native Egyptian List of Hieroglyphs known was published by Griffith, *Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis*, London, 1889, 4to, but this does not help us much in the identification of the hieroglyphs. The first printed List of Hieroglyphs was published by Champollion in his *Grammaire Égyptienne*, Paris, 1836, and contains 260 hieroglyphs. In 1848 Birch published a fuller List with detailed descriptions (see above p. xxxiii) in the first volume of the German and English editions of Bunsen's "Aegyptens Stelle." This he revised and enlarged, and republished in 1867, in the second edition of the first volume of the English edition, pp. 505–559. It contained 890 hieroglyphs and 201 determinatives were grouped separately. In 1851 E. de Rougé issued a List of hieroglyphs in his *Catalogue des signes hiéroglyphiques de l'Imprimerie Nationale*, Paris, 1851, and he reprinted it with explanations and descriptions in the first part

Lists of Hieroglyphic signs by Champollion, Birch, E. de Rougé and Brugsch.

[1] *Grammar of the Galla-Language.* Munich, 1845; and his *Lexicon.* Munich, 1841.

[2] *Vocabulary of the Galla-Language.* London, 1842.

[3] *Die Dinka-Sprache in Central Afrika* (with *Wörterbuch*). Brixen, 1866.

[4] *Bari Grammar and Vocabulary.* London, 1908.

[5] *The Shilluk People: their Language and Folklore.* Berlin, 1912; *Die Sudansprachen.* Hamburg, 1911; *The Nuer Language.* Berlin, 1912.

[6] *Liste der Hieroglyphischen Typen aus der Schriftgiesserei.* Berlin, 1875. This list was arranged by Lepsius.

[7] *Hieroglyphen.* Vienna (no date). This List contains all the unusual types which were specially cut to print Maspero's edition of the Pyramid Texts.

[8] *List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.* London, 1892.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

of his *Chrestomathie Égyptienne,* Paris, 1867. This contained about 340 hieroglyphs. A much fuller and more accurate List was published by Brugsch, *Index des Hiéroglyphes Phonétiques y compris des valeurs de l'Écriture Secrète,* Leipzig, 1872, and it contained 600 signs and their phonetic values, accompanied by references to pages of his *Wörterbuch,* and 147 determinatives. After the Lists given by Rossi in his Coptic Hieroglyphic Grammar[1] and by von Lemm[2] in his Egyptian Reading Book, no further attempt was made to discuss hieroglyphs generally until Griffith described 104 Egyptian characters in *Beni Hasan III,* London, 1896. Two years later he published *A Collection of Hieroglyphs,* London, 1898, which contained descriptions and identifications of 192 hieroglyphs illustrated by really good coloured pictures of the objects which they represented, copied chiefly from coffins and tombs of the XIIth dynasty. The most recently published List of Hieroglyphs is that given by Erman in the third edition of his *Aegyptische Grammatik,* Berlin, 1911. It contains about 660 hieroglyphs, not reckoning variants, selected from Theinhardt's List. In the List of Hieroglyphs given in the present work I have followed their order in the List of Messrs. Harrison & Sons, but have been obliged to alter the numbers of the characters. I have given all the ordinary phonetic values which the signs have when forming parts of words generally, but have made no attempt to give the word-values when they are used as ideographs. The values which many of the signs had when used in the so-called "enigmatic writing," and in the inscriptions of the Ptolemaïc Period are not given. Want of space made it impossible to include in this Introduction a list of the hieratic forms of hieroglyphs; for these the beginner is referred to Pleyte's *Catalogue Raisonné de Types Égyptiens Hiératiques de la Fonderie de N. Tetterode,* Leyden, 1865 (which contains 388 signs), and the works of Simeone Levi[3] and G. Möller.[4]

The selected Lists of Rossi, von Lemm, Griffith and Erman.

Lists of hieratic signs.

I have also given in the Introduction reproductions by photography of the Egyptian Alphabet as formulated by Young,

[1] *Grammatica Copto-Geroglifica con un' appendice dei principali segni sillabici e del loro significato.* Rome-Turin-Florence, 1877. It contains 386 phonetic signs and 124 determinatives.

[2] *Aegyptische Lesestücke.*

[3] *Raccolta dei Segni Ieratici Egizi nelle diverse epoche con i corrispondenti Geroglifici ed i loro differenti valori fonetici,* Turin, 1880 (contains 675 signs).

[4] *Hieratische Palãographie. Die Aegyptische Buchschrift in ihrer Entwickelung von der Fünften Dynastie bis zur Römischen Kaiserzeit.* Part I, Leipzig, 1909 (contains 719 signs); Part II, Leipzig, 1909 (contains 713 signs); Part III, Leipzig, 1912 (contains 713 signs).

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Reproductions of pages of some early Egyptological works.

Champollion, Lepsius, and Tattam, and reproductions of pages of Birch's *Sketch of a Hieroglyphical Dictionary*, Young's *Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the ancient Enchorial Character*, Champollion's *Dictionnaire Égyptien*, and Birch's *Dictionary of Hieroglyphics*. These works are not to be found in every public, still less private, library, and I believe that many a reader will examine and study them, if only from the point of view of the bibliographer.

Semitic alphabets.

The indexes to the Coptic and to the non-Egyptian words and geographical names which are at the end of the book will show that a considerable number of Coptic, Hebrew, Syriac, Arabic, Ethiopic, Amharic, Assyrian and Persian words and names are quoted in this Dictionary. The beginner who wishes to examine these words will need to learn the alphabets of the principal Semitic languages, and as I know of no Egyptological work in which they are to be found, I have included them in this Introduction, and they follow the List of Egyptian Hieroglyphs.

Apologia and Thanks.

The mistakes of scribes and transcribers, their errors and omissions.

In the preparation of the manuscript of this Dictionary for the printer I have not spared labour, or trouble, or time or attention, and I have made every effort during the proof reading to reduce misprints to a minimum. I have copied too many texts in the course of my life not to know how easy it is for the attention to be distracted, and the eye to be deceived, and the hand to write something which it ought not to write when doing work of this kind. The professional copyists of the Book of the Dead, and the monastic scribes who laboriously transcribed Coptic, Syriac, Arabic and Ethiopic texts in Egypt, Ethiopia and Syria, made many mistakes, mis-spelt the words of the archetypes in their copies, omitted whole lines, and made nonsense of many passages by omitting parts of words and mixing together the remaining parts. It seems to me obvious from these facts that every one who undertakes a long and very tedious work like the making of an Egyptian Dictionary, must be guilty of the perpetration of mistakes, blunders, and errors in his copying, however careful he may be. In my work there will be found inconsistencies, misunderstandings, and misprints, and probably downright misstatements, and as Maspero said in his edition of the Pyramid Texts, "je le regrette sans m'en étonner. . . . C'est une infirmité de la nature humaine dont on finit par prendre son parti, comme de bien d'autres." Notwithstanding such defects I hope and believe that this Dictionary will be useful to the

Digitized by Microsoft®

beginner, and will save him time and trouble and give him help, and if my hope and belief be realized, the purpose of my friend who made the printing of the book possible will be effected, and my own time and labour will not have been wasted. Many, many years must pass before the perfect Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary can, or will, be written, and meanwhile the present work may serve as a stop-gap.

Thanks to those who have made the publication of this Dictionary possible.

It is now my pleasant duty to put on record my thanks and gratitude to those who have enabled me to produce this book. First and foremost they are due to the gentleman, who having discussed with me my plan for the proposed Dictionary and suggested certain modifications of it and additions to it, decided to defray the entire cost of its production. In spite of my entreaties he persists in remaining anonymous, and wishes to be known only as an English gentleman who is interested in everything that concerns the history, religion, language and literature of ancient Egypt, and in the language and literature of the Copts, that is to say, of the Egyptians who embraced Christianity. He is also deeply interested in the exploration of Western Asia, and has liberally supported all the endeavours made by the English to excavate the sites of the ancient cities mentioned in the Bible. Owing to the great advance in the price of materials, and the various rises in wages in the printing trades that have taken place during the War, twice or thrice I was on the verge of being obliged to stop the printing of this book, but my friend decided that the work should go on, and that the original plan as approved by him should be neither altered nor curtailed, and he furnished the means for continuing the work. What this means will be evident from the fact that since we began to print in July, 1916, the cost per sheet has increased by not less than 125 per cent.! In addition to this generous act I am indebted to my anonymous friend for ready help and sympathy during the last forty years.

Great rise in wages and cost of production of this Dictionary.

I owe my wife many thanks for constant help in the sorting and incorporation of slips, and for assistance in the reading of proofs. She has also read for and with me the proofs and revises of every sheet of the book, and its completion is due largely to her help and encouragement.

Mr. Edgar Harrison.

To Mr. Edgar Harrison, partner in the firm of Harrison & Sons, I am indebted in another way. From start to finish he has taken the deepest interest in the printing of the Dictionary, and has done everything he could, both officially

Digitized by Microsoft®

and privately, to forward my work. During the War, when the resources of the Firm were strained to their utmost to carry out the urgent work which was thrust upon them by the Government, and when every available hand was pressed into this service, he somehow managed to keep going the composition of this book, and found means of machining each sheet when ready for press. Besides this, he had many hundreds of new characters cut, and spared no trouble in reproducing my manuscript, and whenever necessary he cast great quantities of new type to enable the composing to continue, and so avoided delay during the distribution of the type of worked-off sheets. At the present time his fount of Egyptian type is the largest and most comprehensive and complete in the world. At my request he has prepared a list of his Egyptian Hieroglyphic types which will be found at the end of the volume. On the Continent great printing firms like Harrison & Sons, who enlarge and complete their founts of Oriental types, receive subsidies from Governments, or from Academies, but in England no subsidies or contributions are given to printers, and the satisfaction which they feel when they have done a public-spirited act of this kind is their sole reward. That Messrs. Longman cast at their own expense the fount of solid Egyptian type that was used for printing Birch's "List of Hieroglyphics," and his "Dictionary of Hieroglyphics," and that Messrs. Harrisons have cut, at their own expense, the very extensive and complete fount of linear hieroglyphic types used in the printing of the present work, will ever redound to the credit of the great company of English publishers and master-printers. Dedication: the coloured border was drawn by Mr. Alfred Caton.

Messrs. Harrisons' fount of Egyptian type.

Finally, I mention with gratitude the help which I have received from Mr. A. E. Fish, the able compositor in the employ of Messrs. Harrisons who set the type of this Dictionary. He has shown great zeal and interest in the work, and his skill and great experience have triumphed over many difficulties, and made the proof reading easier. He is a worthy successor of Mr. Mabey, Messrs. Harrisons' great Oriental Compositor, who set the type for George Smith's monumental work *The History of Assurbanipal*, London, 1871, and of Mr. Fisher who set the type for my text volume of the *Book of the Dead*, London, 1894, published by the Trustees of the British Museum.

Messrs. Harrisons' Oriental compositor.

ERNEST WALLIS BUDGE.

British Museum,
February 25th, 1920.

Digitized by Microsoft®

A LIST

OF THE PRINCIPAL WORKS USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS DICTIONARY, AND OF THE ABBREVIATIONS OF THEIR TITLES BY WHICH THEY ARE INDICATED.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

A LIST

Of the principal works used in the preparation of this Dictionary, and of the abbreviations of their titles by which they are indicated :—

I	*Urkunden des Alten Reichs bearbeitet von K. Sethe.* Leipzig, 1903. Large 8vo.
II	*Hieroglyphische Urkunden der Griechisch-Römischen Zeit bearbeitet von K. Sethe.* Leipzig, 1904. Large 8vo.
III	*Urkunden der älteren Aethiopenkönige bearbeitet von K. Sethe.* Leipzig, 1908. Large 8vo.
IV	*Urkunden der* 18 *Dynastie, Bände III und IV bearbeitet von K. Sethe.* Leipzig, 1906–09. Large 8vo. (In the Series *Urkunden des Aegyptischen Altertums.* Edited by G. Steindorff.)
Abbott Pap.	Brit. Mus. Pap. No. 10183. The hieratic text was published by Birch in *Select Papyri.* London, 1860. Vol. ii, pls. 9–19.
A. E.	Wilkinson, J. G., *The Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians.* Ed. Birch. 3 vols. 1878. 8vo.
Alex. Stele	Mariette, A., *Monuments Divers,* pl. 14.
Alt-K.	Burchardt, M., *Die Altkanaanäischen Fremdworte und Eigennamen im Aegyptischen.* Leipzig, 1909–10. 4to.
Amamu	Birch, S., *Egyptian Texts of the earliest period from the Coffin of Amamu in the British Museum.* London, 1886. Folio.
Âmen.	The Book of Precepts of Âmen-em-âpt, the son of Ka-nekht, according to the Papyrus in the British Museum (No. 10474).
Amherst Pap. ..	Newberry, P. E., *The Amherst Papyri.* London, 1899. 4to.
Anastasi I–IX. ..	The Anastasi Papyri in the British Museum. Published by S. Birch. *Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character from the Collections of the British Museum.* London, MDCCCXLIII. Folio. Pl. 35 ff.
Annales	*Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte.* Cairo, Vol. i. 1900. 4to. In progress.
Aram. Pap.	Ungnad, A., *Aramäische Papyrus aus Elephantine.* Leipzig, 1911. 8vo. (No. 4 of *Hilfsbücher zur Kunde des alten Orients.*)
Asien	Müller, W. Max, *Asien und Europa nach altägyptischen Denkmälen.* Leipzig, 1893. 8vo.
A. Z.	*Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde.* Leipzig. 4to. Vol. i, 1863. In progress.
Banishment Stele ..	The text is found in Brugsch, *Reise,* pl. 22.
Barshah.	Newberry, P., *El-Bersheh.* Part i by Newberry and Fraser : Part ii by Newberry, Griffith and Fraser. London (undated). 4to.

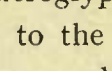
Digitized by Microsoft ®

B. D. .. .. .. The hieroglyphic text of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead. See E. A. Wallis Budge, *The Chapters of Coming Forth by Day.* Edited with a translation, vocabulary, etc. London, 1898. 3 vols. 8vo.

B. D. (Ani) .. .. THE BOOK OF THE DEAD: *Papyrus of Ani,* edited by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1890. Folio.

B. D. (Nebseni) .. Birch, S., *Photographs of the Papyrus of Nebseni in the British Museum.* London, 1876. Folio.

B. D. (Nu) .. .. THE BOOK OF THE DEAD: *Facsimiles of the Papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerasher, and Netchemet, with supplementary text from the Papyrus of Nu.* London, 1899. Folio.

B. D. (Saïte). .. .. The hieroglyphic text of the Book of the Dead according to the Papyrus of Åuf-ānkh  . It was published by R. Lepsius, *Das Todtenbuch der Aegypter nach dem hieroglyphischen Papyrus in Turin.* Leipzig, 1842.

B. D. G. .. .. Brugsch, H., *Dictionnaire Géographique de l'ancienne Égypte.* 2 vols. Leipzig, 1877–1880. Folio.

Beh. .. .. .. Rawlinson, H. C., The Persian Cuneiform Inscription at Behistun decyphered and translated. London, 1846. 8vo. (Forming vol. x. of the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.*) See also *The Sculptures and Inscriptions of Darius the Great on the Rock of Behistûn* in Persia. Edited and translated by the late Prof. L. W. King, assisted by Mr. R. C. Thompson. London, 1907. 4to.

Beni Hasan .. .. Newberry, P. E., and G. W. Fraser, *Beni Hasan.* 2 vols. London, 1893. 4to.

Berg. I, Berg. II. .. von Bergmann, Ernst Ritter, *Der Sarcophag des Panchemisis* in the *Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen-Sammlungen des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses.* 2 vols. Vienna, 1883–4. 4to.

Bibl. Égypt. .. .. *Bibliothèque Égyptologique publiée sous la Direction de G. Maspero.* Paris, 1893 (vol. i). 8vo. [At least forty volumes have appeared.]

Book of Breathings .. Brit. Mus. Pap. No. 9995, Budge, E. A. W., BOOK OF THE DEAD: *Facsimiles of the Papyri of Hunefer, etc.* London, 1899. Folio.

Book of Gates.. .. Bonomi, J., and Sharpe, S., *The Alabaster Sarcophagus of Oimenepthah I, now in Sir J. Soane's Museum.* London, 1864. 4to; Budge, E. A. W., *The Egyptian Heaven and Hell.* London, 1906, vol. ii.

Brugsch, Rec... .. Brugsch, H., *Recueil de Monuments Égyptiens.* Leipzig. Parts i and ii. 1862–3. 4to.

Brünnow .. .. Brünnow, R. E., *A Classified List of all simple and Compound Cuneiform ideographs,* etc. Parts i–iii. Leyden. 1887–89. 4to. The INDICES were published in 1897.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Bubastis .. .. Naville, E., *Bubastis* (1887–1889), being the Eighth Memoir of the Egypt Exploration Fund. London, 1891. 4to.

Buch. .. .. .. Bergmann, E. Ritter von, *Das Buch vom Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit* (in *Sitzungsberichte der Philosophisch-historischen Classe.* Bd. lxxxvi). Vienna, 1877, p. 369 ff.

Cairo Pap. .. .. Photographs of Egyptian Papyri in the Egyptian Museum, Cairo.

Canopus Stele .. See Lepsius, *Das bilingue Dekret von Kanopus,* Berlin, 1866, folio; and the facsimiles of the Hieroglyphic, Greek and Demotic texts published by Budge, E. A. W., *The Decree of Canopus.* London, 1904. 8vo, pp. 35–114.

Chabas Mél. .. .. Chabas, F., *Mélanges Égyptologiques;* 1er Série, Paris, 1862, 8vo; 2me Série, Chalon, 1864, 8vo; 3me Série, Paris and Chalon, vol. i, 1870, vol. ii, 1873.

Champ. Mon. .. .. Champollion, J. F., *Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie,* vols. i–iv. Paris, 1822. Folio.

Coptos .. .. .. Petrie, W. M. F., *Koptos.* London, 1896. 4to.

Coronation Stele .. The text of this stele was published by Mariette, *Monuments Divers,* pl. 9; Schaefer, *Urkunden III,* p. 81; and Budge, E. A. Wallis, *Annals of Nubian Kings,* p. 89 ff.

Culte Divin .. .. Moret, A., *Rituel du Culte Divin.* Paris, 1902. 8vo.

Décrets.. .. .. Weill, R., *Les Décrets Royaux de l'ancien Empire Égyptien.* Paris, 1912. 4to.

De Hymnis .. .. Breasted, J. H., *De Hymnis in Solem Sub Rege Amenophide IV conceptis* (lithographed).

Demot. Cat. .. .. Griffith, F. Ll., *Catalogue of the Demotic Papyri in the John Rylands Library.* Manchester, 1909. Folio.

Denderah .. .. Mariette, A., *Description Générale du Grand Temple.* Texte, Paris, 1880. 4to. Pl. Vols. i–iv and a supplementary volume. Paris, 1870–74. Folio.

Dêr al-B. .. .. Mariette, A., *Deir el Bahari : documents topographiques, historiques et ethnographiques recueillis dans ce temple.* Leipzig, 1877. Folio.

Dêr al-Gabrâwî .. Davies, N. de G., *The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrâwi.* Vols. i–iii. London, 1902. 4to.

Dream Stele .. .. Text originally published by Mariette, *Monuments Divers,* pll. 7, 8; see also Sethe, *Urkunden* III, p. 57, ff; and Budge, E. A. Wallis, *Annals of Nubian Kings.* London, 1911, p. 71 ff.

Dublin Pap. 4. .. Naville, E., *Das Aegyptische Todtenbuch* (Einleitung), Berlin, 1886. 4to, p. 80.

Düm. H. I. .. .. Dümichen, J., *Historische Inschriften altägyptischer Denkmäler.* Leipzig, 1867 4to, and 1869 Folio.

Düm. Temp. Ins. .. Dümichen, J., *Altägyptische Tempel-Inschriften in den Jahren* 1863–1865 *an Ort und Stelle gesammelt.* Leipzig. 1867. Folio.

Digitized By Microsoft ®

Ebers Pap	Ebers, G., *Papyros Ebers : das hermetische Buch über die Arzeneimittel der alten Aegypter in hieratischer Schrift.* Mit hieroglyphisch-lateinischem Glossar von L. Stern. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1875. Folio.
Ebers Pap. Voc. ..	Stern, L., *Glossarium Hieroglyphicum quo papyri Medicinalis hieratici Lipsiae asservati et a clarissimo Ebers editi.* (Printed in the second volume of the preceding work.)
Edfu	Dümichen, J., *Altägyptische Tempel-Inschriften,* vol. I. Leipzig, 1867. Folio.
Edict.	Petrie, W. M. F., *Koptos.* London, 1896. 4to, pl. 8.
El Amarna	Davis, N. de G., *The Rock Tombs of El Amarna.* 5 vols. (vol. i, 1903). London. 4to.
Eg. Res.	Müller, W. M., *Egyptological Researches, Results of a journey in* 1904. Washington. Publication of the Carnegie Institution. No. 53. 1902. 4to.
E. T.	*Hieroglyphic Texts from Egyptian Stelae,* etc., *in the British Museum.* Pts. i–v. London, 1911 (pt. i). Folio.
Excom. Stele	Stele of the Excommunication now in the Egyptian Museum, Cairo. Published by Mariette, *Monuments Divers,* Paris, 1872–89, folio, pl. 10; Schäfer, *Klio,* Bd. vi, p. 287 ff.; and in *Urkunden der älteren Aethiopenkönige.* Leipzig, 1908. Large 8vo.
Famine Stele	Brugsch, H., *Die biblischen sieben Jahre der Hungersnoth.* Leipzig, 1891. 8vo.
Festschrift.	Aegyptiaca. *Festschrift für Georg Ebers zum* 1 *März,* 1897. Leipzig, 1897. 8vo.
Festschrift, Leemans.	Pleyte, W. (and others), *Études Archéologiques dediées à C. Leemans.* Leyden, 1885. 4to.
Gen. Epist.	Maspero, G., *Du Genre épistolaire chez les Égyptiens de l'époque pharaonique.* Paris, 1872. 8vo.
G. I.	Brugsch, H., *Geographische Inschriften : Die Geographie des Alten Aegyptens.* Leipzig, 1857. 4to.
Gnostic	Griffith, F. Ll., and Thompson, H. F. H., *The Demotic Magical Papyrus of London and Leiden.* London, 1904–09. 8vo and folio.
Gol.	Golénischeff, W., *Epigraphical Results of an excursion to Wâdî Hammâmât.* St. Petersburg, 1887, pp. 65–79, plates 1–18.
Gol. Pap.	Golénischeff, W., *Les Papyrus hiératiques* 1115, 1116A *et* 1116B *de l'Ermitage Impérial à St. Pétersbourg.* St. Pétersbourg, 1913. Folio.
Goshen.	Naville, E., *The Shrine of Saft el-Henneh and the Land of Goshen.* London, 1887. 4to.
Greene	Greene, J. B., *Fouilles exécutées à Thèbes dans l'année* 1855. Paris, 1855. Folio.
Harris I.	Brit. Mus. Papyrus No. 9900. For the facsimile see Birch, S., *Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of Rameses III in the British Museum* (Great Harris Papyrus). London, 1876. Long folio.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Harris 500 .. .. Brit. Mus. Pap. No. 10060. Facsimiles of several pages of this papyrus have been published by Maspero, *Romans et Poésies du Papyrus Harris No.* 500, Paris, 1879, and *Chants d'Amour*, etc., Paris, 1883.

Harris 501 .. .. Brit. Mus. Pap. No. 10042. See Chabas, F., *Le Papyrus Magique Harris*, Chalon-sur-Saône, 1860. 4to; Budge, E. A. Wallis, *Facsimiles of Egyptian Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum.* London, 1910. Folio, pp. 34–40.

Hearst Pap. .. .. Wreszinski, W., *Der Londoner Medizinische Papyrus und der Papyrus Hearst.* Leipzig, 1912. 4to.

Hh. .. .. .. Text of Ḥer-ḥetep. A transcript of this text is given by Maspero, *Trois Années de Fouilles*, in *Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique Française au Caire*, 1881–84. Paris, 1884. Folio, p. 137 ff.

Horapollo .. .. Leemans, C., *Horapollinis Niloi Hieroglyphica edidit, ... item hieroglyphicorum imagines et indices adjecit.* Amsterdam, 1835. 8vo.

Hymn Nile .. .. Maspero, G., *Hymne au Nil publié et traduit après les deux textes du Musée Britannique.* Paris, 1868. 4to (lithographed); and *Hymne au Nil.* Cairo, 1912.

Hymn of Darius .. The text was published by Brugsch, *Reise nach der grossen Oase Khargah.* Leipzig, 1878, pl. 25–27.

Hymn to Uraei .. Erman, A., *Hymnen an das Diadem der Pharaonen* (in *Abh. K. P. Akad. der Wissenschaften.* Berlin, 1911. 4to).

I. H. .. .. .. Birch, S., *Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character from the Collections in the British Museum.* London, 1868. Folio.

Ikhernefert .. .. Schäfer, H., *Die Mysterien des Osiris in Abydos unter König Sesostris III.* Leipzig, 1904. 4to. [In vol. iv of Sethe's *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Altertumskunde Aegyptens.*]

Inscription of Darius.. See under Hymn of Darius.

Inscrip. of Ḥenu .. Lepsius, C. R., *Denkmäler*, Abth. ii, Bl. 150*a*; and Golénischeff, *Hammâmât*, pl. 15–17.

Israel Stele .. .. The inscription of Mer-en-Ptaḥ, which is found on the back of a stele of Âmen-ḥetep III (now in Cairo); published by Spiegelberg, *Aeg. Zeit.*, Bd. xxxiv, p. 1 ff.

Itinerary .. .. Parthey and Pindar, *Itinerarium Antonini et Hierosolymitanum.* Berlin, 1848. 8vo.

Jour. As. .. .. *Journal Asiatique.* Paris. In progress.

Jnl. E. A. .. .. *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, vols. i–iv. London, 1914 f. 4to. In progress.

Kahun .. .. .. Griffith, F. Ll., *Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob.* 2 vols. London, 1898. 4to.

Ḳubbân Stele .. .. Prisse d'Avennes, *Monuments Égyptiens.* Paris, 1847. Folio, pl. 21.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Lacau .. .. .. Lacau, *Sarcophages antérieures au Nouvel Empire.* Cairo, 1903–4. (A volume of the great Cairo Museum Catalogue edited by Maspero.)

Lagus Stele .. .. Mariette, A., *Monuments Divers*, pl. 14.

Lanzone .. .. Lanzone, R. V., *Dizionario di Mitologia Egizia*, pts. i–v. Turin, 1881 f. 8vo.

Lanzone Domicilio .. Lanzone, R. V., *Le Domicile des Esprits; Papyrus du Musée de Turin.* Paris, 1879. Folio.

Leemans Pap. Ég. .. Leemans, C., and Pleyte, W., *Papyrus Égyptien.* Leyden, 1839–1905.

Lib. Fun. .. .. Schiaparelli, E., *Il Libro dei Funerali ricavato da Monumenti inediti e pubblicato.* Tavole. Turin-Rome-Florence, 1881, folio; Schiaparelli, E., *Il Libro dei Funerali degli antichi Egiziani tradotto e commentato*, vol. i, Rome-Turin-Florence, 1882, folio. See also *Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei*, anno CCLXXXVII. 1890. Serie Quarta. Classe di Scienze morale, storiche e filologiche, vol. vii. Rome, 1890.

L. D. .. .. .. Lepsius, C., *Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien.* Berlin, 1849. 4to, and twelve volumes of plates, large folio.

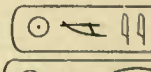
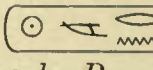
Leyden Pap. .. .. Gardiner, A. H., *The Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage from a papyrus in Leiden* (Pap. Leiden 344, recto). Leipzig, 1909. 4to.

Lieblein, Dict. .. Lieblein, *Dictionnaire de noms hiéroglyphiques*, vols. i and ii, Christiania, 1871, 8vo; vols. iii and iv, Leipzig, 1892, 8vo.

Litanie .. .. *La Litanie du Soleil; inscriptions recueillies dans les tombeaux des rois à Thèbes.* Leipzig, 1875. 4to.

Louvre C.14 .. .. This stele was published by Lepsius, *Auswahl der wichtigsten Urkunden des ägyptischen Alterthums*, Berlin, 1842, pl. 9; Prisse d'Avennes, *Monuments Égyptiens.* Paris, 1847, pl. 7; and see Maspero, *Trans. Soc. Bibl. Arch.*, vol. v, p. 555 ff.

Love Songs .. .. Müller, W. Max, *Die Liebespoesie der alten Aegypter.* Leipzig, 1899. 4to.

M. .. .. .. The funerary texts of King Meri-Rā  , *i.e.*, Pepi I, and of King Mer-en-Rā I  , published by Maspero, *Les Inscriptions des Pyramides de Saqqarah*, Paris, 1894, 4to; and by K. Sethe, *Die Altägyptischen Pyramidentexte nach den Papierabdrücken und Photographien des Berliner Museums.* 2 vols, 1908–1910, Leipzig. 4to.

Mar. Aby. .. .. Mariette, A., *Abydos: description des fouilles.* Vol. i, Paris, 1869. Vol. ii, Paris, 1880. Folio.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Mar. Cat. .. .. Mariette, A., *Catalogue général des Monuments d'Abydos découverts pendant les fouilles de cette ville.* Paris, 1880. Folio.

Mar. Kar. .. .. Mariette, A., *Karnak: étude topographique et archéologique.* Leipzig, 1875. Text 4to. With a volume of plates, folio.

Mar. M.D. .. .. Mariette, A., *Monuments divers recueillis en Égypte et en Nubie.* Paris, 1872–89. Folio. [With text by Maspero.]

Mar. Pap. .. .. Mariette, A., *Les Papyrus Égyptiens du Musée de Boulaq,* 3 vols., Paris, 1871–6. Folio.

Mastabah .. .. Mariette, A., *Les Mastabas de l'Ancien Empire.* Paris, 1882–85. Folio. [The work was edited by Maspero.]

Meir .. .. .. Blackman, A. M., *The Rock Tombs of Meir.* London, 1914. 4to.

Mendes Stele .. .. Naville, E., *The Store-city of Pithom and the Route of the Exodus.* London, 1885. 4to. Another transcript of the text will be found in *Aeg. Zeitschrift,* Bd. xxxii, 1894, p. 74 ff.

Merenptaḥ I .. .. Dümichen, J., *Historische Inschriften,* Bd. I, Bl. 2 ff; Mariette, A., *Karnak,* pll. 52–55; and de Rougé, *Inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques,* p. 179 ff.

Methen.. .. .. Lepsius, *Denkmäler,* Abth. II, Bll. 3–7; Schäfer, *Aegypt. Inschriften aus den Königl. Museen zu Berlin,* Bd. I, Bll. 68, 73–87; Sethe, *Urkunden,* i, p. 1 ff.

Metternich Stele .. Golénischeff, W., *Die Metternichstele in der Originalgrösse zum ersten Mal herausgegeben.* Leipzig, 1877. 4to.

Mission I, etc. .. Maspero, *Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique Française au Caire.* Paris. Folio. Vol. i was published in 1884.

Moeller G. .. .. *Die Beiden Totenpapyrus Rhind des Museums zu Edinburgh.* Leipzig, 1913. 4to.

Moeris .. .. .. Lanzone, R. V., *Les Papyrus du Lac Moeris.* Turin, 1896. Folio.

Mythe .. .. .. Naville, E., *Textes relatifs au Mythe d'Horus recueillis dans le temple d'Edfou.* Geneva and Basle, 1870. Folio.

N. .. .. .. The funerary texts of King Nefer-ka-Rā Pepi II published by Maspero, *Les Inscriptions des Pyramides de Saqqarah,* Paris, 1894, 4to, and by K. Sethe, *Die altägyptischen Pyramidentexte nach den Papierabdrücken und Photographien des Berliner Museums.* 2 vols. 1908–1910. Leipzig. 4to.

Nastasen .. .. Lepsius, *Denkmäler,* Abth. V, pl. 16; Schäfer, *Die äthiopische Königsinschrift des Berliner Museums; Regierungsbericht des Königs Nastesen des Gegners des Kambyses,* Leipzig, 1901, 4to; and Budge, E. A. Wallis, *Annals of Nubian Kings,* London, 1911, p. 140.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Nesi Åmsu .. .. Budge, E. A. Wallis, *On the Hieratic Papyrus of Nesi-Åmsu, a scribe in the Temple of Åmen-Rā at Thebes, about* 305 B.C. London, 1891, 4to. (From THE ARCHÆOLOGIA, vol. lii); and Budge, E. A. Wallis, *Facsimiles of Egyptian Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum.* London, 1910. Folio.

Northampton Report Compton, W. G. S. S. (Marquis of Northampton), and Newberry, P. E., *Report on Excavations made at Thebes.* London, 1908. 4to.

Obel. Hatshep. .. Lepsius, C., *Denkmäler*, Abth. III, Bll. 22–24.

Ombos .. .. Morgan, J. de, *Catalogue des Monuments et inscriptions de l'Égypte antique*, vols. ii and iii. Vienna, 1894–99. 4to.

P. .. .. .. The funerary texts of King Pepi I published by Maspero, *Les Inscriptions des Pyramides de Saqqarah*, Paris, 1894, 4to, and by K. Sethe, *Die altägyptischen Pyramidentexte nach den Papierabdrücken und Photographien des Berliner Museums.* 2 vols. 1908–1910. Leipzig. 4to.

Paheri .. .. .. Tylor and Griffith, *Ahnas el Medineh . . . . The Tomb of Paheri at El Kab.* London, 1894. 4to.

Palermo Stele .. .. Schäfer, H., *Ein Bruchstück altägyptischer Annalen* (Aus dem Anhang zu den Abhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin vom Jahre 1902). Berlin, 1902. 4to.

Pap. Ånhai .. .. Budge, E. A. Wallis, THE BOOK OF THE DEAD: *Facsimiles of the Papyri of Hunefer, Ånhai, Kerāsher and Netchemet*, etc. London, 1899. Folio.

Pap. Ani .. .. *Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum* (ed., E. A. Wallis Budge), 2nd edition. London, 1890. Folio.

Pap. Hunefer .. .. Budge, E. A. Wallis, THE BOOK OF THE DEAD: *Facsimiles of the Papyri of Hunefer, Ånhai*, etc. London, 1899. Folio.

Pap. Koller .. .. Gardiner, A. H., *The Papyrus of Anastasi I and the Papyrus of Koller.* Leipzig, 1911. 4to.

Pap. Mag. .. .. Chabas, F., *Le Papyrus Magique Harris.* Chalon-sur-Saône, 1860. 4to.

Pap. Mut-ḥetep .. Brit. Mus. Pap. No. 10010. See Budge, E. A. Wallis, BOOK OF THE DEAD; *Chapters of Coming Forth by Day*, vol. i, p. xv. ff.

Pap. Nekht .. .. The Papyrus of Nekht in the British Museum (No. 10471); unpublished.

Pap. 3024 .. .. Lepsius, C., *Denkmäler*, Abth. vi, Bll. 111–112, and see Erman, A., *Gespräch eines Lebensmüden mit seiner Seele.* Berlin, 1896. [From the *Abhandlungen* of the *Königl. Preuss. Akad. der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* for 1896.]

Digitized by Microsoft®

Peasant .. .. *Die Klagen des Bauern*, by F. Vogelsang and A. H. Gardiner. Leipzig, 1908. 4to (Berlin Museum; Hieratische Papyrus, 4, 5; Litterarische Texte des Mittleren Reiches).

Piānkhi Stele .. .. For the text see Mariette, A., *Monuments Divers recueillis en Égypte et en Nubie*, Paris, 1872–89, folio, pll. 1–6; and Schäfer, *Urkunden*, iii. Leipzig, 1905. 4to, p. 1 ff.

Piehl .. .. .. Piehl, E., *Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques recueillies en Europe et en Égypte*, Leipzig and Stockholm, pts. i and ii, 1886; 2nd Series, 1890–92; 3rd Series, 1895–1903. 4to.

Pierret Inscrip. .. Pierret, P., *Recueil d'inscriptions inédites du Musée Égyptien du Louvre* (in *Études Égyptologiques*. Paris, 1873–78. 4to).

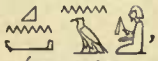
Precepts of Àmenemḥat The text will be found in Sallier Pap. No. II, pp. 1–3, Sallier Pap. No. I, p. 8, etc.; see the article on the Millingen Papyrus by Griffith, F. Ll., in *Ae. Z.*, Bd. 34 (1896), p. 35 ff; Maspero, *Les Enseignements d'Amenemhaît* I^er^ *à son fils Sanouasrît* I^er^, Cairo, 1904.

Prisse Mon. .. .. Prisse d'Avennes, *Histoire de l'Art Égyptien d'après les Monuments depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la domination Romaine; Texte par P. Marchandon de la Faye.* Text (large 4to) and plates (folio). Paris, 1879.

Prisse Pap. .. .. For the hieratic text see Prisse d'Avennes, *Fac-simile d'un Papyrus Égyptien en caractères hiératiques.* Paris, 1847. Folio.

P.S.B.A. .. .. *Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology*, vols. i–xl. 1879–1918. Large 8vo.

Ptol. .. .. .. Müller, C., *Claudii Ptolemaei Geographia*, 2 vols. Paris, 1883. The *Tabulae* to the above were published at Paris in 1901.

Qenna Pap. .. .. Facsimile of the Papyrus of the merchant Qenna,  , published by Leemans, C., *Papyrus Égyptien Funéraire Hiéroglyphique* (T. 2) *du Musée d'Antiquités des Pays Bas à Leide.* Leyden, 1882. Folio.

Quelques Pap... .. Maspero, G., *Mémoire sur quelques Papyrus du Louvre.* Paris, 1875. 4to.

Rawl. .. .. .. Rawlinson, Sir H. C., *Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia*, vol. i, 1861; vol. ii, 1866; vol. iii, 1870; vol. iv, 1874; vol. v, 1880–84. London. Folio.

R. E. .. .. .. *Revue Égyptologique*, ed. Revillout; see under Rev.

Rec. .. .. .. Maspero, *Recueil de Travaux relatifs à la Philologie et l'Archéologie Égyptiennes et Assyriennes*, vol. i. Paris, 1880. In progress.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Rechnungen .. .. Spiegelberg, W., *Rechnungen aus der Zeit Seti I*, 2 vols. Strassburg, 1896.

Reise .. .. .. Brugsch, *Reise nach der grossen Oase Khargah in der Libyschen Wüste.* Leipzig, 1878. 4to.

Respirazione .. .. Pellegrini, *Il Libro della Respirazione.* Rome, 1904.

Rev. .. .. .. *Revue Égyptologique publiée sous la direction de MM. Brugsch, F. Chabas, and Eug. Revillout.* Première Année. Paris, 1880. The last volume (vol. xiv) appeared in 1912.

Rhind Math. Pap. .. Brit. Mus. Pap. No. 10057. Budge, E. A. Wallis, *Facsimile of the Rhind Mathematical Papyrus in the British Museum.* London, 1898. Folio.

Rhind Pap. .. .. Birch, S., *Facsimiles of two papyri found in a tomb at Thebes . . . . and an account of their discovery, by A. H. R.* London, 1863, long folio; Brugsch, *Rhind's zwei Bilingue Papyri hieratisch und demotisch.* Leipzig, 1865. 4to.

Rosetta .. .. Lithograph copy of the Rosetta Stone published by the Society of Antiquaries. London, 1803. Large folio. See also the photographic facsimile in Budge, *The Rosetta Stone*, vol. i. London, 1904.

Ros. Mon. .. .. Rosellini, I., *I Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia*, vols. i–ix (text), Pisa, 1832–44, 8vo, and vols. i–iii, pll., large folio. [The original prospectus of this work was published in French and Italian in 1831, and was signed by Champollion le Jeune and Rosellini.]

Rougé, Chrest. .. Rougé, E. de, *Chrestomathie Égyptienne;* Première partie (lithographed), Paris, 1867, 4to; Deuxième Fascicule, Paris, 1868, large 8vo; Troisième Fascicule, Paris, 1875, large 8vo.

Rougé, E. de .. .. *Inscriptions et Notices recueillies à Edfou*, vols. i and ii. Paris, 1880. 4to.

Rougé, I. H. .. .. Rougé, E. de, *Inscriptions Hiéroglyphiques copiées en Égypte.* Paris, 1877–79. 4to.

Royal Tombs .. .. Petrie, W. M. F., *The Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty*, 3 vols. London, 1900–1. 4to.

Sallier I .. .. Brit. Mus. Pap. No. 10185. Facsimiles of the hieratic texts published by Birch, *Select Papyri.* London, 1843.

Sallier II .. .. Brit. Mus. Pap. No. 10182. Facsimiles of the hieratic texts published by Birch, *Select Papyri.* London, 1843.

Sallier III .. .. Brit. Mus. Pap. No. 10183. Facsimiles of the hieratic texts published by Birch, *Select Papyri.* London, 1843.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Sallier IV	Brit. Mus. Papyrus No. 10184. A facsimile of the hieratic texts was published by Birch, *Select Papyri in the hieratic character from the Collections in the British Museum.* London, 1843, pl. 144 ff. See also Chabas, *Le Calendrier de Jours Fastes et Néfastes de l'Année Égyptienne.* Paris and Chalon, 1863. 8vo.
Ṣân Stele	Lepsius, C., *Das Bilingue Dekret von Kanopus,* pt. i. Berlin, 1866. 4to.
Sarc. Seti I	Budge, E. A. Wallis, *The Egyptian Heaven and Hell,* vol. ii. London, 1906.
Scarabs of Åmenḥetep III	1. Marriage with Tî (Budge, E. A. Wallis, *Mummy,* p. 242). 2. Wild Cattle Hunt (Fraser, G. W., *P.S.B.A.*, vol. xxi, p. 156). 3. Lion Hunt (Pierret, *Recueil,* vol. i, p. 88). 4. Marriage with Gilukhipa (Brugsch, *Thesaurus,* p. 1413). 5. Making of an Ornamental Lake (Birch, *Catalogue of the Alnwick Collection,* p. 137).
Shipwreck	Golénischeff, W., *Le Papyrus No.* 1115 *de L'Ermitage Impérial* in the *Recueil de Travaux,* vol. xxviii, p. 73 ff; *Le Conte du Naufragé,* Cairo, 1912; and Erman, *Die Geschichte des Schiffbrüchigen* in *Aeg. Zeitschrift,* Bd. 43 (1906). 1 ff.
Sinsin I	Pellegrini, *Il Libro della Respirazione.* Rome, 1904.
Sinsin II	Pellegrini, *Ta Ŝa-t en Sen-i-sen-i meḳ sen,* ossia *Il Libro Secondo della Respirazione.* Rome, 1904.
Siut	Griffith, F. Ll., *The Inscriptions of Siut and Der Rifeh.* London, 1889. 8vo.
Sphinx	Piehl, K. (and others), *Sphinx, Revue Critique embrassant le Domaine entier de l'Égyptologie.* Upsala and Leipzig. 8vo. Vol. i, 1897.
Sphinx Stele	Lepsius, C. R., *Denkmäler,* Abth. iii, Bl. 68; and see Erman's summary of the readings of all the copies in vol. vi of the *Sitzungsberichte* of the Prussian Academy, p. 428 ff.
Statistical Tab. ..	Birch, S., *Observations on the newly discovered fragments of the statistical tablet of Karnak* (Jnl. Soc. Lit., vol. vii).
Stat. Taf.	Bissing, F. W. von, *Die Statistische Tafel von Karnak.* Leipzig, 1897. 4to.
Stele of Ḥerusâtef ..	Text originally published by Mariette, *Monuments Divers,* pll. 11–13; see also Sethe, *Urkunden,* vol. iii, p. 113 ff; and Budge, E. A. Wallis, *Annals of Nubian Kings.* London, 1911, p. 117.
Stele of Nekht Menu..	For the texts see Prisse, *Monuments Égyptiens,* pl. 17, and Lepsius, C. R., *Denkmäler,* Abth. iii, pl. 114 i. For a transcript of the texts with English translations see Budge, E. A. Wallis, in *T.S.B.A.*, vol. xiii, p. 299 ff.

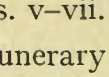
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Stele of Ptol. I .. For the text see Mariette, *Monuments Divers*, pl. 14, and *A.Z.*, 1871, p. 1 ff.

Stele of Usertsen III .. Berlin, No. 14753. Lepsius, *Denkmäler*, Abth. ii, Bl. 136 (*i*).

Stunden .. .. Junker, H., *Die Stundenwachen in den Osirismysterien*. Vienna, 1910. 4to. (*Denkschriften der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Phil-Hist. Klasse*, Band liv.)

Suppl. .. .. .. Brugsch, H., *Hieroglyphisch-Demotisches Wörterbuch* vols. v–vii. Leipzig, 1880–82. 4to.

T. .. .. .. The funerary texts of King Teta  published by Maspero, *Les Inscriptions des Pyramides de Saqqarah*, Paris, 1894, 4to; and by K. Sethe, *Die Altägyptischen Pyramidentexte nach den Papierabdrücken und Photographien des Berliner Museums*, 2 vols. 1908–1910. Leipzig, 4to.

Tall al-'Amârnah .. For the British Museum Collection of the Tall al-Amârnah Tablets see Bezold and Budge, *The Tell el-Amarna Tablets in the British Museum*. London, 1892. 8vo. For the texts of all the tablets in Berlin, Cairo and London see Winckler, H., *Der Thontafelfund von El Amarna*. Berlin, 1895. Folio. For translations see Winckler, H., *The Tell-El-Amarna Letters*, Berlin, 1896; and Knudtzon, J. A., *Die El-Amarna Tafeln*, Leipzig, 1907.

Tanis Pap. .. .. Griffith, F. Ll., *Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis*. London, 1889. 4to.

Tell el-Amarna Tablets Bezold, C., and Budge, E. A. Wallis, *The Tell el-Amarna Tablets in the British Museum, with autotype facsimiles*. London, 1892.

Theban Ost. .. .. Gardiner, A. H., *Theban Ostraka*, pt. i, Hieratic Texts. London, 1913. 4to.

Thes. .. .. .. Brugsch, H., *Thesaurus Inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum*, Abth. i–vi in 1 vol. Leipzig, 1883–91.

Thothmes III .. .. Birch, S., *On a Historical Tablet of the Reign of Thothmes III recently discovered at Thebes*. London, 1861. 4to (*Archaeologia*, vol. xxxviii).

Todt. (Lepsius) .. Lepsius, C. R., *Das Todtenbuch der Aegypter nach dem Hieroglyphischen Papyrus in Turin . . . . zum ersten Mal herausgegeben*. Leipzig, 1842. 4to.

Todt. (Naville) .. Naville, E. *Das Aegyptische Todtenbuch der 18ten bis 20ten Dynastie*. Berlin, 1886. Large 8vo. In three vols. Vol. i, Text; vol. ii, Variant Readings; vol. iii, *Einleitung*.

Tomb of Ȧmenemḥat Gardner, A. H., *The Tomb of Amenemḥet* (No. 82); illustrated by N. de G. Davies. London, 1915. 4to.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Tomb of Rameses IV, etc. — Lefébure, E., *Les Hypogées Royaux de Thèbes ;* Seconde Division. Publiées avec la collaboration de MM. Ed. Naville et Ern. Schiaparelli. [In *Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique Française*, vol. iii. Paris, 1890. Folio.]

Tomb of Seti I .. — Bouriant, U., Loret, V., Lefébure, E., and Naville, E., *Le Tombeau de Séti I.* [In *Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique Française*, vol. ii, *Les Hypogées Royaux de Thèbes.* Paris, 1886. Folio.]

Tombos Stele. .. — Lepsius, C. R., *Denkmäler*, Abth. iii, Bl. 5.

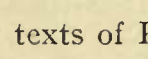
Treaty .. .. .. — Müller, W. Max, *Der Bündnissvertrag Ramses' II und des Chetiterkönigs.* Berlin, 1902. 8vo. (In *Mitteilungen der Vorderasiatischen-Gesellschaft.* 1902–5, 7 Jahrgang.)

T.S.B.A. .. .. — *Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology*, vols. i–ix. 1872–1893. Large 8vo.

Ṭuat I, II, III, etc. .. — The various sections of the Book Âm-Ṭuat edited and translated by Budge, E. A. Wallis. *The Egyptian Heaven and Hell*, vol. i, London, 1906.

Turin Pap. .. .. — Rossi, F., *Papyrus de Turin*, Leyden, 1869–76. 4to.

Tutankhamen.. .. — Maspero, G., *King Harmhabi and Toutânkhamanou.* Cairo, 1912. Folio.

U. .. .. .. — The funerary texts of King Unâs  published by Maspero, *Les Inscriptions des Pyramides de Saqqarah*, Paris, 1894, 4to, and by K. Sethe, *Die Altägyptischen Pyramidentexte nach den Papierabdrücken und Photographien des Berliner Museums.* 2 vols, 1908–1910. Leipzig, 4to.

Verbum Voc. .. .. — Sethe, K., *Das Aegyptische Verbum in Altägyptischen, Neuägyptischen und Koptischen*, vol. i, Lautlehre ; vol. ii, Formenlehre ; vol. iii, Indices (Vocabulary). Leipzig, 1899–1902.

Wazîr .. .. .. — Newberry, P. E., *The Life of Rekhmara, vezîr of Upper Egypt under Thothmes III and Âmenḥetep II* (circa 1471–1448 B.C.). London, 1900. 4to.

Westcar .. .. — *Die Märchen des Papyrus Westcar*, 2 vols. Berlin, 1890. Folio. (Berlin Museum : Mitt. aus den orientalischen Sammlung, Hefte 5 and 6.)

Wild Cattle Scarab .. — Fraser, G. W., *Notes on Scarabs, P.S.B.A.*, vol. xxi, p. 148 ff.

Wört. .. .. .. — Brugsch, H., *Hieroglyphisch-Demotisches Wörterbuch*, vols. i–iv. Leipzig, 1867–68. 4to.

Zodiac Dend. .. .. — DESCRIPTION DE L'ÉGYPTE. Antiquités, vol. iv. Paris, 1822. Folio. Pll. 19 and 20.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

The following works, though not specially indicated, have also been used in the preparation of this Dictionary :—

Amélineau, E... .. *Essai sur l'évolution historique et philosophique des idées morales dans l'Égypte ancienne.* Paris, 1895. 8vo.

Amélineau, E... .. *Géographie de l'Égypte à l'époque Copte.* Paris, 1903. 8vo.

Amélineau, E... .. *Les nouvelles fouilles d'Abydos.* Paris, 1902. 4to.

Amélineau, E... .. *Morale Égyptienne quinze siècles avant notre ère : étude sur le Papyrus de Boulaq No.* 4. Paris, 1898. 8vo.

Amélineau, E... .. *Tombeau d'Osiris.* Paris, 1899. 8vo.

Arneth, J. .. .. *Aegyptische Sarcophages.* Göttingen, 1853. 8vo.

Arundale, F., and Bonomi, J. *Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum.* London (no date). 4to.

Ball, J... .. .. *Kharga Oasis.* Cairo, 1900. 8vo.

Belmore, Earl of .. *Collection of Egyptian Antiquities,* 2 vols. London, 1843. Long folio.

Belmore, Earl of .. *Papyrus taken from a mummy at Thebes in* 1819.

Bergmann, E. Ritter von *Hieratische und hieratisch-demotische Texte.* Vienna, 1886. 4to.

Bergmann, E. Ritter von *Hieroglyphische Inschriften gesammelt. . . . in Aegypten.* Vienna, 1879. 4to.

Berlin Museum .. Hieratische Papyrus : (1) *Rituale für den Kultus des Amon,* Leipzig, 1901, folio ; (2) *Hymnen an verschiedene Götter,* Leipzig, 1905, folio ; (3) *Schriftstücke der VI Dynastie aus Elephantine.* Leipzig, 1911. Folio.

Bezold, C. .. .. *Oriental Diplomacy.* London, 1893. 8vo.

Birch, S. .. .. *A Complete List of Hieroglyphic Signs according to their Classes.* [Being Appendix II of C. J. Bunsen's *Egypt's Place in Universal History,* vol. i. London, 1867. 8vo. pp. 601–620.]

Birch, S. .. .. *The Funeral Ritual or Book of the Dead.* [In Bunsen, *Egypt's Place,* etc., vol. v. London, 1867, pp. 123–333.]

Birch, S. .. .. *Dictionary of Hieroglyphics, ibid.,* pp. 335–586.

Birch, S. .. .. *Hieroglyphic Grammar, ibid.,* pp. 582–741.

Birch, S. .. .. *Catalogue of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwick Castle.* London, 1880. 4to.

Birch, S. .. .. *Historical Tablet of Rameses II, relating to the Gold Mines of Ethiopia.* London, 1852. 4to.

Birch, S. .. .. *The Papyrus of Nas-Khem.* London, 1863. 8vo.

Birch, S. .. .. *Two Egyptian Tablets of the Ptolemaic Period.* London, 1864. 4to.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Bissing, F. W. von. .. *Geschichte Aegyptens im Umriss.* Berlin, 1904. 8vo.

Boehl, F. M. T. .. *Die Sprache der Amarnabriefe.* Leipzig, 1909. 8vo.

Boinet, A. .. .. *Dictionnaire Géographique de l'Égypte.* Le Caire, 1899. 8vo.

Borchardt, L... .. *Das Grabdenkmal des Königs Ne-user-Rā.* Leipzig, 1907. 4to.

Borchardt, L... .. *Das Grabdenkmal des Königs Sa-hu-re.* Leipzig, 1910-13. 4to.

Bouriant, U. .. .. *Monuments pour servir à l'étude du Culte d'Atomou en Égypte* (*Mémoires* Inst. Franç. d'Arch. Orient. du Caire, tome viii).

Bouriant, U. .. .. Descriptions of Theban tombs in *Mémoires* of the Miss. Arch. Franç. au Caire, tomes vii, xviii, etc.

Brocklehurst Papyrus Photograph of, in 10 sheets. London, 1883. 4to.

Brugsch, E., and Bouriant, U. *Le Livre des Rois.* Cairo, 1887. 8vo.

Brugsch, H. .. .. Aegyptologie: *Abriss der Entzifferungen und Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Aegyptischen Schrift, Sprache und Altertumskunde.* Leipzig, 1891. 8vo.

Brugsch, H. .. .. *Drei Fest-Kalender des Tempels von Apollinopolis Magna in Ober-Aegypten.* Leipzig, 1877. 4to.

Brugsch, H. .. .. *Geographische Inschriften.* Leipzig, vols. i–iii. 1857–60. 4to.

Brugsch, H. .. .. *Hieroglyphische Inschrift von Philae.* Berlin, 1849. 8vo.

Brugsch, H. .. .. *Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica.* Berlin, 1851. 4to.

Brugsch, H. .. .. *Neue Weltordnung nach Vernichtung des sündigen Menschengeschlechtes, nach einer altägyptischen Ueberlieferung.* Berlin, 1881. 8vo.

Brugsch, H. .. .. *Shai an Sinsin.* Berlin, 1851. 4to.

Budge, E. A. Wallis .. *The Book of the Kings of Egypt,* 2 vols. London, 1908. 8vo.

Budge, E. A. Wallis .. *The Book of the Opening of the Mouth,* 2 vols. London, 1909. 8vo.

Budge, E. A. Wallis .. *The Liturgy of Funerary Offerings.* London, 1909. 8vo.

Budge, E. A. Wallis .. *The Greenfield Papyrus.* London, 1912. 4to.

Budge, E. A. Wallis .. *The Meux Collection of Egyptian Antiquities.* London, 1893. 4to.

Budge, E. A. Wallis .. *The Sarcophagus of Ānkhnesrāneferāb.* London, 1885. 4to.

Bunsen, C. J. .. .. *Egypt's Place in Universal History.* Translation by Cottrell, vols. i–v. London, 1860–7. 8vo.

Burchardt, M., and Pieper, M. *Handbuch der Aegyptischen Königsnamen.* Leipzig, 1912 (pt. i). 8vo.

Burton, J. .. .. *Excerpta Hieroglyphica,* No. 1, Qahirah (Cairo), 1825–28. Long 4to.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Cailliaud, F. .. .. *Voyage à Méroë au fleuve blanc . . . . fait dans les années* 1819–22, vols. i–iv text 8vo., and a volume of plates, folio.

Cairo Cat. .. .. *Catalogue général des Antiquités Égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.* The volumes chiefly consulted were :—

Borchardt, L., *Statuen und Statuetten von Königen*, etc. Cairo, 1911.

Carter, H., and Newberry, P., *Tomb of Thothmes IV.* Cairo, 1904.

Chassenat, E., *2me Trouvaille de Deir-el-Bahari.* Cairo, 1907.

Quibell, J. E., *Archaic Objects.* Cairo, 1905.

Reisner, G. H., *Amulets.* Cairo, 1907.

Daressy, G., *Ostraca.* Cairo, 1901.

Daressy, G., *Fouilles.* Cairo, 1902.

Daressy, G., *Cercueils.* Cairo, 1909.

Lacau, P., *Sarcophages*, 2 vols. Cairo, 1903–08.

Lacau, P., *Stèles.* Cairo, 1909.

Lange, H. O., and Schäfer, H., *Grab- und Denksteine.* Cairo, 1903–08.

Maspero, G., *Sarcophages.* Cairo, 1908.

Chabas, F. .. .. *L'Égyptologie*, Série I. Années 1–4.

Chabas, F. .. .. *Une Inscription Historique du règne de Seti I.* 1856. 4to.

Chabas, F. .. .. *Les Maximes du Scribe Ani*, vols. i and ii.

Chabas, F. .. .. *Voyage d'un Égyptien en Syrie.* Paris, 1866. 4to.

Champollion, J. F. .. *Dictionnaire Égyptien.* Paris, 1841. Folio.

Champollion, J. F. .. *Grammaire Égyptienne.* Paris, 1836. Folio.

Champollion, J. F. .. *Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie.* Paris, 1847–73 ; text, 2 vols., small folio, plates, four vols. in large folio.

Davies, N. de G. .. *The Mastaba of Ptah Hetep*, 2 pts. London. 1900-01. 4to.

Davies, N. de G. .. *The Rock Tombs of El Amarna*, 6 vols. London, 1903–08. 4to.

Delitzsch, F. .. .. *Wo lag das Paradies?* Leipzig, 1881. 8vo.

Description de l'Égypte Text, vols. i–xxiv. Paris, 1821–9. 8vo. Plates 11 vols. Folio.

Devéria, T. .. .. *Le Papyrus de Neb-qued.* Paris, 1872. Long folio.

Dümichen, J. .. .. *Baugeschichte des Denderatempels.* Strassburg, 1877. 4to.

Dümichen, J. .. .. *Geographie des alten Aegyptens.* 1877. 8vo.

Dümichen, J. .. .. *Zur Geographie des alten Aegyptens.* Leipzig, 1894. 4to.

Dümichen, J. .. .. *Der Grabpalast des Patuamenap*, 3 parts. Leipzig, 1884–94. 4to.

Ebers, G. .. .. AEGYPTIACA : *Festschrift für G. Ebers zum* 1 *März*, 1897. Leipzig, 1897. 8vo.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Eg. Exp. Fund .. *Atlas of Ancient Egypt.* London, 1894.

Erman, A. .. .. *Aegypten und Aegyptisches Leben im Alterthum.* Tübingen, 1884–7. 8vo.

Gardner, A. H. .. *Die Erzählung des Sinuhe und die Hirtengeschichte.* Leipzig, 1909. 4to.

Gardiner, A. H. .. *The Inscription of Mes.* Leipzig, 1905. 4to.

Gardiner, A. H. .. *Inscriptions of Sinai.* London, 1917. Folio.

Garstang, J. .. .. *Mahasna and Bet Khallaf.* London, 1902. 4to.

Garstang, J. .. .. *Meroë.* Oxford, 1911. 4to.

Garstang, J. .. .. *Tombs of the Third Egyptian Dynasty.* London, 1904. 4to.

Gauthier, H. .. .. *Le Livre des Rois d'Égypte*, 3 parts. [*Mémoires* of the *Inst. Franç. d'Arch. Orient.* Cairo. Vol. xvii.]

Gayet, E. .. .. *Stèles de la XIIme dynastie.* Paris, 1886. 4to.

Gensler, F. W. C. .. *Die Thebanischen Tafeln Stündlicher Sternaufgänge.* Leipzig, 1872. 4to.

Grébaut, E. .. .. *Hymne à Ammon-Ra.* Paris, 1874. 8vo.

Griffith, F. Ll. .. *A Collection of Hieroglyphs.* London, 1898. 4to.

Griffith, F. Ll. .. *Stories of the High Priests of Memphis.* Oxford, 1900. 8vo.

Groff, W. N. .. .. *Étude sur le Papyrus d'Orbiney.* Paris, 1888. 4to.

Guieysse, P., and Lefébure, E. *Le Papyrus funéraire de Soutimes.* Paris, 1877. Folio.

Hall, H. R. .. .. *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs*, vol. i. London, 1913. 4to.

Hall, H. R. .. .. *Coptic and Greek Texts of the Christian Period.* London, 1905. Folio.

Hammer, de .. .. *Copie figurée d'un rouleau de papyrus.* Vienna, 1822. Long 4to.

Hess, J. J. .. .. *Der Demotische Roman von Stne Ha-m-us.* Leipzig, 1888. 8vo.

Hess, J. J. .. .. *Der Demotische Teil der dreisprachigen Inschrift von Rosette.* Freiburg, 1902. 4to.

Hess, J. J. .. .. *Der Gnostische Papyrus von London.* Freiburg, 1902. 4to.

Hoelscher, U. .. .. *Das Grabdenkmal des Königs Chephren.* Leipzig, 1912. 4to.

Horrack, J. de .. *Les Lamentations d'Isis et de Nephthys.* Paris, 1866. 4to.

Ideler, J. L. .. .. *Hermapion sive rudimenta hieroglyphicae veterum aegyptiorum literaturae.* Leipzig, 1841. 4to.

Jéquier, G .. .. *Le Livre de ce qu'il y a dans l'Hades.* Paris, 1894. 8vo.

Jéquier, G. .. .. *Le Papyrus Prisse.* Paris, 1911. Oblong folio.

King, C. W. .. .. *The Gnostics and their remains.* London, 1864. 8vo.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Lacau, P. .. .. *Sarcophages antérieures au Nouvel Empire*, Fasc. 1 and 2. Cairo, 1903–4. 4to.

Lacau, P. .. .. *Stèles du Nouvel Empire.* Cairo, 1909. 4to.

Lanzone, R. V. .. *Les Papyrus du lac Moeris.* Turin, 1896. Folio.

Ledrain, E. .. .. *Les Monuments Égyptiens de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, vols. i–iii. Paris, 1879–81. 4to.

Lefébure, E. .. .. *Le Mythe Osirien*, pts. i and ii. Paris, 1874. 8vo.

Lefébure, E. .. .. *Traduction comparée des hymnes au soleil composant le XV chapitre du Rituel Funéraire Égyptien.* Paris, 1868. 4to.

Lefébure, E. .. .. *Les Yeux d'Horus : Osiris.* Paris, 1875. 8vo.

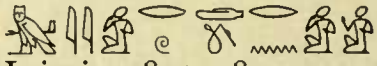
Legrain, G. .. .. *Le Livre des Transformations.* Paris, 1890. 4to.

Lemm, O. von. .. *Das Ritualbuch des Ammondienstes.* Leipzig, 1882. 8vo.

Lepsius, C. R. .. *Aelteste Texte des Todtenbuchs.* Berlin, 1867. 4to.

Lepsius, C. R... .. *Auswahl der wichtigsten Urkunden des Aegyptischen Alterthums.* Berlin, 1842. Folio.

Lieblein, J. .. .. *Index alphabétique de tous les mots contenus dans le Livre des Morts* publié par R. Lepsius, *d'après le Papyrus de Turin.* Paris, 1875. 8vo.

Lieblein, J. .. .. *Le Livre Égyptien*  *Que mon nom fleurisse.* Leipzig, 1895. 8vo.

Mallet, D. .. .. *Le Culte de Neit à Saïs.* Paris, 1888. 8vo.

Mariette, A. .. .. *Les Listes Géographiques des pylônes de Karnak.* Text and plates. Leipzig, 1875. 4to.

Marucchi, O. .. .. *Il grande Papiro Egizio della Biblioteca Vaticano.* Rome, 1888. 4to.

Marucchi, O. .. .. *Obelischi Egiziani di Roma.* Rome, 1898. 8vo.

Maspero, G. .. .. *Une Enquête Judiciaire à Thèbes.* Paris, 1872. 8vo.

Maspero, G. .. .. *Les Momies Royales de Deir el Bahari.* [In *Mémoires* of the French Archaeological Mission in Cairo, vol. i.]

Maspero, G. .. .. *Sarcophages des Époques Persanes et Ptolémaiques.* [See CAIRO CATALOGUE.]

Massey, A. .. .. *Le Papyrus de Leyde I*, 347. Gand, 1885. 4to.

Matter, J. .. .. *Histoire Critique du Gnosticisme*, vols. i–iii (text and plates). Paris, 1828. 8vo.

Morgan, J. de .. .. *Fouilles à Dahchour.* Vienna, 1895, 1903. 4to.

Naville, E. .. .. *The Cemeteries of Abydos.* London, 1914. 4to.

Naville, E. .. .. *Deir el-Bahari*, pts. i–vi. London, 1893–1907. Folio.

Naville, E. .. .. *The Eleventh Dynasty Temple at Deir el-Bahari.* London, 1907–14. 4to.

Naville, E. .. .. *Festival Hall of Osorkon II.* London, 1892. 4to.

Naville, E. .. .. *Inscription Historique de Pinodjem III.* Paris, 1863. 4to.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Naville, E. .. .. *Le Papyrus hiérogyphique de Kamara et le Papyrus hiératique de Nesikhonsou au Musée du Caire.* Paris, 1914. 4to.

Naville, E. .. .. *Le Papyrus hiératique de Katseshni au Musée du Caire.* Paris, 1914. 4to.

Pellegrini, A. .. .. *Nota sopra un' inscrizione Egizia del Museo di Palermo.* [In *Atti e Memorie della Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria.* Palermo, 1896. Large 8vo.]

Petrie, W. M. F. .. Works published by the Egypt Exploration Fund, the Egyptian Research Account, etc.

Pieiil, K. .. .. *Dictionnaire du Papyrus Harris,* No. I. Vienna, 1882. 8vo.

Pieper, M. .. .. *Handbuch der Aegyptischen Königsnamen.* Leipzig, 1912. 8vo.

Pieper, M. .. .. *Die Könige Aegyptens zwischen dem mittleren und neuen Reiche.* Berlin, 1904. 4to.

Pierret, P. .. .. *Le Décret Trilingue de Canope.* Paris, 1881. 4to.

Pierret, P. .. .. *Études Égyptologiques.* Paris, 1874, 1878. 4to.

Pierret, P. .. .. *Vocabulaire Hiéroglyphique.* Paris, 1875. 8vo.

Pleyte, W. .. .. *Chapitres Supplémentaires du Livre des Morts,* vols. i-iii. Leyden, 1881. 4to.

Pleyte, W. .. .. *L'Épistolographie Égyptienne.* Leyden, 1869. 4to.

Pleyte, W. .. .. *Étude sur un rouleau magique (Pap. 348 Revers) du Musée de Leide.* Leyden, 1869–70. 4to.

Pleyte, W. .. .. *Études Archéologiques, linguistiques et historiques dédiées à C. Leemans.* Leyden, 1885. 4to.

Pleyte, W. .. .. *Les Papyrus Rollin.* Leyden, 1868. 4to.

Pleyte, W. .. .. *Papyrus de Turin.* Leyden, 1869–76. 4to.

Quibell, J. E. .. .. *Naqada and Ballas.* London, 1896. 4to.

Riel, C... .. .. *Der Thierkreis und das Feste-Jahr von Dendera.* Leipzig, 1878. 4to.

Rougé, E. de .. .. *Étude sur une Stèle Égyptienne.* Paris, 1858. 8vo.

Rougé, E. de .. .. *Recherches sur les Monuments qu'on peut attribuer aux six premières dynasties de Manéthon.* Paris, 1866. 4to.

Rougé, E. de .. .. *Rituel Funéraire.* Paris, 1861–76. Folio.

Rougé, J. de .. .. *Géographie Ancienne de la Basse-Égypte.* Paris, 1891. 8vo.

Sachau, E. .. .. *Drei Aramäische Papyrusurkunden aus Elephantine.* Berlin, 1908. 4to.

Schack, H., Graf von Schackenburg — *Die Unterweisung des Königs Ámenemḥat I.* Paris, 1883. 4to.

Schack, H., Graf von Schackenburg — *Aegyptologische Studien,* vols. i and ii. Leipzig, 1902. 4to.

Schack, H., Graf von Schackenburg — *Das Buch von den Zwei Wegen der Seligen Toten,* pt. i. Leipzig. 1903. 4to.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Sharpe, S. .. .. *Egyptian Inscriptions from the British Museum and other sources.* London, pt. i, 1837 ; pt. ii, 1841 (First Series) ; Second Series, 1855. Folio.

Spiegelberg, W. .. *Aegyptologische Randglossen zum Alten Testament.* Strassburg, 1904. 8vo.

Spiegelberg, W. .. *Correspondances du temps des Rois-Prêtres.* Paris, 1895. 4to.

Spiegelberg, W. .. *Demotische Studien.* Leipzig, 1901–10. 4to.

Steindorff, G. .. .. *Das Grab des Ti.* Leipzig, 1913. 4to.

Steindorff, G. .. .. *Der Sarg des Sebk-o.* Berlin, 1896. 4to.

Stern, L. .. .. *The Hieroglyphic-Latin Vocabulary* in vol. ii of the *Papyros Ebers.* Leipzig, 1875. Folio.

Tylor, J. J. .. .. *Wall-Drawings and Monuments of El-Kab,* 2 vols. London, 1896–98. Folio.

Weigall, A. E. P. .. *A Report on the Antiquities of Lower Nubia.* Oxford, 1907. 4to.

Weill, R. .. .. *Recueil des Inscriptions Égyptiennes du Sinai.* Paris, 1904. 4to.

Wiedemann, A. .. *Sammlung Altägyptischer Wörter welche von Klassischen Autoren umschrieben oder übersetzt worden sind.* Leipzig, 1883. 8vo.

Wilkinson, J. G. .. *Facsimile of an inscription on a sarcophagus or mummy case.* [Brit. Mus. No. 10,553.] Published by Budge, E. A. Wallis, *Facsimiles of Egyptian Hieratic Papyri.* London, 1910. Folio.

Wilkinson, J. G. .. *Materia Hieroglyphica.* Malta, 1828. 4to.

Digitized by Microsoft®

A LIST

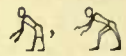
Of the most frequently used Hieroglyphic Characters with their Phonetic Values, together with their Significations when employed as Determinatives and Ideographs.

I.

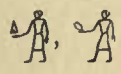
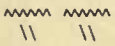
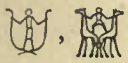
MEN (Standing, Sitting, Kneeling, Bowing, Lying Down).

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
1		——	inactivity, inertness, inanition, exhaustion.
2		á	address, cry out, invoke. As an interjection, *hai* , *hi* .
3, 4		——	deprecate, propitiate.
5, 6		ṭua , ȧau	pray, worship, adore, entreat, praise.
7		hen	praise, exult, chant.
8		qa , ḥāā	high, lofty; exult, make merry.
9		ān	go back, turn back, turn round.
10, 11		——	call, beckon.
12		——	see No. 7.
13		——	. . . . .
14		ȧn	run.
15, 16, 17, 18		ȧb	dance, perform gymnastics.

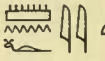
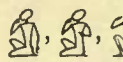
Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
19, 20		kes	bow, pay homage.
21		——	run away or run after something.
22, 23		——	pour out, micturate, *penq* .
24		——	make friends, be in league with someone, *ḥeter* ; be on brotherly terms with, *sensen* .
25		——	hide, to conceal, *ȧmen* .
26		——	dwarf, pygmy, *ṭeng* .
27, 28		——	image, figure, statue, *tut* , mummy, transformed dead body, *sāḥu* ; to stablish a custom.
29		——	eternity.
30		ur , ser	great, great one, a chief official, prince.
31		——	old, aged, *ȧau* , senior *semsu* .
32		——	strong, strength, *nekht* .
33		——	beat (?) strike (?)
34		——	shepherd (?) hunter (?)
35		——	to repulse, to drive away, *seḳer* .
36		——	to perform a ceremony (?)
37		——	shepherd.
38		——	the *ȧḳi*-priest .
39, 40		——	. . . . .
41		——	strong, strength.
42		——	harper, play a musical instrument.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
43		——	break up ground, plough.
44, 45		——	present, make an offering.
46		nini 	pour out water.
47		——	purificatory priest.
48		——	sow grain; to use a throw-net in hunting.
49		——	skipping.
50		khus	build.
51		——	work a boring tool (?), drill.
52		qeṭ	build.
53		——	suspend, stretch out the sky, *ākh* .
54, 55		fa	carry, bear on shoulders.
56		——	= *kheṣteb* , lapis lazuli.
57, 58		qes	restrain, bind.
59		——	= *ḥeq* , governor.
60, 61		——	statue of king.
62, 63		——	king of Upper Egypt.
64, 65		——	king of Lower Egypt.
66, 67, 68		——	king of Upper and Lower Egypt.
69, 70		——	foreign potentate.
71		——	= *ȧti* king, prince.
72		——	child, infancy.
73, 74		——	sit.

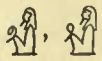
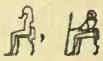
Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
75, 76		——	royal child.
77		——	. . . . .
78, 79, 80		——	enemy, death, the dead, slaughter, = *khefti* "enemy."
81		ḥāā	. . . . .
82		m'shā	soldier of every kind.
83		——	soldier of every kind = *menfit*  .
84, 85, 86		——	prisoner, captive, foreigner.
87		——	criminal.
88		——	execution, death.
89		——	man, *sa* , 1st person sing.
90		——	invoke, address, cry out to, interjection O or Oh! Hail! etc.
91, 92, 93		——	eat, drink, speak, and of everything which is done with the mouth.
94		——	inactivity, inertness, rest.
95		——	praise, *hen* .
96		——	pray, worship, adore, entreat; praise.
97, 98, 99		——	hide, *ámen* , conceal, protect (?)
100		——	play an instrument of music, harper.
101		——	drinking, offering (?)
102		——	offering.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
103		——	hide, conceal, *ámen* .
104		uāb	priest.
105, 106, 107		——	pour out water, make a libation.
108		——	carry a load, *atep* , bear, support, *fa* .
109		——	var. of (?)
110, 111		ḥeḥ	great but indefinite number.
112		——	write.
113		——	. . . . .
114, 115, 116		——	the blessed or holy dead.
117, 118		á	a god or divine person.
119		——	the king holding the sceptre ?
120		——	the king holding the sceptre .
121		——	the king holding the whip .
122		——	the king holding the whip and sceptre.
123		——	the king wearing the White Crown and holding the whip and the sceptre ?
124		——	the king wearing the Red Crown and holding the whip and the sceptre ?
125		——	the king wearing the Red Crown and holding the whip and the *ānkh* "life."
126		——	the king wearing the White and Red Crowns and holding the sceptre ?

Digitized by Microsoft ®

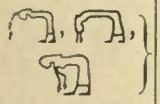
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
127		——	the king wearing the Red Crown and holding the object .
128		——	the king wearing the White and Red Crowns and holding the sceptre .
129		——	shepherd, nomad, sentry, guard.
130, 131		——	. . . . .
132, 133		——	sit as a king or noble, seat oneself.
134, 135		sheps	noble, honourable, revered, the sainted dead.
136, 137, 138, 139		——	swim.
140		——	lie, recline.
141		kher	fall, defeat, slaughter.
142		——	sickness, vomit.
143		——	reap.

II.

WOMEN.

1		——	woman, *sa-t*, 1st and 2nd pers. sing.
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8		——	queen, lady of high rank, venerable woman.
9, 10, 11		——	woman beating a tambourine and playing a harp.
12		ári	present at, in charge of, belonging to.

Digitized by Microsoft®

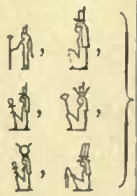
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
13, 14, 15		——	bend, bow, *geb* .
16		——	pregnant woman, *beq* .
17		——	parturient woman, give birth to, *mes* , *pāpā* .
18, 19		——	nurse, *menā* , dandle, rear a child, *renn* .

III.

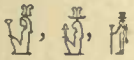
GODS AND GODDESSES.

1		——	Åsår (Osiris); usually written or .
2, 3		——	Pṯḥ (Ptaḥ).
4, 5		——	Ptaḥ-Tanen.
6		——	Ptaḥ-Seker-Åsår.
7		——	Menu (Min, Khem Åmsu).
8		——	Åmen (Ammon).
9		——	Åmen holding the sceptre .
10		——	Åmen holding Maāt .
11		——	Åmen holding the scimitar *khepesh* .
12		——	Åmen holding the sceptre .
13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19		——	Horus the Elder, Horus-Rā, Rā, the Sun-god.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

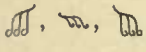
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
20		——	Åmen-Rā, or Rā-Åmen.
21		——	Ḥeru-åakhuti (Harmakhis), or Horus of the Two Horizons.
22, 23, 24		——	Åāḥ , or Khensu , the Moon-god.
25, 26		——	Ṭcheḥuti (Thoth).
27		——	Set (var.), or Setesh , or Sutekh .
28		——	Ånpu (Anubis).
29, 30, 31		——	Khnemu (Khnoubis), Khnoumis, Khnum, Khneph, etc.
32		——	Ḥep, or Ḥāpi, the Nile-god.
33, 34		——	Shu, god of light and dryness.
35		——	Bes, a Sûdânî god.
36, 37, 38		——	Set as a warrior-god.
39, 40		——	the Bennu bird (phoenix).
41		——	Mestå, son of Horus.
42		——	Ḥāpi, son of Horus.
43		——	Qebḥsenuf, son of Horus.
44		——	Ṭuamutef, son of Horus.
45. 46		——	the Hare-god.
47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52		——	Åst or Set (Isis).
53, 54		——	Neb-t ḥe-t (Nephthys).

Digitized by Microsoft®

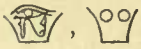
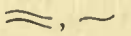
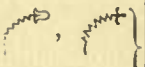
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
55		——	the sunrise.
56		——	Isis, Hathor or any cow-goddess.
57, 58		——	Net (Neith).
59, 60, 61, 62		——	the goddess Maāt.
63		——	the goddess Nut.
64		——	the goddess Serqet.
65, 66		——	the goddess Sekhmet.
67		——	the goddess Ānqet.
68		——	the goddess Sesheta.
69, 70, 71		——	of many goddesses.
72, 73		——	a guardian of one of the Seven Pylons.
74		——	goddess of Upper Egypt.
75		——	goddess of Lower Egypt.

IV.

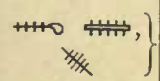
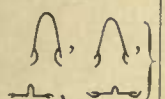
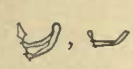
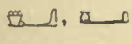
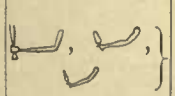
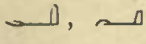
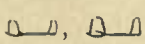
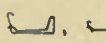
MEMBERS OF THE BODY.

1		tep, tchatcha	first, foremost, top of anything, nod.
2		ḥer ,	. . . . .
3, 4, 5,		——	hair of men and animals, bald, lack, want, lacuna in manuscripts, colour, complexion.
6		——	lock of hair, side tress.
7		——	beard, *khabes* .
8		ȧr	right eye, see, *ān* .

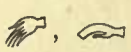
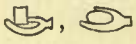
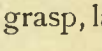
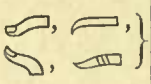
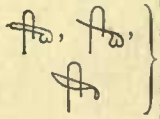
Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
9		——	see, *ān* .
10		——	eye-paint (*koḥl*).
11		——	grief, tear, weep, *rem* .
12		——	left eye, see.
13		——	beautiful, *ān* .
14		——	see, behold, *peter* .
15		——	divine eye, right eye of Rā, *utchat* .
16		——	divine eye, left eye of Rā.
17		——	the two divine eyes, *utchatti*, , the eyes of Rā, *i.e.*, the Sun and Moon.
18, 19		——	need, what is required, *ṭebḥ* .
20		——	tear-drop of divine eye.
21		ar	pupil of the eye, death, destruction.
22		——	see, *maa* .
23, 24		——	eyebrow.
25		——	ear, *mestcher* .
26		——	breathe, nose, nostril; the front of anything.
27		r, ra	mouth.
28		——	lip.
29		——	the two lips.
30, 32		——	eject spittle, vomit, efflux, exudation, moisture.
32			
33		——	jaw-bone.
34		——	the two jaws.
35, 36		——	staff, to speak.

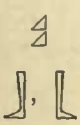
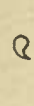
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
37, 38, 39		——	backbone, hew in pieces, dismember.
40		——	chine, sacrum, hew in pieces, dismember.
41		——	breast, nurse.
42, 43, 44		——	embrace, surround, happening, event.
45		ka	the double, person (?); strength of the *ka*, beauty of the *ka*.
46		——	ka-priest, *ḥem* , *ka* .
47, 48 49, 50		n	lack, want, need, nothing, no, not.
51, 52		——	magnificent, splendid, *tcheser* .
53		khan	paddle, row a boat.
54		āḥa	fight, wage war, contend against.
55, 56		——	present an offering .
57		——	write.
58		khu	rule, direct, govern.
59, 60, 61		——	splendour, strength (?)
62		(?) māk	. . . . .
63		ā, ṭeṭ	give, *erṭa* or or .
64, 65		——	arm (*remen*), , bear, carry, set in position, anything done with the arm.
66		——	give, *erṭa* .
67, 68		m, m' .	give.
69		ȧāi	wash, cleanse.
70, 71		——	strong, strength, *nekht* .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

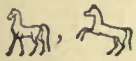
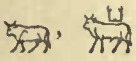
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
72		——	strength, rule, direct.
73		khu	rule, direct, govern.
74		shep	hand, take, receive.
75, 76		kep	press down (?).
77, 78		ṭ	hand, palm of the hand, *tcha-t*
79, 80		shep (?)	take in the hand, receive.
81		——	dew, *ȧaṭa* .
82, 83		——	grasp, lay hold on, *anm*  .
84		——	finger, *tchebā* .
85		——	ten thousand, *tchebā* .
86		——	right, true mean, middle, *āqa* , witness, testimony, *meter* .
87, 88, 89, 90		——	take, take away.
91		——	nails, claws, talons.
92		men	present, offer.
93		met	phallus, front, male, masculine, procreate.
94		——	procreate.
95		ḥen	procreate.
96, 97		——	lead, guide, *seshem* .
98		——	testicles.
99		ḥem	female pudenda, female, woman.
100		——	go, walk, enter.
101		——	run, walk quickly.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

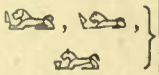
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
102		——	come out, go out, go back, return.
103		geḥes , uār	run, flee, foot.
104		——	transgress, invade, attack.
105		——	stablish, falsehood, *gerg* .
106		q	. . . . .
107		unem	eat, devour.
108, 109		b	. . . . . Compounds are *tcheb* , *āb* , , *ṭeb* , *khab* .
110, 111, 112		f	limb, flesh.

V.

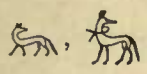
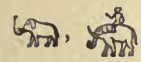
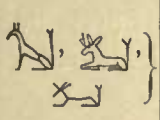
ANIMALS.

1, 2		——	horse.
3, 4		——	bull, *ka* , ox, *ȧḥ* .
5		——	Apis Bull, sacred bull.
6		——	cow.
7		——	cow charging.
8		——	cow lying down or bound for sacrifice.
9		——	cow calving.
10		——	cow suckling her calf.
11		——	calf.
12		——	young ram, thirst.
13		ȧu	. . . . .
14		ba	kudu, ram, soul, the god Khnum.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
15		——	sacred ram of Åmen.
16		——	goat.
17		——	nobleman, elder ; var. (?)
18		khan	interior, skin, hide.
19, 20, 21		——	ape, monkey.
22		——	rage, fury.
23		——	dancing, merriment.
24, 25, 26		——	sacred ape, praise.
27		——	fight, quarrel.
28		——	ape bearing solar face.
29		——	ape wearing Red Crown.
30		——	ape of Thoth bearing the solar Eye (*utchat*).
31		——	hippopotamus-goddess (Ta-urt, Thoueris).
32		——	hippopotamus.
33		——	lion.
34		re, ru	. . . . .
35, 36, 37		——	. . . . .
38		neb	image, sphinx.
39		——	sphinx (?)
40		——	bolt of a door.
41		——	the lion-gods of last evening and this morning.

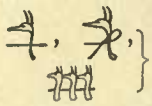
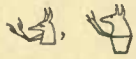
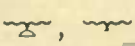
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
42		——	leopard, cheeta.
43, 44, 45, 46		——	cat, give, gift.
47		——	dog.
48		——	wolf, wolf-god (?) Up-uat.
49, 50, 51, 52		——	jackal-god, Ânpu, judge.
53, 54		set	underworld.
55		——	fabulous animal, *khekh* .
56		un	hare.
57		——	wild animal.
58, 59		——	elephant.
60		——	bear.
61		——	rhinoceros.
62		——	giraffe.
63, 64, 65		——	Set, or Setesh, or Sutekh, evil personified.
66		——	pig.
67		——	mouse, rat.
68		——	Âmem-mit, a composite monster, one-third hippopotamus, one-third crocodile, and one-third horse, which devoured the hearts of the wicked.

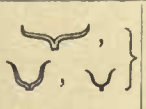
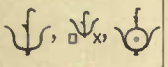
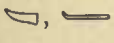
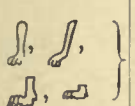
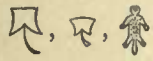
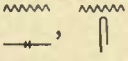
Digitized by Microsoft®

VI.

PARTS OF ANIMALS.

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
1		——	ass's head.
2		——	fore part of bull.
3		——	bull.
4		——	nose, breath, the front of anything.
5		——	the nose, breath, front.
6		——	throat and neck, head and windpipe, swallow.
7		——	cow-goddess.
8		——	respect, reverence, *shefit* .
9		——	. . . . .
10		——	the Eight Gods (*Khemenu*) of Hermopolis Magna.
11, 12		——	wisdom, knowledge, *shesa* .
13		——	strength, power.
14, 15, 16		——	fore part, front.
17		——	the lion-gods of yesterday evening and this morning.
18, 19, 20		set	underworld.
21, 22		——	company, group.
23, 24, 25, 26		usr	strength.
27		——	moment, minute.
28, 29		——	horns of kudu.

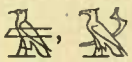
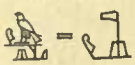
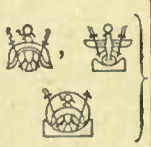
Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
30, 31 32		up	crown of the head, apex.
33, 34, 35		——	New Year's Day, *up renpit.*
36		——	the god Khnum.
37, 38, 39		——	rank, dignity, high position.
40		āb	horn.
41, 42		beḥ , ḥu	tusk, tooth.
43		——	hear, ear.
44		peḥ	end, hinder part, attain, reach.
45		——	incantation, enchantment, *ḥeka* .
46		——	thigh, shoulder (?) strength.
47		——	pudenda of a cow, female.
48		——	constellation Meskhet (Great Bear).
49, 50		——	repeat, bone.
51, 52, 53, 54		kap	. . . . .
55, 56, 57		——	skin, hide.
58, 59		——	striped or variegated hide.
60		——	shoot, aim at, target.
61		——	tail, rump, thorn, prickle, goad.
62		——	bone and flesh, flesh, joint, heir, posterity.
63		nes 	tongue, leader.
64		sma	the lung or lungs, unite, join together.
65		——	the bull's skin in which the deceased was placed, *mesqat* .

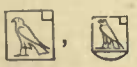
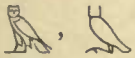
Digitized by Microsoft®

VII.

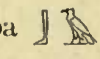
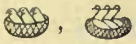
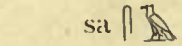
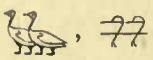
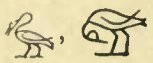
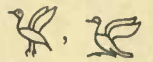
BIRDS.

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
1		a	kite (?)
2, 3		ma	. . . . .
4, 5, 6		ti ,	eagle.
7, 8		neḥ	. . . . .
9		—	Ḥeru, Ḥorus; hawk, *bȧḳ* .
10		—	Horus with whip.
11		—	Horus-Rā.
12, 13		—	Hawk of gold, a royal title.
14		—	king of the South and North.
15		—	king-god.
16		—	Rā-Harmakhis.
17		—	right, right-hand side, the West, *Ament.*
18		—	Under World, *Kher-neter.*
19		—	Horus, uniter of the Two Lands, a royal title.
20, 21		—	the god Sep.
22, 23, 24		—	forms of Horus-Rā.
25		—	Horus or Rā in his disk.

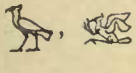
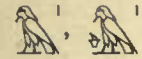
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
26, 27		——	the goddess Hathor.
28		khu	. . . . .
29		——	sacred bird and image of a god.
30		——	Horus-Sept.
31		ner, m[u]t	vulture, the goddess Mut, mother, year.
32		——	goddess Mut.
33		——	the goddess Nekhebit.
34		——	the goddesses Nekhebit and Uatchit, the tutelary goddesses of Upper and Lower Egypt respectively, *neb-ti*.
35		māk	. . . . .
36, 37		m	. . . . .
38		mm	. . . . .
39, 40, 41, 42, 43		ma, mā (?) m', mi (?)	. . . . .
44		mer	. . . . .
45		——	before, *em baḥ*.
46		mer, met	. . . . .
47		tekh	. . . . .
48		ȧakh	light, radiance, brilliance, shine.
49		gem	find, discover.
50		——	catch fish.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

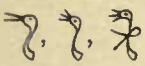
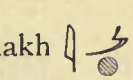
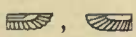
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
51, 52, 53, 54		——	ibis, the god Thoth, *tcheḥuti*
55		ba  , bak	soul, dig.
56		——	souls, divine souls.
57, 58		——	nest.
59		——	lake with wild fowl, nest.
60		ba (?)	. . . . .
61		——	. . . . .
62		——	phoenix, *benu*
63		——	. . . . .
64		——	flood, inundate.
65, 66, 67		——	food, fatten.
68		——	red.
69, 70, 71		sa 	goose and duck, birds in general, insects, son, the Earth-god Geb.
72, 73		——	washermen.
74		——	shake, tremble.
75, 76		——	destroy.
77		——	enter.
78, 79		pa	duck, waterfowl, flying.
80, 81		——	flying, flutter, hover, alight.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
82		qema, then	flutter, hover, alight.
83		tcheb	brick, seal.
84		ur	swallow, great.
85		——	small, little.
86		menkh	. . . . .
87, 88		——	people, mankind.
89		u	chicken, quail (?)
90		āu	. . . . .
91		mau	. . . . .
92		ṭu	. . . . .
93		tha	. . . . .
94		——	fear, terror.
95, 96		ba	the beatified soul.

VIII.

PARTS OF BIRDS.

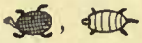
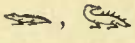
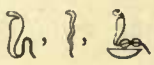
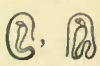
1		——	goose, duck.
2		——	bird of prey, masculine.
3, 4, 5		peq	. . . . .
6		ȧakh	bright, shining, etc., like .
7		——	. . . . .
8		ȧmakh 	Eye of Horus.
9, 10		——	flying, wings.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
11, 12		shu	feather, truth, uprightness, integrity, *maāt* .
13		——	Maāti, the two goddesses of Truth.
14		——	arm, cubit, carry.
15, 16		sha (?)	claw of bird, talon
17		——	cutting tool, nail, claw (?)
18		——	women, goddesses, cities ; son = .

IX.

AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

1, 2		——	river turtle.
3		——	multitude.
4		——	. . . . .
5, 6		——	crocodile, wrath, rage.
7		——	sacred crocodile, the Sun-god (?)
8		——	Sebek , a Crocodile-god.
9		——	king, *Āti* .
10		k[ā]m	. . . . .
11		——	frog, the Frog-goddess, *Ḥeqit* .
12		——	tadpole, the number 100,000, *ḥefen* .
13, 14, 15		——	serpent, goddess, priestess.
16		——	fire-spitting serpent or goddess.
17, 18		——	the goddess Meḥnit.
19		——	goddess.

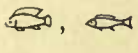
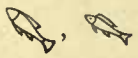
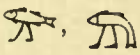
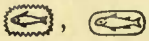
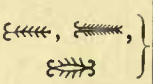
Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
20		——	goddess, Isis.
21		——	shrine of goddess, *ater*
22, 23		——	worm.
24		——	the loathly Worm *Āapep*
25		tch	serpent.
26		——	. . . . .
27		——	compound of ∩ = *metch* "ten," and *tch*.
28		——	eternity, *tchet*.
29		——	compound of *tch* and *ḥ*.
30		f	snail (?), slug (?)
31		——	a sign formed by adding to on a sarcophagus in the British Museum (No. 32).
32		——	= + or *s* + *f*.
33		——	to come out, *per* =
34		——	go in, *āq* = or
35		——	serpent.
36, 37		——	spitting serpent.
38		——	serpent's head.
39		——	goddess.
40		——	collect, gather together, *saq*

Digitized by Microsoft ®

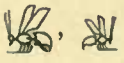
X.

FISH.

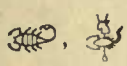
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
1, 2		ȧn	fish.
3, 4		——	fish, rise, mount up, foul, filthy.
5		——	fighting fish.
6, 7		——	rise, mount up.
8, 9		——	swim, shining, *ān* .
10		——	. . . . .
11, 12, 13		——	a deadly fish (?)
14		kha	dead body.
15		——	cuttle fish (?) *nār* .
16		——	a fish.
17		——	*latus* fish (?)
18		——	*āntch mer*, an old title of the governor of a district.

XI.

INSECTS.

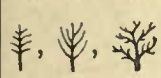
1, 2		——	bee, honey; hornet (?); king of the North.
3		——	king of the South and North, *Nesu Bāt.*
4		——	the flying beetle *kheprer* , *scarabaeus sacer;* become, *kheper* .

Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
5		——	flying, the winged solar disk of Her-Behuṭet.
6, 7		——	alighting.
8		——	insect found in mummies.
9		——	fly, *āff* .
10		——	grasshopper.
11, 12		——	scorpion, breathe; the goddess Serqit .
13		——	scorpion with the sign for eternity, *shen* .
14		——	. . . . .

XII.

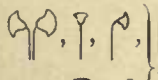
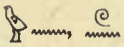
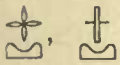
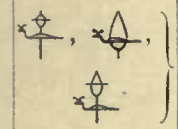
TREES, PLANTS, FLOWERS, ETC.

1, 2, 3		——	tree, sweet, pleasant.
4, 5, 6		——	tree.
7		——	palm tree.
8		——	plot of ground with a palm and an acacia tree.
9		khet	tree, wood.
10, 11		——	cutting wood.
12		——	growing grain plant.
13, 14		——	flourish, blooming, year, time in general, last year of a king's reign.
15, 16		——	time.
17		——	flourish, *renp* .
18		——	long time.

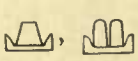
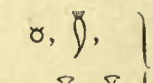
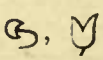
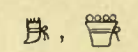
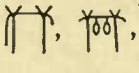
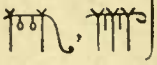
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
19, 20		——	spring plant.
21, 22		——	thorn, goad.
23		——	the goddess Nekhebit and her town Nekheb (Gr. Eileithyias-polis, Arab. Al-Ḳâb).
24		nen	written wrongly in later times .
25		su	plant of the South, king of the South.
26, 27, 28		res	the South.
29, 30, 31		shemā	the South.
32		qemā	play music, musician.
33		——	see .
34		ȧ (ă, ĕ, ĭ)	. . . . .
35		i	. . . . .
36		ȧi	go, advance.
37		sekh-t	field, garden.
38		——	offering, oblation.
39, 40, 41		sha	field, garden, flood, inundation, = field in the South; = field in the North.
42, 43		hen	plant, vegetable, herb, sprout up.
44		ḥa	cluster of papyrus flowers.
45, 46		——	papyrus swamp, the swamps in the Delta, the North.
47, 48		——	the South, Upper Egypt.
49, 50		uatch , utch	papyrus stalk.
51, 52		——	a plant of the South.

Digitized by Microsoft®

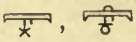
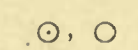
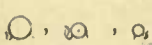
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
53		——	Upper and Lower Egypt, the Two Lands, *Taui* .
54		——	lotus in bloom.
55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60		——	plants.
61		——	bud of a flower, *neḥem* .
62, 63		——	variants of *uṭen* , sacrifice, offering.
64, 65, 66, 67, 68		——	flower.
69		un 	. . . . .
70, 71		unṭu	. . . . .
72		kha	part of a papyrus plant, leaf (?), the number one thousand.
73, 74		shen	. . . . .
75		r =	. . . . .
76, 77, 78		ḥetch	mace, club; white, shining.
79, 80		utch	knot-grass.
81, 82, 83		khesef	spindle; repulse.
84		mes	fly-flapper made of the tails of foxes.
85, 86		——	spelt, dhurra (?)
87		——	ear of corn.
88		——	growing grain.
89, 90		——	grain, corn.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

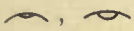
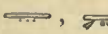
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
91, 92		—	granary.
93, 94, 95, 96, 97		—	date, sweetness, pleasure, grow.
98, 99		—	sweet, pleasant.
100, 101		—	flower.
102		—	fig.
103, 104		tcher	bundle of plants or vegetables; boundary.
105, 106, 107		—	vineyard, pergola.
108, 109.			
110		—	union of Upper and Lower Egypt.

XIII.

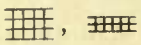
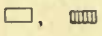
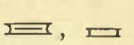
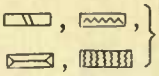
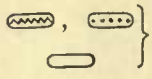
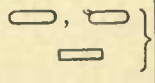
HEAVEN, EARTH, WATER.

1		—	heaven, sky, ceiling, what is above.
2, 3,		—	the night sky with a star hanging like a lamp from it, darkness, night.
4		—	rain or dew falling from the sky.
5		—	the sky slipping down over its four supports, storm, hurricane.
6		—	sparkle, shine, coruscate, lightning, blue-glazed faïence.
7		—	one half of the sky.
8, 9		—	sun, the Sun-god Rā , day, period, time in general.
10, 11, 12		—	the Sun-god Rā.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
13		——	circle.
14		——	shine, rise (of a luminary), beings of light.
15		——	shine, lighten.
16		——	prepared, ready; the Dog-star Septit
17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22		——	winged solar disk.
23		——	walking disk.
24, 25		khā	rise (of the sun), coronation of a king.
26		——	nearly full moon.
27		——	crescent moon.
28		——	span, *shesp*
29, 30		——	moon, month.
31		——	month.
32, 33, 34		——	the half-month.
35		sba	star, morning star, hour, time for prayer, pray.
36		——	the Under World, Ṭuat
37, 38		ta	land.
39		——	the Two Lands, *Taui*, i.e., Upper and Lower Egypt.
40		——	"lands," *Taiu*, the world.
41		——	foreign country, the desert.
42		——	foreign land =
43		——	East.
44		——	West.
45		tchu	mountain.

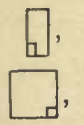
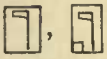
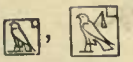
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
46		——	horizon.
47, 48		——	nome, district.
49		——	land.
50		——	river bank.
51		——	the eastern and western banks of the Nile, *i.e.*, Egypt.
52		——	boundary, limit.
53		ua , ḥer	way, road, remote.
54		——	travel, traveller, journey afar.
55, 56, 57		m , ȧm	side.
58, 59		——	stone.
60, 61		——	grain, powder.
62		n	. . . . .
63		mu	water, watery mass of the sky.
64, 65		m	canal, any collection of water; written wrongly sometimes for *ȧu* "island"; love, loving.
66, 67, 68, 69		sh	lake, sea, ornamental water, *khent* .
70, 71, 72		——	horizon.
73		——	horizon.
74		——	the two horizons of the East and West.
75		ȧu	island, *ȧu* .
76		——	bread, sacrificial cake.
77, 78, 79		sen	go, pass, like, similar.
80, 81, 82, 83, 84		——	pool, lake, sheet of water.
85, 86		kha	shellfish, cockle.

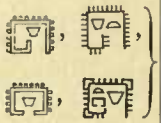
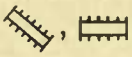
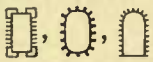
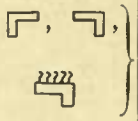
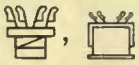
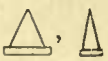
Digitized by Microsoft®

XIV.

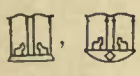
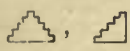
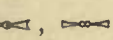
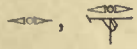
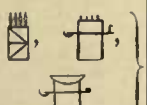
BUILDINGS AND PARTS OF BUILDINGS.

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
1, 2		——	city, town.
3, 4, 5		, late p or pa	house, any building, to come forth.
6		——	offerings to the dead, *i.e.*, offerings which appear at the command of the dead person, *per kheru* (*pert er kheru*),
7		——	treasure-house *per ḥetch*.
8		h	. . . . .
9		mer , nem	Mer, a name of Egypt.
10, 11, 12, 13		——	mansion.
14		——	mansion with many rooms.
15		——	house of the god, temple.
16		——	"Great House," castle.
17		——	"Lady of the house," *i.e.*, the goddess Nephthys.
18		——	shrine, tomb.
19		——	"House of Horus," *i.e.*, the goddess Hathor.
20		——	"House of Nut," *i.e.*, the sky, heaven.
21		——	house of the king.
22		——	libation chamber.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
23		—	palace.
24		—	palace of the god.
25		—	door, gateway protected by uraei.
26		—	title of a legal official.
27, 28, 29, 30		—	court, *usekht*, of palace or mansion.
31		—	wall.
32, 33		—	overthrow, throw down.
34		—	"White Wall," Åneb-ḥetch, *i.e.*, Memphis.
35, 36, 37		—	fortress.
38		—	shrine of a god with the two doors open.
39, 40, 41		—	angle, corner, title of an official, *qenbt*.
42		ḥap	hide, conceal; var. .
43, 44		—	funerary coffer.
45, 46		—	pyramid.
47		—	obelisk.
48		—	memorial slab, boundary stone, landmark.
49		—	pillar.
50, 51, 52, 53, 54		—	pillars with lotus and papyrus-shaped capitals.
55		—	capital of pillar.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

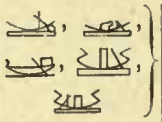
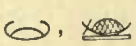
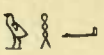
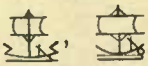
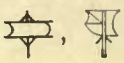
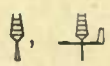
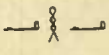
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
56		——	decorate, adorn.
57		——	object (flint ?) used in birth ceremonies.
58		——	hall, council chamber.
59		——	bend, twist.
60, 61		——	festival of renewing the king's life, *ḥeb seṭ*, "festival of the tail"(?)
62		——	festival.
63, 64		——	stairway, stepped throne, ascend.
65		āa	open, door.
66		s	door-bolt.
67		——	travel, go, bring, carry.
68, 69		tches , thes	knot together.
70, 71		——	the god Menu.
72, 73		qeṭ	. . . . .
74, 75, 76		——	funerary coffers.
77		——	shrine of Ptaḥ.
78, 79		——	door, gateway.
80		——	. . . . .
81		——	chapel of the Ka.
82, 83		p	door (?)
84, 85, 86		——	great house, castle.
87		——	angle block (?)

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
88		——	funerary offerings of bread and beer.
89			
90, 91,			
92, 93,		——	door, gateway.
94, 95,			
96, 97			
98		——	a Sûdânî ḳubbah.

XV.

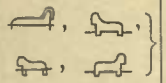
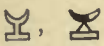
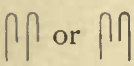
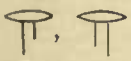
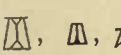
SHIPS, BOATS, SACRED BOATS, ETC.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5		——	boat, ship, to sail, travel.
6		——	capsize, overturn.
7, 8		uḥā 	a loaded boat.
9		——	boat of Rā.
10		——	boat of the goddess Maāt.
11, 12		——	sailing, to sail upstream.
13, 14		——	wind, air, breeze, breath.
15, 16		āḥā 	stand up.
17		——	steering pole or oar, helm.
18		——	rudder, voice, speech.
19		shesp , seshp , shep	receive, take.
20, 21, 22		——	sacred boats for use in shrines and in religious processions.

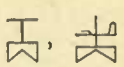
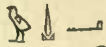
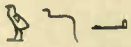
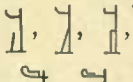
Digitized by Microsoft®

XVI.

FURNITURE (SEATS, TABLES, CHESTS, STANDS).

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
1		s, ḥetem	seat, throne; the goddess Isis, *Ast*.
2		——	instrument for measuring.
3		——	chair, stool.
4, 5, 6, 7		us	litter.
8		——	lie down, recline, sleep.
9		——	dead body, bier.
10		——	couch of Horus or Osiris.
11, 12		——	pillow, head rest, raise up.
13		s	.....
14		——	eight.
15		——	weaving tool or instrument.
16		ser	.....
17, 18		——	fractional number $(\frac{2}{3})$.
19		——	= *s-pekhar*.
20		sef	. Seven. 7
21		= seshem	.....
22		——	offering, oblation, sacrifice; rest, set (of the sun).
23, 24, 25		——	stand for a vessel, down, under.
26		——	daily.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

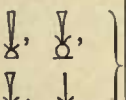
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
27, 28, 29, 30, 31		——	sarcophagus, funerary chest or coffer.
32		——	region, place.
33		tcheba , ṭeba	substitute, substitution, supply.
34		ȧn , ȧun	pillar, light-tower.
35		——	var. of preceding (?)
36, 37		ḥen	. . . . .
38, 39		ȧs	. . . . .
40		——	"book," or "offering."
41		——	Shesmu , the headsman of Osiris.
42		——	oil press, wine press.
43, 44, 45		metcher , m'tcheṭ .	squeeze, press.
46		——	clothing, apparel.
47		——	lamp-stand.
48		——	ceremonial umbrella.
49		——	shade, shadow of the living or dead.
50		——	scales, balance, weigh.
51		——	measurer of the hour, *unnu* .
52, 53		utchā  or 	right, correct, just, equable.
54, 55, 56, 57, 58		——	raise up, exalt.

Digitized by Microsoft®

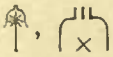
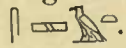
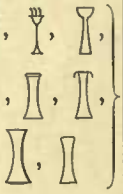
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
59		maā	true, right, truth, integrity.
60		——	stand for sacred images, etc.
61		——	mirror.
62		——	weigh, balance.

XVII.

SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.

1		——	altar with bread and beer on it.
2		——	stand with libation jars upon it.
3		——	altar.
4		——	altar.
5, 6		——	god, God.
7		——	divine mother.
8		——	Soter, Saviour-god.
9		——	Under World.
10		——	mistake for .
11		tcheṭ , ṭeṭ	sacred object worshipped in the Delta, confounded with the *sacrum* of Osiris.
12		sma	unite, join.
13, 14, 15, 16		sen	two, friend, brother, associate.
17, 18		——	left *ȧab* , left side, ,
19		ȧm	what is in, who is in.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

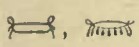
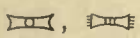
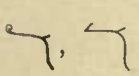
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
20		——	var. of *un-ṭu.*
21, 22		——	the goddess of Wisdom, Seshat  .
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30		——	censer stands.
31		——	Khnemu.

XVIII.

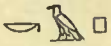
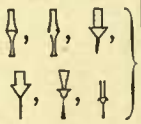
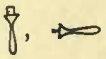
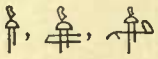
CLOTHING, CROWNS, ORNAMENTS, ETC.

1		——	crown.
2		——	crown.
3		k (late)	covering for head and neck.
4, 5		——	the same with uraeus, symbol of royalty.
6		——	royal war helmet, *khepersh* .
7		——	crown of the South or Upper Egypt.
8		——	= Upper Egypt.
9		net (late)	crown of the North or Lower Egypt.
10		——	= Lower Egypt.
11		——	crowns of the South and North united, *sekhemti* .
12		——	cord.
13		u	cord measure, the number one hundred.
14		——	pair of plumes, *shuti* .
15		——	helmet with plumes.

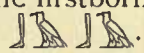
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
16		——	helmet with disk and plumes.
17		——	helmet with horns, plumes, and uraei.
18		——	decoration of crown.
19		——	decoration of crown.
20		——	decoration of crown.
21		——	plumed standard, often confounded with .
22, 23		——	triple *Atef* crowns with horns and uraei.
24, 25, 26		——	the *Atef* crown.
27		——	crown.
28		——	pectoral.
29		——	pectoral, deep collar.
30		——	plough , acre.
31		*aḥ*	ploughman, ploughman's belt or strap.
32		——	tunic, loincloth.
33, 34		——	the uterus, etc., symbol of Isis.
35, 36		——	the goddess Sati.
37		——	clothing.
38		*ḥep*	. . . . .
39, 40		——	. . . . .
41, 42		*mer* , *nes*	tongue, overseer, guide.
43		——	sandal.
44		——	ring, circle.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

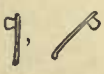
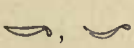
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
45		kheb	. . . . .
46		——	unite, sum up, a total.
47		——	live, life.
48		——	seal-cylinder, seal, valuables.
49		——	seal-cylinder with cord, seal, what is put under seal.
50		——	"counterpoise" of collar, the *menàt* , symbol of pleasure and gladness.
51		kap 	incense, cense.
52, 53		——	provide, supply.
54		——	sistrum.
55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60		——	mighty, powerful, direct, rule, emblem of authority, sceptre.
61, 62		——	present, offer.
63, 64, 65		——	right side, the West.
66, 67		——	fan, fly-flapper, air.
68		——	box that held the head of Osiris.
69, 70		——	district of the head box of Osiris, Abydos.
71		——	rule, reign, govern.
72		——	sheep and goats.
73		uas , tchām	sceptre, fine gold, serenity.
74		——	Thebes, *Uast* .
75		——	strength, strong.
76, 77, 78		——	term of Horus.

Digitized by Microsoft®

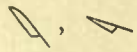
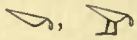
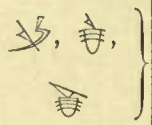
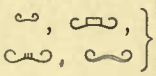
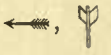
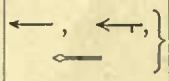
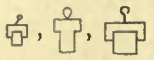
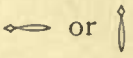
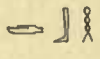
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
79, 80		——	symbol of Upper Egypt.
81, 82		——	symbol of Lower Egypt.
83, 84		——	whip.
85		——	. . . . .
86		——	. . . . .
87		——	the firstborn son of Osiris, Baba  .
88		——	White Crown with cord.
89		——	pectoral (?)
90		——	fringe of the "banner" of the Horus-names of kings, as in .
91		ā (?)	ass's load in a caravan.

XIX.

WEAPONS AND ARMS.

1, 2		——	boomerang, throw, foreign nations.
3, 4		——	keep watch, be awake.
5		——	pillar support ; the four pillars of heaven.
6		——	calamity, disaster.
7, 8		——	carpenter's axe, work in wood.
9		——	battle-axe.
10		tep	first, foremost, at the head.
11		——	scimitar, short, curved sword.
12, 13		——	. . . . .

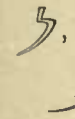
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
14		——	mooring post, arrive in port, to land, die, end a journey.
15, 16		——	cut, inscribe a name, designate.
17		——	knife and block, slaughter.
18		——	a gory knife, slaughter.
19, 20		——	hone (?), slaughter, massacre.
21		——	razor (?), shave.
22, 23, 24		——	slaughter.
25		——	bow.
26, 27, 28, 29		——	Nubian bow, symbol of Nubia and the Egyptian Sûdân.
30		——	extend, spread out, stretch out.
31, 32		——	arrow, shoot.
33		——	symbol of the goddess Neith as huntress.
34		——	arrow in hide of a beast, hunt.
35		——	arrows and target.
36, 37, 38		——	spear, pike, stab, transfix.
39, 40, 41		sa	back, at the back of, hinder part.
42		āa	great.
43		kha	. . . . .
44		ṭebḥ 	a collection of weapons.
45, 46		——	chariot.
47		——	target (?) memorial stele.

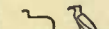
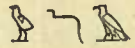
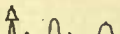
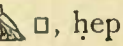
Digitized by Microsoft®

XX.

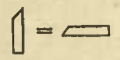
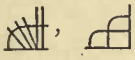
TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
1		——	shut in, confine, restrain.
2		m or	. . . . .
3		mā	. . . . .
4		——	tear drop from the Eye of Rā, part, portion.
5		——	adze and block, choose, select.
6, 7		nu	blade of an adze, cut, hack, chop.
8		——	claws, nails, talons.
9		——	= beat, slay.
10, 11, 12		ma or or	sickle, reap.
13		maā	. . . . .
14, 15, 16		mer ,	love, plough, digging tool.
17		——	ward off, keep away, storehouse.
18		heb	plough, fruit, seed.
19		tem ,	finish, complete, bring to an end.
20, 21, 22, 23, 24		——	ore, wonder, marvel, astonish.
25		——	grain measure.
26		t , tá	. . . . .

Digitized by Microsoft®

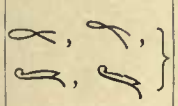
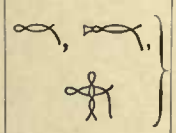
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
27		——	metal, mineral, heavy substance, weighty, salt, soda.
28, 29		tcha 	fire stick or drill.
30		utcha 	. . . . .
31, 32, 33		——	work in wood, excellent, fine, splendid.
34		mer	sick, diseased, pyramid.
35		——	handicraft, workmanship.
36		ab	. . . . .
37		uba	open, make a way or passage.
38, 39		——	= ward off, keep away.
40, 41, 42		——	rub down to a powder, grind.
43, 44, 45		uā	pike, harpoon, the number one.
46, 47		——	the goddess Neith.
48		——	razor, shave.
49, 50		——	follow as a friend or servant.
51		qes , qers	hollow reed, bone, to bury.
52		——	worker in stone or metal, metal founder, sculptor, artisan of Horus.
53, 54		——	claw, talon.
55		ḥap  , ḥep	= .
56, 57		——	gold of every degree of purity (*nub*).
58		——	silver.
59		——	gold, *tchām* .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

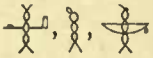
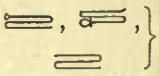
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
60		maā	truth, right.
61, 62		——	weave, net (snare).
63		ḥem	= .

XXI.

WOVENWORK, PLAITED ARTICLES.

1		——	cord.
2		u	measuring cord ; the number one hundred.
3		set	. . . . .
4		——	claw, talon.
5		au	wide, broad, spacious.
6		——	dignity, high rank, worth.
7		shes , qes	tie, bind, cordage.
8		——	constrained, suffering.
9		shen	. . . . .
10		geb	packet, small bundle, sachet.
11		——	germinate, grow.
12, 13, 14, 15		——	roll of papyrus, tie up, bind together, come to an end.
16, 17, 18		——	fill, complete.
19		sheṭ	take, accept, receive.
20, 21,		——	= , the goddess Neith.
22, 23		āntch	sound, healthy.
24		——	the god Ātem .

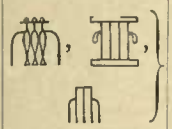
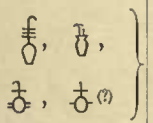
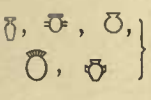
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
25		——	foundation.
26		ua	. . . . .
27		——	magical protection, amulet (*sa*).
28		shent	. . . . .
29		——	knotted cord, magical knot (*sa*).
30		ḥ	. . . . .
31		ḥer	. . . . .
32		ḥā	. . . . .
33, 34, 35		sek	. . . . .
36		——	set, place, put, stablish.
37		——	is often written for or .
38, 39, 40		——	offering, oblation, sacrifice.
41		——	a sign composed of and . It occurs on sarcophagus No. 32 in the British Museum, and was cut on it when the sarcophagus of Queen Ānkhnesneferābrā was usurped by a man.
42		——	revolve, circle round, return, the bowels, the weight *ṭeben* .
43		th	. . . . .
44		——	seize, grasp, capture, conquer.
45		——	swathe a mummy, embalm a body with unguents, spices, etc., the dead, to count up, reckon.
46		——	incense.
47		——	skin of an animal (?)

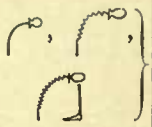
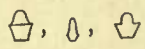
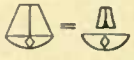
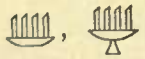
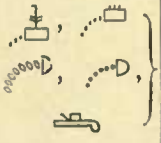
Digitized by Microsoft®

XXII.

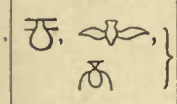
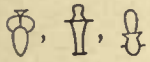
VASES AND VESSELS, BASKETS, MEASURES, ETC.

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
1, 2		——	vases for unguents.
3		——	unguent, ointment, bitumen, naphtha; the goddess Bastt , and her city Bubastis.
4		——	libation jar, praise, commend.
5		——	coolness, refreshing.
6		——	the king's majesty, servant, kind of priest.
7		——	servant of the god, *ḥem neter*.
8, 9, 10		——	jar stand; be in front.
11		——	consort with, be joined to, unite; the god Khnemu .
12, 13, 14, 15		——	milk.
16 17, 18 19, 20		——	vase, vessel, pot, what is fluid, viscous, etc.; waiter, attendant, beer.
21		——	milk pot (?)
22		——	wine skin, wine.
23		nu	vase, vessel, pot, what is fluid or viscous, internal organ.
24		ân	bring, bear, import.
25		——	heart.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

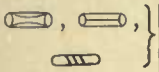
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
26, 27, 28		——	libation priest, clean, pure, holy.
29		——	clean, ceremonially pure, holy.
30, 31		má , mer	as, like, similar.
32, 33		āb	vase, vessel, pot, goddess, queen, mistress; broad, spacious, wide.
34, 35, 36		——	bread, cake, loaf, bread-offering.
37		——	pottery lamp (?)
38, 39		——	flame, fire, heat.
40		ba, b (in late times)	vase of burning incense (?)
41, 42		tcher	limit, boundary.
43		g	. . . . .
44		neb	basket, receptacle for offerings.
45		k	. . . . .
46		variant of	. . . . .
47		——	vulva of cow.
48		——	pour out (?)
49		——	. . . . .
50		——	festival.
51		——	. . . . .
52		——	title of a priest *kheri ḥeb*, "he who hath charge of the festival."
53, 54		——	an offering.
55, 56, 57, 58, 59		——	grain of all kinds.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
60		——	cattle.
61, 62, 63		——	vessels in stone, the city of Abu or Elephantine.
64, 65, 66		——	pottery jars, stone jars with covers, etc.
67		——	a kind of priest.
68, 69		ta	heat, fire, furnace.
70		——	metal, especially copper or bronze.
71		——	the goddess Neḥeb-ka.

XXIII.

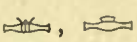
OFFERINGS, CAKES, ETC.

1, 2, 3		——	bread, cake.
4		——	the town Nekhen (Eileithyias-polis).
5, 6		——	bread, cake; father.
7, 8		——	bread, cake, shewbread; primeval time.
9, 10		——	ennead.
11		——	circle, disk.
12, 13		——	time.
14		kh	sieve.
15		——	river bank, land.
16		——	give, present.

Digitized by Microsoft®

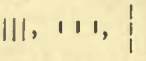
XXIV.

WRITING AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, GAMES.

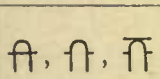
Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
1		——	scribe's writing outfit, write, writing; rub down to powder, polish; variegated, stupid.
2		——	roll of papyrus tied round the middle, book, deed, document, register; of the abstract; group together.
3, 4		——	bag, sack.
5		——	harp, zither.
6, 7, 8		——	sistrum, castanets.
9		——	goodness, happiness.
10		——	the god Nefer-Tem .
11		sâa	recognize, know, understand.
12		men	draughtboard.
13		——	draughtsman.

XXV.

STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

1		——	a sign added for purposes of symmetry, *e.g.*, , etc.
2, 3, 4		——	sign of the plural.
5, 6		i	sign of the dual.
7, 8		——	a pair of tallies = , count, tally, reckon, pass by, depart, etc.
9		——	the number ten.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Number.	Hieroglyph.	Phonetic Value.	Signification as Determinative or Ideograph.
10, 11, 12		——	objects of wood or wickerwork; terrify, terrible.
13		——	divide, cut.
14		t	. . . . .
15		——	territory, estate; to complete; head, chief.
16		——	the oval round a royal name, *cartouche*.
17		——	beat, kill.
18		——	women's apartments.
19, 20		nem	step, walk.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

THE COPTIC ALPHABET.

COPTIC LETTERS.	COPTIC NAMES OF THE SAME.		PHONETIC VALUE.	NUMERICAL VALUE.
ⲁ	Alpha	ⲁⲗⲫⲁ	a	ⲁ̄ 1
ⲃ	Bida	ⲃⲓⲇⲁ	b	ⲃ̄ 2
ⲅ	Gamma	ⲅⲁⲙⲙⲁ	g	ⲅ̄ 3
ⲇ	Dalda	ⲇⲁⲗⲇⲁ	d	ⲇ̄ 4
ⲉ	Ei	ⲉⲓ	e	ⲉ̄ 5
				ϛ̄* 6
ⲍ	Zita	ⲍⲓⲧⲁ	z	ⲍ̄ 7
ⲏ	Êta	ⲏⲧⲁ	ê	ⲏ̄ 8
ⲑ	Thita	ⲑⲓⲧⲁ	th	ⲑ̄ 9
ⲓ	Iauta	ⲓⲁⲩⲧⲁ	i	ⲓ̄ 10
ⲕ	Kappa	ⲕⲁⲡⲡⲁ	k	ⲕ̄ 20
ⲗ	Laula	ⲗⲁⲩⲗⲁ	l	ⲗ̄ 30
ⲙ	Mi	ⲙⲓ	m	ⲙ̄ 40
ⲛ	Ni	ⲛⲓ	n	ⲛ̄ 50
ⲝ	Xi	ⲝⲓ	x (ks)	ⲝ̄ 60
ⲟ	O	ⲟ	o	ⲟ̄ 70
ⲡ	Pi	ⲡⲓ	p	ⲡ̄ 80
ⲣ	Ro	ⲣⲟ	r	ⲣ̄ 100
ⲥ	Sima	ⲥⲓⲙⲁ	s	ⲥ̄ 200
ⲧ	Tau	ⲧⲁⲩ	t	ⲧ̄ 300
ⲩ	Ue	ⲩⲉ	u, y	ⲩ̄ 400
ⲫ	Phi	ⲫⲓ	ph	ⲫ̄ 500
ⲭ	Chi	ⲭⲓ	kh	ⲭ̄ 600
ⲯ	Psi	ⲯⲓ	ps	ⲯ̄ 700
ⲱ	Au (Ô)	ⲱⲩ	ô	ⲱ̄ 800
ⳁ	Shei	ⳁⲉⲓ	sh	—
ϥ	Fei	ϥⲉⲓ	f	ϥ̄† 90
ⳉ	Chei (Xei)	ⳉⲉⲓ	ch	—
ⳋ	Ḥori	ⳋⲟⲣⲓ	ḥ	—
ⳍ	Djandjia	ⳍⲁⲛϫⲓⲁ	dj	—
ⳏ	Tchima	ⳏⲓⲙⲁ	tch	—
ⳑ	Ti	ⳑⲓ	ti (di)	—

The last seven letters are derived from Egyptian hieroglyphs (through Demotic); thus: ⳁ from , ϥ from , ⳉ from , ⳋ from , ⳍ from , ⳏ from , ⳑ from .

* This sign represents the Greek sign ϝ *Bαῦ*, and has the value ϭⲟⲟⲩ, *i.e.*, "six"; it is only used as a numeral.

† When a letter has a **double** line **over** it, its numerical value is increased a thousandfold, *e.g.*, ⲁ̿ = 1000, ⲃ̿ = 2000, etc.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

THE HEBREW ALPHABET.

HEBREW LETTERS.	HEBREW NAMES OF THE SAME.		PHONETIC VALUE.	NUMERICAL VALUE.
א	Alĕph	אָלֶף	'	1
ב	Bêth	בֵּית	B, BH	2
ג	Gîmĕl	גִּימֶל	G, GH	3
ד	Dâlĕth	דָּלֶת	D, ḌH	4
ה	Hê	הֵא	H	5
ו	Wâw	וָו	W, U	6
ז	Zayin	זַיִן	Z	7
ח	Khêth	חֵית	KH (CH)	8
ט	Ṭêth	טֵית	Ṭ	9
י	Iôdh	יוֹד	Y	10
כ, ך*	Kâph	כָּף	K, KH	20
ל	Lâmĕdh	לָמֶד	L	30
מ, ם*	Mêm	מֵם	M	40
נ, ן*	Nûn	נוּן	N	50
ס	Sâmĕkh	סָמֶךְ	S	60
ע	ʻAyin	עַיִן	ʻ	70
פ, ף*	Pê	פֵּא	P, PH	80
צ, ץ*	Ṣâdhê	צָדֵי	Ṣ	90
ק	Ḳôph	קוֹף	Q	100
ר	Rêsh	רֵישׁ	R	200
שׂ	Sîn	שִׂין	S	300
שׁ	Shîn	שִׁין	SH	
ת	Tâw	תָּו	T, TH	400

* Form at the end of a word.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

THE SYRIAC ALPHABET.

SYRIAC LETTERS.	SYRIAC NAMES OF THE SAME.	PHONETIC VALUE.	NUMERICAL VALUE.
ܐ	Âlaf ܐܠܦ	’	1
ܒ	Bêth ܒܝܬ	b, v (β)	2
ܓ	Gâmal ܓܡܠ	g, gh	3
ܕ	Dâlath, Dâladh ܕܠܬ, ܕܠܦ	d, dh	4
ܗ	Hê ܗܝ	h	5
ܘ	Wâw ܘܘ	w, u	6
ܙ	Zai, Zen, or Zayn ܙܝ, ܙܝܢ	z	7
ܚ	Khêth ܚܝܬ	kh (or) ḥ	8
ܛ	Ṭêth ܛܝܬ	ṭ	9
ܝ	Yôdh ܝܘܕ	y	10
ܟ ܟ	Kâf ܟܦ	k, kh	20
ܠ	Lâmadh ܠܡܕ	l	30
ܡ	Mîm ܡܝܡ	m	40
ܢ ܢ	Nûn ܢܘܢ	n	50
ܣ	Semkath ܣܡܟܬ	s	60
ܥ	‘Ê ܥܝ	‘ (guttural)	70
ܦ	Pê ܦܐ	p, for ph	80
ܨ	Ṣâdhê ܨܕܝ	ṣ	90
ܩ	Ḳôf ܩܘܦ	q	100
ܪ	Rêsh (Rîsh) ܪܝ, ܪܝܫ	r	200
ܫ	Shîn ܫܝܢ	sh	300
ܬ	Tâw ܬܘܒ	ṭ, th	400

Digitized by Microsoft ®

THE ARABIC ALPHABET.

ARABIC NAMES OF THE LETTERS.	PHONETIC VALUE.	UNCONNECTED.	CONNECTED WITH PRECEDING LETTER.	CONNECTED WITH FOLLOWING LETTER.	CONNECTED WITH PRECEDING AND FOLLOWING LETTER.	NUMERICAL VALUE.
أَلِفْ Alif	'	ا	ـا	—	—	1
بَاءْ Bâ	b	ب	ـب	بـ	بـ	2
تَاءْ Tâ	t	ت	ـت	تـ	تـ	400
ثَاءْ Thâ	th	ث	ـث	ثـ	ثـ	500
جِيمْ Jîm	g, j	ج	ـج	جـ	جـ	3
حَاءْ Ḥâ	ḥ	ح	ـح	حـ	حـ	8
خَاءْ Khâ	kh	خ	ـخ	خـ	خـ	600
دَالْ Dâl	d	د	ـد	—	—	4
ذَالْ Dhâl	dh	ذ	ـذ	—	—	700
رَاءْ Râ	r	ر	ـر	—	—	200
زَايْ Zây	z	ز	ـز	—	—	7
سِينْ Sîn	s	س	ـس	سـ	سـ	60
شِينْ Shîn	sh	ش	ـش	شـ	شـ	300
صَادْ Sâd	ṣ	ص	ـص	صـ	صـ	90
ضَادْ Ḍâd	ḍ	ض	ـض	ضـ	ضـ	800
طَاءْ Ṭâ	ṭ	ط	ـط	طـ	طـ	9
ظَاءْ Ẓâ	ẓ	ظ	ـظ	ظـ	ظـ	900
عَيْنْ 'Ain	'	ع	ـع	عـ	عـ	70
غَيْنْ Ghain	gh	غ	ـغ	غـ	غـ	1,000
فَاءْ Fâ	f	ف	ـف	فـ	فـ	80
قَافْ Ḳâf	k	ق	ـق	قـ	قـ	100
كَافْ Kâf	q	ك, ك	ـك, ـك	كـ, كـ	كـ, كـ	20
لَامْ Lâm	l	ل	ـل	لـ	لـ	30
مِيمْ Mîm	m	م	ـم	مـ	مـ, ـمـ	40
نُونْ Nûn	n	ن	ـن	نـ	نـ	50
هَاءْ Hâ	h	ه	ـه	هـ	ـهـ	5
وَاوْ Wâw	w	و	ـو	—	—	6
يَاءْ Yâ	y	ي	ـي	يـ	ـيـ	10

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE ETHIOPIC SYLLABARY.

ETHIOPIC NAME OF THE LETTER.		PHONETIC VALUE.																			
ሆይ:	Hôy	H	ሀ	hă	ሁ	hû	ሂ	hî	ሃ	hâ	ሄ	hê	ህ	hĕ	ሆ	hô					
ለሚ:	Lâwî	L	ለ	lă	ሉ	lû	ሊ	lî	ላ	lâ	ሌ	lê	ል	lĕ	ሎ	lô					
ሐውት:	Ḥâwĕt	Ḥ	ሐ	ḥă	ሑ	ḥû	ሒ	ḥî	ሓ	ḥâ	ሔ	ḥê	ሕ	ḥĕ	ሖ	ḥô					
ማይ:	Mây	M	መ	mă	ሙ	mû	ሚ	mî	ማ	mâ	ሜ	mê	ም	mĕ	ሞ	mô					
ሠውት:	Sâwĕt	S (SH)	ሠ	să	ሡ	sû	ሢ	sî	ሣ	sâ	ሤ	sê	ሥ	sĕ	ሦ	sô					
ርእስ:	Rĕ's	R	ረ	ră	ሩ	rû	ሪ	rî	ራ	râ	ሬ	rê	ር	rĕ	ሮ	rô					
ሳት:	Sât	S (ʂ)	ሰ	să	ሱ	sû	ሲ	sî	ሳ	sâ	ሴ	sê	ስ	sĕ	ሶ	sô					
ቃፍ:	Ḳâf	Q	ቀ	qă	ቁ	qû	ቂ	qî	ቃ	qâ	ቄ	qê	ቅ	qĕ	ቆ	qô					
ቤት:	Bêt	B	በ	bă	ቡ	bû	ቢ	bî	ባ	bâ	ቤ	bê	ብ	bĕ	ቦ	bô					
ታዊ:	Tâwî	T	ተ	tă	ቱ	tû	ቲ	tî	ታ	tâ	ቴ	tê	ት	tĕ	ቶ	tô					
ኻርም:	Kharĕm	KH	ኀ	khă	ኁ	khû	ኂ	khî	ኃ	khâ	ኄ	khê	ኅ	khĕ	ኆ	khô					
ናሃስ:	Nahâs	N	ነ	nă	ኑ	nû	ኒ	nî	ና	nâ	ኔ	nê	ን	nĕ	ኖ	nô					
አልፍ:	'Alĕf	' (א)	አ	'ă	ኡ	'û	ኢ	'î	ኣ	'â	ኤ	'ê	እ	'ĕ	ኦ	'ô					
ካፍ:	Kâf	K	ከ	kă	ኩ	kû	ኪ	kî	ካ	kâ	ኬ	kê	ክ	kĕ	ኮ	kô					
ዋዊ:	Wâwî	W	ወ	wă	ዉ	wû	ዊ	wî	ዋ	wâ	ዌ	wê	ው	wĕ	ዎ	wô					
ዓይነ:	'Ayĕn	' (ע)	ዐ	'ă	ዑ	'û	ዒ	'î	ዓ	'â	ዔ	'ê	ዕ	'ĕ	ዖ	'ô					
ዘይ:	Zay	Z	ዘ	ză	ዙ	zû	ዚ	zî	ዛ	zâ	ዜ	zê	ዝ	zĕ	ዞ	zô					
የመነ:	Yaman	Y	የ	yă	ዩ	yû	ዪ	yî	ያ	yâ	ዬ	yê	ይ	yĕ	ዮ	yô					
ደነት:	Dant	D	ደ	dă	ዱ	dû	ዲ	dî	ዳ	dâ	ዴ	dê	ድ	dĕ	ዶ	dô					
ገመል:	Gaměl	G	ገ	gă	ጉ	gû	ጊ	gî	ጋ	gâ	ጌ	gê	ግ	gĕ	ጎ	gô					
ጠይት:	Ṭayt	Ṭ	ጠ	ṭă	ጡ	ṭû	ጢ	ṭî	ጣ	ṭâ	ጤ	ṭê	ጥ	ṭĕ	ጦ	ṭô					
ጰይት:	Payt	P	ጰ	pă	ጱ	pû	ጲ	pî	ጳ	pâ	ጴ	pê	ጵ	pĕ	ጶ	pô					
ጸደይ:	Ṣadây	Ṣ	ጸ	ṣă	ጹ	ṣû	ጺ	ṣî	ጻ	ṣâ	ጼ	ṣê	ጽ	ṣĕ	ጾ	ṣô					
ፀሳ:	Dapâ	Ḍ (ʃ)	ፀ	ḍă	ፁ	ḍû	ፂ	ḍî	ፃ	ḍâ	ፄ	ḍê	ፅ	ḍĕ	ፆ	ḍô					
አፍ:	Af	F	ፈ	fă	ፉ	fû	ፊ	fî	ፋ	fâ	ፌ	fê	ፍ	fĕ	ፎ	fô					
ፐ:	Pâ	P	ፐ	pă	ፑ	pû	ፒ	pî	ፓ	pâ	ፔ	pê	ፕ	pĕ	ፖ	pô					

Ethiopic Diphthongs.

ኰ	kuă	ኲ	kuî	ኴ	kuĕ	ኳ	kuâ	ኵ	kuê
ጐ	guă	ጒ	guî	ጔ	guĕ	ጓ	guâ	ጕ	guê
ቈ	quă	ቊ	quî	ቌ	quĕ	ቋ	quâ	ቍ	quê
ኈ	khuă	ኊ	khuî	ኌ	khuĕ	ኋ	khuâ	ኍ	khuê

Numerals.

፩	1	፬	4	፯	7	፲	10	፵	40	፸	70	፻	100
፪	2	፭	5	፰	8	፳	20	፶	50	፹	80	፼	1,000
፫	3	፮	6	፱	9	፴	30	፷	60	፺	90	፼-፻	10,000

Digitized by Microsoft ®

THE AMHARIC SYLLABARY.

1 GĬ'Z	2 KÂ'ĬB	3 SÂLĬS	4 RÂBĬ'	5 HÂMĬS	6 SÂDIS	7 SÂBĬ'
ሀ ha	ሁ hu	ሂ hi	ሃ hâ	ሄ hê	ህ h, hĭ, hĕ	ሆ ho
ለ la	ሉ lu	ሊ li	ላ lâ	ሌ lî	ል l, lĭ, lĕ	ሎ lo
ሐ ḥa	ሑ ḥu	ሒ ḥi	ሓ ḥâ	ሔ ḥê	ሕ ḥ, ḥĭ, ḥĕ	ሖ ḥo
መ ma	ሙ mu	ሚ mi	ማ mâ	ሜ mê	ም m, mĭ, mĕ	ሞ mo
ሠ sa	ሡ su	ሢ si	ሣ sâ	ሤ sê	ሥ s, sĭ, sĕ	ሦ so
ረ ra	ሩ ru	ሪ ri	ራ râ	ሬ rê	ር r, rĭ, rĕ	ሮ ro
ሰ sa	ሱ su	ሲ si	ሳ sâ	ሴ sê	ስ s, sĭ, sĕ	ሶ so
ሸ sha	ሹ shu	ሺ shi	ሻ shâ	ሼ shê	ሽ sh, shĭ, shĕ	ሾ sho
ቀ qa	ቁ qu	ቂ qi	ቃ qâ	ቄ qê	ቅ q, qĭ, qĕ	ቆ qo
በ ba	ቡ bu	ቢ bi	ባ bâ	ቤ bê	ብ b, bĭ. bĕ	ቦ bo
ተ ta	ቱ tu	ቲ ti	ታ tâ	ቴ tê	ት t, tĭ, tĕ	ቶ to
ቸ tcha	ቹ tchu	ቺ tchi	ቻ tchâ	ቼ tchê	ች tch, tchĭ, tchĕ	ቾ tcho
ኀ kha	ኁ khu	ኂ khi	ኃ khâ	ኄ khê	ኅ kh, khĭ, khĕ	ኆ kho
ነ na	ኑ nu	ኒ ni	ና nâ	ኔ nê	ን n, nĭ, nĕ	ኖ no
ኘ ña (gna)	ኙ ñu	ኚ ñi	ኛ ñâ	ኜ ñê	ኝ ñ, ñĭ, ñĕ	ኞ ño
አ 'a	ኡ 'au	ኢ 'ai	ኣ 'â	ኤ 'ê	እ ', 'ĭ, 'ĕ	ኦ 'o
ከ ka	ኩ ku	ኪ ki	ካ kâ	ኬ kê	ክ k, kĭ, kĕ	ኮ ko
ኸ kʰa	ኹ kʰu	ኺ kʰi	ኻ kʰâ	ኼ kʰê	ኽ kʰ, kʰĭ, kʰĕ	ኾ kʰo
ወ wa	ዉ wu	ዊ wi	ዋ wâ	ዌ wê	ው w, wĭ, wĕ	ዎ wo
ዐ 'a	ዑ 'u	ዒ 'i	ዓ 'â	ዔ 'ê	ዕ ', 'ĭ, 'ĕ	ዖ 'o
ዘ za	ዙ zu	ዚ zi	ዛ zâ	ዜ zê	ዝ z, zĭ, zĕ	ዞ zô
ዠ dza	ዡ dzu	ዢ dzi	ዣ dzâ	ዤ djê	ዥ dz, dzĭ, dzĕ	ዦ dzo
የ ya	ዩ yu	ዪ yi	ያ yâ	ዬ yê	ይ y, yĭ, yĕ	ዮ yo
ደ da	ዱ du	ዲ di	ዳ dâ	ዴ dê	ድ d, dĭ, dĕ	ዶ do
ጀ dga	ጁ dgu	ጂ dgi	ጃ dgâ	ጄ dgê	ጅ dg, dgĭ, dgĕ	ጆ dgo
ገ ga	ጉ gu	ጊ gi	ጋ gâ	ጌ gê	ግ g, gĭ, gĕ	ጎ go
ጠ ṭa	ጡ ṭu	ጢ ṭi	ጣ ṭâ	ጤ ṭê	ጥ ṭ, ṭĭ, ṭĕ	ጦ ṭo
ጨ ṭcha	ጩ ṭchu	ጪ ṭchi	ጫ ṭchâ	ጬ ṭchê	ጭ ṭch, ṭchĭ, ṭchĕ	ጮ ṭcho
ጰ pa	ጱ pu	ጲ pi	ጳ pâ	ጴ pê	ጵ p, pĭ, pĕ	ጶ po
ጸ ṣa	ጹ ṣu	ጺ ṣi	ጻ ṣâ	ጼ ṣê	ጽ ṣ, sĭ, sĕ	—
ፈ fa	ፉ fu	ፊ fi	ፋ fâ	ፌ fê	ፍ f, fĭ, fĕ	ፎ fo
ፐ pa	ፑ pu	ፒ pi	ፓ pâ	ፔ pê	ፕ p, pĭ, pĕ	ፖ po

AMHARIC DIPHTHONGS.

ቈ qua	—	ቊ qui	ቋ quâ	ቌ quê	ቍ quĭ, quĕ	—
ኈ khua	—	ኊ khui	ኋ khuâ	ኌ khuê	ኍ khuĭ, khuĕ	—
ኰ kʰua	—	ኲ kui	ኳ kuâ	ኴ kuê	ኵ kuĭ, kuĕ	—
ጐ gua	—	ጒ gui	ጓ guâ	ጔ guê	ጕ guĭ, guĕ	—

Digitized by Microsoft ®

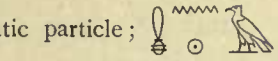
THE PERSIAN CUNEIFORM ALPHABET.

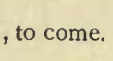
A		TH		RA	
I		DA		RU	
U		DI		V	
KA		DU		VI	
KU (QU)		NA (I)		S	
KH		NU		SH	
GA (GI)		P		Z	
GU		B		H	
C (TCH)		M		F	
J		MI		T	
DJ		MU		TR	
T		Y		〈 sign for division between words.	

Digitized by Microsoft®

A

a , in some respects = Heb. א.

a , an emphatic particle;  , Peasant 181; , Peasant 180; Peasant B.I. 125; , Peasant 224. It seems to be used sometimes to mark a quotation like ⲁ in Ethiopic (ⲁⲛⲟⲕ ⲇⲁ: Brit. Mus. Orient. No. 678, Fol. III*a*, 1).

a , Rev. 12, 17, =  , to come.

a , Berlin 2296, estate, farm.

a-t , , = , field.

a , (?), Westcar 9, 16; 12, 25 . . . . . .

at = = , Litanic, p. 85, to bring forth.

aa = a-t = , field, ground, territory, region; var. .

at, aat , , staff, stick, stave.

aat , back.

aaa , U. 321, 535, T. 294 . . . . . .

aaā , to sleep, slumber; var. .

aaḥ-t , field; Copt. ⲁϩⲉ, ⲓⲟϩⲉ, ⲓⲱϩⲉ, ⲉⲓⲱϩⲉ.

aash , B.D. (Saïte) 115, 2, a god of slaughter; var. .

aati , be strong, hostile.

aati , enemy.

a-[t] , N. 920, the uraeus of Horus.

aāu = , to come.

A

aāu , stick, staff, pole.

aā , see

aār , , , , to tie, to bind, to restrain, to keep in restraint, to oppress.

aās , bile, gall; var. .

aāsb , seat, throne, something fixed; compare יָשַׁב.

aā , to beget.

aāā , grave, tomb; varr. , .

aāu , U. 564, the hands; see .

aāā , Rev. 11, 131, to come.

aāāu , Lit. 17, journeyings, those who travel.

aāā , , to sleep, slumber.

aāā , , , to punish, to do harm to someone.

aāā , , , , to plaster, to build, to bespatter, to make a charge against.

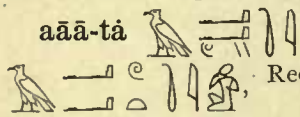
aāāu , , Anastasi I, 28, 6 . . . . . .

aāā-t , Israel Stele 22.

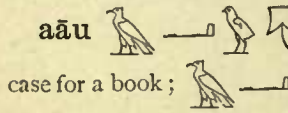
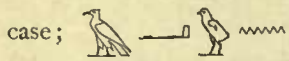
aāā-t , , vase, vessel, measure; plur. , , .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

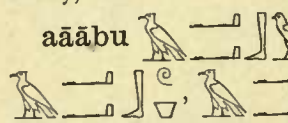
aāā , Rec. 14, 41, foreigner, interpreter (?).

aāā-tȧ  , A.Z. 46, 143; Rec. 14, 42, foreigner, barbarian.

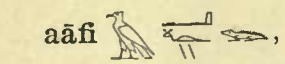
aāiā , Thes. 1203, to extinguish, to put out a fire.

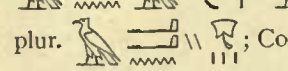
aāu  , case for a book; , tool-case;  , case for arms (Lacau).

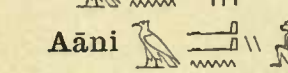
aāb-t , Rev. 16, 109, IV, 510; Excom. Stele 8; A.Z. 1908, 70; opposition, resistance, vexations, entreaty, calamity, ruin.

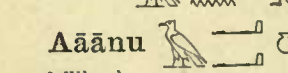
aāābu  , cup, bowl, vase, pail, measure.

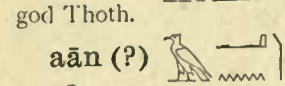
aāābu , the little vase for incense which is attached to the handle of the censer.

aāfi  , Àmen. 6, 15, 15, 9, a repulsive man.

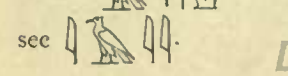
aāān , ape; plur.  ; Copt. ϵⲛ.

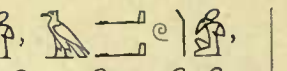
Aāni  , B.D. (Saïte), 5, 5, the Ape-god.

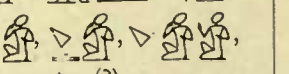
Aāānu  , the Ape-god Thoth.

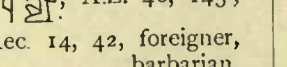
aān (?)  for , interpreter, foreigner.

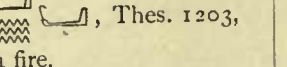
aās , a weapon.

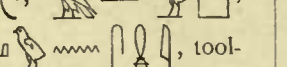
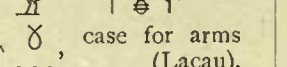
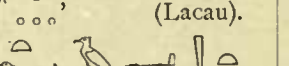
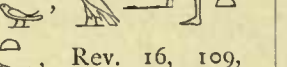
Ai , Ṭuat X, an ass-headed god; see  .

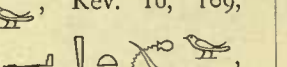
ai  , stalled ox.

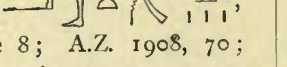
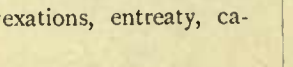
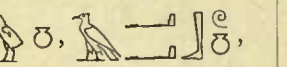
air  , stag; Heb. אַיָל, Copt. ϵⲓϵⲟⲩⲗ, Arab. إيّال, Assyr. *ailu*.

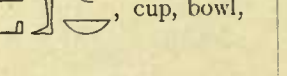
aish  , Rev. 12, 44, truce; Copt. ϵⲓϣϵ.

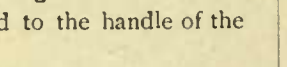
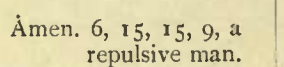
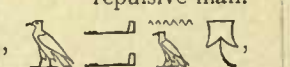
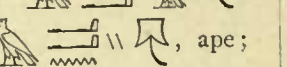
aiq  , Rev. 12, 45, reed, bulrush; var. .

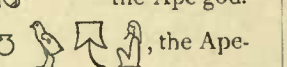
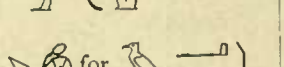
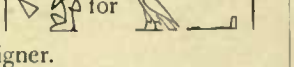
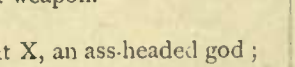
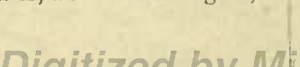
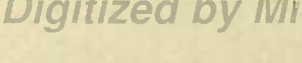
ai-[t]  , Rec. 36, 203,  , Jour. As. 1908, 310,  , calamity, trouble, prejudice =  .

ait  , a kind of bread, or cake.

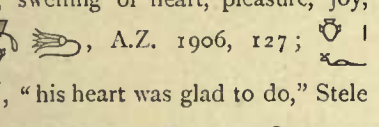
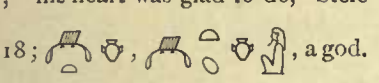
au  , U. 390, , P. 336,  , to be long, to be large, to be wide, to be spacious; Copt. ⲱⲟϫ.  = the height of a spirit, B.D. 109, 8.

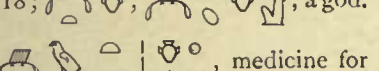
au, aui  , length, totality, all, throughout.

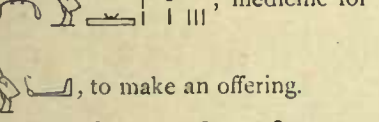
au-t  , length, largeness;  , length of the earth;  , length of eternity;  , advanced in years; , advanced in iniquity.

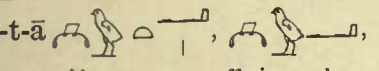
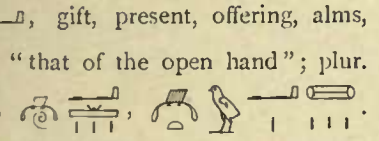
au  , T. 339,  , N. 626, full of days;  , Rec. 27, 219, long of stride; , P. 187, M. 349, N. 902, long of foot;  , P. 215, abundant in offerings;  , P. 602, wide of tail (a name of Isis);  , N. 802, 1155, long-haired.

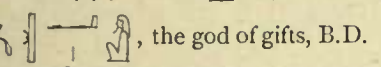
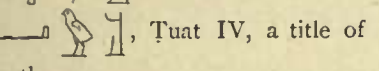
Digitized by Microsoft ®

au-t áb , dilatation of heart, swelling of heart, pleasure, joy, gladness; , A.Z. 1906, 127;  , "his heart was glad to do," Stele of the Dream, 18;  , a god.

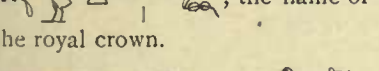
au-t áb  , medicine for the heart (?).

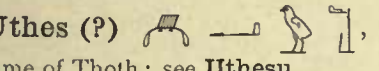
au  , to make an offering.

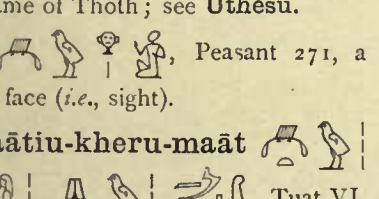
au-ā, au-t-ā  , gift, present, offering, alms, oblation, *i.e.*, "that of the open hand"; plur.  .

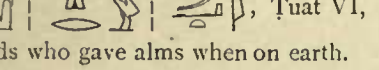
Au-ā  , the god of gifts, B.D. 99, 29;  , Ṭuat IV, a title of Horus and Thoth.

Au-t-ā , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

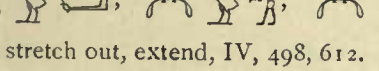
Au-āu-Uthes (?)  , Ṭuat IV, a name of Thoth; see **Uthesu.**

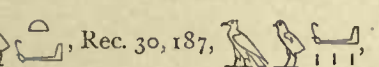
au-ḥer  , Peasant 271, a man of broad face (*i.e.*, sight).

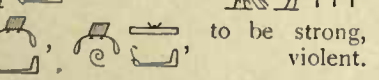
Au-t-maātiu-kheru-maāt  , Ṭuat VI, a group of gods who gave alms when on earth.

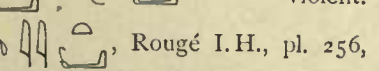
Au-matu (?)  , Ṭuat III, a god in the Herer Boat.

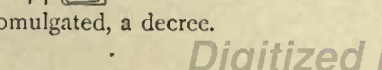
aui , to stretch out, extend, IV, 498, 612.

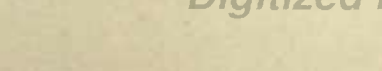
au  , Rec. 30, 187, , Rec. 26, 65, , to be strong, violent.

auit  , Rougé I.H., pl. 256, something promulgated, a decree.

aut  , a kind of ochre.

au-t  , Rec. 4, 121, bread, unguent.

au-t  , U. 508, , IV, 173, food, offering, sepulchral meals, supplies of all kinds.

au  , Rec. 20, 42, splendour.

aui , Rev. 11, 166; , Rev. 14, 21; , glory, splendour, words of praise; Copt. ϵϞϞϒ.

auau , U. 539, T. 296, to rejoice.

au-t , rays of light, something bright.

au , sorrow, pain, care, misery, ruin, sadness, the opposite of .

au-t , Rec. 33, 32, slaughters, animals slaughtered for food.

au , ground, region.

au , IV, 967, administration.

auu , swamp, marsh.

Auit (?) , Wört. 32, 478, a goddess of nurses and children.

au , B.D. 130, 13, = , children.

au , to be old.

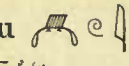
auait , Supp. 383; A.Z. 1874, 90, a measure of land (?)

auas , to haul, to drag with a rope.

aui , to rebel, be violent, wicked.

auá , P. 176 = , N. 916.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

auȧu  , dog, jackal; compare ابن آوى.

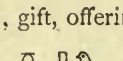
aur , terror(?), restraint, violence.

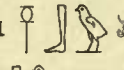
aurf (?) , net; Copt. ⲁⲗⲟⲟⲩϩⲉ.

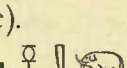
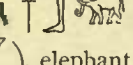
ausu , scales, balance.

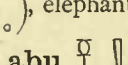
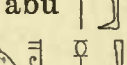
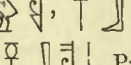
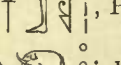
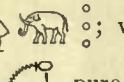
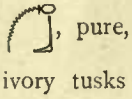
ausek (ask) , sceptre, stick, staff, rod.

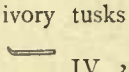
ausha , Wört. 144; Suppl. 514; Rev. 11, 138; balsam, incense, unguent of a light yellow colour.

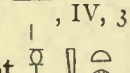
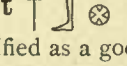
ʿab-t , Rec. 34, 177,  , gift, offering, sacrifice.

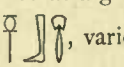
abu  , elephant; plur. ; Copt. ⲉⲃ (in ⲉⲃⲣⲟⲥ).

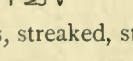
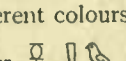
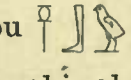
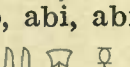
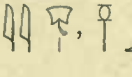
abu  , Suppl. 514;  , elephant grass, or balsam.

ab, abu  , tusk of ivory; plur.  , Pap. Koller 38;  ; var.  , IV, 1149;  , pure, *i.e.*, not rotten, ivory, IV, 329; ivory tusks and tooth,  , IV, 373.

Abt  , the town of Abydos personified as a goddess.

ab  , variegated, marked with different colours, streaked, striped;  , having feathers of different colours, a title of Ḥeru-Beḥuṭet.

abu  , Rec. 30, 188, leopard.

ab, abi, abit  , Pap. Koller 4, 2,  , leopard; leopard of the South,  , leopard of the North,  ; a leopard six cubits long, and four cubits in girth,  .

Abit , B.D. 76, 2; 104, 4, the mantis which guided the deceased into the Hall of Osiris; see , and .

ab , be thirsty; see .

ab , , Dream Stele 4; B.D. 19, 15; , Dream Stele 14, the left side; see .

ab , Hymn of Darius 17, the left eye of Rā.

ab , to wish for, to desire, to long for; see , , Pap. Koller 3, 2, in order to, wishing to; compare אבה.

abeb, abebu , to love, to wish for, to desire, to long for.

abeb-t , IV, 975, 1092, wish, desire.

abu-t , kindly disposition.

abut , Rec. 31, 26, , forefathers, grandparents, ancestors, kinsfolk; , Hymn of Darius 19; compare אָבוֹת.

ab , to stop, to cease.

abu , cessation; , ceaselessly.

ab, abu , Edict 26, , to brand; see , L.D. III, 184, 36.

Digitized by Microsoft®

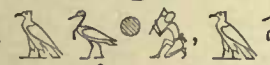
ab , Rev. 11, 180, father; Heb. אָב.

aba-t , Rev. 14, 20, light; compare .

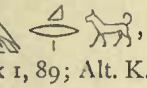
aban , Rev. 12, 69, alum; Copt. ⲱⲛⲉⲙ.

ab-lān-āthān-ālbā , Rev. 11, 180, a god. Gnostic ΑΒΛΑΘΑΝΑΛΒΑ.

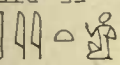
abaḥi , Rev. 13, 21, tooth; Copt. ⲟⲃⲁϩⲉ.

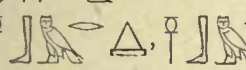
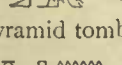
abakh  , to forget; Copt. ⲱⲃⲁϫ.

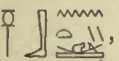
abash , Jour. As. 1908, 267, , to forget; Copt. ⲱⲃⲁϫ.

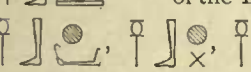
Abaqer  , Mar. M.D. 49, Rec. 36, 86, Sphinx 1, 89; Alt. K. 3, name of a Libyan dog of Ântef-āa, the Slughi, كَلْب سلوقي.

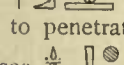
abatu , Rev. service, √עבד.

abit  , Mar. Karn. 53, 35. . . . . .

abmer  ,  , pyramid tomb.

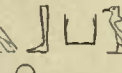
Abenti  , Ṭuat I, a serpent-guide of the Boat of Âf.

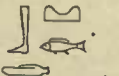
abekh  , IV, 365, to mix with, to unite with, to penetrate, to enter in among, enter battle; see .

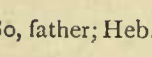
abkhekh  , T. 385, M. 402, to clap the hands.

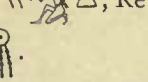
abs , Annales 9, 156, a kind of plant.

abka , see .

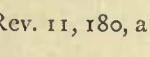
abt  , Hymn of Darius 11, a kind of fish; see .

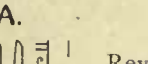
abṭ  , to shut, to bolt in.

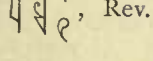
abṭu  , Pap. Ani, 1, 15, a mythological fish.

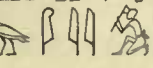
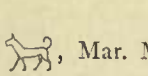
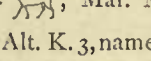
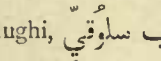
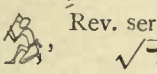
Aparius  = Ἀπελλαῖος, a Macedonian name of a month, the Roman December.

Apuranițes = Ἀπολλωνίδης.

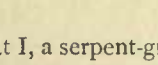
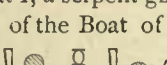
apḥ  , Leyden Pap. 8, 13. . . . . .

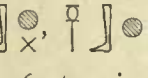
apsu  , birds.

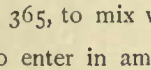
apṭ  , , L.D. III, 65*a*, Rec. 4, 35, to flutter, to alight as a bird.

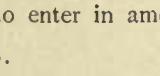
apṭ , goose, duck; plur.  , U. 570, N. 940,  , Tombos 8,  , IV, 877,  , water-fowl in general;  , green goose, P. 699; Copt. ⲱⲃⲧ.

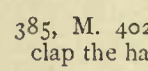
apṭ , IV, 1047, staff (?).

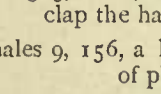
af  ,  , B.D. 172, 36, offerings of birds and fish (?)

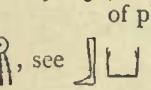
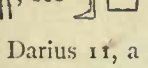
af-t  , P.S.B. 14, 232, gift, offering, present.

af  , Hymn of Darius 38, might, strength (?)

afa  , glutton, greedy man.

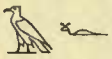
afa-[t]  , greed, gluttony.

afau (?)  , a kind of balsam, or medicine.

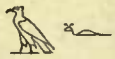
af, afau (?)  ,  , to trouble, to be troubled; , those who are troubled, or those who give trouble.

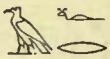
Digitized by Microsoft ®

afaf , to praise, to rejoice, to exult.

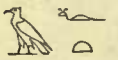
afit  , flame, fire.

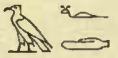
afu , to injure, to inflict an injury.

Afu  , Ṭuat VII, the "Worm" Kheti.

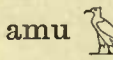
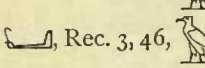
afer  , to burn, to be hot.

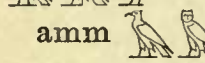
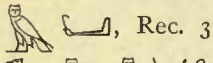
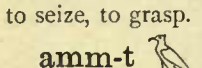
afri , Verbum Voc., smoke, hot vapour.

aft  , Rev. 13, 38, foot soldier (?)

afṭ  , to bend the leg, to march, part of the leg.

am , not.

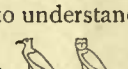
am, amu  , U. 177,  , Rec. 3, 46, , , to seize, to grasp.

amm  , M. 742,  , Rec. 31, 17, , A.Z. 1905, 36,  , to seize, to grasp.

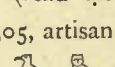
amm-t , grasp, fist.

am , IV, 158, to understand, to know.

amam , Merenptaḥ 2, to know, to understand.

am  , Åmen. 9, 19, to swallow.

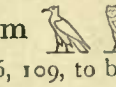
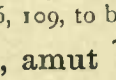
am (read **ḥem** ?) , Jour. As. 1908, 305, artisan.

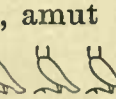
am  , to grieve, lament, to mourn.

amiu , mourners.

am , to burn, to consume.

amm , Rec. 16, 109, to burn, to consume.

am, amut  , flame, fire; plur.  .

amait  , island (?), land.

ama , to see.

amȧ, ami , , , , , , , , to mix together, to compound a medicine, to rub down drugs.

amȧ-t , something rubbed down, or crushed.

Amȧ , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā.

Amȧ-ȧmi-ta , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 63).

amȧu , Rec. 11, 153.....

amā-t (am-t) , meal, pottage.

ami-t , Rev., the interior, nature; , a good disposition.

Amu , Ṭuat 11, a dawn-god.

ames, amsu , N. 803, , P. 169, , P. 614, M. 781, N. 1138, , , , , , , , , rod of authority, sceptre, staff; , T. 14, two sceptres; plur. .

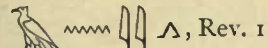
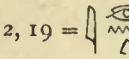
ames , A.Z. 1908, 17, the amulet of the sceptre.

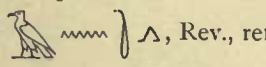
ames-ȧb , Wört. 14.

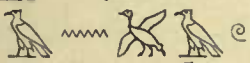
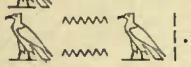
ams-t , liver.

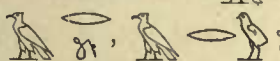
Amtit , foreign tribes and peoples.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ani  , Rev. 12, 19 =  , to remove, to put aside.

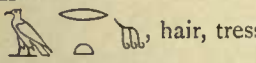
an-t  , Rev., removal.

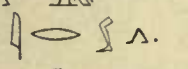
anpa  , Rev. 13, 14, an interrogative particle =  .

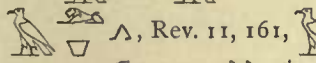
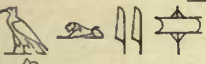
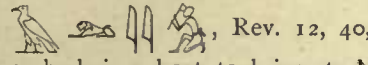
ar  , be captured, be put in restraint, to strangle, to shut up, be netted.

arut , Rec. 31, 11.

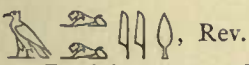
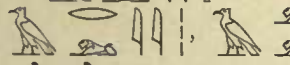
ar , disgrace.

ar-t  , hair, tress, lock of hair.

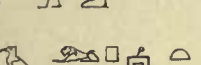
ar , Rev. 13, 41, schoenus; var.  .

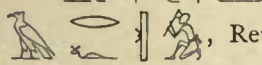
ara , Rev. 11, 157, 12, 41,  , Rev. 11, 161, , Rev. 12, 27,  , Rev. 12, 32,  , Rev. 12, 40, to go up, to embark in a boat, to bring, to be high; Copt. ωλ.

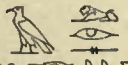
arar , Rev. 12, 23, 41, high, exalted; Copt. ωλ.

arri  , Rev. 12, 113, vine; plur.  ; Copt. ελοολε.

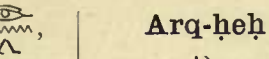
arb , Rev. 13, 63, to besiege; Copt. ωρϐ.

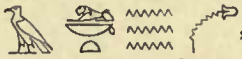
arpsa-t  , a kind of cake.

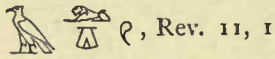
arf  , Rev., rest, repose, death; Copt. ωρϥ.

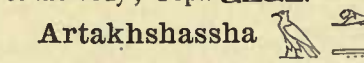
Arsaṭnikus  , Rec. 33, 6, Aristonikos.

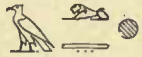
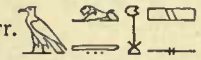
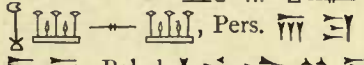
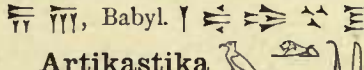
Arsinfau , II, 57, Arsinoë.

Arq-ḥeḥ  , Rev. 11, 179 = Αλχαι.

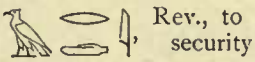
ark-t  , Rev. 5, 94, froth, foam, aphronitrum; Copt ελιϫι.

arg  , Rev. 11, 169, a member of the body; Copt. ελεϫ.

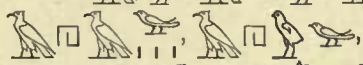
Artakhshassha  , A.Z. 49, 80, Artaxerxes.

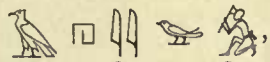
Artakhshshs  , Artaxerxes; varr.  , Pers.  , Babyl.  .

Artikastika , B.D. (Saïte) 165, 3, a form of Åmen.

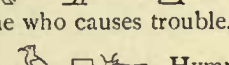
arṭå  , Rev., to be safe, sure, security; Copt. ωρϫ.

artcha , Rev. 11, 157; Copt. ωρϫ.

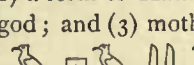
ah , Rev. 13, 29,  , Rev. 11, 123, pain, grief, trouble, loss, sorrow, poverty, misery, debility, destitution, sadness, ruin, woe; Copt. ϩϩε.

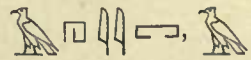
ahi  , Rev., trouble, misery.

ahu , Peasant 249, a disturber, one who causes trouble.

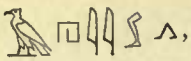
ah, aha  , Hymn of Darius 23, , cow, any cow-goddess.

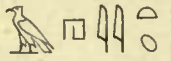
Ahait , L.D. 4, 82ʙ, B.D. 162–4, (1) a form of Hathor; (2) wife of Osiris the Bull-god; and (3) mother of a Horus.

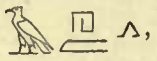
ahai, ahi  , interjection O!

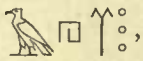
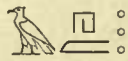
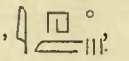
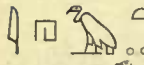
ahai  , Mar. Karn. 55, 62, camp; Heb. אֹהֶל (?)

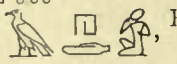
Digitized by Microsoft ®

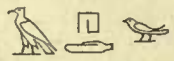
ahi  , to go (?), to march (?)

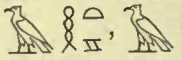
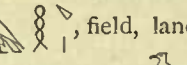
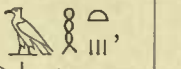
Ahit  , B.D. (Saïte) 142, 5, 22, a goddess.

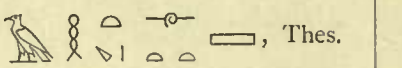
ahem  , Rec. 16, 109, to advance.

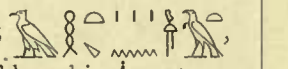
ahem-t  ,  ,  ,  , incense, unguent.

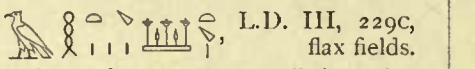
aheṭ  , Rec. 16, 108, to groan, to grieve.

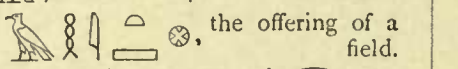
ahṭu  , Rec. 32, 216, weak, powerless, grief.

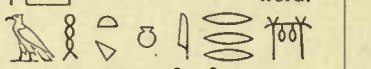
aḥ-t  ,  , field, land, acre, ploughed or cultivated land; plur.  , , Âmen. 7, 14; Copt. ϵιωϩϵ, ϵιοοϩϵ, ιϩϩ, ιοϩι, ιωϩϵ.

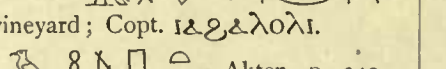
aḥ-t stat  , Thes. 1288, arura.

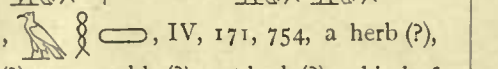
Aḥut-en-Âmentit  , Ṭuat V, the estates of the blessed in Âment.

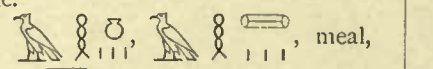
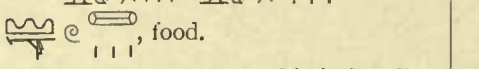
aḥ-t  , L.D. III, 229c, flax fields.

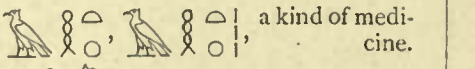
aḥȧ-t  , the offering of a field.

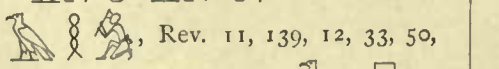
aḥ-t-nu-ârr  , Rec. 6, 7, vineyard; Copt. ιϩϩϵλολι.

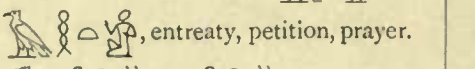
aḥ-ḥet  , Akten. p. 340, the pit, or shaft, of a tomb.

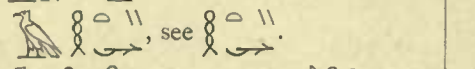
aḥ , N. 281; , N. 281,  , IV, 171, 754, a herb (?), a plant (?), a vegetable (?), pot-herb (?), a kind of bread, or cake.

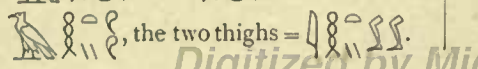
aḥ, aḥu  , meal, pottage;  , food.

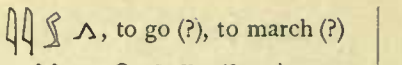
aḥ-t  , a kind of medicine.

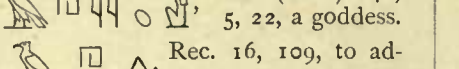
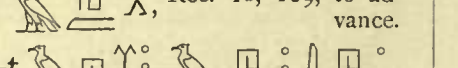
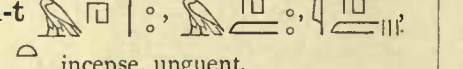
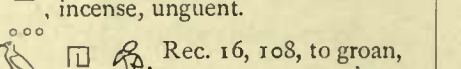
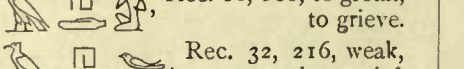
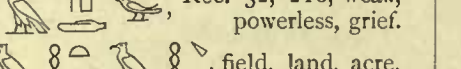
aḥ  , Rev. 11, 139, 12, 33, 50, evil, grief, disaster, prejudice; var. .

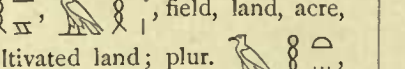
aḥ-t  , entreaty, petition, prayer.

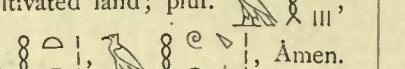
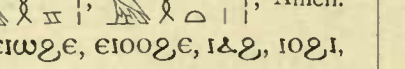
aḥ-ti  , see .

aḥ-ti  , the two thighs = .

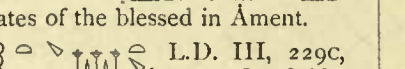
aḥaḥ  , U. 50, to lighten (?)

Aḥa, Aḥu  , P. 204, M. 331,  , N. 850,  , Hh. 566,  , N. 1320 =  , M. 699,  , IV, 263, B.D. 40, 6, Rec. 29, 157, a form of Menu.

aḥā  .

aḥnu  , Rec. 12, 93 =  , canal.

aḥs , Rec. 13, 42, to harvest, to reap.

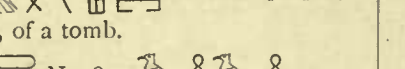
Aḥs , P. 668, the name of a Sûdânî god; varr. , M. 779,  , P. 200.

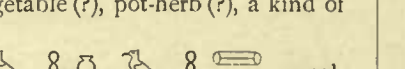
Akh-t , the first season of the year; see **Aakh-t.**

akh , M. 683, Rec. 26, 74, to bloom, to blossom, become green, green.

akhi , reed, water-plant; Heb. אַחוּ, Gen. xli, 2.

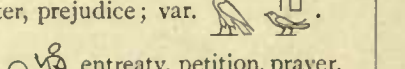
akh-t , N. 996, watered, or irrigated, land.

akhakh  , to become green, to put forth shoots, to blossom.

akhakhu , Rec. 31, 28, , Âmen. 6, 9,  , Rec. 15, 161, blossoms, flowers.

akhakh , P. 340, M. 641; , flowers (of heaven), *i.e.*, stars.

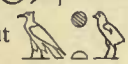
akhakh , night, darkness.

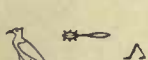
akh-t , thing, affair, business, matter of the day; plur.  , Rec. 1, 48, Âmen. 8, 7, .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

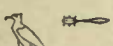
akhakh , bone; plur. .

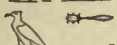
akh , Peasant 97; A.Z. 1866, 100, to withdraw an arrow from a quiver.

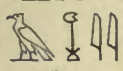
akhakh , Hh. 483, the tackle of a boat; var. akhut  , Hh. 481.

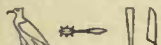
akhā  , to enter, to go.

akhā , to carve, to engrave, to scrape, to shave off.

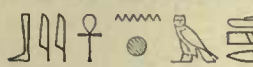
akhā-t  , scar.

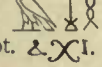
akhā-t  , a disease of the womb.

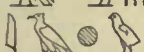
akhai  , Rev. 12, 46, to give quarter.

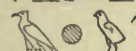
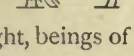
Akhabi , B.D. (Saïte) 153, 5,  , B.D. 153A, 11.

Akhabit , Ṭuat II, a god with an ānkh-shaped phallus.

Akhabit-ānkh-em-ṭesheri  , Denderah 1, 30, Ombos II, 2, p. 134, a goddess of the dead.

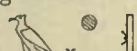
akhaḥ-t  , Rec. 13, 124, reed, papyrus; Copt. ⲁϧⲓ.

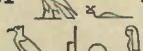
akhu , splendour, light, brightness; see  .

akhu  , U. 570, M. 823, light, beings of light; see  .

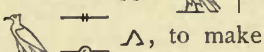
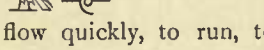
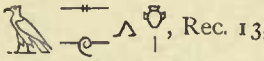
akhu , U. 590, divine spirits; see **âakhu.**

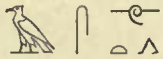
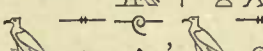
Akhkhu , B.D. 153, 8 (Saïte), a god of vegetation.

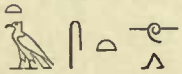
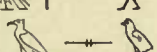
akhef  .....

As-t  , Rec. 30, 193, ll. 3, 4, A.Z. Bd. 46, 108, Isis; see **Ast** .

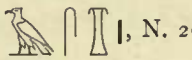
as , Rev. 12, 48, , to be light, speedy. Coptic ⲁⲥⲓⲁⲓ (?)

as, asu , Peasant 277, , Rec. 12, 48, , Rec. 8, 135, , R.E. 6, 28,  , to make haste, to hurry to, to flow quickly, to run, to attack; Copt. ⲱⲥ;  , Rec. 13, 21, to judge hurriedly;  , hasting with swift feet.

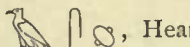
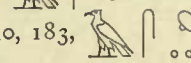
as-t  ,  , Jour. As. 1908, 268, haste, hurry.

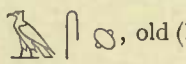
ast  , hasters away, fugitives;  , running water.

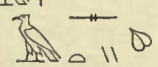
asu , birds.

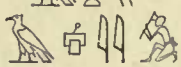
as  , N. 296, 300, an offering.

as , Mar. Karn. 53, 35.....

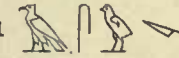
as  , Hearst Papyrus, VIII, 14, Rec. 30, 183,  , Tombos Stele 8, gall, gall-duct or gall-bladder (?), filth.

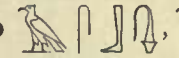
as  , old (?); Copt. ⲁⲥ (?)

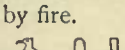
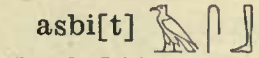
as-ti  , testicles.

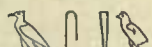
asi  , Rec. 14, 69, payment, punishment; Copt. ⲟⲥⲉ.

asaka (ask) , Jour. As. 1908, 302, to delay; Copt. ⲱⲥⲕ.

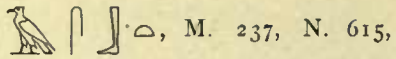
asu  , Hh. 230.....

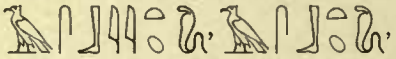
asb  , to burn, to consume by fire.

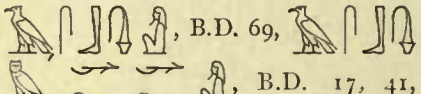
asbi[t]  , flame, fire; plur.  .

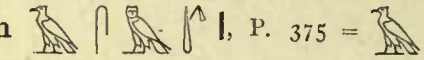
asbu  , to reduce to powder, to crush.

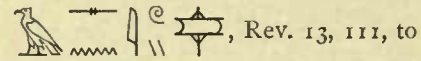
Digitized by Microsoft ®

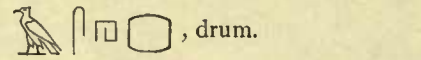
Asbit  , M. 237, N. 615, Denderah IV, 81, a fire-goddess.

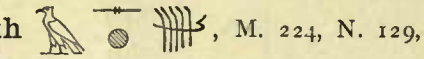
Asbit  , the goddess of the fourth hour of the day.

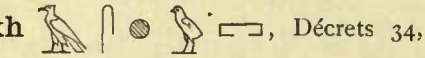
Asb  , B.D. 69, , B.D. 17, 41, , B.D. (Saïte) 147, 7, a fire-god.

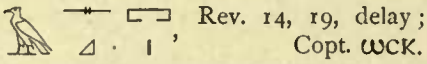
asem  , P. 375 = , a sceptre.

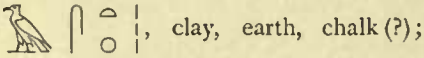
asen  , Rev. 13, 111, to breathe easily or freely.

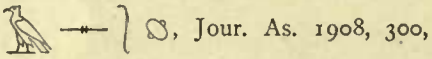
aseh  , drum.

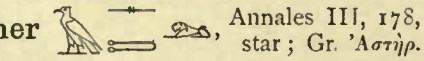
asekh  , M. 224, N. 129, , to reap, sickle; Copt. ωϩc ωcϧ.

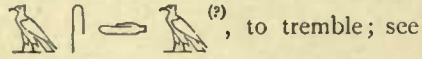
asekh  , Décrets 34, slaughter chamber (?)

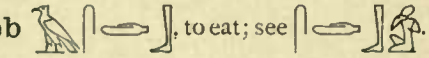
asq  , Rev. 14, 19, delay; Copt. ωcκ.

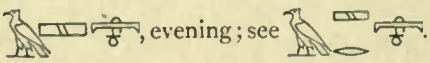
ast  , clay, earth, chalk (?); , potter's clay.

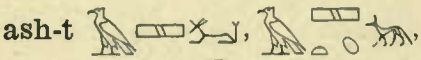
ast  , Jour. As. 1908, 300, ground, earth; Copt. ϩτ.

Asther  , Annales III, 178, star; Gr. Ἀστήρ.

aṣṭa  , to tremble; see .

aṣṭeb  , to eat; see .

ash  , evening; see .

ash, ash-t  , dog, jackal; var. .

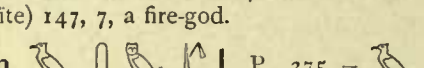
ash , an offering made by fire.

ashash-t , IV, 482, = , flower.

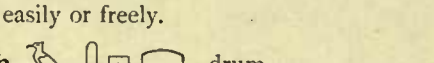
asha , to scatter [sand].

ashâḥu , B.D. (Saïte) 42, 21, paralytic; Copt. ϣοτϩε (?)

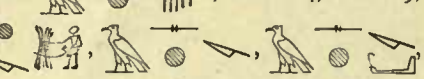
Ashu , B.D. 95, 2, a water-god.

ashu  , for , roast (meat).

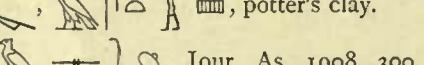
Ashbu , B.D. 144, a fire-god in the 5th Ârit.

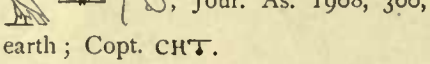
ashep  , A.Z. 1900, 128 = , day, light.

asher , to burn, to melt, to roast, to try by fire.

asher-t  , N. 1348, , U. 124, , U. 295, , , roast meat offering; plur. , roasted joints or birds.

asher , evening; see .

ashṭu  , plots of ground, estates.

aq, aqa  , Peasant 259, 295, , to fail, to be weak, to be weary, to be tired, diminish, come to an end, be exhausted, perish, die; , to run aground; , tired, weary; , ruin, destruction; Copt. ϧκω, and ϧκο in ϯϧκο.

aqu , Peasant 1116B, 46, , Peasant 1116B, 23, , destruction, ruin; Copt. ϧκο.

Aq-t-er-pet , P. 645, name of the Celestial Ladder.

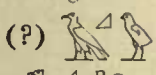
Digitized by Microsoft ®

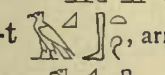
aqa , steps, height, a high place; see .

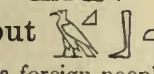
aqa , filth, vomit = .

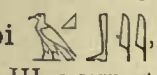
aqau , a house-boat; Arab. ذَهَبِيَّة.

Aqan , B.D. 99, Int. 4, the name of a god.

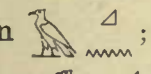
aqu (?)  , Hh. 482, part of a boat.

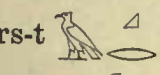
aqb-t  , arm, shoulder; see .

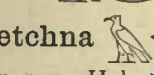
Aqbut  , Tombos Stele 4, a foreign people.

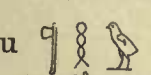
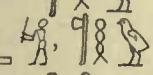
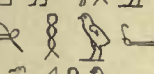
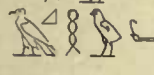
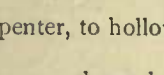
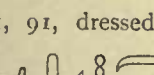
Aqbi  , Book of Gates III, a serpent-god.

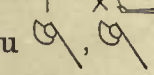
aqem , A.Z. 1898, 49, , Rev. 14, 10, to be sad; Copt. ⲟⲕⲉⲗⲗ.

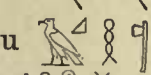
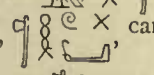
aqen  ; see .

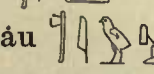
aqers-t  , tomb; see .

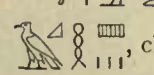
aqretchna  , *D*, IV, 669, a weapon, axe; Heb. גַּרְזֵן (?)

aqḥu  , Rechnungen 70,  , Rec. 29, 165,  , Mar. Karn. 42, 22,  , to work in wood, to be a carpenter, to hollow out a boat;  , Rec. 21, 91, dressed timber; caus.  .

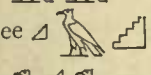
aqḥu  , carpenter.

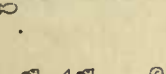
aqḥu  , A.Z. 1905, 142,  , carpenter's adze, axe, battle-axe.

aqḥáu  , axe-men, soldiers.

aqḥ  , clay, earth.

aqs , to move, to walk, to go.

aqs, aqs  , to tie, to bind; **aqsu** , bonds, fetters.

Aqeṭqeṭ  , Hh. 101, , one of seven spirits who guarded Osiris.

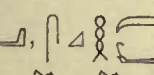
ak , to become weak, to feel pain or sorrow, destruction; Copt. ⲁⲕⲱ.

aku-t , boils, blains, sores, pustules, any inflamed swelling.

aki-t , chamber, abode.

akuiu , Rec. 33, 7, , L.D. III, 194, 33, , aliens, foreigners, enemics.

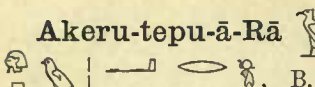
Aker , U. 498, , T. 309, , T. 291, , U. 461, N. 850, , , , Rec. 26, 65, , Rec. 31, 29, an Earth-god, who had a lion's body with a head at each end of it; Copt. ⲁⲕⲱⲣⲓ.

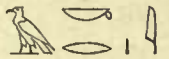
Akeru , T. 319,  , Rec. 30, 196, 31, 17, , N. 1386, , a group of Earth-gods who are said to be the ancestors of Rā and of the Akhabiu-gods, B.D. 153A, 11, 23.

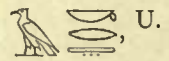
Akriu , B.D. 108, 13, a group of Earth-goddesses (?)

Akeru-tepu-ā-Akhabiu , B.D. 153A, 11, the ancestor-gods who worked the net for catching souls.

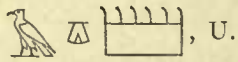
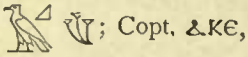
Digitized by Microsoft ®

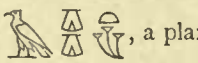
Akeru-tepu-ā-Rā  , B.D. 153A, 23, the ancestor-gods of Rā.

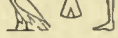
akrâut  , wagons; compare עֲגָלוֹת.

Akerta  , U. 614, the name of a god.

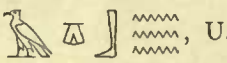
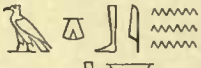
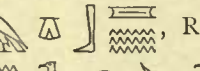
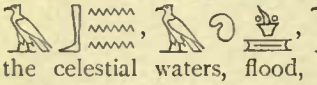
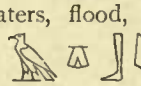
ag , to lack, to want.

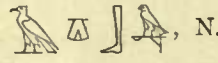
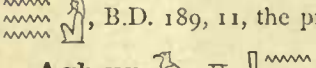
ag  , U. 639, plant, shrub; see  ; Copt. ⲁⲕⲉ, ⲟⲉⲓⲕ.

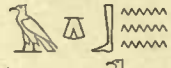
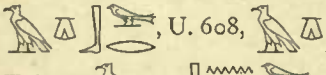
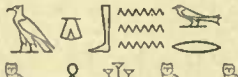
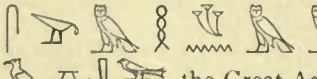
agg-t  , a plant, a shrub.

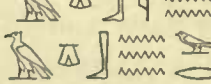
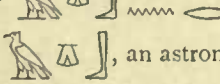
agab , the Nile, water-flood, deluge; see  .

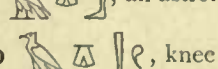
agap , to destroy, to flood.

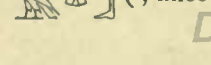
agb  , U. 193, T. 73, N. 587, 605,  , M. 227,  , Rec. 26, 77,  , the celestial waters, flood, stream, any large mass of water;  , T. 56, M. 216; Copt. ⲱⲥϧ.

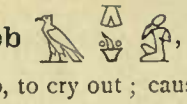
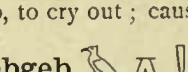
Agb  , N. 706,  , B.D. 189, 11, the primeval Water-god.

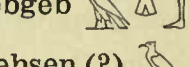
Agb-ur  , P. l. 806,  , U. 608, , T. l. 86,  , N. 617,  , the Great Agb.

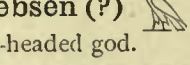
agbâ  , U. 395, P. 384; see  .

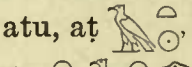
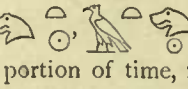
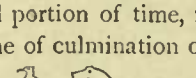
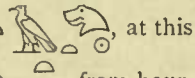
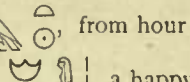
agb  , an astronomical term.

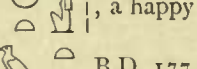
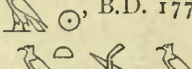
ageb  , knee; see .

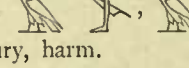
ageb  , Metternich Stele 179, to weep, to cry out; caus.  .

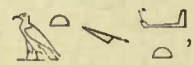
agebgeb  , P. 289, to shiver, to quake.

Agebsen (?)  , Ṭuat III, a goose-headed god.

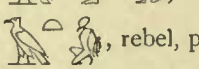
at, atu, aṭ  ,  , a small portion of time, moment, minute, hour, the time of culmination of some act or emotion;  , at this moment;  , from hour to hour;  , a happy time with the women.

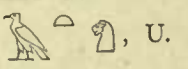
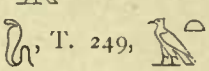
at  , B.D. 177, 7 =  , not.

atu  , B.D. 154, 18, injury, harm.

at-t  , loss, diminution.

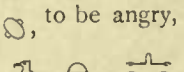
at , loss, prejudice.

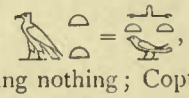
at  , rebel, prisoner.

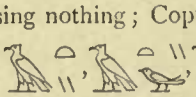
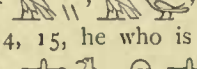
at  , U. 456, P. 182, M. 285,  , T. 249, , U. 370, N. 894, violence, wrath.

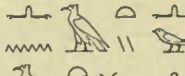
at , crocodile (?)

at , evil-doer, enemy; plur. , enemies, fiends.

ati  , to be angry, to behave in a beastly manner.

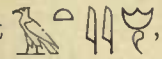
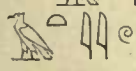
att  , destitute, poor, possessing nothing; Copt. ⲁⲧ.

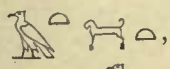
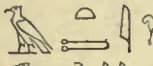
ati  , Rev. 14, 15, he who is without, who has not, injury;  , without failure, infallible.

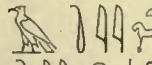
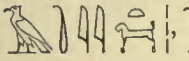
at-t  , a milch cow, cow suckling a calf.

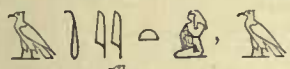
at , Rec. 12, 19, vulva, uterus; Copt. ⲟⲧⲓ.

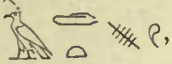
Digitized by Microsoft ®

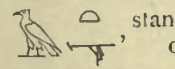
ati-t  , Rec. 14, 2, vulva, uterus; plur.  ; see : Copt. ⲟⲧⲓ.

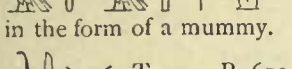
at-t  , bed, diwân, couch, bier; var.  .

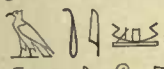
atit, atâut  , bed, couch, cushion; plur.  .

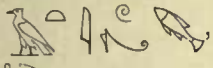
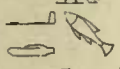
atit  , to nurse, nurse; see .

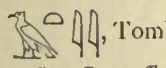
at-t , back; , Thes. 1206, high-backed, stiff-necked, varr.  , B.D. 154, 15, ; Copt. ⲱⲧ (in ϩⲓⲱⲧ).

at  , standard, perch, resting place of a god or divine statue.

Ata-ra  , Cairo Pap. 23, 4, a god in the form of a mummy.

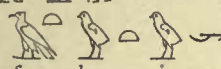
atâ  , T. 200, P. 679, boat.

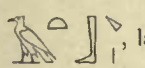
atâ  , Rev., a kind of fish; var.  .

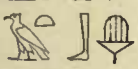
Ati  , Tomb Rameses IV, 28, a god.

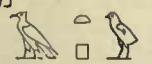
atita , ministrant (?)

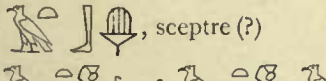
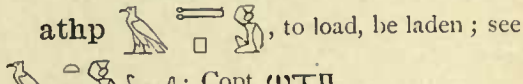
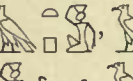
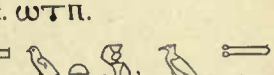
atu , Shipwreck 112, to trouble oneself.

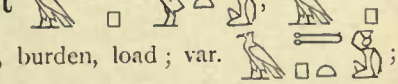
atutu  , B.D. 145, 4, 16, a kind of wood.

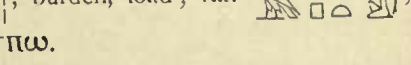
ateb  , land, region.

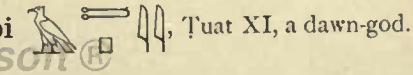
ateb  , sceptre (?)

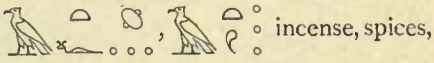
atep , to load, to be laden; master of a load,  , IV, 1076; Copt. ⲱⲧⲡ.

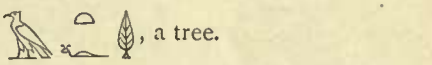
atep-t  ,  , A.Z. 49, 32,  , Jour. As. 1908, 282, load, burden;  , Peasant 259; Copt. ⲉⲧⲡⲱ.

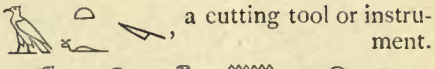
atepu  , bearers of loads.

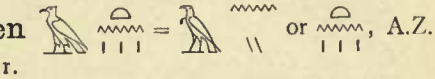
atep  , chest for clothes.

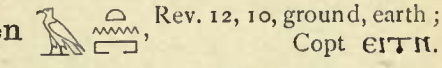
atef  , Rec. 27, 222, 31, 170, , a crown of Osiris.

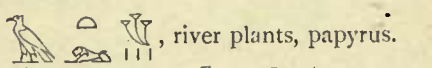
atf  , incense, spices, sweet unguents.

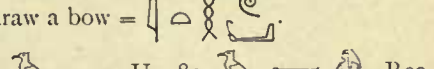
atf  , a tree.

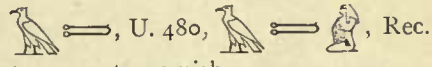
atf  , a cutting tool or instrument.

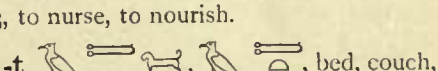
a-ten  , A.Z. 1889, 71.

aten  , Rev. 12, 10, ground, earth; Copt ⲉⲓⲧⲛ.

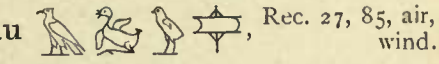
atr  , river plants, papyrus.

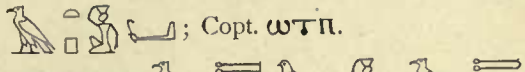
aṯ , Rev. 14, 17, to draw a bow =  .

ath  , U. 480, , Rec. 26, 233, to nurse, to nourish.

ath-t  , bed, couch, stool, chair, canopy.

athu , chair-bearer.

athu  , Rec. 27, 85, air, wind.

athp , to load, be laden; see  ; Copt. ⲱⲧⲡ.

athput , burden, load; var. ; Copt. ⲉⲧⲡⲱ.

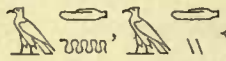
Athpi , Tuat XI, a dawn-god.

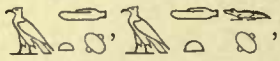
Digitized by Microsoft®

aṭ , a small portion of time, moment.

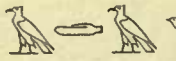
aṭ-t , back, rump.

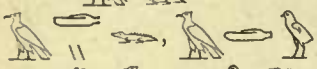
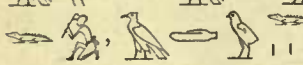
aṭ , heart disease (?)

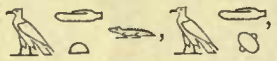
aṭi  , to be wounded, be afflicted.

aṭ-t  , inflammation of the eyes.

aṭ , calamity.

aṭa  . Rec. 10, 136, to suffer injury or loss.

aṭ , Rec. 26, 12, 27, 10, 31, 14,  , Rec. 27, 61,  , to be angry, to rage at.

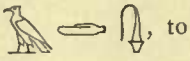
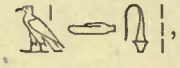
aṭ-t  , Rec. 29, 157, wrath.

aṭu , a man of wrath.

aṭ-ḥa-t (?) , a man of wrathful nature.

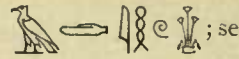
aṭu , Peasant 181, crocodile.

aṭ-t , to make ready a bed, to prepare (?), Leyden Pap. 9, 1, 14, 2.

aṭ  , to burn;  , fire, flames.

aṭâu , B.D. 169, 12, garment, apparel.

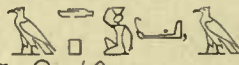
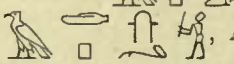
Aṭau , Rec. 27, 60, a god.

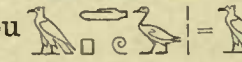
aṭâḥ  ; see .

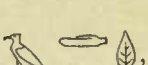
aṭit , disease of the eyes.

Aṭu , Rec. 27, 220, a class of divine beings.

aṭu , to run, to flee, to make one's escape.

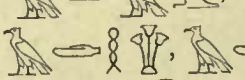
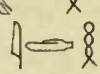
aṭep  ,  , Âmen. 12, 8, to load, be loaded; see .

aṭepu  , geese.

aṭf  , a kind of balsam tree.

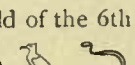
aṭf , incense.

aṭm , N. 982 . . . . . .

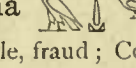
aṭḥ  , papyrus swamp; see  .

aṭsu , a kind of plant.

Aṭes-ḥeri-she , the herald of the 6th Ârit.

atch  , calamity.

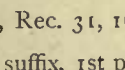
atcha , a bad act, wickedness, guile, fraud; Copt. ⲟⲭⲓ.

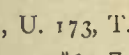
atcha  , chip of wood, splinter.

atchait , R.E. 4, 76, fraud, injustice, wickedness; Copt. ⲟⲭⲓ.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ȧ , represents a short sound of **a, e** and **i** in English.

ȧ , Rec. 31, 16,  , pronominal suffix, 1st person, I, me, my, etc.

ȧ , U. 173, T. 333,  , P. 825, O, hail! , O my heart!

ȧ , he who, that which.

ȧ .

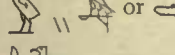
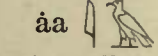
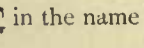
ȧ , old man.

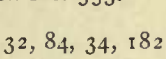
ȧ = **ȧu** , to come.

ȧ , P. 643, M. 680, N. 1242, to wash.

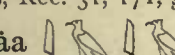
ȧ (?) , A.Z. 1908, 16, an amulet.

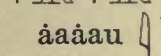
ȧ , a kind of plant.

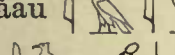
Ȧ  , Rec. 30, 71 =  or  , Thoth.

ȧa = יה in the name  , Asien u. E. p. 313, Lieblein Dict. No. 553.

ȧa = , Rec. 32, 84, 34, 182.

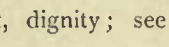
ȧa  , U. 442, P. 687, 703, N. 669, Rec. 31, 171, glory! praise.

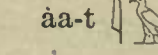
ȧaȧa , U. 609, acclamation;  , Amen. 14, 14, flattery.

ȧaȧau  , cries of joy.

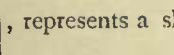
ȧa , to cry out (?)

ȧa-t , moment; see .

ȧa-t , old woman; see  .

ȧa-t , rank, dignity; see  .

ȧa-t , cattle; see .

ȧa-t  , backbone.

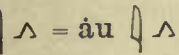
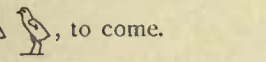
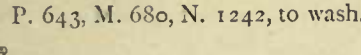
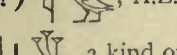
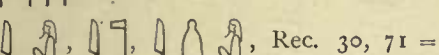
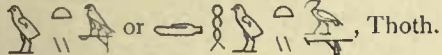
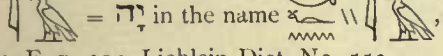
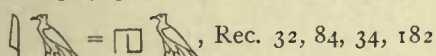
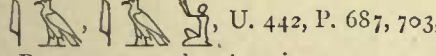
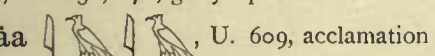
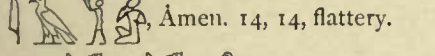
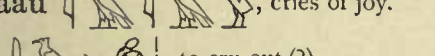
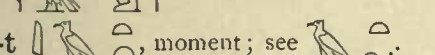
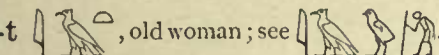
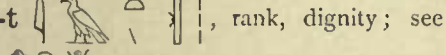
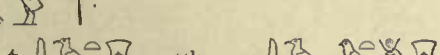
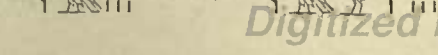
ȧa-t (?) bounds (?), limits (?)

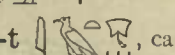
ȧa-t , bier, grave; see **ȧa-t**.

ȧa-t , she who embraces, nurse.

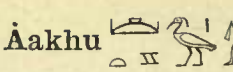
ȧa-t , girdle (?)

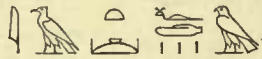
ȧa-t , pain of body or mind.

ȧa-t  , tomb, grave, sepulchre, dust heap; plur.  , U. 208, , P. 174, , A.Z. 1883, 65,  , U. 587,  ; gods of the tombs,  , the tombs of Horus and Set; , P. 668, M. 778,  , P. 668, M. 778,  , the two tombs of Osiris;  , the 14 Ȧats, B.D. 149 and 150,  , Book of Gates, 66;  , B.D. 85, 17, the Western Ȧat;  , IV, 882;  , a sacred grove in Busiris;  ;  , the tomb of Osiris in Busiris;  "Ȧat of Life," the necropolis of the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt;  , the tomb of Osiris in Mendes;  , the Holy Ȧat, a locality in the nome of Gynaecopolites; , Metternich Stele 97.

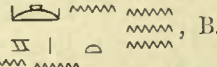
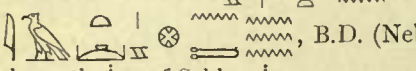
Ȧa-t  , the name given to the sections of the Kingdom of Osiris as described in B.D. 149.

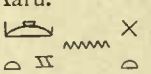
Digitized by Microsoft ®

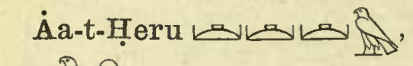
Åat Åakhu  , B.D. 149, the 3rd and 5th sections of Sekhet-Åaru.

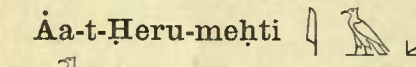
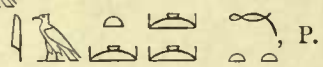
åa-t  , M. 689, the four Åats of Horus.

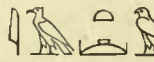
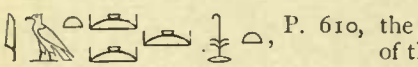
Åa-t-en-uābu , Rec. 31, 35, a mythological town.

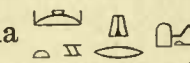
Åa-t-ent-mu  , B.D. 149,  , B.D. (Nebseni) 17, the 13th Åat of Sekhet-Åaru.

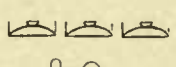
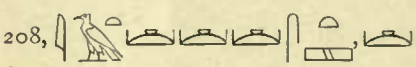
Åa-t-en-setch-t  , B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 43, a district of fire in the Ṭuat.

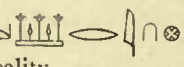
Åa-t-Ḥeru  , U. 208, P. 187, M. 351, N. 903, the divisions of the Kingdom of Horus in heaven.

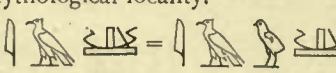
Åa-t-Ḥeru-meḥti  , P. 555, the domain of Horus of the North;  , P. 610, the domains of the North.

Åa-t-Ḥeru-resu  , P. 555, the domain of Horus of the South;  , P. 610, the domains of the South.

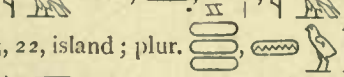
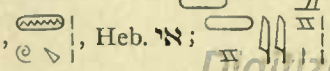
Åa-t Kher-āḥa  , B.D. 149, the 14th section of Sekhet-Åaru.

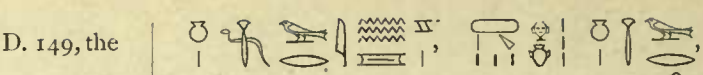
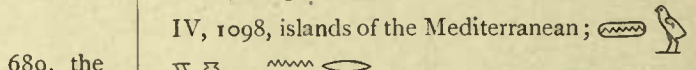
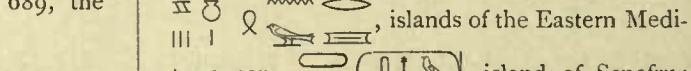
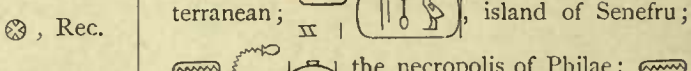
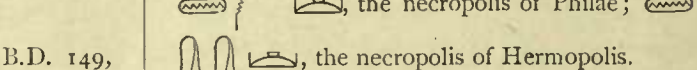
Åa-t Setesh-t  , U. 208,  , P. 188, M. 351, N. 903, the divisions of the kingdom of Set, or Setesh, in heaven.

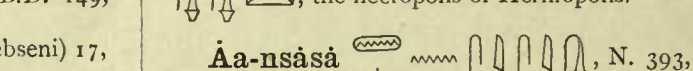
Åa-t-sharå  , Rec. 31, 35, a mythological locality.

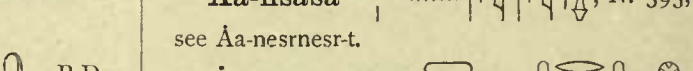
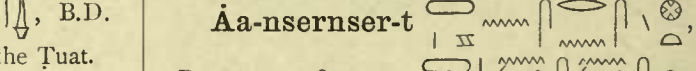
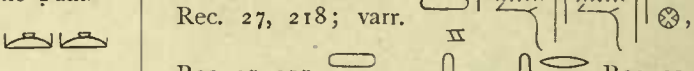
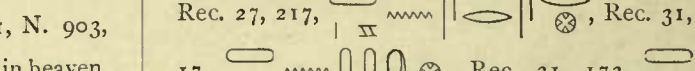
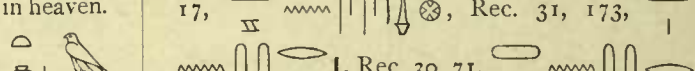
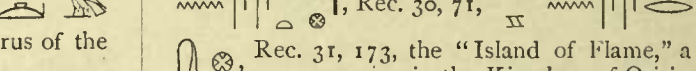
åa  , boat.

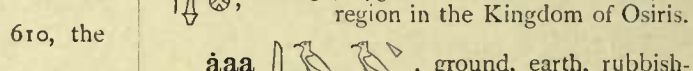
Aat , the great canal of Heliopolis.

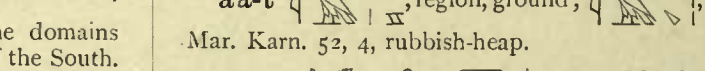
åa  , Rec. 13, 22, island; plur.  , Heb. אי;

 , IV, 1098, islands of the Mediterranean;  , islands of the Eastern Mediterranean;  , island of Senefru;  , the necropolis of Philae;  , the necropolis of Hermopolis.

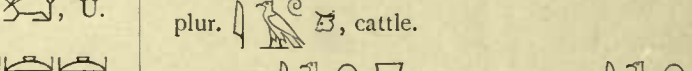
Åa-nsåså  , N. 393, see Åa-nesrnesr-t.

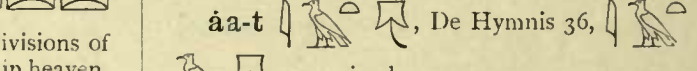
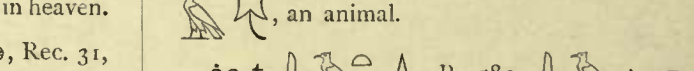
Åa-nsernser-t  , Rec. 27, 218; varr.  , Rec. 27, 217,  , Rec. 31, 17,  , Rec. 31, 173,  , Rec. 30, 71,  , Rec. 31, 173, the "Island of Flame," a region in the Kingdom of Osiris.

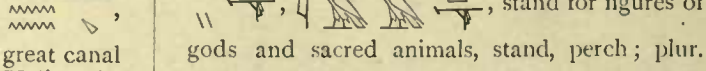
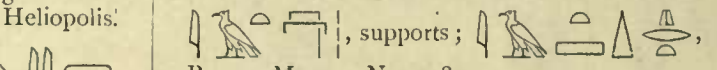
åaa  , ground, earth, rubbish-heap; plur. , Tutānkhāmen 7.

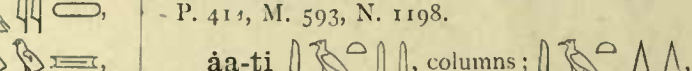
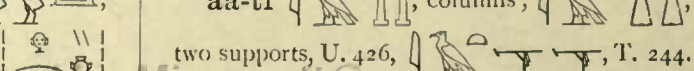
åa-t , region, ground;  , Mar. Karn. 52, 4, rubbish-heap.

åaut , waste lands, islands (?)

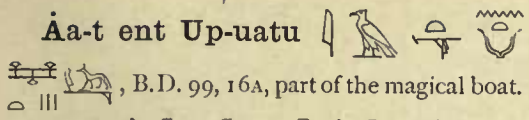
åa , Stele of Ḥerusåtef 99, ox; plur.  , cattle.

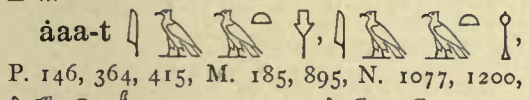
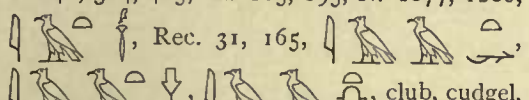
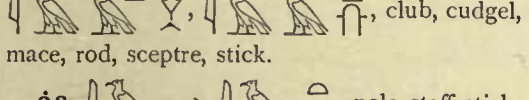
åa-t  , De Hymnis 36,  , an animal.

åa-t , P. 583, , stand for figures of gods and sacred animals, stand, perch; plur.  , supports;  , P. 411, M. 593, N. 1198.

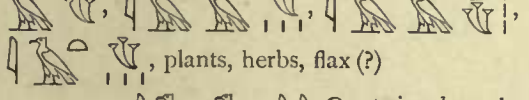
åa-ti  , columns;  , two supports, U. 426, , T. 244.

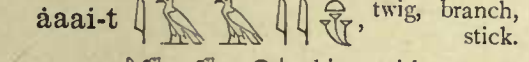
Digitized by Microsoft ®

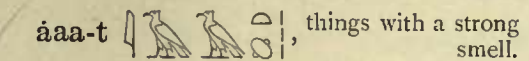
Åa-t ent Up-uatu  , B.D. 99, 16A, part of the magical boat.

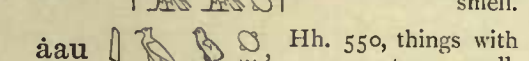
åaa-t  , P. 146, 364, 415, M. 185, 895, N. 1077, 1200,  , Rec. 31, 165,  , club, cudgel, mace, rod, sceptre, stick.

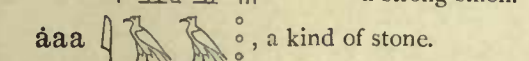
åa , pole, staff, stick.

åaa-t , Rec. 30, 191,  , plants, herbs, flax (?)

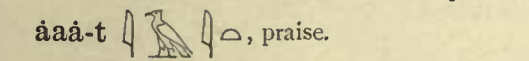
åaai-t  , twig, branch, stick.

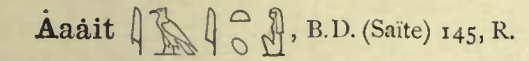
åaa-t  , things with a strong smell.

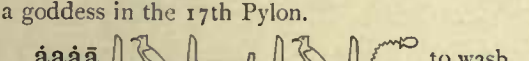
åau  , Hh. 550, things with a strong smell.

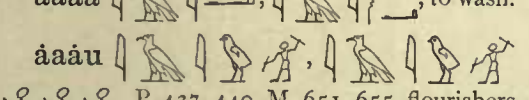
åaa  , a kind of stone.

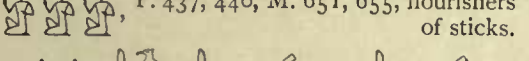
åaå , to glorify, to praise.

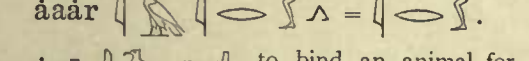
åaå-t  , praise.

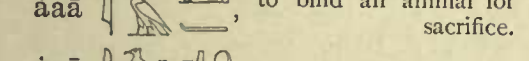
Åaåit  , B.D. (Saïte) 145, R. a goddess in the 17th Pylon.

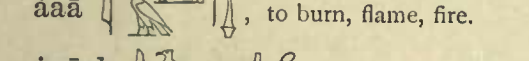
åaåā  , to wash.

åaåu  , P. 437, 440, M. 651, 655, flourishers of sticks.

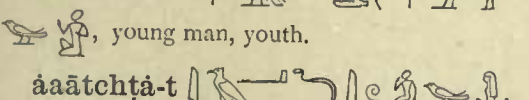
åaår  .

åaā  , to bind an animal for sacrifice.

åaā  , to burn, flame, fire.

åaāsh  , to call, to cry out; Copt. ϣϫ.

åaātchṭåu , young man, youth.

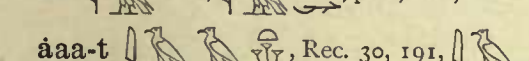
åaātchṭå-t  , maiden, virgin.

Åai , Ṭuat IX, an ass-headed god, the opponent of Āapep and Sessi; , the allies of the same.

Åaiu , Ṭuat IX, a group of gods who bewitched Āapep.

åait , old age.

Åait , B.D. 63A, 3, the "old gods," gods of olden time.

åaiu  , second (?), moment (?), = (?).

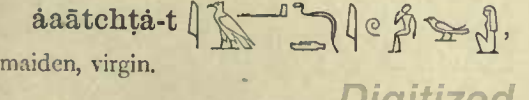
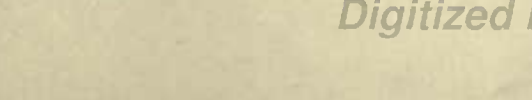
åail , Rec. 21, 96, a horned animal; Assyr. , W.A.I. II, 6, Col. 4, 11; Heb. אַיָל.

Åau , Ṭuat I, a singing-god.

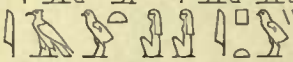
åau , praise, acclamation, adoration; Copt. ϵϞϞϒ.

åau , to be old, old.

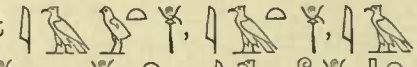
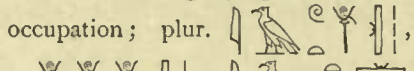
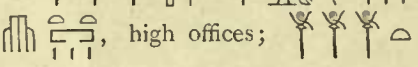
åau-t , old age.

åau , A.Z. 1910, 117, , old man, old god, veteran, aged folk; plur. , U. 513,  , T. 325, 

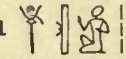
Digitized by Microsoft ®

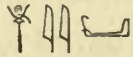
âaut , old woman;  , Hh. 312, two goddesses.

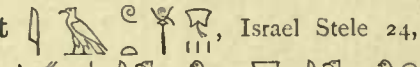
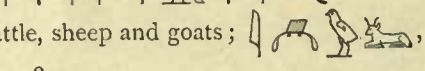
Âau Nu, , B.D. 57, the primitive Sky-god.

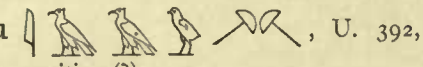
âau-t  , official position, rank, dignity, position, professional occupation; plur.  , high offices;  , T. 336, P. 811, M. 253, N. 639.

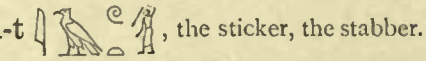
âauit , rank, dignity.

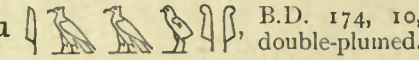
âauu  , Rev. 11, 131, dignitaries.

âaui  , to have power or rank.

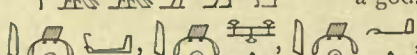
âau-t  , Israel Stele 24, , flocks, herds, cattle, sheep and goats;  , Rec. 29, 148.

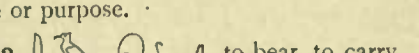
âaau  , U. 392, strife (?) opposition (?)

âau-t  , the sticker, the stabber.

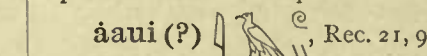
âaau  , B.D. 174, 10, double-plumed.

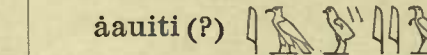
Âaau , Rec. 27, 60, a god.

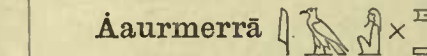
âau  , Amen. 4, 6, to turn aside, to deflect from a course or purpose.

âaua  , to bear, to carry.

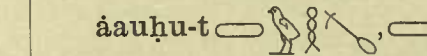
âaua , portable shrine or chapel.

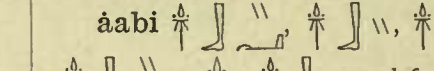
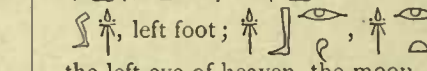
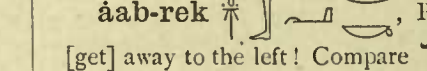
âaui (?)  , Rec. 21, 99, 100, P.S.B. 12, 123, 13, 574, a particle.

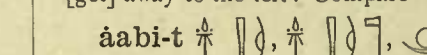
âauiti (?)  , Mar. Karn. 54, 45, companies of troops.

Âaurmerrā  , Jour. As. 1908, 312, a proper name (?)

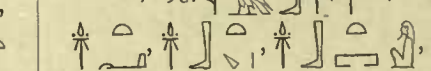
âauhâ , Rec. 30, 72

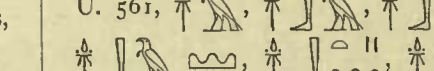
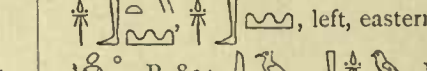
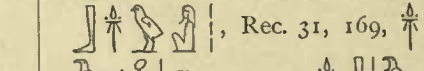
âauḥu-t  , steering-pole, rudder; see **merḥu-t.**

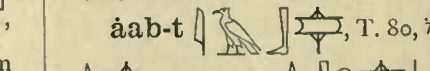
âabi  , left, the left side;  , left foot;  , the left eye of heaven, the moon.

âab-rek  , P.S.B. 20, 203, [get] away to the left! Compare אַבְרֵךְ.

âabi-t , the left eye of Rā, *i.e.*, the moon.

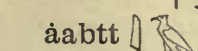
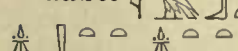
âab-t  , T. 188, 295, , the east.

âabti  , left, eastern; plur.  , Rec. 31, 169,  , Rec. 35, 125, .

âab-t  , the east wind.

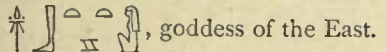
Digitized by Microsoft ®

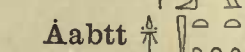
Ȧab[it] , Ṭuat I, a singing-goddess.

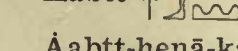
ȧabtt  , U. 298 = , T. 146,  , the east; Copt. ⲉⲓⲉⲃⲧ.

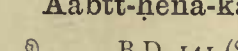
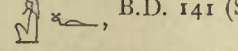
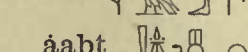
Ȧabtit , goddess of the East.

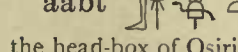
Ȧabtt the name of a serpent of the royal crown.

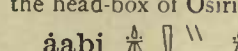
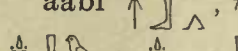
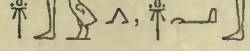
Ȧabtt-ḥenā-ka-f  , B.D. 141 (Saïte), 18, the East and its double.

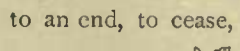
ȧab  , N. 944, sceptre, ceremonial mace (?)

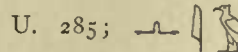
ȧabt  , the head-box of Osiris at Abydos.

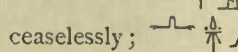
ȧabi  , to lack, to want, to come to an end, to cease, to finish;  , U. 285; , N. 719 + 11, ceaselessly;  , ceaselessly day and night.

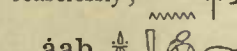
ȧab  , Rev. 11, 129, 136, decree, message.

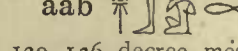
ȧab  , Ȧmen. 17, 1,  , to wish for, to desire, to love;  , Ȧmen. 8, 13 . . . . . .

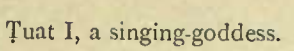
ȧabb  , Rec. 32, 181, to love, to wish, to desire.

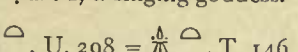
ȧab  , Rec. 19, 19, pleasure, desire.

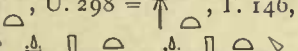
ȧab-nut-f  , "beloved of his city," a title of Ȧmen-Rā.

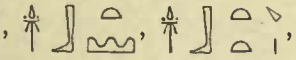
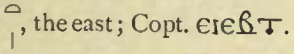
ȧab  , to burn, to flare up, to burn off, to brand.

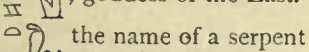
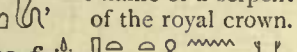
ȧab  , L.D. III, 194, form, figure, similitude, statue, effigy, mark, sign.

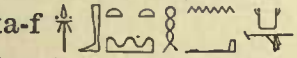
ȧab  , an animal marked for sacrifice.

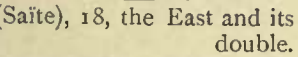
ȧab  , Sphinx III, 143, a mark on animals sacred to Set.

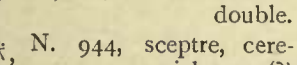
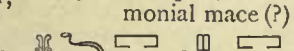
ȧab  , a mythological fish; Copt. ⲧⲉⲫⲱⲧ (?)

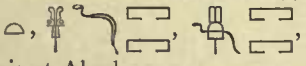
ȧabi  , leopard, panther; plur.  ; see .

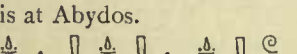
ȧab  , ivory; see  .

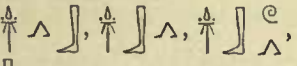
ȧab-t  , enclosure, garden.

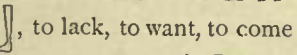
ȧab  , a kind of cloth.

Ȧab[ut]  , see  , fathers, ancestors.

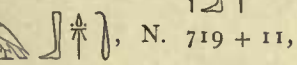
ȧab  , to cut, to slay, to smite, carved work.

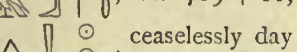
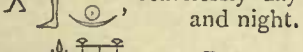
ȧabtiu  , fighters.

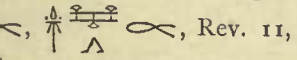
ȧabut  , slaughters.

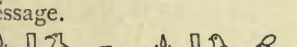
ȧabau ḥeru  , Rec. 31, 171, "fighting faces" (?), the name of a company of gods.

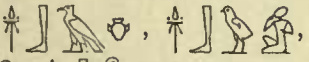
ȧabi-t , the mantis.

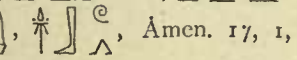
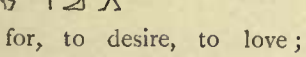
ȧabis-t (?)  , Nâstasen Stele 61, eye-paint (?).

ȧabu  , an official, butler (?); see  .

Ȧabui  , Rameses IV, 28, a singing-god.

ȧabnn  , a kind of bird.

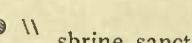
ȧabrek  , Wört. 42, a vessel or instrument.

ȧabekh  , L.D. III, 194, 9,  , to pierce, to penetrate, to

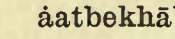
Digitized by Microsoft ®

force a way among or into, to be permeated with; , mingled.

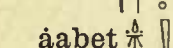
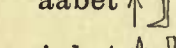
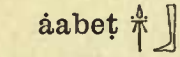
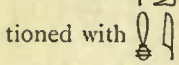
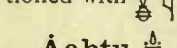
ȧabbkh , shrine, sanctuary.

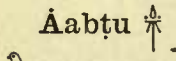
ȧatbekhāb (?)  , a kind of stone.

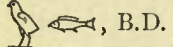
ȧabs , eye-paint.

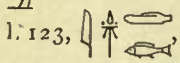
ȧabet  , the east, left side.

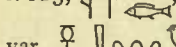
ȧabeṭ , a part of a crown mentioned with .

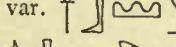
Ȧabṭu  , Rec. 35, 56,  , B.D. 3, 1, 44, 11, 211, 3, B.M. No. 32, l. 123,  , a fish that acted as pilot to Rā; var.  ; Copt. ⲧⲉϥⲱⲧ (?);  , the holy ȧabṭ fish.

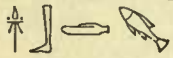
ȧapa  , a baked cake; compare Heb. אפה.

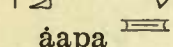
ȧapatȧ  , a baked cake.

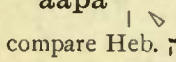
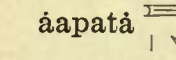
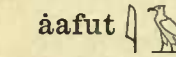
ȧafut  , N. 165, talons, claws.

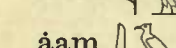
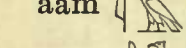
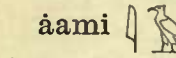
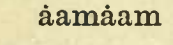
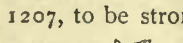
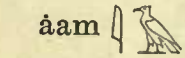
ȧam  , to tie, to bind.

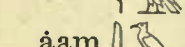
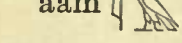
ȧami  , to grasp, to seize.

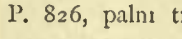
ȧamȧam  , Thes. 1207, to be strong, effective.

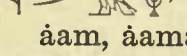
ȧam  , T. 85, M. 239, N. 616, to set fire to, to kindle.

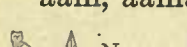
ȧam  , T. 334, , P. 826, palm tree; var.  , M. 249,  , N. 704.

ȧam, ȧama  , M. 249,  , N. 704,  , , , a kind of tree, date palm (?); plur.  ,  , M. 720;  ,

 , Rec. 29, 152,  , tree of life.

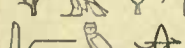
ȧam-t  , T. 90, palm tree; var. , N. 620.

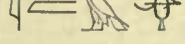
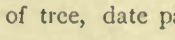
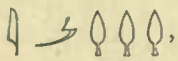
ȧama (?)  , a wine, palm wine (?)

Ȧamtiu  , the people of the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon.

ȧam , to arrive happily.

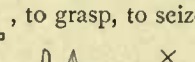
ȧam , to deal kindly with, to be gracious to.

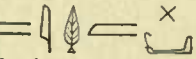
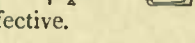
ȧama  , to be pleasant, to be benevolent, to be gracious.

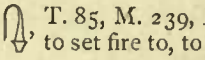
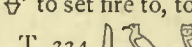
ȧamȧam  , to treat very kindly;  , good-hearted;  , "shadow, pleasant to thine eyes"; , kind of hand, benevolent.

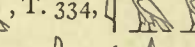
ȧam-t , graciousness, grace.

ȧam , Thes. 1205, graciousness.

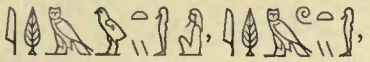
ȧamit  , amiability, graciousness, pleasure, things which please.

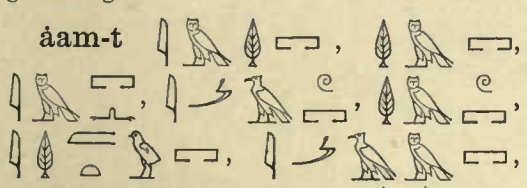
Ȧammi  , gracious [god], a title of Rā; plur.  , gracious gods.

Ȧamit  , the "gracious" goddess Hathor;  , name of the crown of Upper Egypt.

Ȧamu-t  , U. 197, M. 229, N. 608, P. 230, T. 76, the name of a divine nurse.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

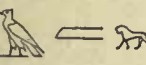
Åamuti  , Mission I, 596, Rec. 32, 177, kindly one, gracious god.

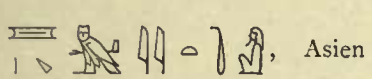
åam-t  , house, tent, camp, station; plur. .

åamu , waggon load of some material.

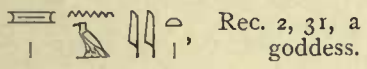
åamu , IV, 657, weapons.

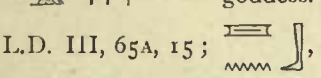
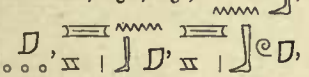
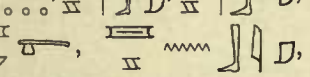
åam-t , a part of the body, intestines.

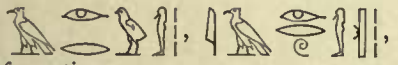
åam  . lion = (?).

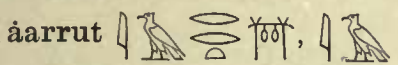
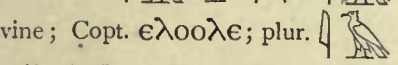
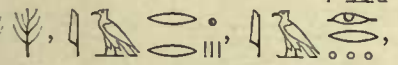
Åamit  , Asien u. E., p. 316, a god (?).

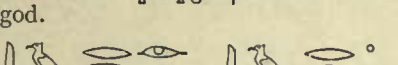
Åamit , a goddess.

Åanait  , Rec. 2, 31, a goddess.

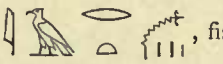
åaneb  , L.D. III, 65A, 15;  , A. Z. 17, 57,  , Rec. 36, 199, axe, battle-axe.

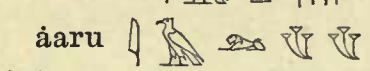
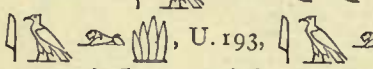
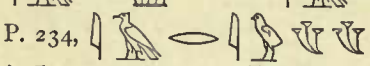
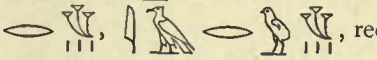
åaru  , forms, transformations.

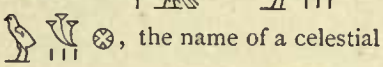
åarr-t, åarrut  , vine; Copt. ελοολε; plur.  , grapes; Copt. ελολι, ελεοολε;  , P. 292, the vine of the god.

åar-t  , beans, berries (?).

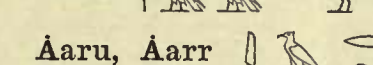
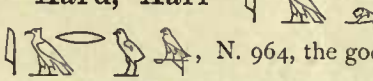
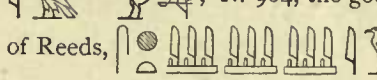
åar-t , milk; Copt. ερωτι, ερωτε, ερωϯ.

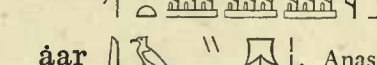
åar[r]t  , fish-spawn (?).

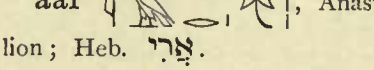
åaru  , T. 395,  , U. 193,  , P. 234, , M. 515,  , Rec. 31, 26, , reeds.

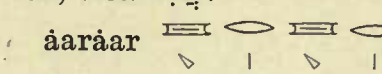
Åaru  , the name of a celestial city.

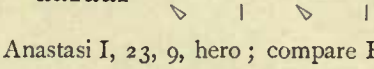
åaaru , reeds.

Åaru, Åarr  , U. 598,  , N. 964, the god of the Field of Reeds,  .

åar  , Anastasi I, 23, 5, lion; Heb. אֲרִי.

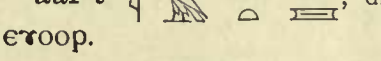
åaråar  , Anastasi I, 23, 9, hero; compare Heb. אֲרִיאֵל.

åar  , a kind of bird.

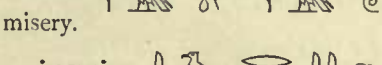
åar-t  , ditch; Copt. ϵϯοορ.

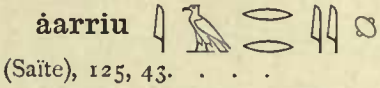
åar , tress, lock of hair.

åar , sin, misery.

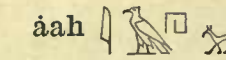
åarriu  , B.D. (Saïte), 125, 43. . . .

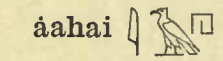
åaråṭ , to plant; see .

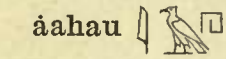
Åarāit  , Uraeus-goddess.

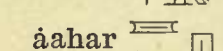
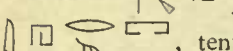
åartiar  , a kind of bird.

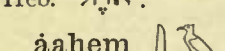
Digitized by Microsoft ®

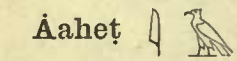
ȧah  , unguent.

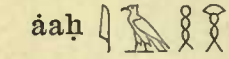
ȧahai  , Rec. 34, 48, mourning, a cry of grief.

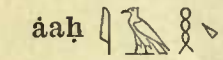
ȧahau  , feeble, weak.

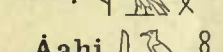
ȧahar  , hut, tent;  , tents made of camels' hair; Heb. אֹהֶל.

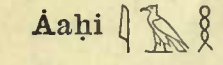
ȧahem  , an ingredient in incense.

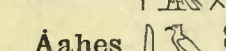
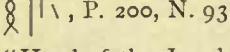
Ȧaheṭ  , (varr. ,), B.D. 78, 25, 26, a fighting god in the Ṭuat.

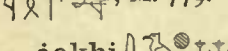
ȧaḥ  , to set, to place.

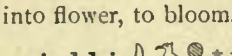
ȧaḥ  , , field, acre, estate.

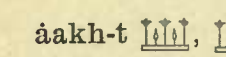
Ȧaḥi  ; see .

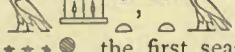
Ȧaḥui  ; see .

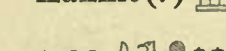
Ȧaḥes  , N. 936, , P. 200, N. 936, an ancient Sûdânî god, "Head of the Land of the Bow,"  (Nubia); varr. , P. 668, , M. 779.

ȧakhi  , T. 227, , P. 140, , , U. 419, P. 247, 485, 617, M. 694, N. 1297, to flourish, to burst into flower, to bloom.

ȧakhi  , to flood, to irrigate, to inundate.

ȧakh-t  , , , , , , A.Z. 1904, 89, 147, , the first season of the Egyptian year (July 20–Nov. 15).

Ȧakhit (?)  , Ombos I, 90, goddess of the first season.

ȧakh  , M. 684, pond, lake, large canal; plur. , , P. 123, N. 1040.

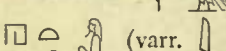
ȧakh-t , , Ȧmen. 6, 2, 8, water plants; Heb. אחו, Gr. ἄχη, Copt. ⲁϧⲓ, ⲁϩⲉ.

ȧakhkh , neck, sinews (?)

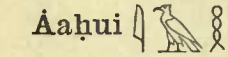
ȧakhkh , night; var. .

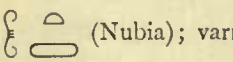
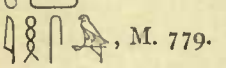
Ȧakhabit , B.D. 145, (Saïte) 14, 52, a goddess of the 14th Pylon.

ȧakhu-t , L.D. III, 140c, fire.

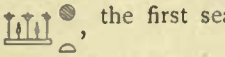
ȧakhu[it]  , night, evening; Copt. ⲉϫⲱⲓ.

Ȧakhuait , , Ṭuat I, one of the twelve goddess-guides of Ȧf.

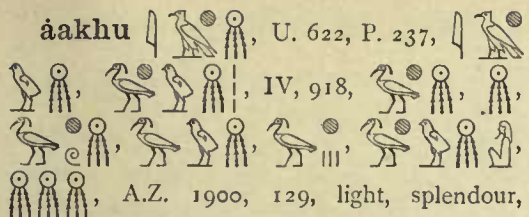
ȧakhu , N. 112, 124, , T. 292,  , T. 399, Rec. 31, 17, , , P. 2, , , , to shine, to be bright, fine, splendid, glorious, excellent, good, to be useful, to recite formulae.

ȧakhu-t  , A.Z. 1904, 143, Metternich Stele 107, , Dream Stele 7,  , , , anything which is beneficial, good, splendid, benefit, strength, protection, advantage, credit, renown; , IV, 890; , excellent hearted.

Ȧakhu-menu , , a building of Thothmes III.

ȧakhu  , , , , , , words of power, protective formulae, spells; , Thes. 1295, the magical formulae of Thoth; , magical words.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ȧakhu  , U. 622, P. 237, , IV, 918, , A.Z. 1900, 129, light, splendour, radiance, brilliance, glorious deeds, splendid acts, virtues, excellences, blessings, benefits; , U. 636, , the two gods Epiphanes.

ȧakhu-t , the title of the priestess of the Nome Prosopites.

ȧakhut , Rec. 27, 219, beings of light, *i.e.*, wise, instructed folk.

Ȧakhu , Rec. 27, 59, , P. 447, N. 656, 662, , Rec. 30, 190, , N. 1121, , Pap. 3024, 65, , Hh. 561, the Light-god; , Rec. 31, 13, the Great Light, *i.e.*, the sun.

ȧakhu-t , T. 251, 321, , U. 440, , the Eye of Rā or Horus, the fiery light of the sun, a flame-goddess, the fiery uraeus on Pharaoh's crown, the name of a crown; , the uraei on the royal crown.

ȧakhu-ti , the two eyes of Horus or Rā, *i.e.*, the sun and the moon.

Ȧakhu-t , a name of Isis-Sothis.

Ȧakhuit , Ṭuat I, the fiery uraei-goddesses who light the way of Rā.

Ȧakhu , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. χυ.

Ȧakhu-nekhekh , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

Ȧakhu-ra , Ṭuat XII, a singing dawn-god.

Ȧakhu-ḥeri-ȧb-Ḥe-t-āshemu , B.D. 141 and 148, the rudder of the eastern heaven.

Ȧakhu-ḥeri-ȧb, etc. , B.D. 141 and 142, l. 26, the Light-god in the temple of the gods.

Ȧakhu-ḥetch-t , Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god of the dead.

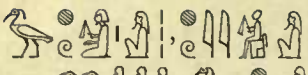
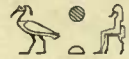
Ȧakhu-kheper-ur (?) , B.D. 162, 7, the body of Rā in Ȧn.

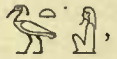
Ȧakhu-sa-ta-f , Denderah IV, 60, a warrior-god.

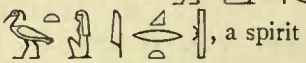
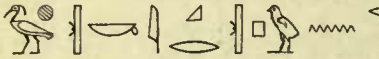
ȧakhu , to be or become a spirit; , B.D. 9, 6, "I am a spirit"; , endowed with spirit, having become a spirit; see , Rec. 33, 30.

ȧakhu , the spirit-soul of a god or man; , Rec. 32, 182; , a damned soul, Pap. 3024, 4; plur. , P. 712, N. 1367, , M. 268, 270, , N. 888, , N. 70, , N. 888,

Digitized by Microsoft ®

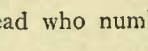
 , Å.Z. 1908, 115, ,  , spirits, the glorified spirits of the dead, the dead, the sainted dead; Copt. ⲁϩ.

åakhu-t  , a female spirit.

åakhu åqer , B.D. 91, 4,  , a spirit whose mouth is able to recite spells with skill and knowledge;  , B.D. 169, 15.

åakhu āper , B.D. 91, Rubric, a spirit equipped with amulets and spells.

åakhu ānkh , B.D. 65, 8, a living soul.

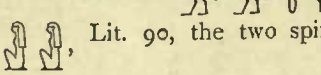
Åakhu , B.D. 64, 21, the spirit-souls of the dead who numbered  , 4, 601, 200.

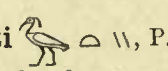
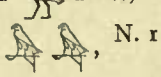
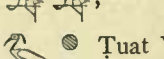
Åakhu , Berg. I, 13, a ram-headed god.

Åakhu , Denderah IV, 80; B.D. 149, the god of the 5th Åat.

Åakhu , B.D. 145A, the doorkeeper of the 17th Pylon.

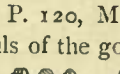
Åakhui , Ṭuat II, a god with two lotus sceptres.

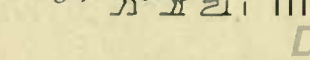
åakhuti , N. 760,  , Lit. 90, the two spirits, *i.e.*, Isis and Nephthys.

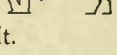
Åakhuti  , P. 642,  , M. 677,  , N. 1239, a pair of divine spirits.

Åakhu , Ṭuat VI, the spirit-souls of the gods of the Ṭuat.

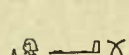
Åakhu , U. 70, 275, 527, T. 174, 289, 330, P. 120, M. 155, N. 109, 331, 719, the spirit-souls of the gods.

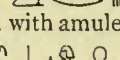
Åakhu IV  , B.D. 96–97, 3, the four spirits who follow the Lord of Things; , B.D. 17, 87, the seven spirits of Sepa; , B.D. 149, II, spirits nine cubits high;

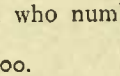
 , the ancestral spirits; , the primeval spirits.

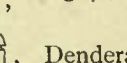
Åakhu VII  , B.D. 17, 87, 100–106, the seven guardian spirits of the body of Osiris.

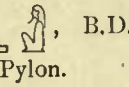
Åakhu VIII , Berg. I, 7, the four sons and the four grandsons of Horus.

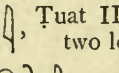
Åakhu-åmi-Netå , P. 7, M. 10,  , N. 114, the spirit-soul of Netå, *i.e.*, Osiris.

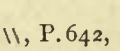
Åakhu-åkhmiu-seku  , T. 289, N. 128, , M. 66, the spirit-souls of the imperishable stars.

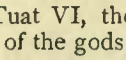
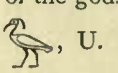
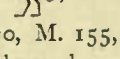
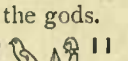
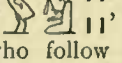
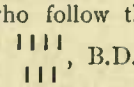
åakhu  , "Spirit-soul, Lord of Spirit-souls," a title of Osiris.

Åakhut-nebåt  , Nesi-Amsu 27, 17, "Flaming Eye," *i.e.*, the goddess Sekhmit.

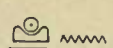
[Åakhu]-neb-s  , Denderah IV, 84, the name of the 10th Pylon.

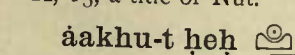
Åakh-su-āsh-mer-t-Uast  , Rec. 17, 98, a Theban god (?)

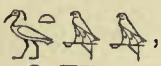
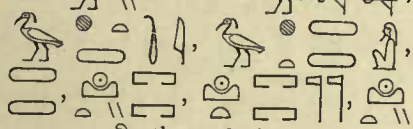
Åakhu-Set-ḥeru-kheru  , N. 952, the spirits of Set, celestial and terrestrial.

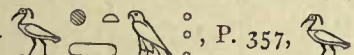
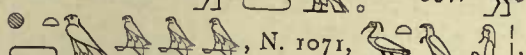
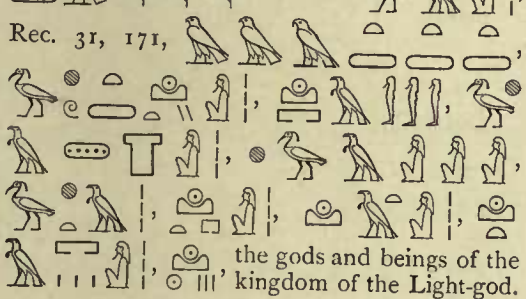
åakhu-t  , T. 320,  , U. 501,  , Rec. 31, 161,  , the abode of the Light-god or Sun-god, the horizon;  , the horizon of the sky;  , the horizon of Manu, *i.e.*, the West.

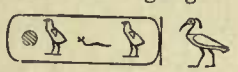
Digitized by Microsoft ®

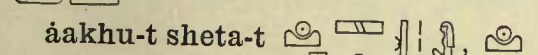
Åakhut-en-åten  , Berg. II, 13, a title of Nut.

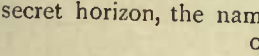
åakhu-t ḥeḥ  , eternal horizon, *i.e.*, the tomb.

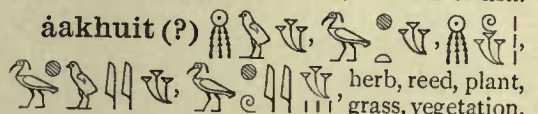
Åakhuti , P. 642,  , N. 1239,  , the god who dwelleth in the horizon.

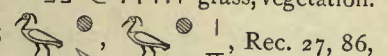
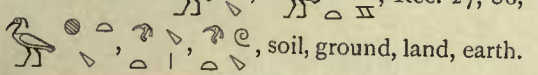
åakhutiu  , P. 357,  , N. 1071, , Rec. 31, 171,  , the gods and beings of the kingdom of the Light-god.

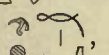
Åakhu-t Khufu  , the name of the pyramid of Khufu.

åakhu-t sheta-t  , the secret horizon, the name of a part of a temple.

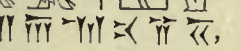
åakhu  , Rec. 27, 86, a kind of fish.

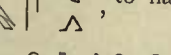
åakhuit (?)  , herb, reed, plant, grass, vegetation.

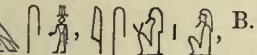
åakhu-t  , Rec. 27, 86,  , soil, ground, land, earth.

åakhu meḥ  , Suppl. 131, the name of a cubit.

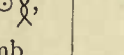
åakhu-t , A.Z. 1906, 114, sacred cow.

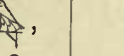
Åakhmånsh , Achaemenes; Pers.  , Beh. 1, 6; Gr. Ἀχαιμένης.

åas  , to hasten; Copt. ΙΗϹ, ΙѠϹ.

Åas  , B.D. 102, 1, a god.

Åas-t (Åst) , the goddess Isis = .

Åasabatiu  , Harris Pap. I, 77, 3, name of a tribe or nation.

Åasakhr  , name of a Hittite goddess.

Åasu , T. 340, N. 628, a region in the heaven of Rā.

åasb , the name of a game.

åasb , throne, seat; compare Heb. יְשַׁב.

åasr , tamarisk tree; see .

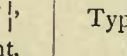
Åasṭen , Berg. 1, 34, , B.D. 18, G. 1, Nesi-Åmsu 16, 6, , one of the eight ape-gods of the company of Thoth. He presided over the seven , Edfû 1, 25.

Åasṭes ; see .

åash , to cry out, call, invite, ask for; Copt. ѠϢ.

åash-t , cry.

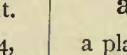
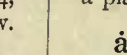
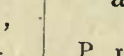
Åasha , "the crier," *i.e.*, "roarer," a name of Set, or Typhon, jackal.

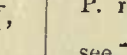
Åasha  , a kind of dog or jackal.

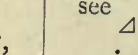
åashaf , to burn.

åashatå , a kind of plant.

åashatå penu , a plant, rat's bane (?)

åaq  , U. 211, 562, P. 182, M. 256,  , N. 894, to enter; see  .

åaq  , U. 283, N. 719 + 10, to rule, to govern.

åaqu  , loss, want.

Digitized by Microsoft®

àaq-t, leek, onion; Copt. ϩϫⲓ, ϩϭⲉ; plur. , , , Rec. 16, 2, , Anastasi IV, 14, 12; , Rec. 19, 92, seed of the same.

àaqu , , A.Z. 1874, 62, to bastinade.

Àaqeṭqeṭ , B.D. 17, 102, one of the seven spirits who guarded the body of Osiris.

Àak , A.Z. 1906, 122, old man, senior; plur. , B.D. 118, 2.

Àaku , B.D. (Saïte) 28, 1, a group of warrior-gods in the Ṭuat.

Àaka , mason, stonecutter; plur. .

àakb , P. 106, N. 869, , N. 761, , to weep, to grieve; Copt. ϣⲕⲉⲉ.

àakbiu , , wailings, mourning, mourners.

àakbit , , a weeping, mourning.

àakbit , wailing woman; plur. , ,

Àakebi , , one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 29).

Àakebi[t] , Ṭuat VIII, the name of a Circle, .

Àaker , Berg. I, 18, a protector of the dead.

Àaker , see .

Àag-t , a town in the Ṭuat.

Àagu-t , seed of a plant.

àat , to fail, be weak.

àat-t , weaknesses, defects; var. , Jour. As. 1908, 302.

àat , , , , , wound, injury, breach, stab.

àatiu , , slaughter houses.

àat-tiu , Peasant 177, resister.

àat (?) , L.D. III, 140B, deadly country.

Àat , Mar. Aby. 1, 44, the god of the block of the goddess Sekhemit.

Àat-urt , , T. 98, P. 813, M. 243, a sky-god.

àat , speech (?)

àatatà , Koller Pap. 3, 1, , Anastasi IV, 2, 12, a kind of strong-smelling plant.

àatem , Prisse Pap. 11, 13 . . . . . .

àateu , disk of the sun; see .

àatru , stud bulls.

àath , Hh. 481, to lack.

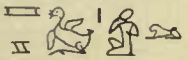
àathu , Hh. 555, places of slaughter.

àatha , , Anastasi I, 11, 2, 21, 5, , what is this? compare Heb. אַיֵּה.

àatha , Amen. 15, 2, 18, 2, to seize.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

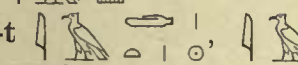
ȧathamai , Anastasi I, 26, 8, part of a whip.

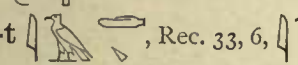
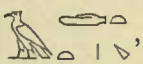
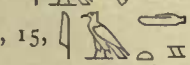
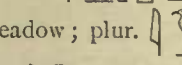
ȧatharȧa-t  , Anastasi I, 18, 8, neighbourhood.

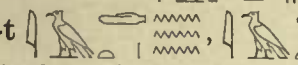
ȧathen , disk of the sun.

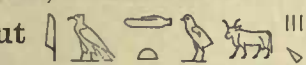
ȧaṭ , T. 399, M. 409, to descend.

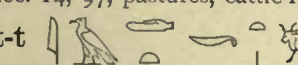
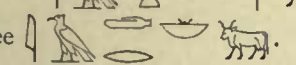
ȧaṭ , Rec. 11, 71, mace (?)

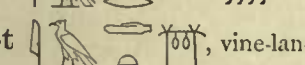
ȧaṭ-t  , moment, hour.

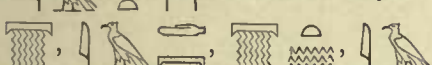
ȧaṭ-t  , Rec. 33, 6,  , Rec. 21, 15,  , ground, place, region, field, meadow; plur.  .

ȧaṭ-t  , marshy land, luxuriant meadow.

ȧaṭut  , L.D. III, 140B, Rec. 14, 97, pastures, cattle-runs.

ȧaṭt-t  , a stud cow; see  .

ȧaṭ-t  , vine-land, vineyard.

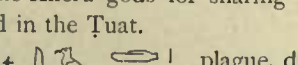
ȧaṭ  , dew, mist, vapour, rain-storm, moisture, exudation; Copt. ⲉⲓⲱⲧⲉ.

ȧaṭ , to hear (?)

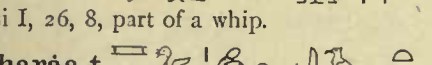
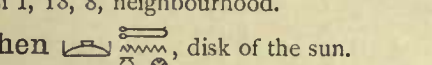
ȧaṭ, ȧaṭ-t , child, youth, young man.

ȧaṭ-t , net, cord of a seal, a ceremonial bandlet; plur. .

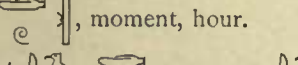
Ȧaṭ-t , B.D. 153A, the net of the Akeru gods for snaring the souls of the dead in the Ṭuat.

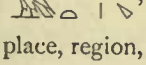
ȧaṭ-t  , plague, disease, epidemic.

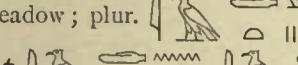
ȧaṭ-t , some strong-smelling substance.

ȧaṭ-t, ȧaṭi  , Thes. 1199,  , Mar. Karn. 53, 39; Âmen. 4, 4, 21, 8, to vex, to injure, hurt, oppress, be hostile to, to be oppressed, desolate.

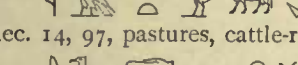
ȧaṭu , Rec. 10, 61, A.Z. 1905, 16, foes, enemies.

ȧaṭua  , Israel Stele 17, to suffer, to be oppressed.

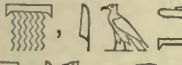
Ȧaṭ , T. 239,  , U. 419, the name of a sky-god.

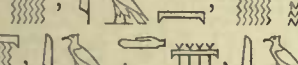
Ȧaṭ  , B.D.G. 78, a mythological locality.

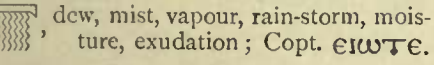
Ȧaṭȧ , P. 189, M. 357, a lake in the Ṭuat in which the righteous bathed.

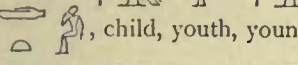
Ȧaṭit  , Love Songs 2, 8, a goddess, a friend of Osiris.

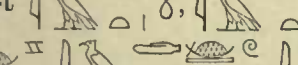
ȧaṭb , flood.

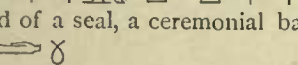
Ȧaṭen , the disk of the sun; see  .

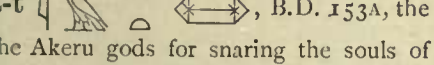
ȧaṭn  , some strong-smelling substance, dung(?); Copt. ⲉⲓⲧⲉⲛ.

ȧaṭr  , stud cattle, a yoke of beasts; Copt. ϩⲁⲧⲣⲉ, ϩⲟⲣⲉⲧ.

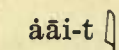
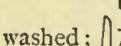
ȧaṭḥ  , swampy land, marsh, papyrus swamp.

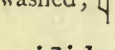
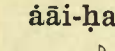
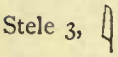
ȧatchn  , disk = .

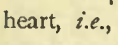
ȧȧmiu  , kinsfolk.

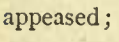
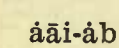
ȧȧ, ȧȧi , Hh. 381,  , to wash, to bathe, to dip in water; , Rec. 36, 162, indissoluble.

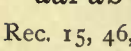
Digitized by Microsoft ®

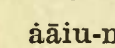
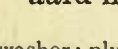
ȧāi-t  , Rec. 30, 218, something washed;  , Rec. 36, 162, things washed away.

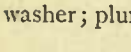
ȧāi-ḥa-t (or ȧāi-ȧb)  , Israel Stele 3,  , Peasant 206, to wash the heart, *i.e.*, to cool, to gratify the mind, to be appeased;  , =ϵιω ϩнт.

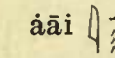
ȧāi-ȧb en ȧten  , Rec. 15, 46, joy of Áten.

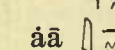
ȧāiu-nub  , gold-washer; plur.  , L.D. III, 140c.

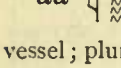
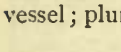
ȧāi  , to remove, transport.

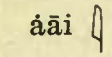
ȧā  , Amherst Pap. 30, bowl, pot, vessel; plur.  .

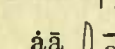
ȧāi  , Rec. 14, 122, to sport with, to hold or treat lightly.

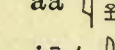
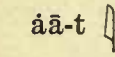
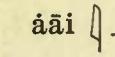
ȧā  .

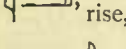
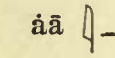
ȧā-t  , U. 462, path, road, direction.

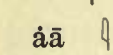
ȧāi  , U. 562, P. 764, M. 765,  , P. 658, to approach, go up to, to ascend, to rise, to reach up, to exalt; Copt. ⲁⲗϵ.

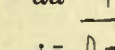
ȧā  , T. 268, M. 427, grave, tomb, sepulchre, monument.

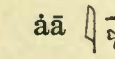
ȧā  .

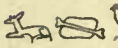
ȧā  , P. 65, 655, U. 120,  , M. 760,  , flesh and bone.

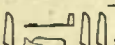
ȧāu , T. 343,  , P. 222,  , Berlin 2296, food, offerings, morning meal.

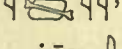
Ȧāāu  , B.D. 5, 2, the ape-gods who praised Rā.

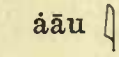
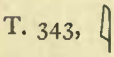
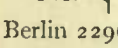
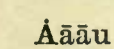
ȧā-tȧ  , Hh. 207.

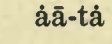
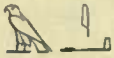
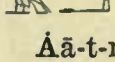
Ȧā-t-nt-khert  , B.D. 99, a part of the magical boat.

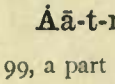
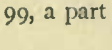
ȧāa-t  , T. 15 . . . . . .

ȧāamesk  , Hh. 204, ...

Ȧāi  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 55).

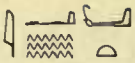
ȧāb  , U. 507,  , T. 321,  ,  , U. 87, P. 364, , T. 366, to approach, to come towards, to meet.

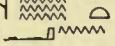
ȧāb  , M. 127, to present a gift, to make an offering, an offering;  , libation; varr.  , U. 223.

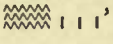
ȧāb-t  , offering; plur.  .

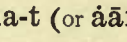
ȧābi , Hh. 195, to make libations.

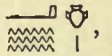
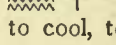
ȧāb , to comb.

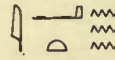
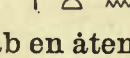
ȧāb  , Rev. 13, 73, a measure = Gr. *ἀρτάβης*.

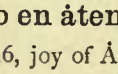
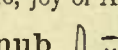
ȧāb  , vase, bowl, vessel, pot.

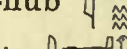
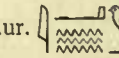
ȧāb  , table of offerings.

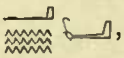
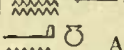
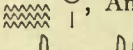
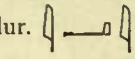
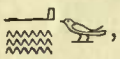
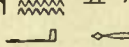
ȧābb  , Rhind Pap. 32, scarab, beetle.

ȧāper  , Hh. 462,  , to equip, be equipped.

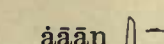
ȧāf  , to squeeze, press out oil or wine, to wring; var.  .

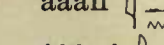
ȧām  , U. 512, 633, T. 324, to swallow, to eat; see  , etc.

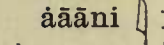
ȧān  , to go back, return =  , Rec. 30, 187.

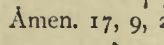
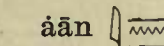
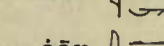
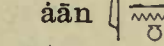
ȧān  , U. 527,  ,  , ape; plur.  , P. 661,  , P. 776, M. 772,  , Rec. 31, 19; Copt. ϵⲛ.

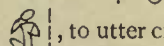
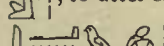
Digitized by Microsoft ®

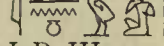
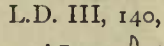
ȧāān  , Rec. 30, 195, ape.

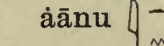
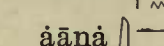
ȧāāni  , Amen. 17, 9, 22, ape.

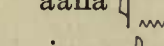
ȧān  , a box of ānti (myrrh).

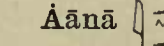
ȧān  , Peasant R. 186,  , to utter cries of joy or sorrow; var.  ;  , L.D. III, 140, cries, outcries.

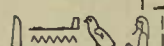
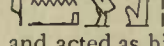
ȧānu  , U. 647 =  .

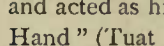
ȧānȧ  , ape; see  .

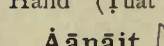
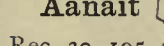
Ȧānā  , Ṭuat II, the Ape-god; plur.  , "They praised Rā daily at dawn, and acted as his guides, and supported the Great Hand" (Ṭuat XI).

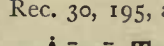
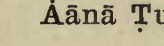
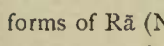
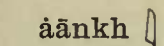
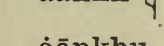
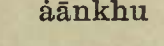
Ȧānāit  , Rec. 30, 195, ape-goddess.

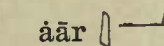
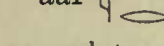
Ȧānā Ṭuati  , one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 69).

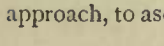
ȧānkh  ; see  .

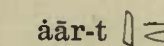
ȧānkhu  , N. 551, the living.

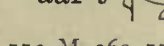
ȧār  , Hh. 395, to approach, to ascend; see  ; Copt. ⲁⲗⲉ.

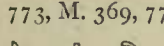
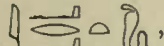
ȧār-t  , U. 470, 630, P. 195, 660, 773, M. 369, 770,  , P. 260,  , snake, snake-goddess; plur.  , U. 394,  , T. 305, 320,  .

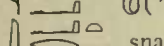
Ȧār-ti  , P. 542,  , the two Uraei-goddesses, Isis and Nephthys (?)

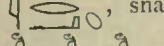
ȧārārut  , uraei, serpents.

ȧārut VII  , the seven great Uraei.

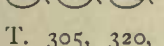
Ȧārut  , Hh. 376, the Uraeus-god.

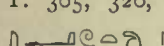
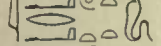
ȧār-t  , the serpent amulet,  , A.Z. 1908, 16.

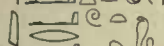
Ȧār-t ānkh-t  , Ṭuat VIII, the living Serpent-god.

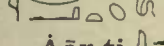
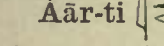
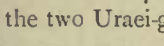
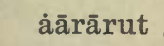
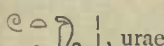
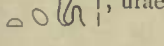
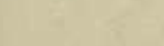
Ȧārut ānkhut  , Ṭuat IV, the uraei who burnt up the souls and shadows of the dead.

Ȧār-t per-t em Setesh , N. 955, a serpent-goddess.

Ȧārā-t ḥeri ȧb ḥe-t neter  , B.D. 136, a uraeus-goddess.

ȧār  , Hh. 472,  , spiked reeds; Copt. ⲁⲣⲟ, ⲁⲣⲟⲟⲩⲉ.

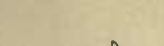
ȧār  , cypress trees; Copt. ⲁⲣⲟ.

ȧāḥ  , P. 279,  , T. 365,  , N. 1103,  , N. 944,  , P. 203,  , N. 1104,  , the moon, Moon-god; Copt. ⲓⲟϩ, ⲓⲟⲟϩ ⲓⲟⲓϩ; Heb. יָרֵחַ.

Ȧāḥ meḥ Utchat , Quelques Pap. 41, the full moon.

Ȧāḥ ḥer res-t , Quelques Pap. 47, the moon at noon.

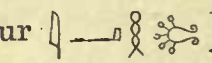
Ȧāḥ Ṭeḥuti (Tcheḥuti) , Thoth the Moon-god.

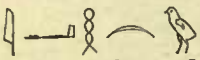
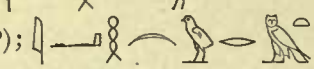
ȧāḥ  , U. 214, to break ground, to plough, to dig up earth.

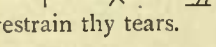
Digitized by Microsoft ®

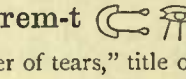
ȧāḥu , field labourer, peasant.

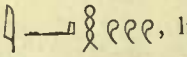
ȧāḥ-t , field.

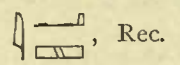
Ȧāḥ-ur  , Rec. 26, 225, the name of a god.

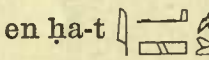
ȧāḥ  , to hold back (?), to restrain (?);  , N. 764, restrain thy tears.

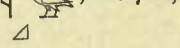
Ȧāḥ-rem-t  , Rec. 37, 63, the "Drier of tears," title of a god.

ȧāḥ  , limbs, members, flesh,

Ȧākhbu  , Ṭuat XII, a singing god.

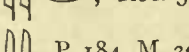
ȧāsh  , Rec. 4, 135, , Berlin 6910, to cry out; see ; Copt. ωϣ.

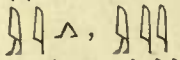
ȧāsh en ḥa-t  , pilot.

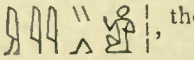
ȧāq  , M. 728, T. 259, to enter; see āq .

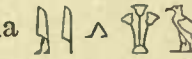
ȧi , to be.

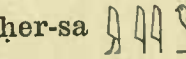
ȧiu (?) , Berg. II, 409, change, transformation.

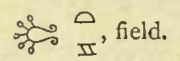
ȧi  , Rec. 3, 204, the evil eye (?).

ȧi  , P. 184, M. 293, N. 897, , to go, to come; Copt. ει; , P. 137, , to go, to come; , a coming; , come, come! , Rec. 30, 187, comers, comings, , P. 104, M. 71, N. 73.

ȧiu  , those who shall come, *i.e.*, posterity.

ȧi ḥa  , to get round, to circumvent.

ȧiu-ḥer-sa  , Thes. 1297, , those who come after, posterity.

ȧi-t  , house, palace.

Ȧit , Berg. II, 13, a name of Nut.

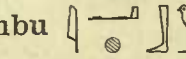
Ȧi-em-ḥetep , a physician of Memphis who was deified and became the god of medicine and surgery and the art of embalming; he is called the son of Ptaḥ and was the third member of the triad of Memphis; Gr. Ἰμοῦθης; = τὸ Ἀσκληπιεῖον.

ȧi-t , , , evil hap, ill luck, unlucky event, wrong, injustice.

ȧi , Peasant 228, a kind of fish.

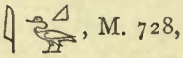
ȧia , Rougé I.H. pl. 159, , alas! O! hail!

ȧui (?) , certainly (?)

ȧiḥ  , IV, 772, a plant.

ȧikha , Rev. demon, spirit; Copt. ιϫ.

ȧitenn , ground, earth, mud, dung; Copt. ειτεϩ.

ȧu  , pers. pron. 1st sing.

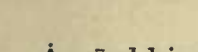
ȧu , to be; the Pyramid Text variant is or , P. 164 = N. 859, and see U. 215, P. 652, 653, 654, M. 438, 560, 755, 756, 758, 759, N. 941, 1048, 1167, 1376.

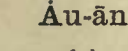
ȧu-t , P. 693 (*bis*), act of being.

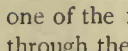
ȧu = **er** ; , all; , above; , up to, until; , backwards, behind; Copt. ερᾶϩοτ; , for the sake of; Copt. ϵ ϯϧϵ; , Rev., aussi bien qu'à.

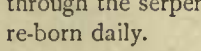
Ȧu , Ṭuat XII, one of the 12 gods who towed the Boat of Rā through the serpent Ānkh-neteru, and who were re-born daily.

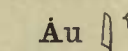
Digitized by Microsoft ®

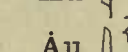
Ȧu-ānkhiu-f  , Ṭuat XII, one of the 12 gods who towed the Boat of Rā through the serpent Ānkh-neteru, and who were re-born daily.

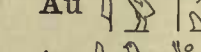
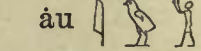
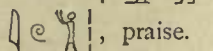
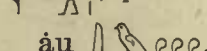
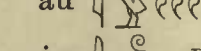
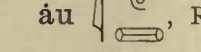
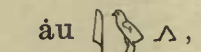
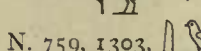
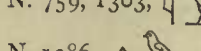
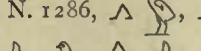
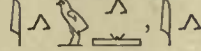
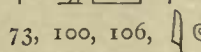
Ȧu  , Mar. Aby. I, 44, a god.

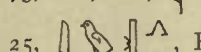
Ȧu  , Berg. I, 11, a god with two serpents.

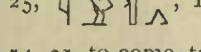
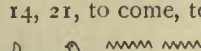
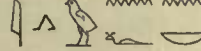
ȧu  , praise.

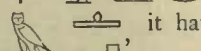
ȧu  , limbs, members, flesh.

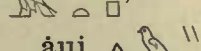
ȧu  , Rev., bread, cake.

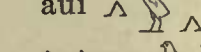
ȧu  , U. 220,  , P. 212, 619, N. 759, 1303,  , T. 189, P. 676 =  , N. 1286,  ,  , Stele of Ḥerusâtef, 73, 100, 106,  ,  , Rev. 12, 25,  , Rev. 12, 17,  , Rev. 14, 21, to come, to go; Copt. ei;  , T. 233;  it hath gone out in peace; *explicit liber.*

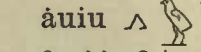
ȧui  , Rec. 32, 177, comer, leader.

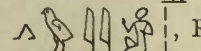
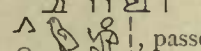
ȧuiu  , U. 506,  , Rec. 35, 138,  , passengers, passers, comers, goers.

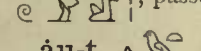
ȧu-t  , a going, a coming, errand, embassy.

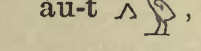
ȧu-t en ȧthen  , the course of the solar disk.

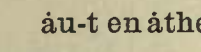
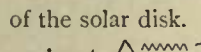
ȧu-t  , goose pens, aviaries.

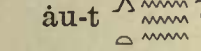
ȧuu (for ȧur ?)  , light, brilliance, radiance; compare Heb. אור.

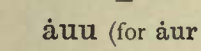
ȧu  , Rec. 32, 78,  , Rev. 14, 19, child, heir.

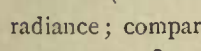
ȧu-t  , Rev. 11, 60, posterity.

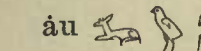
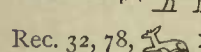
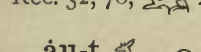
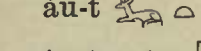
ȧu-tu  , Rev. 13, 14, growth.

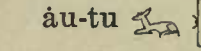
ȧu  , N. 760,  , to cry out, cry, outcry, wail.

ȧuȧu  , cry, outcry, wail.

Ȧu (?)  , T. 311, a group (?) of divine beings.

Ȧu-qau (?)  , M. 374, the name of a god.

ȧuȧu  , Mar. Karn. 53, 23,  , P.S.B. 13, 411,  , dog, jackal; plur.  .

ȧu-t ....  , U. 605 .....

ȧu , to cut, to cut off; , sticker; , those who cut; var. (?)

ȧu , river, stream.

ȧui , to flood, to wet.

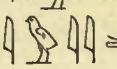
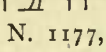
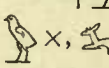
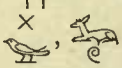
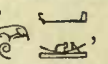
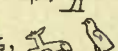
ȧu-t , offal, filth, = ; , Jour. As. 1908, 261, foul or stinking water; , filthy one.

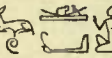
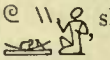
ȧu, ȧu-t , sin, wrong, calamity, crime, disaster, deceit, evil, disgrace, offence, ill-luck, harm, injury, wickedness.

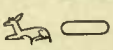
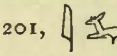
ȧui-t , Peasant 264, , sin, sinful ones.

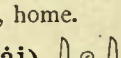
ȧutiu , Rev. 6, 156, foul ones, a group of gods in the Ṭuat.

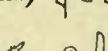
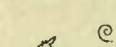
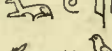
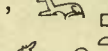
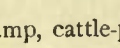
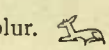
Digitized by Microsoft ®

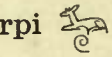
ȧu , M. 556, , M. 570,  , P, 390, 400, , N. 1177,  , P. 644, M. 785, 786,  ,  ,  ,  , , to be wrecked, to suffer shipwreck.

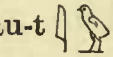
ȧui  ,  , shipwrecked sailor.

ȧu  , M. 201,  , N. 679, nest, home.

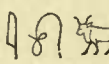
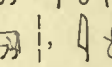
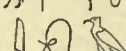
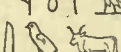
ȧui (ȧi)  , Rev. 12, 87, house; Copt. ϩⲓ.

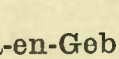
ȧuit  ,  ,  ,  , abode, house, court, temple, shrine, quarter of a town, camp, cattle-pen; plur.  ,  .

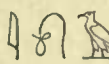
ȧu ȧrpi  , Rev. 14, 67, wine shop, tavern.

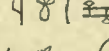
ȧuu-t  , rank, dignity.

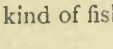
ȧu, ȧu-t , animals, cattle, sheep and goats, herds.

ȧua  , ox; plur.  ,  ,  , Rec. 29, 148.

Ȧua-en-Geb  , B.D. 125, III, 30, name of the threshold of the Hall of Maāti.

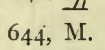
ȧua  , to travel, to go on a journey.

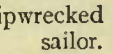
ȧua  , P. 381, ways, roads.

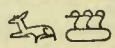
ȧua-t  , a kind of fish.

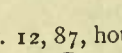
ȧuaut , Hh. 330, old men, ancestors.

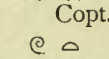
ȧua[ȧa]-t , girl, maiden.

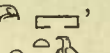
ȧuaȧ  , , R.E. 3, 39, farmers, husbandmen; Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓ.

ȧuaȧ  , , Jour. As. 1908, 285, Rev. 14, 52, pledge, guarantee.

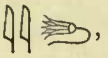
ȧuai  , Lit. 163 .....

ȧuai  , roof (?)

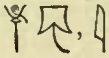
ȧuai  , Mission 13, 127, plant, kind of tree, sycamore(?)

Ȧuai  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 60).

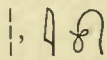
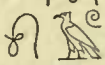
ȧuai-t , , glue, flour (?)

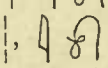
ȧuamu  , a kind of plant.

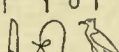
ȧuaḥ , Rec. 28, 205, and; Copt. ⲁⲩⲱ.

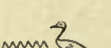
ȧuag  , N. 997, to flow (?)

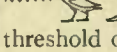
ȧuatȧ, ȧuaṭ , between; Copt. ⲟⲩⲧⲉ.

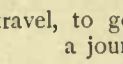
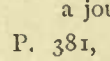
ȧuȧ  , to be conceived =  , **ȧur.**

ȧuȧ-t  , A.Z. 1909, 127, old age.

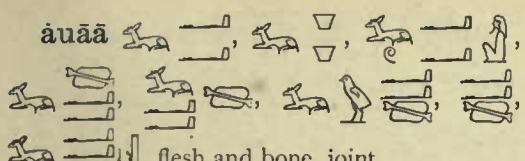
ȧuȧ  , Jour. As. 1908, 285, , to take in pledge, to commit violence; with , to be wearied or annoyed; Copt. ⲁⲟⲩⲱ, ⲥⲓⲁⲟⲩⲱ.

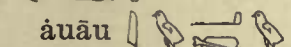
ȧuȧu-t  , chamber, abode (?)

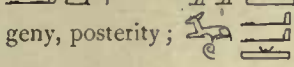
ȧu-Ȧn (?)  , N. 298A, club, mace.

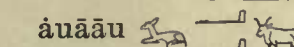
ȧuā  , P. 366,  , P. 581, 604, 621, N. 429, , T. 372, , P. 366, , a piece of flesh, part of the body, joint, carcase.

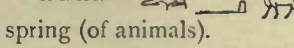
Digitized by Microsoft ®

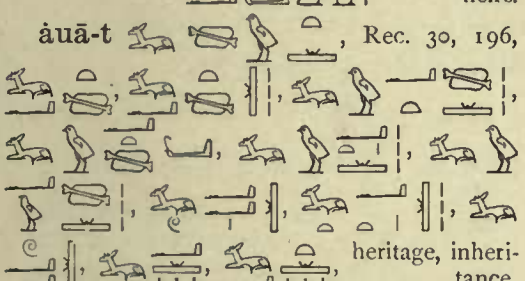
ȧuāā  , flesh and bone, joint.

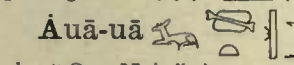
ȧuāu  , N. 429, 1079, divine flesh, the god's body.

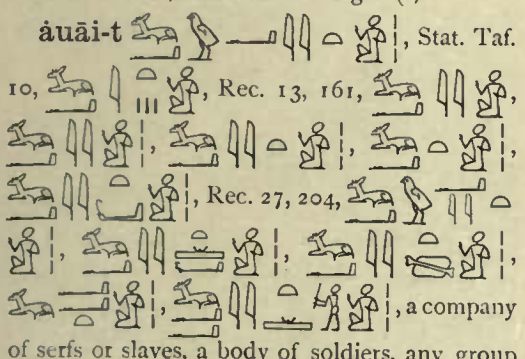
ȧuā , heir, inheritor; plur. , heirs, progeny, posterity;  , male heir.

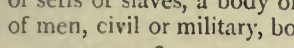
ȧuāāu  , Rec. 27, 85, offspring (of animals).

ȧuāāu  , Rec. 21, 15, heirs.

ȧuā-t  , heritage, inheritance.

Ȧuā-uā  , Rec. 31, 24, the "One Heir," the name of a god (?)

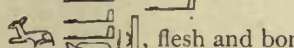
ȧuāi-t  , a company of serfs or slaves, a body of soldiers, any group of men, civil or military, bodyguard, troop.

ȧuā  , to reward, to recompense.

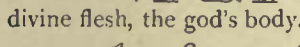
ȧuā-t , IV, 1003, chamber, abode, house.

ȧuāā , gazelle, a horned animal.

ȧuāu , ring, bracelet (?)

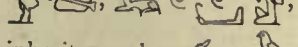
ȧuāuit  , Rec. 2, 111, dogs, jackals (?)

ȧuāft (?) , L.D. III, 229c, Suppl. 514 . . . . . .

ȧuār-t  , joint, haunch.

ȧui , Rev. 11, 140, or; Copt. ϵιϵ.

ȧui , P. 400 = , M. 570, , N. 1177, sailor.

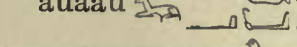
ȧuiu  , Israel Stele 10, old men.

ȧui , P. 644, to repulse (?)

ȧui-ḥa-t , Rev. 13, 2, to be patient, long-suffering; Copt. ωογ ν ϩнт.

ȧui , Miss. 13, 127, a plant (?)

ȧui-t , grain measure.

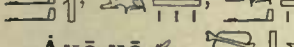
Ȧuirna-t  , Rec. 6, 6, the name Irene.

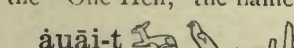
ȧuisu , pouch; Copt. ϩсιоγι.

ȧub-t , cake, bread.

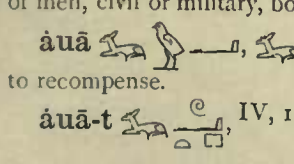
Ȧuuba , B.D. 168, a god who bestowed peace on the dead.

ȧub-t (*sic*), net.

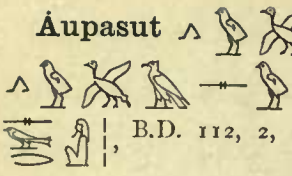
ȧubku  , to weep; see .

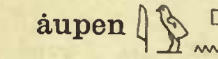
ȧup  , to open; see **up** .

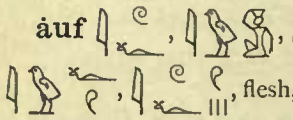
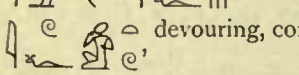
Ȧup-ur , a god.

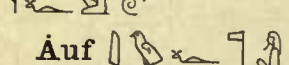
ȧuputi , envoy, messenger; plur.  .

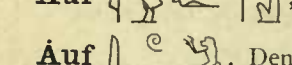
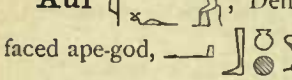
Digitized by Microsoft ®

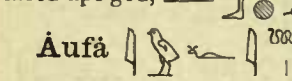
Âupasut  , B.D. 112, 2, a group of gods of Ānep.

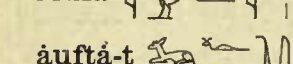
âupen  , P.S.B. 13, 112 = .

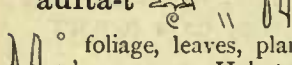
âuf  , flesh, meat, body, carcase;  devouring, consuming, consumed; Copt. ⲁϥ, ⲁϥⲟⲩⲓ.

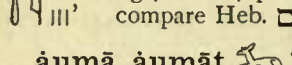
Âuf  , Berg. 1, 34, a dog-headed ape-god.

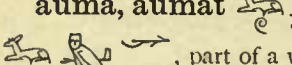
Âuf  , Denderah 2, 49, a frog-faced ape-god,  .

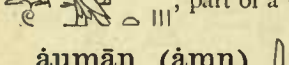
Âufâ  , U. 533, the name of a serpent-god.

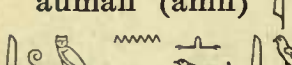
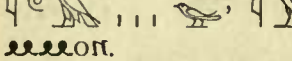
âuftâ-t  foliage, leaves, plants, a kind of grain; compare Heb. עפאים, Syr. ܥܦܐ.

âumâ, âumât  , part of a waggon.

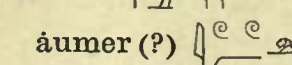
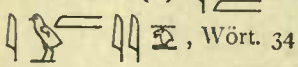
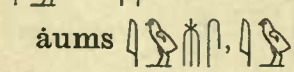
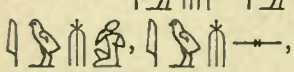
âumân (âmn)  = Copt. ⲁⲙⲟⲛ.

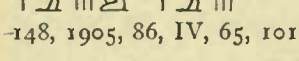
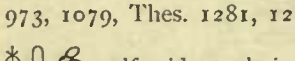
âumi  , fear, awe, reverence.

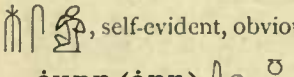
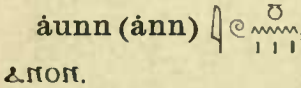
âumer (?)  , Wört. 34 . . . . . .

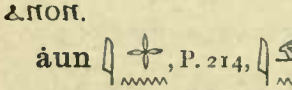
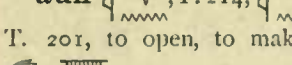
âums  , A.Z. 1879, 51, 1904, 148, 1905, 86, IV, 65, 101, 157, 348, 693, 808, 973, 1079, Thes. 1281, 1282, 1483 =  , self-evident, obvious, not to be gainsaid.

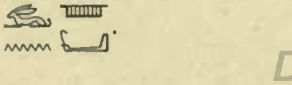
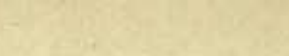
âunn (ânn) , we; Copt. ⲁⲛⲟⲛ.

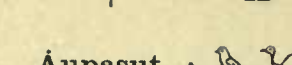
âun  , P. 214,  , U. 601,  , T. 201, to open, to make to be open; see  .

âun-ra  , to perform the ceremony of opening the mouth;  , M. 697.

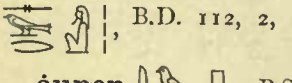
âun ḥer  , N. 482,  , N. 145, to open the face, *i.e.*, show oneself; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲛϩ.

âun  , Rev. 12, 117,  , inner chamber.

âunn-t  , A.Z. 1872, 37, , Rec. 35, 125, , shrine, sanctuary, part of a temple; plur.  , halls, courts.

âun ; with  , A.Z. 51, 72, cabin of a ship or boat.

âun , Rec. 15, 19, , quality, characteristic, manner, colour, pigment; Copt. ⲁⲟⲩⲁⲛ.

âun  , disposition, nature; , good or kindly disposition.

âun , Rev. 12, 8, to load a ship; Copt. ⲁⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛ, ⲁⲩⲉⲓⲛ.

âun-t , garment, apparel, dress.

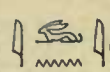
âunnu , P. 118, , T. 171, M. 151, , N. 106, abode, nest, home; , T. 376.

âuna , Rec. 21, 88, , R.E. 6, 39, , Anastasi I, 13, 1, to decree, proclaim (?), cry, assuredly, certainly, in truth; Copt. ⲁⲛ; compare , A.Z. 1905, 101, Bd. 41, 130ff, Suppl., 509.

Âun-āā-f , Ṭuat XI, a form of the god **Âf**.

âunit , L.D. III, 65A, 14, Rec. 27, 225, inner chamber, sanctuary.

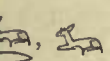
Digitized by Microsoft®

Aunith  , Tuat VII, a star-goddess.

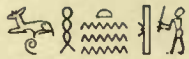
Aunut , Rec. 31, 173, a group of divine beings (?)

aunf (?) , Rec. 31, 173 . . . . .

aunk ; var. , a medicinal plant.

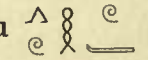
aur  , U. 198, , P. 575, 691, , N. 700, , M. 68, N. 49, , P. 98, , N. 750, to conceive, be pregnant, , , T. 342, P. 221; compare Heb. הָרָה. Later forms are the following:—

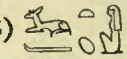
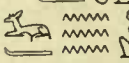
aur , , ,

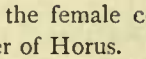
ȧuḥ-t  , lotion, liquid, flood.

ȧuḥu , to lament.

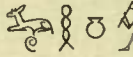
ȧuḥ , , to cut away, to set free.

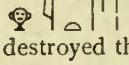
Ȧuḥu  , a divine name of magical power.

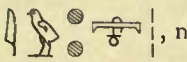
Ȧuḥu-t (Ȧuḥit)  , B.D. G. 292, a goddess of Philae;  , Metternich Stele 189, the female counterpart of Un-Nefer and mother of Horus.

ȧuḥu  , a kind of grain or seed.

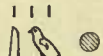
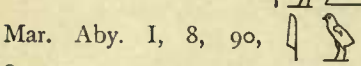
ȧuḥa , Suppl. 513. . . . . .

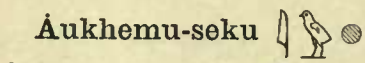
ȧuḥnu (?)  , P. 1116, B. 20 . . . . . .

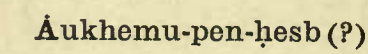
Ȧu-ḥer-ȧptes  , Ṭuat V, a god with a lasso who destroyed the dead.

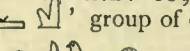
ȧukhekh ,  , night, darkness.

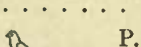
ȧukhemu , IV, 480; see khemu .

Ȧukhemu urṭu  , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 90,  , the stars that do not rest.

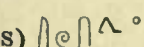
Ȧukhemu-seku  , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 90, the stars that never perish.

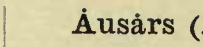
Ȧukhemu-pen-ḥesb (?)  , B.D. 189, 15, etc., a group of divine beings.

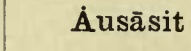
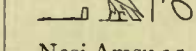
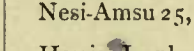
ȧukherru (?)  . . . . . .

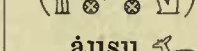
ȧus  , P.S.B. 14, 237, 3rd pers. sing. fem.; Copt. ϵc.

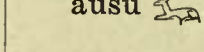
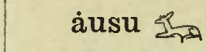
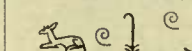
Ȧus-t , Mar. Aby. II, 16, Isis = .

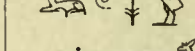
ȧus(ȧs)  , Rev. 14, 18, a perfume.

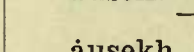
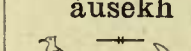
Ȧusȧrs (Ȧsȧres)  , Nesi-Amsu 28, 21, Osiris; see , Ȧsȧr.

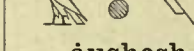
Ȧusāsit  , , Nesi-Amsu 25, 22, Hymn of Darius, 31,  , Harris I, pl. 1, a consort of Temu of Ȧnu ().

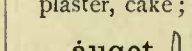
ȧusu  , N. 659, what (?)

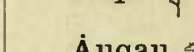
ȧusu  , Peasant 148,  , Ȧmen. 17, 18,  , a small pair of scales held in the hand.

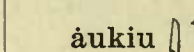
ȧusem  , Rev., to prevent, to obstruct.

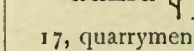
ȧusekh  , to reap; see  .

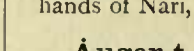
ȧushesh  , pottage, plaster, cake; Copt. ⲟⲟⲩϫ.

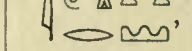
ȧuqet  , reeds used in a laboratory.

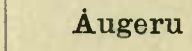
Ȧuqau  , M. 374, N. 943, a name of the divine ferryman.

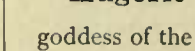
ȧukiu  , L.D. III, 219ᵉ, 17, quarrymen (?)

Ȧuker  , Tomb of Rameses IV, 30, the god who bears on his back the solar disk, which is held in position by ropes in the hands of Nāri, Khessi, Ȧṭṭi and Rekhsi.

Ȧuger-t Ȧugertt  , a name of the Other World.

Ȧugeru  , the gods of Ȧugert.

Ȧugerit  , B.D. 64, 11, goddess of the Ṭuat of Ȧnu.

Ȧugerit-khenti-ȧsts  , B.D. 141, 18, 48, one of the seven Divine Cows.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ȧut , Rev. 11, 143, who, which; Copt. ϵⲧ.

ȧut ḥer , Rev. 11, 154; Copt. ϵⲧ ϩⲓ.

ȧuti , who, or what, is not, without, lacking; Copt. ⲁⲧ.

ȧut , Rev. 11, 186, , Rev. 12, 29, , Rev. 14, 16, , Rev. 4, 74, between; Copt. ⲟⲩⲧⲉ.

ȧu-ti , Rec. 29, 157, 158, swathing, bandage; plur. .

Ȧuti , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā.

ȧuten-t , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 31, Anastasi Pap. 1, 26, 1, , Rec. 21, 15, ground, dust, earth, dung; Copt. ϵⲓⲧⲏ.

ȧuthth , Rev. 13, 3, between; Copt. ⲟⲩⲧⲉ.

ȧuṭ , Rec. 21, 98, between; Copt. ⲟⲩⲧⲉ; , Koller Pap. 1, 3, with, in charge of.

ȧuṭ , Thes. 1296, , to separate, to remove, to divide, to travel through; , to lead astray.

ȧuṭen-t , dust, ground, earth; , Ȧmen. 9, 20, dung.

ȧuṭenb , incense (?)

ȧutchamāna (?) , Alt. K. 206 . . . . . .

ȧutchu , P. 146, 672, M. 661, N. 1276, , P. 672, to make an order or decree, to give a command.

ȧutcheb , river banks; see utcheb, .

ȧb , M. 407 = , T. 394, , U. 16, 451, P. 110, 369, 653, 654, 833, M. 172, 754, 757, 759, N. 690, 1145; plur. , T. 181, P. 204, , Rec. 31, 28; , heart of the soul, Rec. 32, 79; , N. 27, the dictates of the heart; , heart's desire, U. 629. Later forms are:

ȧb , heart, middle, interior, sense, wisdom, understanding, intelligence, attention, intention, disposition, manner, will, wish, desire, mind, courage, lust, self; plur. , Stunden 109; Heb. לֵב; , joy, gladness; , to eat the heart, *i.e.*, be sorry; , dense of heart; , everybody, Rec. 33, 7; , thoughts, intentions; , heart of my heart, N. 350.

ȧb en Rā , "heart of Rā," a name of Thoth, , Rec. 26, 77.

Ȧb , Ȧmen. 14, 18, a god.

ȧb , the amulet of the heart; plur. , heart of carnelian.

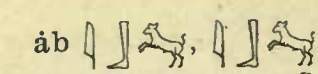
ȧb-ȧb , Rec. 27, 182, image, statue (?)

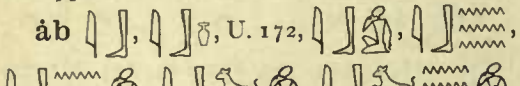
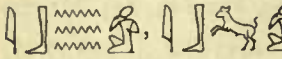
ȧb-t , Thes. 1296, , middle room of a house, cabinet.

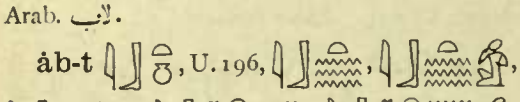
ȧb-t , bread, cake; plur. (?)

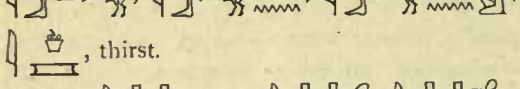
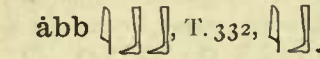
ȧb , IV, 1131, calf.

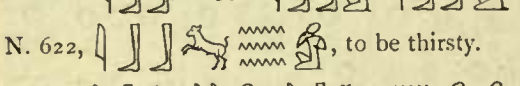
Digitized by Microsoft ®

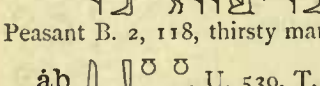
ȧb  , Anastasi I, 24, 8, Peasant B. 2, 117, to think, to suppose, to imagine, to let the fancy run free.

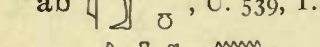
ȧb  , to be thirsty; Copt. ϵιβϵ;  , Rec. 26, 78, ; Arab. لاب.

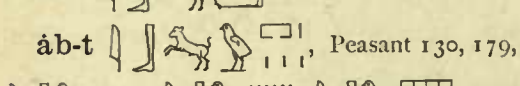
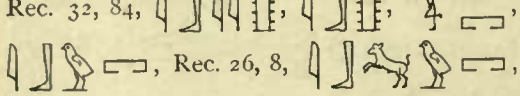
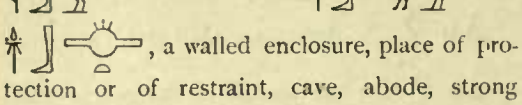
ȧb-t  , thirst.

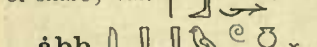
ȧbb  , N. 622,  , to be thirsty.

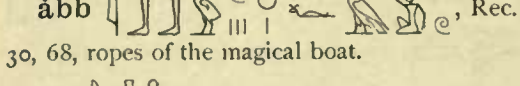
ȧbi  , Peasant B. 2, 118, thirsty man.

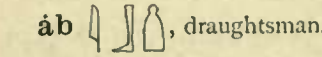
ȧb  , U. 539, T. 296, vases.

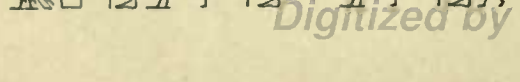
ȧb  , to mix.

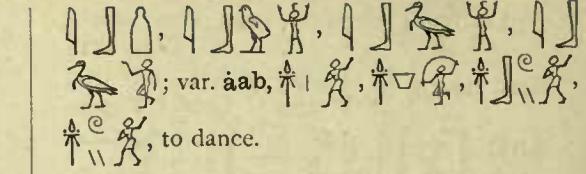
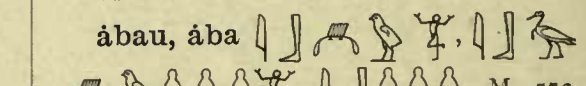
ȧb-t  , Peasant 130, 179, , Rec. 32, 84,  , Rec. 26, 8,  , a walled enclosure, place of protection or of restraint, cave, abode, strong building, asylum, rest-house.

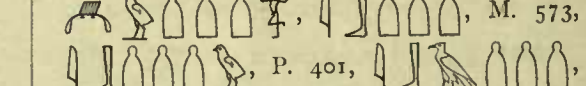
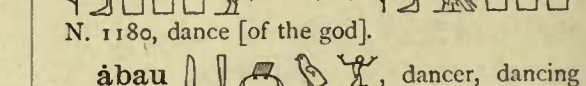
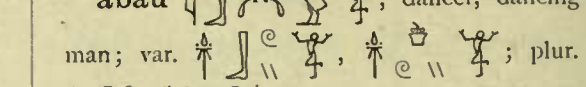
ȧb , pegs or stakes of a net or snare; var.  .

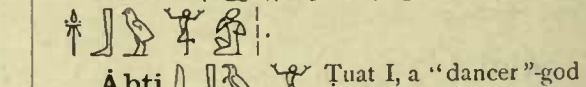
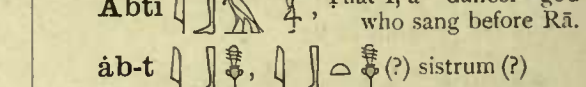
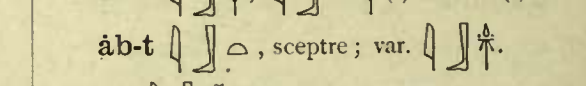
ȧbb  , Rec. 30, 68, ropes of the magical boat.

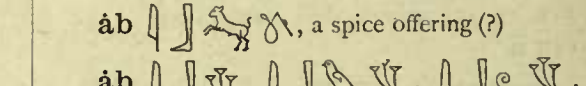
ȧb  , draughtsman.

ȧb, ȧbu , N. 737, 

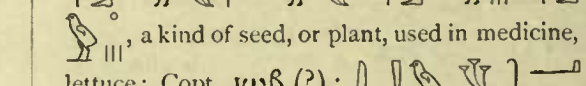
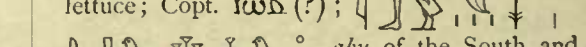
 ; var. **ȧab**,  , to dance.

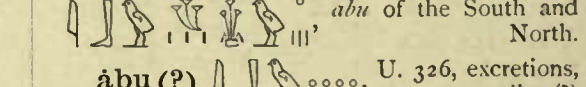
ȧbau, ȧba  , M. 573,  , P. 401,  , N. 1180, dance [of the god].

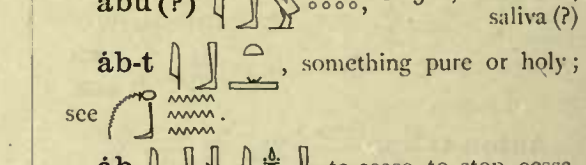
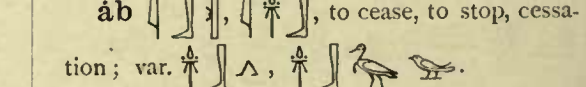
ȧbau  , dancer, dancing man; var.  ; plur.  .

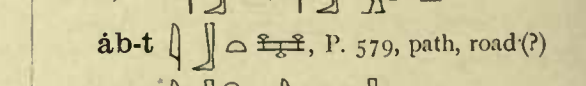
Ȧbti  , Ṭuat I, a "dancer"-god who sang before Rā.

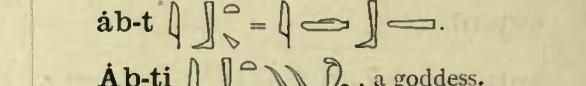
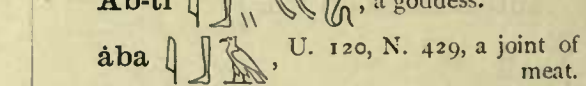
ȧb-t , (?) sistrum (?)

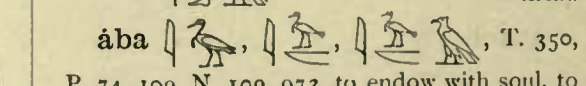
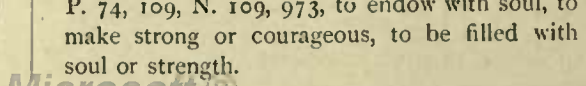
ȧb-t  , sceptre; var.  .

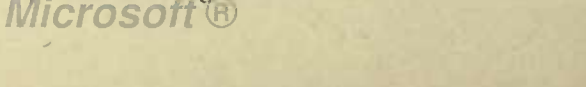
ȧb  , a spice offering (?)

ȧb  , a kind of seed, or plant, used in medicine, lettuce; Copt. ιωß (?);  , *abu* of the South and North.

ȧbu (?)  , U. 326, excretions, saliva (?)

ȧb-t  , something pure or holy; see  .

ȧb  , to cease, to stop, cessation; var.  .

ȧb-t  , P. 579, path, road (?)

ȧb-t .

Ȧb-ti , a goddess.

ȧba , U. 120, N. 429, a joint of meat.

ȧba , T. 350, P. 74, 109, N. 109, 973, to endow with soul, to make strong or courageous, to be filled with soul or strength.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ȧba , P. 165, M. 317, N. 821, to open.

ȧba, ȧbȧa , T. 182, , N. 653, , M. 164 = , P. 527, to marvel.

Ȧbait , , B.D. 76, 2, 140 (Saïte), the Mantis that guided the deceased.

ȧbait , Hh. 744, P.S.B. 14, 400, part of a rudder.

ȧbain , Rev. 13, 8, wretched man, poor; Copt. ϵϐιнπ.

ȧbau , Rec. 29, 148, small animals, sheep, goats.

ȧbar , P.S.B. 11, 266, with in company with.

ȧbar , horse, stallion, horses, bulls; compare Heb. אָבִיר and אַבִּיר.

ȧbash-t , Anastasi Pap. IV, 14, 1, (*sic*), Gol. 6, 11, , Kahun 40, 23, a kind of cake or bread.

ȧbagi , N. 984, weak (?), helpless (?); see .

ȧbat-ta , Anastasi I, 23, 5, "thou hast destroyed"; √אבד.

ȧbata , servant, slave; Heb. עֶבֶד.

ȧbȧ-t , Rev. honey; Copt. ϵϐιω.

ȧbȧ , Rec. 34, 121, a kind of unguent = .

ȧbȧai , P. 588 . . . . . .

ȧbu , a tree sacred to Horus.

Ȧbuit , Denderah 4, 44, a "weeping"-goddess.

Ȧbu-ur , B.D. 42, 3, a god or goddess of the Block in the Ṭuat.

ȧbusunȧ (?) , a sickness or disease.

ȧbem , Rec. 15, 5 . . . . . .

ȧbm[er]-t , grave, tomb.

ȧbn , Harris I, 63c, 15, , Rec. 15, 199, , alum; Copt. ωϐϵπ.

ȧbns , calamint (?); Copt. ϩϐcωπ.

ȧbr , , , , , , , , , , salve, unguent, ointment.

ȧbrȧu maā , genuine ȧbr.

ȧbhèti , stone of Ȧbhet in Nubia, a precious stone, emerald (?)

ȧbeḥ , tooth; plur. , U. 41, 68, , N. 660, , , , , , , , , , ; Copt. ϩϐϩϵ.

ȧbḥ-t , tooth (?); , Hymn Nile 24, teeth, "biters."

ȧbḥ , Ebers Pap. 100, 9, 13, moist, wet.

ȧbeḥ , A.Z. 1899, 89, Rec. 23, 102, title of a priest.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ábḥu, IV, 386, to sprinkle, to moisten.

ábḥ-t, N. 524, a wooden object, goad (?)

ábḥn, T. 282, N. 132, to drive away.

ábekh, to proclaim.

ábkhá; var. **áabkh-t**, ointment containing many ingredients.

ábekh (?), U. 538, T. 295, P. 229 . . . . . .

ábes, U. 405, , P. 215, Rec. 31, 162, = , to make to rise, to make to advance.

ábes, a kind of cap, headdress; var. , Rec. 5, 92.

Ábes, a god.

ábsa (?), Peasant 25, medicinal plants, or seeds; , a kind of medicated oil.

ábsit, part of a boat; plur. , Rec. 30, 67.

ábsi, wolf, or jackal.

ábsha, gazelle.

ábk, , grief, wailing, weeping; see .

ábt, , , net, snare, trap; Copt. ⲁⲃⲱ.

Ábtka, B.D. 65, 8, a god who fettered Áapep.

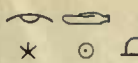
Ábta, , Ṭuat I, one of the nine ape-porters.

ábeth, P. 616, M. 784, , N. 1144, to snare, to hunt with nets.

Ábeth, Ṭuat IX, god of the serpent Ṭepi.

ábthersu , an animal.

ábṭ , , ,

ȧbṭ  , net = .

ȧbṭu , a temple of Shu.

ȧp , U. 216, P. 335, , , , , , , , , to count, to reckon up, to number, to enumerate, to assess, to adjudge the value of, to appreciate, to measure; Copt. ωπ; , the great counting, *i.e.*, last judgment; , Rec. 26, 231.

ȧp-t , , numbering, census, number, measure; Copt. ʜπє; , countless; , taxes.

ȧpp-t , , , reckoning, account.

ȧpp , to count, etc. = .

ȧp-t , P. 557, a counting of bones; , counting up the members of the body to see that none is wanting.

Ȧpi-ȧbu , P. 541, , P. 697, "counter of hearts," a name of Anubis.

Ȧpi-ȧb-neter , "reckoner of the heart of the god," a name of Thoth, .

Ȧpi-khenti-seḥ-neter , Rec. 20, 79, the god who makes a man to live 110 years.

Ȧpi-tchet-f , "counter of his body," a title of Osiris.

ȧp-t , , a kind of plant, papyrus (?)

ȧpu , , papyrus (?), list, register of lands, rolls; , estate rolls.

ȧp-t , Ȧmen. 8, 19, 18, 21, stick, sceptre, measuring rod, corn measure.

ȧp-t , , , , Rec. 14, 56, a measure of corn = 40 , P.S.B. 14, 432, A.Z. 1904, 143; Heb. אֵיפָה, Copt. ⲟⲓⲫⲉ, Gr. (LXX) *οιφε, οιφει*.

ȧp-t = the quadruple ḥeqet, and was the measure of a ration for beasts, R.E. 6, 26, Rec. 17, 159.

ȧp-t , , a vase or vessel.

ȧp-t , Rev. 11, 169, metal pot; plur. .

ȧp-t , Koller Pap. 38, refined (of gold).

ȧp-t , , , A.Z. 1912, 55, house, dwelling, palace.

ȧp-t nesu , , royal harîm.

ȧp-t ur-t , the great temple of Karnak; among its gates were: 1. ; 2. ; 3. ; 4. ; 6. .

Ȧpȧp , the month of ⲉⲡⲓⲫⲓ.

ȧp (ḥeb-en-ȧp) = , a festival in the month of ⲡⲁⲱⲡⲉ.

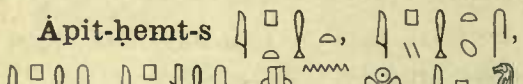
Ȧpit , , Wilkinson 3, 213, the tutelary goddess of **Ta-ȧpt**, , Thebes.

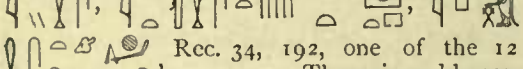
Ȧpȧpit , Rev. 12, 1, a form of Hathor.

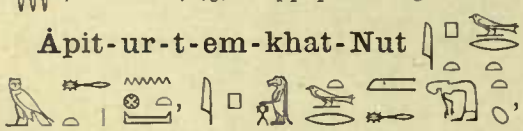
Ȧpit , , , , , , L.D. 4, 30, Prisse, Mon. 36, Champollion, Mon. 1, 27, No. 4, one of the mother-gods of Egypt, nursing mother of Thebes, who appears in the forms of a woman and a woman-headed hippopotamus; her chief titles are: .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Ȧpit , the goddess of the 11th month of the year; Copt. ЄПНП; varr.

Ȧpit-ḥemt-s  , Rec. 34, 192, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

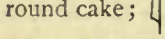
Ȧpit-ȧakhut-theḥen  , Ombos 1, 45, a hippopotamus-goddess.

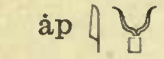
Ȧpit-ur-t-em-khat-Nut  , Rec. 34, 190, 192, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

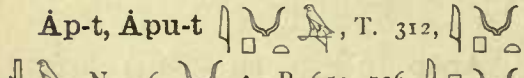
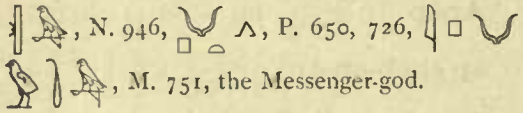
ȧp , stairs, staircase, steps.

ȧpȧp (pȧpȧ?) , tablet, plaque, tile, brick; compare Copt. ФѦФЄ.

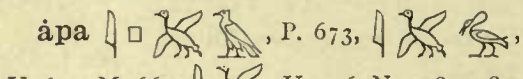
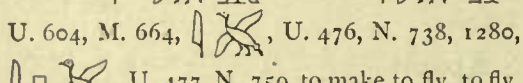
ȧpp , to journey, to traverse.

ȧpp-t , pill, pellet, round cake;  , pills, pastilles.

ȧp  ; see up.

Ȧp-t, Ȧpu-t  , N. 946,  , M. 751, the Messenger-god.

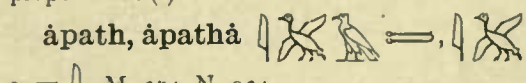
ȧp-ti (ȧupti) , Rec. 21, 81, messenger, envoy.

ȧpa  , U. 604, M. 664,  , U. 477, N. 759, to make to fly, to fly.

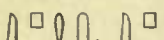
ȧpapa , to fly.

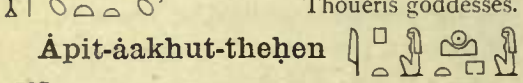
ȧpa , A.Z. 1908, 27, house, dwelling, *harîm*; Copt. НПІ.

Ȧpaȧ-f , P. 645, a proper name (?)

ȧpath, ȧpathȧ  , M. 374, N. 934 . . . . . .

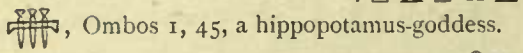
ȧpȧ , Rev., to think, to consider; Copt. ѠП.

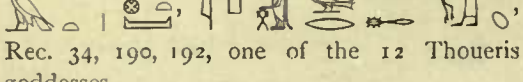
Ȧpȧ  , a goddess.

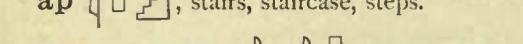
Ȧpi[t] , U. 487, , P. 640,  , M. 672, a god in the Ṭuat.

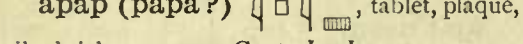
ȧpi-t , a measure for corn; Copt. ОІПЄ.

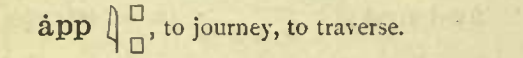
ȧpi , Rev., judgment.

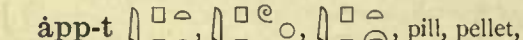
ȧpu  , what is assessed, tax, tribute.

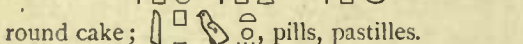
ȧpu , U. 190,  , dem. pron. plur. masc. these; fem. .

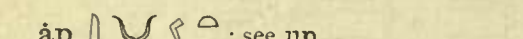
ȧpui  , these two (masc.).

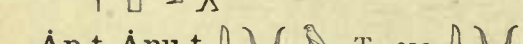
ȧpf  , U. 487, T. 203, P. 96, 310, N. 792, dem. pron. masc. this.

ȧpen, ȧpenu  , these, these two (masc).

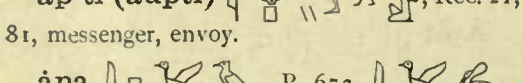
ȧpen  , to play the tambourine.

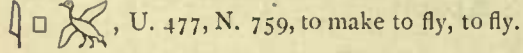
ȧpeḥ  , P. 163, to make arrive.

ȧpeḥ  , pig.

ȧps  , part of a boat, ribs (?)

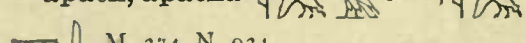
Ȧpsit , Denderah 210, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ѦФОСО.

Ȧpsetch-t  , Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of Orion; its god was Horus.

ȧpshen  , a medicinal seed.

ȧpt , goose; plur. , Rec. 18, 182; Copt. ѠѢТ.

ȧpt , part of a ship.

ȧptu , Westcar 7, 1, Rec. 34, 118, A.Z. 1898, 147, , cases for amulets; var.  .

Digitized by Microsoft®

àptui , T. 206, P. 40, 301, M. 610, 636, Hh. 312, these two (fem.).

àptf , Hh. 433, dem. pron. plur. of .

àpten, àptenti , these two (fem.).

àpṭu , IV, 1149, Rec. 34, 118, furniture, beds, boxes.

àpṭ , goose; plur. , Rec. 13, 2.

àpṭ , cup, pot; Copt. ⲁⲡⲟⲧ.

àpṭ , a measure.

Àptches , Annales I, 84 = .

Àf , god of the 6th day of the month.

àf , U. 268, 519, , U. 535, flesh, meat, joint, member; plur. , P. 89, , IV, 1194; , hidden body; , bread, cake, food.

Àf, Àfu , the carcase of the Sun-god of night, or the dead body of Rā; he has the form of a ram-headed god, and his shrine is encircled by the serpent Meḥen.

Àf , Ṭuat V, a name of two man-headed sphinxes.

Àfi Àsàr , Ṭuat VII, the flesh, *i.e.*, dead body, of Osiris.

Àfu fṭu , Thes. 122, the four gods who fought Set.

Àf-ermen-àri-f , an ape-headed associate of Thoth.

Àfu-ḥeri-khenṭ-f , Ṭuat II, an ape-headed god with a knife-shaped phallus.

Àfu Tem , Ṭuat VII, the "flesh of Tem," a god who devoured the enemies of Osiris.

àf , to turn, to twist, to revolve.

àf , serpent, viper; Heb. אֶפְעֶה, Arab. أفعى, Eth. አፍዓት:

Àf , Ṭuat III, a serpent hostile to Rā.

àf, àf-t , a bed.

Àfà , Ṭuat I, an ape-god gatekeeper.

àffi , Ṭuat VIII, P.S.B. 7, 194, shrew-mouse, shrew-mouse god; Copt. ϩⲁⲫⲗⲉⲗⲉ.

àfen , U. 545, , T. 300, 310, P. 232, to flee, to get back.

àfekh , U. 209, T. 310, to unloose, to untie, to unroll, to unpick, to disentangle.

àft , medicine for the eyes.

àfṭ , to rest, to repose, to sit.

àfṭ , bier; , bed with fine linen bedclothes (Love Songs, 1, 4).

àfṭ , couch with cushions, bedstead like the Sûdânî عنقريب.

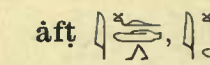
àfṭ , Peasant 48, , Amherst Pap. 1, , linen garment, piece of stuff, linen cloth, rectangular sheet or coverlet of a bed, square shawl or head-cloth, bed, bed-clothes.

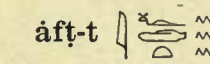
àfṭ , a rectangular box or chest, a rectangular stone, a rectangular socket, a rectangle, , Düm. T.I. I, 101, 4.

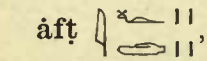
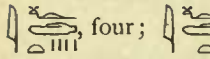
àfṭ , sarcophagus.

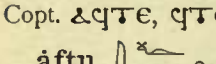
àfṭ , a rectangular plot of ground.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

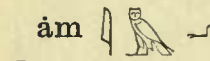
åfṭ  , to flee, leap away, to jump up from the ground; , IV, 697; Copt. ϥοϫ.

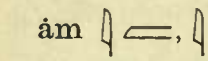
åfṭ-t  , sweat of the god; Copt. ϥωϫε, ϥοϯ, ϥωϯ.

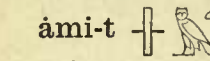
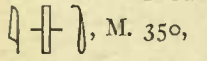
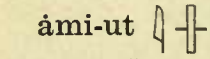
åfṭ  , four;  , four spirits, M. 405; Copt. ϩϥϫε, ϥϫοϫ, ϥϫωοϫ, ϥϫοοϫ.

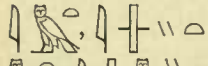
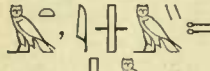
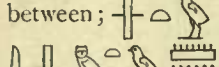
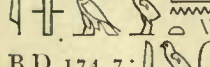
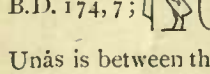
åfṭu  , a fourfold garment.

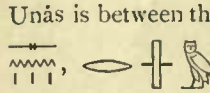
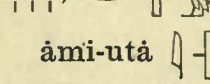
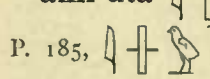
åm , adverb; Copt. ⲙⲙⲁϩ.

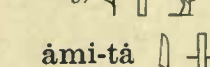
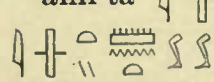
åm  , U. 541, Rec. 27, 57, not, do not.

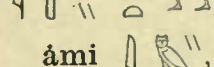
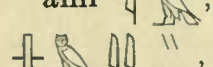
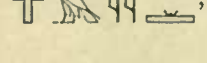
åm , within; see  .

åmi-t , U. 23,  , U. 387,  , M. 350,  , P. 187, between, among (?)

åmi-ut  , Rec. 20, 42,  , between; , between two, IV, 362;  , between the two legs, B.D. 174, 7;  , Unâs is between them;  , between.

åmi-utå  , P. 311,  , P. 185,  , between, among (?)

åmi-tå  , P. 167, between;  , Rec. 30, 194, between the thighs of Isis.

åmi  ,  ,  , , , , some person or something which is in; plur. , , , , , , , , , , those who are in the waters.

åmi-t , she who is in, it which is in; plur. **åmiut** , .

åmi-at , someone at the supreme moment of some emotion.

åmi-åb , one who is in the heart, darling, trusted one; fem. , thy darling sister.

åmi-åb ā , IV, 1001, chief confidential friend.

åmi-åbṭ , he who served by the month, a priest.

Åmiu åmau , N. 1327, a group of gods (?)

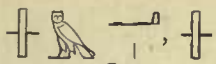
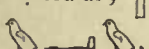
åmi-åriti , pilot.

åmi-ås , he who is in the tomb, the name of a priest of the tomb.

åmi-åst-ā , the title of a priest; plur. , M. 239, , T. 322.

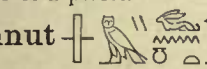
åmi-åst-ā em Ḥerset , an amulet (Lacau).

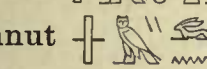
Digitized by Microsoft ®

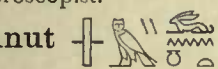
ámi-ā  , title of a priest of Ḥeru-ur; , P. 674, M. 666; plur.  , N. 1282.

ámi-āḥā , he who is in the palace, *i.e.*, the king.

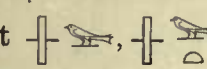
ámi-uāb , "dweller in the pure place," a title of a priest.

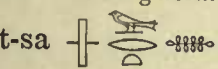
ámi-unnut  , horoscope.

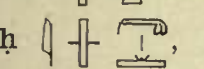
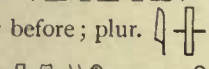
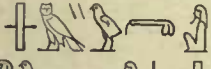
ámi-unnut  , A.Z. 1899, 11, horoscopist.

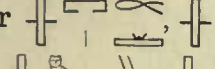
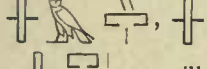
ámi-unnut  , guard; Copt. ϵⲙⲛⲟⲩⲧ.

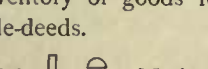
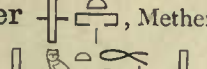
ámi-unnuit , Rec. 14, 13, a priest who served by the hour.

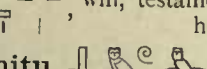
ámi-urt  , the port side of a boat when sailing northwards, the west.

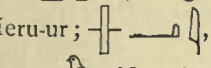
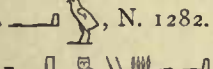
ámi-urt-sa  , a title of the king.

ámi-baḥ  , he who is in front of or before; plur.  , Rec. 36, 217,  , Tombos 12.

ámi-per  , Rec. 19, 16,  , a will, conveyance of property, inventory of goods for testamentary purposes, title-deeds.

ámit-per  , Methen 15,  , will, testament, schedule of household goods.

ámiu-mitu  , a name of the dead.

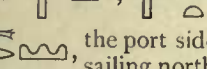
ámi-ren-f ,  , a list of names, catalogue, register; plur.  , Rec. 21, 15, , registers, deeds.

ámi-hru , Rec. 15, 150, contemporary.

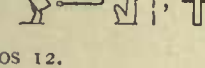
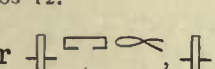
ámi-ḥa-t , Peasant 193, , he who is in front, leader.

ámit-ḥa-t , what is at the breast, in front.

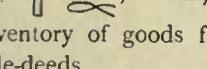
ámiu-ḥat , ancestors, predecessors, beings of a former time.

ámiu-khat , viscera, intestines;  , U. 511, , Rec. 31, 18, , Rec. 31, 29, , Thes. 1481, thoughts.

ámi-khent , he who is in front, leader.

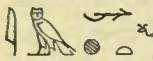
ámi-khent , T. 29,  , title of a priest; plur.  .

ámiu-khen , palace officials.

ámi-khet , follower, companion, member of a body-guard; plur.  .

ámiu-khet , N. 652, , those who come after,

Digitized by Microsoft ®

posterity; varr. , T. 180, M. 162,  , P. 525.

åmi-sa , a title of a priest.

åmi-sa , he who is behind.

åmi-shepa (?) , U. 171 .....

Åmi-qerq-t , U. 530.....

åmi-ta , , , , title of the chief priest of Letopolis.

åmiut-ta , herbs of the field.

Åmi-Ta-mer (?) , Rec. 33, 3, dweller in Ta-mer, *i.e.*, an Egyptian.

Åmi-taḥenb-t (?) , N. 1360.....

åmi-tep , Rec. 30, 68, a rope of a boat.

åmiu-tcher , P. 161.....

Åm-t (Åmit?) , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

Åmi-Ånu , U. 254, , N. 716, a title of Rā or Osiris.

Åmiu-åsu , M. 174, a group of gods whose abodes were hidden.

Åmi-Āntch-t , U. 256, , N. 717, a title of Osiris.

Åmi uåa-f , Ṭuat XI, one of the divine crew of the Boat of Rā.

Åmu-upt , T. 31, , N. 202, a form of the Ṣky-goddess Nut.

Åmi-Unu-meḥt , U. 265, "dweller in Hermopolis of the North," a divine title.

Åmi-Unu-resu , U. 264, "dweller in Hermopolis of the South," a divine title.

Åmi-urt , B.D. 145, 7, a cow-goddess.

åmi-ut , "dweller in the chamber of embalmment," a title of Anubis.

Åmi-ut , Rec. 36, 215, , the god of the 9th day of the month.

Åmi-utchat-såakhu-Åtemt , Rec. 34, 190, , one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses; she presided over the month, .

Åmiu-baḥiu , B.D. 17, 59, the gods in the presence [of Osiris].

Åmiu-bagiu , Ṭuat VII, the "helpless" gods who lie on the back of the serpent Nehep.

Åmi-båk , , B.D. (Saïte) 125; see Åmi-besek .

Åmi-beq , Cairo Pap. 23, 3, a god of the dead.

Åmi-Pe , Berg. 1, 11, a lion-god, a protector of the dead.

Åmi-pet-seshem-neterit , , Ombos I, 48, Rec. 34, 180, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

Åmi-pui , B.D. 25, 3; fem. .

åmi-mu , a title of Sebek.

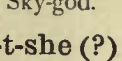
Åmiu-Meḥnit , B.D. 168, the gods who are with Åfu-Rā.

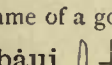
Åmi-meḥen-f , B.D. 64, 18, a title of Åfu, the dead Sun-god.

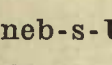
Åmi-naut-f , U. 331, , T. 300, a serpent-god of the "bush."

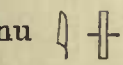
Digitized by Microsoft ®

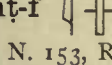
Ȧmi-Nu , Ṭuat VIII, the aged primeval Sky-god.

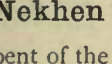
Ȧmi-nu-t-she (?)  , U. 266, the name of a god.

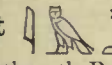
Ȧmi Nebȧui  , Ṭuat II, the warder of Urnes in the Ṭuat.

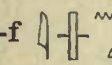
Ȧm[it]-neb-s-Usert  , B.D. 145, 146, name of the 9th Pylon.

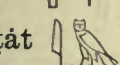
Ȧmi-Nenu  , N. 166, a name of the Sky-god.

Ȧmi-neḥṭ-f  , N. 153, Rec. 30, 187, the name of a god.

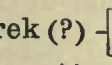
Ȧmm-t Nekhen  , the name of a serpent of the royal crown.

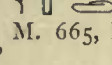
Ȧmi-Net  , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 7th Pylon.

Ȧmi-net-f  , Ṭuat XI, the serpent guardian of the 10th Gate.

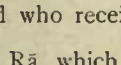
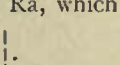
Ȧmi-neter  , Ṭuat XII, a singing-god.

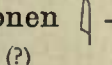
Ȧmi-Neṭȧt , U. 387, T. 346, P. 689, N. 114, a title of Osiris.

Ȧmi-Rerek (?)  , Quelques Pap. 79, title of a god (?)

Ȧmi-reṭ  , U. 530, , P. 674, , M. 665, N. 1281, the name of a god (?)

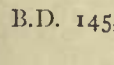
ȧmiut-haiu , contemporaries.

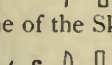
Ȧmi-haf , B.D. 115, 6, a god who received a harpoon (māb, ) from Rā, which was kept in Mābit,  .

Ȧmi-hepnen  , T. 308, the name of a god (?)

Ȧmi-hem-f , B.D. 108, 4, 5; see **Ȧmi-heh-f.**

Ȧmi-heh-f , B.D. 108, 4, 5, the serpent of the Mount of Sunrise who was covered with flints and metal; he was 30, or 50, or 70 cubits long, 3 cubits in girth, and his head was 3 cubits long.

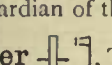
ȧmiu-hetut , B.D. 100, 5,  , the apes that sing to the rising sun.

Ȧmi-Ḥe-t-ur-ka  , U. 263, a title of Osiris and of Rā.

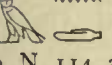
Ȧmi-Ḥe-t-Serqet-Ka-ḥetep-t , U. 257, a god.

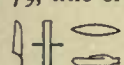
ȧmi-ḥat , Tombos 6, the royal uraeus on the king's head.

Ȧmi-ḥent-f , M. 762, P. 665, a title of Osiris and of Rā.

Ȧmi-ḥer  , Berg. I, 18, a protector of the dead.

Ȧmi-Ḥetep , Cairo Pap. 23, 3, a protector of the dead.

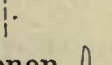
Ȧmi-Ḥetchpār  , U. 259, , N. 719, a title of Osiris and of Rā.

Ȧmiu khat Ȧsȧr  , Ṭuat VII, the 12 gods who sleep on the serpent Nehep.

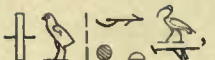
Ȧmi-khent-āat , Edfû I, 12, 15, a goddess of Edfû.

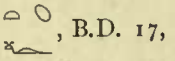
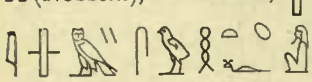
Ȧmiu-khet-Rā , Ṭuat IX, four gods who towed Ḥeru-ṭuati in his boat Khepri.

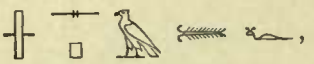
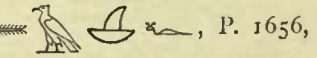
Ȧmiu-khet Ḥe-t-Ȧnes , B.D. (Saïte), 17, 40, a group of gods.

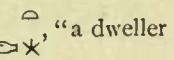
Ȧmiu-khet-Ḥeru  , Ṭuat IX, four gods who towed Ḥeru-ṭuati in his boat.

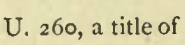
Digitized by Microsoft ®

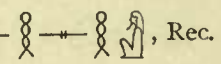
Ȧmiu-khet-Teḥuti  , Ṭuat IX, four gods who towed Ḥeru-ṭuati in his boat.

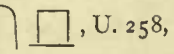
Ȧmi-suḥt-f  , B.D. 17, 22 (Nebseni), a title of Rā; ,  , Denderah 4, 83, Todt. Lepsius 4, 83, B.D. 149, the god of the 9th Ȧat.

Ȧmi-sepa-f  , P. 759,  , P. 1656, , M. 962, the name of a god.

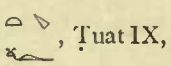
Ȧmi-Sepṭ-t  , "a dweller in Sothis," a title of Horus.

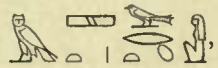
Ȧmi-Seḥ  , U. 260, a title of Osiris the god of Orion.

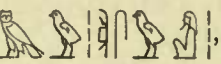
Ȧmi seḥseḥ  , Rec. 31, 27, the name of a god.

Ȧmi-seḥ-neter  , U. 258, a title of Anubis.

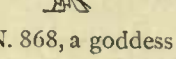
Ȧmi-seḥti , Nesi-Amsu, 10, 17, a title of Rā.

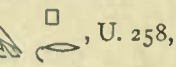
Ȧmi-sekhet-f  , Ṭuat IX, a god of his domain.

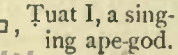
Ȧmit-she-t-urt  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

ȧmiu-shemsu  , those who are in the following of, the body-guard of a god.

Ȧmi-Sheṭ-t , N. 1360, title of Anubis.

Ȧmit-Qeṭem , P. 204, M. 342,  , N. 868, a goddess who assisted at the resurrection of Osiris.

Ȧmi-kap  , U. 258, N. 718, a title of a god.

Ȧmi-kar  , Ṭuat I, a singing ape-god.

Ȧmi-keḥau , , T. 323, a god.

Ȧmi-ta , Rameses IX, 10, a serpent-god and associate of Tematheth.

Ȧmi-ta , Ṭuat III, a god of the boat Pakht.

Ȧmi-ta , Berg. 1, 25, a lion-god.

ȧmi-ta-f , Rec. 6, 152, a title of Osiris.

Ȧmiu-ta (?) , B.D. 168, a group of gods who fed the dead.

Ȧmi-teḥenu , a title of Set.

Ȧmi-thepḥet-f , , U. 332, T. 300, a title of several gods.

Ȧmi-Ṭuat , U. 466, a title of Horus.

Ȧmi-Ṭep , U. 261, a title of Horus of Buto.

Ȧmiu-ṭeser-t-tep , B.D. 168, a group of benevolent goddesses.

Ȧmi-Ṭeṭ , Rec. 4, 28, a title of Osiris (?)

Ȧmi-tchāāmu , T. 305, a title of a serpent.

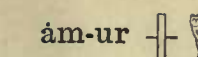
Ȧmi-Tchebā kher-ut (?) , T. 369, a title of Osiris.

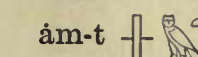
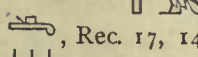
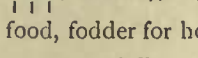
ȧm , Rec. 11, 179, , , come! var. ; Copt. ⲁⲙⲟⲩ.

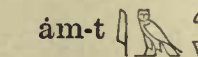
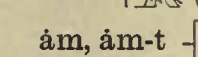
ȧm , U. 293, , N. 719 + 14, to be attacked.

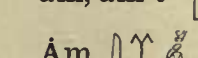
ȧm, ȧmi , , Rec. 13, 20, , , Amen. 12, 11, , Rev. 11, 138, , Rec. 14, 15, to eat; see , Rec. 29, 144; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲙ.

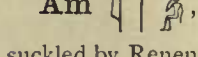
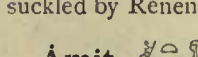
Digitized by Microsoft®

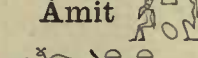
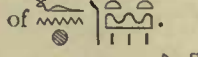
ȧm-ur  , Rev., to overeat; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲙⲉⲟⲩⲏⲣ.

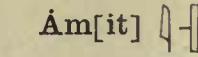
ȧm-t  , Israel Stele 7,  , Rec. 17, 146,  , R.E. 6, 22, food, fodder for horses and cattle, provender.

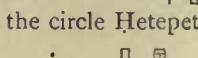
ȧm-t  , T. 120,  , U. 149, name of a wine.

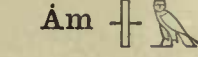
ȧm, ȧm-t  , child, pupil.

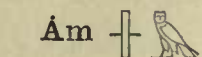
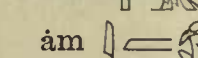
Ȧm  , B.D. G. 569, a form of Horus suckled by Renent,  .

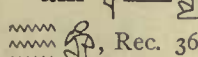
Ȧmit  , Ombos II, 2, 195, a goddess of  .

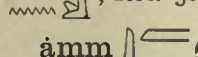
Ȧm[it]  , Ṭuat VIII, goddess of the circle Ḥetepet-neb-per-s.

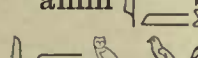
Ȧm  , Berg. 1, 34, a lion-god.

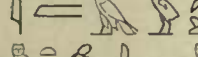
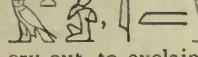
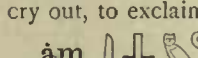
Ȧm  , Berg. 1, 11, a jackal-headed god.

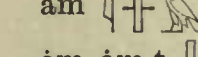
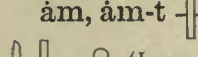
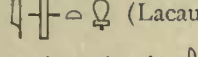
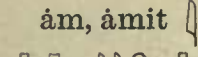
ȧm  , Rec. 35, 56,  , Rec. 36, 213, to cry, to wail, to weep.

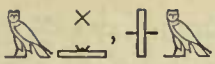
ȧmm  , to cry, cry out, to exclaim, to groan.

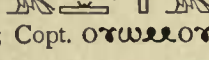
ȧm  , A.Z. 1905, 107, woe!

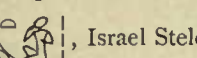
ȧm, ȧm-t  , (Lacau), staff, stick, standard.

ȧm, ȧmit  , U. 458,  , to burn, to flame, to blaze, fire, flame; plur.  , flames, fire-gods.

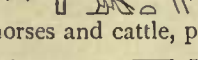
ȧmu (ȧmmu)  ,  ,  , (ȧam-t)  , light, rays, beams.

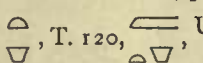
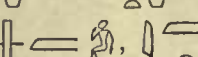
ȧmemu  , Todt. (Lepsius), 6, 43; see **Ḥenmemet.**

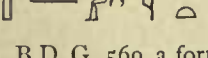
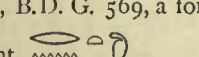
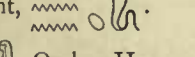
ȧmu  , B.D. 148 (Rubric), colour, paint; see **ȧam.**

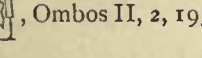
ȧmm  , to make firm, to strengthen.

ȧmȧm-t , strength.

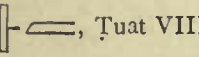
ȧm  , stuff, cloth, garment.

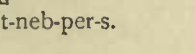
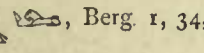
ȧm  ,  , Rec. 188, 13, 30, 72, stream, flood, deluge.

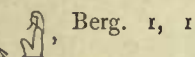
ȧm (ȧmm)  ,  , Hymn Nile 26,  , Ȧmen. 20, 5, boat, ship.

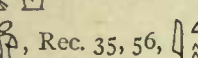
ȧm (ȧmm)  , eyebrows.

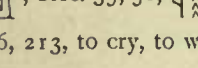
ȧm (ȧmm) , skin (?), cat.

ȧm (ȧmm)  , Rec. 31, 147, to be hard of hearing.

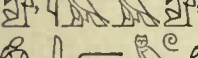
ȧm (ȧmm)  , Ȧmen. 12, 14,  , patient, submissive.

ȧm (ȧmm)  , N. 170, 960, to putrefy, to rot, to ferment.

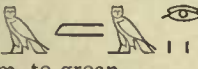
ȧm  , filth.

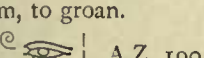
ȧm (ȧmm), ȧmmit  , clay, like clay; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉ, ⲟⲩⲓ.

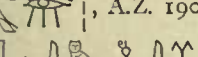
ȧm (ȧmm) , raisins (?), fruit of a tree, dates (?)

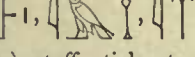
ȧm (ȧmmu)  , P.S.B. 13, 411, fruit trees, palms.

ȧm (ȧmm) , gracefulness of form, graciousness.

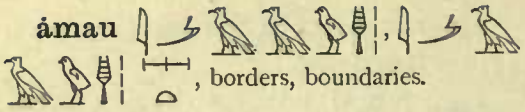
ȧm-ti  , grace, graciousness.

Ȧma  , Ṭuat XI, a dawn-god.

ȧma  , to eat; Copt. ⲟⲧⲱⲉ.

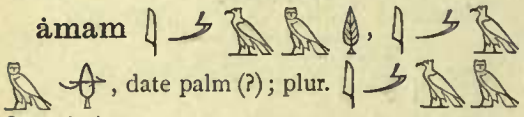
ȧma  , a staff.

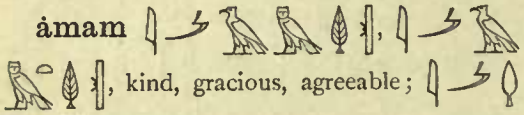
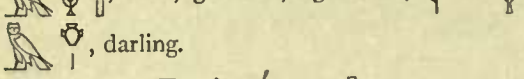
Digitized by Microsoft ®

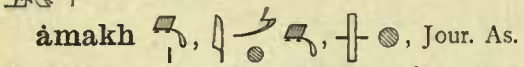
ámau  , borders, boundaries.

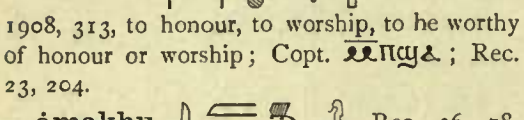
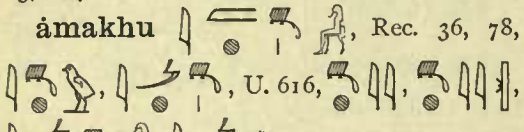
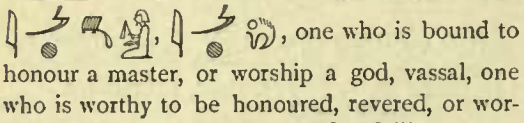
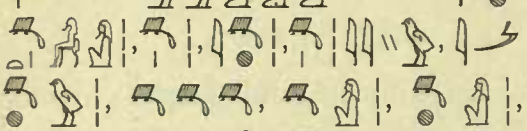
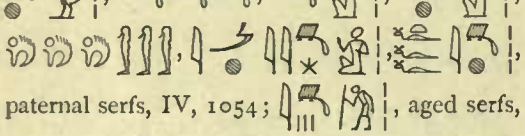
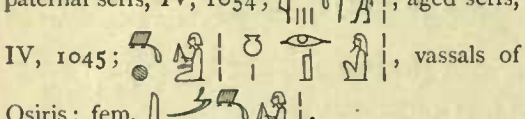
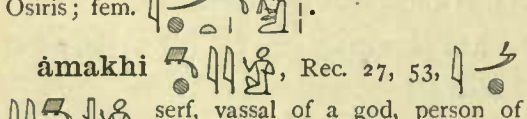
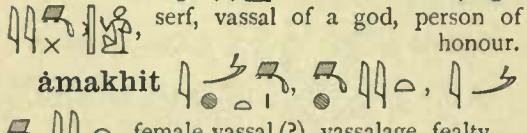
ámaā , M. 750, to make to travel.

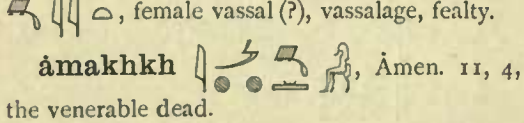
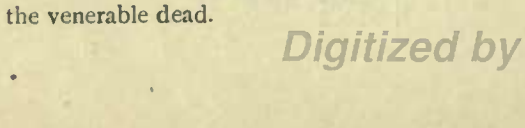
ámam , house, tent.

ámam  , date palm (?); plur. .

ámam  , kind, gracious, agreeable;  , darling.

ámakh  , Jour. As. 1908, 313, to honour, to worship, to be worthy of honour or worship; Copt. ⲁⲙⲟϭ; Rec. 23, 204.

ámakhu  , Rec. 36, 78,  , U. 616,  , one who is bound to honour a master, or worship a god, vassal, one who is worthy to be honoured, revered, or worshipped; plur. , P. 403,  , M. 576,  , paternal serfs, IV, 1054;  , aged serfs, IV, 1045;  , vassals of Osiris; fem.  .

ámakhi  , Rec. 27, 53,  , serf, vassal of a god, person of honour.

ámakhit , female vassal (?), vassalage, fealty.

ámakhkh , Amen. 11, 4, the venerable dead.

Ámakhu , P. 404, , M. 576, , N. 1183, the divine serfs in the Ṭuat.

Ámakhu nu Ásár , B.D. 141, the serfs of Osiris.

Ámakhu , N. 1200, the name of a god.

Ámakhui (?) , Ṭuat XII, a god who towed Áf through the serpent Ánkh-neteru, and was reborn daily.

Ámakhit-f , Mar. Aby. 1, 45 .....

ámá , P. 258, T. 69, M. 224 = M. 492, like.

ámá, ámáit , Rev. 11, 178, , Rev. 13, 3, cat; Copt. ⲉⲙⲟϯ.

ámá (?)-t , Rec. 31, 27 .....

ámár , U. 190, N. 601 = , T. 69, M. 224, like.

ámákheri , a kind of balsam tree, white manna tree.

ámma (read **ámi** ?) , give, let, grant, I pray, make, cause; Copt. ⲁⲙⲓ, ⲁⲙⲟⲓ.

ám (ámm) , grain, wheat or barley.

ámáa , Alt. K. 45, proper name (?); compare Heb. אֵם.

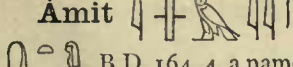
ámi , would that!

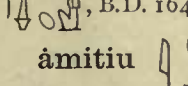
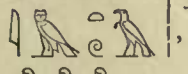
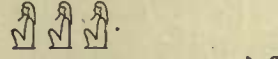
ámi-t , Rev., nature, disposition.

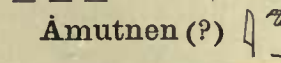
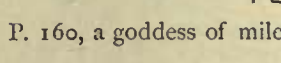
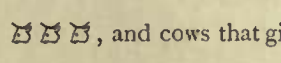
Ámi , Nesi-Amsu 30, 21, a name of the Eye of Horus.

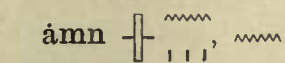
Ámi , B.D. (Saïte) 110, 9, , ibid. 153, 5, fire-god.

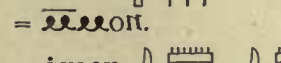
Digitized by Microsoft ®

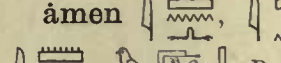
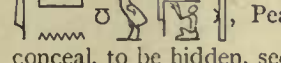
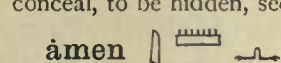
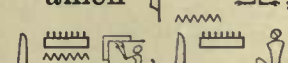
Åmit  , B.D. 164, 4, a name of Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.

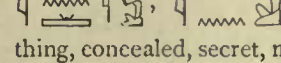
åmitiu  , dead person; plur.  , L.D. III, 219E, 18,  .

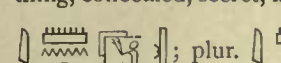
Åmutnen (?)  , T. 49, 51, P. 160, a goddess of milch cows,  , and cows that give suck,  .

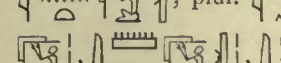
åmn  , R. II, 140 = ⲁⲙⲛ.

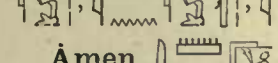
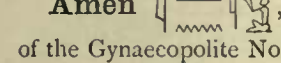
åmen  , Peasant 182, to hide, to conceal, to be hidden, secret, mysterious.

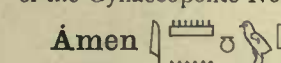
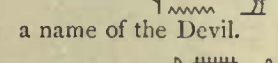
åmen  , U. 508,  , hidden person or thing, concealed, secret, mysterious;  ; plur.  .

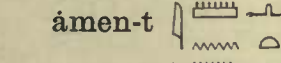
Åmen  , title of the high priest of the Gynaecopolite Nome.

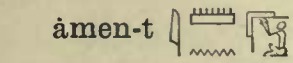
Åmen  , "hidden one," a name of the Devil.

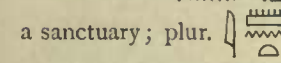
åmen-t  , something hidden.

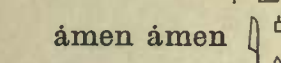
åmen-t  , a hidden place, a sanctuary; plur.  .

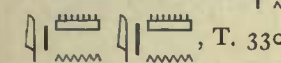
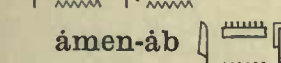
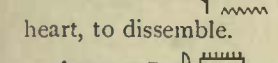
åmen åmen  , U. 524,  , T. 330, doubly hidden (?)

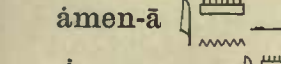
åmen-åb  , to hide the heart, to dissemble.

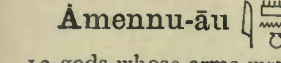
åmen-ā  , to conceal the hand.

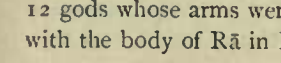
Åmennu-āu  , Ṭuat VII, 12 gods whose arms were hidden, and who lived with the body of Rā in Ḥet-Benben.

Åmen-åakhu  , Ṭuat X, a destroyer of the dead.

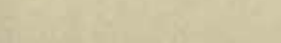
Åmen-ren-f  , U. 508,  , T. 322,  , he whose name is hidden, a title of several gods, the great judge of the Ṭuat.

Åmen-ren-ḥer  , Rec. 27, 55, the name of a god.

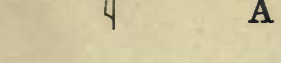
Åmen-ḥāu  , Tomb of Seti I, B.D. 168, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 30).

Åmen-Ḥeru  , Ṭuat X, a destroyer of the bodies of the dead.

Åmen-khat , one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 39).

Åmen-khat  , Ṭuat X, the name of the Hand that holds Åapep by a chain.

Åment-seshemu-set , Ṭuat VI, a goddess of the Utchat.

Åmen , U. 558, P. 703,  , M. 478, , Hh. 385, , the god Åmen, "the hidden god" who is in heaven, ; Assyr. , Heb. אָמוֹן, Nahum 3, 8, Copt. ⲁⲙⲟⲩⲛ, Gr. Ἄμμων.

Åmen-t (Åmenit) , U. 558, , Hymn of Darius 23, fem. of preceding.

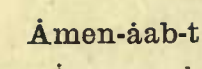
Åmeni , Rec. 3, 116, , Edfû I, 9D, a form of Åmen and Rā.

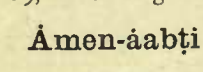
Åmeni , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 52).

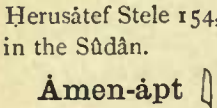
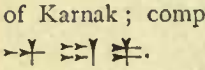
Åmennu , P. 266, N. 1246, the "hidden" god.

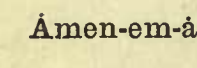
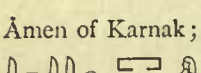
Åmenui , the dual Åmen.

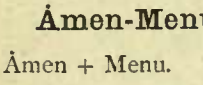
Digitized by Microsoft®

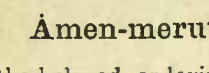
Åmen-åab-t  , Rec. 17, 119, Åmen as god of the East.

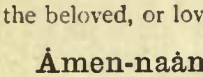
Åmen-åabṭi  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 154, a form of Åmen worshipped in the Sûdân.

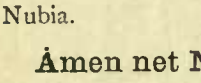
Åmen-åpt  , Åmen of Karnak; compare Tell al-'Amarna  .

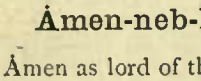
Åmen-em-åpt  , Åmen of Karnak; var.  ; Gr. Ἀμενωφις.

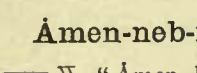
Åmen-Menu  , IV, 1031, Åmen + Menu.

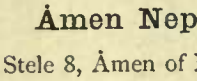
Åmen-meruti  , Åmen the beloved, or loving, god (?)

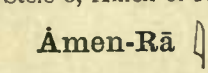
Åmen-naånka (?)  , B.D. 165, 4, a form of Åmen worshipped in Nubia.

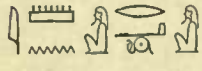
Åmen net Nut (?)  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 34, Åmen of Thebes.

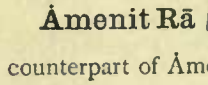
Åmen-neb-khart  , Åmen as lord of the Nome of Heroonpolites.

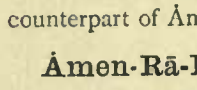
Åmen-neb-nest-taui  , "Åmen, lord of the throne of the Two Lands," *i.e.*, Åmen of Karnak.

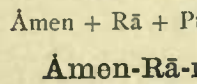
Åmen Nept  , Dream Stele 8, Åmen of Napata (Gebel Barkal).

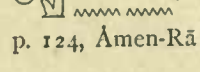
Åmen-Rā  , Åmen + Rā.

Åmenit Rā  , L.D. 4, 2, the female counterpart of Åmen-Rā.

Åmen-Rā-Ptaḥ  , the triad Åmen + Rā + Ptaḥ.

Åmen-Rā-menmen-mut-f  , Culte Divin, p. 124, Åmen-Rā as his mother's husband.

Åmen-Rā-neb-nest-Taui  , Åmen-Rā, lord of the throne of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, Egypt, prince of Karnak , Nesi-Amsu 22, 1.

Åmen-Heb  , Rec. 28, 182 = Ἀμενῆβις, Åmen of Heb, the capital of the Oasis of Khârgah.

Åmen-Rā nesu-neteru ; Gr. Ἀμονρασωνθήρ, *i.e.*, Åmen-Rā, king of the gods; also .

Åmen-Rā Ḥeru-åakhuti , the triad Åmen + Rā + Ḥeru-åakhuti.

Åmen-Rā Ḥeru-åakhuti Tem Kheperå Ḥeru , the double triad of Åmen + Rā + Ḥeru-åakhuti + Tem + Kheperå + Ḥeru.

Åmen-Rā setem (?) ua , Rec. 26, 57 . . . . . .

Åmen-Rā Ka-mut-f , Åmen-Rā as his mother's husband.

Åmen Ruruti , B.D. 165, 4, the triad Åmen + Shu + Tefnut.

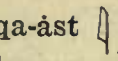
Åmen-ḥap , an ithyphallic man-headed hawk-god, a form of Åmen-Rā.

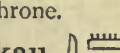
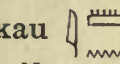
Åment-ḥerit-åb-åpt , Champollion, Mon. IV, 332, 3, consort of Åmen as god of the Åpt.

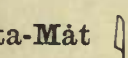
Åmen-khnem-ḥeḥ , Åmen as god of eternity.

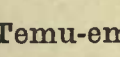
Åmen-sepṭ-ḥennuti (?) , Nesi-Åmsu 17, 14, Åmen with the ready horns; Sepṭ-ḥennuti is probably the original of a title of Alexander the Great, Dhu 'l-Ḳarnên.

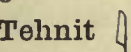
Digitized by Microsoft ®

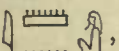
Ȧmen-qa-ȧst  , Ȧmen of the exalted throne.

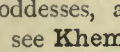
Ȧmen-kau  , P. 602,  , N. 1154, god of the east gate of heaven.

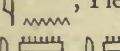
Ȧmen-ta-Mȧt  , Rec. 21, 94, 102 . . . . . .

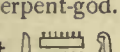
Ȧmen-Temu-em-Uas  , Ȧmen + Temu in Thebes.

Ȧmen Tehnit  , Rec. 14, 74, Ȧmen of Tehnit.

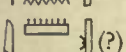
Ȧmen  , Lanzone, pl. 17, a frog-headed god, one of the eight elemental gods and goddesses, and grandfather of the Eight Gods; see **Khemenu.**

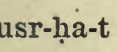
Ȧmen  , Pierret, Ét. 1, a lion-god.

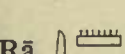
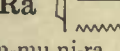
Ȧmen  , U. 543, T. 299, Ṭuat IV, a serpent-god.

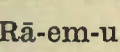
Ȧmen-t  , Lanzone, pl. 17, a serpent-headed goddess, counterpart of the preceding.

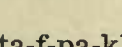
Ȧmen , B.D. 168, a bull-god.

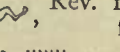
Ȧmen  (?) Ṭuat VIII, one of the nine **Shemsu-Rā.**

Ȧmen-usr-ḥa-t  , IV, 421, 895, the name of the sacred barge of Ȧmen-Rā at Thebes.

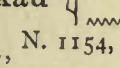
Ȧmen-Rā  , an official; compare Am-mu-ni-ra  , Tell al-'Amarna.

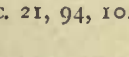
Ȧmen-Rā-em-usr-ḥa-t  , Rec. 20, 41, name of the sacred barge of Ȧmen.

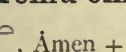
Ȧmen-ṭa-f-pa-khepesh  , Rev. 11, 60, the name of the favourite horse of Seti I.

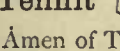
ȧmen  , P. 406 = , M. 580, the right hand, right side; compare Heb. יָמִין.

ȧmen , T. 360, P. 359, , N. 1073, , P. 406, right side, western; Heb. יָמִין.

ȧmen-t  , P. 610, , the West, the right side.

ȧmen-t  , the right eye.

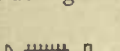
ȧmen-t  , T. 81, M. 234, N. 612, the west wind.

Ȧmen-t  , Inscrip. of Darius 9, the west bank of the Nile and the land westwards.

ȧmenti , western; , west wind.

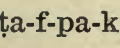
Ȧmenti , Ṭuat III, the god of Ȧmenti or the West.

ȧmenti , a denizen of Ȧmen-t, one belonging to Ȧmen-t, U. 578, N. 966.

ȧmentiu  , those who are in the West, *i.e.*, the dead.

Ȧmen-t , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 27).

Ȧmentt , the west, the abode of the dead, Dead-land; Copt. ⲁⲙⲉⲛⲧ.

Ȧmentit  , the goddess of Dead-land.

Ȧmen-t , Ṭuat I, a singing-goddess; the name of the 1st Ȧat (B.D. 149).

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Åmen-t-urt, Ṭuat I, a gate-goddess.

Åmen-t-Nefer-t, Ṭuat II, Berg. II, 3; (1) a goddess, the personification of the 1st division of the Ṭuat; (2) the name of the 15th Åat (B.D. 149); (3) a goddess who hid the deceased (Berg. II, 11).

Åmentt ermen, Ṭuat VII, a star-goddess.

Åmen-t-ḥep-neb-s, B.D. G. 494, goddess of the necropolis of Memphis and Abydos.

Åmen-t se[m]-t, the ante-chamber of the Ṭuat.

åmen-t, A.Z. 1908, 16, name of a vulture amulet.

åmen-t, name of a sceptre amulet (Lacau).

åmen, U. 335, T. 396, N. 1149, to make to arrive, or reach = .

åmenmen, to set in motion; see .

åmen, T. 340, N. 1352, to make firm, to stablish, to fortify; see .

åmenmen, Rec. 4, 121, Hymn of Darius 4, to stablish; see .

åmenu, made firm, established.

Åmenu - kherp (Kherp - Ḥe - t - Åmenu), a name of the pyramid of Åmenemḥat II.

Åmen-sekhem-f-au, name of a gate at Thebes.

åmeni-t, the regular daily sacrifice or offering; , IV, 1142, , Thes. 1253.

åmen, U. 589, M. 823, , N. 1338, , P. 669, N. 895, , M. 779, , P. 183, the daily sacrifice of a bull; plur. , U. 590.

åmenu, pasture; Copt. ⲁⲙⲟⲩ.

åmenu, Rec. 36, 81, flower, plant.

åmenu, dove.

åmenḥu, , sacrificial priest, butcher.

Åmenḥiu, B.D. 17 (Nebseni), 31, , a group of slaughtering gods.

åmer, , T. 264, P. 320, M. 129; see , to love.

åmer, , to be deaf.

åmer, an animal for sacrifice.

åmer-t, a staff, sceptre (?)

åmeh, Rec. 32, 67, a kind of incense, perfume.

åmeḥ, Åmen. 27, 13, , P.S.B. 20, 195, , to absorb, to fill oneself full.

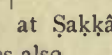
åmeḥ, T. 363, , N. 179, , Rev. 12, 59, to seize, to have power over; Copt. ⲁⲙⲁϩⲧⲉ.

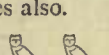
Åmḥ-t, Åmmḥ-t, , B.D. 72, 1, 149, the name of the 6th Åat.

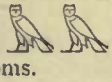
åmḥ-t, , Rec. 4, 29, ,

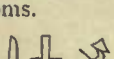
Digitized by Microsoft ®

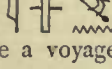
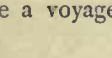
, the Kingdom of Seker, the god of Death, at Ṣaḳḳârah. There was an ȧmḥ-t at Thebes also.

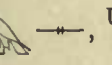
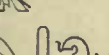
Ȧmḥit  , the goddess of these kingdoms.

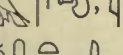
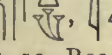
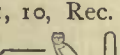
ȧmkhen  , T. 190, P. 676, to make a voyage, to travel through or about.

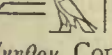
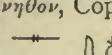
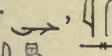
ȧmes  , U. 296, N. 533, to conduct.

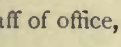
ȧmes  , crown, headdress.

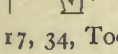
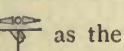
ȧms-t  , Ebers Pap. 47, 12, 81, 10, Rec. 7, 108, shrub, plant, flower; plur.  ; anethum, Gr. *ἄνηθον*, Copt. ⲁⲛⲏⲓⲥⲓ, ⲉⲛⲏⲓⲥⲓ.

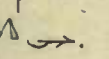
ȧms  , Aelt. Tex. 38,  , staff of office, sceptre.

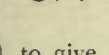
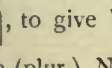
Ȧmsi  , B.D. 17, 34, Todt. (Naville) II, 41, a title of Menu  as the bearer of the sceptre ȧmes,  .

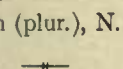
ȧmes  , to give birth to; see **mes**  ;  , born (plur.), N. 1229.

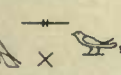
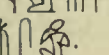
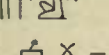
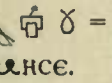
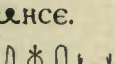
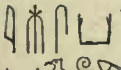
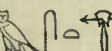
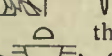
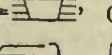
ȧmes , A.Z. 35, 16,  , lie, untruth; see ȧumes, .

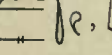
ȧms  =  , Rev. 14, 73, usury; Copt. ⲁⲙⲏⲥⲉ.

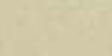
ȧmeska  , skin, hide, leather.

ȧmset  , Anastasi Pap. IV, 12, 3,  , the loins, reins, kidneys; Copt. ⲁⲙⲥⲧ ⲉⲙⲧ.

ȧmset  , the great intestine.

Ȧmset  , P. 262, , N. 592, T. 60, P. 462,  , M. 551, N. 1250,  , N. 764,  , P. 445,  , Hh. 443,  , ; the following forms occur which suggest the reading **Ȧmges**:  , P. 445, 706, M. 218,  , P. 673,  , N. 1279; Ȧmset was one of the four sons of Horus and assisted in embalming Osiris.

Ȧmset  , god of the 10th hour of the night.

Ȧmset  , the god of the 4th day of the month.

Ȧmestȧ-em-ȧbu , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

ȧmk , T. 347, P. 535, 689, 690, N. 172, , to perish, to decay, to become corrupt.

ȧmgaḥ , to be weak, to be sad; Copt. ⲁⲙⲕⲁϩ (?)

Ȧmtt , Rec. 32, 80, a region.

ȧm-ta , U. 111, , a cake offering.

Ȧmtenni , Hh. 488, a magical name.

ȧmṭuit , Rec. 31, 165, kinsfolk; see **unṭuit**.

ȧmtchart , salve, unguent, ointment, , U. 297.

ȧmtcher , stronghold, garrison.

ȧn = Copt. ⲛⲧⲟ.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ân, a mark of emphasis, an indication of the subject of a sentence.

ân, M. 624, 625, a particle = , P. 316, 317.

ân, interrogative particle; , shall I send? , where is he to-day? , do ye know? , shall then? , is it that not? , who? , .

ân, a conditional particle, ; Copt. ϵπϵ (late form,).

ân, a post negative particle.

ân = , of, IV, 3, 140.

ân , , , in, to, for, because, by.

ân , , said by = , IV, 4, 220, 1141; var. , , we say.

ân meru = , so that.

ânn , , pers. pron. 1st pers. com. we; Copt. ⲁⲛⲟⲛ.

ânn , an interjection.

ânn = .

ânn , P. 318 = , M. 626.

âni (?) , U. 2, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to bring, to convey, to produce; , N. 1118, bringing; Copt. ϵⲓⲛϵ.

ânu , porter, carrier, bringer; plur. , .

ân āu , to shut doors.

ân-uauai , bringer of reports, *i.e.*, herald.

ân utchat , to restore the light to the Eye of Rā.

ân em skhai , to put into writing.

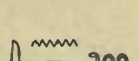
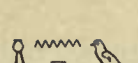
ân-t reṭ , Tomb Ámenemḥat, p. 93, the name of a ceremony.

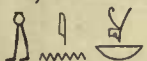
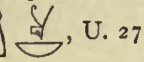
ân-shet , "fire bringer," *i.e.*, the fire stick.

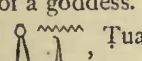
ân-t, ânut , , something brought, conduct, lead; , offerings.

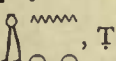
ân , U. 556, , M. 544, , T. 26, P. 440, gift, offering; plur. , T. 28, , M. 251, , P. 82, N. 788, , U. 212, 509, P. 688, , T. 323, , Rec. 32, 82, , T. 292. Later forms are the following:

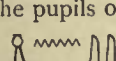
ânu , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

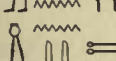
Ân-t  ,  , Rec. 32, 82, the name of a serpent deity.

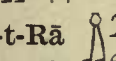
Ân  ,  , U. 272, 275, the name of a goddess.

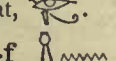
Ân-t  , Ṭuat III, the "bringer" of the Eye of Horus.

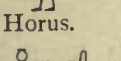
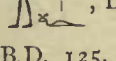
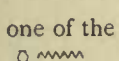
Ântit  , Ṭuat III, a goddess who "brought" the pupils of the Eyes of Horus.

Ânniu  , B.D. 89, 1, a god of offerings.

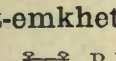
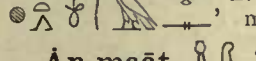
Ânith  , Ṭuat VII, a star-goddess.

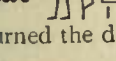
Ân-âri-t-Rā  , Ṭuat III, a god of the Utchat, .

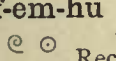
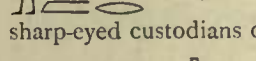
Ân-âtf-f  , B.D. 92, 5, a form of Horus.

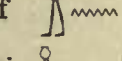
Ân-ā-f  , Denderah III, 69,  , B.D. 125, II,  , a serpent-god, one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

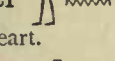
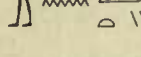
Ân-ā-f , B.D. 17 (Nebseni), 26 ff., the executioner of Osiris.

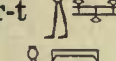
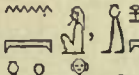
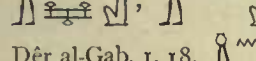
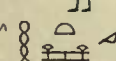
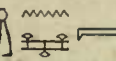
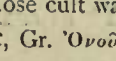
Ân-urt-emkhet-uas  ,  , B.D. 99, 15, name of the mast in the Magical Boat.

Ân-maāt  , Ṭuat V, one of eight gods who burned the dead.

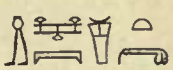
Ân-nef-em-hu  , Berg. 1, 3,  , Rec. 4, 28, one of the eight sharp-eyed custodians of the body of Osiris.

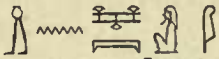
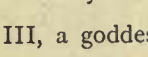
Ân-re-f  , B.D. 125, II; see **Maa-ântu-f.**

ân ḥa-ti  ,  , to sacrifice a heart.

Ân-ḥer-t  ,  ,  , , , Dêr al-Gab. 1, 18,  , P.S.B. 7, 175,  , Cairo Cat. 71,  , , the god Onouris, the centre of whose cult was Abydos (This); Copt. ⲁⲛⲟⲩⲣⲉ, Gr. Ὀνοῦρις.

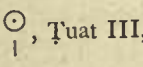
Ânḥer neb-māb , Ânher, lord of the harpoon.

Ân-ḥer Bast-utet-tha  , , Thes. I, 23, one of the 36 Dekans.

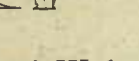
Ân-ḥer-Shu  , , Lanzone, pl. 34,  , Mission 13, 126, Ân-ḥer + Shu.

Ân-ḥer , B.D. 144, the Watcher of the 6th Ārit.

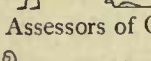
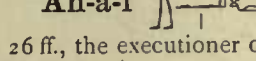
Ân-ḥetep , Ṭuat IV, a god in the Ṭuat of Seker.

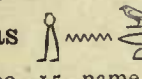
Ân-ḥetep-f ,  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

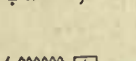
Ânṭaf , , U. 548, T. 303, a serpent fiend.

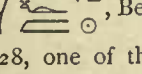
ân ,  , Rec. 32, 181, to turn back, to drive away, to repel.

ânân , T. 311, to turn back.

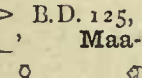
ânn , U. 297, T. 311,  , T. 338,  , T. 141, M. 198, , N. 537, to repel, to drive back.

ânni , T. 34,  , N. 132, , M. 115, repeller.

ânti ,  , repeller.

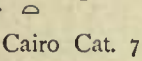
ân-t ,  , a repelling, something returned.

ânn-t , a turning back.

ânn-t , P. 685,  , N. 961, something repelled.

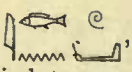
ânetnet , delay, withdrawal.

Ânen-reṭui , Ṭuat VI, .

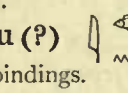
ân , , Rec. 6, 7, , Rec. 11, 143,  , IV, 546, to cut, to destroy, to reduce, to suppress, to obliterate a name.

ânân , knife, sword, to destroy.

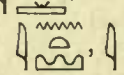
Digitized by Microsoft®

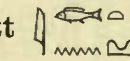
ân  , to fetter, to tie up, to bind, to wrap round, to rope up.

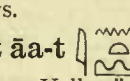
ân , cord, rope; plur. , Hh. 482.

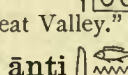
ânâu (?)  , fetters, bindings.

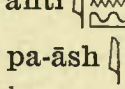
ân , anew.

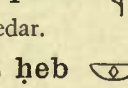
ân-t  , valley, *khor*, ravine; plur. , Hh. 229, , IV, 1026, , Rec. 29, 147, , upper valleys or ravines, valleys of the tombs.

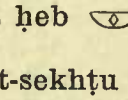
ân-tt  , a region of valleys.

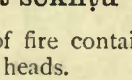
ân-t āa-t  , M. 188, N. 694, the "Great Valley."

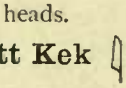
ân-t ānti  , the valley of myrrh.

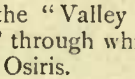
ân-t pa-āsh  , valley of the cedar.

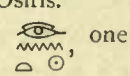
ân-t ḥeb  , a funerary festival.

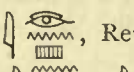
Ân-t-sekhṭu  , Ṭuat XI, the pit of fire containing the damned standing on their heads.

Ân-tt Kek  , B.D. G. 43, the "Valley of the Shadow," or "Dark Valley" through which souls entered the Kingdom of Osiris.

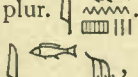
ân-t  , one third of a second, the "twinkling of an eye."

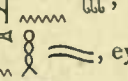
ân  , Rev. 11, 167, , , , , , stone; Copt. ⲱⲛⲉ, ⲱⲛⲓ; plur. .

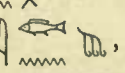
ân  , , or , eyebrows.

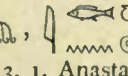
ân  , , , , , , , Âmen. 13, 1, Anastasi Pap. I, 25, 4, hair of any kind, covering, colour of hair, colour of face, complexion.

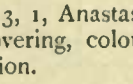
ânâu , skin coverings.

ânuit  , hair.

ân  , the scale or rust of a metal.

ân  , purple linen (?)

ân  , Koller Pap. 3, 8, red cloth.

ân  , a kind of spotted fish, tilapia nilotica (?); plur. .

Ân-t , B.D. 15, 43, , a mythological fish, one of the two fish pilots of Rā.

Ân-t , Qenna Pap. 2, 8, a mythological boat of the Sun-god.

ân-t , sickness.

ân-t , the pallor of fever; Copt. ⲁⲟⲩⲁⲙ (?)

ân , some strong-smelling substance.

ân , juice, sap, drink of some kind (?)

ân , N. 535, 538 = , T. 294, 295 = , P. 229, pillar, column; plur. , P. 340, M. 642, , IV, 819, .

ân , Anastasi Pap. I, 15, 3, the shaft of an obelisk.

ân , Rec. 27, 87, mast for a sail (?)

ân , battering ram.

ân , a building (with pillars?) , M. 824, .

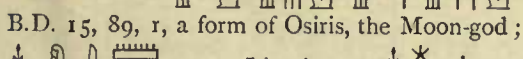
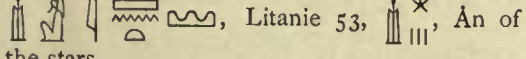
ân-t , Rec. 10, 136, building, abode; , Rec. 30, 66.

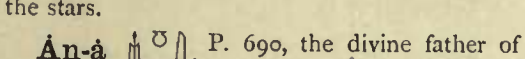
ân , hall of a tomb; plur. , graves, cemetery; , Rec. 8, 136, the slain.

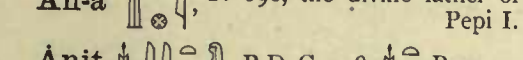
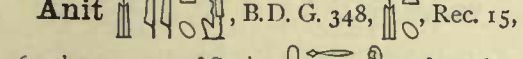
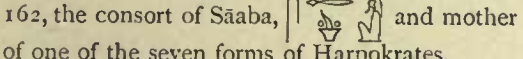
ân-ti , T. 18, the two pillars of a palace, portico (?)

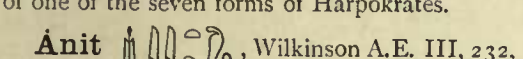
ân-t , Rec. 4, 121, , a hall of columns, colonnade.

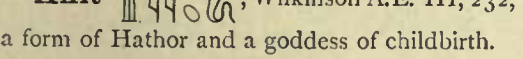
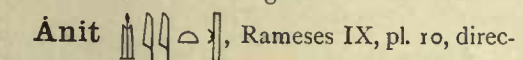
Digitized by Microsoft ®

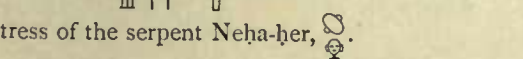
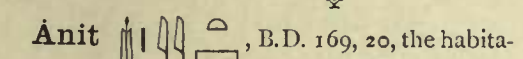
Ân, Âni , B.D. 15, 89, 1, a form of Osiris, the Moon-god;  , Litanie 53,  , Ân of the stars.

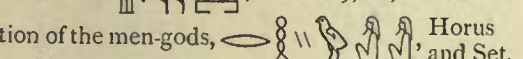
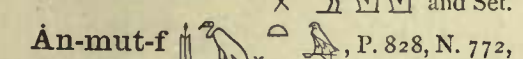
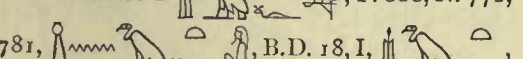
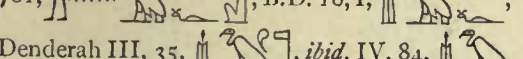
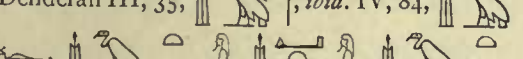
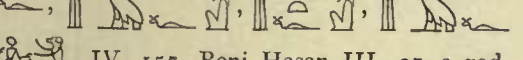
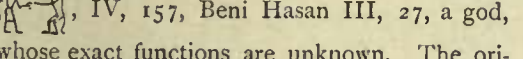
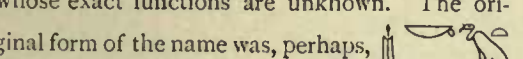
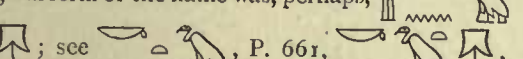
Ân-â  , P. 690, the divine father of Pepi I.

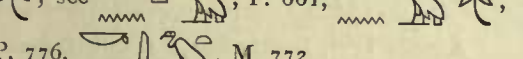
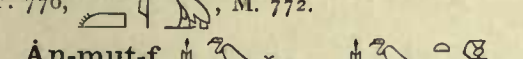
Ânit  , B.D. G. 348,  , Rec. 15, 162, the consort of Sāaba,  and mother of one of the seven forms of Harpokrates.

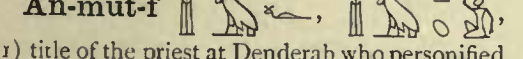
Ânit  , Wilkinson A.E. III, 232, a form of Hathor and a goddess of childbirth.

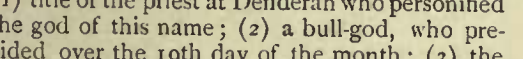
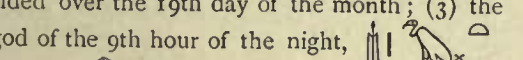
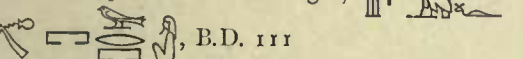
Ânit  , Rameses IX, pl. 10, directress of the serpent Neḥa-ḥer,  .

Ânit  , B.D. 169, 20, the habitation of the men-gods,  , Horus and Set.

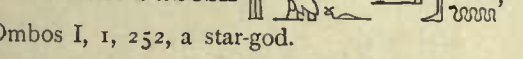
Ân-mut-f  , P. 828, N. 772, 781,  , B.D. 18, I,  , Denderah III, 35,  , *ibid.* IV, 84,  , IV, 157, Beni Hasan III, 27, a god, whose exact functions are unknown. The original form of the name was, perhaps,  ; see  , P. 661,  , P. 776,  , M. 772.

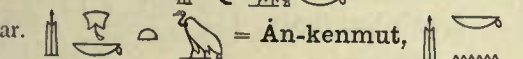
Ân-mut-f  , (1) title of the priest at Denderah who personified the god of this name; (2) a bull-god, who presided over the 19th day of the month; (3) the god of the 9th hour of the night,  , B.D. 111

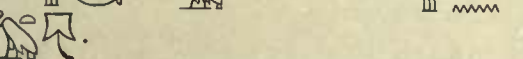
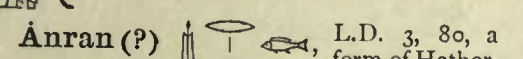
Ânmut-f ābesh  , Ombos I, 1, 252, a star-god.

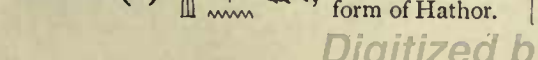
Ân-mut-k  , Mar. Mast. 1; var.  = **Ân-kenmut**,  .

Ânran (?) , L.D. 3, 80, a form of Hathor.

Ân-ḥāā  , a form of the Moon-god.

Ân-sebu , T. 289,  , U. 419, the name of a god.

Ân-smeṭ  , U. 421,  , T. 241, a pillar of Osiris with the eyes smeared with stibium, a title of the Bull of Heaven.

Ân-k (?)  , P. 691, a title of Pepi I.

Ân-ken-mut , T.S.B.A. VII, 366, Mar. Aby. II, 23, 16, a god (?); see **Ânmutf.**

Ân-Kenset , U. 419, T. 239, title of a god (?)

Ân-tek (?) , P. 690, the divine mother of Pepi I.

Ân-tt , the desert between the Nile and Red Sea.

Ân-tiu , the hill-men of the Eastern Desert, the Troglodytes, Eastern Desert tribes in general, their chief god was **Menu**; , women of the Eastern Desert.

Ân-ti Set , a man of the Nubian Desert; plur. , Rec. 20, 43.

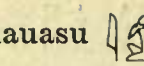
Ân-tiu Sett , the dwellers in the Eastern Desert as far north as Palestine.

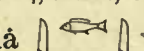
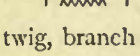
ân-ti , P.S.B. 18, 37, , a Nubian bow.

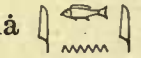
ân-na , Rev. = , as an interrogative.

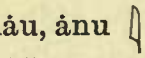
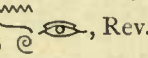
Ânana , Sphinx I, 258, the name of the original owner of the D'Orbiney Papyrus.

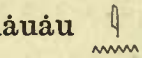
Digitized by Microsoft ®

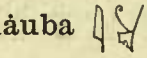
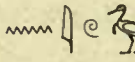
ânauasu  , Methen 4, a title, or name of an office.

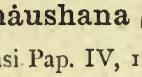
ânâ  , a kind of plant, twig, branch; plur.  .

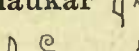
ânâ  , stone.

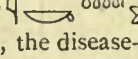
ânâu, ânu  , Rev. 11, 137,  , Rev. 11, 131, see! Copt. ⲁⲛⲁϥ.

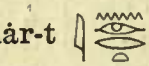
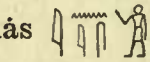
ânâuâu  , a kind of plant.

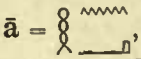
ânâuba  , Rec. 29, 165,  , a bearing pole.

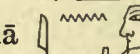
Ânâushana  , Anastasi Pap. IV, 1, 13, 1, Rec. 15, 110, a kind of plant.

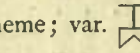
Ânâukar , A.Z. Bd. 43, 97, the disease-fiend Ningal,  .

ânâr-t  , milk.

ânâs  , P. 618 =  , N. 1299, to call.

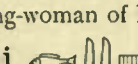
ânā =  , IV, 1161, with.

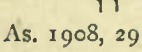
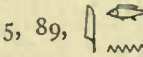
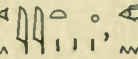
ânā  , P. 567, chin.

ânāu , B.D. Nav. 15, 48, to blaspheme; var.  .

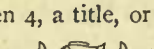
âni , a man of On (Heliopolis), or singing-man of Denderah.

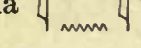
âni-tit , dancing-woman of Denderah.

âni  , Jour. As. 1908, 292, stone; Copt. ⲱⲛⲉ.

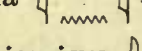
ânit  , Rec. 5, 89, , Rec. 16, 110,  , twigs, palm-leaves, a kind of fruit;  , Rec. 5, 93.

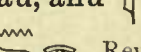
ânu , U. 392; see .

ânu  , sandals.

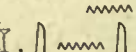
ânu-t  , P. 437, M. 651, boat (?)

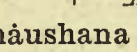
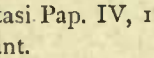
ânun , herbs, plants.

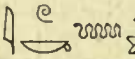
ânuk  , I; Copt. ⲁⲛⲟⲕ, Heb. אָנֹכִי.

ânuki  , Rev. 11, 157, I; Heb. אָנוֹכִי.

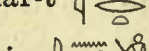
ânuk-ḥu , Rev. 12, 87, I myself; Copt. ⲁⲛⲟⲕ ϩⲱ.

âneb  , Rec. 6, 9, wall; plur. , Gol. 12, 100, , fortifications.

âneb-t  , N. 955,  , Anastasi Pap. V, 20, 2, a walled enclosure, a walled town, a palace, a fortress; plur. .

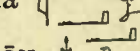
Âneb  , Israel Stele 3, a walled city.

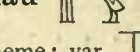
ânbi , a walled district.

ânbit  , fenced enclosures, pounds for cattle, zeribas, the sides of a ship.

ânb , to surround with walls, to shut in.

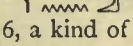
ânbu , wall-builder, mason (?)

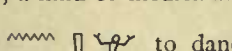
âneb-ḥetchtiu  , inhabitants of Memphis.

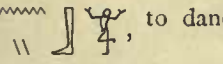
âneb  , de Rougé, Edfû 106, ,

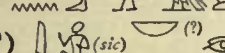
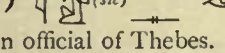
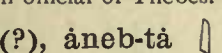
Digitized by Microsoft®

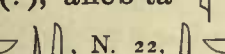
Peasant 26, , Rec. 31, 26, a kind of medicinal plant, herb, or fruit.

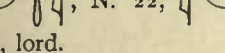
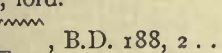
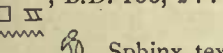
ânb  , to dance, to perform acrobatic feats.

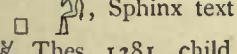
ânba  , Ebers 100, 15.....

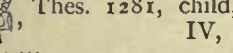
ânbs (?)  , A.Z. 1907, 46, title of an official of Thebes.

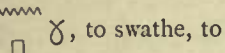
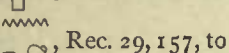
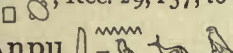
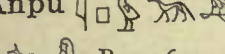
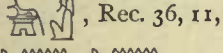
âneb-t (?), âneb-tâ , P. 79,  , N. 22,  , M. 109, dual of  , lord.

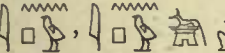
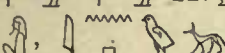
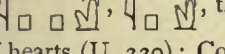
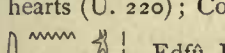
ânp  , B.D. 188, 2.....

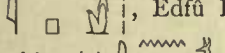
ânp  , Sphinx text 4,  ,  , Thes. 1281, child, boy, prince, IV, 157, 898, 994.

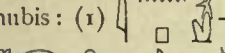
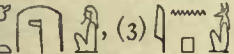
ânp  , to swathe, to wrap round.

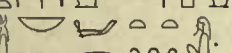
ânep  , Rec. 29, 157, to decay, to stink.

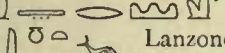
Ânp, Ânpu  , Peasant B 2, 115,  , Rec. 36, 11,  , Rec. 2, 27,  ,  , the god Anubis, the judge of hearts (U. 220); Copt. ⲁⲛⲟⲩⲡ.

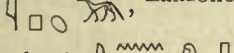
Ânpu  , Edfû I, 14, the four forms of Anubis: (1)  , (2) , (3)  , (4)  .

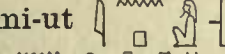
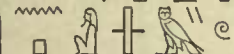
Ânpit  , Lanzone, pl. 31, consort of Ânpu.

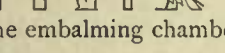
Ânp-âmi-ut  , B.D. 151, 156,  , Anubis in the embalming chamber.

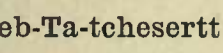
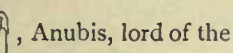
Ânp neb-Ta-tchesertt  , Anubis, lord of the cemetery.

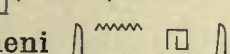
Ânp heni  , Ṭuat V, a jackal-headed god who guarded the river of fire, a form of Anubis.

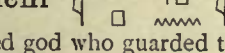
Ânp-ḥeri-em-pet-ta-ṭuat  , Cairo Pap. III, 5, Anubis, governor of heaven, earth and underworld.

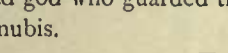
Ânp khenti Âment  , T. 387, U. 71, N. 331,  , M. 403, Anubis, lord of Âment, the predecessor of Osiris.

Ânp khenti-seḥ-neter  , B.D. 117, Anubis, chief of the hall of the god.

Ânp khentâ-ta-uāb  , P. 80, N. 24,  , Anubis, chief of the holy place.

Ânp Khenti Ta-tchesertt  , P. 707, Anubis, prince of the cemetery.

Ânp sa-Âsâr  , Anubis, son of Osiris.

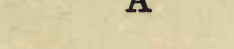
Ânp  , Anubis of various cities: , etc., Mar. Aby. I, 45, Nesi-Âmsu 25, 24.

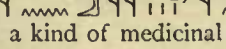
Ânpu Uast , Ṭuat III, Anubis of Thebes.

Ânp , Denderah IV, 83, god of the 14th Âat.

Ânp , Ombos I, 62, a hunting-god worshipped in the South.

ânp , a name of the 21st day of the month.

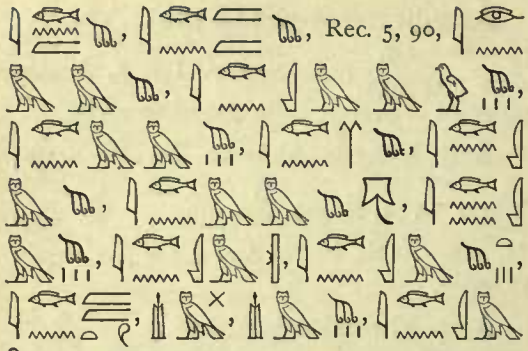
ânef  .

ânf ,  , droppings from the eye, diarrhoea, any kind of bodily exudation.

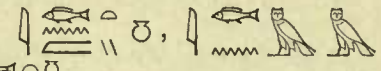
ânem , L.D. III, 140B = , who? Copt. ⲛⲓⲉⲉ.

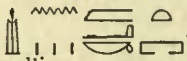
ânem , U. 543, , T. 298, , Rec. 30, 67, 191, 31, 162,

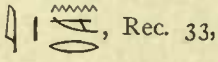
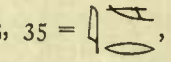
Digitized by Microsoft ®

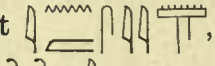
 , skin of human beings, or animals, hide, pelt; Copt. ⲥⲛⲟⲩ; , Rec. 30, 67.

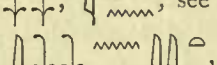
ânemu , "skins," *i.e.*, human beings.

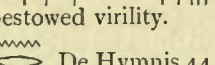
ânem-t  , Rec. 14, 195, skin bottles, vessels of drink; plur. , Rec. 16, 57.

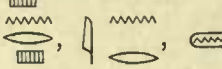
ân-m'k-t  , Greene II, 17, home, abode, dwelling.

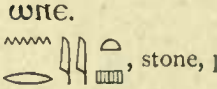
ânmer  , Rec. 33, 35 =  , to love.

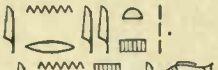
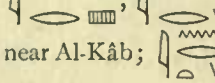
ânmesit  , cloth, garment, apparel.

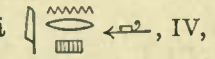
ânen  ; see **ân.**

Ânenit  , B.D. 168, goddesses who bestowed virility.

âner  , De Hymnis 44, shell of an egg.

âner  , gravel, stone; Copt. ⲱⲛⲉ.

ânrit  , stone, pebble, worked stone; plur.  .

Âner-ti  , IV, 894, the two rocks near Al-Kâb; , B.D. 134, 6.

âner uā , IV, 932, monolith.

âner-en-bâa , basalt.

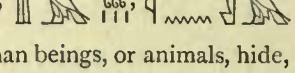
âner-en-benu varr.), yellow sandstone.

âner-en-bekhenu , porphyry.

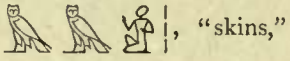
âner-en-ma , Rec. 3, 48, granite.

Âner-en-Maāt , Sinsin I, "stone of truth," a title of Osiris.

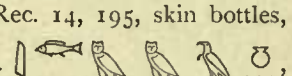
âner-en-ruṭ , sandstone.

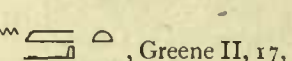
âner-en-ruṭ-ent-ṭu-Ṭesher  , Thes. 1286, red sandstone.

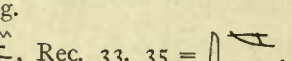
âner-en-sen-t , IV, 1174, a kind of stone.

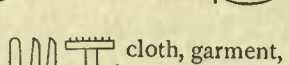
âner ḥetch  , white calcareous stone, limestone.

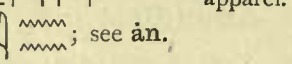
âner ḥetch-nefer-en-ruṭ-t , Thes. 1285, fine white sandstone.

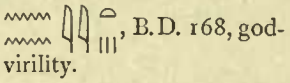
âner sepṭ  , prepared stone (?)

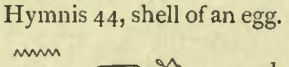
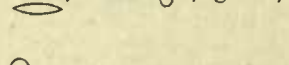
âner kam  , black granite.

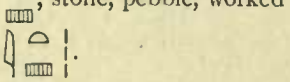
ânr  , a vase (?)

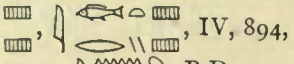
ânr  , skin head covering.

ânr  , Anastasi Pap. IV, 9, a reptile (?), worm (?)

ânr . . . .  , Birch I.H. 15, a kind of cake or bread.

Ân-ruṭ-f  , "the place where nothing grows," a mythological locality at **Ḥensu**; var.  .

ânrana (alana)  , oak trees; Heb. אַלּוֹן or אֵרֶן.

ânrahama (árhama)  , Anastasi IV, 14, 5, Harris I, 16A, 10, pomegranate; Heb. רִמּוֹן, Syr. ܪܡܘܢܐ, Arab. رُمَّان, Eth. ሮማን, Copt. ϩερμαν.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Ànratàt, the river Orontes.

ànhama, Harris I, 56A, 5, pomegranate; see ; var. ,

.

ànhemen, IV, 73, Rec. 2, 107, , , , a fruit-bearing tree and the fruit thereof, pomegranate; see , etc.

Ànhetut, Qenna 4, 5, the singing ape-gods.

ànḥ , , , eyebrows; Demotic form, ; Copt. ϵⲛϩ, ⲛϩ.

ànḥ , , , Rec. 8, 134, , to surround, to enclose, to embrace, to wrap round; , rimmed, or banded, with gold.

ànḥu, those who surround or encircle.

ànḥ , , an enclosed place of protection, courtyard.

ànḥ, a word with a hidden meaning, a secret, a riddle.

ànḥ-t, vase, vessel.

ànḥasāp (?), a kind of unguent or salve.

Àn-ḥefta, Ṭuat IX, a guardian of the 8th Gate.

ànḥem , skin, colour, covering; mistake for .

ànḥem (?) U. 182, to carry off.

ànḥerḥer , to rejoice; see **nḥerḥer.**

àn-khu , Turin Pap. 67, 11, a kind of stone.

ànkhuràsmara , Alt. K. No. 81, a precious stone.

àns-t , a title of the priestess of Bubastis.

ànes , P. 662, , M. 774, U. 398, T. 242, , , , , , , , , , , a red bandlet, cloth, apparel; plur. , U. 423, , , .

Ànes-Rā, B.D. (Saïte) 42, 2, a god.

àns-t , , , , , , , , the sole of the foot; plur. , , .

àns-t , the hoof of an animal.

àns-t , a kind of plant; Gr. *ἀνίσον* (?)

àns-t , Peasant 34, the seed of the same.

ànsu , , Thes. 921, 941, king; see **nesu.**

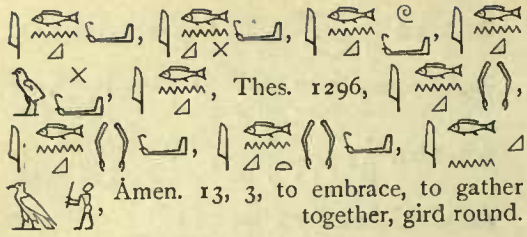
ànsuti , Rec. 4, 25, , a reed case, box (?)

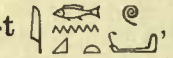
ànseb-t , U. 160, N. 511, to flame (?)

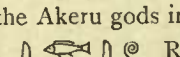
ànq , Rec. 17, 50, , , to withdraw, to return (?)

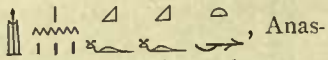
ànq , U. 236, , P. 667, M. 777, , P. 601, , M. 447, , , , ,

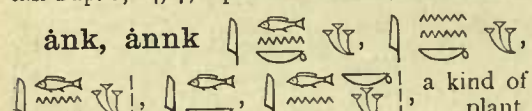
Digitized by Microsoft ®

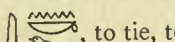

Thes. 1296, Âmen. 13, 3, to embrace, to gather together, gird round.

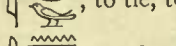
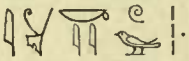
Ânq-t  , B.D. 153B, 3, the net used by the Akeru gods in snaring souls.

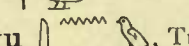
ânqâ  , Rec. 30, 67, cordage, tackle of a boat.

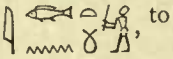
ânqefqef-t  , Anastasi Pap. I, 24, 7, a part of a chariot, or harness.

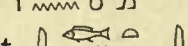
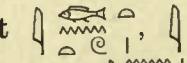
ânk, ânnk  , a kind of plant.

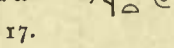
ânk  , to tie, to fetter, to restrain.

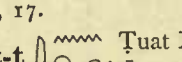
ânk  , fiend; plur.  .

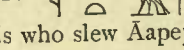
Ânku  , Ṭuat VII, "the netter," a god who fettered the foes of Osiris.

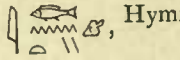
ânt  , to bind up or cripple [the toes].

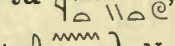
ânt-t  , cord, rope, chain; pl. **ânt-ut,**  , Rec. 31, 17.

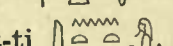
Ânt-t  , Ṭuat X, the chain by which Āapep is fettered to the earth.

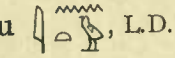
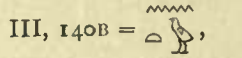
Ântiu  , Ṭuat X, a group of four gods who slew Āapep.

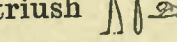
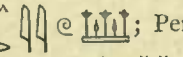
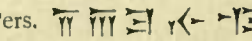
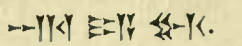
ânt  , Hymn of Darius 13, to stifle, to choke, to close up.

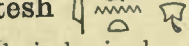
ânti-tu  , hindrance, obstruction.

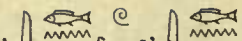
ânt-t  , N. 682. . . . . .

Ânt-ti  , Nav. Lit. 64, a god.

ântu  , L.D. III, 140B =  ,

Ântriush  , Darius; see  ; Pers.  , Babyl.  .

Ântesh  , Metternich Stele 73, a mythological animal.

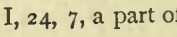
ânth-t , fetter, cord, cordage, rope, tackle; plur. , U. 422,  , T. 242, , Rec. 30, 67, 187.

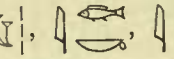
Ântheti , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 64).

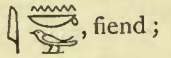
Ântheth , Ṭuat VI, a goddess, functions unknown.

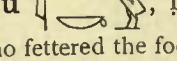
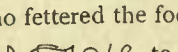
ânthenem , I, 137. . . . . .

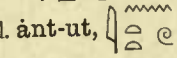
ânṭ , to be in need of, want, misery, sadness, disgust, trouble.

Ânṭebu  , B.D. 99, 7, , a god.

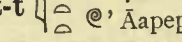
ânetch  , protector, defender, advocate, avenger; see , T. 186, , P. 366, 658, 764.

ânetch  , to strike, P. 204.

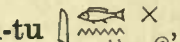
ânetch ḥer , N. 709,  , M. 242,  , salutation to thee! the opening words of many hymns; see .

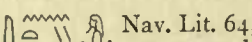
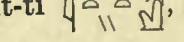
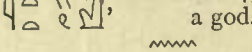
ântch  , to suffer grief or pain, oppressed, depressed.

ântch-t , grief, sorrow, pain.

ântcher  , T. 386, M. 394, to grasp, to seize.

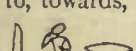
âr , a conditional particle, when, if.

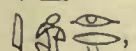
âr , an emphatic particle; also used with other particles, *e.g.*,  , Rev. 6, 12.

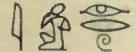
âr =  , more than;  , P. 92 =  , N. 699.

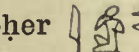
Digitized by Microsoft ®

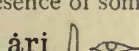
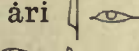
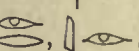
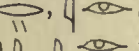
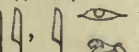
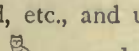
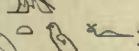
ár , an old form of the preposition , at, by, to, towards, as far as, against, until.

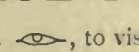
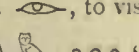
ár  = preposition to, towards, etc.

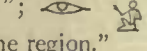
ár  , Nástasen Stele 11, 22, 25, 26, 32 = preposition .

ár  = preposition to, towards, from, etc.

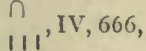
ár-ḥer  , , into the presence of someone; Copt. ϵϩρϵⲙ.

ár, ári  , U. 586, P. 16, 96, ,  , , P. 190, M. 392,  , , M. 114,  , , Rec. 21, 76,  , , to make, to do, to create, to form, to fashion, to beget, to produce, to pass the time, to be made, done, created, etc., and used as an auxiliary; Copt. ϵιρϵ;  , do not; Copt. ⲙⲛ̄ⲣ, ⲙⲛ̄ⲉⲣ;  , Nástasen Stele 66 = ⲙⲡⲁⲛⲧⲉϥϵιρϵ.

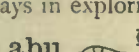
ári  , to visit, , "any other man who visited Ámam";  , "I visited the mine region."

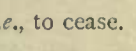
ári  , to serve in the army, , "a second time I served."

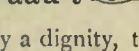
ári , to amount to, , IV, 666, "amounting to 1784 *ṯeben*."

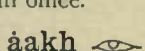
ári  , to pass the time, , "I passed eight days in exploring."

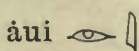
ári abu , to make a stoppage, *i.e.*, to cease.

ári áau-t  , to occupy an office, to enjoy a dignity, to exercise the functions of a certain office.

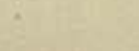
ári áakh  , to benefit someone, to do good to.

ári áui  , to praise, to perform a service of praise.

ári áb (?)  , to do the will of someone, to carry out the intent of someone.

ári ár-t  , to milk an animal.

ári áterti , to go through Upper and Lower Egypt.

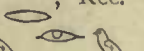
ári ā (?)  , to work the irrigation of a district.

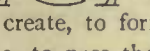
ári ānkh , P.S.B. 10, 47, to take an oath, to perform what one has sworn to do.

ári ānt , worker on the nails, manicurist.

ári āntch , to heal, to make to recover, to restore to soundness.

ári ua-t (?) , to travel, to journey.

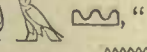
ári uat-shu  , Rec. 19, 92, to work at the trade of a . . . . . .

ári utcha  , to heal.

ári baka-t , to conceive, to become pregnant; Copt. ϵⲣⲃⲟⲕⲓ.

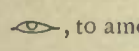
ári-t pequ , to prepare food.

ári em ḥetep , to work contentedly.

ári ḥetep  , to do what ought to be done.

ári em qaá , to make oneself like someone, to feign to be someone else, to disguise oneself, to pretend.

ári em ṭenà-t , to register oneself, to enrol one's name.

ári-t maāt  , to practise right, to lead a life of integrity.

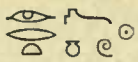
ári m'k-t , to protect, to spread the wings over young.

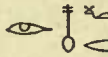
ári-t menkh-t , to do the very best work.

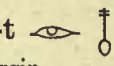
ári metcha , to write a book.

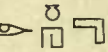
ári en , made by, produced by, , "produced by the lady of the house," "born of the lady of the house."

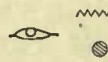
Digitized by Microsoft ®

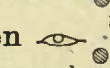
ári ennu  , Rec. 21, 80, to do a thing continually.

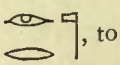
ári nefer  , to perform a task well.

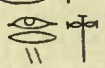
ári nefer-t  , to have intercourse with a virgin.

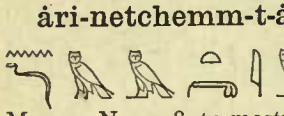
ári neh  , to protect.

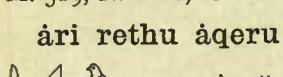
ári nekhi  , to protect.

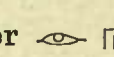
ári nekhen  , to renew one's youth, to act as a youth.

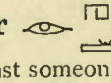
ári neter  , to deify.

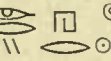
ári netch  , to shew pity, to protect.

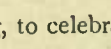
ári-netchemm-t-ám-ḥenen  , P. 466, M. 529, N. 1108, to masturbate.

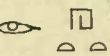
ári rethu áqeru  , to appoint "trustworthy people."

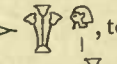
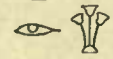
ári Haker  , to celebrate the Haker festival.

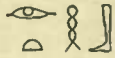
ári hep er  , to set the law in motion against someone.

ári hru  , to pass the day.

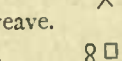
ári hru nefer  , to make a day of rejoicing, to celebrate a festival.

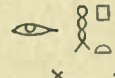
ári hett  , to praise.

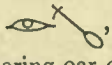
ári ḥa  , to make magical passes over the dead;  , to make magical passes over the eyes.

ári-t ḥeb  , to celebrate a festival.

ári ḥebsu , to make cloth, *i.e.*, to weave.

ári ḥep-t  , to work the paddle, *i.e.*, to row a boat.

ári ḥemu  , to work the steering oar or rudder, to steer.

ári ḥem  , to work at a trade or handicraft.

ári ḥem-t , , , to live with a wife; , to pass time in philandering.

ári ḥer , to terrify.

ári ḥes-t , to do the pleasure of someone, to make someone pleased.

ári khet , to do things, to be active, to acquire wealth, to sacrifice.

ári kheperu , to effect transformations, to take different forms; , they changed their forms.

ári kheru , Rec. 21, 87, to thunder.

ári kher-f , to perform his daily task.

ári sa , to make magical passes over someone.

ári sep sen , to repeat.

ári sem , to greet with good words; Copt. ⲡⲥⲱⲟⲩ (?)

ári senther , to make an offering of incense, to cense.

ári sekhem , to play the sistrum.

ári sekheru , to devise plans, to arrange men's destinies, a title of one of the Khensu gods at Thebes.

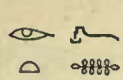
ári sesh , to act as a scribe, to copy a document or book; , to act as a scribe, to copy; , to do into writing; , IV, 1004.

ári seshsh , to play, or rattle, the sistrum.

ári seshem kh[n]s , to praise.

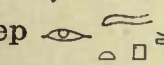
ári seka , to plough.

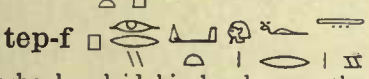
Digitized by Microsoft ®

ârі-t setep sa (?)  , to make magical passes, to perform magical ceremonies with a view of securing protection from evil, to visit the Court.

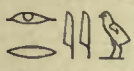
ârі shen , hairdresser; , chief hairdresser at Court.

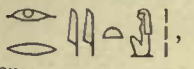
ârі kat , "doer of the Splendid Works of the Lord of the Two Lands," *i.e.*, the royal Clerk of the Works.

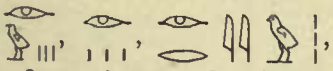
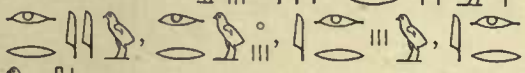
ârі gestep  , to protect.

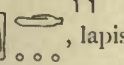
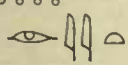
ârі ṭa-t tep-f  , he who has laid his head upon the earth, *i.e.*, the dead man.

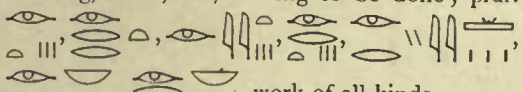
ârі tcheṭ , to make a speech, to say.

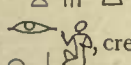
âriu  , working men, slaves, servants.

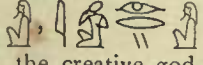
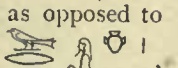
ârit  , working women.

âru, âriu   , workers, doers, those who make, etc.

ârі-t  , IV, 901, made, artificial (of  , lapis-lazuli).

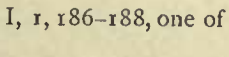
ârі-t , T. 342, , P. 191, , P. 170, , , , , something done, work, the act of working, deed, act, a thing to be done; plur.  , work of all kinds.

ârі-t  , creature; plur. , creatures, human beings, mankind.

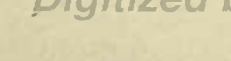
Âri  , Rec. 32, 176, "worker," *i.e.*, the creative god, as opposed to the god whose heart is still, *i.e.*,  , Osiris.

Âri , Ombos I, 1, 186–188, one of the 14 Kau of Rā.

Âriti , Rec. 15, 178, a goddess.

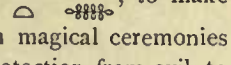
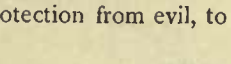
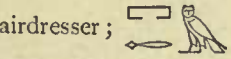
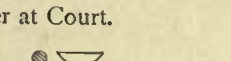
Âriṭ-âakhu  , Ṭuat VII, a star-goddess.

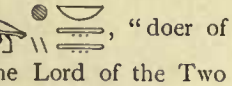
Âri-Âmen , a god.

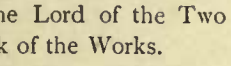
Âriṭ-âru (?)  , Ṭuat VII, a star-goddess.

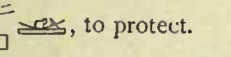
Âri-maāt , , "doer of the right," a name of Osiris and of other deities.

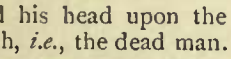
Âri-em-âb-f , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

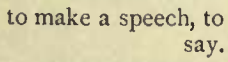
Âri-em-āua  , Rec. 4, 28,    , Berg. 1, 7: (1) one of the four grandsons of Horus; (2) god of the 6th hour of the night; (3) god of the 15th day of the month.

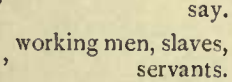
Âri-en-âb-f  , B.D. 110, 42, a blue-eyed god in Sekhet-Âaru.

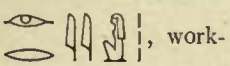
Âri-entuten-em-meska-en Nemur  , B.D. 99, 19, the leathers of the magical boat.

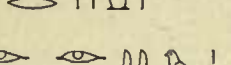
Âri-ren-f-tchesef  , Berg. I, 7, Rec. 4, 28, : (1) one of the four grandsons of Horus; (2) god of the 10th day of the month; (3) a part of the magical boat; (4) god of the 8th hour of the day.

Âri-ḥetch-f  , "creator of his light," a god.

âri-khet  , "maker of things," a title of several gods and kings.

Âriu-kamt  , Ṭuat VI, the 12 gardeners of Osiris.

Âri-ta  , Rec. 27, 189, a title of Ptaḥ.

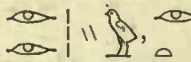
Âriṭ-ta-theth (?)  , Ṭuat X, a lioness-goddess.

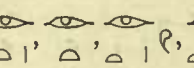
Âri-tchet-f , the god and festival of the 9th day of the month.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

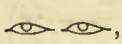
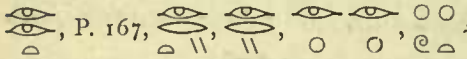
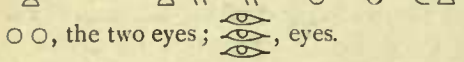
ár , to see; compare Heb. רָאָה and Copt. ειωρϩ (?)

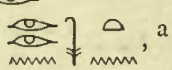
ár ○, the pupil of the eye; Copt. ιορϩ.

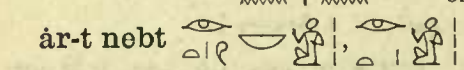
ár-ui  , the two eyes. This reading is very doubtful; the correct reading is, perhaps, something like the Coptic ϐϩλ.

ár-t  , the eye; compare Copt. ειϩτ, a seeing, a looking, look, glance, the faculty or act of seeing, sight, vision; and ει in ειερϐοοπε, evil eye.

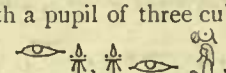
ár-t em ár-t , eye to eye.

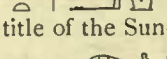
ár-ti  , U. 63, , U. 551,  , P. 167,  , ○ ○, the two eyes; , eyes.

ár-ti en nesu  , a title of an official.

ár-t nebt  , "every eye," *i.e.*, all persons, everybody.

Ár-t (?) , B.D. 101, 4, the Eye of seven cubits with a pupil of three cubits.

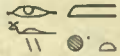
Ár-t-áabt  , Thes. 104, the left eye of Horus or Rā, *i.e.*, the moon.

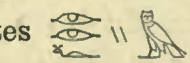
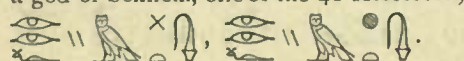
Ár-t-uā  , B.D. (Saïte) 115, 1, "one eye," a title of the Sun-god.

Ár-t-unem-t , B.D. 17, 71, the right eye of Rā, *i.e.*, the sun.

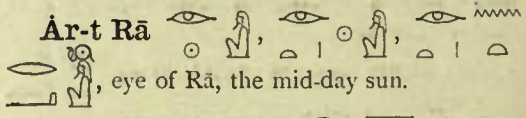
Ár-t-unemi , Thes. 104, a name of Sirius and Rā.

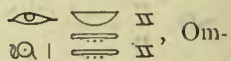
Ár-t-utt (?) , Rec. 30, 188, a goddess.

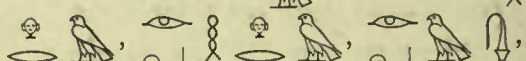
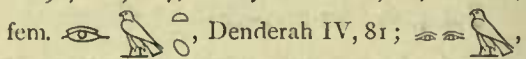
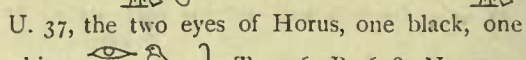
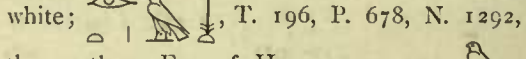
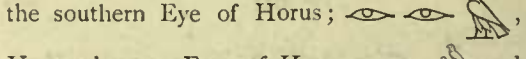
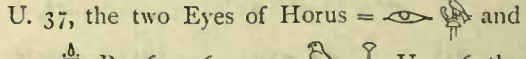
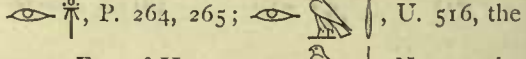
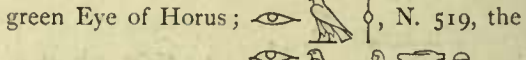
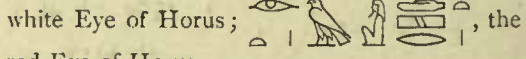
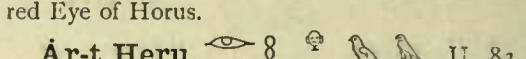
Ár-ti-f-em-khet  , one of the 42 Judges in the Hall of Osiris.

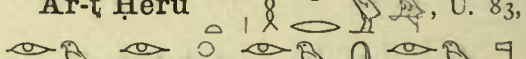
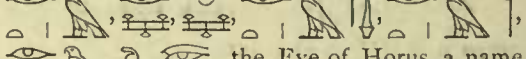
Ár-ti-f-em-ṭes  , B.D. 125, II, "Flint-eyes," or "Fiery-eyes," a god of Sekhem, one of the 42 Assessors; varr.  .

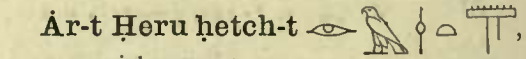
Ár-ti-m-tches , Rec. 15, 17, one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

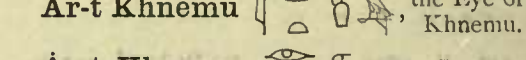
Ár-t Rā  , eye of Rā, the mid-day sun.

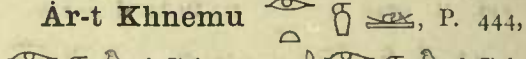
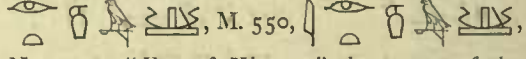
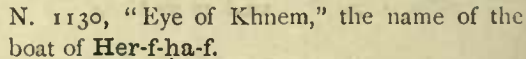
Ár-t-Rā-neb-taui  , Ombos I, 1, 47, a serpent-goddess.

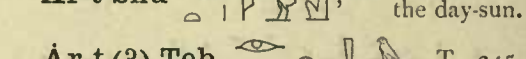
Ár-t-Ḥeru , N. 421,  , U. 91, 112, 117, the Eye of Horus, *i.e.*, the sun; fem.  , Denderah IV, 81;  , U. 37, the two eyes of Horus, one black, one white;  , T. 196, P. 678, N. 1292, the southern Eye of Horus;  , U. 37, the two Eyes of Horus =  and  , P. 264, 265;  , U. 516, the green Eye of Horus;  , N. 519, the white Eye of Horus;  , the red Eye of Horus.

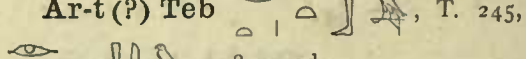
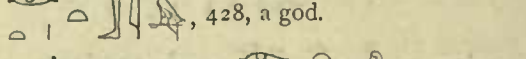
Ár-t Ḥeru  , U. 83,  , the Eye of Horus, a name given to offerings.

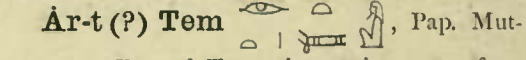
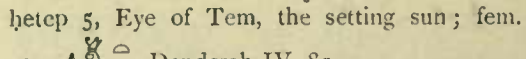
Ár-t Ḥeru ḥetch-t  , a ceremonial garment.

Ár-t Khnemu  , the Eye of Khnemu.

Ár-t Khnemu  , P. 444,  , M. 550,  , N. 1130, "Eye of Khnem," the name of the boat of **Ḥer-f-ḥa-f.**

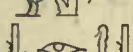
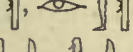
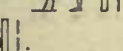
Ár-t Shu  , Eye of Shu, *i.e.*, the day-sun.

Ár-t (?) Teb  , T. 245,  , 428, a god.

Ár-t (?) Tem  , Pap. Mut-ḥetep 5, Eye of Tem, the setting sun; fem.  , Denderah IV, 81.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Ár-ti-tchet-f (?) , the god of the 9th day of the month.

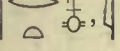
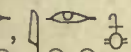
ár, áru , N. 119, , U. 421, , Rec. 27, 217, ,  ,  , form, figure, image, ceremony, rite; plur. , N. 213, , T. 241, P. 216, , T. 245, , Rec. 33, 32, ,  .

Áru , T. 245, 330, the divine forms in the Ṭuat.

ár , river; Copt. ϵIOOP.

ár-t , , moisture, flow of water.

ár-āa , Ḥerusâtef Stele 17, the Nile; Copt. ϵIϵPO.

árt-t , , Rec. 27, 225, , ,  ,  , Rec. 32, 183, , Rec. 13, 4, 21, milk; Copt. ϵPωTϵ; see .

ártu (árut) , U. 68, , N. 327, , women who give suck, nurses (?)

áru , stalled ox; plur. , cattle for sacrifice.

árit , milch cow.

ár-t , , beans; Copt. ϵPω, Arab. فول.

ár-ti , a kind of seed or grain (?)

ár-ti , some strong-smelling substance, or disagreeable sensation.

ár , to be oppressed; , Rec. 2, 109, greatly oppressed.

ár-ti , , oppressed one, a man in trouble.

Ári-t , Ṭuat V, the gate of the 5th division of the Ṭuat.

ár-ut , part of the magical boat.

ár-tit , blue garment.

ár-ti , coloured cloth of which flags are made.

Árti (?) , Ṭuat IX, a god who swathed Osiris.

ári , N. 391, , N. 1164, , , P. 663, , P. 204, 961, , , , , , , he who belongs to something, or someone, one who is in charge, keeper; dual, , P. 391, M. 557, N. 1164; plur. , , , , P. 433, , M. 619, , N. 1224; Copt. ϵPHT.

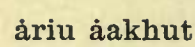
ári , the man whose duty it was to attend to something; fem. .

ári , Rev. 11, 139, 12, 25, , friend, associate, companion.

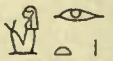
ár-t , that which appertains to someone or something, the duty of someone, office, appointment.

ári áui , title of a priest of Upper Egypt.

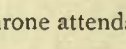
Digitized by Microsoft ®

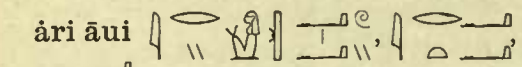
ȧriu ȧakhut  , dwellers in the horizon.

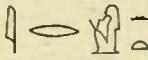
ȧri ȧru , title of the high priest of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt.

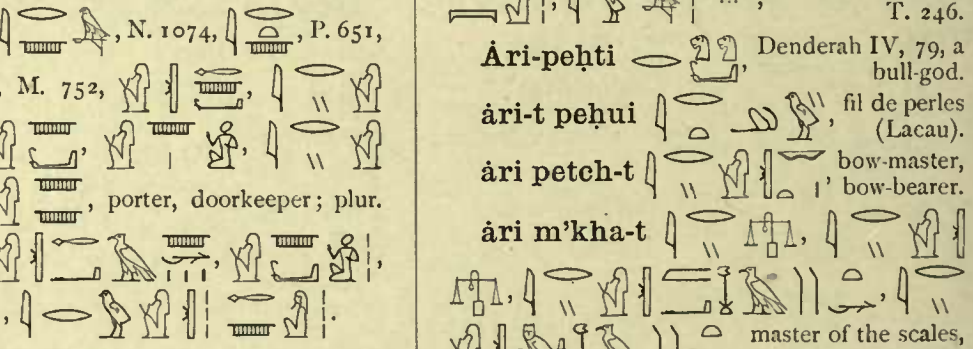
Ȧri-ȧr-t-tchesef  , Rec. 4, 28, a god.

ȧri ȧs-t , throne attendant.

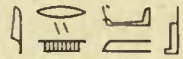
Ȧri-ȧs-t-neter  , Ṭuat II, guardian of the divine throne.

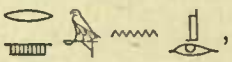
ȧri ȧui  , belonging to the arms, *i.e.*, bracelets, armlets.

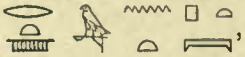
ȧri ā-t  , steward, housekeeper.

ȧri ȧa  , porter, doorkeeper; plur.

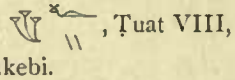
Ȧri ȧui , B.D. G. 608, keeper of the Two Gates (Egypt); a title of Horus.

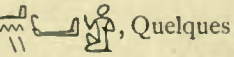
Ȧri-ȧa-em-ȧs-t-maāt  , Cairo Pap. VII, 4, a lioness-goddess, keeper of the throne in the Hall of Judgment.

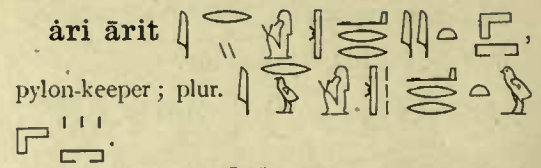
Ȧri-ȧa-en-Ȧsȧr  , N. 1074, the doorkeeper of Osiris.

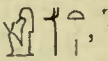
Ȧrt-ȧa-nt-pet  , P. 651, M. 752, the doorkeeper of heaven.

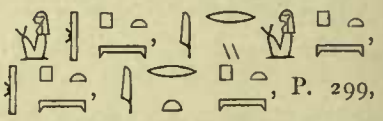
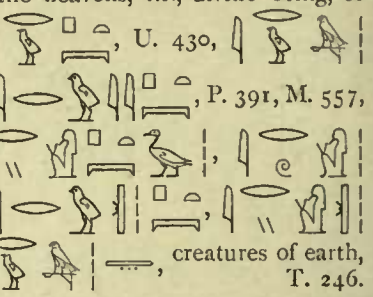
ȧri ȧau , ass-herd.

Ȧri-ȧnb-f  , Ṭuat VIII, a dog-god in the Circle Ȧakebi.

ȧri ȧnti  , Quelques Pap. 67, title of an official of the "House of Life," .

ȧri ȧrit  , pylon-keeper; plur. .

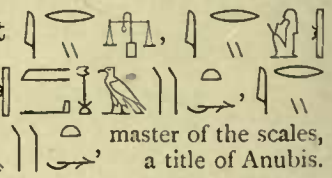
Ȧri-user-t  , Thes. 100, the goddess Meḥennit.

ȧri pet  , P. 299, belonging to the heavens, *i.e.*, divine being, or bird; plur.  , creatures of earth, T. 246.

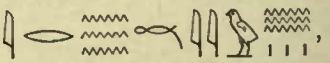
Ȧri-peḥti , Denderah IV, 79, a bull-god.

ȧri-t peḥui , fil de perles (Lacau).

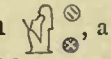
ȧri petch-t , bow-master, bow-bearer.

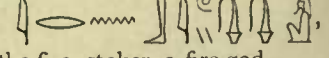
ȧri m'kha-t  , master of the scales, a title of Anubis.

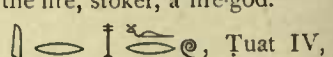
ȧri menkh-t , keeper of the wardrobe.

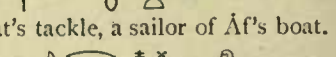
Ȧri meḥiu  , Ṭuat V, the keeper of the drowned in the Ṭuat.

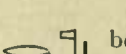
ȧri nit (?) , steersman.

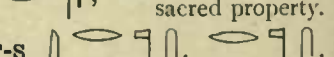
ȧri Nekhen  , a title of high rank or learning; see **Nekhen**.

Ȧri-nebȧui  , Ṭuat I, keeper of the fire, stoker, a fire-god.

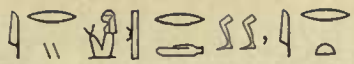
Ȧri-nefert  , Ṭuat IV, keeper of the boat's tackle, a sailor of Ȧf's boat.

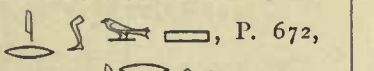
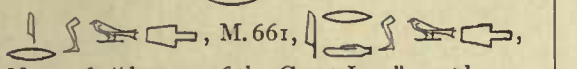
Ȧri-ti-nefert  , keeper of the virgins.

ȧri neter  , belonging to the god, sacred property.

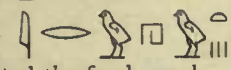
Ȧri-t-neter-s  , Ṭuat I, attendant on her god, a singing-goddess.

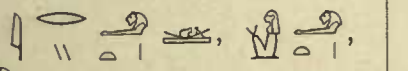
Digitized by Microsoft®

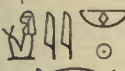
ârí reṭui  , belonging to the feet, *i.e.*, anklets.

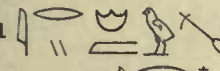
Âri-reṭ-ur  , P. 672,  , M. 661, , N. 1276, "keeper of the Great Leg," a god.

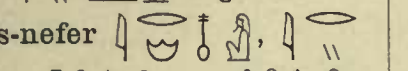
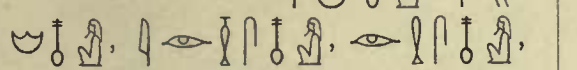
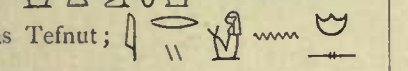
ârí reṭui , Rec. 33, 6, associate, companion.

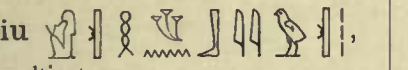
Âriu-hut  , B.D. 168, gods who directed the food supply.

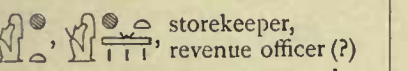
ârí ḥa-t  , captain, title of a priest.

ârí ḥeb  , director of the festival.

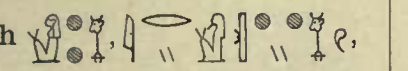
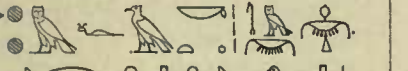
ârí ḥemu  , steersman.

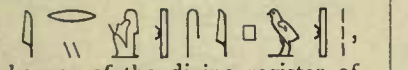
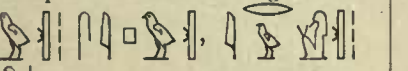
Âri-ḥems-nefer   , a Sûdânî god, whose wife was Tefnut;  = Arensnuphis.

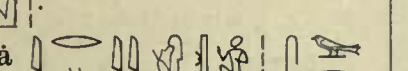
ârí ḥenbiu  , overseer of the cultivators.

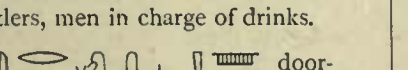
ârí kh-t  , storekeeper, revenue officer (?)

Âri-khabu , Ṭuat VI, master of the scythes, *i.e.*, of the Seven Reapers of Osiris.

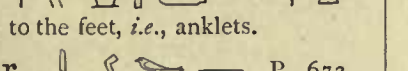
ârí khekh  , belonging to the neck, *i.e.*, collar, necklet;  .

ârí sâpu  , B.D. 17, 123, keeper of the divine register of sins; plur.  .

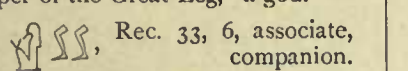
âriu surâ  , butlers, men in charge of drinks.

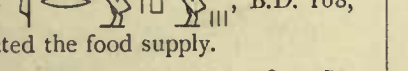
ârí sba  , door-keeper.

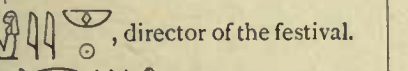
ârí sebkh-t , gatekeeper.

Âriu sem-t (?)  , B.D. 141, 61, the divine keepers of cemeteries.

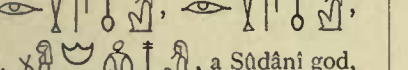
ârí seshem , Rec. 26, 7, keeper of the slaughter-house (?)

Âr-stau  , a portion of the kingdom of Seker the Death-god.

Âriu-stau-âmenḥiu  , B.D. 17, 31 (Nebseni), the overseers of the slaughtering gods.

ârí qeb-en-she-en-shet  , keeper of the bend in the Lake of Fire.

Âri kenem , Ombos I, 1, 252, the keeper of the Dekans.

ârí-t ta  , belonging to earth, *i.e.*, a man, or animal.

Âriu-ta , U. 431, T. 246, the denizens of earth.

Âriu-ta (?) , B.D. 168, the four water-gods in the Ṭuat.

ârí thetthet , Âmen. 22, 20 . . . . . .

âriu tha-t Amherst Pap. 28, companions in theft, fellow robbers.

Âri-ṭes , Berg. I, 34, , Edfû I, 13D, keeper of the slaughtering knife.

âru , bandages, mummy swathings.

âr , to remove, to transport.

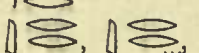
ʾâr , a measure of land.

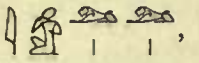
âr-t , a skin roll, a book; see .

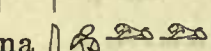
âr-ti , the two jawbones, see .

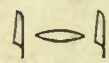
Digitized by Microsoft ®

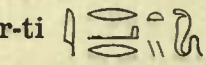
ârr , Wört. 102, deaf (?)

ârr  , grapes, grape seeds; Copt. ελοολε.

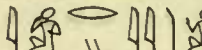
ârr  , Alt. K. 106, a wine jar.

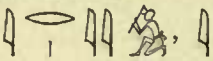
ârr-na  , B.M. 5633, a pot (?)

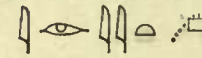
Ârâ  , Ṭuat I, a singing-god.

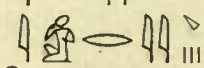
Ârār-ti  , two uraei-goddesses, Isis and Nephthys (?)

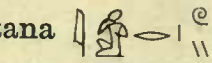
âri , knife, weapon.

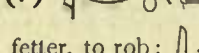
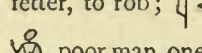
Âri  , A.Z. Bd. 38, 17, a proper name = אלי.

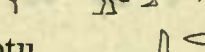
âri  , Rec. 35, 57, name of a fiend, hostile being.

âri-t  , fruit, produce.

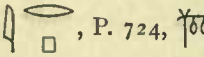
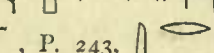
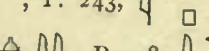
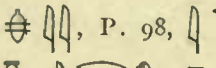
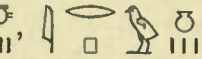
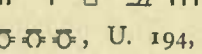
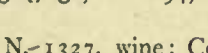
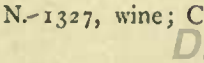
âri-t  , land, estate.

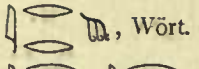
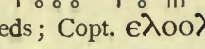
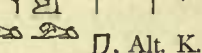
ârutana  , Hearst Pap. Voc. the name of a disease.

âruṭ (?)  , to tie, to fetter, to rob;  , poor man, one robbed of his goods.

ârb  , to be shut in, driven in; Copt ωρϐ.

ârabtu . . . . . , Annales 4, 129 . . . . . .

ârp  , P. 724,  , U. 434,  , P. 243,  , P. 707,  , P. 98,  , U. 194,  , M. 719, N. 1327, wine; Copt. ʜρπ;  , IV, 670, honey wine; , Rec. 13, 73, wine by measure; , wine shop; , wine cellar; , wine of the north; , very fine wine of the Southern Oasis.

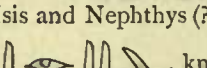
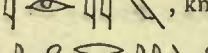
ârp , wine of various kinds and districts;  , T. 120, wine of Pelusium; , T. 119;  , U. 148, cedar wine; , T. 121, *ḥa* wine;  , T. 122, wine of Syene.

ârp , wine plant, vine.

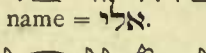
ârpi[t] , product, food.

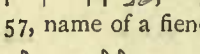
ârp , Rec. 29, 158, to rot, to decay, to ferment.

ârpai , Rev. 12, 16 = .

ârpi  , Jour. As. 1908, 300, temple =  ; Copt. ρπε.

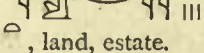
ârpi-t , wine cup (?) vase.

âref  , B.D. 52, 3, an emphatic particle, .

ârm  , L.D. ii, 49B, a word used in connection with a blowpipe.

ârm , a man of Aram (Syrian, Mesopotamian).

Ârmu (?) , Koller Pap. 4, 3, a tribe in the Sûdân.

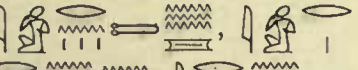
Ârmau  , Thes. 926, a god.

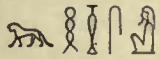
ârm'

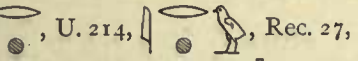
Digitized By Microsoft ®

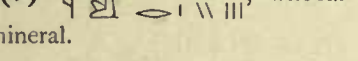
Treaty 10, with, along with; see ; Copt. ⲛⲁⲣⲉ.

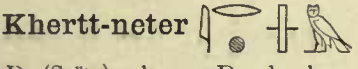
årmen , see **remen**.

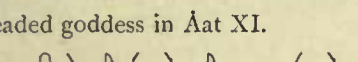
Åranth  , the River Orontes.

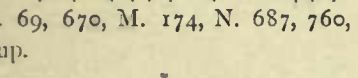
År-ḥes  , a lion-god.

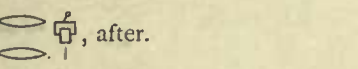
årekh  , U. 214, Rec. 27, 57, to know, make to know; see .

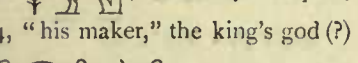
årkhekh (?)  , Theban Ost. No. 4, a mineral.

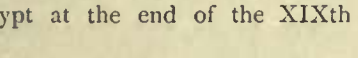
Årkhåm Khertt-neter  , B.D. (Saïte), pl. 72; Denderah 4, 83, a lioness-headed goddess in Åat XI.

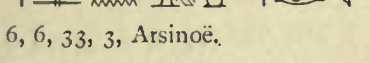
åres  , T. 286, 370, P. 69, 670, M. 174, N. 687, 760, 1272, to wake up.

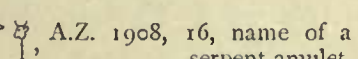
Årsi  , Gol. 10, 42, B.D. 181, 14, a god.

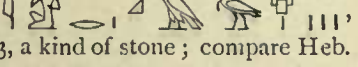
årr-sa  , after.

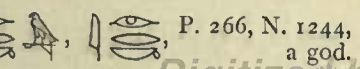
Årsu  , Obel. Ḥatshepset, Ḳubbân Stele 4, "his maker," the king's god (?)

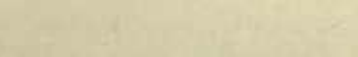
Årsu  , a Syrian general who ruled Egypt at the end of the XIXth dynasty.

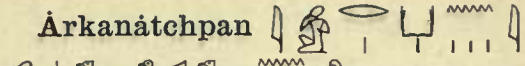
Årsna-t  , Rev. 6, 6, 33, 3, Arsinoë.

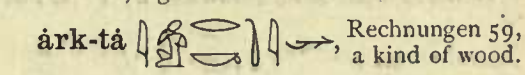
årq  , to roll up.

årq  , A.Z. 1908, 16, name of a serpent amulet.

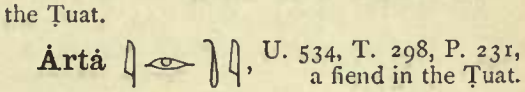
årqabas  , Koller Pap. 4, 3, a kind of stone; compare Heb. אַלְמַגְבִּישׁ, Arab. المجبس, crystal (?)

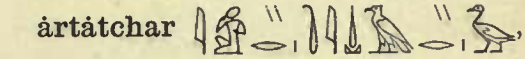
Årk  , P. 266, N. 1244, a god.

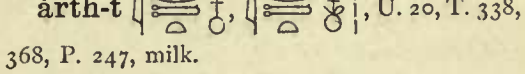
Årkanåtchpan  , A.Z. 31, 101, Alt. K. 116, a god whose functions are unknown.

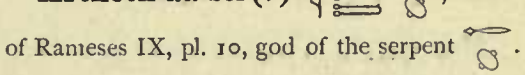
årk-tå  , Rechnungen 59, a kind of wood.

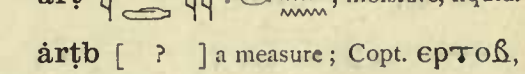
Årt , Rec. 14, 11, Mett. Stele, p. 19, note 15, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat.

Årtå  , U. 534, T. 298, P. 231, a fiend in the Ṭuat.

årtåtchar  , a kind of bird.

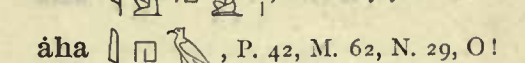
årth-t  , U. 20, T. 338, 368, P. 247, milk.

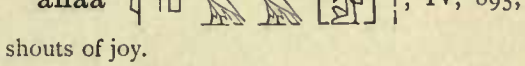
Årtheth-āa-sti (?)  , Tomb of Rameses IX, pl. 10, god of the serpent .

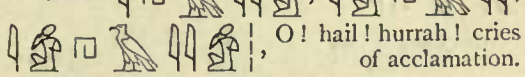
årṭ  , moisture, liquid.

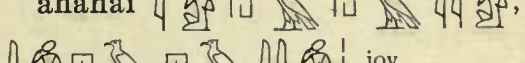
årṭb [?] a measure; Copt. ⲉⲣⲧⲟⲃ, Gr. *ἀρτάβη*, Arab. ardeb.

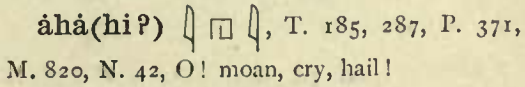
åh , to utter cries of joy.

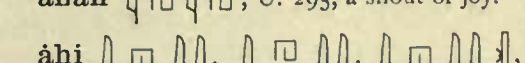
åhu  , cries of joy.

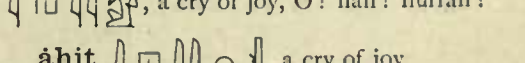
åha  , P. 42, M. 62, N. 29, O!

åhaa  , IV, 895, shouts of joy.

åhai  , O! hail! hurrah! cries of acclamation.

åhahai  , joy.

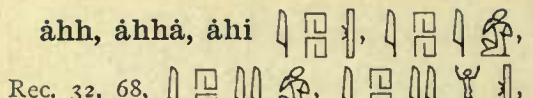
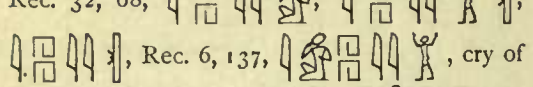
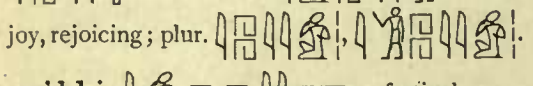
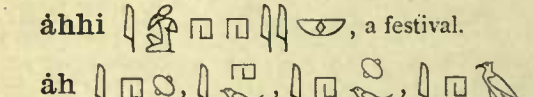
åhå(hi?)  , T. 185, 287, P. 371, M. 820, N. 42, O! moan, cry, hail!

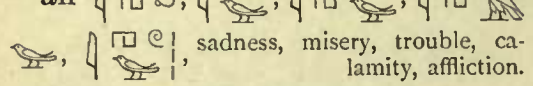
åhåh  , U. 295, a shout of joy.

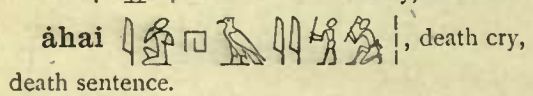
åhi , a cry of joy, O! hail! hurrah!

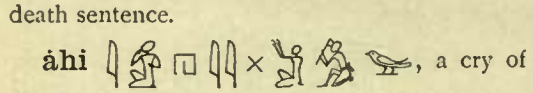
åhit , a cry of joy.

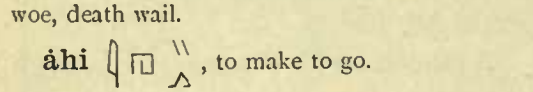
Digitized by Microsoft ®

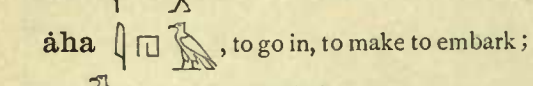
ȧhh, ȧhhȧ, ȧhi  , Rec. 32, 68,  , Rec. 6, 137,  , cry of joy, rejoicing; plur.  .

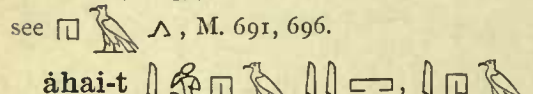
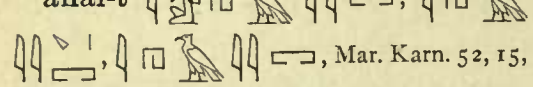
ȧhhi  , a festival.

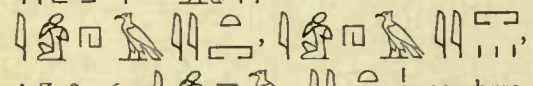
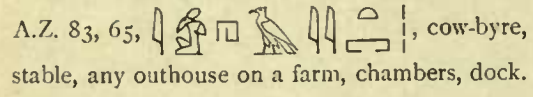
ȧh  , sadness, misery, trouble, calamity, affliction.

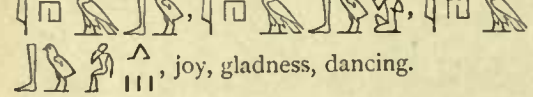
ȧhai  , death cry, death sentence.

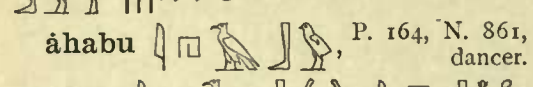
ȧhi  , a cry of woe, death wail.

ȧhi  , to make to go.

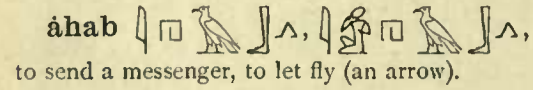
ȧha  , to go in, to make to embark; see  , M. 691, 696.

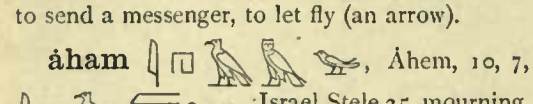
ȧhai-t  , Mar. Karn. 52, 15,  , A.Z. 83, 65, , cow-byre, stable, any outhouse on a farm, chambers, dock.

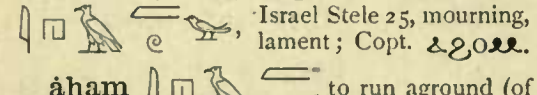
ȧhab  , joy, gladness, dancing.

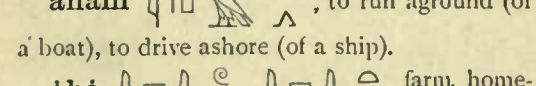
ȧhabu  , P. 164, N. 861, dancer.

ȧhab , sistrum player.

ȧhab  , to send a messenger, to let fly (an arrow).

ȧham  , Ȧhem, 10, 7, Israel Stele 25, mourning, lament; Copt. ⲁϩⲟⲙ.

ȧham  , to run aground (of a boat), to drive ashore (of a ship).

ȧhȧ  , farm, homestead.

ȧhi , camp, courtyard; plur. , Israel Stele 7.

ȧhi n ȧua , house for cattle, cattle-shed.

ȧhi , grain.

ȧhb , to rejoice, be glad.

ȧhbut , Rec. 10, 156, dancing-women, love-women, concubines; compare √אהב.

ȧhbu , IV, 504, a class of officials or workmen.

ȧhm , Rec. 30, 72, 33, 81, , to drive ashore (of a boat).

ȧhm , Rec. 30, 217, , Thes. 1199, , Thes. 1206, groaning, grief; Copt. ⲁϩⲟⲩⲉ.

ȧhm-t , Rec. 29, 165, , sweet-smelling gum, incense, unguent.

Ȧhmesu , Rec. 30, 72, a god (?)

ȧhn , B.D. 145, 3, 12, a wooden instrument.

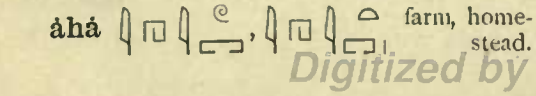
ȧhir (?) , Mar. Karn. 52, 7, camels'-hair tents; Hcb. אֹהֶל.

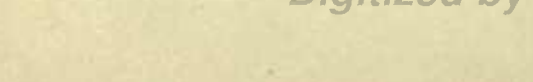
ȧḥ , and; Copt. ⲟⲩⲟϩ.

ȧḥ , Mett. Stele 39, to cry.

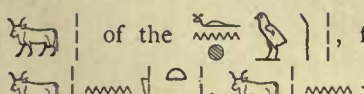
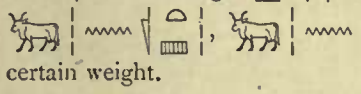
ȧḥ, ȧḥi (?) , Israel Stele 22, cry of grief, Oh!

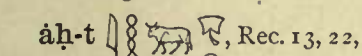
ȧḥ , P.S.B. 24, 46, interjection, O!

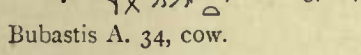
ȧḥ  , to go.

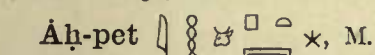
ȧḥ  , Rec. 21, 92, , ox; Copt. ϵϩϵ; plur. , oxen, cattle;

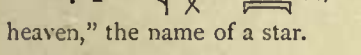
Digitized by Microsoft ®

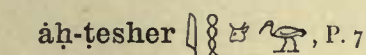
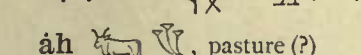
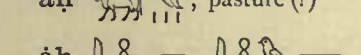
 of the , foreign cattle;  , cattle of certain weight.

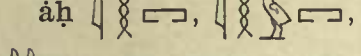
ȧḥ-t  , Rec. 13, 22, , Bubastis A. 34, cow.

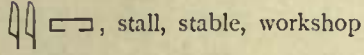
Ȧḥ-pet  , M. 704, "ox of heaven," the name of a star.

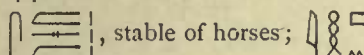
ȧḥ-ṭesher  , P. 706, "red bull."

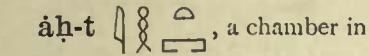
ȧḥ  , pasture (?)

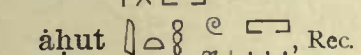
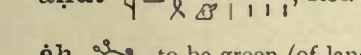
ȧḥ  , stall, stable, workshop;  , stable of horses;  , royal stable.

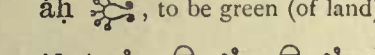
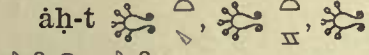
ȧḥ-t  , a chamber in the Ṭuat.

ȧḥut  , Rec. 2, 116, prisons.

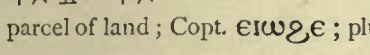
ȧḥ  , to be green (of land); see **ȧāḥ**.

ȧḥ-t , acre, field, tillage, pasture, parcel of land; Copt. ⲉⲓⲱϩⲉ; plur.  ; see **ȧāḥ**.

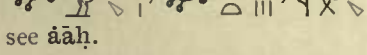
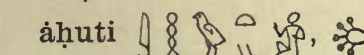
ȧḥuti  , ploughman, field labourer, *fellâḥ*; plur.  ; see **ȧāḥ**.

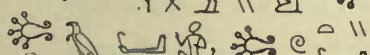
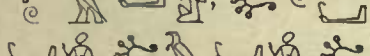
ȧḥ  , U. 150; N. 458 =  , T. 121, IV, 60, 767, 1078, Annales III, 109, to spread out a net, to lay a snare, to catch animals or birds, to surround with a wall, to enclose.

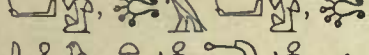
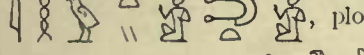
ȧḥ , fishing net.

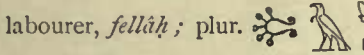
ȧḥ  , a girdle, a collar, necklet, something worn round the neck or body.

ȧḥ , rope, cord; plur. .

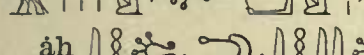
ȧḥ  , papyrus, marsh flower; plur.  ; Heb. אָחוּ.

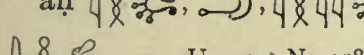
ȧḥ  , a kind of plant and its seed;  , white ȧḥ.

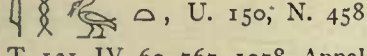
ȧḥ  , a kind of tree; plur.  (?)

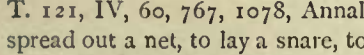
ȧḥ  , Rec. 24, 161, the moon; see **ȧāḥ**; Copt. ⲓⲟϩ, Heb. יָרֵחַ.

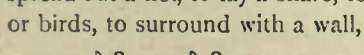
Ȧḥ , the Moon-god.

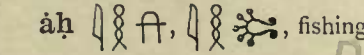
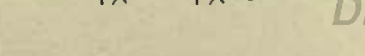
ȧḥ  , lunar festival on the 18th day of the month.

ȧḥ  , white metal, silver (?)

ȧḥu  , limbs, members, flesh, body.

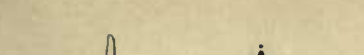
ȧḥ-ti  , soles of the feet (?)

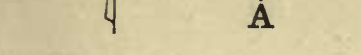
ȧḥ  , Wört. 107 .....

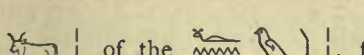
ȧḥ-t  , steering pole, rudder, paddle; plur.  .

ȧḥȧḥ , to work a paddle; , the sound of paddling.

ȧḥ , U. 376, , to smite, to fight.

ȧḥ  in , packets of arrows (Lacau).

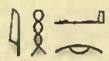
ȧḥ  , spears, arrows.

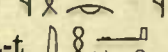
ȧḥa  , to fight; see .

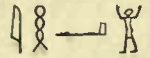
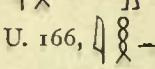
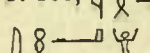
ȧḥai = , some filthy animal.

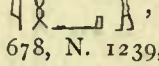
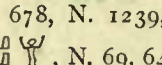
ȧḥai-t , sistrum bearer.

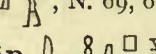
Digitized by Microsoft®

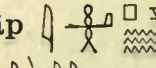
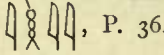
ȧḥā  .

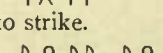
ȧḥā-t  , flesh, limbs.

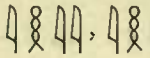
ȧḥā  , P. 175, to rejoice,  , U. 166,  , P. 194.

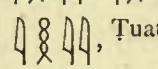
ȧḥā  , P. 450, 642, M. 461, 678, N. 1239, to rejoice, to acclaim,  , N. 69, 649.

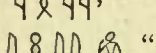
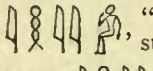
Ȧḥāp  , the Nile-god.

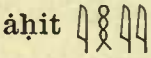
ȧḥi  , P. 364 =  , N. 1077, to smite, to strike.

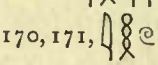
ȧḥi  , U. 496, T. 319, to become dark.

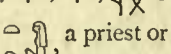
Ȧḥi  , Ṭuat VI, an attendant on the dead.

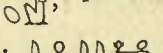
ȧḥi  , "child," the name of the sun on New Year's Day.

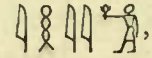
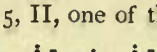
ȧḥi, ȧḥit  , Rec. 30, 193, 31, 170, 171,  , a priest or priestess who personified the god Ȧḥi.

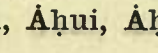
Ȧḥi  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

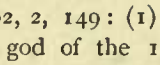
Ȧḥi, Ȧḥui, Ȧḥai  , B.D. 102, 2, 149: (1) a form of Harpokrates; (2) the god of the 1st Ȧat; (3) the god of the 18th day of the month.

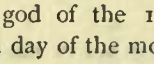
Ȧḥi-sa-Ḥe-t-ḥer  , B.D. G. 348, a form of Harpokrates.

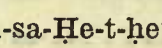
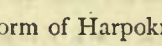
ȧḥu  , a pair of clappers or castanets.

Ȧḥui  , B.D. 124, 15 =  (?), *i.e.*, Horus and Set.

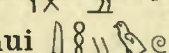
ȧḥi  , hair.

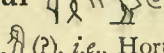
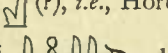
Ȧḥi  , Edfû I, 29, 7, a crocodile-fiend.

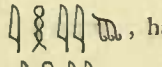
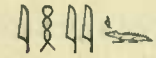
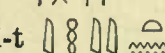
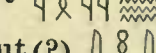
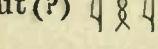
ȧḥi-t  , fish-pond.

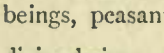
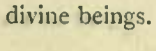
ȧḥiut (?)  , a class of human beings, peasants (?);  , a class of divine beings.

Ȧḥibit , B.D. 146, a goddess of the 17th Pylon.

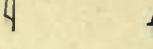
ȧḥu (?)  , weakness, helplessness (?)

Ȧḥu (?)  , B.D. 124, 8, a form of  .

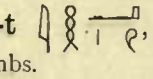
Ȧḥu  , Rec. 30, 198 =  , a form of Thoth;  , Rec. 26, 211,  ; var. of  , Rec. 26, 228.

ȧḥun  , youth, stripling; plur.  , divine child; , Rec. 32, 176, young god.

ȧḥbenut (?) , ring, circle.

ȧḥem , P. 492, 493, 494, , N. 1101, to decree (?);  , P. 276, M. 520, , N. 1101.

ȧḥemu , B.D. (Nebseni) 92, 13 . . . . . .

ȧḥems  , M. 677, , N. 1240, to sit, to seat oneself.

ȧḥems , P.S.B. 14, 207, a child who was allowed to enter the royal nursery.

Ȧḥemt , N. 872, a warrior-god in the Ṭuat.

ȧḥenn , Mar. Karn. 54, 42 = (?)

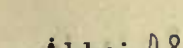
ȧḥennu , U. 167, workmen, field-labourers; see .

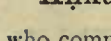
ȧḥes , Wört. 550, to strike (?)

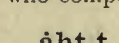
Ȧḥes , M. 779, a Sûdânî god; var. , P. 668.

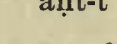
ȧḥesmen , P. 292, packets of natron.

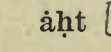
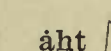
Digitized by Microsoft ®

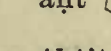
Ȧḫkai  , Hh. 431, the god who composed magical spells for the gods.

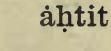
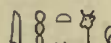
ȧḥt-t  , rent of a field or estate.

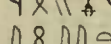
ȧḥt  , liquor.

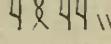
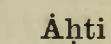
ȧḥt  , the lung, or lungs.

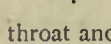
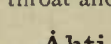
ȧḥtit  ,  , neck, throat, windpipe, lung.

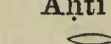
Ȧḥti  , a name of Osiris as the throat and lungs of the dead.

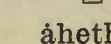
Ȧḥti  , L.D. 4, 82B, consort of Rerit  (?)

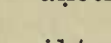
ȧḥeth  , U. 539, T. 296 .....

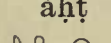
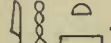
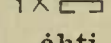
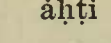
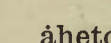
ȧḥṭ  , chamber, stall, stable; see  .

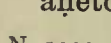
ȧḥṭi  ; see  .

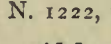
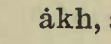
ȧḥetch ta  , P. 432, M. 618, N. 1222, to dawn.

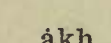
ȧkh, ȧkhi (?)  , an interjection.

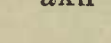
ȧkh  = Copt. ⲁϫⲱ, why? what? where?

ȧkh  , U. 424,  , an interrogative particle: Why? what? in what manner? wherefore? how? Copt. ⲁϫⲱ;  , like what?  , IV, 649;  , for why?

ȧkh-rek  , Rev. 30, 99, what is the matter with thee? Copt. ⲁϩⲣⲟⲕ.

ȧkh-t  , things, property, goods, possessions; see  .

ȧkhit  , product, revenue, food.

ȧkh  , Rec. 30, 189, fertile land, grassland.

ȧkhkhut , plants and herbs, vegetables, verdure.

ȧkhȧkh , flowers of the sky, *i.e.*, the stars.

ȧkhȧkh , darkness, night.

ȧkhekh , , darkness, night.

Ȧkhkhi : (1) a doorkeeper in the Ṭuat; (2) the night personified.

Ȧkhekh , B.D. (Saïte) 98, 3, an associate of Shu.

ȧkhaȧr , Rec. 33, 120, street, quarter of a town.

ȧkhab, ȧkhb-t , , pure water.

ȧkhabu , grain.

ȧkhȧ , to flourish, to prosper.

ȧkhkhȧ , to be green, to flourish.

ȧkhāi , P. 614, , M. 780, N. 1137, to make to rise on a throne, to crown a man king.

ȧkhi , gladness, joy.

ȧkhi , upper region, sky.

ȧkhiu , spirits; Copt. ⲁϩⲱ.

Ȧkhkhu , M. 409, , T. 399, , B.D. (Saïte) 98, 3, the Light-god; var. .

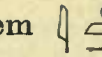
ȧkhu , beings of light, spirits; Copt. ⲁϩⲱ.

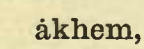
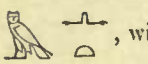
Ȧkhuti , the two snake-goddesses, Isis and Nephthys (?)

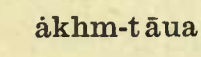
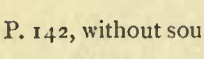
ȧkhb , to feed (?)

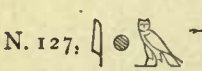
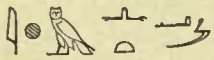
Ȧkhpȧ = , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā.

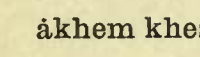
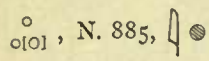
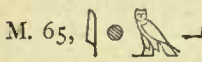
Digitized by Microsoft ®

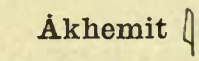
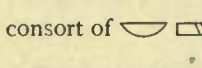
ȧkhem  , to be ignorant, to do nothing, to have nothing; see ; , IV, 201, inert, weak, feeble.

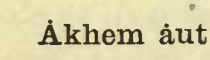
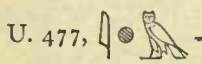
ȧkhem, ȧkhem-t  ,  , without, lacking.

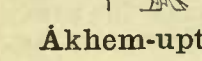
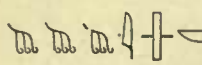
ȧkhm-t āua  , P. 142, without sourness (of wine); var.  , N. 885.

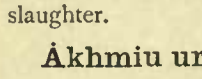
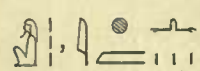
ȧkhm-t āma  , N. 127; , T. 288, M. 65,  , N. 885, without mouldiness, or staleness (of bread).

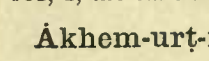
ȧkhem khestch  , N. 885,  , T. 288, M. 65,  , N. 126, without going mouldy (of bread).

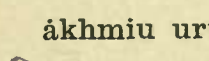
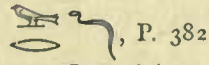
Ȧkhemit  , U. 645, a goddess, consort of  .

Ȧkhem ȧut  , U. 477,  , N. 747.....

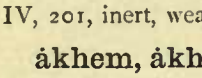
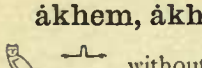
Ȧkhem-upt-ȧmkḥau  , U. 509,  , T. 323, a hunting-god who bound the gods for slaughter.

Ȧkhmiu urṭu  ,  , Hymn of Darius 14, B.D. (Saïte) 15, 2, 32, 2, 78, 28, 98, 3, 102, 2, the stars that never set (?)

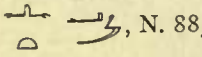
Ȧkhem-urṭ-f  , Ṭuat IX, a god who supplied souls in the Ṭuat with water.

ȧkhmiu urtchu  , P. 382, N. 1157,  , Rec. 26, 234, the never-resting stars.

Ȧkhemu-beṭesh[iu] , P. 241, a group of gods in the Ṭuat.

Ȧkhmui-remthu  , U. 236,  , N. 710, the two gods (Horus and Set) who weep not.

Ȧkhem-ḥep-f , Ṭuat IX, a god who supplied souls in the Ṭuat with water.

Ȧkhem-khems-f  , Ṭuat IX, a god who supplied souls in the Ṭuat with water.

Ȧkhemu-seshȧu , P. 241, a group of gods in the Ṭuat.

Ȧkhem-sek , an everlasting god who, under the forms of other gods, protected the members of the deceased. Each of the Cardinal Points possessed an Ȧkhem-sek.

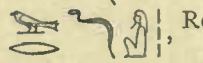
Ȧkhem-sek , U. 218, 219, , P. 658, 763, a star near the pole, *i.e.*, a star that does not disappear till dawn; a never-failing, or imperishable, star; , a title of Rā, the "never-failing."

Ȧkhmiu-seku , , , U. 211, 214, 482, T. 289, 353, 366, 397, P. 158, 159, 181, 203, 308, 381, 412, 544, 701, M. 186, 285, 715, 749, N. 118, 839, 893, 944, 957, 990, 1196, 1219, 1329, 1342, Rec. 26, 234, 31, 21: (1) the "imperishable" stars, *i.e.*, the stars which never set below the horizon; (2) a group of 12 gods with paddles (Ṭuat X) who were reborn daily.

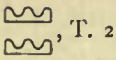
Ȧkhem-sek-f , Ṭuat IX, a god who supplied souls in the Ṭuat with water.

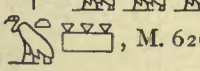
ȧkhkhm-t , U. 141, , T. 112, N. 449, fire.

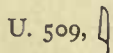
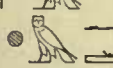
ȧkhem-t , , bank of a stream, dam; see .

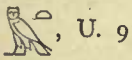
ȧkhm-t  , A.Z. 1910, 125, pool, tank.

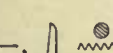
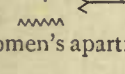
Digitized by Microsoft ®

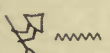
àkhemti , T. 238,  , U. 418, the two regions (?)

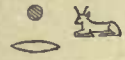
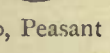
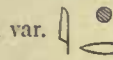
Àkhmu-t , P. 319,  , M. 626, a district (?)

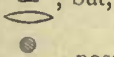
àkhem , U. 509,  , T. 267, 323,  , N. 39, to seize, to smite, to grasp violently.

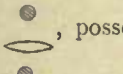
àkhkhm-t , U. 91,  , P. 624, M. 607, N. 1212, a smiting (?)

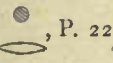
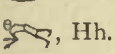
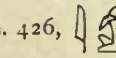
àkhen ,  ,  , women's apartments; Gr. γυναικεῖον, seraglio, harîm.

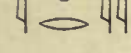
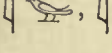
àkhen  , P. 603, to work a boat.

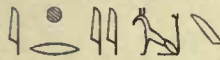
àkher  , T. 246, 311, 346,  , U. 430, Peasant 150, a conjunction, but, because, then; var.  .

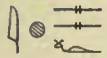
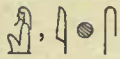
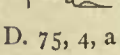
àkher  , but, because, then.

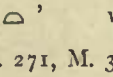
àkher  , possession, property.

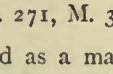
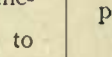
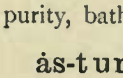
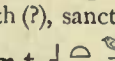
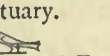
àkher  , P. 228, , P. 701, M. 69,  , Hh. 426,  , to make to fall, to cast down, to bow oneself to the ground.

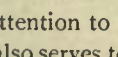
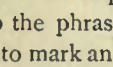
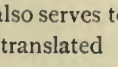
àkheriu  ,  , sacrifices.

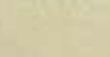
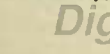
àkheriu  , the fallen in death, enemies, fiends.

Àkhsesf  ,  ,  , B.D. 75, 4, a god.

àkhet  , U. 163, T. 134, N. 471, plant, wood, tree; Copt. ϣⲉ.

às  , T. 271, M. 33, an enclitic conjunction, often used as a mark of emphasis, or to draw special attention to the phrase to which it is attached; it also serves to mark an explanation, and may be translated "namely," "to wit," "that is," "behold" (Copt. ⲉⲓⲥ), etc.;  = but not; **àsk**  , and **àst**  , or **àsth**  , have a somewhat similar meaning.

às  ,  , to call to, to hail; see **nàs**  .

às  ,  , Rec. 28, 176, , to reckon a price, accountant.

às-t , , plank, beam, timber; Copt. ⲥⲟⲓ (?)

às-t (or **st**) , , U. 222, , U. 391, , , , , Hymn of Darius 8, seat, throne, place, abode, tomb, room, chamber; plur. , U. 400, P. 608, M. 174, , N. 687, , , , , , , , a piece of furniture; , U. 222.

às-t àb , the dearest wish of the heart, heart's desire.

às-t àmakh , a place where honour is paid to one.

às-t ā , U. 507, ; plur. , T. 322 = , an assistant priest; plur. .

às-t ā , an office, chancery.

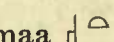
às-t āui , the place of the hands, *i.e.*, a possession.

às-t āḥā en neb , L.D. III, 65A, 15, the place in the temple set apart for the king's use.

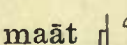
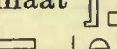
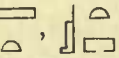
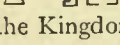
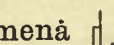
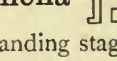
às-t uāb-t , place of purity, bath (?), sanctuary.

às-t ur-t , , , Rec. 14, 17, great place, *i.e.*, heaven.

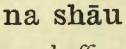
Digitized by Microsoft ®

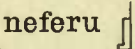
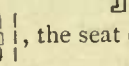
ȧs-t utcha-t  , the position of the Eye of Rā in heaven.

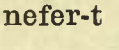
ȧs-t maa , scene, spectacle.

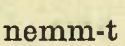
ȧs-t maāt  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , place of law, *i.e.*, the Kingdom of Osiris.

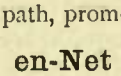
ȧs-t menȧ , place of landing, landing stage, quay.

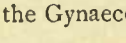
ȧs-t na shāu  , library, record-office.

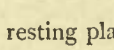
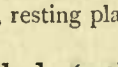
ȧs-t neferu  ,  , the seat of the happy, *i.e.*, heaven.

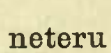
ȧs-t nefer-t  , the cemetery.

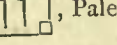
ȧs-t nemm-t  , place for walking, path, promenade.

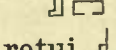
Ȧs-t en-Net  , a temple of Neith in the Gynaecopolite Nome.

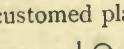
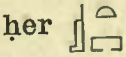
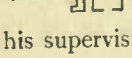
ȧs-t ent senetchem  , resting place.

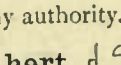
ȧs-t ḥeḥ (neḥeḥ)  ,  , "eternal home," *i.e.*, the tomb.

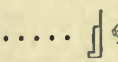
ȧsut neteru (Ḥe-t-ȧsut-neteru)  , Palermo Stele, a sacred building.

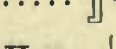
ȧs-t ra  , occasion for speech.

ȧs-t reṭui  , place of the feet, one's accustomed place.

ȧs-t ḥer  , in the phrase,  , "under his supervision";  , under my authority.

ȧs-t ḥert  , the high place, *i.e.*, heaven.

ȧs-t .....  , place of sacrifice.

ȧs-t Ḥeru  , seat of Horus, *i.e*, the royal throne.

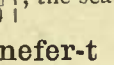
Ȧs-t Ḥeqit , the temple of the Frog-goddess.

ȧs-t ḥetep , abode of peace, the tomb; plur. ; , place of the heart's rest.

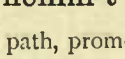
ȧs-t khet , place of duty (?)

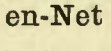
ȧsut sutsut , Anastasi I, 21, 8, , places for promenade.

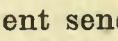
Ȧs-t sutenit , a temple of Rā in Gynaecopolis.

ȧs-t smeter  , tribunal, judgment seat.

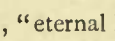
Ȧs-t-sen-ȧri-tcher , Rec. 4, 28, a god (?)

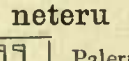
ȧs-t sesh  , , bureau, office, clerk's room.

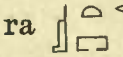
ȧs-t segerȧ  , Thes. 1480, place of silence, council hall.

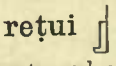
ȧs-t qebḥ  , place of refreshing, the bath (?)

ȧs-t qen-t , "bad place," *i.e.*, evil plight, critical state.

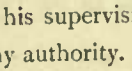
Ȧs-t-qerḥ-t  , a sanctuary in the Heroopolite Nome.

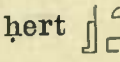
ȧs-t taa  , the place of fire in the Other World.

ȧs-t tcheb-t  , Rev., place of retribution, hall of punishment.

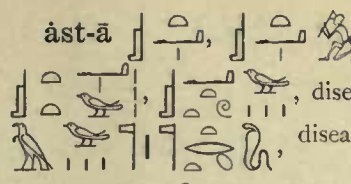
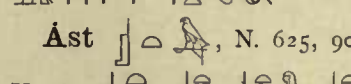
ȧs-t tchef-t  , store house, house for provisions.

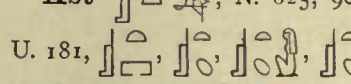
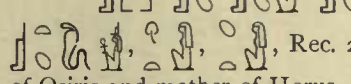
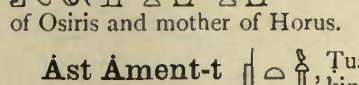
ȧs-t tchesert , "holy place," sanctuary.

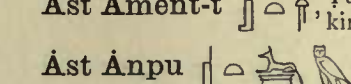
Ȧsut tcheseru  , name of a building.

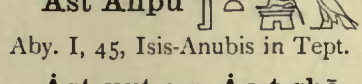
ȧs-ti  , , one in the place of another, deputy; , successor.

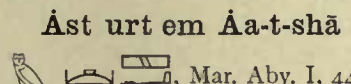
Digitized by Microsoft ®

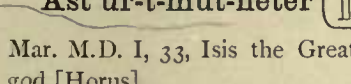
åst-ā  , disease, fever;  , disease caused by a goddess.

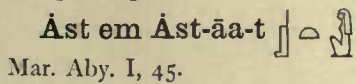
Åst  , N. 625, 903, 1139,  , U. 181,  , Rec. 26, 235, the wife of Osiris and mother of Horus.

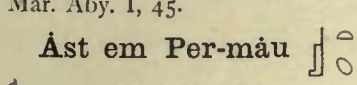
Åst Åment-t  , Ṭuat V, Isis in the kingdom of Seker.

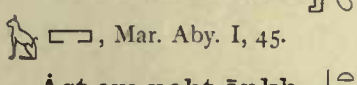
Åst Ånpu  , Mar. Aby. I, 45, Isis-Anubis in Tept.

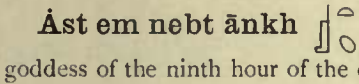
Åst urt em Åa-t-shā  , Mar. Aby. I, 44.

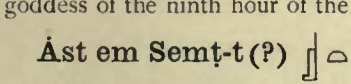
Åst ur-t-mut-neter  , Mar. M.D. I, 33, Isis the Great, mother of the god [Horus].

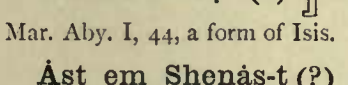
Åst em Åst-āa-t  , Mar. Aby. I, 45.

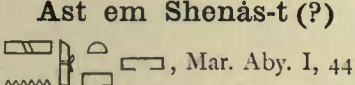
Åst em Per-måu  , Mar. Aby. I, 45.

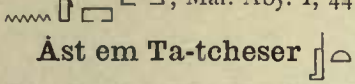
Åst em nebt ānkh  , the goddess of the ninth hour of the day.

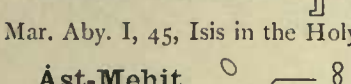
Åst em Semṭ-t (?)  , Mar. Aby. I, 44, a form of Isis.

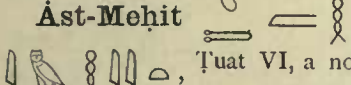
Åst em Shenås-t (?)  , Mar. Aby. I, 44.

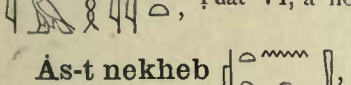
Åst em Ta-tcheser  , Mar. Aby. I, 45, Isis in the Holy Land.

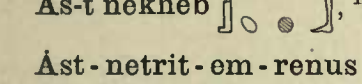
Åst-Meḥit  , Ṭuat VI, a northern form of Isis.

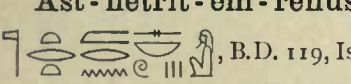
Ås-t nekheb  , Rec. 28, 182 = Ἐσεγχῆβις.

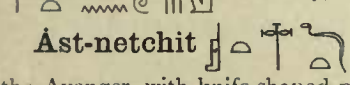
Åst-netrit-em-renus-nebu  , B.D. 119, Isis in all names.

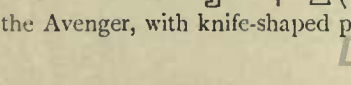
Åst-netchit  , Ṭuat II, Isis the Avenger, with knife-shaped phallus.

Åst-Rāit-set (?)  , Ombos I, 1, 163, a lioness-headed form of Isis.

Åst-Septit  , Isis + Sothis.

Åst ta-uḥ  , Rec. 24, 160, Isis, the Scorpion-goddess.

Åst  , Ṭuat II, a uraeus in the Boat of Åf.

Åst  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 17).

Åsti , IV, 1085, wife of Thoth (?)

Åsti-pesṭ-t , Ṭuat IX, a minister of Osiris.

ås-t , palace, any large building.

ås, åst , U. 296, , N. 534, , tomb, chapel of a tomb; , tomb; plur. , N. 707, , M. 174, , N. 637, , Rec. 31, 17, .

ås-t tchet , Rec. 29, 78, a tomb held in perpetuity.

ås-t , granary, silo.

ås-t , P. 338, 453, stelae, frontier stones, memorial tablets.

ås-t, åsit , workshop, factory; plur. .

åsui (?) , Rec. 28, 25, , Thes. 1290, , IV, 175, 1058, laboratory.

ås-en-sesh , copyists' room, chancery.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ås neteru, Ṭuat VIII, the workshop of the gods, a circle in the Ṭuat.

ås-t, workmen, gang of labourers; , male and female servants.

ås, Rec. 15, 141, , reed, papyrus, herb, shrub, myrtle plant; plur. , Rec. 17, 146, , , , , .

åsut , old writings (), old registers or written regulations, old orders or rules; plur. ; , old laws.

åsu , ancient; , old, ruined; , Rec. 31, 146, old age, infirmity; , old woman.

åsiut , rags, old pieces of cloth; , old rags used for lamp wicks.

åsut , braid, cords, rope.

ås , Peasant B. 2, 103, 159, light in weight.

ås-åb , Peasant 209, light-minded, unstable.

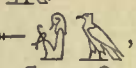
åsu , a light-minded man, unreliable.

ås , , , lie, sin, deceit.

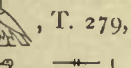
ås , a disease of the belly.

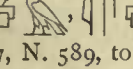
ås , , , air, wind, breath; , , , ,

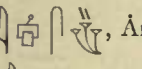
åsa , T. 88, N. 618 .....

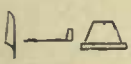
åsa  , P. 12, , M. 14 = , N. 116, to watch, to guard, to pasture flocks.

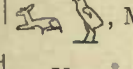
åsa , P. 73, N. 15, , U. 125, , M. 701, P. 60, N. 1322, , T. 279, to come (?) to travel (?)

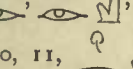
åsa-t  , floor, ground, earth; Copt. CHT.

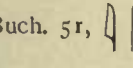
åsa  , T. 58, M. 217, N. 589, to fill full, to satisfy.

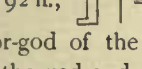
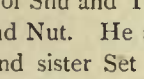
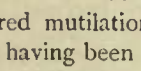
åsa ....  , place of custody or restraint.

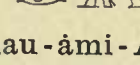
åsa (?)  , Åmen. 22, 10 .....

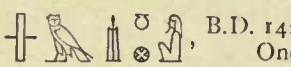
åså  , Rec. 34, 121 = , baton, club, mace.

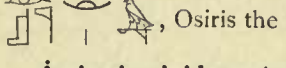
åsåā  , T. 268, to introduce; , M. 427.

åsåu  , M. 62, to lead.

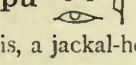
Åsår  , U. 2, , , , , , , , , Rec. 30, 11,  , Rec. 33, 30, 36, 209, , , Berg. II, 11, , Buch. 51, , R.E. 1, 141, , Rec. 26, 224, 27, 56, 33, 28, A.Z. Bd. 46, 92 ff.,  = Πολυόφθαλμος, the great Ancestor-god of the dynastic Egyptians. The origin of the god and the exact pronunciation of his name are not known. He was said to be the son of Shu and Tefnut and the grandson of Geb and Nut. He and his wife Isis and his brother and sister Set and Nephthys, and his son Horus, were brought forth by Nut at the same time. He was drowned in the Nile by Set and suffered mutilation, but he rose from the dead, and having been declared by the gods innocent of the charges brought against him by Set, became King of the Dead and giver of immortality to all who believed in him.

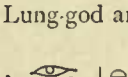
Åsårtiu  , B.D. 89, 3, beings like unto Osiris.

Åsår-Åau-åmi-Ånu  , B.D. 142, 85, Osiris, the Aged One in Ån (Heliopolis).

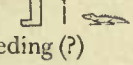
Åsår-Åāḥ  , Lanzone 42, , Osiris the Moon.

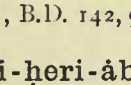
Åsår-åmi-åb-neteru , Ṭuat VI, Osiris, Darling of the Gods.

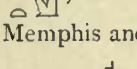
Åsår-Ån  , Denderah III, 35, Osiris, the solar god Ån.

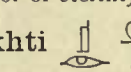
Åsår-Ånpu  , B.D. 168, Osiris + Anubis, a jackal-headed god.

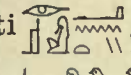
Åsår Åḥti , B.D. 142, 98, Osiris, the Lung-god and giver of breath to the dead.

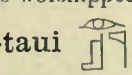
Åsår-ås-ti  , Ṭuat III, a form of Osiris, functions unknown.

Åsår-Åti  , B.D. 142, 106, Osiris, the King.

Åsår-Åti  , B.D. 142, 43, variant of preceding (?)

Åsår-Åti-ḥeri-åb-Abṭu  , B.D. 142, 93, Osiris of Abydos.

Åsår-Åti-ḥeri-åb-Shetat  , B.D. 142, 94, Osiris, king of the Ṭuat of Memphis and Heliopolis.

Åsår-åthi-ḥeḥ  , Ṭuat III, Osiris, conqueror of eternity.

Åsår-ānkhti , B.D. 142, 2, Osiris, the Living One.

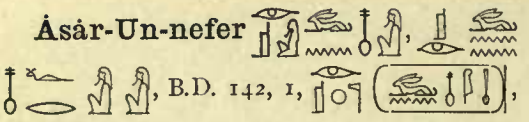
Åsår-Ānti , Osiris, the Myrrh-god (?)

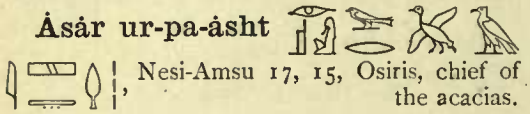
Åsår-Uu , B.D. G. 1064, a form of Osiris worshipped in Lower Egypt.

Åsår-up-taui , B.D. 142, 5, a form of Osiris.

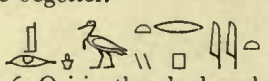
Digitized by Microsoft ®

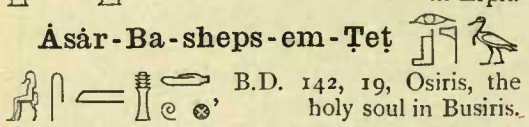
STORY OF JESUS.

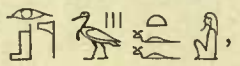
Åsår-Un-nefer  , B.D. 142, 1, , Mar. M.D. 1, 6, Osiris, the Good Being, true of word.

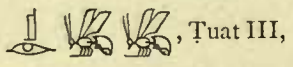
Åsår ur-pa-åsht  , Nesi-Amsu 17, 15, Osiris, chief of the acacias.

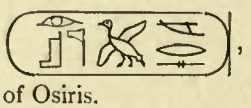
Åsår-Utti , B.D. 142, 53, Osiris, the begetter.

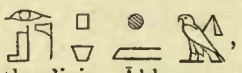
Åsår-Bati-erpit  , B.D. 142, 76, Osiris, the dual soul in Erpit.

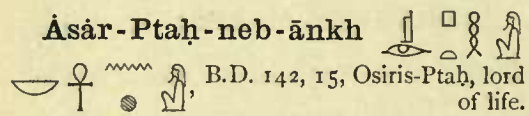
Åsår-Ba-sheps-em-Ṭeṭ  , B.D. 142, 19, Osiris, the holy soul in Busiris.

Åsår-baiu-tef-f  , B.D. 142, 72, Osiris, the souls of his fathers.

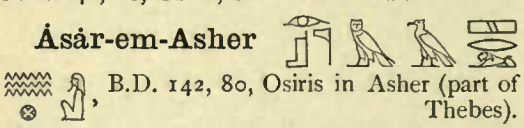
Åsår-Bâti (?)  , Ṭuat III, a form of Osiris.

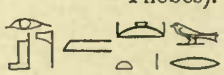
Åsår-pa-meres  , Annales VI, 131, a form of Osiris.

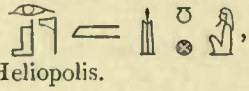
Åsår-p-ākhem  , Denderah III, 10, Osiris, the divine Ākhem.

Åsår-Ptaḥ-neb-ānkh  , B.D. 142, 15, Osiris-Ptaḥ, lord of life.

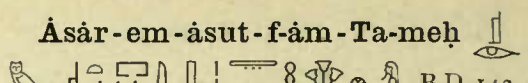
Åsår-Fa-Ḥeru , B.D. 142, 68, Osiris, carrier of Horus.

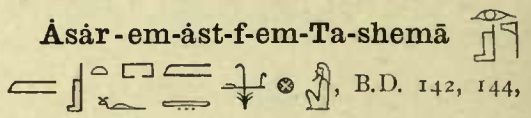
Åsår-em-Asher  , B.D. 142, 80, Osiris in Asher (part of Thebes).

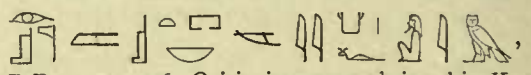
Åsår-em-Åat-ur-t  , B.D. 142, 62, Osiris in the Great Åat.

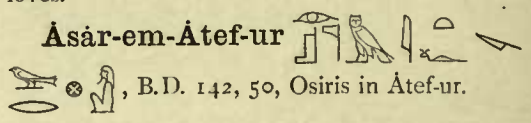
Åsår-em-Ånu  , B.D. 142, 84, Osiris in Heliopolis.

Åsår-em-åsut-f-åmu-Re-stau , B.D. 142, 97, Osiris in all his shrines in Ṣaḳḳârah.

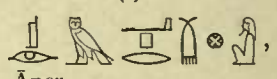
Åsår-em-åsut-f-åm-Ta-meḥ  , B.D. 142, 95, Osiris in all his shrines in the North.

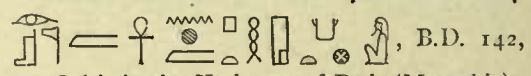
Åsår-em-åst-f-em-Ta-shemā  , B.D. 142, 144, Osiris in every shrine of his in the South.

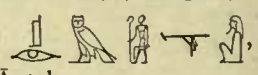
Åsår-em-åst-neb-meri-Ka-f-åm  , B.D. 142, 146, Osiris in every shrine his Ka loves.

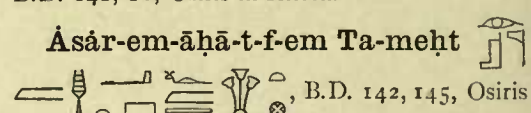
Åsår-em-Åtef-ur  , B.D. 142, 50, Osiris in Åtef-ur.

Åsår-em-åter , B.D. 142, 104, Osiris in the river (?)

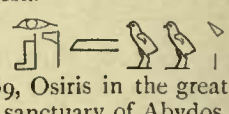
Åsår-em-Āper  , B.D. 142, 35, Osiris in Āper.

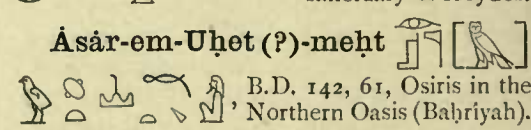
Åsår-em-ānkh-em-Ḥet-ka-Ptaḥ  , B.D. 142, 95, Osiris in the Ka-house of Ptaḥ (Memphis).

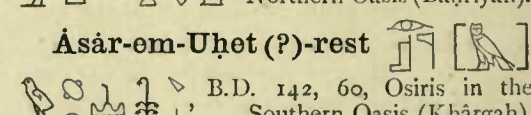
Åsår-em-Āntch  , B.D. 142, 20, Osiris in Āntch.

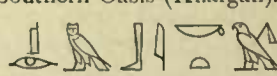
Åsår-em-āḥā-t-f-em Ta-meḥt  , B.D. 142, 145, Osiris in his station in the North.

Åsår-em-Ākesh(?) , B.D. 142, 87, Osiris in Ākesh.

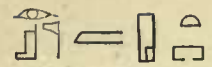
Åsår-em-Uu-Peg  , B.D. 142, 69, Osiris in the great sanctuary of Abydos.

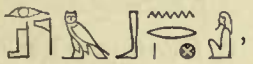
Åsår-em-Uḥet (?)-meḥt  , B.D. 142, 61, Osiris in the Northern Oasis (Baḥriyah).

Åsår-em-Uḥet (?)-rest  , B.D. 142, 60, Osiris in the Southern Oasis (Khârgah).

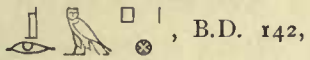
Åsår-em-Bâk  , B.D. 142, 32, Osiris in the Hawk-city.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

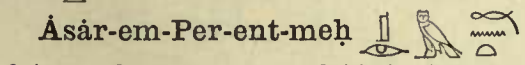
Ȧsȧr-em-Benben-t  , B.D. 142, 83, Osiris in the sanctuary of the stone (obelisk) of the Sun-god.

Ȧsȧr-em-Bener  , B.D. 142, 74, Osiris in Benr.

Ȧsȧr-em-Beṭshu , B.D. 142, 115, Osiris in Beṭsh.

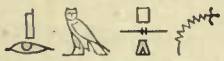
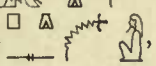
Ȧsȧr-em-Pe  , B.D. 142, 26, Osiris in Buto.

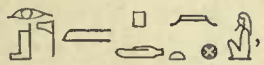
Ȧsȧr-em-Pe-Nu , B.D. 142, 88, Osiris in Buto of Nu.

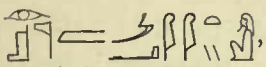
Ȧsȧr-em-Per-ent-meḥ  , B.D. 142, 12, Osiris in the sanctuary of the North.

Ȧsȧr-em-pet , B.D. 142, 47, Osiris in heaven.

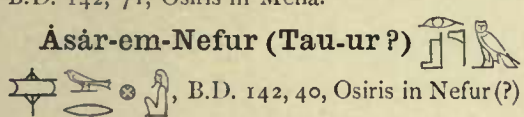
Ȧsȧr-em-Per-ent-res , B.D. 142, 11, Osiris in the sanctuary of the South.

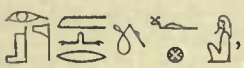
Ȧsȧr-em-Pesg-ra  , B.D. 142, 44; var.  , Osiris in Pesg-ra (?).

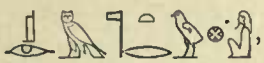
Ȧsȧr-em-Peṭet  , Osiris in Peṭ.

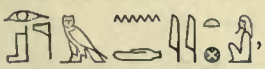
Ȧsȧr-em-Maāti  , B.D. 142, 70, Osiris in the city of Truth.

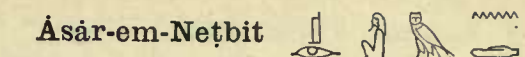
Ȧsȧr-em-Menȧ , B.D. 142, 71, Osiris in Menȧ.

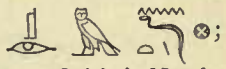
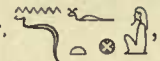
Ȧsȧr-em-Nefur (Tau-ur ?)  , B.D. 142, 40, Osiris in Nefur (?)

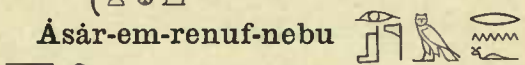
Ȧsȧr-em-Neruṭf  , B.D. 142, 31, Osiris in the necropolis of Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

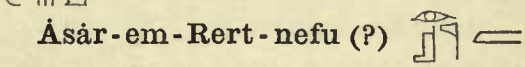
Ȧsȧr-em-Netru  , B.D. 142, 28, Osiris in Netr.

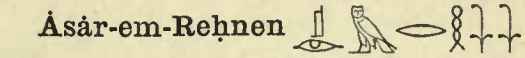
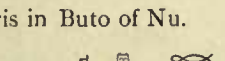
Ȧsȧr-em-Neṭit  , B.D. 142, 41, Osiris in Neṭit, a place near Abydos where Osiris was slain by Set.

Ȧsȧr-em-Neṭbit  , B.D. 142, 113, Osiris in Neṭbit.

Ȧsȧr-em-Netch-t  ; var.  , B.D. 142, 24, Osiris in Netch.

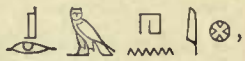
Ȧsȧr-em-renuf-nebu  , B.D. 142, 149, Osiris in his every name.

Ȧsȧr-em-Rert-nefu (?)  , B.D. 142, 55, Osiris in Rer (?)

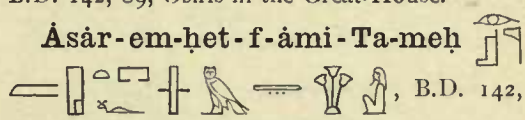
Ȧsȧr-em-Reḥnen  (var. ), B.D. 142, 34, Osiris in Reḥnen.

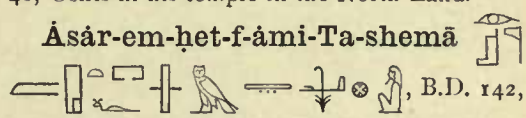
Ȧsȧr em resu (?) , B.D. 142, 25, Osiris in the South Land.

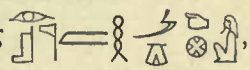
Ȧsȧr-em-Rastau , B.D. 142, 39, Osiris in the kingdom of Seker the Death-god.

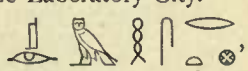
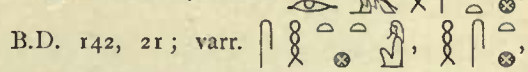
Ȧsȧr-em-Henȧ  , B.D. 142, 124, Osiris in Henȧ.

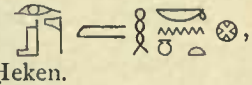
Ȧsȧr-em-Ḥetāa , B.D. 142, 89, Osiris in the Great House.

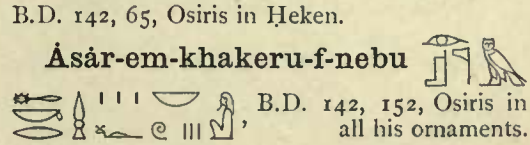
Ȧsȧr-em-ḥet-f-ȧmi-Ta-meḥ  , B.D. 142, 46, Osiris in his temple in the North Land.

Ȧsȧr-em-ḥet-f-ȧmi-Ta-shemā  , B.D. 142, 45, Osiris in his temple in the South Land.

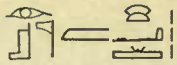
Ȧsȧr-em-Ḥemag  , B.D. 142, 86, Osiris in the Laboratory City.

Ȧsȧr-em-Ḥeser  , B.D. 142, 21; varr.  , Osiris in the City sacred to Thoth.

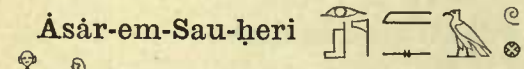
Ȧsȧr-em-Ḥeken  , B.D. 142, 65, Osiris in Ḥeken.

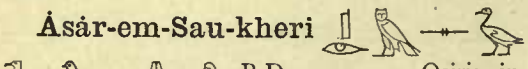
Ȧsȧr-em-khakeru-f-nebu  , B.D. 142, 152, Osiris in all his ornaments.

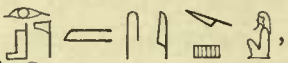
Digitized by Microsoft ®

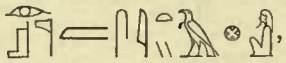
Ȧsȧr-em-khāuf-nebu  , B.D. 142, 151, Osiris in all his manifestations.

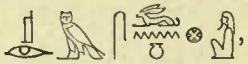
Ȧsȧr-em-Sau , B.D. 142, 23, Osiris in Sȧ.

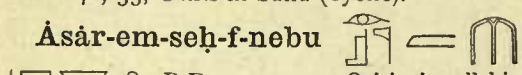
Ȧsȧr-em-Sau-ḥeri  , B.D. 142, 29, Osiris in Upper Sa.

Ȧsȧr-em-Sau-kheri  , B.D. 142, 30, Osiris in Lower Sa.

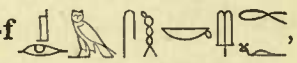
Ȧsȧr-em-Sȧ  , B.D. 142, 78, Osiris in Sȧ.

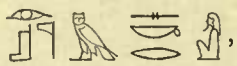
Ȧsȧr-em-Sȧti  , B.D. 142, 79, Osiris in Sȧti.

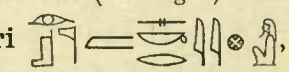
Ȧsȧr-em-Sunnu  , B.D. 142, 33, Osiris in Sunu (Syene).

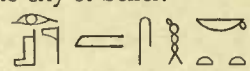
Ȧsȧr-em-seḥ-f-nebu  , B.D. 142, 147, Osiris in all his council chambers.

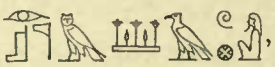
Ȧsȧr-em-Sesh , B.D. 142, 59, Osiris in the Nest-city, *i.e.*, his birthplace.

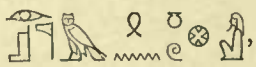
Ȧsȧr-em-sek-f  , B.D. 142, 54, Osiris in his feathered headdress.

Ȧsȧr-em-Seker  , B.D. 142, 66, Osiris in Seker (Death-god).

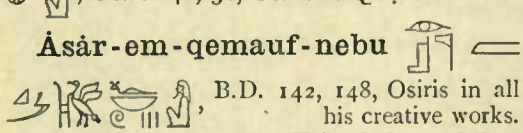
Ȧsȧr-em-Sekri  , B.D. 142, 37, Osiris in the city of Seker.

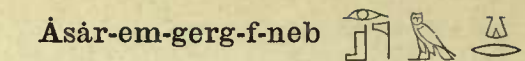
Ȧsȧr-em-Sekti  , B.D. 142, 54, Osiris in the Sekti Boat.

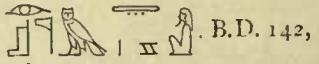
Ȧsȧr-em-Shau  , B.D. 142, 67, Osiris in Sha.

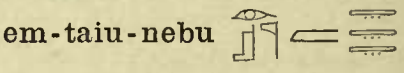
Ȧsȧr-em-Shenu  , B.D. 142, 64, Osiris in Shenu.

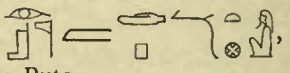
Ȧsȧr-em-Qefṭenu , B.D. 142, 36, Osiris in Qefṭenu.

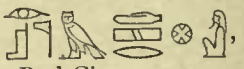
Ȧsȧr-em-qemauf-nebu  , B.D. 142, 148, Osiris in all his creative works.

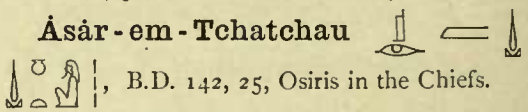
Ȧsȧr-em-gerg-f-neb  , B.D. 142, 150, Osiris in his every settlement.

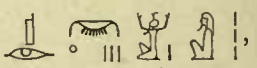
Ȧsȧr-em-ta  , B.D. 142, 48, Osiris in the Earth.

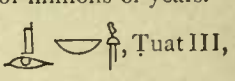
Ȧsȧr-em-taiu-nebu  , B.D. 142, 81, Osiris in all lands.

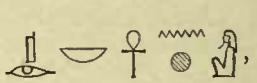
Ȧsȧr-em-Ṭep  , B.D. 142, 27, Osiris in Buto.

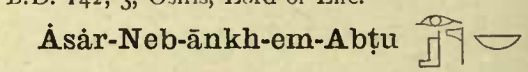
Ȧsȧr-em-Ṭesher  , B.D. 142, 58, Osiris in the Red City.

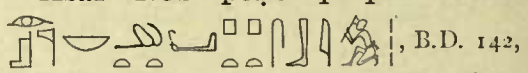
Ȧsȧr-em-Tchatchau  , B.D. 142, 25, Osiris in the Chiefs.

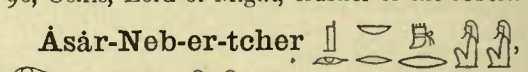
Ȧsȧr-nub-ḥeḥ  , B.D. 142, 75, Osiris, gold of millions of years.

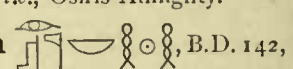
Ȧsȧr-Neb-Ȧment  , Ṭuat III, Osiris, Lord of Ȧment.

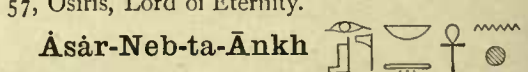
Ȧsȧr-Neb-ānkh  , B.D. 142, 3, Osiris, Lord of Life.

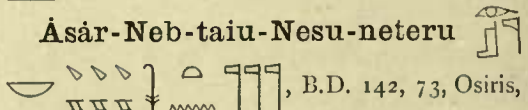
Ȧsȧr-Neb-ānkh-em-Abṭu  , B.D. 142, 90, Osiris, Lord of Life in Abydos.

Ȧsȧr-Neb-peḥti-petpet-Sebȧu  , B.D. 142, 96, Osiris, Lord of Might, crusher of the rebels.

Ȧsȧr-Neb-er-tcher  , B.D. 141, 4, Osiris, Lord to limit of the Earth, *i.e.*, Osiris Almighty.

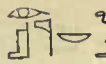
Ȧsȧr-Neb-ḥeḥ  , B.D. 142, 57, Osiris, Lord of Eternity.

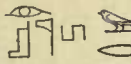
Ȧsȧr-Neb-ta-Ānkh  , B.D. 142, 22, Osiris, Lord of the Land of Life.

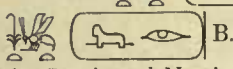
Ȧsȧr-Neb-taiu-Nesu-neteru  , B.D. 142, 73, Osiris, Lord of Lands, King of the gods.

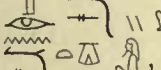
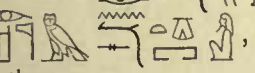
Ȧsȧr-Neb-Ṭeṭ , B.D. 142, 91, Osiris, Lord of Busiris.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

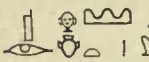
Åsår-Neb-tchet  , B.D. 142, 56, Osiris, Lord of Eternity.

Åsår-Nemur  , Metternich Stele 87, 88, Osiris + Mnevis; , the tomb of Osiris Mnevis.

Åsår Nesu-bât Ani Pap. 19, Lit. 9;  B.M. No. 236, Osiris, king of the South and North.

Åsår-nesti  , B.D. 142, 49; var.  , Osiris, belonging to the throne.

Åsår-ḥeri-åb Åsher , Nesi-Åmsu 17, 16, Osiris in Åsher (part of Thebes).

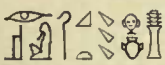
Åsår-ḥeri-åb-se[m]-t  , B.D. 143, 18, Osiris in the desert (*i.e.*, Necropolis).

Åsår-Ḥeri-shā-f , B.D. 142, 76, Osiris on his sand.

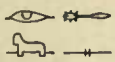
Åsår-Ḥeru , Osiris + Horus.

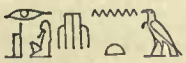
Åsår-Ḥeru-åakhuti , B.D. 142, 100, Osiris + Harmakhis.

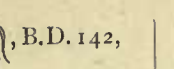
Åsår-Ḥeru-åakhuti-Tem , Osiris + Harmakhis + Temu.

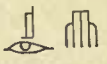
Åsår-ḥeq-taiu  , B.D. 142, 18, Osiris, Governor in Busiris.

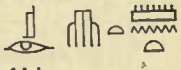
Åsår-Ḥeq-tchet-em-Ånu , B.D. 142, 52, Osiris, Governor of Eternity in Ån (Heliopolis).

Åsår-Khas  , Annales XIII, 277, a form of Osiris.

Åsår-Khenti Åmentt  , Osiris, Chief of Åmentt, Osiris, Chief of those who are in Åmentt.

Åsår-Khenti-Un  , B.D. 142, 6, Osiris, Chief of Un.

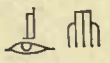
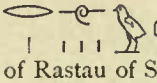
Åsår-Khenti-peru (?)  , B.D. 142, 72, Osiris, Chief of the temples.

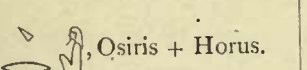
Åsår-Khenti-men-t-f  , P. 706, Osiris, Chief of his . . . . .

Åsår-Khenti-nut-f , B.D. 142, 42, Osiris, Chief of his town.

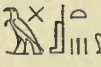
Åsår-khenti-nep[r] , B.D. 142, 7, Osiris, Chief of corn (all kinds of grain).

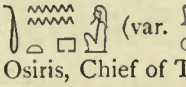
Åsår-Khenti-Nefer , B.D. 142, 69, Osiris, Chief of Nefer.

Åsår-Khenti-Rastau   , B.D. 142, 16, Osiris, Chief of Rastau of Seker (Death-god).

Åsår-Khenti-seḥ-kaut-f  , B.D. 142, 77, Osiris, Chief of the house of his Cows.

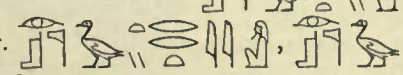
Åsår-Khenti-shet-āa , B.D. 142, 82, Osiris, Chief of the Lake (?), Pharaoh.

Åsår-Khenti-geti-åst (?)  , B.D. 142, 92, Osiris, Chief of . . . . . .

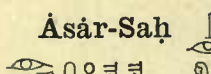
Åsår-Khenti-Tenn-t  , B.D. 142, 10, Osiris, Chief of Tenen.

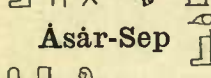
Åsår-Kherp-neteru , Ṭuat III, Osiris, Director of the gods.

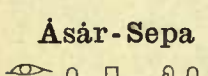
Åsår-Sa , B.D. 142, 71, Osiris the Shepherd.

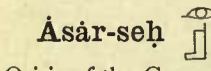
Åsår-sa-erpit ; varr.  , B.D. 142, 14, Osiris, son of the two Erpti.

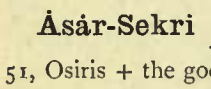
Digitized by Microsoft ®

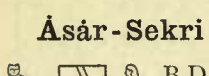
Åsår-Saḥ  , B.D. 142, 8, Osiris + Orion.

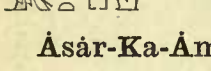
Åsår-Sep  , Rec. 3, 46, Rec. 14, 13, Osiris + Sep.

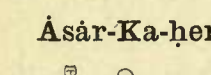
Åsår-Sepa  , B.D. 142, 9, Osiris Sepa, Osiris, the holy worm (?) of the Souls of Ån.

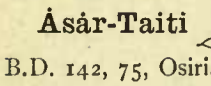
Åsår-seḥ  , B.D. 142, 99, Osiris of the Council Hall.

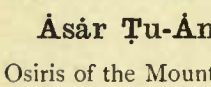
Åsår-Sekri  , B.D. 142, 51, Osiris + the god of the coffin, *i.e.*, Seker.

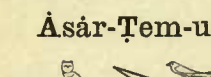
Åsår-Sekri-em-Sheta-t  , B.D. 142, 51, Osiris + Seker in Sheta, the modern Ṣaḳḳârah.

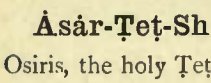
Åsår-Ka-Åment  , Ṭuat III, Osiris, Bull of Åment.

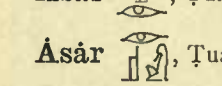
Åsår-Ka-ḥeri-åb-Kam  , B.D. 142, 97, Osiris, Bull in Egypt.

Åsår-Taiti  , B.D. 142, 75, Osiris, the swathed one.

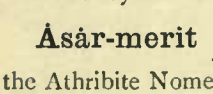
Åsår Ṭu-Åmentt  , Osiris of the Mountain of Åmentt.

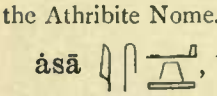
Åsår-Ṭem-ur  , B.D. 142, 50, Osiris, the great Executioner (?)

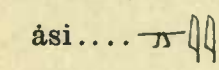
Åsår-Ṭeṭ-Sheps  , Osiris, the holy Ṭeṭ.

Åsår  , Ṭuat II, the name of a term.

Åsår , Ṭuat VI, one of the nine spirits who destroy the wicked, soul and body.

Åsår-merit  , a place in the Athribite Nome.

åsā  , U. 296 = , N. 533, to introduce, to make approach.

åsi ....  , Rec. 31, 12 .....

åsu , reward, recompense, return, substitution, price, payment, remuneration, retribution, equivalent; Copt. ⲁⲥⲟⲩ; , those who are rewarded; , in return for; , as a reward; , Rec. 20, 40, to endow.

ås-ui (?) , the testicles.

åsu-t (?) , P. 260, M. 494, an explanatory particle.

åsua-t , P.S.B. 19, 261, Rechnungen 59, board, plank, beam, seat, throne; plur. ; Heb. אָשְׁנָה, Arab. آسِية, Syr. ܐܣܝܢܐ.

åsb-t , P.S.B. 24, 47, L.D. III, 194, 47, seat, throne; compare Heb. ✓יָשַׁב.

åsbu , Rec. 6, 9, rebels, evil men.

Åseb , Berg. I, 34, , Rec. 4, 28, a benevolent serpent-god.

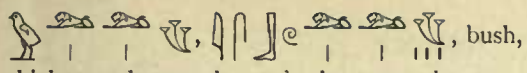
Åsbit , a goddess.

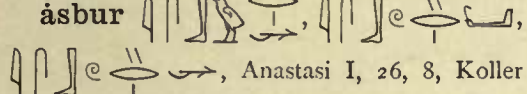
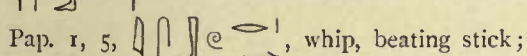
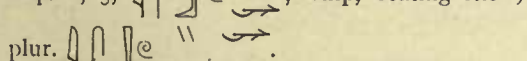
Åsbu-peri-em-khetkhet , Edfû I, 106, one of the eight sharp-eyed servants of Osiris.

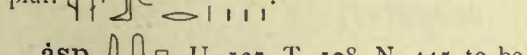
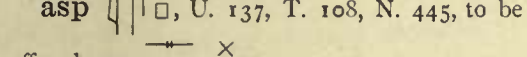
Åseb , Hh. 328; see .

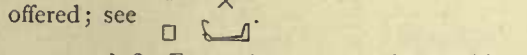
åsbar, åsbur , Anastasi I, 24, 2,

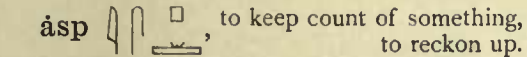
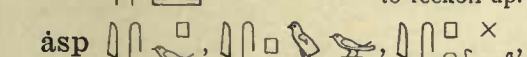
Digitized by Microsoft ®

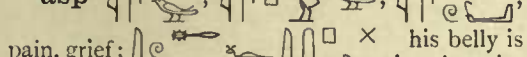
 , bush, thicket, undergrowth, scrub, thorn growth; compare Heb. שִׁבֹּלֶת.

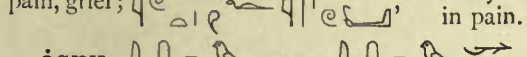
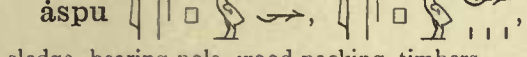
ȧsbur  , Anastasi I, 26, 8, Koller Pap. 1, 5,  , whip, beating stick; plur.  .

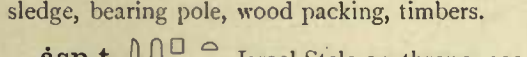
ȧsp  , U. 137, T. 108, N. 445, to be offered; see  .

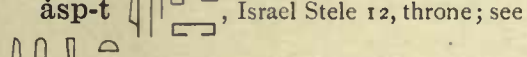
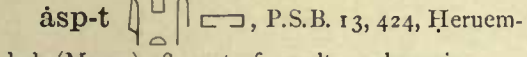
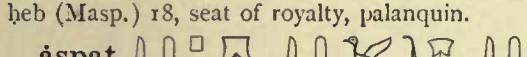
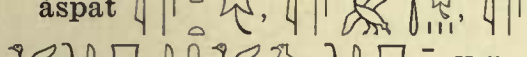
ȧsp  , to keep count of something, to reckon up.

ȧsp  , pain, grief;  , his belly is in pain.

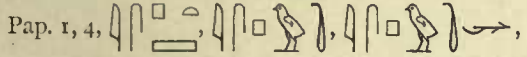
ȧspu  , sledge, bearing pole, wood packing, timbers.

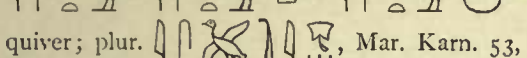
ȧsp-t  , Israel Stele 12, throne; see  .

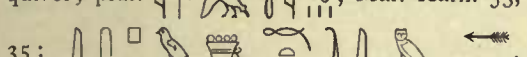
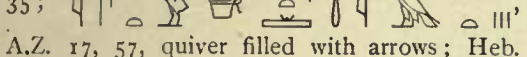
ȧsp-t  , P.S.B. 13, 424, Ḥeruemḥeb (Masp.) 18, seat of royalty, palanquin.

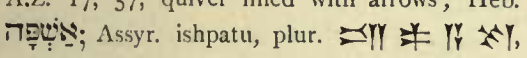
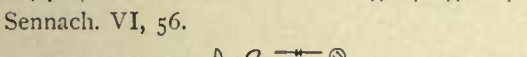
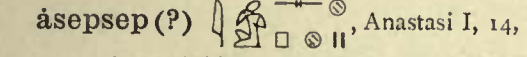
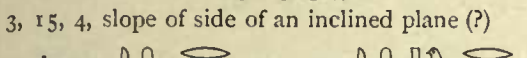
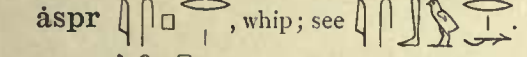
ȧspat  , Koller Pap. 1, 4, , quiver; plur.  , Mar. Karn. 53, 35;  , A.Z. 17, 57, quiver filled with arrows; Heb. אַשְׁפָּה; Assyr. ishpatu, plur.  , Sennach. VI, 56.

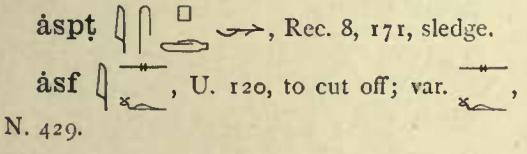
ȧsepsep (?) , Anastasi I, 14, 3, 15, 4, slope of side of an inclined plane (?)

ȧspr  , whip; see .

ȧspṭ  , Rec. 8, 171, sledge.

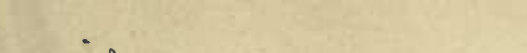
ȧsf  , U. 120, to cut off; var.  , N. 429.

ȧsf-t  , U. 394,  , Rec. 31, 22,  , fault, sin, wrong, crime, iniquity; plur.  ; **ȧri ȧsf-t**  , sinner.

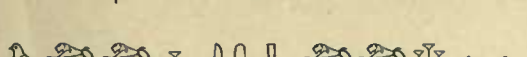
ȧsfetiu  , evil men, criminals, fiends, sinners; var. .

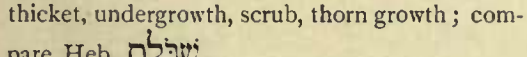
ȧsfa , Rec. 31, 11, a group of gods (?)

ȧsfekh , P. 643, M. 679, N. 1241, to do away, to cast aside.

ȧsfekk  , U. 58, N. 310, to split, to sacrifice (?)

ȧsfekk-t , slaughter (?)

ȧsmar  , Turin Pap. 67, 11, a kind of stone, emerald (?)

ȧsmen , U. 26, P. 409, M. 586, N. 1191,  , Rec. 11, 90, to stablish, make firm.

ȧsmer , σμύρις, emery powder (?), or Heb. שָׁמִיר.

ȧsmes , M. 466 = , P. 243, , Rec. 11, 90, to give birth to.

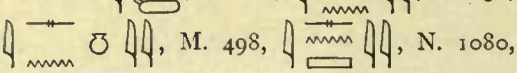
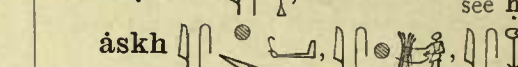
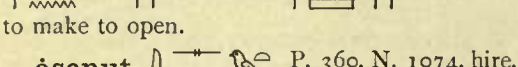
Ȧsmet , M. 663, one of the four sons of Horus; see **Mestȧ.**

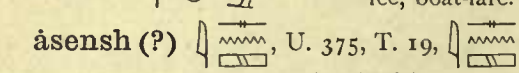
ȧsen, ȧsenn , T. 289, M. 66, N. 969, Rec. 13, 111, , N. 128, , to sniff, to smell, to kiss, to make friends with, to fraternize.

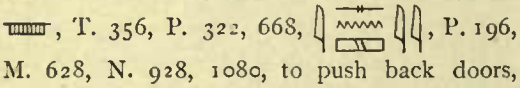
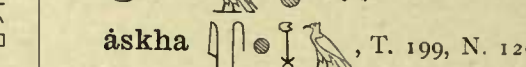
ȧsenn, ȧsensen , air, wind, breeze.

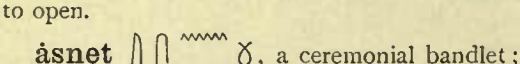
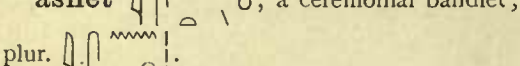
ȧsen-ta , to smell or kiss the earth in homage; , N. 114.

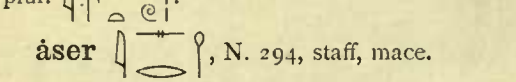
Digitized by Microsoft®

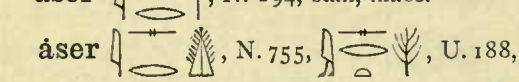
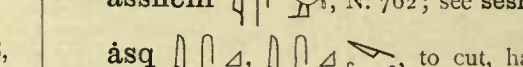
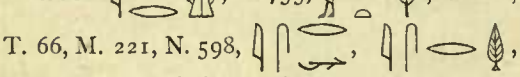
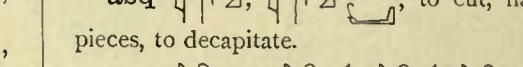
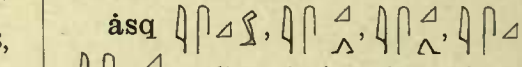
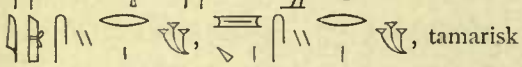
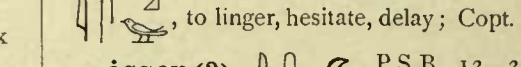
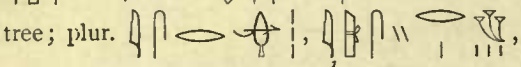
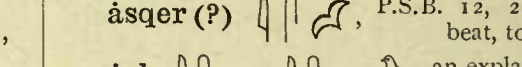
âsni  , P. 608,  , P. 631,  , M. 498, , N. 1080, to make to open.

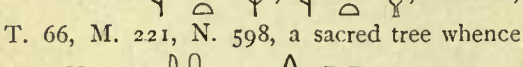
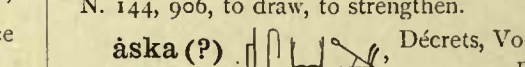
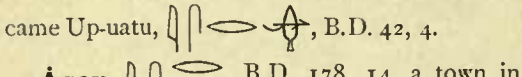
âsenut  , P. 360, N. 1074, hire, fee, boat-fare.

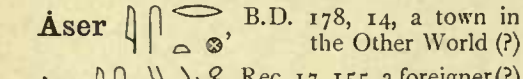
âsensh (?) , U. 375, T. 19,  , T. 356, P. 322, 668,  , P. 196, M. 628, N. 928, 1080, to push back doors, to open.

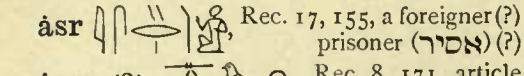
âsnet  , a ceremonial bandlet; plur.  .

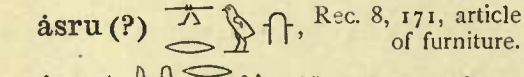
âser  , N. 294, staff, mace.

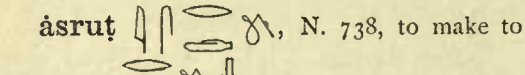
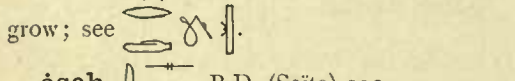
âser  , N. 755,  , U. 188, T. 66, M. 221, N. 598,  ,  , ,  , P.S.B. 8, 158,  ,  , tamarisk tree; plur.  ,  , foliage, branches, etc.; Heb. אֹשֶׁל, Copt. ⲟⲥⲓ, ⲟⲥⲉ.

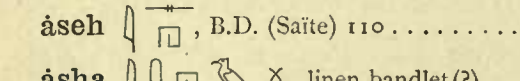
Âser-t  ,  , U. 188, T. 66, M. 221, N. 598, a sacred tree whence came Up-uatu,  , B.D. 42, 4.

Âser  , B.D. 178, 14, a town in the Other World (?)

âsr  , Rec. 17, 155, a foreigner (?) prisoner (אסיר) (?)

âsru (?)  , Rec. 8, 171, article of furniture.

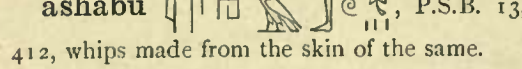
âsruṭ  , N. 738, to make to grow; see  .

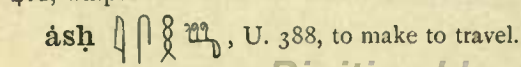
âseh  , B.D. (Saïte) 110 . . . . . .

âsha , linen bandlet (?)

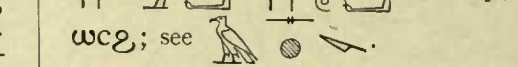
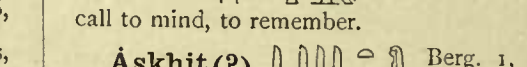
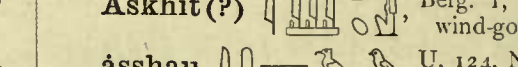
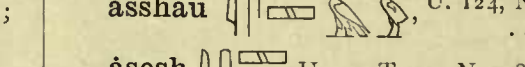
âsha (?) , Décrets 28, 29 . . . . . .

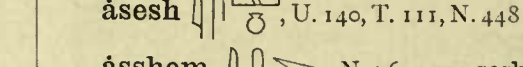
âshabu , a kind of animal.

âshabu  , P.S.B. 13, 412, whips made from the skin of the same.

âsḥ  , U. 388, to make to travel.

âsḥetch , T. 281, N. 130, to shine; see ḥetch.

âskh ,  , ,  ,  , to reap; Copt. ⲱⲥϩ; see  .

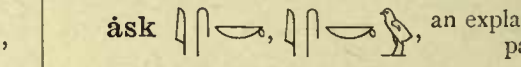
âskha  , T. 199, N. 1295, to call to mind, to remember.

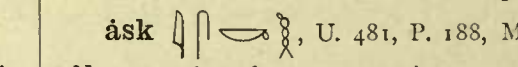
Âskhit (?) , Berg. 1, 23, a wind-goddess.

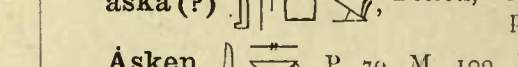
âsshau , U. 124, N. 433 . . . . . .

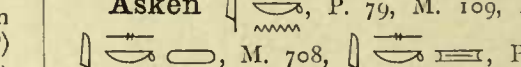
âsesh , U. 140, T. 111, N. 448 . . . . . .

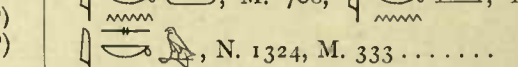
âsshem , N. 762; see seshem.

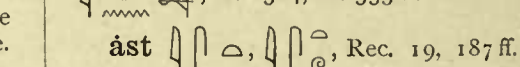
âsq ,  , to cut, hack in pieces, to decapitate.

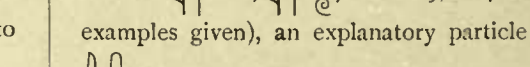
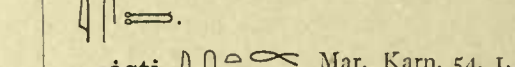
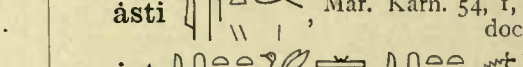
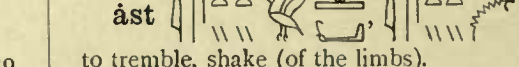
âsq  , , to linger, hesitate, delay; Copt. ⲱⲥⲕ.

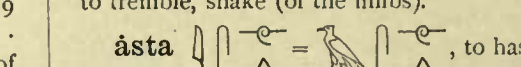
âsqer (?)  , P.S.B. 12, 250, to beat, to fight.

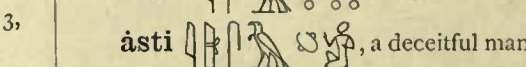
âsk  , an explanatory particle.

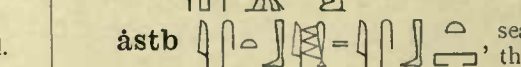
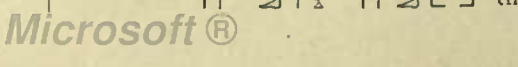
âsk  , U. 481, P. 188, M. 354, N. 144, 906, to draw, to strengthen.

âska (?)  , Décrets, Vocab. to plough.

Âsken  , P. 79, M. 109, N. 23,  , M. 708,  , P. 379,  , N. 1324, M. 333 . . . . . .

âst  , Rec. 19, 187 ff. (many examples given), an explanatory particle; var. .

âsti  , Mar. Karn. 54, 1, report, document.

âst  ,  , to tremble, shake (of the limbs).

âsta , to hasten.

âstit , unguent, incense (?)

âsti , a deceitful man, liar (?)

âstb , seat, throne (?)

Digitized by Microsoft®

Åsten, P.S.B. 20, 142, , a sacred ape, an incarnation of Thoth; the Ὀστάνης of Democritus of Abdera.

åsten, to tie up, to lace up, to tie round, to envelop, to fetter.

åsteḥ, to beat down.

åsth, U. 224, P. 102, M. 89, N. 96; see , an explanatory particle.

Åsth Thaåth, Ṭuat VI, Isis, the clother [of Osiris].

Åsthen; see .

åsṭ, P. 125, M. 136, N. 647, spittle, saliva.

Åsṭ, U. 388, a name of Set (?)

åsṭṭ, Thes. 1202, , Rec. 9, 61, , L.D. III, 194, 21, , to make to tremble; Copt. ϲⲧⲱⲧ.

åsṭu, N. 944, chest (?), coffer (?)

Åsṭen, P.S.B. 20, 140; see .

åsṭes, U. 401, knife, dagger (?)

Åsṭes, B.D. 17, 89, B.M. 32, l. 245, , one of the Company of Thoth.

åstch, U. 455, 601, 609, to cast out, to shoot, to hurl, to break.

Åstcheṭ, B.D. 149, a fiery region in the 12th Åat.

åsh-t, U. 512, P. 693, , N. 708, , , thing, possession; , legal possession.

åsh-t, , Rec. 31, 165, wealth, goods = , , U. 185, T. 324, and .

åsh-tt, T. 344, meat and drink offering (the five offerings).

åsh-tå, N. 972, to make a possession of.

åsh-t, food, meal, ration.

åsh-t-f khu, evening meal.

åsh-t-f ṭuat, morning meal.

åsh, an offering.

åshsh, P. 125, , N. 663, 695, , M. 93, , to spit out, to evacuate, to pour out.

åshu, U. 333, outpourings, emissions, sweatings.

åshshu, , U. 15, emission, saliva, efflux.

åshsh, , to bear, to carry.

åshsh, Rec. 32, 67, perfumes, unguent (?)

åshaf, , to break, contrition; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱϣϥ.

åshakhar, Alt. K. 152, a disease.

åshā, U. 552, , P. 425, M. 608, to cut.

åshā-t, , piece, something cut off.

åshu, to dry up; see **Shu** .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

åshui , P. 447, , M. 541, , N. 1122, to raise up, to elevate.

åshep , cucumber; Copt. ϵϣοοπ.

åshf , a liquid, unguent (?)

åshem , M. 114, , M. 201, 559, N. 1160, 1166, , U. 488, T. 193, to make to go.

åshem-t , P. 96, , M. 114, , N. 41, a going; , Anastasi I, 24, 4, journey, travel.

åshem sek , the imperishable stars; var. .

Åshemiu seku , Thes. 59 = , a group of four jackal-gods who towed the Boat of Rā.

åshems , to make to follow.

åshen , U. 267, to furnish, to ornament, to encompass with.

åsher , fire, flame.

åsher , roast meat.

åsherâu , daily burnt-offering.

åshes-t , M. 271, , N. 756, , N. 888, Hh. 429, , , Rec. 26, 225, 29, 151, 31, 90, , , , , interrogative particle, who? what? where? why? wherefore? , Peasant 129.

åshesep , to make to shine.

Åshesp , light-god.

Åshespi-khā , Thes. 31, the goddess of the 4th hour of the day.

åshesep , bandage, garment.

åshespit , , a booth in a garden, a summer house, a niche in a temple, a chapel, hall.

åshesn , to utter a cry of joy.

åsht , to compel; see .

Åshtit , Berg. 1, 14, a light-goddess.

åsht, åshṭ , a kind of tree, persea (?) sycamore fig; plur. , , , the holy åsht tree in Heliopolis; , a title of Rā.

Åshṭeth , U. 360, a city in Sekhet-Åaru; var. , N. 1074.

åshṭ , U. 154, , , , Rec. 15, 107, P.S.B. 13, 499, sycamore figs; , fruit of the sycamore.

Åshṭ , B.D. 17, 21, a mythological tree in Ånu by which sat the Great Cat (Rā).

Åshṭṭ , Hh. 438, a god.

åq = ; , = .

åq , to lose, to be injured; Copt. ⲁⲕⲟ, ⲁⲕⲱ.

åqa-t , , loss, injury, ruin, destruction.

åq-t , a kind of drink.

åq-t , A.Z. 35, 17, , Rev. 12, 48, reed; Copt. ⲁⲕⲉ.

åqi , reed; Copt. ⲁⲕⲉ.

åqi-t , Nâstasen Stele 48, some kind of gold ornaments or figures; var. (l. 50).

Digitized by Microsoft ®

àq , form, ceremony; see ,

àqa , Âmen. 26, 16, to come.

àqa , to dance (?); perhaps = , to be high; , U. 186, T. 65, M. 220, N. 597, 847.

àqai , exalted; see .

àqau , Rec. 27, 218, , P. 199, , N. 935, exalted (?)

Àqauasha , Mar. Karn. 52, 1, a Mediterranean people.

àqar , fishing tackle.

àqeb , to double.

àqep , Hymn of Darius 12, storm.

àqem , shield, buckler.

àqmu , N. 766 .....

Àqen , B.D. 168, a protector of the dead.

àqer , to be excellent, perfect, precious, valuable; , excellently; , most excellently; Heb. יָקָר.

àqer-t , something excellent or precious.

àqeru ; fem. , the perfect ones, a title of the beatified.

Àqeru , P. 92, M. 121, , N. 699, the "perfect" gods.

Àqru , T. 305, a mythological serpent.

Àqrit , T. 305, , a goddess.

Àqrit Khenti-ḥe-t-set , B.D. 148, one of the seven divine cows.

Àqertt , Berg. II, 12, the "perfect land," the Other World.

àqer , a plant.

àqer , a kind of wood.

àqrà (qeri?) , bolt.

Àqeh , B.D. 168, a protector of the dead.

Àqhit , U. 556, a goddess, the .

àqḥ , Rec. 18, 181, , Rec. 10, 136, , to enter, to invade, to rush in (of water).

àqḥ , light (?)

àqḥu , IV, 726, a metal, some mineral substance; Copt. ⲕⲉϩⲕⲉ (?).

àqes , to cut.

Àqes , Rec. 32, 81, the name of a god (?)

àqes , to be vile.

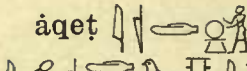
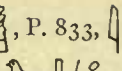
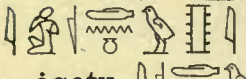
àqes-t , vile, wretched, a vile thing.

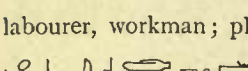
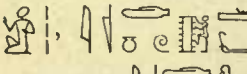
àqeṭ , U. 560, to work like a sailor, to row, to pilot, to punt, to tow; , sailors, boatmen, crew.

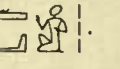
àqeṭṭiu , sailors, servants; , divine sailors in the Boat of Rā.

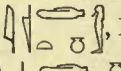
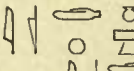
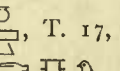
àqeṭṭiu qerâs , Rec. 36, 78, funerary bearers.

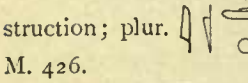
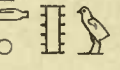
Digitized by Microsoft ®

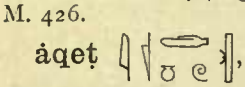
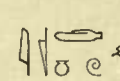
àqeṭ  , P. 833,  ,  , to build.

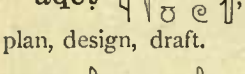
àqeṭu , mason, artificer, labourer, workman; plur.  ,  .

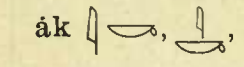
àqeṭ-t , Rec. 36, 78; see  .

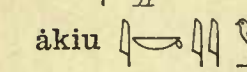
àqeṭ  , T. 17, builder's construction; plur.  , T. 268,  , M. 426.

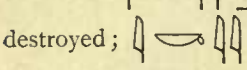
àqeṭ  ,  , builder's plan, design, draft.

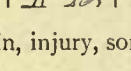
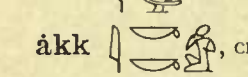
àk  , U. 537, T. 295, M. 466, thou = **k**  .

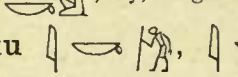
àk  , to suffer injury, be lost or destroyed.

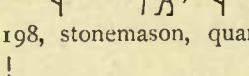
àkiu  , lost ones, things destroyed; , the damned.

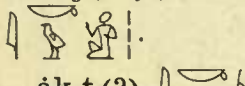
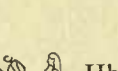
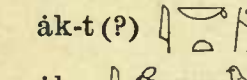
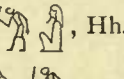
àk-t  , pain, injury, something lost.

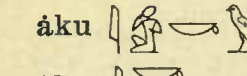
àkk  , cry, song.

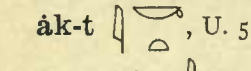
àk, àku ,  , Rec. 30, 198, stonemason, quarryman; plur.  .

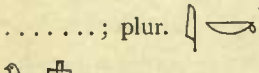
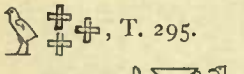
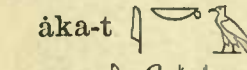
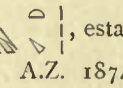
àk-t (?)  , Hh. 451 .....

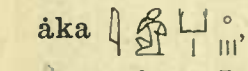
àku  , stone quarry.

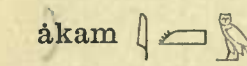
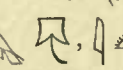
àk-t  , U. 536,  , T. 294 .....; plur.  , U. 537,  , T. 295.

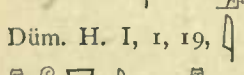
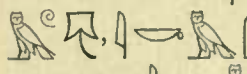
àka-t  , estates, lands.

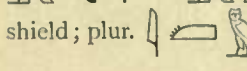
àka  , A.Z. 1874, 64, sesame seed (?); Copt. ΟΚϵ.

àkam  , , Düm. H. I, 1, 19,  , , shield; plur.  ,  .

àkamu  , wretched, miserable, patient; Copt. ωκϵ.

àkana  , Birch, Thothmes III, p. 13, IV, 665, 717, Rec. 17, 76, basin, bowl, vessel, pot, bottle; Heb. אַגָּן, Syr. ܐܓܢܐ, Gr. *ἀχάνη*; see  .

àkà  , P. 173, , T. 51 + 1,  , P. 160, to cry out.

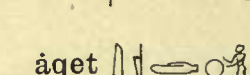
àkkà  , night, darkness.

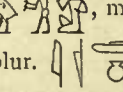
àkàu .... , P. 223 .....

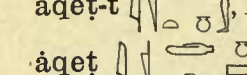
Àkànhi , U. 327, the name of a serpent-god or fiend.

àki , U. 537, , T. 295 .....

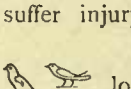
Àku , Ṭuat III, a god or animal in the Ṭuat.

àku-ta  , P. 82, , M. 112, , N. 25, , P. 187, , M. 348, N. 901, bowings to the earth (?)

àkeb , to bow; see  .

àkeb , , , ,  , , , , , , , , , to weep, to lament, to cry, to wail, to tear out the hair in grief.

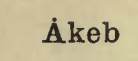
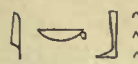
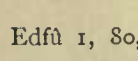
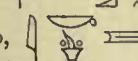
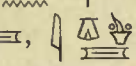
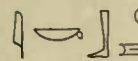
àkebu , Àmen. 18, 5, weepers, mourners.

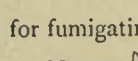
àkbit ,  , , , wailing women.

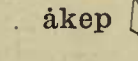
Àkbiu , Ṭuat XI, , B.D. (Saïte) 80, 8, a group of four weeping gods.

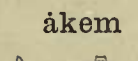
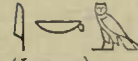
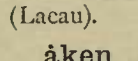
Àkbit , Ṭuat III, a weeping goddess.

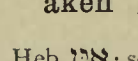
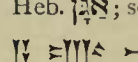
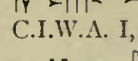
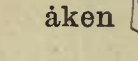
Digitized by Microsoft®

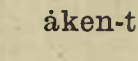
Åkeb  ,  , Edfû 1, 80,  ,  ,  ,  , the Nile and its flood.

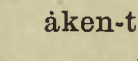
åkbu  , Rec. 22, 103, resin for fumigating purposes.

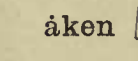
åkep  , rain-flood, storm, torrent.

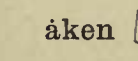
åkem  , buckler; plur.  ,  (Lacau).

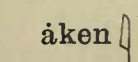
åken  ,  , bowl, basin; Heb. אגן; see  ; compare Assyr.  , "bowls," Rawlinson, C.I.W.A. I, 23, 122.

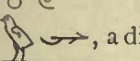
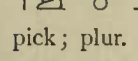
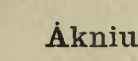
åken  , a kind of stone (?)

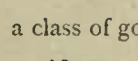
åken-t  , U. 611, resting place (?)

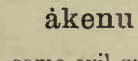
åken-t  , domain, estate, abode (?)

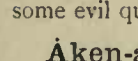
åken  , to make, to fashion.

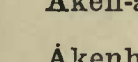
åken  , to salute, to address.

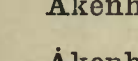
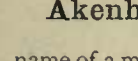
åken , Rec. 1, 48,  ,  , a digging tool, hoe, plough, pick; plur.  .

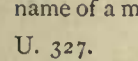
Åkniu  , B.D. 127B, 14, a class of gods like Osiris.

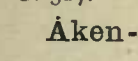
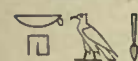
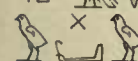
åkenu  , Åmen. 13, 6, 24, 3, some evil quality, lying (?)

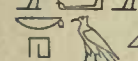
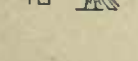
Åken-åb  , Ṭuat I, a doorkeeper god.

Åkenh  , U. 544, the name of a serpent.

Åkenhå  , T. 299, the name of a monster serpent; var.  , U. 327.

Åken-tau-keha-kheru  , B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 6th Årit.

Åkenti  , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 7th Pylon; varr.  ,  .

Åker  , an Earth-god; see  .

Åkeru , Hh. 213, the gods who guarded the great tunnel through the earth.

Åkes , , B.D. 149, the 9th Åat; var. (Saïte) .

åkeshti , Rev. 13, 3, Cushite, Nubian (adjective).

Åkesh , Rev. 14, 13, a Nubian; plur. , Rev. 13, 3, , Rev. 12, 52; Copt. ϵσωγ.

Åkshit , B.D. G. 134, a cow-goddess of Oxyrhynchus, mother of Apis.

åg , stream, flood.

ågu , a plant or herb; var. .

åga... , P. 564.....

åga , , A.Z. 1869, 86, a kind of wood.

åga , to quiet, to subdue.

Åga , B.D. 78, 35 (Saïte), a god.

Ågaå , , T. 293, Rec. 29, 157, 159, a god, a form of Anubis (?)

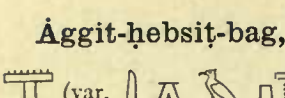
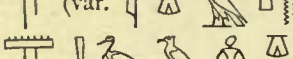
Ågau , B.D. 64, 19, a title of Anubis (?)

ågap , flood, rainstorm.

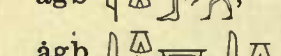
Ågiu , , Ṭuat VIII and X, the souls of the drowned in the Ṭuat.

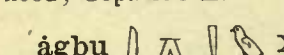
ågit, åggit , , a kind of garment (?)

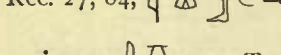
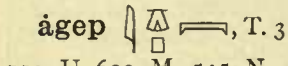
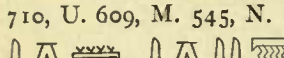
Digitized by Microsoft®

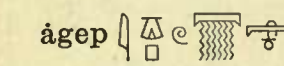
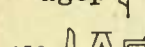
Àggit-ḥebsiṭ-bag, etc.  (var. Saïte),  , B.D. 145, 146, the name of the 7th Pylon.

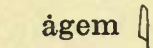
àgb , to bow, to do homage, to be subdued.

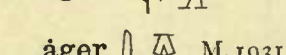
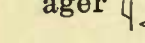
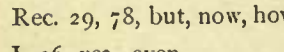
àgb  , flood; Copt. ωϭϧ.

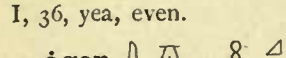
àgbu  , Rec. 27, 84, , wind, air.

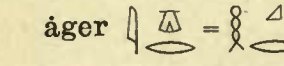
àgep  , T. 319,  , P. 441, 710, U. 609, M. 545, N. 160, 193, 1125, 1352,  , rain storm, tempest, flood; Copt. ϭϩⲡⲓ.

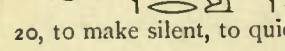
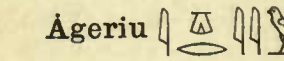
àgep  , Rec. 27, 219,  , Rec. 27, 84, cloud, fog, mist, the darkness of a storm.

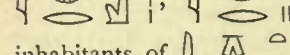
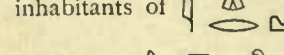
àgem  , to discover.

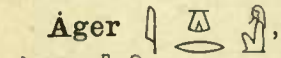
àger  , M. 1931, U. 86 =  , N. 363, Rec. 29, 78, but, now, however;  , I, 36, yea, even.

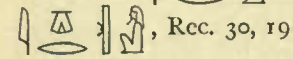
àger  , IV, 236, hunger.

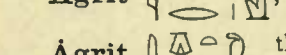
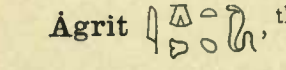
àger  , Rec. 31, 20, to make silent, to quiet.

Àgeriu  , inhabitants of  the Ṭuat of Àn (Heliopolis).

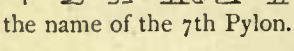
Àger  , B.D. (Saïte) 64, 19,  , Rec. 30, 192, 31, 20, a god.

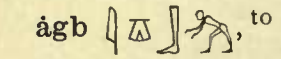
Àgrit  , B.D. (Saïte) 64, 19, a goddess.

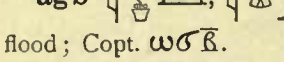
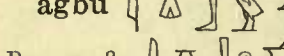
Àgrit  , the goddess of the 5th hour of the day.

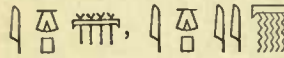
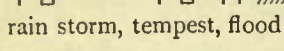
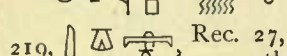
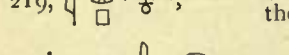
Àgeru  , B.D. 110, 5,  , a group of gods in Sekhet-Aaru.

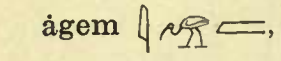
Àgertt , B.D. 137, B. 13, 17, , the abode in the Ṭuat of the souls from An.

àges  , P. 438, M. 653, side, half.

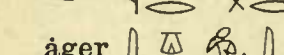
Àgest  ; see **Àmset.**

àt , N. 1126, father =  , P. 441, M. 545; , P. 442 =  , M. 545.

àt , T. 368, M. 207, N. 668, , P. 441, M. 545, N. 1125, father; plur. ,  , U. 213, P. 85, 442, N. 43, 1365, Thes. 1287; see  and ; Copt. ⲉⲓⲱⲧ;  = Philopatores;  , father of the god, *i.e.*, a kind of priest.

àt  , child, suckling; plur. , Rev. 14, 14, , Rev. 13, 10.

àt-t , nurse.

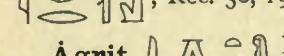
àt, àtà , vagina, vulva, womb; Copt. ⲟⲟⲧⲉ, ⲟⲧⲓ;  , concubines; , cows or mares in foal.

àt , P. 287 . . . . . .

àt , house.

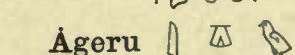
àt , stone (for) (?)

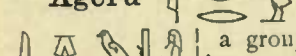
àt , for , part, portion; Copt. ⲧⲟⲓ.

àt  , Rec. 20, 91, fluid, liquid.

àt , to smite, to pierce, to beat, to constrain.

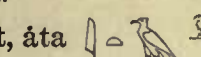
àti , beater, scourger.

àt  , N. 747 . . . . . .

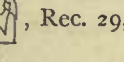
àt  , T. 182, P. 529, M. 165, N. 653, twig, branch (of a palm).

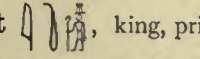
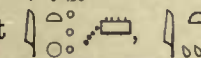
Digitized by Microsoft ®

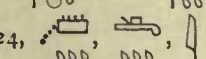
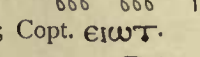
ât-t , a cord net; plur. , cords.

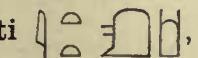
ât, âta  , P. 94, M. 118, N. 57, a kind of red cloth.

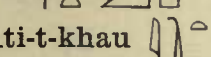
Ât , Rec. 29, 149, a god.

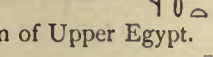
ât , king, prince; see  .

ât  , T. 289, P. 621, N. 824,  , corn, grist; Copt. ειωτ.

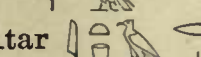
âti  , P. 703 =  .

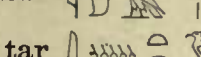
Âti-t-khau  , a title of the crown of Upper Egypt.

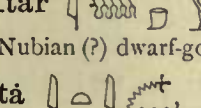
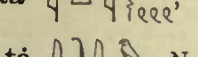
âta  , boomerang.

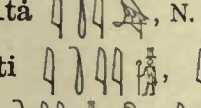
Âtar  , the name of a fiend.

Âtar , B.D. 164, 9, a Nubian (?) dwarf-god, son of Rā.

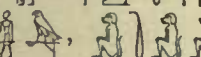
âtâ  , dew, moisture; Copt. ειωτε.

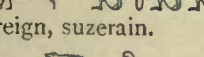
Âtâ  , N. 766, an associate of Shu.

âti  , Rec. 16, 68,  , king, prince, chief, sovereign, suzerain.

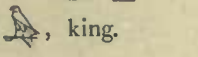
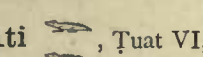
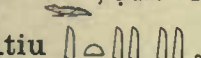
âti  , Rec. 3, 116, , king.

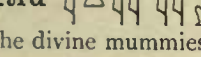
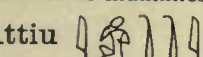
Âti , Ṭuat VI, a crocodile-god.

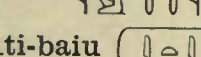
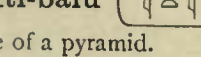
Âtiu  , the bandaged gods, *i.e.*, the divine mummies.

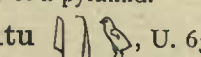
Âttiu  , fiends, the damned.

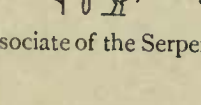
Âti-baiu , I, 148, the name of a pyramid.

Âtu  , U. 632,  , T. 306, an associate of the Serpent-god  .

âtu  , P. 505, 507 (with ) . . . . . .

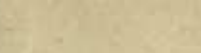
Âtum  , Asien, p. 316, a Syrian god; fem.  , wife of Reshpu; compare Heb. אֲרוֹם.

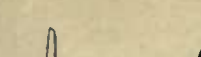
âtur  , to come out, to flow, to march.

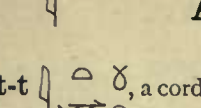
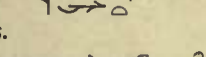
âtur  , river, flood, arm of the river, lake, basin; see **âter, âtru.**

Âtur āa , a name of the Canopic arm of the Nile.

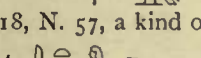
âtur , a measure of land, stade, league.

Âtur-meḥ  , Thes. 1251, Lower Egypt.

Âtur-res  , Thes. 1251, Upper Egypt.

Âtur-ti  , the two chief temples of Upper and Lower Egypt, the two halves of Egypt, the northern and southern halves of the Egyptian sky;  , U. 418, P. 453.

Âtur-ti , Berg. I, 9, the goddesses of the same.

âtuḥi  , see .

âteb , territory, estate, land; see **âṭeb.**

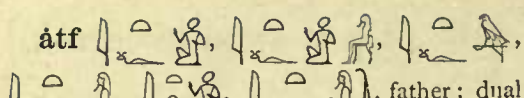
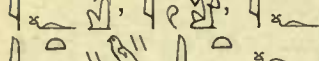
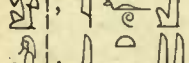
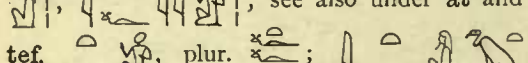
âteb , tongue.

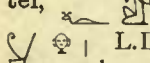
âteb , Rev. 13, 62, to be removed; Copt. οτωτεß.

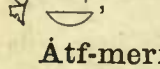
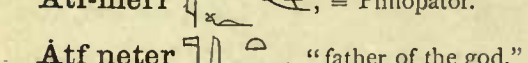
âtep , to load, to be laden; Copt. ωτπ.

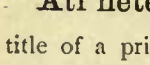
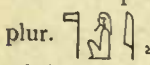
âtpâ , bark, boat.

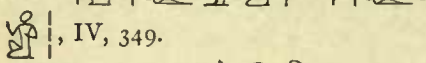
Digitized by Microsoft ®

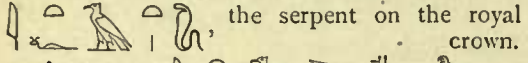
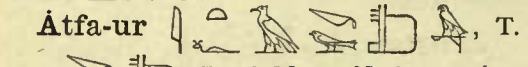
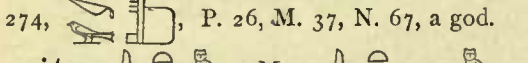
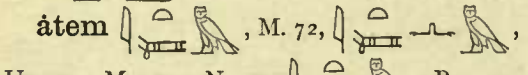
ȧtf  , father; dual  , two fathers; plur. ; see also under **ȧt** and **tef**,  , plur. ;  , L.D. III, 140D., father and mother of all mankind; Copt. ειωτ.

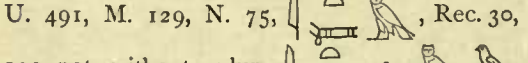
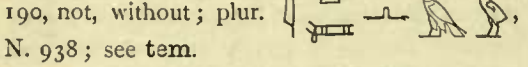
Ȧtf-meri  , = Philopator.

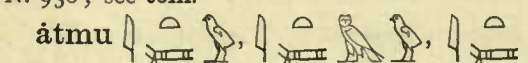
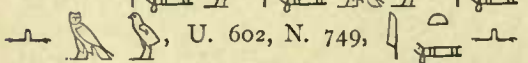
Ȧtf neter  , "father of the god," title of a priest, or father-in-law of the king; plur.  , IV, 349.

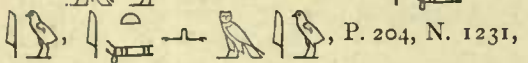
Ȧtf, Ȧtfa-t  , Rev. 13, 121,  , the serpent on the royal crown.

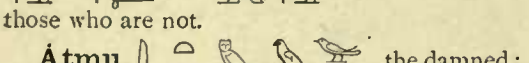
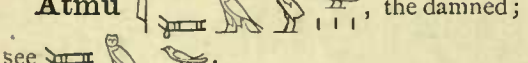
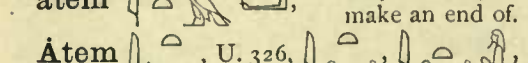
Ȧtfa-ur  , T. 274, , P. 26, M. 37, N. 67, a god.

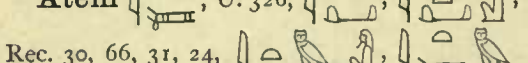
ȧtem  , M. 72,  , U. 491, M. 129, N. 75,  , Rec. 30, 190, not, without; plur.  , N. 938; see **tem**.

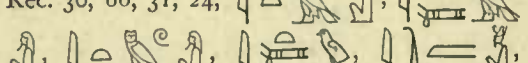
ȧtmu  , U. 602, N. 749,  , P. 204, N. 1231, those who are not.

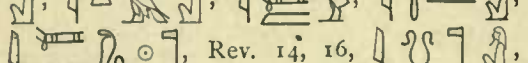
Ȧtmu  , the damned; see  .

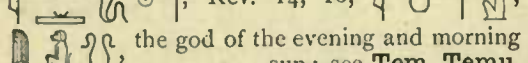
ȧtem  , to shut, to close, to make an end of.

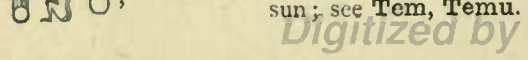
Ȧtem  , U. 326,  , Rec. 30, 66, 31, 24, , Rev. 14, 16,  , the god of the evening and morning sun; see **Tem, Temu**.

Ȧtemit  , U. 218, the female counterpart of Tem.

Ȧtem  , Goshen, Pl. 2, a dog-headed bow-god.

Ȧtem Kheprȧ  , Ȧtem + Kheperȧ, the union of the evening and morning Sun-gods.

ȧtemu-t  , knives.

ȧtemti  , one who destroys.

Ȧtemti , Ṭuat III, a goose-headed god.

ȧtem , a verb of motion.

ȧtem , air, wind.

ȧtmȧ-t , a kind of red cloth.

Ȧten , Rec. 27, 55, 31, 174, , Rec. 4, 128, , Rev. 14, 7, , Hymn of Darius 7, , the disk of the sun, the disk stands still, Metternich Stele, 207; , disk with two horns; , A.Z. 1901, 63, the name of the barge of Ȧmenḥetep III.

Ȧten VII , B.M. No. 32, l. 253, the seven disks of the Sun-god.

Ȧten-ur-nub , a serpent-headed supporter of the throne of Rā.

ȧten , mirror. .

ȧten , to act as a deputy; see .

ȧtenu , Rev. 14, 74, , Rev. 11, 127, , vicar, deputy, *wakil*; , Rev. 12, 18, directors (?)

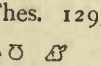
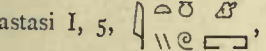
Digitized by Microsoft ®

âten-t , staff of office, mace.

âten , , , , to push aside, to repulse; var. , to resist authority, to revolt.

âtenu , Mar. Aby. II, 30, 37, revolt.

âtenu , , rebels, fiends.

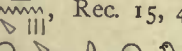
âten , Thes. 1295, , Anastasi I, 5, , Hymn of Darius, 12, , Rev. 12, 10,  , Rev. 14, 11, an opening, air hole (?), place of restraint (?) prison (?);  .....

âtenut , , circle, horizon.

âten , Rec. 15, 43, , Rev. 13, 67, , , ground, dust, earth, land, estate, farm; Copt. ϵιτπ.

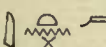
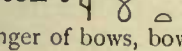
âten , to bind, to tie.

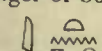
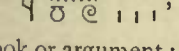
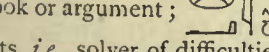
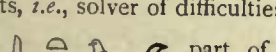
âten-petch-t , L.D. III, 55B; IV, 194, stringer of bows, bow-bearer.

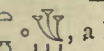
âtennu , knots, difficult points in a book or argument;  , untier of knots, *i.e.*, solver of difficulties.

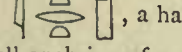
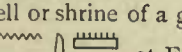
âtennu , part of a book, or of its binding.

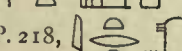
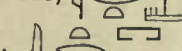
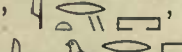
âten , a kind of plant.

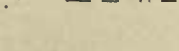
âter-t , Rec. 31, 162, ,  , a hall, a large or small building, a cell or shrine of a god, *e.g.*, of Âmen  at Elephantine.

âterti  , N. 719, , P. 218,  , N. 831,  ,  , Rec. 26, 234, 27, 218, 219; see **âturti**.

Âterti  , Denderah IV, 67, the name of a funerary coffer; , Rec. 5, 92, the shrine of Osiris.

Âter-t meḥ-t ,  , P. 612, Lower Egypt;  , the goddess of Lower Egypt.

Âter-t shemã-t (?) ,  , P. 612, , Upper Egypt;  , the goddess of Upper Egypt;  , the two sides of the southern heaven.

âter (?) .....  , the belt of Orion (?)

âtru , to pour out.

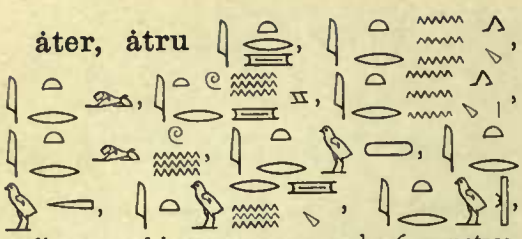
âtr, âtru , Rec. 31, 168, , , , , , , ; plur. , , L.D. III, 140B, Treaty 30, , Hh. 269, , , , P. 425, M. 92, 607, Rec. 26, 65, 80, 29, 146, river, stream, canal, Nile; Copt. ϵιοορ, Heb. יאר.

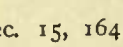
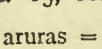
âtru , Nile festivals.

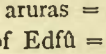
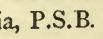
âtru , , , Hh. 373, watered land, a watering place; , Rec. 20, 41.

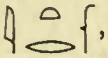
Âtru-neser-em-khet , B.D. 149, the 13th Âat.

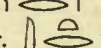
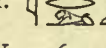
Digitized by Microsoft®

åter, åtru  , a distance of between 1,500 and 1,600 metres, or 3,000 cubits, the schoenus of 30, 32, 40 or 60 stadia, Rec. 15, 164 ff. The square = 18,200 aruras = 182,000,000 square cubits. The åter of Edfû = 14,000 cubits = 4·2 miles = 40 stadia, P.S.B. 14, 409.

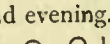
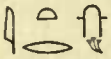
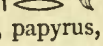
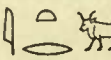
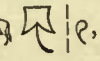
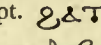
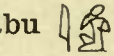
åter  , Jour. As. 1908, 302 =  , limit; Copt. ⲁⲣⲏⲭ.

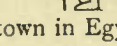
åtru  , time, season, year; plur.  , M. 457, , IV, 1161; , Rec. 3, 49, morning and evening.

åter , Rec. 4, 28,  , Rec. 3, 49, papyrus, the cord of a papyrus roll.

åter  , yoke of animals;  , stud cattle; Copt. ⲉⲁⲧⲣⲉ.

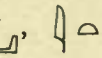
Åthabu , B.D. 163, 1, a town in Egypt or the Ṭuat.

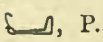
åṯḥ  , U. 89,  , P. 366,  , Rec. 27, 230,  , P.S.B. 10, 49, ,  , U. 442, to drag, to haul, to draw, to harness, to yoke, to pull, to tow a boat, to constrain, to restrain;  , to string a bow;  , "pull ye!" Copt. ⲱⲧⲉ.

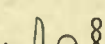
åṯḥ  , place of restraint, prison, fort.

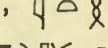
åṯḥu , prisoners.

åṯḥ , fields.

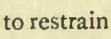
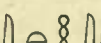
åṯḥ  , papyrus swamp, marshy land.

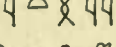
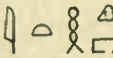
åṯḥu  , swamp plants, marsh vegetation.

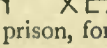
åṯḥ  , U. 89, N. 366, a cake-offering.

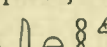
åṯḥ-t  , a kind of bird, crane (?)

åṯḥāa , N. 1126, crane.

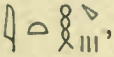
åtkh , to brew beer;  , brewer (?); see  .

åtsef  , cake; var.  .

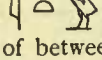
åth  , Thes. 926 . . . . . .

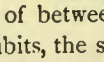
åth  , Mett. Stele, 120, to hurt (?), hurtful (?)

åthth-t , bloody pus.

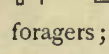
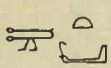
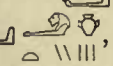
åthth  , N. 953, , to twitter, to pipe like a bird, to quack like a duck.

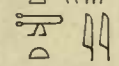
åthi en , since, from, up to now, hitherto; , from this day; with numbers— , Rev. 12, 38; Copt. ϫⲓⲛ.

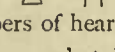
åth , U. 537, , T. 26, N. 209, , U. 1, 564, P. 340, N. 1221, 1231, , T. 310, , P. 340, , P. 318, , Rec. 31, 10, ,  , to seize, to steal, to snatch away, to conquer, to capture, to plunder, to carry off, to transfer, to remove; Copt. ϫⲓ.

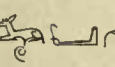
åthu  , Amen. 19, 1, , robber, seizer, conqueror; plur. , P. 204, N. 1232, ,

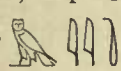
Digitized by Microsoft ®

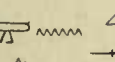
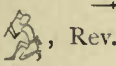
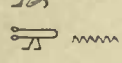
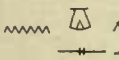
N. 1231, , IV, 667, foragers;  , conqueror of Egypt;  , ravisher of women;  , stealer of hearts.

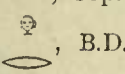
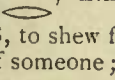
Âhtiu-âbu  , B.D. 27, 1, the robbers of hearts.

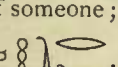
âhit  , what is seized, forage, plunder.

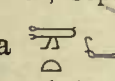
âhi âu-t  , Jour. As. 1908, 294, to torment; Copt. ϭⲓ ⲁⲟⲩⲱ.

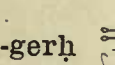
âhi mit  , Jour. As., 1908, 293, to set out; Copt. ϫⲓ ⲙⲙⲟⲉⲓⲧ.

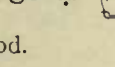
âhi en qes  , Rev. 14, 67,  , Rev. 13, 30,  , Rev. 11, 146,  , Rev. 14, 67, to wrong, to do violence; Copt. ϫⲓ ⲛⲥⲟⲛⲥ̄.

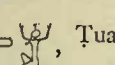
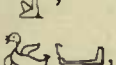
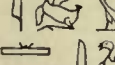
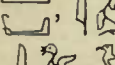
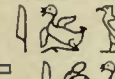
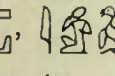
âhi ḥer  , B.D. G. 281,  , Rev. 11, 138, to shew favour, to accept the person of someone; Copt. ϭⲓ ϩⲟ.

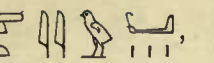
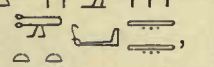
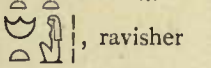
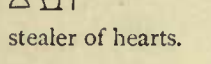
âhi ḥetr  , Jour. As. 1908, 252, to have power over; Copt. ϫⲓ ϩⲧⲟⲣ.

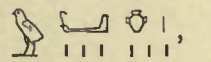
Âhit-em-âua  , B.D. 99, 23, a bolt peg in the magical boat.

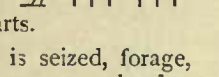
Âhi-hru-em-gerḥ  , Ṭuat III, a god.

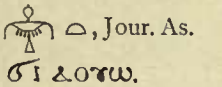
Âhi-ḥeḥ  , Ṭuat III, a title of Osiris.

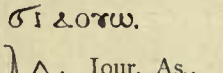
âha, âhai  ,  , ,  , Israel Stele, 53, 24,  , ibid. 6,  ,  , to seize, to snatch away, to carry off, to lay violent hands on, to steal.

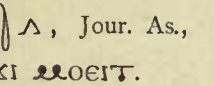
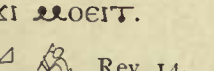
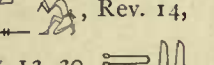
âhau  , Peasant, 192,  , Rec. 21, 79, thief, robber; plur.  ,  .

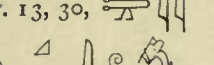
âhap  , T. 23, ...

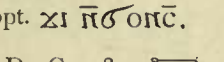
âhar  , Alt. K. 193, prisoner; Heb. אָסִיר (?).

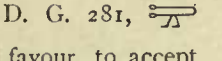
Âhep  , Ṭuat I, a singing-god.

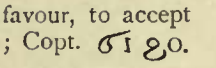
Âhemti  , Ṭuat III, a goose-god in the Ṭuat.

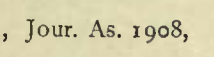
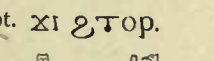
âhen  ,  , the disk of the sun; plur.  .

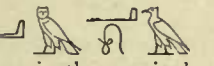
Âhen .....  , Rec. 27, 55, 29, 152, the name of a god.

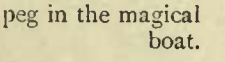
âhen  , to push aside, to repel.

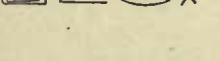
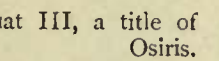
âhnu  , deputy, chief.

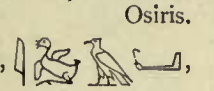
âhnu  , foes, enemies, rebels.

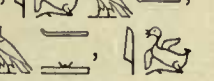
âher  , time, season; varr.  .

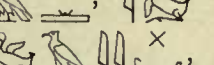
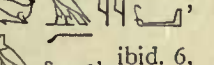
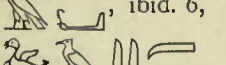
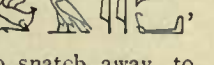
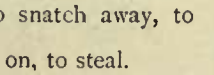
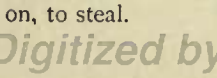
âhes  , to beget, to raise up children.

âhtcha  , Rev. 12, 11, restraint, prison; Copt. ⲧⲁⲧϩⲟ.

âṭ, âṭi  , U. 416,  , to cense, to pour out a libation.

âṭ-t  , incense.

âṭ-t  , an incense offering.

âṭ  , M. 693,  , P. 416, M. 596, N. 1201,  , Rec. 31, 169,  , IV, 222, 615, dew; plur.  , U. 565; see  ; Copt. ⲉⲓⲱⲧⲉ.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ȧṭ, Mett. Stele, 53, swampy land.

ȧṭ-t , U. 115, N. 424, a cake-offering.

ȧṭ , rich, abundant, multitudinous.

ȧṭ-ui(?) , the pupils of the eyes.

ȧṭ , child; plur. .

ȧṭi-t , girl, maiden.

ȧṭ , U. 608, Rec. 26, 67, , , to be deaf, deafness.

ȧṭṭ-ti (?) , Ebers Papyrus, 99, 14, 15, deaf ears (?).

ȧṭ (?) , part of a plant, *e.g.*, **ȧṭ-en-ȧam** ; **ȧṭ-en-ȧḥ** ; **ȧṭ-en-āru** ; **ȧṭ-en-rega** , Rec. 15, 119, 120.

ȧṭ , a kind of bird.

ȧṭ , IV, 159, uterus; Copt. ⲟⲟⲧⲉ, ⲟⲧⲓ, ⲟⲩⲧⲉ.

ȧṭ , Rec. 26, 235, to seize, to grasp, to smite.

ȧṭiu, ȧṭṭiu , smiters, slaughterers.

ȧṭ-t , slaughter, a smiting.

ȧṭ , Wört. Supp. 170, the cord of a papyrus roll.

ȧṭ-t , net, cordage, bag.

ȧṭ , P. 705, to be fat, strong.

ȧṭ , to be oppressed, afflicted.

ȧṭ , perdition, destruction, death.

ȧṭu , IV, 480 . . . . . .

ȧṭa-t , oppression, misery, miserable state.

Ȧṭa-t , M. 703, a mythological locality.

Ȧṭau(?) , Rec. 31, 19, the name of a god.

ȧṭa , U. 332, 479, T. 300, P. 655, M. 366, 759, N. 141, , Anas. I, 26, 2, to make, to cause, to grant, to give.

Ȧṭṭi , Tomb Rameses IV, 29, 30, Rec. 6, 152, a supporter of the Disk.

Ȧṭu , B.D. 149, the 11th Ȧat.

ȧṭua , T. 289, M. 66, , Rec. 30, 185, to praise.

ȧṭeb , , , Rec. 25, 191, land which the waters of the Nile can reach; plur. , , , T. 334, P. 376, N. 1157, , Rec. 31, 174, flooded Nile banks.

ȧṭebui , , , P. 90, 603, 718, N. 698, , , the two banks of the Nile, *i.e.*, all Egypt.

ȧṭeb , A.Z. 1879, 54, plum tree (?)

ȧṭb , Ḥerusâtef Stele, 93, Nâstasen Stele, 61, to reward, to punish.

ȧṭbana , Harris Pap. 501 . . . . . .

ȧṭep , U. 15, to taste.

ȧṭep , load; Copt. ⲱⲧⲡ.

ȧṭep-t , place for loading up, station, khân.

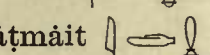
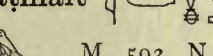
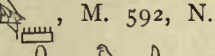
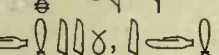
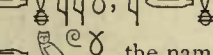
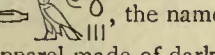
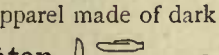
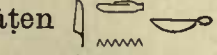
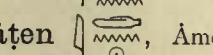
ȧṭep ; see **ṭep** .

Ȧṭem' , Alt. K. 106, Edomite.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

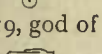
Ȧṭem , god of the setting sun; see .

ȧṭmȧ , N. 972, to make like.

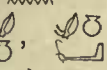
ȧṭmȧit  , P. 692,  , M. 592, N. 1197,  , ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the name of a garment or article of apparel made of dark red cloth.

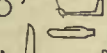
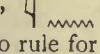
ȧṭen ; see **ȧṭ** and **ȧt**.

ȧṭen , Ȧmen. 10, 12, , Ȧmen. 25, 19, god of the solar disk.

ȧṭen  , ear; Heb. אֹזֶן.

ȧṭen , , , , , , , to act as deputy, to rule for someone else, to serve as wakîl.

ȧṭen  , , to enter as deputy on some service.

ȧṭenu  , Edict 16, , , , , , , , deputy, agent, vicar, wakîl; var.  .

ȧṭnu tent - ḥetru , Rec. 17, 145, deputy-master of the horse.

ȧṭnu pa-menfit , deputy-general of the army.

ȧṭnu . . . . per-uatch-ur , deputy-sealer of the maritime department.

ȧṭnu bȧnti , deputy-confectioner.

ȧṭenut , Ḥerusȧtef Stele 91 . . . . . .

ȧṭenu . . . . . .

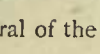
ȧṭen-t , part, division.

ȧṭer , P. 186, 344, 609, M. 301, N. 899; , , to destroy, to do away, to remove, to chastise.

ȧṭeriu , A.Z. 1869, 134, destroyers(?)

ȧṭerit , B.D. 125, III, 16, calamities, destruction.

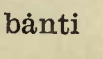
Ȧṭerȧsfet , N. 980, "Destroyer of sin," the name of a god.

ȧṭer  , , stud cow or bull; plur. , Coptos, Pl. 18, .

ȧṭeru , IV, 745, geese kept for breeding purposes.

ȧṭer , , an internal organ of the body.

ȧtrut , P. 661, , P. 778, M. 772, garments, bandages, swathings, bandlets.

ȧṭeru  , Ebers Pap. 109, 9 . . . .

ȧṭre , Harris Pap. 501 . . . . . .

ȧṭre - gaha , Harris Pap. 501 . . . . .

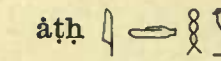
ȧṭḥ, ȧṭḥu , , , , , , swamp, marsh, fen-district, a common name for land in the Delta; plur. , .

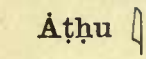
ȧṭḥi[t] , marsh plants, reeds, etc.

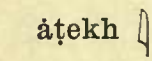
ȧṭḥi , , the swamp-dweller, fen man, Delta man.

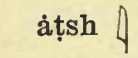
ȧṭḥeḥ(?) , to block up, to obstruct.

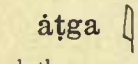
Digitized by Microsoft ®

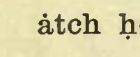
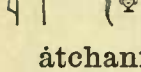
ȧṭḥ  , Amen. 23, 20, to pull, to draw, to haul, etc.; see **ȧṭḥ** .

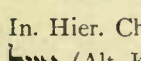
Ȧṭḥu  , Rec. 31, 171, the name of a god.

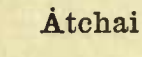
ȧṭekh  , to make to fall, to make tremble.

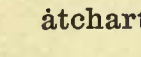
ȧṭsh  , Hymn of Darius 25, to spit (?)

ȧṭga  , head-cloth, garment.

ȧtch ḥer  , U. 357, P. 204 =  .

ȧtchanr  , Birch, In. Hier. Ch. 29, 3, to rejoice; compare Heb. אצל (Alt. K. 209).

Ȧtchai  , B.D. G. 769, Osiris in the Fayyûm.

ȧtchartȧ  , Alt. K. 210, a pot, vessel.

ȧtchbu , ground, land; see .

ȧtchbā , fingers, U. 552; Heb. אֶצְבָּעוֹת.

ȧtcher , limit, boundary; Copt. ϩρϩϫ.

ȧtcherȧ , Rhind Pap. 34, as long as.

ȧtcher , to make strong, to fortify (?)

ȧtcher-t , IV, 1175, fortress.

ȧtchḥu , wet lands, marshes, swamps.

ȧtcheṭ , U. 270, P. 652, 655, M. 76, 193; 754, to make a reply, to speak.

ȧtcheṭut , words, utterances, speech, divine talk.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ā

ā = Heb. ע.

ā, piece, one, a, an, pair; see the following eleven examples:—

ā ār-t, a uraeus amulet.

ā, a plant or flower;

, an unbu plant.

ā menḥ-t, an amulet.

ā en-meri-t, Rec. 21, 21, a port, harbour; Copt. ⲁⲛⲉⲓⲣⲱ.

ā em-khet-em-āsh, a censer.

ā en-ḥetrâu, a body of cavalry.

ā en-saga, Anastasi I, 25, 6, a piece of sackcloth.

ā en-thebut, a pair of sandals, white , or black .

ā en-senther, a censer.

ā shem-reth, an amulet.

ā tchet, an amulet.

ā, in compound prepositions, etc.:—

, Rec. 21, 21, truly; Copt. ⲛⲁⲓⲉ; , before; , a second time; , at once, immediately; ; before, in the presence of; , at once.

ā, hand, authority; , under the authority of.

ā, , , the forearm, the hand, the prominent part of a thing; , tip of the nose; , , Rec. 21, 21, hill top; Copt. ⲁⲛⲧⲱⲟⲩ; , handle of a quiver.

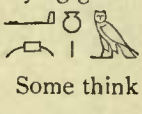
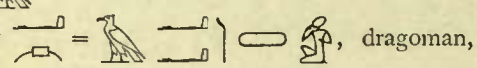
ā, used with verbs of motion (Copt. ⲥⲓⲙ, ϫⲓⲙ):— , a fighting; , a flight; , a journeying, or , , a going, a passage; , a journeying; , a mighty battle; , an eating.

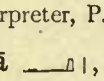
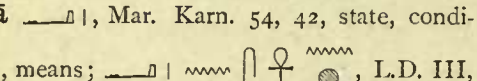
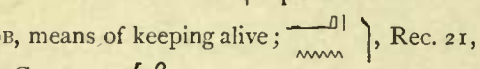
āui, P. 643, 666, , P. 256, , , ,

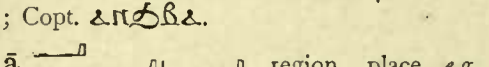
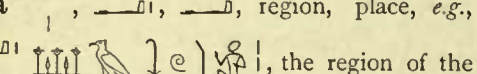
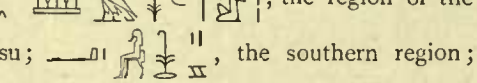
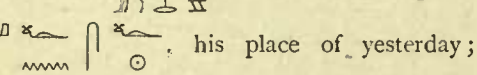
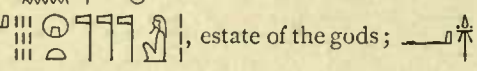
ā , Anastasi I, 26, 6, pole of a chariot.

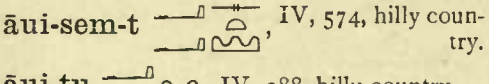
ā , Anastasi I, 20, 6 . . . . . .

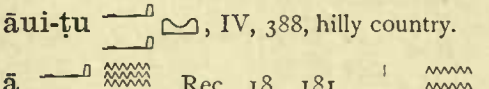
ā , Gol. 12, 104, handle (?)

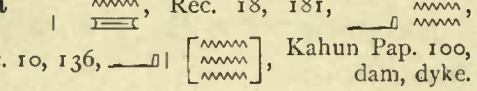
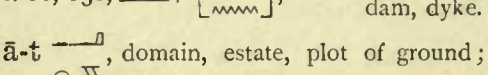
ā , Sphinx II, 174, Décrets, 100, caravan (?), or some article used in carrying goods in the desert on asses or camels (?);  , a caravan of Metcha. Some think that  , dragoman, interpreter, P.S.B.A. 37, 117–125, 224.

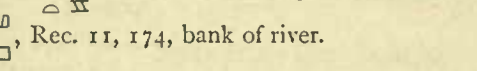
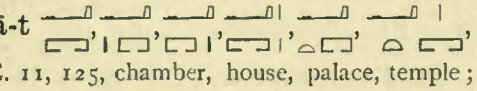
ā  , Mar. Karn. 54, 42, state, condition, means;  , L.D. III, 140B, means of keeping alive;  , Rec. 21, 21; Copt. ⲁⲛⲟⲩϣⲁ.

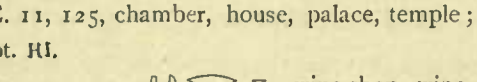
ā  , region, place, *e.g.*,  , the region of the Shasu;  , the southern region;  , his place of yesterday;  , estate of the gods; , east side, etc.

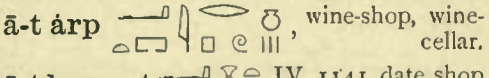
āui-sem-t  , IV, 574, hilly country.

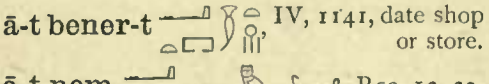
āui-ṭu  , IV, 388, hilly country.

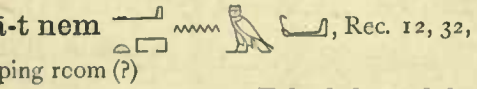
ā  , Rec. 18, 181, , Rec. 10, 136,  , Kahun Pap. 100, dam, dyke.

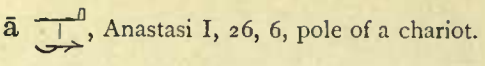
ā-t  , domain, estate, plot of ground;  , Rec. 11, 174, bank of river.

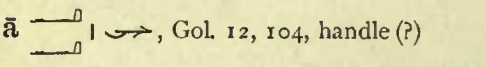
ā-t  , R.E. 11, 125, chamber, house, palace, temple; Copt. ⲏⲓ.

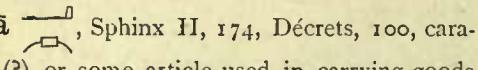
ā-t árp  , wine-shop, wine-cellar.

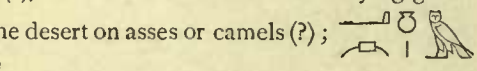
ā-t bener-t  , IV, 1141, date shop or store.

ā-t nem  , Rec. 12, 32, sleeping room (?)

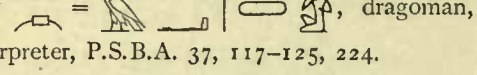
ā-t nemm-t  , chamber in which men and bodies were dismembered or dissected.

ā-t nett  , cistern.

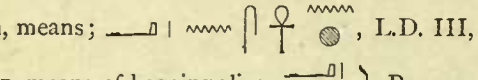
ā-t en reṭui  , Rev. 11, 169, foot-cases, sandals (?)

ā-t ent-khet  , Thes. 1254, summer-house.

ā-t ḥeq-t , beer shop.

ā-t seba  , Rec. 18, 63, school, college; Copt. ⲁⲥⲍⲏⲃⲉ.

ā-t tau , baker's shop.

ā-t  , limb, member, piece; plur. , U. 219, .

ā-ti , Hh. 433, , the two members.

ā-t neter , the god's body.

ā-t uā-t em ȧner , a single piece of stone, monolith; , Mar. Karn. 42, 16.

ā, āi , to cry out, to speak loud, to recite; see .

ā , Oh! Alas!

ā , U. 575, , P. 695, Methen 8, charter, writing, register, list, document, will, original document, roll, deed, order, edict; plur. .

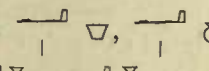
ā-ti , Rec. 21, 14, , L.D. III, 229c, list, register, catalogue; plur. , Amherst Pap. 29; , P.S.B. 19, 261.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

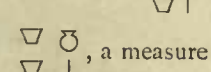
ā , to grow (of the moon).

ā , darkness, night.

ā-t , goat.

ā  , Amherst Pap. 30, a vessel, a pot, a measure, pot of incense.

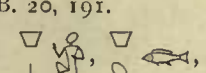
ā , a measure; , a half measure.

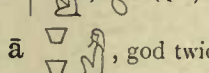
ā-t  , Rev. 14, 9, mistress, great lady, queen; , P.S.B. 20, 191.

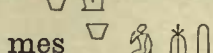
ā , great one, chief.

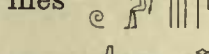
ā ā , god twice great (Thoth).

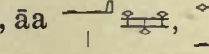
ā mes , first born, eldest born.

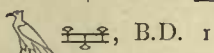
ā, āa  , B.D. 125, III, 14, IV, 650, Wazîr 10, Pap. 3024, 151, here, hereabouts.

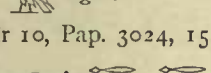
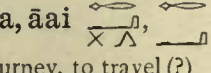
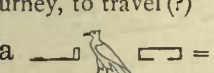
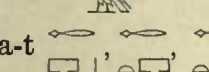
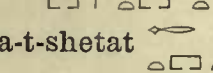
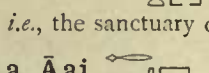
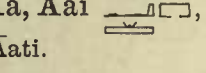
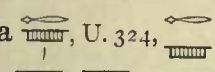
āa, āai  , to journey, to travel (?)

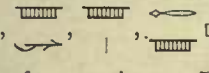
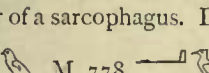
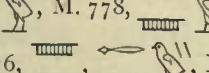
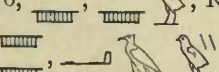
āa  .

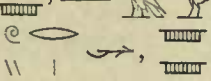
āa-t  , house, abode, estate, domain.

āa-t-shetat  , "hidden chamber," *i.e.*, the sanctuary of a temple.

Āa, Āai  , B.D. 125; see **Āati**.

āa  , U. 324,  , leaf of a door, door, cover of a sarcophagus. Dual: **āaui**  , U. 269,  , M. 778,  , N. 1101,  , P. 276,  , Rec. 29, 153, 

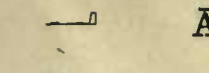
 , the two leaves of a door, door; **āau, āaiu**  , T. 288, 391,  , Rec. 27, 231, 30, 67,  , doors.

āau  , doorkeeper, *παστοφόρος*.

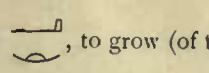
āa ur , "great door," title of a high official.

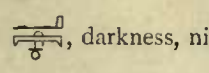
Āaiu-en-sbaiu-Ṭuatiu , B.D. 141, 58, the doorkeepers of the doors of the Ṭuat.

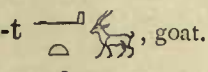
Āaiu-shetaiu , B.D. 141, 56, the gods of the secret doors.

āa, āai , to be great, to be large, to be mighty, to be spacious or abundant, to be powerful;  , great; Copt. ⲁⲓⲁⲓ.

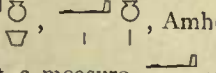
The ordinary use of **āa** is illustrated by the following:—

āa ȧb  , N. 651, B.M. 138, great of heart, *i.e.*, proud, arrogant.

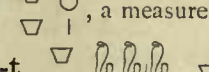
āa ȧru  , great of forms, *i.e.*, of very many forms.

āa baiu  , great of souls, *i.e.*, of mighty will.

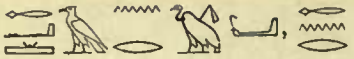
āa peḥti , great of valour, most brave.

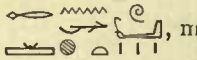
āa maā-kheru  , great of truth-speaking, most truthful.

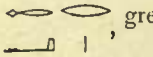
āa-mu , great of water, the **Āamu**.

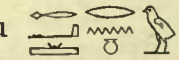
āa mertu  , greatly beloved.

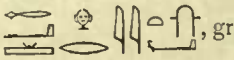
Digitized by Microsoft ®

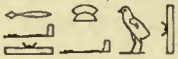
āa nerut  , great of terror, most terrible, most victorious.

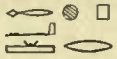
āa nekhtut  , most strong.

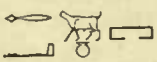
āa ra  , great of mouth, *i.e.*, boastful, insolent.

āa rennu  , great of names, a title of Thoth.

āa ḥerit  , great of terror, most terrifying.

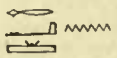
āa khāu  , great one of risings, a title of Rā.

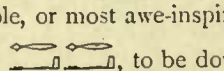
āa kheperu  , great of transformations, *i.e.*, of many changes.

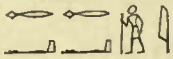
āa khenu  , of large interior (of a barge).

āa senṭ , most fearful.

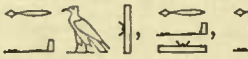
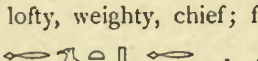
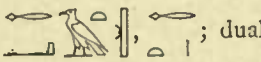
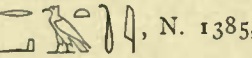
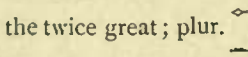
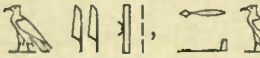
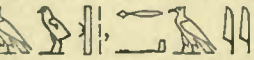
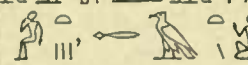
āa sheps , most holy, most august.

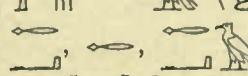
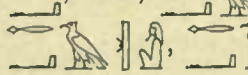
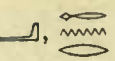
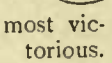
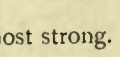
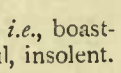
āa en shefit  , most terrible, or most awe-inspiring.

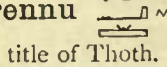
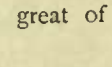
āa-āa  , to be doubly great.

āa-āaȧu  , very great men.

āau , very, exceedingly.

āa  , great, grand, mighty, important, noble, lofty, weighty, chief; fem.  ; dual, masc.  , fem.  , N. 1385, ; Thoth, the twice great; plur.  ,  ,  ,  .

āa  , P. 696,  , Rec. 31, 29, a great person, chief, officer, governor, noble, a great god as opposed to a little god  ; plur.  , T. 325, ,  ,  , nobles of the palace; , very, very great gods.

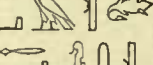
āa-t  , a great goddess;  , two great goddesses.

āa ȧḥenut-ḥen-f , director of the royal corvée.

āa ā-t , marshal of the court.

Āa-t-em-Ȧneb-ḥetch , B.D.G. 57, a gate at Philae.

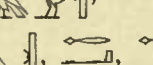
āa em āḥā , a man advanced in age.

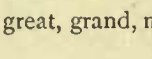
āa en uāb  , chief libationer.

āa en utcha , director of storehouse (Bêt al-Mâl).

āa en per , steward, major-domo.

Āa-m'k , name of the sacred boat of Edfû.

āa en mu  , head of the stream.

āa en mer  , chief of the port, harbour master.

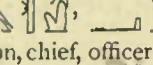
āa en sa , phylarch.

āa en qeṭut , director of marines.

āa kha , chief of the diwân.

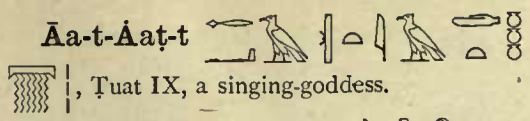
Āa , U. 513, , T. 325, a fire-god.

Āai , Rec. 6, 137, a god of the dead.

Āait  , Ombos II, 132.

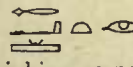
Āa-t-ȧakhu , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess.

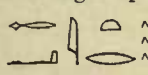
Digitized by Microsoft ®

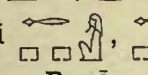
Āa-t-Åaṭ-t  , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess.

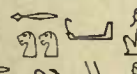
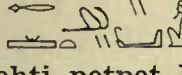
Āa-åmi-khekh , Thes. 31, the god of the 12th hour of the day.

Āa-åru , B.D.G. 104, Osiris of Athribis.

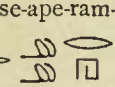
Āa-t-åru  , Ṭuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent.

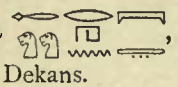
Āa-åter  , Ṭuat I, a singing-god.

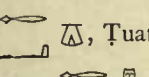
Āa-perti  , Rec. 21, 14, Pharaoh; see **Per-āa.**

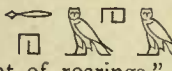
Āa-peḥti  , Denderah IV, 63, a bull-god;  , Rec. 21, 14, a title.

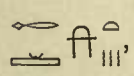
Āa-peḥti-petpet-khaskhet , Lanzone 106, a composite hawk-crocodile-cat-bull-lion-goose-ape-ram-god.

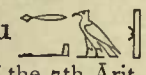
Āa-peḥti-reh  , a god of a Dekan.

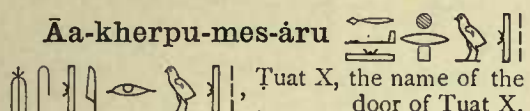
Āa-peḥti-rehen-pet-ta  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

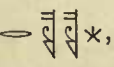
Āa-nest  , Ṭuat VI, a god (?)

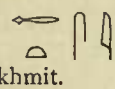
āa-hemhem  , (Demotic form), "Great of roarings," a name of Åmen.

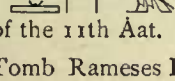
Āa-ḥerit  , Ṭuat VI, a god of terror.

Āa-kheru  , B.D. 144, the Watcher of the 7th Ārit.

Āa-kherpu-mes-åru  , Ṭuat X, the name of the door of Ṭuat X.

Āa-saaḥ  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans.

Āa-t såpu  , P.S.B. 25, 218, a title of Sekhmit.

Āa-sekhemu  , B.D. 149, the god of the 11th Åat.

Āa-sti , Tomb Rameses IX, pl. 10, a serpent-god.

Āa-t-Setkau , Ṭuat VIII, the name of a Circle.

Āa-shefit , a title of several solar gods.

Āa-t-shefit , Thes. 28, , Denderah III, 241, , Berg. II, 8, the goddess of the 4th hour of the night.

Āa-shefit , Denderah IV, 84, the name of the 4th Pylon.

Āat-Shefshefit , Ṭuat VIII, the gate of the 9th division of the Ṭuat.

Āa-t-qar-uaba , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 49, a serpent-fiend.

āa , to beget, to generate.

Āa-pesṭ-rehen-pet , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

āa , a disease of the genital organs.

āa , Ebers Pap. 99, 12, hair of the pubes.

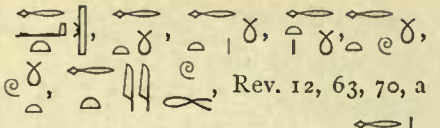
āa, āa-t , , , Rec. 25, 192, , Koller Pap. 1, 3, , Bubastis 34A, , ass, she-ass; plur. , , , Rec. 25, 195, , Rev. 13, 35.

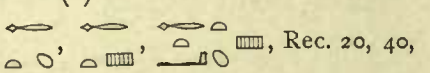
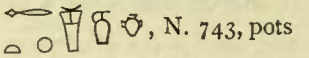
Āau , B.D. 125, III, 12, the Ass-god, a form of Rā.

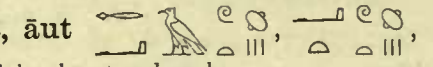
āaut , Rec. 30, 67, , pillars, colonnade.

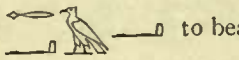
Āaut-ent-Khert-neter , B.D. 99, 13, oar-rests of the magical boat.

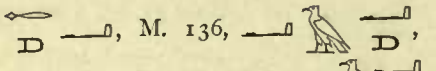
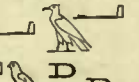
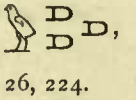
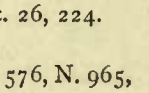
Digitized by Microsoft ®

āa-t  , Rev. 12, 63, 70, a bandlet, a garment, woven work; plur. ; Copt. ϵιϩϩϯ(?)

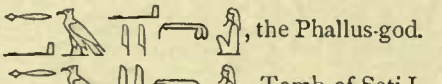
āa-t  , Rec. 20, 40, , stone of great price or value, gem, amulet, tumour; plur. , rare stones;  , N. 743, pots of precious stones.

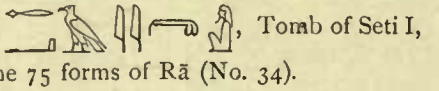
āaut, āut  , glands of the throat and neck.

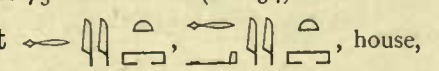
āa  to beat (?)

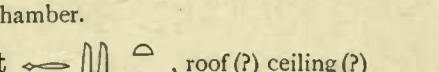
āaā  , M. 136, , N. 185, 647, well, fountain; plur.  , P. 411, M. 588,  , N. 1194,  , Rec. 26, 224.

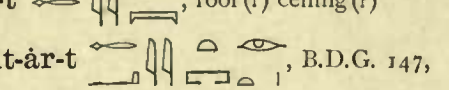
āaāui , U. 576, N. 965, the two sides of the ladder.

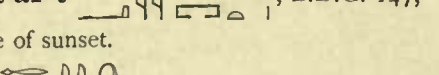
Āai  , the Phallus-god.

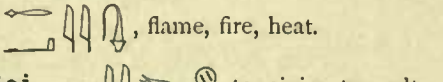
Āai  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 34).

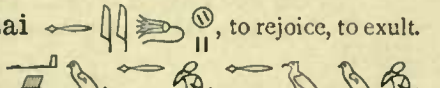
āai-t  , house, abode, chamber.

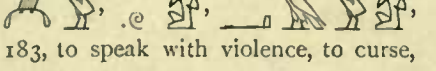
āai-t  , roof (?) ceiling (?)

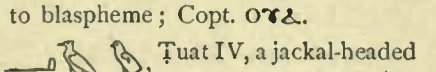
Āait-ár-t  , B.D.G. 147, the place of sunset.

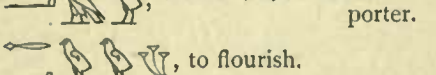
āai  , flame, fire, heat.

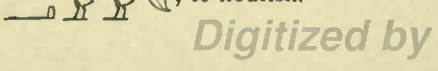
āaiāai  , to rejoice, to exult.

āau  , Rec. 18, 183, to speak with violence, to curse, to abuse, to blaspheme; Copt. ογϫ.

Āau  , Ṭuat IV, a jackal-headed porter.

āau  , to flourish.

āau  , flax, linen; Copt. ιϩϯ, ϵιϩϩϯ.

āaua  , to steal, to rob, to plunder.

āauait , B.M. 657, a reaping.

āauáu , boy, girl, maiden.

āab , to be acceptable to anyone, to please; , Peasant 42, , Amherst Pap. I, things or feelings which produce pleasure.

āab-t , U. 579, , T. 383, , U. 193, , T. 73, , P. 161, , P. 372, , N. 1148, ; P. 610, , M. 203, N. 685, , N. 703, , Rec. 26, 235, 31, 164, offering, sacrifice, sepulchral meals. Later forms are:— .

āab-t , vessel for ceremonial purification.

āabb, ābb , spear, harpoon.

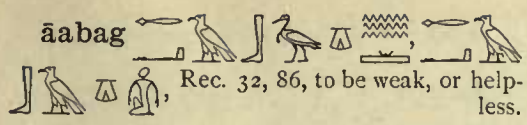
Āabi , B.D. (Saïte) 78, 38 a god.

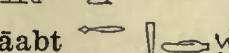
āabu , a kind of herb?

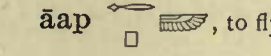
āaber-t , balsam, unguent.

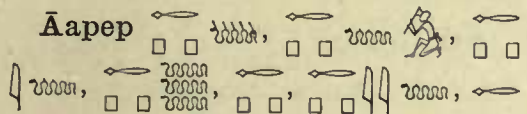
āabes , fire, flame.

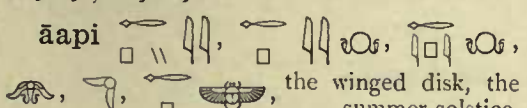
Digitized by Microsoft®

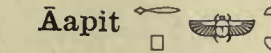
āabag  , Rec. 32, 86, to be weak, or helpless.

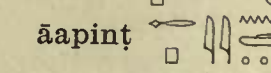
āabṭ  , slave, worker; Heb. אֶבֶד, or עוֹבֵד.

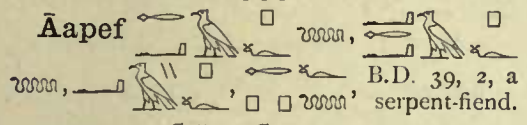
āap  , to fly; Heb. עוף.

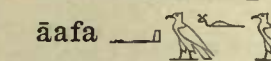
Āapep  , Rec. 6, 158, a monster mythological serpent which produced thunder, lightning, storm, hurricanes, mist, cloud, fog, and darkness, and was the personification of evil. He was called by 77 "accursed names"; Copt. ⲁⲫⲟⲫⲓ, ⲁⲫⲱⲫⲓ.

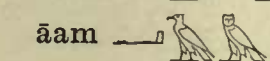
āapi  , the winged disk, the summer solstice.

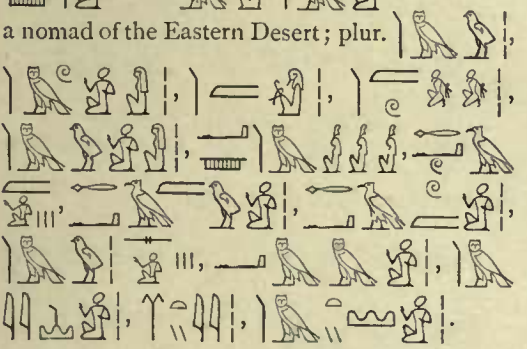
Āapit  , a goddess.

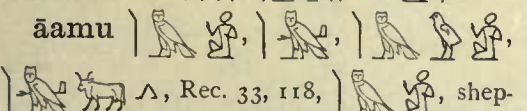
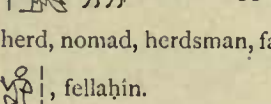
āapinṭ  , unguent, incense (?)

Āapef  , B.D. 39, 2, a serpent-fiend.

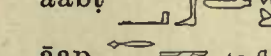
āafa  , to be greedy, glutton.

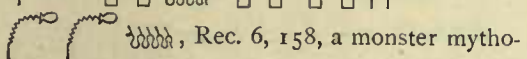
āam  , to clasp, to grasp, to seize.

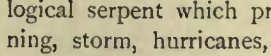
āam , an Asiatic, a nomad of the Eastern Desert; plur.  .

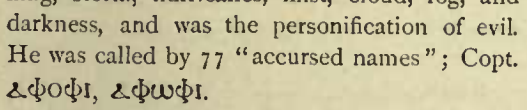
āamu  , Rec. 33, 118, shepherd, nomad, herdsman, farmer; plur.  , fellaḥin.

āamit , IV, 743, , an Asiatic woman; plur. , Rec. 10, 150.

Āamu  , Ṭuat V, the souls of the Āaiuu in the Ṭuat.

āam , animal, beast;  , cattle, the sacred animals of Egypt, *e.g.*, Apis, Mnevis, the ram of Mendes, etc.

āam  , to bring down birds and animals with a boomerang.

āamu  , IV, 335, throw-stick, boomerang; plur. , boomerangs (?) nets (?)

āam , crystal, some kind of sparkling stone.

Āam , B.D. (Saïte), 62, 2, a god.

āam' , to eat, to understand, to perceive.

āamut , Hymn to Uraei 25, a kind of plant.

āamm ḥa-t , R.E. 4, 75, sweet, pleasant.

āamāa , part of a bed.

āamāq , valley; Heb. עֵמֶק.

āamāṭi , part of waggon.

āameḥ , B.D. (Saïte) 30, 4, a kind of stone.

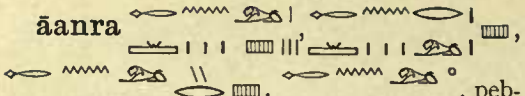
āanniu , ape; Copt. ⲉⲛ.

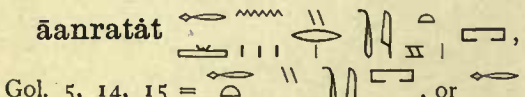
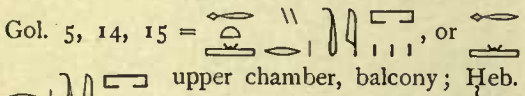
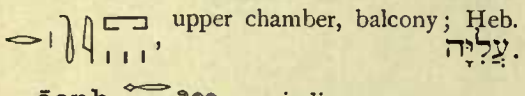
āann , to sing; Heb. עָנָה, Arab. غَنَّي.

āanatá , singing-woman (?)

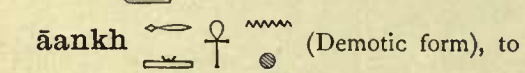
āanb-t , axe, hatchet; plur. .

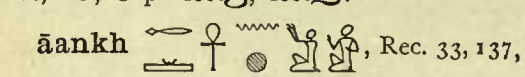
Digitized by Microsoft ®

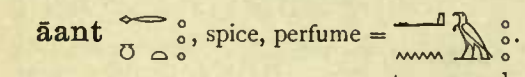
āanra  , pebbles, round stones.

āanratát  , Gol. 5, 14, 15 =  , or  , upper chamber, balcony; Heb. עֲלִיָּה.

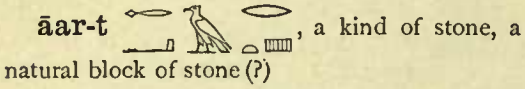
āanḥ , a winding serpent.

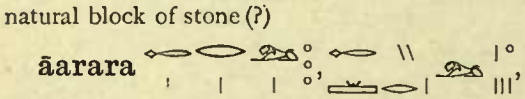
āankh  (Demotic form), to live, life; Copt. ωιϩ, ωιϭ.

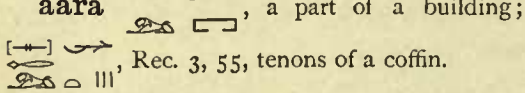
āankh  , Rec. 33, 137, to swear an oath; Copt. ϩιϩϣ.

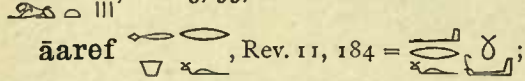
āant  , spice, perfume = .

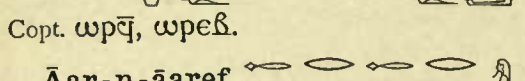
āar (āal) , to ascend; Copt. ϩλϵ.

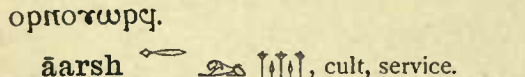
āar-t  , a kind of stone, a natural block of stone (?)

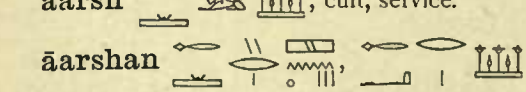
āarara  , Anastasi I, 23, 3, pebbles; Copt. ϩλ.

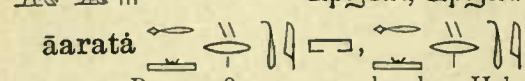
āarā  , a part of a building; , Rec. 3, 55, tenons of a coffin.

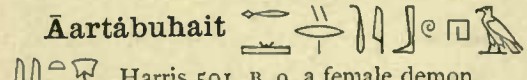
āaref  , Rev. 11, 184 = ; Copt. ωρϥ, ωρϵϧ.

Āar-n-āaref  , Rev. 11, 184, Horus of bandages; Copt. ορπϣωρϥ.

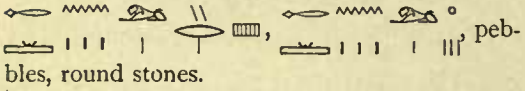
āarsh  , cult, service.

āarshan  , Rec. 21, 91, lentils, beans; Copt. ϩρϣϩϧ, ϩρϣιϧ.

āaratá  , Rec. 21, 82, an upper chamber; Heb. עֲלִיָּה.

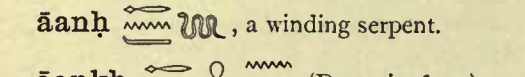
Āartábuhait  , Harris 501, B. 9, a female demon.

Āaḥ , the Moon-god = .

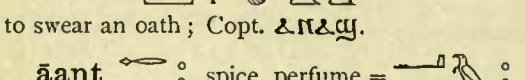
Āaḥpi  , Annales III, 179, a god.

Āasit , L.D. 3, 138, Lanzone 140, Rec. 13, 78, a goddess of war and of the chase.

Āasiti-Khar , Rec. 7, 196, the name of a goddess of Syria.

Āaserttu  ; see .

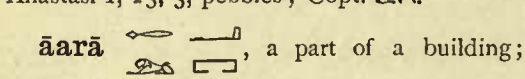
Āasek , M. 143, N. 648, a god.

āashasha-t  , throat, gullet.

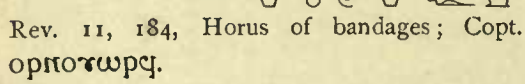
āasharana , a kind of seed or fruit.

āashaq , to oppress, oppression, to usurp, violence; Heb. עָשַׁק.

āaqer , 2, 68, 8 . . . . . .

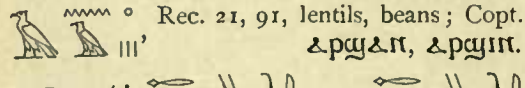
āag  , Peasant 185, , to beat, to bastinado.

āag-t , nail, claw, toenail, hoof; plur. , P. 310, , Rec. 30, 72.

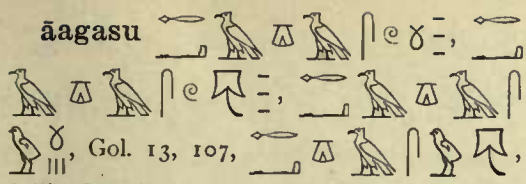
āag-t  , the oil made from the āgit plant, .

āagit , an offering of some kind.

āag .

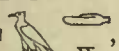
āagartá  , L.D. III, 219E, 19, , chariot; Copt. ϩϭολτϵ, Heb. עֲגָלָה.

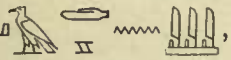
Digitized by Microsoft ®

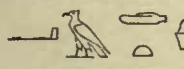
āagasu  , Gol. 13, 107, , Sallier Pap. II, 4, 2, 5, 8, cord, belt, girdle (?); Heb. עֵגֶס (?)

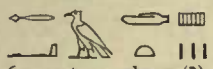
Āagm' , the name of a fiend.

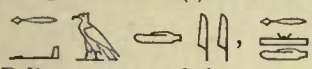
āatkh , a woven stuff.

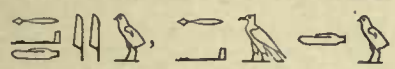
āaṭ  , a piece of fertile ground.

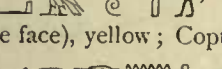
Āaṭ-en-sekhet  , B.D.G. 136, the second station on the old caravan road between the Nile and the Red Sea.

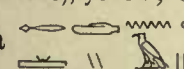
āaṭ-t  , a kind of bread-cake.

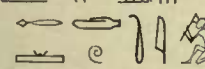
āaṭ-t  , Sall. II, 3, 1, 2, Rec. 35, 161, gate sockets (?) slabs of stone.

Āaṭi  , B.D. 125, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

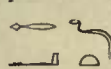
Āaṭiu  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 23).

āaṭ  , of a livid colour, pale (of the face), yellow; Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲧⲟⲩⲉⲧ.

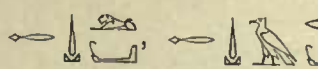
āaṭna  , lentils; Heb. עָדָשׁ.

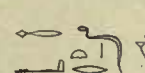
āaṭṭāu  , men who conspire.

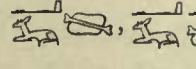
āatch , pallor, paleness (of the face); Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲧⲟⲩⲉⲧ.

āatch-t  , fat, grease.

āatchamm , a kind of oil.

āatchar  , to help, to assist; var. .

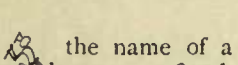
āatchr-t  , a kind of balsam tree.

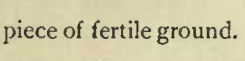
āāu, āāuā  , Rec. 30, 196, heir.

Āāu-taui , B.D. 125, III, 38, a title of Thoth.

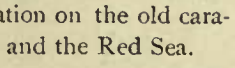
Āābṭ , the name of a mythological fish.

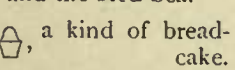
āā , to bring, to carry.

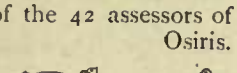
āā  , Rec. 10, 61, , A.Z. 1877, 61, to doze, to be drowsy, to sleep.

āā  , tomb, pyramid.

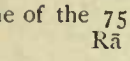
Āātt , the pyramid region, the necropolis, the Other World.

Āātt  , Berg. II, 11, a goddess, the personification of the pyramid district.

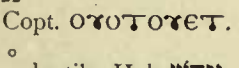
āā, āāi  , to cry out, to shout, to speak loudly.

āā  , Rec. 14, 42, foreigner (?) speaker of a foreign tongue (?)

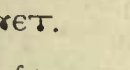
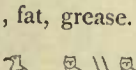
āā , joy.

Āā  , Denderah IV, 79, an ape-god who slew Āapep.

āā , filth (?)

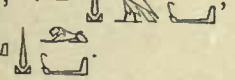
āā  , flesh and bone, heir, inheritance, posterity; an accursed heir .

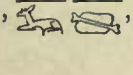
āāu , seed.

āā  , to tie, to bind, to compress =  (?) = Copt. ⲱⲫⲉ.

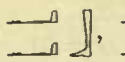
āāa , Aelt. Tex. 28, a kind of tunic.

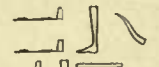
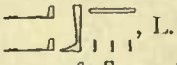
āāa , Nav. Lit. 26 . . . . . .

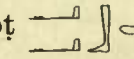
āāam  , a kind of plant.

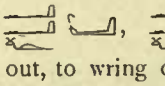
āāam  the seed of the same.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

āāb  , Annales III, 110, a vessel, a bowl, a copper vessel, spoon.

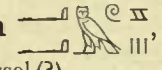
āāb  , to card wool, to comb;  , L.D. III, 65A, 15 .....

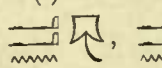
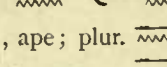
āābṭ  , incense vase.

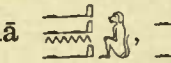
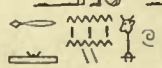
āāf  , to squeeze out, to wring out, to press out oil, to strain; Copt. ϣϥϵ.

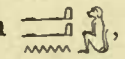
āām , canal.

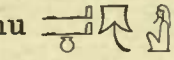
Āām , Edfû I, 81, a name of the Nile.

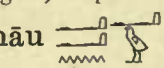
āām  , an earthenware vessel (?)

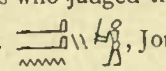
āān  , ape; plur.  ; Copt. ⲉⲓⲙ.

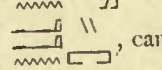
āānā  , ape; plur.  , Koller Pap. 4, 3.

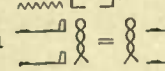
Āān  , Berg. I, 19, a minister of the dead.

Āānu  , Jour. As. 1908, 313, the ape-god; Copt. ⲉⲓⲙ.

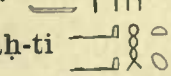
Āānāu  , B.D. 126, 2, the four ape-gods who judged the dead.

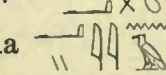
āān  , Jour. E.A. III, 105 .....

āān  , camp, place, tent, station.

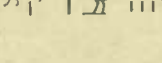
āāḥ  , to rejoice.

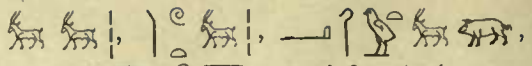
āāḥ , Rev. 11, 151, cattle; Copt. ⲉϩⲉ.

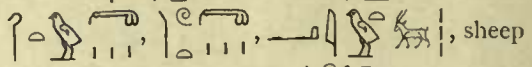
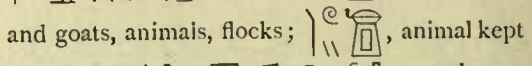
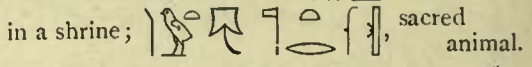
Āāḥ-ti  , a pair of goddesses.

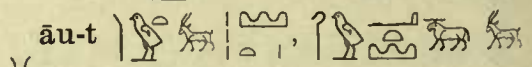
āina  , a kind of stone.

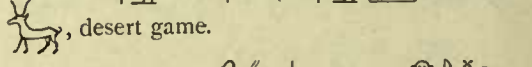
āut

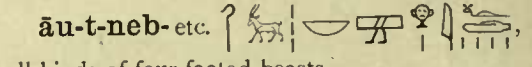


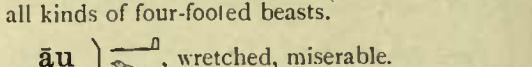


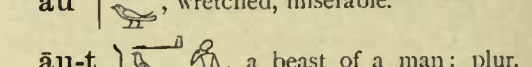
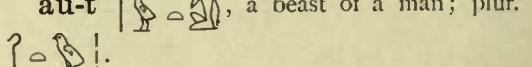
 , sheep and goats, animals, flocks;  , animal kept in a shrine;  , sacred animal.

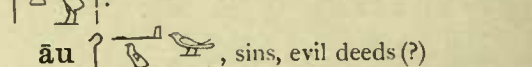
āu-t 

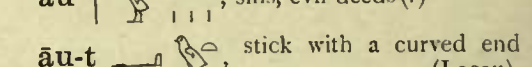
 , desert game.

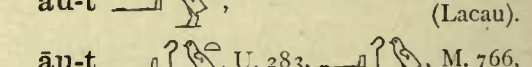
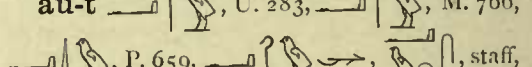
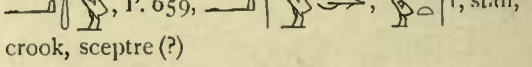
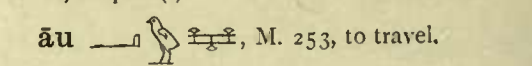
āu-t-neb- etc.  , all kinds of four-footed beasts.

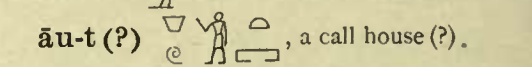
āu  , wretched, miserable.

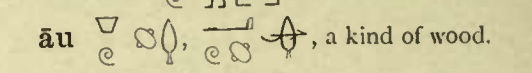
āu-t  , a beast of a man; plur.  .

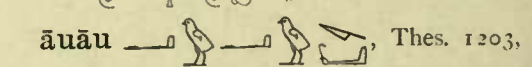
āu  , sins, evil deeds (?)

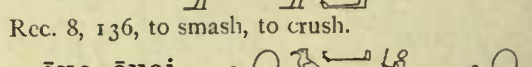
āu-t  , stick with a curved end (Lacau).

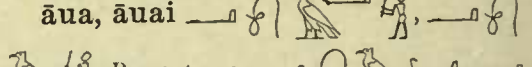
āu-t  , U. 283,  , M. 766,  , P. 659,  , staff, crook, sceptre (?)

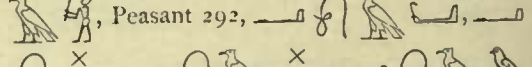
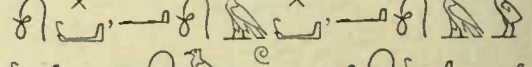
āu  , M. 253, to travel.

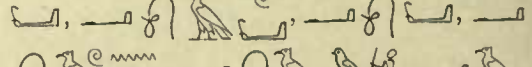
āu-t (?)  , a call house (?).

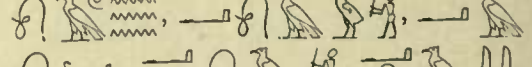
āu  , a kind of wood.

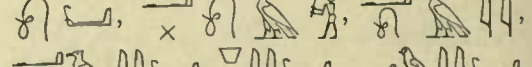
āuāu  , Thes. 1203, Rec. 8, 136, to smash, to crush.

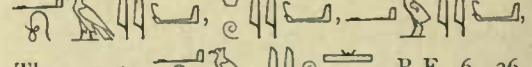
āua, āuai 

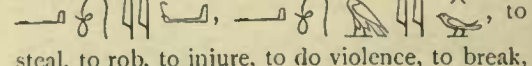
 , Peasant 292, 

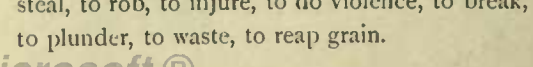




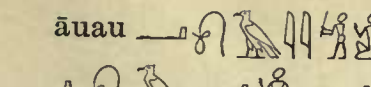
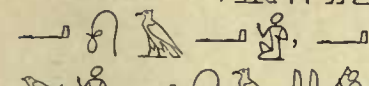
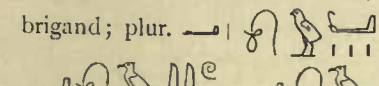
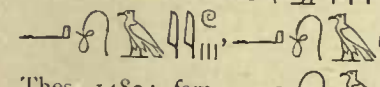
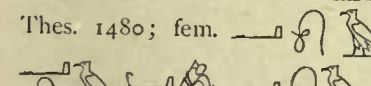


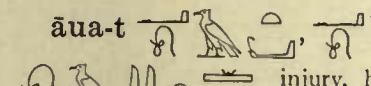


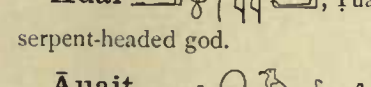
Thes. 1252,  , R.E. 6, 26,

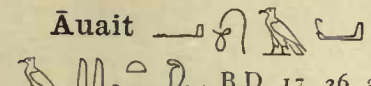
 , to steal, to rob, to injure, to do violence, to break, to plunder, to waste, to reap grain.

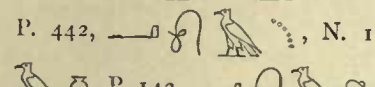
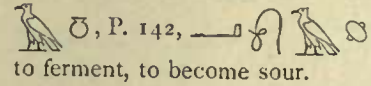
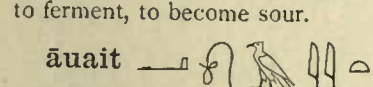
Digitized by Microsoft ®

āuau  , Peasant 302,  , thief, robber, brigand; plur.  , Rec. 16, 57,  , Thes. 1480; fem.  , one who is robbed.

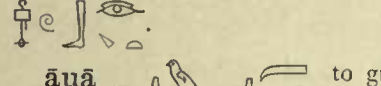
āua-t  , injury, harm, violence, robbery, theft.

Āuai  , Ṭuat III, a winged serpent-headed god.

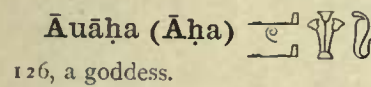
Āuait  , B.D. 17, 26, a goddess who kept the register of the punishments inflicted on the foes of Osiris.

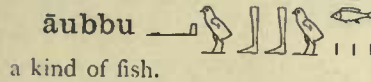
āua , P. 442,  , N. 1127,  , P. 142,  , Rec. 30, 191, to ferment, to become sour.

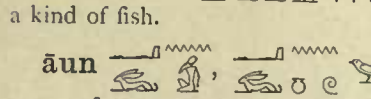
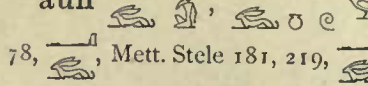
āuait , some kind of fermented drink.

āuab  , courtyard; see **uba** .

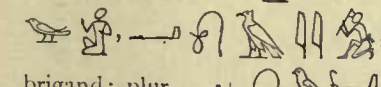
āuā , to give a gift, to present.

Āuāḥa (Āḥa)  , Mission 13, 126, a goddess.

āubbu  , Peasant 229, a kind of fish.

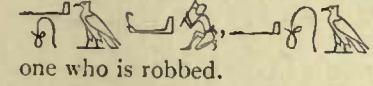
āun  , Rec. 36, 78,  , Mett. Stele 181, 219, , to cry out in pain, to wail (like a jackal).

āun , , , , to rob, to steal, to plunder, to commit deeds of violence.

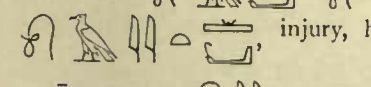
āun-t  , robbery, violence.

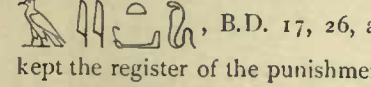
āunu , robber, ravager, oppressor.

āun-ȧb , Thes. 1207, , greedy, covetous, avaricious.

āunuti  , Amen. 10, 10, robber.

Āun , a god.

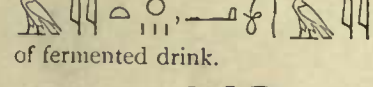
Āun-ȧb  , Mett. Stele 189, the scorpion that stung Horus and killed him.

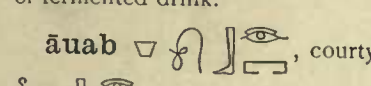
āun-t , Koller Pap. 1, 5, Rec. 1, 48, , a kind of wood, cypress (?) stick, cudgel, a pole of a chariot; plur.  , staves from the Oasis Ta-ȧḥ-t.

āun , to sleep, to slumber.

āunra , pebble, stone; plur. .

āuratchaut (ārtchatu) , charioteers (?)

āuq  , stream, canal.

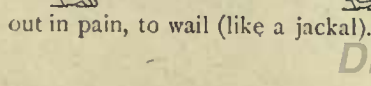
āug  , to heat, to cook (?)

āutcharu , auxiliaries, a class of soldiers.

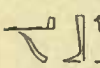
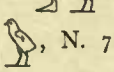
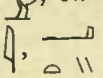
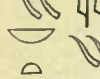
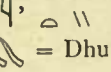
āutcharu (ātcharu) , part, or parts, of a chariot.

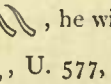
āutchatȧ (ātchatȧ) , Alt. K. 306 . . . . . .

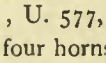
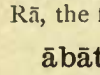
āb , to be renowned, famous, strength (?)

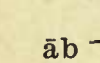
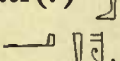
āb , U. 270,  , N. 719, horn, tusk of an elephant;

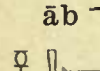
Digitized by Microsoft ®

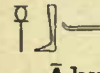
plur. , , U. 270,  , N. 719; dual,  , ,  , Rougé, I.H. II, 114;  = Dhu'l Ḳarnên;  , he with horns ready to gore; , U. 577, the four horns of the bull of Rā, the four horns of the world.

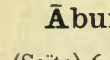
ābāti (?)  , Thes. 1198, the gorer.

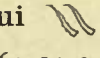
āb , tusk of ivory; see **ab**  ,  .

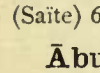
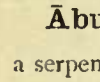
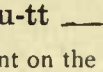
Ābui  , Ṭuat V,  , B.D. (Saïte) 64, 14, a god who burnt the dead.

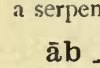
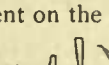
Ābu-tt  , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

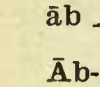
āb  , B.D. (Saïte) 134, 4, a star.

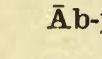
Āb-peq (?)  , Tuat IV, an ally of Neḥeb-kau.

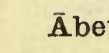
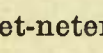
Ābet-neteru-s  , Ṭuat X, a lioness-goddess.

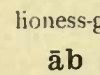
āb seshu  ,  ,  , title of Thoth and of a kind of priest.

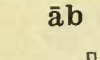
Āb-shā  ,  , Ṭuat VII, a crocodile-god which guarded the "symbols."

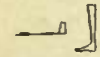
Āb-ta  , Ṭuat IX, a serpent-gatekeeper.

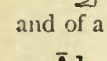
āb  , a kind of incense.

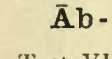
āb, ābā  ,  , to resist, to revolt against, to oppose by force.

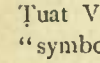
ābb  , to fight, to hurl a spear or any weapon.

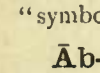
ābut  , opposition, resistance.

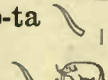
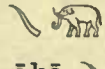
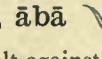
āb  , , resistance, opposition, what is opposed to existing things.

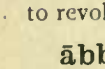
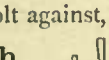
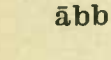
āb  , enemy, rebel, fiend.

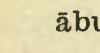
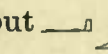
āb  , to sink, to drop back, to diminish (of the Nile).

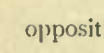
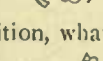
āb  , Rougé, I.H. II, 125, to sink into [the ground] through fear (of the feet).

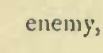
ābāb  , to push a way into, to open up.

āb, ābā ,  , Thes. 1483, ,  , A.Z. 79, 51, IV, 101, 368, 751, to contradict, to gainsay, to oppose in speech; , Rec. 10, 61, to contradict his statement;  , Mar. Karn. 44, 35, contradiction.

ābāb  , Rec. 8, 124,  , Rec. 23, 203,  , to contradict, to gainsay.

ābāb-t  ,  , R.E. 7, 24, contradiction.

āb , to face someone or something, to meet, to join, to unite with; **em āb**  , U. 16, 568, T. 372, N. 751,  , together with, face to face with, opposite; **er āb** , P. 815.

ābu  , Rec. 3, 116, cattle for sacrifice.

āb , a bird with a loud harsh voice.

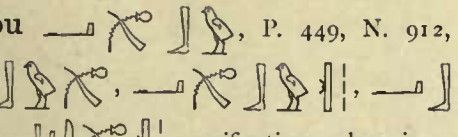
āb , to weave.

ābāb , to weave.

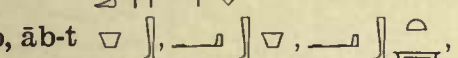
Ābuti , the two weavers, Isis and Nephthys.

Digitized by Microsoft®

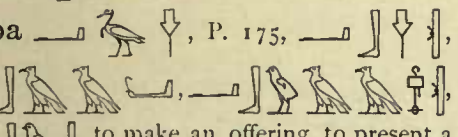
āb , to purify, to make clean.

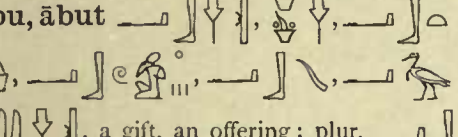
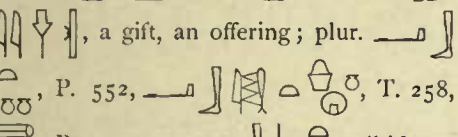
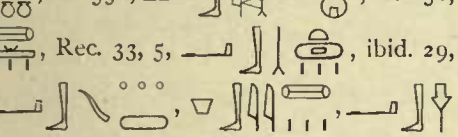
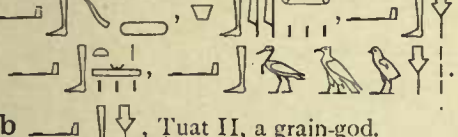
ābu  , P. 449, N. 912, purifications, cleansings, libations, washings with water.

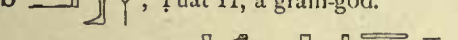
ābit , offering.

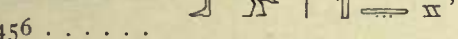
āb, āb-t  , a vessel, vase of purification.

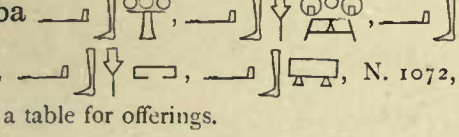
āb , to embalm.

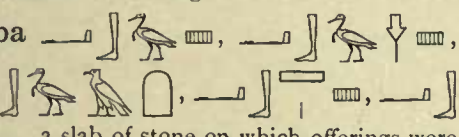
āba  , to make an offering, to present a propitiatory gift.

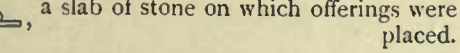
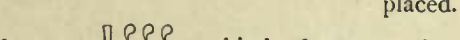
ābu, ābut  , a gift, an offering; plur.  , P. 552,  , T. 258, , Rec. 33, 5, , ibid. 29, 156,  .

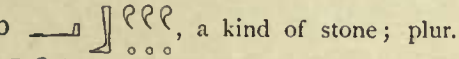
Āb  , Ṭuat II, a grain-god.

Āba-taui  , Hh. 456 . . . . . .

āba  , altar, a table for offerings.

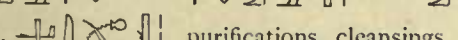
āba  , a slab of stone on which offerings were placed.

āb  , a kind of stone; plur.  .

āb-t  , N. 503, a kind of grain.

āb[a]u , Peasant 24, a kind of stone.

ābiu , the gods who slay.

āb-t  , Palermo Stele, , sanctuary, shrine, any holy place; = Ισειον.

ābu , a festival at which the making of offerings was obligatory; plur. , L.D. III, 194, 35.

āba , T. 227, P. 708, Rec. 31, 166, to penetrate, force a way into.

āba , P. 339, , M. 641, , Rec. 27, 231, to act as captain, to direct.

āb, āba , U. 274, N. 798, , U. 473, P. 311, 613, , N. 673, , U. 206, sceptre, staff, stick.

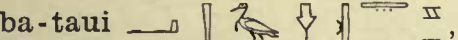
ābit , staff, stick.

ābut , P. 186, , M. 301, P. 666, staff.

ābb-t , staff, sceptre, stick.

āb-t , kidney, testicle.

ābu , A.Z. 49, 59 . . . . . .

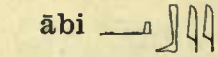
āb  , Rec. 11, 92, , to shine, to show different colours, "shot" as in "shot" silk.

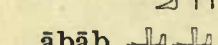
āb , variegated, spotted; , spotted or speckled or striped plumage.

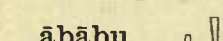
āb shuti , Thes. 414, he of the variegated wings, a title of Horus of Edfû.

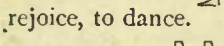
ābu , people, men and women.

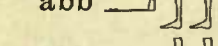
Digitized by Microsoft ®

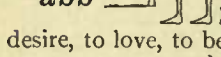
ābi  , animal, reptile, or insect (?)

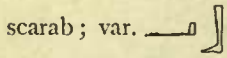
ābāb  , Rec. 20, 41 . . . . . .

ābābu  , Rec. 15, 178, to rejoice, to dance.

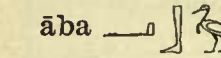
ābb  , to see.

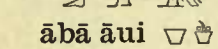
ābb  , to desire, to love, to be desired.

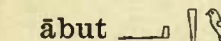
ābb  , to fly, the flying scarab; var. , the flier.

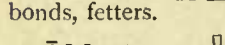
ābb  , beetle, scarab.

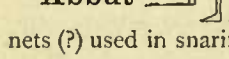
Ābb , B.D.G. 1394, a form of Osiris.

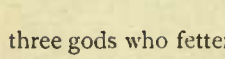
āba ,  , to see.

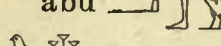
ābā āui  , to open the hands in greeting.

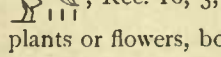
ābut  , ropes, bonds, fetters.

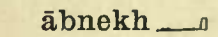
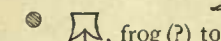
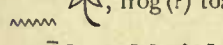
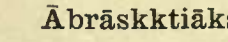
Ābbut  , Ṭuat IX, the nets (?) used in snaring Āapep.

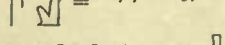
Ābbuitiu  , Ṭuat IX, three gods who fettered .

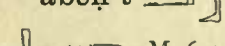
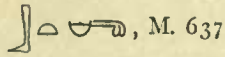
ābu  , Rec. 16, 3, , a mass of plants or flowers, bouquet.

ābnekh  , frog (?) toad (?)

Ābrāskktiāks  = Ἀβρασαξ, Leemans, Papyrus III, 210–213.

ābeḥ-t  , P. 334,  , M. 637,  , P. 552,  , Hh. 227, 247, to pour out water or seed, to create, to make, to fashion.

ābesh  , vase, pot, vessel.

ābesh  , U. 622,  , U. 539, T. 296, P. 230 . . . . .

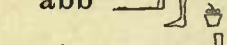
Ābesh , Ṭuat X, a form of Ptaḥ.

Ābesh , Thes. 112, one of the seven stars of Orion.

Ābesh , a benevolent serpent-god.

ābesh , T. 119, 318, N. 1344, a kind of wine.

āp , R.E. 3, 111, a pyramid tomb, Apis tomb; , Apis tomb of Memphis (?)

āp , P. 703,  , a verb of motion, to travel, to go, to go in, to go out, to escape, to walk, to march, to journey, tramplings under foot.

āp , to fly, the winged disk, the summer solstice.

Āpi , Rec. 35, 56, , Rec. 14, 7, the "flier," a name of the Sun-god; , the rising sun.

āpu , Hymn of Darius 37, scarab, beetle.

Āp-ur , B.D.G. 798, Osiris in the form of a beetle.

Āpep ; see .

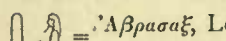
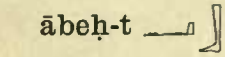
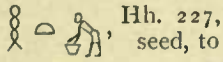
Āpāp , B.M. No. 383; see and ,

āpāp , ground, earth, estate.

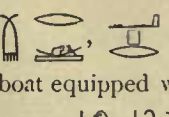
āpāp , brick or tile kiln.

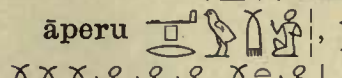
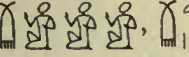
āpi , Rev. 12, 91, account = .

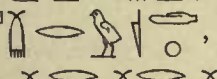
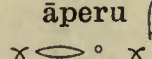
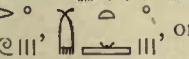
āpenn-t , serpent, worm.

āper  , P. 663, 783, M. 775, , P. 178, T. 321, U. 507,  , M. 268, , N. 888, , to be equipped, to be provided with, furnished (of a house);  , Hymn of Darius 38.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

āper  , a boat equipped with everything necessary and a crew; , Thes. 1296.

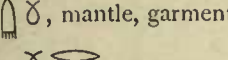
āperu  , crew of a boat or ship;  , P. 396, M. 564, N. 1171.

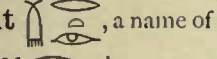
āperu  , ornaments, fittings, chains attached to jewellery, accoutrements, furnishings;  , the equipment of the royal barge;  , Mar. Karn. 53, 36, a woman's outfit.

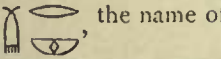
āper , mantle, garment.

Āperit , a name of the Eye of Horus.

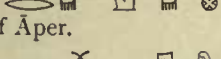
āper , the name of the 21st day of the month.

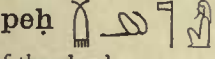
Āper  , the god of the town of Āper.

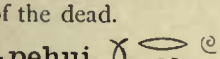
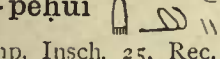
Āper-peḥ  , Berg. 1, 18, a protector of the dead.

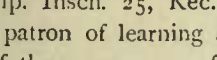
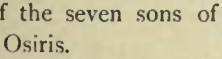
Āper-peḥui  , Thes. 818, Düm. Temp. Insch. 25, Rec. 16, 106: (1) a hawk-god, patron of learning and letters, who was one of the seven sons of Meḥurit; (2) a watcher of Osiris.

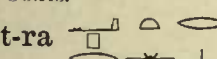
Āper-t-ra , Ṭuat I, a singing-goddess.

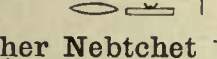
Āper-ḥer Nebtchet  , Ṭuat XI, a form of the rising Sun.

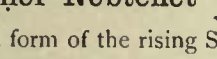
Āper-ta  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 45).

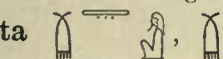
āper  , a kind of goose;  , the egg of the āper goose.

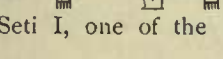
Āpriu  , Harris I, 31, 8, a class of foreign stonemasons; var.  , L.D. III, 219E, 17. They were once identified with the Hebrews.

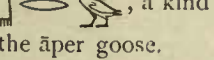
āpesȧustāas  , Rev. 11, 185 = ἀψευστως, unfeigned.

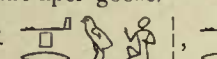
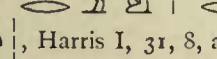
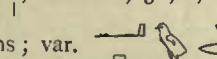
āpesh  , Rec. 5, 97 . . . . . .

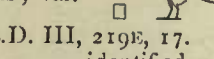
āpesh  , tortoise, or turtle.

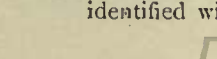
Āpesh  , B.D. 161, the Turtle-god.

Āpshait  , B.D. 36, 1, an insect which devoured the dead.

āpshut , a kind of beetle; plur. of  (?)

āf, āff  , Rec. 30, 201,  , fly; plur.  , Rec. 31, 15; Copt. ⲁϥ.

āf ȧbȧ-t  , Rev. 13, 20, honey fly, *i.e.*, bee.

āf  ; Copt. ⲱϥⲉ.

āff , crown, helmet, hat, diadem, cap.

āfāf , crocodile.

āf-t , Rev., gluttony.

āfa , plants, vegetables.

āfa , the seed of the same.

āfa , food, bread.

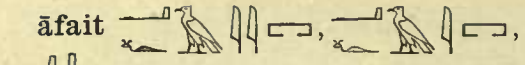
āfa , filth, dirt.

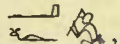
Āfat , Ṭuat VI, a god in mummy form.

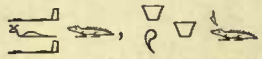
Āfau , Ṭuat II, a god of one of the seasons of the year.

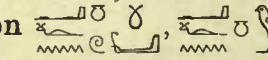
Āfa , T. 339, , N. 951, , N. 626, a class of divine beings in the Other World.

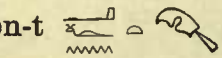
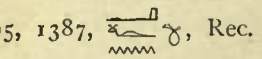
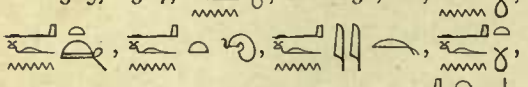
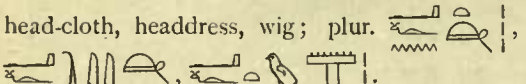
Digitized by Microsoft ®

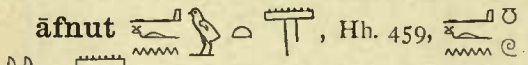
āfait  , tent, camp, chamber.

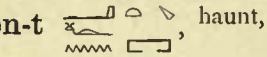
āfā  , Rev., to be greedy, a gluttonous man.

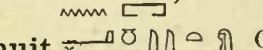
āfā  , evil, calamity, crocodile.

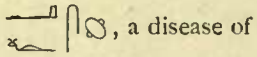
āfen  , to bind, to tie, to tie something on.

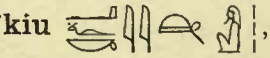
āfen-t  , T. 359, P. 712, N. 1365, 1387,  , Rec. 31, 20,  , head-cloth, headdress, wig; plur.  .

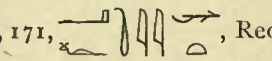
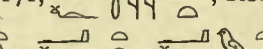
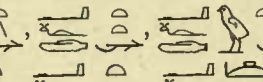
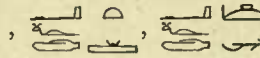
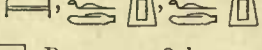
āfnut  , Hh. 459, , bandlet.

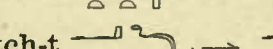
āfen-t  , haunt, retreat, hiding place.

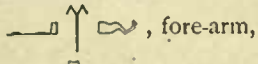
Āfnuit  , Ombos 2, 133, a goddess.

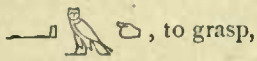
āfs  , a disease of the eye.

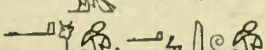
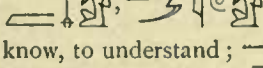
Āfkiu  , a group of gods.

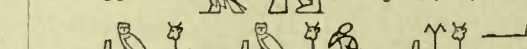
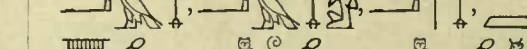
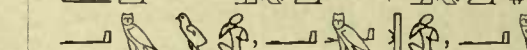
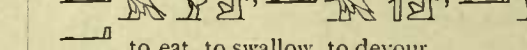
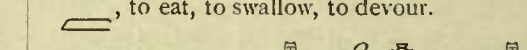
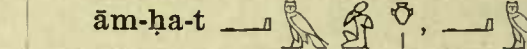
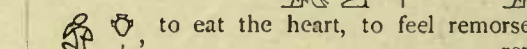
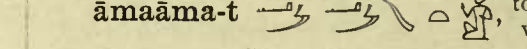
āfṭit  , Rec. 4, 29,  , Rec. 8, 171,  , Rec. 14, 8,  , Rec. 3, 56, , Rec. 30, 198, box, coffer, chest, coffin, sarcophagus;  , Rec. 30, 187, 195, 31, 163, 32, 79.

āftch-t  , box, chest, sarcophagus.

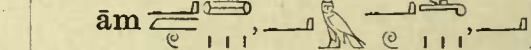
ām  , fore-arm, thigh (?)

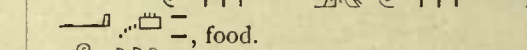
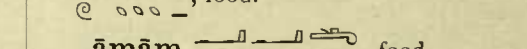
ām  , to grasp, fist.

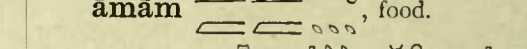
ām  , Jour. As. 1908, 290, to know, to understand;  , Jour. As. 1908, 313, book-learned; Copt. ϵιϣϣϵ.

ām , U. 169, , P. 655,  , M. 511, 761, N. 1094,  , ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , ,  , , to eat, to swallow, to devour.

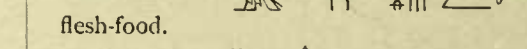
ām-ḥa-t , to eat the heart, to feel remorse, to repent.

āmaāma-t  , to devour.

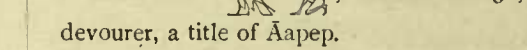
ām-t  , something that is eaten, food;  , Rec. 30, 195, flesh for eating.

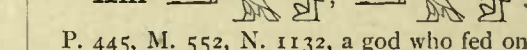
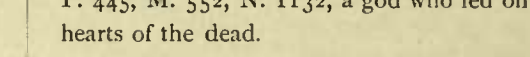
ām  , food.

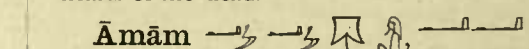
āmām , food.

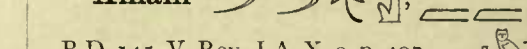
ām'it  , flesh-food.

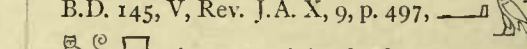
Ām , Nesi-Ámsu 32, 36, devourer, a title of Āapep.

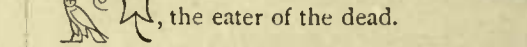
Ām  , P. 445, M. 552, N. 1132, a god who fed on the hearts of the dead.

Āmām  , B.D. 145, V, Rev. J.A. X, 9, p. 497,  , the eater of the dead.

Āmiu  , eaters (of the dead), a class of fiends.

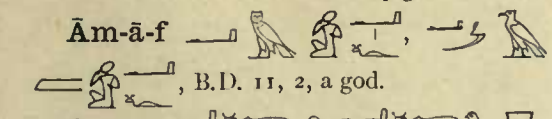
Ām-åutiu (?)  , Ṭuat III, a keeper of the Third Gate.

Ām-åsfetiu  , B.D. 40, 2, 5, Osiris as the "eater of sinners."

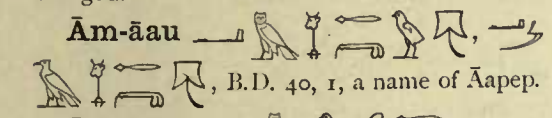
ām-ā  , Rec. 31, 10, "eater of the arm," a mythological pig associated with Osiris.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Ām-ā , Ṭuat VI, the name of the pig in the boat.

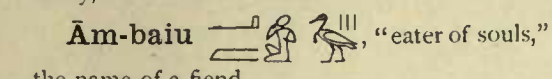
Ām-ā-f  , B.D. 11, 2, a god.

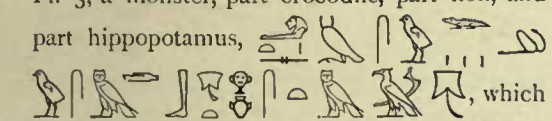
Ām-āa , "eatér of the ass," the name of a serpent which attacked the Sun-god.

Ām-āau  , B.D. 40, 1, a name of Āapep.

Āmu-āau , Ṭuat II, an ass-headed god with a knife-shaped phallus.

Āma-āsht , Rec. 13, 31, "eater of many, the name of a fiend.

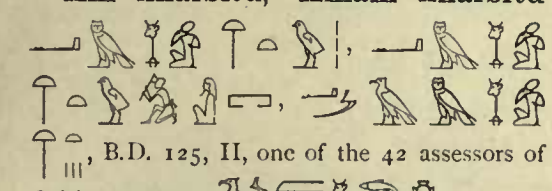
Ām-baiu  , "eater of souls," the name of a fiend.

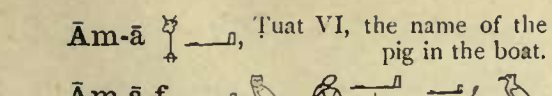
Ām-mit , Ṭuat II, Papyrus of Ani, Pl. 3, a monster, part crocodile, part lion, and part hippopotamus,  , which devoured the dead.

Ām-emit , B.D. 168, a goddess who strengthened the dead.

Ām-ḥeḥ , B.D. 17, 43, an invisible dog-faced god, who devoured human hearts in the River of Fire, and voided filth.

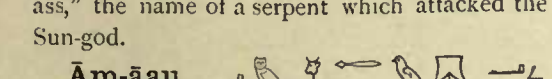
Āma-kha-t , Rec. 15, 17, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Ām-khaibitu, Āmam-khaibitu  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; var. .

Ām-khu  , Ṭuat VI, a serpent-god who devoured the shadows and spirit-souls of the foes of Rā.

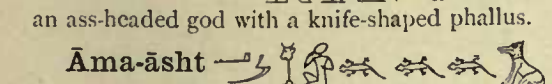
Āmāmti kheftiu , Ṭuat II, "eater of foes," an avenging goddess in the Ṭuat.

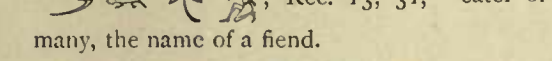
Ām-t-tcheru , Ṭuat II, a goddess.

āmu  , seed of a certain herb or plant.

āmām , a kind of plant or herb.

āmm , the roe of a fish, eggs, intestines.

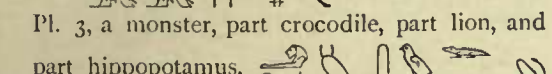
āmu, āmāui (?)  , pillars.

ām  , weaving instrument or machine, shuttle of a loom (?)

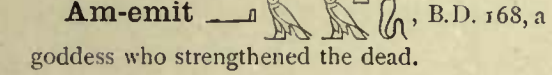
āmām (āmm) , to throw the boomerang, to catch in a net?

āmām , a garment, ornament.

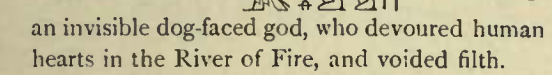
āmām-t , estate, parcel of land.

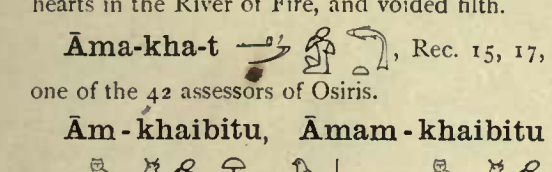
āmām (ām)  , places with water in them, wells, pools.

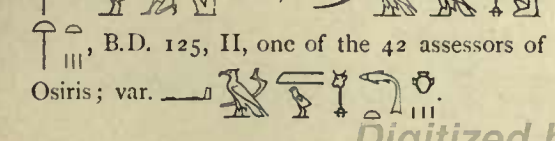
āma , N. 885, , T. 288, M. 65, ; N. 126, to go sour (of wine).

āma-t  , Rec. 29, 148, staff.

āma , a kind of stone.

āma  , to winnow grain.

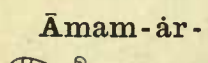
āmam  , Rec. 21, 79, , to perceive, to understand, to comprehend, to see, to know; , to show, to instruct; Copt. ϵιϣϣϵ.

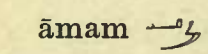
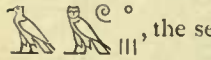
āmam  , Āmen. 10, 1, , Āmen. 14, 17, ,

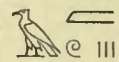
Digitized by Microsoft ®

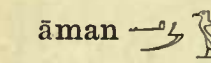
, to eat, to devour, to seize.

Āmam , Nesi-Amsu 32, 21, , Rec. 14, 12, a name of Āapep.

Āmam-ār-t (?)  , Sinsin II, a god of the Qerti.

āmam  , a herb;  , the seed of the same.

Āmamu  , an Asiatic people.

āman  , Rhind Pap. 32, a kind of plant, garden (?)

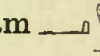
Āmanḥ , the god of the 11th hour of the day.

āmar , travellers (?)

āmȧ, āmā , R.E. 11, 122, clay; Copt. ⲟⲙⲉ, ⲟⲙⲓ.

āmā , Rec. 30, 196, to nurse.

āmā , T. 17, a plant (?)

āmā, āmām  , a man suffering from some defect of the sexual organs; plur. ; fem. .

āmā , Āmen. 24, 13, a disease of the sexual organs.

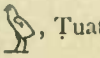
āmā-t , a liquid.

āmā , a herb; , the seed of the same.

āmāa-t , Rec. 29, 148, boomerang, net (?); var. .

āmāṭi-t , a kind of land.

āmu , Hh. 221, to be sour (of beer and wine).

Āmu  , Ṭuat V, a fire-god.

āmth , , rain, storm.

āmṭ , to be languid, to collapse.

ān , Rev., to turn, to turn oneself, to return, to repeat an act, to take back, to retract, to subtract, again; , to be seen again; , to seek again; , to repeat; , to return an answer; , his face was turned round, *i.e.*, behind.

ānn , Peasant 299, L.D. III, 140b, to return, to turn back.

ānnu , one who returns from the grave; , those who return.

āni , "the turner back," a title of Horus.

ānān , to turn back.

ānān , to gainsay, to contradict, rejoinder.

ān , again; , again again, on the contrary; Copt. ⲟⲛ.

ānn , P. 509.....

Ānn ābui (?) , the god of the 24th day of the month; he is gazelle-headed.

ān , to paint, to make designs, to practise the craft of the artist; , painted, coloured.

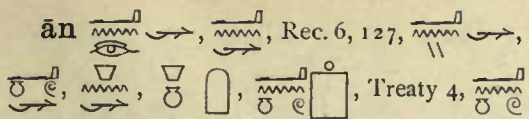
ān , a letter of invitation from a woman.

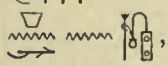
ān mess , Rec. 1, 48, a kind of painted cloth.

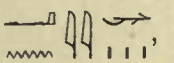
ān ruṭ , Rec. 1, 48, a kind of painted cloth.

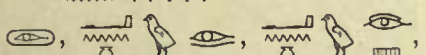
ān nesu , B.M. 145, , artist directly under royal patronage.

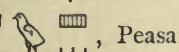
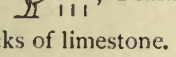
Digitized by Microsoft ®

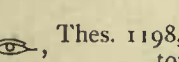
ān  , a writing tablet, a flat thin writing board, plaque; plur. .

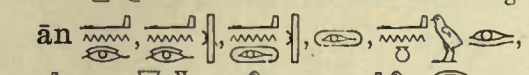
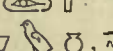
ān en ān  , the tablet of the artist's palette.

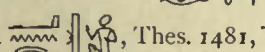
āniu (?)  , plaques, wooden tablets.

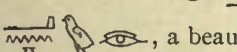
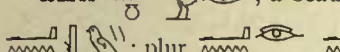
ānu  , fine limestone from Ṭûrah.

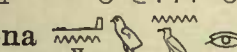
ānu  , Peasant 17, ,  , blocks of limestone.

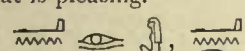
ān  , Thes. 1198, to turn a glance towards something.

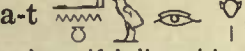
ān  , to be pretty or beautiful, beauty, beautiful, pleasant, delightful, gracious;  , splendid.

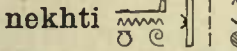
ān  , Thes. 1481, , Thes. 1482, a man of noble qualities, a cultured man, a good man; plur. .

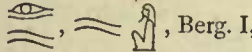
ānu  , a beautiful object; dual  ; plur. .

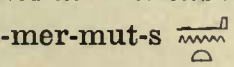
ānu-na  , Mar. Aby. I, 9, 10, what is pleasing.

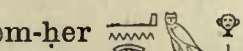
ān-t  , a beautiful goddess, or woman.

ān-ḥa-t  , Anastasi I, 23, 8, a fine or beautiful disposition, a noble heart.

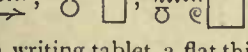
ānu nekhti  , B.D.G. 1116, the beauties of the warrior.

Ān  , Berg. I, 16, an antelope-headed god who beautified the faces of the dead, and removed blemishes from the skin.

Ān-t-mer-mut-s  , T.S.B.A. 3, 424, a goddess.

Ān-em-ḥer  , T.S.B.A. 3, 424, a god.

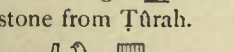
ān , Rec. 3, 49, 5, 88, , a kind of dry incense.

ān  , well, fountain; var. ; Heb. עין.

ān, ānti , mud (Lacau).

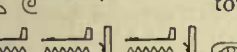
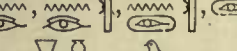
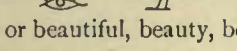
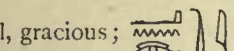
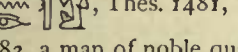
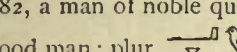
ān , ape; Copt. ϵⲓⲙ.

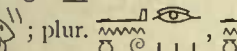
Ān , Ṭuat XII, a mythological serpent.

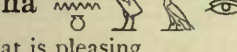
Ānit  , Denderah III, 12, a female counterpart of Osiris.

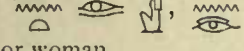
ān-t , a sharp-edged or pointed tool, adze, axe, auger, bradawl.

ān-t , a knife.

ān-t  , U. 537, , T. 295,  , claw of a bird or animal, talon, nail of the hand or foot; plur.  , P. 425, M. 737, N. 1233, 1213,  , P. 608, N. 798, , P. 612,  , Rec. 31, 171,  , to cut the nails; , to rub down the nails.

Ān-t-ent-Ptaḥ  , B.D. 153B, 6, "Ptaḥ's claw," a part of the magical net.

Ān-t-tep-t-ānt-Ḥet-Ḥeru  , B.D. 153A, 19, a part of the magical net.

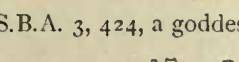
ān . . .  , a kind of cattle.

ānān , the nape of the neck.

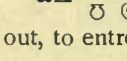
ānān, ānān-th , wigs, headdresses.

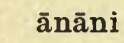
ān-t , ring, seal, signet.

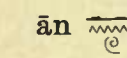
ān-t , a vase, vessel.

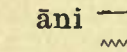
ānnu  , Rec. 31, 18, cords, ropes.

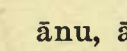
Digitized by Microsoft ®

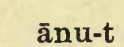
ān  , Rec. 8, 138, to cry out, to entreat, to beseech as a captive.

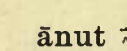
ānāni  , cry, appeal.

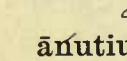
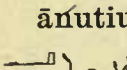
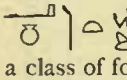
ān  , a mythological fish; see **ānṭ**.

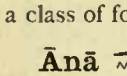
āni  , U. 633, nape of the neck (?)

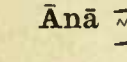
ānu, ānnu  , Rec. 13, 15, a kind of tree.

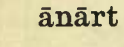
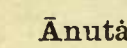
ānu-t  , ray of light, beam; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛ.

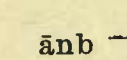
ānut  , ulcers, boils, sores.

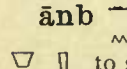
ānutiu (?)  , Rec. 14, 42,  , L.D. III, 219E, 17,  , a class of foreign workmen (?)

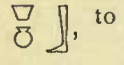
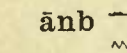
Ānā  , Ṭuat IX, a god, son of Heru-âmi-uâa, a hawk-headed lion.

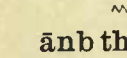
ānārt  , a kind of worm.

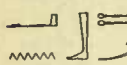
Ānutât  ; see  .

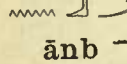
ānb  , to surround, to bind, to tie, to grip, to clutch, to seize prey.

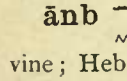
ānb  , a bundle.

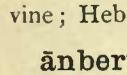
ānb thema-t  , IV, 1124,  , IV, 1131 . . . . . .

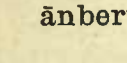
ānb  , grape, vine; Heb. עֵנָב.

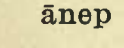
ānberu  , Peasant 115, basket, crate.

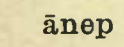
ānep  , Mar. Aby. 1, 6, 47 . . . .

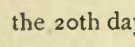
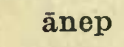
ānep  , the festival of the 20th day of the month.

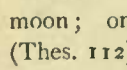
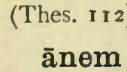
ānep  , the third quarter of the moon; one of the seven stars of Orion (Thes. 112).

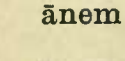
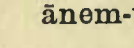
ānem  , a kind of precious stone.

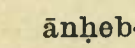
ānem-t  , falsehood, lies, no, not so (?)

ānḥeb-t  , a kind of bird.

ānkh  , U. 191, T. 71, M. 225, N. 603,  , to live, to live upon something, life; Copt. ⲱⲛϩ.

ānkh —  , "life, stability, prosperity (or, content)";  , "life, all prosperity, all stability, all health, [and] joy of heart," a formula of good wishes which follows each mention of the king's name in official documents. See the following examples.

ānkh —  , P. 652, life and content for ever!  , P. 18, M. 20, N. 119, all life and content for ever!

ānkh —  , T. 338, N. 626, life, strength, health!

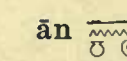
ānkh — , the name of a college of priests.

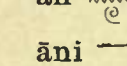
ānkh — , "repeating life," a formula used sometimes in the place of maā-kheru.

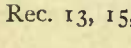
ānkh — , Rec. 29, 184, "to whom life is given."

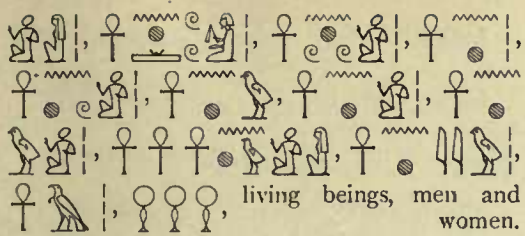
ānkh — , "everliving," a title of gods and kings.

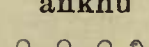
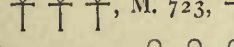
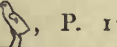
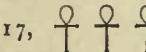
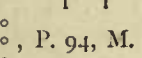
ānkhu , Edict 17, man, citizen.

ānkhu nu nut , Rec. 16, 70, citizen; fem.  , Rechnungen 71; plur. .

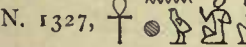
ānkh-t , U. 192, T. 71, M. 225, N. 603, Rec. 31, 32, , a living person (fem.) or thing;  , "living fire."

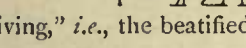
ānkhi, ānkhu , a living being, a living thing; plur. ,  ,


living beings, men and women.

ānkhu , M. 723, , N. 57,  , P. 17,  , N. 986,  , P. 94, M. 118,  , N. 1327,  , Rec. 26, 236, "the living," *i.e.*, the beatified in heaven.

ānkh , house, living place.

ānkhu nu menfit  , military folk.

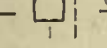
ānkh –  , living persons.

ānkh , an amulet.

ānkh , M. 145, N. 649, "living," the name of a beetle.

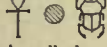
ānkh , Berl. 2312, a name of the tomb.

Ānkh-t , the "land of life," *i.e.*, the Other World.

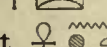
Ānkh Uas-t  , Rec. 19, 89, "life of Thebes," a palace of Rameses II.

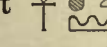
ānkh merr , an amulet.

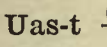
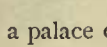
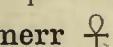
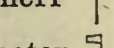
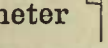
ānkh neter , A.Z. 1908, 16, "god's life," name of a serpent amulet.

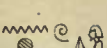
ānkh neter  , Rec. 12, 79, a parcel of sacred ground.

Ānkh , life personified, the name of a god.

ānkh , star; plur.  , stars, planets (?)

Ānkhiu  , Thes. 133, "living ones," *i.e.*, the 36 Dekans.

Ānkh  , P. 174,  , P. 672,  , M. 661, N. 1276, the son of Sothis,  or  .

ānkh-t  , "living one," a name of the Eye of Horus and of Tefnut.

ānkh-ti , the two Eyes of Horus or Rā, *i.e.*, Sun and Moon.

Ānkhi , Ṭuat X, the god of time and of the life of Rā.

Ānkhit , Ṭuat IV, the name of a monstrous scorpion

Ānkhit (?) , Ṭuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent-god.

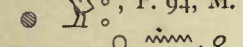
Ānkhit , "living one," the name of a goddess.

Ānkhit , Rec. 11, 178, a uraeus-goddess.

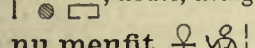
Ānkhit , Ombos I, 1, 46, a hippopotamus-goddess.

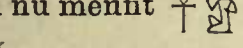
Ānkhit , Ṭuat VII, a woman-headed-serpent.

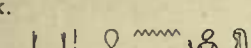
Ānkh-åb , Ṭuat V, a guardian of the river of fire of Seker.

Ānkh-åru-tchefa  , Ṭuat VII, a serpent-guardian of Åfu-Åsår.

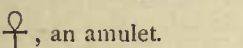
Ānkhit-unem-unt , Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses; she presided over the month .

Ānkh-f-em-fentu  , B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 5th Ārit.

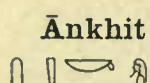
Ānkh-f-em-khaibitu  , Ṭuat XI, a serpent-god with a pair of wings and two pairs of human legs and feet; from his body sprang Tem, the man-god.

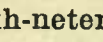
Ānkh-em-fenth  , Berg. I, 15, a form of Bes.

Ānkh-em-maāt , Berg. I, 12, a god of Truth.

Ānkh-em-neser-t  , Berg. II, 9, the goddess of the 8th hour of the night.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

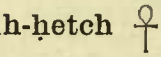
Ānkhit ent Sebek  , B.D. 125, III, 30, the name of the socket of a bolt in the Hall of Maāti.

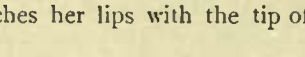
Ānkh-neteru  , Ṭuat XII, the monster serpent through the body of which the Boat of Åf was drawn by 12 gods daily at dawn.

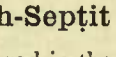
Ānkhit-ermen (?) , Ṭuat XII, a wind-goddess of dawn.

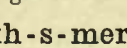
Ānkh-ḥer , Ṭuat VI, a guide and protector of souls and spirits.

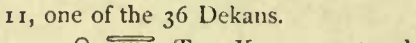
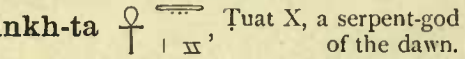
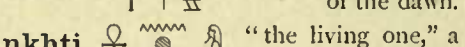
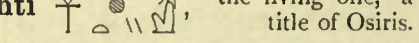
Ānkh-ḥetch , Ṭuat X, a goddess who touches her lips with the tip of her forefinger.

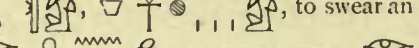
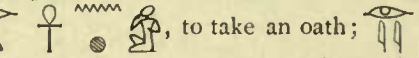
Ānkh-Septit  , Ṭuat VIII, a serpent-god in the Circle Åa-t-setekau.

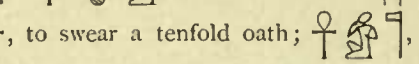
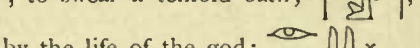
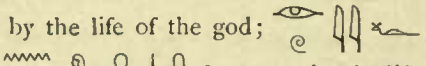
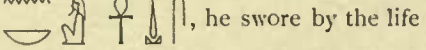
Ānkh-s-meri  , Denderah II, 11, one of the 36 Dekans.

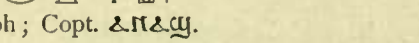
Ānkh-ta  , Ṭuat X, a serpent-god of the dawn.

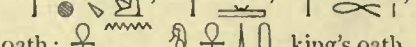
Ānkhti  , "the living one," a title of Osiris.

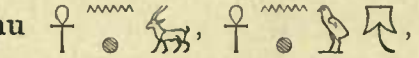
ānkh  , to swear an oath;  , to take an oath;  , to swear a tenfold oath;  , to swear by the life of the god; , he swore by the life of Pharaoh; Copt. ⲁⲛⲁϧ.

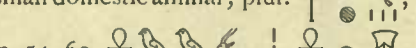
ānkh  , oath;  , king's oath.

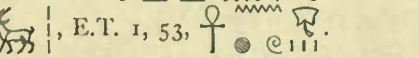
ānkhu  , goat, any small domestic animal; plur.  , Mar. Karn. 54, 60,  , E.T. 1, 53,  .

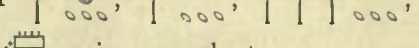
ānkh  , grain, corn, wheat.

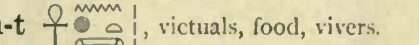
ānkh-t  , victuals, food, vivers.

ānkhit  , goose-food.

ānkh  , flower, flowers.

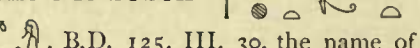
ānkh –  , plant or wood of life, *i.e.*, corn, grain, food.

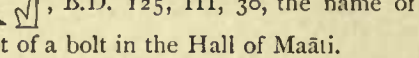
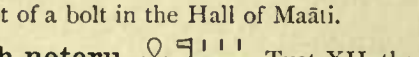
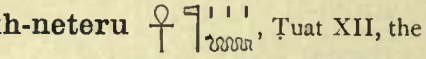
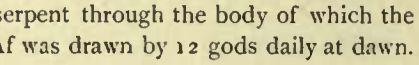
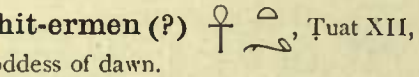
ānkh-t  , P. 93, M. 117, Rec. 31, 113, 161, staff, stick, stalk.

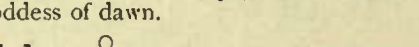
ānkh  , ear; dual , , Åmen. 3, 9, , the two ears; ; the ears of a god; , a god's title.

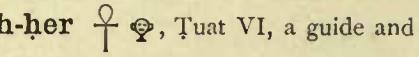
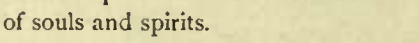
ānkh-ti , the two ears, *i.e.*, leaves of a door.

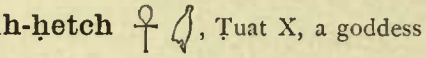
ānkh-ti , Rec. 11, 178, , the two eyes.

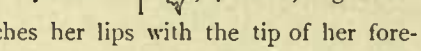
ānkh  , a kind of metal.

ānkh  , a mirror;  , mirror in its case;  , A.Z. 1908, 20, the mirror amulet;  , mirror for daily use; of various metals, *e.g.*, ,  .

ānkh shau  , a seal Ω (Lacau).

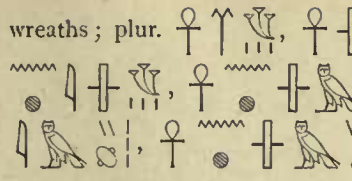
ānkh-t  , a vase, vessel; plur.  .

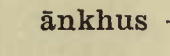
ānkh  , unguent.

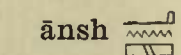
Ānkh-taui  , "life of the Two Lands," or "Memphis plant."

ānkhåm , a flower used in funeral

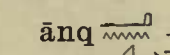
Digitized by Microsoft®

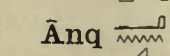
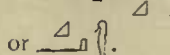
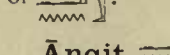
wreaths; plur.  , the seed of the same.

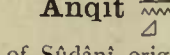
ānkhus  , milk.

ānsh  , Rec. 3, 152, to live, life; see .

Ānsh-senetchemnetchem , Denderah IV, 59, a bull-god, guardian of a coffer.

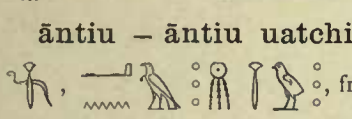
ānq  , Rec. 12, 30, beam of a plough.

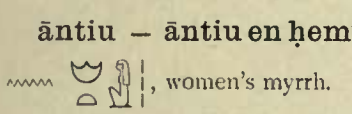
Ānq  , a god in the Ṭuat; see  or  .

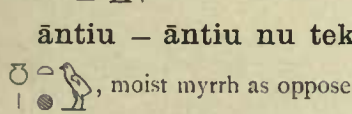
Ānqit  , a Nubian water-goddess, of Sûdânî origin, who with Khnemu and Sati formed the great triad of Elephantine and Philae. Champollion (Panthéon, p. 20) compared her with *Ἑστία*.

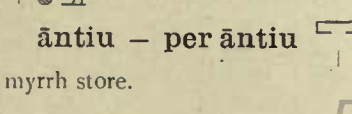
Ānqnāamu , Alt. K. 273 = Heb. עַנְקְנָעַם, יַקְנְעָם.

ānt, āntiu , myrrh.

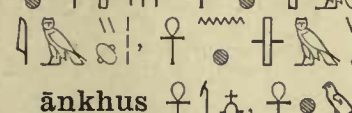
āntiu – āntiu uatchiu  , fresh myrrh.

āntiu – āntiu en ḥemut  , women's myrrh.

āntiu – āntiu nu tekhu  , moist myrrh as opposed to dry myrrh.

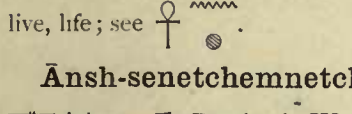
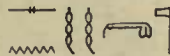
āntiu – per āntiu  , myrrh store.

āntiu – perit-en-āntiu , seed of the myrrh shrub.

āntiu – khet-en-āntiu  , wood of the myrrh shrub.

Ānti , the Myrrh-god.

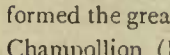
ānti , an image made of myrrh, used in funerary ceremonies.

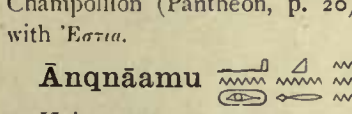
Āntåt  , B.M. No. 646; Chabas, Pap. Mag. 207,  , a war-goddess of Asiatic origin, who was adopted by the Egyptians, and stated by them to be the daughter of Set; Heb. עֲנָת.

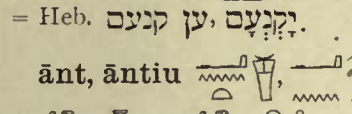
Āntit ; see .

Āntu, Ānth ; see .

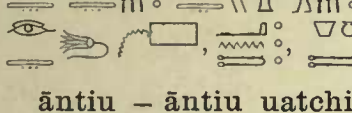
Ānthet , Düm. H.I. I, 19; see .

Ānthrtå  , Treaty, 28, a Hittite goddess.

ānṭ  , to have or possess nothing, to lack, to want, to be destitute, destitution, to diminish.

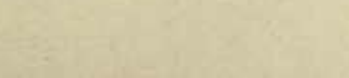
ānṭ  , the destitute man; plur. .

ānṭ , calamity, trouble.

ānṭ-t  , the minority, as opposed to , the majority.

ānṭ , deeds of violence.

ānṭ , to cut, to slay; see **āṭ** .

ānṭ  , part of a fowling net.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ānṭ , to know, to perceive.

ānṭ , to be sound, in good condition, to be well, to get better; , IV, 1024, healthy; varr. .

ānṭi , he who is well, sound, firm, healthy, prosperous.

ānṭ-t , A.Z. 1908, 16, name of an amulet.

ānṭ , bank, side.

ānṭ , ground, field, soil, cultivated lands; plur. .

Ānṭit , Rec. 14, 165, the Boat in which Rā sailed from dawn to midday.

ānṭ , light.

ānṭ , fat, grease, manure; , unguent; , fresh grease; Copt. ⲱⲧ.

ānṭá , myrrh.

ānṭ , a kind of fish.

Ānṭ-mer pet a title of the Nile-god.

Ānṭi , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; see **Āaṭi**.

ānṭu Hearst Pap. 11, 6, Leyden Pap. 4, 11, vase, vessel.

ānṭit , vase, vessel, pot.

ānṭu , B.D. 130, 30, darkness.

Ānṭu , a locality in the Ṭuat.

āntch , destitute; see **ānṭ** .

āntchut the poor, the destitute.

āntch , a vessel.

āntch , P. 615, M. 783, N. 1143, the tip of a wing.

āntch , P. 643, claw, talon, nail.

āntch-t , Rec. 5, 90, a drug from which a tincture was prepared.

āntch , Rec. 27, 60, , light, radiance, splendour.

Āntch , M. 253, a name of the sun when in the sky.

āntch , king.

āntch , to know.

āntch , P. 186, N. 900, to be strong, sound, healthy.

āntch , sound, firm, strong; , strong men; see **ānṭ**.

āntch-ur , B.D. 41, 5, a guide of the dead.

āntch , M. 696, a kind of cloth (?)

āntch , fat, grease.

Āntcheṭ , the Boat in which Rā sailed from sunrise until noon; see **Māntchet**, **Māṭet**, etc.

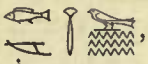
āntch-t , P. 406, M. 580, N. 1185, , U. 298, , M. 709, , field, pasture, lake, pool.

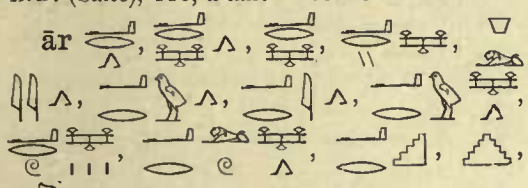
Āntch-mer , B.D.G. 130, a form of Osiris worshipped at Ḥebit.

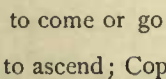
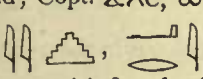
āntch-mer , P. 80, M. 110, N. 23, , Royal Tombs, I, 43, a very ancient title meaning chief, governor, etc.; , N. 851, the chief of the gods; , IV, 952, the chief of the nomes.

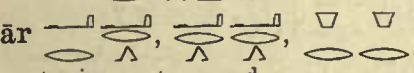
Digitized by Microsoft ®

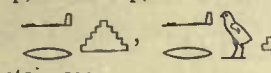
Āntch-mer , B.D. 17 (Nebseni), a lake in Sekhet Àaru.

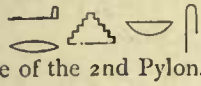
Āntch-mer-uatch-ur  , B.D. (Saïte), 110, a lake in Sekhet Àaru.

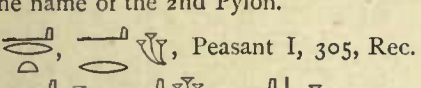
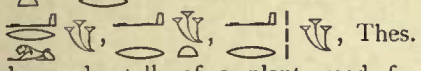
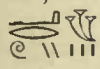
ār  , to come or go up to some one or something, to ascend; Copt. ⲁⲗⲉ, ⲱⲗ, Heb. עָלָה.

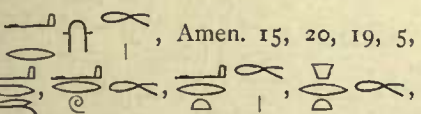
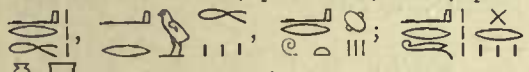
āri  , he who goes up; plur.  .

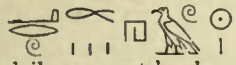
ārār  , to go up, to rise up, to ascend.

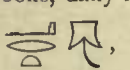
ār  , steps, stairs, staircase.

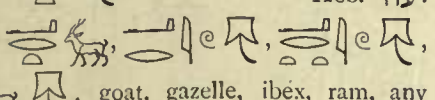
Ār-neb-s  , Denderah IV, 84, the name of the 2nd Pylon.

ār-t  , Peasant I, 305, Rec. 26, 225,  , Thes. 1296, rush, reed, stalk of a plant, reed for writing; plur.  .

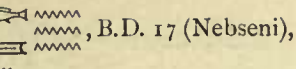
ār-t  , a book, a roll, register, document, a writing, a leather scroll or roll, parchment, deed; plur.  , great rolls of skin.

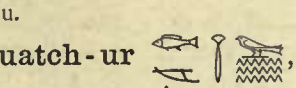
āru hau  , Rec. 21, 85, day books, daily account books.

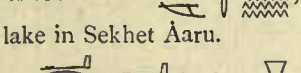
ār-t  , skin, skin-roll; compare Heb. עוֹר.

ār-t  , goat, gazelle, ibex, ram, any horned animal; Copt. ⲉⲟⲩⲗ, Heb. אַיָּל, Eth. ሀየል፡, Arab. أَيِّل, Syr. ܐܝܠ.

ār , lion; Heb. אֲרִי.

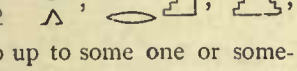
ār  , door; , the two leaves of a door.

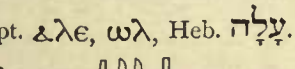
ār  , Rec. 5, 93, a writing tablet; , P. 186, M. 300, 899, a writing tablet with two leaves, or two tally sticks made of palm wood.

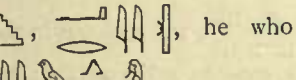
ār  , M. 207, , N. 669, wooden objects, poles (?).

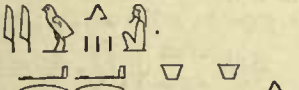
ār , a kind of Nubian stone, pebble; plur. ; var. , stone of the mountain, rock.

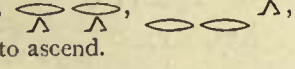
ār , pill, grain, pellet.

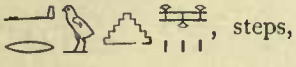
Ār  , P. 45, , N. 31 . . . .

ār  , Ḥenu 4, to complete, to finish.

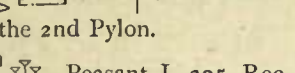
ārr  , Thes. 1205, to be efficient, capable.

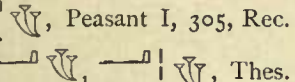
ārār  , Thes. 1319, , Anastasi I, 267, , to bring to an end, to finish, to repair, to make good, to complete; Copt. ⲗⲟⲟⲗⲉ, ⲗⲁⲗⲱ.

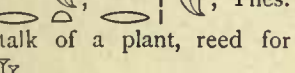
ārār  , Rec. 21, 90, 92, to fulfil, to agree to a proposition, to fall in with.

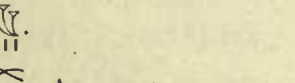
ār  , a kind of tree, terebinth; plur. , Heb. אֵלָה.

ār , a kind of shrub.

ārār  , Anastasi V, 13, 4 . . . .

ār-t  , jaw-bone, the lower jaw; dual. , U. 26, Rec. 5, 91, 30, 68, ; plur. . The early Egyptians thought that the lower jaw was formed of two parts.

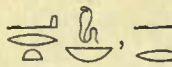
ār-t  , P. 604; Rec. 29, 156, 30, 67, 31, 18, haunch, tail.

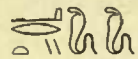
ārār  , rump (?) tail (?).

ār-t , a kind of bird.

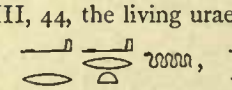
Digitized by Microsoft ®

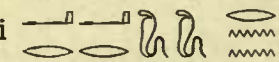
ār-t , fire, flame.

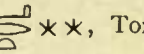
ār-t  , Rec. 11, 178, uraeus.

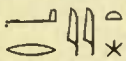
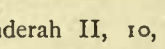
ārti  , the two uraei-goddesses Isis and Nephthys; , two great uraei-goddesses.

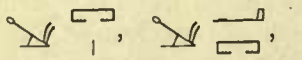
ārut ānkhut , B.D. 125, III, 44, the living uraei.

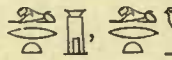
ārār-t  , uraeus, uraeus-goddess, uraeus-diadem.

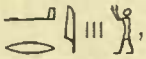
ārār-ti  , the two uraei-goddesses Renenti.

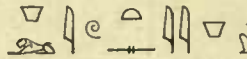
Ārt  , Tomb of Seti I, , Tomb of Rameses IV, , Annales I, 87, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Ἐρῶ.

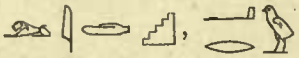
Ārit  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; varr.  ; Gr. Ἀρου.

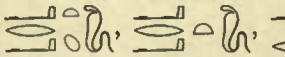
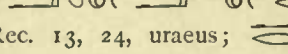
ār  , storehouse, treasury, magazine.

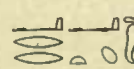
ār-t  , shrine, chamber.

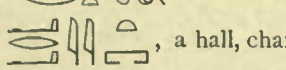
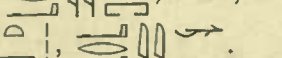
ārâu  , Rev., outcries of pleasure or pain.

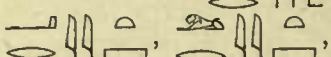
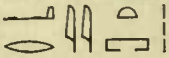
Ārâtsia  , Rev. 11, 185 = Gr. Ἀλήθεια.

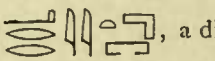
ārâṭ  , steps, stairs, staircase.

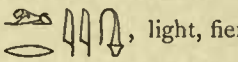
ārā-t  , Rec. 13, 24, uraeus;  , two uraei; compare Copt. ⲟⲩⲣⲁⲥ (?).

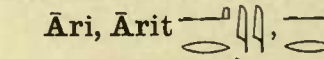
ārrā-t  , uraeus-goddess.

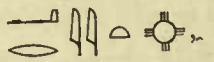
ārāit  , a hall, chamber; plur.  .

ārit, ārrit , Thes. 1480;  , door, gate, hall of a palace, judgment hall, cabin of a boat; plur.  , Rec. 11, 173.

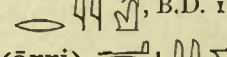
Ārit  , a division of the Ṭuat. The Ārits were seven in number , and each was in charge of a doorkeeper, a watcher, and a herald; see B.D. 144.

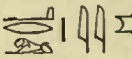
āri  , light, fiery one.

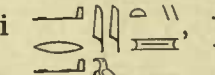
Āri, Ārit  , the name of a Dekan; Gr. Ἀρου; , the star of Āri; Copt. ⲁⲣⲟⲩ, ⲉⲣⲟⲩ.

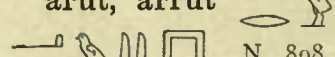
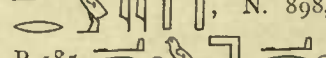
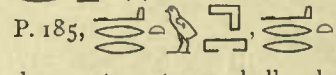
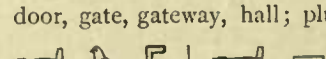
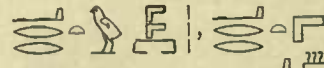
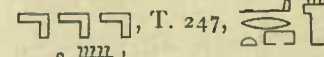
ārit  , an internal organ of the body (?)

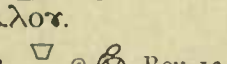
āri , a kind of fish.

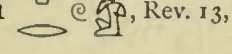
Āri  , B.D. 125; see **Àaṭi**.

āri (ārri)  , breeze, wind.

Āriti  , Edfû I, 79, a name of the Nile-god and of his Flood.

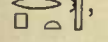
ārut, ārrut  , M. 743,  , N. 898,  , P. 185,  , door, gate, gateway, hall; plur.  , T. 247,  .

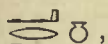
āru  , Rev. 11, 179, 184, child; Copt. ⲁⲗⲟⲩ.

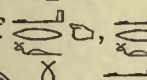
āru  , Rev. 13, 15, perhaps; Copt. ⲁⲣⲱⲩ.

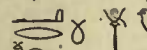
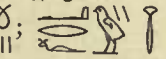
Digitized by Microsoft ®

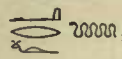
ārb , fume, flame, a burning; Copt. ϵλϩοϐ, ϵλϩωϐ.

ārp-t  , Rec. 31, 23 = .

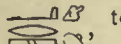
ārp-t  , vase, pot, vessel.

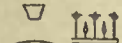
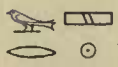
ārf  , to grasp, to enclose, to collect, to twine, to weave; Copt. ωρϥ; , holder of [many] dignities; a pluralist.

ārf  , purse, bag, bundle, packet; plur. ;  , two packets, one of sulphate of copper, one of stibium.

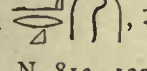
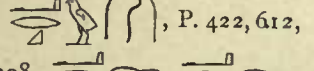
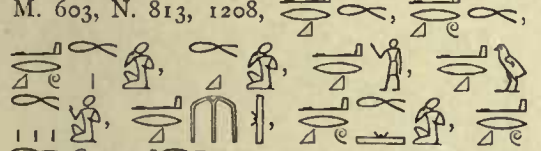
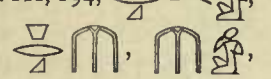
Ārf  , B.D.G. 653, a serpent water-god.

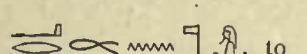
ārn-t (?) , a beer-pot.

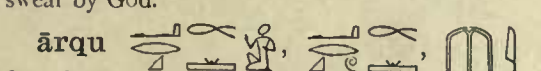
ārsh  , to suffer pain, to be in restraint.

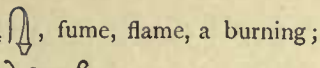
ārsh  , Rev. 12, 86 =  ; Copt. ϸοοϫϣ.

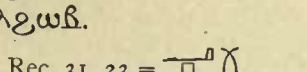
ārsh , Jour. As., 1908, 305, to be amazed or stupefied; Copt. ωϩϣ.

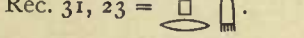
ārq  , P. 422, 612, M. 603, N. 813, 1208,  ,  , L.D. III, 194, , Anastasi IV, 12, 1,  , (1) to complete, to conclude, to finish, to make an end of, to abstain; (2) to swear an oath, to take an affidavit; Copt. ωρϰ.

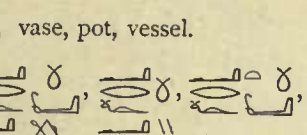
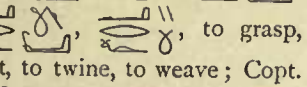
ārq en neter  , to swear by God.

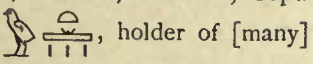
ārqu  , an educated man, a wise man, counsellor, an expert, an adept.

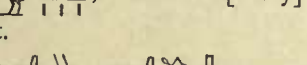
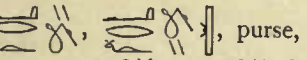
ārq  , the end of anything, the last.

ārq ta  , end of the earth.

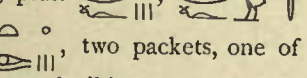
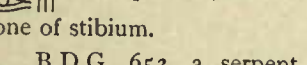
ārqiṭ  , decree, decision, the conclusion of a matter.

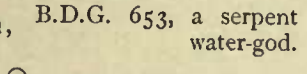
ārqi  , Rec. 3, 50,  , Rec. 2, 111, the end of a period, the last day of the month; var. (Nâstasen Stele); Copt. ϩλκϵ.

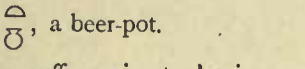
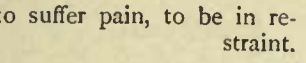
ārq renpet  , the festival of the last day of the year.

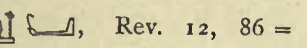
ārq ȧb  , Thes. 1481,  , finished in heart.

ārq , a book, roll, writing.

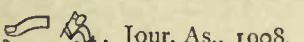
ārq  , Rec. 3, 49,  , to tie up, to wrap up, to cover over, to put on a garment, to bind round, to wriggle (of a serpent).

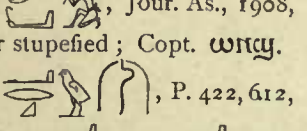
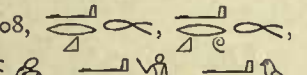
ārq  , girdle, tie, bandlet.

ārq ḥeḥ  , Thes. 1253,  , Rec. 15, 173, necropolis.

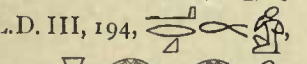
Ārq-ḥeḥtt  , the Other World.

ārq , A.Z. 1874, 64, vase (?) a measure.

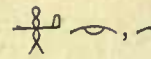
ārq  , part of a chariot.

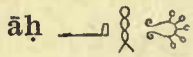
ārq ur  , Sphinx, 2, 8;  , silver; Gr. ἄργυρος.

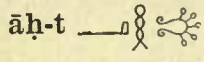
ārtch , Jour. As. 1908, 276, Rev. 14, 43, pledge, money deposit, money.

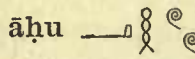
āḥ , U. 162, T. 133, =  , carobs.

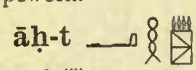
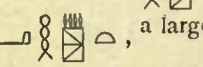
Digitized by Microsoft®

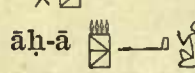
āḥ  , moon; see .

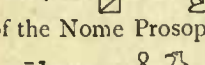
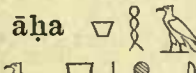
āḥ  , to till the ground, to dry tears .

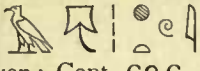
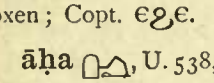
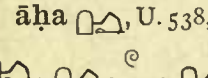
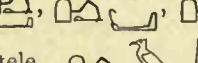
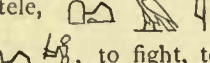
āḥ-t  , N. 512, P. 592, net (?)

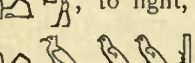
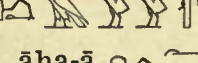
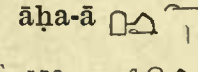
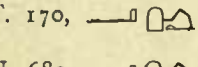
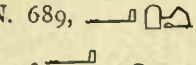
āḥu  , P. 615, M. 782, 785, N. 1141, cordage, tackle, ropework.

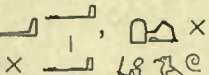
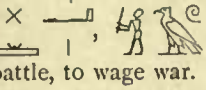
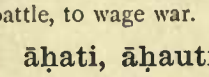
āḥ-t  , U. 214, Thes. 1253,  , a large house or building, palace, chapel.

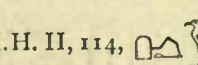
āḥ-ā  , title of the high priest of the Nome Prosopites.

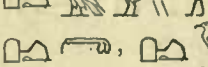
āḥa  , Rev., oxen;  , Rev. 13, 73, sacred oxen; Copt. ϵϩϵ.

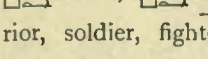
āḥa  , U. 538,  , P. 229,  , Lagus Stele,  , to fight, to do battle, to wage war;  , Amherst Pap. 26.

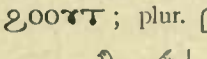
āḥa-ā  , U. 560,  , T. 170,  , M. 179,  , N. 689,  , to fight, to do battle, to wage war.

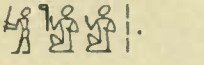
āḥati, āḥauti,  , Rougé I.H. II, 114,  , warlike man, warrior, soldier, fighter, a fighting bull; Copt. ϩοοτϯ; plur.  .

āḥati  , "slayer," the title of a priest of Anḫer in Sebennytus; var. .

āḥa  , a fighting animal, the Set animal (?)

āḥa  , the "fighting" fish, latus Niloticus (?)

āḥa-t,  , a fighting ship, ship of war; , a name of the sacred boat of Sebennytus.

āḥa  , Koller Pap. I, 4, , arrow, spear, weapon of war; plur. , Mar. Karn. 53, 36, , packets of arrows; , weapons of bronze.

āḥa-t taui , Rec. 22, 107, day of ⊙ the fight between the South and the North.

Āḥaui , N. 755, , Pellegrini II, 31, B.D. 75, 5, the two Warriors, *i.e.*, Horus and Set.

Āḥatiu , B.D. 28, 3, the "Fighters," a group of gods in animal form.

Āḥa-āui , B.D. 64, 48, a warrior-god.

Āḥa-nebt-benu , Denderah IV, 63, a warrior-god of Denderah.

Āḥau-ḥeru , U. 400, , B.D. 168, the "fighting faces" in the Ṭuat.

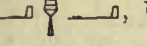
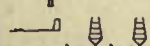
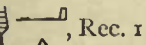
Āḥa-Ḥeru , Denderah III, 36, a god of Denderah.

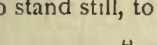
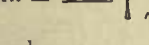
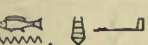
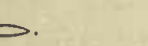
Āḥa-sati-neterui , Denderah III, 36, a god of Denderah.

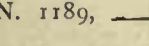
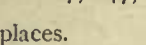
Digitized by Microsoft ®

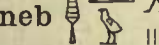
āḥa , unlucky, unfavourable, bad, as opposed to , good. Used in calendars.

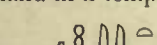
āḥa , Peasant 278, , Peasant 258, , IV, 1077, to make water, to empty oneself.

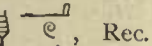
āḥā  , U. 277, N. 719,  , Mar. Karn. 52,  , Rec. 13, 30, , Rec. 6, 8, to stand, to stand still, to halt; Copt. ⲱⲱϩ.

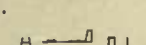
āḥā with **n**  , used as an auxiliary verb, *e.g.*,  ,  ,  .

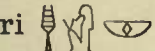
āḥāiu , P. 408, M. 584, N. 1189,  , N. 1189,  , Rec. 17, 147, those who stand in their appointed places.

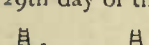
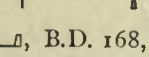
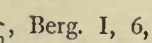
āḥāu neb  , Thes. 1282, the royal stand in a temple.

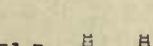
āḥāit  , support, prop of the sky, pillar.

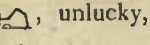
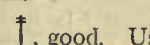
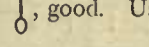
āḥā  , Rec. 1, 48, wooden staff, prop, stick.

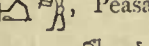
āḥāu  , supports, things that make stable.

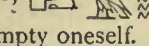
āḥā ȧri  , the name of the festival of the 29th day of the month.

Āḥā  , B.D. 168,  , Denderah III, 14,  , Berg. I, 6, a serpent-god, an ally of Set.

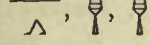
Āḥā-āḥā  , Rev. 6, 116, a god.

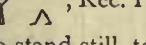
Āḥāit  , Ṭuat X,  , Rec. 6, 116,  , Rec. 27, 189, a lioness-goddess.

Āḥāu  , Ṭuat III, a goddess.

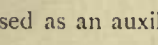
Āḥā-ȧb  , Ṭuat XII, a supporter of the disk.

Āḥā-nurṭ-nef , Ṭuat VIII, a gate in the Ṭuat.

Āḥā-neteru  , the door of the 5th hour of the night.

Āḥā-rer  , Ṭuat XII, one of 12 gods who towed the boat of Åf through Ānkh-neteru; as a dawn-god who was reborn daily.

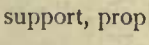
Āḥā-sekhet , Ṭuat IX, a god—functions unknown.

āḥā, āḥāit (?)  , Anastasi I, 243, , Rec. 13, 127, , stele, tablet, hill.

āḥāu , Rec. 20, 40, station, stele (?) tablet (?)

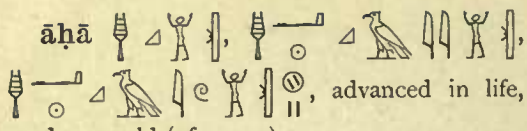
āḥāu , P. 651, M. 728, , N. 752, boundaries, landmarks, delimitation posts.

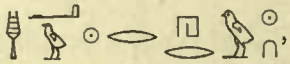
āḥāu , place, post, station, position, condition, state.

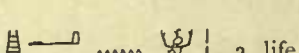
āḥāu , T. 329, , U. 520, , Rec. 12, 118, time, period of time, lifetime, a man's age;  , lifetime upon lifetime; Copt. ⲁⲱϩ.

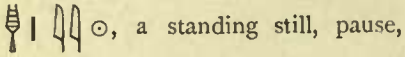
āḥāu — , the gods who measure the lives of men in Ȧment.

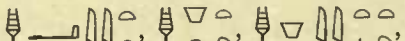
Digitized by Microsoft®

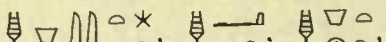
āḥā  , advanced in life, aged, very old (of a man).

āḥā-t , lifetime, period of time; plur. , ages;  , a period of ten days.

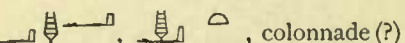
āḥā en ḥeḥ  , a life of millions of years.

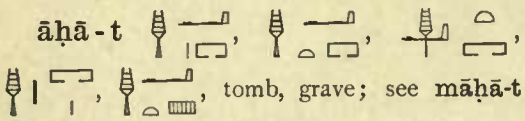
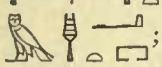
āḥāi  , a standing still, pause, interval.

āḥāit  , noon, a name of the goddess of the 5th hour of the day.

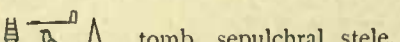
Āḥāit  , Thes. 31, the goddess of the 6th hour of the day.

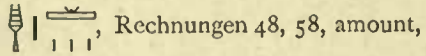
Āḥāit , Denderah II, 55, III, 24, a disk goddess and one of the seven goddesses who supported the sky.

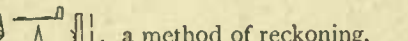
āḥā  , colonnade (?) a high building.

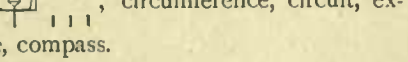
āḥā-t  , tomb, grave; see **māḥā-t**  ; plur. .

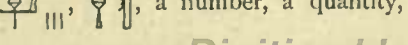
āḥāit , grave, tomb.

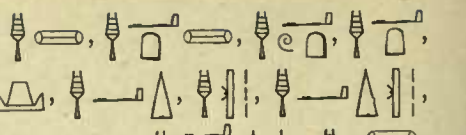
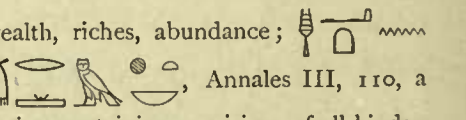
āḥāu  , tomb, sepulchral stele, memorial slab.

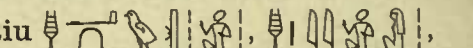
āḥā  , Rechnungen 48, 58, amount, value (?)

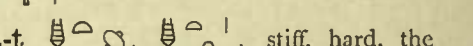
āḥā  , a method of reckoning.

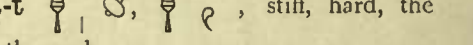
āḥā  , circumference, circuit, extent, range, compass.

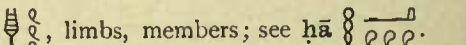
āḥā  , a number, a quantity, sum total.

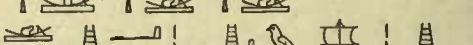
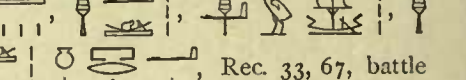
āḥā  , E.T. 1, 53, , food, provisions, stores, heaps of grain, wealth, riches, abundance;  , Annales III, 110, a heap offering containing provisions of all kinds.

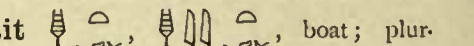
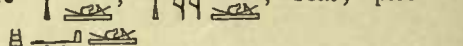
āḥāiu  , men provided with stores, well-to-do folk.

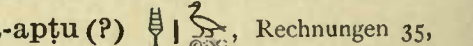
āḥā  , IV, 755, jar, vase.

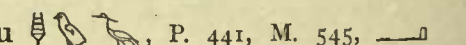
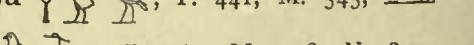
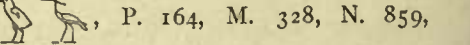
āḥā-t  , stiff, hard, the nape of the neck.

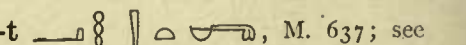
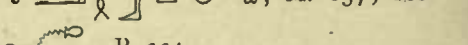
āḥā  , limbs, members; see **ḥā** .

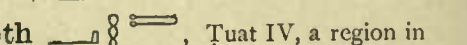
āḥā  , ship; plur.  , Rec. 33, 67, battle ships.

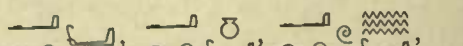
āḥāit  , boat; plur.  .

āḥā-apṭu (?)  , Rechnungen 35, boat for the transport of birds.

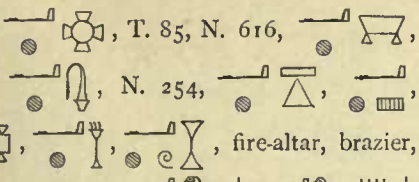
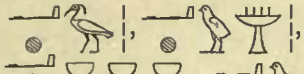
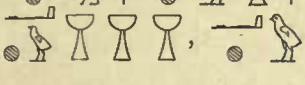
āḥāu  , P. 441, M. 545,  , P. 164, M. 328, N. 859,  , N. 953, 1125, a kind of bird, crane.

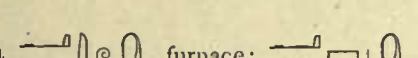
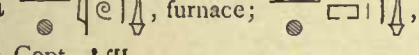
āḥb-t  , M. 637; see  , P. 334.

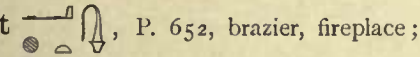
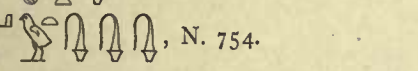
Āḥeth  , Ṭuat IV, a region in the Ṭuat of Seker.

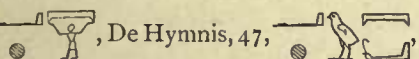
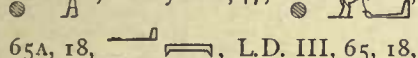
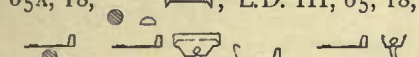
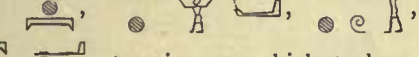
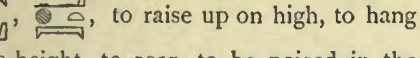
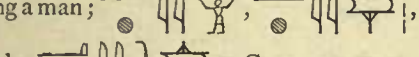
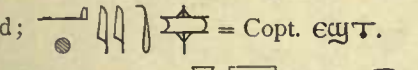
ākh  , to boil, to cook.

Digitized by Microsoft®

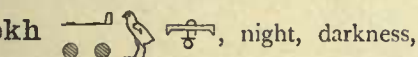
ākh  , T. 85, N. 616, M. 239, N. 254, fire-altar, brazier, offering by fire; plur.  , L.D. III, 65A, 15,  .

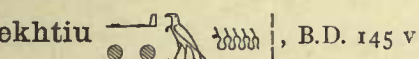
ākhȧ  , furnace;  , fireplace; Copt. ⲁϧ.

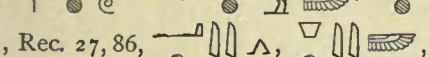
ākh-t  , P. 652, brazier, fireplace; plur.  , N. 754.

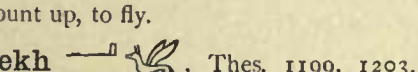
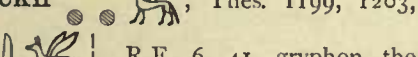
ākh  , De Hymnis, 47,  , L.D. III, 65A, 18,  , L.D. III, 65, 18,  ,  , to raise up on high, to hang out in the height, to soar, to be poised in the air, to hang a man;  , suspended;  = Copt. ⲉϣⲧ.

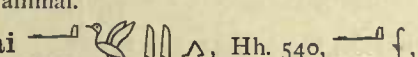
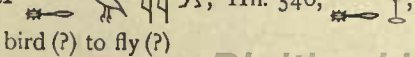
Ākhi-ā-n-Beḥuṭ , Denderah III, 68, a solar god.

ākhekh  , night, darkness, night personified.

Ākhekhtiu  , B.D. 145 v (Saïte), a group of serpent-fiends.

ākh , Rec. 27, 86,  , to soar in the air, to mount up, to fly.

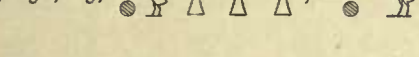
Ākhekh  , Thes. 1199, 1203,  , R.E. 6, 41, gryphon, the "flying" animal.

ākhai  , Hh. 540,  , a kind of bird (?) to fly (?)

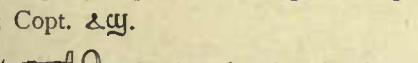
ākhi , a kind of bird; plur. , Koller Pap. 2, 3, Anastasi IV, 2, 5.

ākh-t , Rec. 30, 71.

ākhkh , to advance, to attack.

ākh ,  , reeds, grass, sedge.

ākhabṭȧt (?) , T. 309, ...

ākhamu  , ornamental models (?)

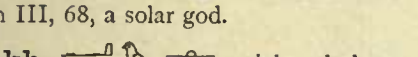
ākham , the image or symbol of a god; plur. , L.D. III, 65A, 9, , N. 152.

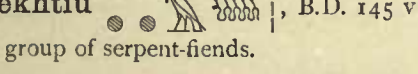
ākhami , figure of a sacred animal.

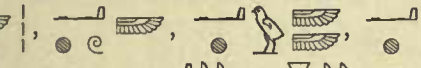
ākhamit , Rev. 14, 7, eagle; Copt. ⲁϧⲙⲓⲛⲉ.

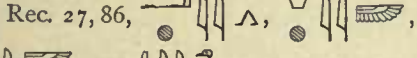
ākham , to destroy, to beat to death.

ākhan , to sleep, to close the eyes.

Ākhan-ȧri-t  , Ṭuat VII, a serpent doorkeeper of the 6th Gate; var. .

Ākha-ḥer  , a serpent-god.

ākhm , to put an end to, to destroy; var.  .

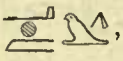
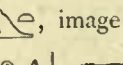
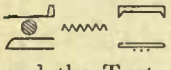
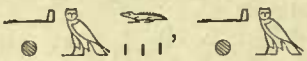
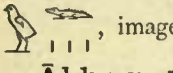
ākhm  , U. 334, , Rec. 31, 31, , Rec. 31, 168, , , , , to extinguish a fire or flame, to quench thirst; varr. , Copt. ⲱϣⲙ.

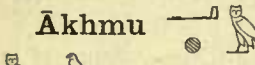
Digitized by Microsoft ®

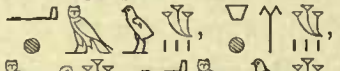
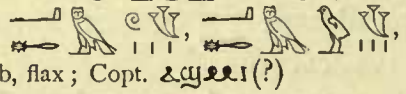
ākhmiu , those who extinguish.

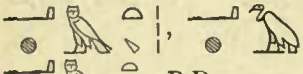
ākhmut , A.Z. 84, 88, those who wash clothes, laundrymen; , Annales IX, 156.

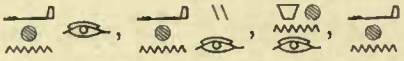
ākhm , to fly (?) to glide about (?)

ākhm  , Hymn of Darius, 31,  , image or symbol of a god; plur. ,  , images of heaven, the earth, and the Ṭuat;  ,  , images of sacred animals.

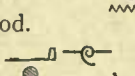
Ākhmu  , see .

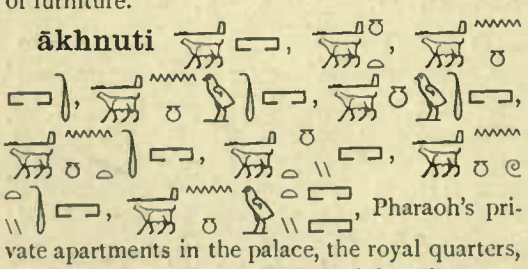
ākhm ; plur.  , Rec. 3, 53,  , plant, shrub, flax; Copt. ϧⲙⲟⲩ(?)

ākhm , a parcel of land, river bank; plur. , Rec. 2, 129,  , B.D. 99.

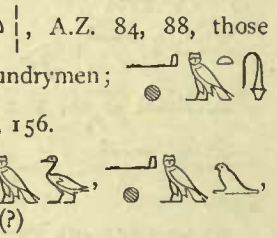
ākhn  , to shut the eyes, to sleep.

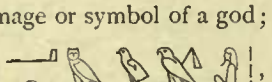
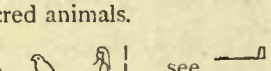
Ākhn-ârti-f , B.D. 64, 13, a god.

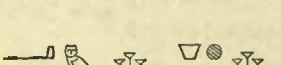
ākhn  , IV, 639, sledge, a piece of furniture.

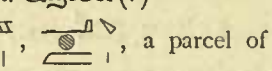
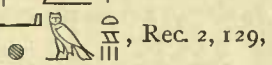
ākhnuti  , Pharaoh's private apartments in the palace, the royal quarters, the Cabinet, the Court, the Administration.

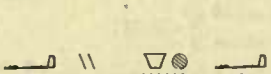
āsa , Rev., wrong, retribution.

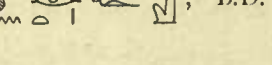
Āstârtât  , Ashtoreth, Ashtoroth; Heb. עַשְׁתָּרוֹת, עַשְׁתֹּרֶת, Assyr.

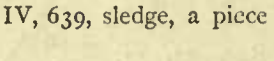
Āsthâreth  , Naville, Mythe, pl. 4, Ishtar, Astarte, Ashtoreth, an Asiatic goddess of war and the chase, whom the Egyptians identified with Isis and Hathor; see Tell el-Amarna Tablets (B.M.), p. xlii;  , Ashtoreth, lady of horses.

Āsthert  , Rev. 12, 1, Ishtar; see .

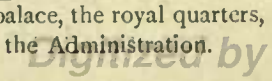
āsh , Rev. 11, 136, , Rec. 3, 152,  , N. 842,  , to cry out, to call, to call out, to summon, to invoke, a call, a cry for help, to lament, to groan; Copt. ϣϫ.

āsh en-utchu-t  , Rev. 13, 75, , Rev. 14, 36, order, command, invocation.

āsh-seḥni  , Rev. 12, 42, to command; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉϩⲥⲁϩⲛⲉ.

āsh  , P. 168, M. 323, , Amen. 27, 11, , to call, to cry out; , house of appeal.

āshaut , screams, cries of pain, those who cry or lament.

āsh  , wicked word, curse.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Āsh-kheru , Berg. I, 18, a ram-headed god.

āsh , Rec. 29, 146, cedar wood, cedar tree; plur. , , , , , , , , , , Thes. 1287, new cedar; , , , , Thes. 1323, cedar treated in a particular way; Assyr. ushu, Rost, Tig. Pil. III.

āsh , U. 61, Thes. 1286, , P. 526, N. 843, 993, , T. 278, a salve or ointment made from cedar oil.

āsh , U. 148A, a kind of wine = , T. 118, 119, N. 456A.

āsh , , Âmen. 9, 2, a kind of Sûdânî beer.

āsh , vase, vessel, pot.

āshi , cauldron.

āsh , a bronze fire-stand.

āsh , corruption.

āsh , to come = (?)

āsh , Anastasi I, 17, 2, meals, food.

āshāsh-t , , , , , Âmen. 14, 8, throat, gullet.

Āsha , P. 345, , , , Âmen. 19, 2, to be much or many, to be abundant, to happen often or frequently; Copt. ⲁϣⲁⲓ.

āsh , , , , N. 981, , , , , much, many, numerous, overmuch; , however many there may be; , very many.

āsha-t , P. 167, , M. 322, , Rec. 26, 230, , , , , , , , , , , , , a large company, crowd, multitude, mob, any large assembly of people, the majority; Copt. ⲟⲩ, ⲱⲩ, ⲩⲱ; **āsht-urt** , , , , a vast multitude; **āsht-nepit** , producing great quantities of grain; **āsht-ra** , to babble, to talk overmuch; **āsht-renu** , , , , many-named; **āsht-ḥebu** , [god of] multitudinous festivals; **āsht-ḥefnu** , , myriads of hundreds of thousands; **āsht-ḥeru** , many-faced; **āsht-kheperu** , , , , of multitudinous forms; **āsht-kheru ḥer meṭ-t** , , speaking very loudly and very often.

Āshit-ābu , Ombos III, 2, 132, a goddess.

Āsh-ḥeru , Ṭuat VI, a five-headed serpent which enclosed the body of Âf.

Āsh-t kheru ḥer meṭ-t , the name of one of the 42 judges in the Hall of Osiris.

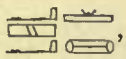
āsha-t = , or , village, town.

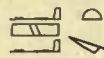
āshait , , , quay, haven, port, landing-place on a river bank.

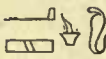
āsh ȧt (?) , bird kept for breeding purposes.

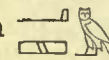
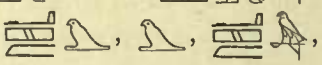
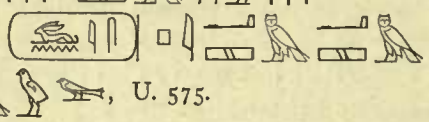
āsha , Rev., a rich man, man of easy circumstances.

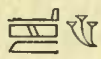
Digitized by Microsoft ®

āshā  , food.

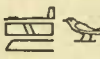
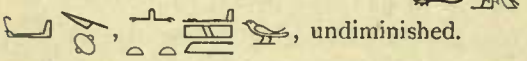
āshā-t  , knife, weapon.

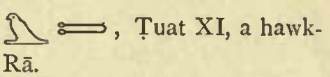
Āsheb  , Denderah IV, 61, an ape-headed warrior-goddess.

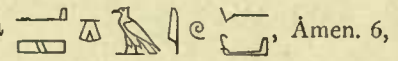
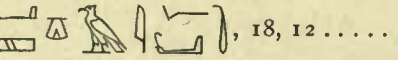
āshem  , U. 515, , T. 327, M. 485,  , , figure or symbol of a god or sacred animal; plur. , Rec. 27, 53, 58;  , U. 575.

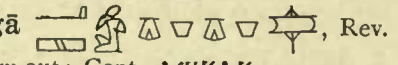
āshem  , plant, shrub, branch; plur. , branches.

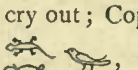
āshem , a form of evil.

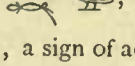
āshem  , to destroy, to bring to an end, to diminish; var. ,  , undiminished.

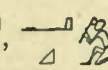
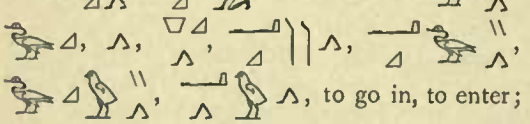
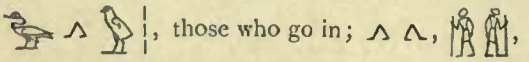
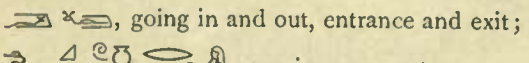
Āshemeth  , Ṭuat XI, a hawk-headed servant of Rā.

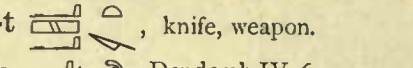
āshgaá  , Ámen. 6, 14, 7, 17,  , 18, 12 . . . . .

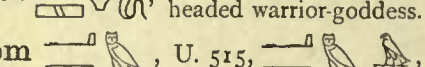
āshgāgā  , Rev. 12, 39, to cry out; Copt. ⲁϣⲕⲁⲕ.

āshṭ  , a fat bird (?)

āq  , a sign of addition.

āq  , Rev. 11, 131,  , to go in, to enter;  , those who go in; , going in and out, entrance and exit;  , sunrise or sunset.

āqāq , Mar. Karn. 52, 19,  , to go in, to enter, to invade a country frequently, to raid a country.

āq  , a priest who goes in to read the service.

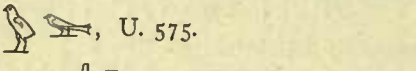
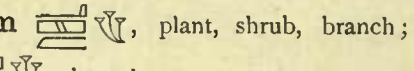
āq áb , a right-hearted man.

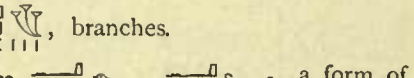
āqiu , those who enter, ingoers, people who are in the habit of frequenting a place.

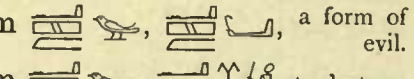
āqt , things that enter, entrances.

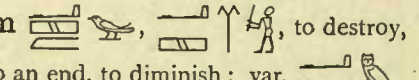
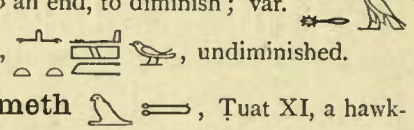
āqu , income, revenue.

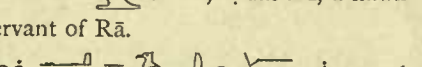
āq-em-seḥ , to praise.

Āq-ḥer-ámi-unnut-f  , B.D. 17, 104, Rec. 4, 28,  , Edfû I, 10E, one of the eight watchers of Osiris.

āq  , flux, menses.

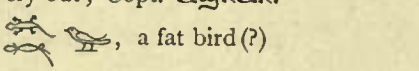
āq-t  , exit.

āq  , bread, bread-cake; plur.  , bread baked by fire, toast (?); Copt. ⲟⲉⲓⲕ.

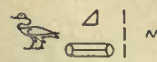
āqu ámenit  , the daily offering of cakes and bread.

āqā , Rechnungen 41, , "great bread," a kind of confectionery.

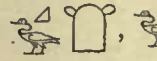
āq m'ti , cake with some kind of sweet stuff in it.

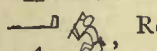
āq sher  , Rechnungen 41, "little bread," short-bread (?)

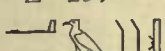
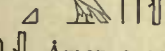
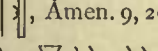
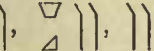
Digitized by Microsoft ®

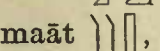
āq  , bread made of fine flour.

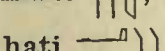
āq-ui (?) (*sic*), jaw-bones or cheek-bones.

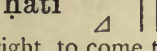
āq  , P. 642, N. 1240, a garment (?)

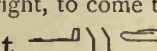
āq  , Rev. 11, 170, to destroy, be destroyed; Copt. ⲁⲕⲱ.

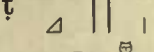
āq  ,  , Âmen. 9, 20,  ,  , to keep the true mean, to be right, to behave rightly, exact, correct, right, proper; = .

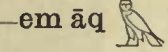
āq maāt  , strict justice.

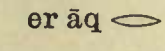
āq ḥati  , Israel Stele, 15, upright, to come to a right determination.

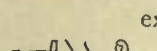
āq ṭ  , even-handed justice.

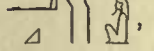
āq—em āq  , opposite, exactly facing.

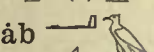
er āq  , opposite, exactly facing.

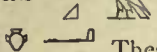
āq  , righteousness and justice personified.

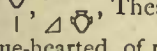
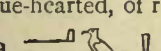
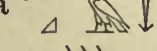
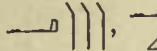
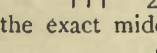
āq ȧb , Thes. 1251, 1481,  , true, true-hearted, of right mind.

āqa  , Rec. 3, 115, a trustworthy servant (?)

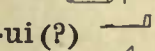
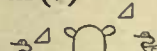
āq  , the exact middle, the culminating point of a star or heavenly body.

āqait  , Peasant 158, equilibrium.

āqa  , a right lead, true guidance.

āq, āqau  , U. 508, T. 322, Rec. 26, 64,  , cord, rope, tow-rope; plur.  , U. 639,  , Rec. 31, 27,  .

Āqa-uben, etc. , B.D. 99, 25, name of the steering pole of the magical boat.

āq  , Rec. 1, 48,  , reed, a kind of wood.

āqa , B.D. 99, 3, to feed, to give (?)

Āqa , Sarc. Seti I, a form of Geb, god of food.

āqai (?) , boat (?)

āqem , Rev. 11, 129, sad, wretched; Copt. ⲱⲕⲉ.

Āqen , Ṭuat VII, Hh. 426, a god in the Ṭuat; varr. , .

Āqennu-ḥeru , Rec. 36, 215, a group of gods.

āqr , a measure.

ākk-t , Rechnungen 41, , P.S.B. 19, 261, , Rec. 23, 203, a bread cake baked in the ashes; Copt. ϭⲁⲁϭⲉ, Gr. *κακεῖς* (Strabo, 824), Chald. בַּעְבָּא, Arab. كَعْك, Pers. كَاك, Syr. ܟܥܟܐ = ܟܘܦܐ.

āka , a drowning man.

ākai , a plant, shrub.

ākriu , Rec. 13, 12 = .

ākr , Rev. 12, 25, casque; Copt. ⲁⲕⲗⲏ.

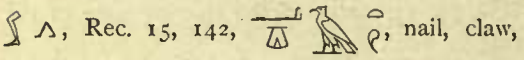
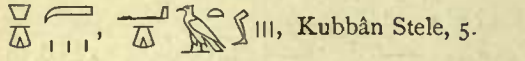
āg , whip, flail.

āg-t , U. 157, , food, a kind of grain.

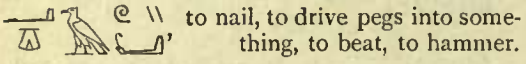
āgut , a plant, mint, peppermint (?)

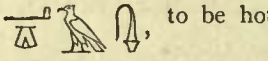
āg-t , an offering of some kind, bolts, nails, metal pegs.

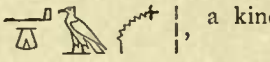
Digitized by Microsoft ®

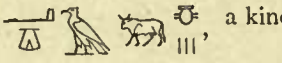
āga-t ,  , Rec. 15, 142, , nail, claw, hoof; dual, , hoofs; plur.  , Kubbân Stele, 5.

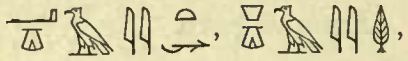
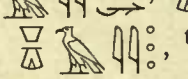
āgau , bolts, pegs, nails (?)

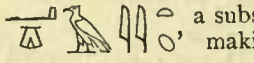
āga ,  , to nail, to drive pegs into something, to beat, to hammer.

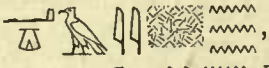
āga  , to be hot, to burn, to be burned.

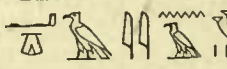
āga  , a kind of drink, a medicine.

āga  , a kind of unguent, ox-fat (?)

āgait  , a plant, a shrub;  , the seed of the same.

āgait  , a substance used in making a sacrifice.

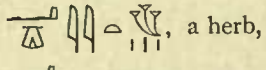
āgai  , Âmen. 25, 15, to drown.

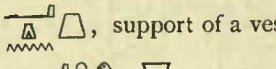
āgaina  , a kind of plant or herb.

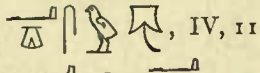
āgana , rod, staff, part of a staff.

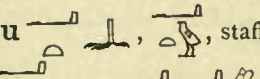
āgariu , Rec. 4, 29, ball (?)

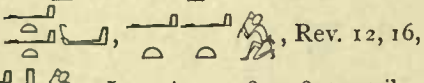
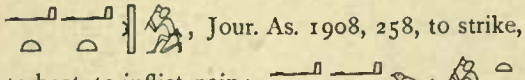
āgas , food (?)

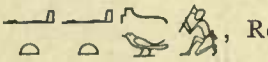
āgit  , a herb, plant, shrub.

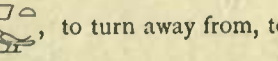
āgn  , support of a vessel, stand.

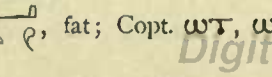
āgsu  , IV, 1120, goat-hide.

āt, ātu  , staff, stick, cudgel.

ātāt  , Rev. 12, 16,  , Jour. As. 1908, 258, to strike, to beat, to inflict pain; , suffered, endured.

ātāt  , Rev., sin, folly.

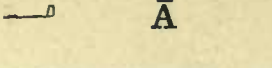
āt  , to turn away from, to hate.

āt  , fat; Copt. ⲱⲧ, ⲱⲑ.

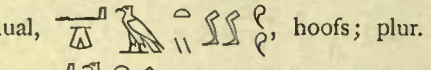
āt-t , pool, lake (?)

āti , Rec. 16, 70, confectioner, pastry-cook.

āteb , Rec. 16, 110, tomb.

āteput  , seed of some kind.

āteru , B.D. 169, 4 . . . . .

ātekh ,  , , to crush, to bruise, to pound, to strain through a rag, to boil, to cook food, to make up a prescription.

ātekh , to knead dough, to rub down.

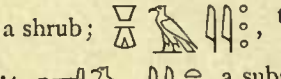
ātekh , Amherst Pap. 34, to crush grain for beer; , brewers.

ātshai , Rev., useless, incapable; Copt. ⲁⲧⲱⲓⲁⲧ.

āthen , Rec. 15, 187 . . . . . .

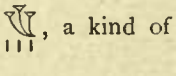
āṭ , Rougé I.H. II, 114, to suppress, to subdue.

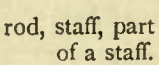
āṭ , Rec. 6, 7, defeat, depression, suppression.

āṭāṭ  , Rev., loss, damage, injury.

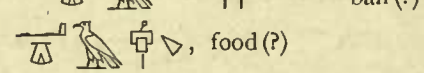
āṭ , slaughter.

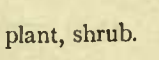
āṭu nub , gold-beaters.

āṭ , sound, strong; see  .

āṭ , Nâstasen Stele, 17,  , Rec. 14, 12, the two banks of the Nile.

āṭ , fat, oil; Copt. ⲱⲧ.

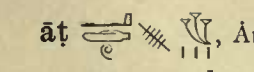
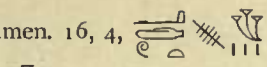
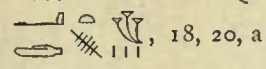
Āṭu  , a mythological fish; see **ānṭ**.

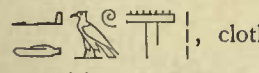
āṭ-t , the boat of the morning sun; see **āntch-t**  .

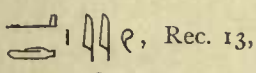
āṭ , house, abode.

āṭ ḥeq-t , Âmen. 24, 22, beer-house.

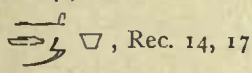
Digitized by Microsoft ®

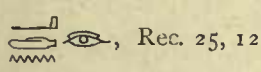
āṭ  , Âmen. 16, 4,  , Âmen. 17, 6,  , 18, 20, a plant.

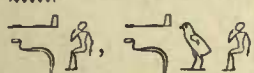
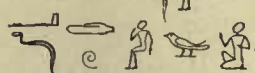
āṭa  , clothing, cloaks.

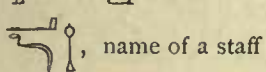
āṭi  , B.D. (Saïte), 125, 55, a post (?)

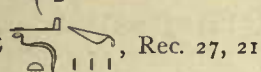
āṭi , Rec. 13, 27, member (?)

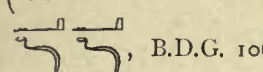
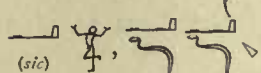
āṭma  , Rec. 14, 178, an offering.

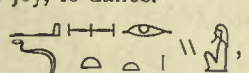
āṭen  , Rec. 25, 126; beauty.

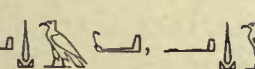
āṭch  , boy; see  .

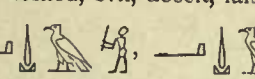
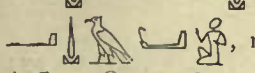
ātch  , name of a staff or club.

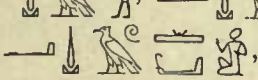
ātch-t  , Rec. 27, 218, daggers (?)

ātchātch  , B.D.G. 1063,  , Hymn Darius 16, , to hail, to greet, to praise, to rejoice, to shout for joy, to dance.

Ātch-t ār-ti  , Rec. 30, 201, the name of a god or goddess.

ātcha  , , to commit a crime, to do evil, to oppress, to rob, to act unjustly, wicked, evil, deceit, falsehood.

ātcha  , robber; , man of guilt; plur.  .

ātcha , Anastasi I, 26, 2,  , Israel Stele, 15, , Rec. 19, 91, , P.S.B. 10, 44, to tell lies, to deceive, to give false evidence; Copt. ⲟⲭⲓ.

ātchaȧ , Rec. 21, 88, injustice, falsehood; Copt. ⲟⲭⲓ.

ātchȧ , Rev. 12, 69, a lying spirit.

ātchaut , wrong, injury, injustice, extortion, oppression.

ātchau (?) , errors, mistakes.

ātcha , wind, breeze.

Ātcha , P. 497, a mythological city.

ātchan , Rev. 14, 9, to be defective, to fail, to cease; Copt. ⲱⲭⲛ.

ātchar , help, assistance; compare Heb. אָזַר.

ātcharan , Ebers Pap. 63, 9, saffron as used in medicine; compare Arab. زَعْفَرَان (?)

ātchā , to joke, to jest.

Ātchen , the name of a demon.

Ātchnit , the female counterpart of the same.

ātchn-t , arm ornament (Lacau).

ātchṭ , Rec. 21, 81, P.S.B. 31, 13, , child, boy, girl, young man, young woman; plur. .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

i or \\, sometimes the equivalent of the Heb. י.

i, P. 194, N. 922, , P. 183, N. 662, an exclamation.

i , U. 494, 539, T. 295, P. 229, N. 946 . . . . . .

i-t , N. 703 = , P. 824, a woman who has conceived.

i-t , Rec. 31, 174, grain, food.

ia , P.S.B. 31, 11, Rec. 21, 5, 79, , Rec. 21, 78, 88, a particle of exclamation.

iu, iu-t , , a particle of exclamation.

iau , P.S.B. 13, 425, goats.

iaur-t , river, stream, ditch (?); Heb. יְאֹר, Copt. ⲓⲉⲣⲟ, ⲓⲟⲟⲣ.

iati (?) , calamity, misfortune.

iat-t , Rev. 14, 12, dew; Copt. ⲉⲓⲱⲧⲉ.

iaṭ-t , dew; see .

iā (ȧȧā?) , , , , , , , , Jour. As. 1908, 254, to wash; , unwashed, impure; Copt. ⲉⲓⲱⲓ.

iā ḥa-t (?) ; see , .

Iāa (?) , Rev. 11, 184; Heb. יָהּ, Gnostic ⲓⲱ.

iāab , weariness, fatigue; Copt. ⲉⲓⲁⲁⲃⲉ.

iāb , Rev. 12, 114, to conquer.

iām , Rev. 12, 68, sea; Heb. יָם.

iār , Rev. 12, 116, , Rev. 11, 174, , Rev. 13, 65, river; Heb. יְאֹר.

iār , Rec. 13, 25, brilliance, splendour; Copt. ⲓⲁⲗ, ⲓⲉⲗⲉⲗ.

Iāh-ā , Rev. 11, 180, 182, Jâh the Great; Gnostic ⲓⲁⲱ.

Iāqebher , Alt. K. II, 86, Verbum Vocab. These words do not mean "Jacob God," but "Jacob hath . . . . . ," being a verb.

iuā (?) , Peasant 28, a fisherman of some kind.

Iba , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 38, a title of Åapep.

Iban , Nesi-Åmsu, 32, 20, a title of Āapep.

ium (ȧȧum?) , , , , , , sea, river; Heb. יָם, Copt. ⲉⲓⲟⲩ, ⲓⲁⲩ, ⲓⲟⲩ; , the great sea of Qeṭ-t, or Asia Minor.

iur (?) = ; Heb. יְאֹר.

iba , Rev. 14, 2, claw; plur. , Rec. 14, 10; Copt. ⲉⲓⲃ.

iba , Jour. As. 1908, 262, weakness; Copt. ⲓⲁⲃⲓ.

iban Rec. 13, 41, ebony; Heb. in plur. דְּבָנִים, Ezek. 27, 15.

ibr , , flood or rush of water in a river; Heb. יָבָל.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ibsha-t 𓀀𓅱𓊪𓅱𓎛, a kind of cake or bread; compare Heb. √יבש.

im 𓀀𓅱𓈖𓂋, Mar. Karn. 54, 52, 𓀀𓅱𓈖𓂋, 𓀀𓅱𓈖𓏲𓏲, 𓀀𓅱𓈖𓏲, 𓀀𓅱𓈖𓏲, 𓀀𓅱𓈖𓏲𓏲𓏲, 𓀀𓅱𓈖𓏲, 𓀀𓅱𓈖𓂋, Rev. 13, 61; plur. 𓀀𓅱𓈖𓂋𓏲𓏲, Rev. 13, 40, sea, river; Heb. יָם, Copt. ⲉⲓⲟⲩⲁ, ⲓⲟⲩⲁ.

Im'r 𓀀𓄿𓅱𓏏𓊃𓂝, Alt. K. 217, a proper name.

inu 𓀀𓇋𓅱, water.

Inu 𓀀𓄿𓆑, a goddess.

inbu 𓀀𓈖𓏲𓏲𓎛𓐍𓏲𓏲𓏲, Anastasi IV, 15, 3, a kind of wine; compare 𓇋𓈖𓎛𓐍 and 𓏏𓎛𓐍.

inm' 𓀀𓈖𓏲𓏲𓅱𓈖𓂋, 𓀀𓈖𓏲𓏲𓏲𓏏𓈖𓂋, Treaty 30, sea; Heb. יָם.

inra 𓀀𓈖𓏲𓏲𓇋𓂻, 𓀀𓈖𓏲𓏲𓏲𓊪𓂻, Paheri 7, pot, vessel, wine jar.

Inḥem 𓀀𓈖𓏲𓏲𓅓𓅱𓎛𓂝, 𓀀𓈖𓅓𓅱𓎛𓂝, A.Z. 38, 17, the official Yankhamu; Tell el-Amarna 𓇋𓐍𓏲𓏲𓏲 𓏏𓏲𓏲𓏲 𓎛𓏲𓏲𓏲; Heb. ינחם.

Inḥerpes 𓀀𓈖𓏏𓊃𓂋𓏏, a proper name.

inkuun 𓀀𓈖𓅱𓅱𓈖𓏲𓏲𓏲𓏲𓏲, 𓀀𓈖𓅓𓏲𓏲𓏲𓏲𓏲, Ebers Pap. 98, 20, grass or seed.

intch-ḥer 𓀀𓋴𓄿𓂋𓏏𓈙𓂻, Rec. 13, 2; see 𓇋𓋴𓄿.

ir (il) 𓀀𓂝𓄡, mirror; Copt. ⲉⲓⲗ.

ir 𓀀𓂝𓅱𓎛, something foul or unpleasant.

ir 𓀀𓄤, P. 243 = 𓇋𓃀, M. 446, 𓀀𓃀, P. 815, to conceive.

ir 𓀀𓄤𓈖𓂋, Rev., river.

irsh (?) 𓀀𓃀𓊗𓏏𓏏, Rev. 12, 67, a kind of stone.

Irqai 𓀀𓄿𓏲𓂧𓅱𓀀𓄡, B.D. 165, 8, a name of Åmen.

Ihit 𓀀𓎛𓏏𓄿𓃒, Mission XIII, 149, a cow-goddess.

ihå 𓀀𓎛𓇋, 𓀀𓎛𓀀𓇋, P. 84, T. 318, O!

iḥ 𓀀𓍿𓈙, IV, 305, to toil at the oars.

iḥi 𓀀𓍿𓏲𓈙, P.S.B. 24, 46, a particle of exclamation.

iḥa 𓀀𓌙𓅱𓎛, T. 304, alas!

ikh 𓀀𓌙𓏏, to hang out, to suspend in the air.

is 𓀀𓎛𓋴𓊃, 𓀀𓎛𓊃𓅱𓎛, tomb; see 𓀀𓎛𓋴𓊃.

is 𓀀𓐍𓏏, Rev., to make haste; Copt. ⲓϩⲥ.

isaṭṭ 𓀀𓐍𓄿𓏲𓏲𓅱𓎛, Anastasi I, 24, 8, to tremble, hover (like a bird).

isf-t 𓀀𓀀𓎛𓅱𓎛, sins, faults, transgressions; see 𓇋𓎛𓅱, 𓇋𓎛𓅱.

isr 𓀀𓎛𓋴𓏲𓏲𓏲, stalks of papyrus, 𓅱 𓏲 𓅱 𓏲 𓅱.

Isråar 𓀀𓏲𓏲𓇋𓄿𓅱𓀀𓄡, Israel Stele, 27, Israelites; from Heb. יִשְׂרָאֵל.

it 𓇋𓄿𓇋, P. 371, father; plur. 𓀀𓄿𓀀𓄡.

it 𓀀𓂝𓄿𓆑, 𓀀𓄿𓏲𓏲𓏲, Rev. 11, 163, 𓀀𓄿𓅱𓏏, 𓀀𓄿𓏲𓏲𓈖𓂋, 𓀀𓄿𓏲𓏲𓂻, 𓂻, dew; see 𓇋𓅱𓄿𓏏𓈖𓂋; Copt. ⲉⲓⲱⲧⲉ.

iti 𓏲𓄿𓏲𓆼𓏲𓏲, grain.

ititi 𓀀𓄿𓏲𓏲𓏲𓀀𓄡, to sound a trumpet.

Ituā Bār 𓀀𓄿𓅱𓏏𓂻𓏲𓏲𓏏𓌙𓀀𓄡, Asien 98, Alt. K. 241, a proper name; Heb. ירעבעל(?)

ithit-t 𓀀𓎛𓏏𓀀𓄡𓄿𓃒, Rev., importunity.

iṭ 𓀀𓏏𓈖𓂋, dew; see 𓇋𓅱𓏏𓈖𓂋.

iṭāa 𓀀𓏏𓏲𓏲𓏲𓀀𓄡, one who knows; Heb. יוֹרֵעַ.

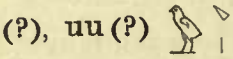
itchar 𓀀𓀀𓄿𓅱𓃀𓂻, potter (?); Heb. יוֹצֵר.

Digitized by Microsoft®

u ; Heb. ו.

u , they, them, their.

u , Rec. 3, 221, serpent or serpent-god.

u (?), uu (?)  , district, estate, domain.

u (?) , Anastasi I, 12, 3, Brit. Mus. 321, officer (= ?).

u (?) , to build.

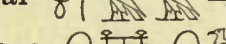
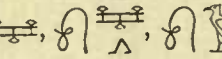
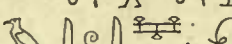
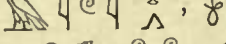
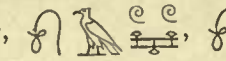
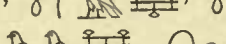
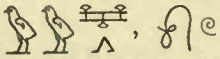
u (?) , Rec. 21, 14, a kind of well or spring in the Great Oasis.

u (?) , Rev. 13, 113, roll, documents.

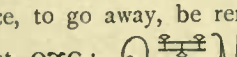
U , Rec. 30, 191, a mythological city.

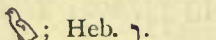
U , B.D.G. 1110, a god of Denderah.

u (?) , Jour. As. 1908, 261, remote, afar; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉⲓ.

uai , N. 708,  ,  ,  , Amen. 18, 7,  ,  ,  ,  , to be away from a person or place, to go away, be remote, afar off, absent; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉ; , being afar off.

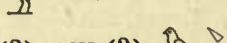
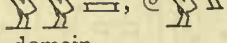
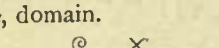
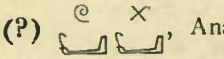
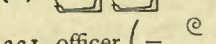
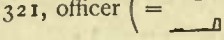
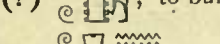
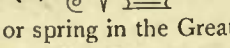
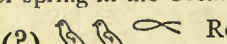
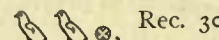
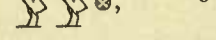
ua , to remit a tax, to abolish an impost.

uaiu  , travellers, remote (of countries).

ua  , something which happened a long time ago.

uai-t , a distant thing.

uaua (?) , the name of the moon on her 12th day.

ua-t  , U. 70, , U. 399, , P. 330,  ,  , way, road, path, journey; dual,  ; plur.  ,  , ,  , ,  ,  , ,  ,  , various ways; **ua-t neter** , the road followed by the procession in which the figure of a god was carried; , traveller, he who is on the road.

uau , L.D. III, 140B, a flat field.

ua-t , a garden walk.

ua-t ent reth , "road of all men," *i.e.*, a common highway.

ua-t mitu , the roads of the damned.

uatu neferut , good roads, roads easy to travel.

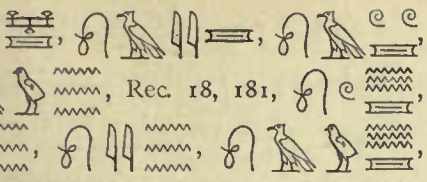
Uatiu , road-gods.

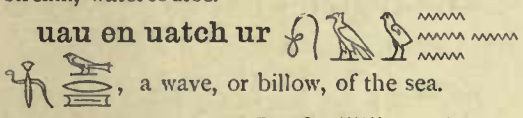
Uat-Ḥeru , P. 160, the path of Horus, *i.e.*, heaven.

ua-t mu (?) , a watercourse, water channel.

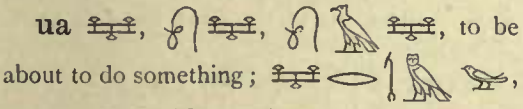
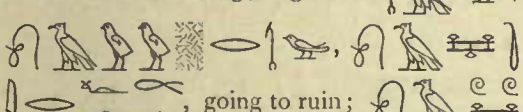
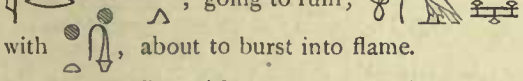
ua-t ḥit , rain channel.

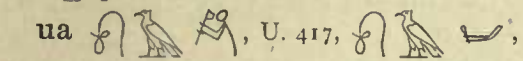
Digitized by Microsoft ®

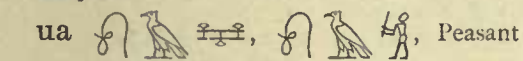
uau  , Rec. 18, 181, stream, watercourse.

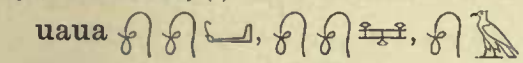
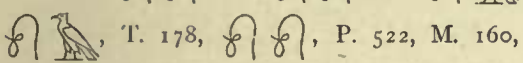
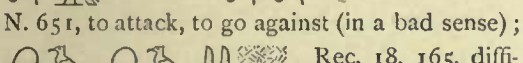
uau en uatch ur  , a wave, or billow, of the sea.

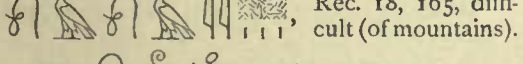
uau en åter Mar. Karn. 42, 22, river flood.

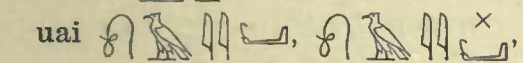
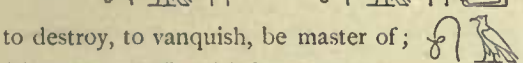
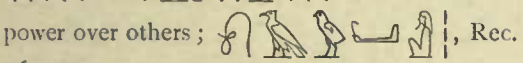
ua  , to be about to do something;  , going to ruin;  with , about to burst into flame.

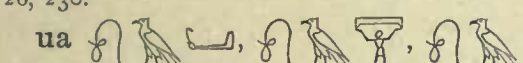
ua  , U. 417, , T. 237, to attack, to smite, to smash, to destroy, to vanquish.

ua  , Peasant 291, to drive away (?)

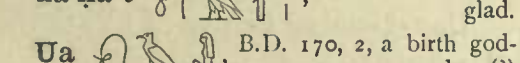
uaua  , T. 178,  , P. 522, M. 160, N. 651, to attack, to go against (in a bad sense);  , Rec. 18, 165, difficult (of mountains).

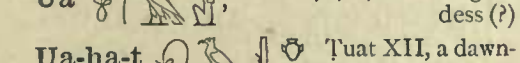
ua  , warden, governor.

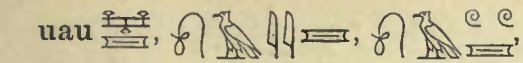
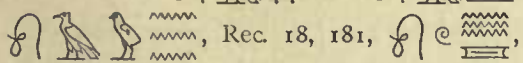
uai  , to destroy, to vanquish, be master of;  , those who have power over others;  , Rec. 26, 230.

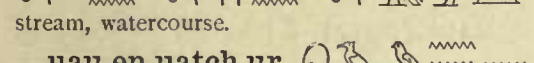
ua  , to bear, to carry away, to grasp.

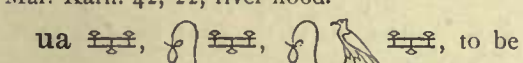
ua ḥa-t , uplifted in heart, glad.

Ua  , B.D. 170, 2, a birth goddess (?)

Ua-ḥa-t  , Ṭuat XII, a dawn-god.

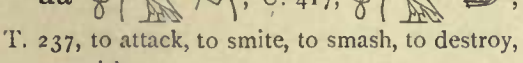
uaa  , to think, to meditate, to take counsel;  , the king communed with his heart.

uaua-t  , Wört. 326, Wört. Supp. 383 . . . . . .

uaua , Rec. 29, 164, , Rec. 18, 165, , L.D. III, 140B,  , Tutānkhåmen 12, to take counsel, to discuss, to deliberate, to talk things over.

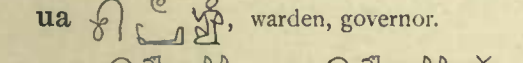
uaua sekheru , Ḳubbân Stele 8, to devise plans.

uaua , Demot. Cat. XIII, a word used in connection with money.

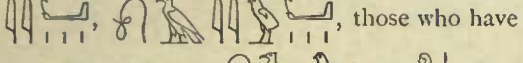
ua  , Jour. As. 1908, 267, to blaspheme, to speak evil of some one, to plot rebellion; Copt. ⲟⲩⲁ.

uaiu , blasphemers.

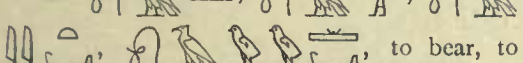
uau-t , blasphemy; plur. .

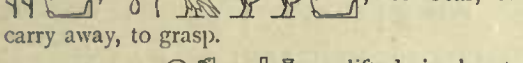
uati , rebel; plur.  .

uaua , to plot rebellion, to curse the king, to blaspheme.

uauai  , to answer (?) Copt. ⲟⲩⲱ.

uai , Rev., death, destruction, the end; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱ.

Uai  , "Rebel," "Blasphemer," a title of Ãapep.

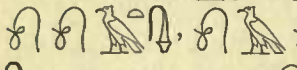
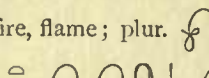
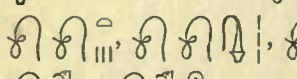
Uaiu  , the associates of Ãapep.

uai , Rec. 29, 157, to stink, foul, bad, stinking.

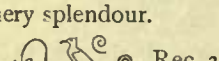
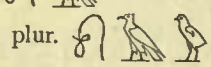
ua , to burn, to be hot.

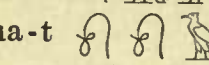
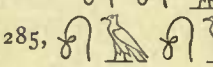
Digitized by Microsoft ®

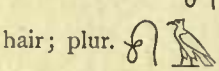
uaa-t , flame, fire.

uaua-t , Rec. 14, 176,  , fire, flame; plur.  ,  .

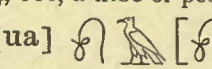
uauau , radiance, light, fiery splendour.

ua  , Rec. 31, 31, a rope, a fetter, a bond; plur.  .

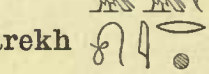
uaua-t  , Thes. 1285,  , a measuring line, cord of palm fibre.

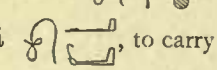
uaua-t, uauait , foliage, hair; plur.  .

Uauaiu , Rec. 14, 106, a tribe or people.

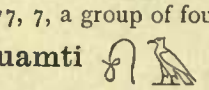
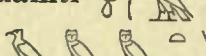
ua[ua]  , the seed of a plant.

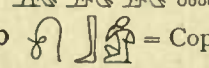
uaua-t , a part of the head.

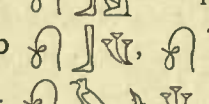
uaârekh  , to blossom.

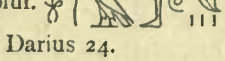
uaā  , to carry off.

Uaiput , B.D. 177, 7, a group of four cow-goddesses.

Uauamti  ; see  , B.D. 125, II.

uab  = Copt. ⲟⲩⲃⲉ.

uab  , a plant, flower, blossom; plur. , Hymn Darius 24.

uabu  , garden (?) cultivated land of some sort.

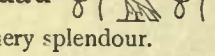
uab-t , the sides of a crown.

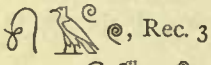
uabs (?) , green plants.

uapt , U. 369 . . . . . .

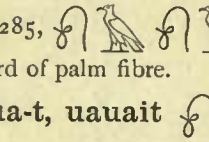
uapi (upi ?) , a judgment, a judicial decision.

uam , to be hot, to burn.

uam , a plant;  the seeds of the same (used in medicine).

uami  , Rec. 30, 66, a part of a ship (?)

Uamemti , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Uamemti  , Ṭuat IX, X, a monster mythological serpent, a form of Āepep.

Uamemtiu , Ṭuat X, a group of five serpents who are fettered by Geb.

uanu (?) , Rec. 4, 21, a grain-bearing plant.

uani , Rev. 14, 21, garland, crown = .

uanen = , that which is.

uaneb , herbs, plants.

uanr , mat.

uar = .

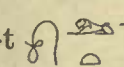
uar , to tie up, to lace up.

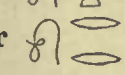
uar , a measuring cord or rope, cord of a net; plur. .

Uar-t-neter Semsu , B.D. 153A, 21, the name of a rope of the magical net.

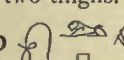
Digitized by Microsoft ®

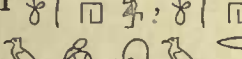
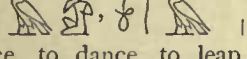
uara , reed, a reed flute or pipe.

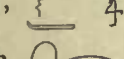
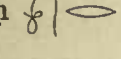
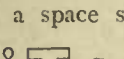
uar-t  , a bird with a shrill note.

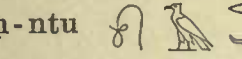
uarr  , title of an official, governor (?)

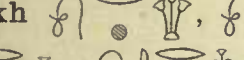
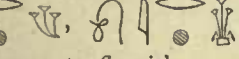
uaruti , Mission V, 521, the two thighs.

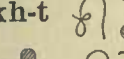
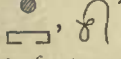
uarp  , to send; Copt. ϭⲱⲣⲡ.

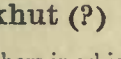
uarh ,  , to rejoice, to dance, to leap with joy; var.  .

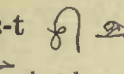
uarḥ  , Rec. 3, 35,  , a space suitable for building; var.  ; Copt. ϭⲣⲉϩ.

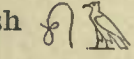
uarḥ-ntu  , Rec. 16, 57 . . . . . .

uarkh  ,  , to be green, to become green, to flourish.

uarkh-t  , Rec. 10, 136,  , space, area, hall, court of a temple; Copt. ϭⲣⲉϩ.

uarkhut (?)  , the chambers in which Hathor assisted the dead.

uars-t  , head-rest; Copt. ϭⲣⲥⲥ.

uarsh  , to enjoy.

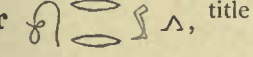
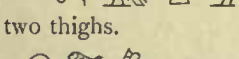
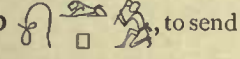
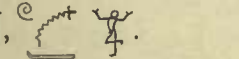
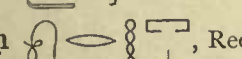
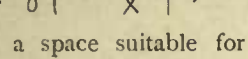
Uarkatâr , Rec. 21, 81, a Syrian shipmaster.

uartâ , rose; Copt. ϭⲣⲉⲣⲧ, Arab. وَرْد.

Uartâ , Rec. 21, 78, a Syrian shipmaster.

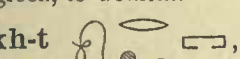
uarṭ , part of the ornamentation of a crown.

uahr , dog; Copt. ϭⲟⲩⲟⲣ.

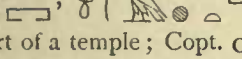
uaḥ , T. 224,  , U. 528, P. 91, , M. 120, T. 332,  , N. 961,  , Rec. 27, 224, 29, 148, , , ,  ,  , Amen. 2, 3, 10, 9,  , Amen. 23, 14, 26, 10, to set, to plant, to place in position, to leave behind, to fasten, to set before, *i.e.*, to offer, the acquittal of a court, to pitch a camp.

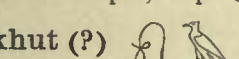
uaḥ âb , Rec. 16, 56, , Peasant 219, to set the heart or mind to do something or on something, to set in the heart, to pay heed; , devoted before the god.

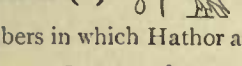
uaḥ âhi . Rec. 8, 133, to pitch a camp.

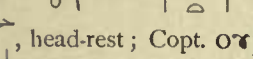
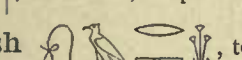
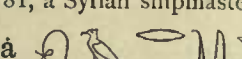
uaḥ ākh  , Rec. 6, 10, to offer up a burnt offering.

uaḥ ākh , a fire-altar, fire-place.

uaḥ ākh  , N. 999, the name of a fire festival.

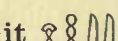
uaḥ neḥb-t  , to lay a stone.

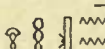
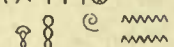
uaḥ er ta  , to lay down (arms).

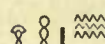
uaḥ tchatcha (?) , U. 283,  , N. 26,  , N. 1214, , Thes. 1285, , to bow the head frequently, to do honour, multiplication (of figures);  = 1185 × $\frac{1}{10}$.

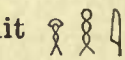
uaḥ-t , Anastasi IV, 2, 11, Koller Pap. 2, 9, an instrument used in carrying loads.

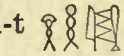
Digitized by Microsoft ®

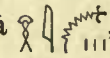
uaḥit  , Annales III, 109, places for alighting; see .

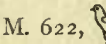
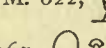
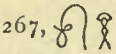
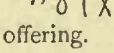
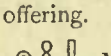
uaḥ  ,  , to offer libations, water carrier (?)

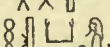
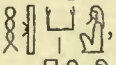
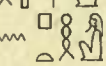
uaḥ  , Rev. 12, 135, libation priest; Gr. χοαχυτης.

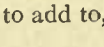
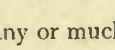
uaḥit  , libations, libation vessels (?)

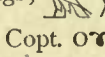
uaḥ-t  , Annales III, 110, offerings.

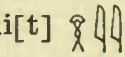
uaḥâ  , Rev. 6, 7, gifts, benefactions.

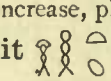
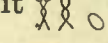
uaḥit , N. 1226,  , M. 622,  , P. 435,  , T. 267,  , M. 424,  , a divine offering.

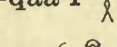
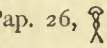
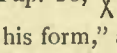
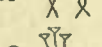
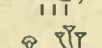
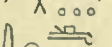
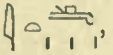
uaḥ  , Mar. Karn. 53, 25, in swearing:—  , "I swear by my Ka";  , "I swear by the Ka of Ptaḥ."

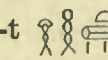
uaḥ , to add to, to increase, to grow, to become many or much;  , frequent journeyings;  , in addition to; , besides; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱϩ.

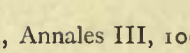
uaḥi[t]  , increment, growth, increase, plentiful, abundant.

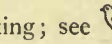
Uaḥit  , Berg. I, 14, a lioness-headed goddess.

Uaḥ-qaâ-f  , Rhind Pap. 26,  , "he who increases his form," a title of the Moon-god.

uaḥit  ,  ,  , , ,  , ,  , ,  ,  , spelt, grain; var. .

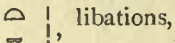
uaḥ-t  , food.

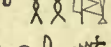
uaḥ ,  , wreath, crown, necklace (?)

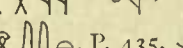
uaḥ  , a kind of fish.

uaḥ , Rec. 14, 67, , Rec. 16, 70, fishermen; Copt. ⲟⲩⲟϩⲓ.

uaḥâ (?) , Rev. 12, 62, 66 = Copt. ⲟⲩⲟϩ.

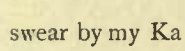
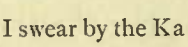
Uaḥtiu , the dwellers in the Oasis country;  , Rec. 10, 150, Oasis women.

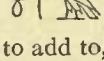
uakh , U. 519, P. 277, 697, Rec. 31, 28,  , P. 361, N. 1075, , to be green, to flourish; , T. 336, P. 816, N. 644, full of blossom, blooming, flourishing.

Uakh-t ,  , a green or fertile region, a name of the Great Oasis.

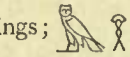
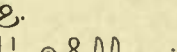
uakhkh-t , P. 399, M. 570, N. 1176, garden, pool with plants growing in it.

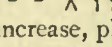
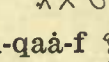
Uakh , B.D. 110, a lake full of green plants in Sekhet-Âaru.

uakh ,  , Rec. 26, 2, , , ,  , , , a large chamber, hall of a palace, hall of columns, colonnade, a country house.

uakh  , to seek after; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱϣ.

uakhr , a hall or chamber with plants in it.

uas  , P. 359, N. 762, 910, 1073, , , a sceptre;  , P. 659, M. 767, the **uas** and the **tcham** sceptres.

uas  , physical and mental well-being, content, serenity; , "life, stability, content"; , P. 18,  , P. 624, sound, well, content.

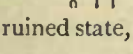
Digitized by Microsoft ®

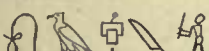
uas-t (?) , a kind of animal, dog (?)

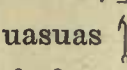
Uas , Mar. Karn. 42, 16, Thebes personified.

Uasit , consort of Uas.

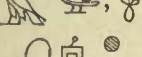
Uasit , Tuat X, a lioness-goddess of the Eye of Horus.

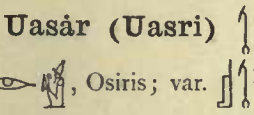
uas , to be in a ruined state, crumbling to ruin, ruined, decayed, weak, feeble;  , in a most ruined state.

uas  , to work in wood, to saw.

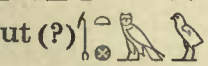
uasuas  , to cut, to stab, to saw; see .

uasam , to be in a ruined state; var. .

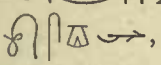
uasakh  , chamber, large room, hall; see **usekh-t**.

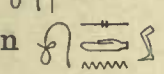
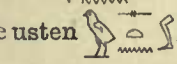
Uasår (Uasri)  , Osiris; var. .

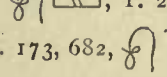
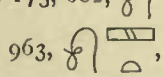
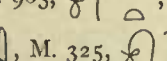
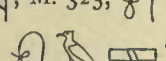
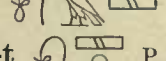
uasm (?) , to be ruined, destroyed.

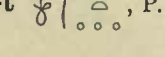
uasmut (?)  , ruin.

Uasri , a title of Osiris.

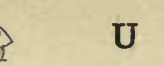
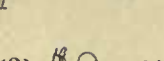
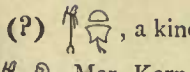
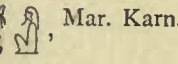
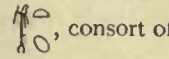
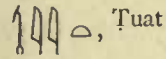
uasg  , a large wide board (?)

uasṭen  , to move with long strides; see **usten**  ; Copt. ⲟⲩⲥⲟⲥⲑⲉⲛ.

uash  , T. 270, P. 109, 372, 654, M. 758, N. 173, 682,  , U. 94, 536, T. 350, N. 963,  , N. 173 . . . . . ,  , M. 325,  , P. 163.

uash  , Hh. 211 . . . . .

uash-t , P. 555 . . . . .

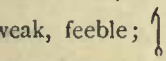
uash  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to greet, to adore, to worship, to praise, to magnify, to wish; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱϣ.

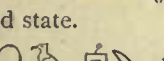
uashu , praises, cries of joy.

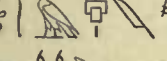
uashiu , those who sing praises.

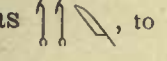
uash-t , praise, adoration.

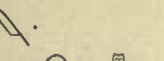
uashesh , a skin disease.

Uasheshu  , a foreign people or nation.

uasha  , Rec. 21, 98, to carry (?) to be carried (?)

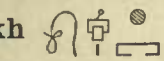
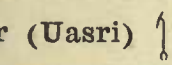
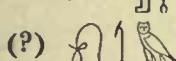
uashat-t  , a disease of the eye.

uashatȧ-ti  , P.S.B. 13, 412, a chronic sufferer from eye disease (?)

uashb-t  , a kind of medicine (?) medicaments.

Uashba , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 46).

uashk , Hh. 363 . . . . . .

uag  ,  , B.M. 194, ,  , P. 222, N. 999, , T. 343, N. 708, 1343, , Hh. 205, the name of a festival which took place on the 18th day of the month Thoth.

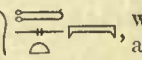
uag , to cry out, to shout.

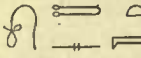
uat , Jour. As. 1908, 295, to depart; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲧ.

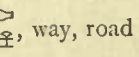
uati , creation, production.

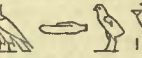
Digitized by Microsoft ®

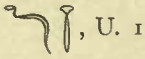
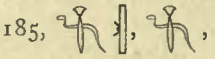
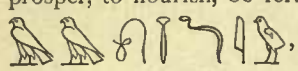
uatemtȧ , Anastasi I, 7, 3.....

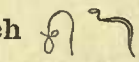
uaths-t  , what is held up, above, heaven, sky.

Uathesit  , Berg. II, 13, "Raiser," a title of Mut.

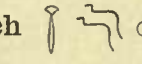
uaṭ  , way, road = .

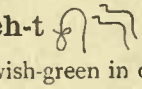
uaṭu  , a kind of plant used in medicine.

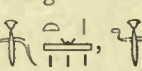
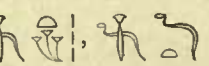
uatch  , U. 185,  , to be green, to be young and new, to thrive, to prosper, to flourish, be fertile; Copt. ϣϣϫ;  , U. 566.

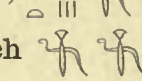
uatch-t  , P. 413, M. 591, N. 1197, , green, fresh, youthful, something green.

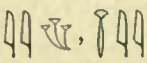
uatchuatch , P. 419, M. 600, N. 1205, yellowish-green, or green; Copt. ϣⲉϫϣϣϫ.

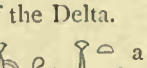
uatchuatch  , yellowish-green coloured light.

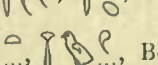
uatchuatch-t  , Rec. 27, 218, something yellowish-green in colour.

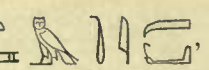
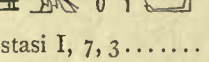
uatchut  , green things, growing crops, plants, herbs, vegetables;  , young trees.

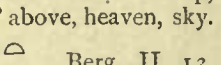
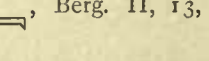
uatchuatch  , herbs, vegetables; Copt. ϣϫϫ-ϣⲉϫ.

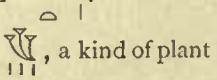
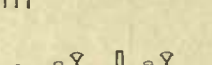
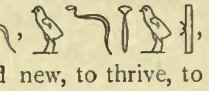
Uatchit  , the Green Land, a name of the Delta.

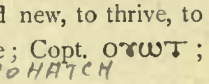
uatch-t  , a part of the body, eye (?)

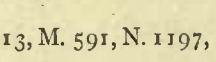
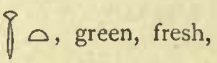
uatch-t  , Berl. 7272, "fresh meat," *i.e.*, uncooked meat.

uatch-t, uatchit  , B.M. 448,  , a ceremonial bandlet made of green cloth or linen.

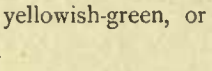
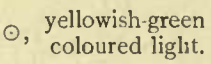
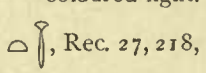
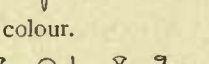
uatch-t  , P. 614, M. 781, N. 1138,  , the Green Crown.

uatch , U. 566,  , green feldspar, sulphate of copper, root of emerald, turquoise;  , green stone of Bakhet, *i.e.*, Sinai (?); , green stone of the South, perhaps the emeralds of Gebel Zâbarah;  , green stone of the North.

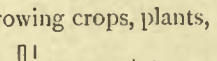
uatch-t  , an amulet made of "root of emerald" stone, either in the round , or sculptured in relief on a plaque, ; green stone in general.

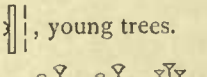
Uatch  , 1. the sceptre of feldspar with which Horus fought against the foes of Osiris: it proceeded from Uatchit,  , N. 705; 2. , the sceptre of Isis, B.D. 105, 4.

Uatch-en-theḥen-t , B.D. 125, III, 24, the crystal sceptre which the Fenkhu gave to the deceased.

uatch  , U. 65,  , T. 334,  , N. 411,  , N. 708, , eye-paint containing sulphate of copper.

uatch , ointment containing sulphate of copper.

Uatch-ȧr-ti (?)  , B.D. 32, 8, green of eyes, or strong sighted (?)

Uatch-ān  , T. 145, M. 198, N. 540, the name of a sacred boat.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Uatch-ur , , T. 275, P. 690, N. 67, "the Great Green water," *i.e.*, the sea, the ocean; , , the islands of the Mediterranean.

Uatch-ur , Ombos I, 1, 83: (1) the god of the Mediterranean Sea, , , T. 338, P. 28, M. 610; (2) a name of the great celestial sea, , B.D. 17, 45.

uatch ra , a goose with a green beak.

uatch ḥa-t , Rec. 29, 148, a bird with a green breast; plur. .

uatch , , a stick, withy, twig, pillar, support, column; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲧ; , T. 198, P. 678, two pillars connected with .

uatchit , Hymn Darius 35, , , a hall with pillars in it, colonnade.

uatchi[t] , stele, memorial tablet; Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲧ; var. .

uatch , altar, tablet for offerings.

uatch , , IV, 1157, a kind of loaf or cake.

uatch , a disease of the belly.

Uatch , N. 705, "green one," a divine proper name.

Uatch , Ombos I, 1, 186–188, one of the 14 Kau of Rā.

Uatchit , N. 677, , , , , Rec. 30, 186, , an ancient serpent-goddess. The centre of her cult was Per-Uatchit (Buto), in the Delta. She was the chief goddess of the North. , Berg. I, 8, Uatchit, the holy double goddess of Pe-Ṭep; , Rec. 30, 186, the seven companions of Uatchit.

Uatch-ti , , , , , , , the two goddesses Uatchit and Nekhebit, the two uraei on the brow of Rā.

Uatchit , a foreign land (?)

Uatch-ȧu-mut-f , Berg. II, 9, an ape-headed keeper of the 9th hour of the night.

Uatch-āab-f-ṭep-sekhet-f , T. 333, P. 825, one of the four bulls of Tem.

Uatchit neb-[t]-kek , Ombos I, 111, a hawk-headed serpent-goddess.

Uatch-Neser-t , B.D. 125, II, a god of Memphis, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Uatch-neterit , Ombos 2, 132.

uatch-t rār (?) , Rev. 14, 18 . . . . . .

Uatch-reṭ , Denderah IV, 65, a serpent associate of Horus.

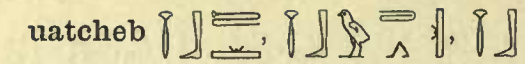
Uatch-ḥer , Ṭuat IV, "Green-face," a god.

Uatchit-tcheserit , a goddess (?)

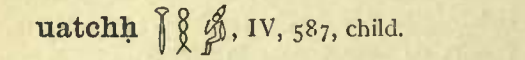
uatch , to violate.

uatchāi , a kind of flower.

Digitized by Microsoft®

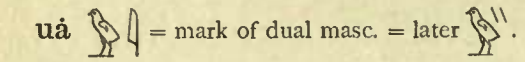
uatcheb  , Mar. Karn. 54, 42, to present, to bring forward, to recoil (?)

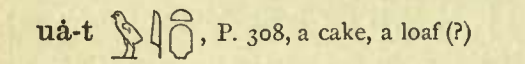
uatchnȧ , a flute, reed pipe.

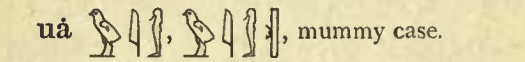
uatchḥ  , IV, 587, child.

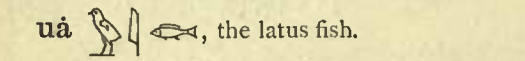
uatchḥ , Bubastis 51, altar, altar pitcher.

uȧ , pronoun, 1st pers. sing.

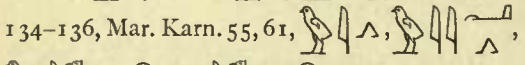
uȧ  = mark of dual masc. = later .

uȧ-t  , P. 308, a cake, a loaf (?)

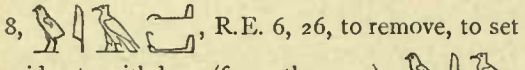
uȧ  , mummy case.

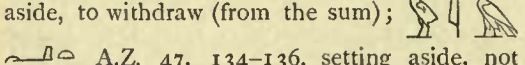
uȧ  , the latus fish.

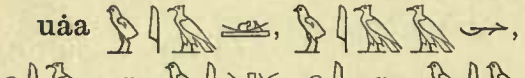
uȧ , A.Z. 49, 134–136, Mar. Karn. 55, 61, , Ebers Pap. 109, 8, , R.E. 6, 26, to remove, to set aside, to withdraw (from the sum); A.Z. 47, 134–136, setting aside, not counting.

uȧa  , ship, boat; .

uȧa nesu , the boat of the king, *i.e.*, the royal barge.

uȧa en tcha  , Nâstasen Stele 39, a kind of boat used in the Sûdân.

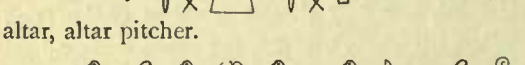
uȧa-ui  , the two great boats [of the Sun-god], *i.e.*, the Sekti boat and the Ântchti boat.

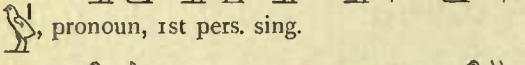
Uȧa penāt  , Ṭuat III, a mythological boat.

Uȧa em Meḥṭit , Mar. Aby. I, 45, the sacred boat of Meḥṭit.

uȧa en maāti , boat of Truth, a mythological boat.

Uȧa en Neh-t , A.Z. 35, 19, a boat in .

uȧa en Rā  , B.D. 141, 5, the boat of Rā.

uȧa en Kheperȧ  , the boat of Kheperȧ.

uȧa en Tef , B.D. 164, 3, the boat of the Father.

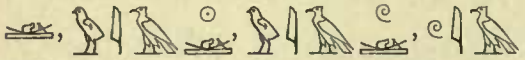
uȧa en Tem , the boat of Tem.

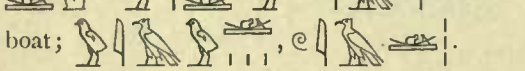
Uȧa herr , Ṭuat III, a mythological boat.

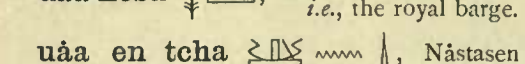
uȧa ḥeḥ , the "boat of Millions of Years," a name of the boat of Rā.

Uȧa-ta , Ṭuat III, the boat of the earth; , Ṭuat II, the four boats of the earth.

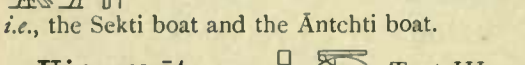
Uȧa Tesṭes , Ṭuat VII, a star-goddess.

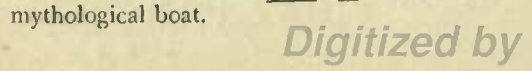
uȧa  , Âmen. 24, 19, to praise.

uȧa-t  , a kind of bird.

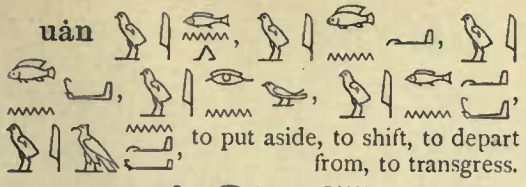
uȧa-t  , nausea, vomiting.

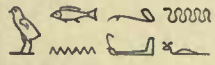
uȧauȧa , Anastasi I, 28, 3, to be weak, loose, flabby.

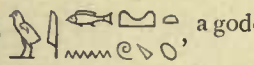
uȧauit  , the weakness of old age, tottering, feeble.

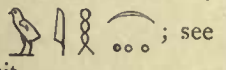
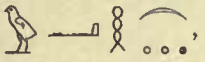
uȧu  , Rec. 32, 15 . . . . . .

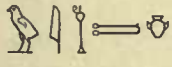
Digitized by Microsoft ®

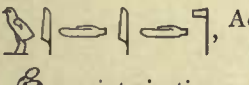
uân  , to put aside, to shift, to depart from, to transgress.

uânf (?)  , to turn into worms, become maggoty.

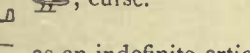
Uânṭit  , a goddess, Ombos 2, 133.

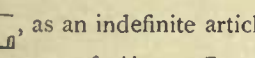
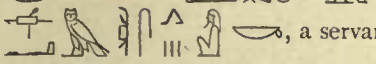
uâḥ  ; see  , carob fruit.

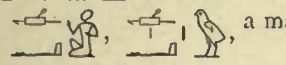
uâth-âb (?)  , U. 460, son of .

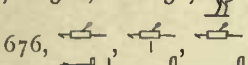
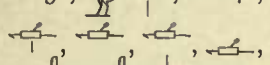
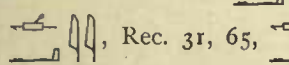
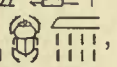
Uâṭâṭ  , Aelt. Texte 3, 35, a god (?)

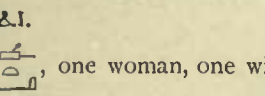
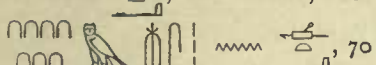
uā , an interjection.

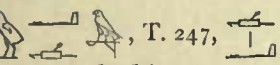
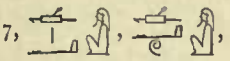
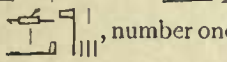
uā  , curse.

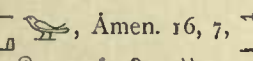
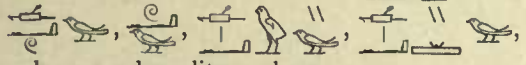
uā  , as an indefinite article; , a festival; , a door;  , a servant of thine.

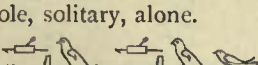
uāu  , a man, a person, anyone.

uā , U. 316, N. 1238, , P. 641,  , M. 676,  , one, single, only one; fem. , P. 617,  , Rec. 31, 65,  , Rec. 23, 196, one who became eight; Copt. ⲟⲩⲁ, ⲟⲩⲁⲓ.

uā-t  , one woman, one wife;  , 70 children, the children of one wife.

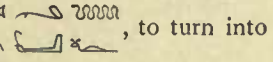
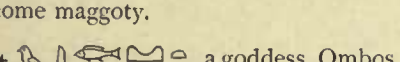
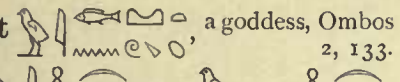
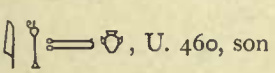
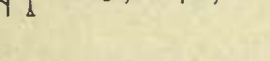
Uā  , T. 247,  , One, *i.e.*, God;  , number one of the gods.

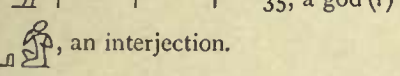
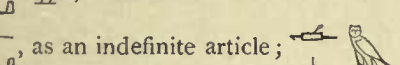
uā  , Âmen. 16, 7,  , only one, sole, solitary, alone.

uāāu  , one, only one, alone, favourite.

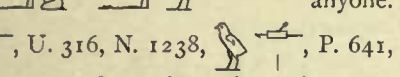
uāā-t , loneliness.

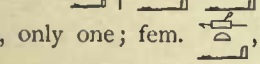
uāiu , "only ones," *i.e.*, distinguished men.

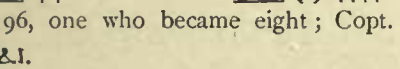
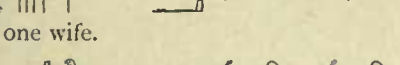
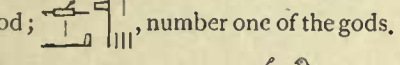
uāti , U. 365,  , P. 157,  , only one, sole; fem.  , Israel Stele 12; , the only God;  , Rev. 11, 125,  , Mar. Karn. 53, 28, royal statue; Copt. ⲟⲩⲁⲁⲧ.

uā uā , N. 784,  , Rec. 30, 187, , one only, one alone;  , one only without his second; , one only creator of things that are.

uā , Jour. As. 1908, 285, to set apart something for a purpose.

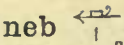
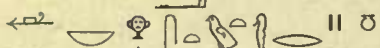
uā , to be alone;  , alone by himself; , alone by thyself.

uā âb  , "one heart," a title (?)

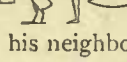
uā — uā , one and the other;  , IV, 1031, one proceeding from one; , in one place together; , one in ten;  , with a common cry; , Rec. 20, 42, one on each side;  , IV, 1104, one cried to the other; , one to her fellow; , one god to his neighbour.

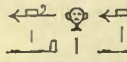
uā en uā , one to one, *i.e.*, one to another.

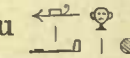
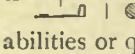
Digitized by Microsoft ®

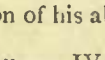
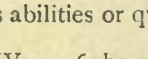
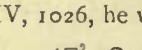
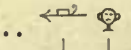
uā neb  , every one, everybody;  , Rec. 20, 41, everybody is like his neighbour.

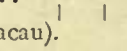
uā ḥer uā , one on the top of the other.

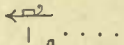
uā ḥer khu  , B.M. 196, one by reason of his abilities or qualities; , IV, 1026, he was unrivalled.

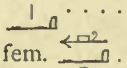
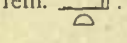
uā-ḥer-....  , an object—use unknown (Lacau).

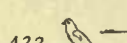
uā .... ki  , the one ....the other; fem.  , B.D. 161 (Rubric 2).

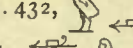
Uā  , U. 432,  , T. 247, the ONE, later  , a title of Rā, Osiris, Åmen and other gods, and of the deceased as a divine being: thus Pepi II is  , N. 952.

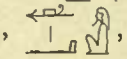
uā-t  , the name of one of the eyes of Rā.

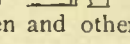
uā-t  , the name of a crown, or diadem.

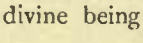
Uāuti  , B.D.G. 659,  , a name of Hathor.

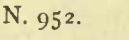
Uāuti  , B.D. 164, 1, Moret, Culte, 140, *i.e.*, ONE, a title of Neith and of Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.

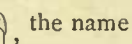
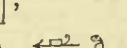
Uā-uben-em-Åāḥ  , B.D. 2, 1, a title of Osiris.

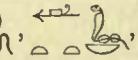
Uā-pesṭ-em-Åāḥ  , B.D. 2, 2, a title of Osiris.

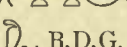
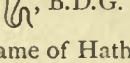
Uā em Uā  , B.D. 42, 17, "One [proceeding] from One," a title of Osiris.

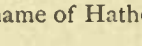
Uā-menḥ  , B.D. 7, 1, "One of wax," *i.e.*, the wax figure of Åapep which was burnt ceremonially.

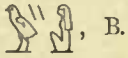
Uā seqeb  , B.D. 105, a god.

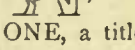
uā-t  , a piece;  , a piece of åsha cloth.

uāāu  , private chamber, or apartments.

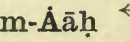
uā  , Düm. H.I. I, 26, 27,  , spear, lance.

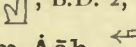
uā-ti  , a staff with a jackal's head.

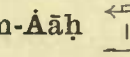
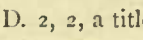
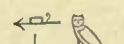
uā-ti  , a hair tail, a tail.

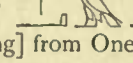
uā-ti  , the Lion, a sign of the Zodiac.

uā-ti , a kind of goat.

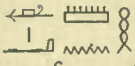
uā  , P. 98, M. 68 = , N. 48, flesh and bone, heir, heritage.

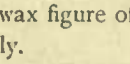
uā-t  , P. 57, 122, N. 661, flesh, heir.

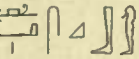
uā  , P.S.B. 13, 303,  , an officer, master, lieutenant, an official of any kind; plur.  .

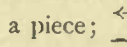
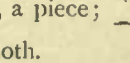
uā en menshu  , master of the boat, captain.

uā en khenu , master mariner.

uā  , a kind of fish.

uā  , to smite, to slay, to smash.

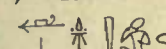
uāuā , to slay, fight, battle, slaughter;  , Rec. 15, 171, eight leagues of slaughter.

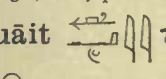
uāa  , Åmen. 11, 16,  , to cry out, to conjure, to blaspheme, to curse; demotic form, , Rev. 11, 164.

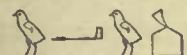
Uāau , B.D. 144, 147, the herald of the 3rd Ārit.

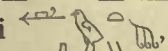
Digitized by Microsoft®

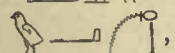
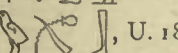
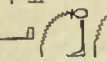
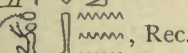
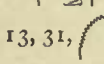
uāa , Rev. 12, 212, flax; Copt. ⲓⲁϯ, ⲉⲓⲁⲁϯ.

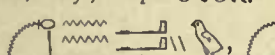
uāāb  , Rev. 11, 136, will, pleasure.

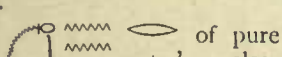
uāi, uāit  , a kind of worm; , worms, bait for fish.

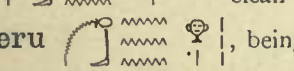
uāu  , box, casket.

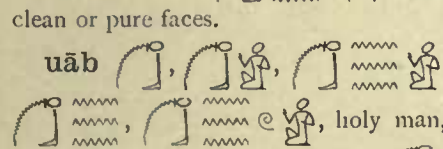
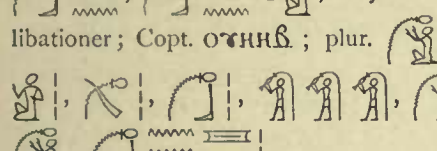
uāuti  , a kind of star, comet (?)

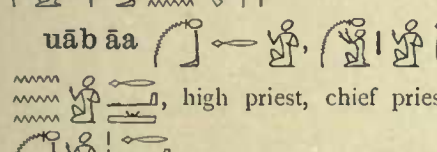
uāb  , U. 573, P. 322, 607, M. 222, , P. 191, , N. 967,  , U. 188,  , P. 123,  , Rec. 31, 13, 31,  , , to be innocent, guiltless, to be clean, to be purified, to be ceremonially pure or clean, to purify, to purify oneself, a cleansing, clean, to wash clean, pure, holy; Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲡ.

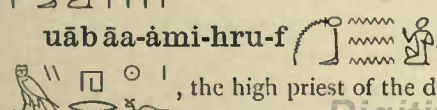
uāb āui  , clean-handed.

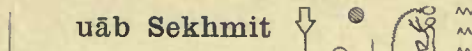
uāb ra  , of pure mouth, clean speech.

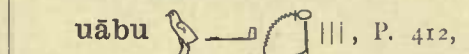
uābu ḥeru  , beings with clean or pure faces.

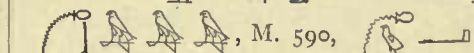
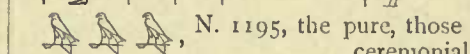
uāb  , holy man, priest, libationer; Copt. ⲟⲩϩⲏⲃ; plur.  .

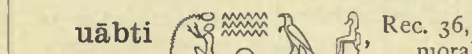
uāb āa  , high priest, chief priest; plur. .

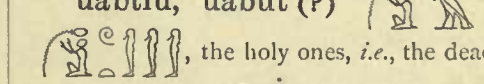
uāb āa-āmi-hru-f  , the high priest of the day.

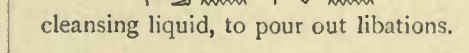
uāb Sekhmit  , Ebers Pap. 99, 2, 3, exorcist.

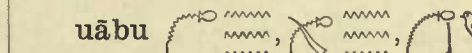
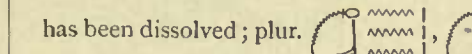
uāb-t ābṭ  , the month's duty of a priest.

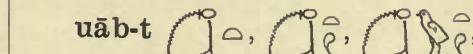
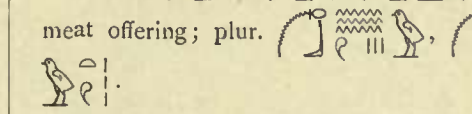
uābu , P. 412,  , M. 590,  , N. 1195, the pure, those who are ceremonially clean.

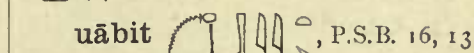
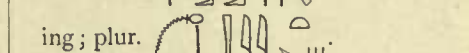
uābti  , Rec. 36, 78, one morally pure.

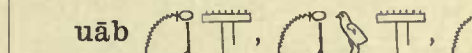
uābtiu, uābut (?)  , the holy ones, *i.e.*, the dead.

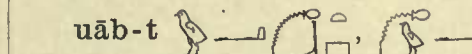
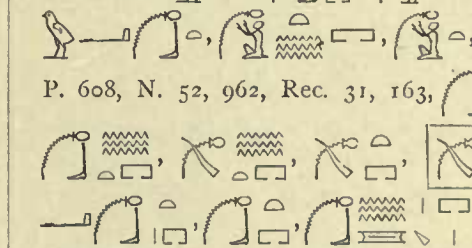
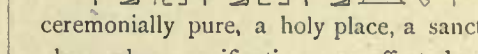
uāb  , to pour out a cleansing liquid, to pour out libations.

uābu  , libation, a sprinkling with water in which incense has been dissolved; plur.  .

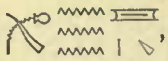
uāb-t  , a pure meat offering; plur.  .

uābit  , P.S.B. 16, 132, offering; plur.  .

uāb  , Rec. 27, 223, holy raiment or vestment, apparel which is ceremonially pure.

uāb-t  , U. 581, P. 608, N. 52, 962, Rec. 31, 163,  , a place ceremonially pure, a holy place, a sanctuary, a place where purification was effected, a wash-house, a bath; Copt. ⲟⲩⲁⲁⲃ;  , doubly pure place, twice pure place.

Digitized by Microsoft®

uāb  , a vessel of holy water (?)

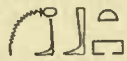
uāb-t , the chamber in a temple in which the ceremonies symbolic of the mummification of Osiris were performed; it was commonly called .

uāb-t , the holy place, a name of heaven.

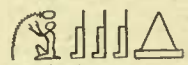
Uābit , Berg. II, 14, a name of Nut.

Uāb-t , a sanctuary of Libya-Mareotis.

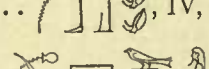
uāb , base, pedestal, socket.

uāb-t  , Rec. 17, 4, tomb.

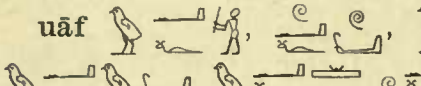
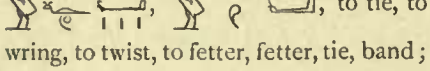
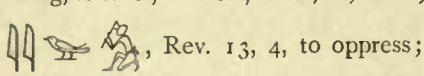
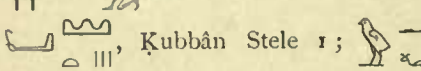
uābut (?) , Edict 15, breweries (?)

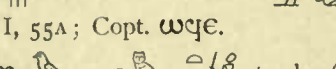
Uāb âsut  , the name of the pyramid of Userkaf.

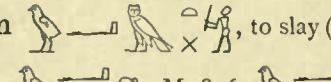
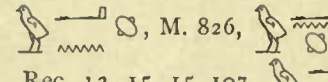
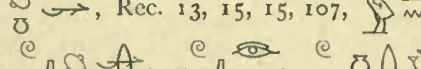
uāb ..... , IV, 1031 .....

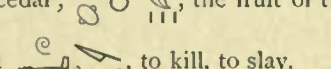
Uāb ur  , "great sanctuary," a name of Osiris.

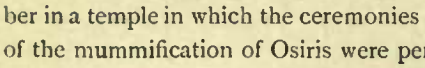
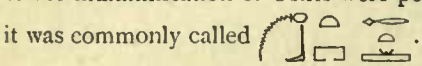
uābāb-t , U. 452, holy offerings.

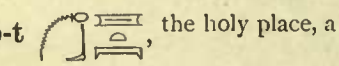
uāf ,  , , to tie, to bind, to wring, to twist, to fetter, fetter, tie, band;  , Rev. 13, 4, to oppress;  , Ḳubbân Stele 1;  , L.D. III, 55A; Copt. ϣϥϵ.

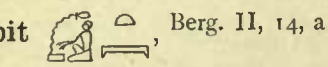
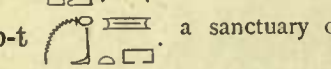
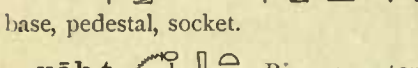
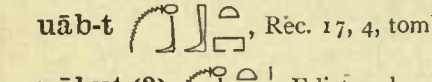
uām  , to slay (?)

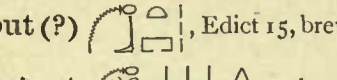
uān  , M. 826,  , Rec. 13, 15, 15, 107,  , Rec. 13, 15, cedar; , the fruit of the cedar.

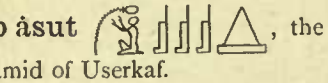
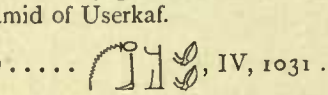
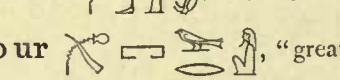
uān  , to kill, to slay.

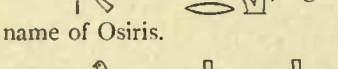
uār , Rec. 22, 2, 31, 31, , Mar. Karn. 53, 37,  , Âmen. 11, 7,  , Rec. 21, 77, to come forth (of a child from the womb), to take to flight, to escape, to depart, to melt away.

uāru  , Peasant 208, fugitive (?) flight (?)

uār-t  , N. 1196  , T. 399, P. 378, 412, M. 590, ,  , thigh, foot and leg; dual  , the two thighs; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉⲣⲏⲧⲉ.

Uār-t  , one of the 36 Dekans; Greek *ουαρε*.

uār-t  , Rec. 26, 229, a piece of ground, the quarter of a town, a place of bifurcation, bend; plur.  , Rec. 33, 33,  , Rec. 11, 35, the artists' quarter.

uār-t  , Rec. 29, 146, , bend of a canal or lake.

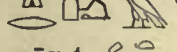
uār-t , the necropolis at Abydos.

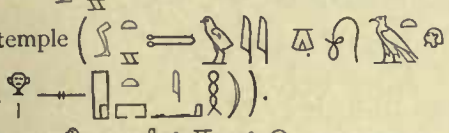
uār-t , the name of a bend in a hill, or of a portion of the mountain at Abydos, which was sacred to Osiris; near it was a passage or corridor, with a canal in it or near it, by which offerings were supposed to be transported to the Other World.

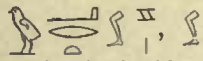
uār-t āa-t , B.D. 86, 9, the name of a place where offerings were made at Abydos; , the great Uār-t.

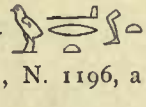
Uār-t neb-t ḥeteput , the uār-t of offerings at Abydos.

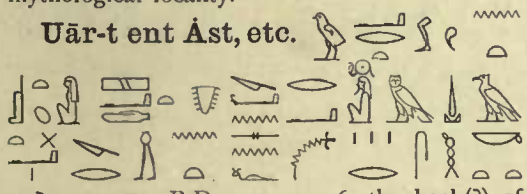
Digitized by Microsoft ®

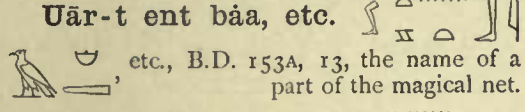
uār-t , B.D. 150, 14, 5, a sacred place at  .

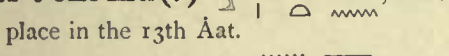
uār-t , B.D. 153B, 10, the site of a moon-temple  .

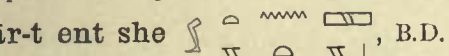
Uār-t  , B.D. 98, 2, 86, 9: (1) a region in the Ṭuat; (2) the passage by which souls went to the Ṭuat.

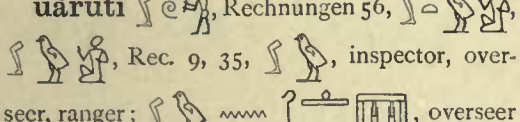
Uār-t entȧkhemiu-seku  , N. 1196, a mythological locality.

Uār-t ent Ȧst, etc.  , etc., B.D. 99, 25, 26, the keel (?) of the magical boat.

Uār-t ent bȧa, etc.  , etc., B.D. 153A, 13, the name of a part of the magical net.

Uār-t ent mu (?)  , B.D. 149, a place in the 13th Ȧat.

Uār-t ent she  , B.D. 149, a place in the 11th Ȧat.

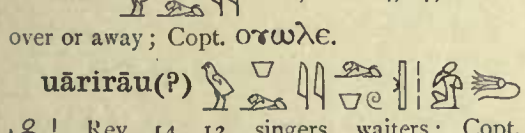
uāruti  , Rechnungen 56, , Rec. 9, 35, , inspector, overseer, ranger; , overseer of the governor's dining room.

uārit, , fem., mistress.

uār , juniper (?) (perhaps =); plur. .

uār-t , part of a ship, gangway plank (?)

uāri , Rev. 14, 17, to flow over or away; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲉ.

uārirāu(?)  , Rev. 14, 12, singers, waiters; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉⲗⲟⲩⲉⲗⲉ.

uāḥ , grain, an offering of grain.

uāḥ , a meat offering.

uāskhi (uskhi) , Rev. 11, 168, something woven.

ui , mark of the dual masc., *e.g.*, , two great obelisks; , two great mighty gods; , doubly good is thy rising.

uiui (?) , Anastasi I, 3, 7, light = (?)

ui , pers. pron. 1st sing.

ui , P. 163, N. 854, , Rec. 27, 56, , Rec. 30, 185, an interjection, an exclamation.

ui , Rev. to go away; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉⲓ.

ui , , to reject, to cast aside, to throw away.

Ui-ermen (?) , B.D. 99, 26, the worker of the sail in the magical boat.

ui-t , chamber, room.

uiā , , , Rev. 14, 16, husbandry, agriculture; compare Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲉ.

uip , Rev. 11, 184, judgment, decision.

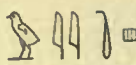
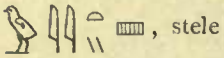
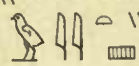
uin , Rev. 11, 182, , Rev. 11, 178, , Jour. As. 1908, 289, light; Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲛ.

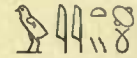
uin , to open; see .

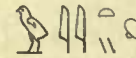
uin , , window; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲓⲛ in ⲗⲗⲁⲡⲉⲣⲟⲩⲱⲓⲛ.

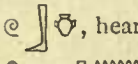
Uinn , Rev. 13, 107, *i.e.*, , Greece, Greek; Heb. יָוָן.

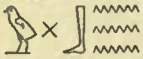
Digitized by Microsoft ®

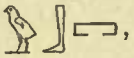
uit  , Rev. 13, 104, 15, 16,  , stele; plur. , Rev. 13, 38,  , Rev. 12, 59, a stone stele.

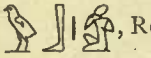
uiti  , embalmed body.

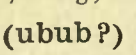
uiti  , a dresser of the dead, embalmer.

ub  , heart; see **ab** .

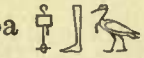
ub  .

ub  , Rec. 12, 32, limit, frontier.

ub  , Rev. 11, 124, , Rev. 13, 22, , Jour. As. 1908, 291, , Rev. 13, 41, , Rev. 13, 8, , Rev. 11, 146, , opposite, facing; Copt. ⲟⲩⲃⲉ.

ub (ubub?)  , Wört. 248.

ubub , to break open.

uba  , Peasant 176, , servant, butler, workman, artisan; var. ; plur. , a kind of priest (?)

ubait , servant, handmaiden.

uba , work, toil.

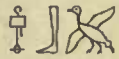
uba rau , Rec. 35, 56, , A.Z. 1868, 89, 1874, 89, howsoever many there may be, whatsoever, et cetera; Copt. ⲟⲩⲏⲣ.

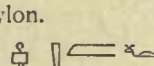
uba , to dig out ore, to hew stone in a quarry, to quarry stone.

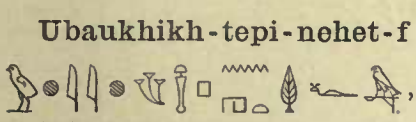
ubait åner , stonebreaker, quarryman.

uba , P. 66, N. 685, , N. 703, P. 171, , P. 46, M. 597, N. 1202, , ,

uba , part of a doorway, or of a door (?)

Uba...  , Denderah IV, 84, a god of the 11th Pylon.

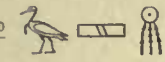
Uba-em-ṭu-f  , the god of the 11th hour of the night.

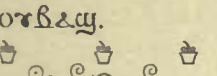
Ubaukhikh-tepi-nehet-f  , T. 333, P. 826, M. 249, N. 203, one of the four Bull-gods of Tem.

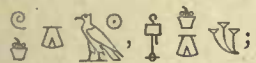
Uba-ta , B.D. 153A, 25, a god of the net of the Akeru gods.

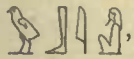
Uba-taiu , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 22, a title of Åapep.

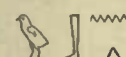
uba , to flame up, to become excited.

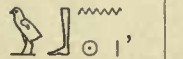
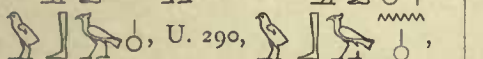
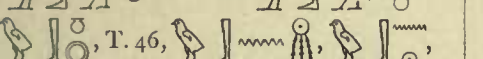
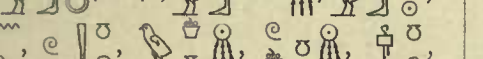
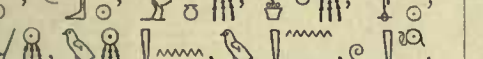
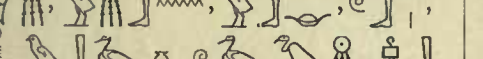
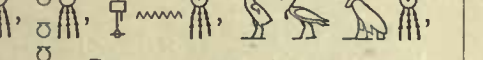
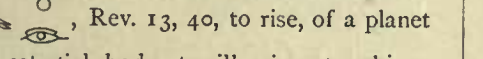
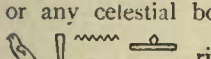
ubash  , Rev. 11, 173, white; Copt. ⲟⲩⲃⲁϣⲓ.

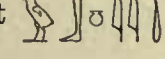
ubak  , to shine, to be abundant.

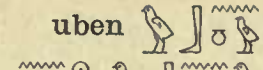
ubag  ; see .

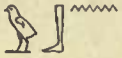
Ubå  , Lanzone, Domicilio, Pl. 8, a god of the Ṭuat.

uben  , to advance.

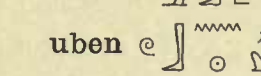
uben , U. 484,  , U. 223,  , U. 290, , N. 719,  , T. 46,  ,  ,  , ,  ,  , Rev. 13, 40, to rise, of a planet or any celestial body, to illumine, to shine;  , rising and setting of the sun.

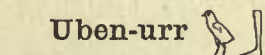
ubnit  , Rev. 14, 12, light, splendour.

uben , B.M. 236,  , celestial bodies which give light, luminaries, rays of light.

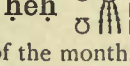
uben  , to dawn, the sunrise.

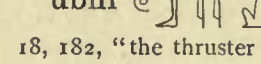
uben-t , the place where the sun rises.

uben  , "he who thrusts himself up," a name of the Sun-god.

Uben-urr  , M. 754, P. 744, a title of Rā.

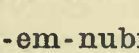
ubenit , a name of the 1st hour of the day.

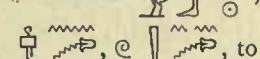
uben ḥeḥ  , the festival of the 13th day of the month.

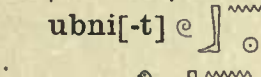
ubni  , Rec. 18, 182, "the thruster up," a name of the solar disk.

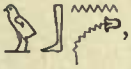
Ubennå , N. 705, a form of the Sun-god.

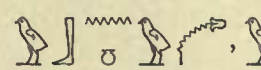
Uben-ån , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 53).

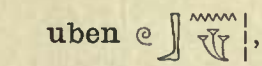
Uben-em-nubit  , the name of a goddess (Hathor).

uben , Peasant 252,  , to overflow, to be abundant.

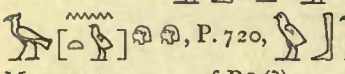
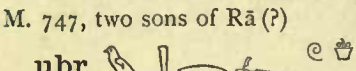
ubni[-t]  , Rec. 21, 14, well.

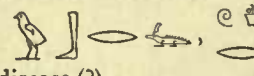
uben  , Edict 28, to wound, to make blood flow.

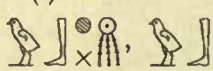
uben, uben-t  , wound, stripe, blow, sore.

uben  , Peasant 30, a kind of plant or seed.

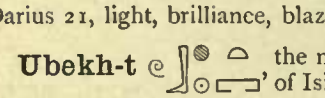
Digitized by Microsoft ®

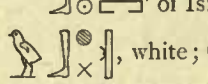
Ubentui , P. 648,  , P. 720,  , M. 747, two sons of Rā (?)

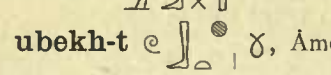
ubr  , a kind of disease (?)

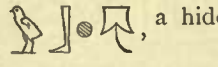
ubekh  , to shine, be bright.

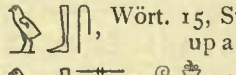
ubekh-t , Hymn Darius 21, light, brilliance, blaze.

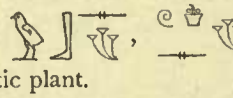
Ubekh-t  , the name of a temple of Isis and Nephthys.

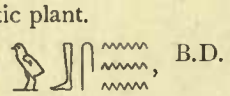
ubekh  , white; Copt. ⲟⲩϧⲁϥ.

ubekh-t  , Âmen. 21, 1, , clothing, cloth, woven stuff, apparel; plur. , Koller Pap. 3, 1, Anastasi IV, 2, 12.

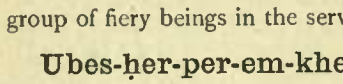
ubekh  , a hide, a skin, skin dress.

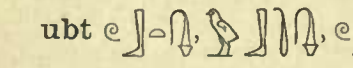
ubes  , Wört. 15, Suppl. 251, to lay up a store of corn (?)

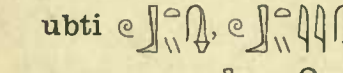
ubes  , an aromatic plant.

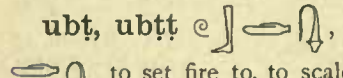
ubes  , B.D. 130, 8, a water flood (?)

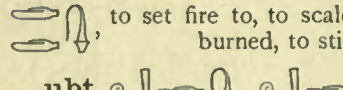
Ubesu , B.D. 130, 32, a group of fiery beings in the service of Shu.

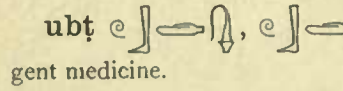
Ubes-ḥer-per-em-khetkhet  , B.D. 17, 105, one of the seven spirits who guarded the body of Osiris.

ubt  , to burn.

ubti  , burner, blazer, blazing.

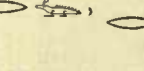
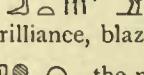
ubṭ, ubṭṭ  , to set fire to, to scald, to burn, to be burned, to sting (of an insect).

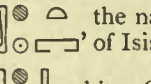
ubṭ  , an astringent medicine.

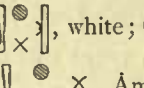
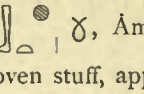
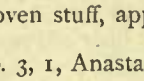
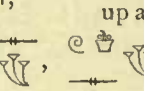
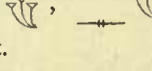
ubṭ-t  , an inflamed sore, inflammation, cancer, gangrene, a burning.

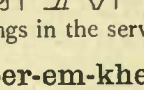
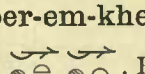
up , Rec. 21, 14, , except, but.

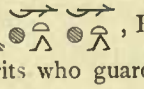
up er , except, but, with the exception of.

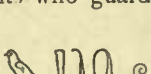
up ḥer  , L.D. III, 140c, , Israel Stele 5, , except, but;  , except thyself.

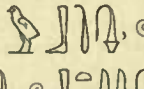
up  , Rev., joy, gladness.

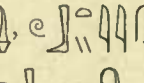
up, upp  , M. 214,  , U. 14,  , U. 27, , N. 64, T. 283, P. 50, 140, 204, M. 169, ,  ,  , , , Jour. As. 1908, 287, to open, to open up, *i.e.*, inquire into a matter, to try and decide a case in law, to decree, to judge, to pass judgment.

upi  , Rec. 29, 145, opener; plur.  , T. 357, P. 42, N. 29.

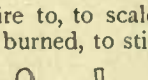
up-t ent ḥemut  , A.Z. 35, 17, women who have borne children (?)

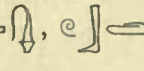
up en khat  , opener of the womb, *i.e.*, firstborn, firstling.

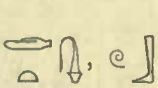
up-t  , Rec. 33, 137, judgment, sentence, doom, verdict.

up-t mitu  , death sentence.

up-t Âmentiu , the judgment of those in Âmenti.

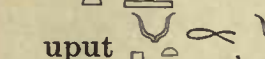
up-t meṭṭut  , the judgment of words and deeds.

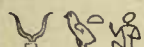
upi  , work, business affairs, worker.

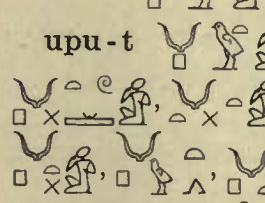
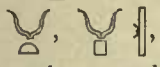
up-t  , work, business, daily duty; , blacksmiths at [their] work.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

up-t , income, revenue, daily supply; plur. , U. 509.

uput  , lists of things, inventories, catalogues, accounts, registers, documents.

uput  , lists of the people, *i.e.*, census.

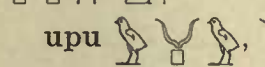
upu-t  , T. 219,  , message, embassy, order, decree, errand, command, mission, duty, commission.

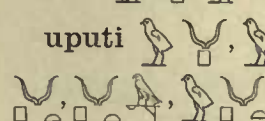
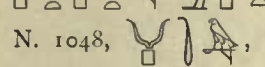
upu-t nesu , a royal commission.

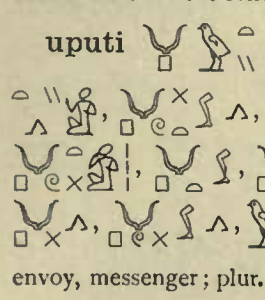
uput renp-t , an annual mission.

up , leader, chief.

upp , judge; plur. .

upu  , judges.

uputi  , N. 597, 898, , U. 511, T. 323, M. 602, N. 1048,  , M. 517, , N. 1098, divine messenger, envoy of the gods; plur. , U. 186, , U. 208, , N. 749, , P. 454. Later forms are the following:—

uputi  , envoy, messenger; plur. ,

uputi nesu , king's messenger.

upit , the New Year festival; , A.Z. 1912, 55, festival, rejoicing.

up-āaiu-ḥetut-Net , the festival of the opening of the doors of the houses of Neith.

up uat , to open the way, *i.e.*, to act as a guide.

up m'tennu . to open the way, *i.e.*, to act as guide.

up re , U. 253, P. 214, , P. 589, 601, , the ceremony of "opening the mouth" of the deceased; , the successful "opening the mouth" of those who are in heaven.

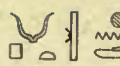
up re , the book or service of the "opening the mouth"; , Mar. Aby. II, 37, regulations.

up-t renp-t . the opening of the year, *i.e.*, the New Year.

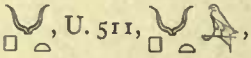
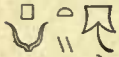
up-t renp-t , to keep the festival of the New Year, the New Year festival; , the festival of the New Year of the ancestors.

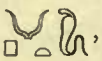
Up reḥui , "judge of the two men" (Horus and Set), a title of the priest of Thoth of Hermopolis Parva.

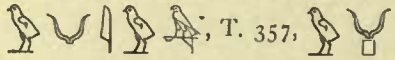
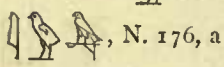
Digitized by Microsoft ®

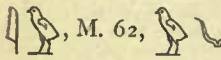
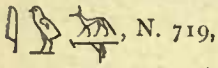
up-t khenṭ  , Hh. 447, the fork of the legs.

Up , Denderah 4, 79, an ape-god of Edfû.

Up-t, Upti  , U. 511, , T. 323,  , Lanzone, 20, , Rec. 33, 32, , B.M. 32, 487, a title of several gods.

Upit  , a serpent-goddess.

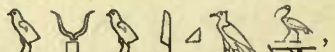
Upȧu  , T. 357,  , N. 176, a title of Ȧnpu.

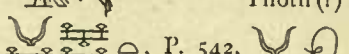
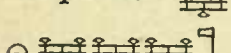
Upȧu , P. 42, M. 722,  , M. 62, , N. 29,  , N. 719, *i.e.*, Ȧnpu and Up-uatu.

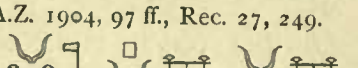
Upȧst , Ṭuat I, a light-god.

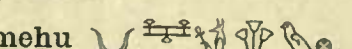
Upu , Ṭuat VI, one of the nine destroyers of souls.

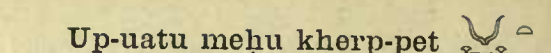
Upu , Ṭuat IX, god of the serpent Shemti.

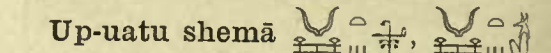
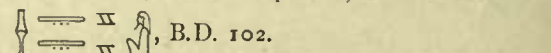
Upu Ȧqa  , U. 186, , T. 65, M. 221, , N. 597, a form of Thoth (?)

Up-uatu  , P. 542,  , N. 490, , U. 187, T. 66, M. 221, N. 598, , Hh. 364, , , , , , , , , , , the "opener (*i.e.*, guide) of the roads" for the dead on their way to the Kingdom of Osiris; see A.Z. 1904, 97 ff., Rec. 27, 249.

Up-uatu  , Ṭuat I, Denderah 2, 10: (1) a singing-god; (2) one of the 36 Dekans.

Up-uatu meḥu  , a title of Anubis.

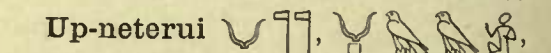
Up-uatu meḥu kherp-pet  , B.D. 103, opener of the ways of the North, director of heaven, a title of Anubis.

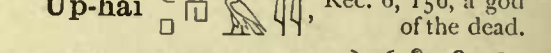
Up-uatu shemā  , the opener of the ways, *i.e.*, the guide to the South, a title of Up-uatu; he is also called  , B.D. 102.

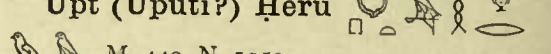
Up-f-senui , T. 341, , P. 140, , N. 655, "he judgeth the two brothers," a title of Thoth.

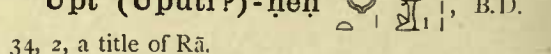
Up-maāt , Berl. 6910, a title of Thoth.

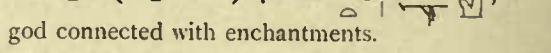
Up-meḥ , Ombos 1, 143, a god, Anubis (?)

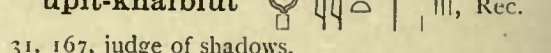
Up-neterui  , U. 408, "judge of the two gods" (Horus and Set), a title of Thoth and of a priest.

Up-hai  , Rec. 6, 156, a god of the dead.

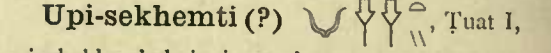
Upt (Uputi?) Ḥeru  , M. 449, N. 1259.

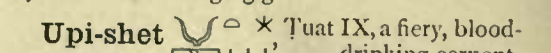
Upt (Uputi?)-ḥeḥ  , B.D. 34, 2, a title of Rā.

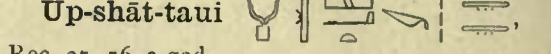
Upt (Uputi?)-ḥeka  , a god connected with enchantments.

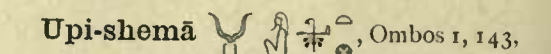
upit-khaibiut  , Rec. 31, 167, judge of shadows.

upi-khenu , U. 445, , T. 255, a title of the servants of Set.

Upi-sekhemti (?)  , Ṭuat I, a jackal-headed singing-god.

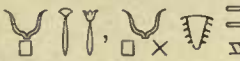
Upi-shet  , Ṭuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent.

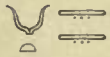
Up-shāt-taui  , Rec. 27, 56, a god.

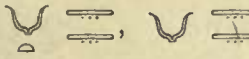
Upi-shemā  , Ombos 1, 143, "opener of the South," a title of Up-uatu.

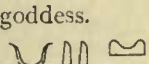
Digitized by Microsoft ®

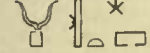
Upi-..... , "opener of time," *i.e.*, the god with whose existence time began.

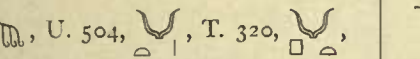
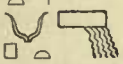
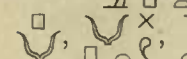
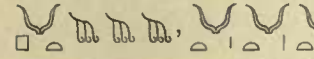
Upi-taui  , a title of Osiris and Rā.

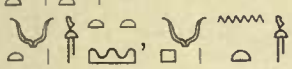
Upt-taui  , Ṭuat XI, a form of Åf, the dead Sun-god.

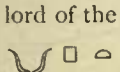
Upit-taui  , Ṭuat XI, a fire-goddess.

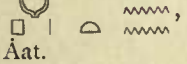
Upi-ṭuui  , N. 969, a title of Rā.

Upi-Ṭuat  , Ṭuat IV, Horus, guide of the Ṭuat.

up-t  , U. 504, , T. 320, , T. 339, , M. 410,  , N. 951,  , the top of the head, the crown, the skull, a covering for the head; plur.  , U. 509, T. 323.

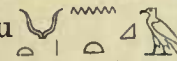
up-t Åmentt  , the top part of Åmenti, the brow of Åmenti; , Rā in the zenith; , lord of the zenith.

up-t pet  , the top of the head of the Sky-goddess, the crown of the sky.

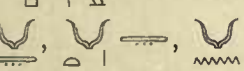
Up-t-ent-mu  , B.D. 149, a region in the 11th Åat.

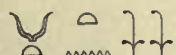
Up-t-ent-khet , B.D. 149, the name of the 2nd Åat.

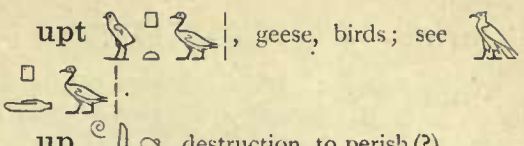
Up-t-ent-Geb , B.D. 12, 2, a name for the surface of the earth.

Up-t-ent-Qaḥu  , B.D. 149, the name of the 8th Åat.

Up-t she , the crown of the lake.

Up-t ta  , the crown of the earth.

Up-t Tenen-t  , the name of a uraeus crown.

upt  , geese, birds; see .

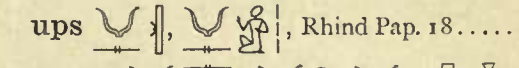
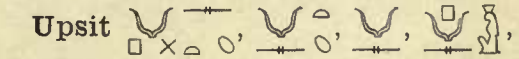
up , destruction, to perish (?)

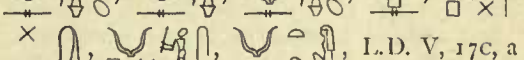
upu , a tool for opening or cutting through, a saw.

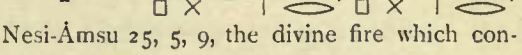
Upu , filth, a name of Set.

ups , Hymn Darius 11, to burn up, fire, heat.

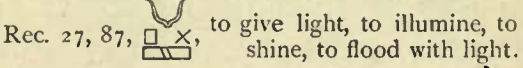
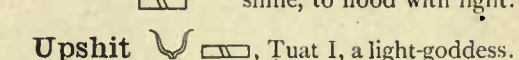
ups , Rhind Pap. 18.....

Upsit  ,  , , L.D. V, 17c, a fire-goddess of the First Cataract.

Ups-ur  , Nesi-Åmsu 25, 5, 9, the divine fire which consumed Åapep.

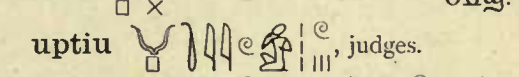
upsh , Rec. 11, 153,  , Rec. 27, 87, , to give light, to illumine, to shine, to flood with light.

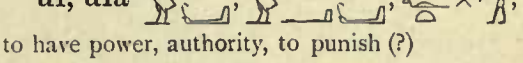
Upshit , Ṭuat I, a light-goddess.

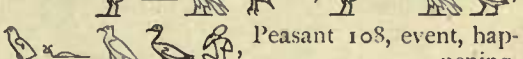
upsh  , N. 491,  , P. 488, , P. 658, , P. 764, , M. 765, star, luminary.

upsh , Thes. 923, sleep, dream; Copt. ⲟⲩϣ.

uptiu , judges.

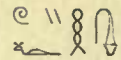
uf, ufā  , to have power, authority, to punish (?)

ufa  , Peasant 108, event, happening.

ufa  , lung; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱϥ.

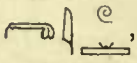
Ufå , U. 533, a hostile serpent-fiend.

Digitized by Microsoft®

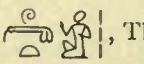
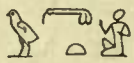
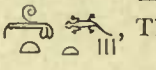
ufḥ  , to burn, to blaze.

umm Stat. Tab. 5, a kind of grain (?)

umu , U. 417, 515, greedily.

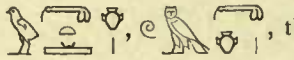
umt  , Rec. 12, 109, to copulate.

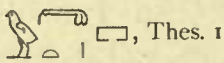
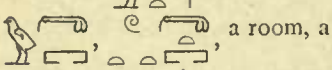
umt-t , Rev. 8, 139, phallus.

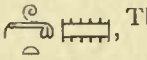
umt  , Thes. 1201,  , chiefs, leaders, men;  , Thes. 1206, a dense mass of people.

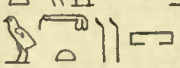
umt , girdle, belt, band, bandlet, binding, name of a garment.

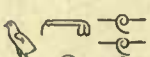
umt , to be thick, thickness, thick, denseness, padded (of cloth), studded (of a door); Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲟⲩ.

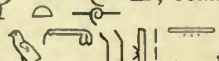
umt ȧb  , thick or dense of heart, obstinate, firm (?)

umt  , Thes. 1251, ,  a room, a hall, a part of a large building.

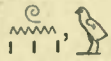
umt  , Thes. 1322, to build massive walls.

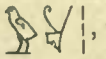
umt , Annales III, 109,  , a thick wall, a bulwark, a tower, a citadel; plur. ; Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲱⲱⲧⲉ.

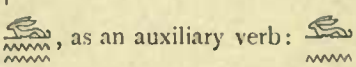
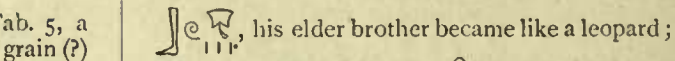
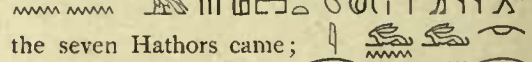
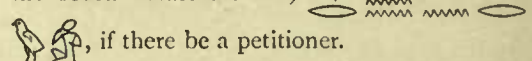
umtut  , beams of timber.

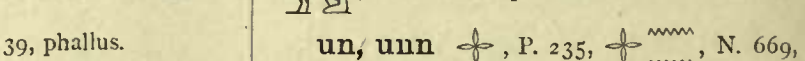
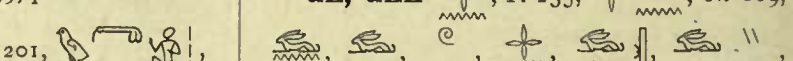
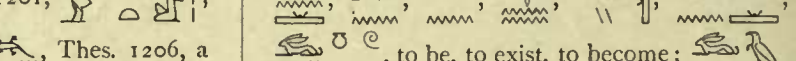
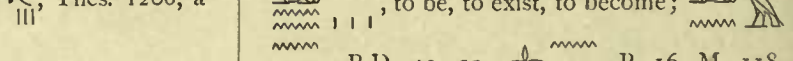
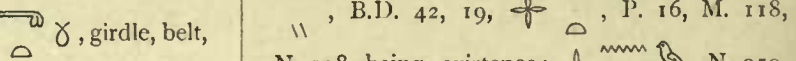
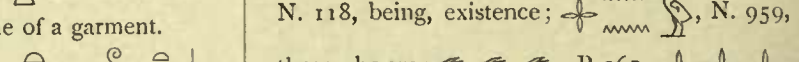
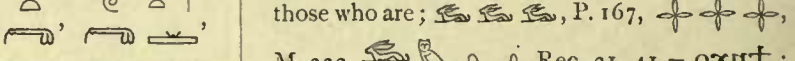
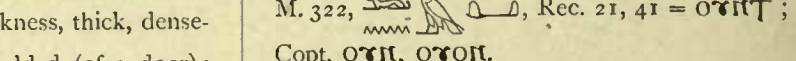
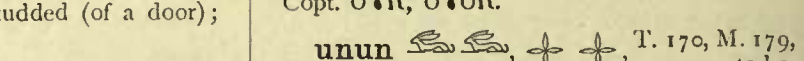
umt-t ta  , B.D. 64, 7. . . . . .

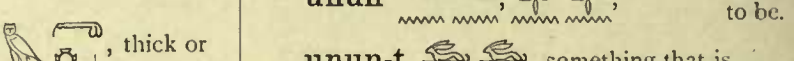
umtch-t , bulwark, wall, defence.

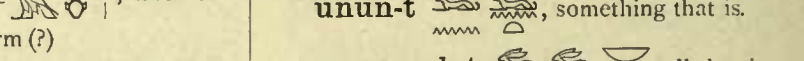
un  , ye, you, they, them, their.

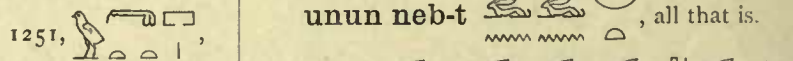
un  , wė, us.

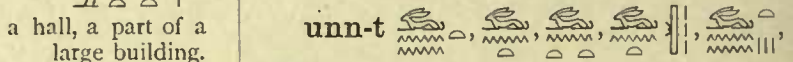
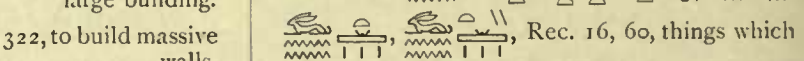
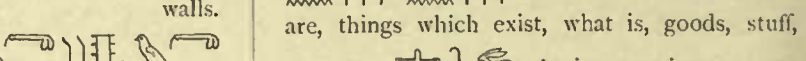
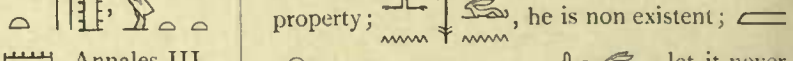
un, unn  , as an auxiliary verb: , she said to him; , his elder brother became like a leopard;  , the seven Hathors came;   , if there be a petitioner.

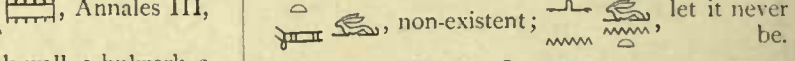
un, unn  , P. 235,  , N. 669,  , to be, to exist, to become;  , B.D. 42, 19,  , P. 16, M. 118, N. 118, being, existence;  , N. 959, those who are;  , P. 167,  , M. 322,  , Rec. 21, 41 = ⲟⲩⲛ†; Copt. ⲟⲩⲛ, ⲟⲩⲟⲛ.

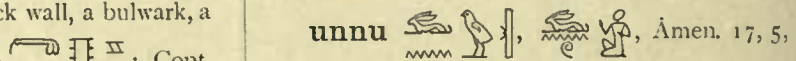
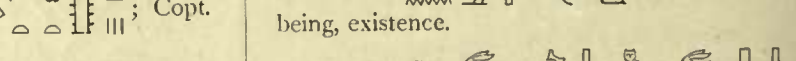
unun  , T. 170, M. 179, to be.

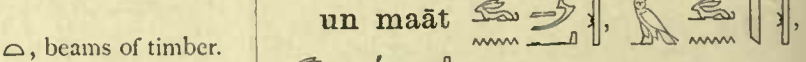
unun-t  , something that is.

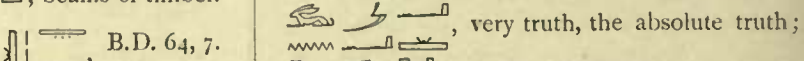
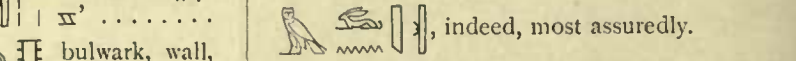
unun neb-t  , all that is.

unn-t  , Rec. 16, 60, things which are, things which exist, what is, goods, stuff, property;  , he is non existent;  , non-existent;  , let it never be.

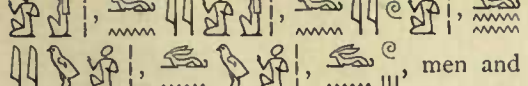
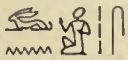
unnu  , Âmen. 17, 5, being, existence.

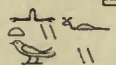
un maāt  , very truth, the absolute truth;  , indeed, most assuredly.

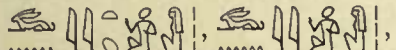
un ḥer mu  , to be in the following of, loyal, to be of the same kidney.

unnu  , a living man, a human being; plur. 

Digitized by Microsoft ®

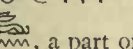
 , men and women, human beings, people;  , strong men.

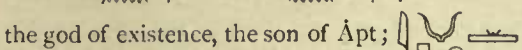
unnu , a man of means, as opposed to  .

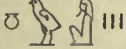
unnit  , inhabitants.

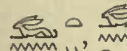
unnu , child, infant.

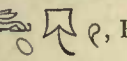
unnu , cattle (?)

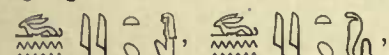
un-t  , a part of the body.

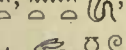
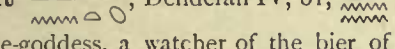
Un , P. 175, , N. 947, the god of existence, the son of Àpt;  , Rec. 36, 210.

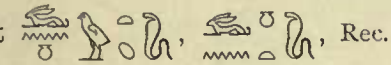
Untà  , T. 292, a light-god; see .

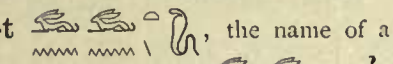
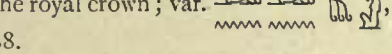
Unnti  , the name of a god, the god of existence.

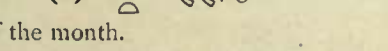
un-t  , Rev. 12, 68, hare.

Unnit  , the name of a goddess.

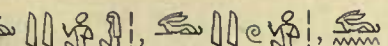
Unnuit  , Denderah IV, 81,  , a hare-goddess, a watcher of the bier of Osiris.

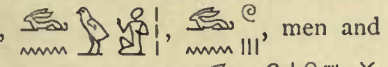
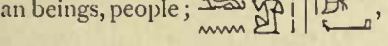
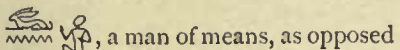
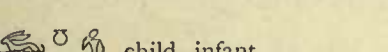
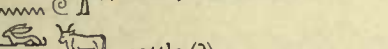
Unu-t  , Rec. 34, 182, the name of a serpent tiara, or crown.

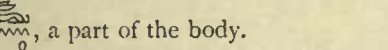
Unun-t  , the name of a serpent on the royal crown; var.  , IV, 286, 288.

Unt-ābui (?)  , goddess of the 27th day of the month.

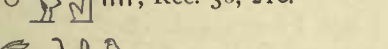
Un[t]-baiusit , Ombos 2, 131, a goddess.

Unn-em-ḥetep  , B.D. 110, 28, the 1st division of Sekhet-Àaru.

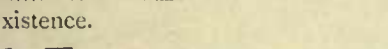
Unn-Nefer  ,  ,  , a title of Osiris;  , Un-Nefer, the son of Nut;  , Unn-Nefer, dweller in Abydos; Gr. Ονναφρις, Copt. ⲟⲩⲉⲛⲟϥⲣⲉ, ⲟⲩⲉⲛⲛⲁϧⲣⲉ, ⲟⲩⲉⲛⲁϧⲉⲣ.

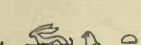
Unn-nefer Ḥeru-àakhuti  , B.D. 15, 1, Un-Nefer Harmakhis.

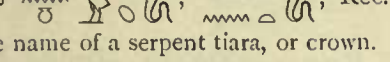
Un-nefer-Rā , Pap. Mut-ḥetep 5, 19, Un-nefer + Rā.

Unun[it]-ḥer-tchatcha-f (?)  , Denderah I, 30, a lioness-headed goddess.

Uni-sheps , Rec. 13, 38, Berg. I, 9, a name of Osiris.

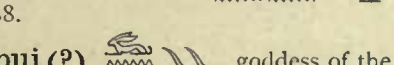
un  , Rec. 26, 10, , to do wrong, to commit a sin or a fault, defect, error, fault, mistake, offence, defective, light or worthless.

un  , a sinful or erring man, a cheat.

un-àb  , Berl. 7272, evil-hearted man.

unnui , evildoer.

Unnu , Mag. Pap., a serpent-fiend.

un-ti  , transgressor, offender.

Un-ti , Hymn Darius 11, Nesi-Àmsu 32, 29, 51, a duck-headed fiend, and a form of Àapep.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

un, unn , T. 271, , Âmen. 26, 11, , Rev. 11, 70, , , , , , , Rev. 13, 55, to leap up, to rise up, to run, to run away from, to move; , Rec. 27, 56, her heart leaped; Copt. ογειπε.

unun , T. 333, , P. 42, , M. 63, , N. 30, De Hymnis 36, to spring up, to leap.

unȧ-t , journey, course.

un ṭet Rec. 15, 158, to lift the hand, *i.e.*, to help.

un , , Rec. 2, 29, , , to reject, to turn back, to set aside.

Unt , B.D. 149, the 12th Âat.

un-t , carpenter's drill-bow (Lacau).

un, unit , , Rec. 34, 120, , , Rec. 27, 225, , Rec. 2, 111, , Rev. 13, 63, room, chamber, a square box; , Thes. 1285, sanctuary.

ununȧ-t , U. 461, , chamber, sanctuary.

un-t , fortress; plur. .

un , dovecot, aviary (?)

un, unn , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to open, to open fetters (to unfetter), to open a mare (*i.e.*, to stab her), to be open; , P. 196, N. 928; Copt. ογωιπ.

uniu , , openers, scatterers, door openers; , open (plur.).

Unn-uiti , Buch 63, a sacrificial priest.

Un-ti , opener, piercer, stabber, title of a priest as the slayer of the sacrificial beast.

un āui , to open the hands, *i.e.*, to praise.

un āaui nu pet , a title of a prophet of Thebes.

un per , , Rec. IV, 29, festal procession.

un ra , , , he who performs the ceremony of opening the mouth, a title of priests of various gods.

un ra en ȧmḥ-t , a priestly title.

un ḥer , , , , to show oneself, to make oneself public, publicity, manifest, known to everyone; , Rec. 31, 25; Copt. ογωιπ.

un ḥer ḥebu , festivals during which the faces of the gods were uncovered.

un ḥer , , , mirror.

un ṭet , open-handed.

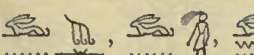
Unniu-ākhmiu-setch-t , B.D. 141, 64, a group of fire-gods.

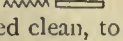
Un-ḥat , the porter of the 2nd Ârit.

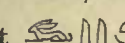
Un-ta , Ṭuat I, a doorkeeper-god.

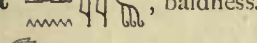
un , N. 733, to eat, to feed upon.

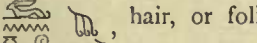
Digitized by Microsoft ®

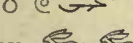
un  , to be shaved clean, to pluck out the hair.

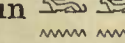
unit  , baldness.

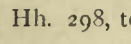
un  , hair, or foliage, which has been cut off.

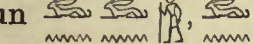
unun  , Rec. 27, 219, Hh. 298, to tremble, to bristle (of the hair).

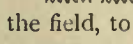
unun  , to do work in the field, to sow seed (?)

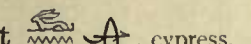
un-t  , cypress.

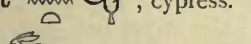
un  , Rec. 31, 175 .....

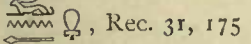
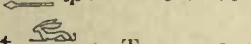
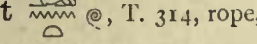
un-t  , T. 314, rope, cord.

unun , to argue, to dispute; see  .

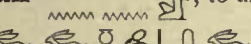
unnå  , N. 705 .....

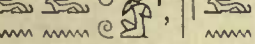
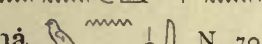
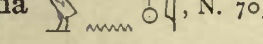
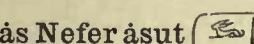
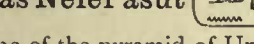
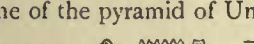
Unàs Nefer àsut  , the name of the pyramid of Unàs.

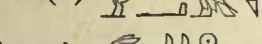
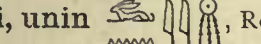
unām (?)  , B.D. 137A, 48, a reed (?) tube.

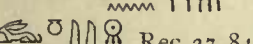
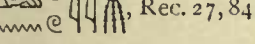
uni, unin  , Rev. 11, 178,  , Rec. 27, 84,  , light; Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲛ.

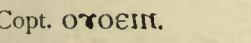
Unit , Tomb of Rameses VI, Pl. 50, a star-goddess.

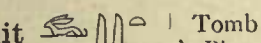
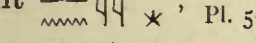
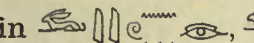
unin  , to open, opening.

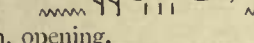
unu-t  , Amen. 5, 18,  , Rec. 3, 49,  , Rev. 13, 3,  , Rev. 11, 162,  , hour, time, regular duty, service; plur.  , U. 399; , at once; Copt. ⲟⲩⲛⲟⲩ.

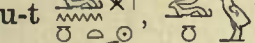
unu-t  , Thes. 1483, hourly service, service reckoned by hours;  , a servant at Court.

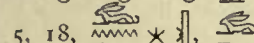
unu-t  , priests who served in courses, priests of the hour, lay servants of a temple, priests in ordinary;  , horoscopists (?)

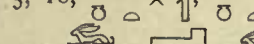
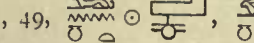
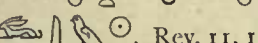
Unti  , Ṭuat X, B.D. 15 (Litany), 136A, 7, a light-god, and the god of an hour.

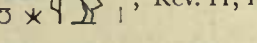
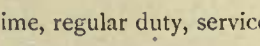
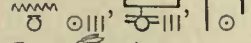
Unu-t  , Rec. 30, 186,  , hour-goddess; plur.  , hour-goddesses of the night.

Unut-àmiut-Ṭuat  , Ṭuat IV, the 12 hour-goddesses who were divided into two groups by .

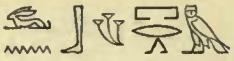
Unut-netchut  , Ṭuat XI, a group of eight goddesses who smote the serpent, and sang hymns to the rising sun.

Unut-Sethait  , Ṭuat X, a group of 12 goddesses who made the hours to advance.

unb  , B.D. 28, 1,  , plant, bush, shrub, undergrowth, flower;  , Rev. 13, 22.

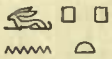
Unb  , T. 39, the divine sprout, plant or shoot proceeding from  and ;  , B.D. 28, 1, a form of Rā.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

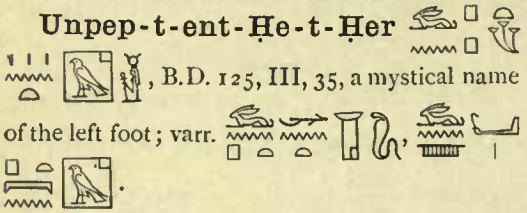
Unb-per-em-Nu  , B.D. 42, 24, a title of Rā and Osiris.

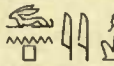
unp , to cut, to stab, to slay.

unp-t , waste, ruin, destruction.

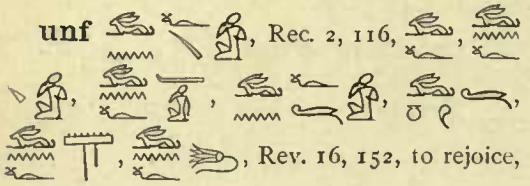
unpep-t  , staff, stick.

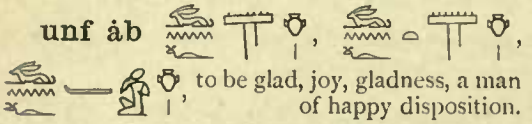
unp-t , plants, shrubs.

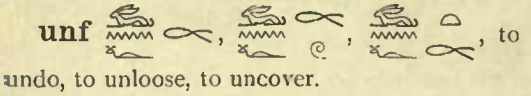
Unpep-t-ent-Ḥe-t-Ḥer  , B.D. 125, III, 35, a mystical name of the left foot; varr. .

Unpi  , a name of Horus.

unuf , Rev. 13, 7, joy, gladness.

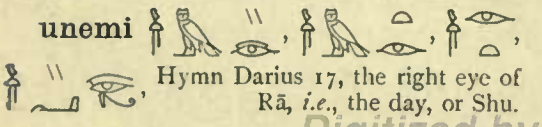
unf  , Rev. 16, 152, to rejoice, to be glad, gladness; Copt. ογπος.

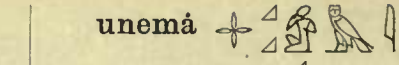
unf ȧb  , to be glad, joy, gladness, a man of happy disposition.

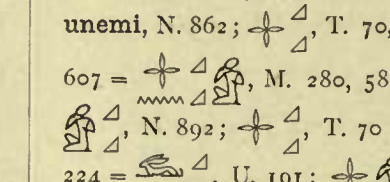
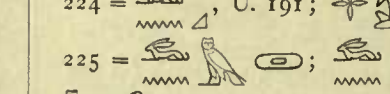
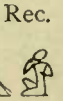
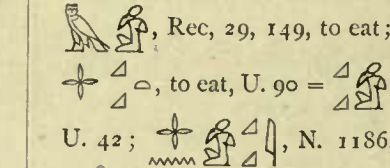
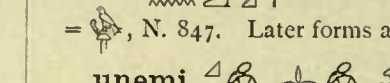
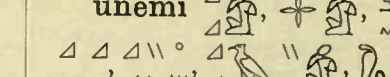
unf  , to undo, to unloose, to uncover.

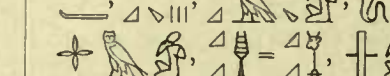
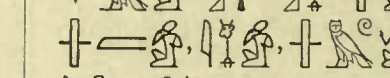
unemi , right, right side, right hand; Copt. ογπιϣϣ.

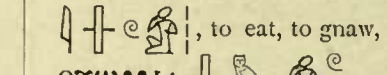
unemtiu , those on the right side.

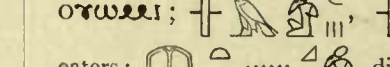
unemi  , Hymn Darius 17, the right eye of Rā, *i.e.*, the day, or Shu.

unemȧ  , M. 337 =

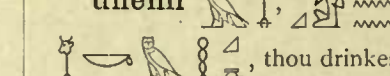
unemi, N. 862;  , to eat; Copt. ογωϣϣ;  , to eat, U. 90 = , P. 367 =  , U. 42;  , to eat, to gnaw, to devour; Copt. ογωϣϣι;  , eaters;  , dining room.

unemi  , to drink;  , thou drinkest beer.

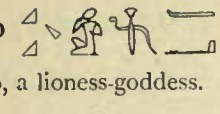
unem-t  , bread, cakes, food.

unemit  , a consuming fire.

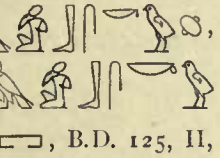
unem snef , a disease; Copt. ογϣϣcnoq (?)

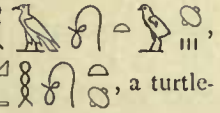
Unem-ȧb-nt-menḥu-ḥeq-uȧa  , Denderah I, 30, a lioness-goddess.

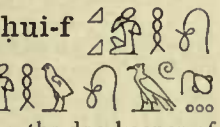
Digitized by Microsoft ®

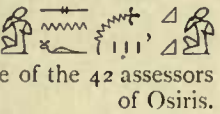
Unem-utch-bāḥ-áb  , Denderah I, 30, a lioness-goddess.

Unemiu baiu , eaters of heart souls, a class of devils.

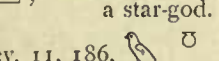
Unem-besku  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

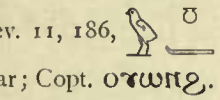
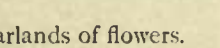
Unem-ḥuat  , a turtle-headed god of the 3rd day of the month.

Unem-ḥuat-ent-peḥui-f  , B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 3rd Ārit.

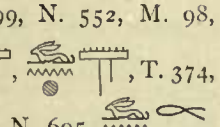
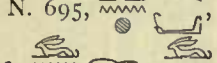
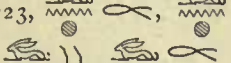
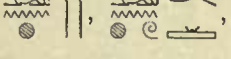
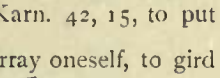
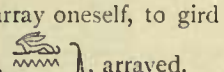
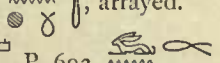
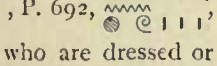
Unem-snef  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

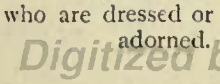
unmes , IV, 988 . . . . .

Un-ermen-ṭu  , Ombos I, 1, 252, a star-god.

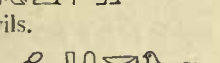
unḥi  , Rev. 11, 186,  , Rev. 13, 13, to appear; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲛϩ.

unḥ , garlands of flowers.

unkh  , U. 299, N. 552, M. 98,  , P. 117,  , T. 374, Rec. 31, 170,  , N. 695,  , Rec. 27, 223,  , Mar. Karn. 42, 15, to put on garments, to dress, to array oneself, to gird oneself;  , N. 1000,  , arrayed.

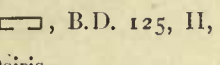
unkhu  , P. 692, , those who are dressed or adorned.

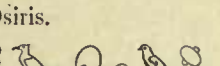
unkh , to oil and bind up the hair, to make the toilette.

unkh , P. 325, , U. 66,  , garb, garment, dress, apparel, bandlet.

unkhit , bandage, bandlet.

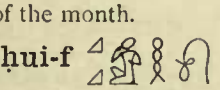
unkh , diarrhoea.

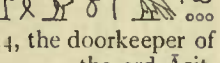
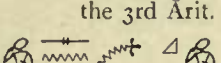
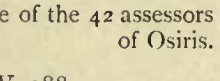
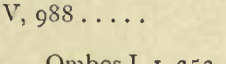
unkh  , to bite, to gnaw.

unkh  , to wound, to gore.

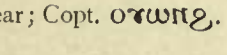
Uneshit , Ombos III, 2, 133, a goddess.

unsh , P. 605 . . . . . .

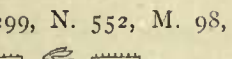
unsh  , clothing.

unsh , wolf; plur.  , Hh. 353,  , Âmen. 7, 5, , Rev. 11, 69,  , P.S.B. 13, 411,  ; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲛϣ.

unnshnesh , a kind of dog, or the skin of a dog.

unsh-t , Rec. 15, 107,  , a kind of plant, wolf's-bane (?) coriander; Copt. ϧⲉⲣϣⲛⲟⲩ, ϧⲉⲣϣⲉⲩ.

unsh-t , a sledge for stone.

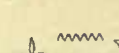
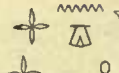
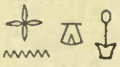
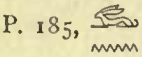
Unshet  , P. 268, , M. 481, N. 1249, a mythological being.

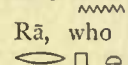
Unshtâ , P. 268, , M. 481, N. 1249, a mythological being.

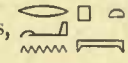
unsh , to travel, to run.

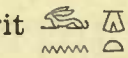
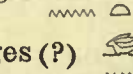
unshnesh , to run, to run quickly.

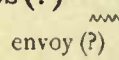
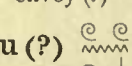
Digitized by Microsoft®

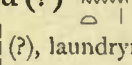
Ung  , P. 160, , M. 297,  , P. 160, N. 898, , P. 185,  , Louvre C, 15, a son of Rā, who bore the heavens on his shoulders,  .

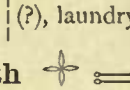
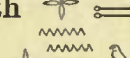
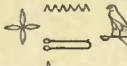
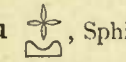
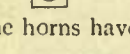
Ungit  , Rec. 3, 116, a goddess.

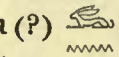
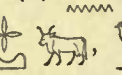
unges (?)  , , messenger (?) envoy (?)

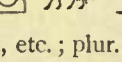
untiu (?)  =  (?), laundrymen, washers.

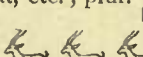
Unth  , M. 477, a god; var.  , N. 1245.

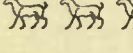
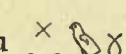
unṭu  , Sphinx XVI, 164 = cattle from which the horns have been sawn off.

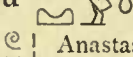
unṭu (?)  , Rec. 29, 148,  , ox, cow, calf, goat, etc.; plur.  , calves,  , goats,  , cattle.

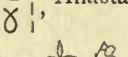
unṭu  , garment, loin cloth; plur.  , Anastasi IV, 3, 1, Koller Pap. 3, 2, 4, 6.

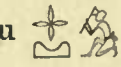
Unṭu  , the name of a fiend.

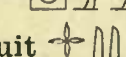
unṭu  , evil hap, calamity.

unṭuit  , men and women, people, society, folk; varr.  .

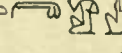
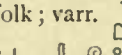
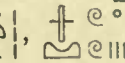
unṭu  , Rec. 20, 47, part of a ship, part of the barge of Ámen.

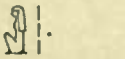
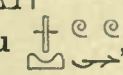
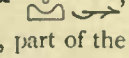
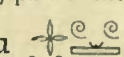
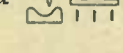
unṭu  , things.

Untchut (?)  , T. 200, , P. 679, a divine pilot (?)

untchar  , Gen. Epist. 103, a fish-pond.

untcher (?) , P. 605 .....

ur  , great, much, superior, very, greatness, great size; dual  ; plur.  , P. 808, great piece of flesh from the joint.

ur  , U. 215,  , great man, great god, prince, chief, noble, eldest son, senior; plur.  ,  , a conquered chief;  , chief of chiefs; , noble men and women.

ur-t , Rec. 5, 90, great woman, great thing, great, eldest; plur. .

ur , Anastasi I, 27, 8, , very great, how very great; Copt. ⲟⲩⲣ.

ur , great; , greater than; , great two times, twice great; , very much, very many many times; , because of the greatness of.

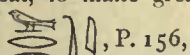
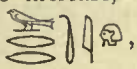
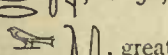
Digitized by Microsoft ®

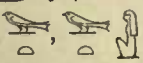
ur āa , king; Copt. ⲟⲩⲣⲟ.

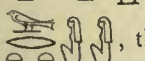
ur-t āa-t , queen.

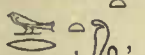
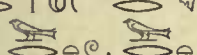
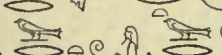
ur khet (akh-t) , great in possessions, rich.

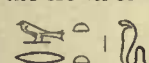
ur khert , great in property, rich.

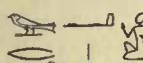
urr , U. 235, P. 659, 744, M. 754, to be great, to make great, to increase, to grow large;  , P. 156, 646,  , P. 716, N. 786,  , great.

Ur-t  , title of the high-priestess of Saïs.

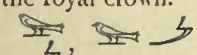
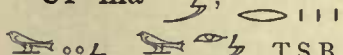
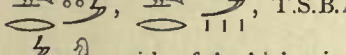
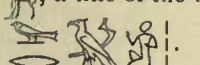
Urti  , the title of the two high-priestesses of the Heroopolite Nome; , N. 1385, two great goddesses.

ur-t, urr-t , U. 272, , N. 719,  , , , ,  ,  , a name of the crown of Upper and Lower Egypt.

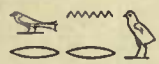
Ur-tt  , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

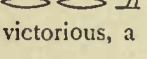
Ur-ā  , the title of a priest.

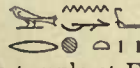
Urttbu , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

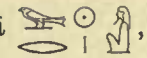
Ur-ma  ,  , T.S.B.A. 8, 326,  , a title of the high-priest of Heliopolis; plur.  .

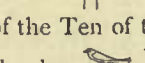
ur-menfitu , chief of soldiers = Gr. *στρατηγός*.

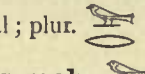
Ur-neruti  , great of victories, most victorious, a common title of kings.

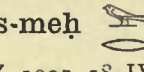
Ur-nekhtut  , the name of a chamber in the temple at Edfû.

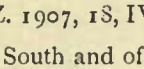
Ur-en-senṭ  , a title of gods and kings meaning he who is greatly feared.

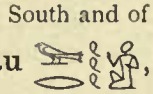
Ur-Rā  , the title of a priestess of the Busiris Nome.

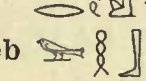
Ur-res , great one of the South (?) great one of the Ten of the South (?) a title of a high official; plur.  , IV, 1104.

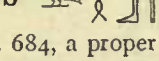
Ur-res-meḥ  , A.Z. 1907, 18, IV, 412, great one of the Ten of the South and of the Ten of the North.

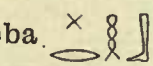
Ur-ḥāu  , a title of the chief priest of Saïs.

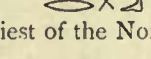
Ur-ḥeb  , M. 213, N. 684, a proper name, or title.

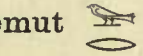
Ur-ḥeba  , a title of the chief priest of the Nome Prosopites.

ur-ḥemut  , chief of the smelters.

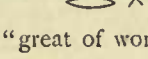
ur-ḥeka  , "great of words of power," a tool or instrument used in the performance of magical ceremonies.

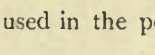
Ur-ḥekau  , Ṭuat III, the name of a sceptre, and of a staff used by magicians in working spells.

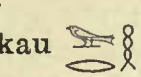
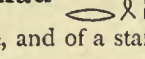
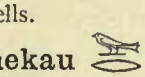
urit-ḥekau  , P. 100, M. 88, N. 95, a sceptre of Horus and Set (?)

urit-ḥekau  , a serpent-amulet, a vulture-amulet (Lacau).

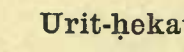
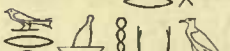
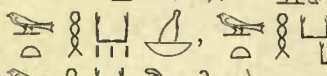
Ur-ḥekau , a collar-amulet.

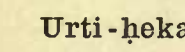
ur-ḥekau  , he who is great in words of power, or enchantments, *i.e.*, a god or man who is a magician.

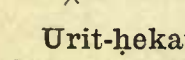
Ur-ḥekau  , a title of Set.

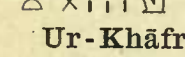
Urit-ḥekau  , U. 269, 271,  , M. 129,  , a name of the crown of the North, or of its goddess.

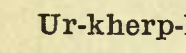
Digitized by Microsoft ®

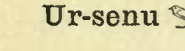
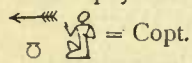
Urit-ḥekau  , M. 129,  , Rec. 32, 80,  , a name of the crown of the South, or of its goddess.

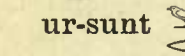
Urti-ḥekau  , the crowns of the South and North.

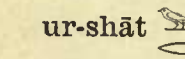
Urit-ḥekau  , a royal crown.

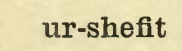
Ur-Khāfrā  , the name of the pyramid of King Khāfrā.

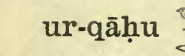
Ur-kherp-ḥemut  , the great director of the hammer, a title of the high-priest of Ptaḥ of Memphis; , two high-priests of Ptaḥ.

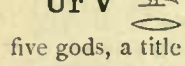
Ur-senu  , "chief physician," a title of a priest of Saïs;  = Copt. ϲⲁϩⲉⲓⲛ.

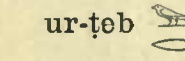
ur-sunt  , paymaster.

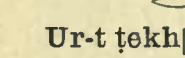
ur-shāt  , mighty one of slaughters, *i.e.*, great slaughterer.

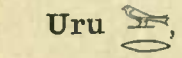
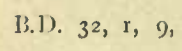
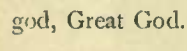
ur-shefit  , mighty one of terror, *i.e.*, terror inspiring.

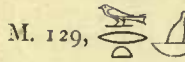
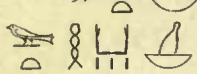
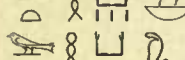
ur-qāḥu  , B.D. 60, 3, chief of districts, title of an official.

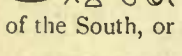
Ur V  , Mar. Aby. I, 44, chief of five gods, a title of Osiris and of the high priest of Thoth.

ur-ṭeb  , a priest's title.

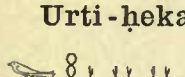
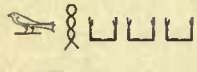
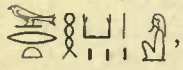
Ur-t ṭekh[en]t  , title of a priestess of Heliopolis.

Uru  , Berg. I, 13,  , B.D. 32, 1, 9,  , great god, Great God.

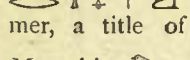
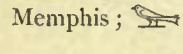
Ur , N. 1062, a great god; plur.  , T. 244, N. 45,  , Rec. 31, 21,  , P. 86.

Urȧ , T. 280,  , P. 61, M. 29, great god.

Urur , twice great god.

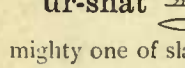
Urrtȧ  , M. 744,  , P. 646, 715, a god, son of and  .

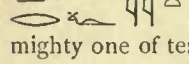
Urui , the two great gods, *i.e.*, Horus and Set.

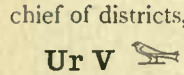
Uru , U. 426, , T. 244,  , T. 289,  , M. 66, N. 128, the great chiefs of heaven.

Uru , Ṭuat II, a group of gods who lightened the darkness; compare Heb. אוֹרִים.

Urit , U. 272, , B.D. 100, 4: (1) one of a group of four goddesses; (2) a protector of the dead.

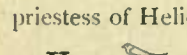
Urit  , U. 269, , a title of Neith and of several other goddesses.

Urti  , the goddesses Nekhebit and Uatchit; , N. 1385.

Urit  , a name of an eye of Horus, the moon.

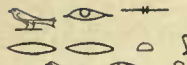
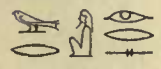
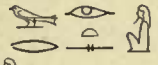
Ur-at , Sinsin II, a god of Kher-Āḥa.

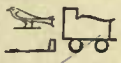
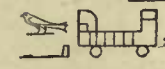
Urit-ȧb-er-tef-s , Ombos III, 2, 130.

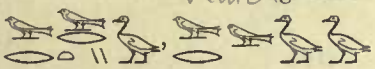
Ur-ȧmi-Sheṭ  , U. 529, a title of Horus.

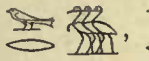
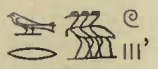
Urit-ȧmi-t-Ṭuat , Ṭuat I, a goddess of the escort of Rā.

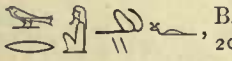
Digitized by Microsoft®

Ur-åres, Urårset  ,  , B.D. 102, 6,  , a god of a boat; Saïte var. .

Ur-ā , P. 164,  , N. 861,  , U. 68, P. 328, the name of a vehicle goddess.

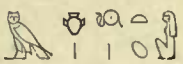
Ur-urti  , , B.D. 64, 16, a title of Isis and Nephthys.

ur-baiu  ,  , great of souls, *i.e.*, strong-willed, a title of gods and kings.

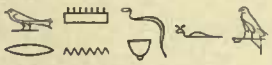
Ur-peḥui-f  , B.D. 144, 20, a god.

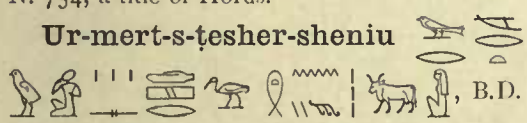
Ur-peḥti , Mar. Aby. I, 44, , Denderah IV, 78, a doorkeeper-god.

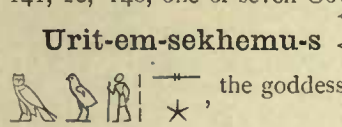
Ur-maati-f , B.D. 115, 9, a god.

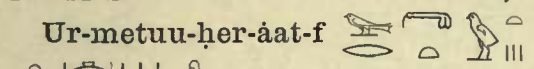
Urit-em-åb-Rāit  , Ombos III, 2, 133, a form of Hathor.

Ur-em-Neṭåt , N. 1345, a title of Horus and Osiris.

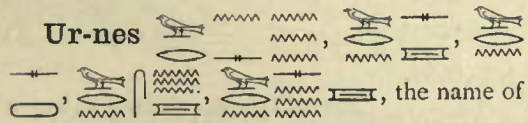
Ur-mentch-f  , N. 754, a title of Horus.

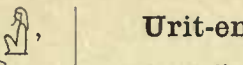
Ur-mert-s-ṭesher-sheniu  , B.D. 141, 20, 148, one of seven Cows.

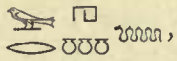
Urit-em-sekhemu-s  , the goddess of the 4th hour of the day.

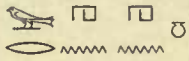
Ur-metuu-ḥer-åat-f  , Rec. 26, 227, a god (Osiris?)

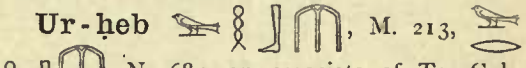
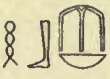
Uru-nef-ta-seṭau-nef-pet , U. 215, a title of Horus.

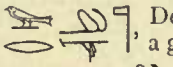
Ur-nes  , the name of a portion of the river in the Ṭuat.

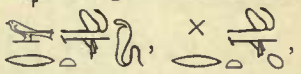
Urit-en-kru (?)  , Ombos I, 1, 47, a lioness-headed hippopotamus-goddess of Ombos.

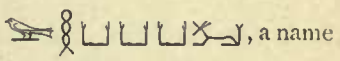
Ur-henu  , Mission 13, 225, a water-god.

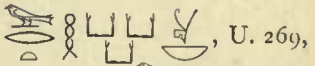
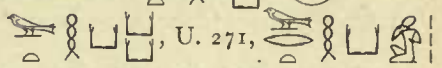
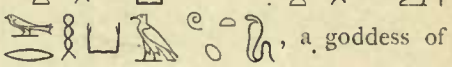
Ur-henhenu  , B.D. 3, 2, a water-god.

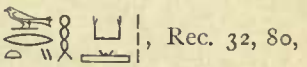
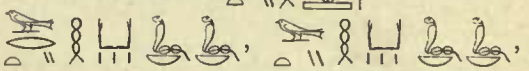
Ur-ḥeb  , M. 213,  , N. 684, an associate of Ta, Geb, Åsår and Ånpu.

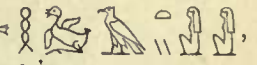
Ur-ḥeka  , Denderah III, 36, a god of Denderah.

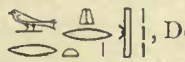
Urit-ḥekait  , Denderah IV, 78, a form of Hathor as a fighting-goddess.

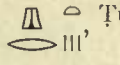
Ur-ḥekau  , a name of Set of Ombos, , U. 285.

Urit-ḥekau  , U. 269, N. 719,  , U. 271,  , a goddess of spells and enchantments, who was identified with Isis, Hathor, Bast, Sekhmit, etc.

Urti-ḥekau  , Rec. 32, 80,  , the two goddesses Nekhebit and Uatchit.

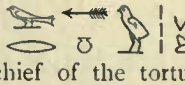
Urti-ḥethati  , B.D. 189, 21, goddesses of Ånu.

Ur-khert  , Denderah IV, 80, a jackal-god in the 2nd Åat.

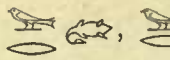
Ur-khert  , Ṭuat VII, a star-god.

Ur-sa-Ur , N. 656, a title of Osiris.

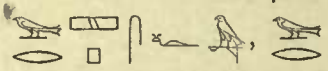
Ur-saḥ-f , Lanzone 176, a god, Rā or Osiris (?)

Ur-senu  , B.D. 17, 32 (Nebseni), a chief of the torture chamber of Osiris.

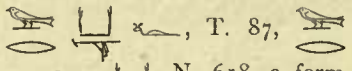
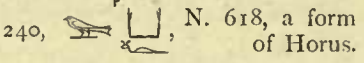
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Ur-senṭ  , Denderah IV, 78, Berg. 1, 35: (1) a double bull-god; (2) a jackal-god who befriended the dead; (3) a god of Edfû.

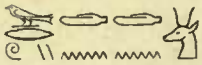
Ur-sekat , U. 420, T. 240, a god of ploughing in the Ṭuat.

Ur-sheps-f  , P. 672, N. 1271, a son of Ptaḥ.

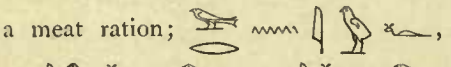
Urit-shefit , goddess of the 4th hour of the night.

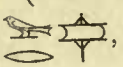
Ur-ka-f  , T. 87,  , M. 240, , N. 618, a form of Horus.

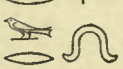
Ur-gerti , a star-god.

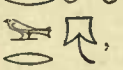
Urui-ṭenṭen  , Naville, Mythe, a title of Horus of Edfû.

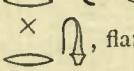
ur , large house, mansion, palace.

ur , a joint of meat, a meat ration;  , a large piece or slice of flesh off a joint.

ur  , a violent wind, gale, storm (?)

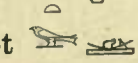
ur  , N. 976, part of a ladder (?)

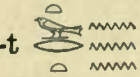
ur  , pig.

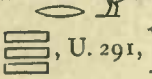
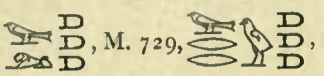
ur  , flame, fire.

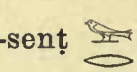
ur-t , a funeral chest.

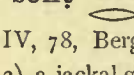
ur-t , N. 507, a large (?) cake.

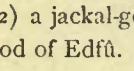
ur-t  , a large boat.

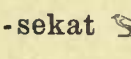
Ur-t  , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Àaru.

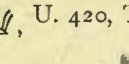
ur , U. 284, N. 719, lake; plur.  , U. 291,  , M. 729, , N. 1330.

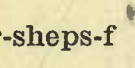
ur-t  , the funeral mountain, the grave.

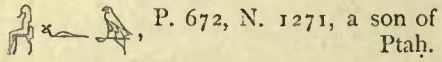
Urtt  , a name of the Other World.

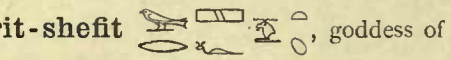
urr-t  , a place (?)

ur  , helpless, miserable.

urr  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 101, to be abased, to be destitute.

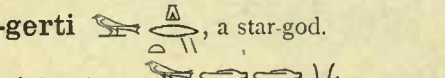
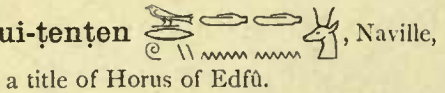
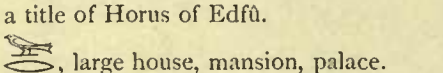
urr-t  , Rec. 3, 57, hairy head.

Urà[tenti]  , Rec. 20, 81, a good demon.

urāi (?)  , a garment, a bandlet.

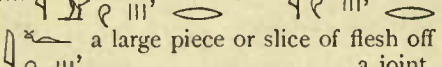
urit , a mass of water, flood, a name of the sky.

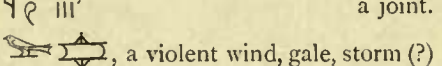
urit , pylon, a house, a large chamber, hall.

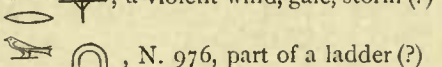
urri , Rev. 11, 136, 171,  , Rev. 11, 173, 12, 15,  , Jour. As. 1908, 208, to delay,  , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 42; Copt. ϩⲣⲣⲉ.

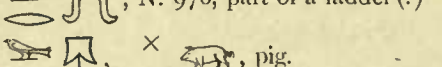
urrat , Rev. 12, 47, delay.

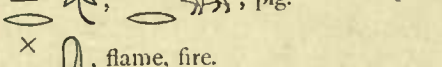
Urit , B.D. 125, II, 23, a town in Egypt or in the Ṭuat.

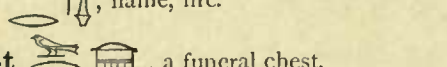
urrit , chariot;  .

urit  , a kind of garment.

uri  , to be hairy; compare Copt. ⲟⲩⲗⲁⲓ (?)

urmu  , title of priests of Rā and Mnevis.

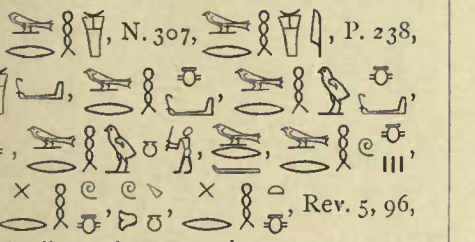
urmu  , Nile-flood.

Urm'r  , Thes. 1203, a Libyan king.

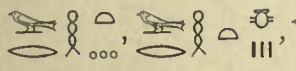
Digitized by Microsoft ®

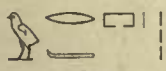
urmit , a disease of the belly.

urmu , battlement, protective works.

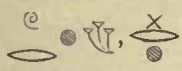
urḥ  , N. 307, P. 238, Rev. 5, 96, to rub with oil or salve, to anoint, to smear.

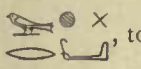
urḥu , P. 692, anointed ones.

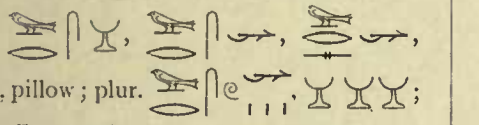
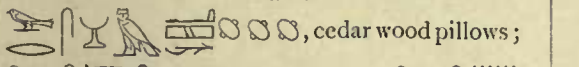
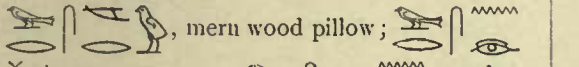
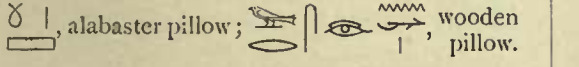
urḥ-t  , unguent.

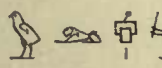
urḥ  , Rev. 14, 40, plot of ground, court; Copt. ⲟⲩⲣⲉϩ.

urkh , Rev. 11, 134, court; Copt. ⲟⲩⲣⲉϩ.

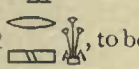
urkh  , to become green, to flourish.

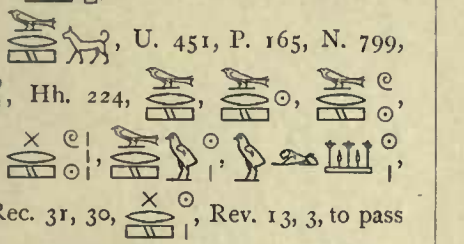
urkh  , to guard, to protect.

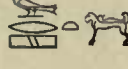
urs  , head rest, pillow; plur. ;  , cedar wood pillows;  , meru wood pillow;  , alabaster pillow; , wooden pillow.

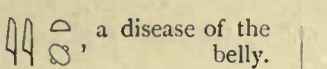
urs  , to overturn; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲥ̄.

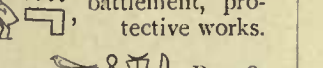
urs , Rev. 13, 19; herb, Copt. ⲟⲩⲣⲓⲥ.

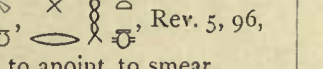
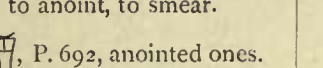
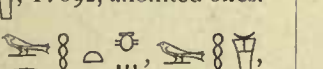
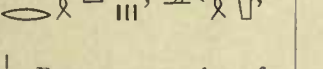
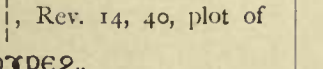
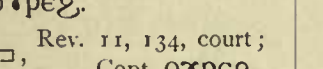
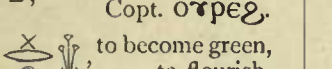
ursh  , to become green, to flourish.

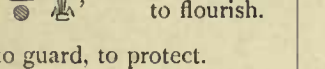
ursh  , U. 451, P. 165, N. 799, Hh. 224, Rec. 31, 30, Rev. 13, 3, to pass the time, to keep a watch, to observe astronomically, watcher, observer, observatory; Copt. ⲟⲩⲣϣⲉ.

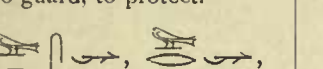
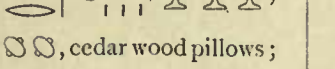
ursh-t  , watch, vigil.

urshu  , Rec. 21, 14, festivals kept in the Great Oasis.

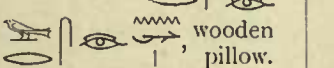
ursh  , watcher; plur. , Rev. 14, 2.

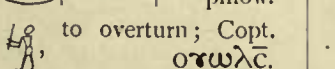
Urshu , T. 387, , M. 403,  , N. 719,  , N. 736,  , T. 289,  , N. 737,  , P. 204,  , N. 11,  , N. 849, the watchers, a class of divine beings.

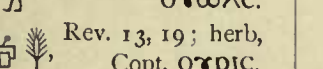
Urshiu  , Tomb of Seti I, three Hour-gods who make one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 67).

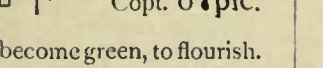
Urshu Pu  , P. 71, , M. 102,  , N. 11, the tutelary gods of Pe (Buto).

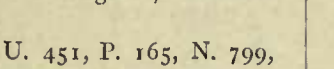
Urshu Nekhen , P. 72, M. 102, the tutelary gods of Nekhen.

Urek  , an Earth-god.

Urti-ḥa-t  , Thes. 83, "Still-heart," a title of Osiris.

urṭ  , to rest, be motionless; Copt. ⲟⲩⲣⲟⲧ.

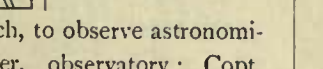
urṭ  , the setting of a star.

urṭ-t  , immobility, cessation.

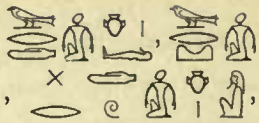
urṭu , L.D. III, 140b, a fainting or exhausted man.

Urṭ , Ṭuat VI, a motionless god = **Urṭ-áb** (or **ḥa**).

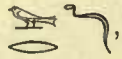
urṭu , see **ákhmiu urṭu.**

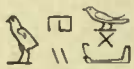
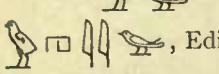
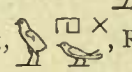
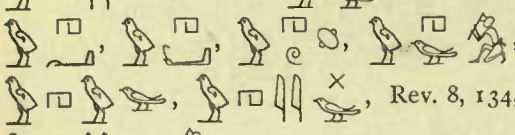
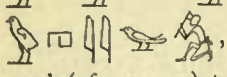
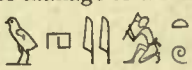
Urṭ-ḥa-t  , B.D. 1, 13,

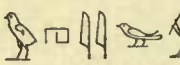
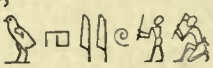
Digitized by Microsoft ®

64, 42, 145, I, 1, 182, 1,  , "Still-heart," a title of Osiris, a name given to any mummy.

urṭ , a kind of bird.

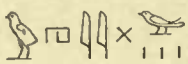
urtch  , U. 13, to stop, to cease = .

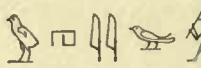
uhi , L.D. III, 65A,  ,  , Edict 15,  , Rev. 11, 55,  , Rev. 8, 134,  , to fail, to err, to miss the mark (of an arrow), to escape, to manage to avoid something, to be a defaulter;  , deprived.

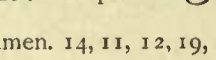
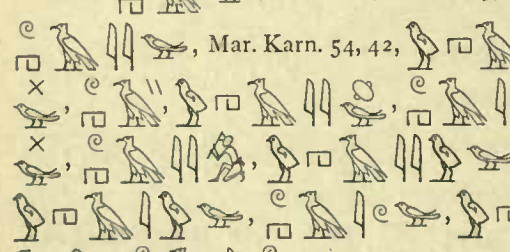
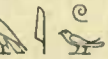
uhi  , one who is stripped or robbed, deprivation (?);  , a fiend.

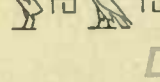
uh-t , Peasant 292, failure, ruin.

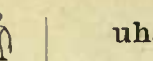
uhiu (?) , Rev. 13, 37, defaulters.

uhiu  , Thes. 1322, things decayed or rotten.

uhi  , Rev., scorpion; Copt. ογοϩϵ.

uha  , Âmen. 14, 11, 12, 19, 2,  , to fail, to miss the mark, etc. (as **uh** ); , to fail.

uhaha  , to fail.

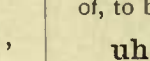
uhamu  , to repeat, to recite; Copt. ογωϩϣ.

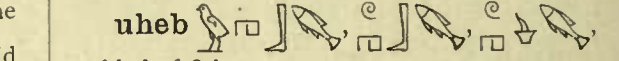
uhan , to destroy, to overthrow.

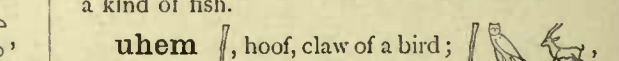
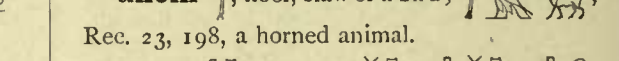
uhan-t , ruin, ruins.

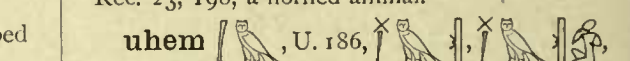
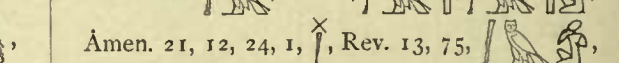
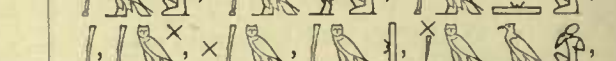
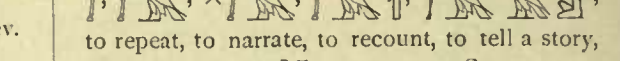
uhas , Anastasi I, 25, 7, to be exhausted, to be weary of, to be careless about.

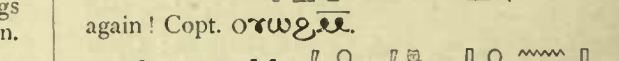
uhá , a disease of the belly.

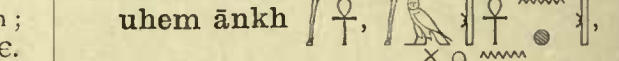
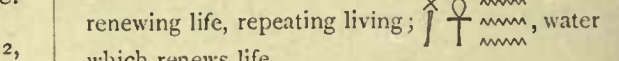
uhá  , to decay, to become putrid, to rot.

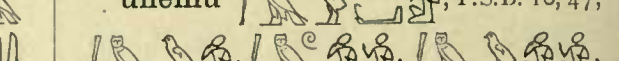
uheb  , a kind of fish.

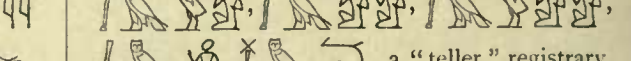
uhem  , hoof, claw of a bird;  , Rec. 23, 198, a horned animal.

uhem  , U. 186,  , Âmen. 21, 12, 24, 1, , Rev. 13, 75,  , to repeat, to narrate, to recount, to tell a story, to tell a dream;  , Speak again! Copt. ογωϩϣ.

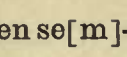
uhem ānkh , renewing life, repeating living;  , water which renews life.

uhemu  , P.S.B. 10, 47,  , a "teller," registrary, herald, lay priest, recorder, orator, proclaimer; plur. , Rec. 21, 92.

uhem-ti  , narrator.

uhem āa  , IV, 972, the great recorder; , IV, 1120, recorders of the Nomes.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

uhem en se[m]-t neb  , "teller of every land," dragoman, Foreign Office messenger.

uhem nesu , the king's herald.

uhem nesu tep , king's herald-in-chief.

Uhemu , Ṭuat IX, the gods who recite spells to bewitch Āapep.

Uhemi (?) , Ṭuat X, a god of the 9th Gate.

Uhem-ḥer , B.D. 123, 3, a god.

Uhem-t-ṭesu, etc. , etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 11th Pylon of Sekhet-Àaru.

uhem , Jour. As. 1908, 256, to renew, to repeat an act, to do something often; , Rec. 16, 57, renewing the race; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱϩⲉ.

uhemit, uhemmit , repetition.

uhem-t , what is repeated, something that is renewed; , a revolution (of a star).

uhemuti ; second, duplicate, like; , without his like, unequalled.

uhem–

em uhem , a second time, anew.

em uhem ā , a second time, anew.

mit em uhem , death a second time, the second death.

n mut-f em uhem , he shall never die a second time.

Uhem ānkh , Edfû 1, 80, , a title of the Nile-god.

uhemu āḥa , to renew a fight, repeat an attack.

uhem menu , Rec. 20, 42, , IV, 358, to repeat monuments, *i.e.*, to multiply buildings.

uhem meṭu , to repeat words.

uhem ra , IV, 414, multiplying speech (?)

uhem renp , renewing youth.

uhem ḥer , "he who renews [his] face," the name of a god.

uhem khā , repeater of risings, *i.e.*, Rā.

uhem seshet , renewing the bandlet.

uhem qaàs , to renew fetters, *i.e.*, to increase them.

uhem qai , renewer of form, *i.e.*, the moon.

uhem qeṭ-t , renewer of form, *i.e.*, the moon.

uhem , to burn up, to blaze.

uhem , Rec. 15, 127, grains of incense.

uhen , Rec. 2, 111, , Rec. 20, 43, failure, decay, ruin.

uhen , filth (?)

uhen , Àmen. 8, 3, 12, 3, , Àmen. 24, 15, , to destroy, to overthrow, to drag down, to lay waste.

uhnen , Rec. 31, 173.

uhennu , P. 471, M. 539, N. 1118, to remove.

uher , house dog; Copt. ⲟⲩϩⲁⲣ, ⲟⲩϩⲟⲣ.

uḥ , U. 297, T. 141 = , M. 198, N. 537, to be strong (?)

Digitized by Microsoft ®

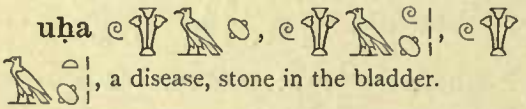
uḥuḥ , Rec. 15, 57 . . . . . .

uḥ , U. 295, N. 529, to cry out.

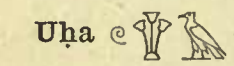
uḥuḥ , Åmen. 26, 7, to bay, to bark, to cry out.

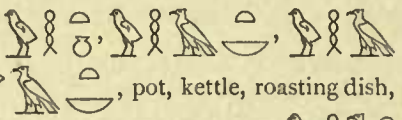
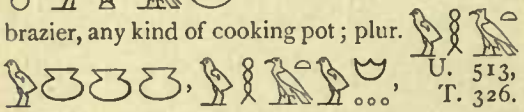
uḥ , a place of abode, encampment, compound; Copt. ⲟⲩϩⲉ.

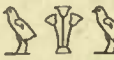
uḥ, uḥa , Rec. 16, 127, , to hew or cut stone, to quarry stone, to break stone, to excavate; , to reap corn; , to prune vines, to harvest grapes.

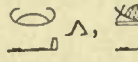
uḥa  , a disease, stone in the bladder.

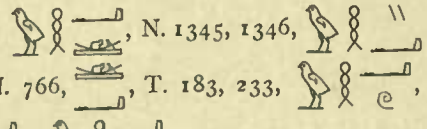
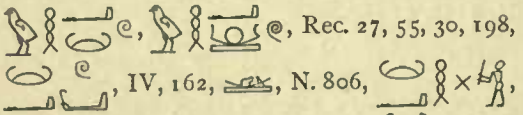
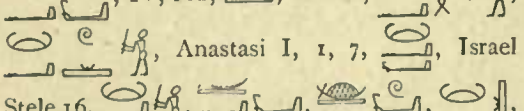
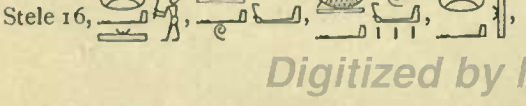
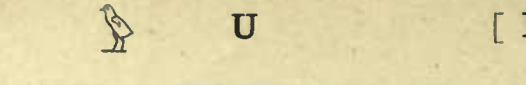
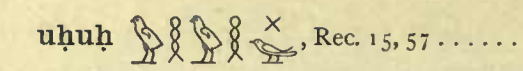
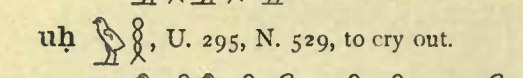
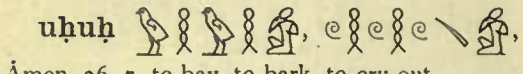
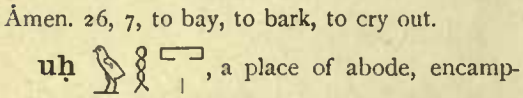
uḥḥ , El-Amarna V, 33, abortus; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲉ.

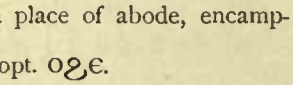
Uḥa  , B.M. 32, 383, a fiend in the Ṭuat.

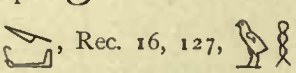
uḥa-t  , pot, kettle, roasting dish, brazier, any kind of cooking pot; plur.  , U. 513, T. 326.

uḥau  , Annales III, 110, increment, addition.

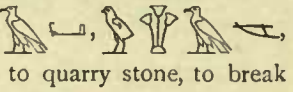
uḥā  , to inspect, to examine into.

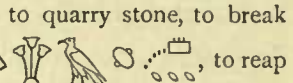
uḥā  , N. 1345, 1346,  , N. 766,  , T. 183, 233,  , Rec. 27, 55, 30, 198, , IV, 162, , N. 806,  , Anastasi I, 1, 7,  , Israel Stele 16,  ,  ,  , Åmen. 27, 14, 15, to untie, to loosen, to set free, to release, to solve a riddle, to unravel a problem, to separate (heaven from earth, Thes. 1283), to return in the evening.

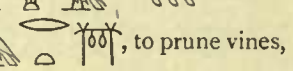
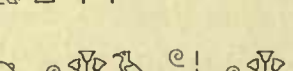
uḥā sennti  , to open a way through the outer enclosure of a building.

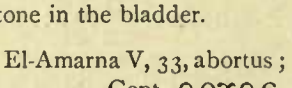
uḥā thess-t  , to unpick a knot, to disentangle a difficult matter, to explain riddles.

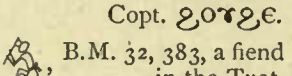
uḥā ṭerf , IV, 969, to decipher writing.

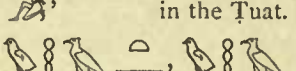
uḥā , Rec. 6, 11, , a matter which has to be explained, problem, riddle, parable; plur.  , Åmen. 3, 10.

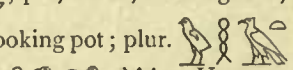
Uḥā-ḥa-t  , a guide of Åf through the Gate of Saa-Set.

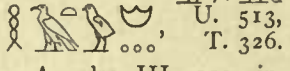
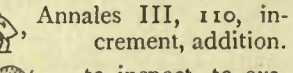
uḥā åb (or ḥati)  , Mar. Karn. 36, 26,  , Rec. 24, 185, wise, understanding of heart, able, competent; , skilfully coloured.

uḥā-ṭet  , a man with clever, skilful hands and fingers.

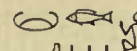
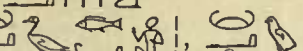
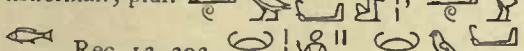
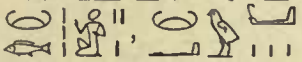
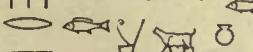
uḥā tchatcha  , to revere, to bow down to.

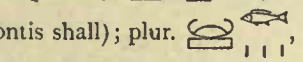
uḥā  , to cast a line, to stretch a cord, to use a rope; , Thes. 1285, to stretch out a builder's cord to show the size of the building.

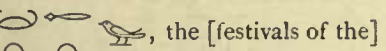
uḥā  , to work a line or net in fishing and fowling.

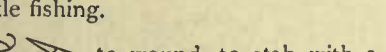
uḥā  , fisherman, fowler, hunter; plur.  ; Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓ.

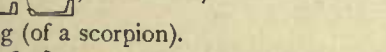
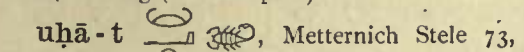
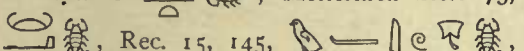
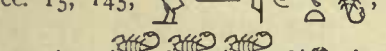
Digitized by Microsoft ®

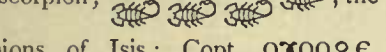
uḥā (remu)  , Peasant 230, fisherman; plur.  ,  , Rec. 13, 203,  ,  , fisherman to the Court.

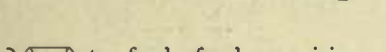
uḥā , a kind of fish (synodontis shall); plur.  , Rec. 30, 217.

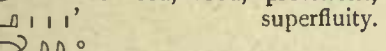
uḥā-t  , the [festivals of the] great and little fishing.

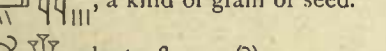
uḥā  , to wound, to stab with a knife, to sting (of a scorpion).

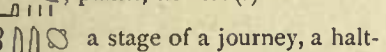
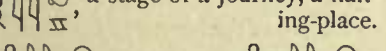
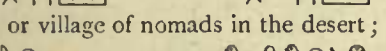
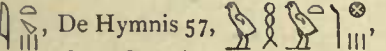
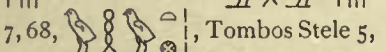
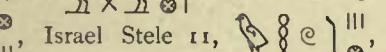
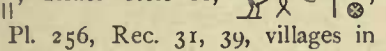
uḥā-t  , Metternich Stele 73,  , Rec. 15, 145,  , Rev. 13, 41, scorpion;  , the seven scorpions of Isis; Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲟϫⲉ, ⲟⲩⲟϫⲉ.

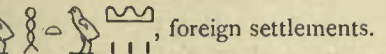
uḥā  , to feed, food, provisions, superfluity.

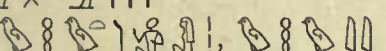
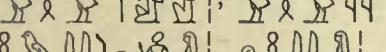
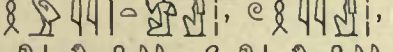
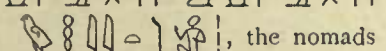
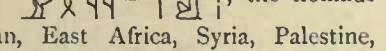
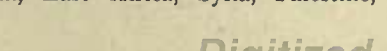
uḥāi  , a kind of grain or seed.

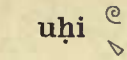
uḥā  , plants, flowers (?)

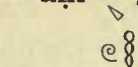
uḥi  , a stage of a journey, a halting-place.

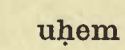
uḥit  , B.M. 657,  , encampment or village of nomads in the desert; plur.  , De Hymnis 57,  , Mar. Aby. I, 7, 68,  , Tombos Stele 5,  , Israel Stele 11,  , Rougé I.H. Pl. 256, Rec. 31, 39, villages in East Africa, the Sûdân, the Eastern Desert, etc.

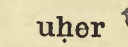
uḥut  , foreign settlements.

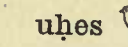
Uḥuit  ,  ,  , ,  ,  ,  , the nomads of the Sûdân, East Africa, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, etc.

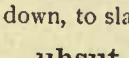
uḥi  , grain.

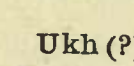
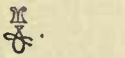
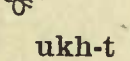
 , Âmen. 23, 20.....

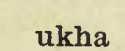
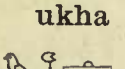
uḥem  , Rec. 3, 30, to repeat; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱϩⲙ.

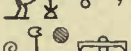
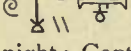
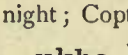
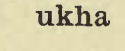
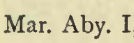
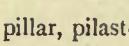
uḥer  , Rev. 12, 53, dog; Copt. ⲟⲩϩⲟⲣ.

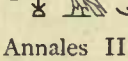
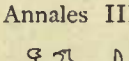
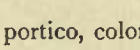
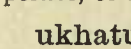
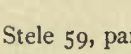
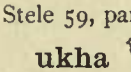
uḥes  , to beat down, to slay.

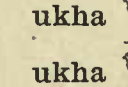
uḥsut  , Hh. 354, filth, dust, dirt.

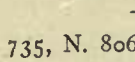
Ukh (?)  , Rev. 25, 64 =  or  .

ukh-t  , things; see  .

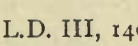
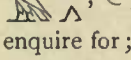
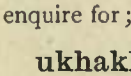
ukha ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , darkness, night; Copt. ⲉⲕⲱⲙ.

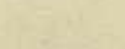
ukha  ,  , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37, , pillar, pilaster, beams of a roof, tent pole; plur.  ,  , Annales III, 109,  ,  .

ukha-t  , portico, colonnade, pillar.

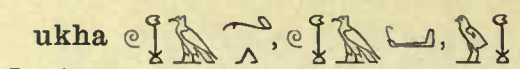
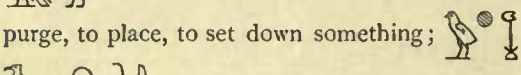
ukhatu-t  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 59, part of a building.

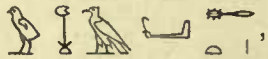
ukha , fire altar.

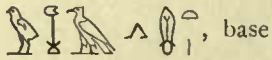
ukha  , T. 288, P. 609, M. 406, 735, N. 806, 1332, , T. 371, N. 126,  , T. 392,  , L.D. III, 140, 6, Rev. 14, 136, , to seek, to enquire for; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲥⲉ.

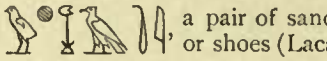
ukhakh  , Âmen. 9, 14, 19, 19.

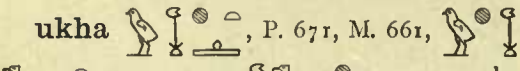
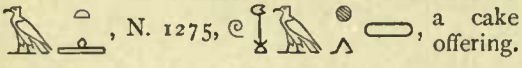
Digitized by Microsoft ®

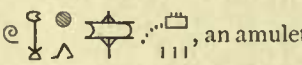
ukha  , to let fall, to have a miscarriage, to purge, to place, to set down something;  , Rec. 30, 67.

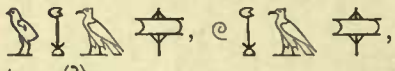
ukha kha-t  , to evacuate.

ukha theb-t  , base of a pyramid.

ukha-tȧ  , a pair of sandals or shoes (Lacau).

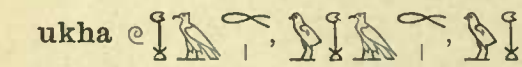
ukha  , P. 671, M. 661,  , N. 1275, , a cake offering.

ukha ....  , an amulet (?)

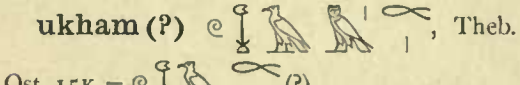
ukha  , whirlwind, storm (?)

ukha , Peasant 287, , to play the fool, to be foolish, simple, ignorant, neglectful, careless, stupid, slothful, etc.

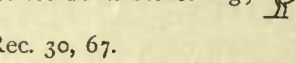
ukha, ukhau , R.E. 8, 73, , Peasant 218, , fool, ignoramus, simpleton, boor, the unlettered man, sluggard; plur. ; L.D. III, 16A, 8, , defects, crimes, acts of folly.

ukha  , note, letter, despatch, roll, document; plur. , Rec. 21, 83, , Rec. 21, 83.

ukha , N. 753, claws, nails, hooks.

ukham (?)  , Theb. Ost. 15K = (?)

ukhikh (?) , T. 333, , M. 249, N. 703, , P. 826, a plant-god (?)

ukheb  , to shine, to be bright.

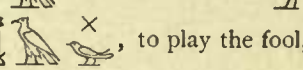
ukher , , Rechnungen 63, granary, warehouse, wharf, dock, dockyard; plur. .

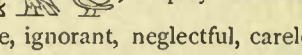
ukher-t , a wooden tool or instrument, appliance; plur. , Hh. 436, , Rec. 31, 86.

ukhes (?) , P. 461, N. 1098 = , M. 517.

ukhes nemmȧt , B.D. 125, II; see .

ukhtu , port, harbour.

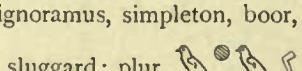
ukheṭ-t (?)  , boat.

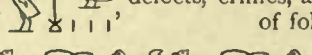
ukheṭ  , IV, 1082, , , to be in a state of collapse, to be in pain, to be painful, to be inflamed (of a sore, or of the heart), to feel hurt, , Rec. 31, 168.

ukhṭi , a man in a state of collapse.

ukheṭ-t , pain, sickness, inflammation.

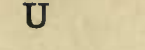
ukheṭ , to be treated with drugs, embalmed. Also used of words of the wise which are "preserved," or stored up.

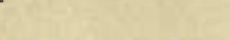
ukhṭu  , Peasant 272, long-suffering.

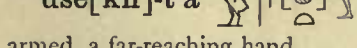
ukheṭ ḥat  , tolerant, forbearing; plur. .

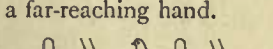
us , to be broad, wide.

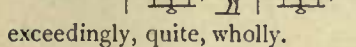
Digitized by Microsoft ®

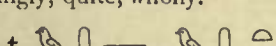
use[kh]-t ā  , long-armed, a far-reaching hand.

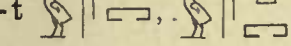
usi  , much, exceedingly, quite, wholly.

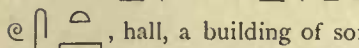
us-t , hall, a building of some kind; plur.  , Rec. 27, 222.

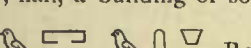
us  , Famine Stele 31, , to be empty, to come to an end.

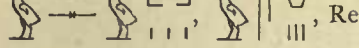
us-t  , decay, ruin, misery, the lack of something, emptiness.

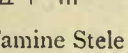
us  , to destroy, to do away something.

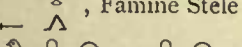
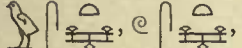
us  , to saw; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲥⲉ, ⲃⲓⲥⲉ.

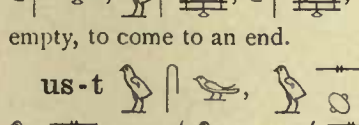
us-t  , something sawn off, sawdust, scrapings.

us-t  , A.Z. 1908, 12, the amulet of the sceptre.

usaf (usf)  , Jour. As. 1908, 486, to lose, to lack; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲥϥ.

usam (usm)  , Rev. 11, 134, 160, 172, crushed, broken.

usar  , Rev. 13, 8, strong man; see  .

Usar, User  , Pierret, Inscrip. II, 130, A.Z. 1879, 126, Berg. I, 6, late forms of the name of Osiris.

usaḥ , to advance.

usakh-t (uskh-t) , Rev. 13, 30, hall; plur. , Rev. 14, 13, asylums, refuges.

usash , Rev. 14, 22, hall; see .

usaten (usten) , Rev. 11, 178, , to enlarge = ; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉⲥⲟⲱⲛⲧ.

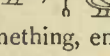
Usāau , B.D. 144c (Saïte), a goddess.

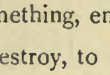
useb , to heap up.

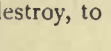
usf , Peasant 257, B. 2, 107, , Edict 30, , IV, 353, , to be lazy, idle, slothful; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲥϥ.

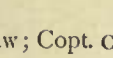
usfa , laziness, supineness, sloth, idleness, sluggishness, , Anastasi VII, 12, 1, Sallier II, 14, 9.

usfu , Peasant 284, B 2, 109, , lazy man.

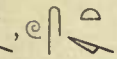
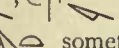
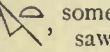
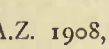
usfa  , a kind of marsh bird.

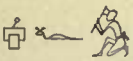
usfau  , snarers of the same.

usem  , bowels, intestines.

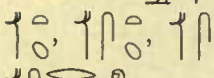
usen  , to make water.

useni , a title of the Ram-god.

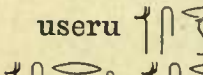
user  , T. 72,  , U. 192,  , Rec. 31, 165,  , to be strong, to be mighty, to be rich; , rich in houses.

user  , IV, 972, strong one, *i.e.*, oppressor.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

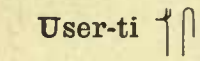
userit , Rec. 5, 90,  , mighty woman, goddess, U. 229, a wealthy woman, Metternich Stele 55; plur. , T. 306.

user-t , strength, power, might, a strong thing, riches (, Âmen. 9, 6).

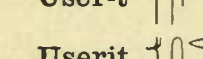
useru  , T. 245, , mighty ones, powers, strong beings.

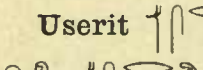
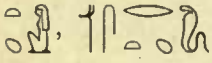
User , Rec. 30, 198, the god of strength.

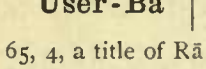
User , Ombos I, 1, 186–188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

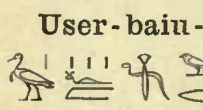
User-ti  , a god.

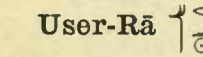
Userit , U. 229, a goddess of .

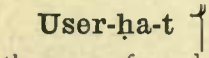
User-t  , B.D. 41 (Saïte), a lake in Sekhet-Âaru.

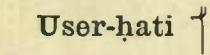
Userit  , B.D. 110, 42,  , Nesi-Âmsu 30, 9, a goddess of Sekhet-Âaru.

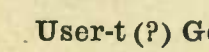
User-Ba  , B.D. 65, 4, a title of Rā and of Osiris.

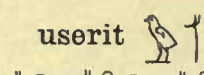
User-baiu-f-em-Uatch-ur  , Denderah IV, 63, a warrior-god.

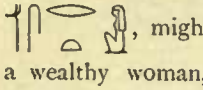
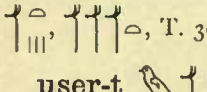
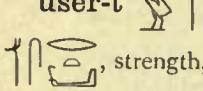
User-Rā  , Ṭuat VI, a name of a standard in the Ṭuat.

User-ḥa-t  , "strong heart," the name of a god.

User-ḥati  , Rec. 21, 76, , the sacred barge of Âmen-Rā at Thebes.

User-t (?) Geb  , Ṭuat VI, the jackal-headed stakes to which the damned were tied in the Ṭuat.

user-t  , a part of the head or neck; plur. .

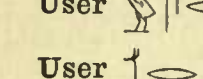
user  , to steer, rudder, steering pole, oar, paddle; plur.  , Rec. 30, 68,  ; Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲥϩ, ⲣⲟⲥⲉϩ.

useru , rowers, IV, 305.

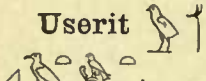
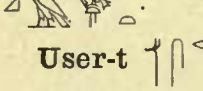
user-t , U. 423, T. 242, a kind of sceptre.

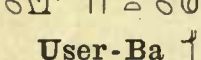
user-t , flame, fire.

userti , Tanis Pap. 18, two leathern objects.

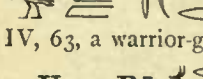
useḥ  , to cut in pieces, to cut through, to shave, to destroy.

useḥ , to destroy by fire.

usekh  , to be wide or spacious, wide, to be in a spacious place, to be spread out, to be empty, vacant; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱϣϫⲉ;  , empty is the throne in the boat of millions of years; , made spacious.

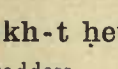
usekh-t , width, breadth;  , the width of his two arms.

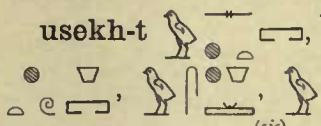
Usekh[-t]-âst-ānkh[-t]-em-snef , Denderah I, 30, Ombos II, 2, 134, a lion-god and lioness-goddess.

Usekh-nemmât  , B.D. 125, II, a god of Ânu and one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

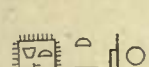
Usekh-ḥer , B.D. 28, 5, a title of Rā.

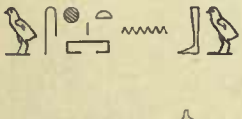
Digitized by Microsoft®

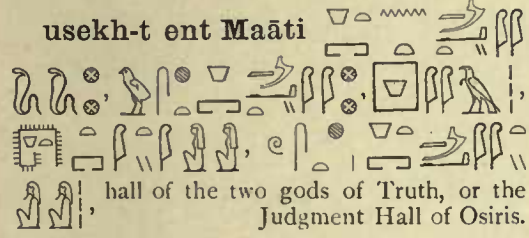
Usekh-t ḥett  , a uraeus-goddess.

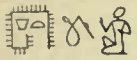
usekh-t  , (*sic*) Ḥerusâtef Stele 7, , hall, any large chamber.

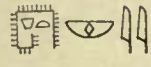
usekh-t âsq , waiting room.

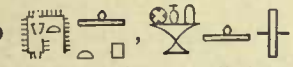
usekh-t Âsâr  , a title of the tomb.

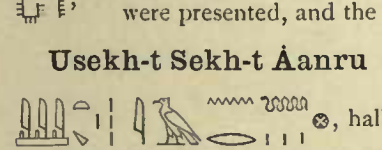
usekh-t en bunr  , outside hall.

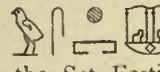
usekh-t ent Maāti  , hall of the two gods of Truth, or the Judgment Hall of Osiris.

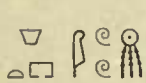
usekh-t .....  , the hall of the people in a temple, the outer court.

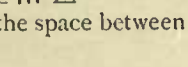
usekh-t ḥebit  , IV, 344, festival hall.

usekh-t ḥetep  , the hall in the tomb in which the offerings were presented, and the offering itself.

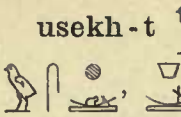
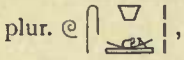
Usekh-t Sekh-t Âanru  , hall of the Fields of Reeds (the Elysian Fields).

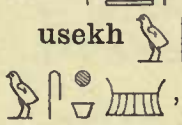
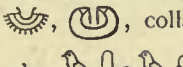
Usekh-t Seṭ  , the hall of a temple in which the Seṭ Festival was celebrated.

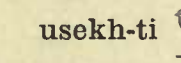
Usekh-t Shu  , "hall of Shu," a name of the sky, or of the space between the earth and the sky.

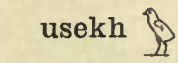
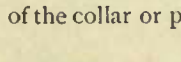
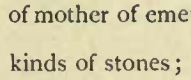
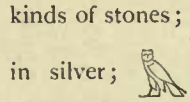
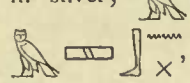
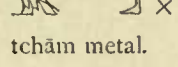
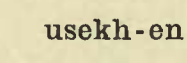
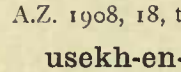
Usekh-t Geb  , "hall of Geb," a name of the earth.

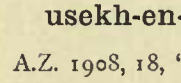
usekh , a wide-mouthed vessel.

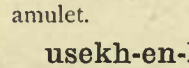
usekh-t  , a broad flat-bottomed boat; plur.  , Koller Pap. 3, 6.

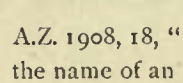
usekh  , collar, pectoral, breast ornament; plur. 

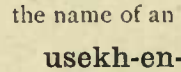
usekh-ti  , Rec. 4, 26.

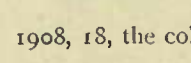
usekh  , A.Z. 1908, 15, the amulet of the collar or pectoral;  , pectoral of mother of emerald;  , of various kinds of stones;  , in gold;  , in silver;  , in lapis lazuli;  , in wood;  , in tchām metal.

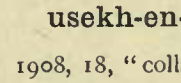
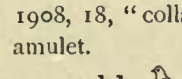
usekh-en-bâk  , A.Z. 1908, 18, the "hawk-collar" amulet.

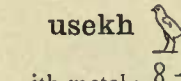
usekh-en-Mut  , A.Z. 1908, 18, "collar of Mût," the name of an amulet.

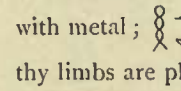
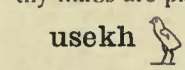
usekh-en-Nebti  , A.Z. 1908, 18, "collar of Uatchit and Nekhebit," the name of an amulet.

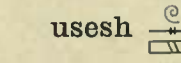
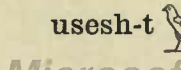
usekh-en-Khens  , A.Z. 1908, 18, the collar of Khensu, an amulet.

usekh-en-tchet  , A.Z. 1908, 18, "collar of eternity," the name of an amulet.

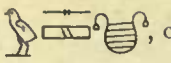
usekh  , B.D. 172, 23, to plate with metal;  , thy limbs are plated with gold.

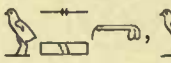
usekh  (?) Rec. 31, 170 .....

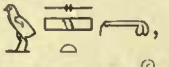
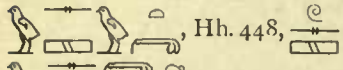
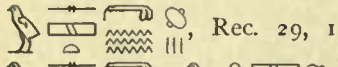
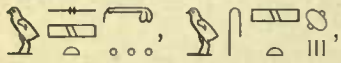
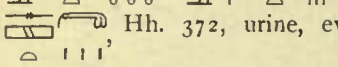
usesh  , to be wide =  .

usesh-t  , hall =  ,

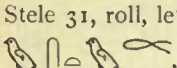
Digitized by Microsoft ®

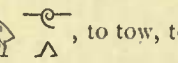
usesh  , collar, necklace.

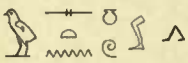
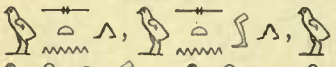
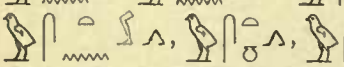
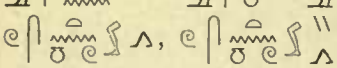
usesh  , to make water, to evacuate; later form, .

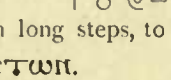
usesh-t  , U. 159, T. 344,  , Hh. 448, ,  , Rec. 29, 150,  ,  , Hh. 372, urine, evacuation, excrement in general.

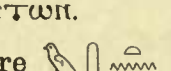
ussha , to cut off.

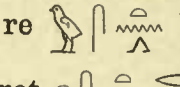
ust-t , Ḳubbân Stele 31, roll, letter, document, despatch; plur.  , Berl. 7272.

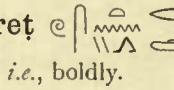
usta  , to tow, to drag, to draw.

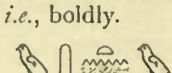
usten  , Israel Stele 12,  , Edict 23,  ,  , to walk with long steps, to stride, to step out; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉⲥⲧⲱⲛ.

usten re  , to open the mouth wide.

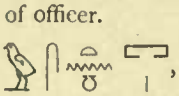
usten reṭ  , to walk with long strides, *i.e.*, boldly.

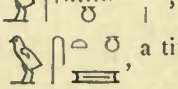
ustenu  , Rougé I.H. 256, a kind of officer.

usten  , a spacious room.

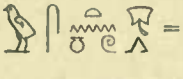
Usten  , a title of the Nile-god and of his flood.

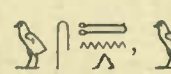
Usten , an ape-god.

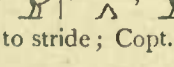
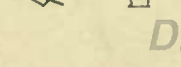
usthen  , IV, 1075, 1189, to stride; Copt. ⲟⲩⲥⲑⲉⲛ.

Usṭ  , B.D. 148, the herald of the 2nd Arit.

Usṭen , Âmen. 15, 10, 26, 5, 17, to walk with long strides, to stretch, to extend.

Usṭen  , Ombos II, 2, 200, a lake-god, a title of the Nile-god.

ustchefa  , Gen. Epist. 64, vainly (?)

ush  , , Ḥeruemḥeb 23, Rev. 11, 150, to be empty, to be decayed or destroyed, or ruined, effaced (of an inscription), bald, hairless, to fall out (of the hair), to lack;  , deprived, robbed; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉϣ.

ushsh , to lack, to be deprived of.

ush , omission, space, interval, a sign used in papyri to mark a lacuna.

ush , nothing, emptiness.

ush âmi , Rev. 12, 21, one-armed, one-handed.

ush up-t , Rev. 13, 63, headless.

ush ḥat , Pap. 3023, 85, senseless, stupid (?)

ush-t , A.Z. 1900, 128, a hair ornament.

ush , darkness, night; Copt. ⲟⲩϫⲏ.

ush , pelican (?)

ush , Rec. 4, 121, to eat; var. ,

ush , to make water.

ushsh , to make water.

ush-t , urine, evacuation.

ush , to play the harp.

ush , Âmen. 26, 13, , to cry out, to praise, to adore, Caus. .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ushush , to crush, to pound.

usha , to masticate, to chew.

usha , to fatten geese or cattle.

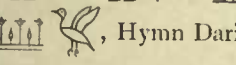
usha ȧḥu , R.E. 6, 26, herdsman, pasturer or fattener of cattle, or perhaps fattened cattle; compare .

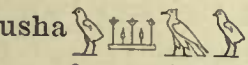
ushau (?) , fattened geese.

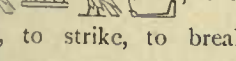
usha-t , a place where birds or animals were fattened.

usha , IV, 502, 1095, 1208, to babble, to revile, to abuse, to curse.

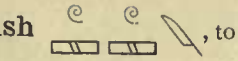
usha , revilings, cursings, words of ill omen.

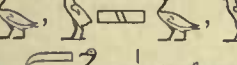
usha , Hymn Darius 3,  , to pour out, to scatter, to spread, to rub into powder.

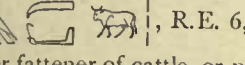
usha-usha  , Anastasi I, 26, 1, , to beat, to beat flat, to smash, to strike, to break into; Copt. ⲟⲩⲉϣⲟⲩϣϣ.

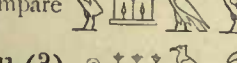
usha-t  , darkness, night, sunset.

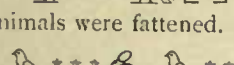
ushait , night.

Usha-t  , Denderah II, 10, 11, , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Ουεστε.

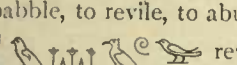
Ushat-bakat , Denderah II, 10,  , Annales I, 84, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Ουεστε-Βικωτι.

ushauti  ; see **Shabti.**

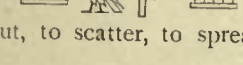
usham  , a sacrificial bucket.

Ushatȧspi , Hystaspes; Pers. , Beh. I, 4, Babyl.  , Gr. Ὑστάσπης.

Ushati , Tombs of Seti I, Rameses IV; see **Usha-t.**

ushā , to gnaw, to chew, to bite, to masticate, to eat, what is eaten, food;  , P.S.B. 13, 412, the gnawing of a worm at a tooth, .

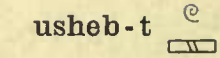
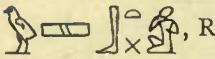
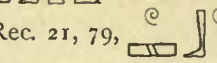
ushā , a disease of the mouth, itching of the mouth.

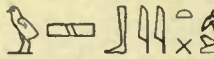
ushu  , dry, arid, desert, parched.

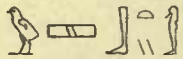
Ushur-ḥa-t , Berg. I, 10, an ibis-god.

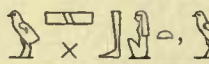
usheb , Rev. 14, 14, , to answer, to make a defence; , to make an answer or an excuse; , to answer at the right time; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲩϧ.

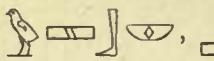
Digitized by Microsoft ®

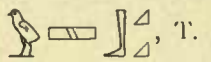
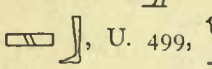
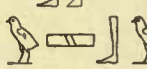
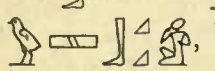
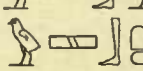
usheb-t  , Israel Stele 15,  , Rec. 21, 79,  , Amen. 4, 11, 11, 18, , answer, deposition, statement, advocacy, speech in defence of something, the subject under discussion.

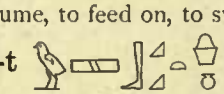
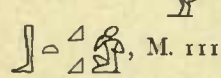
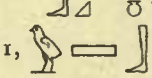
ushbit  , Mar. Karn. 52, 17, answer, deposition.

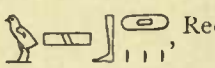
ushebti  ; see **Shabti**.

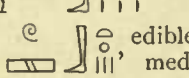
ushbit  , a wailing woman; plur. .

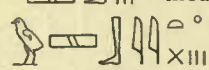
usheb  , the name of the 27th day of the month.

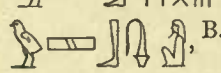
usheb  , T. 372, P. 607,  , U. 499,  , M. 717,  ,  , N. 709, to eat, to consume, to feed on, to swallow.

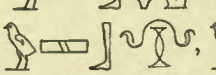
usheb-t  , P. 81,  , M. 111,  , N. 25, food, meals for the dead.

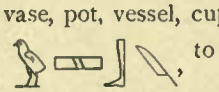
usheb  , Rec. 26, 224, cakes, loaves of bread.

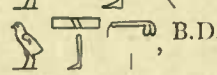
usheb-t  , edible grain or seeds, medicaments, drugs.

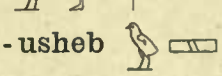
ushbit  , pearl beads.

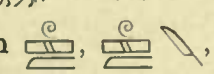
Usheb  , B.D. (Saïte) 144E, a fire-god.

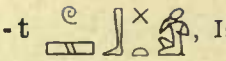
usheb  , Rec. 3, 49, vase, pot, vessel, cup.

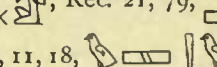
usheb  , to cut, to carve, to engrave.

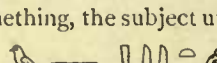
usheb  , B.D. 110, 16, to be begotten (?)

usheb-usheb  , Hh. 424 . . . . . .

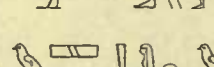
ushem  , Prisse Pap. 14, 8, to slay, to crush, to chop up, to split, to pound together.

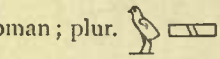
ushem-t  , something crushed or split, powdered substance.

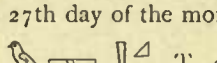
Ushem-ḥat-kheftiu-nu-Rā  , Ṭuat I, goddess of the 1st hour of the night.

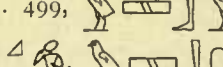
Ushem-ḥat-kheftiu-s  , Ṭuat I, one of the 12 guides of Åf.

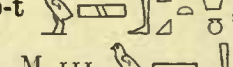
ushem , to mix together; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱϣϣ.

ushem  , a measure, libation bucket (?)

ushem  , Rec. 28, 166, the hair of a grain plant, beard of grain.

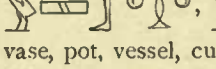
ushen  , to snare, to pluck a bird.

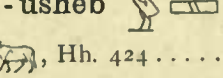
ushnu  , netted birds, feathered fowl.

usher , Hh. 308, Rec. 26, 80,  , to be parched, to be dried up (of pools of water), to be burnt up (of grass).

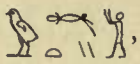
usher , Tombos Stele 6, , to lack, to be empty, to be consumed, bare, bald, destitute, helpless.

usher , Metternich Stele 242, annihilation, emptiness, a term of abuse.

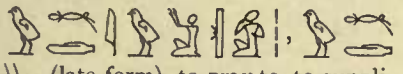
usht  , Jour. As. 1908, 268, to adore, , Rev. 13, 39; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱϣⲧ.

usheṭ , Peasant 275,  , Amen. 10, 8, , Rec. 26, 5, to beseech, to ask, to enquire after, to interrogate, to cross-examine, to greet, to salute, to cry out to, to pray to; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱϣⲧ.

Digitized by Microsoft®

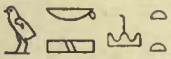
usheṭ-ti  , Rec. 21, 98, crier.

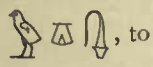
usheṭu , Peasant 216, a person addressed.

usheṭ  , (late form), to pray to, to supplicate.

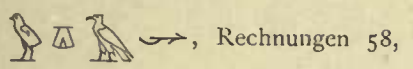
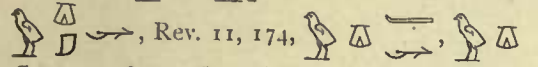
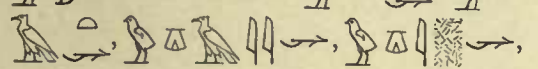
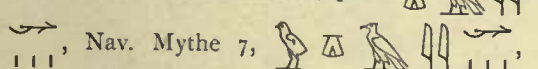
usheṭ-t , sickly appearance (?)

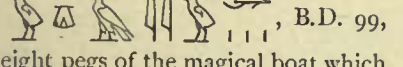
Uqeṭ-neferu , name of a palace of Nefer-ḥetep.

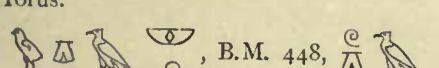
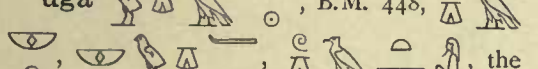
Ukesh-ti  , Rec. 13, 26, Nubian (adjective); compare Copt. ϵϭωϣ.

ug  , to be burned, to burn.

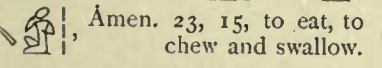
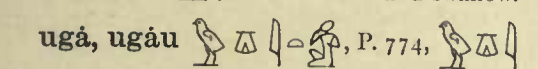
Ug, Uga , Edfû I, 78, a title of the Nile-god.

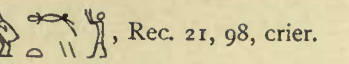
uga-t  , Rechnungen 58,  , Rev. 11, 174,  , Rec. 30, 67, part of a boat; plur.  , Nav. Mythe 7, , Rec. 30, 67.

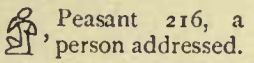
Ugaiu  , B.D. 99, 22, 23, the eight pegs of the magical boat which represented the four sons and the four grandsons of Horus.

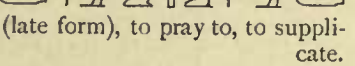
uga  , B.M. 448,  , the name of a festival.

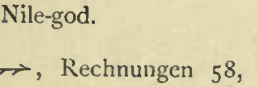
uga , Âmen. 23, 15, to eat, to chew and swallow.

ugȧ, ugȧu  , P. 774,  , P. 775, , P. 661, to eat, to chew and swallow; , "he does not swallow [it], he spits [it] out."

ugit  , Peasant 253, something eaten, what has been chewed.

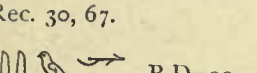
ugait  , jawbone; Copt. ογοοϭϵ, ογοϭϵ, ογοχι.

uga  , Âmen. 8, 6, to overthrow, to sweep away; Copt. ογωχπ, ογωϭπ.

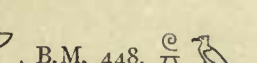
ugam'  , Thes. 1206, a kind of myrrh.

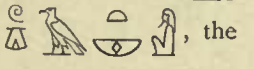
ugas , Anastasi IV, 15, 7, P.S.B. 10, 469, , to slit, to split open, to stab, to gut a fish.

ugep , to overthrow, to destroy; Copt. ογωϭπ, ογωχπ.

ugem  , IV, 687, a kind of grain (?)

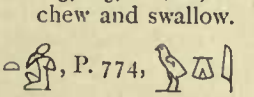
uges , to cut open, to gut a fish or an animal.

ugsu  , P. 1116B, 31, slit fish, or fish fillets (?)

uges  , geese which have been drawn.

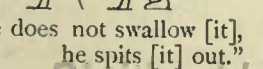
ut , Rev. 13, 37, other; Copt. ογϵτ.

ut , Rev. 12, 69, to go away; Copt. ογωϯ.

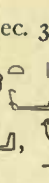
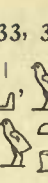
ut  , Rev. 5, 18, to order, to issue commands.

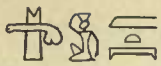
uti , to command.

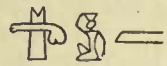
ut , to be called, to name.

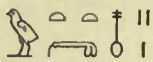
utu  , an official (?) crier (?)

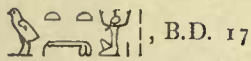
Digitized by Microsoft ®

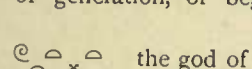
ut , Rec. 33, 33,  ,  ,

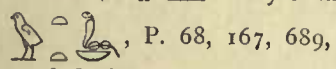
Utet-f-em-pet  , Denderah II, 10, a lion-headed god, one of the 36 Dekans.

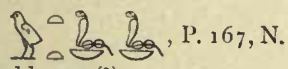
Utet-f-em-ḥer  , a star.

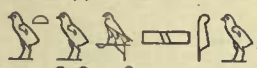
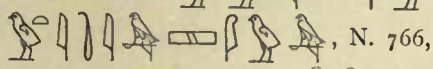
Utet-neferuset  , Ombos 2, 131, a goddess.

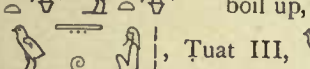
Utet-ḥeḥ  , B.D. 17, 48, the everlasting god of generation, or begetter of eternity.

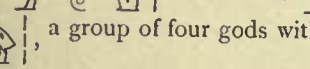
Utet-tef-f  , the god of the 29th day of the month.

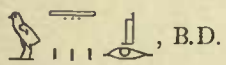
utt  , P. 68, 167, 689, M. 196, 321, N. 35, 838, the uraeus of Nekhebit.

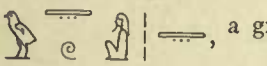
utti (?)  , P. 167, N. 841, the two uraeus-goddesses (?)

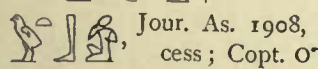
Utu-Shu  , T. 183,  , N. 766, the two Nebti of Nenu, .

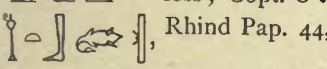
utt  , to heat, to burn, to boil up, to cook.

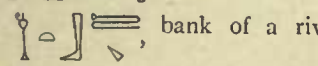
Utau , Ṭuat III,  , a group of four gods with hidden arms.

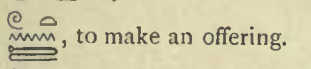
Utau Åsår  , B.D. 168.

Utau-ta  , a group of gods.

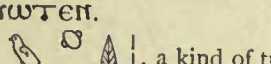
uteb  , Jour. As. 1908, 275, excess; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲧϧ.

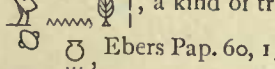
uteb  , Rhind Pap. 44, to survive (?)

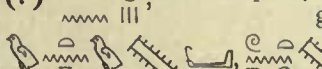
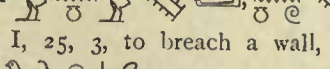
uteb  , bank of a river; see **utcheb**.

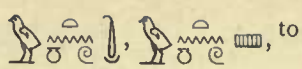
uten  , to make an offering.

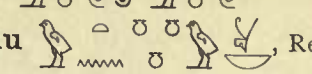
uten , offering; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲉⲛ.

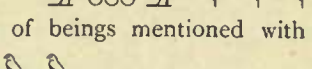
uten (?)  , a kind of tree.

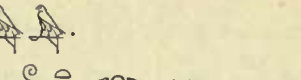
uten (?)  , Ebers Pap. 60, 13, fat (?) grease (?)

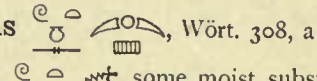
uten  , Anastasi I, 25, 3, to breach a wall, to bore through;  , Rev. = Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲉⲛ.

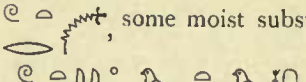
uten  , to be heavy, a weight.

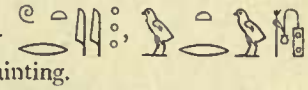
utenu  , Rec. 26, 65, a name of the crown of the North.

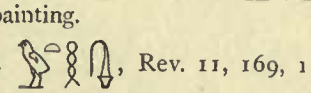
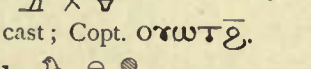
Utenu , N. 951, a group of beings mentioned with the  .

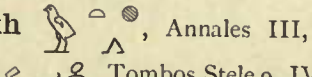
utens  , Wört. 308, a stone.

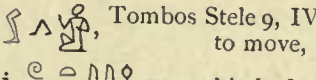
uter  , some moist substance, entrails (?)

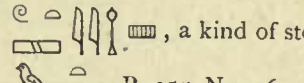
utriu  , ochre used in painting.

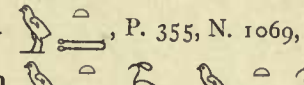
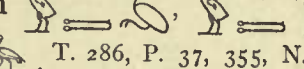
uteḥ  , Rev. 11, 169, 12, 25, 85, founded, cast; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲧϩ.

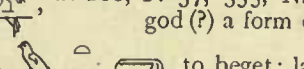
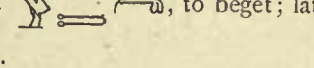
utekh  , Annales III, 109, 11,  , Tombos Stele 9, IV, 84, 767, to move, to march.

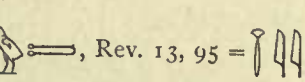
utshi  , a kind of stone.

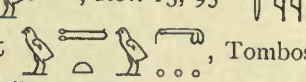
uteth  , P. 355, N. 1069, to seize.

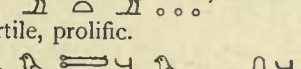
Uteth  , T. 286, P. 37, 355, N. 1069, a god (?) a form of Thoth.

uteth  , to beget; later form,  .

uth  , Rev. 13, 95 =  , reed.

uthut  , Tombos Stele 9, IV, 84, fertile, prolific.

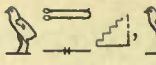
uthes  , to lift up, to bear up, to support, to raise, to wear, to carry.

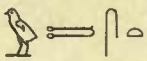
uthesu  , those who lift up.

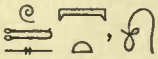
uthes , to be lifted up (in a bad sense), to be arrogant, proud, pride.

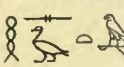
uthes ka , haughty, arrogant, conceit, pride.

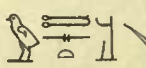
Digitized by Microsoft ®

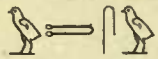
uthes-t  , throne, dîwân, seat, support; plur. .

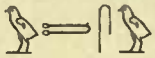
uthes-t  , support, prop, stay.

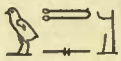
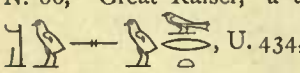
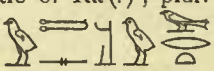
uthesit  , heaven, height, a name of the sky and of the Sky-goddess.

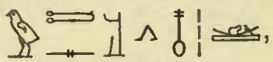
Uthes , N. 976, a god, the son of  .

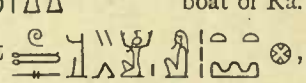
Uthesit  , Hh. 361, a god, or goddess, heaven (?)

Uthesu  , a title of Thoth.

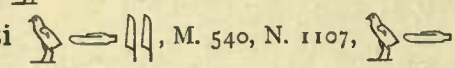
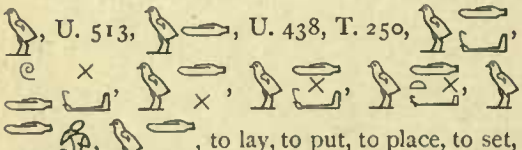
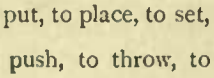
Uthesu  , Ṭuat IV, Horus as a supporter of the Utchat.

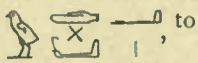
Uthes-ur  , P. 35, , M. 44, , T. 285, , N. 66, "Great Raiser," a title of Rā (?); plur.  , U. 434,  , T. 248.

Uthes-neferu  , the name of a sacred boat of Rā.

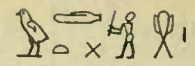
Uthesi-ḥeḥtt  , Buch. 45, the country of resurrection.

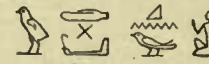
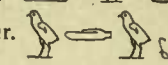
uṯ , to dismiss; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲉ.

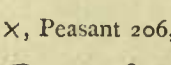
uṯi  , M. 540, N. 1107, , U. 513, , U. 438, T. 250, ,  , to lay, to put, to place, to set, to thrust, to thrust out, to push, to throw, to shoot out, to cast out, to emit a word or cry, to dart out, to void (dung);  , IV, 968.

uṯ-ā  , to thrust out the arm in hostility.

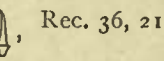
uṯ , B.D. 190, 6, shot with stars.

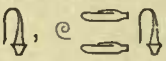
uṯ-t sau  , the ejaculation of magical formulae or spells.

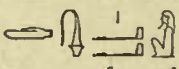
uṯ qen  , Thes. 1480, violent man; plur.  .

uṯṯ  , Peasant 206, , , ; see .

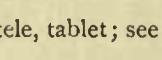
uṯṯut enuiu , shooters forth of water.

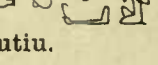
uṯ  , Rec. 36, 218, to shoot out fire.

uṯṯ  , to burn.

Uṯ-āui  , Rec. 31, 13, "fiery hands," the name of a god.

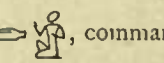
uṯ , to write, to inscribe, to engrave, to draw up a list of "strong names."

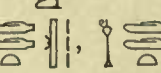
uṯ  , stele, tablet; see **utch.**

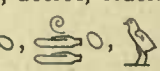
uṯiu  , Rec. 36, 78, embalmers; see **utiu.**

uṯu, uṯ-t , see **utchu,** .

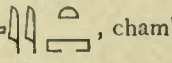
uṯeṯ , to decree, to order; see **utchu,** .

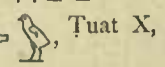
uṯu  , commander, leader.

uṯṯ-t  , command, behest, decree, order.

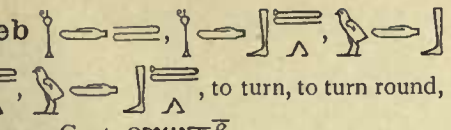
uṯṯ  , cerebrum, brain (?)

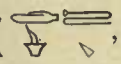
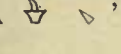
uṯaiu , B.D. 92, 4, strong (?)

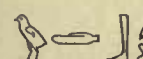
uṯit  , chamber.

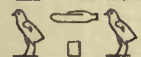
Uṯu  , Ṭuat X, a solar-god or hour-god.

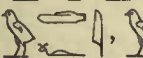
Digitized by Microsoft®

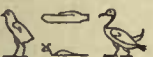
uṭeb  , to turn, to turn round, to change; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲧϩ.

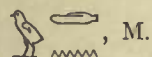
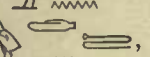
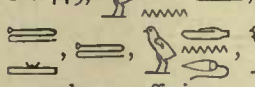
uṭeb  , furrow; plur. 

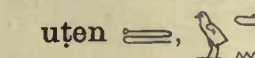
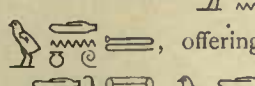
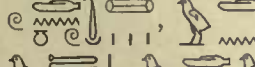
Uṭeb  , Rev., a god (?)

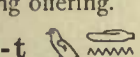
uṭpu  , U. 175, 184, vase.

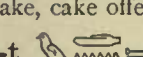
uṭfȧ  .....

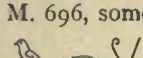
uṭef  , Shipwreck 70, Peasant B. 2, 122, to delay; var. .

uṭen  , M. 454, 458,  , M. 449,  , to make an offering.

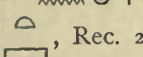
uṭen  , offering, gift; plur.  , N. 791;  , IV, 748, the evening offering.

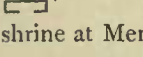
uṭen-t  , U. 42A, cake, cake offering.

uṭen-t  , P. 95, 289, 625, M. 696, something offered, gift.

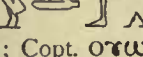
uṭen  , altar.

uṭenit , Rec. 28, 181 = , Reise 27, 35, a shrine at Memphis.

uṭen-t (read **ṭeben-t**)  , ring, the ring of a balance.

uṭen  , to stretch out, to extend.

uṭen , to breach a wall, to bore, to penetrate.

uṭen  , to copy, to write.

Uṭennu , an ape-god, "the copyist" of Thoth.

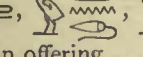
Uṭen , Berg. I, 20, an ape-god, a friend of the dead.

uṭen , to be heavy.

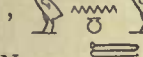
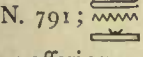
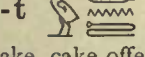
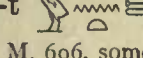
uṭen , weight; , the great uṭen, a weight (?)

uṭen-ā , L.D. III, 65A, heavy-handed.

uṭensu , B.D. (Saïte) 153, 6, , Düm. K.I. 70, a kind of stone.

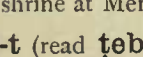
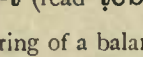
uṭer  , funerary vases.

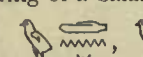
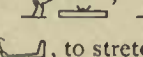
uṭḥu , U. 582, , a table or altar for offerings; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲧϩ.

uṭḥu , N. 963,  , T. 331, P. 348,  , Rec. 31, 174, , Rec. 27, 217,  , Rec. 26, 73, , N. 970,  , the offerings of meat and drink which were set on the altar.

Uṭekh , the god of embalming.

utch , to give an order, to command, to decree; compare Heb. צִוָּה.

utchtch  , U. 546,  , Hh. 547, to command.

utch  , U. 175,  , command,

Digitized by Microsoft ®

order, decree, record, will, testament; plur. , , , , to make decrees; , a decree in writing; , , , royal decree or proclamation; , , , stablished by decree.

utch-t , , , , , , , law, statutory decree, edict of a Council; plur. , U. 601, Décrets 27, , ; var. .

utchtch-t , T. 290, decree, document.

utch tep , chief command.

utch meṭu , , , , to command, to give an order, to issue orders, to promulgate an edict.

Utch-meṭu , Ṭuat IV, V, the god of a persea tree in the Ṭuat of Seker.

Utch-meṭu-Åsår , Ṭuat I, a term which precedes the boat of Åf.

Utch-meṭu-Rā , Ṭuat I, a term which precedes the boat of Åf.

Utch-meṭu-kheperå , Ṭuat I, a term which precedes the boat of Åf.

Utch-meṭu-Tem , Ṭuat I, a term which precedes the boat of Åf.

Utchnef , N. 946, the name of a god.

Utch-nes[r] , "fire-shooter," one of the 42 judges in the hall of Osiris.

Utch-rekhit , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Utch-ḥetep , N. 971 , B.M. 32, 473, a god of offerings.

utch , , , , , , , , , memorial tablet or stone, landmark, pillar, boundary stone, inscribed stele or tablet; plur. , .

utch en Åakhut-Åten , a boundary stone of the capital of Åmenḥetep IV.

utchit , a memorial stone, or tablet, or building; Copt. ϣⲧⲟⲉⲓⲧ.

utchit , Rec. 21 94, , a tomb and its garden, a memorial building.

utch , garland, crown, flower; plur. .

utch uauat , a plant.

utch fai , a plant.

utch nuḥ , a plant.

utch sirḥatå , a plant.

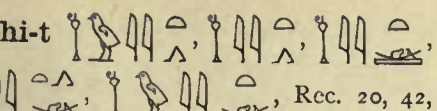
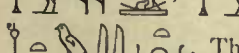
utchi-t , part of a boat; plur. , Rec. 30, 66.

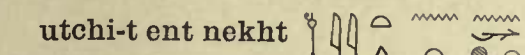
utch , a red fish; plur. .

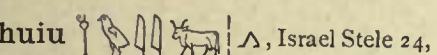
utch , unguent, eye-paint.

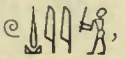
utch , to send out, to go on an expedition, to make a journey, to travel, to stray, to roam, to march.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

utchi-t  , Rec. 20, 42,  , Thes. 1218, expedition, campaign by land or water, voyage, escape.

utchi-t ent nekht  , victorious campaign.

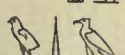
utchuiu  , Israel Stele 24, cattle turned out to graze where they please.

utcha , to be healthy, to be sound, to be safe, to be strong, to set in a fitting order or condition, safe, sound, whole, intact, healthy, strong, flourishing; , life, strength, health! (added after the king's name); , Rec. 16, 56, salutations to you!;  , Rev. 12, 10, salutation, greeting; Copt. ⲟⲩⲭⲁⲓ, ⲟⲩⲟⲭ.

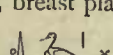
utcha , protective strength.

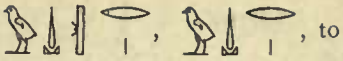
utcha , IV, 969, a safe man.

utcha-t , objects that bring strength and protection to those who wear them; , staff of protection.

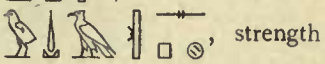
utcha-t sa  , amulets [giving] the fluid of life.

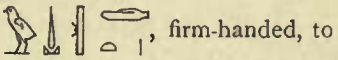
utcha , a breast ornament, pectoral, breast plate.

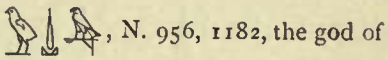
utcha-ba-f  , a title of the high-priestess of Memphis.

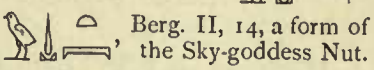
utcha ra  , to speak firmly.

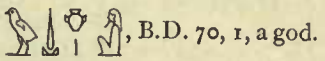
utcha ḥa-t , bold, fearless.

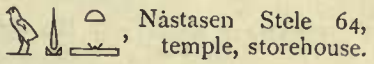
utcha sep  , strength with good luck.

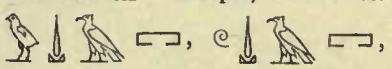
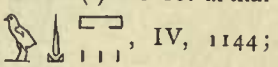
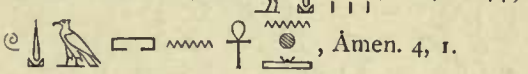
utcha ṭet  , firm-handed, to act with decision.

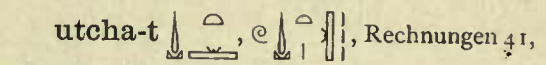
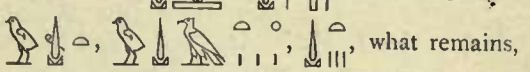
Utcha  , N. 956, 1182, the god of strength, son of Utcha and Utchat, .

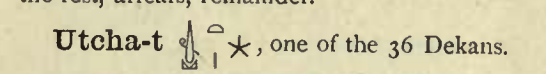
Utchat  , Berg. II, 14, a form of the Sky-goddess Nut.

Utcha-ḥa-t  , B.D. 70, 1, a god.

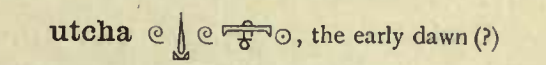
utcha-t  , Nâstasen Stele 64, temple, storehouse.

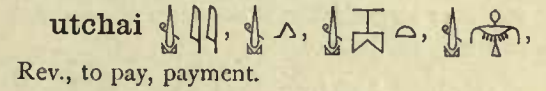
utcha  , Âmen. 9, 1, , storehouse, warehouse, stable (?) the bêt al-mâl of the Arabs; plur.  , IV, 1144;  , Âmen. 4, 1.

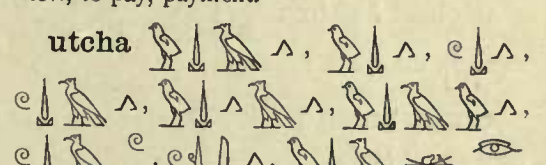
utcha-t  , Rechnungen 41,  , what remains, the rest, arrears, remainder.

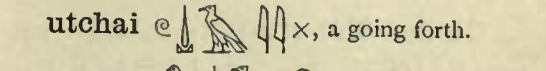
Utcha-t  , one of the 36 Dekans.

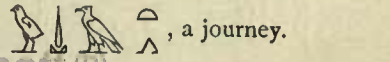
utchait , Rec. 13, 25, 14, 2, a constellation.

utcha  , the early dawn (?)

utchai  , Rev., to pay, payment.

utcha  , to go, to go forth, to come, to betake oneself to a place, to advance.

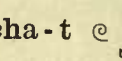
utchai  , a going forth.

utcha-t  , a journey.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

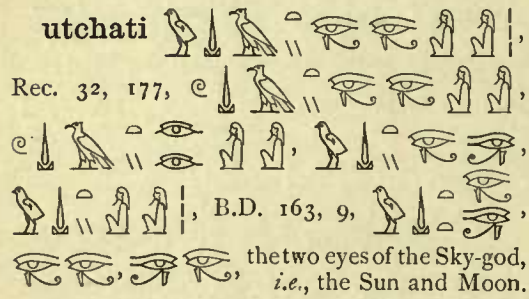
utcha-t , the eye of Horus, the eye of Rā, the amulet of the solar eye, which gives the wearer strength; plur. , eyes.

Utcha-t , "Eye," a name of heaven, or the sky.

Utcha-t  , the eye of Ḥeru-ur, and later of Horus and Rā.

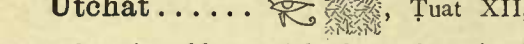
Utcha-t , the right eye of the Sky-god, *i.e.*, the Sun.

Utcha-t , the left eye of the Sky-god, *i.e.*, the Moon.

utchati  , Rec. 32, 177, , B.D. 163, 9, , the two eyes of the Sky-god, *i.e.*, the Sun and Moon.

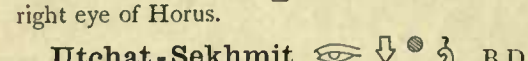
Utchait , B.D. 14, 6, the goddess of the eye of Horus.

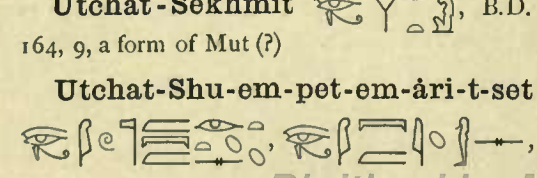
Utchait , the goddess of the moon.

Utchat.....  , Ṭuat XII, one of 12 air-goddesses of the dawn who assisted in towing the boat of Åf.

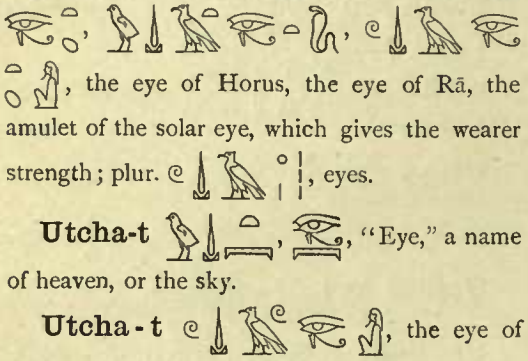
utcha-t åakhut , the eye of the Light-god.

utcha-t meḥ-t , the northern or right eye of Horus.

Utchat-Sekhmit  , B.D. 164, 9, a form of Mut (?)

Utchat-Shu-em-pet-em-åri-t-set  , Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses, she presided over the month .

utcha-t shemā , the southern or left eye of Horus.

utchā  , U. 289, , T. 282, , Rec. 31, 17, , Rec. 27, 219, , U. 595, , Anastasi I, 25, 5, , Mar. Karn. 52, 5, to decide, to judge, to pass sentence, to rectify; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲱⲧⲉ.

utchāiu , judges, judged ones.

utchā , to balance; , B.D. 117, 3.

utchā-t , decision, judgment.

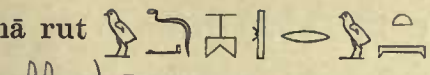
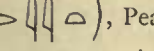
utchā-t , a woman who has been put away or repudiated, outcast.

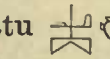
utchā aḥ-t , to define the bounds of estates and to settle their limits.

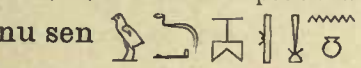
utchā meṭu , P. 630, , N. 1374, , P. 264, 313, , Rec. 31, 163, , IV, 1107, , to weigh words, to try cases, to judge; , in the place of judgment, *i.e.*, in court.

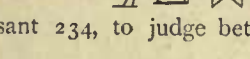
utchā-ra , Anastasi I, 24, 1, decision, judicial sentence.

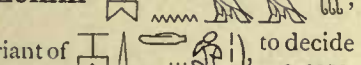
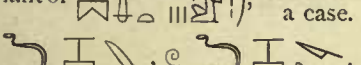
Digitized by Microsoft ®

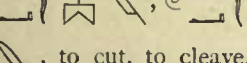
utchā rut  (var. ), Peasant 216 . . . . . .

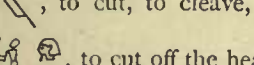
utchā ḥatu  , to judge hearts or dispositions.

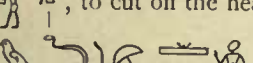
utchā senu sen  , Peasant 234, to judge between two rivals.

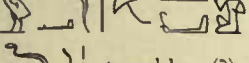
utchā senemm  , B.D. 19, 10 (variant of), to decide a case.

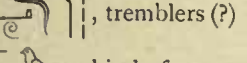
utchā  , to cut, to cleave, to split;  , to cut off the head.

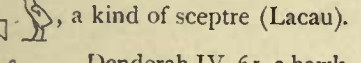
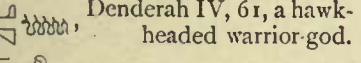
utchāiu  , executioners.

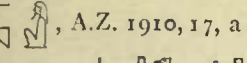
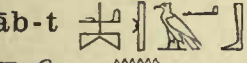
utchā  , tremblers (?)

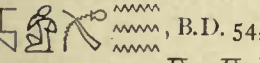
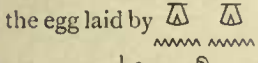
utchā  , a kind of sceptre (Lacau).

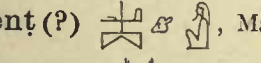
Utchā  , Denderah IV, 61, a hawk-headed warrior-god.

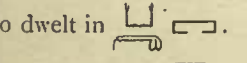
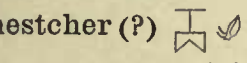
Utchā  , A.Z. 1910, 17, a god.

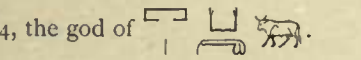
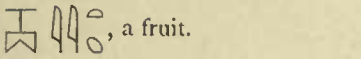
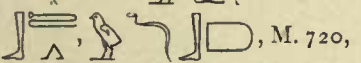
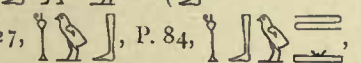
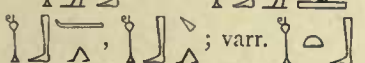
Utchā-aāb-t  , B.D. 54, 3, 56, 3, the protector of the egg laid by  .

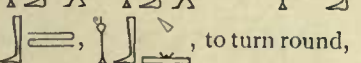
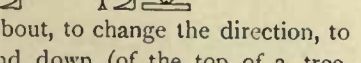
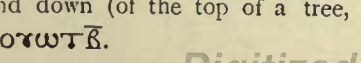
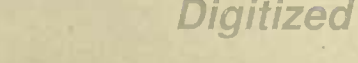
Utchā-fenṭ (?)  , Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god who dwelt in  .

Utchā-mestcher (?)  , B.D.G. 814, the god of  .

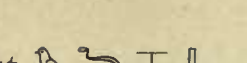
utchāi-t  , a fruit.

utchā  ; see  .

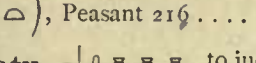
utcheb  , M. 720,  , N. 27, , P. 84,  , Israel Stele 20,  ; varr.  , to turn round, to go back or about, to change the direction, to change, to bend down (of the top of a tree, N. 27); Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲧϩ.

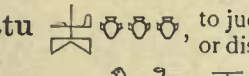
utcheb  , U. 430,  , M. 194,  , N. 327,  , river bank, any ground by the side of a canal or stream; plur. , fields which have been planted; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲧϩ.

utcheb-t , riparian cultivators.

utcheb , I, 26, 37, something paid in to a temple,  , a heap of offerings.

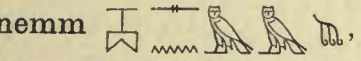
utcheb , carpet, floor covering.

utcheb-ti  , P.S.B.A. 1884, 187, Sphinx 16, 182, a wrong reading (?); see under **sem**.

utchbes  , to be green.

utchef , to tarry, to delay.

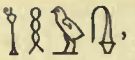
utchef-t , a bird.

utchfa-t  , Gen. Epist. 68, a disease.

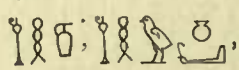
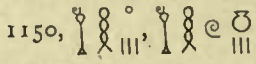
utchen , Peasant 145, , flood, stream.

utcheḥ , to pour out, to evacuate, to smelt; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲧϩ.

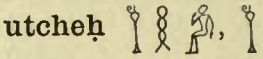
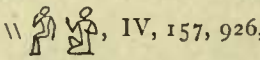
Digitized by Microsoft ®

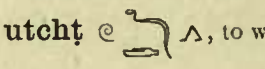
utcheḥ  , IV, 695, 731, an offering by fire, to apply fire to a metal, *i.e.*, to smelt, to sparkle (of precious stones).

utchḥu , altar, table of offerings.

utcheḥ  , altar vessel; plur. , Rec. 26, 73, , IV, 1150,  .

utcheḥ , T. 360, P. 602, N. 803. . . . . .

utcheḥ  , Thes. 1281,  , IV, 157, 926, child, babe.

utchṭ  , to walk, to go on.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

B

b = Heb. ב.

b , abode, place; see .

b , Rev. 12, 113, plant, bush; see .

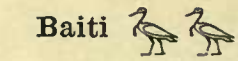
b (bu) , people; see .

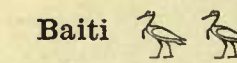
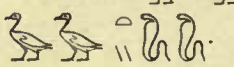
B (Bu?) , B.M. 32, 383, a fiend in the Ṭuat, demon, devil in general.

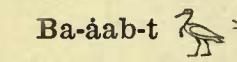
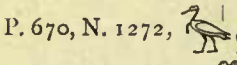
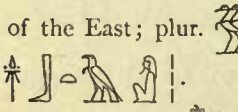
B , Nav. Mythe, , the name which Set assumed when he took the form of a hissing serpent, .

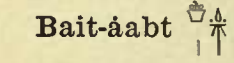
ba , , , , to have a soul; , N. 986, , N. 17 = , P. 75, T. 271, , U. 235, , Rec. 33, 30, endowed with soul.

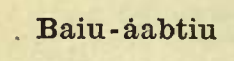
ba , U. 159, , , , ,

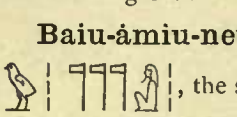
Baiti  , Ṭuat I, the two Soul-goddesses.

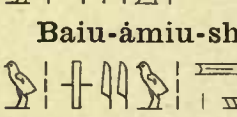
Baiti  ; see **Reḥti**,  .

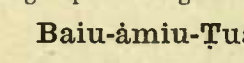
Ba-ȧab-t  , P. 670, N. 1272,  , the Soul-god of the East; plur.  .

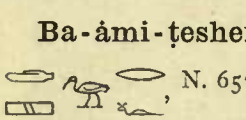
Bait-ȧabt  , the Soul-goddess of the East.

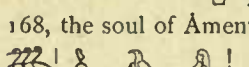
Baiu-ȧabtiu  , B.D. 109: (1) the gods who sang at dawn and turned into apes when the sun had risen; (2) the three gods Ḥeru-ȧakhuti, the Calf of Kherȧ and the Morning Star.

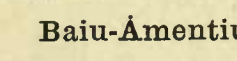
Baiu-ȧmiu-neteru  , the souls dwelling in the gods.

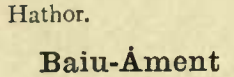
Baiu-ȧmiu-she-Neserser  , Ṭuat VIII, a group of nine gods.

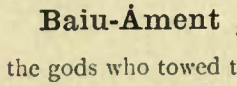
Baiu-ȧmiu-Ṭuat  , the souls dwelling in the Ṭuat.

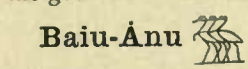
Ba-ȧmi-ṭesher-f  , N. 657, the soul dwelling in his redness.

Ba-Ȧment  , B.D. 168, the soul of Ȧment that fed the dead; plur. .

Baiu-Ȧmentiu  , Thes. 59, B.D. 108, 15, 16, Tem, Sebek, and Hathor.

Baiu-Ȧment  , Ṭuat IX, the gods who towed the serpent-boat Khepri.

Baiu-Ȧnu  , B.D. 115, 10, Rā, Shu, and Tefnut.

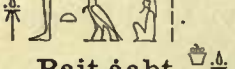
Ba-āa  , "great soul," *i.e.*, Ȧf, the night Sun-god.

Ba-ānkh , N. 1252, Nesi-Ȧmsu 25, 23, "living soul," a title of Osiris of Ṭeṭ.

Ba-ānkh , a soul that has renewed its existence in heaven; plur. .

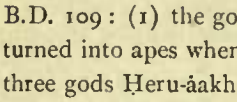
Ba-Āshem , M. 785, the soul of the divine image.

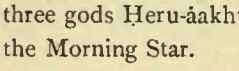
Ba-irqai , B.D. 165, 8 (Saïte), a title of Ȧmen.

Ba-utet-āru  , Denderah IV, 79, a bull-god of generation.

Ba-Pu , a hawk-god.

Baiu-Pe (Pu) , U. 585, P. 471, B.D. 112, 13, Horus, Mestȧ, and Ḥāpi.

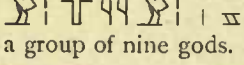
Baiu-periu  , B.D. 168, the souls who open the mouths of the dead, *i.e.*, perform the ceremonies that effect their resurrection.

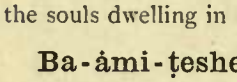
Bafermit (?)  , Ṭuat V, one of the eight fire-gods who burn up the dead in the Ṭuat of Seker.

Ba-merti = Παυύλης (?) Plutarch, De Iside, § 12.

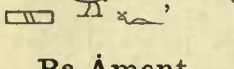
Ba-en-Shu , "soul of Shu," a name for the wind.

Ba-t nefer-t , A.Z. 1867, a title of Hathor.

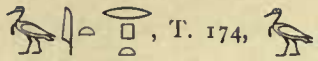
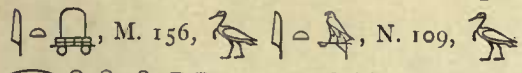
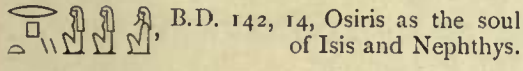
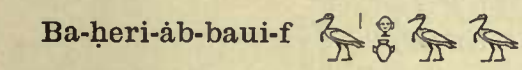
Ba-Nekhen  , the "soul of Nekhen," a jackal-god.

Baiu-Nekhen , P. 471, M. 537, 804, B.D. 113, 11,  , the souls of Nekhen, *i.e.*, Horus, Ṭuamutef, and Qebḥsenuf, B.D. 113.

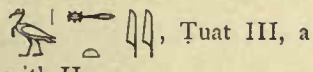
Ba-Rā , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 5).

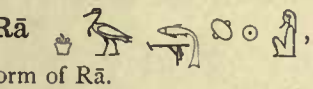
Ba-ti-erpit  , B.D. 142, 76, a name of Osiris.

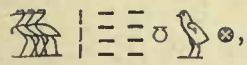
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Baàt-erpit  , T. 174,  , M. 156,  , N. 109,  , B.D. 142, 14, Osiris as the soul of Isis and Nephthys.

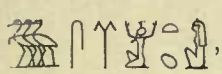
Ba-ḥeri-àb-baui-f , "soul dwelling in his two souls," a title of Osiris.

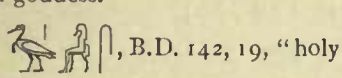
Ba-khati  , Ṭuat III, a goddess associated with Horus.

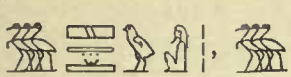
Ba-kha-t-Rā  , B.D. 140, 6, 7, a form of Rā.

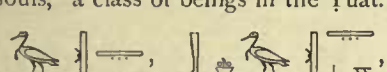
Baiu-Khemenu  , B.D. 114, the souls of Hermopolis.

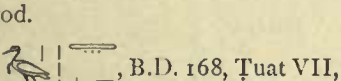
Baiu-khenu , Thes. 59, the gods of the 1st day of the month.

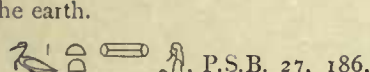
Baiut-s-àmiu-ḥeḥ  , Ombos 2, 132, a goddess.

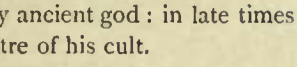
Ba-sheps  , B.D. 142, 19, "holy soul," a title of Osiris.

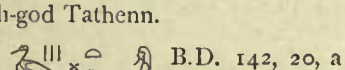
Baiu-shetau  , Ṭuat III, the "secret, *i.e.*, invisible, souls," a class of beings in the Ṭuat.

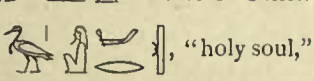
Ba-ta  , Ṭuat I, an ape-god.

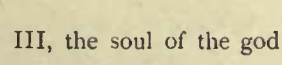
Baiu-ta  , B.D. 168, Ṭuat VII, the souls of the earth.

Ba-tau  , P.S.B. 27, 186, A.Z. 1907, 98, a very ancient god: in late times Cynopolis was a centre of his cult.

Ba-Tathenn  , Ṭuat VII, soul of the Earth-god Tathenn.

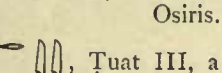
Bau-tef-f  , B.D. 142, 20, a title of Osiris.

Ba-tcheser  , "holy soul," a form of Osiris.

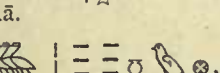
Ba  , Ṭuat III, the soul of the god Áf which was swallowed by the Earth-god.

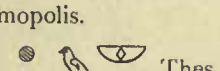
Ba , the Ram-god, god of virility and generation. The worship of the Ram of Mendes was founded in that city in the IInd dynasty. The Ram-god, , in Ṭuat XI was a god of offerings.

Ba , , , , the Ram-god of Ṭeṭ and Ḥensu.

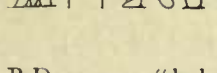
Baiu  , Berg. 66, the soul-gods of Ṭeṭ.

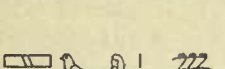
Ba-àakhu-ḥā-f , Rec. 8, 199, a ram-headed god.

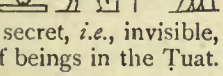
Ba-àmi-Shu  , B.D. 17, 17 (Nebseni), the soul dwelling in Shu.

Ba-àmi-Tefnut  , B.D. 17, 18 (Nebseni), the soul dwelling in Tefnut.

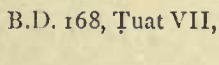
Ba-àri , a ram-headed god.

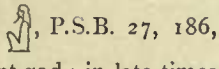
Ba-utcha-ḥāu-f  , a ram-headed god.

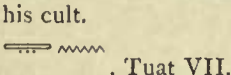
Ba-Baiu  , Pap. Mut-ḥetep 5, 20, "soul of souls," a title of Osiris.

Ba-pefi  , Denderah IV, 84, a ram-headed god of the 8th hour of the night.

Baui-f-àmui-Ṭeṭ , B.D. 17, 17, 18 (Nebseni), the souls of Rā and Osiris.

Ba-em-uār-ur (?)  , Mar. Aby. I, 44, a god of Abydos, a form of Osiris.

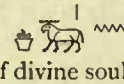
Ba-en-Àsár  , B.D. 17, 111, the soul of Osiris, one of the tetrad of divine souls that dwelt in Ṭeṭ.

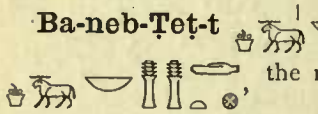
Ba-en-Rā  , B.D. 17, 17 (Nebseni), the soul of Rā, one of the tetrad of divine souls that dwelt in Ṭeṭ.

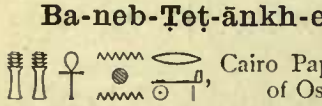
Ba-en-ḥeḥ , Pap. Ani 19, 3, "everlasting soul," a title of Osiris.

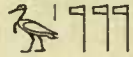
Digitized by Microsoft ®

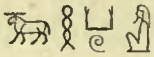
Ba-en-Shu , soul of Shu, one of the tetrad of divine souls that dwelt in Ṭeṭ.

Ba-en-Geb  , soul of Geb, one of the tetrad of divine souls that dwelt in Ṭeṭ.

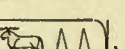
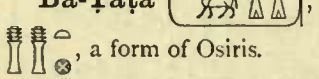
Ba-neb-Ṭeṭ-t  , the ram of Mendes, a form of Osiris.

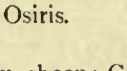
Ba-neb-Ṭeṭ-ānkh-en-Rā  , Cairo Pap. III, 4, the soul of Osiris, the life of Rā.

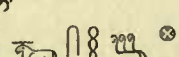
Ba-neteru  , a ram-god in the Ṭuat.

Ba-ḥeka  , Rec. 8, 199, a ram-god.

Ba-sheft-ḥa-t , a god composed of four ram-gods, *i.e.*, the souls of Rā, Osiris, Shu, and Khnemu.

Ba-Ṭaṭa  , Berg. II, 5 =  , a form of Osiris.

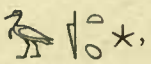
ba  , ram, sheep; Gr. *βῆ*, ovis longipes.

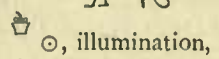
Ba-seḥ  , I, 15, an estate of Methen.

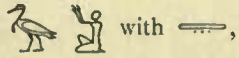
Baiu , Zod. Denderah, one of the 36 Dekans.

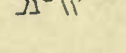
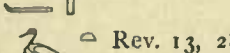
Baiui (?) , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. BIOY.

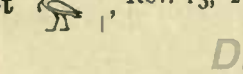
Baiu-ānkhiu , Thes. 133, the 36 Dekans.

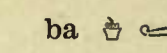
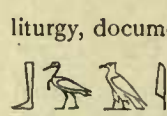
Ba-qeṭ-t  , the 29th Dekan; Gr. BIKΩT.

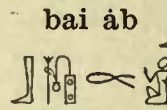
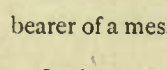
ba-t  , illumination, light, splendour.

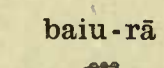
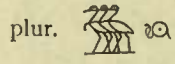
ba  , N. 671, to pay homage (?)

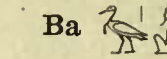
ba (baba)  , to wonder, to admire; see  .

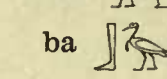
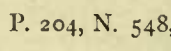
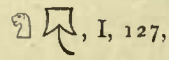
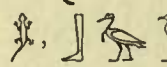
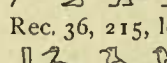
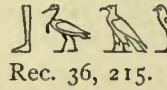
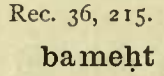
ba-t  , Rev. 13, 28, quality, characteristic.

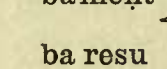
ba  , book, papyrus roll, service, liturgy, document; plur  , Rec. 32, 178.

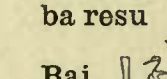
bai ab  , Rev. 11, 129, , Rev. 11, 136, bearer of a message =  .

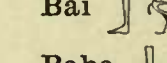
baiu-rā  , Rev. 2, 351, book; plur.  .

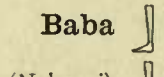
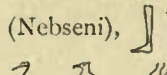
Ba  , B.D. 163, 14, the Leopard-god.

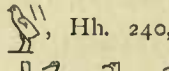
ba  , T. 144,  , U. 472, P. 204, N. 548,  , P. 169,  , I, 127,  , Rec. 30, 186,  , Rec. 36, 215, leopard skin, a skin garment; plur.  , Rec. 36, 215.

ba meḥt  , A.Z. 1902, 98, leopard of the North.

ba resu  , A.Z. 1902, 98, leopard of the South.

Bai  , Hh. 439, the Leopard-god.

Baba  , B.D. 17, 44 (Nebseni),  , Hh. 240, , first-born son of Osiris, who took the form of a typhonic animal; he presided over the phallus, and devoured the dead; Gr. *Βέβων*, *Βεβῶνα* (Plutarch, De Iside, § 62).

Babai  , the eldest son of Osiris.

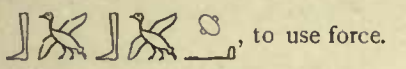
ba , to mock, to sneer, to scorn.

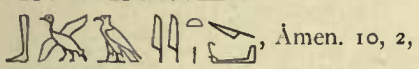
Digitized by Microsoft ®

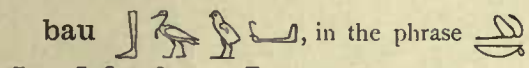
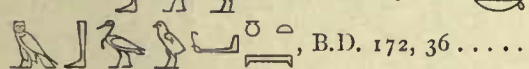
ba , N. 552, , , , Rev. 11, 130, to plough, to dig, to hew stone, to break through, to force a way, to hack, to mince, to cut up.

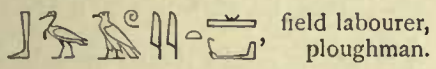
ba bait , to dig out foundations for a house.

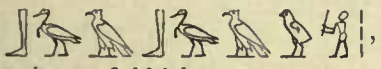
baba , to work a plough or some other digging tool, to wield a battleaxe in fight, to lay about one with weapons.

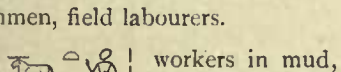
baba  , to use force.

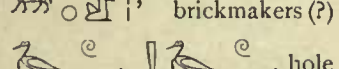
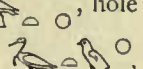
bait  , Amen. 10, 2, a cutting, hacking.

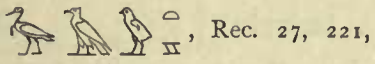
bau  , in the phrase  , B.D. 172, 36 . . . . .

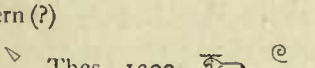
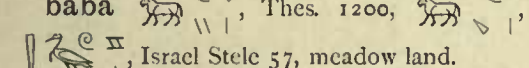
bai  , field labourer, ploughman.

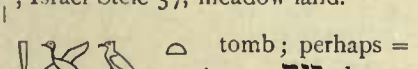
babaiu  , workmen, ploughmen, field labourers.

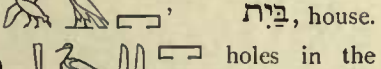
ba- . . . .  , workers in mud, brickmakers (?)

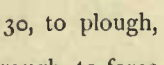
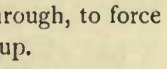
ba (baba)  , hole in the earth, den, cavern, cave; plur.  , sepulchres, tombs.

ba-t  , Rec. 27, 221, ground, earth, cavern (?)

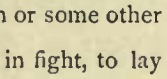
baba  , Thes. 1200, ,  , Israel Stele 57, meadow land.

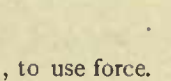
ba-t  , tomb; perhaps = בַּיִת, house.

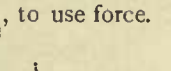
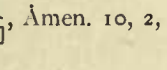
baiu (?)  , holes in the ground, caves.

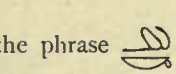
baba , U. 312, , , cave, cavern, den, lair of an animal, abode in the earth, hole in the ground; Copt. ⲃⲁⲃⲉ; plur.  ,  , , .

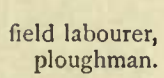
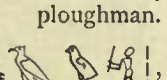
baut , Leyd. Pap. 13, 4, Rev., household servants, house-dwellers.

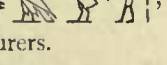
ba-t  , Rec. 27, 86, honey (?)

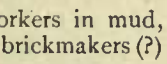
ba  , gland (?) matter (?)

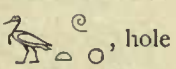
baa  , U. 543, 544, some substance (white ).

ba-t  , , kohlstick, or "needle," an instrument for applying eye paint to the eyelids.

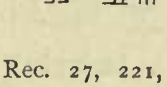
ba-t  , U. 159, fruit of some kind; see  .

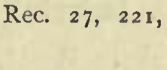
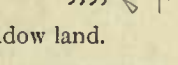
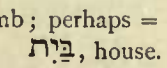
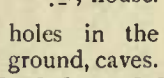
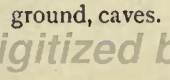
baba-t  , T. 130A, fruit of some kind.

bai  , a kind of grain or seed.

baba-t  , a kind of grain.

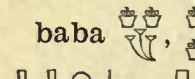
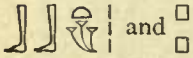
ba , a grain measure = 4½ hen.

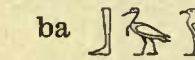
ba  , a measure for liquids, contents half a hen.

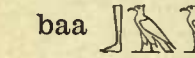
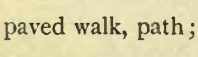
ba-t  , U. 201, N. 610, , T. 78,  , T. 331, M. 232, N. 621,  , P. 615,  , M. 783, N. 1142,  , Rec. 31, 171, ,

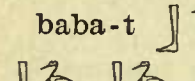
Digitized by Microsoft ®

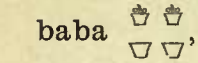
Peasant 14,
bush, thicket, branch, undergrowth; Copt. ⲃⲱ.

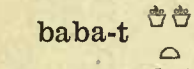
baba  , plant, plants, herbs; see  and .

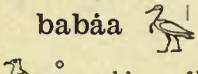
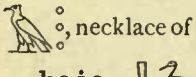
ba  , staff, stick.

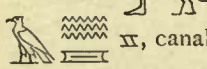
baa  , paved walk, path; see  .

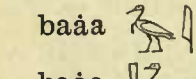
baba-t  , Berl. 6910, stream, source of a river.

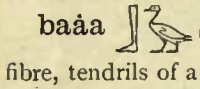
baba  , drink, liquid; see **beb**.

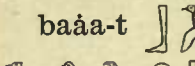
baba-t  , pectoral.

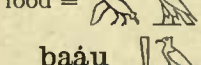
babâa  , necklace of beads, pectoral; see  .

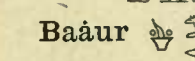
baâa  , canal, stream; Copt. ⲃⲟ.

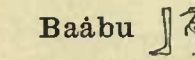
baâa  , a moist substance of some kind, honey (?)

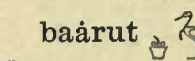
baâa  , bands, cords, palm-fibre, tendrils of a plant or tree (?)

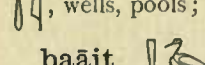
baâa-t  , Rec. 18, 183, a cake, loaf, food = .

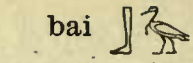
baâu  , evil word, curse.

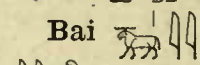
Baâur  , Baal; Heb. בַּעַל.

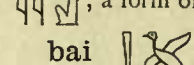
Baâbu  , P. 568, god of the breast.

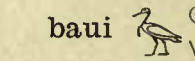
baârut  , wells, pools; Heb. בְּאֵרוֹת.

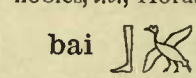
baâit  , Harris Pap. 500, 2, 4, clubs, maces, Sûdân cudgels, palm sticks; Copt. ⲃⲁⲓ.

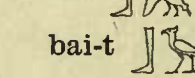
bai  , a digging tool.

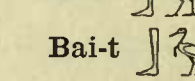
Bai  , a form of Osiris and Rā.

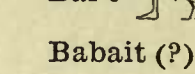
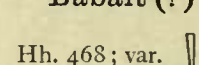
bai  , Rec. 23, 198, a priestly title.

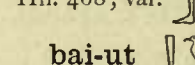
baui  , B.D.G. 214, the two nobles, *i.e.*, Horus and Uatchit of Pe-Tep (Buto).

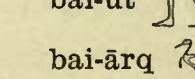
bai  , boat.

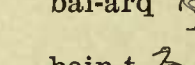
bai-t  , mantis.

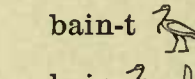
Bai-t  , B.D. Nav. 76, 1.

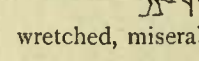
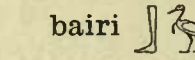
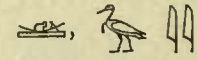
Babait (?)  , Hh. 468; var.  .

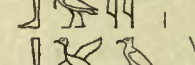
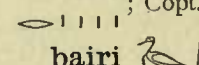
bai-ut  , marvels, wonders.

bai-ârq  , A.Z. 1877, 32, mat covering.

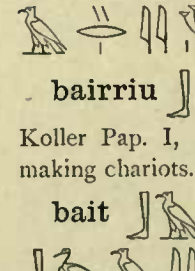
bain-t  , Rev. 14, 11, harp; Copt. ⲃⲟⲓⲛⲓ.

bain  , Jour. As. 1908, 287, wretched, miserable; Copt. ⲉⲃⲓⲛⲓ.

bairi  , Rev. 13, 59,  , basket-shaped boat; plur.  ; Copt. ⲃⲁⲣⲓ, Gr. *βάρις*.

bairi  , Rev. 11, 174, , basket; plur.  , Rev. 16, 99; Copt. ⲃⲓⲣ, ⲃⲁⲓⲣⲓ.

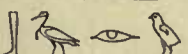
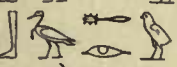
bairriu ,
Koller Pap. I, 3, 4, a kind of wood used in making chariots.

bait  , house; Heb. בַּיִת.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

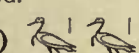
baiti , king of Lower Egypt; Gr. Βιτης (?)

bau , boat.

Bau  , U. 565; see **Bakhau**,  .

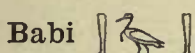
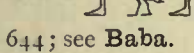
baun (?) , to bay (of a dog).

Bautcha , Denderah IV, 60, a warrior-god.

Babau (?)  , Rec. 14, 175, ...

baba , to fly.

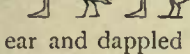
babaga , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 97, to scrutinize, to examine carefully.

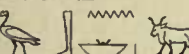
Babá, Babi  , U. 532,  , U. 644; see **Baba**.

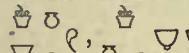
Baabi , the eldest son of Osiris.

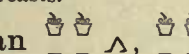
Babi , U. 610, 644, , Hh. 446; see **Baba**.

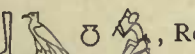
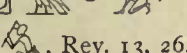
Babuu , a fiend in the Ṭuat; see **Babuá**.

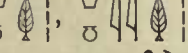
Babuá , P. 604, a god with a red ear and dappled haunches;  , a name of Set (?)

ban  , Rec. 14, 21, herd of cattle.

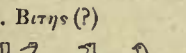
ban-t  , breast, a pair of breasts.

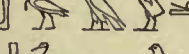
banban  , to overflow, to flood.

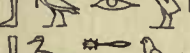
ban  , Rev. 11, 138, 12, 15,  , Rev. 13, 26, bad, evil, enemy.

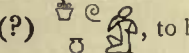
ban  , Rec. 5, 90, date palm; see **bnr**; Copt. ϧⲛⲓⲙⲉ.

ban , mosaic; see .

bann-t  , Rev. 14, 34, pill, bolus.

bann  , box, chest, harp (?)

Banáathana  , Mar. Aby. II, 50, a Semitic proper name.

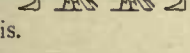
Ban-Āntá  , Alt. K. 343, a Semitic name of a man.

banpi , Rev. 11, 141, 12, 18, iron; Copt. ϧⲉⲛⲡⲉ.

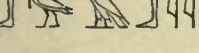
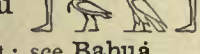
Bant-Ānt , Alt. K. 346, , L.D. III, 175, , L.D. III, 172, a Semitic name of a woman; compare בנת־ענת.

banṭ , to tie, to bind, swathings.

banṭi[t] , a vegetable garden.

bar (bal)  , blind (?); Copt. ϧⲉⲗⲗⲉ.

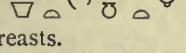
Bar , Rev. 12, 31, Baal; Heb. בַּעַל.

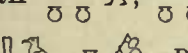
bar (bal)  , Rev. 13, 1, , Rev. 15, 16,  , Rev. 13, 33, greatness of eye, *i.e.*, pride; Copt. ϧⲁⲗ

bar , IV, 783, well; Heb. בְּאֵר.

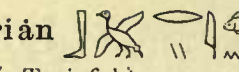
barrá , a kind of cake.

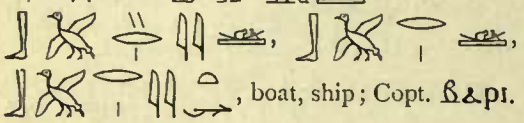
Barást , a name or title of Bast (?)

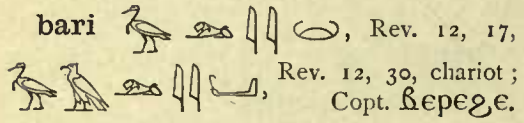
bari  , Rev. 13, 4, to swallow; compare بَلِعَ.

bari  , , , Rec. 17, 147, a fish, mullet (?) plur. .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

bariân  , spotted mullet (a Tanis fish).

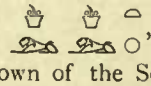
bari , Rec. 21, 77,  , boat, ship; Copt. ϧⲁⲣⲓ.

bari  , Rec. 12, 17, , Rec. 12, 30, chariot; Copt. ϧⲉⲣⲉϩⲉ.

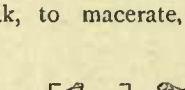
barit , Düm. H.I. I, 15, 30, cage of wickerwork.

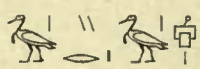
bari , cypress wood (?)

barbar , Rev. 13, 20, grain; Copt. ϧⲁⲃⲓⲗⲉ.

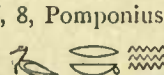
barbar-t  , Rev. 5, 88, the knob of the crown of the South, grain, seed, berry, any rounded thing; compare Copt. ϧⲁⲃⲓⲗⲉ.

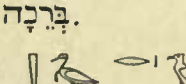
barbar , Rec. 16, 139, to soak, to macerate, to boil; Copt. ϧⲉⲣϧⲉⲣ.

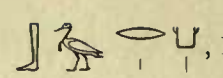
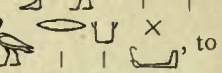
[ba]rbár  , Rev. 11, 180, to empty (?) lay waste; Copt. ϧⲟⲗϧⲁ.

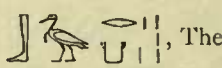
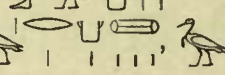
barbas  , a pot, vessel of some kind.

Barhm , a Nubian tribe which lived on the eastern and south-eastern borders of Egypt; Gr. Βλέμυες; see Strabo XVII, Pliny V, 8, Pomponius Mela 1, 4, etc.

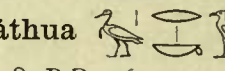
barek-t  , Rev. 11, 146, pool; Heb. בְּרֵכָה.

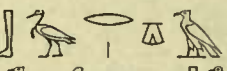
bareka  , to bless; compare Heb. √ברך in Piel.

baraka  , Düm. H.I. I, 28, 29,  , to bow the knee in homage; compare Heb. בָּרַךְ.

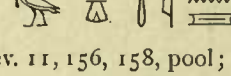
bareka  , Thes. 1199,  , gift, present, tribute; compare Heb. בְּרָכָה in Gen. xxxiii, 11.

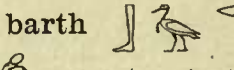
barekatá , pool, pond, lake; Heb. בְּרֵכָה.

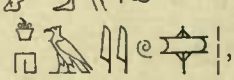
Barkatáthua  , B.D. 162, 7, a name of the body of Rā in Ânu.

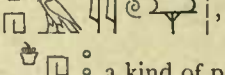
barga  , to be in want, empty, destitute.

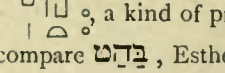
barga , to illumine, to give light; compare Heb. בָּרָק, Arab. بَرَق.

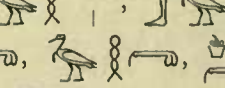
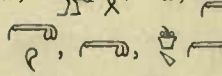
bargtá  , Rev. 11, 156, 158, pool; Heb. בְּרֵכָה.

bartá, barth  , covenant, contract; Heb. בְּרִית.

bah  , to snuff, to inhale.

bahaiu  , fans.

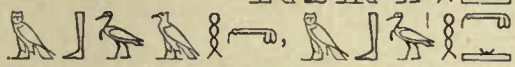
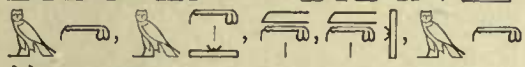
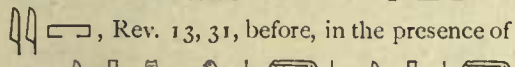
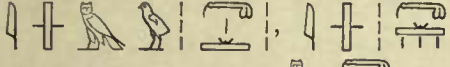
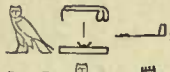
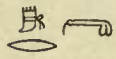
baht (?)  , a kind of precious stone, emerald (?); compare בַּהַט, Esther i, 6.

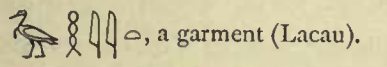
baḥ  , Jour. As. 1908, 311 (var. ), the phallus of man or animal, member; Copt. ϥⲁϩ.

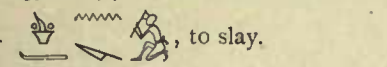
Digitized by Microsoft ®

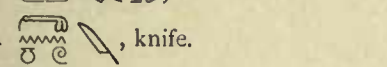
baḥu (?) , Berg. 28, men, people.

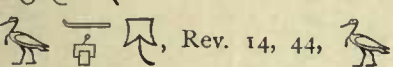
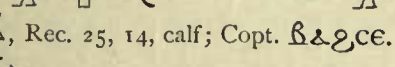
baa[ḥ]ut , virility.

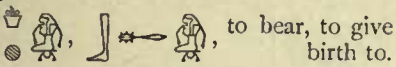
baḥ – m baḥ ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 13, 31, before, in the presence of; plur.  ; Copt. ⲉⲃⲟⲗ; **m baḥ ā**  , before, of old time; **m tcher baḥ** , U. 319, before; **tcher baḥ**  . before.

baḥit  , a garment (Lacau).

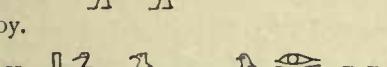
baḥen  , to slay.

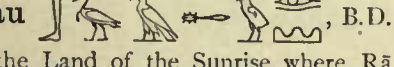
baḥen  , knife.

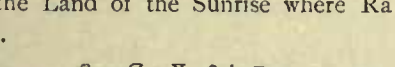
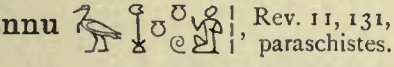
baḥs  , Rev. 14, 44,  , Rec. 25, 14, calf; Copt. ϩⲁⲕⲉ.

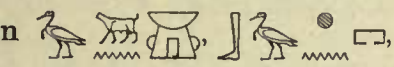
bakh  , to bear, to give birth to.

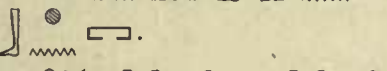
bakhbakh , A.Z. 1908, 117, to enjoy.

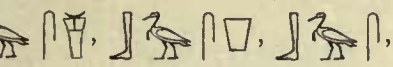
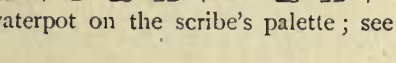
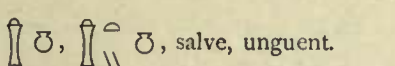
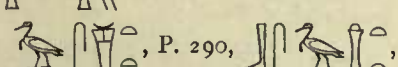
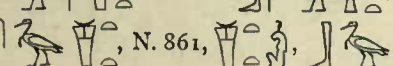
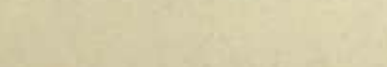
Bakhau  , B.D. 108, 1–8, the Land of the Sunrise where Rā speared Set.

bakhannu  , Rev. 11, 131, paraschistes.

bakhen  , pylon; see  .

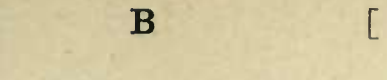
bas  , the little waterpot on the scribe's palette; see **pes.**

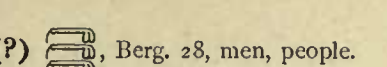
basti  , salve, unguent.

Bastt  , P. 290,  , P. 569,  , N. 861,  ,  , Rec. 31, 31, , Rec. 27, 229,  , an ancient cat-headed fire-goddess of the Eastern Delta. Her favourite cities were Bubastis in the Delta and Tar in Nubia.

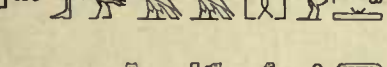
Basti , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Bast-sheshȧ-ȧrit (?) , a lioness-goddess, a form of Bastt.

Bastt Tar  , Bast of Tar, an ancient town in the Sûdân.

basa  , panther skin.

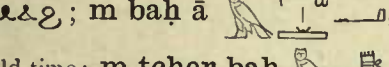
Basa , the god Bes; Gr. *βης*.

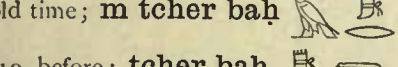
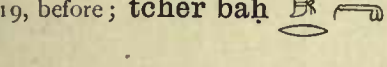
basan-t  , Anastasi I, 27, 7, A.Z. 1911, 53, , chisel, graver.

basannt (?) , things worked with the chisel.

bash , Rev. 14, 1, , Rev. 12, 14, to vomit.

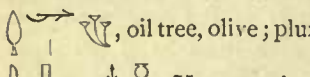
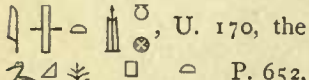
basha , to slit, to cut, to split, a cutting tool.

bashȧ  , Jour. As. 1908, 261, to desert; Copt. ϩⲱϣ.

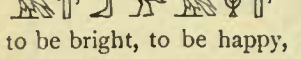
baq  , to anoint, to rub with oil;  , anointed.

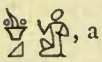
baq , , , IV, 1058, , Loret, Flo. Phar. 95, oil, unguent, salve, ointment; Copt. ϕⲁⲕⲓ (?)

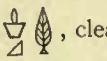
Digitized by Microsoft ®

baq-t , U. 170, , P. 652, M. 773, (*sic*), , oil tree, olive; plur. ;  , U. 170, the olive tree in On;  , P. 652, M. 773, the olive tree of heaven.

Baq-t , U. 170, M. 753, the mythological olive tree of Heliopolis.

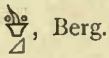
baq , IV, 896, 925, to dazzle, to be bright, to be happy,  , Hymn to Uraei, 24.

baq  , a prosperous man.

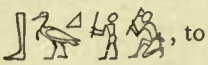
baq  , clear, bright, shining.

baq , to be protected.

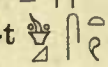
Baqbaq , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a hawk-god with a bull's head.

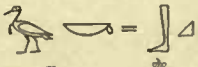
Baqbaq , Berg. I, 14,  , a protector of the dead.

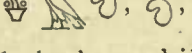
baq , to be with child, pregnant; Copt. ⲃⲟⲕⲓ.

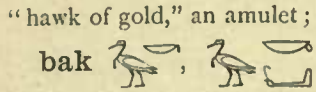
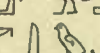
baq  , to beat (?) to slay (?)

baqr , stairs, steps.

baqs-t  , jawbone, cheek (?); Copt. ⲟⲩⲟⲥⲉ (?)

bak  .

bak  , Rev. 12, 65, hawk; see **bȧk**; , "hawk of gold," an amulet; Copt. ⲃⲏⲥ.

bak  , to work, to labour, to toil, to serve, to do service, to pay tribute;  , Rec. 20, 40, to be worked upon (of engraved objects)

bak , work, labour in the field, service; plur. , Rec. 20, 40, products; , IV, 665, product of Syria; , the best of the products.

bak-t , gift, tax, tribute, burden, assessment, vassalage.

bak , Rec. 21, 86, , Åmen. 6, 16, manservant, slave, workman, labourer, member of the corvée; fem. , maidservant, slave woman; plur. .

bak-keriu , Mar. Karn. 55, 65, tax-paying subjects.

bakȧu , servants, people attached to the service of the god.

Bakȧ , "worker," a name of the Sun-god.

bak , Rev., reward, price, wages; Copt. ⲃⲉⲕⲉ.

Bak ; var. , Zod. Denderah, one of the 36 Dekans.

Baktiu (?) , Thes. 133, a name of the Dekans.

bak , ladder = , frame, woodwork.

bak , city, town; Copt. ⲃⲁⲕⲓ.

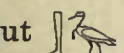
Digitized by Microsoft ®

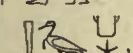
bak , to bless; compare Heb. בָּרַךְ.

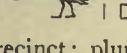
bak , olive oil.

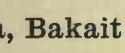
bakbak , IV, 506, a mineral substance (?)

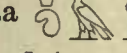
baka , to be pregnant; Copt. ϧOKI.

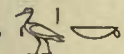
bakaut  , pregnant women.

baka , morning, sunrise;  , IV, 943, morning and evening.

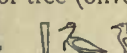
baka-t , A.Z. 1905, 27, place, region, precinct; plur.  , Mar. Aby. I, 19, 3, Ḥeruemḥeb 24.

Baka, Bakait  , a common name for settlement, inhabited district, place, region; Copt. BAKI.

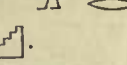
bakaa  , the sacred bark of Horus.

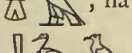
baka  , Anastasi I, 23, 7, cleft in a rock, gorge, a kind of tree; Heb. בָּקָא.

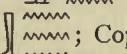
bakaȧ , a kind of plant, or tree (olive?).

bakȧ  , platform, foundation, base.

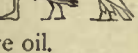
baki , Rev., shipwreck; Copt. ϧIXI.

bakr , stairs, steps; see  .

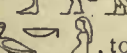
bag  , hawk; see .

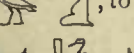
bag , Rec. 36, 157, irrigation =  ; Copt. ωϭϫ.

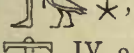
bag-t , breast, the two breasts.

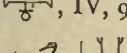
bag , Rec. 36, 78,  , to be weak, to be tired, to be feeble, helpless, inactive, wretched, needy, empty of strength.

bag , Rec. 31, 30, laxity, slackness, exhaustion.

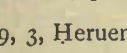
bagȧ  , T. 346, P. 689, inactive, immovable.

bagi  , helpless one, exhausted man, dead person; plur. , Hh. 350, the dead, , Hh. 552.

bagi , an inactive god; plur.  .

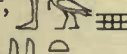
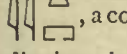
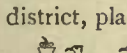
baga  , Rec. 17, 147, , a kind of fish.

bagasa , Rec. 21, 14, revolt, rebellion, riot.

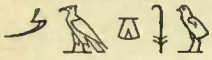
bagas  , the name of an animal.

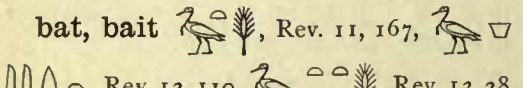
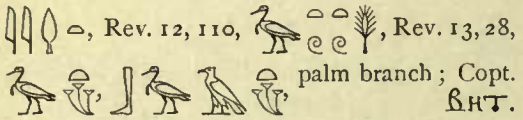
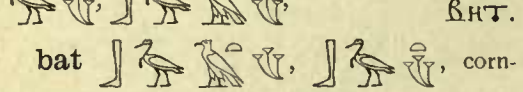
bagrthȧ-t , Israel Stele 11, Rec. 20, 31 . . . . .

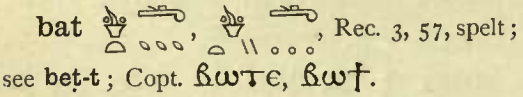
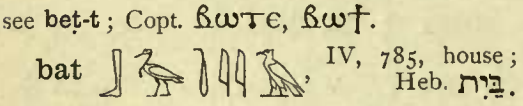
bags-t , collar, necklace.

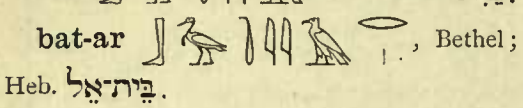
Bags  , P. 246,  , M. 468,  , N. 1058, the god of the lily, or lotus.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

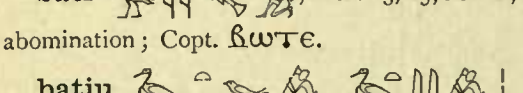
bagsu , dagger; var.  .

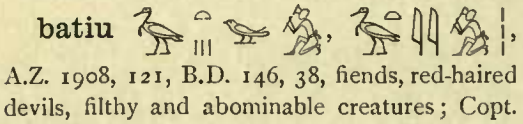
bat, bait  , Rev. 11, 167,  , Rev. 12, 110,  , Rev. 13, 28, , palm branch; Copt. ⲃⲁⲧ.

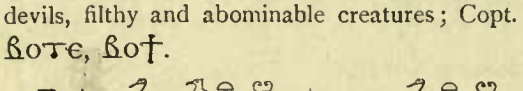
bat  , corn-stalk; dual  .

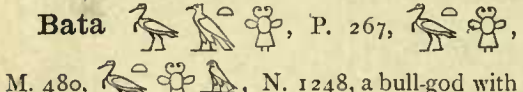
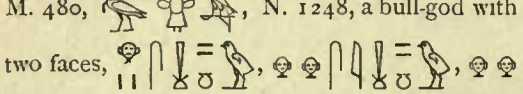
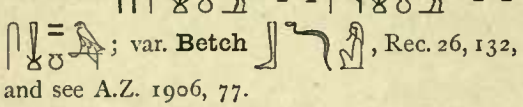
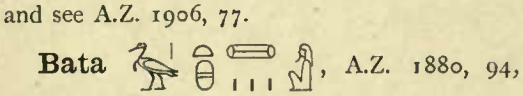
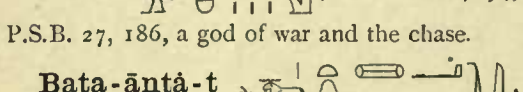
bat  , Rec. 3, 57, spelt; see **beṭ-t**; Copt. ⲃⲱⲧⲉ, ⲃⲱϯ.

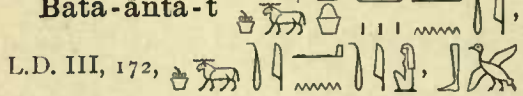
bat , IV, 785, house; Heb. בַּיִת.

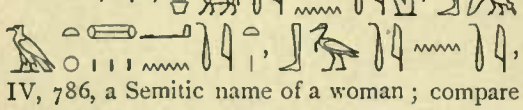
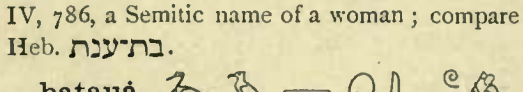
bat-ar  , Bethel; Heb. בֵּית־אֵל.

bati  , Rev. 13, 25, horror, abomination; Copt. ⲃⲱⲧⲉ.

batiu  , A.Z. 1908, 121, B.D. 146, 38, fiends, red-haired devils, filthy and abominable creatures; Copt. ⲃⲟⲧⲉ, ⲃⲟϯ.

Bata  , P. 267,  , M. 480,  , N. 1248, a bull-god with two faces,  ; var. **Betch**  , Rec. 26, 132, and see A.Z. 1906, 77.

Bata  , A.Z. 1880, 94, P.S.B. 27, 186, a god of war and the chase.

Bata-āntȧ-t  , L.D. III, 172,  , IV, 786, a Semitic name of a woman; compare Heb. בַּת־עֲנָת.

batauȧ , evil, wickedness.

batanȧ-t , Rev. 12, 62, plate, dish, stew-pan; Gr. *βατάνη*.

batȧ-t , P.S.B. 27, 186, part of a waggon, chariot (?)

baten , Rev. 13, 112, , enemy, rebel.

Baten , the country of the enemy.

batsh , weak, helpless.

batgeg , to be strong, to cut, violent.

Batgeg , Denderah III, 8, a hawk-god.

batgā , a kind of stone.

Bathit , Rev. Arch. 1874, 287, a title of Isis-Hathor.

Bathaḥ , Alt. K. 393, a goddess.

Bathresth (?) , Ṭuat V, a crocodile-god by the River of Fire.

baṭ-t , spelt (?); Copt. ⲃⲱⲧⲉ.

baṭn , Anastasi I, 28, 3 = , to be wrapped up or involved in some matter.

Baṭr , Rec. 21, 77, king of Thakasa.

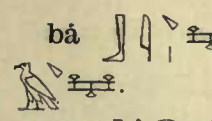
baṭkek , to smite, to shatter.

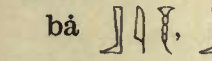
batcha , a kind of pot, or vessel.

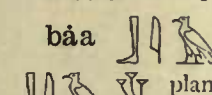
batchan , Amherst Pap. 26, , staff, stick, the bastinado-stick, stave, cudgel.

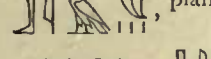
batchar , stick, staff; plur. .

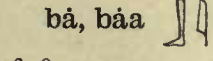
Digitized by Microsoft ®

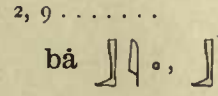
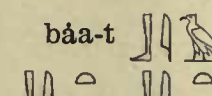
bå  , pavement; var. .

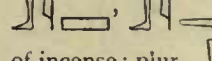
bå  , flower, palm (?) garland, plant (?)

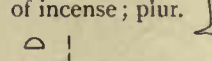
båa  , plants, thicket, bushes, a kind of herb.

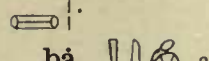
bå, båa  , Hearst Pap. 2, 9 . . . . . .

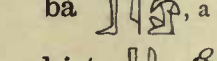
bå  , grain.

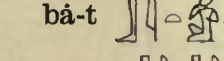
båa-t  , cake, loaf, a tablet of incense; plur.  .

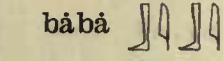
bå  , a cry.

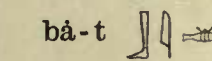
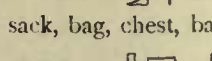
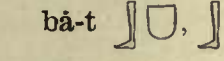
bå-t  , cry, speech (?)

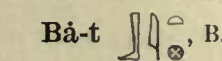
båbå  , a cry of joy (?) to mutter spells or incantations.

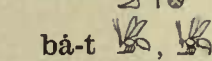
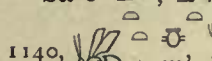
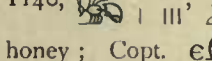
bå-t  , sack, bag, chest, baggage.

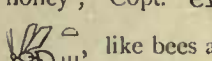
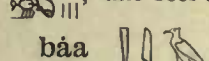
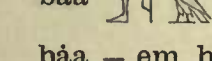
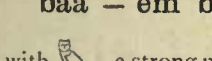
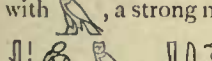
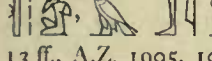
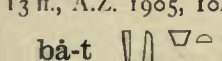
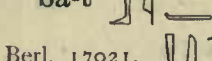
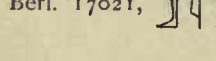
bå-t  , IV, 637, a drinking vessel.

Bå-t  , B.D. 41, 4, a city in the Ṭuat.

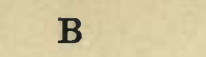
bå-t  , IV, 1140,  , Rev. 11, 182, honey; Copt. ϵϐιω;  , like bees abounding in honey.

båa  , to rebel, to revolt.

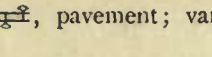
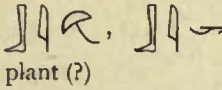
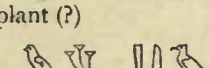
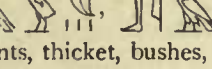
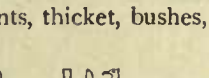
båa – em båa  , with  , a strong negative;  , Ebers Pap. 97, 13 ff., A.Z. 1905, 104, 1907, 133.

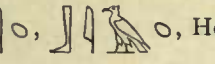
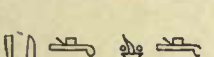
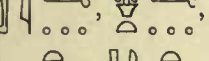
bå-t  , Berl. 2296,  , Berl. 17021,  , Rec. 16, 56,  , IV, 994,  , IV, 903,  , character, quality, disposition, characteristic, moral worth, reputation; plur.  , Anastasi I, 1, 5,  , Gol. 13, 129,  , Thes. 1483, , IV, 505.

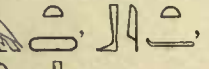
båa-t bån , evil-natured.

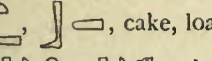
båa-t nefer-t  , Gol. 14, 145, well-disposed.

båai , Rec. 20, 43, to wonder, to cause wonder, to do a wonderful thing, to be amazed, to be astonished, to consider marvellous or wonderful.

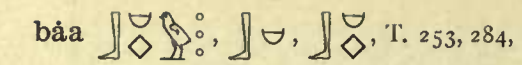
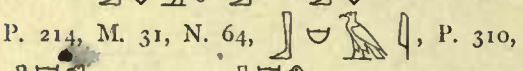
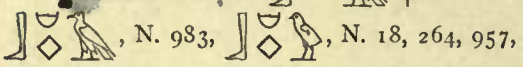
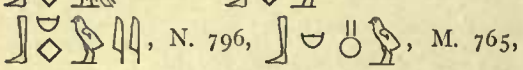
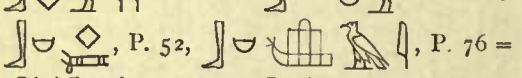
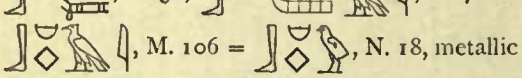
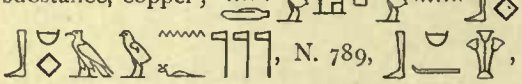
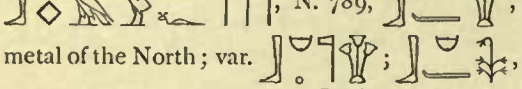
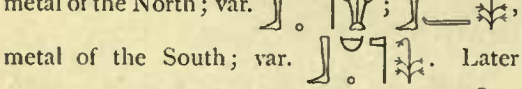
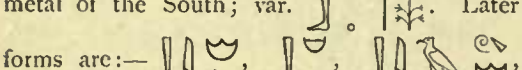
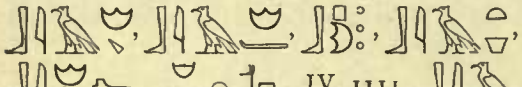
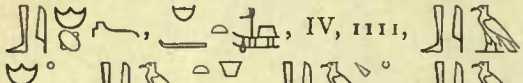
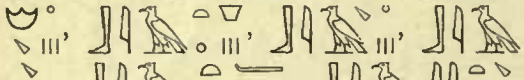
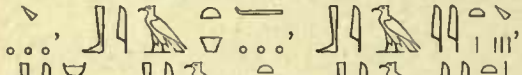
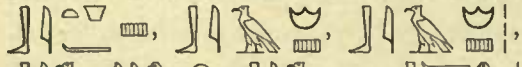
båa-t  , A.Z. 1905, 100, , IV, 1077,  , wonder, wonderful, something to be amazed at, a marvellous act or deed, a surprise; Copt. ϵϐн; plur.  , P.S.B. 21, 3,  , Hymn Darius 7,  , Mar. Karn. 54, 47.

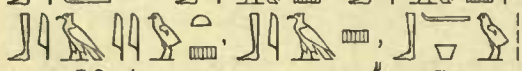
båa – em båa  , extraordinary;  , bon à merveille;  , truly wonderful [ointment].

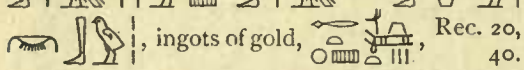
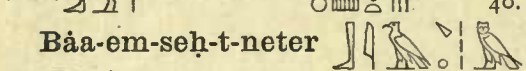
Båaiti  , A.Z. 1905, 32, "wonderful one," a title of a god.

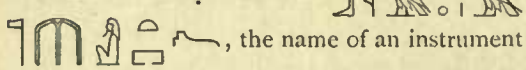
båa  , to work a mine, to dig out ore.

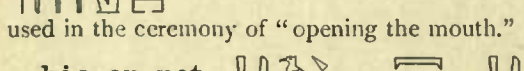
Digitized by Microsoft ®

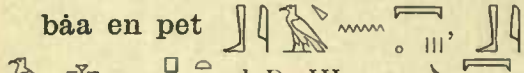
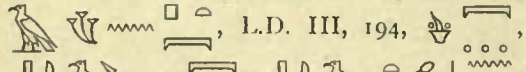
bâa  , T. 253, 284, P. 214, M. 31, N. 64,  , P. 310,  , N. 983,  , N. 18, 264, 957,  , N. 796,  , M. 765, , P. 52,  , P. 76 =  , M. 106 =  , N. 18, metallic substance, copper;  , N. 789, , metal of the North; var.  ;  , metal of the South; var.  . Later forms are:—  , IV, 1111, , ingots of gold,  , Rec. 20, 40.

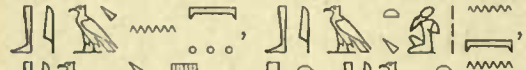
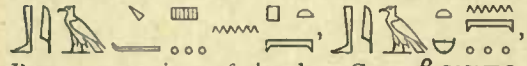
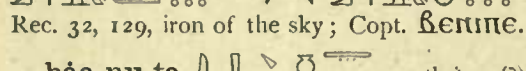
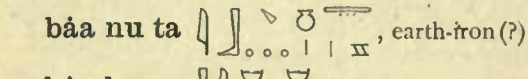
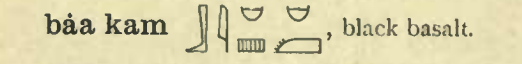
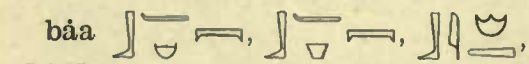
Bâa-em-seḥ-t-neter  , the name of an instrument used in the ceremony of "opening the mouth."

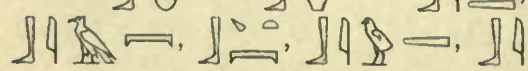
bâa en pet  , L.D. III, 194,  , Rec. 32, 129, iron of the sky; Copt. ϧⲉⲛⲡⲉ.

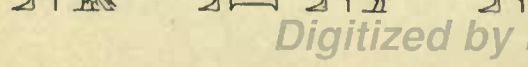
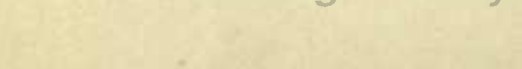
bâa nu ta  , earth-iron (?)

bâa kam  , black basalt.

bâa  ,  , the sky, heaven, the material of which heaven was supposed to be made.

Bâa  , I, 55,  , Shipwreck, 23,  ,  , the mine-region in the Sûdân and Sinai;  , P. 789;  , mines.

b[âa]-t  , mine (in Sinai).

Bâau  , Rec. 31, 169,  , B.D. 80, 14 = , a sky-god.

bâa , A.Z. 71, 141, capital of a pillar.

Bâa-ḥeri-âb-pet , B.D. 153B, 7, the weight of the magical net.

Bâa-ta , Ṭuat IX, a monster serpent with a head at each end of his body.

bâa , tooth.

bâak , Hymn Darius 1, 6, hawk; see .

Bâak-t , the hawk-god of iron (?)

bâu , Peasant 223 = .

bâuk , grains, seed, vegetables (?)

bâuk , hawk, the hawk-god of heaven, a name of Âmen-Rā; plur. .

bâbâ , Rec. 29, 159, to kill, to slay.

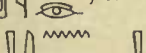
Bâbâ , B.D. 93 (Saïte), 2, a title of Set; see **Baba.**

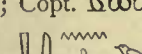
bâbâ , Hearst Pap. VI, 8.....

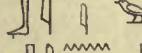
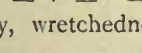
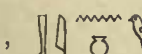
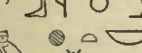
Digitized by Microsoft ®

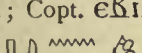
bâb-t , B.D. (Saïte), 133, 3 .....

bâf , to see, to look; see .

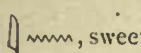
bân  , to be evil, to be wicked; Copt. ⲃⲱⲱⲛ.

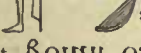
bânâ  , a bad man.

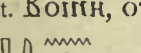
bân-t  , evil, wrong, sin, misery, wretchedness; plur. ,  ,  ,  , most wicked, or evil, wholly bad; Copt. ⲉⲃⲓⲏⲛ.

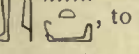
Bân  , evil personified, the devil.

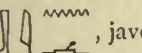
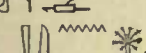
bân , sweet, pleasant = .

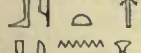
bân-t  , harp; Copt. ⲃⲟⲓⲛⲏ, ⲟⲩⲱⲓⲛⲓ.

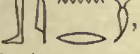
bân  , to play a harp.

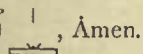
bân  , javelin, spear.

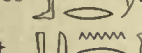
bân-t  , palm = .

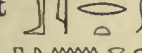
bânr  , Âmen. 6, 11, 13, 6, to be sweet, gracious; see  .

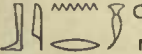
bânr-t  , sweetness.

bânr  , dates.

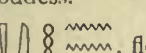
Bânr-ra-t  , Ombos III, 2, 131, a goddess.

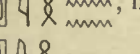
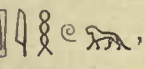
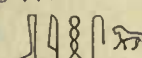
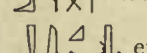
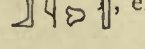
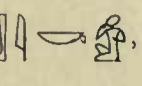
bâḥ  , flood, inundation.

bâḥ  , IV, 998, lion.

bâḥes  , a young fierce lion (?)

bâqer , excellent, good = .

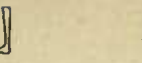
bâk  , Rec. 27, 59, to twitter, to cry (?)

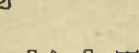
bâk  , M. 183, ,  , ,  , hawk; fem.  ; plur.  , U. 525, P. 173, N. 684, , Rec. 26, 79,  , B.D. 42, 101, , U. 209; Copt. ⲃⲏⲥ, Gr. *Βαϊήθ*, Horapollo, I, 7.

, living hawks.

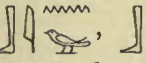
Bâkui (?) , B.D. 64, 4, the double Hawk-god.

Bâk , B.D. 110, 15: (1) a hawk-god, 1000 cubits long, in Sekhet-Âaru; (2) a god of letters, one of the Seven Wise gods, Düm. Temp. Inschr. 25; (3) a hawk-god in Ṭuat III.

Bâk –  , Rec. 11, 70, a divine hawk with parti-coloured plumage.

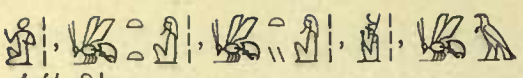
Bâk-t  , Ṭuat III, a hawk-goddess.

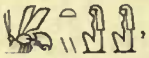
bâk , L.D. III, 65A, 17, , Rec. 16, 57, , IV, 897, the hawk-boat of Horus, barge, boat in general.

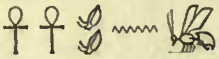
Bâk-t  , U. 578, N. 966, a town in the Ṭuat.

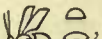
Bât, Bâti , Rec. 27, 218, , N. 1346, , T. 352 = , king of the North (as opposed to , **nesu**, king of the South), king of Lower Egypt; Gr. *Βιτης*; plur. , P. 684, , M. 477, N. 1245, , P. 266, , IV, 85, , IV, 169, , Tombos Stele 14,

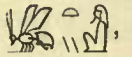
Digitized by Microsoft ®

 , Thes. 1287, kings of the South and North; , king of the kings of the North.

bâti  , a title of two priestesses.

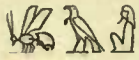
bâti –  , IV, 1015, the "two ears of the king of the North," title of an official.

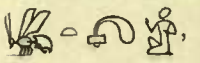
bâti khā  , the festival of the king of the North.

Bâti  , B.D. 41, 4, a dweller in Âmenti, king of the North (?)

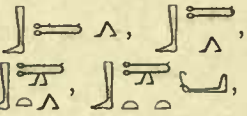
Bâti Bâti , Ṭuat III, a form of Osiris.

Bâtiu , N. 1245, , Ṭuat VI, the deified kings of the North.

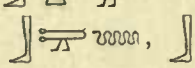
Bâtiu  , Ṭuat VI, a group of four gods in the Ṭuat.

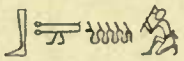
bât .....  , the title of a very high official, meaning something like "bearer of the seal of the king of the North"; plur. .

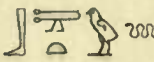
Bâṯeḥ (?) , a god.

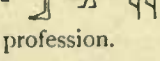
bâth  , U. 212, 371, P. 41, N. 659, 1159, to walk, to run, to leap, to leap in, to leap out, to escape, to hasten, to depart.

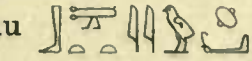
bâth , to carry off, to seize.

bâth  , evil, destructive, the name of a devil.

Bâth  , Nesi-Âmsu 32, 45, a form of Âapep.

bâth  , Berl. 3024, 113, a sick man, one vexed with the devil of a disease.

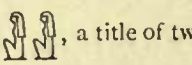
bâthi  , Northampton Rep. 11, profession.

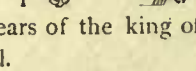
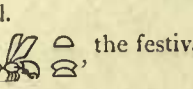
bâthiu  , professional men (?)

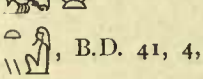
bâṭ , a disease of the eye.

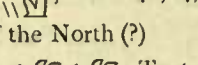
bā , A.Z. 42, 107, Koller Pap. 4, 8.

bā , to shine, be bright.

bābā  , Mission 13, 143, to shine, to give light, splendour; Copt. ⲃⲟⲩⲃⲟⲩ.

bā, bāāȧ  , sticks of palmwood; plur.  , Rec. 16, 97; Copt. ⲃⲁⲓ.

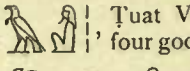
Bā  , Nav. Lit. 80, the name of a god.

bāā  , contradiction.

bābā , Rec. 4, 121, to converse, to speak in a contradictory manner.

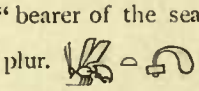
bāā (?) , a kind of disease.

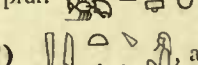
bāā , to sip, to lap, to moisten (the lips?)

bābā  , to make wet, to moisten, to sip, to lap; Copt. ⲃⲉⲃⲉ.

bābā , P. 540, to smear oneself in blood.

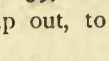
bābā-t , stream, canal, river.

bābā  , Rec. 2, 15, smelter.

bāa  , Âmen. 16, 19, 21, 2, 27, 1, , Tomb Ram. III, 79, 10, to explain (?)

bāuḥu , flood; see bāḥ.

bān , P. 277, M. 521, N. 1102, stream (?) lake (?) pool.

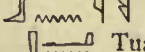
bān-t  , Rec. 30, 72, T. 26, P. 389, N. 165, 208, neck, throat, bosom.

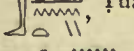
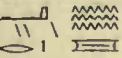
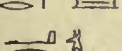
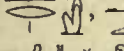
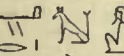
bān , to mount an object in metal, to plate, to inlay.

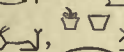
Digitized by Microsoft ®

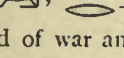
bānà , a kind of plant.

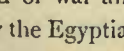
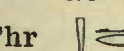
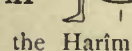
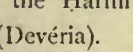
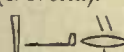
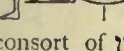
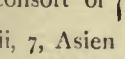
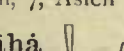
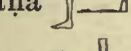
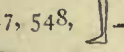
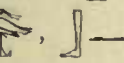
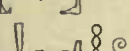
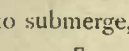
Bānti , Ṭuat X, a dog-headed ape-god.

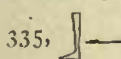
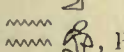
bār  , a mass of water; compare Heb. בְּאֵר.

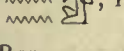
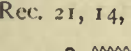
Bār  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Baal, a Syrian god of war and the chase, sometimes identified by the Egyptians with Set; Heb. בַּעַל.

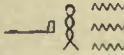
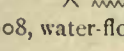
Bār-m'hr  , a judge in the Ḥarîm Conspiracy; compare בעל-מהר (Devéria).

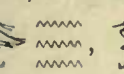
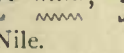
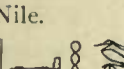
Bārtà  , Ba'alath בַּעֲלַת, Bêltis, the consort of בַּעַל צְפוֹן (Exod. xiv, 2, Numb. xxxiii, 7, Asien 315).

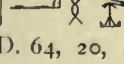
bāḥ, bāḥà  , N. 996,  , T. 368, P. 47, 548,  , N. 33,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to flood with water, to submerge, to be flooded;  , M. 335, , M. 334, , P. 708;  , Rec. 21, 14, irrigation officer.

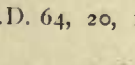
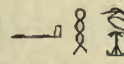
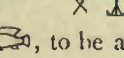
bāḥ  ,  , T. 243, P. 608, water-flood, abundance of water.

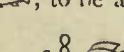
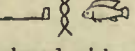
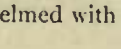
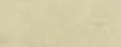
Bāḥ  ,  , "Waterer," a title of the Nile.

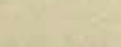
Bāḥ  ,  , B.D. 64, 20, 136B, 7, the god of the Nile-flood.

bāḥ  ,  ,  , to be abundant.

bāḥ  , Pap. 3024, 87, a man overwhelmed with misfortunes.

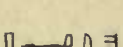
bāḥ-t  ,  , T. 82, M. 236, N. 613, I, 34, an abundant food supply, bounty, abundance;  , an abundant harvest.

bāḥ, bāḥà  , N. 1326,  , P. 81,  , M. 111,  , N. 25, giving meat and drink in abundance, to feed full.

bātha  , Nâstasen Stele 39, vessel, pot.

bi , Lacau . . . . . .

bi , IV, 612, to make a wonder of.

bi-t , A.Z. 1905, 14, a wonder; plur.  , , IV, 340, 347.

biu , B.D. 138, 7, "wonderful" (?)

Bi , the name of a fiend.

Bit , B.D. 145R, a form of Hathor.

bina , , A.Z. 1908, 85, the phoenix bird; Gr. *φοῖνιξ*.

bu , Âmen. 9, 1, , a sign of negation, not; Copt. ⲙⲛ̀.

bu ár , do not = Copt. ⲙⲛ̀ⲉⲣⲉ.

bu pu , , Rec. 21, 79, , , , , P.S.B. 14, 330; fem. .

bu pu uā , no one.

bu pu-t ; Copt. ⲙⲛ̀ⲁⲧⲉ.

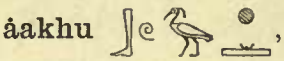
bu pui-tu , A.Z. 1908, 73 ff., not; Copt. ⲙⲛ̀ⲛⲉ.

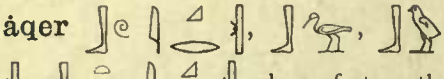
bu ān , ungracious, unpleasant, malignant.

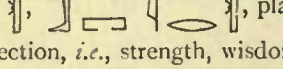
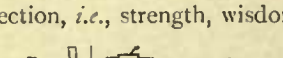
bu , , , , , , place, house, site (, B.D. 81B, 6); Copt. ⲃⲱ; , place of wine;

Digitized by Microsoft ®

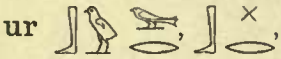
, U. 12, 34, 80, 345, N. 262, 349, 560, place where thy feet are.

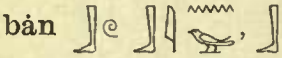
bu åakhu  , Gol. 14, 144, the best, excellence.

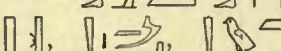
bu åqer  , place of strength or perfection, *i.e.*, strength, wisdom, perfection.

bu uā  , one place;  , in one or the same place, together.

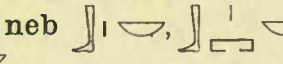
bu uāb , place of purity, *i.e.*, cleanness, purity.

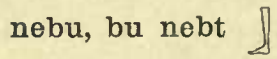
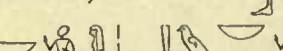
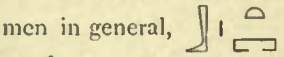
bu ur  , place of greatness, *i.e.*, majesty, riches, prosperity.

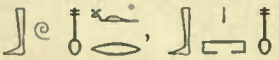
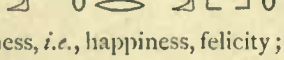
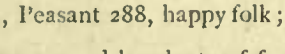
bu bån  , place of evil, *i.e.*, wickedness, evil, misery, wretchedness.

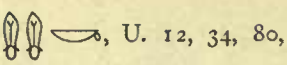
bu maā , Rec. 35, 126,  , I, 79, 14, 971, Rec. 35, 73, place of truth, *i.e.*, truth.

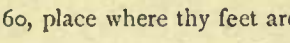
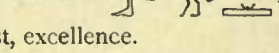
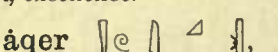
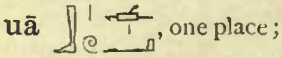
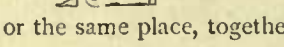
bu menkh , Rec. 16, 56, perfection.

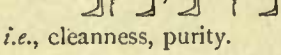
bu neb  , every place, everywhere.

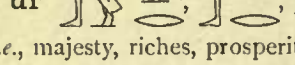
bu nebu, bu nebt  , Peasant 262,  , IV, 835, Berl. Pap. 3024, 108, all men, everybody, men in general,  , B.D.G. 1064.

bu nefer , Peasant 197,  , place of happiness, *i.e.*, happiness, felicity;  , Peasant 288, happy folk;  , the happiness caused by plenty of food.

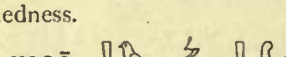
bu bu nefer  , P. 174, N. 942.

bu n r  , ,  ,  , , , , Åmen. 12, 12, 24, 1, with  and  outside; Copt. ϩολ.

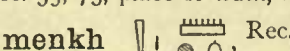
bu ḥuru  , Peasant 167, 263, badness, wickedness, shameful.

bu ḥer sekheru  , Gen. Epist. 68 . . . . . .

Bu ḥeḥ , place of eternity, a name of the Other World.

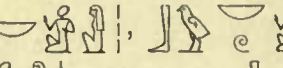
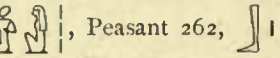
bu khenti  , disaster, misfortune.

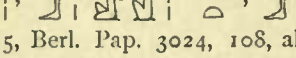
bu kher , place below, *i.e.*, under.

bu sa  , protection, the place where protective magic is worked.

bu sa , after (?); Copt. ϩϩεπ-ερϲϩ (?)

bu kiu , A.Z. 1906, 160, 1907, 99, foreigners, strangers, foreign (?)

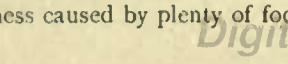
bu ga  , Anastasi I, 7, 2; var.  ; see **beg.**

bu tem  , perfection, completeness, conclusion.

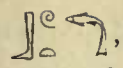
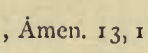
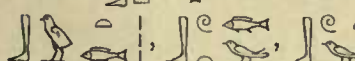
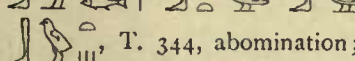
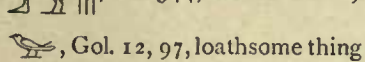
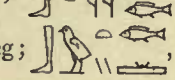
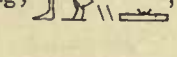
bu ṭu , Peasant 214, calamity, evil, iniquity, misfortune.

bu tcheser , Rec. 33, 3, sanctuary, holy place.

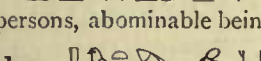
bu-t , a kind of fish.

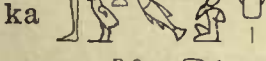
bu , U. 189, P. 687, M. 223, N. 977,  , to abominate, to hate, to hold to be hateful or accursed.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

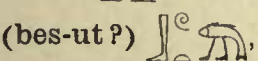
but  , Âmen. 13, 17,  ,  ,  ,  , T. 344, abomination;  , Gol. 12, 97, loathsome thing;  , Israel Stele 9.

buiti , Tombos Stele 4, hateful persons, abominable beings or things.

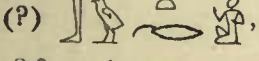
but ka  , a hateful person.

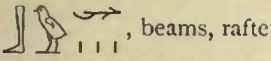
But-Menu  ; see **Besu-Menu.**

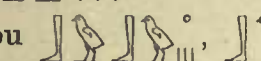
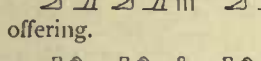
but (bes-ut ?) , to come forth (?) place of issue (?)

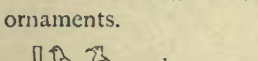
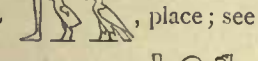
but (?)  , some kind of workman.

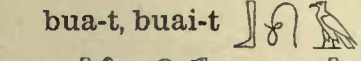
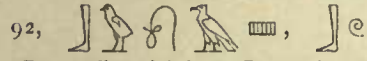
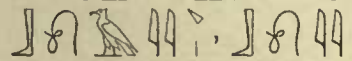
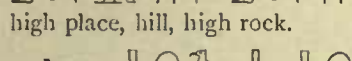
bu , beams, rafters.

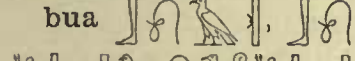
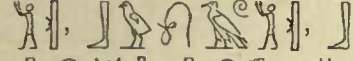
bubu  , a seed or grain offering.

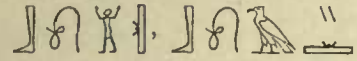
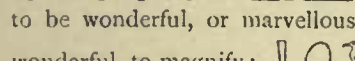
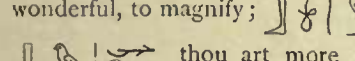
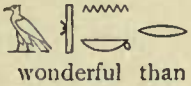
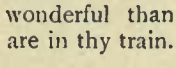
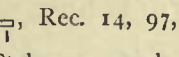
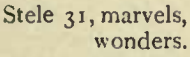
bubu  , rings, annular ornaments.

bua  , place; see  .

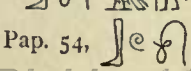
bua-t, buai-t , Berl. 3024, 92,  ,  , high ground, high place, hill, high rock.

bua  ,  ,  , to be great, to be wonderful, or marvellous, to hold to be wonderful, to magnify;  , thou art more wonderful than those who are in thy train.

bua-t  , Rec. 14, 97,  , Ḳubbân Stele 31, marvels, wonders.

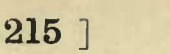
bua  , A.Z. 35, 17,  , Rhind Pap. 54,  , Âmen. 3, 5, 26, 14,  , chief, mighty one, magnate, lord, overlord, nobleman; plur.  ,  , Leyden Pap. 13, 14,  , Hymn to Nile 3, 14.

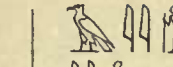
Bua-tep , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 42).

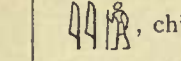
buâait  , wonders, marvels.

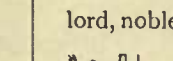
bun , P. 425, M. 608, N. 1213, claw, nail, talon.

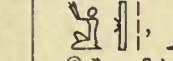
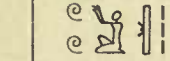
Bun (?) , B.D.G. 1194, a serpent-fiend and form of Set.

Bun-ā  , Ṭuat XII, a singing dawn-god.

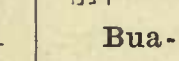
bunes , to eat, to devour; see  .

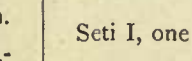
burqa  , Verbum 14, to shine, to lighten, to glimmer, to sparkle, bright, shining; Copt. ⲃⲣϩⲉ, ⲃⲣⲏϭⲉ, Heb. בָּרַק.

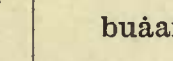
buha  , fugitive, he who flies, coward.

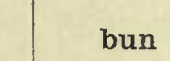
buḥnra  ,  , Love Songs 2, 11, to mock at, to laugh at; Heb. בָּחַל.

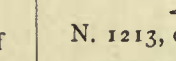
busu (?) , cheeks (?)

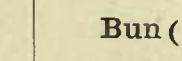
busa  , Demot. Cat., some silver object given in dowries.

bug-[t]  , Rev. 14, 107, pregnant woman.

buṭ  , barley; Copt. ⲃⲱⲧⲉ, Gr. ὄλυρα.

buṭ  , a kind of offering, incense (?)

butchiu  , those who are burned or scalded.

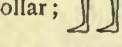
beb  , to be violent.

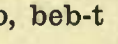
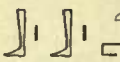
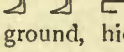
Digitized by Microsoft ®

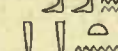
bebu , B.D. 161, 4, strong man.

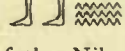
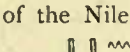
beb , to go round, to revolve, to circulate.

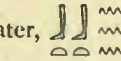
beb , a metal pectoral or breast-plate, collar; , uraeus headdress (?)

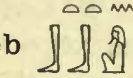
beb, beb-t , Rec. 27, 86,  , cave, cavern, cavity, hole in the ground, hiding-place, den, lair; Copt. ⲃⲏⲃ.

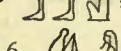
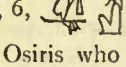
beb-t  , the deep part of a stream, source;  , Berl. 19286, depth of the Nile; see ;  , deep water, , IV, 464, B.M. 374.

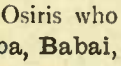
Beb , B.D. 17 (Nebseni), 125, II, 6,  , Rec. 27, 84, the first-born son of Osiris who ate the livers of the dead; see **Baba, Babai, Babi**; Gr. *Βέβων*.

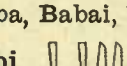
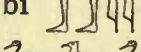
Bebi  , the eldest son of Osiris; see  .

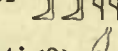
Bebi  , B.D. 18, I, 1, a dog-headed god of the dead.

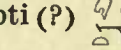
Bebti (?)  , B.D. 17 (Nebseni), 44, the guardian of the Bend of Âmente.

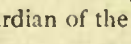
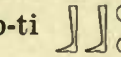
Beb-ti  , Mar. Aby. I, 45, the god of  .

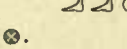
beb-t  , , Rec. 31, 14, a kind of herb or flower.

bebait  ,  , B.D. 104, 5; see .

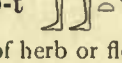
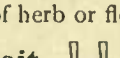
bebuit , IV, 1164,  , a kind of wig.

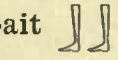
bebut (?)  , arrows.

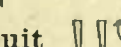
bebnth (benbenth?)  , U. 539,  , T. 295 . . . . . .

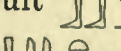
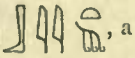
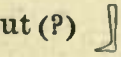
bepi  , B.D. 168, Qerr-t X . . . . . .

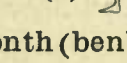
bef , to see, to look at.

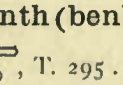
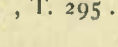
Befen  ,  , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpions of Isis.

Befen-t  , consort of Befen.

bmāi (bum'i) , IV, 781 =  = בָּמוֹת, high places.

ben  , Âmen. 27, 1, not; Copt. ⲛ̀;  =  .

benå  , not.

ben  , N. 799 = **benr**  , P. 152.

ben , , evil, wickedness, wretchedness; see ; Copt. ⲃⲱⲱⲛⲉ.

ben-t , Metternich Stele 35, evil.

benu , evil one, wicked man; , Rhind Pap. 18.

benå , Rev., , , , Rev. 13, 9, badness, evil, wickedness, sensual, bad; varr. , , Rev.; Copt. ⲃⲱⲱⲛⲉ.

ben ḥa-t , IV, 1075, evil-hearted, rebel.

Ben , , Rec. 26, 233, a god of evil.

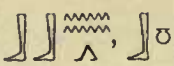
ben-t , , , harp; Copt. ⲃⲟⲛⲛⲉ.

benben-t , B.D. 145, 8, , Rechnungen 58, 59, a kind of wood, palm-stick.

ben , to escape, to flee, to pass away, to be dissolved, to go on.

benå , Jour. As. 1908, 262, to go, to come.

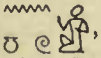
Digitized by Microsoft®

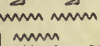
benben  , IV, 925, to hasten, to come.

ben , B.D. 39, 11, to copulate.

benu , male, man.

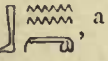
benben , Nesi-Àmsu 508, to copulate.

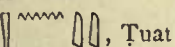
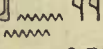
benn  , IV, 943, B.D. 17, 135, , Rec. 32, 68, to copulate, to beget, to be begotten, virile, phallus.

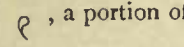
Benen  , a god of generation, a form of Menu.

Benni , Ṭuat IV, a phallic god.

ben-t , a portion of the body; plur. .

ben-ti  , two egg-shaped organs of the body.

ben-ti  , the two breasts of a woman; see  ,

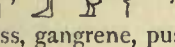
ben-t, benut  , , boil, pustule, abscess, gangrene, pus.

benn-t , some ball-shaped object, ball, eye-ball, apple of the eye; , the two eyeballs.

benn-t , Ebers Pap. 35, 9, eye-ball (?)

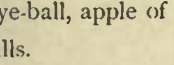
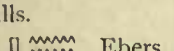
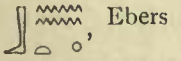
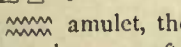
benn , amulet, the evil eye, witch-craft; Copt. ⲃⲱⲱⲛ.

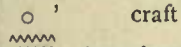
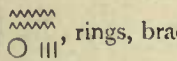
benn , rings, bracelets.

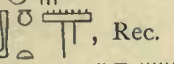
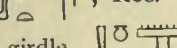
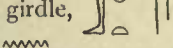
ben-t , Rec. 15, 152, , cincture, belt, girdle,  .

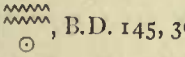
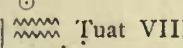
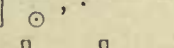
benn , B.D. 145, 36, a kind of wood.

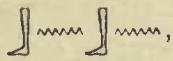
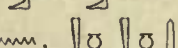
Benn , Ṭuat VIII, a light-god of the 7th Pylon.

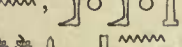
benben  ,  ,  , the stone symbolic of the Sun-god, obelisk, pyramid; see  .

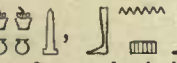
benben-t  , Mission 13, 61,  , Rec. 4, 30, the sanctuary of the benben or sun-stone.

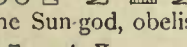
benben-t  ,  , IV, 590,  , the pyramidion of an obelisk, the top of a pyramid.

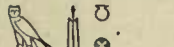
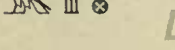
benben-t  ,  , a pyramid tomb, tomb in general;  , B.D. 172, 30, bier.

benben  , N. 971, a fire offering [in the house of Seker];  , N. 663.

Benben  , Mar. Aby. I, 44, a solar-god (?)

Benben  , N. 971, a light-god in the temple of Seker.

Benbeniti  , Ṭuat I, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 74).

benben  ; see  .

benau , L.D. III, 194, 12 . . . . . .

benâ , IV, 1183, , Rev. 12, 62; see .

benâ-t , sweetness; see .

benâ âri , well-doing, gracious.

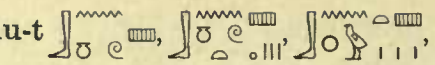
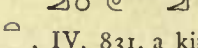
benâ , young palms, palm shoots.

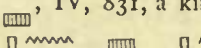
benâ , date wine.

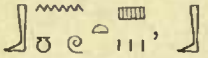
bnānā , B.D. 134, 7, to bathe (?)

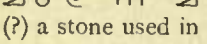
bni , swallow; Copt. ⲃⲛⲉ, ⲃⲛⲓ.

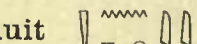
Digitized by Microsoft®

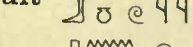
benu-t  , IV, 831, a kind of stone, pebbles, flints;  , the ore of copper (?) a stone used in medicine.

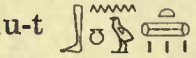
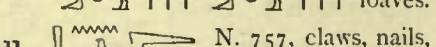
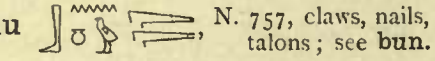
benuit  , corn-grinders, querns.

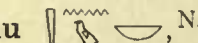
benu-t  , cakes, loaves.

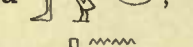
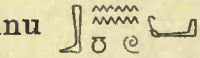
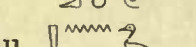
benu  , N. 757, claws, nails, talons; see **bun.**

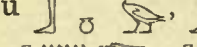
benu  , Nâstasen Stele 38, bowl, vessel.

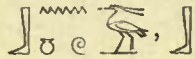
bennu  , to set something in metal.

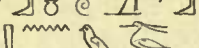
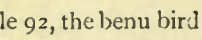
benu  , Rec. 29, 146,  , Metternich Stele 92, the benu bird;  , Rec. 30, 72.

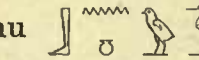
Benu  , B.D. 17, 25, a bird-god sacred to Rā and Osiris, and the incarnation of the soul of Rā and the heart of Osiris; Venus as a morning star was identified with him; Benu was self-produced, and the bird appeared each morning at dawn on the Persea Tree in Ânu; the Greeks connected it with the Phoenix; see Herod. ii, 73, Pliny N.H. x, 2, Pomponius Mela iii, 8, Tsetzer, Chil. v, 397.

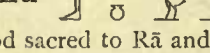
Benuf  , P. 662,  , P. 782, an enemy of Osiris (?); var.  , M. 774.

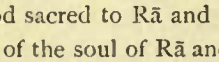
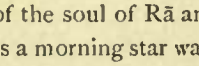
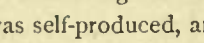
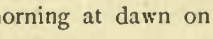
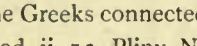
Beneb  , Rec. 16, 150, a native of Beneb.

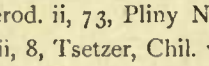
benpi  = Copt. ⲃⲛⲡⲉ.

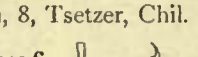
benpi  , Rev. 12, 25, , Rev. 12, 26,  , Rev. 13, 41, iron; Copt. ⲃⲉⲛⲡⲉ.

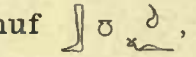
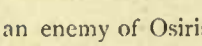
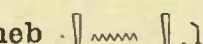
benf , A.Z. 1892, 29,  , Rec. 31, 31, exudation or emission from an animal or reptile.

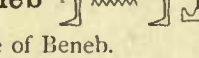
Benf  , Metternich Stele 58; one of the seven scorpions of Isis.

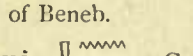
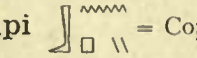
benr  , IV, 651, 661,  , with  and  , outside, exit; Copt. ⲃⲟⲗ; see **bu n r**  .

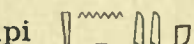
Benr  , B.D. 142, III, 25, a town of Osiris.

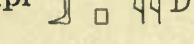
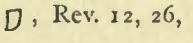
benr  , "sweet water," a name of the Nile.

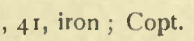
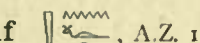
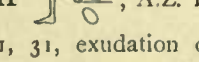
benrâ  , T. 345,  , Rec. 29, 155, , dates;  , fresh dates, IV, 171; Copt. ⲃⲛⲓⲉ, ⲃⲏⲓⲉ.

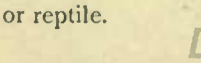
benrâ-t  , date palm; Copt. ⲃⲛⲓⲉ.

benrâu  , Rec. 32, 178, date wine;  , new date wine.

benrâ-t  , date wine.

benrâti  , Rec. 19, 92,  , labourer in a palm grove.

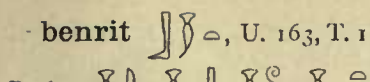
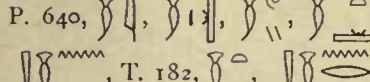
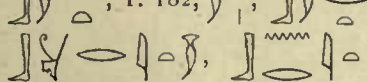
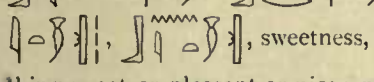
benrâ  , to be sweet, sweet, to be grateful to the senses;  , nice;  , N. 799, , P. 152, sweet things.

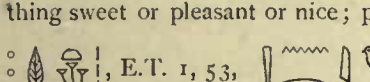
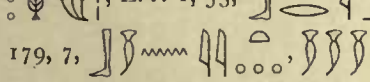
benr-nes-t  , sweet-tongued, speaker of fair things.

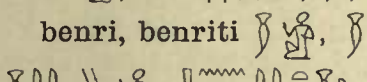
benr-re , sweet-mouthed.

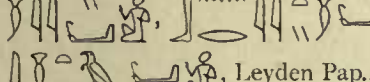
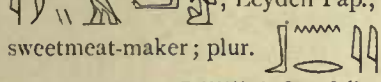
benrâ benrâ , very sweet, very nice.

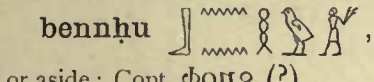
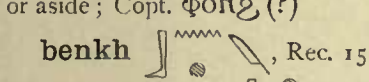
Digitized by Microsoft®

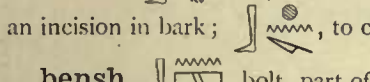
benrit  , sweetness, a favour, anything sweet or pleasant or nice; plur.  , E.T. 1, 53,  , B.D. 179, 7,  .

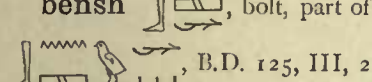
benri, benriti  , Leyden Pap., confectioner, sweetmeat-maker; plur.  .

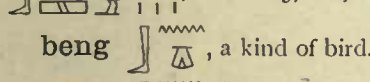
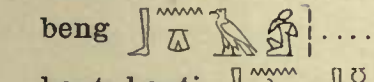
bennḥu  , to turn away, or aside; Copt. ϕοπϩ (?)

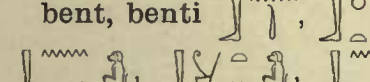
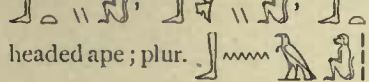
benkh  , Rec. 15, 127, to make an incision in bark;  , to cut.

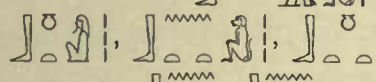
bensh  , bolt, part of a door; plur.  , B.D. 125, III, 27.

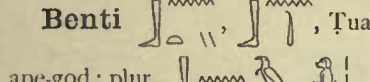
beng  , a kind of bird.

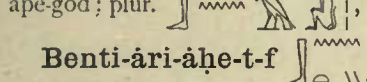
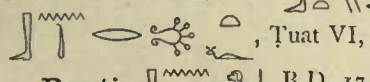
beng  .....

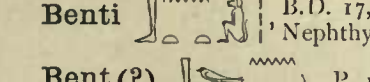
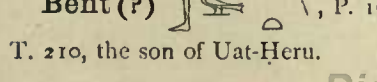
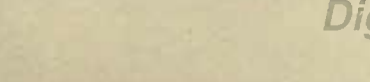
bent, benti  , dog-headed ape; plur.  .

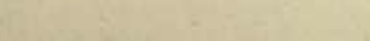
Benti  , Ṭuat II, a singing ape-god; plur.  , Ṭuat I.

Benti-âri-âḥe-t-f  , Ṭuat VI, an ape-god.

Benti  , B.D. 17, 124, Isis and Nephthys in ape forms.

Bent (?)  , P. 161,  , T. 210, the son of Uat-Ḥeru.

Bentui  , P. 648,  , P. 720,  , M. 747, two fiends in the Ṭuat.

benṭ-ti  , the two breasts; varr. ; Copt. ⲙⲛⲧ.

benṭ , to copulate, phallus.

benṭ , Rec. 11, 62, , to tie, to bind, to bind with spells.

benṭ , A.Z. 1905, 39, to groan, to moan.

benṭ , Thes. 1202, , Israel Stele 10, an exclamation of grief, woe! alas!

bentch-t , Mission I, 159, Rec. 29, 157, vineyard, pergola.

bentch-ut (?) , Mar. Mast. 181, 186, vineyard, estate.

ber , outside, exit, gateway; Copt. ϧολ (ϵϧολ).

ber , Rev., eye; Copt. ϧⲁⲗ; dual .

brr (?) , to become hard, to ossify.

berber , pyramid, stone with a pyramidal top; see .

berber , a loaf of bread of a pyramidal shape.

berber , to cast out, to wreck, to overturn; Copt. ϧερϧωρ.

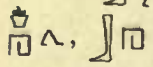
brā , Rev. 2, 351, basket: Copt. ϧιρ, ϧⲁιρι.

berkaru , Ḥerusâtef Stele 40, beads (?) some kind of metal ornaments.

Berqer , Rec. 35, 57, name of a fiend used in magic.

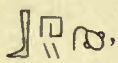
berg , to force open a door; Copt. ϕωρϫ.

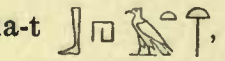
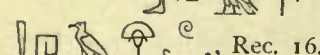
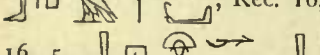
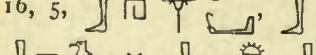
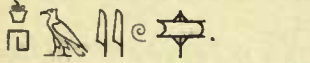
Digitized by Microsoft ®

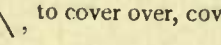
beh , IV, 711, Statistical Tab. 39,  , to flee, to run away.

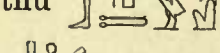
behau , he who runs away, coward.

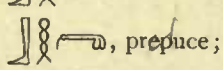
beh , earth, ground, place.

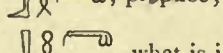
beh  , some odoriferous substance, incense (?)

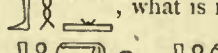
beha-t  , Koller Pap. 4, 6,  , Rec. 16, 69, Anastasi IV, 16, 5,  ,  , fan; plur.  .

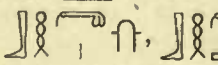
behen  , to cover over, cover, covering, coverlet, veil.

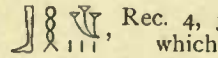
Behthu  , Rec. 36, 169, a class of gods (?)

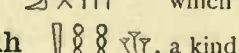
beḥ  , IV, 1081, a part of the body.

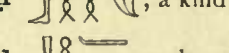
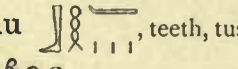
beḥ  , prepuce; Copt. ϥⲁϩ

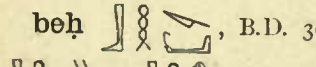
beḥ  , what is in front.

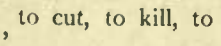
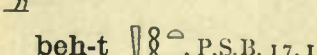
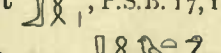
beḥ  , a measure.

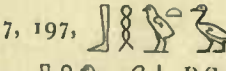
beḥ  , Rec. 4, 32, shrubs among which Osiris was buried.

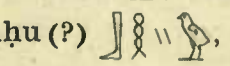
beḥḥ  , a kind of shrub.

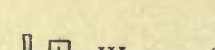
beḥu  , teeth, tusks =  ; Copt. ⲟⲃϩⲉ.

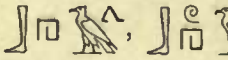
beḥ , B.D. 39, 12,  , to cut, to kill, to hack, to carve, to hew stone.

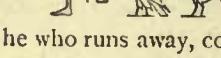
beḥ-t  , P.S.B. 17, 198,  , P.S.B. 17, 197,  , "the tearer," a kind of bird.

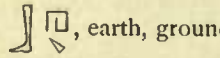
beḥu  , P.S.B. 10, 48, a class of servants or workmen.

beḥḥu (?)  , hyena.

beḥa  , Rec. 1, 49, to break or tear in pieces.

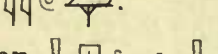
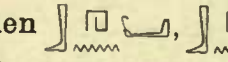
beḥā  , to set (offerings), a kind of fish.

beḥā  ; see **bāḥ**.

Beḥus  , B.D. 109, 9, the calf of Kherâ (?) a soul of the East, the calf star, the morning star.

beḥus , a kind of stone.

Beḥuka , Mar. Aby. 1, 49, Sphinx I, 88, , Abbott Pap. 2, 10, 11, the name of a swift Libyan dog of Ântef-āa.

beḥukaâ  , Mar. Mon. Div. 49, Rec. 36, 86 =  .

Beḥutit , the city-goddess of Edfû.

beḥuthth-t , mast, pole, flagstaff.

beḥuṭ-t , Mar. Karn. 42, 8, , Ḳubbân Stele 8, , seat, throne, throne on steps, stairs, seat of a god.

Beḥuṭ-t , Rec. 29, 190, a shrine in Lower Egypt.

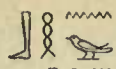
beḥuṭ-t (?) , tablet for offerings, altar.

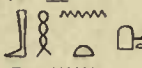
Beḥuṭ-ti , the Sun-god of , whose form was that of a beetle.

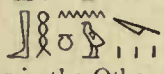
beḥuṭṭ , to spread out the wings.

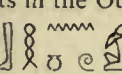
beḥen , U. 455, , T. 17, , Thes. 1481, , IV, 969, , , to slay, to cut in pieces, to stab, to pierce, to perforate a body.

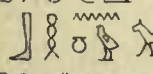
Digitized by Microsoft ®

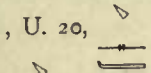
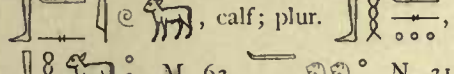
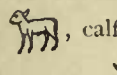
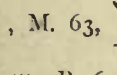
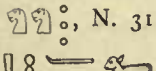
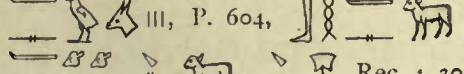
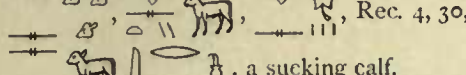
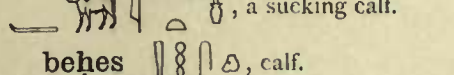
beḥen  , baleful, deadly.

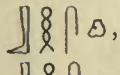
Beḥen-t  , Ṭuat I, a light-goddess.

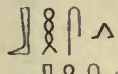
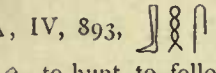
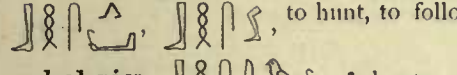
beḥenu  , Rec. 31, 31, deadly serpents in the Other World.

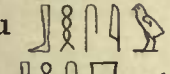
beḥen  , P.S.B. 13, 412, to bark.

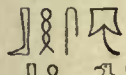
beḥenu  , B.D. 24, 2, fighting dogs.

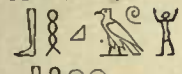
beḥes , U. 20,  , ,  , calf; plur.  , P. 45,  , M. 63, , N. 31,  ,  , P. 604, ,  , Rec. 4, 30, ,  , a sucking calf.

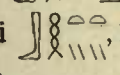
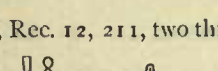
beḥes  , calf.

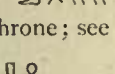
beḥes  , IV, 893,  ,  , , to hunt, to follow the chase.

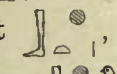
beḥsâu  , hunter.

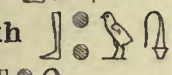
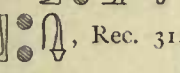
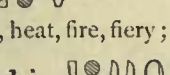
beḥes  , a hunt, game.

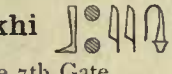
beḥqa  , P. 1116B, 57 .....

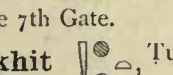
beḥt-ti  , Rec. 12, 211, two thrones, or double throne; see  .

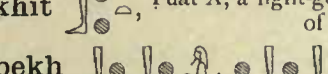
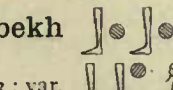
beḥṭ  , seat, throne.

bekh-t  , quantity, amount.

bekhkh  , U. 611, N. 643, Hh. 414,  , Rec. 31, 168, to be hot, to burn, flame, heat, fire, fiery;  , T. 336.

Bekhkhi  , Ṭuat VIII, the name of the 7th Gate.

Bekhkhit  , Ṭuat X, a light-goddess of dawn.

Bekhbekh  , B.D.G. 453; var.  ,

bekh , to give light, to light up, to illumine.

Bekh , B.D.G. 200, a black-haired bull-god of Hermonthis, the Living Soul of Rā, the Bull of the East, and the Lion of the West; Gr. Βακις, Macrobius, Sat. I, 26, Aelian, De Nat. An. XII, 11.

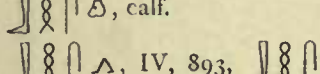
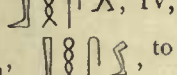
bekh , A.Z. 1910, 112, to give birth, to produce.

bekh-t , what is born, produced.

bekhb[ekh]? , a kind of tree.

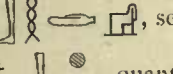
bekhen , to cut, to saw.

bekhen , , a kind of stone from Wâdî Ḥammâmât, basalt, diorite; plur. , Rec. 20, 41.

bekhen-t , , Thes. 1286, , IV, 167, , gate-house, pylon; plur.  , Berl. 7262;  , Rec. 8, 9, , Rec. 20, 40, , the two towers of a pylon; , IV, 365, two great towers.

bekhnu , Rec. 20, 85, a fortified town; plur. , Rec. 19, 16.

Bekhen , B.D. 165, 1, a proper name (?)

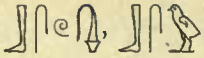
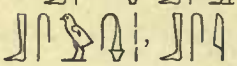
bekhes  , bread, cakes.

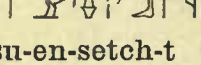
bes , A.Z. 1908, 17, an amulet.

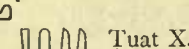
bes , T. 321, P. 398, M. 568, N. 1175, to flame up, to be hot.

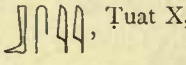
besit , flame, fire, blaze.

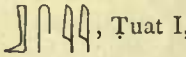
Digitized by Microsoft®

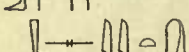
bes  , flame, fire, blaze; plur.  , L.D. III, 140c.

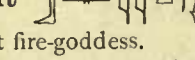
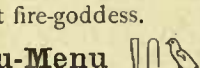
Besu-en-setch-t  , B.D. 125, III, 23, the fire of the .

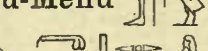
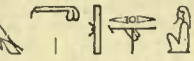
Besi  , Ṭuat X, god of the fire-stick and maker of fire.

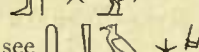
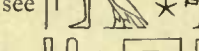
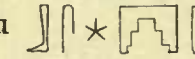
Besi  , Ṭuat I, a singing ape-god.

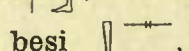
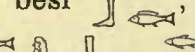
Besit  , Ṭuat I, a serpent fire-goddess.

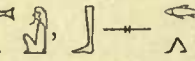
Besu-Menu  , B.D. 125, III, 35; see **Besu-Aḥu.**

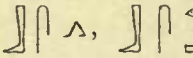
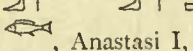
bes  , instructor, teacher, schoolmaster; see  .

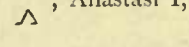
besu  , P. 797, doors; see  .

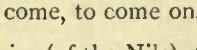
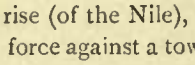
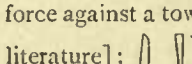
bes, besi , Rec. 31, 162, 171,  , Amen. 12, 15,  , Anastasi I, 26, 4,  , to come, to come on, to advance, to progress, to rise (of the Nile), to grow up, to swell, to lead a force against a town, to enter upon [the study of literature]; , P. 215; Copt. ϣⲓϫⲓ.

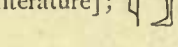
bess  , Peasant 211, Rec. 18, 183,  , IV, 505, Love Songs 7, 6, to advance, to rise, to pass on, to pass up.

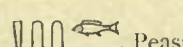
bes  , IV, 157, to induct a priest.

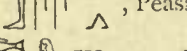
bes-t, bes-tu  , induction (of a king);  , advanced (in years), swollen (of a river) passage.

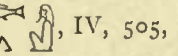
bestuu (?)  , N. 754 . . . . .

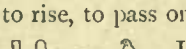
bes  , IV, 159, Thes. 1282,  , Rec. 32, 176, form, figure, body, statue, a visible image of a god, a re-incarnation (?); plur.  .

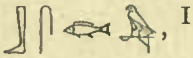
Besi  , a hawk-god, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 68).

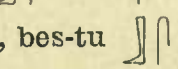
Besu-Aḥu (?)  , B.D. 125, III, 35, a magical name of the right foot of the deceased.

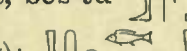
Bes-åru  , a title of Rā.

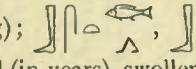
Bes-t-åru-ānkhit-kheperu  , the name of the IXth division of the Ṭuat.

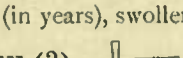
Besi-ā  , Nav. Lit. 30, the name of a form of Rā.

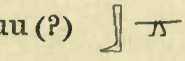
Besi-em-ḥe-t-kauit  , Denderah IV, 60, a warrior-god.

Besi-neḥeḥ  , "advancer [through] eternity," a title of Rā and of other gods.

Besi-sāḥu  , Nav. Lit. 68, a title of Rā.

besit  , a swelling in the body, boil, pustule, abscess.

bes  , a disease of some kind which is accompanied by boils or sores, or swellings.

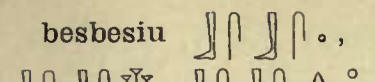
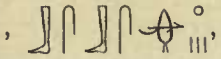
bess  , foetid matter, pus, humours, excretions.

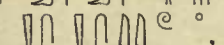
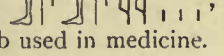
bes , a part of the body, mucous membrane (?)

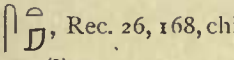
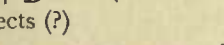
bes , Rec. 24, 163, unguent vase, oil bottle; , the oil bottle used in the ceremony of "opening the mouth."

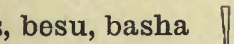
bes , pomegranates.

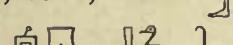
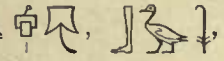
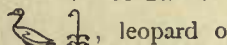
Digitized by Microsoft ®

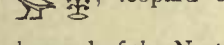
besbesiu  , Hearst Pap. XIII, 15, 17,  , P.S.B. 24, 47, a seed or herb used in medicine.

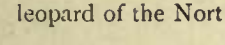
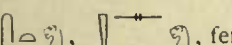
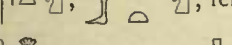
bes-t  , Rec. 26, 168, chisel;  , chiselled objects (?)

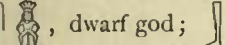
bes, bas, besu, basha , leopard;  , leopard of the South;  , leopard of the North.

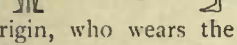
bes-t  , female leopard.

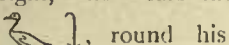
Bes  , dwarf god;  , a god of Sûdânî origin, who wears the skin of the leopard,  , round his body. He was the god of:—(1) music, dancing, and pleasure; (2) war and slaughter; (3) childbirth and children. In late times he was symbolic of the destructive and regenerative powers of nature, and was the lord of all typhonic creatures; Copt. ⲃⲏⲥ.

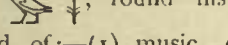
besbes  , a kind of goose.

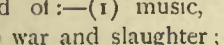
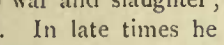
besa  , V. 31,  , N. 700, emission, flow, issue;  , what flows from the breasts, *i.e.*, milk.

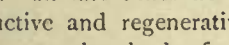
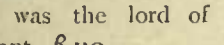
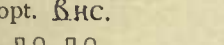
besa  , back, loins.

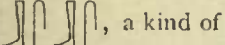
besa  , a short tunic, waistcloth, loin band.

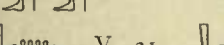
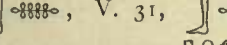
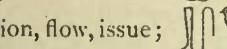
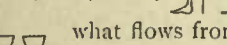
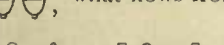
Besa  , Tuat II, a corn-god.

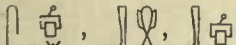
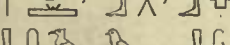
besb[es] (?)  , Rec. 30, 188 . . . . . .

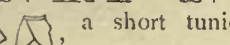
besn  =  .

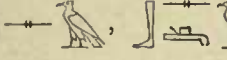
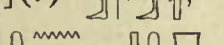
besen  , Rec. 26, 168,  , metal tool, graver; **tha besen**  , engraver.

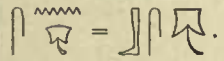
besen  , P. 47, M. 64, N. 33, 504, a kind of seed, some substance burnt at the inauguration of a temple.

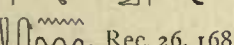
besek  , intestine, gut; plur.  , U. 430,  , T. 246,  ;  , viscera, intestines.

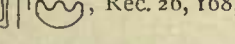
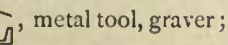
besek  , P. 540, U. 527,  , to rip up an animal, to cut out the intestines, to gut.

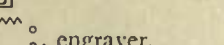
Besek ; see  .

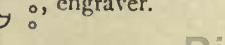
besh, beshå , T. 295, Âmen. 14, 17, Israel Stele 20,  , U. 538, P. 229, , Rec. 30, 189, , to vomit, to be sick;  , to drench, to be drenched.

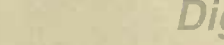
besh-t  , U. 148, T. 119, N. 456.

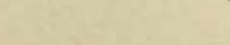
beshu  , spittle, excessive saliva, vomit.

beshsh  , P. 661, 775,  .

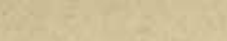
beshsh-t  , P. 661, 775, M. 771, flow of water from the eyes.

besh  , dust; Copt. ⲟⲉⲓϣ (?)

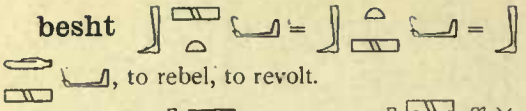
beshsh  , sticks of incense.

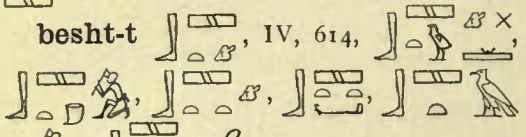
beshu (?)  , B.D. 108, 5 metal scales or plates.

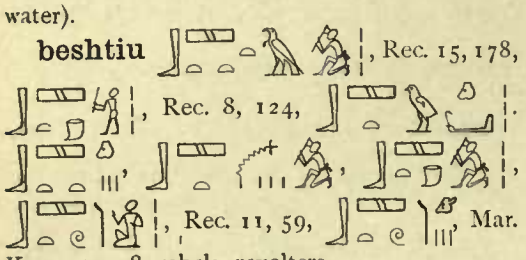
besh , Annales V, 34, to slay, to kill.

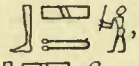
besha  , millet, crushed or ground, millet flour, dhurra for making beer.

Digitized by Microsoft®

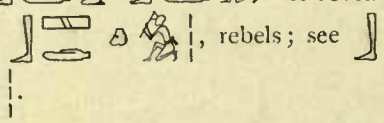
besht  , to rebel, to revolt.

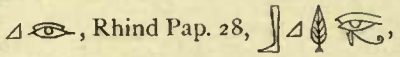
besht-t  , IV, 614, , Pap. 3024, 102, revolt, rebellion, resistance, opposition, troubled (of water).

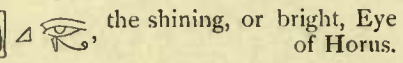
beshtiu  , Rec. 15, 178, , Rec. 8, 124, , Rec. 11, 59, , Mar. Karn. 52, 18, rebels, revolters.

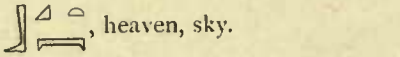
beshth  , to revolt, to rebel.

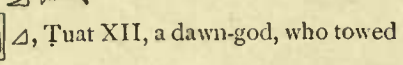
beshṭ , to revolt, to rebel.

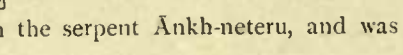
beshṭu  , rebels; see .

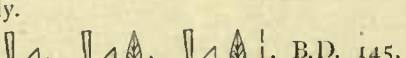
beq  , Rhind Pap. 28, , to see, to be bright, to shine.

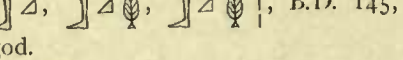
beq  , the shining, or bright, Eye of Horus.

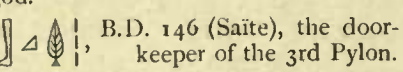
beq-t  , heaven, sky.

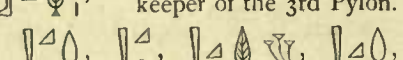
Beq  , Ṭuat XII, a dawn-god, who towed Af through the serpent Ānkh-neteru, and was reborn daily.

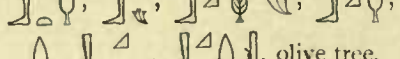
Beq  , B.D. 145, 10, 74, a god.

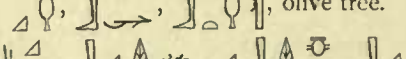
Beq  , B.D. 146 (Saïte), the door-keeper of the 3rd Pylon.

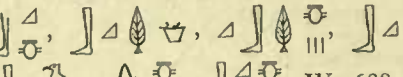
beq-t  , olive tree.

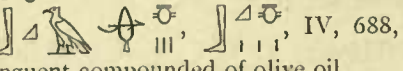
beq  , IV, 688, olive oil, unguent compounded of olive oil.

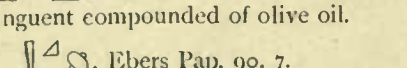
beq-t  , Ebers Pap. 90, 7.

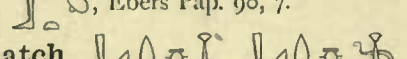
beq uatch  , IV, 699, fresh olive oil.

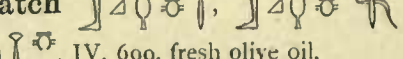
beq netchem  , IV, 699, , sweet olive oil.

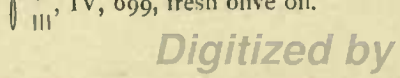
beq ṭesher  , red olive oil, *i.e.*, old olive oil (?)

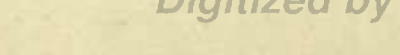
beq ḥa-t  , "oily-hearted," to be deceitful, to flatter, to be insincere.

beq  , IV, 62; see **baq** .

beq  , chief, overseer.

beq  , Metternich Stele 7, to cry out.

beq  , to be with child; see .

beqa  , to shine, to be bright, to flourish.

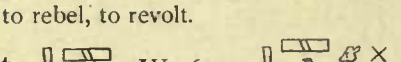
beqa , light, sunrise, shimmer.

beqi , to flow, to descend.

beqbeq , to pour out, to flow; compare Heb. √בקק.

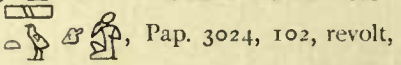
beqen , IV, 640, a kind of altar, .

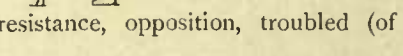
beqenqen , an object carried in a procession.

beqen  , a kind of plant.

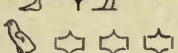
beqenu , warrior, armed soldier.

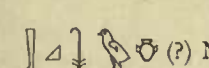
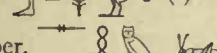
beqer , steps, stairs, stairway.

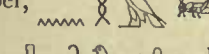
beqes  , a Nubian precious stone.

beqs-t  , Rec. 30, 189, , A.Z. 1900, 20, B.D. 31, 4, 133, 4, lower part of the body, tail, bowels, belly; plur. , Ebers Pap. 65, 10, 16, , Rec. 26, 230; , "eye in his belly," a god; , Rec. 30, 68.

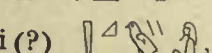
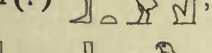
Digitized by Microsoft ®

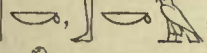
beqsu , U. 310, , U. 320, armlet (?); plur.  , U. 517.

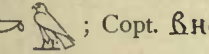
beqsu  (?) N. 159, a part of a grasshopper,  .

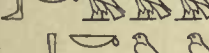
beqsu  , B.D. 149, I, 5, scales, balance.

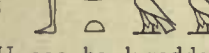
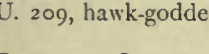
Beqtui (?) , the name of a god.

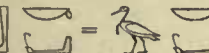
bek  , U. 362, hawk; see  ; Copt. ⲂⲎⲔ.

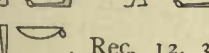
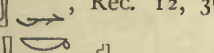
Beku  , U. 570, N. 752, hawk-gods.

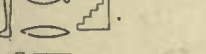
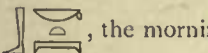
Bekut  , U. 209, hawk-goddesses.

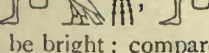
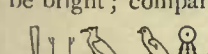
bek =  , to work, to labour.

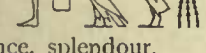
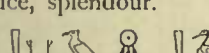
bek  , Rec. 12, 36, ladder, steps, tribune =  .

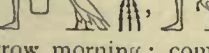
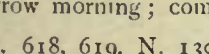
bek-t  , the morning sky.

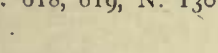
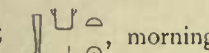
beka  ,  , to shine, to illumine, to be bright; compare Heb. √בקר.

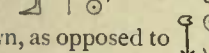
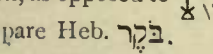
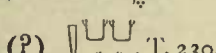
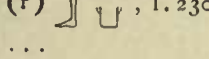
bekau  ,  , light, radiance, splendour.

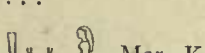
beka ,  , morning, to-morrow morning; compare Heb. בֹּקֶר;  , P. 618, 619, N. 1303, T. 229, 230, yesterday.

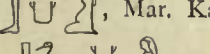
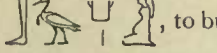
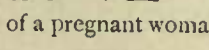
beka-t  , morning, morning light, light of dawn, as opposed to  , darkness, night; compare Heb. בֹּקֶר.

bekau (?)  , T. 230,  , M. 690 . . . . . .

beka  , Mar. Karn. 44, 42, Annales V, 95,  , to bulge out, to swell (of the belly of a pregnant woman); Copt. ⲂⲞⲔⲒ.

beka-t  , Rec. 27, 56,  ,  , a pregnant woman;  , a cow with young.

beka-ti  , the breasts when swollen with milk.

Beka-t  ,  ,  , the name of one of the Dekans; Gr. ΒΙΚΩΤ.

beka , weak, feeble = , B.D. 32, 9.

beker , steps, stairs.

beg , Rec. 30, 6, to see, to shine, to be splendid.

beg , to be exhausted, weak, feeble, destitute of strength, helpless, helpless one, tired, weary.

begg , to be helpless, do nothing, be inert.

beg-t , chamber of a sick person.

begi , IV, 1156, , Amen. 4, 10, , the weak, the helpless, the inert.

begaau , place of helplessness, the grave.

beg , to cry out.

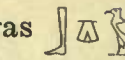
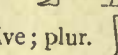
bega , moan, cry, weeping, lamentation, sighing, groaning.

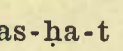
begau , Peasant 138, shipwrecked man; Copt. ⲂⲒⲀⲤⲒ.

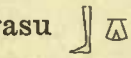
bega , a kind of fish; var. .

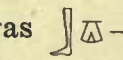
begarthât , Israel Stele 11, cave; compare Heb. מְעָרָה.

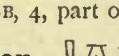
Digitized by Microsoft ®

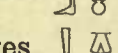
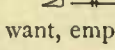
begas  , feeble, weak, little, diminutive; plur.  , B.D. 147, IV, 8.

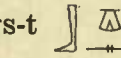
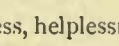
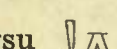
begas-ḥa-t  , Love Songs 4, 10, to be troubled in mind.

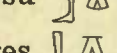
begasu  , a wild animal.

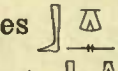
begas  , B.D. 38B, 4, part of a boat.

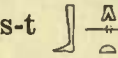
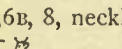
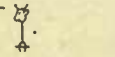
begen  , knife.

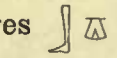
beges  , to be weak or miserable, to be in want, empty; var.  .

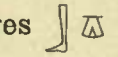
begs-t  ,  , weakness, feebleness, helplessness;  , IV, 470.

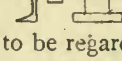
begsu  , trouble, misery.

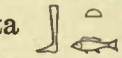
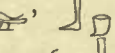
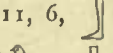
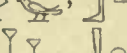
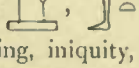
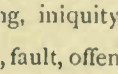
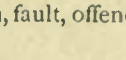
beges  , neck (?) a part of the body.

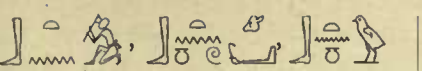
begs-t  ,  , A.Z. 1908, 17, B.D. 136B, 8, necklace, collar, an amulet; var.  .

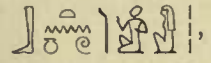
beges  , dagger, poignard.

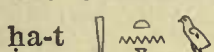
beges  , a kind of shrub.

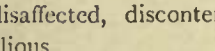
bet  , to be an abomination, to be regarded as loathsome.

beta  , , ,  ,  , , Âmen. 4, 19, , ,  , Âmen. 11, 6,  ,  ,  , ,

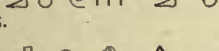
betnu  , Rec. 1, 46, rebel, foe, fiend, enemy; plur. .

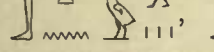
Betnu  , foreign rebels.

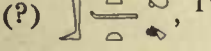
beten ḥa-t  , IV, 969, disaffected, discontented, hostile in intent, rebellious.

betnu  , dog-headed apes.

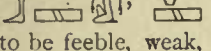
betnu , swift, agile.

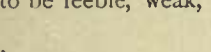
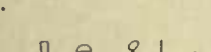
beṯḥ-t (?)  , IV, 893, the tusk of an elephant.

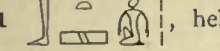
betsh  , to be faint, to be feeble, weak, or helpless; see .

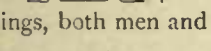
betshu  , helpless but evil-disposed beings, both men and spirits.

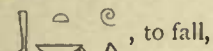
betek , to fall, to drop, to fail.

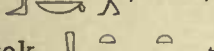
betektek  , to fall.

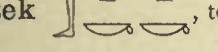
betek  , rebel, foe; plur.  .

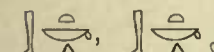
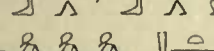
betek  , filth, misery.

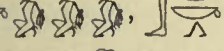
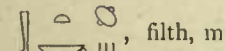
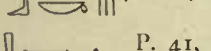
beth  , P. 41, M. 62, N. 29, to run quickly, to hasten.

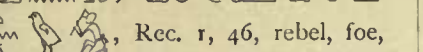
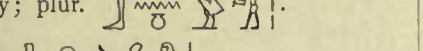
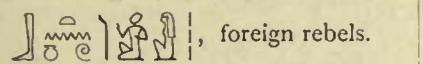
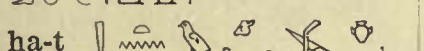
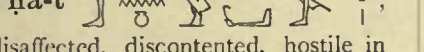
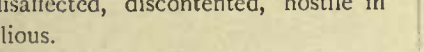
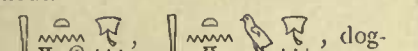
bethau  , Rec. 31, 169 . . . . . .

bethenu  , Thes. 1480, IV, 968, to be rebellious or hostile.

bethenu  , foe, enemy.

bethen ḥa-t  , Rec. 17, 44,  , disaffected, disloyal, rebellious.

bethesh  ; see  and  .

beṭ-t , T. 289,  , M. 66, 824, N. 119, 129, ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , spelt, millet, dhurra, barley; Copt. ⲃⲱⲧⲉ.

beṭ-t , a heap of dhurra.

beṭ-t ḥetch-t , Rec. 12, 85, white millet.

beṭ-ṭesher-t , red millet.

beṭ , to burn, to burn incense; , to illumine, to shine.

beṭṭ , U. 359, to smell of incense.

beṭ , U. 102, , P. 125, , natron, saltpetre, incense; , incense chamber.

beṭȧ , censing, one who censes.

Beṭu , P. 469, M. 533, N. 1112, beṭu incense deified.

beṭṭ-t , a kind of plant or herb used in medicine.

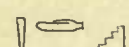
beṭṭka , water-melon; plur. ; Heb. אֲבַטִּחִים, Copt. ⲃⲉⲧⲧⲕⲉ, Arab. بطّيخ.

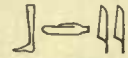
Beṭ-ti , B.D. 31, 3, the opponent of the Crocodile-fiend Sui; var. (Saïte) .

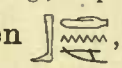
Beṭbeṭ , B.D.G. 1064, a goddess.

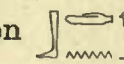
Digitized by Microsoft ®

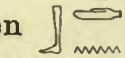
beṭ , Rec. 43, 48, , the mould in which the figure of Osiris was made at Denderah.

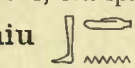
beṭ  , Nâstasen Stele 20, throne of gold () with steps.

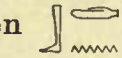
beṭi  , abominable person or thing; Copt. ϐοτϵ.

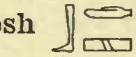
beṭen  , B.D. (Saïte), 40, 3, , to compress, to bind.

beṭen  , , to tie, to bind, fillet, bandlet.

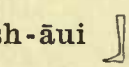
beṭen  , , foe, enemy, fiend, evil spirit.

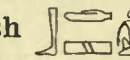
beṭniu  , enemies, foes.

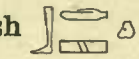
Beṭen  , Annales, 3, 177, a star-god.

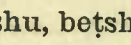
beṭesh  , P. 241, to dissolve, to be dissolved, poured out like water.

Beṭshet , T. 85, , M. 239, N. 616, a god who presided over burnt offerings.

Beṭsh-āui  , Rec. 30, 67, a god.

beṭsh  , , , , , , to be weak, helpless, exhausted, powerless, impotent.

beṭsh  , to be angry.

beṭshu, beṭshut  , , , , impotent but ill-disposed beings, gods, men, fiends, etc.; , , , impotent rebels.

Beṭesh , , the devil of revolt.

Beṭshu (?) , Nesi-Âmsu, 32, 42, a form of Âapep.

beṭek , , , guide (?)

Betch , Rec. 12, 145, , Rec. 31, 31, Annales 10, 192, A.Z. 1906, 79, , , Rec. 36, 214, *i.e.*, , a bull-god.

betch , U. 418, , T. 239, ...

betcha , , stick, staff, some wooden tool or instrument; , Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship.

betcha , , cooking pot, vessel; plur. ; Copt. ϐιϫ.

betchen , Rec. 29, 157; var. .

betchentchen , IV, 1076.....

Digitized by Microsoft®

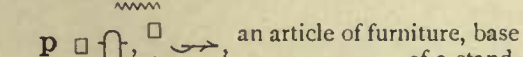
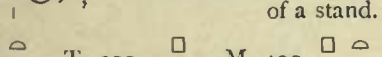
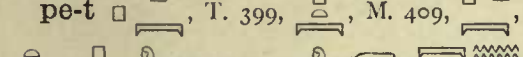
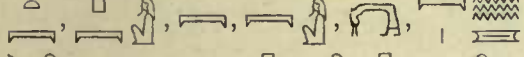
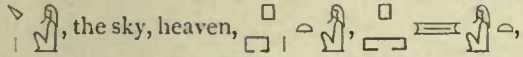
P

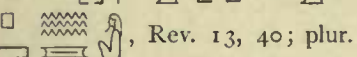
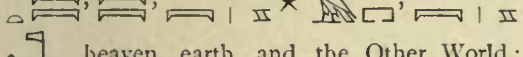
p □; Heb. פ.

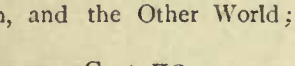
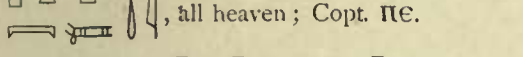
p, pi □, □ / \\ = , demonst. pron. masc. sing.; **p + n (pen)** □ , what belongs to; **p + å** □ , IV, 143, what is mine.

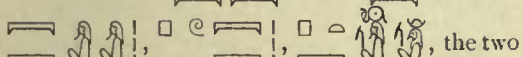
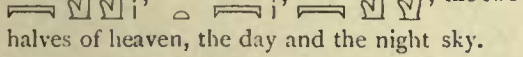
p, på □, M. 289, □ = □ , P. 182, N. 895 = , this.

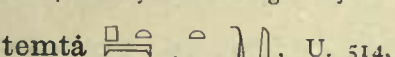
p □ , □ , an article of furniture, base of a stand.

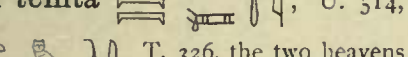
pe-t □ , T. 399, , M. 409, , ,  , the sky, heaven, , Rev. 13, 2,  , Rev. 13, 40; plur.  ;  , heaven, earth, and the Other World;  , all heaven; Copt. ΠΕ.

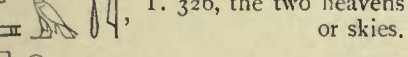
pe-t pe-t  , T. 34, , U. 514,  , the two halves of heaven, the day and the night sky.

pet-ti temtå  , U. 514,  , T. 326, the two heavens or skies.

pe-t □ , sky, the four quarters thereof:  , South, , North,  , West, , East.

petiu  , heavenly beings.

pa □  , demonst. pron. sing. masc; Copt. ΠΑΙ, ΠΗ.

pa-å  , Nåstasen Stele 27, my.

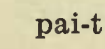
P □

pai , demonst. pron. masc. sing.; Copt. ΠΑΙ, ΠΗ. With suffixes:—

pai-å , my, mine (masc.), , (fem.); Copt. ΠΩΙ.

pai-k , thy, thine (masc.); , Rev. 11, 124; Copt. ΠΩΚ.

pai-t , thy, thine (fem.).

paituk  , III, 143, thy.

pai-f , , Åmen. 6, 3, his; Copt. ΠΩϥ.

pai-s , hers; , Rev.; Copt. ΠΩϹ.

pai-n , , Rec. 26, 153, our; later , Rev. 11, 141, 12, 46; Copt. ΠΩΝ.

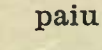
pai-ten , your; Copt. ΠΕΤΕΝ.

pai-sen , their.

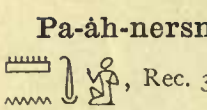
paiu , their; later , Rec. 11, 163; Copt. ΠΕΥ.

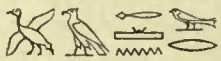
pau , those.

pa-un , a particle, = then, in that case.

Pa-åri-sekhi =  , a title of Khensu of Thebes.

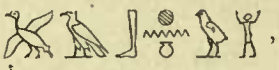
Digitized by Microsoft ©

Pa-âh-nersmen  , Rec. 31, 36, the owner of a town.

pa-āa-n-ursh  , Rec. 21, 22, guardian; Copt. ΠΑΠΟΥΡϢЄ.

Pa-ium'-t Åsâr , the port of the sacred boat of the Busirite Nome.

Pa-bār , *i.e.*, הַבַּעַל; see **Bār**.

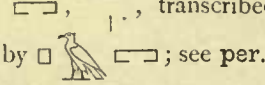
Pa-Bekheunnu  , B.D. 165, 1, a title of Åmen.

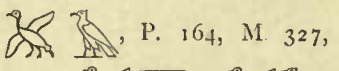
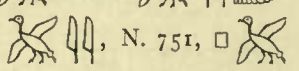
Pabekht-ḥes-en-pa-ḥes , Rec. 31, 35, a town in the Delta.

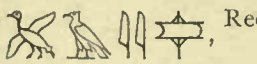
Pa-nemmâ , B.D. 164, 9, a son of Rā.

pa Rā , the Sun; Copt. ΦΡΗ.

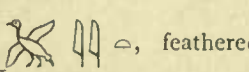
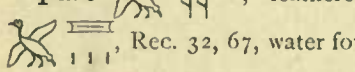
pa ḥa-t , Ebers Pap. 14, 3, a kind of medicine.

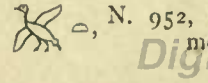
pa  , transcribed in the Tanis papyri by ; see **per**.

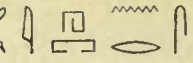
pa, pai  , P. 164, M. 327, N. 858, , U. 568,  , N. 751, , to fly; later , preserved in Copt. ΠΑΠΩΙ.

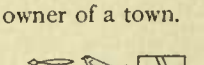
pai  , Rec. 12, 39 = Copt. ϬΙΦΕΙ.

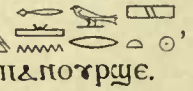
pai , louse, lice; Copt. ΠΗΙ.

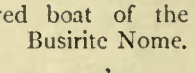
pait  , feathered fowl, birds;  , Rec. 32, 67, water fowl.

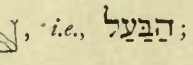
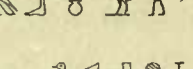
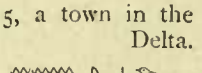
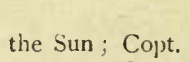
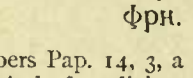
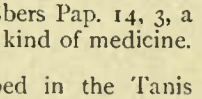
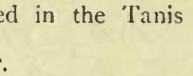
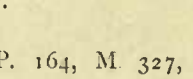
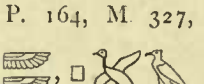
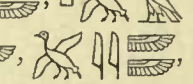
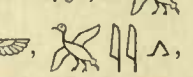
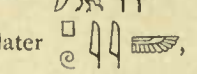
pa-t  , N. 952, a kind of garment, or apparel.

pa  , cup, pot.

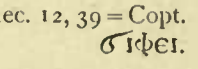
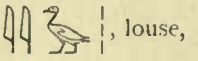
pa-t  , liquor, drink.

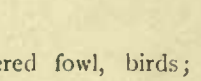
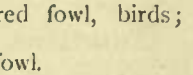
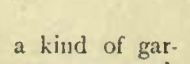
pa  , to be, to exist.

paut , beings, men;  , women.

pau-t  , U. 116, , U. 609,  , Rec. 27, 59, ,  , ,  ,  , stuff, matter, substance, the matter or material of which anything is made, dough, cake, bread, offering, food, product; plur.  ,  ,  ,  ,  , ,  , U. 559,  , Åmen. 9, 7.

pautiu , Rec. 3, 116, primeval beings (?)

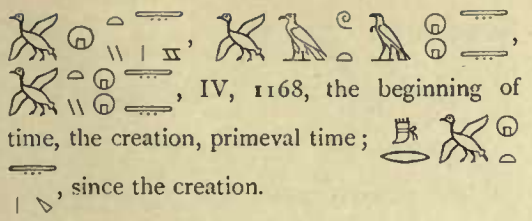
pau  , U. 443,  , T. 253, primeval time (?)

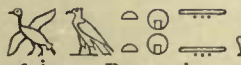
pa-t  , primeval time, remote ages;  , not from the oldest time, *i.e.*, never before;  , Thes. 1285, the first beginning.

paut ta , Rec. 27, 28, , Rec. 31, 168, , primeval time, remote ages.

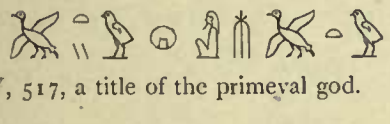
pauti taui (?) , , Rec. 20, 40, ,

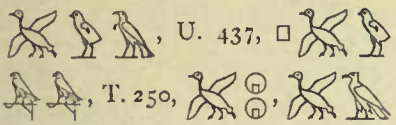
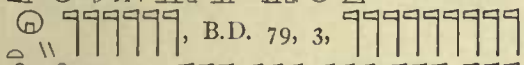
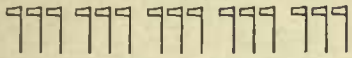
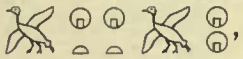
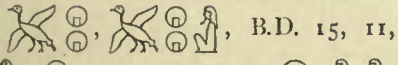
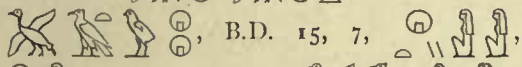
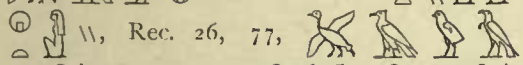
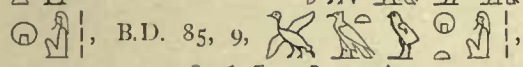
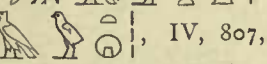
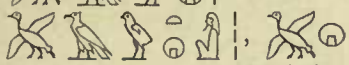
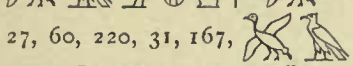
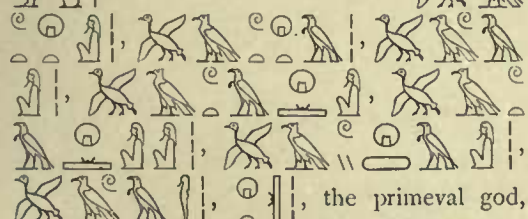
Digitized by Microsoft®

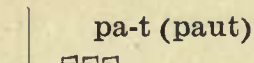
 , IV, 1168, the beginning of time, the creation, primeval time; , since the creation.

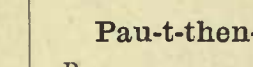
Pauti taui (?) , Rec. 32, 63,  , A.Z. 1900, 31, a title of Âmen-Rā as the representative of the primeval god of Egypt.

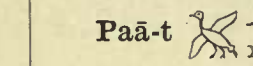
Pau , Rec. 27, 224, the primeval god. This name perhaps means "he who is," "he who exists," "the self-existent."

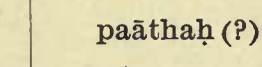
Pauti  , IV, 517, a title of the primeval god.

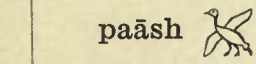
Pauti  , T. 250, , B.D. 15, 10,  , B.D. 79, 3, , N. 67,  , P. 97, M. 67,  , Berl. 2293,  , B.D. 15, 11,  , B.D. 15, 7,  , Rec. 26, 77,  , B.D. 85, 9,  , B.D. 145, 84,  , IV, 807, B.D. 39, 18,  , Rec. 27, 60, 220, 31, 167,  , the primeval god, the god who created himself and all that is. The dual form of the name refers to his rule of Upper and Lower Egypt.

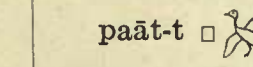
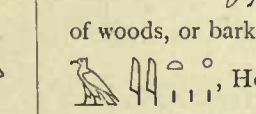
pa-t (paut) en neteru  , N. 709, "company of the gods."

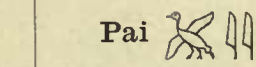
Pau-t-then-ta  , Rec. 27, 221, a god.

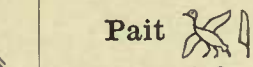
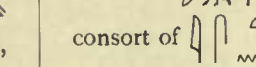
Paā-t  , P. 417, M. 597, N. 1202, a lake in the Ṭuat.

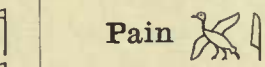
paāthaḥ (?)  , a kind of cake.

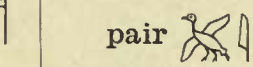
paāsh  , a kind of bird, pigeon (?)

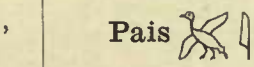
paāt-t  , various kinds of woods, or barks, used in medicine; see  , Hearst Pap. IX, 13.

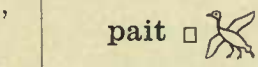
Pai  , Ṭuat XII, Demot. Cat. 422, a god.

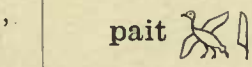
Pait  , Metternich Stele 96, the consort of  .

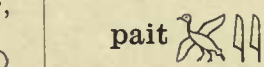
Pain  , a lake in the Ṭuat.

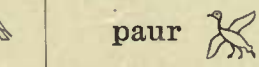
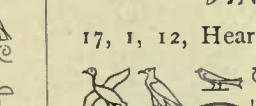
pair  , Nâstasen Stele 34, the river, the stream; Copt. ⲡⲓⲟⲣ.

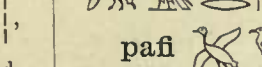
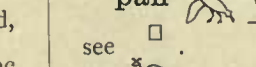
Pais  , a Hittite proper name.

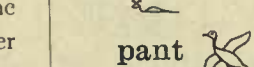
pait  , B.D. 125, III, 30, a part of a boat.

pait  , house.

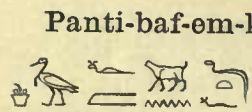
pait  , Hearst Pap. IX, 13, a kind of seed used in medicine.

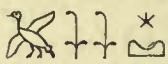
paur  , Rechnungen 17, 1, 12, Hearst Pap. XI, 6;  , new wine.

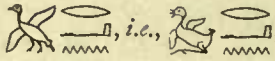
pafi  , that; see  .

pant  , Jour. As. 1908, 265 = ⲡⲉⲛⲧ.

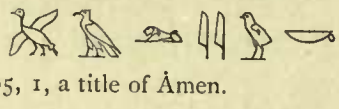
Digitized by Microsoft ®

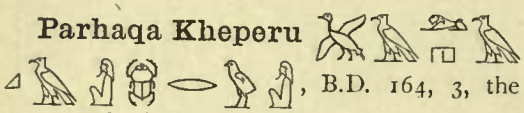
Panti-baf-em-khen-tchet-f  , a beetle-headed throne-bearer of Harmakhis Temu.

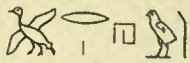
Pannṭu (?)  , Berg. II, 9, the ibis-headed guard of the 11th hour of the night.

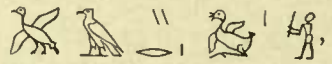
parān  , *i.e.*, , Nâstasen Stele 40, 44 = XIII.

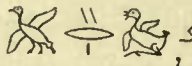
Paru , B.D. (Saïte) 162, 1, 165, 1, a Nubian god, a form of Rā.

Pariukas  , B.D. 165, 1, a title of Âmen.

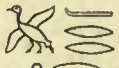
Parhaqa Kheperu  , B.D. 164, 3, the consort of Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.

Parhu  , IV, 324, a prince of Punt.

partha[l]  , Anastasi I, 23, 4, Alt. K. 418 . . . . . .

parthal  , iron, iron weapons; compare Heb. בַּרְזֶל.

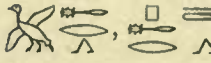
pahu , to-day; Copt. ⲡⲟⲟϣ.

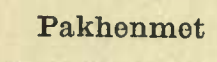
paḥrer  , to run, to revolve, to circle; see .

pakh , U. 551, to attack.

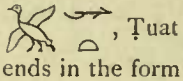
pakh , a kind of herb.

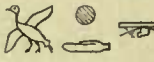
Pakhit , Rec. 26, 229, a cat-goddess, or a lion-goddess. The chief seat of her cult was at Beni Hasan in a sanctuary now called the Speos Artemidos.

pakhar  , to go about, to run.

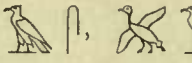
Pakhenmet  , A.Z. 1901, 129 . . . . .

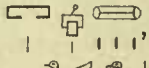
pakhst-t , a kind of plant or vegetable.

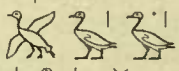
Pakhet  , Ṭuat III, a mythological boat with ends in the form of lions' heads.

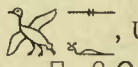
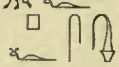
pakheṭ  , T. 314, to overturn, to capsize, to be upset or overturned.

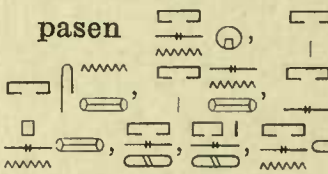
pas , the name of the object .

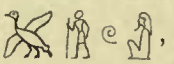
pas  , Rec. 26, 228, the little pot for water attached to a painter's palette.

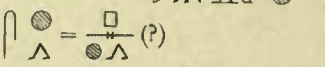
pasa  , cakes, loaves.

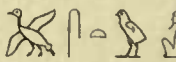
pasasa  , Edict 15, , Rec. 1885, 43, 15, toil (?) labour (?)

pasef  , U. 109, N. 418, to bake, to cook; see  .

pasen  , cake, loaf; plur. .

Paseru  , B.D. (Saïte) 165, 1, a title of Rā or Âmen.

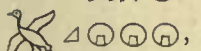
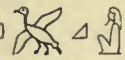
paskh , T. 311;  (?)

Pasetu  , B.D. (Saïte) 112, 1, a god, a divine title.

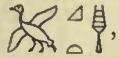
Pashakasa , B.D. 164, 2, a god, son of Parhaqa-Kheperu and Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.

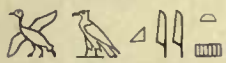
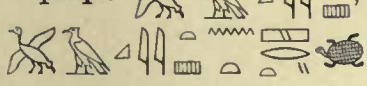
Pashemt-en-Ḥer , A.Z. 1901, 129, "the passage of Horus," the name of a month.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

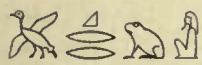
paq , cake, loaf; plur.  , P. 161,  , Rec. 31, 172.

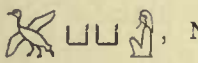
paq , Rec. 31, 162 . . . . . .

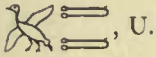
paq-t  , N. 937, ladder.

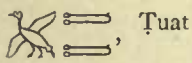
paqit  , shard, shell;  , tortoise-shell, turtle-shell.

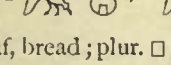
paqru , Peasant, 230, a kind of fish.

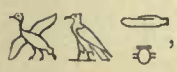
Paqrer  , Dream Stele 36, "the Frog," a proper name = Copt. ⲡⲉⲕⲣⲟⲩⲣ.

pakaka  , Nástasen Stele, 48 = ⲡⲉⲧⲕⲱⲕ (?)

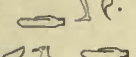
Patheth  , U. 615. . . . . .

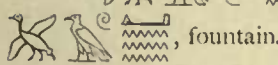
Patheth  , Ṭuat I, a singing ape-god.

paṭ (paut)  , Hh. 460, cake, loaf, bread; plur. .

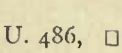
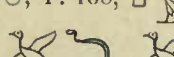
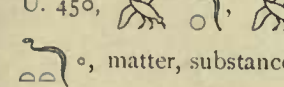
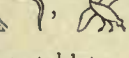
paṭ  , salve, ointment.

paṭ , a kind of dove; Copt. ⲉⲛⲟⲧ.

paṭ , foot; Copt. ⲡⲁⲧ, ⲫⲁⲧ; see  .

paṭ , ,  , fountain.

paṭenu , Ḥerusâtef Stele 52, a metal vessel.

patch , U. 486,  , P. 168, , U. 450,  ,  , matter, substance, ball or tablet or cake of incense, cake of bread, a fruit (?); plur.  , Rec. 31, 28; , Hh. 341.

pȧ , U. 190, 195, P. 610, a demonstrative pron. = , ; , U. 190, 520 = , T. 70, 329.

pȧpȧ , Âmen. 12, 16, , Rec. 26, 47, to make bricks; Copt. ⲡⲁⲡⲉ, ⲫⲁⲫⲉ.

pȧpȧ-t , part of a ship.

Pȧn , Ṭuat II, a god.

pȧs-t , cake, loaf.

pȧt , Rec. 30, 201, cake.

pȧt , he who; Copt. ⲡⲉⲧ.

pȧtha (?) , Âmen. 24, 9, moulder, smiter (?)

pā , ancestor.

pāit , a mortal man; plur. , the face of a man, a human face.

pā-t , U. 480, P. 216, T. 375, , P. 166, , N. 142, , Sphinx III, 129, IV, 1045, , men and women, mortals, mankind, people, a class of people or spirits.

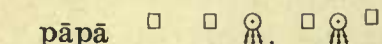
Pāt , Denderah III, 77, a group of beings in the Ṭuat.

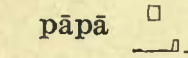
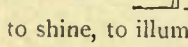
pāpā , Rec. 36, 79, , to bring forth, to bear, to give birth to; , born of.

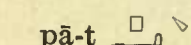
Digitized by Microsoft ®

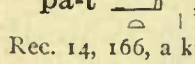
Pāpā[it] , Denderah, I, 6, a birth-goddess.

pā , flame, fire, spark; plur. .

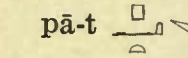
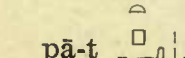
pāpā  , to shine, to illumine.

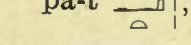
pā-t  , L.D. III, 229c,  , Rec. 14, 166, a kind of farm land.

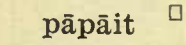
pā-t  , Rec. 31, 169, a knife.

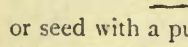
pā-t  , furniture, seats (?) chairs (?)

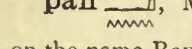
pāpāit , a kind of grain or seed with a pungent odour or taste.

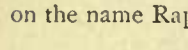
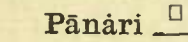
pān  , M. 127 . . . . . (play on the name Rapān  , the chief of the gods).

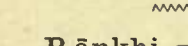
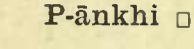
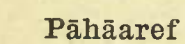
Pānāri  , Ṭuat IX, a god.

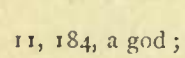
P-ānkhi  , Ṭuat X, a form of Kheperâ.

Pāhāaref  , Rev. 11, 184, a god; Copt. ⲡⲁϩⲟ ⲣⲟϥ.

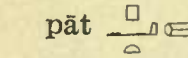
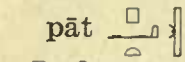
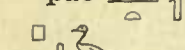
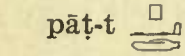
pāt  , loaf, bread, food.

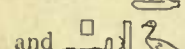
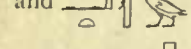
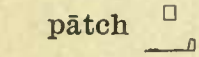
pāt  , dove; Copt. ⲉⲡⲟⲧ; var.  .

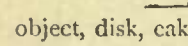
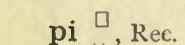
pāṭ-t  , dove; see  , and  .

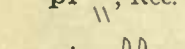
pātch  , a circular object, disk, cake, round tablet, loaf.

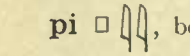
pi , Rec. 15, 175 = ⲡⲉ.

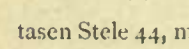
pi  , belonging to:—  , Nâstasen Stele 44, my;  , his; , her;  , thy.

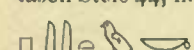
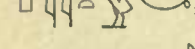
pi, pi-t  , Rev. 11, 141,  , Rev. 13, 31, heaven; see  .

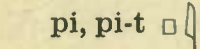
Pit  , Lib. Fun. II, 87, goddess of the town of Pu,  , Buto.

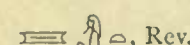
pi  , to fly, to ascend.

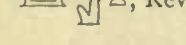
piu (?)  , Rec. 27, 86, birds.

pip  , Rec. 10, 150, foreign dancing-women.

pi  , flea; Copt. ⲡⲏⲓ, ⲫⲉⲓ; plur.  .

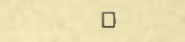
pi-t  , pill, globule.

pif  , IV, 141, his.

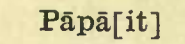
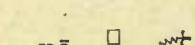
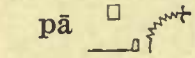
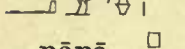
pinaks  , Rev. 14, 36, tablet; Gr. *πίναξ*.

Pi-neter-ṭuau , Lanzone, 20, the god of the planet Venus; he had a man's head and a hawk's head.

pir , Rec. 4, 22, 24, cloth of flax, a strip of linen, bandage, bandlet, linen cloth of all kinds; , threads of flax; see .

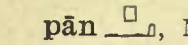
pis  , her, hers.

pituk , Nâstasen Stele 45, thy.

pu  , a demonstrative particle (masc.). =  , a weakened form of  , sing. fem. and  ; plur. , fem. ; dual , fem. , , .

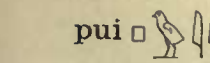
pu = , to make bricks; Copt. ⲡⲁⲡⲉ, ⲫⲁⲫⲉ.

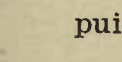
pu-ti , A.Z. 1900, 27, the heavens.

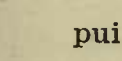
puâa , cake, loaf; plur.  , Rec. 32, 181, , Rec. 32, 183.

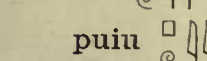
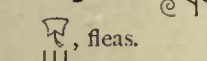
pui , , , , , , a demonstrative particle, a weakened form of .

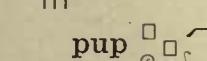
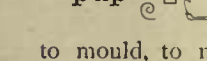
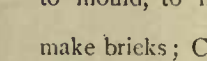
Digitized by Microsoft ®

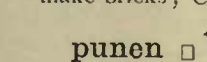
pui  , to fly; see .

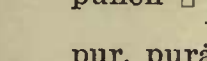
pui  , Âmen. 10, 5, 13, 8, 22, 22, to fly.

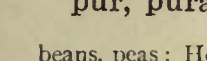
pui  , birds, feathered fowl.

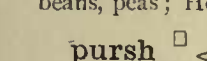
puiu  ,  , fleas.

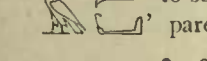
pup  , Rec. 26, 47,  , to mould, to make;  , to make bricks; Copt. ⲡⲁⲡⲉ, ⲫⲁⲫⲉ.

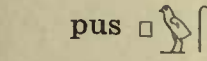
punen  , Rec. 8, 76 . . . . . .

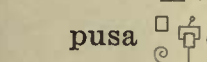
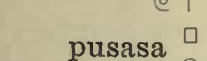
pur, purȧ  , beans, peas; Heb. פּוֹל, Arab. فول.

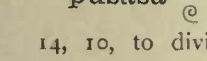
pursh  , to separate, to divide, to split; compare Heb. √פרשׁ, Copt. ⲡⲱⲣϣ.

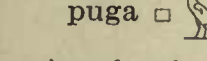
pus  , ink jar; see .

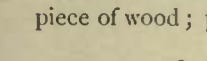
pusa  , a cake, a kind of bread.

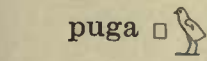
pusasa  , Anastasi IV, 14, 10, to divide, to separate, to distribute, division.

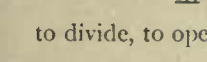
puga  , stick, staff, a piece of wood; plur.  .

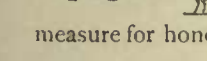
puga  , to divide, to open, to be opened; see .

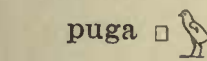
puga  , a measure for honey equal to one quarter of a hin.

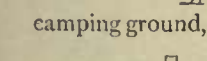
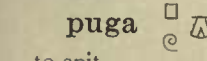
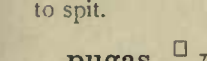
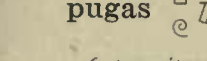
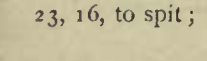
puga  , Love Songs 1, 8, camping ground, encampment, camp, compound.

puga  , to spit.

pugas  , Âmen. 10, 20, 23, 16, to spit; see .

put  , a name for the dead.

Putukhipa  , Treaty 38, a princess of the Kheta.

putrȧ  , Leyd. Pap. 3, 7,  , B.D. 17, what? The later form is **peti**  . This word is connected with  , to see, and means probably, "make to see," "demonstrate," as in  , "explain now what this is (or, means)."

putchu , a chair of office or of state.

Pebaf , Ṭuat III, a god with horns on his head.

p-b-maāi (?) , Rhind Pap. 12 . . . . . .

pep , to go, to march.

pep , a plant or herb used in medicine, pepper (?)

pepȧ , boat.

pepi, pip , to make bricks; see **pup** .

P-pesṭit-neteru , a name of Hathor.

pef , a demonst. particle, that; fem. ; plur. . In the Pyramid Texts it is sometimes placed before the substantive, *e.g.*, , P. 615, M. 783, N. 1143; and see P. 674, etc.

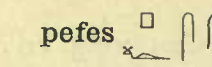
pfa , that.

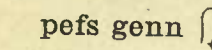
pefi , that.

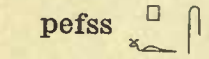
Pefi , that damned one, *i.e.*, Âapep.

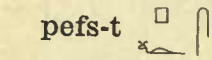
pef-qa-ḥer , a title of honour.

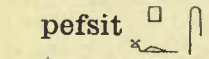
Digitized by Microsoft®

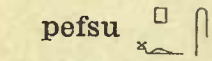
pefes  , Berl. 7272, to boil or roast, to cook; Copt. ΠΙCЄ, ΠЄC.

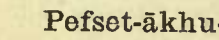
pefs genn  , Amherst Pap. 34, oil-boiler.

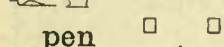
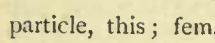
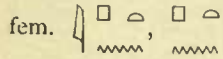
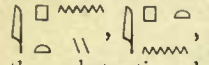
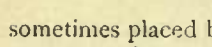
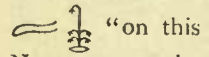
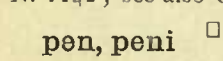
pefss  , B.D. 172, 34, to roast, to cook; Copt. ΠΙCЄ.

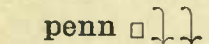
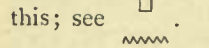
pefs-t  , a roasting, cooked food.

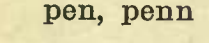
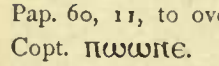
pefsit  , something roasted, cooked food.

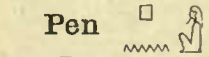
pefsu  , baked cakes.

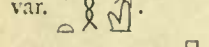
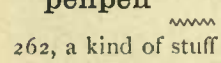
Pefset-ākhu-f  , B.D. 145A (Nav. II, 156), a god.

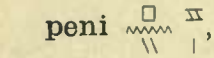
pen  , a demonst. particle, this; fem.  , plur. masc.  , fem.  , dual masc.  , fem.  . **Pen** usûally follows the substantive, but in the Pyramid Texts it is sometimes placed before it, *e.g.*,  "on this south side," P. 615, M. 783, N. 1142; see also U. 580, etc.

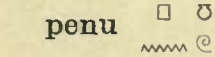
pen, peni  , this, as opposed to  , that.

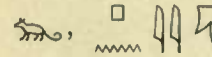
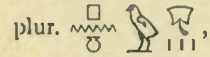
penn  , U. 253, a demonst. particle, this; see  .

pen, penn  , Ebers Pap. 60, 11, to overthrow, to thrust together; Copt. ΠωωΠЄ.

Pen  , B.D. 98, 6, a god; Saïte var.  .

penpen  , Chab. Mél. II, 262, a kind of stuff or garment.

peni  , B.D. 149, III, 3 . . . . . .

penu  , mouse; plur.  , Berl. 6910; Copt. ΠΙΠ.

Penu , B.D. 33, 2, a mythological mouse or rat.

penu , ratsbane.

penu , Tombos Stele 5 . . . . . .

penpen , a kind of fish.

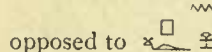
Penáp-t , A.Z. 1901, 129, 1906, 137, the month Paopi; Copt. ΠλλΠЄ, ΠЄOΠΙ.

Pen-Ámen-ḥetep , A.Z. 1901, 129, 1906, 137, the original form of the name of the month Phamenoth; Copt. ΠλρϵϵϩλΤ, ΠλρϵϵϩλΤΠ, ΦλϵϵϵΠωΘ.

Pen-ánt , A.Z. 1906, 137, the original form of the name of the month Paoni; Copt. ΠλωΠΙ.

penā , to overthrow, to overturn, to capsize, to reverse; Copt. ΠωωΠЄ.

penā , Peasant 112, the going back of a crop of grapes; , Rec. 27, 85; to balance the tongue, , P.S.B. 10, 49.

penā-t  , Âmen. 3, 14, , overthrow.

Penā-t , Ṭuat III, a mythological boat.

penāit , a portion of a river with rocks in it.

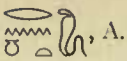
P-neb-taui , Morgan, Ombos 156, 181, a god, son of Ḥeru-ur and Tasent-nefer-t.

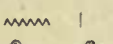
P-nefer-nehem , a form of Horus.

P-nefer-enti-nehem , a form of Horus.

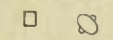
Penramu , a group of gods.

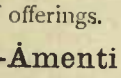
Digitized by Microsoft ®

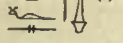
Penrent  , A.Z. 1906, 137, the original form of the name of the month Pharmuthi; Copt. ⲫⲁⲣⲙⲟⲩⲑⲓ, ⲫⲁⲣⲙⲟⲩⲧⲉ, ⲫⲁⲣⲙⲟⲩⲑⲓ, ⲫⲁⲣⲙⲟⲟⲩⲓ.

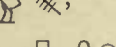
penreḥer (?)  , a measure (?)

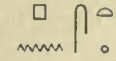
Penhuba , Nav. Lit. 29, a name of Rā.

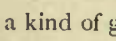
Pen-ḥesb (?)  , B.D. 189, 15, 17, etc., a god of offerings.

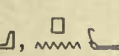
Penn-Khenti-Àmenti  , Cairo Pap. III, 3, a serpent-headed god of the Mesqet.

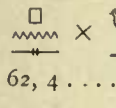
pens  (?) to burn, to roast, to cook.

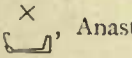
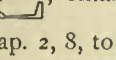
pensu  , Rec. 9, 93, joint of meat.

pens-t, pensit  , pill, globule, bolus.

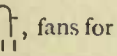
pens  , a kind of ground.

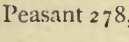
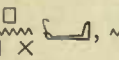
pens  , to eradicate.

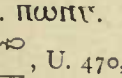
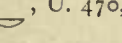
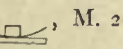
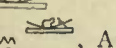
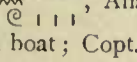
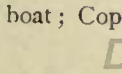
Pensu-ta (?)  , B.D. 62, 4 . . . . . .

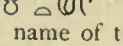
pensa  , Anastasi IV, 2, 10,  , Koller Pap. 2, 8, to cut off.

pensa , fans for the kitchen fire.

pensh  , Ebers Pap. 65, 4, a kind of seed used in medicine, juniper berries? compare Heb. בְּרוֹשׁ.

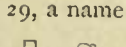
penq , Peasant 278,  , Peasant 220,  , IV, 839, B.D. 99, 21, 189, 13, to pour out, to empty a vessel, to make water; Copt. ⲡⲱⲛⲕ.

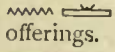
penq  , U. 470,  , T. 222,  , P. 184,  , M. 294,  , N. 897,  , Anastasi I, 13, 3, to bale water out of a boat; Copt. ⲡⲱⲛⲧ.

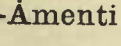
penga ,  , to split, to divide, to separate; compare Heb. √פלג; Copt. ⲡⲱⲗⲥ.

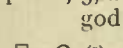
penti , Rec. 15, 175, he who.

Pentauru , Rev. 6, 24, a famous scribe, or perhaps author.

Penti, Peti  , B.D. 50A, 5, 50B, 5, a god.

penṭ  , worm, snake, serpent; Copt. ϧⲛⲧ, ϥⲛⲧ.

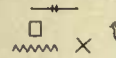
Penṭ, Pentch  , the name of a god.

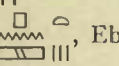
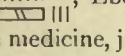
Penṭ-tà  , T. 337, , P. 816, N. 644, a title of Rā.

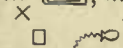
Penṭen , U, 280, a bull-god (?)

Penṭer , Ṭuat XI, Hh. 154, a ram-god who prepared offerings for Rā.

Pentch , Hh. 327, a title of the Nile-god.

Pentchen  , A.Z. 1910, 128, the name of a god.

per , house, palace, seat of government; plur. , U. 431, P. 401, N. 1180, , IV, 1095, , double house, B.D. 159, 2,  , I, 81; **neb-t per**  , mistress of the house, *i.e.*, a legally married wife.

perit , house, the land about a house, corn-land (?); plur. , Metternich Stele 8, , A.Z. 1900, 30,  , B.D. 15, 34.

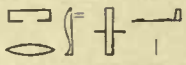
perit , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 47, women of the chamber.

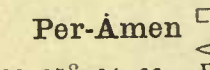
peru (pestchu) , Rec. 5, 91, the group of gods of one shrine.

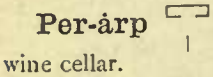
per aqur , Rev. 12, 107 . . . . . .

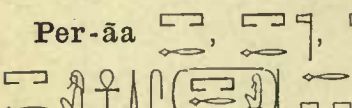
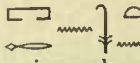
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Per-ȧbu , B.D. 26, 2, "house of hearts," the Judgment Hall of Osiris.

Per-....-ȧmi-ā-āḥa  , Ṭuat X, the gazelle-headed fire-stick that supplied Rā with fire.

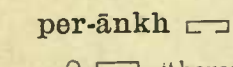
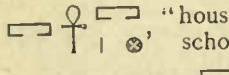
Per-Ȧmen  , Rev. 11, 178, 14, 33 = Περεαμον.

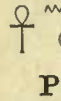
Per-ȧrp  , wine cellar.

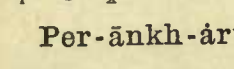
Per-āa  , B.M. 241, "great house," *i.e.*, palace, Pharaoh; Copt. ⲡⲣⲟ, Heb. פַּרְעֹה. Later per-āa was a title assumed by mere officers, *e.g.*,  , "the per-āa of the king." It is sometimes placed inside a cartouche with the royal name, *e.g.*, .

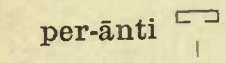
per-āa , I, 149, Pharaoh's man.

Per-āa , "great house," a name of the Necropolis.

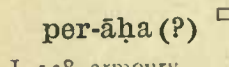
per-ānkh  , Thes. 1254,  , "house of life," a name for the school or college of the temple.

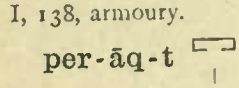
per-ānkh , mirror case; see  .

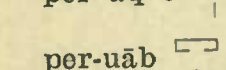
Per-ānkh-ȧru-t  , a chamber wherein funerary ceremonies were performed.

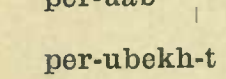
per-ānti  , funerary coffer.

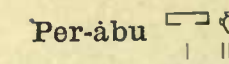
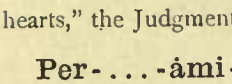
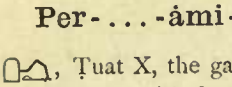
per-ār , store-city, magazine.

per-āḥa (?)  , I, 138, armoury.

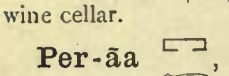
per-āq-t  , bread store, pantry.

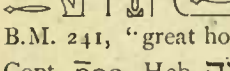
per-uāb  , coffer.

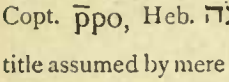
per-ubekh-t  , a chamber in a temple.

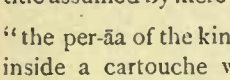
per-ur  , T. 284, P. 35, M. 43, N. 65,  , IV, 1071,  , a holy place, sanctuary, the chamber of a sanctuary, a name of the sky or heaven.

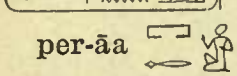
per-ur-em-nub-t , Berg. 37, a chamber in the tomb.

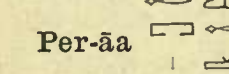
peru-uru VI  the six great courts of justice.

Per-ba-tet . Rev. 11, 128 =  , Busiris.

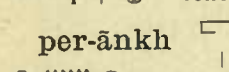
per-Bȧti  , house of the king of the North.

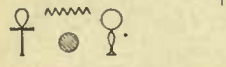
Per-pestch-neteru  , house of the nine gods.

per-em-nub , gold house, *i.e.*, the sarcophagus chamber; var.  .

perma (?)  , summer-houses, booths.

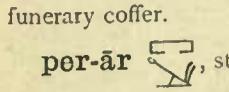
peru-maāu (?) , Rec. 6, 12, , Rec. 6, 15, temples; the reading is probably **mau**.

peru-Manu  , P. 506, temples in the Ṭuat (?)

Per-mit (?)  , Rev. 16, 129 .....

per-menȧu , B.D. 64, 5, the house of those who have arrived in port, *i.e.*, the tomb.

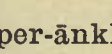
peru-mesu-nesu , the apartments of princes and princesses.

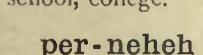
per-meṭu  , house of speech, council chamber (?)

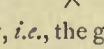
per-metcha , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 34, , A.Z. 1906, 124, , L.D. III, 184, 27, library, registry, chancery.

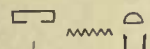
Digitized by Microsoft®

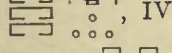
Per-en-bákh-t , Rec. 31, 35 . . . . . .

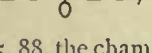
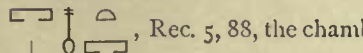
per-en-per-ānkh  , school, college.

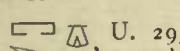
per-neḥeḥ  , house of eternity, *i.e.*, the grave, the tomb.

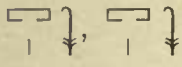
peru-nu-seshu  , houses in which plans and designs were drafted and copied.

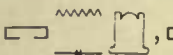
per-en-teka  , A.Z. 1887, 115, furnace; Copt. ⲡⲓⲛⲧⲱⲕ.

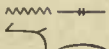
peru-nub  , IV, 1072, places wherein gold was worked; , B.M. 174.

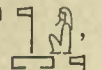
Per-nefer  , Rec. 33, 31,  , Rec. 5, 88, the chamber in a temple in which the ceremonies of the resurrection of Osiris were performed.

per-nem-t  , U. 295, the divine slaughter-house.

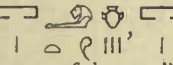
per-nesu  , king's house, palace, royal property.

Per-neser  , M. 380, N. 656, "house of flame," *i.e.*, sanctuary (?)

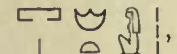
Per-neser,  , B.D. 25, 3, a fiery region in the Ṭuat.

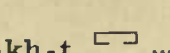
per-neter  , the god-house, shrine or sanctuary; , the house of the great god.

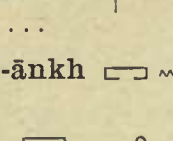
per-Ru (?) . . . . . . , P. 294 . . . . . .

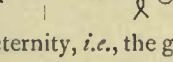
Per-ḥatu  , B.D. 26, 1, "house of hearts," the Judgment Hall of Osiris.

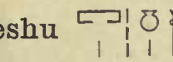
Per-ḥu , Rec. 30, 4, the temple of the Sphinx.

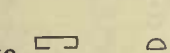
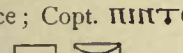
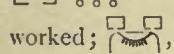
per-hemt  , the house of women, *i.e.*, ḥarîm.

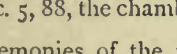
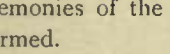
Per-Ḥenu  , Henu 9 . . . . .

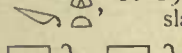
peru-ḥeru  , Berl. 2296, "houses above," *i.e.*, celestial mansions.

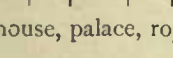
per-ḥer-ḥetep  , Décrets 19, offering chamber.

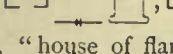
per-ḥeḥ  , "house of eternity," *i.e.*, the tomb.

per-ḥesb  , the office in which slaves and goods were taxed, *e.g.*: , IV, 1051, stores office;  , IV, 1051, slave office; , IV, 1052, agricultural office;  , IV, 1052, metals office.

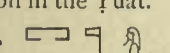
per-ḥetch  , treasure-house, store-house, treasury; plur.  , IV, 1143.

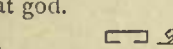
perui-ḥetchui , B.M. 174,  , IV, 1030, a double storehouse (?)

peru-ḥetch  , IV, 1072, houses in which silver was worked.

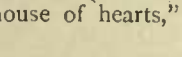
per-kha-renpût  , Herusâtef Stele 57, house of a thousand years.

Per-khut , M. 728, N. 1329, ...

per-khen  , P. 648, 721, M. 748, , libation chamber.

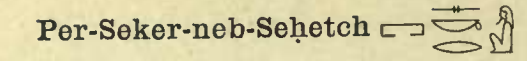
per-khenr (?)  , house wherein women were secluded, ḥarîm.

Per-Saḥ , Rec. 16, 129, house of Orion.

persen  , cake; see **pasen.**

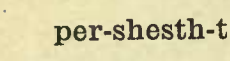
Per-seḥep , B.D. 104, 5, the place whither the mantis led the deceased.

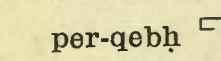
Digitized by Microsoft ®

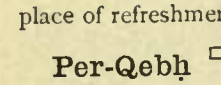
Per-Seker-neb-Seḥetch  , Piānkhi Stele 81, a temple of Seker near Kher-āḥa.

per-sha , III, 143, garden.

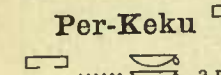
Per-sha-nub , Nâstasen Stele 32, a temple on the Island of Meroë.

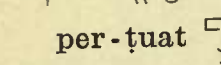
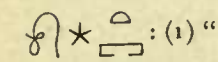
per-shesth-t  , an estate of Methen in the Delta.

per-qebḥ  , house of coolness, place of refreshment.

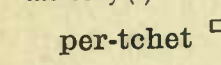
Per-Qebḥ  , Pap. Ani, 2, 16, a region of refreshing in the Ṭuat.

Per-Kemkem , B.D. 75, 4 . . . . . .

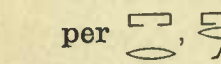
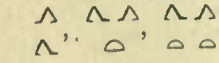
Per-Keku , B.D. 78, 4,  , a region of darkness in the Ṭuat.

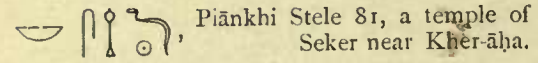
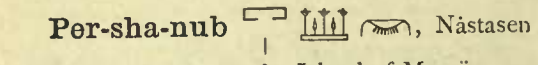
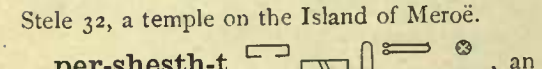
per-ṭuat  , Rec. 36, 1 ff.,  : (1) "chamber of the Other World," *i.e.*, a chamber of a tomb wherein offerings were made, and wherein the liturgy of funerary offerings was recited; (2) a dressing room.

per-tcha-t , a part of the body (?)

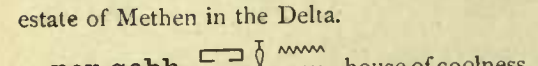
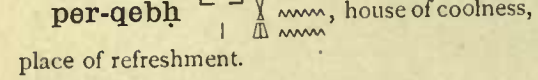
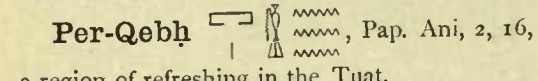
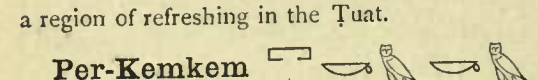
per-tchet  , house of eternity, the tomb.

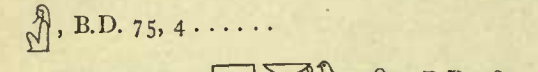
per , a sign of subtraction.

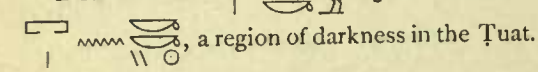
per  , Jour. As. 1908, 277, to go out, to go forth, to go away, to depart, to leave one's country, to withdraw from a place, to proceed from, to be born, to arise from, to flow out, to empty itself (of a river), to issue, to escape, to march to an attack, to come up or sprout (of plants), to manifest oneself, to appear, to run out, to expire, to perish, to be sacrificed, to pass a limit, to evade a calamity; Copt. ⲡⲉⲓⲣⲉ, ⲡⲓⲣⲉ (?);  , coming out and going in.

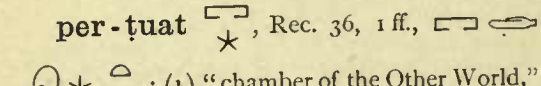
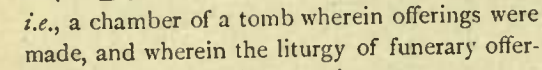
perr , P. 633, M. 504, N. 1087,  , Rec. 26, 229, , U. 343,  ; see  .

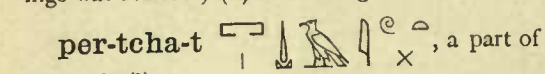
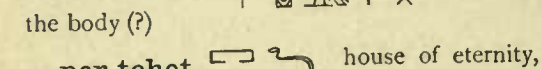
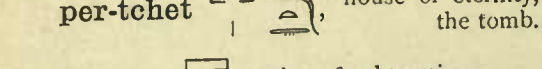
per, peru , what comes forth from the mouth, *i.e.*, word, speech.

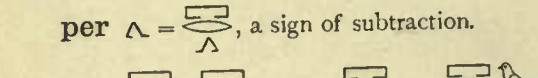
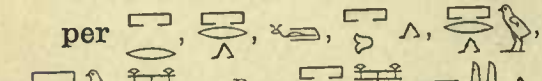
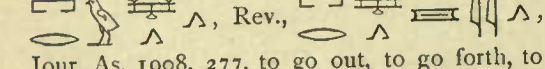
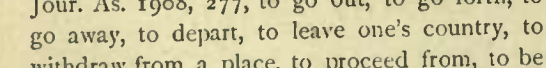
perå, peri  , U. 12,  , he who comes forth, he who appears, he who attacks, he who is prominent; plur.  , T. 45, P. 87, M. 53, N. 69,  , Rec. 31, 171.

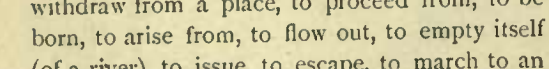
peri  , fighting man, soldier (?) bold warrior (?) mighty man of war.

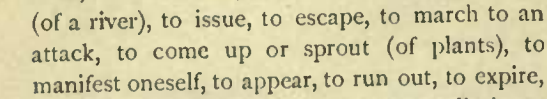
perru  , Rec. 31, 162, those who come out or go out, attackers.

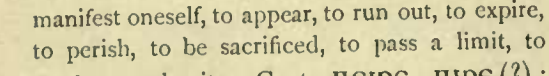
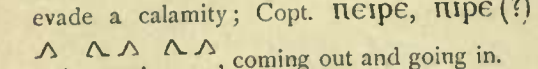
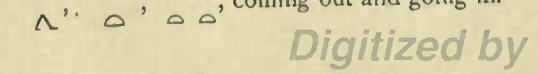
per-t  , Metternich Stele 55, exit, issue, what comes forth, manifestation, outbreak of fire, offspring; plur.  .

perr-t  , T. 270, M. 437,  ; see  .

peru  , A.Z. 1908, 70, expenses, outgoings;  , Peasant 295, crops;  , Peasant 325, a "righteous result," as opposed to  .

per-t  , battlefield (?)

per-t  , vigour, strength, attack.

perti  , B.D. 134, 5,  , U. 13,  , U. 36, , mighty one, might, strength, a professional soldier.

Digitized by Microsoft®

per-ā , Rec. 15, 150, , , , , power, strength, violence, struggle, contest, activity, war, bravery.

per-ā , , , , hero, mighty man, warrior, fighter, soldier, a high-handed man; plur. , .

per-ā ḥa-t , hero, brave man; , words of boldness or courage.

per ḥa-t , Âmen. 22, 14, , a bold, brave man.

per-t en ḥa-t , bravery, pride.

peru ḥa-t , Rec. 16, 57, thoughts or emotions of the mind.

per em-baḥ , to appear in the presence of someone.

Per em hru , Pyr. § 2206, , , , , , , , "Coming forth by day," or, "Coming forth into the day," or "Coming forth from the day." A general title of the series of Chapters which is commonly known as The Book of the Dead.

per-t , a journey into the open country.

per ha , Leyd. Pap. 6, 12, to be crowded, thronged.

per ḥer ta , to appear on the earth, *i.e.*, to be born.

per kheru , Rec. 14, 46, produce (of the farm).

Per-kheru , a name of the Inundation.

Perit , Ṭuat IX, a singing, fighting-goddess.

Pertiu , Ṭuat III, , the fighting gods of heaven, divine warriors.

Periu , Ṭuat XI, a group of four gods who prepared the sky for Rā.

Perru , , U. 418, T. 239, a group of gods.

Perimu (?) , Ṭuat VIII, one of the nine bodyguards of Rā.

Perit-em-up-Rā , Ṭuat XII, a fire-goddess, a foe of Āapep.

Peri-em-ḥāt-f , "he who proceeds from his body," *i.e.*, the self-produced, a title of Rā.

peri-em-khetkhet , B.D. 125, II, 8, "coming forward and retreating," used of the Flame-god Nebá , who alternately grew and diminished.

Peri-m-khet-maa (?)-em-ḥer-f , Berg. I, 3, one of the eight watchers of Osiris.

Peri-em-qenb-t , Denderah IV, 62, a serpent-god.

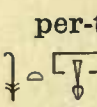
Peri-em-tep-f , a god of the Arsinoïte Nome.

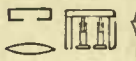
Peri-em-thet-f , Denderah IV, 62, an ape-headed warrior-god.

Perui neterui , the two Epiphanes gods.

per-t-er-kheru , the offerings which appeared in the tomb when the deceased uttered their names with his voice; , Thes. 1252, to recite prayers for sepulchral offerings.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

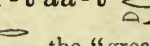
per-t-er-kheru nesu  , P. 363A, , U. 86A, royal sepulchral offerings.

per  , funerary offerings.

per = , to rise (of the sun).

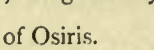
per , , splendour, to shine; Copt. ⲡⲉⲓⲣⲉ ⲉⲃⲟⲗ.

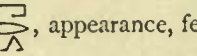
per-t , , the appearance of a heavenly body, or of the figure of a god or goddess, which was usually celebrated by a festival.

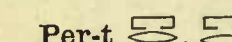
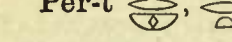
per-t āa-t , , , , the "great appearance," or the great festival; a ceremony in the miracle play of Osiris;  , the great day of grief, *i.e.*, the day of the death of Osiris.

per-t = , appearance, festival.

Per-t , , a festival held on the 26th day of the month; , a festal procession.

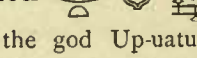
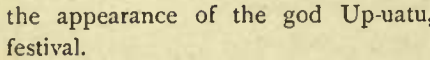
Per-t Up-uatu  , the appearance of the god Up-uatu, or his festival.

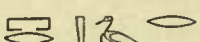
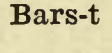
Per-t Bars-t  , a festival.

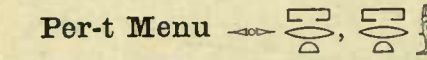
Per-t Menu  ,  , the festival of Menu on the 30th day of the month.

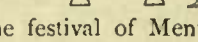
Per-t Nu , the festival of Nu, the Sky-god.

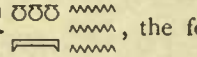
Per-t neterui , the festival of the appearance of the two gods; var. .

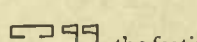
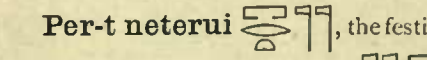
Per-t Sepṭ-t  ,  , the appearance of the star Sothis.

Per-t Sem  ; see  .

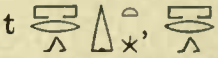
Per-t Setem ,  , a moon-festival on the 4th day of the month.

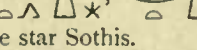
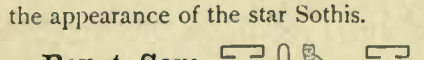
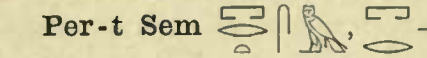
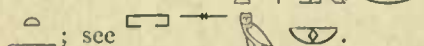
Per Shu  , a festival of Shu.

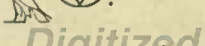
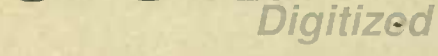
Per-t tep-t  , the "chief festival."

per-t  ,  , Jour. As. 1908, 290, the 2nd season of the Egyptian year which contained the four months ⲧⲱⲃⲓ, ⲙⲉⲭⲓⲣ, ⲫⲁⲙⲉⲛⲱⲑ and ⲫⲁⲣⲙⲟⲩⲧⲓ; Copt. ⲡⲣⲱ.

Perit , Ombos I, 1, 90, goddess of the 2nd season of the Egyptian year.

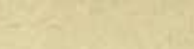
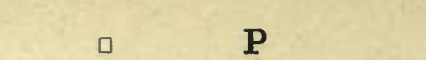
per-t, perr-t  , sprout, plant, vegetable.

per-t  ,  , Thes. 1203,  ,  , Peasant 294, grain, corn, wheat, field produce, fruit of any kind; Copt. ϥⲣⲉ, ⲃⲣⲏⲩⲉ, ⲉⲃⲣⲏⲩⲉ, Heb. פְּרִי.

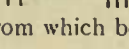
per-t  , grains of any substance, *e.g.*,  , grains of myrrh; , grains of cassia.

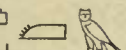
per-t seshu , Precepts Amenemḥat 1, 13, the produce of the scribe, *i.e.*, literary productions.

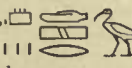
per-t shemā-t , grain of the South, dhurra (?)

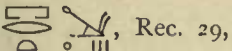
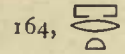
per-t sheu  ,  , the aromatic seeds or fruit of a plant; Copt. ⲃⲉⲣϣⲛⲟϩ, coriander seed (?)

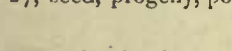
Digitized by Microsoft ®

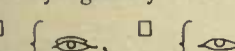
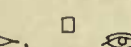
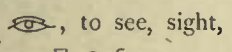
per-t shesp  , B.D. 189, 16, light-coloured grain from which beer was made.

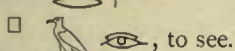
per-t kam  , B.D. 189, 16, black grain, dark-coloured grain from which cakes were made.

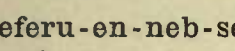
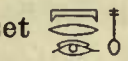
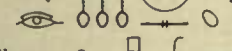
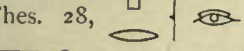
per-t ṭesher  , B.D. 102, 5, red grain from which beer was made.

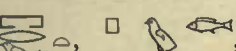
per-t  , Rec. 29, 164,  , Israel Stele 27, seed, progeny, posterity, descendants.

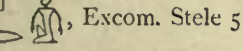
peru  , Décrets 9, men attached to a royal granary.

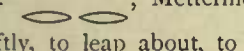
per  ,  , to see, sight, vision, aspect, appearance; see  .

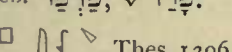
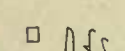
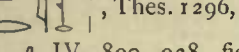
pera  , to see.

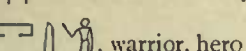
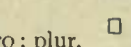
Per-neferu-en-neb-set  ,  , Thes. 28,  ,  , Berg. 11, 8, the goddess of the 12th hour of the night.

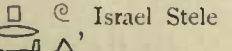
per-t  , crime, sin.

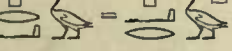
per  , Excom. Stele 5 . . . . . .

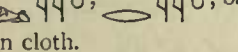
perper  , Metternich Stele 192, to run swiftly, to leap about, to be agitated; compare Heb. פָּרְפַּר, ✓פָּרַר.

perà  , Thes. 1296,  ,  , IV, 890, 938, fighting, battle, field of battle.

perà  , warrior, hero; plur.  , L.D. III, 65A, heroes.

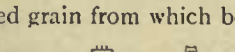
perā  , Israel Stele 23, unstopped (of wells).

perā  , a bird; Copt. ⲡⲉⲣⲁ (?)

peri  , bandlet, turban, strip of linen cloth.

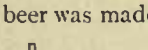
perri , Rev., wild ass; compare Heb. פֶּרֶא, Isaiah xxxii, 14.

Perriṭes , Rec. 33, 3, , Ros. Stone 4, transcription of the Greek name Pyrrhides.

perp  , abominable (?) contemptible.

per-em-us , A.Z. 1874, 148, edge, ledge, slope of a pyramid = πυραμὶς (?)

perḥ , to march about; see .

perkh , Rec. 11, 167,  , Rec. 5, 95, , Rec. 14, 136, to divide, to separate; Copt. ⲡⲱⲣⲭ.

perkh-t , cloth, napkin; Copt. ⲫⲟⲣⲭⲓ.

perkh , A.Z. 1905, 19, , flower, bloom; Heb. פֶּרַח.

persh , Rec. 7, 113, , Rec. 15, 107, , Hearst Pap. 8, 8, coriander seed; Copt. ⲃⲉⲣⲉϣⲉⲛ.

persh-t , destruction, ruin.

persh , to stretch out; Copt. ⲡⲱⲣϣ.

Perqsaṭus , Rec. 33, 3, transcription of the Greek name Pergasidos.

pertcha , to split, to divide, to separate; Copt. ⲡⲱⲣⲥ.

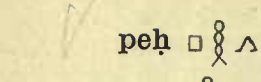
pertchan (?) , a kind of stone.

peh , to rend (?); , U. 534, T. 294.

pehsa , Rev., prey; Copt. ⲡⲁϩⲥ.

Pehtes , Sphinx 1, 89, Mar. Mon. D. 49, a dog of Ântef-āa; the word means "black," , Rec. 36, 86.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

peḥ  , U. 469, N. 860, , P. 379, , Berl. 3024, 41, , , , , , , , , , , to arrive at the end of a journey, to attain to a place or object, to reach; Copt. ⲡⲱϩ.

peḥ remu , Peasant 207, to catch fish; , Chab. Pap. Mag. 170, to work magic.

peḥ ḥa-t , to attain the heart's desire.

peḥ, peḥ-t , , , , , , , the end of anything; Copt. ⲡⲁϩⲟⲩ: , its beginning to its end (of a book), Berl. 3024, 155, , end of the year; , at the end of the night, or perhaps "in the deepest night"; = Copt. ⲉⲡⲁϩⲟⲩ.

peḥu , IV, 1129, beyond.

peḥui , , , , , the buttocks, the two thighs, the stern of a boat, the base of an obelisk, the back generally; , your breasts in the darkness, your backs in the light; Copt. ⲡⲁϩⲟⲩ.

peḥuiu , Thes. 1484, IV, 974, back (of a man), the end.

peḥuit , , , , , , , , hinder parts of a man or animal, back of the neck, back, rump, fundament, anus.

peḥu , A.Z. 45, 133, rump-steak.

peḥuti , the last comer.

peḥuiu , , IV, 650, , the rear-guard of an army.

peḥ-āḥā-t , IV, 1116, "remnant of the navy."

peḥu , the ends of leaves, tops of plants.

peḥ ..... , bolts of a door.

peḥuit , IV, 1077, , P. 604, , , , Rec. 30, 68, , Rec. 20, 40, , towing rope, tackle used in the stern of a boat or ship; , "tow-rope of the North," title of an official.

Peḥui-utchait , , , , , Denderah II, 10, Seti I, Rameses IV, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. *φουτητ*.

Peḥui-ḥer , , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. *φουορ*.

Peḥ-khau (?) Annales I, 84, one of the 36 Dekans.

Peḥ-Sepṭ-t , the name of the 22nd day of the month.

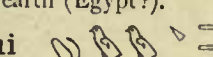
peḥu , , , , , , , , , , , , , , swamp, marsh, low-lying land; plur. , A.Z. 1907, 13, , IV, 1203, , , , , IV, 917, , .

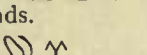
Peḥu pa ta en Uatch-t , the swamp land of the town of Buto.

peḥu Sati , the swamps of Eastern Egypt or Asia.

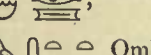
Digitized by Microsoft ®

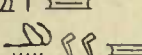
peḥu ta , IV, 648, the swamps of the earth (Egypt?).

peḥu taui  , IV, 617, the swamps of all lands.

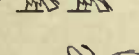
Peḥ-ám (?)  , Ombos I, 1, 236, a lake-god.

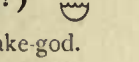
Peḥ-árti (?) , Ombos I, 1, 335, a lake-god.

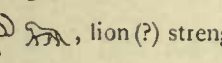
Peḥ-ustt  , Ombos I, 1, 334, a lake-god.

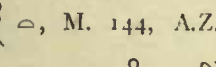
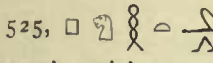
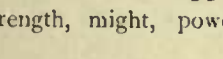
Peḥ-reṭui (?)  , Ombos I, 1, 335, a lake-god.

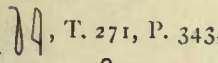
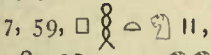
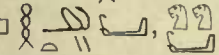
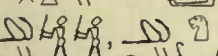
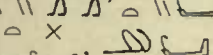
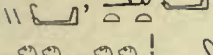
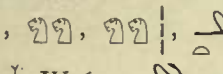
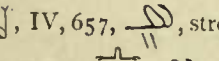
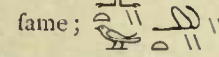
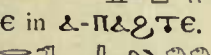
Peḥ-Ḥerui , Ombos I, 1, 336, a lake-god.

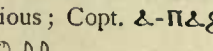
Peḥ-kharui (?)  , Ombos I, 1, 335, a lake-god.

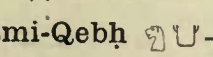
Peḥ-sekhet  , Ombos I, 1, 336, a lake-god.

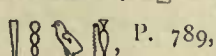
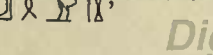
peḥ-t  , lion (?) strength (?)

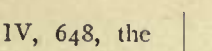
peḥt  , M. 144, A.Z. 1900, 128,  , P. 525,  , Jour. As. 1908, 277, strength, might, power, bravery, renown.

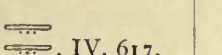
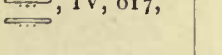
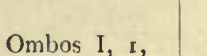
peḥti  , T. 271, P. 343,  , N. 122, Rec. 27, 59,  , Rec. 26, 66,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , IV, 657,  , strength, might, glory, renown, fame;  , weak; Copt. ⲡⲁϩⲧⲉ in ⲁ-ⲡⲁϩⲧⲉ.

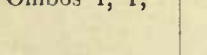
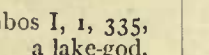
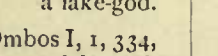
peḥti –  , exceedingly mighty, or glorious; Copt. ⲁ-ⲡⲁϩⲧⲉ.

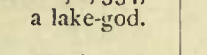
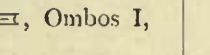
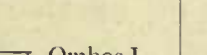
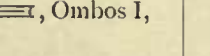
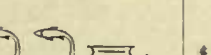
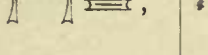
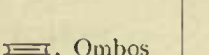
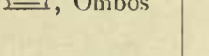
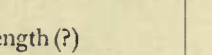
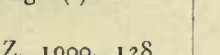
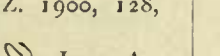
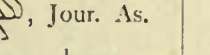
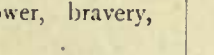
peḥti  , to restrain, to turn back.

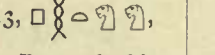
Peḥ-ka-ámi-Qebḥ  , P. 169,  , P. 789, a region in the sky.

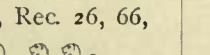
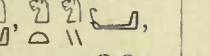
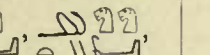
peḥ  , P. 706 .....

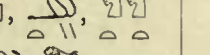
peḥn  =  , or  .

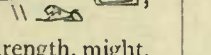
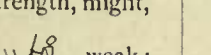
peḥer  , P. 164,  , M. 328, N. 860, to run, to traverse;  , N. 788.

peḥrer  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 35, 126,  ,  , to run, to traverse a district or country, to follow a course of action.

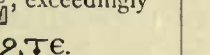
peḥreri  , Mar. Karn. 82, 14, a kind of soldier, scout (?)

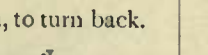
peḥreri  ,  , runner, messenger, envoy, courier; plur.  .

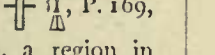
Peḥreri  , B.D. 89, 2, "Runner," a title of the Sun-god.

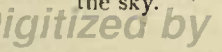
peḥrer-t  , a journey;  , the circuiting of the Apis Bull (Palermo Stele), the ceremonial running of the bull before capture for sacrifice.

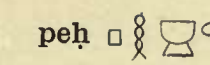
peḥṭ, peḥtch , to cut through, to split, to divide; Copt. ϥⲱⲭⲓ.

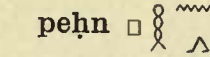
pekh  , U. 144, T. 115, N. 452, a kind of grain.

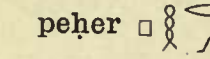
pekhkh  , Hearst Pap. 8, 13, a plant used in medicine.

pekh-t  , a kind of seed used in medicine.

pekh  , to split, to divide; Copt. ⲡⲁϩ, ⲡⲉϩ, ⲡⲱϩ, ϥⲱϩ.

pekh  , piece, bit, slice, morsel, portion, ration, bread-offerings.

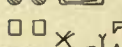
pekh  , a part of a ship.

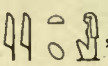
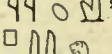
pekh-t  , a death-trap, snare; Copt. ⲡⲁϣ.

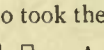
Digitized by Microsoft ®

pekh (?) , curse, spell, imprecation, incantation; plur. .

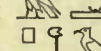
pekhpekh , A.Z 1874, 65, to crouch.

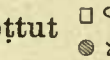
pekhpekh  , Âmen. 4, 15, hurricane, thunderstorm.

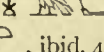
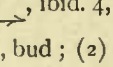
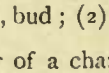
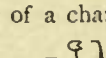
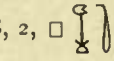
Pekhit  , Nesi-Âmsu 30, 25,  , a goddess of destruction who took the form of a cat or lion.

pekh  , A.Z. 1906, 111, upright, sincere, prudent.

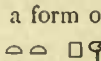
pekh ḥa-t , IV, 890, wise.

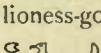
pekha ,  , to split, to divide, to cut off, to separate, to purge; Copt. ⲡⲁϩ, ⲡⲉϩ, ⲡⲱϩ.

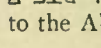
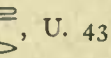
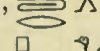
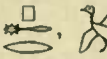
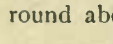
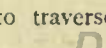
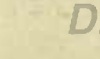
pekha meṭṭut  , Anastasi I, 28, 3, the splitting of words.

pekha-t , Love Songs 1, 12,  , ibid. 4, 6,  : (1) splinter, shoot, bud; (2) trap, snare; (3) peg, clamp, bolt, floor of a chariot; plur.  , Âmen. 18, 2,  , Rev. 11, 141,  , IV, 1081.

Pekhat , B.D. 164 (Saïte), a vulture-goddess, a form of Mut.

Pekhat  , a cat-goddess, or lioness-goddess.

pekhaâu  , cleaver of the water (applied to the Abṭu fish).

pekhar  , U. 437,  , T. 249, M. 114, 621, , Rec. 27, 217,  , to revolve, to go round about, to encircle, to make a circuit, to traverse; varr.  , P. 96, N. 41,  , N. 625,  , Rec. 20, 40,  , surrounded.

pekharr , T. 338, to go round, to circuit; var. , N. 625.

pekhar-pekhar , T. 316, P. 307, to revolve, to circuit.

pekhar-t , U. 400, , IV, 1077, circuit, journey.

pekharut , methods of procedure, changes, vicissitudes.

pekhar em-sa , to follow about; , P. 1116B, 55.

pekhar nes-t , successor to the throne; var. .

pekhar ḥa , to turn backwards; , making a circuit of the walls (a ceremony).

pekhar shut , IV, 655, at the turn of the day; , the turning of the shadow.

pekhar khet , to retreat, to withdraw.

pekhartiu , A.Z. 45, 138, , L.D. 3, 140B, "runners," lightly armed infantry who guarded the frontiers.

Pekhari , Ṭuat XI, a serpent-warder of the 11th Gate.

Pekhariu-âmiu-pe-t , T. 326, , U. 514, beings who assisted in the boiling of the gods.

Pekharit-ānkh , Ṭuat VIII, a serpent deity in the circle Âat-setekau.

Pekharer , B.D. 141, 148, the name of the rudder of the western heaven.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

pekharit , , Rec. 33, 5, 33, 6, , , , , revolution (of time), the course of time, circle, the rolling year; , Berl. 3024, 20, "a circle is life."

pekharu , P. 416, M. 596, N. 1201, course of time, revolution of the sun.

pekhar , general, universal (of a festival), common.

pekhar with **thes** , conversely.

pekhar , a place for walking about in in the court of a temple, cloisters.

pekhar-t , , peristyle of a court; plur. .

pekhar , , Gol. 10, 39, ground, territory, a kind of land; plur. (?) , IV, 902.

pekhar-pekhar (?) , vortex, eddy (?)

pekhar ur , IV, 613, 697, , Rec. 27, 190, , A.Z. 1905, 15, the "Great Bend," the bend of a river.

pekhar ur shen ur , Rec. 32, 68, Great Bend of the Great Circuit.

pekhar , , , , Rev. 13, 40, , Rev. 12, 70, to bewitch, to work enchantments by means of drugs.

pekhar-t , , , , , , Love Songs 1, 7, drugs, medicines, remedy, antidote, healing pills; Copt. ⲡⲁϩⲣⲉ.

pekhat , Rev. 11, 179, , Rev. 11, 184, to incline, to cast down; Copt. ⲡⲁϩⲧ, ⲡⲉϩⲧ, ⲫⲁϩⲧ, ⲡⲱϩⲧ.

pekhes , to split; see .

pekht , P. 603, , Rec. 27, 228, , IV, 897, , , to reject, to repel, to thrust aside, to cast down; **pekhṭ**, ; Copt. ⲡⲱϩⲧ.

pekht , "tearer," a title of a bird.

pekht-t , Rec. 30, 192, a bird that tears its prey.

Pekht, Pekhth , , a lioness-goddess; the chief town of her cult was , near the modern village of Beni Hasan; see .

pekhṭ , , , , Leyd. Pap. 8, 13, to throw down, to overturn, to upset; Copt. ⲡⲁϩⲧ, ⲡⲉϩⲧ, ⲡⲱϩⲧ, ⲫⲁϩⲧ.

pes , B.D. 175, 8, , , water-pot of a palette.

pes , a kind of plant.

pesi, pess , , , , , , , , Hearst Pap. 11, 6, to boil, to roast, to cook, to light a fire for cooking purposes; Copt. ⲡⲓⲥⲉ, ⲡⲟⲥⲉ.

pes-t, pess-t , , roasted or boiled meats.

pesit , cooked food.

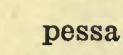
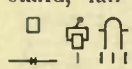
pes , , cake, loaf of bread.

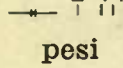
pessa , Rechnungen 78, cooked food.

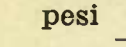
pessa , baker, confectioner who made , , , .

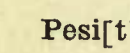
pessi ânsi , Rec. 19, 92, hot-presser of flax (?)

Digitized by Microsoft®

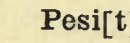
pessa  , flower-basket, flower-stand, fan for the kitchen fire, sack; plur.  , Koller Pap. 4, 3.

pesi  , Rev. 14, 68, a tax (?)

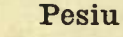
Pesi[t]  , Ṭuat XI, a goddess of the desert.

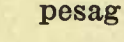
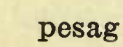
Pesi[t]  , Ṭuat XI, a fire-goddess in the Ṭuat.

Pesiu , Excom. Stele 5 . . . . .

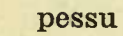
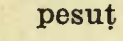
pesag  , to spit.

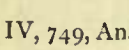
pesag , spittle.

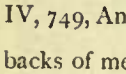
pessu  , Rev. 14, 73, liability.

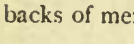
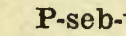
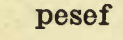
pesuṭ ,  , IV, 749, Anastasi I, 5, 7,  , backs of men, helpers, assistants.

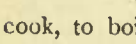
P-seb-uā , Zod. Denderah, the 19th Dekan.

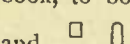
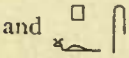
pesef  , Peasant 246, to cook, to boil, to roast; see , and  .

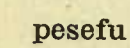
pesefu  , Rec. 15, 15, cook.

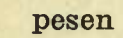
pesen  , U. 109A, N. 418A, a cake of bread.

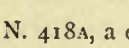
pesḥ  , U. 314,  , T. 335, M. 246, N. 637, , to bite (of an insect), to gnaw, to sting, to devour, to eat;  , Nav. Bubas. 34A.

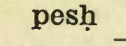
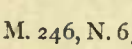
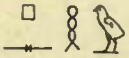
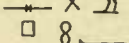
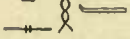
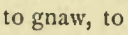
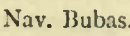
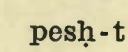
pesḥ-t  , bite, sting of an insect or reptile.

peskh  , to split; see  .

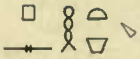
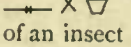
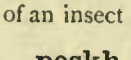
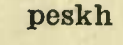
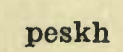
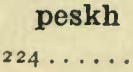
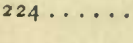
peskh  , , Rec. 27, 224 . . . . . .

Pesekhti  , B.D. 64, 26, the name of a divine envoy.

pess-t  , granule, pill.

pesesh , U. 26,  , Rec. 31, 27,  , Dream Stele 6, ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to cleave, to split, to slit, to divide, to divide with, to share or participate with some one, to open the legs or arms, to distribute; Copt. ⲡⲱϣϥ.

pesshu , Peasant 248, one who divides, adjudicator.

pesshe-t  ,  ,  ,  , ration, allowance, share, division, allotment, lot, part, portion, division;  , the half of anything;  , A.Z. 35, 6, the two halves, the two portions;  , divisions, borders, boundaries; Copt. ⲡⲁϣⲉ.

pesesh-t en uat , Rec. 14, 97, half-way.

pesesh en gerḥ , IV, 839, midnight.

pesesh-t , separation.

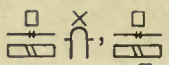
pesesh-ti , distributor.

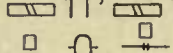
Peseshti , IV, 560, , the two divisions of Egypt, one belonging to Horus and the other to Set.

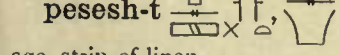
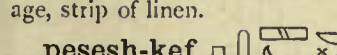
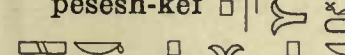
pesesh-t nu Ḥeru , the division or share of Horus, *i.e.*, the South of Egypt.

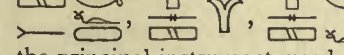
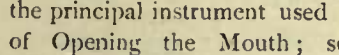
pesesh-t nu Set , the division or share of Set, *i.e.*, the North of Egypt.

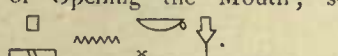
Digitized by Microsoft ®

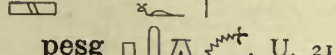
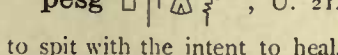
pesesh-t  , mat, carpet.

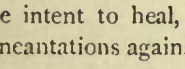
pesesh-t  , bandlet, bandage, strip of linen.

pesesh-kef  , U. 26A,  , the name of the principal instrument used in the ceremony of Opening the Mouth; see **peshen kef**  .

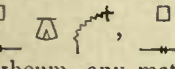
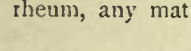
pesg  , U. 214,  , to spit with the intent to heal, or to curse, *e.g.*, when reciting incantations against Āapep; Copt. ⲡⲁϭⲥⲉ.

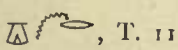
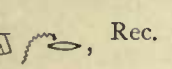
pesga  , spittle, saliva. rheum, any matter ejected from the body.

pesg  , T. 11, N. 958,  , Rec. 30, 189, 31, 28, to anoint.

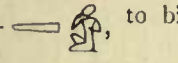
pesg  , to bite, to prick, to perforate.

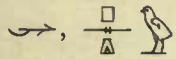
pesg , IV, 670, a log, a kind of timber.

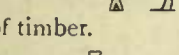
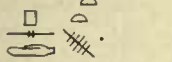
pest (pesṭ-t)  , back, backbone; see  .

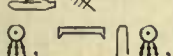
pest  , to shine, to give light, to illumine; see  .

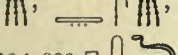
Pestit (Pesṭit) , the goddess of sunrise.

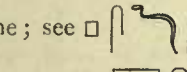
pest (pesṭ-t)  , gum or seed used in medicine.

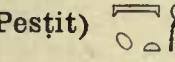
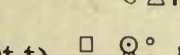
Pest-taui (Pesṭit-taui)  , the name of the sacred boat of the Nome Busirites.

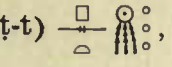
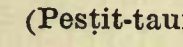
pesṭ-t  , IV, 1101, , IV, 809,  , back, backbone, vertebrae.

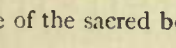
pesṭit  , "backs," men and women, people.

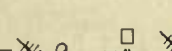
pesṭiu ȧmiu Ȧnu  , B.D. 136A, 10, the sacred bones in Heliopolis.

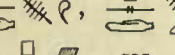
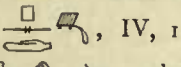
pesṭ-t (?)  , the backbone (of Osiris).

pesṭ  , nine; see  ; Copt. ⲯⲓⲧ.

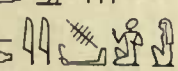
pesṭ  , Rec. 27, 88,  , to shine, to illumine.

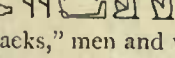
pesṭ  , to spread out like the light, or the sky.

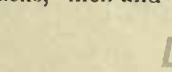
pesṭ tep  , B.D. 17, 133.....

pesṭ-t  , ray of light; plur.  .

Pesṭit , the 6th Gate of the Ṭuat.

Pesṭ-ti (?)  , Ṭuat XI, the light-disk that guided the boat of Ȧf into the dawn.

Pesṭu  , B.D. 74, 2, a light-god.

Pesṭ-em-nub  , a name of a god.

Pesṭ , the festival of the 1st day of the month.

Peṣtit-khenti ḥert , Rec. 34, 91, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses; she presided over the month .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

pestch , , T. 174, P. 163, N. 356, , , , to shine, to illumine.

pestch , , , , back, backbone, vertebrae; plur. .

pestch , IV, 373, the back part of the skin of a leopard.

Pestchet , T. 238, , U. 419, , Rec. 31, 170, a god.

pestch , , , , nine; fem. , P. 70, , M. 100, , N. 5, , T. 308, P. 456, , , ; Copt. ⲯⲓⲥ, ⲯⲓⲧ, etc.

pestch nut , ninth.

[pestch ....] , ninety; Copt. ⲡⲥⲧⲁⲓⲟⲩ.

pestch — ḥebenti pestch , , , , , , , IV, 657, , , var. , the new moon festival.

pestch (?) , nine-thread stuff.

pestch-t , , It is probable that the true reading is Pauti, which is the name of a very ancient god; see , , U. 443, , , T. 253, , , B.D. 125, I, 12. The reading pestch-t is due to the confusion of the signs pestch and paut.

pestch-t (?) , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Rec. 31, 163, , the first and greatest nine gods. Late forms are , Sphinx 4, 123, and .

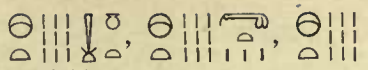
pestch-t āa-t , U. 251, P. 26, T. 273, M. 36, N. 67, 647, , , , , , , , the great nine gods.

pestch-t netches-t , U. 251, , , , , , the little nine gods.

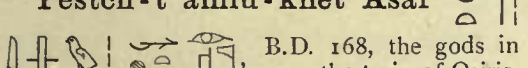
Pestch-ti (Pauti) , , U. 188, T. 30, 67, 362, M. 67, 203, 222, 322, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 582, N. 684, 751, 790, 1137, 1188, 1189, 1321, , , B.D. 79, 3, , , Rec. 31, 163, the twice nine gods; , U. 179, 480, , P. 602, , N. 47, 1267, , M. 453, the very great twice nine gods.

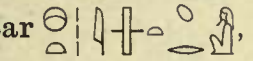
pestchiu (?) , , U. 418, 632, T. 238, 307, P. 218, the three companies of the gods, *i.e.*, the great gods of heaven, earth, and the Ṭuat = , all the gods, , , B.D. 23, 6, all the companies of the gods.

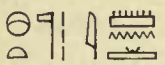
Digitized by Microsoft ®

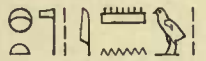
pestch-t  , etc., up to , the 9th nine gods.

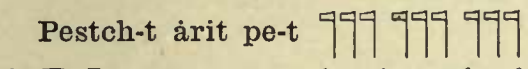
Pestch-t Åakbit , B.D. 168, the nine weeping goddesses.

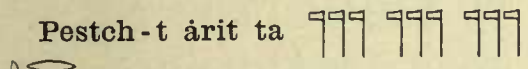
Pestch-t åmiu-khet Åsår  , B.D. 168, the gods in the train of Osiris.

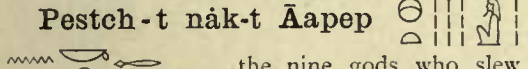
Pestch-t åmiut Sar  , the nine gods of Osiris in the 6th Gate.

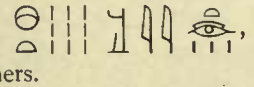
Pestch-t åmeniu Åsår  , B.D. 168, the nine gods who hid Osiris.

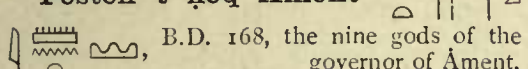
Pestch-t åmeniu āu  , B.D. 168, the nine gods of the hidden arms.

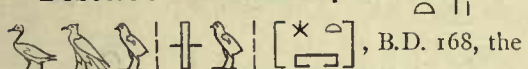
Pestch-t årit pe-t  , P. 298–300, the nine gods of heaven.

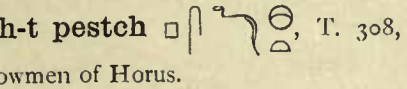
Pestch-t årit ta  , P. 298–300, the nine gods of earth.

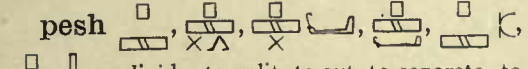
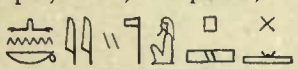
Pestch-t nåk-t Āapep  , the nine gods who slew Āapep.

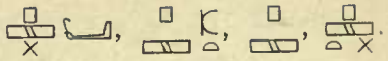
Pestch-t resit  , B.D. 168, the nine watchers.

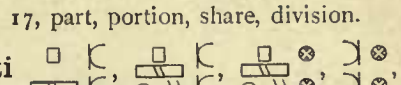
Pestch-t ḥeq Åment  , B.D. 168, the nine gods of the governor of Åment.

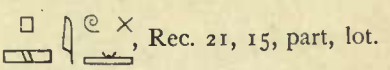
Pestch-t sau åmiu Ṭuat  , B.D. 168, the nine gods who give breath to the dead.

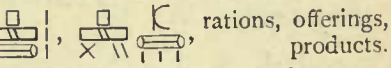
Pestch-t pestch  , T. 308, the nine bowmen of Horus.

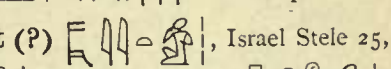
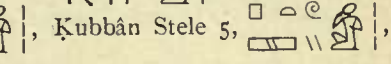
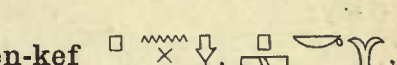
pesh  , to divide, to split, to cut, to separate, to distribute, to share;  , no other god shared her with thee; Copt. ⲡⲱϣϥ.

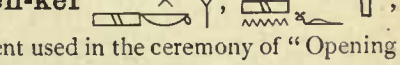
pesh-t  , Israel Stele 17, part, portion, share, division.

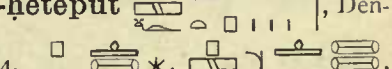
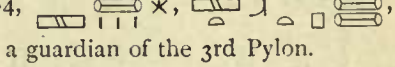
pesh-ti  , the two halves of heaven, the South and the North.

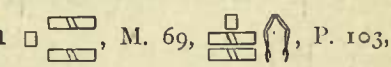
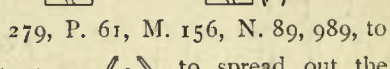
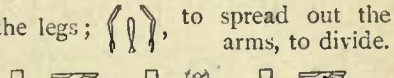
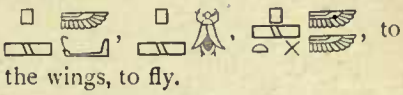
peshå  , Rec. 21, 15, part, lot.

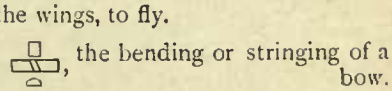
pesh  , rations, offerings, products.

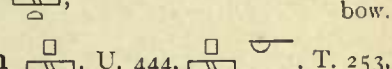
peshut (?)  , Israel Stele 25,  , Ḳubbân Stele 5,  , rebels (?)

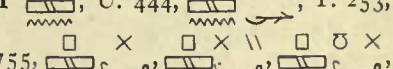
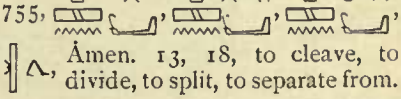
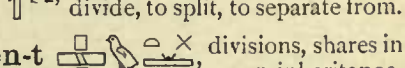
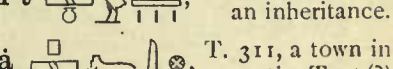
pesh-en-kef  , an instrument used in the ceremony of "Opening the mouth." Read **peshen-kef.**

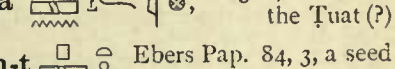
Pesh-f-ḥeteput  , Denderah IV, 84,  , Berg. II, 8, a guardian of the 3rd Pylon.

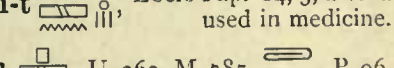
peshsh  , M. 69,  , P. 103,  , T. 279, P. 61, M. 156, N. 89, 989, to spread out the legs;  , to spread out the arms, to divide.

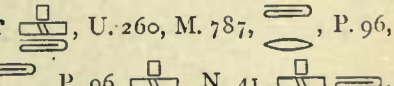
pesh  , to spread out the wings, to fly.

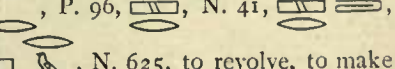
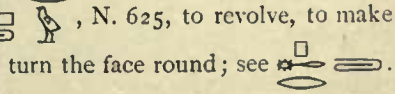
pesh-t  , the bending or stringing of a bow.

peshen  , U. 444,  , T. 253,  , N. 755,  , Åmen. 13, 18, to cleave, to divide, to split, to separate from.

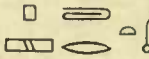
peshen-t  , divisions, shares in an inheritance.

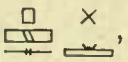
Peshnå  , T. 311, a town in the Ṭuat (?)

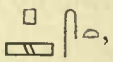
peshen-t  , Ebers Pap. 84, 3, a seed used in medicine.

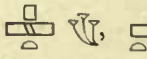
pesher  , U. 260, M. 787,  , P. 96, 713, , P. 96, , N. 41, , N. 661, , N. 625, to revolve, to make a circuit, to turn the face round; see .

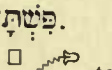
Digitized by Microsoft ®

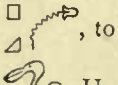
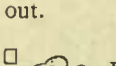
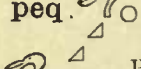
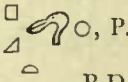
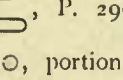
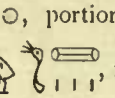
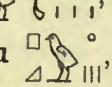
pesher-t , P. 254, , M. 475,  , N. 1064, a circuit.

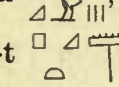
peshes  , to divide, to cleave, to split.

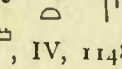
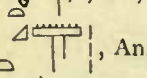
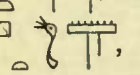
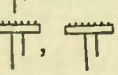
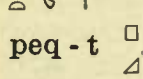
peshes-t  , division, share.

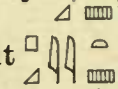
pesht  , flax; Heb. פִּשְׁתָּה, פֵּשֶׁת.

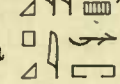
peq  , to pour out.

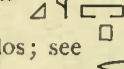
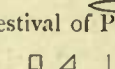
peq  , U. 486,  , P. 204, 581,  , P. 299,  , B.D. 154, 19,  , portion, lot, share, fragment (?); plur.  , food,  , P. 161.

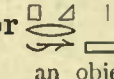
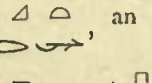
pequ  , a seed or fruit.

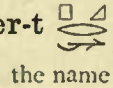
peq-t  , IV, 742, Rec. 24, 164,  , IV, 1148,  , Annales III, 109,  ,  , fine linen, byssus.

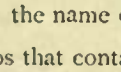
peq-t  , potsherd, earthenware, crockery.

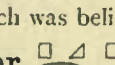
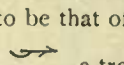
peqit  , shell of an animal or of a fish.

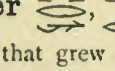
peqå  , a holy temple (of Osiris ?) at Abydos; see  , IV, 98, the festival of Peqå.

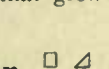
peqer  , Rec. 11, 84,  , an object made of peqer-wood in the tomb of Osiris.

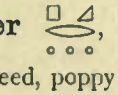
Peqer-t  , the name of the portion of the plain of Abydos that contained the tomb of the early king which was believed to be that of Osiris.

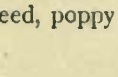
peqer  , a tree, or group of trees, that grew at Abydos by the tomb of Osiris.

peqer  , Rec. 4, 21,  , sesame seed, poppy seed; Copt. ⲫⲁⲕⲓ.

peqru  , Hearst Pap. 15, 3, intestinal worms.

pek  , Amen. 23, 11, thy, thine; Copt. ⲡⲉⲕ.

pek  , to spread out, to separate; Copt. ⲡⲱϭⲉ.

peki  , Rev. 11, 165, to be timid.

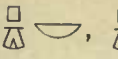
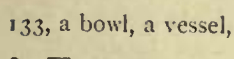
pekå en-ḥa-t , cowardice, Copt; ⲡⲁⲕⲉⲛϩⲏⲧ.

peki , mourning apparel.

peksa , Rev. 14, 18, spittle; Copt. ⲡⲁϭⲥⲉ.

peg ; var. , a garment made of fine linen, fine linen, byssus.

pega , Rec. 31, 22, , ibid., , IV, 1110, , A.Z. 1910, 117, , Thes. 1295, , ,

peg  , IV, 755, A.Z. 45, 133, a bowl, a vessel, a measure; plur.  , Hh. 455.

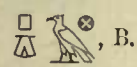
peg , Ḥerusâtef Stele 27, A.Z. 1890, 24 ff., a measure of weight = $\frac{1}{128}$ of the , or $\frac{1}{4}$ of the , or $\frac{5}{8}$, or 0,7106 grammes.

pegg-t , Hearst Pap. 13, 6, a kind of insect.

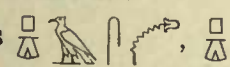
pega , a vessel of some kind.

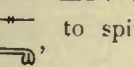
pega , a metal object.

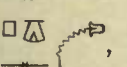
pega , Rec. 11, 69, dust, earth (?)

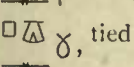
Pega  , B.D. 169, 18, a town or city.

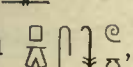
pega , a kind of cake or bread.

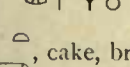
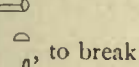
pegas  , to spit, spittle, saliva; Copt. ΠΑϬϹΕ.

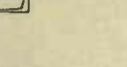
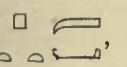
pegs  , to spit, spittle.

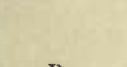
pegs  , tied round with something, girt about with.

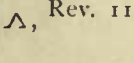
pegsu  , Rechnungen 76, pot, vessel.

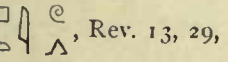
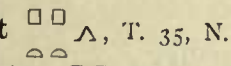
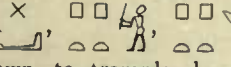
pet  , cake, bread, food.

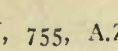
pet  , to break open; varr.  .

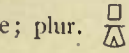
pett  , to crush, to break; see  .

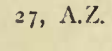
pet  , Rev. 11, 125, to pursue; Copt. ΠΩΤ.

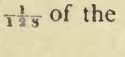
petȧ  , Rev. 13, 29, runner.

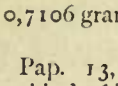
petpet  , T. 35, N. 133,  , M. 116,  , to bruise, to beat down, to trample down, to smite, to crush in pieces; Copt. ΠΟΤΠΤ.

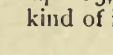
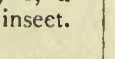
pet  , footstool, footboard, socket, plinth, pedestal, stand.

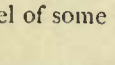
pet  , Rec. 15, 17, sceptre, staff.

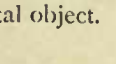
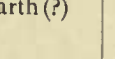
pet , U. 584 , M. 796; see **petr**  .

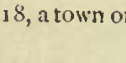
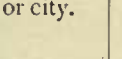
pet  , flood, inundation.

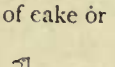
Petu  , Edfû 1, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

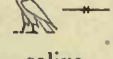
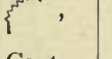
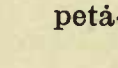
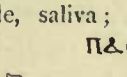
Pet  , III, 141 = **Ptaḥ**  .

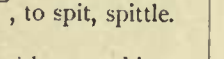
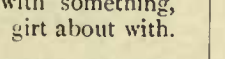
Petit  , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpion-goddesses of Isis.

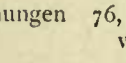
pet-ȧ  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 5, what is to me, my; var.  .

petȧ  , see **petrȧ**  .

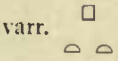
petȧ-t  , Rev. 14, 5, bow; Copt. ΠΙΤϵ.

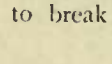
peti  .  =  ,  , what?

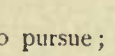
peti eref su  ,  , B.D. 17, "what is it?" literally, shew (or, explain) what it is (*i.e.*, means).

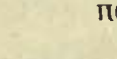
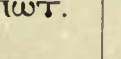
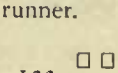
Peti  , B.D. 50A, 5, a god.

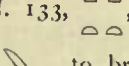
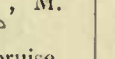
pet-u , Ḥerusâtef Stele 96, what is to them, them, their.

petef  , Rec. 2, 32, this.

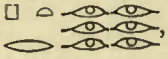
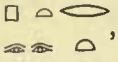
peten , a demonstrative pronoun, this; see  .

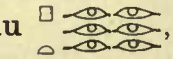
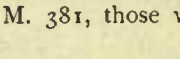
pet-nȧ  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 110, what is to me, my, mine.

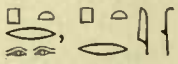
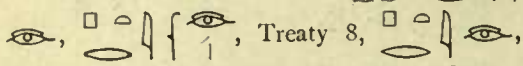
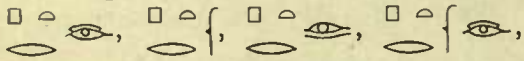
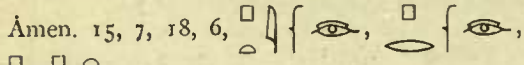
petr  ,  , an interrogative particle, what?;  , what is the matter?

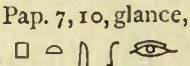
petr, petrȧ  ,  , to explain, to say, to declare, to show, to reveal.

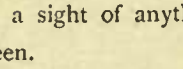
Digitized by Microsoft ®

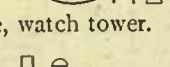
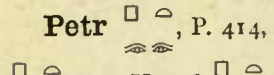
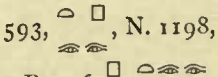
petr , U. 385, , U. 576, , P. 181, M. 284, N. 893,  , N. 965, , U. 584, M. 794, , P. 667, M. 776,  , U. 504, to see, to look.

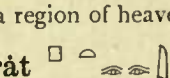
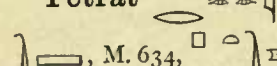
petriu  , N. 656,  , M. 381, those who have sight, those who see.

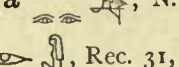
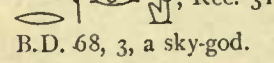
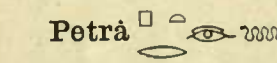
petr — Later forms are:  ,  , Treaty 8,  , Âmen. 15, 7, 18, 6,  .

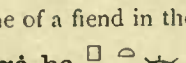
petrȧ , Leyd. Pap. 7, 10, glance, glimpse, a sight of anything;  , things seen.

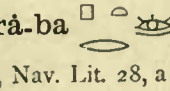
petrȧ-t  , A.Z. 76, 100, a look-out place, watch tower.

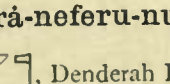
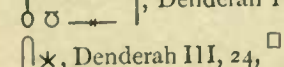
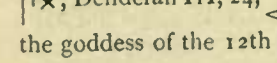
Petr  , P. 414, M. 593, , N. 1198,  , U. 576, , P. 236,  , N. 965, a region of heaven.

Petrȧt  , P. 332,  , M. 634, , a lake in the Ṭuat.

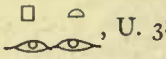
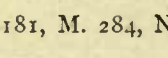
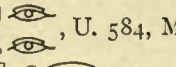
Petrȧ  , N. 662,  , Rec. 31, 13,  , B.D. 68, 3, a sky-god.

Petrȧ  , Ṭuat XI, the name of a fiend in the Ṭuat.

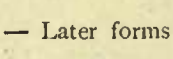
Petrȧ-ba  , Nav. Lit. 28, a name of Rā.

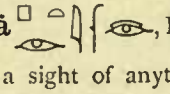
Petrȧ-neferu-nu-nebt-s  , Denderah IV, 84,  , Denderah III, 24,  , the goddess of the 12th hour of the night.

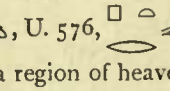
Petrȧ-sen , B.D. 99, 28, the stream on which the magical boat sailed.

petr , Rec. 5, 94,  , Rec. 5, 95,  , Anastasi IV, 3, 1, cord, thread, cord of a seal, wick of a lamp; plur.  , Koller Pap. 3, 2; Heb. פְּתִיל.

pteḥ , Rev. 14, 13, to beg, to ask, to pray; Copt. ⲡⲟϩϩ, ⲡⲱϩϩ, ⲡⲱϩⲁϩ, a prayer.

pteḥ  , , to open, to make open-work, to engrave; var. .

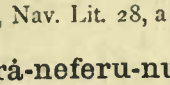
Pteḥ , Rec. 31, 16,  , P. 672, 807, N. 618, 634, 1277, , the architect of heaven and earth, the mastercraftsman in working metals, sculptor, designer, and the fashioner of the bodies of men; he was the blacksmith, sculptor, and mason of the gods. His chief forms are:

Pteḥ-āa-resu-ȧneb-f  , Ptaḥ the Great, South one (?) of his wall.

Pteḥ-ur , Ptaḥ the Great, the heart and tongue of the gods, .

Pteḥ-Nu , Ptaḥ, creator of the sky.

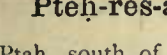
Pteḥ-neb-ānkh , Ptaḥ, lord of life.

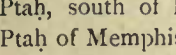
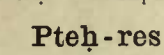
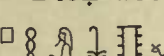
Pteḥ-neb-qeṭ-t  , Ptaḥ, lord of the artist's designing and painting room.

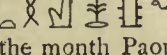
Pteḥ-nefer-ḥer , Ptaḥ of the beautiful face.

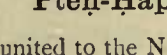
Pteḥ-re , B.D. (Saïte), 47, 15; see **Ḥept-shet.**

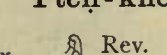
Digitized by Microsoft®

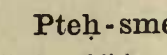
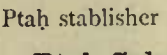
Pteḥ-res-ȧneb-f  , Ptaḥ, south of his wall: one of the forms of Ptaḥ of Memphis.

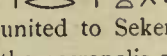
Pteḥ-res-ȧneb-f  ,  ,  , the god of the month Paophi.

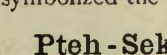
Pteḥ-Ḥāp  , Ptaḥ united to the Nile-god.

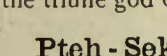
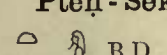
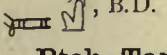
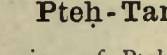
Pteḥ-kheri-beq-f  , Rev. 2, 63, Ptaḥ beneath his olive tree.

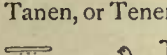
Pteḥ-smen-Maāt  , Ptaḥ stablisher of law.

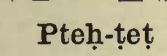
Pteḥ-Seker (Sekri)  ,  , Ptaḥ united to Seker, the old god of Death, lord of the necropolis of Memphis, *i.e.*, Ṣaḳḳârah. He symbolized the dead Sun-god.

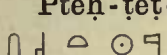
Pteḥ-Sekri-Ȧsȧr  , the triune god of the resurrection.

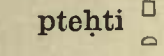
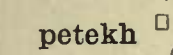
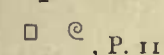
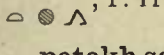
Pteḥ-Sekri-Tem  , B.D. 15, 2, a triad of Memphis.

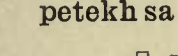
Pteḥ-Tanen  , the union of Ptaḥ with the primitive Earth-god Tanen, or Tenen,  ; varr.  ,  .

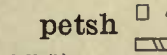
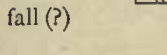
Pteḥ-ṭeṭ  , Ptaḥ and the god of the Ṭeṭ pillar.

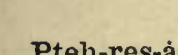
Pteḥ-ṭeṭ-sheps-ȧst-Rā  , B.D. 142, IV, 26.

pteḥti  .

petekh  , P. 604,  , N. 1155,  , P. 1116B, 31,  , to cast down, to fall.

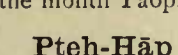
petekh sa  , Leyd. Pap. 8, 14. . . .

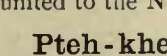
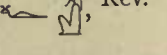
petsh  , Rec. 27, 84,  , to fall (?)

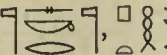
peth  , U. 534, T. 294, to tear, to rend.

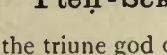
petthai , Rechnungen 69; compare Syr. ܦܛܚ, Arab. فض . . . . .

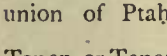
pethan (?) , ball, tablet (Lacau).

pethrȧ , Metternich Stele 45; see **petrȧ**  .

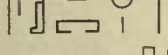
peṭ  , , foot, paw of an animal; plur.  , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 34, knees; , two-legged; , four-legged; Copt. ⲡⲁⲧ.

peṭ  , servant, footman; plur. , IV, 501.

peṭu ,  , , Rev. 6, 9, foot-soldiers, infantry; , captain of footmen; , chief of the hill district.

Peṭti  , a tribe or nation.

peṭu-t (petsu-t) , , Anastasi I, 12, 2, 16, 3, chest, box, book-box.

peṭ ,  , , Israel Stele 5, to run away, to flee, to hasten; , Rev. 13, 35; Copt. ⲡⲱⲧ.

peṭpeṭ , Hh. 174, to take to flight.

peṭu , Rec. 11, 72, fugitives.

peṭ , , Mar. Karn. 53, 33, , , , , to open out, to spread out, to be wide, spacious, extended.

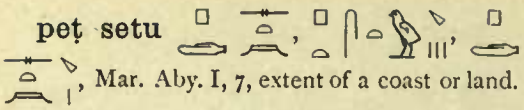
peṭ-ti , strider.

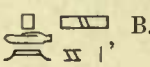
peṭ-ȧb (?) , N. 666; see .

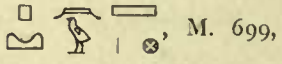
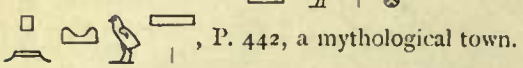
peṭ āui , Metternich Stele 74, to open the arms, to embrace.

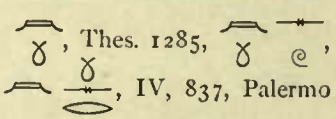
peṭ nemm-t , to walk with long strides.

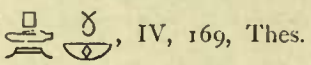
Digitized by Microsoft ®

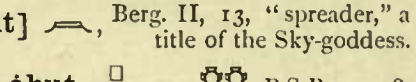
peṭ setu  , Mar. Aby. I, 7, extent of a coast or land.

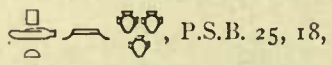
Peṭ-she  , B.D. 141–142, 92, a sanctuary of Osiris.

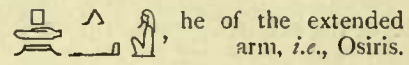
Peṭu-she (?)  , M. 699,  , P. 442, a mythological town.

peṭ-sheser  , Thes. 1285, , Annales 3, 109, , IV, 837, Palermo Stele, etc., to mark out the size and extent of a proposed building with the builder's cord.

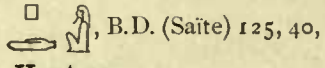
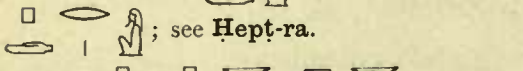
peṭ-sheser  , IV, 169, Thes. 1287, the festival of stretching the cord.

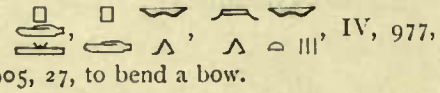
Peṭ[it]  , Berg. II, 13, "spreader," a title of the Sky-goddess.

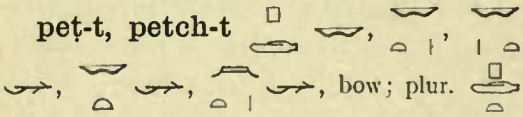
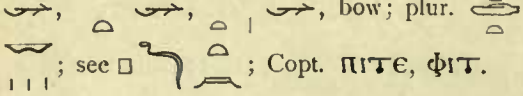
Peṭit ábut  , P.S.B. 25, 18, a title of Sekhmit.

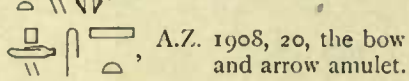
Peṭ-ā  , he of the extended arm, *i.e.*, Osiris.

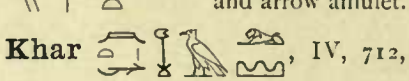
Peṭ-āḥāt , Ṭuat III, a god.

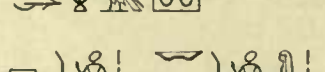
Peṭ, Peṭ-ra  , B.D. (Saïte) 125, 40,  ; see **Ḥepṭ-ra.**

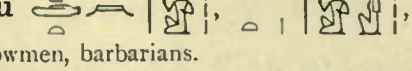
peṭ  , IV, 977, A.Z. 1905, 27, to bend a bow.

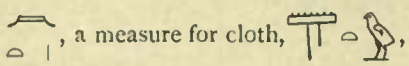
peṭ-t, petch-t  , bow; plur.  ; see ; Copt. ΠΙΤЄ, ΦΙΤ.

peṭ-ti  , the double bow.

peṭ-t  , A.Z. 1908, 20, the bow and arrow amulet.

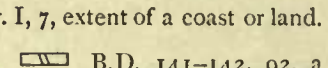
peṭ-t Khar  , IV, 712, a Syrian bow.

peṭṭiu  , foreign bowmen, barbarians.

peṭ-t  , a measure for cloth, , or incense, IV, 756.

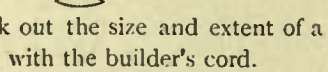
peṭ , incense, unguent.

peṭ ; see , perfume.

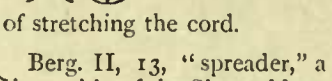
peṭṭu  , Ebers Pap. 93, 20; Hearst Pap. 11, 10, pustules (?)

peṭ , P. 307, goose, duck.

[Peṭaparā], Potiphar; Heb. פּוֹטִיפַרַע, Gr. Πετεφρῆ.

peṭer , a basket made of plaited reeds or cords, lamp wick; var.  ; compare Heb. פְּתִיל.

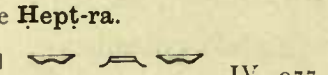
peṭkh , Thes. 1198, 1201, to throw down, to be brought low.

peṭkh-t  , defeat, overthrow.

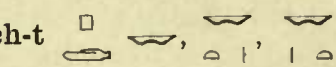
peṭes , a covering, wrap, bag (?); , IV, 630, wrap for clothes, holdall; , IV, 31.

peṭes , Rec. 8, 171, box, chest.

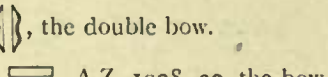
peṭsut , Gol. 12, 82, tracts of land, marches of country.

peṭes  , to lay waste, to destroy, to attack (?)

peṭsu , opener, breaker, destroyer.

peṭs-t  , ball, globule, bolus, pill; plur. , Rec. 19, 19.

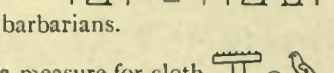
Peṭsu , B.D. 62, 4, a magical name.

peṭesh  (?)

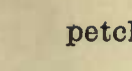
Peṭthi , Ṭuat X, a bowman-god.

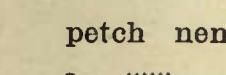
petch , to sharpen (?)

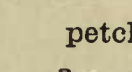
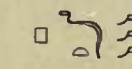
petch , P. 704, , M. 205, N. 666, to spread out, to stretch out, to bend a bow.

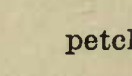
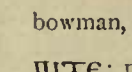
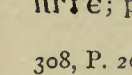
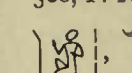
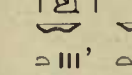
petch-t  , something flexible.

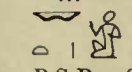
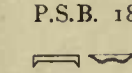
Digitized by Microsoft ®

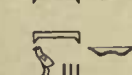
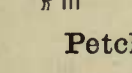
petch-t ḥa-t  , N. 408, expansion of heart, joyful; , M. 205, , N. 666.

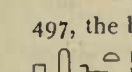
petch nemtt  , P. 187, M. 349, N. 902, he who walks with long strides.

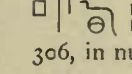
petch-t  , bow, bowman; plur.  , T. 308, .

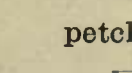
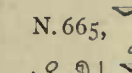
petchti  , bowman, archer, foreign soldier; Copt. ⲡⲉϫⲉⲓⲧⲉ; plur.  , U. 497, T. 308, P. 204, 683, N. 759,  , Tell el-Amarna, **pidati**, P.S.B. 1892, 347, Zeit. für Ass. 1892, 64, 65;  , chief bowman; plur.  .

Petchtiu  , T. 308, 319, U. 497, the bowmen of Horus who were either nine  , T. 308, or seven , T. 306, in number.

petchtiu pesetch (?)  , N. 665,  , III, 138, the nine peoples in the Sûdân whose principal weapons were bows and arrows.

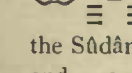
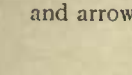
petchtiu pesetch (?)  , Harris Pap. I, 4, 5, Metternich Stele 160, var. of preceding.

petchtiu menshu  , naval archers.

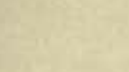
petchtiu shu (?)  , Mar. Karn. 53, 24,  , Rec. 19, 18, bowmen, or hunters, of the desert.

Petch-āḥā , Lacau, a god.

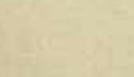
Petch-taiu , Hh. 332, a title of the Nile.

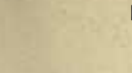
petchu  , P. 607, N. 757, 797, 849, 1126, canal, stream, lake; plur.  , P. 76, , P. 73, , N. 13.

petchṭu , P. 204, 442, canal (?)

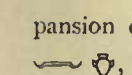
Petchu  , U. 557, a district in the Other World.

petch-t , P. 340, , T. 314, perfume (?)

petchpetch  , Rec. 17, 18, , U. 25, perfume, incense.

petchpetch  , U. 356, N. 70, 233 = .

petcha , Rev. 13, 28, to copulate; compare Arab. قَبَّى.

petchu  , an offering.

Digitized by Microsoft®

F

f = Heb. ה and ף.

f, P.S.B. 14, 141, he, his, its.

f, form of pron. 3rd pers. sing. when following a noun in the dual, *e.g.*,

fi aa-t (?), Rev. 13, 15, = ϥⲓ ⲁⲁⲟⲟⲩⲧ or ϥⲁⲓ ⲁⲁⲟⲟⲩⲧ.

fi with , to feel disgust, nausea.

fu (fṭu) = , four.

fa-t, cordage, tackle; , U. 537 (?)

fa, fai, M. 359, , T. 8, N. 910, 1382, , P. 347, , M. 648, , , , , , , , , L.D. III, 229c, 14, to carry, to bear, to lift up, to get up from sleep, to start a journey; Copt. ϥⲉⲓ.

fai, faâu, P. 347, , , bearer, carrier, carrying.

fai, to lift up the feet in flight, *e.g.*, .

F

fai, P. 311, , , , bearer, carrier, support, supporter; plur. , , , , , , , , Rec. 32, 98, , , Peasant, 324, weighers.

fait, support, supporter (fem.).

fait (?), Rev., support.

faa, , Rec. 30, 189, , , something carried or borne or lifted up; , Rec. 36, 157, weighings.

fa-t, interest on money.

fa-t, Rec. 14, 166, a raised seat.

fai , , a litter, a kind of sedan chair.

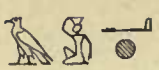
fai, the bearer-in-chief who carried the king's stool.

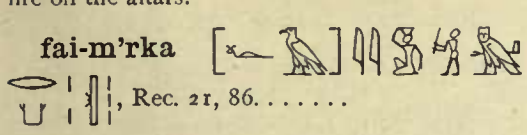
fau, P. 186, M. 346, N. 900, Décrets 27, , forced labour, corvée.

fa-ā , IV, 1031, to lift up the hand and arm.

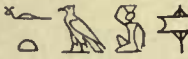
fa-t-ā , Rec. 36, 160.

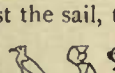
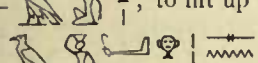
Digitized by Microsoft ®

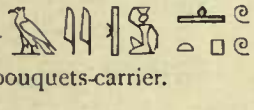
fa-ākhu  , to kindle fire on the altars.

fai-m'rka  , Rec. 21, 86. . . . . .

fa-t-m'her-t ' IV, 1020, milk-carrier.

fa-nifu(tau)  , A.Z. 1907, 82, to hoist the sail, to set sail for a place.

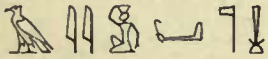
fa-ḥer  , to lift up the face, to be bold;  , "those who lift up their faces."

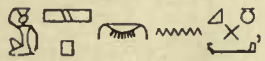
fai-ḥeteput  , Rec. 19, 92, bouquets-carrier.

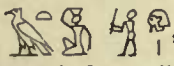
fai-ḥetch , to present an offering of silver.

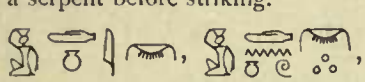
fa-khet ' to make offerings.

fa-t kheft ḥer , N. 277, a presentation of an offering to the deceased.

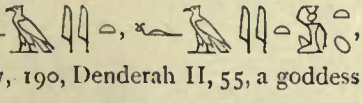
fai-senter  , to present an offering of incense.

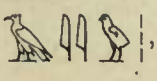
fa-shep-en-qen  ' Rec. 33, 3, "carrier away of the prize of bravery"; Gr. ἀθλοφόρος.

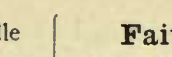
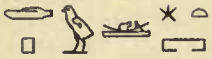
fa-t-tep  , the rearing of the head of a serpent before striking.

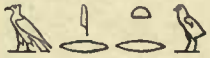
fa-ṭenà  , Rec. 33, 3, "bearer of the basket [of sacred offerings]"; Gr. κανηφόρος.

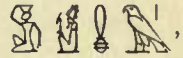
Fai ' Ṭuat XI, a god who bore the serpent Meḥen to the East daily.

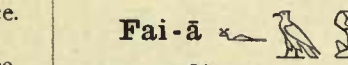
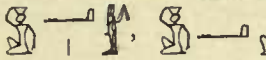
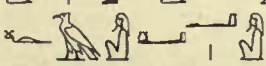
Fait  , Rec. 27, 190, Denderah II, 55, a goddess who supported the western quarter of heaven.

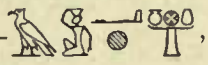
Faiu  , B.D. 168, the "bearer"-gods.

Faiu  , Ṭuat III, eight gods who carried the boats and  .

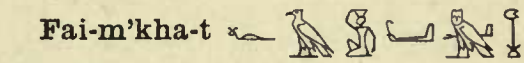
Fai-ár-tru  ' Ṭuat III, a god of the seasons, or year (?)

Fai-Åsár-má-Ḥeru  , Ombos I, 1, 64, a jackal-god.

Fai-ā  , B.D. 165,  , Hymn Darius 38,  , the god of the lifted arm, a title of Menu, Åmen, and other gods of generation.

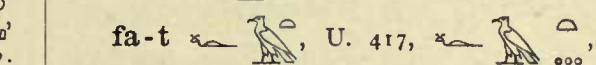
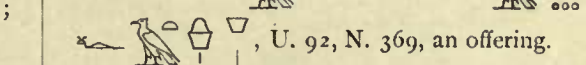
Fai-ākh  , B.D. 149, a god of the 2nd Åat.

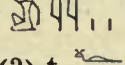
Fai-pet , B.D. 149, a god of the 7th Aat.

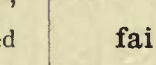
Fai-m'kha-t  , Ṭuat VI, B.D. 105, 6, a god whose body formed the pillar of the Great Scales.

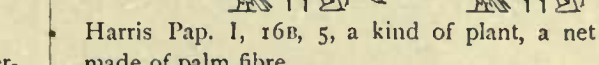
Fai-Ḥeru , "carrier of Horus," a name of Osiris.

fa-t , cake, loaf.

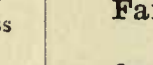
fa-t  , U. 417,  , U. 92, N. 369, an offering.

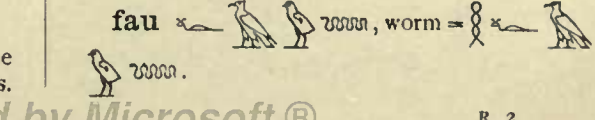
fai  , loads of food, provender, etc.

fa (?)-t  , a kind of seed.

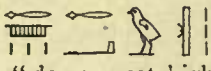
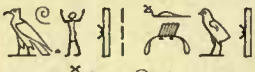
fai  , Harris Pap. I, 16B, 5, a kind of plant, a net made of palm fibre.

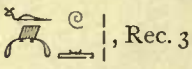
fai , a kind of precious stone.

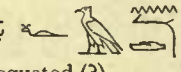
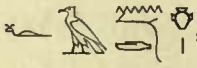
Fai  , Rec. 13, 27, a mythological serpent.

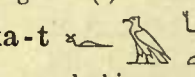
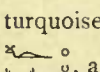
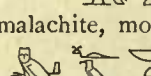
fau  , worm .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

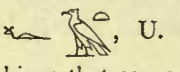
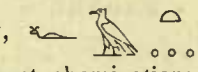
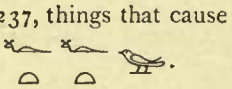
fau , riches, things that are broad or wide;  ,  , "doors, great, high, broad."

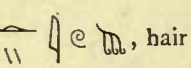
fau  , Rec. 32, 176, , Rec. 32, 179, gladness (?)

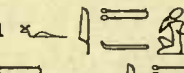
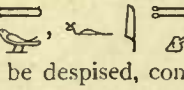
fanṭ  ,  , to be disgusted (?)

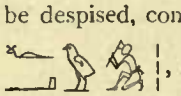
faka-t  , , turquoise, malachite, mother of emerald; see  , and  .

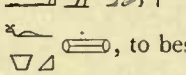
Faku , Hh. 423, Rec. 31, 31; see .

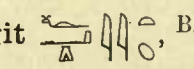
fat  , U. 417,  , T. 237, things that cause disgust, abominations; see  .

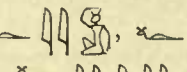
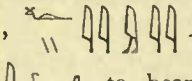
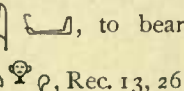
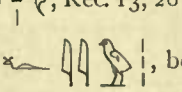
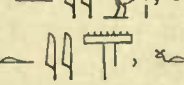
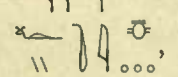
fȧ  , hair; Copt. ϥω, ϥωι.

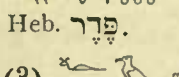
fȧth  , Rougé I.H. II, 114,  , Thes. 1206, to be dirty, to be despised, contemned.

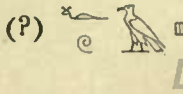
fāu  , wicked, evil, wrong.

fāq  , to bestow, to grant.

Fāgit  , B.D.G. 243, a goddess of Nekhebet.

fi  ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 11, 165,  , to bear, to bring, to carry;  , Rec. 13, 26 = ϥι ⲛ ⲥⲟ; Copt. ϥι.

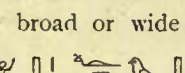
fiu  , bearers, carriers, porters.

fi  , garment, covering.

fitr , fat, grease; Heb. פֶּדֶר.

fua (?) , Rev., stone, mountain.

fefȧ , Amherst Pap. 1 .....

fen  , Peasant 232, Rec. 29, 164, Tutānkh. 9, weak, helpless, weary of heart.

fennu , , tired or feeble man.

fennu , , P.S.B. 13, 412, worm, serpent; see , .

fenui , T. 302 .....

fenuḥ (fenḥ) , to create, to propagate.

fenb , Wört. Supp. 497, bandy-legged.

fenkhu , E.T. 1, 53, , B.D. 125, I, 12, offerings [for the spirits].

Fenkhu , B.D. 125, III, 23, , , Rec. 31, 31, A.Z. 1908, 85, , , , L.D. III, 16A, , foreigners, , IV, 807, the lands of the Fenkhu; Gr. *Φοίνικες*.

feng , , to evacuate, to make water; see .

fent , Annales 9, 156, some metal objects (?)

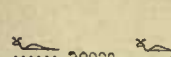
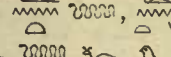
fent , Anastasi I, 23, 8, , nose; see and ; Copt. ϣⲁⲛⲧⲉ.

fent-neb , every nose, *i.e.*, everybody.

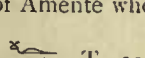
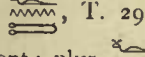
Fenti , B.D. 125, II, "he of the nose," *i.e.*, one of the 42 judges in the Hall of Osiris, a name of Thoth.

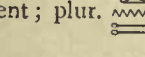
Fenti-en-ānkh , "nose of life," a title of Osiris.

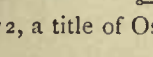
Digitized by Microsoft ®

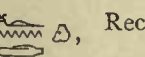
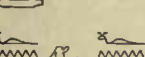
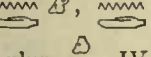
fent  , worm, serpent; plur.  ; Copt. ϥⲛⲧ.

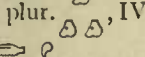
Fentu , B.D. 18, 10, the "worms" of Åmente who devoured the dead.

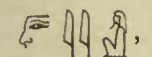
fenth  , T. 298, U. 543, , worm, serpent; plur.  , Rec. 31, 15.

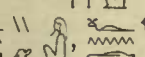
Fenth-f-ānkh  , Denderah IV, 72, a title of Osiris.

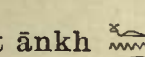
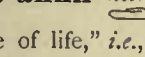
fenṭ  , Rec. 16, 59, to be disheartened.

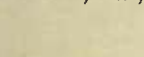
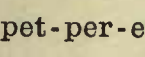
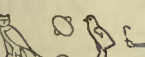
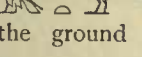
fenṭ  , , , Åmen. 24, 4, nose; plur.  , IV, 662, ,  , noses, nostrils.

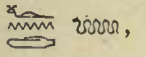
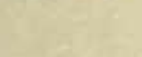
Fenṭi  , , , B.D. 125, II, a form of Thoth; one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

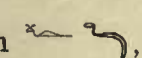
Fenṭ-t ānkh  , A.Z. 1908, 120, "nose of life," *i.e.*, living nose, a name of Osiris.

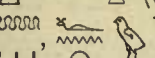
Fenṭ-pet-per-em-Utu (?)  , B.D. 99, 30, a name of the ground over which sailed the magical boat.

fenṭ  , worm, serpent; see  .

fentch  , , , U. 565,  , P. 216, , Rec. 30, 200,  , , , nose; see  , ; Copt. ϣⲁⲁⲛⲧ.

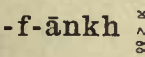
Fentchi  , , a name of Thoth; var.  .

Fentchti  , Sphinx, II, 81.

F-ḥes-em-tep-ā (?)  , a crocodile-god, god of the 2nd day of the month.

fekh , U. 285, 362, P. 539, , , , , , Rec. 11, 67, , to unloose, to undress, to detach, to strip, to raid, to destroy, to ruin, to overthrow a wall, to relax the hold on, to leave someone or something.

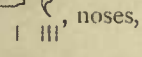
fekhkh , , U. 180, B.D. 178, 8, to break, to break through.

fekhfekh  , N. 656, , to break, to destroy, to ruin.

Fekhu = .

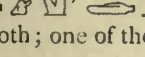
fekh-t , characteristics, distinguishing marks.

Fekh-ti (?) , Mar. Aby. I, 44, two sacred objects in .

fekhā , P. 1116B, 61, to seize, to grasp; see  (U. 176).

fekhen , to refuse, to fail.

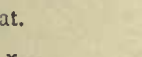
fekhen-t , Rec. 5, 95, twisted or plaited fibre-work.

fes  , P. 682, to bake, to boil, to cook; see , , Copt. ϥⲁⲥ, ϥⲉⲥ, ϥⲓⲥⲓ, ϥⲟⲥⲓ.

fess , U. 511, T. 324, to roast, to cook; see , , and .

feqq , to eat, to feed.

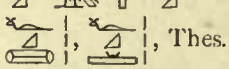
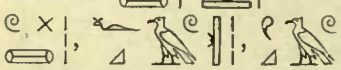
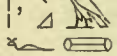
feqa-t , to feed, food.

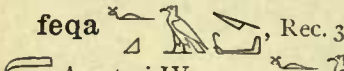
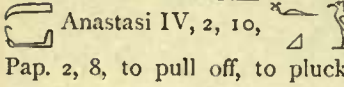
feqa , Hearst Pap. 1, 1, cake, loaf; plur.  .

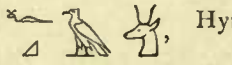
Digitized by Microsoft®

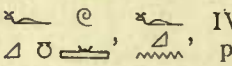
feqau , Peasant 301, manure for fields.

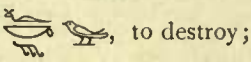
feqa , M. 695, IV, 891, to reward, to endow, to subsidize, to bribe.

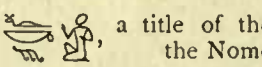
feqa , reward, gift; plur.  , Thes. 1122,  , Amen. 21, 3,  .

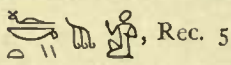
feqa  , Rec. 32, 183,  , Anastasi IV, 2, 10, , Koller Pap. 2, 8, to pull off, to pluck, to cut; Copt. ϥωσι.

feqa  , Hymn Darius 38 .....

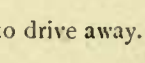
feqn  , IV, 1082, to be paid or rewarded.

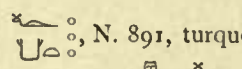
fek  , to destroy; Copt. ϥοϫ.

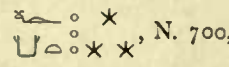
fek  , a title of the high-priest of the Nome Hermopolites.

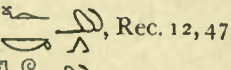
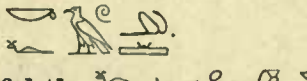
fekti  , Rec. 5, 90, a priest of the resurrection of Osiris.

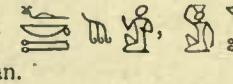
fekti ȧmi seḥti , Rec. 15, 173, title of the high-priest of Tanites.

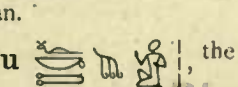
fekk  , to drive away.

fekat  , N. 891, turquoise, malachite, mother-of-emerald; see , N. 170, lakes of turquoise.

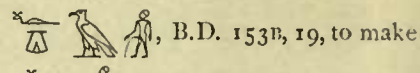
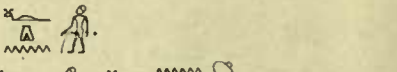
fekat  , N. 700, the stars.

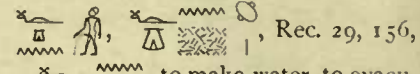
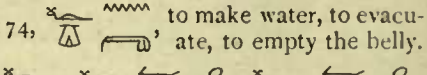
feka  , Rec. 12, 47, ; see  .

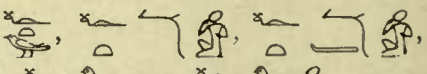
fekth  , a shaven man.

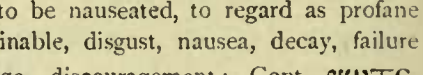
fekthu  , the high-priests of Abydos.

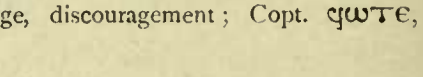
fega , to chew (?)

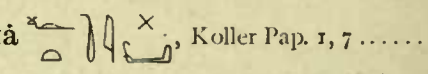
fega  , B.D. 153B, 19, to make water; see  .

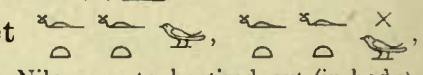
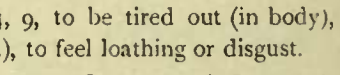
fegn  , Rec. 29, 156, 31, 18, 174,  , to make water, to evacuate, to empty the belly.

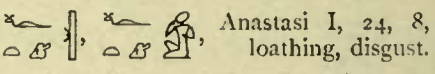
fet  , to feel disgust, to be nauseated, to regard as profane or abominable, disgust, nausea, decay, failure of courage, discouragement; Copt. ϥωτϵ, ϥωϯ.

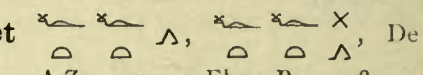
fet-tȧ  , Koller Pap. 1, 7 .....

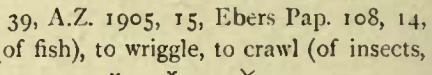
fetfet  , Hymn to Nile 4, 9, to be tired out (in body), wearied (in mind), to feel loathing or disgust.

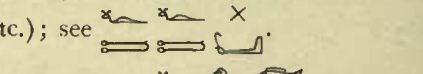
fet  , Anastasi I, 24, 8, loathing, disgust.

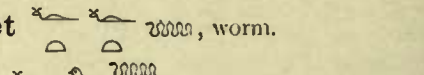
fetfet  , De Hymnis 39, A.Z. 1905, 15, Ebers Pap. 108, 14, to leap (of fish), to wriggle, to crawl (of insects, worms, etc.); see  .

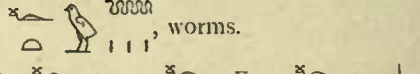
fettu (fetfetu)  , fish.

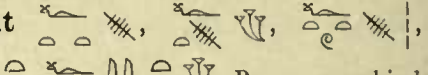
fetfet  , worm.

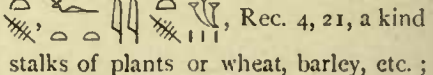
fetu  , worms.

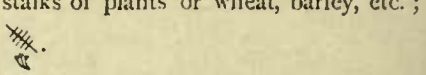
fettit  , Rec. 4, 21, a kind of plant, stalks of plants or wheat, barley, etc.; see .

fet, fetit  , sweat; Copt. ϥωτϵ.

fetf (?)  , garment, apparel.

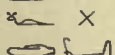
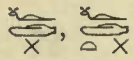
fetq  , to hack in pieces.

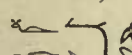
fetk (?)  , U. 175, bread, food.

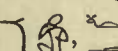
fethfeth  , to crawl, to wriggle.

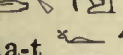
Digitized by Microsoft ®

fethth , Rec. 29, 157, to become worms, to decay.

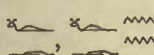
feṭ , N. 761, , P. 439, M. 655,  ,  , Rec. 27, 218, 31, 24, IV, 327, 352, 918, to cut, to pluck, to hack at, to tear out, to dig up by the roots; Copt. ϥωτϵ.

feṭ  , to feel disgust or nausea.

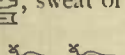
feṭ ḥa-t  , despair, disheartened.

feṭit  , Rev. 6, 22, loathing, disgust.

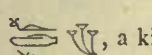
feṭ , to sweat.

feṭ-t  , , T. 362, P. 293, 535, N. 484, 697, sweat, secretions of the body, humours; Copt. ϥωτϵ.

feṭ , sweat of Ḥep, *i.e.*, Nile-water.

feṭfeṭ  , some sweet-smelling ointment.

feṭ , a kind of plant.

feṭ  , box, coffer.

fṭu , , , U. 369, T. 91, , , P. 233, 537, N. 102, , , , , , four; is often used as mark of the plural, *e.g.*, Rec. 27, 225; Copt. ϥτοοϩ; , four; , , U. 577, N. 966, four horns; , , N. 964, the four gods; , a god with "four faces on one neck."

fṭu-nu , , P. 659, 768, , N. 761, , U. 452, , , , Rec. 31, 24, fourth; fem. .

Fṭu ȧakhu , , U. 473, 475, P. 115, M. 96, N. 102, the four spirits of Ȧnu.

Fṭu neteru mesu Geb , P. 691, four gods who ate figs, drank wine, and used perfume, etc.

Fṭu neteru khentiu ḥe-t āa-t , N. 964, the four divine chiefs of the palace.

Fṭu neteru tepiu Mer-Kenstȧ , P. 337, M. 639, the four gods of the lake of Nubia.

Fṭut netherit , T. 206, a group of four goddesses.

Fṭu rutchu , U. 553, four divine servants of the sandals of Osiris.

Fṭu ḥāau , P. 281, , M. 525, a group of four singing-gods who sat under the fort of Qat, .

Fṭu ḥeru , P. 419, N. 1206, M. 601, the god of four faces.

feṭr , to rub away; Copt. ϥωτϵ(?)

feṭq , Peasant 129, 257, , Peasant 173, , Thes. 1199, , , , , , to cut, to cut off, to hack at, to destroy, to be destroyed, to rip up.

feṭq , Jour. E.A. 3, 98, slice, portion.

feṭqu , destruction, damage.

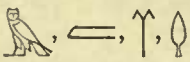
feṭk , , to reap, to cut, P. 439, M. 655.

Digitized by Microsoft®

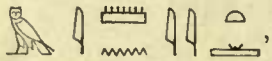
M

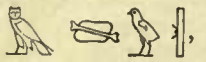
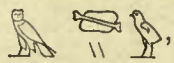
m = Heb. מ, ם.

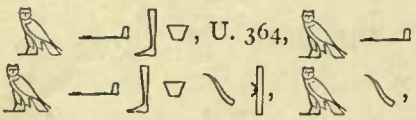
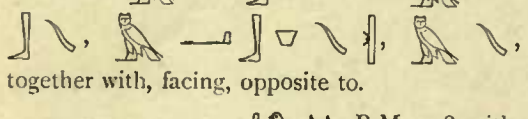
m' , probably represents the peculiar sound which is often given to "**m**" by the natives in many parts of the Sûdân and East Africa; the sound of must have been different from that of , and the or in it represents some blurred vowel-sound.

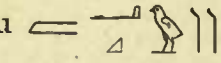
m  , a preposition: in, into, from, on, at, with, out from, among, of, upon, as, like, according to, in the manner of, in the condition or capacity of.

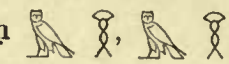
m au-t tchet , Décrets 9, , everlastingly, eternally.

m âmenit  , perpetually, daily.

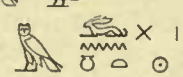
m âsu  ,  , in return for, as payment for, as a reward for.

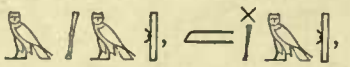
m āb  , U. 364, ,  , together with, facing, opposite to.

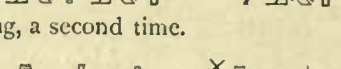
m āqu  , B.M. 138, with, opposite.

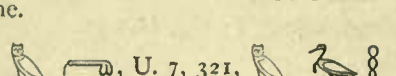
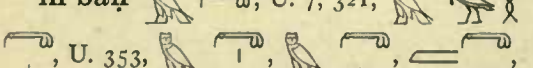
m uaḥ  , besides, in addition to.

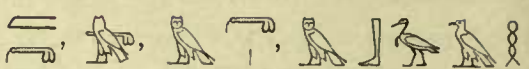
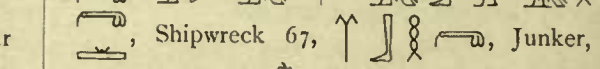
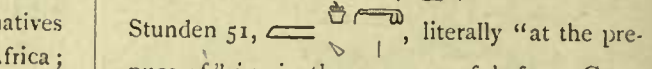
m uā , alone.

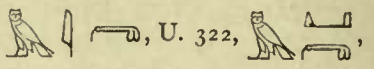
m unu-t  , at the moment, immediately.

m uhem  , repeating, a second time.

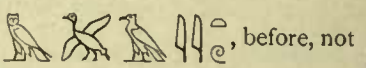
m uhem ā  , a second time.

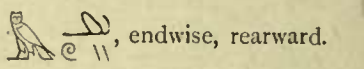
m baḥ  , U. 7, 321,  , U. 353, ,

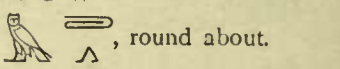
 , Shipwreck 67,  , Junker, Stunden 51,  , literally "at the prepuce of," *i.e.*, in the presence of, before; Copt. ⲙⲙⲁⲓ.

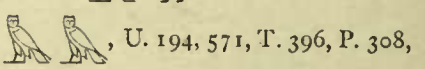
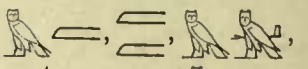
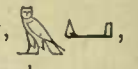
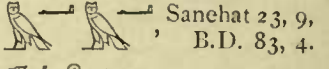
mà baḥ  , U. 322, , U. 321.

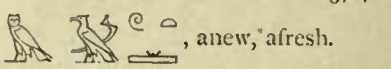
m baḥ ā , of old time, before.

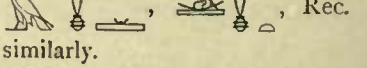
m paitu  , before, not yet; Copt. ⲙⲡⲁⲧⲉ (?)

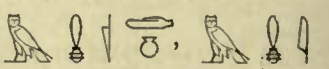
m peḥui  , endwise, rearward.

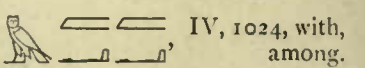
m pekhar  , round about.

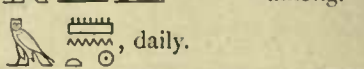
mm  , U. 194, 571, T. 396, P. 308, Rec. 32, 85, IV, 157,  , Treaty 31,  , Treaty 32, among;  , Sanehat 23, 9, B.D. 83, 4.

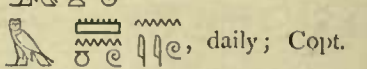
m mat  , anew, afresh.

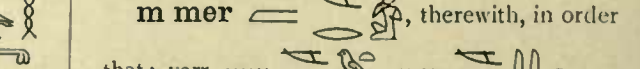
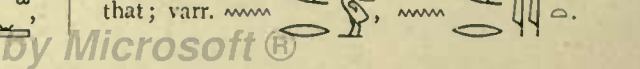
m màtt  , Rec. 3, 49, likewise, similarly.

m mà qeṭ  , Rec. 32, 180, conformably, in the likeness or manner of.

m m' m'  , IV, 1024, with, among.

m men-t  , daily.

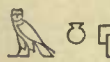
m meni  , daily; Copt. ⲙⲙⲉⲛⲉ, ⲙⲙⲉⲛⲓ.

m mer  , therewith, in order that; varr.  .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

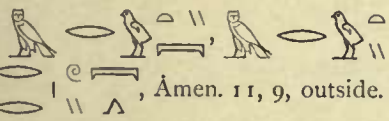
m meḥ , Rev. 11, 138, before; Copt. ⲙⲙⲉ.

m nen , Rev. 12, 85 = , like this, the same.

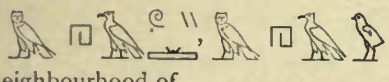
m nsa  , Rev., after; Copt. ⲙⲛⲥⲁ.

m rā , Rec. 21, 84, 85, surely, verily.

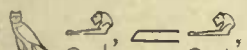
m re pu , or, on the contrary, alternatively.

m ruti  , Amen. 11, 9, outside.

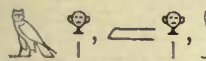
m rekh , knowingly, wittingly.

m hau  , in the neighbourhood of.

m ḥa , behind, near, close.

m ḥa-t  , at the front of, at the point of, in the bows of a boat.

m ḥa-t ā , B.D. 92, 5.

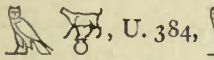
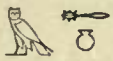
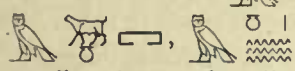
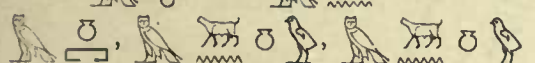
m ḥer  , Rec. 36, 78, opposite, in the face of someone or something, towards.

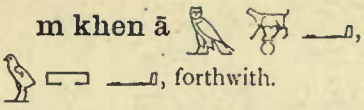
m ḥeri , above.

m ḥer ȧb , within.

m ḥetep , successfully, satisfactorily.

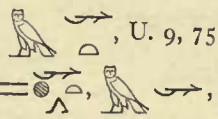
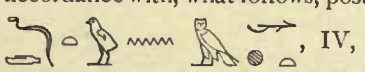
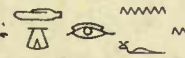
m khem , ignorantly, unwittingly, without, not possessing.

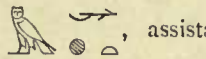
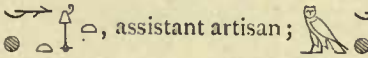
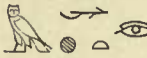
m khen  , U. 384,  , T. 250, M. 569, P. 411, , Rec. 31, 19,  , Rec. 33, 27,  , in the inside; Copt. ϩⲛ.

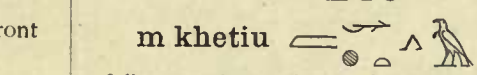
m khen ā  , forthwith.

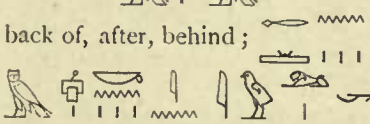
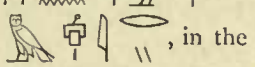
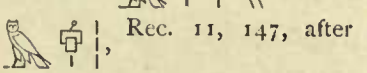
m khent , at the head of.

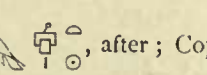
m kher , among.

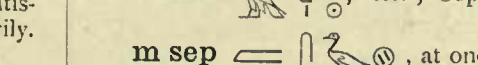
m khet  , U. 9, 75, 354, N. 336, after, behind, in the following of, in accordance with, what follows, posterity, futurity;  , IV, 350, declared to posterity;  , he considers not futurity.

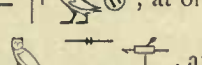
m khet  , assistant of;  , assistant artisan; , assistant ka-priests;  , palace watcher.

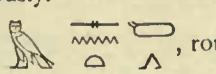
m khetiu  , divine followers, those who are in the train of the god.

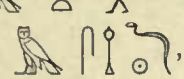
m sa , Rev. 11, 138, at the back of, after, behind;  , singers to the harp;  , in the train thereof;  , Rec. 11, 147, after them; Copt. ⲛⲥⲱⲟⲩ.

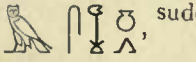
m sa-t  , after; Copt. ⲛⲥⲁ.

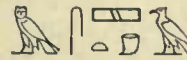
m sep  , at once, forthwith.

m sep uā  , at one time, at once, unanimously.

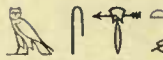
m sen-t  , round about.

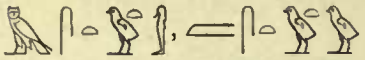
m seḥetch  , evident, evidently, plainly.

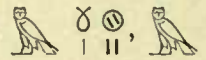
m sekhan  , suddenly; Copt. ⲥϩⲛⲉ.

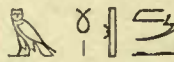
m sesheta  , secretly, in a hidden manner.

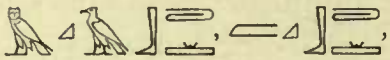
Digitized by Microsoft®

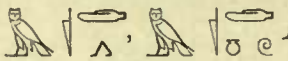
m seti (?)  , in front of.

m setut  , Rec. 13, 116, in accordance with statute, conformably to the law, rightly.

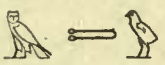
m shes  , exceedingly; Copt. ϵⲙⲙⲁϣⲱ (?)

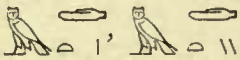
m shes maā  , Mar. Aby. I, 9, 107, rightly (?) conformably (?)

m qab  , in the belly of, in the midst of.

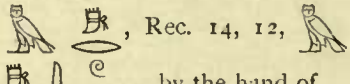
m qeṭ  , round about, in the circle of.

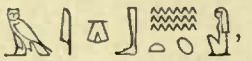
m tep , upon, on top of.

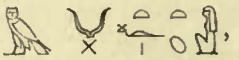
m thut  , Rec. 36, 216 = , within.

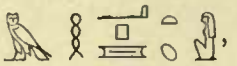
m ṭet  , since, when.

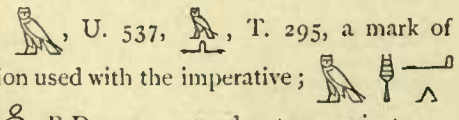
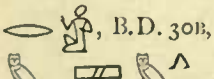
m tcheb (ṭebu) , in payment for, in return for.

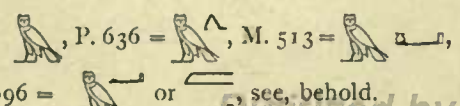
m tcher  , by the hand of.

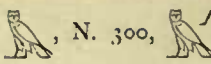
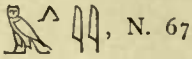
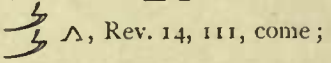
M (Ȧmit)-ȧgeb  , Ombos 2, 133, a goddess.

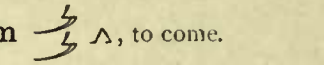
M (Ȧmit)-up-tef  , Ombos 2, 130, a goddess.

M (Ȧmit) - Ḥāp  , Ombos 2, 131, a goddess.

m  , U. 537, , T. 295, a mark of negation used with the imperative; , B.D. 30B, 2, stand not up against me;  , B.D. 33, 2, advance not; , B.D. 40, 2, eat me not; Copt. ⲙ̀.

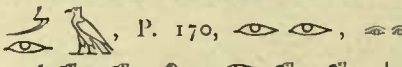
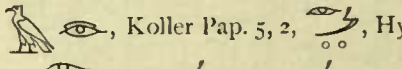
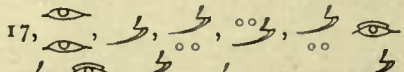
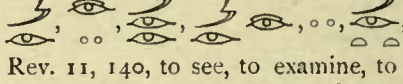
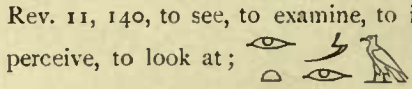
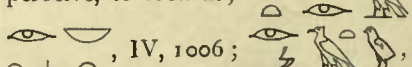
m  , P. 636 = , M. 513 = , N. 1096 = or , see, behold.

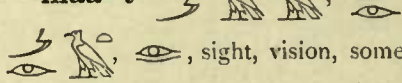
m, mȧ, mi  , N. 300, , T. 208, , M. 201,  , N. 679, T. 342,  , Rev. 14, 111, come; later forms are ; Copt. ⲁⲙⲟⲩ.

mm  , to come.

m , to grasp.

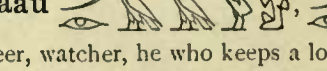
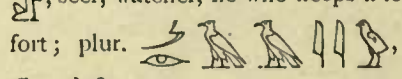
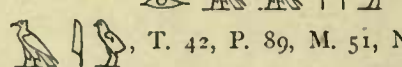
m , death; see **mut.**

maa , U. 39, 213, P. 187,  , P. 170, , , Koller Pap. 5, 2,  , Hymn Darius 17,  ,  , Rev. 11, 140, to see, to examine, to inspect, to perceive, to look at;  , IV, 1006;  , seen, visible.

maa-t , sight, vision, something seen, tableau;  , things seen, visions.

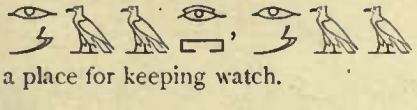
maa-t , an inspection.

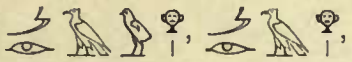
maaȧ , U. 180, seer.

maau , seer, watcher, he who keeps a look-out on a fort; plur.  , T. 42, P. 89, M. 51, N. 37,  , U. 584, M. 795,  , Rec. 30, 190.

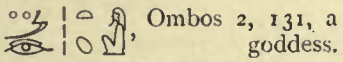
Ma-ur , Palermo Stele, the title of the high-priest of Anu.

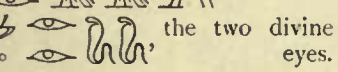
Digitized by Microsoft ®

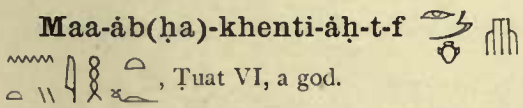
maa  , a place for keeping watch.

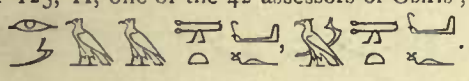
mau-ḥer  , thing by which one sees the face, *i.e.*, mirror.

Maa , the "Seer," a divine title.

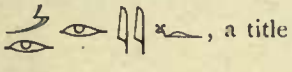
Maait (?)  , Ombos 2, 131, a goddess.

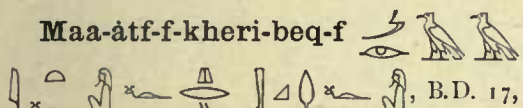
maau-ti , Rec. 14, 165,  , the two divine eyes.

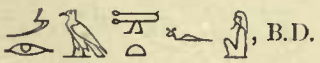
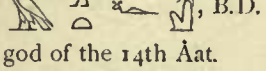
Maa-ȧb(ḥa)-khenti-ȧḥ-t-f  , Ṭuat VI, a god.

Maa-ȧntu-f , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; varr.  .

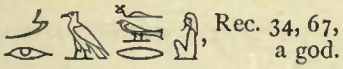
Maa-ȧntu-f , B.D. 99, 23, a bolt peg in the magical boat.

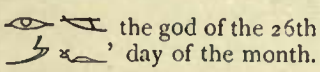
Maa-ȧri-f (?)  , a title of the Sun-god.

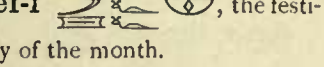
Maa-ȧtf-f-kheri-beq-f  , B.D. 17, 60, one of the seven spirits who guarded the tomb of Osiris.

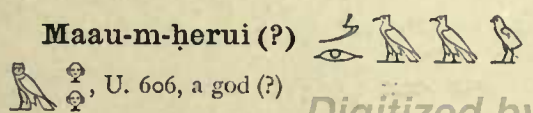
Maa-ȧtht-f  , B.D. 149,  , a god of the 14th Ȧat.

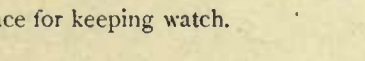
Maa-ā , Ṭuat I, a singing-god.

Maa-f-ur  , Rec. 34, 67, a god.

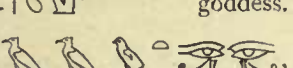
Maa-mer-f  , the god of the 26th day of the month.

Maa-mer-tef-f  , the festival of the 26th day of the month.

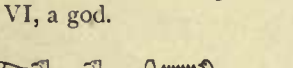
Maau-m-ḥerui (?)  , U. 606, a god (?)

Maa-m-gerḥ, etc. , Rec. 4, 28,  , B.D. 17, 105, , Edfû I, 10H, one of the seven guardian spirits of Osiris.

Maa-neb-Tem-Kheper , Ombos II, 1, 108, a lion-goddess, a form of Sekhmit.

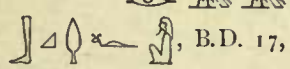
Maait-neferu-neb-set  , Ṭuat I, a goddess, one of the 12 who guided Rā.

Maa-neferut-Rā , Ṭuat XII, goddess of the 12th hour of the night.

Maa-en-Rā  , Ṭuat I, an ape-god door-keeper.

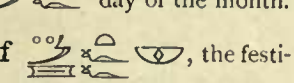
Maa-neter-s (Ȧr-t-neter-s?) , Ṭuat I, a singing-goddess.

Maa-ḥa-f , U. 489, M. 362, a ferry-god.

Maa-ḥa-f , U. 489, T. 193, P. 676, 677, M. 549, N. 918, 1129, 1287,  , B.D. 153A, 2, the ferryman of Osiris.

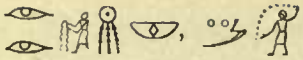
Maa-Ḥer , the fiery flash that "cometh forth from the eye of Horus," .

Maa-ḥeḥ-en-renput , B.D. 42, 13, a magical name.

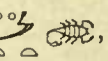
Maa-sa-s (Ȧr-t-sa-s?)  , B.D.G. 735, a form of Hathor of .

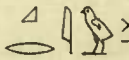
maaiu su (?) , B.D. 125, III, 12, beings in the Other World.

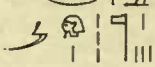
Digitized by Microsoft ®

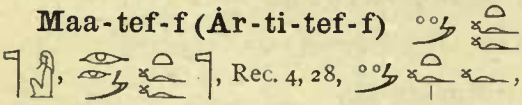
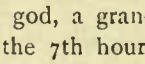
Maa-set  , the festival of the 13th day of the month.

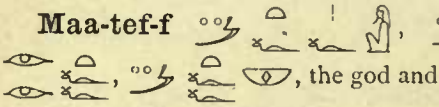
Maa-setem (?) , Nesi-Ámsu 9, 18, a god.

Maatet (Ár-ti)  , Metternich Stele, 51, one of the seven scorpion-goddesses of Isis.

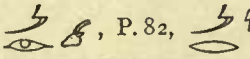
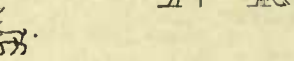
Maa-tuf-ḥer-ā , B.D. 17, 142, name of the storm-god  .

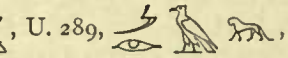
Maa-tepu-neteru  , Ṭuat XII, a singing dawn-god.

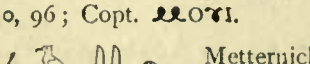
Maa-tef-f (Ár-ti-tef-f)  , Rec. 4, 28,  , Berg. I, 7, an ape-headed god, a grandson of Horus; he presided over the 7th hour of the day and the 8th day of the month.

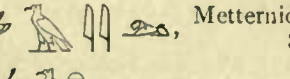
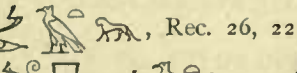
Maa-tef-f  , the god and festival of the 8th day of the month.

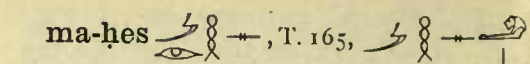
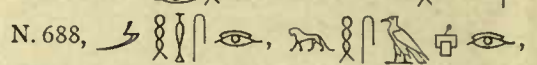
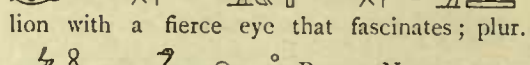
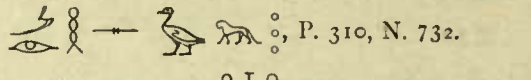
Maa-tcheru (Árit-tcheru) , Ṭuat III, a form of Osiris.

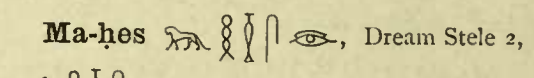
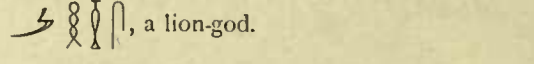
ma, maȧu  , P. 82, , M. 112, , antelope, gazelle; plur. ; see  .

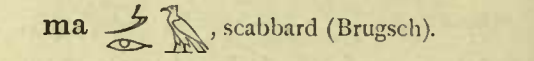
maa  , U. 289, , N. 541, , III, 140, , III, 143, , Rec. 11, 180, lion; plur. , Shipwreck 30, 96; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩ.

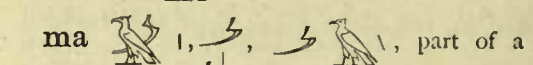
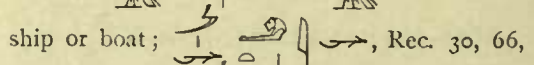
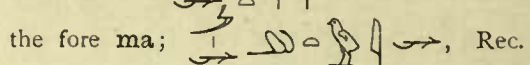
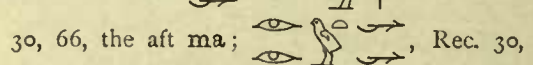
mai  , Metternich Stele 81, lion.

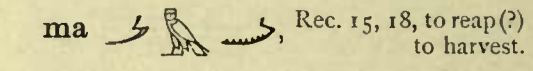
ma-t  , Rec. 26, 229,  , lioness; Copt. ⲙⲓⲉ, ⲙⲓⲏ.

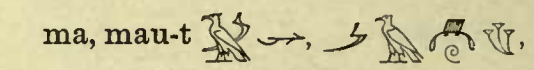
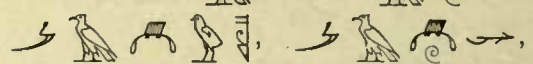
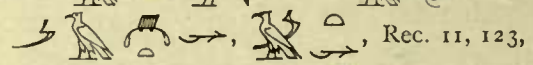
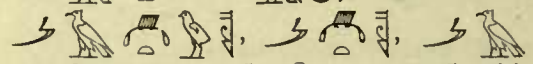
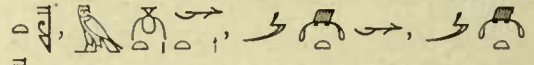
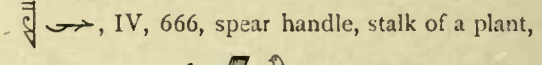
ma-ḥes  , T. 165,  , N. 688, ,  , lion with a fierce eye that fascinates; plur.  , P. 310, N. 732.

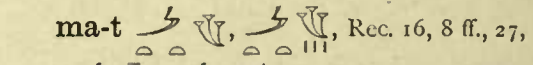
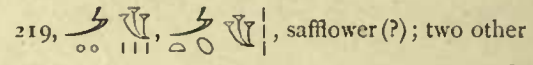
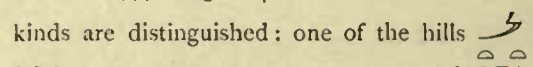
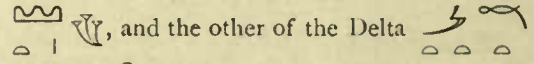
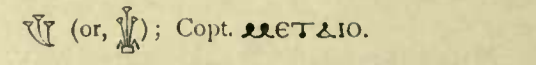
Ma-ḥes  , Dream Stele 2,  , a lion-god.

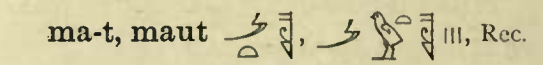
ma  , scabbard (Brugsch).

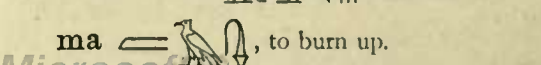
ma  , part of a ship or boat;  , Rec. 30, 66, the fore **ma**;  , Rec. 30, 66, the aft **ma**;  , Rec. 30, 67, the double **ma**.

ma  , Rec. 15, 18, to reap (?) to harvest.

ma, mau-t  ,  ,  , Rec. 11, 123,  , ,  , IV, 666, spear handle, stalk of a plant, staff; plur.  , IV, 732.

ma-t  , Rec. 16, 8 ff., 27, 219,  , safflower (?); two other kinds are distinguished: one of the hills  , and the other of the Delta  (or, ); Copt. ⲙⲉⲧⲁⲓⲟ.

ma-t, maut  , Rec. 31, 21, 170, , incense.

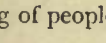
ma  , to burn up.

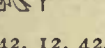
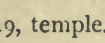
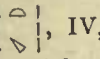
Digitized by Microsoft®

ma , to slay; see .

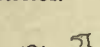
ma , to make ready, to prepare.

ma , to wrap up in.

ma (?) , Thes. 1296, , Rec. 16, 70,  , Rev. 11, 146, 12, 23, a gathering of people, troop, recruits (?)

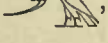
ma, maā , , temple, temple estates and landed property; plur. , , ,  ,  , , , ,  .

ma , , Rev. 11, 125, 142, 12, 42, 13, 32, , Rev. 12, 49, temple.

ma-t , Rec. 20, 149, ,  , Rec. 25, 191, land close to a river or the sea, low-lying land, island; plur. , IV, 747, , , islands of the sea; Copt. ⲙⲟϣⲓ.

ma , locality (?)

ma-ti , testicles.

maiu (?)  , De Hymnis 41, seed (?) offspring (?)

ma, mai, maui , T. 254, , Rev. 13, 76, , U. 445, , Ḥerusâtef 61, , to be new, to make new, youth, freshness, young, fresh.

mai-t , U. 443, , T. 253, , something new, new, newly; , U. 720, , , , renewed.

mau-t , , IV, 894, , something new, new.

ma , like, as; , like, likeness, the like.

mama (mm) , Décrets, 14, conformably to.

mama , to give light.

mama , to fan, to make air.

mama , Rec. 11, 142, the dûm palm (?) or its fruit; plur. , , , .

mama en khann-t , a kind of fruit tree.

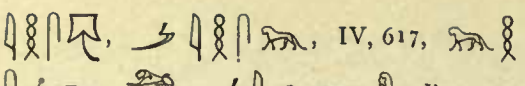
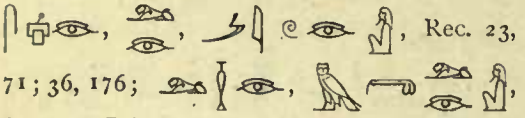
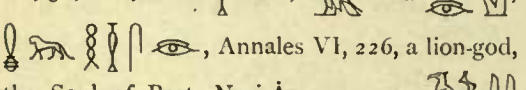
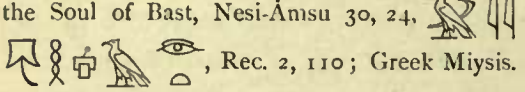
mamȧ , date-grove gardener (?); plur. , Rec. 15, 18.

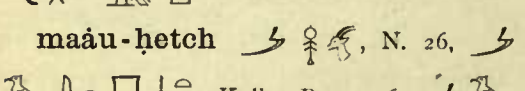
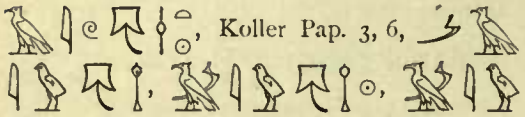
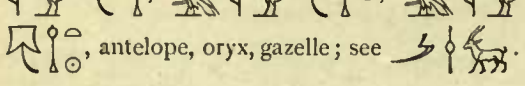
maȧu , De Hymnis 28, , lion, cat; plur. ; , the lion or cat of the god .

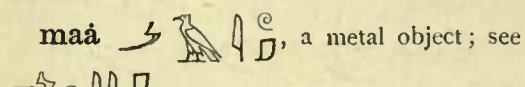
Maȧu , Nesi-Âmsu 32, 48, a lion-headed serpent, a form of Âapep.

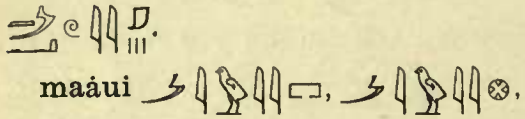
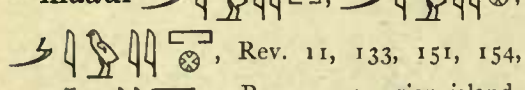
Maȧu-ḥes , ,

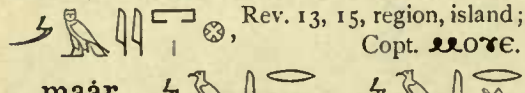
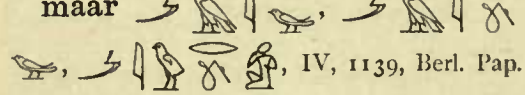
Digitized by Microsoft ®

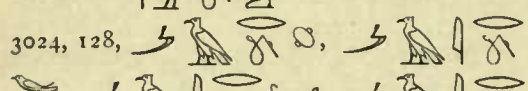
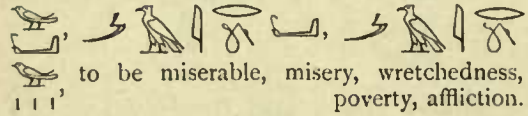
 , IV, 617,  , Rec. 23, 71; 36, 176;  , Annales VI, 226, a lion-god, the Soul of Bast, Nesi-Âmsu 30, 24,  , Rec. 2, 110; Greek Miysis.

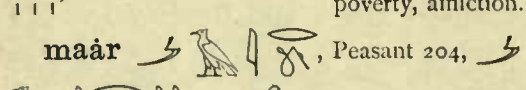
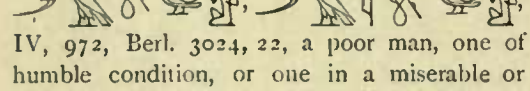
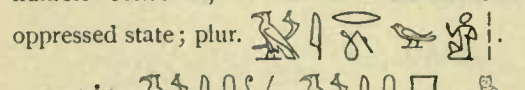
maâu-ḥetch  , N. 26,  , Koller Pap. 3, 6,  , antelope, oryx, gazelle; see .

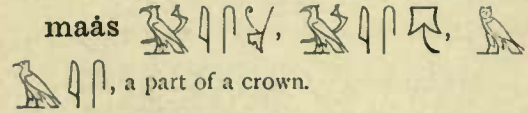
maâ  , the name of a star.

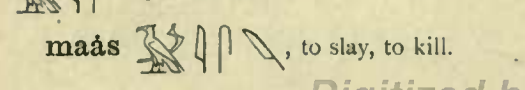
maâ  , a metal object; see  .

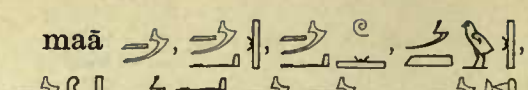
maâui  , Rev. 11, 133, 151, 154,  , Rev. 13, 15, region, island; Copt. ⲙⲁⲟⲩⲉ.

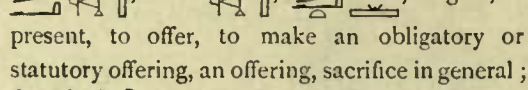
maâr  , IV, 1139, Berl. Pap. 3024, 128,  , to be miserable, misery, wretchedness, poverty, affliction.

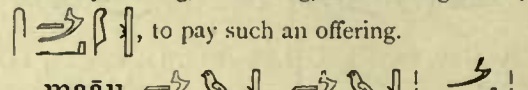
maâr  , Peasant 204, , Peasant B. 2, 112,  , IV, 972, Berl. 3024, 22, a poor man, one of humble condition, or one in a miserable or oppressed state; plur.  .

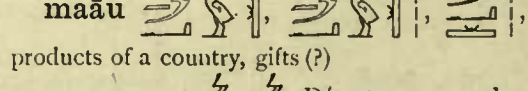
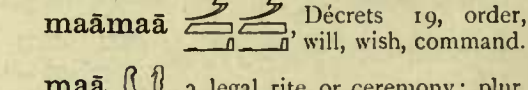
maâs  , a part of a crown.

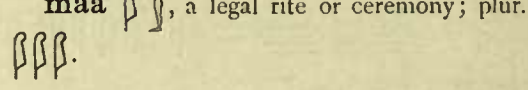
maâs  , to slay, to kill.

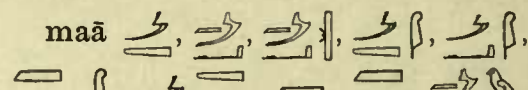
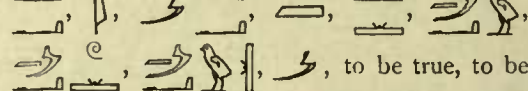
maā  , to give, to present, to offer, to make an obligatory or statutory offering, an offering, sacrifice in general; , to pay such an offering.

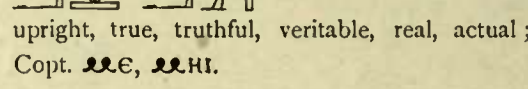
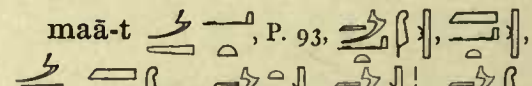
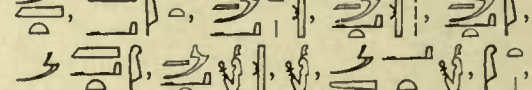
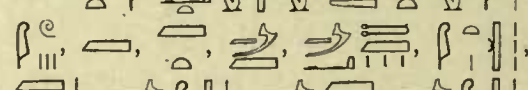
maāu  , products of a country, gifts (?)

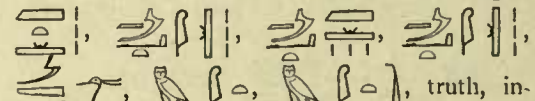
maāmaā  , Décrets 19, order, will, wish, command.

maā  , a legal rite or ceremony; plur.  .

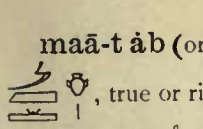
maā  , to be true, to be upright, true, truthful, veritable, real, actual; Copt. ⲙⲁⲉ, ⲙⲁⲏⲓ.

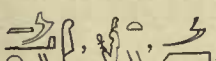
maā-t  , P. 93,  , truth, integrity, uprightness, justice, the right, verity, genuineness, law; Copt. ⲙⲁⲉ, ⲙⲁⲏⲓ.

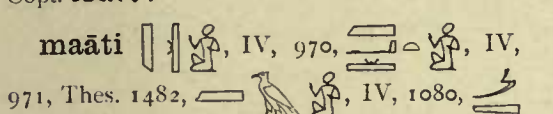
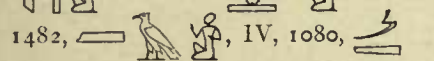
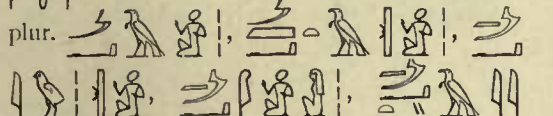
maā-t – un maā-t  , very truth:—  , a well-doing god indeed;  , in very truth the heart of Osiris hath been weighed;  , indeed I fought strenuously.

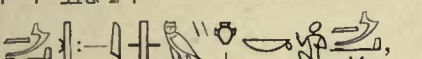
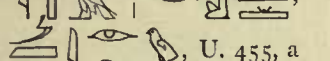
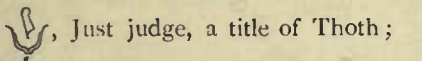
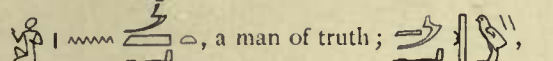
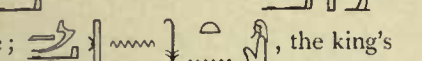
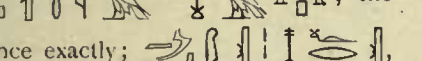
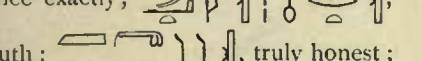
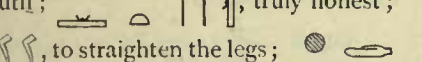
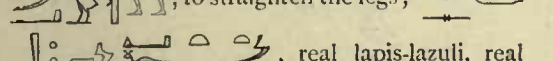
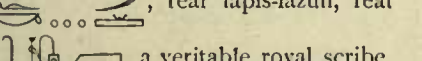
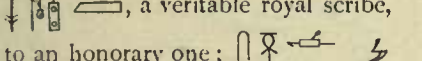
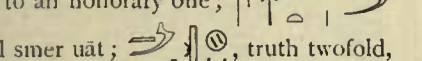
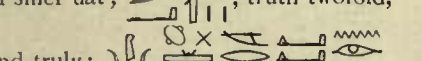
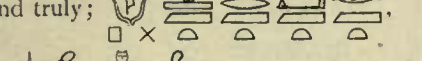
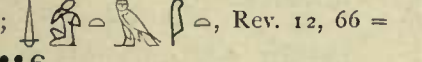
maā-t – shes maā-t  , to do a thing "regularly and always," or a very large number of times.

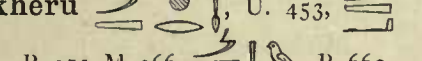
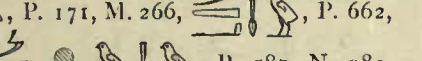
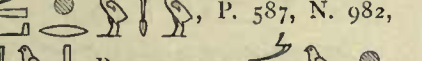
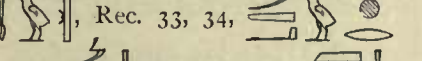
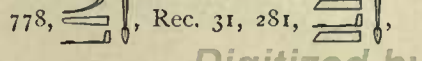
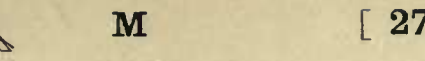
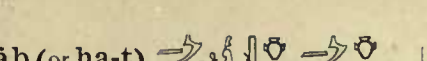
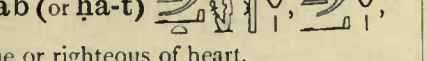
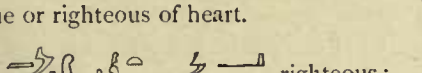
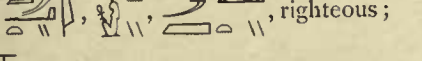
Digitized by Microsoft ®

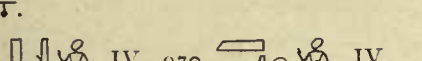
maā-t ȧb (or **ḥa-t**)  , true or righteous of heart.

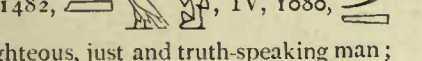
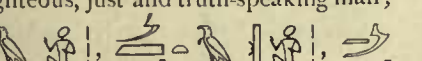
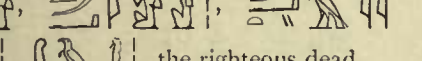
maāti  , righteous; Copt. ⲙⲁⲓⲟⲩ.

maāti  , IV, 970, , IV, 971, Thes. 1482,  , IV, 1080, , a righteous, just and truth-speaking man; plur.  , the righteous dead.

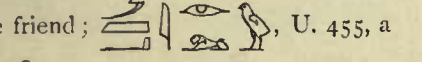
maā-t  , thy genuine friend;  , U. 455, a real form;  , Just judge, a title of Thoth;  , a man of truth;  , doubly true; , the king's truth;  , the scales balance exactly;  , beautiful truth;  , truly honest;  , to straighten the legs;  , real lapis-lazuli, real turquoise;  , a veritable royal scribe, as opposed to an honorary one;  , a real smer uāt;  , truth twofold, *i.e.*, really and truly;  , Berl. 6910;  , Rev. 12, 66 = Copt. ⲭⲓⲙⲉ.

maā-kheru , U. 453,  , P. 171, M. 266,  , P. 662, M. 773,  , P. 587, N. 982,  , Rec. 33, 34,  , P. 778, , Rec. 31, 281, , , Rec. 33, 36 [to be declared to be] "true of voice, or word" in the Judgment, *i.e.*, to be innocent, to be justified like Osiris; Maā-kheru (fem. maāt-kheru) always follows the names of the dead, it being assumed that they have been declared innocent, as was Osiris;  , I am innocent before the Great God;  , innocent before the great company of gods;  , thou art innocent a million times over;  , innocent, or justified, in peace;  , with victory [and] in innocence.

maā-kheru  , B.D. 19, 1, a crown of innocence, a garland of triumph.

Maā , U. 220,  ,  , P. 400, M. 571, N. 1178, , Ṭuat XI,  , god of law, order, truth, integrity, etc.

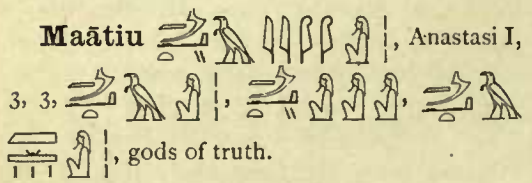
Maā em Ȧmentt , Mar. Aby. I, 45, the Truth-goddess in Amentt.

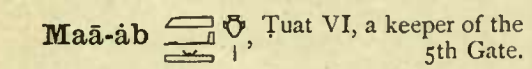
Maā-t , N. 154, 1224, 1279,  , a goddess, the personification of law, order, rule, truth, right, righteousness, canon, justice, straightness, integrity, uprightness, and of the highest conception of physical and moral law known to the Egyptians.

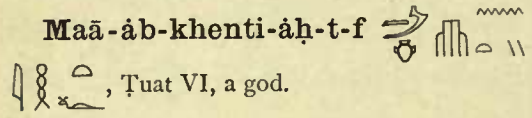
Maāt , Berg. I, 16, a goddess who opened the mouth of the deceased.

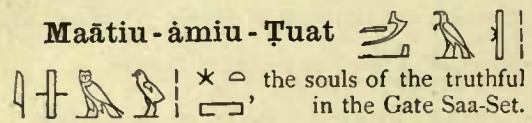
Digitized by Microsoft ®

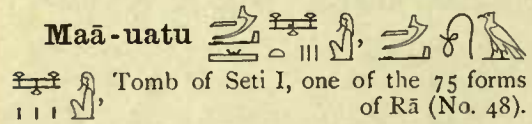
Maāti , B.D. 125, I, , U. 453, , IV, 1082, , IV, 1220, the two goddesses of Truth, *i.e.*, Isis and Nephthys, who assisted at the Great Judgment.

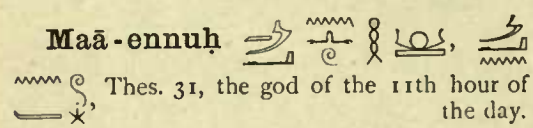
Maātiu  , Anastasi I, 3, 3, , gods of truth.

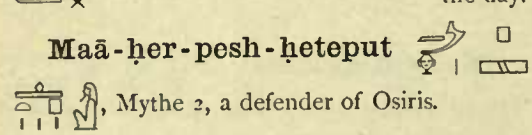
Maā-ȧb  , Ṭuat VI, a keeper of the 5th Gate.

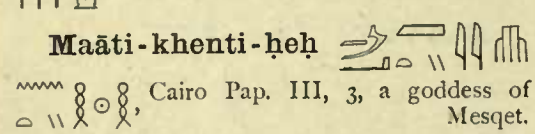
Maā-ȧb-khenti-ȧḥ-t-f  , Ṭuat VI, a god.

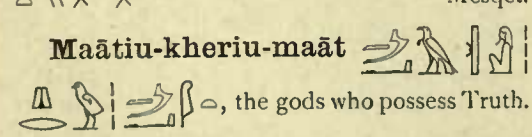
Maātiu-ȧmiu-Ṭuat  , the souls of the truthful in the Gate Saa-Set.

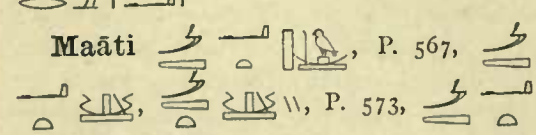
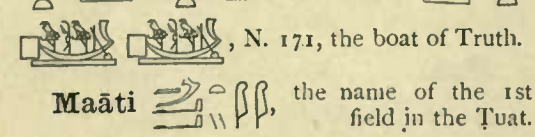
Maā-uatu  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 48).

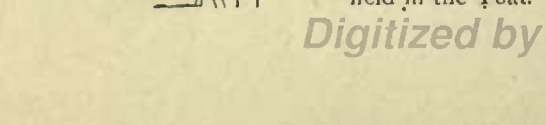
Maā-ennuḥ  , Thes. 31, the god of the 11th hour of the day.

Maā-ḥer-pesh-ḥeteput  , Mythe 2, a defender of Osiris.

Maāti-khenti-ḥeḥ  , Cairo Pap. III, 3, a goddess of Mesqet.

Maātiu-kheriu-maāt  , the gods who possess Truth.

Maāti  , P. 567, , P. 573,  , N. 171, the boat of Truth.

Maāti  , the name of the 1st field in the Ṭuat.

Maāti , the region where the Maāti-goddesses administered the affairs of heaven and judged the souls of men.

Maāti , B.D. 125, III, 24, the place where the deceased buried the flame of fire and the crystal sceptre, etc., varr. .

maāti , Nile swamp, marsh in general.

Maāti , Edfû I, 80, a name of the Nile-god and his Flood.

maā , Nâstasen Stele 61, , place, court of a house or temple.

maā , P. 247, , M. 469, N. 1058, , Thes. 1296, shore, bank of a river, flat near the mouth of a river; , a promenade by the river (?); , the river-gate of a building.

maā , Thes. 1251, salt water.

maā , current of a stream.

maā , Rec. 16, 129, , Hymn Darius 8, , to go, to journey, to go straight to a place.

maāmaā , Rec. 35, 126, to go, to travel.

maāiu , IV, 655, advance guard, pioneers, soldiers.

Maā-ḥer , Berg. II, 8, , the guardian of the 4th hour of the night.

Maā-ḥer-Khnemu , Denderah IV, 84, the guardian of the 4th hour of the night.

Digitized by Microsoft®

maā , Ḳubbân Stele 31, , Âmen. 10, 11, , Hymn Darius 6, , to sail, wind, breeze; , a fair wind; , puffs of wind.

maā , Rec. 31, 21, cordage of a boat; , Rec. 31, 161, cordage of the bow of a boat; , Rec. 30, 67, , Leyd. Pap. 3, 11; , Rec. 30, 67.

maā , Rechnungen 77, hook, clasp.

maāiu , bronze fastenings, staples, ring-fastenings; varr. .

maā , eyebrow.

maā-ti , the temples of the head, forehead (?)

maā , to kill, to slay.

maā , boat.

maān (?) , to fetter.

maār , to be oppressed, bound, miserable; see .

maār , to see, to keep a look-out.

maār , watch-tower, look-out place.

maāḥetch , onyx stone.

maāsu-t , liver.

Maāstiu , Rec. 33, 32, the gods of the northern constellations.

maāshqu , Annales IV, 130, 9, a piece of armour.

maāk , to protect, protector.

maātârtâ , a kind of fruit.

Maāāṭ , the boat of the rising sun; see **Mântchit.**

mai , T. 254, new, once again.

mai , metal fastening; see .

mai , island; Copt. ⲙⲟϒⲓ.

mai-t , abode, dwelling, workshop.

mait , reed, flute.

mau ; varr. , cat; Copt. ϵⲙⲟϒ.

Mau , a lion-god, or a cat-god; see **Màu** and **Mài.**

mauu , Tomb of Âmen-emḥat 56.....

mau , softness, gentleness.

maut (?) , Hymn to Nile 3, 8, dead fish.

mau-t

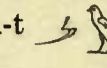
Digitized by Microsoft ®

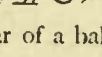
, IV, 806, light, radiance, brilliance, splendour; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲉ.

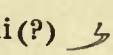
Mau , the Light-god; var. .

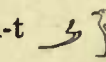
mau , Rev. 13, 8, to think, to ponder, to bear in mind, to remember, to fix the attention on something, mind, memory; Copt. ⲙⲉⲩⲓ, ⲙⲉⲉⲩⲉ; , "one cannot call to mind the name of everything."

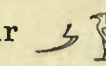
mau-t , the part of a story to be remembered, the sum, or total, or conclusion of a matter, the moral of a tale.

mau-t  , P. 424, M. 607, N. 1212, club, staff.

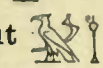
mau-t , stave, staff, pillar of a balance; plur.  , Stat. Tab. 35.

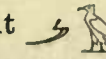
maui (?)  , the leg bones of a bird.

mau-t  , Theban Ost. C. 1, anus (?)

maur  , Âmen. 19, 5 . . . . . .

mauhi , Rec. 14, 20 = , crown.

maut  , P.S.B. 27, 186, to load, to be laden.

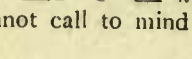
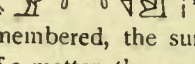
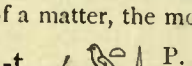
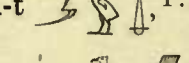
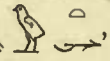
maut  , bearing pole, yoke, staff for carrying objects; compare Heb. מוֹט.

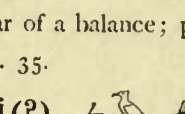
maf-t , a kind of tree.

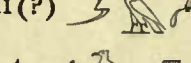
maft , an animal of the lynx or leopard species with powerful claws; see .

Maft , B.D. (Saïte) 34, 2, 39, 3, the Lynx-god (?)

maft , to spring up, to jump, to leap.

maft-t , U. 313,  , U. 548, , T. 303, 310, , P. 425,  , M. 608,  , N. 1213,  , , Rec. 30, 67, an animal of the lynx or leopard species, with powerful claws; the form on the Palermo Stele is  .

mamu  , runners.

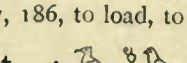
mamu  , Mar. Karn. 55, 65, to see, to know; , to inform.

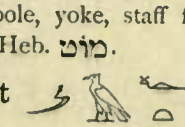
mamu , Rec. 15, 18, to cut, to kill, to reap.

mann , Rec. 28, 163, to twist, to turn round, curved, bow-shaped.

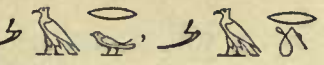
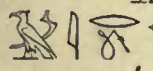
manu , a monument, pillar, stele.

Manu , P. 506, a town or city (?)

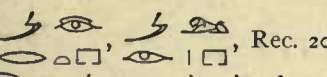
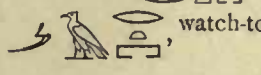
Manu  , B.D. 15, 168, Circle XII, , the land of the setting sun, the West.

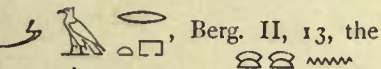
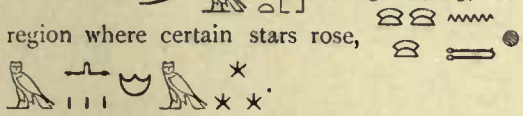
maanra-t  , Leyd. Pap. 37, watch-tower, beacon-tower; compare Heb. מִנּוֹרָה.

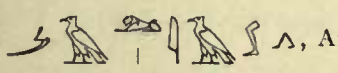
Digitized by Microsoft ®

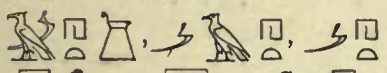
mar  , see  .

mar-ti , the two eyes.

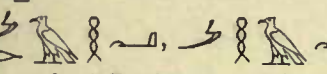
mar-t  , Rec. 20, 41,  , watch-tower, chamber for watching star risings.

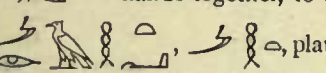
Mar-t  , Berg. II, 13, the region where certain stars rose,  .

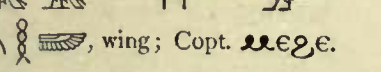
marȧa  , Anastasi I, 25, 9, to hasten, to flee.

mahet  , doorway, gate chamber, door, gate tower, vestibule; see .

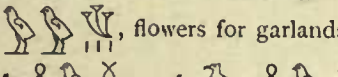
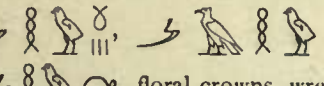
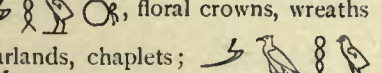
maḥt-t , gate chamber; see .

maḥ  , A.Z. 1880, 94, to beat the hands together, to clap.

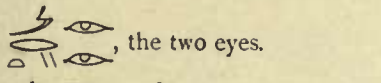
maḥ-t  , plaudit, clapping of hands.

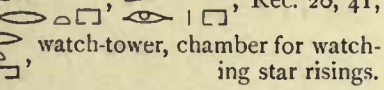
maḥi  , Rev. 14, 19 = , wing; Copt. ⲙⲉϩⲉ.

maḥ , B.D. 51, 2, part of a boat; var. .

maḥ  , flowers for garlands or wreaths;  , floral crowns, wreaths of flowers, garlands, chaplets;  , chaplet of innocency.

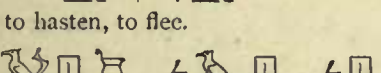
maḥa , the back of the head and neck.

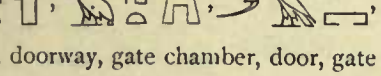
maḥn  , Rec. 13, 12, lair, den, a filthy place.

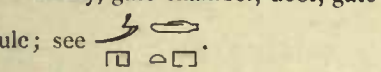
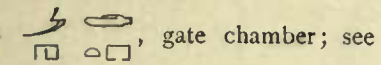
maḥetch  , white gazelle, antelope; plur. .

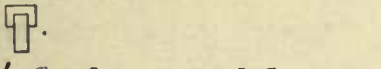
makh , Rec. 36, 162, , IV, 614, to burn, to smelt; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩϩ.

Makhi , Ṭuat II, a god of one of the seasons of the year.

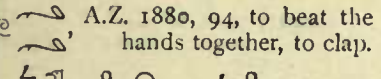
makhan  , slime, mud (Lacau).

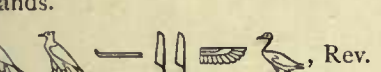
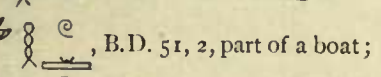
mas , T. 363, N. 179; see  .

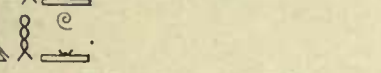
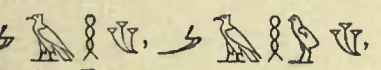
masu  , N. 798,  , P. 710, N. 1353, knives, daggers, weapons.

mas  , to cut.

mas , bull.

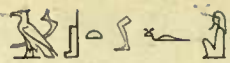
mas  , to be shut in, to be kept in restraint.

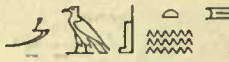
mas-t , U. 486, M. 668,  , Rec. 21, 77, , thigh, a disease of the thigh; var.  , U. 419, T. 239.

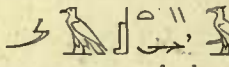
masti  ,  , pair of thighs, the two hip bones.

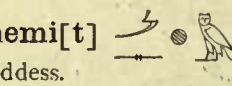
Mastiu , B.D. 130, 12, , Rec. 33, 32, the gods of the Thigh (Great Bear).

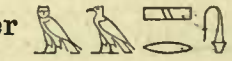
Digitized by Microsoft ®

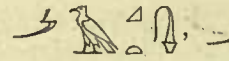
Mast-f  , B.D. 130, 19, a god of the Thigh.

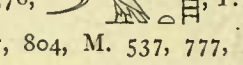
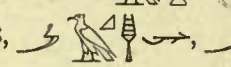
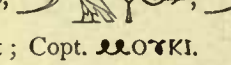
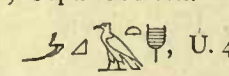
mas-t  , sandbank, shallow of a stream, shoal water.

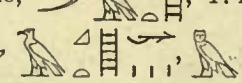
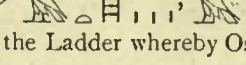
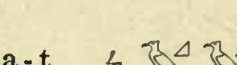
mas-ti  , the supports of a seat, a part of a boat or ship.

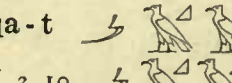
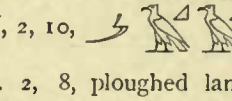
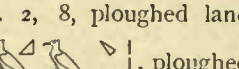
Maskhemi[t]  , Rec. 12, 40, a goddess.

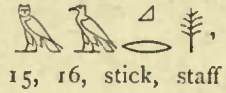
masher  , to roast.

maq-t  , A.Z. 1907, 123, fire, flame, torch, brand.

maq-t , U. 493, , U. 576,  , P. 645, , P. 182, 471, 804, M. 537, 777, N. 975, 1115,  , N. 965,  , Rec. 29, 148,  , ladder, mast; Copt. ⲙⲟϫⲓ.

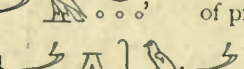
Maqet , U. 493, , N. 946,  , P. 192,  , N. 918,  , B.D. 98, 4, the Ladder whereby Osiris ascended into heaven.

maqaqa-t  , Anastasi IV, 2, 10,  , Koller Pap. 2, 8, ploughed land;  , ploughed fields (?)

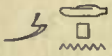
maqar  , Rec. 15, 16, stick, staff; Heb. מַקֵּל; Eth. በቀልተ:

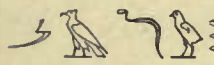
maki , a mineral from the Sûdân, haematite (?)

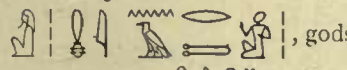
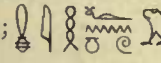
mag , B.D. 140, 11, a kind of precious stone.

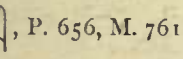
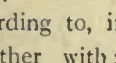
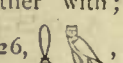
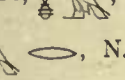
magsu  , , ,

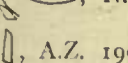
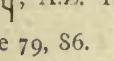
maṭu , Prisse 13, 2, , Rec. 19, 93, staff, stick, cane.

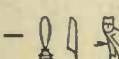
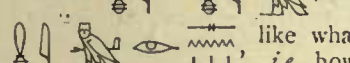
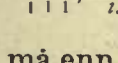
maṭpen  , A.Z. 1908, 17, a kind of amulet.

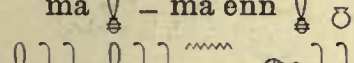
matchu  , U. 557 .....

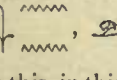
mȧ — as well as, by the:  , gods like men, gods as well as men;  , by the million; , by the ten thousand.

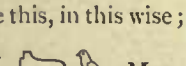
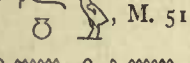
mȧ , P. 656, M. 761,  , like, as, according to, inasmuch as, since, as well as, together with; early forms are:— , M. 626,  , T. 365, , N. 856; , N. 71,  , N. 956, Hh. 351;  , A.Z. 1900, 128; , Herusâtef Stele 79, 86.

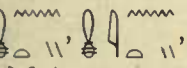
mȧ —  , like what? how?;  , like what did they do? *i.e.*, how did they act?

mȧ **— mȧ enn**  , N. 1096,  , like this, in this wise; , P. 636,  , M. 513.

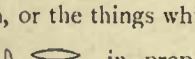
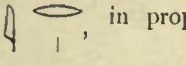
mȧ nti  , Lit. 73, like him who, like that which, or the things which.

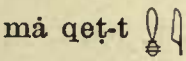
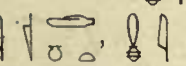
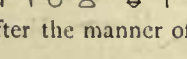
mȧ r  , in proportion to; Gr. κατὰ λόγον.

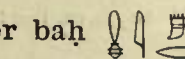
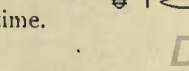
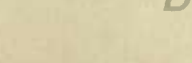
mȧ qeṭ, mȧ qeṭ-t  , Rec. 29, 153,  , after the manner of, in the form of.

mȧ tcher baḥ  , I, 139, from remote time.

mȧu , to be like.

mȧut  , a man of the same kidney, like, equal, fellow, companion, associate, fellow-worker; plur.  .

mȧtu  , T. 270,  , similar in form or nature, likeness;  , similitudes.

mȧti  , Thes. 1297,  , similitude, likeness, copy, resemblance;  , likeness, I, 139; , statue, image, likeness; , divine type; , his divine companions.

mȧtt , Rec. 3, 50, the like, likeness, copy, similitude; with likewise; , Rec. 6, 8, like them; , Rec. 35, 204, repetition of an act; , Rev. 13, 10, 14, 10.

mmȧu (mȧu) , to take a mould for making a copy or cast of something.

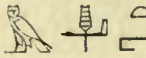
mȧ , metal rings.

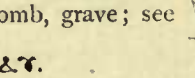
mȧ , cat; fem. .

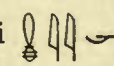
mȧt, mȧit , Jour. As. 1908, 265, way, path, road; , path of the two hands, *i.e.*, rectitude; , course of action; Copt. ⲙⲟⲉⲓⲧ.

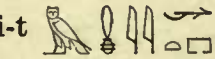
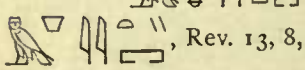
mȧȧm , Rev., misery.

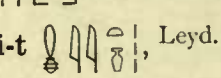
Digitized by Microsoft ®

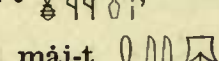
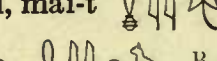
mâāḥā-t , tomb, grave; see  ; Copt. ⲙⲁϩⲁⲧ.

mâāsh  , abundance, many; Copt. ⲙⲁϩⲛⲏϥⲉ.

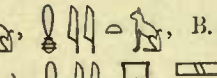
mâi  , part of a ship.

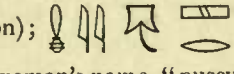
mâi-t  , Rev. 13, 27, 14, 8,  , Rev. 13, 8, place; Copt. ⲙⲁⲁ.

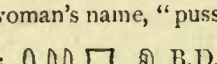
mâi-t  , Leyd. Pap. 13, 13, pots, vases.

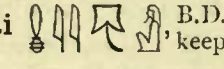
mâi, mâi-t  , Koller Pap. 4, 3,  , B.D. 33, 2, , cat (lion); , "little cat," a woman's name, "pussy"; Copt. ⲙⲁⲟⲩ.

Mâi , B.D. 145A, the door-keeper of the 12th Pylon.

mâu  , T. 315 . . . . . .

mâu  , lion; plur. ; Copt. ⲙⲟⲟⲩⲓ.

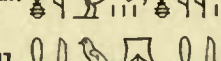
mâu  , cat; Copt. ⲙⲁⲟⲩ.

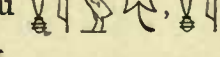
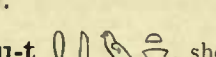
mâu-t  , she-cat.

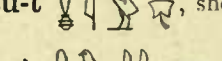
mâui , he-cat.

Mâu , the cat sacred to Bast of Bubastis. It is probable that the sacred cat possessed certain distinguishing marks, as did the Ram of Mendes and the Apis and Mnevis Bulls.

Mâu , B.D. 17, 20; 33; 145, 8, 32, a cat-god, a form of Rā who lived by the Persea tree in Ânu, and cut off the head of Âapep daily; for his converse with the Ass, see B.D. 125, III.

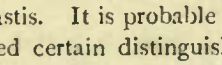
Mâu-âa  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 56).

Mâuti  , U. 558, T. 332,  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 33); see **Rurutâ**.

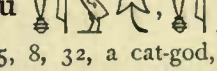
Mâti  , Lit. 33, a cat-god or lion-god.

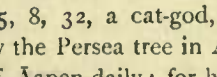
Mâti , Ṭuat XI, a cat-god who guarded his Circle.

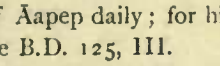
mâb , P. 427, M. 611, N 1215, a plant.

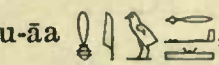
mâm (?)  , T. 365, P. 85, 160, 163, 193, N. 921, as, like; see and , N. 856; , N. 71.

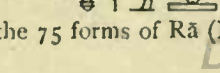
mâmr , a kind of seed, or herb.

mân , to-day; , daily;  , daily; Copt. ⲙⲁⲛⲉ.

mân-t  , daily food or provisions.

mâna  , Rec. 29, 7, , A.Z. 1912, 103, daily intercourse, familiarity, daily work.

mân-t  , Gol. 13, 125, , Rev. 6, 29, Rec. 29, 7, land which is worked by forced labour.

mân  , a bandlet.

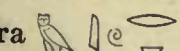
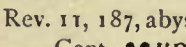
mânu , speckled, streaked, variegated, pied.

mânb , Rec. 33, 75, 199, (sic), axe, weapon.

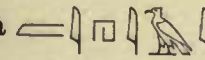
mânkh-t , tassel, part of a collar; see .

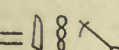
mâr , U. 194, T. 74, P. 185, 319, 636, M. 298, N. 7, 899, , P. 162, 441, 602, M. 410, , M. 545, N. 856, , M. 511, N. 1093, as, like; see and .

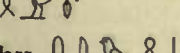
Digitized by Microsoft ®

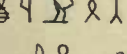
mâr  ; see  .

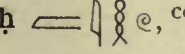
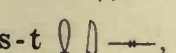
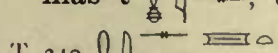
mâra , Rev. 11, 187, abyss; Copt. ⲙⲁⲣⲉ.

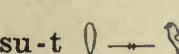
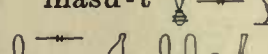
mâhâaâ  , to lament.

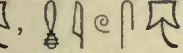
mâḥ  , rudder, paddle; plur. ; see **mâḥu**, .

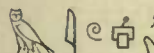
mâḥu  , Rec. 30, 185, paddles, oars.

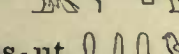
mâḥ  , cord, bandlet, tiara, garland (?)

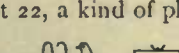
mâs-t  , U. 419 = , T. 240,  , Rec. 26, 74,  , liver.

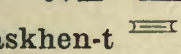
mâsu-t  , P. 5, M. 6,  , N. 113, ornament attached to the Crown of the South that fell or rested on the shoulders.

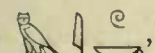
Mâs-t  , the name of a serpent of the royal crown.

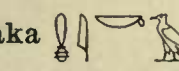
mâs  , Rev. 11, 184, child; Copt. ⲙⲉⲥ.

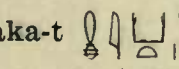
mâs-ut  , Peasant 22, a kind of plant.

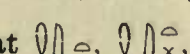
mâsu  , to work in metal or stone, to carve a statue.

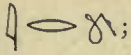
Mâskhen-t  , the name of a goddess; see **Meskhen-t.**

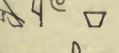
mâk  , A.Z. 1905, 108, thou; Copt. ⲙⲙⲟⲕ.

mâka  , some strong-smelling substance.

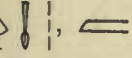
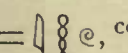
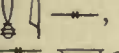
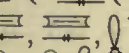
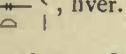
mâka-t  , Rec. 16, 93, a kind of grain, or seed, aniseed (Loret); Copt. ⲙⲙⲕⲏ.

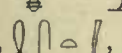
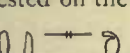
mât  , a bandlet, a tiara or crown.

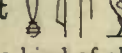
mâṭa  , P. 705, jaw-bones (?) of a bull.

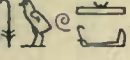
mâ  , A.Z. 1884, 80, P.S.B. 13, 562; and see P.S.B. 24, 349.

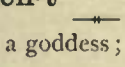
mâ (ma (?) mi (?)) , who? what? Heb. מִי, מָה.

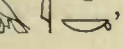
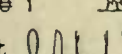
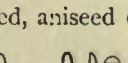
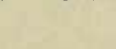
mâ (ma (?) mi (?))  , who is it?; , what are they?;  , why? wherefore? for what reason?;  , like what?;  , how many?;  , what then?

mâ (mi ?)  , see, behold; , see thou; varr.  .

mâ , a preposition:—by the hand, or arm, of, from, through, by means of, because;  , together with; Copt. ⲙⲙⲉ.

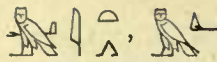
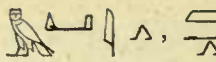
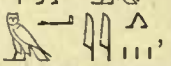
mâ-ti (mi-ti ?)  , Rosetta Stone 9, inasmuch as.

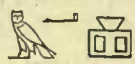
mâ (mi?)  , a conjunction; also used as an imperative, grant, give; Copt. ⲙⲙⲏⲓ.

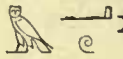
mâ (mi?)  , prithee, let me, grant, permit, O let, would that, give;  , grant us;  , grant thou;  , grant ye to me.

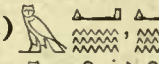
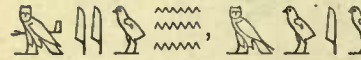
mâ (mi?) , Rhind Pap. 38, ,

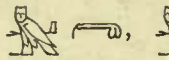
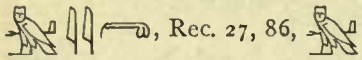
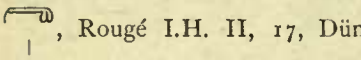
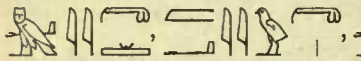
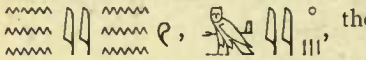
Digitized by Microsoft ®

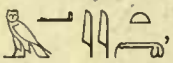
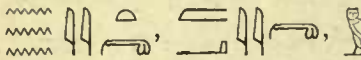
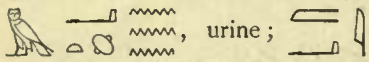
 ,  , , come; plur.  .

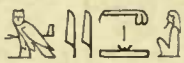
mā  , altar slab, table for offerings.

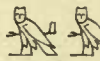
mā  , breath, wind, air.

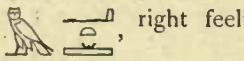
mā (mi, mu)  ,  , , A.Z. 1905, 25, water, a collection of water, sea, lake; Heb. מַיִם.

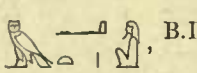
māi (mi)  ,  , Rec. 27, 86,  , Rougé I.H. II, 17, Düm. H.I. I, 19,  ,  , the seed of men, essence.

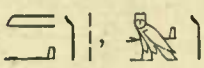
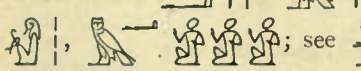
māi (mi-t)  ,  , urine;  , urine.

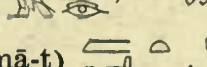
māi (mi)  , divine seed, royal seed.

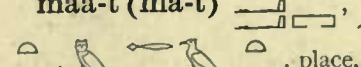
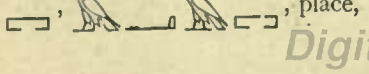
māmā (mimi)  , fountain; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲓⲉ.

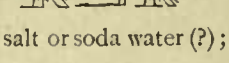
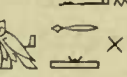
mā-t  , right feeling, rectitude; see **maā-t.**

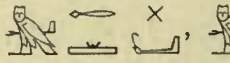
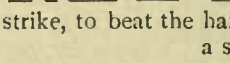
Mā-t (?)  , B.D. (Saïte) 125, 61, a god.

māu (?)  ,  ; see .

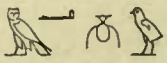
māā (?)  , Rec. 35, 138, to sleep.

māā-t (mā-t)  ,  , place, house.

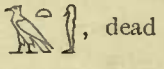
m'āa-t ,  , salt or soda water (?); var.  .

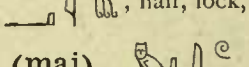
m'āa  ,  , to strike, to beat the hands or feet with a stick, bastinado.

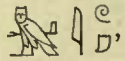
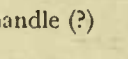
māui , U. 576, N. 965, the two sides of a ladder.

M'au-taui  , B.D. 125, III, 34, the name of a god.

M'anaqraṭa ; a proper name; Gr. Μενεκρατεια.

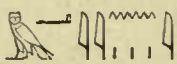
m'at  , dead body, mummy.

māā  , hair, lock, tress.

māā (mai)  ,  , ring, handle (?)

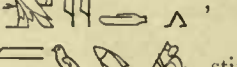
māāṭu (māaut) , some kind of wooden objects in the sanctuary of Horus.

māārāu (mārāu) , groom, syce.

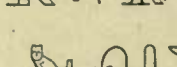
m'inikhsa  , Pap. Koller, 4, 1, a kind of wood.

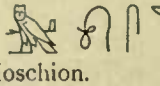
māiḥa (miḥa) , Rev. 13, 26, hesitation.

māitut (mitut) , Rev. 14, 12, places.

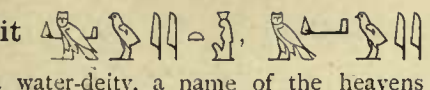
m'iṭṭ  , path, road; Copt. ⲙⲟⲉⲓⲧ.

m'u , stinking fish; var. .

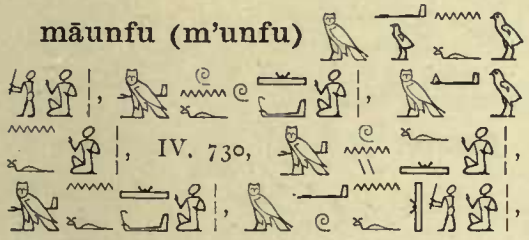
m'uai-ā  , fight, struggle.

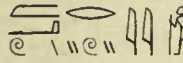
M'uskian  , a proper name, Moschion.

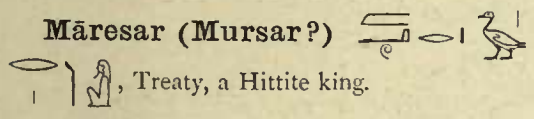
Digitized by Microsoft ®

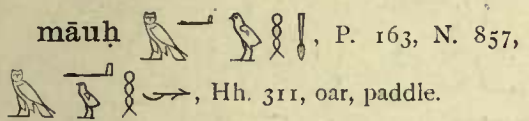
M'uit  , a water-deity, a name of the heavens personified as a woman; see .

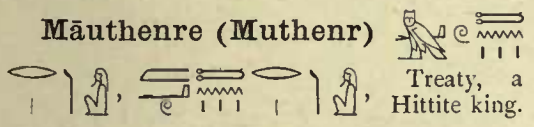
m'uf , helper, ally, servant.

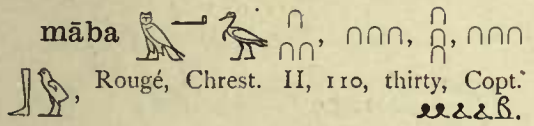
māunfu (m'unfu)  , Anastasi I, 5, 5, "those who are with him," *i.e.*, allies, auxiliaries, guardians, protectors.

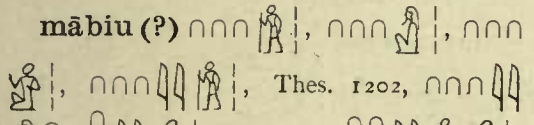
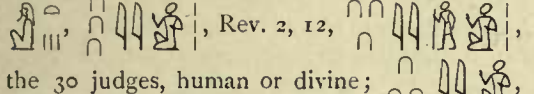
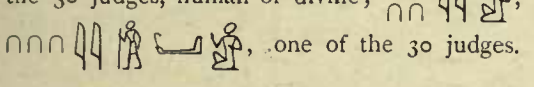
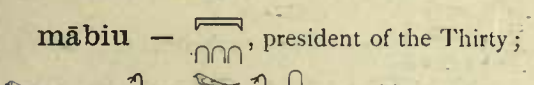
Māri (Mari?)  , Israel Stele, 18, a defeated Libyan king.

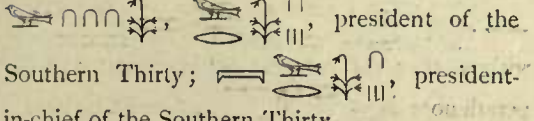
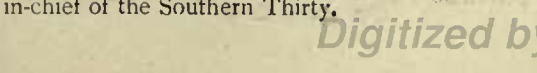
Māresar (Mursar?)  , Treaty, a Hittite king.

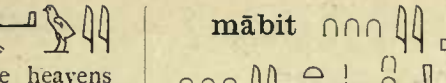
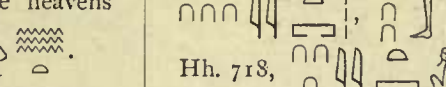
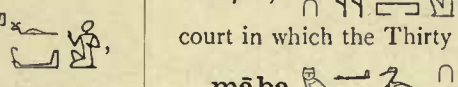
māuḥ  , P. 163, N. 857, Hh. 311, oar, paddle.

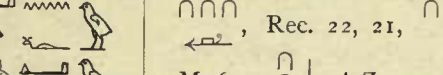
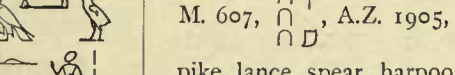
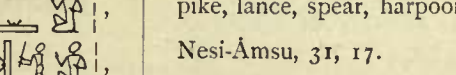
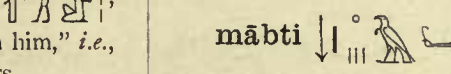
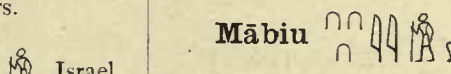
Māuthenre (Muthenr)  , Treaty, a Hittite king.

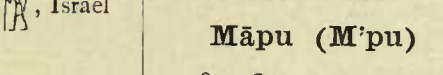
māba  , Rougé, Chrest. II, 110, thirty, Copt. ⲙⲁⲃⲁ.

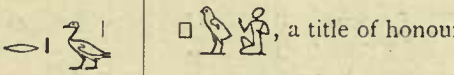
mābiu (?)  , Thes. 1202,  , Rev. 2, 12,  , the 30 judges, human or divine;  , one of the 30 judges.

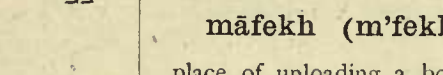
mābiu —  , president of the Thirty;  , president of the Southern Thirty; , president-in-chief of the Southern Thirty.

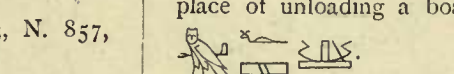
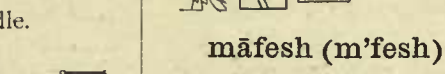
mābit  , P.S.B. 8, 238,  , Hh. 718,  , Rec. 16, 129, the court in which the Thirty sat.

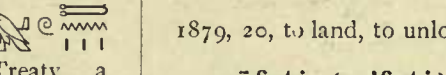
māba , P. 424, N. 1212,  , Rec. 22, 21,  , M. 607,  , A.Z. 1905, 23,  , pike, lance, spear, harpoon; plur.  , Nesi-Âmsu, 31, 17.

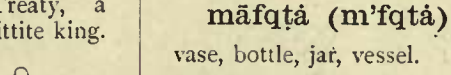
mābti  , spear maker (?)

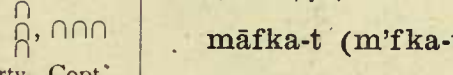
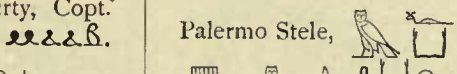
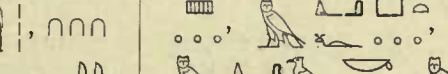
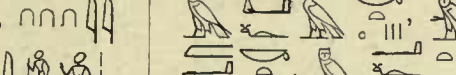
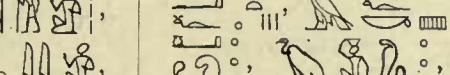
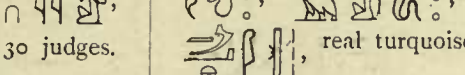
Mābiu  , Berg. 72, the harpoon-gods (?)

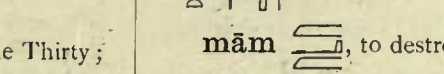
Māpu (M'pu)  , a title of honour (?)

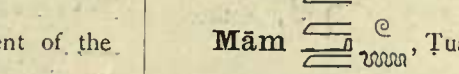
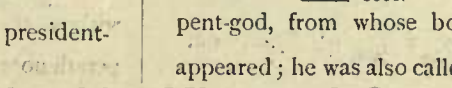
māfekh (m'fekh)  , place of unloading a boat, landing-place; see  .

māfesh (m'fesh)  , A.Z. 1879, 20, to land, to unload a boat.

māfqṭȧ (m'fqtȧ)  , vase, bottle, jar, vessel.

māfka-t (m'fka-t)  , Palermo Stele,  ,  ,  ,  , turquoise;  , real turquoise, as opposed to the paste imitation.

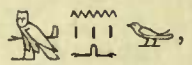
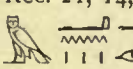
mām  , to destroy.

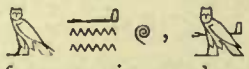
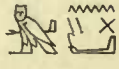
Mām  , Ṭuat VII, a monster serpent-god, from whose body 12 human heads appeared; he was also called Kheti  .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

m'maām , balsam, unguent.

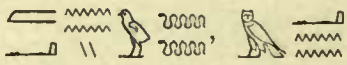
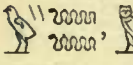
māmā (mimi) , Shipwreck, 164, giraffe = , IV, 948.

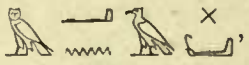
mān (m'n) ,  , Rec. 21, 14, 82, 88, Âmen. 19, 18, 22; 26, 20,  , A.Z. 1876, 121, without, there is not; Copt. ⲙⲛ.

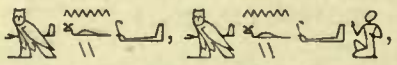
mānn (m'nen)  , to fetter, to tie round, to  , wind round, to entwine.

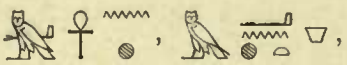
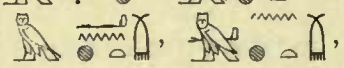
mānnu (m'nen) , cord, rope.

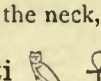
Mānn (M'nen) , Ṭuat VII, the rope used to tie up Qan.

M'neniu  , Ṭuat X, two serpents  , in the Ṭuat.

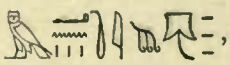
māna (m'na)  , Amherst Pap. 26, to fetter, to strike, to beat.

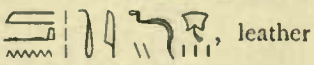
mānfi  , he who is with him, *i.e.*, helper, ally.

mānkh-t  , A.Z. 1908, 18,  , pendant, a part of a collar, something worn on the neck, an amulet.

M-ānkhti  , Ṭuat IV, a form of Osiris.

Māngabtà , Rec. 21, 77, a captain of Tanis.

māntàu (m'ntàu)  , leather trappings or straps of a waggon or chariot.

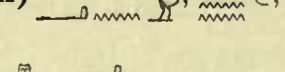
m'ntàtchu  , leather straps of a chariot.

m'nthai , out of danger (?)

Mānṭit , U. 293, , the boat of the rising sun. Later forms are:— ; see **Māntchit.**

Mānṭet ; see **Māntchit.**

m'ānṭṭ , to cut, to hew, to dig out.

m'nṭatà  , Mar. Karn. 53, 36, equipment, furnishing, jewels, ornaments.

Māntchit , Palermo Stone, , U. 293, N. 719, P. 670, , T. 222, , T. 293, , M. 658, , M. 176, , Rec. 32, 81, , Hh. 399, , the boat of the morning sun.

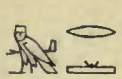
m'ntcheqtà , P.S.B. 13, 411, pot, flask; Heb. מִחְצָלָה.

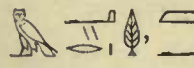
mār , yonder; Copt. ⲙⲁⲣⲉ.

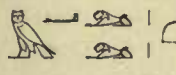
mār, mār-t , to dress, to clothe, dress, girdle, tie, band, bandlet, garment, apparel, fine raiment.

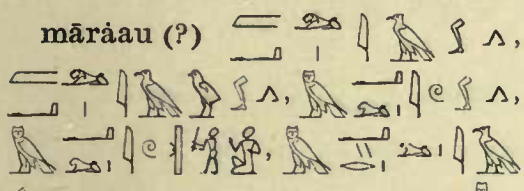
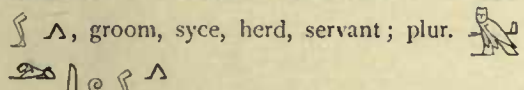
mār , Pap. 3024, 41, , IV, 1080; var. , to be happy, to flourish, to prosper; , without thee the carrying out of a matter prospereth not; , a flourishing time.

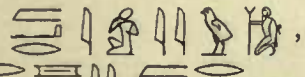
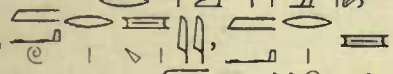
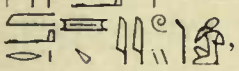
Digitized by Microsoft ®

mār-t  , A.Z. 35, 16, favour.

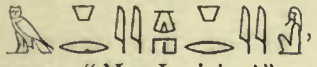
mār  , a shrub or tree.

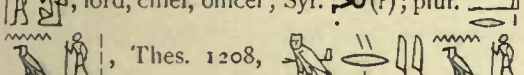
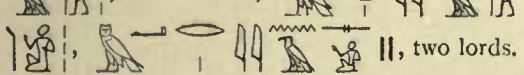
mārr  , a cake, loaf.

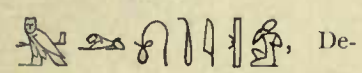
mārȧau (?)  , groom, syce, herd, servant; plur.  .

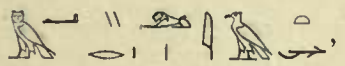
Mārȧiu (?)  , Thes. 1203,  , Israel Stele 9, 14,  , Mar. Karn. 52, 13, a Libyan king who attacked Rameses III.

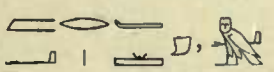
māri (m'ri) , metal fitting of a door.

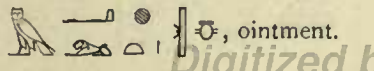
māri-ghāri  , Rev. 11, 181 = *μαριχαρει*, "May I rejoice!"

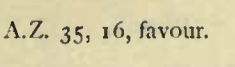
mārina , IV, 892, , lord, chief, officer; Syr. ܡܪܝ (?); plur.  , Thes. 1208,  , two lords.

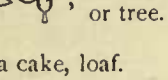
m'ruatȧ  , Demot. Cat. 354.

mārrȧa-t  , cudgel, stick for beating animals with.

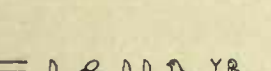
mārḥu, mārkh  , Koller Pap. 1, 5, lance, spear; Heb. רמח.

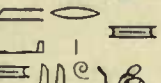
m'rkh-t  , ointment.

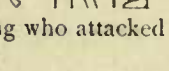
Mārsar  , a king of the Kheta.

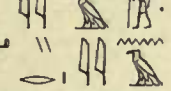
mārsh (?)  , Rec. 3, 46, red ochre, cakes (?) Copt. ⲁⲁⲉⲣⲯ, ⲁⲁⲟⲣⲯ.

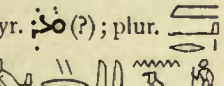
mārqaḥt , booty (compare Heb. מַלְקוֹחַ), flight (compare Heb. √רחק)

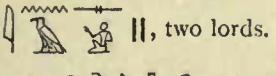
Mārqatȧ (M'reqtȧ)  , Pap. Mag. 162, B.D. 165, 8, a name of Åmen.

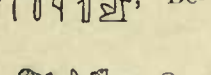
m'rakau (?)  , Rec. 21, 86, gifts, tribute.

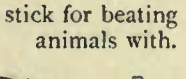
m'rkabtȧ-t  , chariot; Copt. ⲕⲉⲣⲉ-ⲥⲱⲟⲩⲧ, Heb. מֶרְכָּבָה.

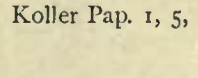
m'rkatȧ-t  , a thin piece of wood.

m'rtȧ  , kind, value.

m'rṭ  , L.D. III, 194, 27, , success (?)

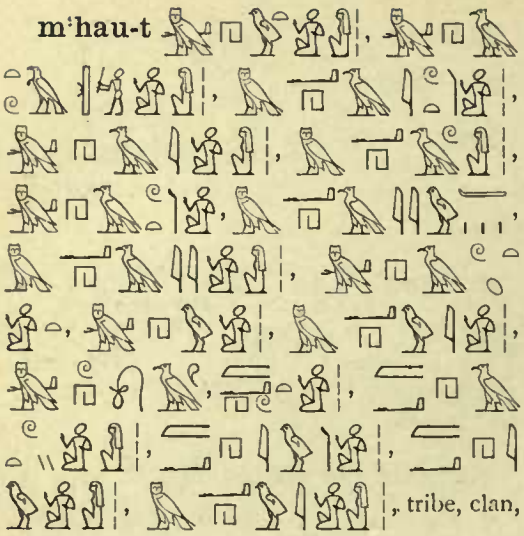
m'rṭ  , food (?)

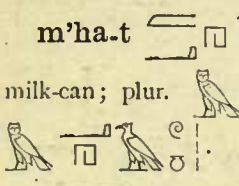
māh (m'hi) , Rec. 31, 147,  , to forget, to neglect, to delay, to hesitate.

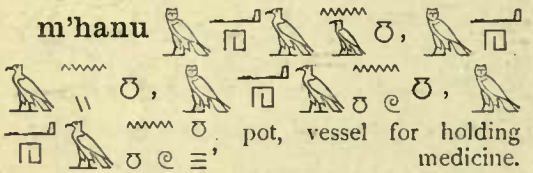
m'heh  , to delay, to hesitate.

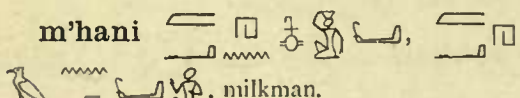
m'h-t , forgetfulness, neglect, delay.

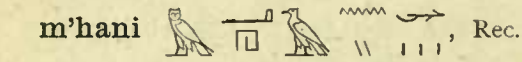
Digitized by Microsoft®

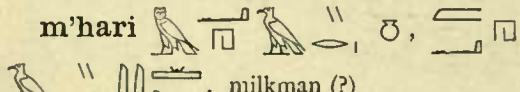
m'hau-t  , tribe, clan, family, kith and kin, tribesmen, relatives, mob, crowd of people, generations (?)

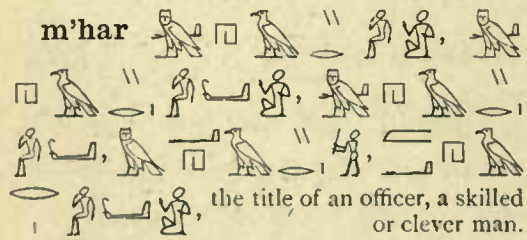
m'ha-t  , pot, vase, vessel, milk-can; plur. .

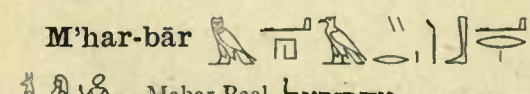
m'hanu  , pot, vessel for holding medicine.

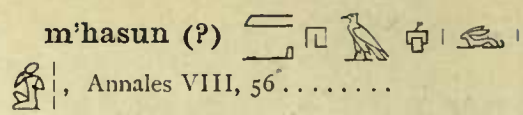
m'hani  , milkman.

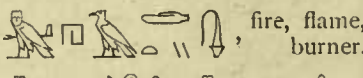
m'hani  , Rec. 19, 96. sarcophagus, coffin, part of a shrine.

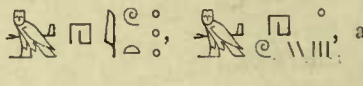
m'hari  , milkman (?)

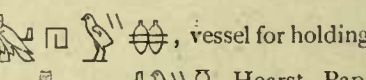
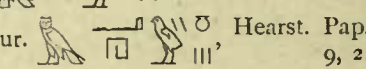
m'har  , the title of an officer, a skilled or clever man.

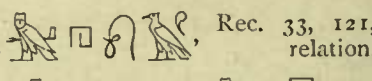
M'har-bār  = Mahar-Baal, מהר־בעל.

m'hasun (?)  , Annales VIII, 56.....

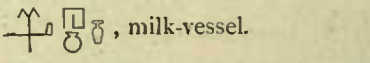
m'haṭti  , fire, flame, burner.

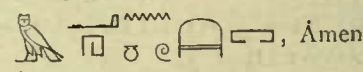
m'hà-t  , a seed or grain.

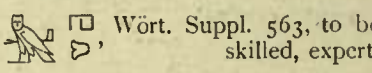
m'hui  , vessel for holding milk, pot; plur.  Hearst. Pap. 9, 2.

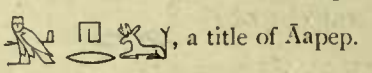
m'hua  , Rec. 33, 121, relation.

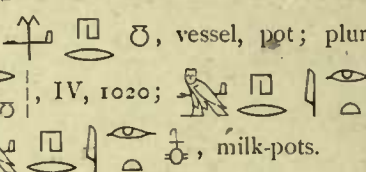
m'hen , vessel for milk, milk-pot.

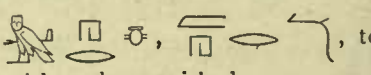
m'hen  , milk-vessel.

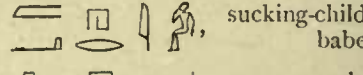
m'henu  , Âmen. 3, 13, treasure-house.

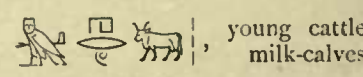
m'her  , Wört. Suppl. 563, to be skilled, expert.

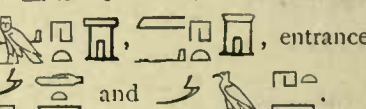
M'her  , a title of Âapep.

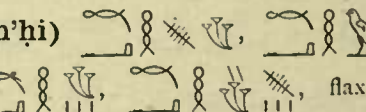
m'her  , milk-pots.

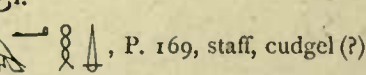
m'her  , to suckle, to nourish, to be nourished.

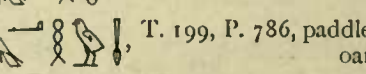
m'herà  , sucking-child, babe.

m'heru  , young cattle, milk-calves.

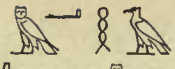
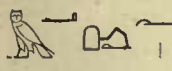
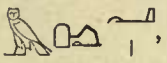
m'het  , door; see and .

māḥ (m'ḥi)  , flax; Copt. ϣϣⲁϩⲓ.

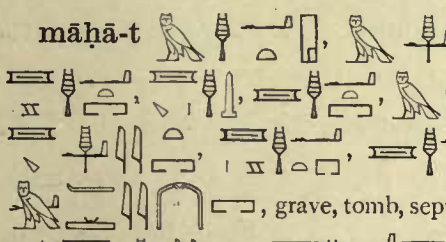
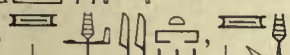
māḥ  , P. 169, staff, cudgel (?)

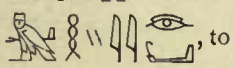
māḥ  , T. 199, P. 786, paddle, oar.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

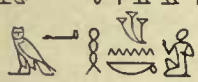
māḥa (?)  , T. 170,  , M. 179,  , N. 689, ...

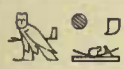
māḥā , standard.

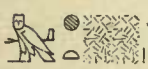
māḥā-t  , grave, tomb, sepulchre; plur.  ; Copt. ⲙⲁϩⲁⲧ. Late form .

māḥi (m'ḥi)  , to direct, to supervise.

m'ḥutchartá , pool, lake.

m'ḥenk  , Peasant 170, friend, client, benefactor, associate.

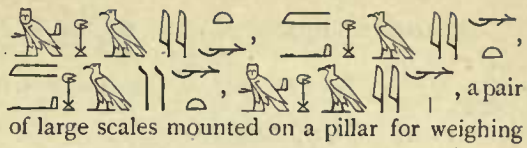
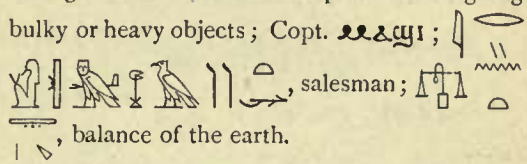
Mākh  , Denderah IV, 68, a funerary coffer of Osiris.

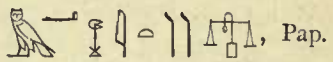
m'kht . . . .  , metal objects.

m'kh-t , Ebers Pap. 13, 14, a beating, a pounding.

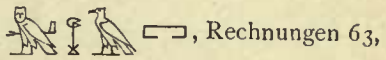
m'khai , to weigh, to measure, to ponder, to judge.

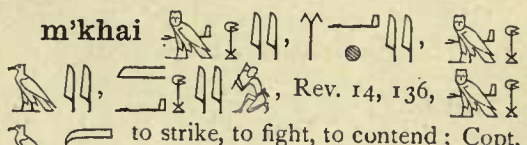
m'kha-t , Peasant 312, , Amen. 17, 22,

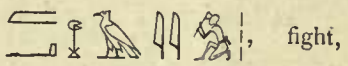
 , a pair of large scales mounted on a pillar for weighing bulky or heavy objects; Copt. ⲙⲁϫⲱⲓ;  , salesman; , balance of the earth.

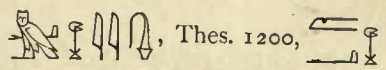
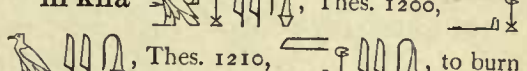
M'khaȧ-t  , Pap. Ani, sheet 3, Ṭuat VI, the Great Scales of the Hall of Judgment wherein souls were weighed.

M'kha-t-ent-Rā , B.D. 12, 2, , the Scales of Rā.

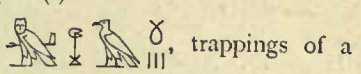
m'kha  , Rechnungen 63, scale-room (?)

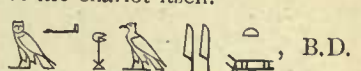
m'khai  , Rev. 14, 136, , to strike, to fight, to contend; Copt. ⲙⲁϣϵ.

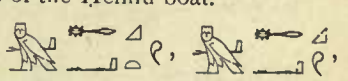
m'khaiu  , fight, fighters, foes.

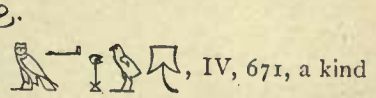
m'kha  , Thes. 1200,  , Thes. 1210, , to burn up, fire, flame.

m'kha , to tie, to bind, to despoil (?)

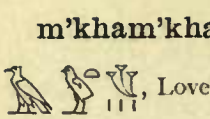
m'khau  , trappings of a chariot, or part of the chariot itself.

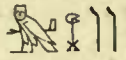
M'khait  , B.D. 1, 29, the sledge of the Ḥennu boat.

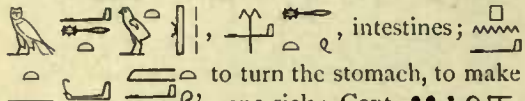
m'khāq-t  , neck: Copt. ⲙⲁϩϥ.

m'khau  , IV, 671, a kind of animal.

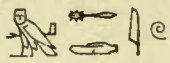
Digitized by Microsoft ®

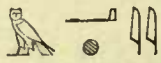
m'kham'khaut  , Love Songs 7, 3, purslane, a succulent herb; Copt. ⲙⲉϩⲙⲟⲩϩⲉ.

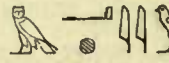
M'khan  , B.M. 32, 470, a goddess.

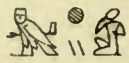
mākhat (m'kht) , intestines;  to turn the stomach, to make one sick; Copt. ⲙⲁϩⲧ.

m'khaṭ-ti , strife, striver, fighter.

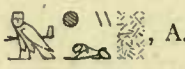
m'khṭà  , Demot. Cat. 356, northwards = .

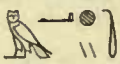
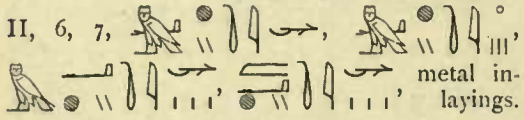
mākhiu  , fire-altars, braziers on stands filled with fire.

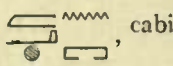
Mākhiu  , B.D. 141, 63, the gods of fire-altars.

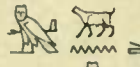
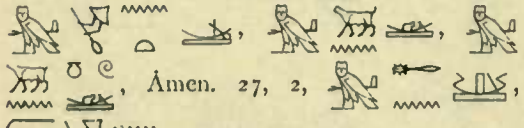
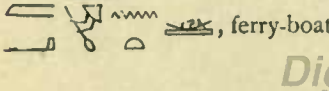
M'khiàr (?)  , the word from which was derived the name of the month Mekhir.

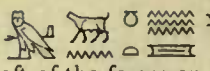
M'khiàru (?) , the god of the 6th month, whose name is preserved in the Copt. ⲙⲉⲭⲓⲣ.

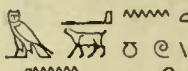
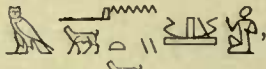
M'khir  , A.Z. 1901, 129, the month Mekhir; Copt. ⲙⲉⲩⲓⲣ, ⲙⲉⲭⲓⲣ.

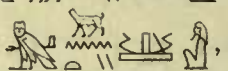
m'khità (?)  , Mar. Aby. II, 6, 7,  metal inlayings.

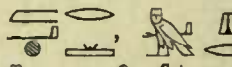
m'khen  , cabinet, closet, chamber.

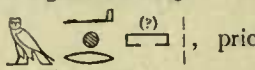
m'khen-t  , B.D. 24, 4,  , Amen. 27, 2,  , ferry-boat.

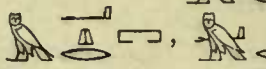
m'khen-t  , Love Songs, 2, 5, the craft of the ferryman.

m'khennuti  , Amen. 12, 9,  , ferryman.

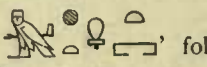
M'khenti  , the god of the magical ferry-boat, the celestial ferryman.

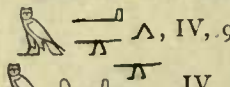
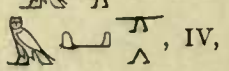
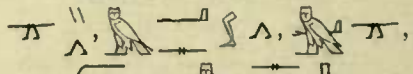
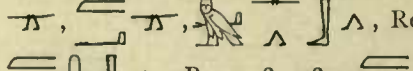
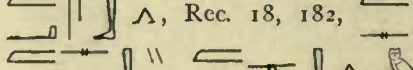
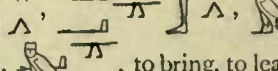
m'kheru  , Thes. 1480, , Leyd. Pap. 103, food, provisions; IV, 968, , sustenance, means of subsistence, maintenance, articles of tribute, gifts, offerings.

m'kher  , price, dowry, value, wages; Heb. מֶחִיר, Assyr. makhîru; Rawlinson, C.I., V, 9, 49; Ass. Wört. 404, makhîru.

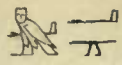
m'kher, m'kher-t , Amen. 9, 1,  granary, barn, magazine, storehouse, warehouse; , Westcar, 12, 24.

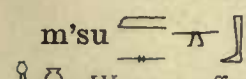
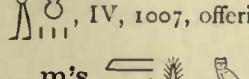
M'kheskhemuit (?) , the goddess of the 11th hour of the night.

m'khtem-t  enclosure, fold, shelter.

mās (m's)  , IV, 983, 1022, Shipwreck 175,  , IV, 659, 953, 1086, , IV, 899,  , Rec. 21, 92,  , Rec. 18, 182,  , Rec. 27, 223,  , to bring, to lead forward, to pass on or into, to come in with something.

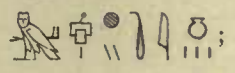
Digitized by Microsoft ®

m's-t  , passage.

m'su  , bearer;  , IV, 1007, offerings-bearer.

m's , bouquet, bunches of flowers, garlands.

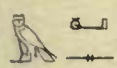
m's , hair (?)

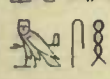
m'sakh , pot of oil, unguent, to anoint (?);  ; compare Heb. מַשְׁחִית, 2 Kings xxiii, 13.

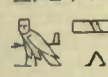
m'sakh-t , Rec. 21, 77, 96, wine-jar, wine-skin.

m'saqa , Koller Pap. 1, 7, to work in bronze, wrought metal work, sculpture.

m'satáḥ , Alt. K. 503 . . . . . ; compare Heb. מִשְׁתֶּה, feast, revel.

m'sua  , I, 127, a product of the Sûdân.

m'seḥ  , Nástasen Stele 12, 52, to march, to go.

m'sha  , Demot. Cat. 391, to go; Copt. ⲙⲥⲁϣⲉ.

m'sha , evening; see .

m'shu , IV, 894, sword, dagger.

m'sha , to gut fish, to draw game, to split open.

m'shaâb , place for drawing water; compare Heb. מַשְׁאָב, Judges v, 11.

m'shaiu , Anastasi I, 26, 6, Koller Pap. 2, 1, , traces of a chariot (?) bindings of a bow.

m'sha (m'shasha?) , Âmen. 27, 17 . . . . . .

M'shauasha , a Libyan tribe or people.

m'shap , Âmen. 16, 17, 19, 19, 20, 12, 27, 3 . . . .

m'sharar , Koller Pap. 2, 1, part of a waggon (?)

M'shashar , a Libyan name.

m'shaq , Âmen. 9, 14 . . . . . .

m'shakabiu , Rec. 15, 143, 17, 147, , great or mighty men, overseers, inspectors, tax-gatherers; compare √שגב.

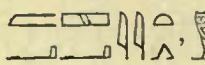
M'shaken , Thes. 1203, a Libyan king.

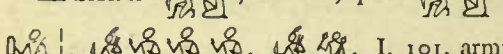
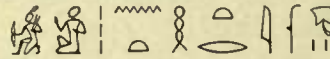
m'shaṭi , joiner, table-maker, cabinet-maker.

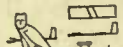
m'shā , Thes. 1202, Israel Stele 6, , Rec. 8, 134, , to march, to go, to travel; , III, 141, to march at the double; Copt. ⲙⲟⲟϣⲉ.

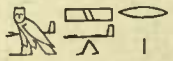
m'shāi , traveller, envoy; plur. , Koller Pap. 5, 2.

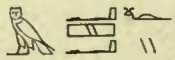
Digitized by Microsoft ®

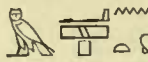
m'shā-t  , journey.

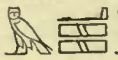
m'shāu , soldier; plur. ,  , I, 101, army, host, troops;  , cavalry soldiers.

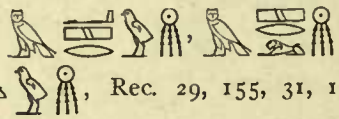
m'shā  , unguent, spice, incense.

m'shā re  , a kind of unguent.

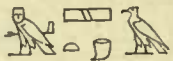
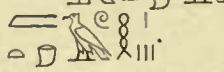
m'shāfiu  , Amen. 7, 4 . . . . . .

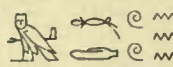
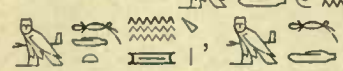
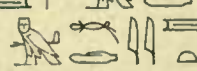
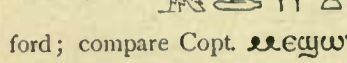
m'shepn-t  , a kind of disease.

m'sheshm-t  , a kind of disease.

m'sheru  , Rec. 29, 155, 31, 15, , Berl. 3024, 81, , evening, night; Copt. ϵϫϣϩ.

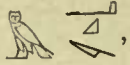
M'sherr , the City of Night in the Ṭuat.

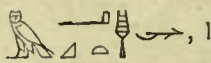
m'shtau  , B.D. (Nav.) II, 108 =  .

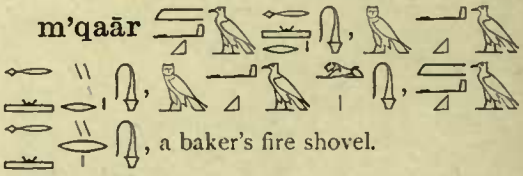
m'sheṭit  ,  , A.Z. 17, 4,  , Rec. 13, 21, ford; compare Copt. ϣϵϣϣϫ (?)  , the ford of the Orontes.

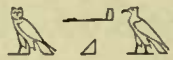
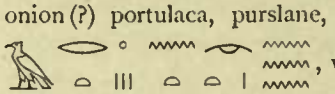
m'shṭ , nest.

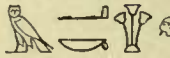
m'sheṭ , to travel, to go about, to inspect; Copt. ϣⲟϫϣϫ.

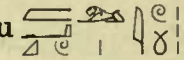
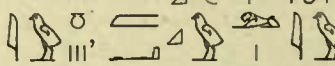
māq (m'q)  , to slay, to hack in pieces, to chop up, knife.

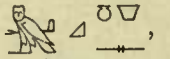
m'q-t  , ladder; , Rec. 36, 78; Copt. ϣⲟϫⲕⲓ.

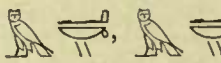
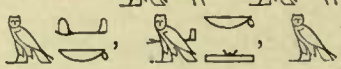
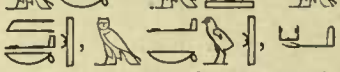
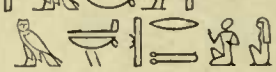
m'qaār  , a baker's fire shovel.

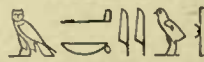
m'qar-t  , a kind of onion (?) portulaca, purslane, sedum (?);  , water onion.

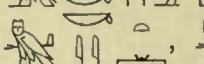
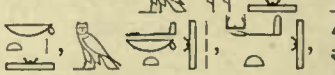
m'qaḥa ; see **m'khḥa**,  .

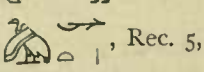
m'qurâu  ,  , saddle-gear, loads for a beast, pack-saddles (?)

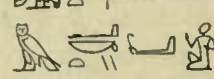
m'qnas  , Rec. 11, 96 (in cartouche) = Lat. Magnus.

m'ki  ,  ,  , to protect;  , Koller, Pap. 3, 4, protector of the people.

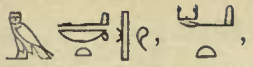
m'kiu  , protectors.

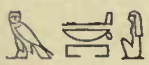
m'kit  ,  , Rec. 27, 58, , protection, protectress.

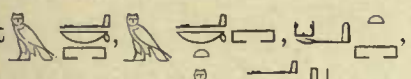
m'kit  , Rec. 5, 88, a covering.

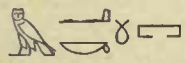
m'kti  , protector.

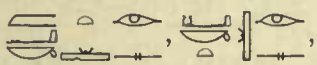
Digitized by Microsoft ®

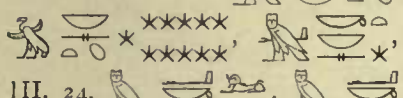
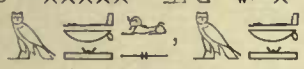
m'kit  , Ebers Pap. 101, 13, A.Z. 1908, 116, support of the heart.

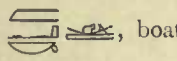
m'ki[t]  , protector of the house, housewife.

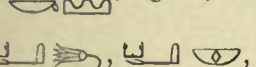
m'kit  , storehouse, station, place; , what is stored, provisions (?)

m'k-pa (?)  , Rev. 12, 97, to reclaim a property.

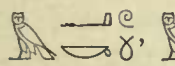
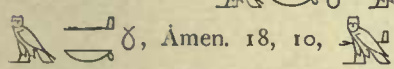
M'ket-åri-s  , Ṭuat I, a goddess, guide of Rā.

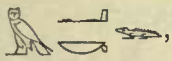
M'k-neb-set , Thes. 31,  , Denderah III, 24,  , Berg. II, 9: (1) goddess of the 3rd hour of the day; (2) goddess of the 10th hour of the night.

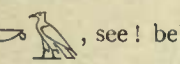
māk (m'k)  , boat; plur. , Mar. Karn. 53, 24

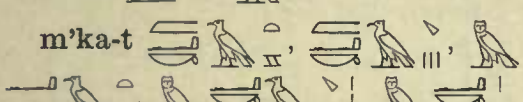
m'k-t  , regions, districts.

m'k , to rejoice.

māk (m'k)  ,  , Åmen. 18, 10, , Rev. 3, 40, linen, bandlet, a kind of cloth.

Māk (M'k)  , the name of a crocodile.

m'ka  , see! behold!

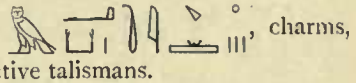
m'ka-t  , base, place, seat, stand, bench, bed, bier, couch.

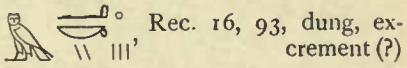
M'katu , a boundary god (?)

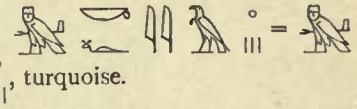
m'ka , Shipwreck, 29, 99, brave, bold.

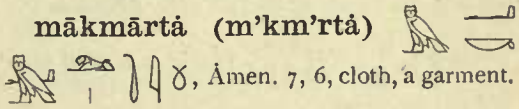
M'kam'r , Rev. 21, 98, a Syrian.

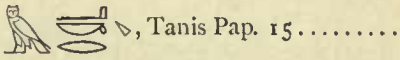
m'karbutå , chariot; see .

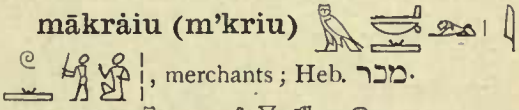
m'katåu  , charms, amulets, protective talismans.

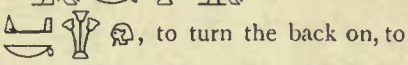
m'ki  , Rec. 16, 93, dung, excrement (?)

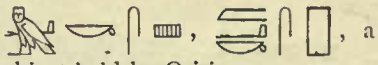
m'kfitiu  , turquoise.

mākmārtå (m'km'rtå)  , Åmen. 7, 6, cloth, a garment.

m'kr  , Tanis Pap. 15.....

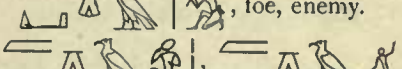
mākråiu (m'kriu)  , merchants; Heb. מכר.

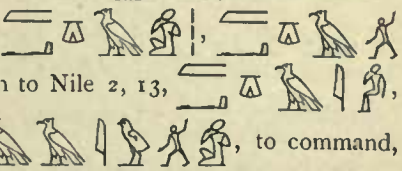
m'kḥa , Åmen. 24, 5, Thes. 1482, , Mar. Aby. I, 9,  , to turn the back on, to turn away from, to neglect, to put behind one, to set aside, to disregard, to be negligent or careless.

m'kes  , a sacred stone object held by Osiris.

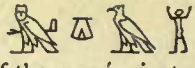
m'ktål , tower; Heb. מִגְדּוֹל, Copt. ⲙⲉⲥⲧⲟⲗ, ⲙⲁⲥⲧⲟⲗ.

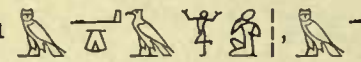
Māg, M'ga , Pap. Mag. 388, Rec. 35, 57, a crocodile-god, son of Set.

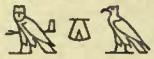
m'ga  , foe, enemy.

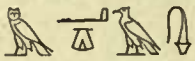
m'ga  , Hymn to Nile 2, 13, , to command, to issue orders, to instruct.

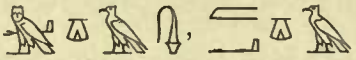
Digitized by Microsoft ®

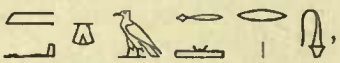
m'ga  , commandant, the chief of the corvée, instructor.

m'gau  , a corvée gang (?)

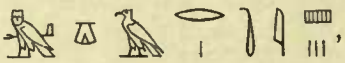
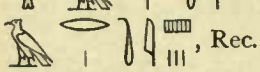
m'ga-t , Hymn to Nile 11, 9, arrow, weapon;  , a stick for beating the hands or feet; Copt. ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲧ.

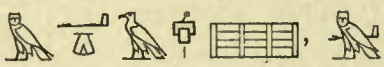
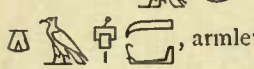
m'ga  , a kind of plant used in medicine.

m'ga  , oven, fireplace, fire (?)

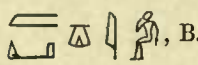
m'agaār  , , oven, fireplace, fire (?)

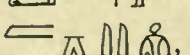
m'ga-t , sadness, grief, affliction.

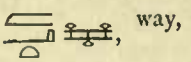
m'gartá  , , cave; plur.  , Rec. 11, 69; Heb. מְעָרָה.

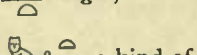
m'gas  ,  , armlet.

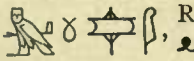
m'gaṭir , tower, fortress; Heb. מִגְדָּל.

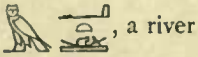
m'gȧ  , B.M. 138, child (?)

m'gi  , to be in despair.

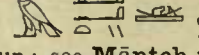
māt  , way, road, path; Copt. ⲙⲁⲓⲧ.

māt  , a kind of cloth.

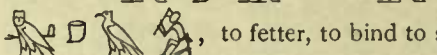
māt  , Rev. 13, 32 = Copt. ⲙⲁⲧⲉ, ⲉⲙⲁⲧⲉ.

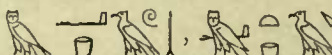
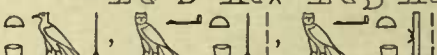
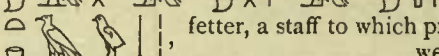
māt  , a river boat.

Mātt (Mutt) , Berg. II, 11, a name of Åmentt.

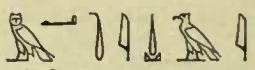
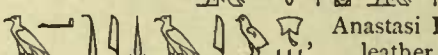
Māāti (M'āti)  , the boat of the morning sun; see **Māntch-t.**

māti (m'ti) , steersman, boatman.

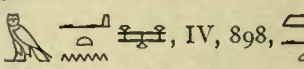
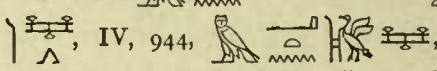
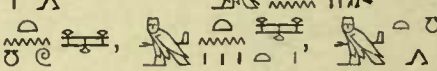
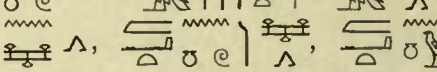
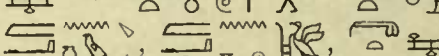
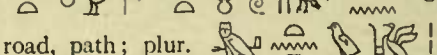
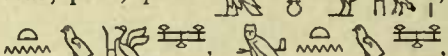
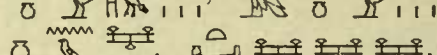
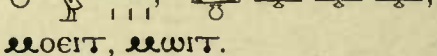
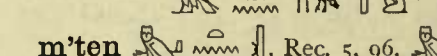
m'ta ,  , to fetter, to bind to stakes.

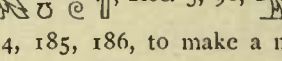
m'ta  ,  ,  , fetter, a staff to which prisoners were tied.

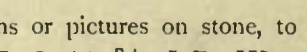
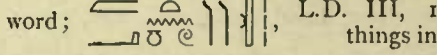
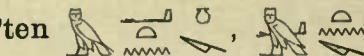
m'tait , chief of a tribe.

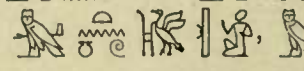
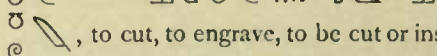
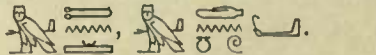
m'tátcha  ,  , Anastasi I, 26, 8, leather thongs.

m'ti , grief, bitterness.

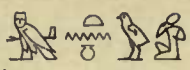
m'ten  , IV, 898,  , IV, 944,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , way, road, path; plur.  , ,  , Copt. ⲙⲟⲉⲓⲧ, ⲙⲱⲓⲧ.

m'tenu  , leader, guide.

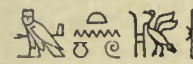
m'ten  , Rec. 5, 96,  , Rec. 24, 185, 186, to make a mark, to draw designs or pictures on stone, to mark a word;  , L.D. III, 194, 14, things inscribed.

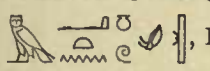
m'ten  ,  , to cut, to engrave, to be cut or inscribed; varr.  .

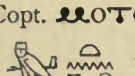
Digitized by Microsoft ®

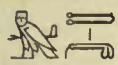
m'tenu  , a written legend, story, inscription.

m'ten , an amulet.

m'tenu  , cutter, engraver.

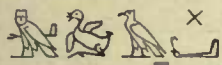
m'ten  , P.S.B. 13, 413, to rest, to be quiet; Copt. ⲙⲟⲧⲉⲛ.

m'tenu ...  , dam (?) sluice (?)

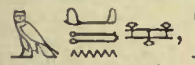
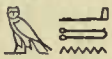
māth (m'th)  , Hymn Darius 38, phallus; var. .

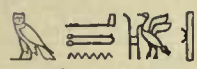
m'tha , Rev. 13, 6, A.Z. 1900, 20, 1905, 36, phallus; , thy phallus and testicles.

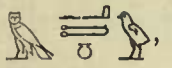
M'tha au , "Long Phallus," a title of Osiris.

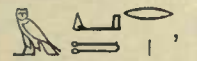
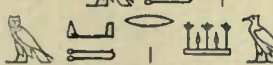
m'tha  , Hearst Pap. 10, 9: (1) to bind, to tie, to twist, to weave; (2) to anoint.

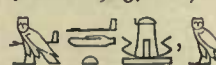
M'tharima(?) , L.D. III, 164, the name of a Hittite.

m'then  , way, road; plur.  , IV, 729, road along the sea coast.

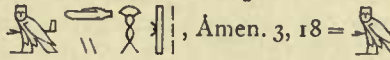
m'then  , road-man, guide, chief of a tribe, shêkh.

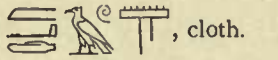
M'thenu  , Ṭuat VIII, one of the bodyguards of Rā.

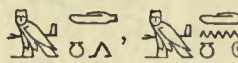
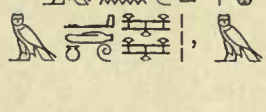
M'thra  , Mithras (in the name  , Mithrashamā, A.Z. 1913, 122).

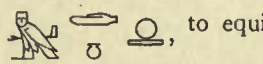
M'āṭ-t  , the boat of the morning sun; see **Māntchit.**

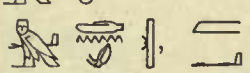
Māṭi (M'ṭi) , a title of Set.

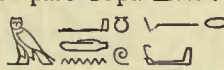
m'ṭ , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 41,  , Åmen. 3, 18 = .

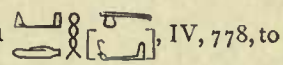
m'ṭa  , cloth.

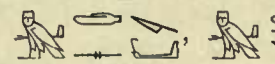
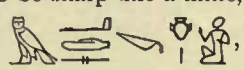
m'ṭen-t  , way, road, path; plur.  .

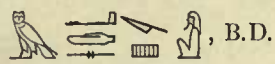
m'ṭen  , to equip (?) to bestow (?)

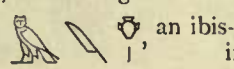
m'ṭen  , Rougé I.H. 158, to listen, to obey, to accept, to agree to, to be content; , Rev. 13, 15; compare Copt. ϫⲛⲁ.

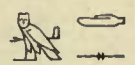
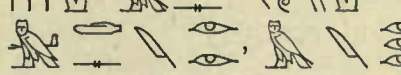
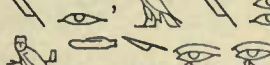
m'ṭennu  , Åmen. 17, 14, inscribed, written; plur. , Åmeni Å. 2, 1.

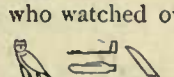
m'ṭeḥ  , IV, 778, to hew, to cut.

m'ṭes  , Anastasi I, 1, 8, to stab, to kill, to be sharp like a knife, to be keen, to be jealous;  , Thes. 1481, IV, 969, "knife-hearted," *i.e.*, jealous (?)

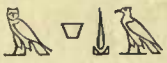
M'ṭes  , B.D. (Saïte) 17, 67, 39, 2, 1461, a warrior-god.

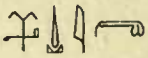
M'ṭes-áb  , an ibis-headed god in the Ṭuat.

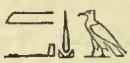
M'ṭes árui (?)  , Edfû 1, 10,  , Berg. 1, 3,  , a group of "sharp-eyed" gods who watched over Osiris.

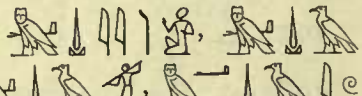
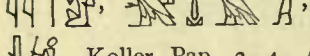
M'ṭes-sma-ta  , Ṭuat IV, the door of the 2nd section of Rastau.

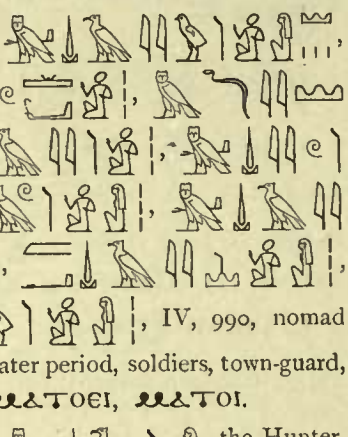
Digitized by Microsoft ®

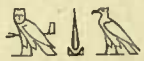
m'tcha  , phallus, male.

m'tchaȧ  , phallus.

m'tchaȧu  , to hunt.

m'tchai  , Koller Pap. 2, 4, Anastasi IV, 2, 6,  , IV, 996, hunter of the Western Desert, soldier.

M'tchaiu  , IV, 990, nomad hunters; at a later period, soldiers, town-guard, police; Copt. ⲙⲁϩⲟⲉⲓ, ⲙⲁϩⲟⲓ.

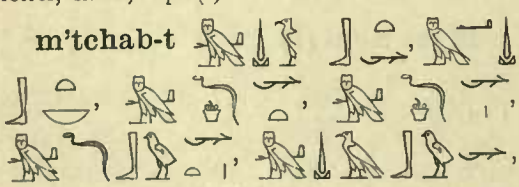
M'tchau  , the Hunter-god.

m'ṭcha , Âmen. 15, 2, a kind of husbandman.

m'tchaȧ , grain, arable land.

m'tchait , Âmen. 15, 16, grain crops.

m'tchab , a fetter, chain, rope (?)

m'tchab-t  , a tool or instrument, or part of a ship or boat; sometimes rendered pump.

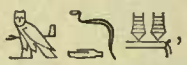
m'tchar , to obey (?) to be content.

m'tcharȧ , a plaiter of crowns.

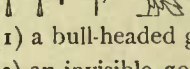
m'tchaqatȧ , Âmen. 26, 11, pot, vessel.

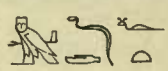
m'tcheqtȧ , a pot or bottle.

m'tcheṭ , Thes. 1295, to squeeze, to press, to follow closely or strenuously, to tread, to force, to crush, to be urgent, insistent, the necessary result (Gol. 13, 123).

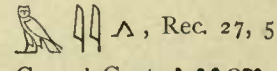
m'tcheṭ  , the extract or juice of something, something squeezed or pressed out, decoction, solution.

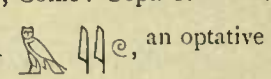
m'tcheṭ , salve, ointment, unguent.

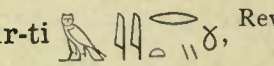
M'tcheṭ  , B.D. 17, 34: (1) a bull-headed god; (2) a lion-headed god; (3) an invisible god in the House of Osiris who burned up the enemies of Osiris.

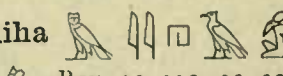
m'tcheṭfet  , a tool or instrument.

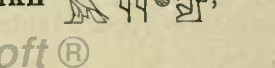
mi , Rec. 11, 178; Copt. ⲙⲁⲣⲉ.

mi  , Rec. 27, 57, , T. 342, Come! Copt. ⲁⲙⲟⲩ.

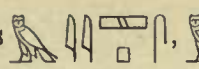
mi  , an optative particle, O that! Would that!

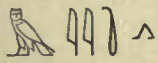
mir-ti  , Rev. 11, 168, Copt. ⲙⲏⲣⲉ.

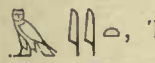
miha  , Rev. 12, 112, 13, 32, wonder, admiration; Copt. ⲙⲟⲉⲓϩⲉ, ⲙⲟⲓϩⲉ.

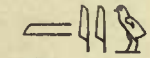
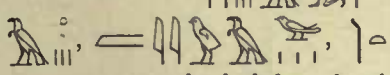
mikh  , Rev. 13, 1, fight; Copt. ⲙⲓϣⲉ.

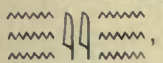
Digitized by Microsoft®

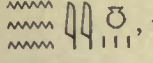
Mi-sheps  , B.D. 172, 11 . . . . . .

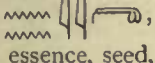
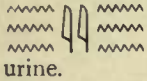
mit  , Jour. As. 1908, 264, way, path; Copt. ⲙⲓⲧ.

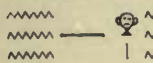
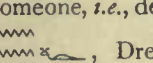
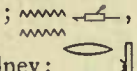
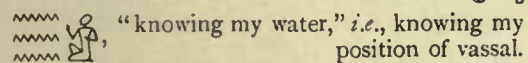
mit  , T. 290, , N. 167, , N. 129, , Hh. 344, to die.

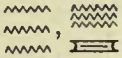
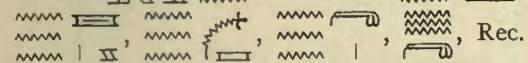
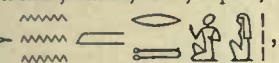
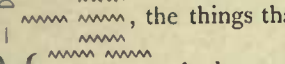
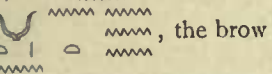
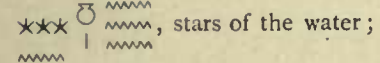
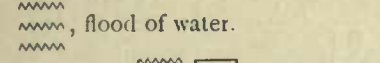
mitiu ,  ,  , L.D. III, 65A, 5, the dead, defeat, slaughter.

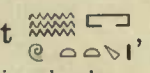
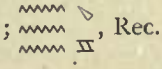
mui  , to flow.

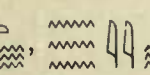
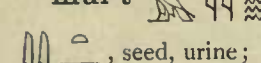
mui  , water.

mui  ,  , Peasant, 220, 279, essence, seed, urine.

mu  , IV, 649, on the water of someone, *i.e.*, dependent upon someone;  , Dream Stele 30, who was on his water, a dependant, a follower;  , of one water, *i.e.*, of the same kidney;  , "knowing my water," *i.e.*, knowing my position of vassal.

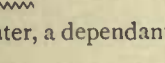
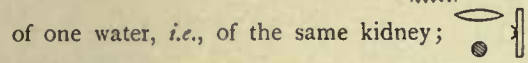
mu , Rec. 14, 97,  ,  , Rec. 27, 83, 85, water, any large mass of water, water-supply, stream, canal, lake, liquid, essence, seed, sap;  , De Hymnis 41;  , the things that live in the water;  , the brow of the water;  , stars of the water;  , flood of water.

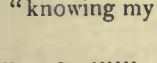
mu-t  , lake, pond;  , Rec. 27, 84, river bank.

mui-t ,  ,  , seed, urine; var. ; Copt. ⲙⲏⲓ.

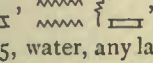
Mu , Berg. 29, the divine essence of Osiris.

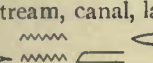
Mu , the Water-god, the personification of the celestial waters.

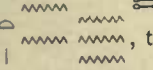
Mui-t  , U. 181,  : (1) the goddess of the primeval waters; (2) the consort of Uatch-ur.

mu Ȧmentt  , the water of Ȧmenti.

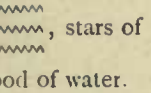
mu āa , great water, flood.

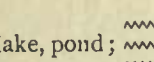
mu uru  , high Nile-floods, full Inundations.

mu uḥā-t (?)  , Rec. 21, 97, ...

mu bȧn  , bad water, *i.e.*, water broken by rocks.

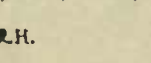
mu betesh-t , troubled waters.

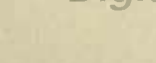
mu em setch-t  , water with fire [in it], *i.e.*, boiling water.

mu nu ȧr-t ,  , Peasant B 2, 119, waters of the eye, *i.e.*, tears.

mu nu āa , water from a vase.

mu nu ānkhȧmu , solution of ānkhȧm flowers.

mu nu ānti  , myrrh water, liquid myrrh.

mu nu pet ,  , water of the sky, *i.e.*, rain.

mu nu mesten , a kind of solution used in embalming.

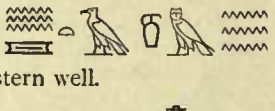
mu nu ennu , water of the Inundation.

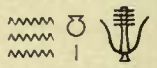
mu nu Rā , water of Rā, celestial water, the water on which Rā sails.

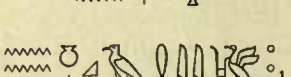
mu nu Ḥāp , , water of Ḥāp, *i.e.*, Nile-water.

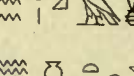
Digitized by Microsoft ®

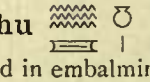
mu nu ḥesmen , a solution of natron.

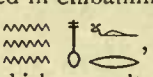
mu nu khnem-t , water from a well or cistern;  , water of the western well.

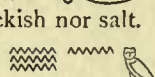
mu nu Khnemu  , water of Khnemu.

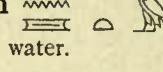
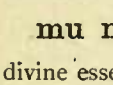
mu nu qamâi  , solution of incense.

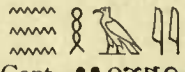
mu nu tekhu  , a solution of a herb used in embalming.

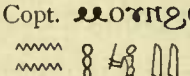
mu nefer  , sweet water, *i.e.*, water neither brackish nor salt.

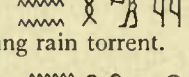
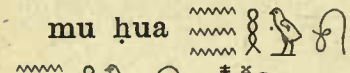
mu netem  , Jour. As. 1908, 291, sweet water.

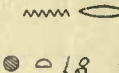
mu netri  , Thes. 1207, divine essence, seed of the god.

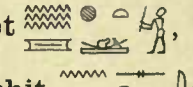
mu renp  , T. 181,  , Edfû I, 77, M. 40, "Water of rejuvenation": (1) a title of Osiris; (2) a title of the Nile-god and his flood.

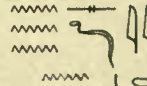
mu ḥai  , Rec. 31, 30, rain water (?) Copt. ⲙⲟⲩϩⲁⲓ.

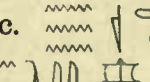
mu ḥit  , Tombos Stele 8, a raging rain torrent.

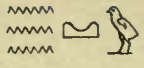
mu ḥua  , rain water;  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 14, a beneficial rain; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩϩⲱⲟⲩ.

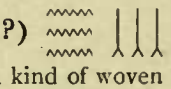
mu Kher-āḥa  , the canal of Kher-āḥa.

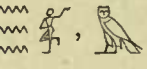
mu khet  , the current of a stream.

mu setchit  , a medicinal solution.

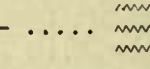
mu qeṭ, etc.  , Tombos Stele 13, water that turns round as one descends the river in going south.

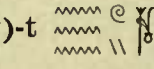
mu ṭu  , foul water, foetid liquid, pus.

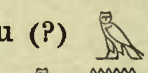
mu (?)  , B.D. 110, 35, a kind of woven stuff.

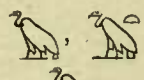
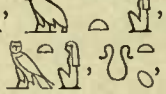
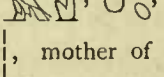
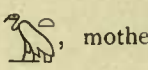
mu  , jester, buffoon.

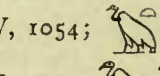
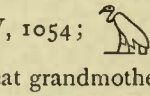
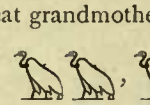
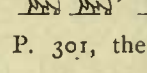
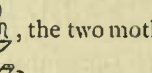
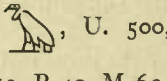
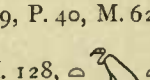
muu , dwarfs.

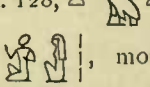
mu — .....  , N. 769, 770, 778 .....

mu (?)-t  , Anastasi I, 23, 3 .....

mumu (?)  , U. 417, 554, T. 238, , T. 303 .....

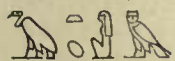
mu-t  , mother; , mother of mothers;  , mother's mother, *i.e.*, grandmother, IV, 1054;  , paternal grandmother, IV, 1054;  , his father's great grandmother; Copt. ⲙⲁⲁⲧ.

mu-ti  , P. 301, the two vulture mothers;  , the two mothers Isis and Nephthys;  , U. 500,  , U. 500, T. 319, P. 40, M. 62, N. 28,  , M. 128,  , mothers, ancestresses in general;  , divine mothers or ancestresses.

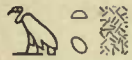
mu-t ent ḥemt  , mother of the wife.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

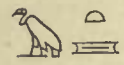
mu-t , Dream Stele 24, , mother-cow, mother of a cow-goddess.

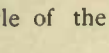
Mu-t , the "Mother"-goddess of all Egypt, who in late times was said to possess, like Neith, the power of parthenogenesis;  , Mut in the horizon of heaven; Gr. *Μούθ, Μούθις*.

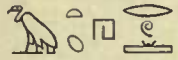
Mu-t , B.D. 164 (Rubric); Lanzone, 136–138, a goddess with three heads (one of a lioness, one of a woman, and one of a vulture) and a pair of wings and a phallus. Under this form she was called Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.

Mu-t . . . . neteru  , Ombos I, 1, 46, a woman-headed hippopotamus-goddess.

Mu-t urit , a goddess of the Natron Valley.

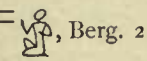
mu-t meri  = Philometor.

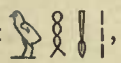
mu-t neter , (1) mother of the god, a title of Isis and other great goddesses; (2)  , title of the high-priestess of Letopolis.

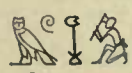
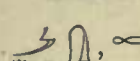
Mu-t-hertâu  , Rev. 9, 28, the name of a horse of Rameses II.

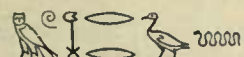
mu-t , IV, 1125, , B.D. 125, I, 14, the weight used in a pair of scales.

mu-t , Rec. 5, 90, vase, pot, vessel.

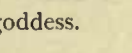
muâ ,  , Berg. 29 = **kuâ**, .

muḥu  , paddles, oars.

mukha  , Jour. As. 1908, 272 =  , to burn, to blaze; , Rev. 14, 10, fiery-[eyed].

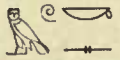
mukharer  , Rev. 13, 13, scarab, beetle; Gr. *κάνθαρος*.

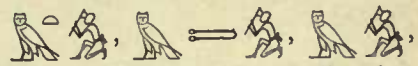
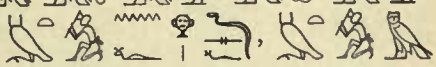
mukhen-t , ferry boat;

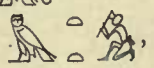
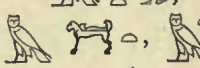
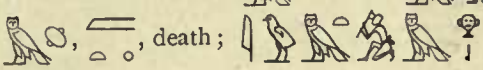
m'khen-t  .

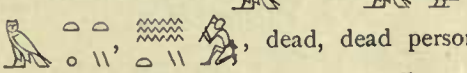
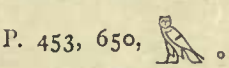
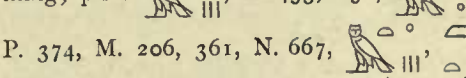
Musta , Ṭuat IV, a goddess of food.

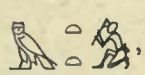
mushmush , to beat, to strike; Copt. ⲙⲉϣ, ⲙⲁϣ.

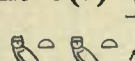
mukes  , Rec. 15, 17, a kind of sceptre.

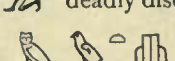
mut  , to die;  , he killed himself, he died by his own hand; , U. 206, , Rec. 31, 27, dead; , T. 235; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲧⲉ, ⲙⲟⲟⲩⲧ, Heb. מוּת.

mut, mit , , U. 224, 491, N. 914, , P. 85,  , Mar. Karn. 53, 21,  , , death;  , Berl. 3024, 130, "death is in my face daily"; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩ, Heb. מָוֶת.

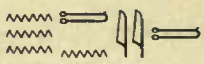
muti, miti (?) , U. 96,  , dead, dead person or thing; plur. , P. 453, 650,  , P. 374, M. 206, 361, N. 667,  , the dead, the damned.

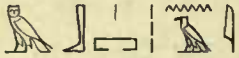
muti-t, miti-t (?)  , a dead woman.

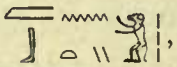
mutmut  , contagion, a deadly disease.

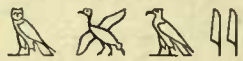
Muti-khenti-Ṭuat  , Ṭuat IX, a hawk-god of offerings.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

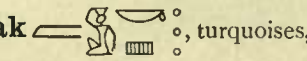
Muthenith  , Ṭuat IV, a goddess.

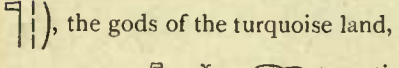
mbenai  , Rev. 11, 163, hither; Copt. ⲉⲙⲛⲁⲓ.

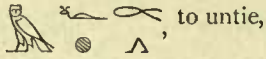
mbentiu (?)  , the apes in the 1st division of the Ṭuat.

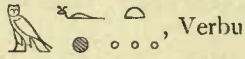
mpaitu  ; Copt. ⲙⲡⲁⲧⲉ.

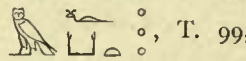
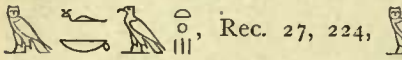
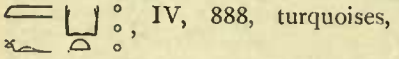
mput (?) , disaster, trouble (?)

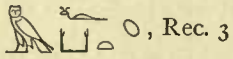
mefak  , turquoises, emeralds.

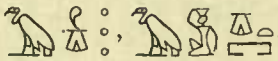
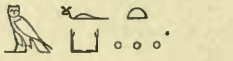
mefakitiu (with ), the gods of the turquoise land, *i.e.*, Sinai.

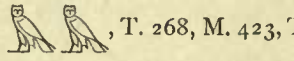
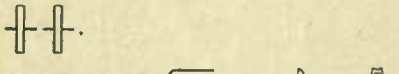
mefkh  , to untie, to release, to loosen.

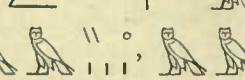
mefkh-t  , Verbum II, 686, to pass corn through a sieve.

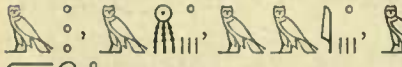
mefka-t  , T. 99, P. 180,  , Rec. 27, 224, ,  , IV, 888, turquoises, malachite, emeralds.

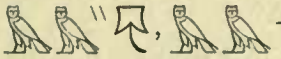
Mefkait  , Rec. 31, 172, goddess of the turquoise land, *i.e.*, Sinai.

mefg  , turquoise, malachite; see  .

m m  , T. 268, M. 423, Thes. 1295, a preposition: with, among, etc.; var. ,  .

mem (?)  .

mem ,  , coriander seed, caraway seed, cummin.

mem  , Mar. Mast. 306, 474, IV, 948, hyena.

mem , a sanctuary of Sebek in the Prosopite Nome.

Mema-āiu , Ṭuat VII, a star in the Ṭuat.

memḥet , IV, 484, = , a chamber in the domain of Seker.

Memḥit (Meḥit) , B.M. 32, 169, an associate of Ptaḥ and Neith.

memkh , Lateran Obel. = , unknown.

memsher = , evening, night.

men , , Rev. 11, 149, 12, 48, good! perfect!

Men , not to have, to be without.

men , , to suffer pain, to be sick or diseased, to be weak, to be in labour.

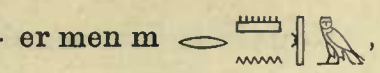
men-t , , , , , , Peasant 250, , , pain, sickness, sorrow, suffering, mourning, disasters, sore places, wounds, fatigue, calamity.

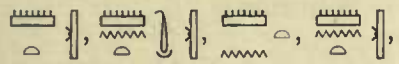
men , IV, 972, , a sick man.

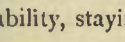
men , , A.Z. 1908, 17, an amulet, a kind of ornament.

men , , , , , , Rev., to remain, to abide, to continue, to be permanent, to be stable, fixed, abiding, stablished; , doubly firm; , things that abide, hence possessions; , everlasting inscriptions; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲛ.

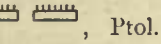
Digitized by Microsoft ®

men — er men m  , to remain by, a compound preposition: unto, until.

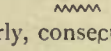
men-t  , something which is firm, abiding, stand, position, habitation, stability, staying power.

menn-t  , permanent one (fem.).

menmen , Ptol. I Stele 18, stable, permanent, abiding.

men-t, men-tå  , P. 183, N. 876, regularly, consecutively.

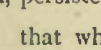
menu , firm, permanent, stable one.

men åb (or ḥa-t)  , IV, 616, firm of heart, bold, brave, resolute.

men reṭui , firm of the two feet, determined, persistent.

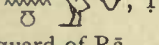
men , that which endureth, a name of the sky.

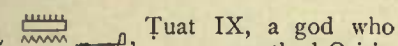
Ment , P. 537, a goddess from whom proceeded .

Menu-åb  , Ṭuat VIII, a member of the bodyguard of Rā.

Men-ā , Ṭuat IX, a god who swathed Osiris.

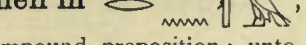
Men-āḥ-ḥetch-tt , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

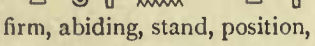
Men-urit  , Ombos 2, 131, a goddess.

men-t  , Rec. 21, 80, , daily; Copt. ⲙⲉϩⲙⲉ.

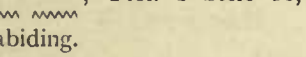
men-t ent rā neb , IV, 490, 491, 754, 904, regularly, every day.

meni with , Rev. 13, 2, daily; Copt. ⲙⲉⲙⲉϩⲙⲉ.

menu , Åmen. 24, 15,  , Ḥerusåtef Stele 67, daily.

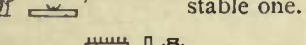
men , daily gift or offering; plur.  .

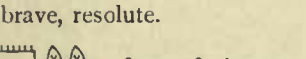
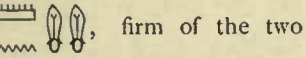
menu , P. 373 = , N. 1149, daily offerings or ceremonies.

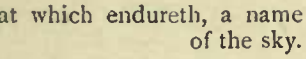
menit =  , daily offerings.

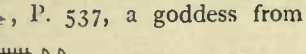
men , Rechnungen 45, calculation, statement.

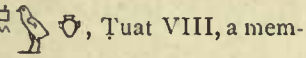
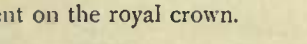
men , Rec. 36, 90, "profondeur dans le sens horizontal."

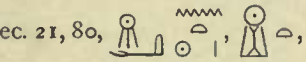
men-t  , Rev. 13, 8, nature, kind, manner; Copt. ⲙⲉⲛⲧⲉ.

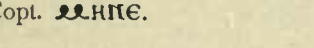
men  , A.Z. 1908, 37, such and such a man, so-and-so;  , Rec. 31, 11, I am so-and-so, the son of so-and-so; , Peasant 231, such as they.

men-t  , such and such a woman.

men-t  , place, abode, habitation; plur. .

menu, mennu  , Rec. 13, 11, , IV, 1113, , Tombos Stele 10, IV, 1120, , Rec. 20, 40, , IV, 739, camp, fort, station, fortress, caravanserai, stronghold; plur. , Israel Stele 23,  , IV, 1105, .

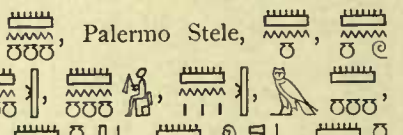
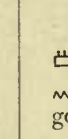
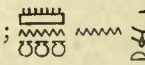
men en Abu  , B.M. 169, fort of Elephantine.

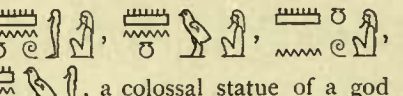
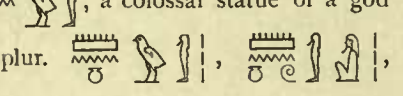
menu  , Tombos Stele 6, boundaries.

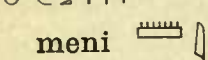
Digitized by Microsoft ®

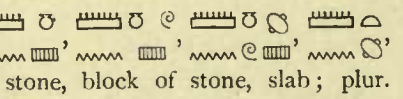
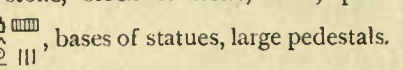
meni , to set up a memorial.

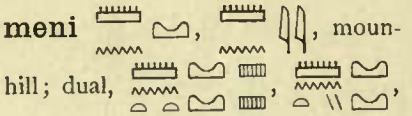
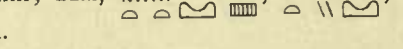
menu , U. 605, Rec. 34, 117, shrine, pavilion.

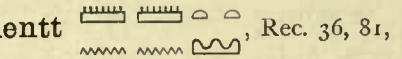
menu  , Palermo Stele,  , monument, monuments, temples, commemorative buildings of colossal scale, obelisks, palaces, walls, etc.;  , monuments made of basalt (?); Copt. ⲙⲛⲉⲓⲛ, ⲙⲛⲉⲓⲛⲉ, ⲙⲛⲉⲓⲛⲓ.

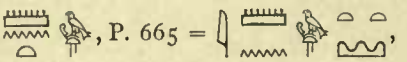
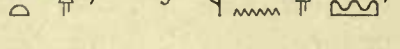
men  , a colossal statue of a god or king; plur.  ; Copt. ⲙⲛⲉⲓⲛ.

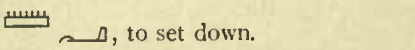
meni , image, statue; plur.  .

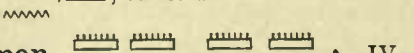
men  , a kind of stone, block of stone, slab; plur.  , bases of statues, large pedestals.

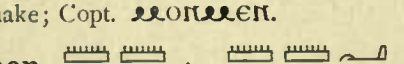
men, meni  , mountain, stone hill; dual,  , Rec. 27, 84.

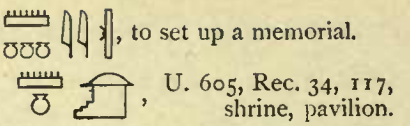
Menmentt  , Rec. 36, 81, mountain, necropolis.

Ment  , P. 665 =  , the West.

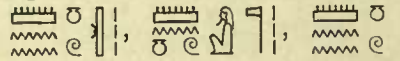
men  , to set down.

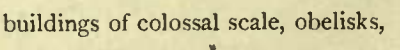
menmen  , IV, 1105, Rec. 31, 15, to move, to move towards or away, to quake; Copt. ⲙⲟⲛⲙⲛⲉⲙ.

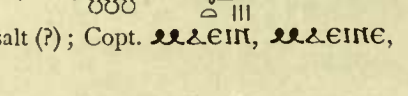
menmen  , A.Z. 1900, 30, 1905, 37, 1908, 6, to remove, to set aside, to carry off, to steal.

menmen ta  , Rev. 11, 141, earthquake.

Menmenit , Ṭuat IV, a three-headed serpent-god bearing six stars and 14 human heads.

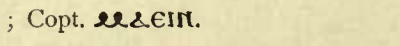
Menmen[it]  , B.D.G. 259, a form of Hathor adored in the Fayyûm.

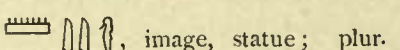
Menmenu-ā  , a title of Menu.

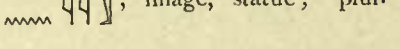
Men-mut-f  , Pap. Mag. 54, a form of Åmen.

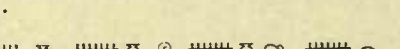
men , the pinion or leg of a bird (?)

men-ui (?) , the two shoulders; , Ṭuat XI.

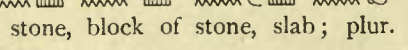
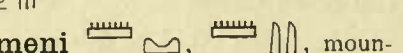
menu , a kind of priest, ministrant; plur.  .

Menui (?)-ḥer pet  , Annales III, 177, a goddess.

men  , seat, buttocks.

meni  , Rev. 11, 167, leg, thigh.

men-t , thigh.

men-ti  , U. 389, P. 253, , P. 201, 611, N. 812, 937, 1063,  , Metternich Stele 156, , the two thighs, and the part of the body above them, the buttocks.

men-ti Nut , P. 401, M. 572, N. 1179, the two thighs of the goddess Nut.

menti , P. 79, N. 23, , M. 109, N. 760, thighs.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

menmen , to meet together.

Men-t , a god.

Meni , Ṭuat VI, a god.

men-t , Thes. 1202, plant, shoot.

menit , roots, stalks, stems.

meni-t , a kind of wood; varr. , .

menu , , , , , , Âmen. 6, 11, , Rec. 15, 162, , IV, 687, 730, 1104, 1165, grove, avenue of trees in a garden, plantation, shrubbery.

men , , domestic animal; plur. **menut,** , Nâstasen Stele 40, , Rev., cattle, sheep and goats.

men-t , Rev. 12, 70, cow.

menmen , bull; , Menu-Âmen, the bull of his mother.

menmenu-t , , , , , flocks and herds, cattle in general.

Menu , Palermo Stele, , Décrets 9, , U. 377, 537, , M. 699, N. 719, 725, 899, 1280, , P. 185, , T. 295, A.Z. 1908, 38, , Rec. 31, 31, , , Hh. 90, an ithyphallic god of generation, and the god of the 5th month; Gr. Μὶν; = , L.D. III, 283, Burton, Excerpta 4, A.Z. 1867, 33.

Menu-fai-ā , Hymn Darius 37, Menu of the lifted arm.

Menu-neb-semt , Gol. II, Menu, lord of the deserts.

Menu ḥeri ab P-ḥapti , Berg. II, 410, Menu, dweller in P-Ḥapti.

Menu-āāḥ , Quelques Pap. 38, Menu as a moon-god.

Menu-Âmen , a dual god of generation.

Menu-Âmen-Rā-ka-mut-f , Denderah I, 23, Menu + Âmen-Rā + Kamephis.

Menu-nesu-Ḥeru , Denderah IV, 62, , B.D. 110, a warrior bull-god.

Menu-Ḥeru , Menu + Horus.

Menu-Ḥeru-fai-ā , Mar. Aby. I, 49c, Menu + Horus.

Menu-Ḥeru-netch-tef-f , B.D. 145, V, 75.

Menu-Ḥeru sa Âst , Menu as son of Isis, a god of Coptos.

Menu-Khenti-Ḥe-t-Seker , Edfû I, 12, 17, a form of Menu worshipped at Edfû.

Menu-qeṭ , Denderah IV, 80, B.D. 149, the god of the 1st Âat; var. .

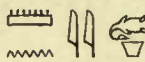
men , dove, swallow; plur. , Peasant 27, .

mennu , Ḥerusâtef Stele 47, a vessel in the form of a dove or swallow.

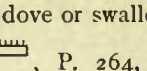
men-t , , a kind of bird, swallow (?) dove (?) pigeon (?); Copt. ϧⲏⲙⲉ.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Men-t , B.D. 86 and 147, the swallow, sacred to Serqit, the daughter of Rā, and an incarnation of Isis.

meni-t  , dove, swallow (?)

menu-t , U. 134A, N. 442A, the offering of a dove or swallow.

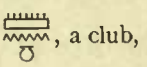
men  , P. 264, , A.Z. 1900, 130, pot, vase; , pot of white stone; , pot of black stone.

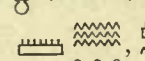
men-t , P.S.B. 13, 412, Rec. 17, 145, , pot, vessel, a wine measure; plur. , vessels to hold medicine.

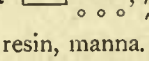
men , wine.

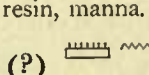
menu , a tool (?)

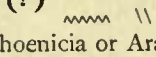
menu , a club, a weapon (Lacau).

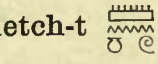
mennu  , gum, resin, manna.

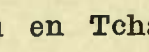
menen (?)  , an eastern drug from Phoenicia or Arabia, used in mummification.

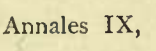
men ḥetch-t  , white manna, a kind of drug.

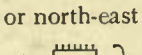
mennu en Tchah  , Annales IX, 155, manna from the country east or north-east of the Delta.

menen-t  , the mummification chamber.

men , a piece of cloth or stuff, sheet, garment; plur.  , T. 387, M. 403.

men kam  , black cloth.

men  , an offering of cloth, a bundle of linen; , linen for sacred purposes.

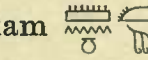
meni  , linen cloth.

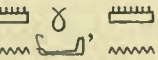
menui , linen cloth.

men , fire, flame, heat; var. .

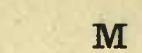
men , venom, poison (?)

men-t , fire, flame.

men, men-t  , pool, lake, canal.

menȧ, meni  , P. 180, , M. 280, N. 891, , N. 891, , Rev. 12, 19, , , , to tie up a boat in port, to lead a boat into port, to tether cattle, to gain access to a woman; , Rec. 21, 79, moored; Copt. ⲙⲟⲟⲛⲉ.

menȧ hepu , Ḥeruemḥeb 6, to administer laws, to enforce laws.

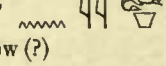
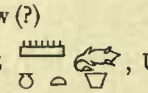
mennȧ  , P. 617, to arrive in port.

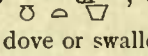
menn-t , arrival in port.

men , arrival in port.

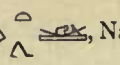
menu , Nástasen Stele 12, a quay, harbour.

menȧ , harbour, haven.

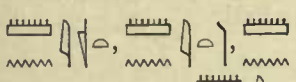
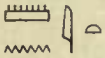
menȧu-t  , IV, 692, 732, harbour, haven; plur.  ; Copt. ⲙⲛⲁⲩ, ⲙⲟⲟⲛⲉ.

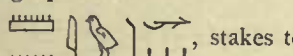
menȧ-tu  , arrival in port.

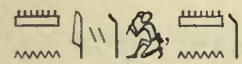
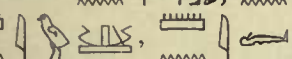
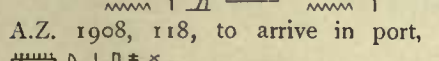
Digitized by Microsoft ®

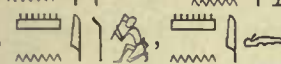
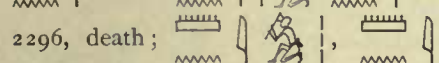
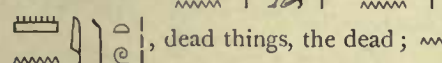
menu-t  , Nâstasen Stele 10, a landing; Copt. ⲙⲟⲟⲛⲉ.

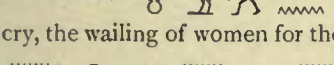
men-t , a post, boundary mark; plur. .

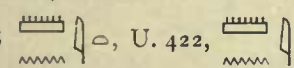
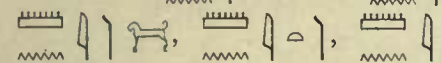
menâ-t  , Rec. 30, 68,  , Shipwreck 4, mooring post; , two stakes for tying up a boat.

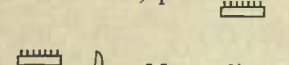
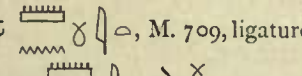
menâu  , stakes to which prisoners to be executed were tied.

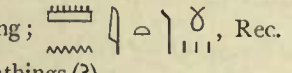
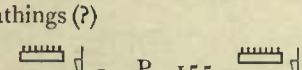
menâ, meni  , P. 180,  , A.Z. 1908, 118, to arrive in port, to die;  , a happy death.

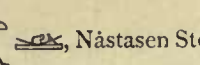
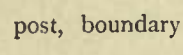
menâ-t , Berl. 2296, death;  , dead things, the dead;  , deathless;  , the death cry, the wailing of women for the dead.

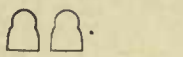
men  , funeral couch, death bed, bier.

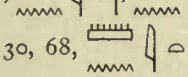
menâ-t  , U. 422,  , funeral, death bed, bier, funeral couch; plur. , T. 241.

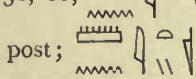
menâ-t  , M. 709, ligature, bandage, wrapping;  , Rec. 30, 185, funerary swathings (?)

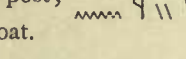
Menât  , P. 155,  , N. 785, a god (?)

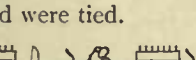
Menâ-t urit  , N. 949, , M. 396, , N. 811,  , N. 7, a goddess (?)

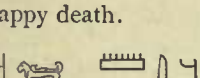
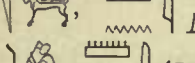
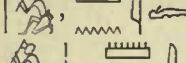
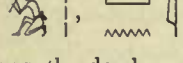
Menânt-urit  , P. 163, , M. 415, a goddess.

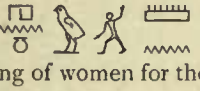
men  , P. 684 (division of word doubtful).

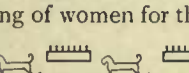
men  , Tur. Pap. 19, to offer (?)

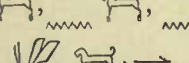
men  , M. 124, N. 427, 646 = , in U. 118, to bring, to present, to offer.

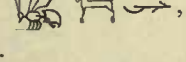
menâ, menâu apṭu  , P. 604, , to herd cattle, shepherd, herdsman; , A.Z. 1905, 119, gooseherd.

menâ-t, menit  , IV, 917, 1059,  , an amulet worn to give physical happiness, ornaments worn on ceremonial occasions; plur.  ; it was made of  , etc.

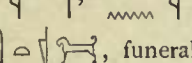
Menât  , P.S.B. 13, 331, a name of Hathor.

menâ-t  , a kind of bird, swallow (?) dove (?)

menâ-t  , a kind of gum, resin.

menâ  , a vase, a pot, a measure.

Menât , the name of a star (?) in the northern heaven.

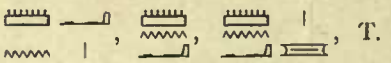
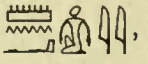
Menâtiu  , Nav. Lit. 100, a group of warrior-gods.

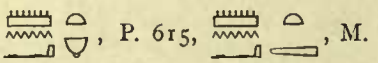
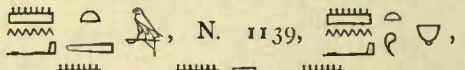
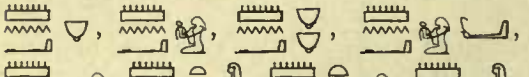
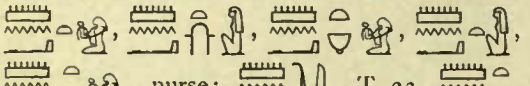
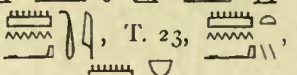
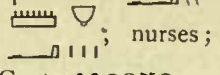
menânâ , , to arrive in port, to die.

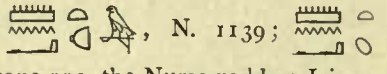
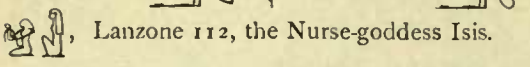
menânâ (?) , A.Z. 1905, 103, mina, a weight; compare Heb. מָנֶה,

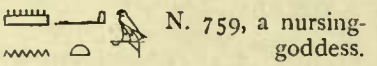
Digitized by Microsoft ®

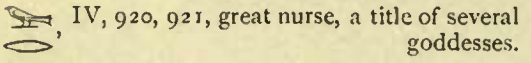
menā (?) , box, draught box, writing tablet.

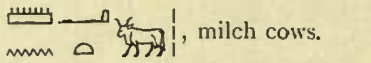
Menā  , T. 227, P. 181, N. 892, a lake or canal;  , P. 171.

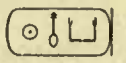
menā-t  , P. 615, , M. 781,  , N. 1139, ,  ,  , nurse;  , T. 23, , P. 739, two sister-nurses;  ; nurses; Metternich Stele 246, 247; Copt. ⲙⲟⲟⲛⲉ.

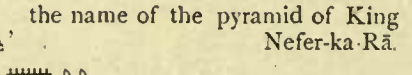
Menāt  , N. 1139;  , Lanzone 112, the Nurse-goddess Isis.

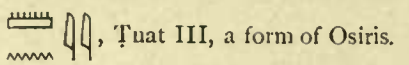
Menā-t  , N. 759, a nursing-goddess.

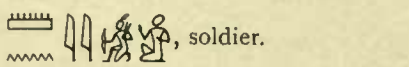
Menā-t urit ,  , IV, 920, 921, great nurse, a title of several goddesses.

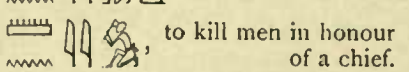
menāut  , milch cows.

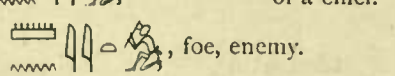
Men-ānkh Nefer-ka-Rā  , the name of the pyramid of King Nefer-ka-Rā.

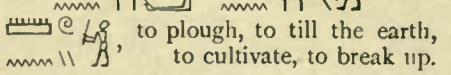
meni  , P. 537, a proper name (?), .

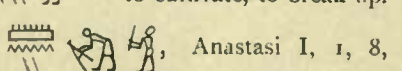
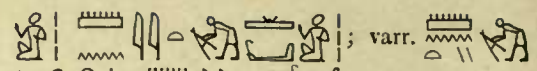
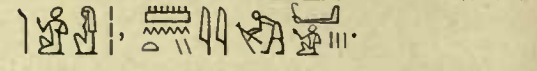
Meni  , Ṭuat III, a form of Osiris.

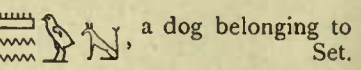
meni  , soldier.

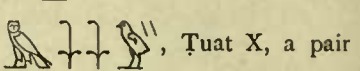
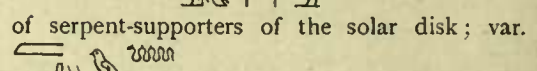
meni  , to kill men in honour of a chief.

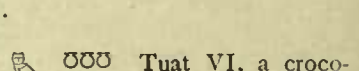
meni-t  , foe, enemy.

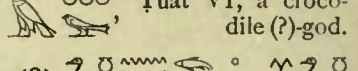
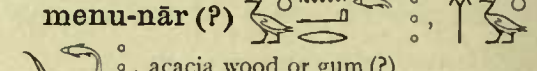
meni , , Rec. 14, 51,  , to plough, to till the earth, to cultivate, to break up.

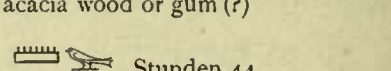
meni  , Anastasi I, 1, 8, ploughman, labourer, peasant; plur. ; varr.  ,  .

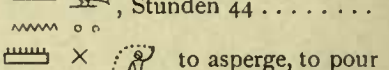
Mennu  , a dog belonging to Set.

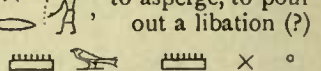
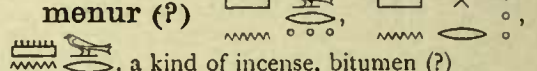
Mennui  , Ṭuat X, a pair of serpent-supporters of the solar disk; var.  .

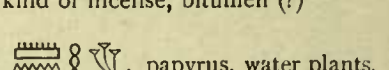
Menu-ur  , Ṭuat VI, a crocodile (?)-god.

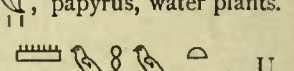
menu-nār (?)  ,  , acacia wood or gum (?)

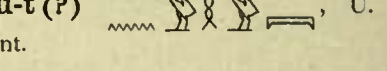
menur  , Stunden 44 . . . . . .

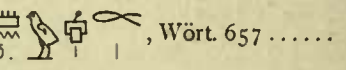
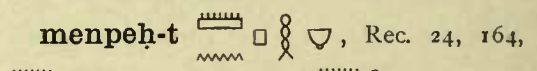
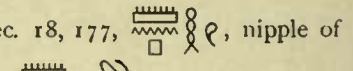
menur  , to asperge, to pour out a libation (?)

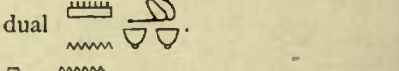
menur (?)  ,  , a kind of incense, bitumen (?)

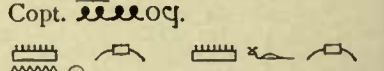
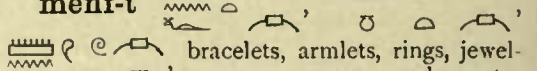
menuḥ  , papyrus, water plants.

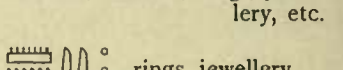
menuḥu-t (?)  , U. 462, firmament.

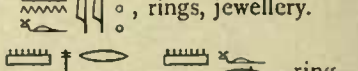
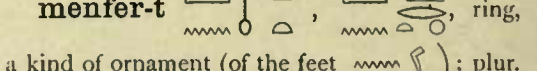
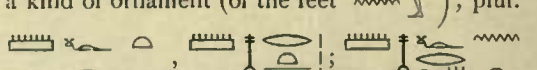
menusa  , Wört. 657 . . . . . .

menpeḥ-t  , Rec. 24, 164,  , Rec. 18, 177, , nipple of the breast; dual  .

m nef  , Nâstasen Stele 8, III, 143, from it; Copt. ⲙⲛⲉϥ.

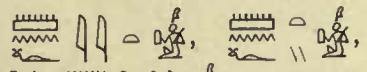
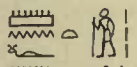
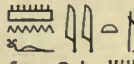
menf-t  , ,  , bracelets, armlets, rings, jewellery, etc.

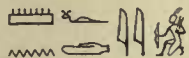
menfit (?)  , rings, jewellery.

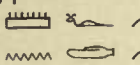
menfer-t  , , ring, a kind of ornament (of the feet ); plur.  , ; , rings for the arms and feet.

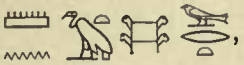
Digitized by Microsoft ®

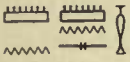
Men-nefer Meri-Rā , the name of the pyramid of Meri-Rā.

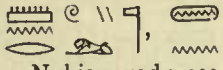
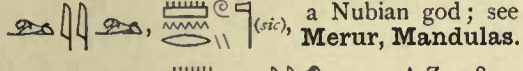
menfti  , a kind of soldier who was armed with a shield; plur.  , IV, 660,  , IV, 911, , Mendes Stele.

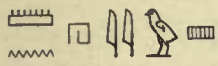
menfeṭ , soldier; plur.  .

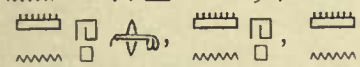
menfṭ-ti (?)  , rings, bracelets, jewellery.

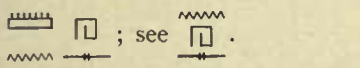
Menmu-t urit  , T. 290 . . . . . .

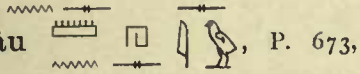
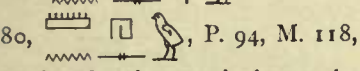
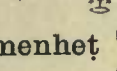
menmens  , P. 606, vessel, vase (?)

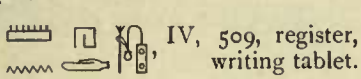
Menrir (Menlil)  ,  , (*sic*), a Nubian god; see **Merur, Mandulas.**

menhiu  , A.Z. 1899, 96, stone.

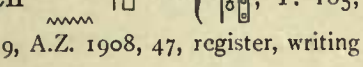
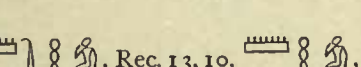
menhep  , to copulate, marriage, spouse.

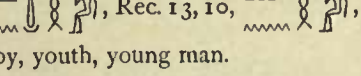
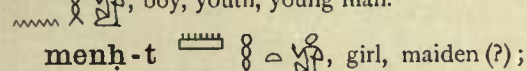
menhes  ; see .

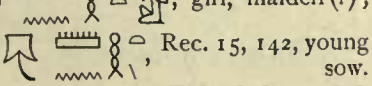
Menhesâu  , P. 673, M. 664, N. 1280,  , P. 94, M. 118, N. 56, a group of gods who watched over the South,  , Ta-shemā.

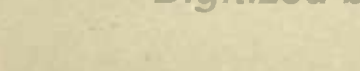
menheṭ  , IV, 509, register, writing tablet.

menhetch , P. 185, M. 200, N. 899, A.Z. 1908, 47, register, writing tablet.

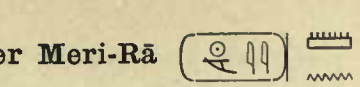
menḥ  , Rec. 13, 10,  , boy, youth, young man.

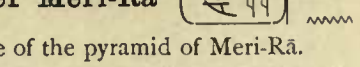
menḥ-t  , girl, maiden (?);  , Rec. 15, 142, young sow.

menḥ-t  , belonging to the corvée (?)

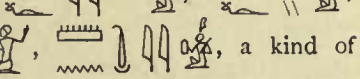
menḥ , IV, 480,  , wax; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲗ.

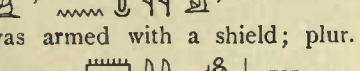
menḥiu , Rec. 16, 110, things made of wax, wax figures.

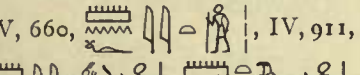
menḥ-t , Rec. 29, 148, , water plant, papyrus; plur.  .

menḥ-t  , an amulet in the form of a serpent.

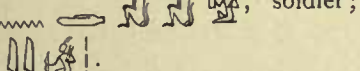
menḥut , common soldier.

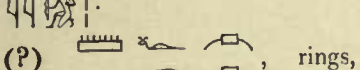
menḥu  , to sacrifice, to offer up an animal.

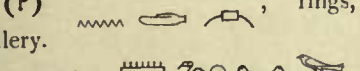
menḥu  , sacrificial priest, slaughterer, butcher, slayer, executioner.

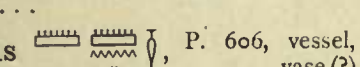
Menḥu  , "slaughterer," a title of several gods.

Menḥu , Denderah IV, 62, , B.D. 17, 142, the butcher-god who slew sacrificial animals and the foes of the gods.

Menḥi  , the Executioner-god, the Butcher-god.

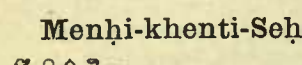
Menḥi  , Ṭuat VIII, a god of the Circle Seḥert-baiu-s.

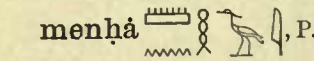
Menḥi  , Nesi-Åmsu 33, 6, a slaughtering-god; , B.D. (Saïte) 17, 57, the companions of the same.

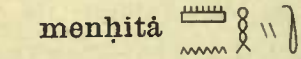
Menḥit  , Lanzone 287, Denderah IV, 78, a lioness-goddess, mother of Shu.

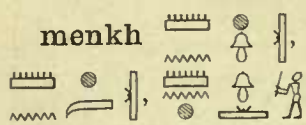
Digitized by Microsoft ®

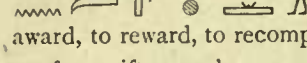
Menḥit , IV, 479, , a lioness-goddess, consort of Shu.

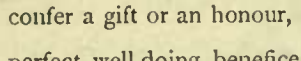
Menḥi-khenti-Seḥetch  , Piānkhi Stele 83, a god.

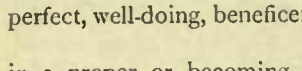
menḥȧ  , P. 311, , P. 613, a kind of bird (?)

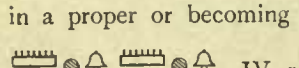
menḥitȧ  , Rev. 6, 24, a king's gift; compare Heb. מִנְחָה.

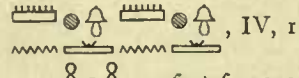
menkh  , Ȧmen. 14, 11, to award, to reward, to recompense, to pay back, to confer a gift or an honour, to be good, gracious, perfect, well-doing, beneficent; , in a proper or becoming manner; , IV, 1071; , perfect for ever, good to last for all time; , the two beneficent gods (Euergetai).

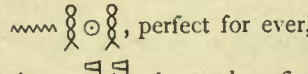
menkh-t  , Ȧmen. 19, 14, 22, , Rec. 21, 79, , something that is correct, perfect, excellent, good, solid (of buildings), beneficent, excellence; , perfect in the knowledge of spells; , of gracious disposition.

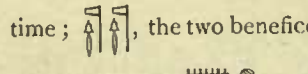
menkhu  , good deeds, benefits, benefactions, excellences, perfections.

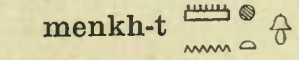
menkhut  , good counsels, counsels of excellence.

menkh  , a well-conducted child.

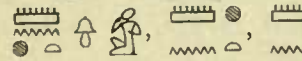
menkhu  , loyal and well-trained servants.

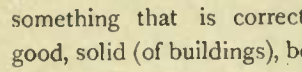
menkh ȧb (or ḥa-t)  , IV, 1044, a man of right disposition.

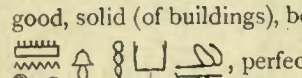
menkh  , to work in wood, to cut, to carve; var. ; , worked; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲛⲕ.

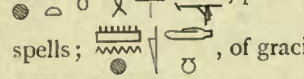
menkhu  , carpenter.

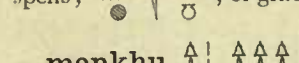
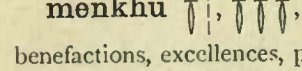
menkh-t , work produced by the carpenter, inlaid work, fretwork.

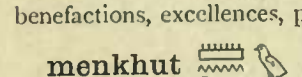
menkh  , to be tied, to be fastened.

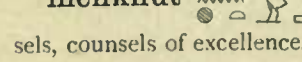
menkh  , clapper, tongue of a bell.

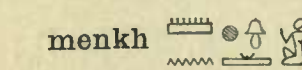
menkh-t  , a tool or instrument, chisel, a forked staff.

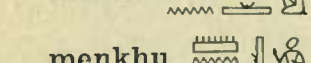
menkh  , an offering.

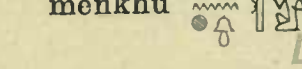
menkh-t  , T. 389, P. 592, , Thes. 1207, , a piece of cloth or stuff of any kind, bandlet, veil, a ceremonial girdle or fillet, a change of raiment; plur.  , IV, 1147, , P. 408, M. 584, N. 1189. The following bandlets were used during the performance of the ceremony of Opening the Mouth:—

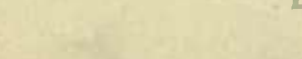
menkh-t ȧns  , or , the red bandlet.

menkh-t ȧrun (?)  , the blue bandlet.

menkh-t ȧṭmȧ  , or , a bandlet made of ȧṭmȧ cloth (damûr?).

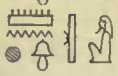
menkh-t ȧȧ-t  , the great bandlet.

menkh-t uatch-t  , or , the green bandlet.

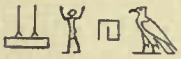
menkh-t ḥetch-t  , the white bandlet.

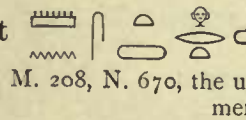
Digitized by Microsoft ®

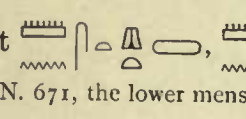
Menkh , B.D. 96, 5, a god.

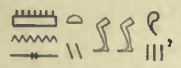
Menkh  , a god who presided over the 2nd month; Copt. ⲡⲁⲟⲛⲓ.

Menkh , Ṭuat IX: (1) a god who swathed Osiris; (2) an object worshipped in Per-Neteru (Mar. Aby. I, 44).

Menkh-qa-haḥetep  , B.D. 149, Denderah IV, 83, the god of the 8th Âat.

mens-t ḥer-t  , M. 208, N. 670, the upper menset.

mens-t kher-t  , M. 208, N. 671, the lower menset.

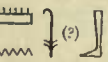
mens-ti  , legs, knees (?)

mensa , Rev., after, afterwards; Copt. ⲙⲛⲧⲥⲁ.

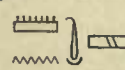
mensa (?) , U. 31A, , N. 259A, sour milk (?)

mensa , jar, vase, jug; , two jars or jugs.

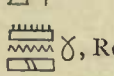
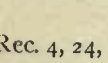
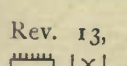
mensas , Rev. 13, 91, after, afterwards; Copt. ⲙⲛⲧⲥⲱⲥ.

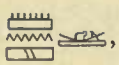
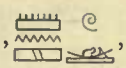
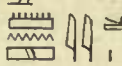
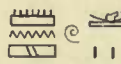
mensub (?)  , spear, javelin, weapon.

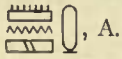
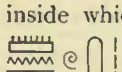
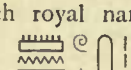
mensh , excellent, good, sound, solid; see .

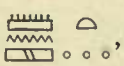
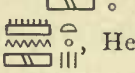
menshu  , Rev. 13, 5, benefactor.

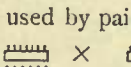
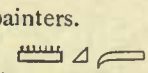
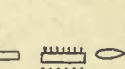
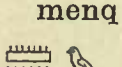
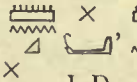
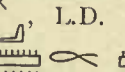
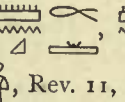
mensh-âb , generous, beneficent; , Rev. 13, 31, kindly deeds.

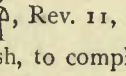
mensh  , Rec. 4, 24,  , Rev. 13, 2, bandage, cord, tie, bond; see  .

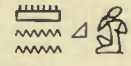
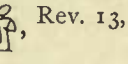
mensh  ,  , , , a large sea-going trading boat; plur.  ,  , A.Z. 1905, 15.

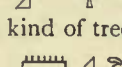
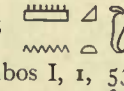
mensh  , A.Z. 1906, 158, the oval inside which royal names are written; plur.  ,  .

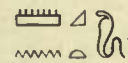
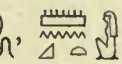
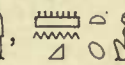
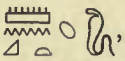
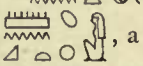
mensh-t , Thes. 1323, Rec. 3, 50,  ,  , Hearst Pap. 11, 9, minium, a substance used by painters.

menq  ,  ,  ,  , L.D. III, 140B,  , ,  , Rev. 12, 116,  , Rev. 11, 160, 167, to bring to an end, to finish, to complete, to make an end of, to destroy; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲛⲕ, ⲙⲟⲩⲣⲕ.

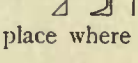
mennq  , Rev. 13, 37, to complete.

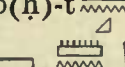
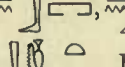
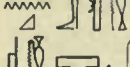
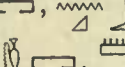
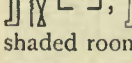
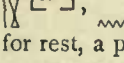
menq  ,  , Hearst Pap. 5, 17, a kind of tree.

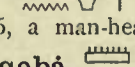
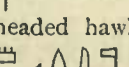
Menqit  , B.D. 101, 11,  , Ombos I, 1, 53, Berg. 71, a goddess of vegetation and gardens.

Menqit  ,  ,  ,  ,  , a serpent-goddess.

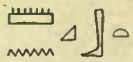
menqi[t] , Rev. 11, 167, stuff, cloth.

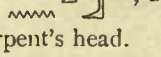
menqeb  , P. 352, 581, a cool shady seat, place where the jars of wine were stored.

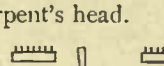
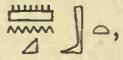
menqeb(ḥ)-t  ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 15, 150,  ,  , a cool, shaded room for rest, a part of the temple.

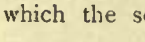
Menqeb  , Thes. 818,  , Rec. 16, 106, a man-headed hawk-god; var. (Saïte) **Menqebâ** , B.D. 101, 8, a god.

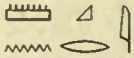
Digitized by Microsoft ®

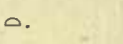
menqebit  , Rec. 34, 124, the amulet of the serpent's head.

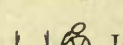
menqebit  , collar or pectoral to which the serpent amulet was attached.

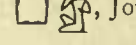
menqerit  , Rec. 34, 124; var. of  .

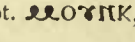
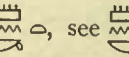
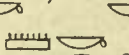
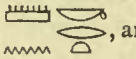
menk  , Jour. As. 1908, 313, end, finish; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲛⲕ, ⲙⲟⲩⲣⲕ.

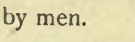
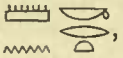
menk-t , see  .

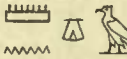
menker-t  , an animal's tail worn as an ornament by men.

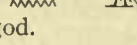
Menkerit  , Ṭuat X, a lioness-goddess.

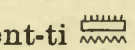
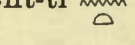
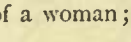
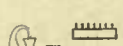
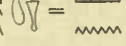
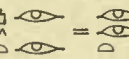
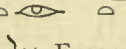
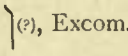
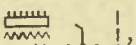
Mengabu  , B.D. (Saïte) 99, 4, a god.

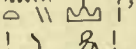
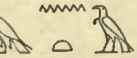
ment, ment-ti  ,  , the two breasts of a woman; see  and  .

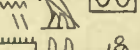
menti  =  , an amulet.

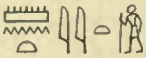
menti =  (?), the two eyes.

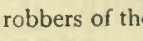
ment  (?), Excom. Stele 1 . . . . . .

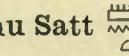
Mentiu  ,  ,  , IV, 200, ,  ,  ,  ,  , L.D. III, 16A,  , L.D. III, 16A, 17,  , robbers of the desert, cattle men in the Sûdân.

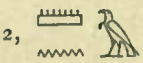
Mentiu nu Satt  , IV, 372, ,  , the thievish nomads of the Eastern Desert and Southern Syria.

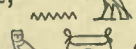
Ment ,  , the War-god of Thebes; Gr. Μωνθ.

Mentit  , Edfû I, 20, 5, a goddess of Edfû.

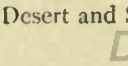
Ment-safi (?)  , a proper name (Menthesuphis ?).

mentâ , N. 850 =  , P. 204 + 4 (Pyr. 1015).

mentâi  , Rev. = Copt. ⲙⲛⲧ + ⲉⲓ.

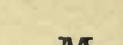
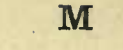
mentār  , Rev., ascent; Copt. ⲙⲛⲧ + ⲱⲗ.

menti , Rev. 13, 19, 15, 16, compatriot (?)

menti  , , a Typhonic animal of the wolf species.

mentef , he, it; Copt. ⲛⲧⲟϥ.

mentnakh-t , Rev. 13, 13, 20, strength, power; Copt. ⲙⲛⲧ-ⲛⲁϩⲧⲉ.

mentek  , thee, thou;  , Gen. Epist. 67, 68, , Rec. 21, 78.

menth-ti , the two breasts; see and .

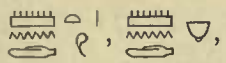
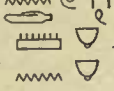
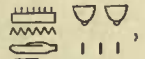
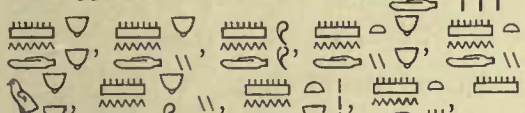
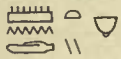
Menthu , , IV, 808, nomad hunters and robbers of the Eastern Desert and Southern Syria. They were famous for their beards— , T. 353, N. 174, "like the beards on the Menthu."

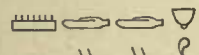
Menthu , P. 241, , M. 784, B.D. 140, 6, 171, , , an ancient war-god of Hermonthis near Thebes.

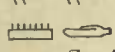
mentha , B.D. 114, 2, 5, a mythological town.

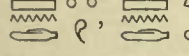
Digitized by Microsoft ®

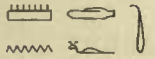
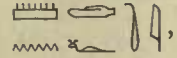
menṭ , an unknown object.

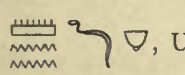
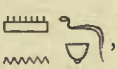
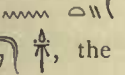
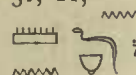
menṭ-t  , Love Songs, I, 5, , the breast, the bosom of a woman;  , Nâstasen Stele 33, the left breast; dual  ,  , Rec. 4, 122,  ; Copt. ⲙⲛⲟϯ.

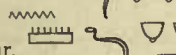
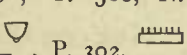
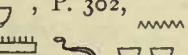
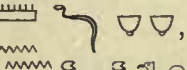
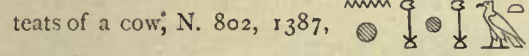
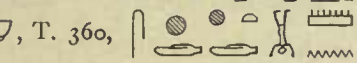
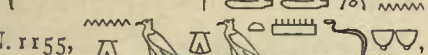
menṭiṭi  , the two breasts.

menṭ-âb (?)  , Rec. 11, 65, of bold intent.

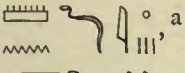
menṭ-ti  , the pupils of the eyes.

Menṭef-t  , N. 1228,  , P. 204, a god.

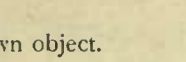
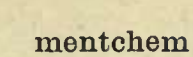
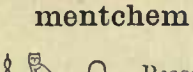
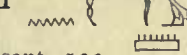
mentch  , U. 30,  , U. 31, P. 602, N. 487, A.A.Z. 1908, 38, Rec. 31, 21,  , Rec. 27, 232, breast;  , the left breast, P. 606; dual

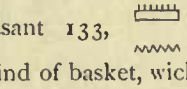
mentch-ti , T. 360, N. 700, 982; plur.  , P. 302,  , Rec. 30, 196;  , teats of a cow, N. 802, 1387,  , T. 360,  , N. 1155,  , P. 712,  , N. 1365.

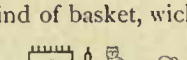
mentch , a kind of seed or grain.

mentchi  , safe, secure.

mentchu , N. 996, plaited beards.

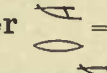
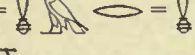
mentchem  ,  ,  , Peasant 133,  , Rev. 8, 171, a kind of basket, wickerwork bed.

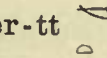
mentchem  , A.Z. 68, 12, sweet scent.

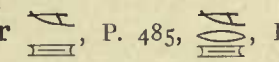
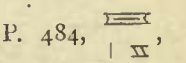
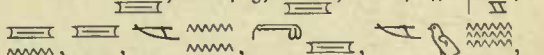
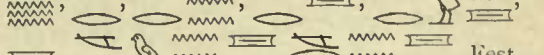
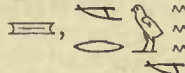
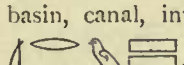
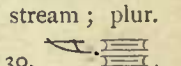
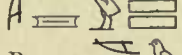
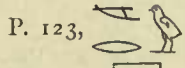
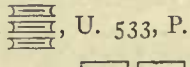
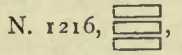
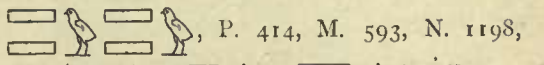
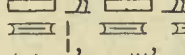
mentcher  , Sphinx II, 83, cerebellum; Copt. ⲁⲛⲧⲉⲗⲉⲗ (?)

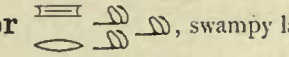
mer , a particle of prohibition; Copt. ⲙⲛⲱⲣ (?) ⲙⲛⲣ̄ (?)

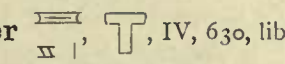
mer , like, as.

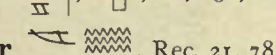
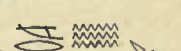
mer-tt  , Rec. 3, 50 =  , copy, likeness.

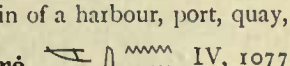
mer  , a sea-going ship.

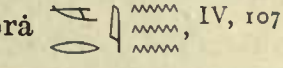
mer  , P. 485, , P. 484,  ,  ,  , Festschrift 117,  , A.Z. 1905, 19, any collection of water, lake, pool, cistern, reservoir, basin, canal, inundation, flood, stream; plur.  , M. 729, N. 1330,  , P. 123,  , U. 533, P. 427, M. 611, N. 1216,  , P. 68,  , P. 245,  , P. 414, M. 593, N. 1198,  ,  ; Copt. ⲙⲣⲉ.

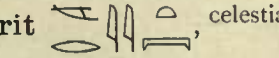
mer  , swampy land.

mer  , IV, 630, libation tank.

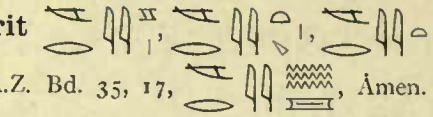
mer  , Rec. 21, 78,  , the basin of a harbour, port, quay, harbour.

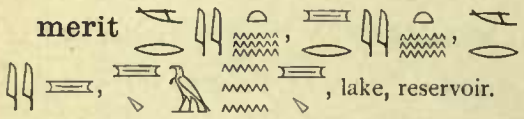
merâ  , IV, 1077, flood, bodily excretion.

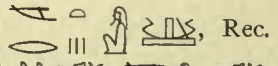
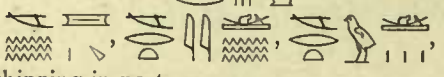
merit  , celestial lake, heaven, sky.

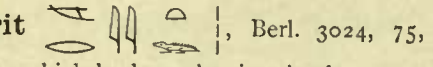
Merit  , Mareotis.

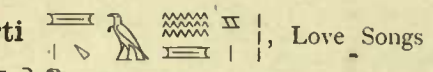
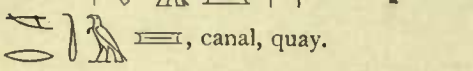
Digitized by Microsoft®

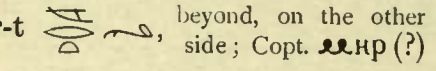
merit  , A.Z. Bd. 35, 17, , Âmen. 4, 12, IV, 729, A.Z. 1874, 148, river bank, landing stage, sea coast, port, quay, dam; Copt. ϵⲓⲣo.

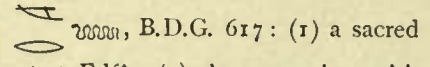
merit  , lake, reservoir.

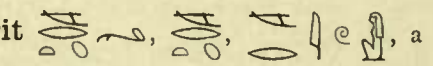
merit, merut  , Rec. 33, 30,  , boats, shipping in port.

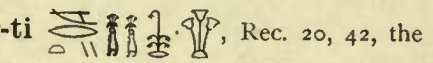
merit  , Berl. 3024, 75, crocodiles which bask on the river bank.

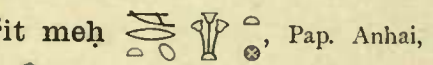
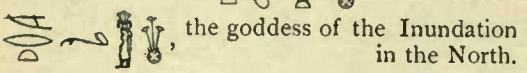
merti  , Love Songs 3, 7,  , canal, quay.

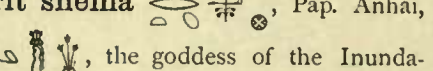
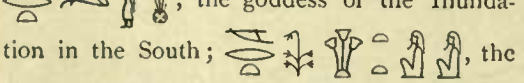
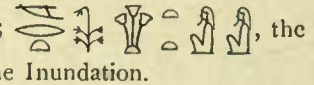
mer-t  , beyond, on the other side; Copt. ⲙⲉⲣ (?)

Mer  , B.D.G. 617: (1) a sacred serpent kept at Edfû; (2) the protecting spirit of the Inundation.

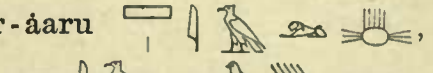
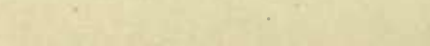
Merit  , a goddess of the Inundation.

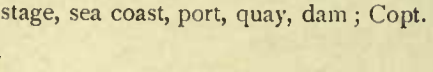
Mer-ti  , Rec. 20, 42, the two goddesses of the Inundation, Southern and Northern.

Merit meḥ  , Pap. Anhai,  , the goddess of the Inundation in the North.

Merit shemā  , Pap. Anhai,  , the goddess of the Inundation in the South;  , the two goddesses of the Inundation.

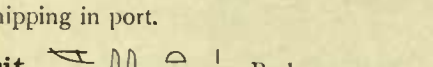
Mer-asbiu , B.D. 63, 2, the lake of Fire in the Ṭuat.

Mer-âaru  , P. 234, , P. 464, N. 1381, , M. 526,  , N. 1119, a lake in Sekhet-Âaru.

Mer (She?)-âârut  , Ṭuat IV, the lake of Uraei in the Ṭuat.

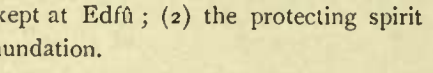
Mer-Maāti , B.D. 17, 52–55, the lake of Truth in Rastau.

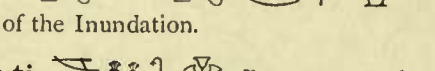
Meru-em-M'fkat , B.D. 39, 18, the turquoise pools in the Ṭuat.

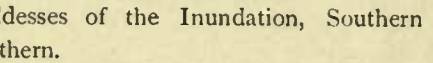
Mer-menā  , P. 180, M. 282, N. 892, a lake in the Other World from which the blessed drank.

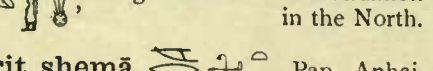
Mer-en-amu , B.D. 98, 7, a fiery lake in Sâsâ.

Mer-en-âakhuti , the lake of the gods of the Horizon.

Mer (She)-en-ānkh  , Ṭuat IV, the bath of Rā which was kept by 12 jackal-gods.

Mer-en-maātiu  , the lake of the gods of Truth.

Mer-en-Māa-t  , B.D. 17, 46, a bath of the gods in the Ṭuat.

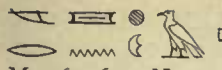
Mer-en-Ḥeru  , B.D. 13, 1, the lake of Horus in the Ṭuat.

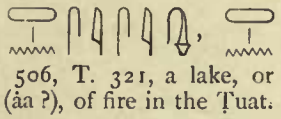
Mer-en-ḥesmen , B.D. 17, 46, the natron lake in the Ṭuat.

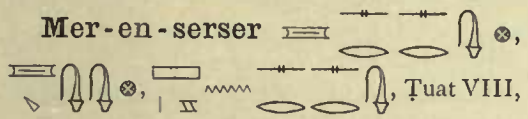
Mer-en-ḥetem , M. 552, N. 1132, the lake of destruction.

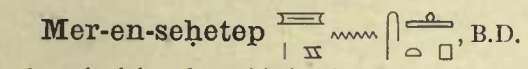
Mer-en-Kha , , ,

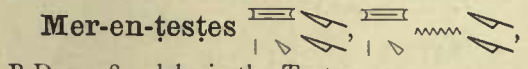
Digitized by Microsoft®

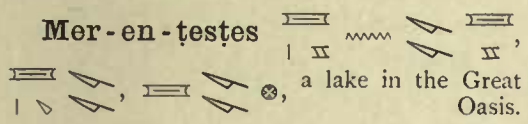
 , T. 37, P. 247, 332, M. 469, 635, N. 1058, a lake in the Ṭuat.

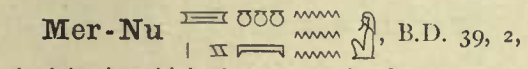
Mer-en-Sàsà  , U. 393, 506, T. 321, a lake, or island (âa ?), of fire in the Ṭuat.

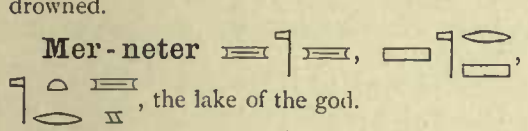
Mer-en-serser  , Ṭuat VIII, a lake of fire in the Ṭuat.

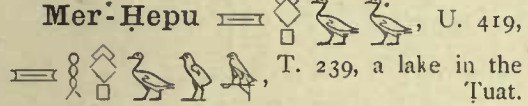
Mer-en-seḥetep  , B.D. 96, 7, the lake of propitiation in the Ṭuat.

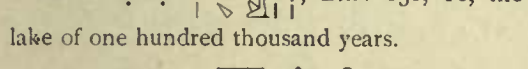
Mer-en-ṭesṭes  , B.D. 15, 8, a lake in the Ṭuat.

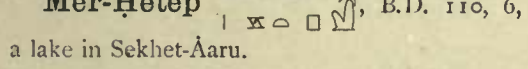
Mer-en-ṭesṭes  , a lake in the Great Oasis.

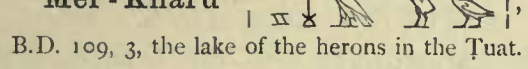
Mer-Nu  , B.D. 39, 2, the lake in which the serpent-fiend Rerek was drowned.

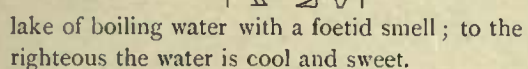
Mer-neter  , the lake of the god.

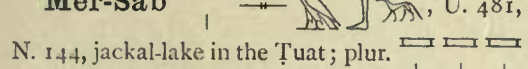
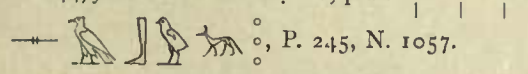
Mer-Ḥepu  , U. 419, T. 239, a lake in the Ṭuat.

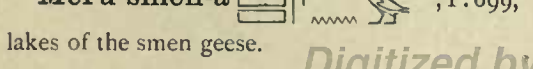
Mer-ḥeḥ  , B.D. 131, 10, the lake of one hundred thousand years.

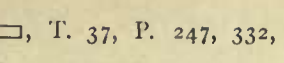
Mer-Ḥetep  , B.D. 110, 6, a lake in Sekhet-Àaru.

Mer-Kharu  , B.D. 109, 3, the lake of the herons in the Ṭuat.

Mer-khebu  , Ṭuat III, the lake of boiling water with a foetid smell; to the righteous the water is cool and sweet.

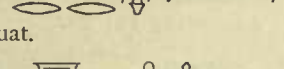
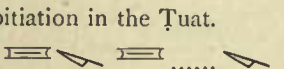
Mer-Sab  , U. 481, N. 144, jackal-lake in the Ṭuat; plur.  , P. 245, N. 1057.

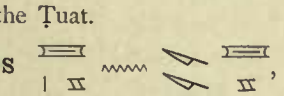
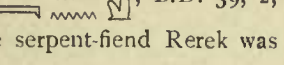
Meru-smen-ā  , P. 699, lakes of the smen geese.

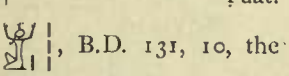
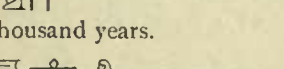
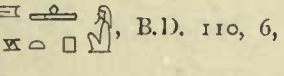
Mer-Seḥseḥ  , P. 178, M. 269, N. 888, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Mer-sekhnit , Denderah I, 6, a goddess of .

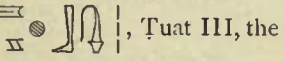
Mer-shesh (?) , B.D. 98, 8, , a lake in the Ṭuat.

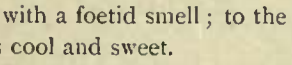
Mer-Kenstà  , P. 337, , P. 336, 462, 638, M. 517,  , N. 1099, the Nubian lake.

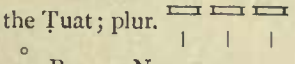
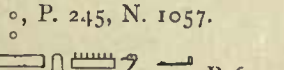
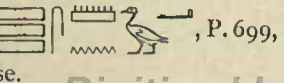
Mer-Ṭuattà , N. 144,  , U. 481, , N. 1153, the lake of the Ṭuat; plur. , P. 245, N. 1057,  , P. 353.

mer , T. 266, M. 421, , T. 283, , P. 50, , M. 31,  , N. 64,  , P. 64,  , U. 224; Rec. 27, 224, , to love, to desire, to wish for, to crave for, to will; Copt. ⲙⲉⲓ.

mer——mer , Pap. 3024, 150, 151.

mer-mer  Israel Stele 22, lovely, amiable.

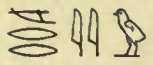
mer  , Rev. 11, 138, love, desire; , according to our wish.

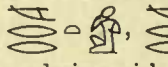
mer-t  , U. 454,  , love, desire, wish, something loved, longed or wished for;  , T. 26, N. 208.

mer-t àb , IV, 1023, willingly.

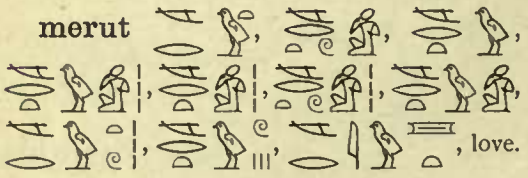
merr , P. 216, , to wish for, to desire, to love.

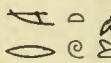
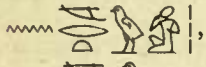
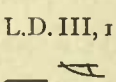
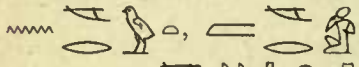
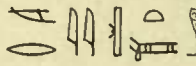
Digitized by Microsoft®

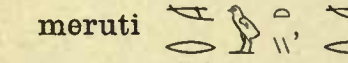
merriu  , those who love, lovers, friends.

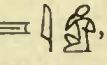
merr-t  , P. 69, N. 36, IV, 1045, love, desire, wish, something longed or wished for; plur. .

merrut , love, desire, wish.

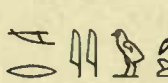
merut  , love.

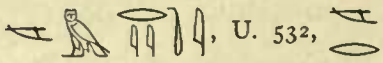
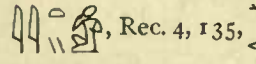
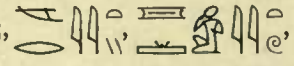
merut  , beloved woman, sweetheart; , Metternich Stele 87,  , L.D. III, 140B,  ,  , wishing that, so that;  , wishing that not.

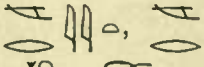
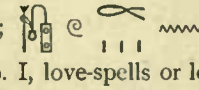
meruti  , P.S.B. 25, 218, beloved; Copt. ⲙⲉⲣⲓⲧ.

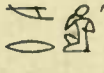
merâ  , Hymn Darius 19, lover, friend.

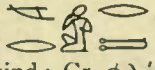
meri , U. 532, lover, a loved one, something loved.

meriu  , beloved one, darling.

meriti  , U. 532,  , Rec. 4, 135,  , Jour. As. 1908, 278, beloved; Copt. ⲙⲉⲣⲓⲧ.

merit  , love, desire, wish;  , Amherst Pap. I, love-spells or love-letters.

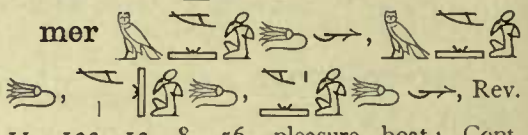
mer-ni  , Pap. 3024, 104, lovable.

meri reth  , benevolent, loving mankind; Gr. *φιλάνθρωπος*.

mer-t , title of a priestess in Hermopolis.

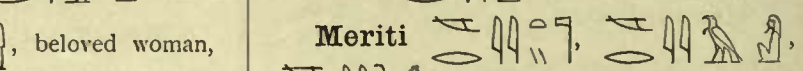
mer , Rec. 3, 47, a festival.

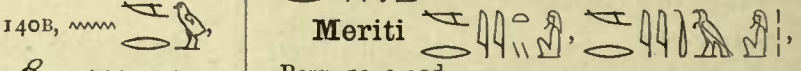
mer-t , Rec. 11, 142, gladness.

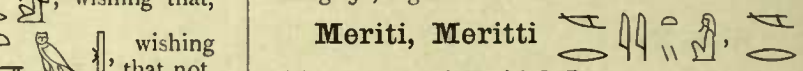
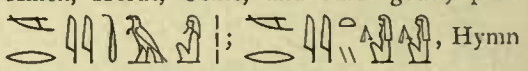
mer  , Rev. 11, 133, 12, 8, 56, pleasure boat; Copt. ⲙⲉⲗⲱⲧ (?)

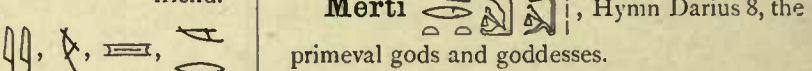
Merr , "beloved one," a title of several gods.

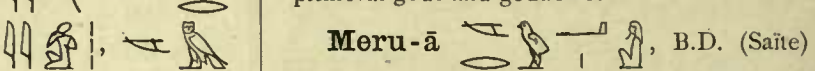
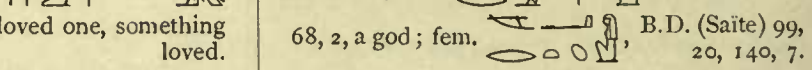
meri , a title of several gods.

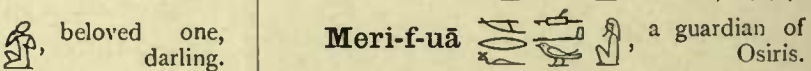
Meriti  , a Mareotic form of Osiris.

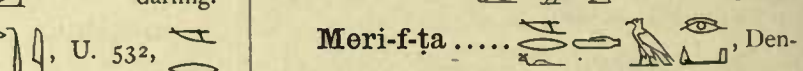
Meriti  , Berg. 50, a god.

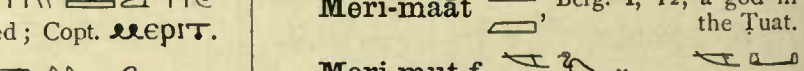
Meriti, Meritti  , a title of Rā, Åmen, Horus, Osiris, and other gods; plur.  , Hymn Darius 38, a pair of goddesses.

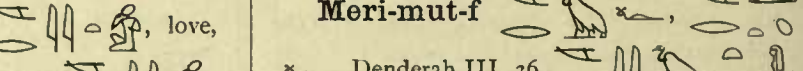
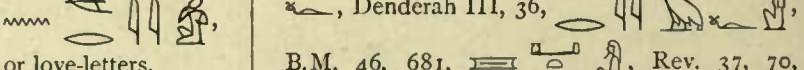
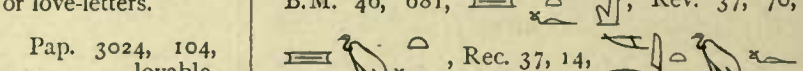
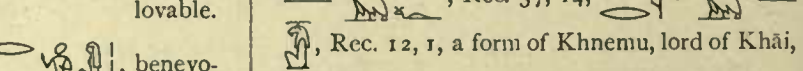
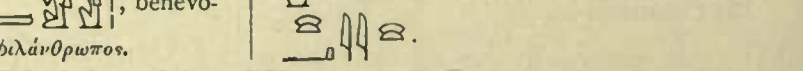
Merti  , Hymn Darius 8, the primeval gods and goddesses.

Meru-ā  , B.D. (Saïte) 68, 2, a god; fem.  , B.D. (Saïte) 99, 20, 140, 7.

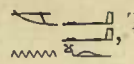
Meri-f-uā  , a guardian of Osiris.

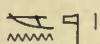
Meri-f-ṭa .....  , Denderah IV, 59, a guardian of Osiris.

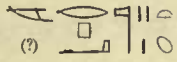
Meri-maāt  , Berg. I, 12, a god in the Ṭuat.

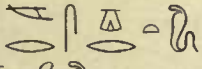
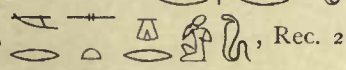
Meri-mut-f  , Denderah III, 36,  , B.M. 46, 681,  , Rev. 37, 70,  , Rec. 37, 14,  , Rec. 12, 1, a form of Khnemu, lord of Khāi, .

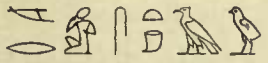
Digitized by Microsoft®

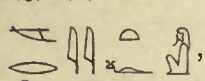
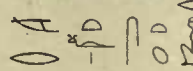
Mer-en-āui-f  , Ṭuat XI, a form of Åf.

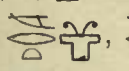
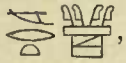
Mer-ent-neteru  , Ṭuat XI, a goddess seated on two serpents, a wind-goddess of the dawn (?)

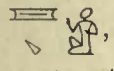
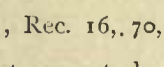
Merit-erpā-neteru  , Ombos 2, 131, a goddess.

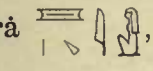
Mer-segrit  , Lanzone 127,  , Rec. 2, 32, "lover of silence," a serpent-headed goddess, whose cult was common in the hilly cemetery of Western Thebes.

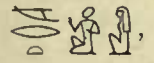
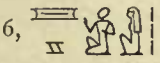
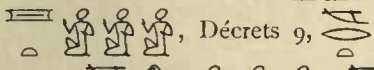
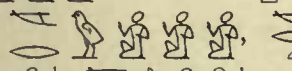
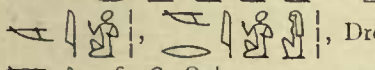
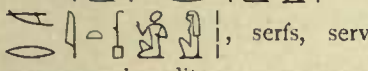
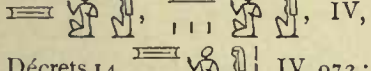
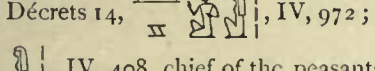
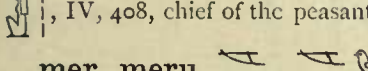
Mer-setau, etc.  , etc., B.D. 145, 146, name of the 18th Pylon.

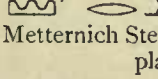
Meri-tef  , B.M. 46631,  , Ombos 2, 131, a goddess.

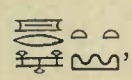
mer-t  ,  , funerary chest or coffer.

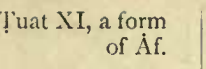
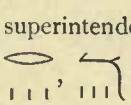
mer  , Rec. 16,. 70,  , Rec. 12, 12, servant, peasant, dependant.

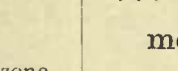
merȧ  , a female slave.

mer-t  , Palermo Stele, Rec. 26, 236, Rec. 31, 26,  ,  , Décrets 9, , IV, 1147,  ,  , Dream Stele 40,  , serfs, servants, vassals, peasants, hereditary servants on an estate;  , IV, 1081,  , Décrets 14, , IV, 972;  , IV, 408, chief of the peasants.

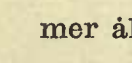
mer, meru  , IV, 656, Metternich Stele 117, desert, plain, mountain.

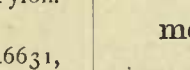
mer-tt  , desert land, waste, wilderness.

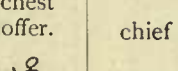
mer  , Rev. 11, 124, 12, 29, overseer, chief officer, head, superintendent, director, foreman; plur.  .

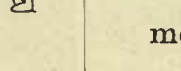
mer ȧau-t  , IV, 1118, inspector of dignities of the highest kind.

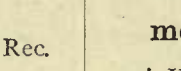
meru ȧuāāut , heads of families, shêkhs of tribes.

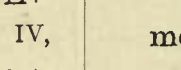
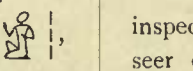
mer ȧḥ-t , IV, 1110,  , overseer of the estates, land superintendent.

mer ȧḥu  , inspector of cattle.

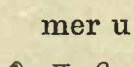
merā (?) , A.Z. 1908, 45, chief of the caravan,  , chief of caravans; see Sphinx XIV, 172, and *supra* p. 106A.

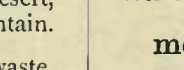
mer ā en set (?)  , N. 1002, chief of the mountain tract.

mer ābu (?)  , Anastasi IV, 3, 1, Koller Pap. 3, 1, inspector of horned cattle (?)

mer ābu ..... shu  , inspector of horn, hoof, and feather, *i.e.*, overseer of all the cattle and feathered fowl;  , Rec. 17, 4, inspector of horn, hoof, feather, and metal.

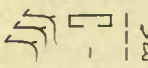
mer ānṭ , overseer of the storehouse.

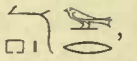
mer u (?) , IV, 1115,  , Peasant 193, district inspector.

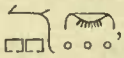
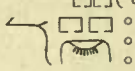
mer uȧau  , A.Z. 45, 124, overseer of the boats, captain of the fleet.

mer unut , Rec. 17, 149, a kind of priest (?)

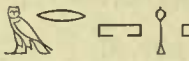
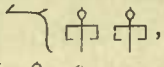
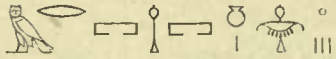
Digitized by Microsoft®

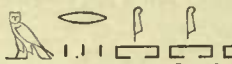
mer per , IV, 1071, chief of the house, steward, major-domo; plur.  .

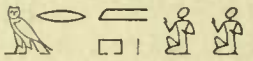
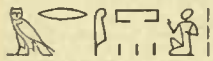
mer per ur  , chief steward.

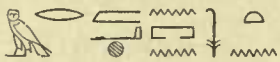
mer per nub  , overseer of the gold foundry;  , IV, 421.

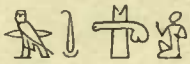
mer per ḥetch , overseer of the silver foundry.

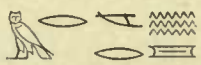
mer per ḥetch  , governor of the treasury;  , IV, 421;  .

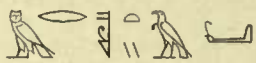
meru mau (?)  , Rec. 6, 6, , Rec. 33, 3, overseers of sacred property.

mer mau  ,  , overseer of the servants on a temple estate or on private property.

mer m'khen  , chief of the royal cabinet.

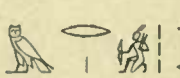
mer menmen  , Rev. 11, 180, overseer of cattle.

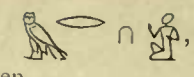
mer mer[it]  , Rec. 21, 81, port-master, harbour-master.

mer mesentiu  , overseer of the blacksmiths.

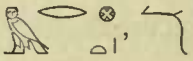
mer m'shāu , , P.S.B 21, 271, general, commander of an army; Copt. λεϣнщε.

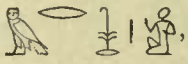
mer m'shāu , title of the high-priest of Mendes.

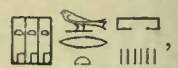
mer m'shāu ur  , commander-in-chief.

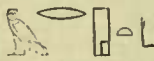
mer met  , a captain in charge of ten men.

mer metcha-t , overseer of the keepers of the books.

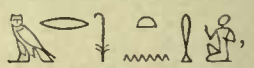
mer nu-t  , governor of the town, mayor.

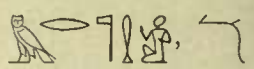
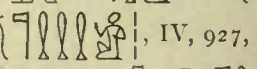
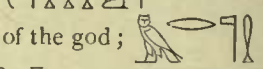
mer resu  , overseer of the South.

mer ḥe-t urt VI  , IV, 1118, overseer of the six courts of justice.

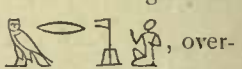
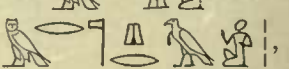
mer ḥe-t ka  , keeper of the Ka-chapel.

mer Ḥanebu (?) , Rec. 28, 25, governor of the Greeks.

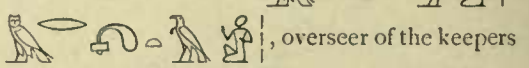
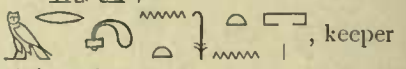
mer ḥem nesu  , inspector of the royal slaves.

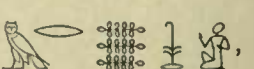
mer ḥem neter  ,  , IV, 927, inspector of the servants of the god;  , inspector of the priests of the South and North.

mer khent (?) IV , I, 100, the four overseers of the pleasure gardens.

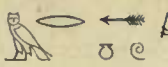
mer khert neter  , overseer of the cemetery;  , overseer of the cemetery workmen.

mer khetem-t , IV, 1106, keeper of the seal.

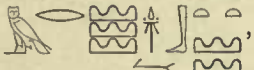
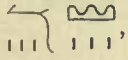
mer khetemu ,  , overseer of the keepers of the seal;  , keeper of the seal of the palace.

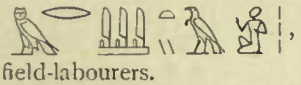
mer sau resu  , Décrets 18, chief of the classes of the South.

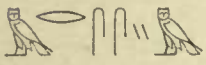
Digitized by Microsoft ®

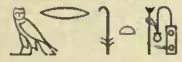
mer sunu  , Amherst Pap. 42, archiatros.

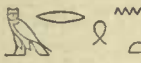
mer seba , an officer on a boat.

mer semt ȧabtt  , governor of the eastern deserts;  , governors of deserts.

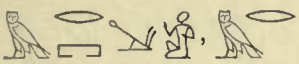
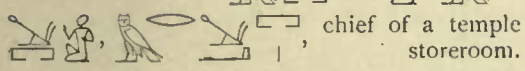
mer sekhtiu  , chief of the peasant field-labourers.

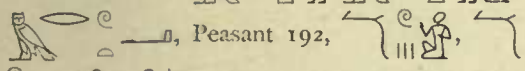
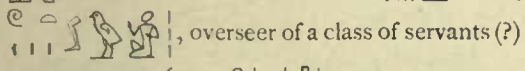
mer sesem  , chief officer of cavalry.

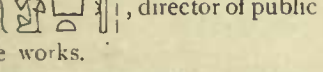
mer sesh(?)ā nesu  , keeper of the king's correspondence.

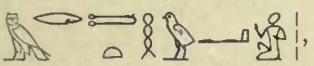
mer shen-t  , chief of enquiry; Copt. λαψανε (?); , Rec. 24, 189 = Gr. λεσῶνις.

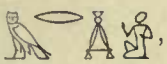
mer shen-ti , chief of the double granary.

mer shenār  ,  , chief of a temple storeroom.

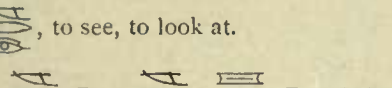
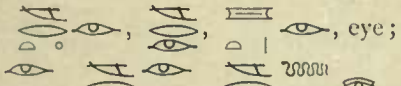
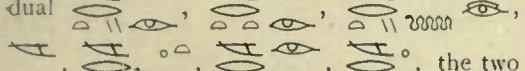
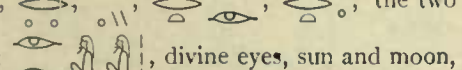
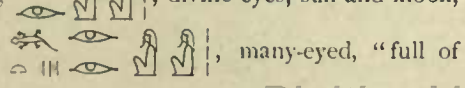
mer shent ,  , Peasant 192,  , overseer of a class of servants (?)

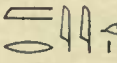
mer kat  , director of public works, clerk of the works.

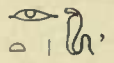
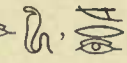
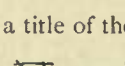
mer thetḥu  , inspector of the . . . . . .

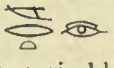
mer tcheb  , Décrets 18, chief of payments, chief accounting officer.

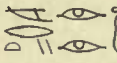
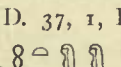
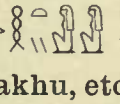
mer , to see, to look at.

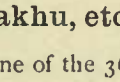
mer-t  , eye; dual  ,  , the two eyes;  , divine eyes, sun and moon, etc.;  , many-eyed, "full of eyes"; , "all eyes," *i.e.*, everybody, people in general; Copt. ϩλλ.

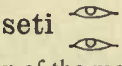
merit  , eyes.

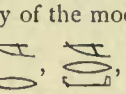
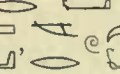
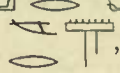
Merit  ,  , Leyd. Pap. 7, 13,  , a title of the Eye of Horus or of Rā.

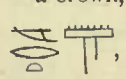
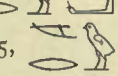
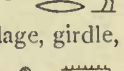
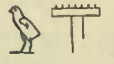
Merit  , B.D. 99, 24, name of a part of the magical boat.

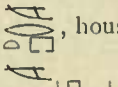
Merti  ,  , B.D. 37, 1, Rec. 1, 126, two fighting sisters,  , in the Ṭuat.

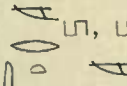
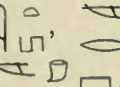
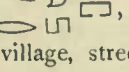
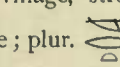
Mer-ȧakhu, etc.  , Thes. 18, one of the 36 Dekans (?)

Merti seti  , the name of the 13th day of the moon.

mer  ,  , Rec. 5, 88,  , to bind up, to tie together, to bind on a crown, to fetter, to be fettered.

mer-t  , , Rec. 31, 174,  , Rec. 12, 25,  , Love Songs 2, 6, band, bandage, girdle, fillet, tie; plur.  , bundles of clothes; Copt. ϣⲟⲩⲣ.

mer-t  , house, palace.

mer-t  , Metternich Stele 72, 119,  , a quarter in a town or village, street or lane in a town, market-place; plur.  , Rev. 11, 110;  , house to house.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

merr-t , , Peasant 300, , a quarter of a town or village, street corner, market; plur. .

mer-ti , the two halves of heaven.

mer-t , cow (?)

Mer-ur , B.D. 99, 19, , Rev. 11, 130; see **Nemur.**

mer, merȧ , , , Rec. 4, 30, to guide (?)

mer , Palermo Stele, , , , , IV, 1149, the morus tree.

merit (?) , Rec. 3, 48, , U. 664, , , , Rec. 5, 88, , Love Songs 1, 12, , staff, plank, etc., of the wood of the morus tree; plur. , .

Merit , B.D. 169, 18, a mythological mulberry tree.

mer-t , a writing instrument.

mer , N. 258, milk pot.

merrit , Shipwreck 164, vessels or pots.

mer , hero, brave man; , Rev. 12, 45.

mer , U. 607, P. 286, , , Amen. 25, 21, , , to be sick, to suffer pain, to grieve, to be sad, to feel sympathy for someone.

meru , Pap. 3024, 131, a sick man.

mer ȧri , a sick man.

mer-t , , , , P. 830, M. 448, N. 465, 773, , , , , , , Rev. 14, 12, sickness, illness, pain, sorrow, cruelty, grief, fatal disease; , Rec. 31, 30, , Pap. 3024, , sickness.

mer (mut) , Amen. 21, 10, , , to die, dead, death.

merti (miti) , , , the dead, the damned.

Mer , A.Z. 49, 55, the damned one, a name of Set.

Mer , B.D. 65, 9, a protector of the dead.

Mer[it] , Denderah IV, 84, , , ibid. III, 24, name of the goddess of the 8th Pylon.

Merit-neser-t , , Thes. 28, the goddess of the 8th hour of the night.

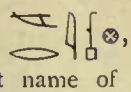
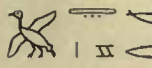
Merit nesru , Tuat I, a fire-goddess.

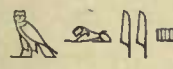
mer , M. 202, , , N. 681, , N. 682, , , , Amen. 2, 9, pyramid, tomb; plur. , , .

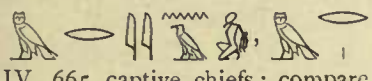
mera , , , Rev. 11, 151, 174, 12, 19, ships, fleet; , Rev. 12, 8, sailor (?)

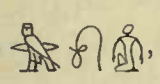
mera-t , Rev. 14, 11, fullness; compare Heb. מלא.

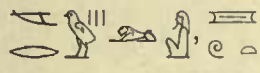
Digitized by Microsoft®

Merà  , an ancient name of Egypt; **Pa-ta-Merà**  , the land of Merà = Gr. Πτιμύρις.

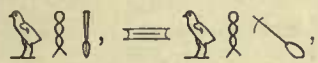
meri  , a kind of stone.

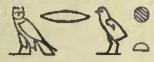
merina  , IV, 665, captive chiefs; compare Heb. מרין (?)

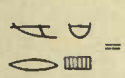
merua  , Rec. 15, 158, weak, wretched.

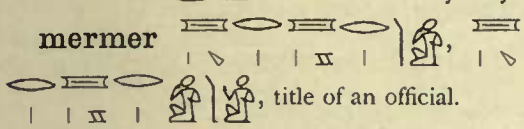
Merur (Melul)  , a Nubian god worshipped at Talmis and Kalâbshah (Mandulas).

merurit , a kind of bird.

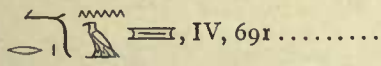
meruḥ  , steering oar, paddle.

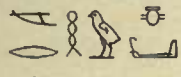
merukh-t  , "measurer," a name of the left eye of Horus, *i.e.*, the moon; var. .

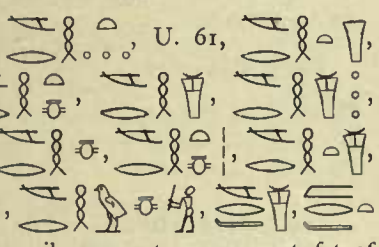
Merbàa  = Μιεβίς, a king of the Ist dynasty.

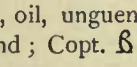
mermer  , title of an official.

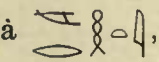
Mermer , B.D. 75, 3, a god.

Merna  , IV, 691.....

merḥ  , to anoint, to rub with oil or fat.

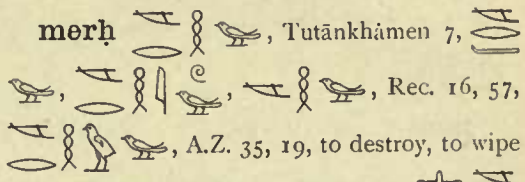
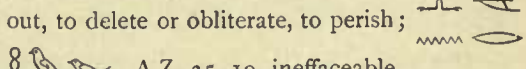
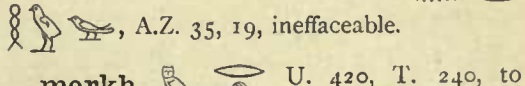
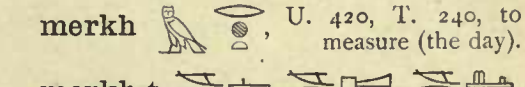
merḥ-t  , Rec. 4, 30, oil, unguent, grease, suet, fat of any kind; Copt. ⲃⲣⲉϩⲓ, ⲙⲉⲣϩⲉ.

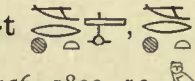
merḥ-tà  , unguent or perfume maker.

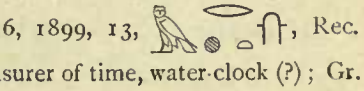
Merḥi  , Mar. Aby. I, 79, a bull-god, a form of Osiris (?)

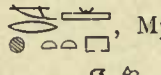
Merḥu , the god of perfume(?)

Merḥuit , T.S.B.A. III, 424, a cow-goddess of .

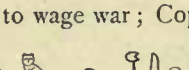
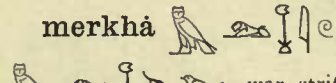
merḥ  , Tutānkhâmen 7,  , Rec. 16, 57,  , A.Z. 35, 19, to destroy, to wipe out, to delete or obliterate, to perish;  , A.Z. 35, 19, ineffaceable.

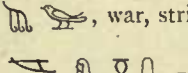
merkh  , U. 420, T. 240, to measure (the day).

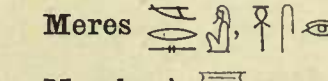
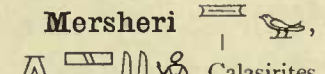
merkh-t  , A.Z. 1870, 156, 1899, 13, , Rec. 15, 141, a measurer of time, water-clock (?); Gr. ὡρολόγιον.

merkh-t  , Mythe 24, 107.....

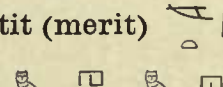
merkh , Rev. 11, 124, 138, 140, to fight, to wage war; Copt. ⲙⲁⲭⲉ.

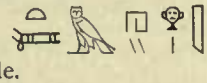
merkhà  , Rec. 13, 42,  , war, strife, fight.

Meres  , a god.

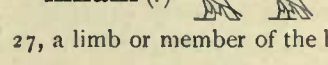
Mersheri  , Rev. 12, 9; 29 =  , Calasirites.

mertit (merit) , a piece of ground.

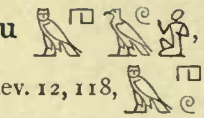
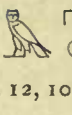
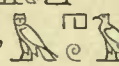
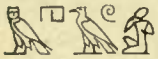
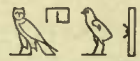
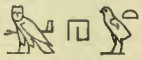
mhi  , to forget, delay, hesitation; , not forgetting my rule.

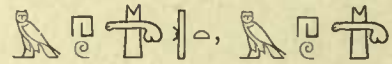
mhait  , roof (?)

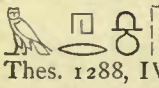
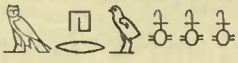
mhani (?) , A.Z. 1900, 27, a limb or member of the body.

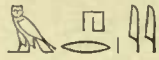
Mehàt , T. 50,  , P. 160, a group of cow-goddesses.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

mhu  , Rev. 12, 8,  , Rev. 12, 118,  , Rev. 12, 108,  , Rev. 11, 124,  , IV, 648, tribe, clan, family; see  .

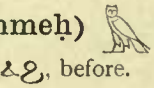
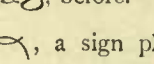
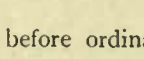
mhu-t  , coition, begetting, begetter.

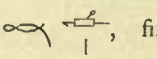
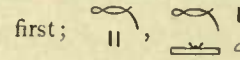
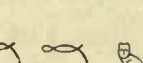
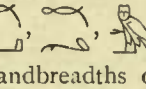
meher , milk vessel; plur.  , IV, 743,  , Thes. 1288, IV, 172.

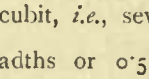
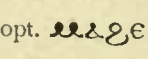
mehri  , milkman.

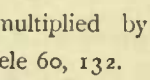
Mhettut , Ṭuat I, the ape-gods who sang to Rā at dawn.

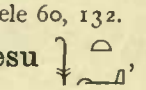
meḥ (mmeḥ) , Rev. 12, 31 = Copt. ⲙⲙⲉϩ, before.

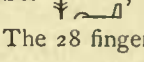
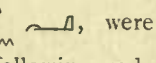
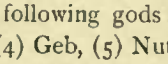
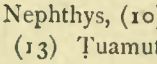
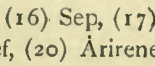
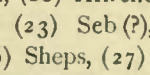
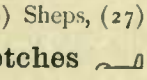
meḥ  , a sign placed before ordinal numbers:  , first;  , second; Copt. ⲙⲉϩ.

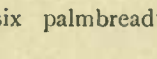
meḥ  , P. 421,  , cubit, *i.e.*, seven handbreadths or 28 fingerbreadths or 0·525 metre, or about 20 inches; Copt. ⲙⲁϩⲉ;  , 10 cubits multiplied by 10;  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 60, 132.

meḥ nesu  , the royal cubit. The 28 fingerbreadths of the royal cubit,  , were under the protection of the following gods:—(1) Rā, (2) Shu, (3) Khent, (4) Geb, (5) Nut, (6) Osiris, (7) Isis, (8) Set, (9) Nephthys, (10) Horus, (11) Mestâ, (12) Ḥāpi, (13) Ṭuamutf, (14) Qebḥsenuf, (15) Thoth, (16) Sep, (17) Ḥeq, (18) Ârimâua, (19) Maantef, (20) Ârireneftchesef, (21) Ḥeka, (22) Septu, (23) Seb (?), (24) Ânḥer, (25) Ḥeruâua, (26) Sheps, (27) Menu, (28) Uu.

meḥ netches  , the little cubit containing six palmbreadths and 24 fingerbreadths.

meḥ  , Palermo Stele, a ship 100 cubits long.

meḥ  , P. 123, M. 215, N. 686,  , P. 417, M. 412, 597, 1202,  , Rec. 33, 4,  , to fill, to fill full, to be full, filled, to be occupied with;  , T. 227,  , U. 174,  ; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩϩ.

meḥ-t  , M. 412, , N. 708, , N. 1191, , fullness;

meḥ-t ra , Âmen. 14, 17, 15, 10, mouthful of bread; , fulfilment of affairs, *i.e.*, the day's work.

meḥ âb , Anastasi I, 14, 5, to fill the heart, to satisfy, to be content, content; , a person who fills the heart, beloved one, darling.

meḥ âb menkh , IV, 1001, perfect filler of the heart, a title.

meḥ ânkhui Ḥeru , IV, 1040, filling the ears of Horus.

meḥ un , A.Z. 1912, 33, Rechnungen 34, poultry yard; Copt. ⲙⲁϩⲟⲩⲁⲗ.

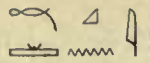
meḥ utcha-t , the filling of the eye, *i.e.*, full moon on the last day of the 2nd month of Pert, the 6th month of the Egyptian year.

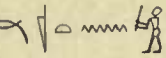
meḥ mestcher-t , Anastasi IV, 3, 1, to fill the ear, to listen attentively.

meḥ reṭui , to use the legs to good purpose.

meḥ seka , to occupy oneself with ploughing.

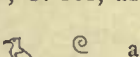
Digitized by Microsoft ®

meḥ qenâ  , Shipwreck 133, to fill the bosom, *i.e.*, to embrace.

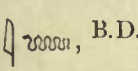
meḥ qeṭ-t  , Rev. 13, 3, to act with great prudence; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩϩ ϩⲁⲧ.

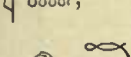
meḥ , Rev. 14, 40, the perimeter of a town.

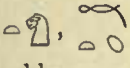
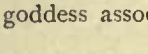
meḥ-t (?) , U. 261, abundance.

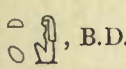
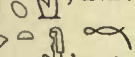
mḥa  , addition, increment, increase.

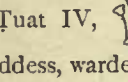
Meḥiu (?) , B.D. 180, 18, a god (?)

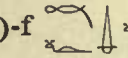
Meḥi  , B.D. 168, a serpent-deity.

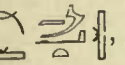
Meḥit  , a goddess associated with the god An-ḥer.

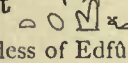
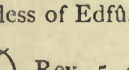
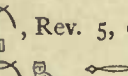
Meḥit  , B.D.G. 1268, , Denderah II, 66,  , the goddess of the North.

Meḥit  , Ṭuat IV,  , Pap. Ani 20, 9: (1) a goddess, warder of the serpent Nehep; (2) a uraeus on the brow of Rā.

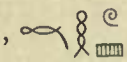
Meḥ-f-meṭ (?)-f  , the god of the 16th day of the month.

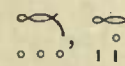
Meḥ-maāt  , Ṭuat III, a god.

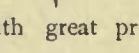
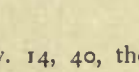
Meḥit-Tefnut  , Edfû I, 20, 6, a double-goddess of Edfû.

meḥ  , Rev. 5, 95, to be inlaid with something;  , inlaid with precious stones;  , covered with flowers of all kinds.

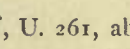
meḥ , a kind of stone, agate (?)

meḥ  , stones for inlaying.

meḥ-t  , a plaque.

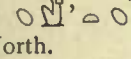
meḥ , T. 267, , N. 39,  , A.Z. 1872, 21, , Thes. 1205, IV, 600, 648, to seize, to have or hold as a possession;  , to lay hold of his feet.

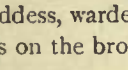
meḥ , something captured, prisoner.

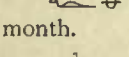
meḥt  , Rev. 12, 37, , Rev. 14, 37, to have power over, to have possession of; Copt. ⲙⲁϩⲧⲉ.

meḥi , T. 268, , M. 425, , N. 945, , Âmen. 6, 5, , to be submerged, drowned.

meḥ-t nub , the washing out of gold from quartz or mud.

meḥu  , a drowned man.

meḥiu , Ṭuat X,  , the drowned.

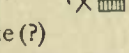
meḥ  , submerged land.

Meḥi , the canal of the Nome Metelites.

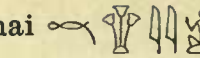
meḥuiu , the flood that destroyed mankind.

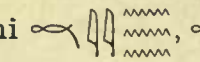
meḥi , Rec. 10, 136, flood.

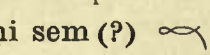
meḥit , Metternich Stele 202, Pap. 3024, water-flood, rainstorm, a mass of water, essence.

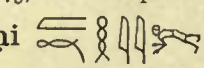
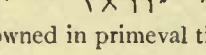
meḥit Agbâ  , U. 620, the flood of Agbâ, *i.e*, the mass of celestial water above the earth.

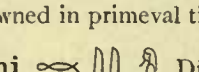
Digitized by Microsoft®.

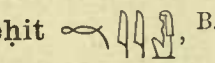
meḥai  , fuller, washerman.

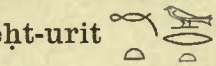
meḥi  , Rev. 6, 136, title of a priest.

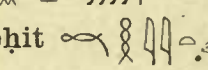
meḥi sem (?)  , Rev. 3, 45, title of a priest.

Meḥi  , a title of Osiris who was drowned in primeval time,  .

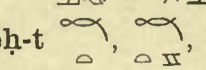
Meḥi  , Düm. II, 46, 27, , Thes. 119, , B.D. (Saïte) 109, 7, a title of Thoth as god of the Inundation.

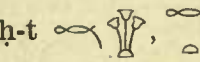
Meḥit  , B.D.G. 292, a goddess of the Nile-flood.

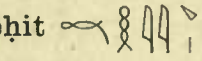
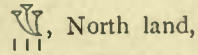
Meḥt-urit  , U. 427, , T. 245, N. 623, , , Rec. 26, 64, an ancient sky-goddess.

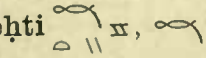
meḥit  , , IV, 463, 1203, fish.

meḥu , fisherman.

Meḥ-t  , the North.

Meḥ-t  , North-land, *i.e.*, the Delta.

Meḥit  , North land, the Delta; **meḥti**  , northern.

meḥti  , the northern quarter of earth or sky; Copt. ⲙⲉϩⲓⲧ.

Meḥtiu , those who live in the North.

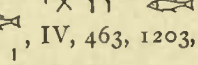
Meḥtiu , P. 829, , IV, 612, , Dream Stele 41, , northern tribes, gods of the North.

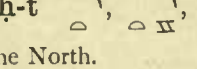
meḥti (?) , grain of the North.

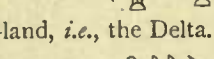
meḥti – , fleet of the North; , Palermo Stele, North-house; , lords of the North, Greeks (?)

meḥti-ȧmenti , IV, 657, , north-west.

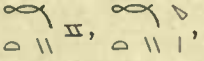
meḥit , T. 81, M. 683, N. 1075, , Rec. 33, 36, , Rec. 13, 3, , Ȧmen. 4, 14, , Love Songs 7, 9, , the north wind.

meḥut  , P. 362, 707, A.Z. 1907, 3, , Rec. 33, 36, the north wind.

Meḥit-per-t-em-Tem, etc.  , etc., B.D. 99, 27, the wind by which the magical boat sailed.

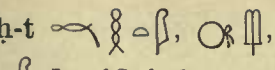
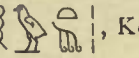
meḥ-t  , fan, fly-flapper.

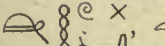
meḥ-t , Rec. 17, 145, , IV, 635, a vase, jar, bowl.

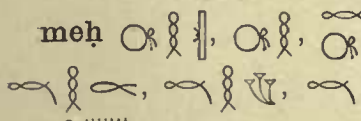
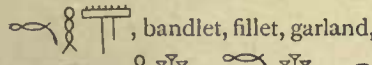
meḥut  , offerings.

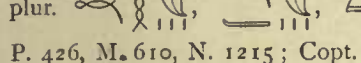
meḥti , oil, unguent, salve.

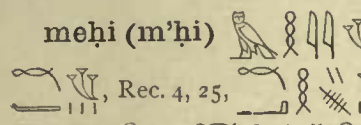
Digitized by Microsoft ®

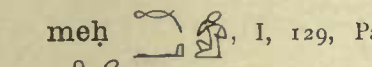
meḥ-t  , Israel Stele 6, crown, plume, feather-crown; plur.  , Koller Pap. 4, 1, 6.

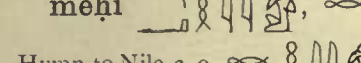
meḥ  , to crown, to be crowned.

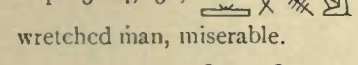
meḥ  , bandlet, fillet, garland, crown, girdle; plur.  , P. 426, M. 610, N. 1215; Copt. ⲙⲁϩⲉ.

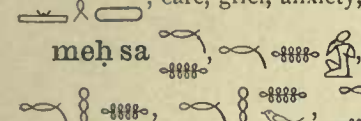
meḥ  , linen thread.

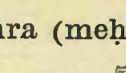
meḥi (m'ḥi)  , Rec. 12, 211, , Rec. 4, 25, , Leyd. Pap. 5, 5, flax, linen; Copt. ⲙⲁϩⲓ.

meḥ  , I, 129, Pap. 3024, 68, , Metternich Stele 199, , to have a care for, to be anxious about, to be sorry, to brood over.

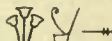
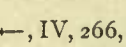
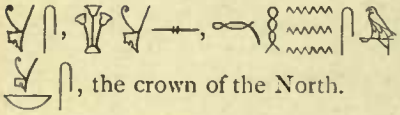
meḥi  , Hymn to Nile 3, 9, , Pap. 3024, 30, , P. 1116B, 18, wretched man, miserable.

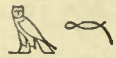
meḥ-t  , care, grief, anxiety, thought.

meḥ sa  , , ,

meḥra (meḥa)  , Rev. 12, 38, clan, tribe; U. 296, N. 534, store chamber of tomb.

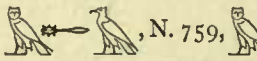
meḥs , blain, boil, sore.

meḥs (?)  , IV, 266,  ,  , the crown of the North.

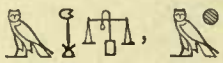
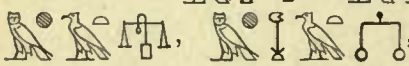
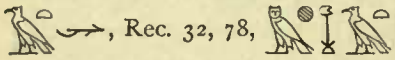
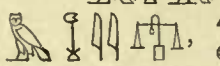
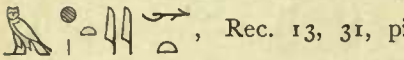
meḥtep  , needle; Copt. ⲙⲉϩⲧⲱⲡ.

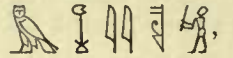
meḥṭ-t , B.D. 96, 97, 7, ...

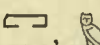
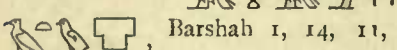
mekha , to burn, to be hot or fervent.

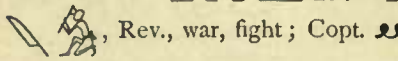
mekha  , N. 759, , IV, 72, to turn to, to run towards.

mekha-t , Rec. 30, 67, intestines; Copt. ⲙⲉϩⲧ.

mekha-t  , ,  , ,  , Rec. 32, 78, , Rec. 30, 189,  , ,  , Rec. 13, 31, pillar-scales, balance; Copt. ⲙⲉϩⲩⲉ.

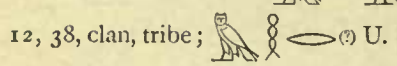
mekhai  , carpenter; Copt. ⲙⲉϩⲁⲓ.

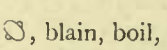
mekhaut ,  ,  , Barshah 1, 14, 11, shelters (?) on the river.

mekhar , ,  , Rev., war, fight; Copt. ⲙⲉϩⲁϩ.

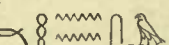
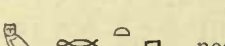
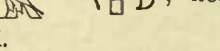
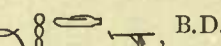
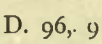
mekhar-t , Rev. 13, 59, army.

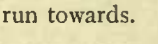
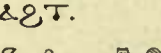
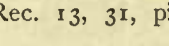
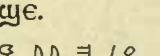
mekharr , Rev. 12, 70, scarab.

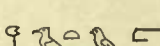
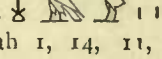
mekhi , Verbum I, 396, ,  , Rev. 12, 34, to beat, to strike, to fight; Copt. ⲙⲉϩⲓϣⲉ.

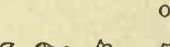
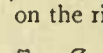
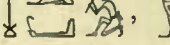
mekhen  , N. 293A, club.

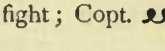
mekhnu , A Z. 1868, 38, saw.

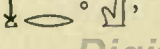
mekhn-t  , T. 220, P. 615, , U. 468, , M. 786,  , Rec. 26, 64, ,  , N. 913, 1172, 1287,  , A.Z. 1894, 119, ferry boat; plur.  , M. 782, 785; var. **meshen-t** , P. 400, 651, 676.

mekhent, mekhentȧ  , P. 183, , N. 896, 913,  , T. 190, , P. 396, , M. 290, 571, , N. 565, , Rec. 26, 64, , Hh. 379, , Hh. 425, , U. 556,  , N. 1184, god of the divine ferry, ferryman; var.  , P. 405.

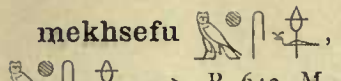
M-khenti-ȧr-ti  , N. 660: (1) a form of Horus; (2)  , B.D. 168, a crocodile-headed god.

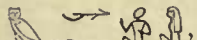
M-khenti-ur  ,  ,  , Rec. 37, 59, a form of Ptaḥ.

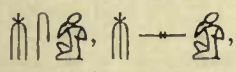
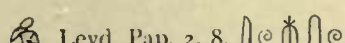
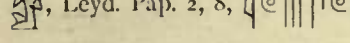
M-khenti-Ṭefnut  , Rec. 37, 61, a form of Ptaḥ.

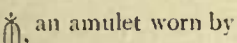
M-khenti-Sekhem , U. 532, a title of  ,

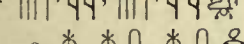
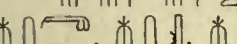
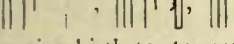
Digitized by Microsoft ®

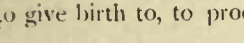
mekhsefu  , P. 642, M. 677, N. 1239, a kind of ceremonial staff or weapon.

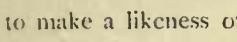
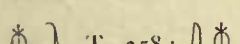
mekht  , Rec. 27, 77 = âmiu khet, subordinates.

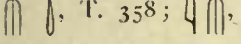
mes  , Pap. 3024, 142, a conjunctive particle: yet, moreover;  , Leyd. Pap. 2, 8,  , Leyd. Pap. 3, 4.

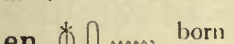
mes  , an amulet worn by women to obtain easy labour.

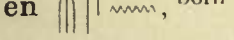
mesi , Rec. 27, 228,  , to bear, to give birth to, to produce, to fashion, to form, to make a likeness of; , P. 613, T. 359;  , T. 358;  , to make to be born.

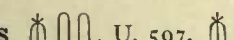
mes en  , born of, brought forth by.

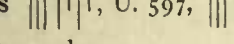
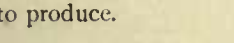
mess  , U. 597,  , to bear, to produce.

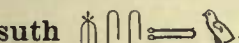
messuth  , birth.

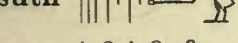
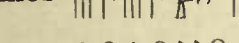
mesmes  , to bear, to produce.

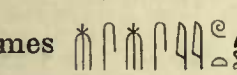
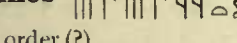
mesmes  , Rev. 11, 110, to set in order (?)

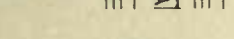
mesmesiu  , children.

mesi  , bearer, producer; plur.  , P. 711, N. 1355.

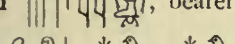
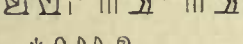
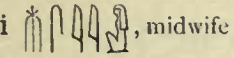
mesi  , midwife; Copt. ⲙⲉⲥⲓⲱ.

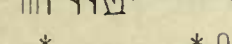
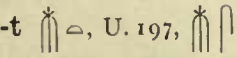
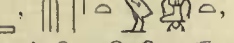
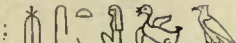
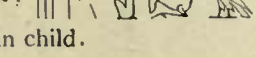
mes-t  , U. 197, , Mission 13, 51, genetrix;  , bearer of a man child.

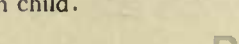
mess-t  , M. 452,  , a woman who brings forth, something which is born or produced, birth.

mesut , U. 43, M. 681,  , birth.

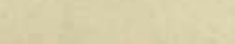
mesti , Rev. 14, 19, childbirth.

mes-t  , Rec. 27, 219, , Rec. 27, 228,  , IV, 887,  , birth, something produced.

mes[ut]  , birth of Osiris,  , of Horus, , of Set,  , of Isis,  , of Nephthys,  ; these births were observed on the five epagomenal days of the year.

Mesut Neprâ  , "birth of the Grain-god," the name of a festival.

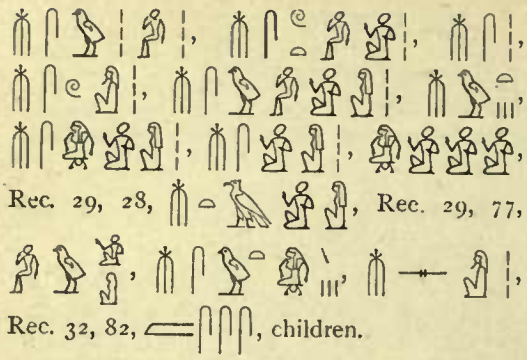
Mesut-Rā , "birth of Rā," *i.e.*, the month Mesore (Demotic form).

mes — hru mesut  , birthday.

mes-t , IV, 700, laying [eggs] every day.

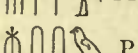
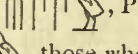
mes , Rec. 30, 190, , child, son; plur. , Rec. 31, 26, , IV, 1102, ,

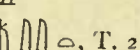
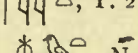
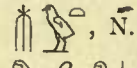
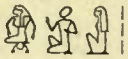
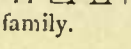
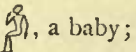
Digitized by Microsoft ®

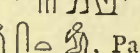
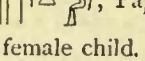

Rec. 29, 28, , Rec. 29, 77,

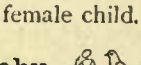
Rec. 32, 82, , children.

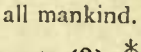
messu , IV, 614, children.

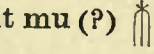
messiu  , P. 171, 177,  , those who are born, children.

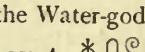
mesit  , T. 284 =  , P. 53,  , M. 32,  , N. 65,  , children;  , P. 593, race, family.

mes , a baby;  , baby 15 months old;  , a weaned child.

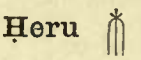
mes-t  , Pap. 3024, 76, , a female child.

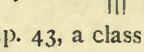
mesu ḥebu  , all who are born, *i.e.*, all mankind.

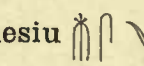
mesu nt mu (?)  , offspring of the Water-god, *i.e.*, plants.

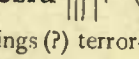
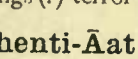
mesu ḥemt  , female children.

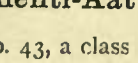
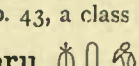
Mesu Ḥeru , Quelques Pap. 43, a class of embalmers.

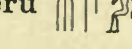
mesu ḥesiu  , sons of quakings (?) terror-stricken beings.

Mesu-khenti-Āat  , Quelques Pap. 43, a class of embalmers.

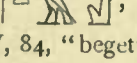
Mesu seru  , children of noblemen.

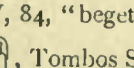
Mesti  , A.Z. 1910, 117, IV, 84, "begetter," a name of Āmen,  , Tombos Stele 10.

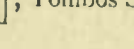
Mesti  , the two divine parents of Rā  .

Mesut  , children of Osiris, divine beings.

Mesu , the gods who begat their own fathers, divine beings.

Mesu beṭesh-t  , children of revolt, *i.e.*, the rebels who followed Set.

Mes-pet-āaṭ-t-em-ḥer-f  , Denderah I, 30, Ombos II, 2, 134, a lion-goddess.

Mes-peḥ  , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 2nd Pylon; var. Mes-Ptaḥ, .

Mes-t pekh-t , B.M. 32, ll. 409, 495, a mythological bird of prey.

Mes-Pteḥ , the warder of the 2nd Ārit, B.D. 145.

Mesi mesu , Hymn Darius 2, producer of [his] children, a title of Rā.

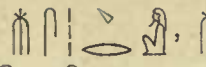
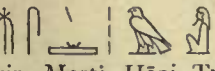
Mesu Nut , N. 960, B.D. 175, 1, children of Nut, *i.e.*, Osiris, Isis, Set, Nephthys and Horus.

Mes-en-Ḥeru-neb-t-ḥefiu , Denderah IV, 63, a hawk-headed god.

Mesui neterui , the two divine children.

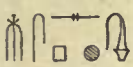
Mesu Ḥeru , P. 599, , P. 600, , T. 281, N. 131, , B.D. 137A, 17, , Mar.

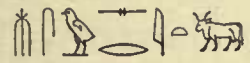
Digitized by Microsoft®

Aby. I, 44,  , ,  , the four sons of Horus, viz., Mestâ, Ḥâpi, Ṭuamutef and Qebḥsenuf.

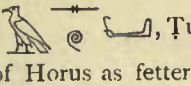
Mesu Ḥeru , Edfû I, 15A–H, the four sons and four grandsons (Ârimâuai, Maatefef, Ârireneftchesef, and Ḥeq) of Horus.

Mesu Ḥeru , Ṭuat XI, four chains that fetter Âapep.

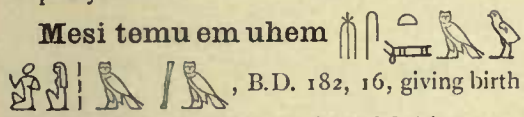
Mes-sepkh  , B.D. 145, a god.

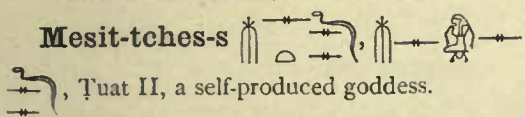
Mesu-serât-beqt  , B.D. 172, 6, a group of gods.

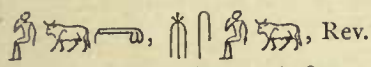
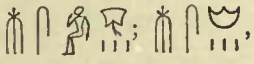
Mesu Set , children of Set, *i.e.*, fiends.

Mesu-qas  , Ṭuat X, a title of the four sons of Horus as fetterers of Âapep.

Mesu Temu , N. 960, *i.e.*, Shu, Tefnut, Geb, Nut, Osiris, Isis, Set, Nephthys.

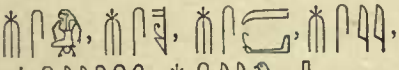
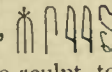
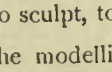
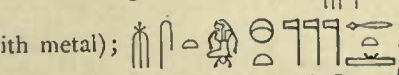
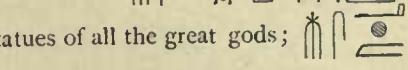
Mesi temu em uhem  , B.D. 182, 16, giving birth to mortals a second time, a title of Osiris.

Mesit-tches-s  , Ṭuat II, a self-produced goddess.

mes (?)  , Rev. 12, 47, bull calf; plur.  ; heifers; Copt. ϣϣⲥϵ.

mess , Stat. Tab. 52, bull-calf.

mesit , foals.

mesi  , to cut, to carve, to sculpt, to fashion a figure or statue;  , the modelling of something;  , plating (with metal);  , to carve statues of all the great gods;  , , , form, fashion; , , L.D. III, 219, 3, 18, stone carvers; , divine statue; plur. .

mes , Rev. 11, 169, foundry.

Mes , Rec. 11, 80, , Rec. 21, 3, chief prince; , Rec. 17, 98, overseer of a cemetery.

mes , , Metternich Stele 34, to weave, to spin.

mes-t , , bandlet, tiara, turban.

mes , lock of hair, curl.

mes , to turn round from, to avoid.

mes , serpent, Horapollo Μεσί.

mesut , , serpent.

mes-t , Annales I, 87, one of the 36 Dekans; later = Θοσολκ.

mesit , , eventide, darkness; var. .

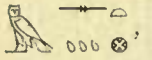
mesit , , Thes. 478, a festival.

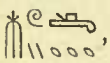
mes , , supper, evening bread.

mesit , T. 342, , Pap. 3024, 81, , , , , , Rec. 4, 121, evening meal, supper, cakes of the evening.

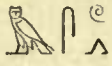
mesut , T. 245, , T. 343, , , , food, provisions for the night; , IV, 108.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

mes-t , grain (?), U. 138,  , a kind of loaf or cake; var. , cakes.

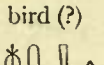
mes  , crop, grain.

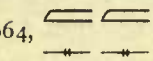
mes , A.Z. 1900, 37, a kind of disease (?)

mes  , L.D. III, 219, 19, to drag.

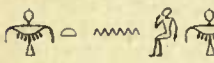
mes , to lead, to bring, to transfer.

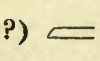
mes-t , U. 132, , N. 440, a bird (?)

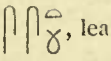
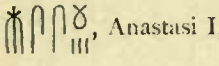
mes  , to walk.

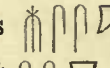
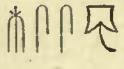
mesmes , P. 254, M. 475, N. 1064,  , to journey, to travel.

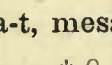
mesmesu , steps (?) strid-ings (?)

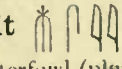
mes-t , Jour. As. 1908, 250,  , usury, interest; Copt. ⲙⲥⲉ.

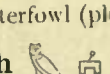
mes (?)  , to slay.

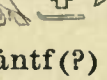
mess , Rec. 4, 24,  , leather band, belt, girdle; plur.  , Anastasi I, 25, 5; Copt. ⲙⲟϯⲥ.

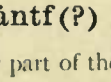
mess  , leather armour, buckler, shield;  , a fighting coat made of leather.

mesa-t, mesá-t  , , a kind of goose, or powerful waterfowl.

mesit  , Pap. 3024, 93, birds, waterfowl (plur. of preceding?).

msaḥ  , Rev. 12, 67, , Rev. 13, 14, crocodile; Copt. ⲙⲥⲁϩ.

mesántf (?)  , a portion of the lower part of the body.

mesánṭ  , Pap. 3024, 58, to cause trouble.

Mesānuit (?) , Ombos 2, 132, a goddess.

Mesit , B.D. (Saïte), 136, 1, a god.

Mesu , A.Z. 1905, 104, a man's name, Moses (?)

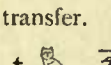
mesur , a drinking bowl.

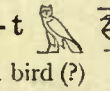
mesut (?) , clothes, apparel.

mesbeb (?) , to go, to walk, a course.

mesbeb (?) , plated, banded with metal, framed.

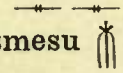
mesbeb (?) , Love Songs 4, 10, , IV, 519, , to think (?)

mesper tep  , the 1st mesper, *i.e.*, the 3rd day of the month, which was sacred to Osiris.

mesper sen-nu  , the 2nd mesper, *i.e.*, the 16th day of the month.

Mesperit , Ṭuat I, the goddess of the 6th hour of the night; varr. .

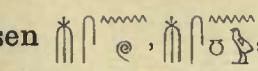
mespertiu , coppersmiths.

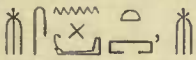
msef  , Rev. 2, 43 = Copt. ⲙⲥⲉϥ.

mesen (?) , U. 421, T. 241 .....

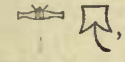
mesen , Amen. 12, 19, to defend, to protect.

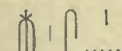
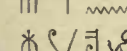
Digitized by Microsoft®

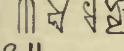
mesen  , to weave, to spin.

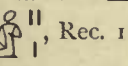
mesen-t  , foundry, baby's cradle (?)

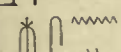
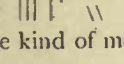
Mesen , Berg. I, 34, an ape-headed fire-god.

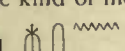
mesen  , Rev. 14, 69, to form a property or estate.

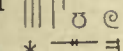
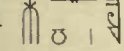
mesen  , a metal worker; plur.  , Rec. 16, 116.

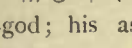
mesen  , Herusâtef Stele 35, 36, 37, some kind of metal objects.

mesnu  , spearmen.

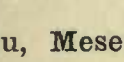
Mesen  , Rec. 27, 223, the Blacksmith-god; his associates were the  .

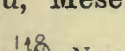
Mesniu, Mesentiu  , Nav. Mythe 7, the blacksmiths of Horus who made harpoons, spears, etc.

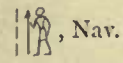
mesenti  , sculptor, metal worker, caster of metal; plur.  , Rec. 19, 95.

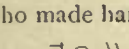
Mesenti  , the title of the high-priest of Apollinopolis (Edfû).

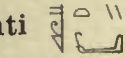
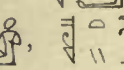
mesentiu , sacrificial priests (?)

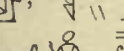
mesnȧ (?)  , knife, dagger.

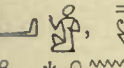
mesner-t  , tunic.

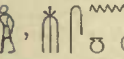
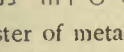
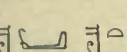
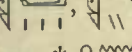
mesneḥ  , A.Z. 1905, 19, Leyd. Pap. 2, to turn about, to turn away, to turn back.

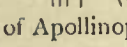
Mesnekhtit  , Berg. 67; see **Meskhenit.**

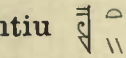
mesenti  , foundation; see  .

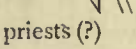
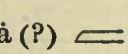
mesr-t  , Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship, ribs (?)

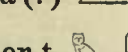
meshai  , Rec. 11, 66, to turn oneself round.

meseḥ  , Âmen. 4, 16, 22, 9,  , crocodile; plur.  , Pap. 3024, 96,  ; Copt. ⲥⲁϩⲓ, Ass. namsukha , (Talbot, Jour. R.A.S. 19, 133, Broken Obelisk I, 29), Gr. χάμψαι.

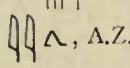
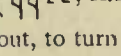
meseḥ-t  , a female crocodile.

meshu  , the four crocodiles of the Cardinal Points; see B.D. 32.

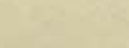
Meshu VIII  , B.D. 32, the eight crocodiles of the Ṭuat. The Theban Recension mentions four only,  .

meseḥ  , Ebers Pap. Voc., a drug made of the member of the crocodile, an aphrodisiac (?)

meshu (?) , the dung of the crocodile.

meseḥ , Rev. 11, 92,  , Rev. 14, 14,  , to turn round, to turn away.

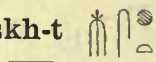
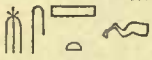
meseḥ , to slay, to cut, to divide.

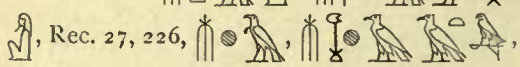
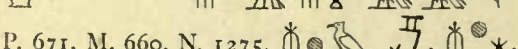
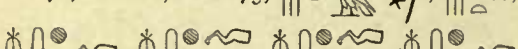
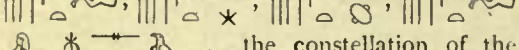
meshep  , something hidden or concealed.

meskh-t , lake, pool (?); plur. , Rec. 33, 5.

meskh-t , IV, 1060 .....

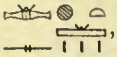
Digitized by Microsoft ®

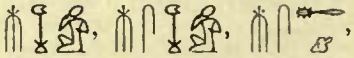
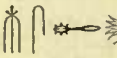
meskh-t  , forearm, thigh (?); var.  .

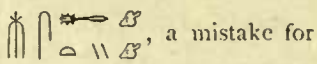
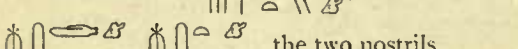
Meskh-ti, Meskh-t , U. 567, , N. 214, , Rec. 31, 170, , Rec. 27, 226,  , P. 671, M. 660, N. 1275,  ,  ,  , the constellation of the Great Bear.

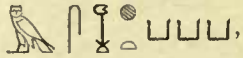
Meskh-ti , Thes. 124 ff., the Great Bear, depicted as a bull-headed heart, or a bull-headed bull's haunch with seven stars. It was the abode of the soul of Set.

Meskh-ti , Ṭuat XI, a form of Åfu-Rā.

meskh-t  , ribbons, veils.

meskha  , Rec. 14, 119,  , to rejoice, joy, gladness.

meskha-ti  , a mistake for  , the two nostrils.

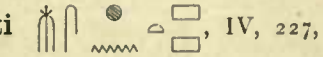
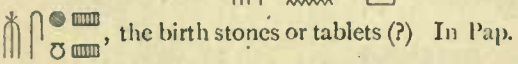
Meskha-t kau  , U. 220 . . . . . .

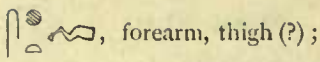
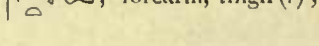
meskhā , diadem, crown.

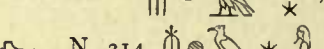
meskhāu , P.S.B. 15, 32, 33, splendour (?)

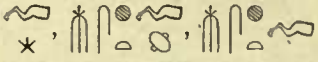
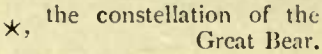
meskhen-t , an instrument in the form of a thigh used in religious ceremonies.

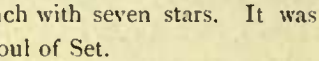
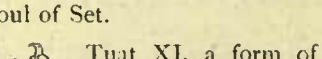
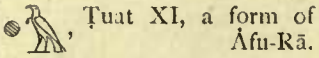
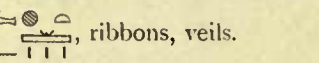
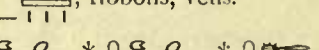
meskhen-t , tablet of destiny.

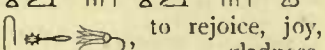
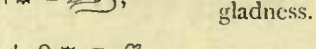
Meskhen-ti  , IV, 227,  , the birth stones or tablets (?) In Pap. Anhai one is called Shai and the other Renuit.

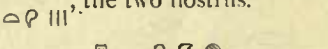
meskhen-t  , P. 393, M. 56, N. 1167,  , Rec. 27, 88, , , birthplace, cradle.

Meskhen  , B.D. 110, 16, the birthplace of the City-god in Sekhet-Ḥetep; , B.D. (Saïte) 31, 7, the birth-chamber of Osiris.

meskhen-t , , Ani Pap. 3, , Westcar 11, 21,  ,  , birth-chamber, birthplace, baby's bed; perhaps also a stone, or pair of stones, upon which a woman sat during childbirth.

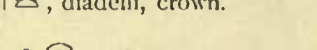
meskhenut  , the four chief birth goddesses; their names were:—  , Meskhen of Āait;  , Meskhen of Menkhit;  , Meskhen of Nefrit;  , Meskhen of Sebqit; , the birthplaces in Abydos.

Meskhenit  , P. 397,  , M. 566, , N. 1172, the goddess of the birth-chamber.

Meskhenit , Rec. 30, 190,  , the goddess of the birth-chamber, the goddess of Luck, Fate, or Destiny.

Meskhenit-Āait , B.D. 142, a goddess of childbirth.

Meskhenit-Āait , a hippopotamus-goddess who presided over the 1st epagomenal day (the birthday of Osiris).

Meskhenit-Āait-Nut  , Denderah IV, 74, one of the four goddesses who presided over birth.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Meskhenit-Uatchit, a hippopotamus-goddess who presided over the 5th epagomenal day (the birthday of Nephthys).

Meskhenit-Urit-Tefnut, Denderah IV, 74, one of the four goddesses who presided over birth.

Meskhenit-Menkhit, B.D. 142, a goddess of childbirth.

Meskhenit-Menkhit, a hippopotamus-goddess who presided over the 4th epagomenal day (the birthday of Isis).

Meskhenit-Menkhit-Neb-t-ḥet, Denderah IV, 74, one of the four goddesses who presided over birth.

Meskhenit-Neferit, B.D. 142, a goddess of childbirth.

Meskhenit Nefertit, a hippopotamus-goddess who presided over the 2nd epagomenal day (the birthday of Ḥeru (Horus) and Ḥeru-ur).

Meskhenit-nefert-Åst, Denderah IV, 74, one of the four goddesses who presided over birth.

Meskhenit-Nekhtit, Berg. 73, a goddess of childbirth.

Meskhenit-Sebqit, B.D. 142, a goddess of childbirth.

messhen, ; see .

messheṭ = , forearm.

Messheṭ = , the Great Bear.

mesq, , skin, hide; see :

mesq en Set, the hide of Set.

Mesq-t, , Culte 45, P.S.B. 15, 433, the house of the skin, or the chamber in which the bull's skin was kept.

Mesq-t, U. 418, 469, T. 220, 239, Metternich Stele 76, , B.D. 17, 122, , Rec. 31, 163: (1) the place of resurrection in heaven; (2) the place of resurrection on earth; (3) the chamber of the , or bull's skin, which was placed over the dead.

mesq, , P. 184, N. 897, , Hymn Darius 14, a name of the sky.

Mesq-t seḥṭu, P. 184, , M. 294, , N. 897, a portion of the sky.

mesq, Hearst Pap. 8, 2, a leather tablet used by the sandalmaker, , Festschrift 5.

mesq, to seize, to drag along.

mesq-t, weapons, metal objects.

Mesqatt, Berg. II, 12, the region of resurrection in the Ṭuat.

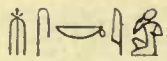
Mesqen, B.D. 58, 2; see **Mesq-t.**

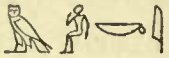
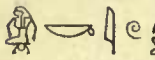
mesk-t, , IV, 671, armlet.

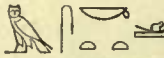
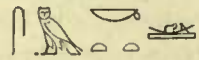
meska, N. 976, , the skin of an animal, the bull's skin in which the dead man was wrapped in order to effect his resurrection; plur. ; Décrets 29, , leathern objects, , P.S.B. 16, 132.

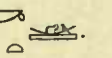
meska-t, , a leather tent, the chamber in the tomb, or Other World, in which the deceased was revivified.

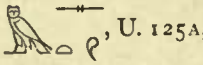
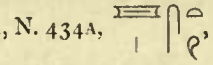
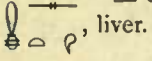
Digitized by Microsoft ®

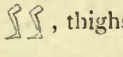
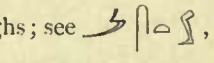
meskȧ  , Prisse 8, 16, 10, 1, 5, perhaps, a guess (?); Copt. ⲙⲉϣⲁⲕ (?)

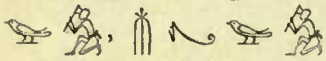
meskȧ  , Rev. 13, 20,  , Rev. 14, 11, fault (?) mistake (?)

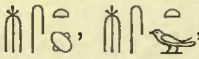
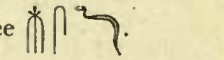
Mesktt  , the boat of the setting sun; see **Semkett**  and **Sektt** .

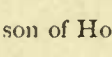
mesg-t  , a bull's-skin bier, or the skin of a bull used in funerary ceremonies.

mest  , U. 125A, N. 434A,  ,  , liver.

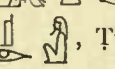
mestti  , thighs; see  , T. 335.

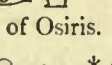
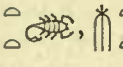
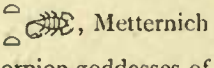
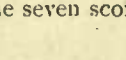
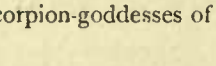
mest , Rev. 13, 39,  , to hate; Copt. ⲙⲟⲥⲧⲉ.

mest  , a hateful object, hatred = ; see  .

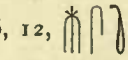
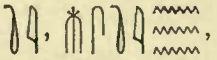
Mest  , son of Horus; see **Mestȧ**.

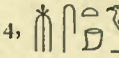
Mest Ȧsȧr , Ṭuat II and IV, the name of the crook of Osiris.

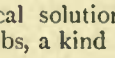
Mestet  , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpion-goddesses of Isis.

mesta  , , Hearst Pap. 16, 12,  ,  , Hearst Pap. 14, 14,  ,  , a medical solution, a decoction of herbs, a kind of medicated wine.

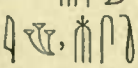
mesta, mestȧ , , Mar. Karn. 54, 46, a herb used in medicine, a bouquet of flowers (?)

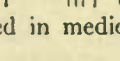
mesta  , Rec. 21, 91,  , a measure (for fish).

mestȧ  , a boat, or part of a boat (?)

mestȧ  , palette of a scribe.

mestȧ , B.D. 175, 8, the writing palette of Thoth; see **gestȧ**.

mestȧ (gestȧ) ṭeb (tcheb)  , a palette furnished, *i.e.*, fitted with colours and reeds.

Mestȧ (Gestȧ?)  , one of the four sons of Horus, god of the cardinal point of the north, and supporter of the northern quarter of heaven; he protected the stomach and large intestine of the dead.

mesti , altar table, seat (?) bench (?)

Mesti , B.D. 99, 22, bolt of a plank in the magical boat.

Mestetf , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpion-goddesses of Isis.

mestem-t , , eye-paint, stibium; Copt. ⲥⲧⲏⲙ.

mestem , Love Songs 7, 4, , to smear the eyes with stibium.

mesten , a liquid used in embalming.

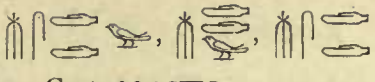
mester-t , stuff, cloth.

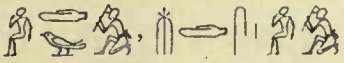
Mesth , the god of the 12th day of the month; he holds a lizard in each hand.

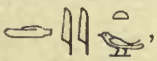
mesṭ , , to hate, to be at enmity with; Copt. ⲙⲟⲥⲧⲉ.

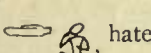
mesṭ neter , Excom. Stele 5, a person or thing hateful to the god.

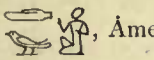
Digitized by Microsoft ®

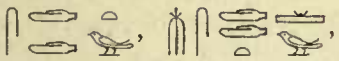
mesṭeṭ  , to hate; Copt. ⲙⲟⲥⲧⲉ.

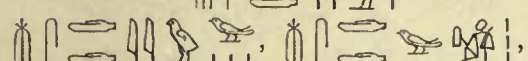
mesṭ  (Demotic forms), hate, hatred.

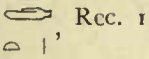
mesṭit  , IV, 504, hatred, animosity, ill-will.

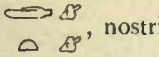
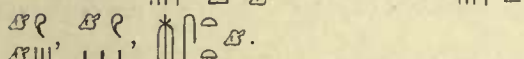
mesṭ-t  , hateful, abominable thing.

mesṭu  , Âmen. 22, 4, enemy.

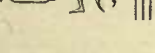
mesṭṭ-t  , hateful person or thing, rival; , a woman hated or rejected by her husband.

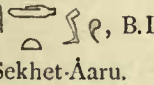
mesṭeṭiu , IV, 480,  , haters, enemies, foes, hostile.

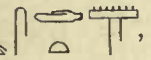
mesṭ-t  , Rec. 17, 145, a weight for meat.

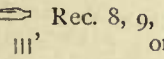
mesṭti  , nostrils; varr.  .

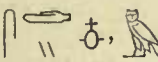
mesṭ-t , Love Songs 1, 2, breast; Copt. ⲙⲉⲥⲧⲉ.

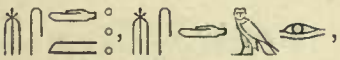
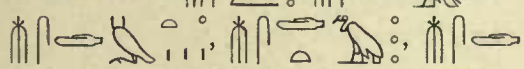
mesṭ-t  , leg, thigh.

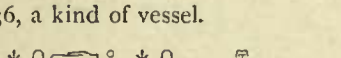
Mesṭ-t  , B.D. 125, 3, 22, the mystical Leg in Sekhet-Âaru.

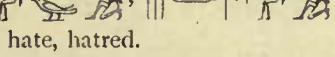
mesṭ-t  , U. 528, garment, apparel.

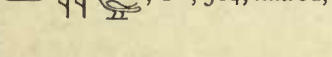
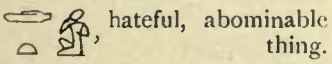
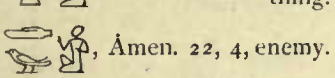
mesṭ  , Rec. 8, 9, a kind of grain, or seed, or stone.

mesṭi  , Nâstasen Stele 36, a kind of vessel.

mesṭem-t  ,  , eye-paint, stibium; see **mestem-t** and **mestchem-t**; Copt. ⲥⲧⲏⲙ, ⲉⲥⲑⲏⲙ.

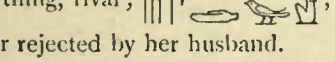
mesṭem-t ,  , a substance used in medicine?

mesetch , P. 689, T. 347,  , Rec. 31, 22, , Hh. 238, to hate; Copt. ⲙⲟⲥⲧⲉ.

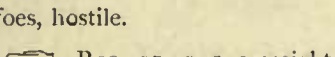
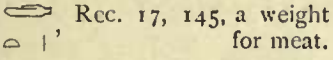
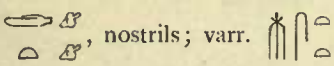
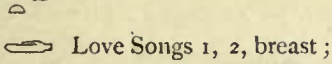
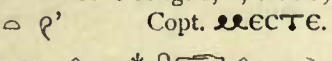
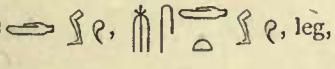
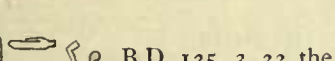
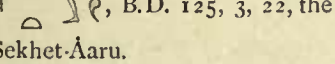
mesetchtch  , U. 387,  , 347; var.  , U. 1, to hate.

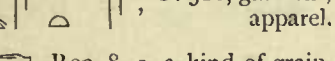
mesetch-t , B.M. 797, hatred.

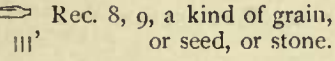
mesetchtchu , hater, foe, enemy.

Mesetchtch-qeṭ-t  , B.D. 174, 5, a god.

mestchem-t , eye-paint, stibium; see **mestem-t** and **mesṭem-t**.

mestcher-t  ,  , ear; dual  , T. 341, M. 727, N. 34, , P. 140,  , N. 655,  , M. 214, N. 685,  , Rev. 12, 64,  , Rev. 12, 65; plur.  , N. 978; Copt. ⲙⲥⲁⲭⲉ, ⲙⲥⲁⲩⲱⲭ.

Mestcher-ti (?)  , a title of the high-priestess of Tanis.

Mestcherui  , Ombos I, 1, 186, one of the 14 Kau of Osiris.

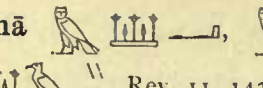
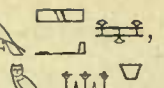
Mestcher-Saḥ , Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans.

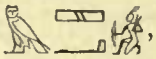
mesh , Mar. Karn. 55, 71, to advance, to flow like a waterflood.

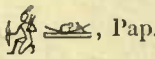
meshsh , to clean, to polish (?) to rub (?)

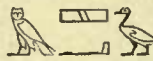
meshsh , IV, 1121, a log of wood.

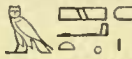
Digitized by Microsoft®

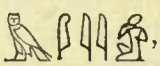
mshā  , Rev. 11, 143,  , Rev. 11, 187, to march, to go; Copt. ⲙⲟⲟⲩⲉ.

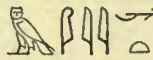
mshā  , Chabas Mél. III, 2, 287, , soldier, warrior; plur. , IV, 323, , Rec. 22, 2, 15.

mshā  , Pap. 3024, 137, warship.

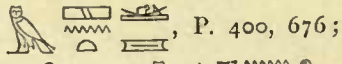
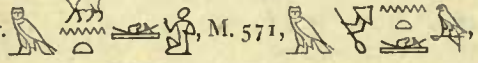
mshā  , a bird.

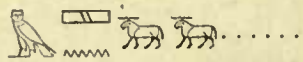
mshā-t  , Rec. 30, 67, cakes, bread.

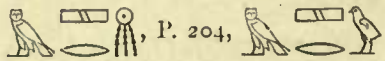
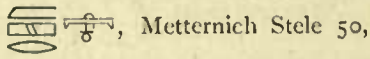
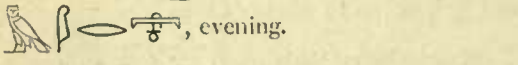
mshi  , Jour. As. 1908, 275, to wound; Copt. ⲙⲉϣ.

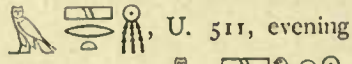
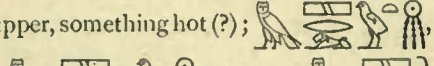
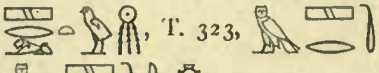
mshit  , Rev., scales, balance; Copt. ⲙⲁϣⲉ, ⲙⲁϣⲓ.

meshmeshm-t , Hearst Pap. 12, 6, a kind of herb used in medicine.

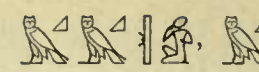
meshen-t  , P. 400, 676; varr.  , M. 571, , N. 1177, .

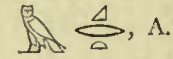
meshnui (?)  .....

meshr  , P. 204, , N. 165, , Rec. 31, 23,  , Metternich Stele 50,  , evening.

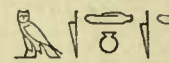
meshrut  , U. 511, evening meal, supper, something hot (?); , T. 325,  , T. 323, , T. 287,  , P. 40.

mshet , passage, ford.

meqmeq  , Rev. 14, 10, to consider, to ponder, to cogitate; Copt. ⲙⲟⲕⲙⲉⲕ.

meqer-t  , A.Z. 1908, 15, an amulet in the form of a serpent's head.

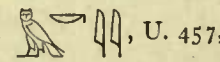
meqeḥ , sorrow, grief, anxiety, mental pain; Copt. ⲙⲕⲁϩ.

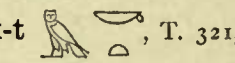
Mqeṭqeṭ  , the name of a god.

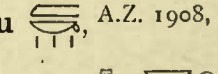
mek , U. 42, 236, 469, P. 97, 402, M. 575, 577 ff., N. 792, 1181, lo! behold!

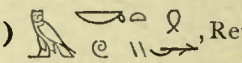
meku , U. 235, T. 275, N. 67, lo! behold!

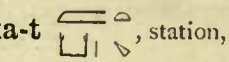
mek , T. 202, protection (?)

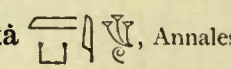
meki  , U. 457, protector.

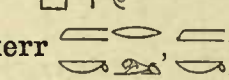
mek-t  , T. 321, , Rec. 30, 198, protection.

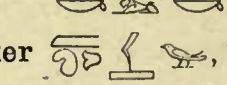
meku  , A.Z. 1908, 118, protecting, or protected, places.

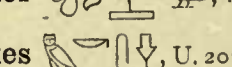
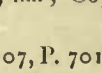
mekuti (?)  , Rev. 11, 174, 12, 30, 42, camel cloth; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲕⲉ.

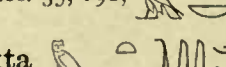
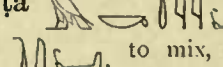
meka-t  , station, place.

mekȧ  , Annales IX, 156, a plant.

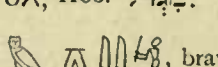
mekerr  , blue; Copt. ⲙⲁⲣⲓⲣ (?)

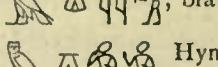
meker  , liar; Copt. ϭⲟⲗ.

mekes  , U. 207, P. 701,  , Rec. 35, 192, , sceptre, staff of authority.

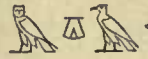
mekṭa  , Rev. 12, 36,  , to mix, mixture (?); Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲧⲉ.

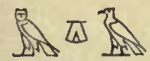
mektár , tower; Copt. ⲙⲉϭⲧⲟⲗ, Heb. מִגְדּוֹל.

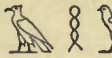
mgi  , bravery (?)

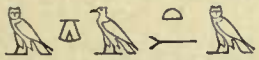
meg  , Hymn to Nile, 2, 13, crier.

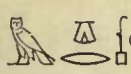
Digitized by Microsoft ®

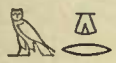
mega  , crocodile.

Mega  , B.M. 32, 91, a fiend who carried away the arm of Rā.

mgaḥu  , afflicted; Copt. ⲙⲕⲁϩ.

mgat ... mi  , Herusâtef Stele, 49, a vessel used in a temple.

meger  , mortar (?)

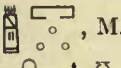
megru  , things pounded (?)

megerg , the name of a vase or vessel.

met , "de sorte que" (Revillout).

met er , U. 190 = , T. 69, between.

met ∩ , ten; Copt. ⲙⲛⲧ; ⊙ ∩, the ten-day week.

met-ṭua , fifteen; Copt. ⲙⲉⲧⲧⲓⲟⲩ; ∩ , Rec. 5, 95, eighteen; , a house of ten at Abydos;  , M. 92, P. 123, ten chiefs of Memphis; , M. 92, P. 123, ten chiefs of Heliopolis; , chief of the Ten of the South.

met-nu ∩ , tenth; fem. ∩ , tenth.

met-ṭua , , , the festival of the 15th day of the month.

Met-sâs (?) , a name or title of Hathor of Lycopolis.

met , death; see **mut**.

met , Herusâtef Stele 70, male, man; , , , phallus.

metu , U. 629, man as a begetter; , N. 812.

met, metut , , U. 260, P. 198, N. 933, , U. 553, , T. 23, , P. 729, , M. 148, N. 650, , P. 690, , P. 216, , T. 297, , Rec. 27, 56, , , , , , seed, offspring, descendants, posterity.

metut neter , N. 1093, , P. 635, the emission of the god; , Rec. 16, 132.

metut ḥeḥ , seed of eternity; , the generations of men and women.

metmet , a room in a house, sleeping apartment (?)

met en âst , I, 102. .....

met (mut) , , , mother, wife; see **mut** ; var. .

met ḥent , concubine; plur. , .

met , milch cow.

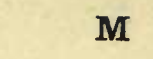
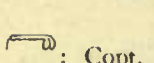
met , chief, governor, president.

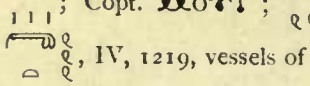
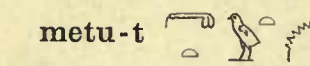
met en sa , , president of an order of priests; var. , , A.Z. 1899, 94, Kahun, 11, 17.

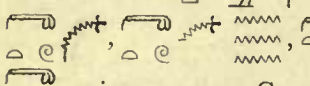
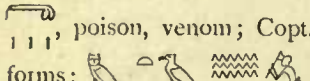
met ta , governor of a district.

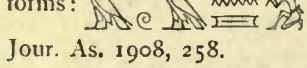
met , vein, artery; plur. , , .

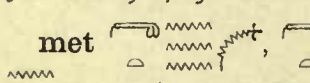
Digitized by Microsoft ®

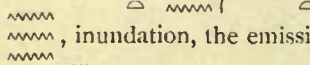
; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲧ;  , Rec. 36, 133,  , IV, 1219, vessels of the body.

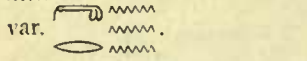
metu-t  , poison, venom; Copt. ⲙⲉⲧⲟⲩ. Late forms:  , Jour. As. 1908, 258.

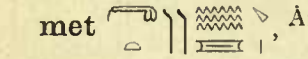
met  , inundation, the emission of the Nile-god; var.  .

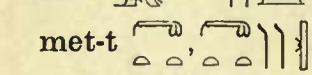
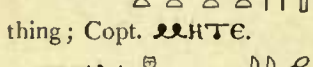
met  , Âmen. 7, 2, 18, 22, 26, 18, canal bank.

meti  , Rev. 13, 40, abyss; Copt. ⲙⲏⲧⲟ.

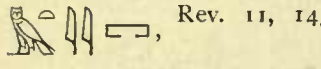
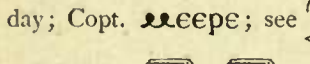
met-t  , the middle of anything; Copt. ⲙⲏⲧⲉ.

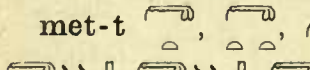
meti-t  , Rev. 13, 41, the middle.

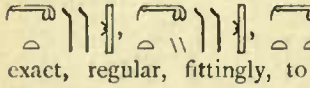
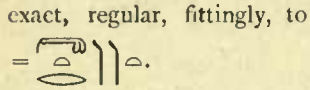
meti  , Rev. 11, 137, , Rev. 11, 143, middle; Copt. ⲙⲏⲧⲉ.

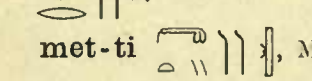
met-t  , noon, midday; Copt. ⲙⲉⲉⲣⲉ; see 

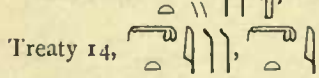
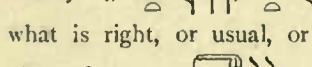
met-t , right, rightly, exact, regular, fittingly, to be right, correct; = .

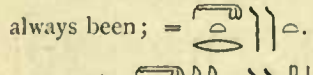
met-ti  , Mar. Karn. 52, 20, Treaty 14, , Rec. 27, 230, what is right, or usual, or customary, or has always been; =  .

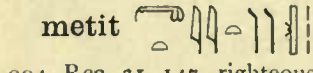
metit  , IV, 994, Rec. 31, 147, righteousness, integrity.

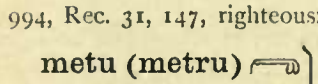
metu (metru)  , Âmen. 17, 12, right order, correct arrangement;  , IV, 969, right laws.

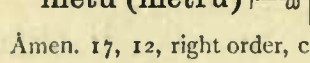
met-t  , Annales III, 110, an obligatory offering.

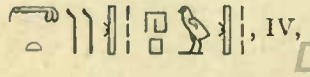
met-ti åb (?)  , Rec. 20, 41,  , Gol. 12, 105, right disposition, suitable, conformable.

met-ti er  , coinciding with; see **meter.**

met-ti ḥati  , true hearts, right dispositions.

met-t (meter-t)  , attestation, testimony, declaration, evidence.

metiu (metriu)  , Âmen. 20, 11, witnesses.

met-ti (meter-ti) maāt  , IV, 992, testifier to the truth, true witness, agreeing with the truth.

met , Rev. 11, 184, justice; see **meter.**

Metmet (?) , Ṭuat V, a serpent-god.

metmet , IV, 364, , to pry into (?)

met , IV, 1122, , IV, 1148, , P. 611, a kind of Sûdânî cloth or linen, rope, cord; var. , I, 77.

met , jar.

met , neck (?); Copt. ⲙⲟϯ.

met , unguent, little ball (?)

mett en maā , Rev. 11, 125, true speech; Copt. ϫⲙⲙⲉ.

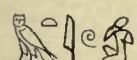
meta .... (?) , U. 321 .....

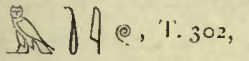
meta , U. 111, N. 420, a cake.

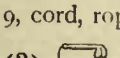
Meta-ā (?) , Ṭuat VII, a star-god.

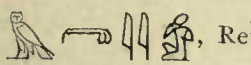
Digitized by Microsoft ®

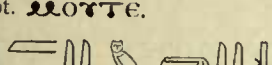
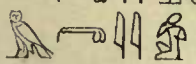
metauḥu , tools, implements, staves.

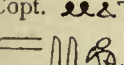
metȧ  , Rev., to be pleased, content; Copt. ⲙⲁⲁϯ.

metȧ  , T. 302, , Rec 31, 119, cord, rope.

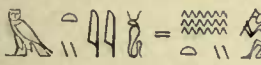
met-ā (?)  , house, abode (?)

meti  , Rev. 12, 41, to call; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲧⲉ.

meti  , Rev. 11, 157,  , Rev., to be content, satisfied; Copt. ⲙⲁⲁϯ.

meti  , Rev. 13, 67, to occupy, to take possession.

meti , Rev. 12, 30, 31, Nubian guardian, soldier, policeman; Copt. ⲙⲁϩⲟⲓ.

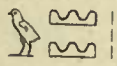
Meti  , the name of a fiend.

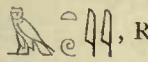
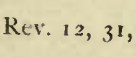
mtu , = Copt. ⲛⲧⲉ, ⲛⲧⲁ, with.

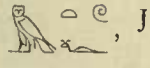
mtutu , the impersonal "one."

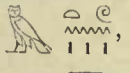
mtut , M. 122, N. 646, "one."

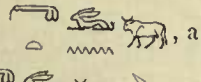
metu , scabbard of a sword (?)

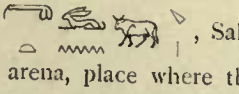
metu . . . .  , Herusâtef Stele 103 . . . . . .

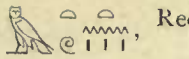
mtui  , Rev. 12, 31,  .

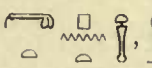
mtuf  , Jour. As. 1908, 267 = Copt. ⲛⲧⲁϥ.

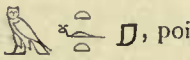
mtun  , Rev. 11, 163 = Copt. ⲛⲧⲉⲛ, we.

metun (?)  , a lassoed ox.

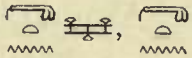
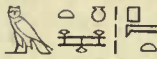
metun  , Sallier II, 1, 8, Rec. 36, 16, arena, place where the sacrificial bulls were hunted, or made to fight (?)

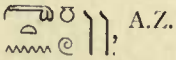
mtuten  , Rec. 21, 98 = Copt. ⲛⲧⲉⲧⲛ, ye.

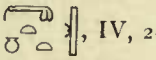
metpen-t  , dagger, poignard.

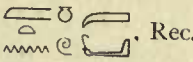
metf-t  , poignard, dagger.

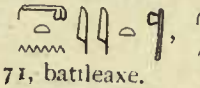
metmet , Rec. 32, 67; see **ḥenmemet**.

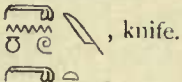
meten  , way, road, path;  , path of heaven, *i.e.*, courses of the heavenly bodies; Copt. ⲙⲉⲓⲧ; var. , IV, 863.

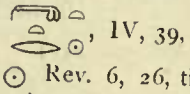
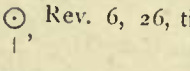
metenu  , A.Z. 1905, 103, right, correct.

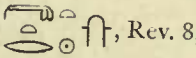
metenu-t  , IV, 202, reward.

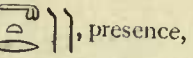
meten  , Rec. 24, 185, 186, to decorate a stone with designs.

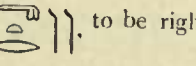
metnit  , A.Z. 1870, 171, battleaxe.

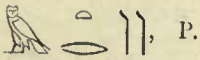
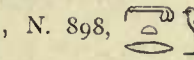
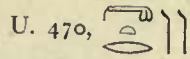
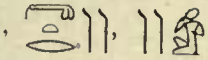
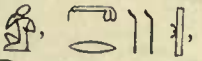
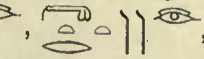
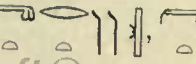
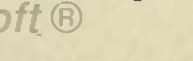
metenu  , knife.

meter-t  , IV, 39, noon, mid-day;  , Rev. 6, 26, time of mid-day; Copt. ⲙⲉⲉⲣⲉ.

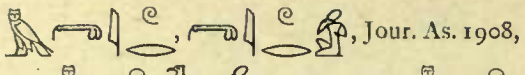
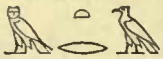
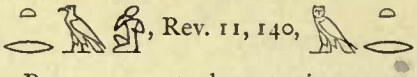
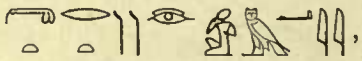
meter-t  , Rev. 8, 171, day-couch.

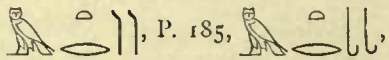
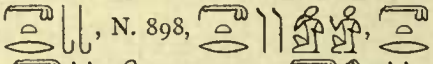
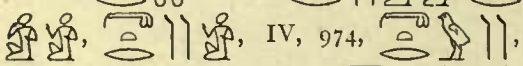
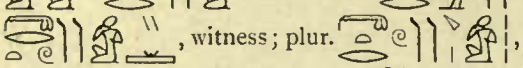
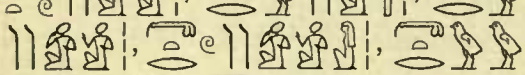
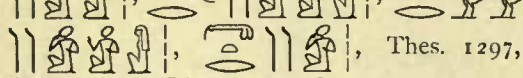
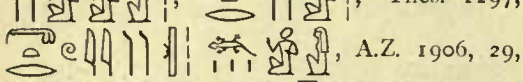
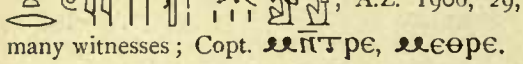
meter  , presence, the being present or in front of; Copt. ⲙⲉⲧⲟ.

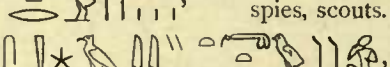
meter  , to be right, right, correct, exact, just.

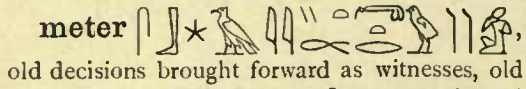
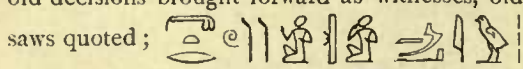
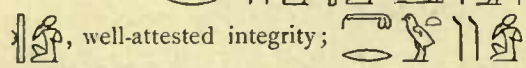
meter  , P. 185, M. 296,  , N. 898,  , U. 454,  , U. 470,  ,  ,  ,  , .

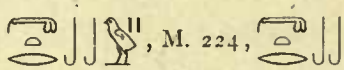
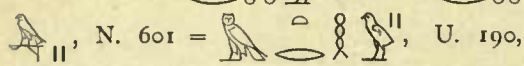
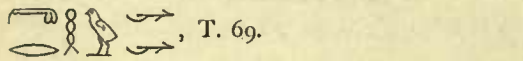
Digitized by Microsoft®

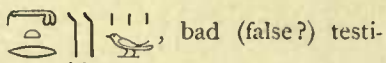
 , Jour. As. 1908, 253,  , Rev. 11, 140,  , Rev. 13, 25, to bear testimony, to give evidence;  , Anastasi I, 215, "I beg you to inform me"; Copt. ⲙⲉⲑⲣⲉ.

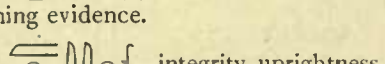
meter  , P. 185, , M. 296,  , N. 898, ,  , IV, 974, ,  , witness; plur. , , ,  , ,  , ,  , Thes. 1297,  , A.Z. 1906, 29, many witnesses; Copt. ⲙⲛⲧⲣⲉ, ⲙⲉⲑⲣⲉ.

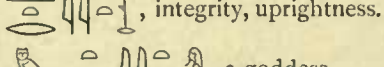
metru  , Mar. Karn. 52, 11, spies, scouts.

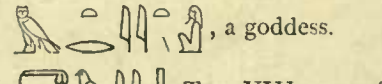
meter  , old decisions brought forward as witnesses, old saws quoted;  , well-attested integrity;  , well-seasoned trees.

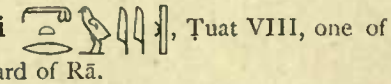
Meter —  , M. 224,  , N. 601 = , U. 190,  , T. 69.

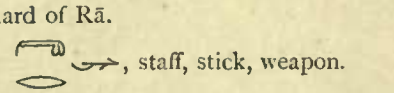
meter  , bad (false?) testimony, damning evidence.

metrit  , integrity, uprightness.

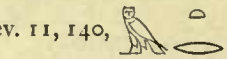
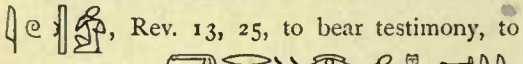
Metrit  , a goddess.

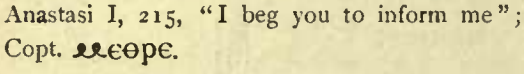
Metrui  , Ṭuat VIII, one of the bodyguard of Rā.

meter  , staff, stick, weapon.

metri-t  , Koller Pap. 2, 8, part of a boat's tackle.

meter-t , Koller Pap. 7, 1 . . . . . .

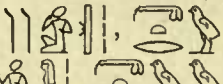
meter  , Rev. 14, 12,  , marsh (?) swamp (?)

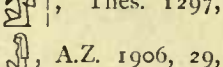
meteḥ (?) , Rev. 11, 169,  , Rev. 11, 173, tied; Copt. ⲙⲟⲧⲭⲉ, ⲙⲟⲭⲉ.

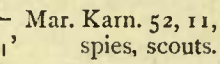
metes , knife, weapon.

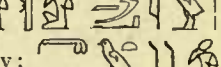
meteg , bakery; Copt. ⲙⲁⲛⲧⲱⲥ (?)

metgi , Rev. 12, 55, part, portion; Copt. ⲙⲟⲧⲭⲓ.

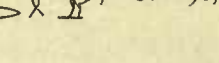
meth-t  , mother; see **mu-t** .

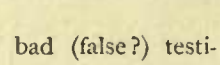
meth  , to die, dead; see **mut** .

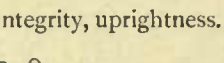
metha  , Rec. 32, 230, , IV, 840, to make a claim, to demand a thing insolently, to flout, to insult.

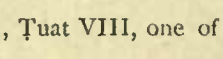
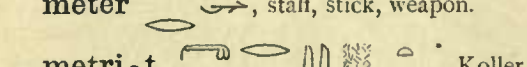
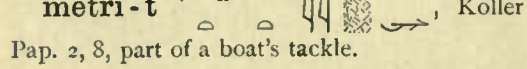
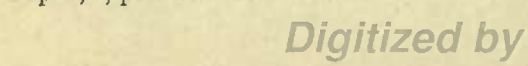
methpen-t  , an amulet made of .

methen , P. 185, way, road, path; plur. .

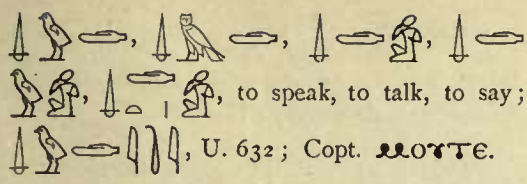
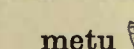
methni  , guide, conductor of a caravan.

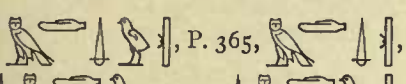
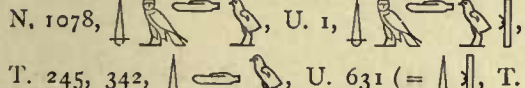
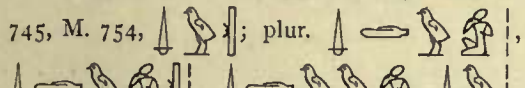
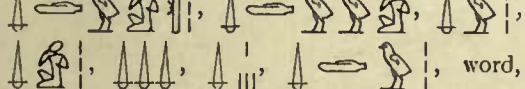
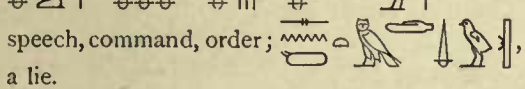
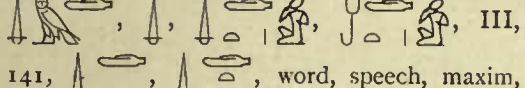
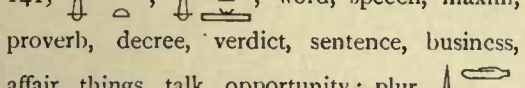
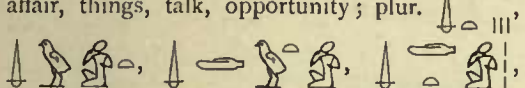
Methen  , M. 296, , N. 898, the Road-god.

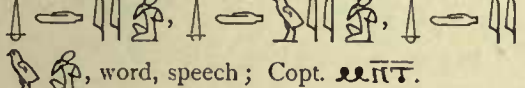
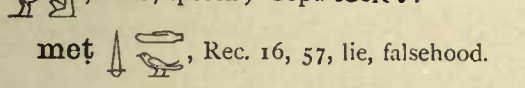
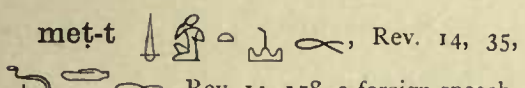
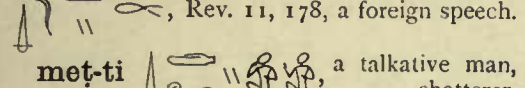
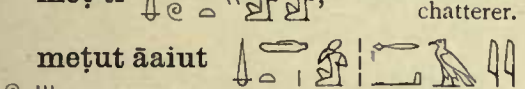
methsu (?)  , Rec. 31, 21 . . . . .

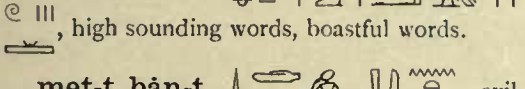
meṭu  , P. 601, , P. 676,  , U. 632.  , IV, 968, 

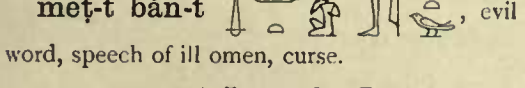
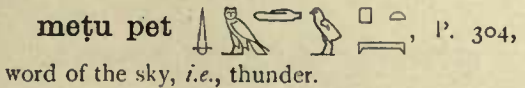
Digitized by Microsoft ®

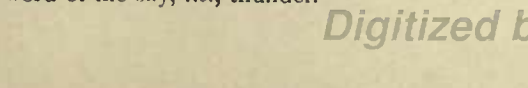
 , to speak, to talk, to say;  , U. 632; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩⲧⲉ.

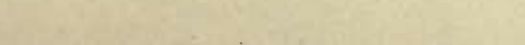
meṭu  , P. 365,  , N. 1078, , U. 1,  , T. 245, 342,  , U. 631 (=  , T. 306, , T. 307),  , P. 745, M. 754,  ; plur.  , word, speech, command, order; , a lie.

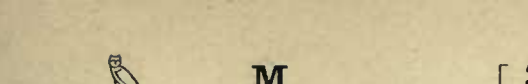
meṭ-t  , U. 209,  , III, 141,  , word, speech, maxim, proverb, decree, verdict, sentence, business, affair, things, talk, opportunity; plur.  ,  , word, speech; Copt. ⲙⲁⲧ.

meṭ  , Rec. 16, 57, lie, falsehood.

meṭ-t  , Rev. 14, 35,  , Rev. 11, 178, a foreign speech.

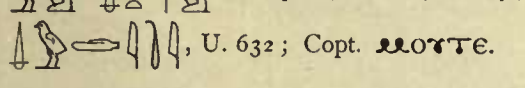
meṭ-ti  , a talkative man, chatterer.

meṭut āaiut  , high sounding words, boastful words.

meṭ-t bân-t  , evil word, speech of ill omen, curse.

meṭu pet , P. 304, word of the sky, *i.e.*, thunder.

meṭ-t per nesu , IV, 1031, palace affairs or gossip.

meṭ-t mut  , word of death, condemnation, death sentence.

meṭut en per-ā-âb , words of pride.

meṭut ent maāt , words of truth or law, legal affairs, or matters, or business.

meṭut en ḥap , words of hiddenness, *i.e.*, crafty or deceitful words or actions.

meṭut en sa en Âṭḥ, etc. , Anastasi I, 28, 6, words of a Delta man with a man of Abu (Elephantine).

meṭut en senmef , Rec 5, 97, last year's words.

meṭ-t nefer-t , fair speech, smooth words.

meṭut neter , hieroglyphs, "words of the god" [Thoth].

meṭu ra en Kam-t , "word of the mouth of Egypt," *i.e.*, the Egyptian language.

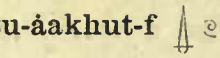
meṭ-t khas-t , foul speech, vile words, rebellious words.

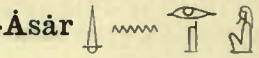
meṭut ṭut , evil things or words.

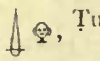
meṭu ṭerf , B.D. 182, 4, word of wisdom (?)

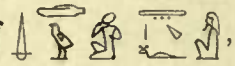
Meṭu-âakhut-f , Litanie 57, a form of the Sun-god.

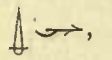
Digitized by Microsoft ®

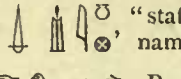
Meṭu-âakhut-f  , Tomb Seti I, a ram-headed god, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 57).

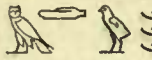
Meṭ-en-Âsâr  , Ṭuat II, a serpent-god.

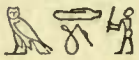
Meṭ-ḥer  , Ṭuat VI, a benevolent god of the dead.

Meṭu-ta-f  , B.D. 189, 8, the name of a god.

meṭ  , stick, staff; plur. , P. 342.

meṭ Ânu  , "staff of Ânu," the name of an amulet.

meṭ  , Rec. 30, 66, parts of a boat or ship.

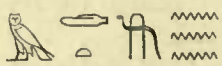
meṭ  , A.Z. 1867, 105, to strike.

meṭiu (?) nubu , gold workers (?) tools for working gold.

meṭu , Denderah III, 63: (1) the sceptre of Isis-Hathor; (2) the holy sceptre of Ḥeru-Beḥuṭi; (3) the holy sceptre of Osiris (Ṭuat II).

Meṭi , Ṭuat I, a hawk-headed god with a serpent staff.

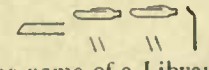
meṭ-t , salve, unguent; see .

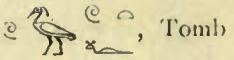
Meṭ-t-qa-utchebu  , the name of the 10th division of the Ṭuat.

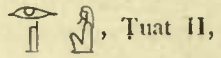
mṭa , a preposition = ⲙⲧⲉ, ⲙⲧⲁ.

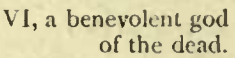
Meṭá , P. 695, a god (?)

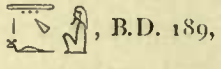
Meṭiu , Medes; Pers. (the country), Babyl. .

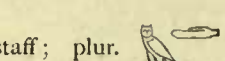
M'ṭiṭi (?)  , Rougé I.H. 144, 47, the name of a Libyan rebel.

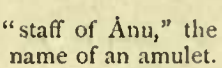
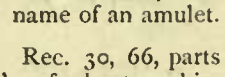
mṭun  = Copt. ⲙⲧⲟⲟⲩⲛ, in any case, at any rate, by all means, certainly, assuredly, undoubtedly; Gr. οὖν.

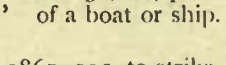
Meṭni  , a hippopotamus-god, a god of evil.

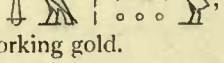
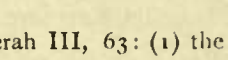
meṭeḥ  , the name of a crown.

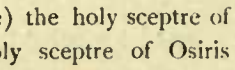
meṭeḥ  , Âmen. 13, 19, to tie (?)

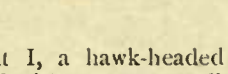
meṭeḥ  , to work in wood, to cut, to saw wood, to work as a carpenter.

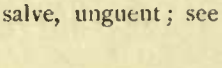
meṭes  , U. 510, 553, a knife, something sharp; var.  .

Meṭes  , Ṭuat XI, a doorkeeper-god.

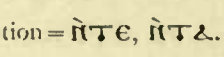
Meṭes , Hh. 423, a god; plur.  , U. 420,  , T. 240.

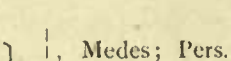
Meṭes-âb  , Berg. I, 10, an ibis-headed god

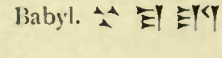
Meṭes-mau (?)  , Ṭuat IV, the door of the 3rd section of Rastau.

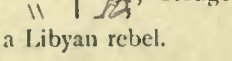
Meṭes-en-neḥeḥ  , Ṭuat IV, the door of the 4th section of Rastau.

Meṭes-neshen , Rec. 16, 132, a god.

Meṭes-ḥer  , Ṭuat VII, a lynx-goddess, a defender of Âf.

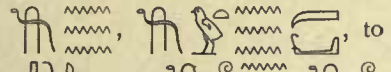
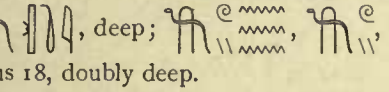
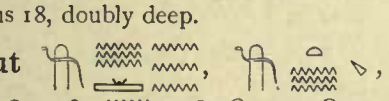
Meṭes-ḥer-âri-she  , B.D. 144, the herald of the 6th Arit.

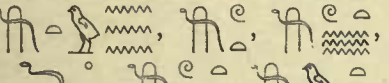
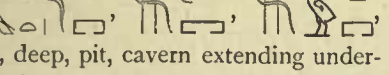
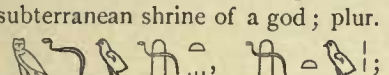
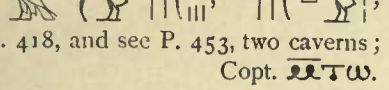
Meṭes-sen (?)  , the name of the doors of the 7th Arit.

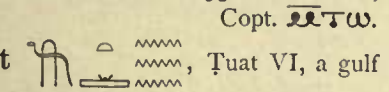
meṭsu  , distinguished.

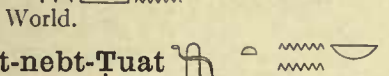
Digitized by Microsoft®

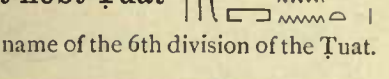
metch-t , U. 56, , oil, unguent, salve, ointment and pomade, both scented and unscented; var. .

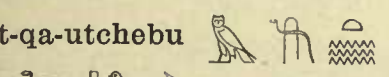
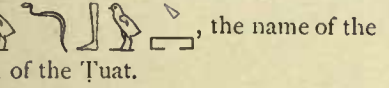
metch  , to be deep;  , deep;  , Hymn Darius 18, doubly deep.

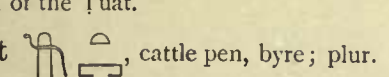
metchut ,  ,  , a deep place, deep, pit, cavern extending underground, the subterranean shrine of a god; plur.  , U. 418, and see P. 453, two caverns;  , Copt. ⲙⲉⲧⲱ.

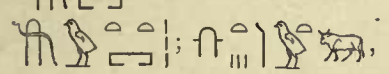
Metch-t  , Ṭuat VI, a gulf in the Other World.

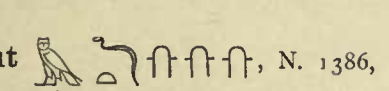
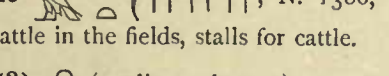
Metch-t-nebt-Ṭuat  , the name of the 6th division of the Ṭuat.

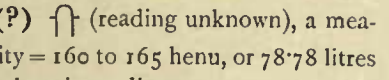
Metch-t-qa-utchebu  , the name of the 10th division of the Ṭuat.

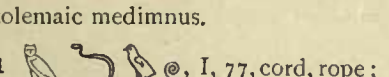
metch-t  , cattle pen, byre; plur.  , stalled oxen.

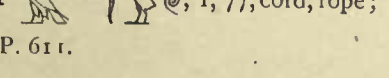
metchut  , N. 1386, shelters for cattle in the fields, stalls for cattle.

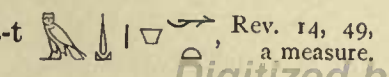
metch (?)  (reading unknown), a measure of capacity = 160 to 165 henu, or 78·78 litres = the old Ptolemaic medimnus.

metchu  , I, 77, cord, rope; see  , P. 611.

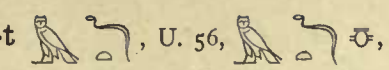
metcha-t  , Rev. 14, 49, a measure.

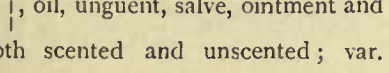
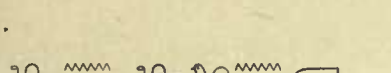
metcha-t  , chisel, a cutting tool; Copt. ⲙⲉⲥⲓ (?)

metcha  , Gol. 13, 113, to destroy, to slay (?)

Metcha  , N. 956, the name of a god.

metcha-t , U. 601, book, written roll, decree, writing, manuscript, edict, order, liturgy, document, deed, draft, letter, epistle; plur. ; Copt. ϫⲱⲱⲙⲉ(?)

metcha-t may be the reading of , ,  , Thes. 1295, divine literature; , book of destruction.

metcha-t , letter, writing, book; plur.  , A.Z. 1908, 114,  , U. 524, T. 331; , Book of the 75 addresses to Rā; , Book of traversing Eternity; , B.D. 162, 13.

metcha-t ent ṭua , Book of Praise.

metcha-t ent ṭua Rā , "Book of the praise of Rā," the title of the great Solar Litany.

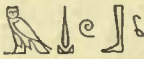
metcha-t neter , sacred book or writing; , books of words of the gods, *i.e.*, hieroglyphic papyri.

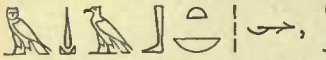
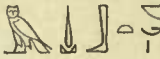
metcha-t (?) , A.Z. 1899, 72, , Coronation Stele 4, men of books, scribes.

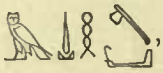
metchau .... , A.Z. 1899, 94, the title of a priest.

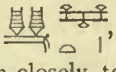
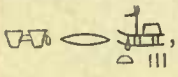
Digitized by Microsoft ®

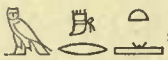
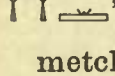
metchami (?) , Rev. 14, 16, devourer.

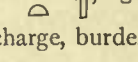
metchab  , to restrain, to fetter.

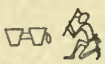
metchab-t , Hh. 479,  ,  , Rec. 30, 67, , vessel used for baling (?)

metchaḥ  , to hew, to chop, to fell a tree.

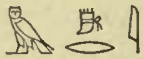
metcher , U. 607, , , U. 458, , T. 282, Rec. 29, 78, to press, to urge, to be strenuous;  , IV, 208, to follow a course of action closely, to be a faithful follower; , E.T. I, 53;  , to compel someone to wonder or admire.

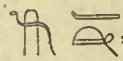
metcher-t  , Âmen. 11, 17,  , I, 14, pressure, urgency.

metcher-t  , Décrets 15, 48, impost, tax, charge, burden.

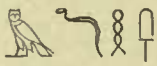
Metcher  , the name of a fiend or devil.

Metcher , a walled district; compare Heb. מָצוֹר. The name מִצְרַיִם may have been given to Egypt in respect of its double wall; see Spiegelberg in Rec. 21, 41.

metcherȧ  , Mar. Karn. 15, 6, tower, fort.

metcheḥ  , to bind; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩϩ.

metcheḥ , N. 1217, , P. 428, M. 612, girdle; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩϫϩ.

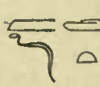
metcheḥ  , P. 428, M. 612, N. 1216, pike, dagger.

metcheḥu , IV, 707, , tools or weapons.

metcheṭ , P. 187, M. 348, N. 901, , (later form of **metcher**), to press, to urge, to be strenuous, to strike.

metcheṭ-t , violence, strength, zealous, strenuous.

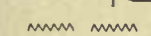
Metcheṭ-t-ȧt , N. 956, a god.

metcheṭṭef-t  , a tool.

Digitized by Microsoft®

N

n , Heb. נ; = ñ in Spanish and Amharic ኘ.

n =  .

n , pers. pron. 1st plur.: we, us, our; Copt. ⲛ.

n , , , , Rec. 27, 83, a mark of the genitive masc. sing.: belonging to; see also , **ni** ; Copt. ⲛⲓ.

n-t , , , a mark of the genitive, sing. and plur.

n , often placed before the infinitive: while, as long as, because, since, as, on account of, in respect of.

n , , a conjunctive particle: for, then.

n , , , , a preposition: for, to, on account of, in; Copt. ⲛ, ⲛⲁ.

n āb , opposite, facing, along with.

n uaḥ er , in addition to.

n mȧ , like.

n mbaḥ , before, in the presence of.

n men-t , daily; Copt. ⲛⲓⲙⲉ.

n meru , , , , Rec. 3, 116, , , so that, in order that.

n neḥeḥ , , for ever.

n ra , Jour. As. 1908, 265, = .

n ḥa , behind, about.

n ḥer , , at, upon; varr. , .

N

n khen n benr , inside and outside.

n kher , with, by.

n tchet , for ever.

n , a particle.

n tuti , Rec. 17, 44 .....

n , to turn (?) to come (?)

n (?) , Nâstasen Stele 36 .....

n, nn , , , U. 520, , T. 329, P. 315, , , , , T. 623, P. 582, , Rec. 32, 179, no, not; Copt. ⲛ; compare Heb. לֹא.

nn , Peasant 200, no, not so (in answer to a question).

n-t , U. 213, , , , without, destitute of, not possessing; Copt. ⲁⲧ (for ⲁⲛⲧ).

ntu , N. 177, , , , a particle of negation.

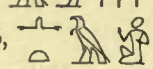
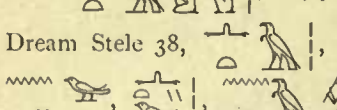
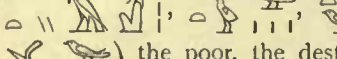
ntu (for **nti**) , , without, destitute, not possessing.

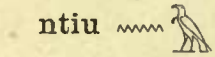
nti , Âmen. 16, 3, 27, 5, , , , empty of, destitute of, not possessing, without; Copt. ⲁⲧ.

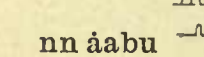
nti , destitute man, , , a man of nothingness, worthless, poor man.

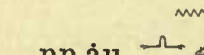
ntiu (plur. of **nti**) , N. 960, , Rec. 31, 174,

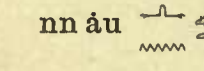
Digitized by Microsoft ®

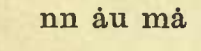
, Rec. 33, 34, , III, IV, 1076,  , IV, 989, , Dream Stele 38, ,  , ,  (var.), the poor, the destitute, the worthless, the damned.

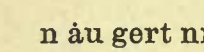
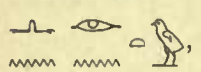
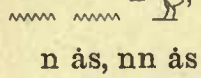
ntiu  , Ṭuat V, the non-existent, a name of the wicked.

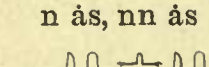
nn ȧabu  , ceaselessly.

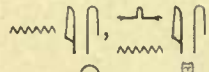
nn ȧu  , faultless.

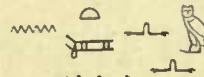
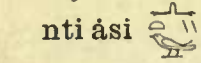
nn ȧu mȧ  , IV, 1073 .....

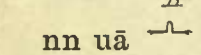
n ȧu gert nn ȧri-ntu  , most assuredly there cannot be done.

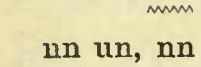
n ȧs, nn ȧs  , Rec. 31, 31,  , unless, except only;  , I, 147.

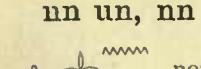
nti ȧsi  , imperishable.

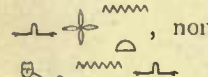
nn uā  , no one.

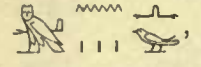
nn un, nn unt  , non-existent; Copt. ⲛⲛⲏ; later  ; see Rec. 21, 42.

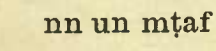
nn un mṭaf  = Copt. ⲉⲛⲛⲏⲧⲟⲩ; see Rec. 21, 42.

nn urṭ  , unresting, unceasing.

n ush  , Rev. 14, 16, without; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩⲉϣ.

nti uteb  , immutable.

ntt begg  , untiring, unresting.

nn paut  , A.Z. 1907, 58, never, at no time.

nt per , unseen, invisible.

n petrȧ , unobserved, invisible.

n maa , , , , unseen, invisible, sightless, eyeless, blind, unseeing.

n maā-t , unrighteousness.

n mu , waterless, arid, desert.

ntt mut , motherless.

n meḥ , , , unplated (?)

nn nu , unseeing, blind.

nn nefu , airless.

nti nen , Rec. 32, 177, unfailing.

n netchnetch-t , incontrovertible, indisputable, not to be gainsaid.

nn re , numberless, innumerable.

nn ruṭ-f , growthless, barren land.

nn rekh , unknown, unknowing, ignorant; plur. .

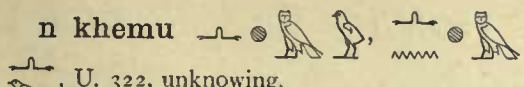
nn erṭat , not allowable.

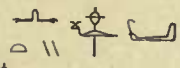
nti ḥa-ti , Rec. 2, 109, senseless man, fool.

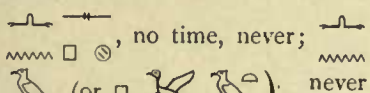
nti khet , destitute, indigent, possessionless.

nn kheper , uncreate.

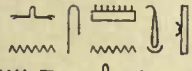
Digitized by Microsoft ®

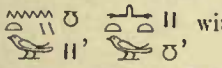
n khemu  , U. 322, unknowing.

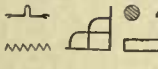
nti khesef  , irresistible; plur. .

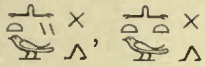
nn sep  , no time, never; never before.

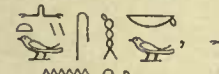
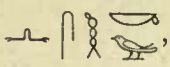
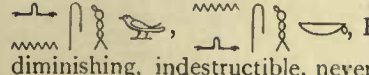
nn smȧ , untold, indescribable, unimaginable.

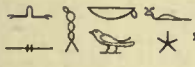
nn smen  , unstable, instability.

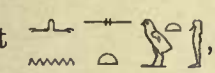
nti sen  , without second, unique.

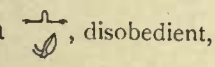
nn sekh-t  , unseamed, without join.

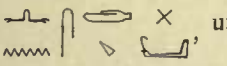
nti sesh  , intransient, impassable.

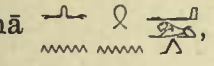
nti sek  ,  ,  , Rec. 2, 30, undiminishing, indestructible, never-failing, incorruptible.

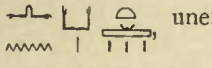
N-sek-f  , IV, 366, the name of a star.

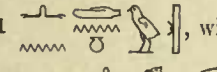
nn stut  , unusual, unwonted.

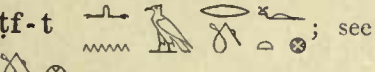
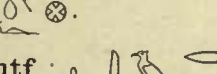
n setem  , disobedient, deaf (?)

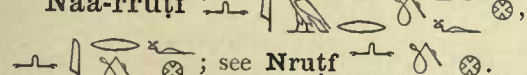
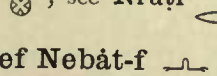
nn seṭ  , unslit, unsplit, intact.

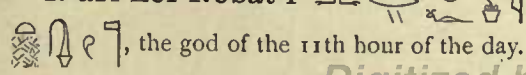
nn shenā  , unrepulsed.

nn kat  , unemployed, idle, workless.

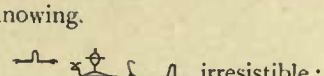
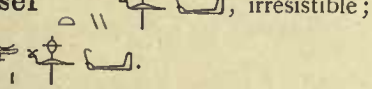
nn ṭenu  , without division.

Nna-ruṭf-t  ; see **Nruṭf**  .

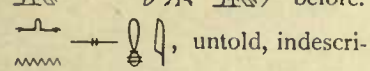
Nȧa-rruṭf  ; see **Nruṭf**  .

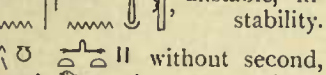
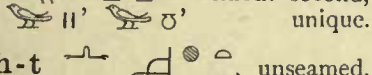
N-ȧri-nef Nebȧt-f  , the god of the 11th hour of the day.

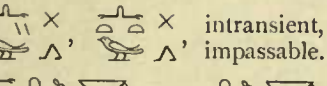
N-urṭ-f , "He who rests not" —a title of Osiris.

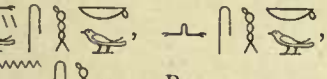
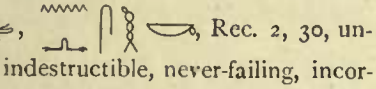
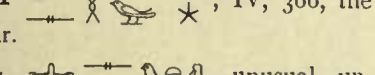
N-urtch-nef  , P. 480, N. 7, 1268,  , N. 848, , P. 70, M. 101, a title of Osiris.

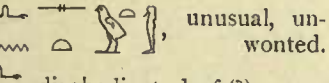
Nn-rekh , the name of a serpent deity.

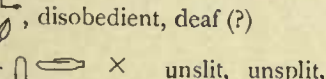
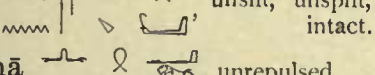
N-erṭa-nef-besf-khenti-hehf  , B.D. 17, 103, one of the seven spirits who guarded the body of Osiris.

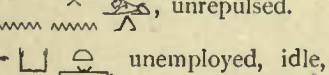
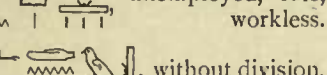
N-erṭa-nef-nebt  , Berg. I, 3,  , Edfû I, 10c, one of the eight sharp-eyed custodians of the body of Osiris.

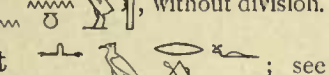
N-ḥeri-rtit-sa  , B.D. 69, 15, 70, 1, a god.

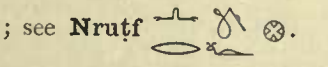
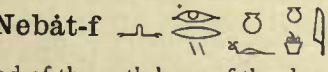
N-ger-s  , B.D. 149, the god of the 8th Ȧat; varr.  , ,  .

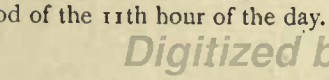
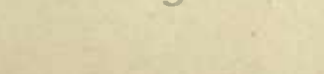
Nti-she-f  , B.D. 64, 14, a title of a god.

N-tcher-f  , P. 64,  , M. 745, a god, son of Ḥetepi and Urrtȧ.

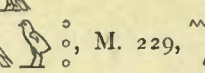
na  =  , not.

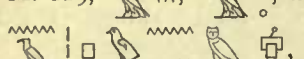
na  = Copt. ⲛⲉ.

na = Copt. ⲛⲁ, prefixed to words, *e.g.*, , ⲛⲁⲁ great;  , ⲛⲁⲓⲛⲉ nice, pretty;  , ⲛⲁϣⲉ many, etc.

na  , a demonstrative particle: this, these,  , IV, 102.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

na , U. 196, these = , T. 75, , M. 229,  , N. 607.

nau , , T. 75, M. 229, , , these, these who are;  , these are they who are behind.

na , wind, air, breeze; plur. ; var. .

naá — , Rev. 11, 132, 174, their; Copt. ⲛⲉϥ; , his; Copt. ⲛⲁϥ; , Rev. 11, 149, our; Copt. ⲛⲉⲛ; , Rev. 14, 11, , Rev. 11, 141, , Rev. 11, 134, your; Copt. ⲛⲉⲧⲉⲛ.

naát , , Rev. 13, 34 = Copt. ⲛⲉⲧ, those who.

naá-t , , Metternich Stele 48, abode, house, prison (?); Heb. נָוֶה, Jeremiah xlvi, 25, Ezekiel xxx, 14.

naá ḥerf , Rev. 11, 186, with him; Copt. ⲛⲁϩⲣⲁϥ.

Naáb , Berg. I, 10, a bird-headed fire-god.

naáb , Rec. 19, 95, part of a shrine; Copt. ⲛⲁϐⲓ.

Naárik , B.D. 165, 3, a name of a god; var. .

Naá-rruṭ , a name of the shrine of Osiris at Ḥensu (Khânês); varr. , , ; see **N-ruṭ-f** .

naā , Rev. 11, 185, , Rev. 13, 2, great, greatness; Copt. ⲛⲁⲁ, ⲛⲁⲁ.

naānu , Rev. 11, 185, good, beautiful; Copt. ⲛⲁⲛⲟϥ, ⲉⲛⲁⲛⲟϥ; , Rev. 13, 78 = Copt. ⲉⲛⲁⲛⲟϥⲥ.

naārana , young soldier; plur. , Anastasi I, 17, 3; compare Heb. נַעַר.

naāsh , , Rev. 13, 29, many; Copt. ⲛⲁϣⲉ, ⲉⲛⲁϣⲉ, ⲉⲛⲁϣⲟϥ.

naāsha , , , Rougé I.H., II, 125, to be strong, to be great; the late form is ; Copt. ⲛⲁϣⲉ.

nai = Copt. ⲛⲟϥ-, ⲛⲉ-.

nai , , Israel Stele 11, this, these; Copt. ⲛⲁⲓ. With suffixes:— , , Rev. 11, 179, , my; , Amen. 5, 9, , , thy; , his; , Ḥerusâtef Stele 75, , hers; , our; , Rec. 21, 97, , Rec. 21, 97, , , Israel Stele 23, , Rev. 11, 184, their.

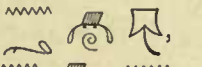
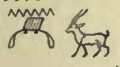
nai , Rev. 13, 28, yet, again.

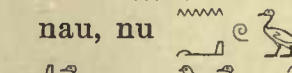
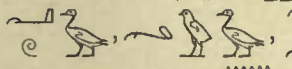
nai-t , P.S.B. 12, 125, house, abode; plur. , Hymn to Nile, 2, 10, .

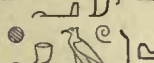
Digitized by Microsoft ®

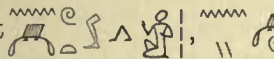
naiāru , canals, rivers; compare Heb. נהר.

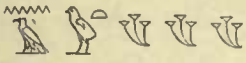
nau , gift, present, largesse.

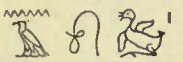
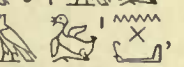
nau, nâau  , ibex; plur.  , IV, 741.

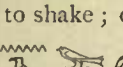
nau, nu  , Koller Pap. 3, 6,  , Rec. 4, 30, ostrich; var. .

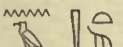
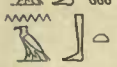
nau , Koller Pap. 1, 6, weapon (of Kheta ).

nau-t  , Israel Stele 23, Libyan soldiers.

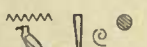
nau-t , U. 323, plant, leaf, foliage; plur.  , T. 311, herbs, pasture.

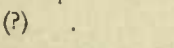
nauatha, nauathan  , Champoll. Mon. 223, , Thes. 1204,  , to move quickly, to tremble, to shake; compare נום.

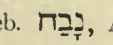
naur  , Rev. 13, 6, great.

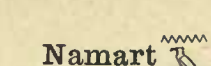
nab-t  , Litanie 53, lock of hair, tress; plur.  , T. 240.

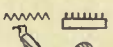
nabenu , to be bad, evil, wicked, hostile.

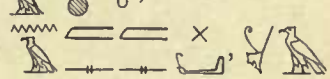
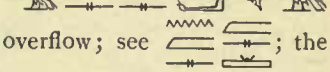
Nabkhun  , Demot. Cat. 422, the temple of Sebek at Gebelên; Gr. Νεβχουνις (?).

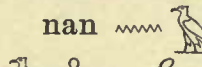
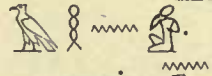
nabḥnu  , to bark, to bay (of a dog); Heb. נָבַח, Arab. نبح.

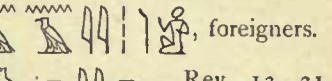
Nabti  Ṭuat I, a pilot of the boat of the Beetle.

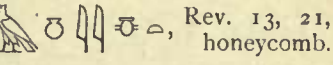
Namart  , Nimrod; Heb. נִמְרֹד.

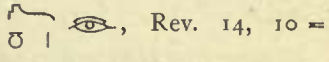
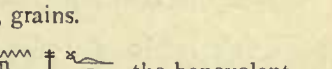
namenkh  , beneficent.

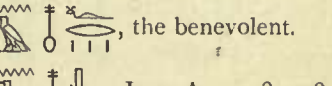
namesmes  , to overflow; see  ; the true reading is **ngesges.**

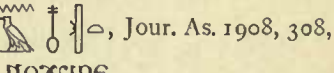
nan  , to proclaim; see  .

nanaiu  , foreigners.

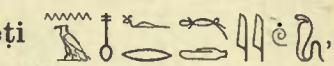
nani-t  , Rev. 13, 21, honeycomb.

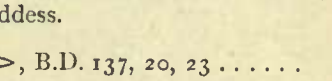
nanu  , Rev. 14, 10 =  , grains.

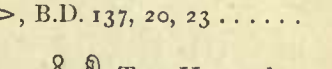
nanefru  , the benevolent.

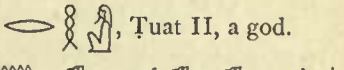
nanefr-t  , Jour. As. 1908, 308, goodness; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩϥⲣⲉ.

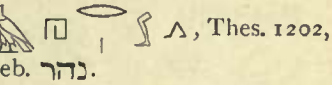
Na-nefer-âri-Sheṭit , a title (Demotic period).

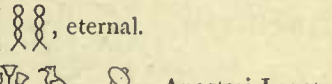
Nanefrsheṭi  , the name of a goddess.

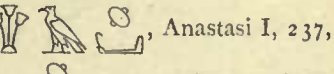
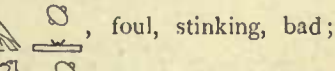
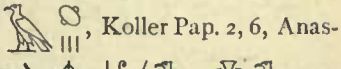
nar  , B.D. 137, 20, 23 . . . . . .

Narḥ  , Ṭuat II, a god.

nahama  , a plant or twig used in medicine.

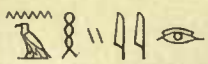
nahra  , Thes. 1202, to flow away; Heb. נהר.

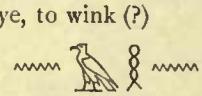
naḥeḥ  , eternal.

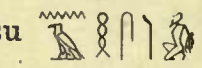
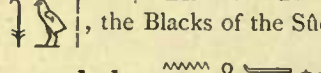
naḥa  , Anastasi I, 237,  , foul, stinking, bad;  , Koller Pap. 2, 6, Anastasi IV, 2, 8, , contrary winds, head winds, stormy winds.

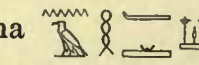
Digitized by Microsoft ®

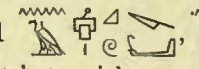
naḥa , Anastasi I, 243, a strong-smelling plant, thorny growth, scrub, bush.

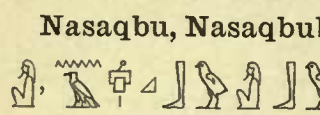
naḥi  , to make a sign with the eye, to wink (?)

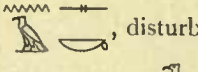
naḥn  , to proclaim, proclamation.

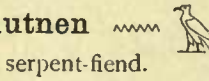
Naḥsu  , IV, 716,  , the Blacks of the Sûdân.

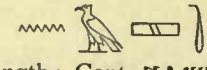
naḥsha  , a seed or grain used in medicine.

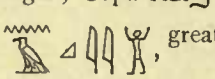
nasaq  , to cut, to stab, to prick, to separate.

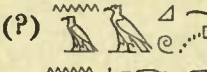
Nasaqbu, Nasaqbubu  , B.D. 165, 7, a name or title of Åmen.

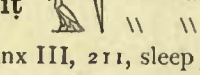
nask  , disturbed, distorted.

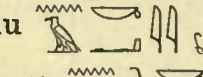
Nashutnen  , U. 550, a serpent-fiend.

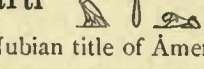
nasht  , Rev. 13, 13, 22, strength; Copt. ⲛⲁϩⲧⲉ.

naqi  , great, exalted; Copt. ⲛⲟϭ.

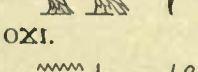
naaq (?)  , Israel Stele 7, grain.

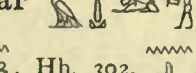
naqeṭiṭ  , Anastasi I, 25, 7, Sphinx III, 211, sleep; Copt. ⲛⲕⲟⲧⲕ.

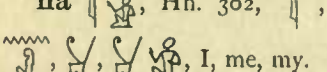
nakāiu  , stone-cutters.

Natkarti  , B.D. 165, 1, a Nubian title of Åmen.

nathakhi , castanets, clappers.

naatch  , unjust; compare Copt. ⲟⲭⲓ.

natchar  , Demot. Cat. 408, to be grown up.

nå  , Hh. 302, , I, me, my.

nå , a mark of the genitive masc. sing. = , U. 549, T. 304, P. 421, 672, M. 661, 740, N. 1276; , Rec. 27, 54.

nå , U. 97 (= , N. 375), of; fem. ; dual ; plur. .

nå, ni , Peasant B. 2, 106, , , to turn away, to set aside, to reject; varr. , .

nå , a kind of stone or gem.

nå, nu , ostriches; var. , .

Náu , U. 576, N. 966, a mythological ostrich.

náa , Rec. 31, 180, ibex.

náa , a running at the nose.

náaáa , , , , mint of some kind, calamint (?)

Náa-rruṭ ; see **N-ruṭ-f**; varr. , , .

náasqa , Ebers Pap. 66, 12, to be shaven, baldness; varr. , .

náash-t , an instrument of some kind.

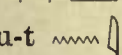
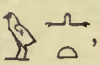
náu , to see; Copt. ⲛⲁⲩ.

náu , a pot, a vessel.

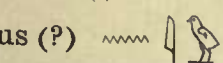
náu , A.Z. 1908, 115, air, wind, breeze.

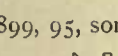
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Nâu U. 557 = , consort of .

nâu-t  , T. 358,  , N. 177, a particle of negation.

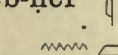
nâuâu , Hearst Pap. 8, 11, , mint, calamint (?)

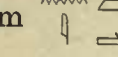
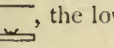
nâus (?)  , A.Z. 1899, 95, some metal object.

nâb  , flame, fire.

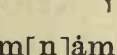
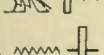
Nâb-ḥer , Ṭuat III, a god in the Ṭuat.

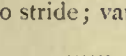
nâm , the lowing of cattle.

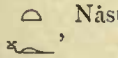
nâm  (?), Rec. 33, 122.....

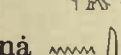
nâm[n]âm  , P. 63, M. 85, to walk, to stride; var.  , N. 92.

nâmtf , Nâstasen Stele 40 ff. = Copt. ⲛⲁⲙⲟϥ.

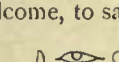
nânâ  , P. 609, N. 807,  , to welcome, to salute joyfully.

nârta-t  meaning unknown (Lacau).

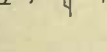
nâh ,  , injury, harm, evil.

Nâkh  , B.M. 32, 27, a serpent-fiend.

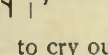
nâs , to cry out numbers, to tally, to reckon.

nâs , U. 594,  , P. 680, , IV, 1219, , Âmen. 11, 6, 22, 9, , IV 953, to cry out to, to call, to invoke, to address, to name, to be named.

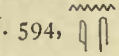
nâs-t , Metternich Stele 125, invocation, a calling.

Nâs  , N. 1074, "caller," title of a god.

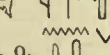
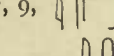
Nâs-Rā , B.D. 148, an intercessor with Rā for men.

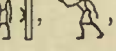
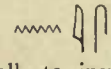
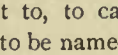
Nâs-t-taui-si, etc.  , etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 12th Pylon of Sekhet-Âaru.

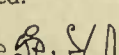
nâs , Ebers Pap. 94, 2, turtle-meat (?)

nâsut  , ancient [writings], old documents or title deeds.

nâsbetch (?) , to proclaim (?)

nâk  , to copulate; compare Arab.  .

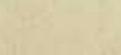
nâk  ,  , N. 1231, to be injured, to be doomed, damned;  , invulnerable.

nâk-t , a deadly thing; var.  .

nâkiu , cutting weapons or tools, the slain.

nâkut , knives.

Nâk , Pap. Nekht 21, , , a serpent-fiend slain by Rā; , B.D. 180, 22, the associates of the same.

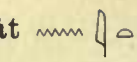
nâki , enemy, foe, devil; plur.  .

Nâkit , , Ṭuat VII, a goddess.

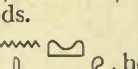
Nâkiu-menâ-t , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 8).

nâtât , A.Z. 45, 60, 61, to be kept back = , N. 1159.

Digitized by Microsoft®

nâtât  , Shipwreck 17, to stammer.

Nâṭnâṭu , Hh. 522, a group of gods.

nâtchu (?)  , belly; Copt. ⲛⲉϫⲓ.

nā , Thes. 1322, paint on walls.

nā, nāā, , , Ebers Pap. 108, 20, to rub down to a powder, to scour, to clean.

nāā , to draw a coloured design, to paint, to depict in order, to be painted, striped, or variegated; , IV, 690, painted things; , colours on chariots; , IV, 660, variegated stuffs; , , list, catalogue.

nā-t , IV, 717, a painted thing.

nāu (seshu?) , Hearst Pap. X, 1, colours used in painting, ink.

nā (n + ā?) , P. 596, writing, order, edict.

nāu (?) , design, painting, drawing.

nā (n + ā?) , , list, catalogue, inventory.

nā neter , A.Z. 1905, 29, painter to the god.

nā-t (?) , formulae, liturgy, law, rule, ordinance = (?)

nā, nāi , U. 565, , , , , , , , , Rec. 21, 96, , P. 641, M. 674, N. 1237, , , , , , , , Rev. 13, 39, , T. 336, , , to come, to go, to arrive, to journey, to travel, to sail; Copt. ⲛⲟϥ, ⲛⲏϥ.

nāā , A.Z. 45, 124, to sail away.

nā-t , N. 788, a sailing, a journey, a sailing ship; , to sail down stream.

nā-t , the drawing of thread.

nāu , Hh. 447, Rec. 27, 218, 31, 31, worm, serpent, viper, serpent-god; plur. , .

Nā , Ṭuat XII, a serpent-god.

Nāi-t , U. 317, a serpent-goddess, consort of .

nā ur , the festival of the 23rd day of the month.

nāi , the festival of the 22nd day of the month.

nāi , Israel Stele 15, good, benevolent; var. , Thes. 1242.

nā ḥa-t , , Jour. As. 1908, 250, to sympathize with, to be gracious to, to show pity; varr. , , L.D. III, 140B.

nāa , , Rev., to have pity; Copt. ⲛⲁ.

nāa-t , Mar. Aby. I, 7, 56, graciousness.

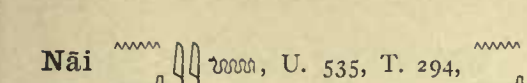
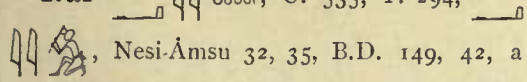
nāau , wind, air, breeze; see .

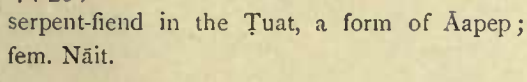
nāatch-t , Ebers Pap. 42, 15, some strong-smelling drug (?)

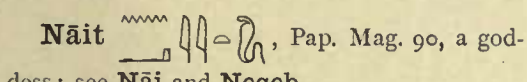
Nāáu , , B.D. 140, 6, B.D. (Saïte) 32, 3, 4, a benevolent god, a foe to crocodiles.

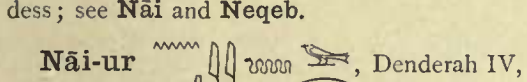
Nāi , Ṭuat X, Denderah IV, 83, a winged serpent with a pair of human legs.

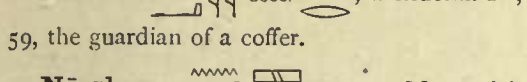
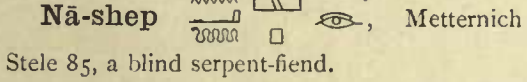
Digitized by Microsoft ®

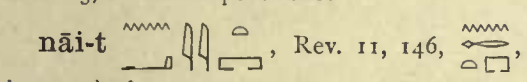
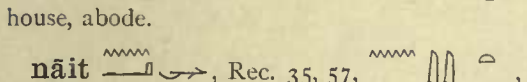
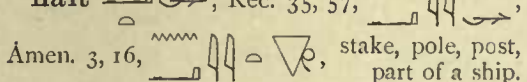
Nāi  , U. 535, T. 294,  , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 35, B.D. 149, 42, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat, a form of Åapep; fem. Nāit.

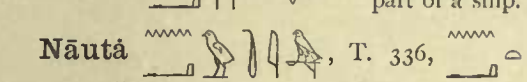
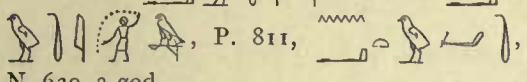
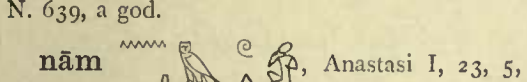
Nāit  , Pap. Mag. 90, a goddess; see **Nāi** and **Neqeb.**

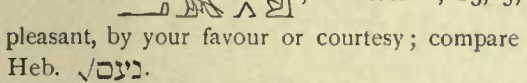
Nāi-ur  , Denderah IV, 59, the guardian of a coffer.

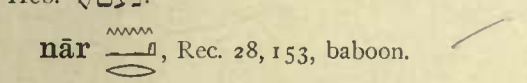
Nā-shep  , Metternich Stele 85, a blind serpent-fiend.

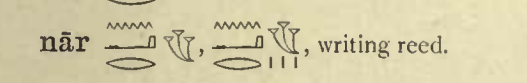
nāi-t  , Rev. 11, 146,  , house, abode.

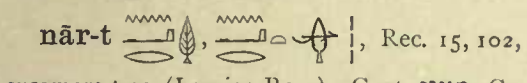
nāit  , Rec. 35, 57,  , Åmen. 3, 16,  , stake, pole, post, part of a ship.

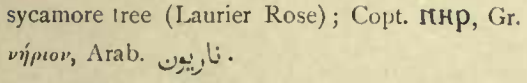
Nāutå  , T. 336,  , P. 811,  , N. 639, a god.

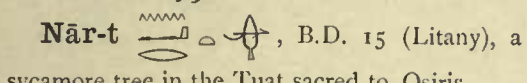
nām  , Anastasi I, 23, 5, pleasant, by your favour or courtesy; compare Heb. √נעם.

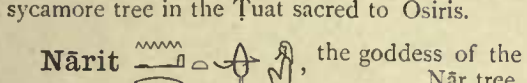
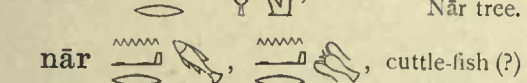
nār  , Rec. 28, 153, baboon.

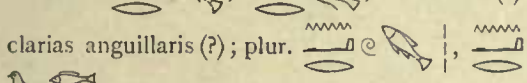
nār  , writing reed.

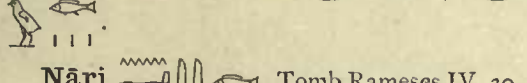
nār-t  , Rec. 15, 102, sycamore tree (Laurier Rose); Copt. ⲛⲏⲣ, Gr. νήριον, Arab. نارِيون.

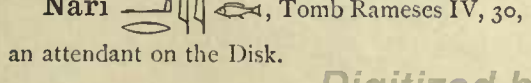
Nār-t  , B.D. 15 (Litany), a sycamore tree in the Ṭuat sacred to Osiris.

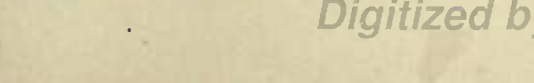
Nārit  , the goddess of the Nār tree.

nār  , cuttle-fish (?) clarias anguillaris (?); plur.  .

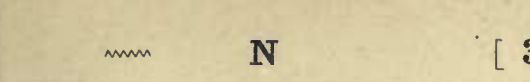
Nāri  , Tomb Rameses IV, 30, an attendant on the Disk.

Nārit  , Rec. 6, 152, 153, a group of goddesses.

nār-t  , T. 93, spittle, saliva.

nāru  , Peasant 27, a bird.

Nārti-ānkh-em-sen-nu-f , the name of a mythological serpent.

nāruna  , youth, young soldier; Heb. נַעַר; plur. , Mar. Karn. 54, 45, , L.D. III, 187, , soldiers; Heb. נְעָרִים.

nākhu ; see .

nākh , to tie, to bind together, bundle, bunch.

nākh-t , to strain, strainer.

nāsh[t] , to be strong, mighty, great; Copt. ⲛⲁϣⲧ.

nāshå , Åmen. 4, 5, strong one.

nāsha , to be strong, able; Copt. ⲛⲁϣⲧ.

nāshati , Thes. 1206, strong man.

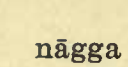
nāsht, nāshth , Rec. 13, 80, , Rec. 14, 17, , strong, strength; Copt. ⲛⲁϣⲧ.

Nāq , Ṭuat VII; see **Qān.**

nāg , to break open a door, to force a way, to crush, to reduce to powder.

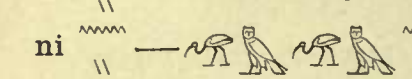
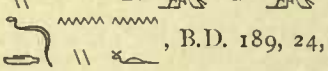
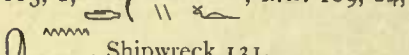
nāgu , dust, powder; var. (?)

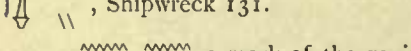
Digitized by Microsoft ®

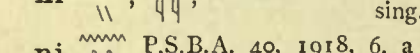
nāgga  , to cackle (of geese); see .

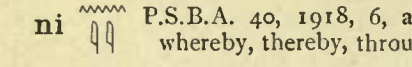
Nāṭai, Nāṭi , B.D. 125, II, a god; see **Āaṭi.**

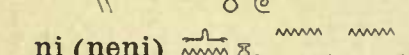
ni , belonging to = Copt. ⲛⲉ.

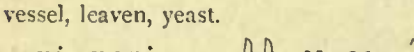
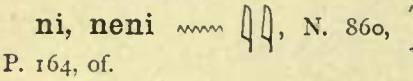
ni  , B.D. 113, 2,  , B.D. 189, 24,  , Shipwreck 131.

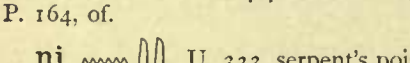
ni  , a mark of the genitive masc. sing. = .

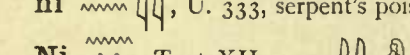
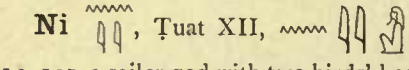
ni  , P.S.B.A. 40, 1918, 6, a particle: whereby, thereby, through which.

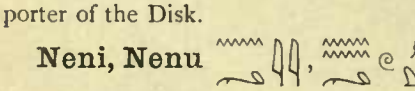
ni  , to see; Copt. ⲛⲁⲩ.

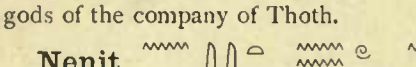
ni (neni)  , a vase, a vessel, leaven, yeast.

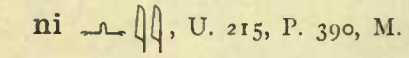
ni, neni  , N. 860,  , P. 164, of.

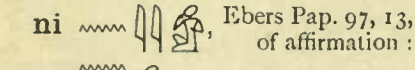
ni  , U. 333, serpent's poison.

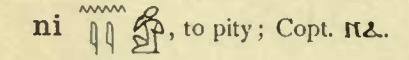
Ni  , Ṭuat XII,  , Mission 13, 127, a sailor-god with two birds' heads, a supporter of the Disk.

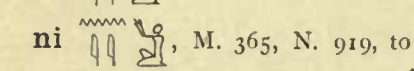
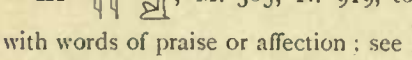
Neni, Nenu  , one of the four primeval gods of the company of Thoth.

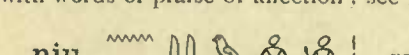
Nenit  , consort of Nenu.

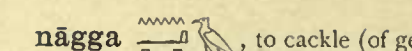
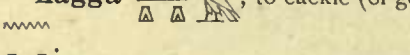
ni  , U. 215, P. 390, M. 548, 556, N. 1163, I, 16, a particle of negation: which not, etc.

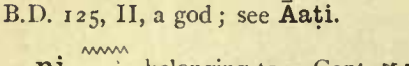
ni  , Ebers Pap. 97, 13, a particle of affirmation: yea, yes.

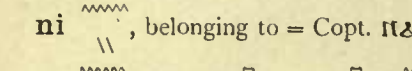
ni  , to pity; Copt. ⲛⲉ.

ni  , M. 365, N. 919, to welcome with words of praise or affection; see  .

niu  , professional wailers or mourners.

nini  , Rougé I.H. II, 124,  , Thes. 1205, , IV, 567, to greet, to welcome, to do homage to.

ni  , ostrich.

ni-t  , houses, abodes, chambers, halls.

nit , Hearst Pap. 12, 15, a seed or plant.

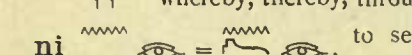
ni-t , Jour. As. 1908, 252, = Copt. ⲛⲉ (in ⲧⲛⲉ, Revil.).

niu (?) , Leyd. Pap. 2, 10, to turn away from.

niut , things cast aside, waste, refuse.

nib , IV, 672, Rec. 16, 152, styrax wood staff.

nib , balsam plant, frankincense.

nibun  , frankincense; varr. ; Heb. לְבֹנָה.

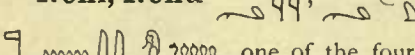
nif , Stele of Ptolemy I, 11, enemy; plur. .

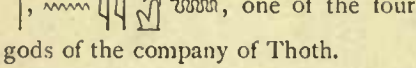
nifi , Jour. As. 1908, 272, breath of serpent, venom.

nifa , Rec. 13, 27, to blow, to breathe; Copt. ⲛⲓϥⲉ.

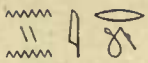
nifa-t , Rec. 14, 21, breath.

nifau , Rec. 4, 31, those.

nim , Berl. 2081,  , Metternich Stele 175, 204, who? Copt. ⲛⲓⲙ.

nin  , crane (?)

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ninârruṭf  , see **N-ruṭ-f** .

nu , T. 325; plur. of .

nu , a mark of the genitive plur.; the old forms are: **nu** , and , U. 319, M. 392, N. 658, Rec. 31, 162, I, 36, , M. 557, , P. 391; , U. 513, .

nui , a mark of the genitive (dual).

nu , Âmen. 10, 2, 21, 17, Rev. 11, 134, , they, them, belonging to them.

nu , U. 171, 556, Thes. 1287, Rec. 26, 75, 31, 27, , , a demonstrative particle: this, these; , , these gods; , these abominations; , this is it; , that same one who.

nui , P. 392, these two.

nu-t , P. 369, , N. 1146, these.

nunu , P. 661, 773, M. 770, these.

nu , P. 67, , N. 34, a particle of negation.

nut-t , M. 646 = , P. 345, a particle of negation: no, not.

nu , child, son, babe; plur. , children.

nu , Rec. 27, 86, new flood, inundation.

nu-t , Westcar Pap. 12, 13, , a mass of water, lake, pool, stream, canal.

nui , III, 868, , Pap. 3024, 65, , Shipwreck 35, lake, pool, stream, canal.

nui , Thes. 1289, the sacred lake of a temple.

nuit , inundation.

Nu , the mass of water which existed in primeval times, Celestial waters; see **Nu, Nenu**; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩ.

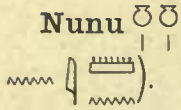
Nu (Nenu?) , B.D. 27, 2, , the deified primeval water whence everything came.

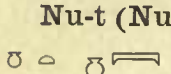
Nenu , a name of Âapep.

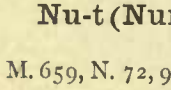
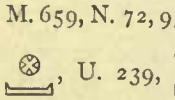
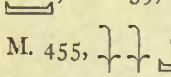
Nu (Nenu) , T. 258, M. 548, N. 585, 1134, 1229, , T. 77, P. 204, M. 231, 395, 455, , U. 200, , N. 609, 756, , N. 766, 1151, , M. 397, N. 792, , P. 653, , M. 756, , Hh. 472, , Rec. 30, 67, 31, 18, 27, , Ṭuat XII, , B.D. 17 and 24, the Sky-god.

Nunu , Rev. 11, 178 = = , the Sky-god; see **Nu**.

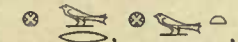
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Nunu , Berl. 2082, a title (?) ().

Nu-t (Nuit)  , U. 244, , P. 103, , Berl. 2312, the Sky-goddess.

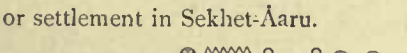
Nu-t (Nunu-t, Nen-t)  , P. 168, M. 659, N. 72, 951,  , U. 537, , U. 239, , U. 219, , M. 455, , U. 557, , M. 766,  , ,

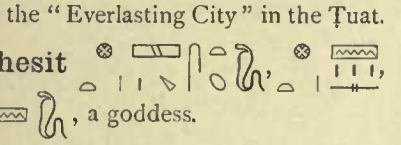
Nu-ti , Ṭuat I, a singing-goddess.

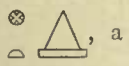
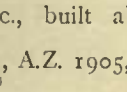
Nu-t urt  , N. 994, a town in the Elysian Fields.

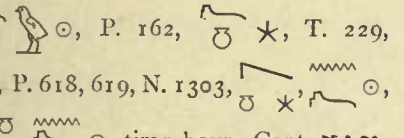
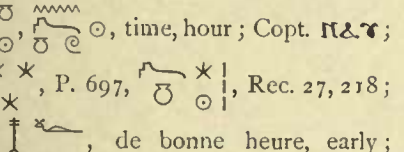
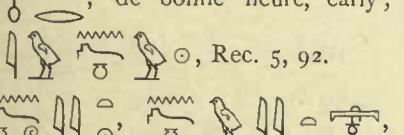
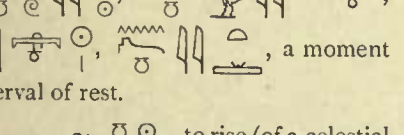
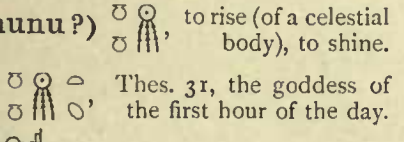
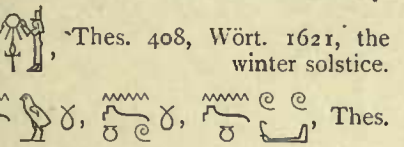
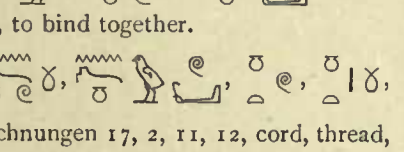
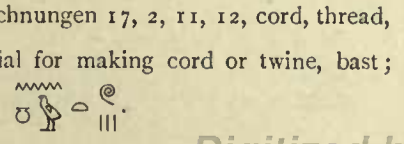
Nu-ti urti a district in the Ṭuat.

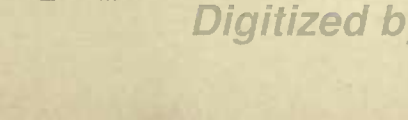
Nu-t ur-[t] , B.D. (Saïte) 110, a lake or settlement in Sekhet-Âaru.

Nu-t-enth-ḥeḥtt  , Berg. II, 12, the "Everlasting City" in the Ṭuat.

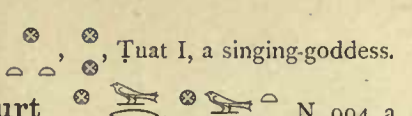
Nu-t Shesit  , a goddess.

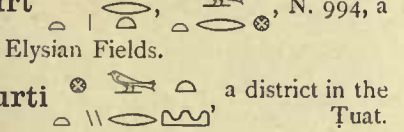
nu-t  , a pyramid town, *i.e.*, the temples, etc., built about a pyramid; dual  , A.Z. 1905, 5.

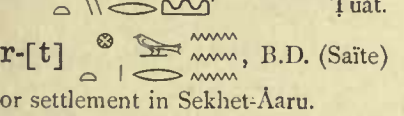
nu  , P. 162,  , T. 229,  , P. 618, 619, N. 1303,  , time, hour; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩ; plur.  , P. 697,  , Rec. 27, 218;  , de bonne heure, early;  , Rec. 5, 92.

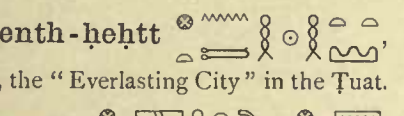
nuit  , a moment of time, interval of rest.

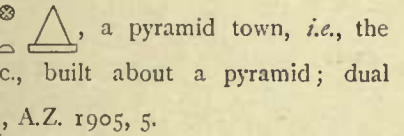
nen (nunu?) , to rise (of a celestial body), to shine.

Nenit  , Thes. 31, the goddess of the first hour of the day.

nen  , Thes. 408, Wört. 1621, the winter solstice.

nu  , Thes. 1201, to tie, to bind together.

nu-t  , Rechnungen 17, 2, 11, 12, cord, thread, rope, material for making cord or twine, bast; plur. .

Nut hru  , B.D. 153A, 22, the cordage of the net used in snaring souls.

nu (nui?) , Amherst Pap. 24, to shake, to rub down into powder, to rend asunder, to grind.

nu ra , to work the mouth, to mouth, to dribble at the mouth.

nui , to keep guard over, to watch, to tend, to shepherd, to have a care for, to tend cattle or sheep, to keep together; , cared for.

nu , Rec. 16, 57, will, thought, intention, care for something.

nu , caretaker, guardian.

nui , herdsman, shepherd, lassoer, drover.

nuit , Rev. 6, 26, , P.S.B. 24, 47, Anastasi I, 26, 5, care for someone or something, tending, shepherding, repairing.

nuit , Rev. 6, 26, shepherds, cattlemen.

nu , Nâstasen Stele 38, stall-fed oxen.

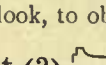
nu , to move about, to go about, to walk, to come, to depart; , IV, 1221.

nuu , IV, 966, 1080, , Thes. 1479, guide, leader, director.

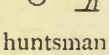
nu , Âmen. 17, 11, 23, 17, Rec. 21, 81, , IV,

Digitized by Microsoft ®

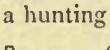
697, , Metternich Stele, 64, , to see, to look, to observe; Copt. ⲛⲁⲩ.

nuit (?)  , Rev. 14, 10, eyes, glances.

nu , Koller Pap. 2, 4, Anastasi IV, 2, 6, hunter; plur. , IV, 994, , , Amherst Pap. 26.

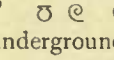
nu , hunter, huntsman; plur.  , master of the hunt.

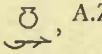
nu-t , P. 128, N. 101, a hunting ground in the desert or hills.

nu  , ring, circle, a round or globular object, pill, pastille.

nu-t , , secret shrine of Osiris, crypt, underground chamber or passage.

nu , A.Z. 1865, 112, the post on which a door turns.

nu-t  , Rec. 31, 27, , Leyd. Pap. 3, 11, wooden objects.

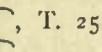
nu-t  , Ebers Pap. 78, 10, root (?) Copt. ⲛⲟⲩⲧⲉ (?)

nu , , Jour. As. 1908, 284, adze, axe, sword, weapon, any cutting tool or instrument.

nu-t , M. 172, N. 690, , U. 451, , any sharp tool or weapon, claw of a bird or beast, nail; plur. , P. 68, , T. 259; , the instrument with which Anubis "opened the mouth" of the gods.

nui , dagger, spear, pike, tool, weapon; plur. .

nu , N. 785, , P. 154, , Ebers Pap. 1, 7, , to acclaim, to beseech, to adore.

nu  , ibex.

nu (nut?) , Annales III, 109, unguent, salve.

nu , , crime, wickedness, failure, weakness in judgment, vacillation, hesitation to do right.

nuu , IV, 931, feathers (?)

nu Rā , Lit. 15, solar products; var. , Lit. 15.

nua , N. 214, , a tool or instrument, a weapon; , tool of Anubis; , M. 824, N. 1316.

Nua , N. 1316, a jackal-god in the Ṭuat.

nua , a herb used in medicine.

nuau , , Rec. 30, 196, 36, 217, to be terrified; , , Rec. 36, 215.

nuaua , T. 178, , P. 522, M. 160, N. 651, to tremble, to quake.

nuan , a herb; var. (?)

nuar , L.D. 4, 74B, cord, rope.

n-uá , , , , , A.Z. 45, 125, I, me.

nuá , U. 189 = , T. 69, this.

nuāba (?) , T. 106 .....

Digitized by Microsoft ®

nub , U. 536, T. 294, P. 164, , P. 471, M. 537, N. 1115, , , , , , , , gold; , Thes. 1286; , gold of the water, *i.e.*, alluvial gold dust; , gold of the mountain, *i.e.*, gold dug out of a mine; , Nubian gold; , gold of Apollinopolis (Edfû); , gold of Ombos; , gold of Coptos; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩϐ.

nubu , , T. 39, 200, golden.

nubu , , pieces of gold, gold ingots (?); , golden grain.

nubiu (?) , IV, 1149, gold objects.

nub âāu , gold washed out of the beds of torrents.

nub uatch , , IV, 329, "green gold."

nub en âakhu , gold of light, *i.e.*, shining gold.

nub en ..... , gold of $\frac{1}{1\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{2}{3}$.

nub en ḥesut , IV, 892, , IV, 139, the gold of praise, *i.e.*, the gift of gold given by the king to a subject as a reward for good service or bravery.

nub en sep khemt , "gold of three times," gold thrice refined (?)

nub en qen (?) , IV, 892, the finest gold.

nub en qen-t , gold given by the king as a reward for valour in battle.

nub nefer , , good gold, *i.e.*, fine gold.

nub ḥer ḥetch , gold on silver, *i.e.*, silver-gilt.

nub ḥetch , , white gold, gold alloyed with silver naturally, or silver-gilt (?)

nub senu , IV, 168, 875, gold of an extra fine quality or of medium quality.

nub (per nub) , gold house, *i.e.*, gold foundry, or smelting house; plur. .

Nub , "Golden One," a name of the Sun-god.

Nubit , "Golden Lady," a title of several goddesses.

Nubit , A.Z. 1906, 114, , B.D.G. 102, a title of Hathor as lady of .

Nubit , consort of Âmen and mother of .

Nubit-âith (?) , B.D.G. 1105, , a cow-goddess.

Nubâ-nebs-âms , Ombos II, 1, 108, a lion-goddess, one of the 14 forms of Sekhmit.

Nub-neteru , Denderah IV, 84, warder of the 4th Pylon.

Nubit-neterit (?) , Denderah I, 52, a goddess.

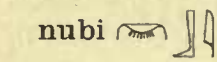
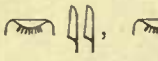
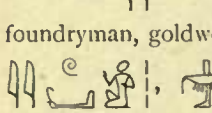
Nub-ḥeḥ , "gold of eternity," a title of Osiris.

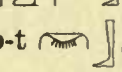
Nub-ḥetepit , a form of the goddess Tait, .

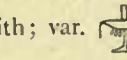
nub , to smelt metals, to work in gold, to form, to fashion, to model, to mould, to plate with metal, to inlay metal.

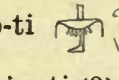
Digitized by Microsoft ®

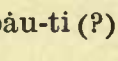
nubnub , to defend, to protect; var. .

nubi  , Rec. 31, 12, ,  , smelter, foundryman, goldworker, goldsmith; plur.  .

nub-t  , metal working, gold working, to exercise the goldsmith's craft.

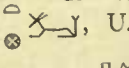
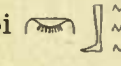
nubit , the craft of the goldsmith; var. 

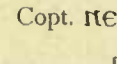
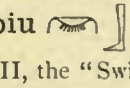
nub-ti  , a metal pot.

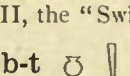
nubâu-ti (?)  , goldsmith.

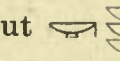
Nub , see **Nebâperem-khetkhet.**

Nubnub (Nebneb) , Mission 13, 127, a god.

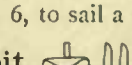
Nubti  , B.D., 65, 19, 125, 11,  , U. 479, Set of Ombos.

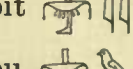
nubi  , to swim; Copt. ⲛⲉⲉⲃⲉ; var.  .

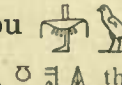
Nubiu  , Ṭuat VIII, the "Swimmers" in the Ṭuat.

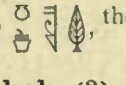
nubb-t  , Rec. 33, 6, basin, quay, shore, coast.

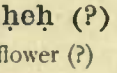
nubut , Hh. 382, baskets.

nubi  , Rec. 33, 6, to sail a ship, a ship.

nubit  , part of a plant, seed, kernel.

nubu  , plant.

nub  , the stalk of the balsam plant or tree.

nubḥeḥ (?)  , blossom, a kind of flower (?)

nubṭ , see .

nun , Hh. 451, these.

nunu (nen) , a demonstrative particle: this.

nun , B.D. 68, 35, to do homage to, to greet, to welcome.

Nun , B.D. 179, 3, a god.

Nunu , Rec. 27, 53, a group of gods – functions unknown.

nun , gentle wind, zephyr.

Nun , a god.

Nunun (?) , a form of Ḥeru-ur or Shu.

nun , to roam about.

nun-t (?) , harm, injury.

nunb , see **nub** , and **nib** .

Nuru , N. 110, 994, , T. 175, P. 186, N. 607, , N. 900, , P. 396, , M. 565, , N. 1172, a ferry-god in the Ṭuat.

nur , Hh. 358, , B.D. 149, 8, 4, , N. 1339, a bird, vulture (?)

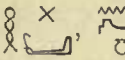
nurit , Rev. 14, 4, 20, vulture; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩⲣⲓ.

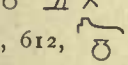
nura , Rev. 13, 10 = , victory.

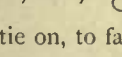
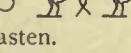
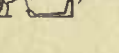
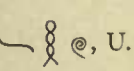
Nurkhata , Ṭuat III, a god of spells and guardian of the 3rd Gate of the Ṭuat.

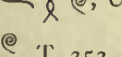
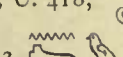
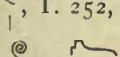
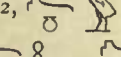
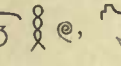
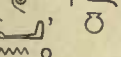
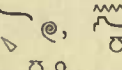
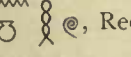
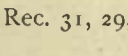
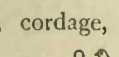
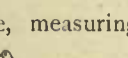
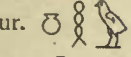
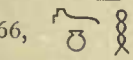
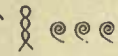
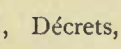
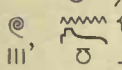
nurta , T. 175, P. 121, M. 157, N. 110, , a mythological tool or weapon.

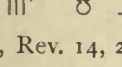
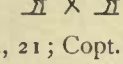
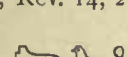
Digitized by Microsoft®

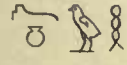
nuh , A.Z. 1906, 113 =  , to diminish.

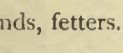
nuhâti  , sycamore tree, or the wood of the same.

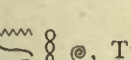
nuḥ  ,  ,  , IV, 612,  , to bind, to tie, to tie on, to fasten.

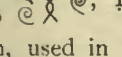
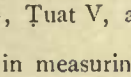
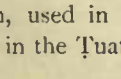
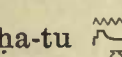
nuḥ  , U. 418,  , T. 239.  , T. 252,  , Pap. 3024, 9,  ,  , ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 31, 29, , string, cord, rope, cordage, measuring cord, traces, harness; plur.  , U. 210,  , Rec. 30, 66,  , Décrets, 104,  ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 14, 21; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩϩ, ⲛⲟϩ.

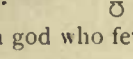
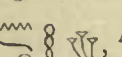
nuḥu  ,  ,  , bonds, fetters.

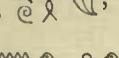
nuḥ  , Ṭuat V, a cord, endowed with reason, used in measuring the estates of the blessed in the Ṭuat.

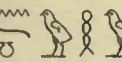
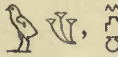
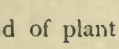
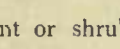
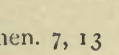
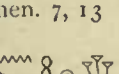
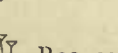
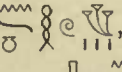
Nuḥ ḥa-tu  , B.D. 286, a god who fettered hearts.

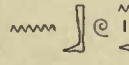
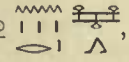
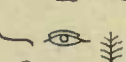
nuḥ  , A.Z. 1905, 27, a roll or bundle of papyrus.

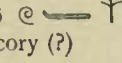
nuḥ  ,  ,  , a kind of plant or shrub; plur.  , Amen. 7, 13

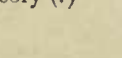
nuḥ  , Rec. 21, 91, grass ropes;  , Koller Pap. 27, outer rope (?)

nuḥ  , , Rev. 13, 35, chicory (?)

nuḥ  ,  ,  ,  ,  , ,  ,  , var.  , to masturbate.

nuḥ  ,  ,  , to be drunk with joy or drink.

nuḥ  , A.Z. 1906, 125, drunkenness.

nuḥ  , a drinking pot.

nuḥ-ti , , B.D. 93, 3, 6, pair of horns.

nuḥeḥ , U. 446, T. 255, eternity; see , .

nuḥeb , yoke ox; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩⲉⲃ, ⲛⲁⲩⲃ; plur. ; see .

nuḥeb-t , lotus, lily; plur. ; see .

nuḥerḥer , N. 16, , P. 74, , M. 105, to rejoice.

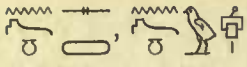
nuḥes , negro; see .

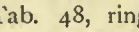
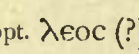
nukh , L.D. III, 140B, , to cook, to bake, to roast.

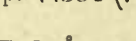
nus , , , Rec. 31, 30, part of a crown.

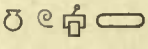
nus , IV, 708, a block of lead , pig of lead (?)

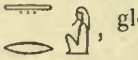
Digitized by Microsoft ®

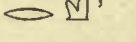
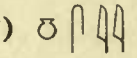
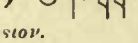
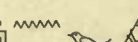
nus  , Stat. Tab. 48, ring, earring, ring-weight, weight; Copt. λεοc (?)

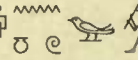
nus (nest)  , Rev. 11, 185, in the name  , glossed by Copt. πacτop.

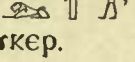
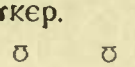
nusi (nesi ?)  , Rev. 14, 40 = Gr. *προνηστον*.

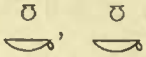
nusen  , curse, evil.

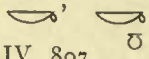
nuqer  , to scrape, to polish; Copt. πογκερ.

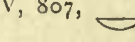
nuk  , IV, 807,  , I;  , I, this Osiris;  , I, this I; Copt. ανοκ, Heb. אָנֹכִי.

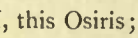
Nukar (Nenkar)  , Asien 316, A.Z. 1906, 97, the Babylonian goddess Ningal.

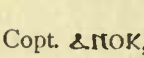
nut  , to boil, to roast, to cook; see  .

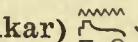
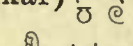
nuti  , cook, messman.

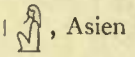
nutȧ  , Rev. 11, 180, divine.

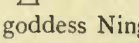
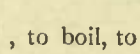
nutiu  , A.Z. 1900, 67, enemies.

nuti  , confectioner, sweetmeat seller.

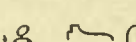
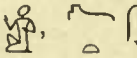
nuti en Shu  , A.Z. 1908, 115, , air, wind.

nuti  , Ḥerusâtef 102, strong; perhaps =  .

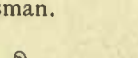
nutu ....  , T. 269, M. 429 ....

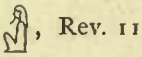
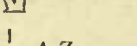
Nuth (Nunuth)  , Ṭuat XII, the Sky-goddess; see **Nu-t**  .

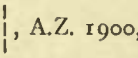
nutha , Greene 2, to shake, to quake, to tremble, to be lame (?)

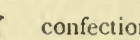
nuṭ , Peasant 100, 262,  ,  , to move out of place, to slip, to yield ground.

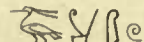
nuṭ ḥa-t , wickedness.

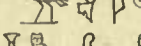
nuṭu ḥatu  , IV, 1076, rebels.

Nuṭiu  , B.D. 78, 8,  (Saïte), a group of gods—functions unknown.

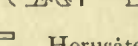
nuṭ-t  , T. 41, boat.

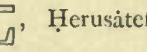
nuṭ  , to dress, to drape, to clothe.

nuṭ-t , A.Z. 1908, 91,  , swaddling band.

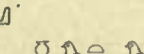
nuṭ  , A.Z. 1905, 15, to melt.

nuṭ-t , IV, 347, a squeezing, a pressing.

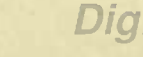
nuṭ-t  , Thes. 1290, unguent, prepared oil.

nuṭ-t  , unguent pot.

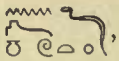
nuṭu sheps , a kind of plant.

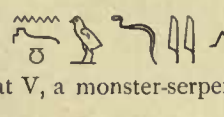
nutch-t  , N. 798, cord, rope.

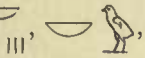
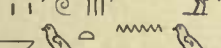
nutch , M. 72, N. 75, , P. 107 .....

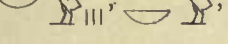
nutch  , flour; Copt. ποωτ.

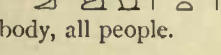
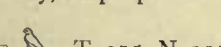
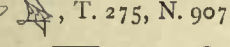
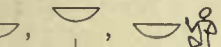
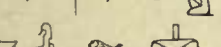
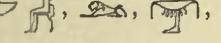
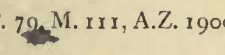
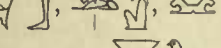
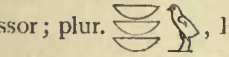
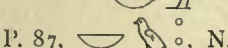
Digitized by Microsoft®

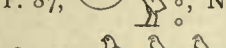
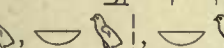
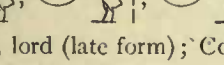
nutch-t  , Ebers Pap. 39, 20.....

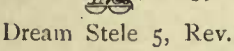
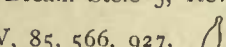
Nutchi  , Ṭuat V, a monster-serpent.

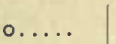
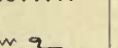
neb , all, any, each, every, everyone, every sort or kind; fem. **neb-t** ; plur.  , M. 77, N. 79,  , P. 111; Copt. ⲛⲓⲃ.

nebu  , Rec. 31, 29, everybody, all people.

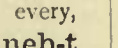
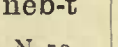
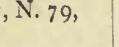
neb , T. 275, N. 907, , M. 353,  , Peasant 53,  , P. 79, M. 111, A.Z. 1900, 128,  , lord, master, owner, possessor; plur.  , P. 169, M. 744,  , P. 87,  , N. 46,  , T. 248, , T. 248,  ;  =  , lord (late form); Copt. ⲛⲏⲃ.

Nebtȧ, Nebti  , U. 39, P. 65, N. 267, Thes. 1283, Dream Stele 5, Rev. 10, 61, A.Z. 1908, 18, IV, 85, 566, 927, , P.S.B. 20, 200,  , B.D.G. 1062, 28,  , Ḳubbân Stele 3, , Rec. 17, 113, lord of the Crowns of the South and North – a royal title = Gr. *κύριος διαδημάτων*.

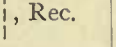
neb-t , Rec. 31, 171,  , Hh. 404, lady, mistress; plur.  , Metternich Stele 53.

nebtaḥemt  , Rec. 15, 16,  , Rev. 12, 77, the status of a married woman.

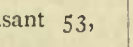
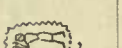
neb atpu , IV, 1076, lord of a load, *i.e.*, laden one.

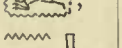
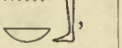
neb ȧmakh  ,  , "lord of service," *i.e.*, a loyal follower of Osiris; var.  .

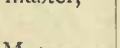
neb ȧri khet , the Lord Creator.

neb ȧst em Ȧmentt  , the possessor of a seat in Ȧmentt.

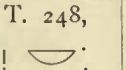
Neb-ā , A.Z. 35, 17, P. 1116, 1354, a royal title.

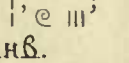
neb āa  , overlord, as opposed to  , vassal-lord.

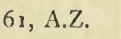
neb ānkh  ,  , "lord of life," *i.e.*, coffin, sarcophagus.

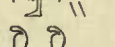
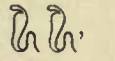
neb per  , N. 708, "lord of the house."

neb-t per , "lady of the house," the chief wife of the master of the house as opposed to a concubine.

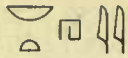
Neb peḥtit  , the sacred boat of the Nome Metelites.

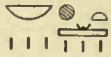
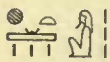
neb maāt  , "lord of law," a god or a man whose actions are in accordance with physical or moral law; plur. .

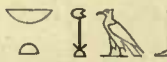
neb meshma (?)  , Israel Stele 27, rebel.

neb netches  , a vassal lord, as opposed to the overlord,  .

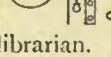
Digitized by Microsoft ®

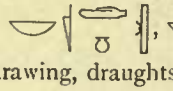
neb-t hi  , possessor of a husband, married woman.

neb khe-t , possessor of property, a rich man, a spirit provided with sepulchral offerings, a title of a god; fem. ; plur.  ,  .

neb-t khabes  , the crown of Upper Egypt.

Neb-t ser (?) , the name of the sacred boat of the Saïte Nome.

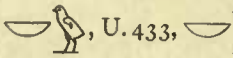
neb seshu (?)  , lord of books, author, scribe, librarian.

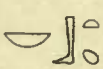
neb qeṭ  , master of design or drawing, draughtsman.

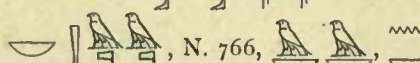
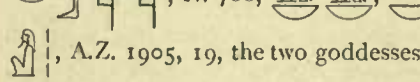
neb kesu , he to whom homage is paid, *i.e.*, Rā, Osiris, the king, etc.

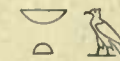
Neb , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god, a watcher of Osiris.

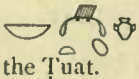
Nebti , Ṭuat IX, a god who swathed Osiris.

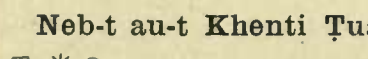
Nebu  , U. 433, , T. 248, the "Lords"—a class of divine beings in the Ṭuat.

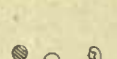
Neb-t  , Rec. 20, 91 = Nephthys.

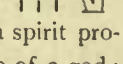
Nebti , T. 183,  , N. 766,  , A.Z. 1905, 19, the two goddesses of Upper and Lower Egypt, *i.e.*, Nekhebit and Uatchit.

Neb-[t] Aut  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

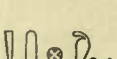
Neb au-t-åb  , Ṭuat VI, a god or goddess in the Ṭuat.

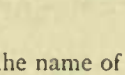
Neb-t au-t Khenti Ṭuat  , Ṭuat IX, a cow-goddess.

Neb åa  , Ṭuat XII, a singing dawn-god.

Neb[t] Åa-t  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

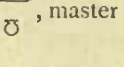
Neb[t] Åa-t-Then , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

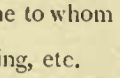
Neb-t Åamu  , a title of Uatchit.

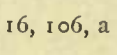
Neb åakhu-t  , Metternich Stele, a title of Horus and Rā.

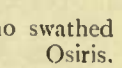
Neb-t åakhu , Ṭuat XI, a serpent dawn-goddess.

Neb åakhu-t , lord of the horizon—Horus or Rā.

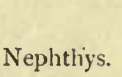
Neb Åatit (?)  , Ṭuat IX, a god.

Neḥ-t åaṭ-t  , etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the name of the 16th Pylon.

Neb-[t] åāshemit (?)  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

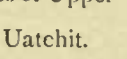
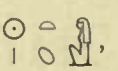
Neb[t] åur  , Ombos II, 130, the goddess of the river; compare הַיְאוֹר, Isaiah xix, 8, the stream of the Nile.

Neb åbu (ḥatu ?) , B.D. 149, 4, lord of hearts, a title of Åḥi.

Nebt åm (?)  , Ṭuat XII, a wind-goddess of dawn who helped to tow Åf through the serpent Ānkh-neteru.

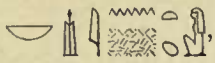
Neb-t ånemit , Ombos I, 61, a goddess of offerings.

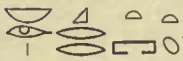
Neb åmakh , Ṭuat XII, one of the 12 gods who towed the boat of Åf through the serpent Ānkh-neteru; he was reborn daily.

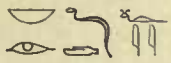
Neb Åmentt  , lord of Åmentt—a title of Osiris;  , the gods with Osiris in Åmentt.

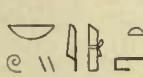
Digitized by Microsoft ®

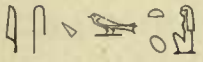
Neb[t] Ân , Denderah III, 29, a cow-headed serpent—a form of Hathor.

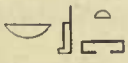
Neb[t] Ânit  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

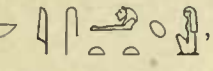
Neb[t] ârі-t-qerr-t  , Ombos II, 133, the goddess who made the Nile sources (?)

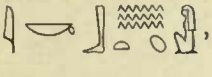
Neb[t] ârit-tcheṭfiu  , Ombos II, 133, the goddess who created reptiles.

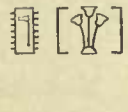
Nebui âs-t  , Cairo Pap. 22, 5, a pair of gods in the Ṭuat.

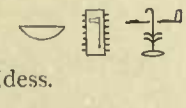
Neb[t] âs-ur  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

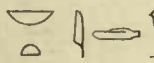
Neb[t] âs-t-enti-mu (?)  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

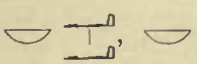
Neb[t] âs-ḥatt  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

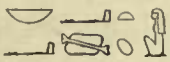
Neb[t] âkeb  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

Neb[t] Âter-[Meḥ]  , Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

Neb[t] âter-Shemā  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

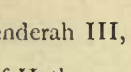
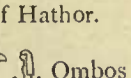
Neb-t Âṭu  , Peasant 120, a goddess.

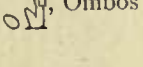
Neb āui  , a title of a god.

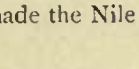
Neb[t] āāu  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Neb ābui , "lord of the two horns"—a title of Osiris, of Âmen, and of Alexander the Great; Arab. ذو القرنين.

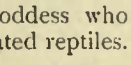
Nebt-ābui , Ombos I, 73, a goddess.

Neb ābui  ,  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 judges in the Hall of Osiris.

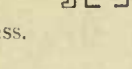
Nebt Ânnu  , a goddess.

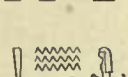
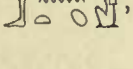
Neb ānkh ,  , "lord of life"—a title of Osiris.

Neb ānkh , Ṭuat XII, a singing dawn-god connected with Sinai.

Neb ānkh .....  , Berg. I, 23, a bird-god who revivified the souls of the dead.

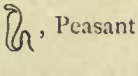
Neb-t ānkh , a title of Isis and of other goddesses.

Neb-t ānkh , Ṭuat IV,  , Ṭuat I, , Denderah IV, 60, 84, one of the 12 goddesses who opened the gates of the Ṭuat to Âf.

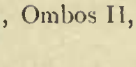
Neb[t] ānkh  ,  , , Berg. II, 8, the goddess of the 5th hour of the night.

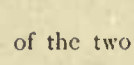
Neb-t ānkhiu , Ṭuat XI, a dawn-goddess (?) with two serpents.

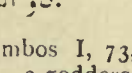
neb , IV, 1105, "lord, life, strength, health [be to him]," *i.e.*, to the king.

Neb ānkh-em pet  , P.S.B.A. III, 424, a god of .

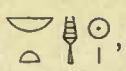
Neb ānkh-taui , a title of Osiris.

Neb[t] ārui (?)  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

Neb-t āremuâa (?)  , Ṭuat XII, a serpent fire-goddess.

Neb āḥa  , Goshen 2, a form of Sept as a war-god, hawk-headed, and hawk-and-lion-tailed.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Neb-t āḥāu  , the name of the 5th Gate in the Ṭuat.

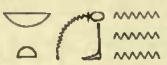
Neb āq-t , Ṭuat X, a jackal-god who destroyed the dead.

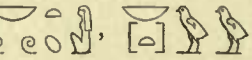
Neb-t uauau , Ṭuat IX, a blood-drinking fiery serpent.

Neb Uast , Ṭuat II and III, a god of the boat of Pakhit.

Neb-t uâa , a title of each goddess in the boat of Âf.

Neb-uā , T. 237, , U. 416, , , Rec. 31, 165, the Lord One.

Neb uāb  , title of the high-priest of Sebek.

Neb-t uu-t (?)  , Ombos I, 86, , Ombos II, 130, goddess of the fields and their produce—a form of Hathor and Isis.

Neb-un , Metternich Stele 87, a god.

Neb[t] Un , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

Neb-t unnut , Pap. Ani 20, 9: (1) a uraeus on the brow of Rā; (2) title of each goddess who piloted the boat of Âfu-Rā during the night.

Neb urr-t , M. 708, N. 1324, , possessor of the Urrt Crown—a title of Osiris and of Horus as his successor.

Neb user , Berg. I, 25, a ram-headed god who befriended the dead.

Neb user , "possessor of strength," or "lord of powers"—the name of a god; var. , ,

Neb-t usha , Ṭuat VIII, the goddess of the 8th Division of the Ṭuat.

Neb[t] ugat a title of Hathor.

Neb utchat-ti , B.D. 163, a serpent-god with human legs.

Neb baiu , , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 73).

Neb[t] baiu Neb[t] âakhu (?) , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

Neb[t] Bâa-t , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

Neb-t Pe , a title of the goddess Uatchit.

Neb-t pet-ḥen-t-taui , etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the name of the 2nd Pylon.

Neb[t] petti , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Neb Pai , Rec. 14, 40, a title of Sebek.

Neb pāt , , Ṭuat IX, a god who swathed Osiris.

Neb[t] peru (?) , Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

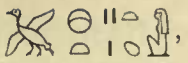
Neb[t] Per-res , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

Neb[t] peḥti , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

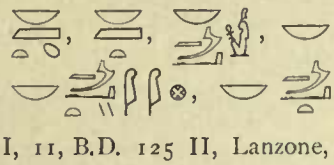
Neb peḥti-petpet-sebâu , B.D. 142, IV, 18, a title of Osiris.

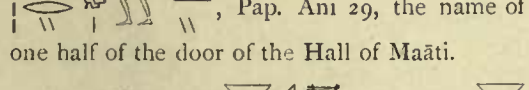
Neb peḥti-thesu-menmen-t , Pap. Ani 29, the name of one half of the door of the Hall of Maāti.

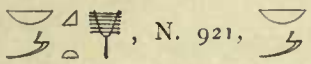
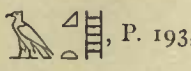
Digitized by Microsoft ®

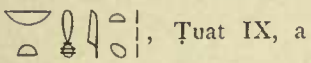
Neb[t] Pesṭ-t (?)  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

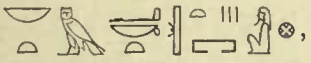
Neb mau B.D. 151, 2, "lord of eyes"—a title of "Beautiful Face."

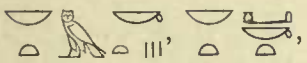
Neb Maāt  , Berg. I, 11, B.D. 125 II, Lanzone, 175, a god of Maāti city, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

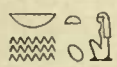
Neb Maāt-ḥeri-tep-reṭui-f  , Pap. Ani 29, the name of one half of the door of the Hall of Maāti.

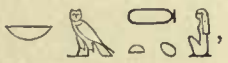
Neb Maq-t  , N. 921,  , P. 193, "lord of the ladder"—a title of Horus.

Neb-t mât  , Ṭuat IX, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

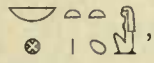
Neb-t m'k-t  , a city in the Ṭuat.

Neb-t m'k-t  , Ṭuat I, one of the 12 doorkeeper goddesses of the earth.

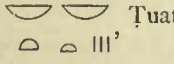
Neb[t] mu (?)  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

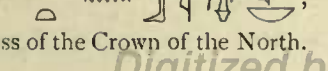
Neb[t] em-shen  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

neb meṭut neter , "lord of sacred words," *i.e.*, of words written in hieroglyphs—a title of Thoth.

Neb[t] Nu-t  , Ombos II, 130, the goddess of Ombos.

Neb nebu , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

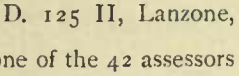
Neb-t neb-t  , Ṭuat VII, a star-goddess.

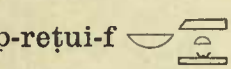
Neb-t nebâ  , N. 165, a fire-goddess of the Crown of the North.

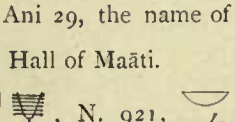
Neb nefu , B.D. 125, III, 15, a name of the Atfu Crown of Osiris.

Neb nemm-t , lord of the long stride—a title of a god.

Nebu en meḥt , B.D. 110, 20, the "lords of the North," *i.e.*, the inhabitants of the northern sea-coast and islands of the Mediterranean, Greeks; see **Meḥt-nebu.**

Neb[t] nerit  , Ombos II, 130, consort of Neb-neru.

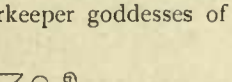
Neb neru  , B.D. 17, 46, a title of the heart of Osiris.

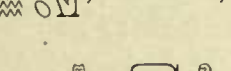
Neb neru-āsh-kheperu  , Cairo Pap. 22, 6, a serpent-god with five pairs of human legs from whose body five human heads project.

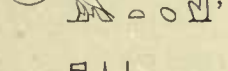
Neb nerau , Cairo Pap. 22, 3, a gazelle-god of Abydos.

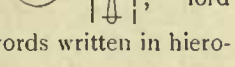
Neb-t Neh-t , Lady of the Sycamore—a title of Nut or Hathor.

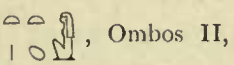
Neb[t] Nehemt , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

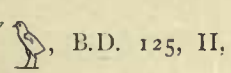
Neb-t ent-ḥe-t  , Ombos II, 132, Nephthys (?)

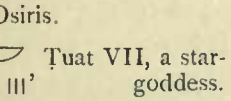
Neb-t en-sheta  , Denderah IV, 61, a jackal-goddess.

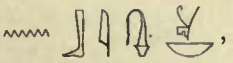
Neb neḥeḥ  , a title of Osiris.

Neb[t] neḥep  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Neb[t] Nekhen  , Ombos II, 132, the goddess of Nekhen.

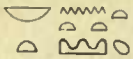
Neb nekht-khenen  , Ombos I, 45, a form of Horus.

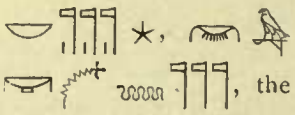
Neb[t] neser  , Ombos II, 108, a lion-headed goddess, a form of Sekhmit or Bast.

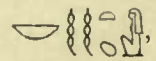
Neb[t] Neshâ  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

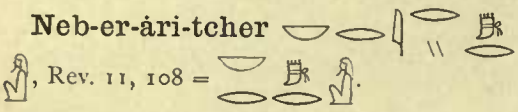
Digitized by Microsoft ®

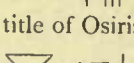
Neb net , Ṭuat III, a form of Osiris.

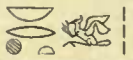
Neb-t Netit  , Ombos II, 132, goddess of the place near Abydos where Osiris died.

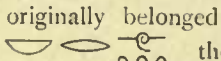
Neb neṯeru  , the god of the 10th hour of the night.

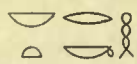
Neb[t] Netchemtchem  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

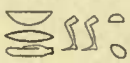
Neb-er-ȧri-tcher  , Rev. 11, 108 = .

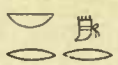
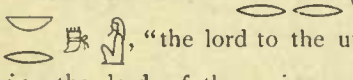
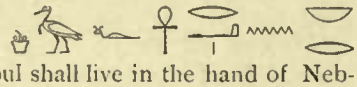
Neb renput  , B.D. 85, 10, "lord of years"—a title of Osiris.

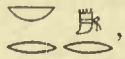
Neb rekhit  , Ṭuat VIII, a god in the Circle Ḥetepet-neb-pers.

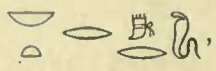
Neb Rasta , a title of Osiris that originally belonged to Seker the Death-god;  , the beings who lived in Rasta.

Nebt rekeḥ  , Ṭuat IX, a blood-drinking fiery serpent-god.

Neb[t] reṭui  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Neb-er-tcher  , Rec. 31, 17,  , "the lord to the uttermost limit," *i.e.*, the lord of the universe—a title of the Egyptian god;  , "his soul shall live in the hand of Neb-er-tcher."

Neb-er-tcher  , Ṭuat VIII, one of the nine gods of the bodyguard of Ȧf in the Ṭuat.

Neb-t-er-tcher-t  : (1) consort of Nebertcher; (2) a name of the Eye of Horus.

Neb[t] Hen , Ombos II, 131, the goddess of the bier.

Neb-t ḥe-t , U. 220, T. 177, , P. 133, 519, M. 159, N. 651, , T. 198, , Rec. 3, 116, the goddess Nephthys, daughter of Geb and Nut, sister of Isis, Osiris, and Set; Copt. ⲛⲉⲫⲑⲱ. Later forms are:— .

Neb-t ḥe-t , Ṭuat I, a singing-goddess.

Neb-t ḥe-t , Ṭuat II, a uraeus in the boat of Ȧfu.

Neb-t ḥe-t , Denderah IV, 81, an ibis-headed goddess.

Neb-t ḥe-t , Tomb Sêti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 18).

Neb ḥe-t-ā , Cairo Pap. III, 2, a serpent-god.

Neb-t ḥe-t Ānqit , a fusion of the Nubian goddess Ānqit with Nephthys.

Neb[t] ḥa-Rā , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

Neb[t] ḥuntt , Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

Neb[t] ḥebb , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Neb[t] ḥep , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

Neb[t] ḥep (?) , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

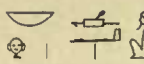
Neb[t] ḥep-neteru (?) , Berg. II, 9, warder of the 10th hour of the night.

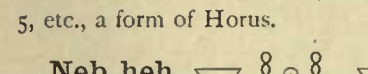
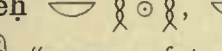
Neb-t ḥen-t , Ombos I, 91, a goddess of agricultural produce.

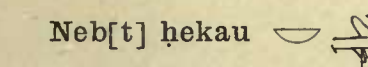
Neb-ḥeru , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

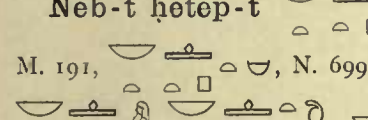
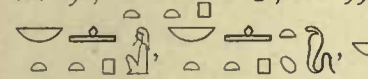
Neb-t ḥeru , Denderah III, 24, the goddess of the 1st hour of the night.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

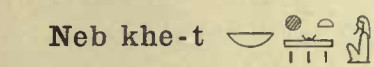
Neb ḥer-uā  , B.D. 71, 3, 5, etc., a form of Horus.

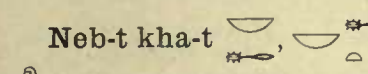
Neb ḥeḥ  , "possessor of eternity"—a title of Osiris;  , the beings who live with Osiris.

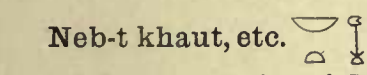
Neb[t] ḥekau  , Ombos II, 130, the goddess of spells.

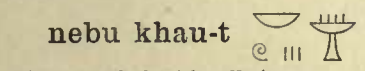
Neb-t ḥetep-t  , P. 92, M. 191, , N. 699,  , a title of Hathor.

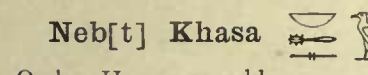
Neb[t] ḥetep , Cairo Pap. 22, 4, a crocodile-goddess.

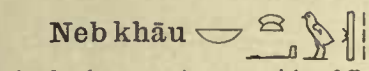
Neb khe-t  , B.D. 96, 3, "lord of creation"—a title of several great gods.

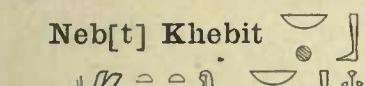
Neb-t kha-t  , B.M. 32, 261, 315, A.Z. 1864, 65, Nephthys.

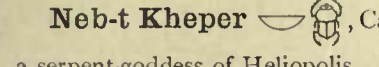
Neb-t khaut, etc.  , etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 3rd Pylon of Sekhet Åaru.

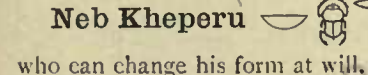
nebu khau-t  , lords of altars loaded with offerings.

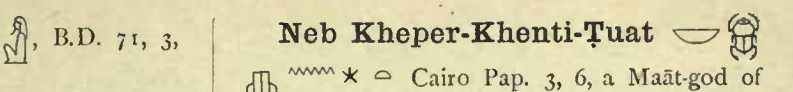
Neb[t] Khasa  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

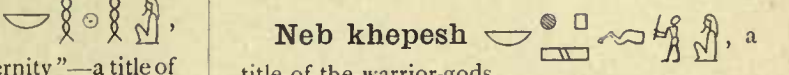
Neb khāu  , lord of risings, lord of coronations—a title of Rā who ascended his throne daily.

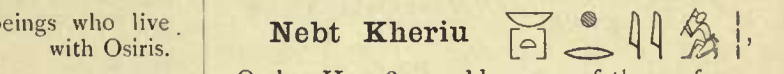
Neb[t] Khebit  , B.D.G. 571, Ombos II, 131, the goddess of Chemmis.

Neb-t Kheper  , Cairo Pap. 22, 3, a serpent-goddess of Heliopolis.

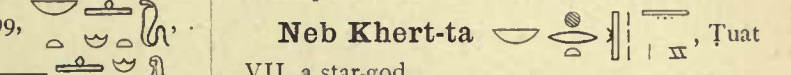
Neb Kheperu  , a being who can change his form at will.

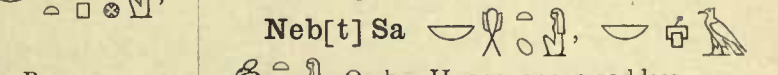
Neb Kheper-Khenti-Ṭuat  , Cairo Pap. 3, 6, a Maāt-god of the Mesqet.

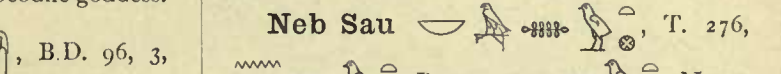
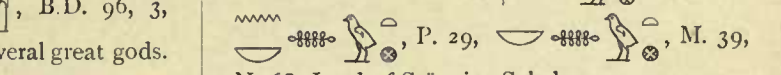
Neb khepesh  , a title of the warrior-gods.

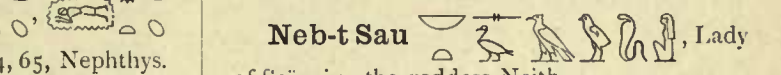
Nebt Kheriu  , Ombos II, 108, a goddess, one of the 14 forms of Sekhmit.

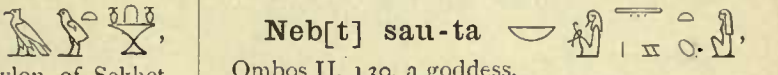
Nebu Khert , Ṭuat III, a group of gods who bewitched Åapep and repulsed Åf and Sebå.

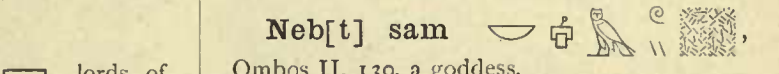
Neb Khert-ta  , Ṭuat VII, a star-god.

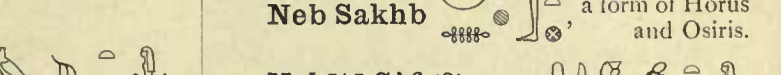
Neb[t] Sa  , Ombos II, 130, 133, a goddess.

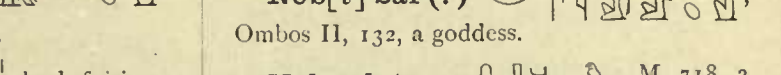
Neb Sau  , T. 276,  , P. 29, , M. 39, N. 68, Lord of Saïs, *i.e.*, Sebek.

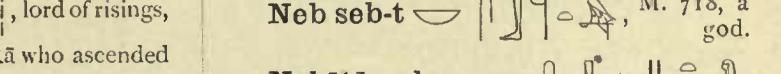
Neb-t Sau  , Lady of Saïs, *i.e.*, the goddess Neith.

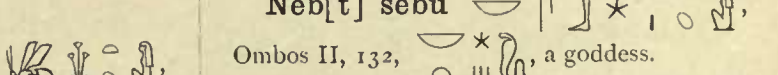
Neb[t] sau-ta  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

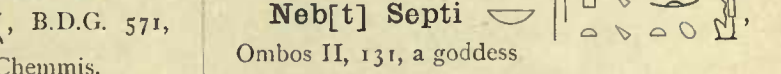
Neb[t] sam  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

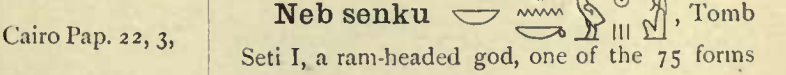
Neb Sakhb  , a form of Horus and Osiris.

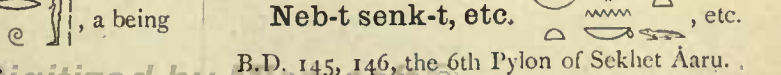
Neb[t] Såf (?)  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

Neb seb-t  , M. 718, a god.

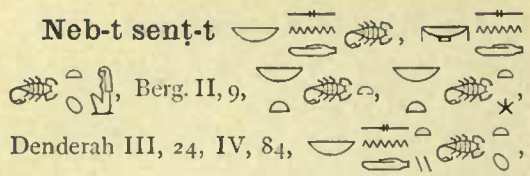
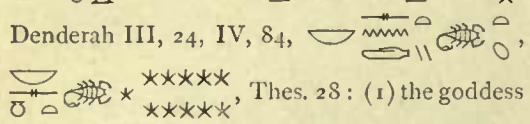
Neb[t] sebu  , Ombos II, 132, , a goddess.

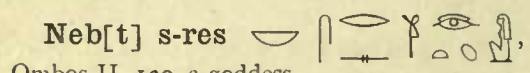
Neb[t] Septi  , Ombos II, 131, a goddess

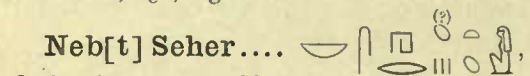
Neb senku  , Tomb Seti I, a ram-headed god, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 75).

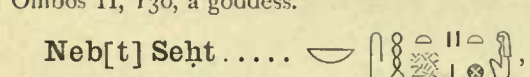
Neb-t senk-t, etc.  , etc. B.D. 145, 146, the 6th Pylon of Sekhet Åaru.

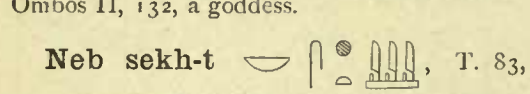
Digitized by Microsoft ®

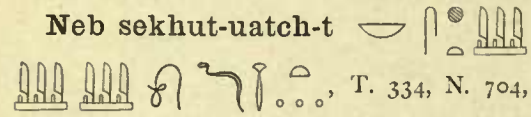
Neb-t senṭ-t  , Berg. II, 9, , Denderah III, 24, IV, 84,  , Thes. 28: (1) the goddess of the 9th hour of the night; (2) a cat-headed goddess of Ḥet Berber.

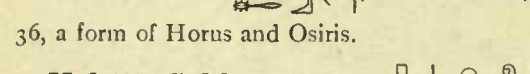
Neb[t] s-res  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

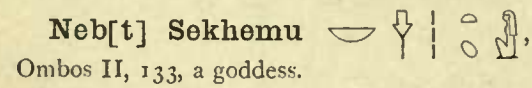
Neb[t] Seher....  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

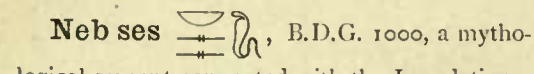
Neb[t] Seḥt.....  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

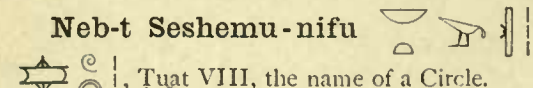
Neb sekh-t  , T. 83, M. 236, , N. 614, , the master of the Elysian Fields.

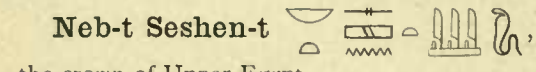
Neb sekhut-uatch-t  , T. 334, N. 704, lord of the fields of emerald—a title of Horus.

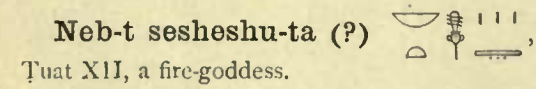
Neb sekhab  , Denderah III, 36, a form of Horus and Osiris.

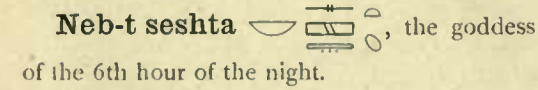
Neb[t] Sekhemu  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

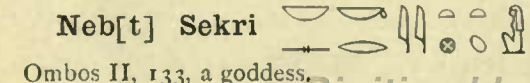
Neb ses  , B.D.G. 1000, a mythological serpent connected with the Inundation.

Neb-t Seshemu-nifu  , Ṭuat VIII, the name of a Circle.

Neb-t Seshen-t  , the crown of Upper Egypt.

Neb-t sesheshu-ta (?)  , Ṭuat XII, a fire-goddess.

Neb-t seshta  , the goddess of the 6th hour of the night.

Neb[t] Sekri  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Neb[t] Segaui , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

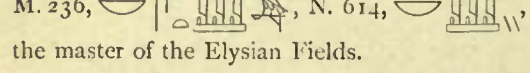
Neb Seger , Rec. 4, 29, , A.Z. 1908, 118: (1) a title of Osiris; (2) the name of a figure placed in the tomb.

Neb-t Seger , "lady of silence"—the goddess of the necropolis.

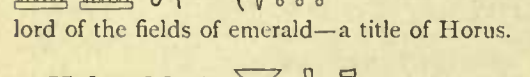
neb settut , lord of rays—a title of Rā.

Neb-t seṭau , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess.

Neb-t seṭau, etc. , etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 1st Pylon of Sekhet Âaru.

Neb-t setchefu  , Ṭuat III, the 3rd Pylon of the Ṭuat.

Neb[t] Shas , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Neb-t shāt  , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess of slaughter.

neb shuti , possessor of plumes—a title of Âmen-Rā.

Neb shefit , B.D.G. 293, a Tanite serpent-god of the Inundation.

Neb-t Shefshefit , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess.

Neb[t] shem , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

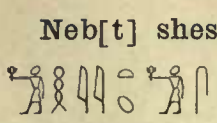
Neb[t] shemās-urt , Ombos II, 130, the goddess of the crown of the South.

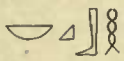
Neb shesa-t , U. 645, a title of .

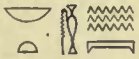
Neb shespu , B.D. 21, a light-god.

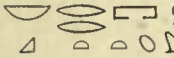
Neb[t] sheser , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

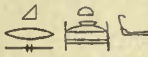
Digitized by Microsoft ®

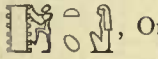
Neb[t] shesh-ḥer-ȧḥit-set  , Rec. 34, 191, one of the 12 forms of Thoueris; she presided over the month .

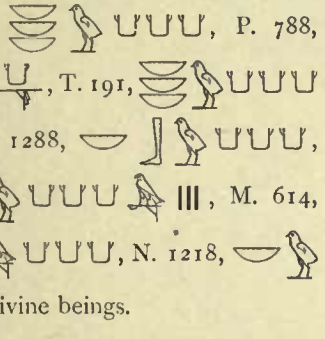
Neb qebḥ  , Cairo Pap. 22, 4, a stork-headed god in the Ṭuat.

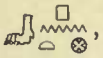
Neb-t qebḥ  , consort of the preceding.

Neb[t] qerr-t  , Ombos II, 130, the goddess of the Nile-springs.

Neb qers-t  , "lord of the coffin"—a title of Osiris.

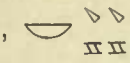
Neb[t] Qeṭ  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

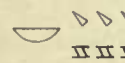
nebu kau  , P. 788, T. 191, N. 1288, P. 429, M. 614, N. 1218, a group of divine beings.

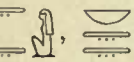
Neb[t] Kepen  , Ombos I, 94, the goddess of Byblos.

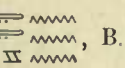
Neb[t] gem-ȧb (?) , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

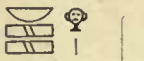
Neb[-t] Gerg , Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

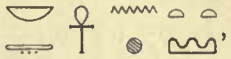
neb taui  , lord of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, of Upper and Lower Egypt—a common title of kings.

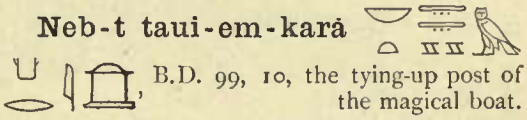
neb taiu  , lord of lands, *i.e.*, of the world.

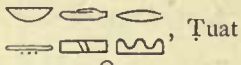
Neb-t taui  , a goddess of Buto.

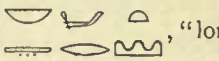
Neb-t taui  , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Ȧaru.

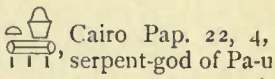
Neb[t] Ta-ȧmen  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

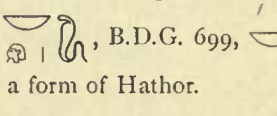
Neb Ta-ānkhtt  , a title of Osiris.

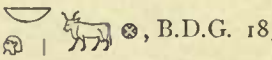
Neb-t taui-em-karȧ  , B.D. 99, 10, the tying-up post of the magical boat.

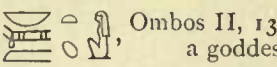
Neb Ta-ṭesher  , Ṭuat I and II, a singing jackal-god with ☥ for a phallus.

Neb ta-tcheser-t  , "lord of the holy land," *i.e.*, the Other World, a god in the Ṭuat.

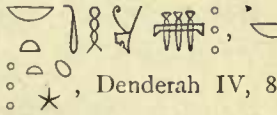
Neb tau  , Cairo Pap. 22, 4, a serpent-god of Pa-urt.

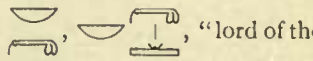
Neb-[t] Tep  , B.D.G. 699, a form of Hathor.

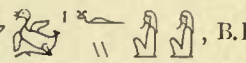
Neb-t tep-ȧḥ  , B.D.G. 183, a form of Isis worshipped near Lake Moeris.

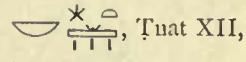
Neb[t] Tem  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

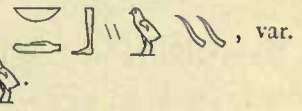
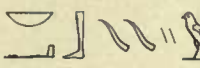
neb temu , "lord of mortals"—a title of Osiris.

Neb-t teḥen  , Denderah IV, 84, Berg. II, 8, Thes. 28, Lanzone 20, the goddess of the 1st hour of the night.

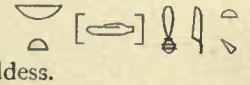
Neb tha (?)  , "lord of the phallus," *i.e.*, Male—a title of Osiris.

Neb thafui  , B.D. 71, 11; see **Thafui**.

Neb Ṭuatiu (?)  , Ṭuat XII, a singing-god connected with Sinai.

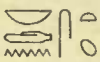
Neb ṭebui  , var. of  .

neb ṭema-t , IV, 617, lord of the wing, *i.e.*, hawk.

Nebt ṭemȧ-t  , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

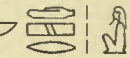
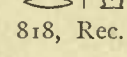
Neb[t] Ṭennu , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Neb[t] Ṭens  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

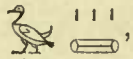
Neb-t Ṭenṭen, etc. , etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 14th Pylon of Sekhet-Àaru.

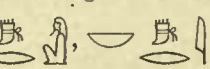
Neb ṭesher , Berg. I, 18, a crocodile-god who befriended the dead.

Neb ṭesher-t , "lord of blood"—a title of Rā.

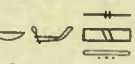
Neb ṭesheru  , Düm. T.I. 25,  , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a hawk-god, son of Meḥurit, and one of the seven wise lords; see **Tchaàsiu VII.**

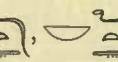
Neb tchefa , ord of celestial food, *i.e.*, Osiris.

Neb tchefau  , Pleyte Ét. 261, a serpent-god of offerings.

Neb tcher  , see **Neb-er-tcher.**

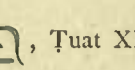
Neb-t tcheser , Berg. II, 8, the goddess of the 6th hour of the night.

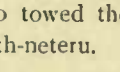
Neb tcheser-sesheta  , Denderah III, 24, the name of the 6th hour of the night.

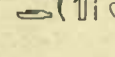
Neb tchet  , "lord of eternity"—a title of Osiris.

nebu tchet , the eternal beings in the Ṭuat.

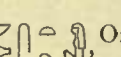
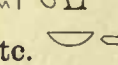
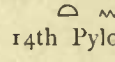
Neb tchet , Denderah IV, 78, a lion-headed warrior-god.

Neb-t tchet  , Ṭuat XII, one of the 12 goddesses who towed the boat of Àf through the serpent Ānkh-neteru.

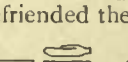
Neb[t] tcheṭ  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

neb  , P. 181, M. 282, A.Z. 1906, 118, cup, basin, basket.

neb-t , basket; plur. .

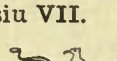
neb  , P. 460, , N. 1179,  , P. 524, , M. 162,  , to swim; Copt. ⲛⲉⲉⲃⲉ.

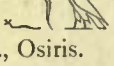
nebá , T. 180, swimmer.

neb-t  , swimming, swim.

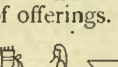
nebb , , to swim.

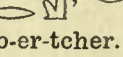
nebneb , , , to walk, to journey, to mount up, to overflow.

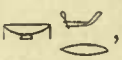
nebàut  , secretions, droppings, emissions.

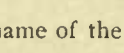
neb  , Rev. 13, 57, to strive, to argue.

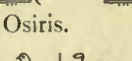
neb , N. 757, to smelt, to work in metals.

nebi  , Rev. 6, 42, to form, to fashion.

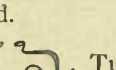
neb  ; var. , to build.

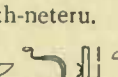
nebneb  , , to defend, to protect; var. .

Nebá  , , the divine maker of eternity .

nebi  , , , protector, supporter, friend.

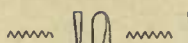
neb-t , a kind of metal.

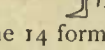
neb  , , , Rec. 4, 29, stick, staff, club, lance.

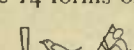
neb, neb-t , , Metternich Stele 71,  , fire, flame.

nebit , Rec. 30, 32, , flame, fire.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

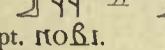
Nebneb  , Ombos II, 108, one of the 14 forms of Sekhmit.

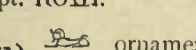
Neb  , the name of a fiend.

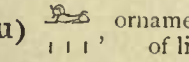
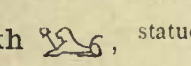
nebi  , Rev. 14, 56, fault, sin; Copt. ΝΟΒΙ.

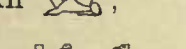
nebu (ḥu) , ornaments in the form of lions or sphinxes.

neb ānkh , statue, image (Denderah).

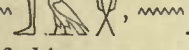
neba  , a kind of wig.

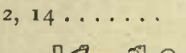
neba  , Ebers Pap. 102, 14 . . . . . .

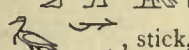
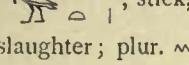
neba-t  , stick, staff, peg, club, implement of slaughter; plur.  .

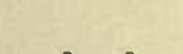
nebaba  , N. 510 . . . . . .

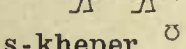
Neba-t-s-kheper , Thes. 31, Denderah III, 24, the goddess of the 11th hour of the day.

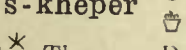
nebā  , Rec. 30, 32, N. 969, Hymn Darius 13, to burn, to flame up, flamer, burner.

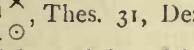
nebā-t  , N. 208, , fire, flame.

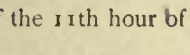
nebāut  , T. 26, fire, flame;  , IV, 383, flames; , flame of fire.

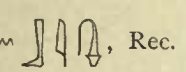
Nebā  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors in the Hall of Osiris.

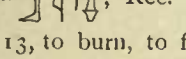
Nebā , Nesi-Āmsu 32, 7,  , Ṭuat XII, a fire-god.

Nebāui  , Ṭuat II, a double fire-god.

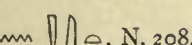
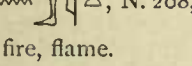
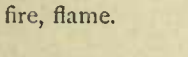
Nebā-āakhu  , Ṭuat XII, a paddle-god.

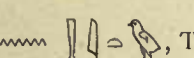
Nebā-per-em-khetkhet  , B.D. 125, II, a god of Sheṭen, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

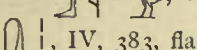
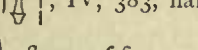
Nebā-t-em-reṭui-f  , B.D. (Saïte) 71, 7, a fire-god.

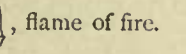
Neb-ḥer, Nebā-ḥer  , B.D. 17, Ṭuat III: (1) one of the seven spirit guardians of Osiris; (2) the steersman of the god Penā.

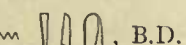
nebā , a carrying pole.

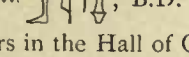
nebi  , A.Z. 1899, 13, stick, swinging stick, pole, leg of a chair; plur.  , Mar. Karn. 42, 17, 19, 20,  .

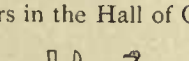
nebāu  , stool, seat, chair.

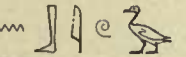
nebā-t  ,  , a resinous plant.

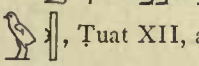
nebāu  , Rev. 11, 130, lock of hair, tress.

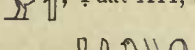
Nebāu  , B.D. 55, 3, a mythological bird (?)

nebānā  , Rec. 19, 95, poles for carrying a shrine.

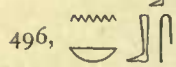
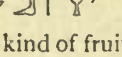
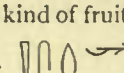
nebānau  , flames.

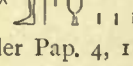
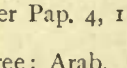
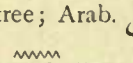
nebit  , a seat in a chariot.

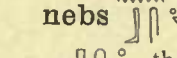
nebi, nebibi  , leopard, panther.

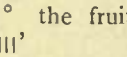
Nebeḥ  , B.D. 55, 3, a mythological bird.

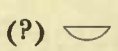
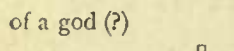
Digitized by Microsoft ®

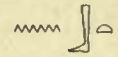
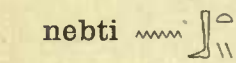
nebs , M. 336, 720, P.S.B. 13, 496,  , a kind of fruit-bearing tree, mulberry (?); plur.  , Rec. 31, 24,  , Koller Pap. 4, 1, zizyphus spina Christi—the lote tree; Arab. نَبِق.

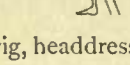
nebs  , U. 160, T. 131,  ,  , the fruit of the nebs tree, mulberries (?)

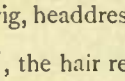
Nebs (?)  , the name of a god (?)

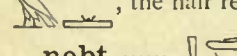
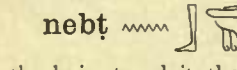
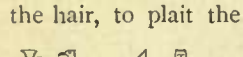
Nebt  , a cloud fiend.

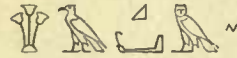
nebti  , Rev. 11, 109, wig, headdress, tress;  , the hair recently dressed.

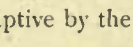
nebṭ  , to tie up the hair, to plait the hair, to twist;  , IV, 613, to lead captive by the hair; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩⲃⲧ.

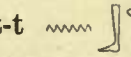
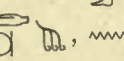
nebṭ-t  , twist, plait, a kind of cloud, tress, lock of hair; Copt. ⲛⲉⲃⲧ.

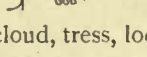
nebṭ  , a plaited mat, a string bed.

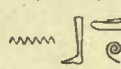
Nebṭu qeṭ  , Tombos Stele 7,  ,  , Rec. 22, 107, IV, 84, a Sûdânî people with small round curls all over their heads—"fuzzy-wuzzies."

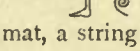
Nebṭ  , B.D. 21, 4, 130, 36, Nesi-Âmsu 5, 2, 10, 14, B.M. 32, 106, a storm-fiend.

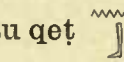
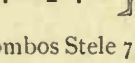
Nebṭ-âb-f  , B.D. 39, 15, a storm-fiend.

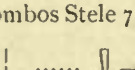
nebṭ  , Rec. 16, 94,  to forge, to hammer.

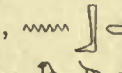
nebṭ  , to plate, to overlay with metal, to put bands of metal on something.

nebṭu  , Rec. 19, 92, a plaiter of baskets.

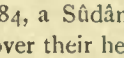
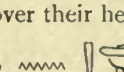
nebṭu  , A.Z. 1900, 37 . . . . . .

Nebetch  , H. 366, a "hairy" god; plur.  , Rec. 36, 216.

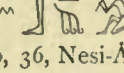
nebetchbetch  , P. 194, M. 367, N. 922, to hover (?) to alight.

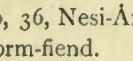
nep, nep-t  , sole of the foot (?) a member of the body, limb.

nepi , to water, to flood, to pour out water, to overflow.

nepu  , waves (?);  , Rec. 5, 97 . . . . . .

nep-t , land which is regularly watered, corn-land; see .

nep  , grain, corn.

nepi  , Rec. 27, 86, grain, corn.

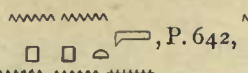
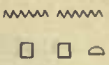
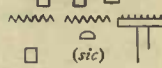
nepit , grain, corn.

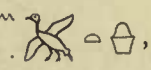
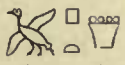
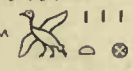
Nep , Rec. 27, 220, the Grain-god.

Nepit , Ombos I, 52, , the goddess of grain.

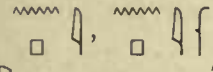
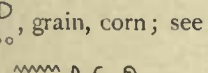
nepnep , Amherst Pap. 1, Peasant 50, a kind of cloth.

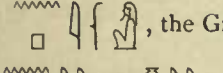
Digitized by Microsoft ®

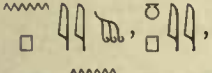
Nepnep-t  , P. 642,  , M. 678,  , N. 1240, a goddess = .

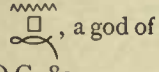
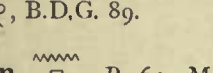
nepa-t  ,  , U. 137, ,  , grain, corn.

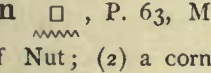
nepa , Rec. 31, 12, cords.

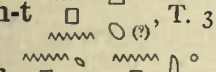
nepȧ  ,  , grain, corn; see .

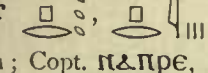
Nepȧ  , the Grain-god.

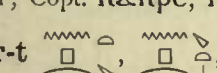
nepi  , lock of hair.

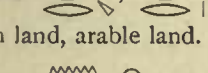
Nep-meḥ  , a god of the Gate Saa-Set; var.  , B.D.G. 89.

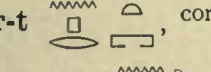
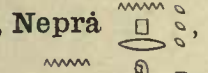
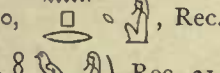
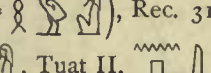
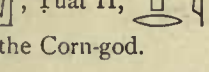
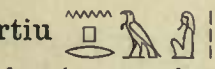
Nepen  , P. 63, M. 86, N. 93: (1) a form of Nut; (2) a corn-god in Ṭuat II; (3) a serpent in Ṭuat I and II.

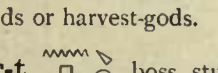
nepen-t  , T. 316, food (?)

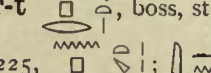
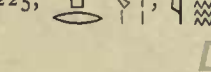
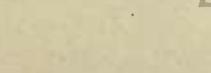
neper  , seed, grain, corn; Copt. ⲛⲁⲡⲣⲉ, ⲛⲁⲫⲣⲓ.

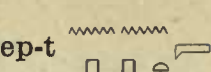
neper-t  , Gol. 14, 4, corn land, arable land.

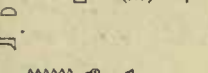
neper-t  , corn-bin, corn-store, granary.

Nepr, Neprȧ  , P. 219,  , Rec. 31, 20,  , Rec. 30, 193, 31, 16,  , Rec. 31, 15,  , Ṭuat II,  , Hymn to Nile 1, 5, the Corn-god.

Nepertiu  , Ṭuat II, a group of grain-gods or harvest-gods.

neper-t  , boss, stud; plur.  , Rec. 27, 225,  ;

 , thou washest thy feet on a slab of silver studded with turquoises.

nper = **per**  , N. 88, 95, P. 100.

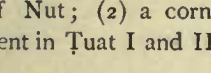
nepeḥ , Rec. 17, 176, , Rec. 18, 176, udder; , Hearst Pap. 3, 4, , udder and teats.

nept , to strike, to stab, to slay.

nepṭ , Rec. 30, 69, , Hh. 453, to strike, to stab, to shoot down, to slay.

neptchtch , T. 389, M. 404, to shoot, to slay.

nef , a demonstrative particle; var. , A.Z. 1874, 149, 1877, 34, Mendes Stele 25.

nef  , Rec. 26, 12, IV, 1091, Wazîr 12, Shipwreck 149, Pap. 3024, 129, to commit an act of injustice or folly, to do wrong.

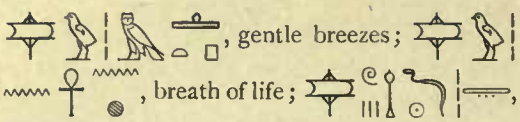
nefi (?) , to sin (?) Copt. ⲛⲟⲃⲉ.

nefi , foe, enemy, evil one, evil-doer, sinner; plur. .

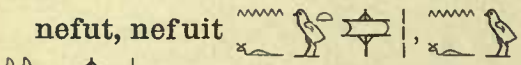
nefi , to breathe, to blow at; , A.Z. 1874, 65, to give breath to, *i.e.*, to set free (a prisoner); Copt. ⲛⲓϥⲉ, compare Heb. נָפַח, Arab. نَفَخَ, Eth. ነፍሐ፡

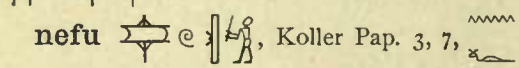
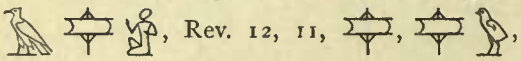
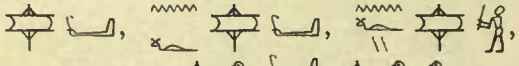
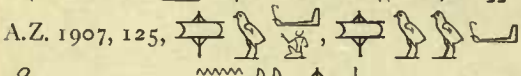
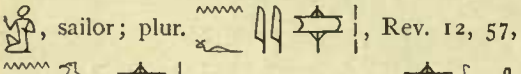
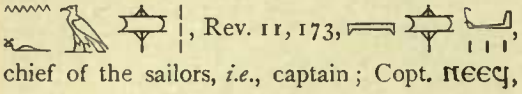
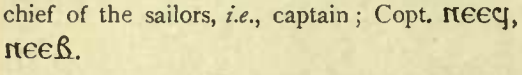
nef , Rec. 31, 16, , Rec. 33, 36, air, wind, breath;

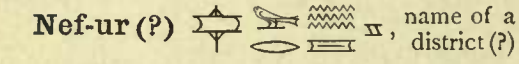
Digitized by Microsoft ®

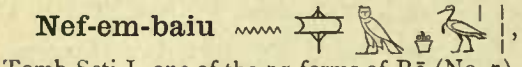
 , gentle breezes; , breath of life; , the dawn wind; Copt. ⲛⲓϥⲉ.

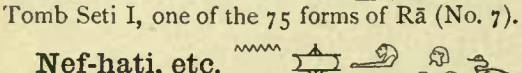
nefu , Israel Stele 3, breath, *i.e.*, freedom.

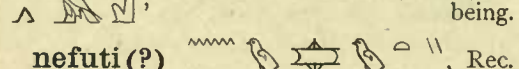
nefut, nefuit  , Rec. 36, 216, breezes.

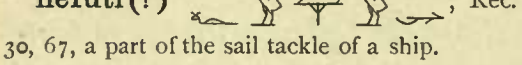
nefu  , Koller Pap. 3, 7,  , Rev. 12, 11,  , A.Z. 1907, 125,  , sailor; plur.  , Rev. 12, 57,  , Rev. 11, 173,  , chief of the sailors, *i.e.*, captain; Copt. ⲛⲉⲉϥ, ⲛⲉⲉϧ.

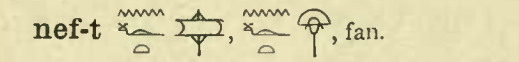
Nef-ur (?)  , name of a district (?)

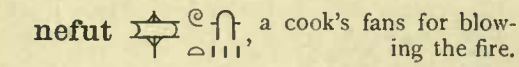
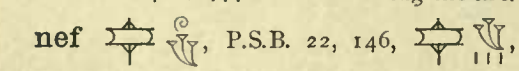
Nef-em-baiu  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 7).

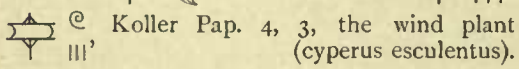
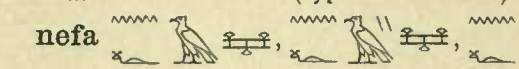
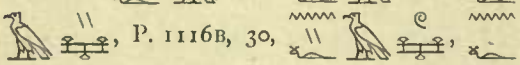
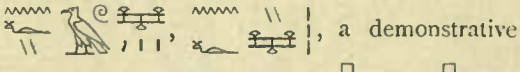
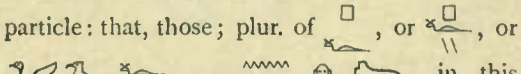
Nef-ḥati, etc.  , Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

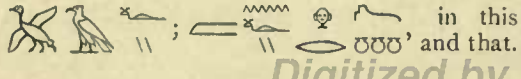
nefuti (?)  , Rec. 30, 67, a part of the sail tackle of a ship.

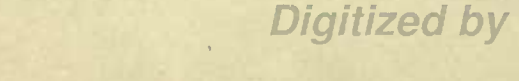
nef-t  , fan.

nefut  , a cook's fans for blowing the fire.

nef  , P.S.B. 22, 146,  , Koller Pap. 4, 3, the wind plant (cyperus esculentus).

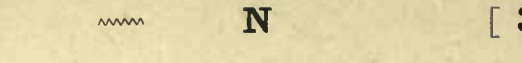
nefa  , P. 1116B, 30,  , a demonstrative particle: that, those; plur. of  , or , or  ;  in this and that.

nefafa  , Rec. 36, 213 . . . . .

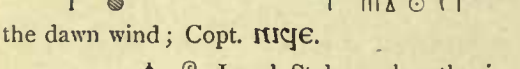
nef  , U. 609, P.S.B. 20, 325, to drive away (?)

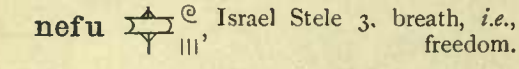
nefā , to glide (?) to slide (?)

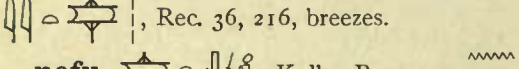
nefā , Anastasi IV, 2, 12, Koller Pap. 3, 1, a plant, herb.

nefnef  , flood, inundation.

Nefnef , Edfû I, 78, a name of the Nile-god.

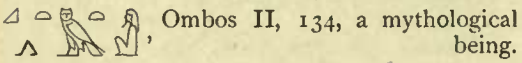
nfetfet , Sphinx 14, 204,  , rising flood.

Nefnef  , a serpent deity; var. .

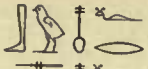
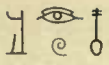
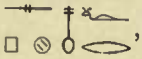
nefer  , to be good, good, pleasant, beautiful, excellent, well-doing, gracious, happy, pretty, to progress favourably in sickness, to recover; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩϣⲉ.

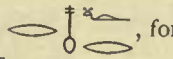
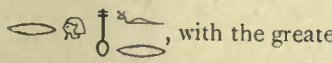
nefer — em neferu , by the favour of; , Israel Stele 6, by the favour of the darkness.

nefer , T. 338, , good, material and immaterial, physical and mental; plur. , T. 338, N. 624, , virtues, noble attributes, beauty; **neferui** , twice good, doubly good, how beautiful! , very good water; , very good wine.

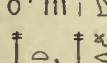
nefer , fine gold;  , very great; , lucky name; ,

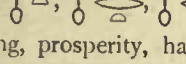
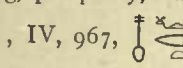
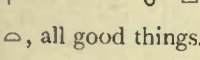
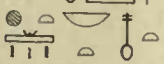
Digitized by Microsoft®

happiness, var.  ;  , a good look-out;  , good luck.

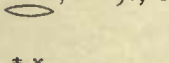
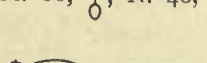
nefer —  , for the best; , I, 102, no one at all plundered;  , with the greatest success; , very, very good; , most beautiful of all.

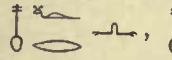
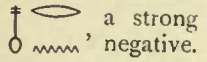
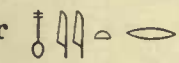
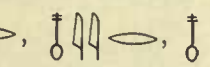
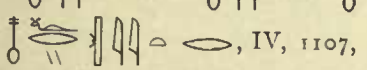
nefer , to succeed, to prosper; , Herusâtef Stele 15, it shall not succeed.

neferu  , Rec. 32, 177, splendours.

nefer-t  , a good or beautiful thing, prosperity, happiness, success; plur.  , IV, 967,  ;  , all good things.

nefer , P. 98, M. 68, , N. 48, assuredly.

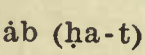
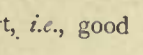
nefer n  ,  , a strong negative.

nefrit er  ,  ,  ,  , IV, 1107, up to, until;  , A.Z. 1905, 31.

nefer ḥa-t , to be of a good or kind disposition.

nefer ḥer ȧb (ḥa-t) , good to the heart, *i.e.*, good in the opinion of someone.

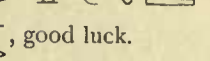
Nefer-ḥa-t , a kind of crown.

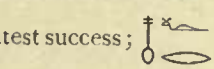
Nefer-ḥer  , "beautiful face"—a name of Rā;  , the name for the sun at the 4th hour of the day.

nefer-t-ḥer , "pretty face," used of a woman.

Nefer-tut (?) , the title of the priestess of Memphis.

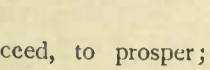
nefri , , good one, beautiful one.

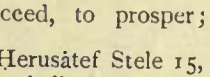
neferu ,  , U. 584, T. 42, P. 181, 667, M. 776, 794, those who are good or happy; , a title of the dead; fem. .

nefer-t ,  , Rec. 15, 162, door, gate, portal.

nefer , "house of beauty"—a name for the grave.

Nefer-t , the beautiful, or good, land, a name of Ȧmentt.

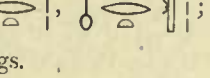
Nefer ,  (with □), the "good god"—a title of Osiris.

Nefrit , P. 420,  , M. 602, , N. 1207, a goddess, daughter of the Great God.

Nefrit , the good, or beautiful, goddess, the virgin-goddess.

Nefrit , the goddess of the 11th hour of the day.

Nefrit , Ombos I, 47, a hippopotamus-goddess.

Nefer-ȧa-t-mek-ȧr-t ,  , , Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

Neferȧitȧ , a form of Hathor and Nut.

Nefer-usr , Berg. 1, 18, a hawk-god.

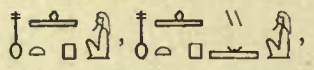
nefer ma (?) , tambourine girl.

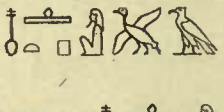
Nefer-neferu , a ram-god, the god of the 4th day of the month.

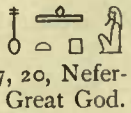
Nefer-ḥat , Rec. 4, 28, , Dümichen, T.I. 25, Thes. 818, , Rec. 16, 106, a god of learning and one of the seven divine sages, sons of Mehurit.

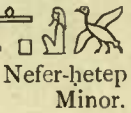
Digitized by Microsoft ®

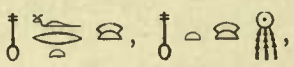
Neferit-ḥerit-tchatchat , Ṭuat XII, a fire-goddess.

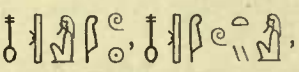
Nefer-ḥetep  , a god of Thebes specially associated with Khensu.

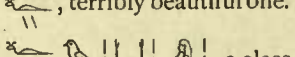
Nefer-ḥetep-pa-āa  , Nefer-ḥetep Major.

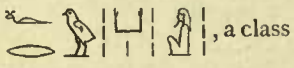
Nefer-ḥetep-pa-neterāa  , Nesi-Åmsu 17, 20, Nefer-ḥetep the Great God.

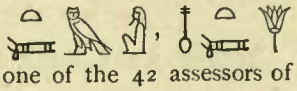
Nefer-ḥetep-pa-kharṭ  , Nesi-Åmsu 17, 20, Nefer-ḥetep Minor.

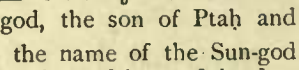
Neferit-khā  , Ṭuat I and II, a fire-goddess and guide of Åfu-Rā.

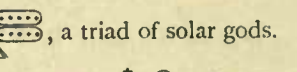
Nefer-Shuti  , Rev. 14, 40, a form of the Sun-god.

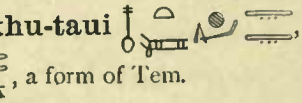
nefer shefi  , terribly beautiful one.

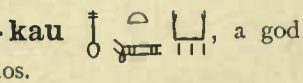
neferu kau  , a class of divine beings.

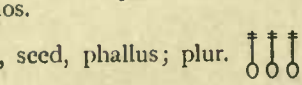
Nefer-Tem  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

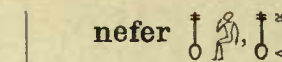
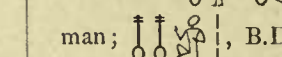
Nefer-Tem , U. 592, P. 680, a form of the Sun-god, the son of Ptaḥ and Sekhmit;  , is the name of the Sun-god at the 2nd hour of the day.

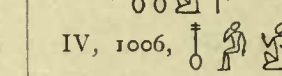
Nefer-Tem-Rā-Ḥeru-ȧakhuti  , a triad of solar gods.

Nefer-Tem-khu-taui  , a form of Tem.

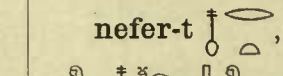
Nefer-Tem-kau  , a god worshipped at Abydos.

nefer  , seed, phallus; plur. , Hymn Darius 27.

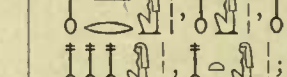
nefer  , child, youth, young man;  , B.D.G. 1064, , IV, 1006, , young soldiers; , young men and maidens.

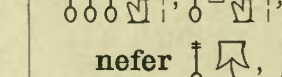
nefer-t  , U. 182, 183, , virgin; plur. , palace beauties.

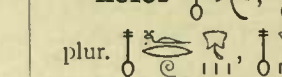
nefer , young horse; plur. , Rec. 33, 6, cavalry, .

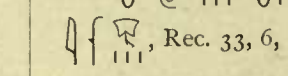
nefer-t  , young cow; plur. , IV, 1023, 1161, .

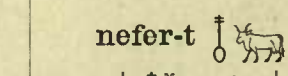
nefer-t , Thes. 919, young lioness.

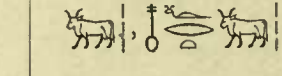
nefer  , Rev. 14, 65, grain; Copt. ⲛⲁϥⲣⲓ.

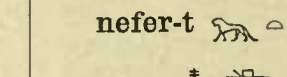
nefrit  , Rev. 14, 65, grain.

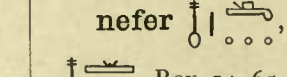
nefer-t  , IV, 688, a kind of bread.

nefer-t  , a plant or tree; , flowers, blossoms.

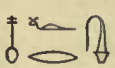
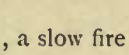
nefer, nefer-t  , a name of the White Crown, or crown of the South.

nefer  , a kind of woven stuff; plur. .

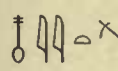
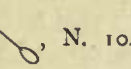
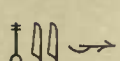
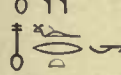
nefer-t  , bandlet, , Peasant 158, cord, rope, tow-line.

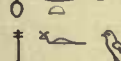
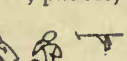
neferu  , A.Z. 1908, 88, weavers of nefer cloth.

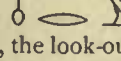
Digitized by Microsoft ®

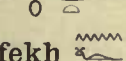
nefer  , a slow fire;  , sacred fire.

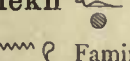
nefrit , fire.

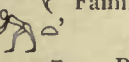
nefrit  , N. 1043,  ,  ,  , paddle, steering pole.

nefru  ,  , B.D. 15, 47, the look-out perch in the boat of Rā.

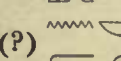
nefer-t  , guitar; Heb. נֵבֶל.

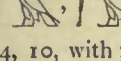
nfekhfekh  , to untie.

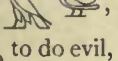
neft  , Famine Stele 21, to bow under oppression, to suffer.

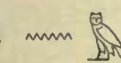
nem  , Rev. 12, 8, who? Copt. ⲛⲓⲙ.

nim-t (?) , Rev. 13, 3, who? Copt. ⲛⲓⲙ.

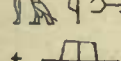
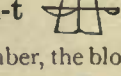
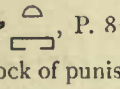
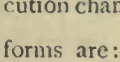
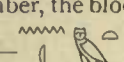
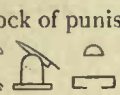
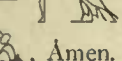
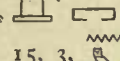
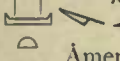
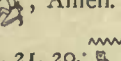
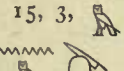
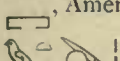
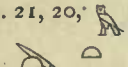
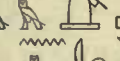
nem  , B.D. (Saïte) 101, 5, 163, 15, 164, 10, with; Copt. ⲛⲉⲙ.

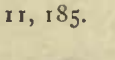
nem  , to do evil, to defraud, mistake, error, mean, abased, contemptible.

nemi  , wrong-doer.

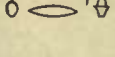
nemm , Rev. 14, 14,  , to persecute.

nemȧ , destroyer, evil-doer.

nemm-t  , P. 87, T. 332, execution chamber, the block of punishment. Later forms are:—  ,  ,  , Amen. 15, 3,  ,  , Amen. 21, 20,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , , Rev. 11, 185.

Nemm-t  , P. 87, N. 46, the slaughter-house of Khenti Amenti.

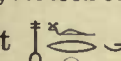
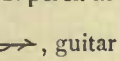
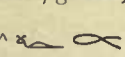
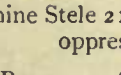
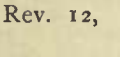
nemm-t , slaughter-house for cattle.

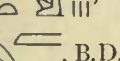
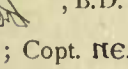
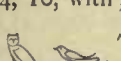
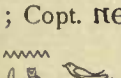
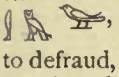
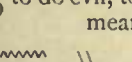
nemtiu  , executioners, headsmen.

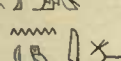
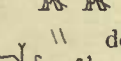
nemmȧ , , torture, slaughter.

nemit , torture.

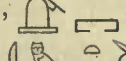
nemit , Rev., a sacrifice.

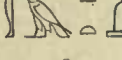
nem, nemȧ  , T. 37, 395,  , P. 204, ,  , , Rec. 29, 146, ,  , ,  , A.Z. 1905, 22, to travel or walk about, to journey hither and thither.

nem-t , U. 461,  , T. 348, , M. 122, N. 646,  , M. 384,  , N. 657,  , P. 137, ,  , gait, walk, stride; plur.  , N. 656, , P. 237, , .

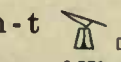
nemti  ,  , A.Z. 1908, 116, walker, strider.

Nemȧu shā , Thes. 1296, , those who traverse the sand, *i.e.*, the nomad tribes of the desert; var. .

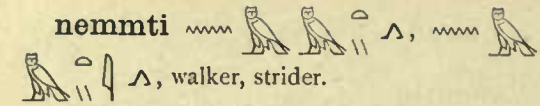
nemm  , M. 81, 436, to walk, to stride.

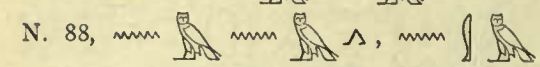
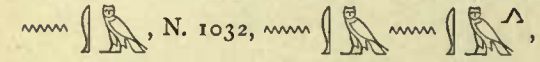
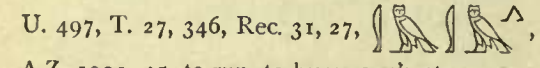
nemm  , Rev. 12, 72, to escape.

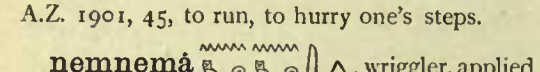
nemmȧ , walk, stride.

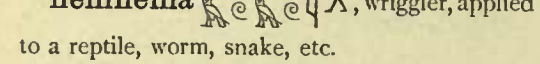
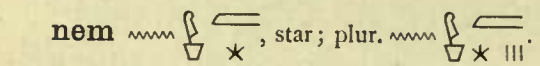
nemmti  , to walk, to stride.

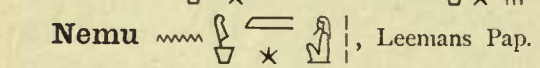
Digitized by Microsoft®

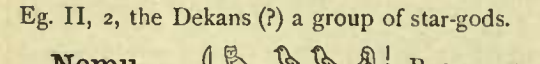
nemmti  , walker, strider.

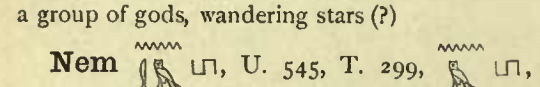
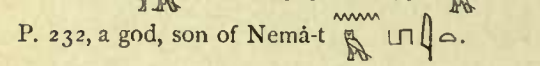
nemnem , P. 688, N. 88,  , N. 1032,  , U. 497, T. 27, 346, Rec. 31, 27,  , A.Z. 1901, 45, to run, to hurry one's steps.

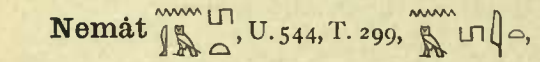
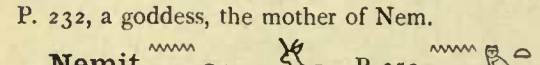
nemnemá  , wriggler, applied to a reptile, worm, snake, etc.

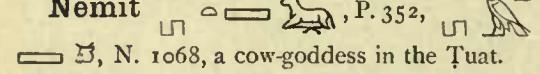
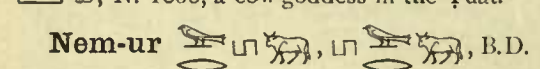
nem  , star; plur.  .

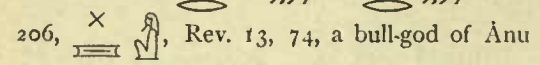
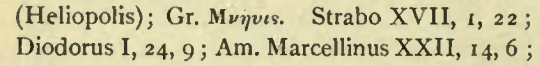
Nemu  , Leemans Pap. Eg. II, 2, the Dekans (?) a group of star-gods.

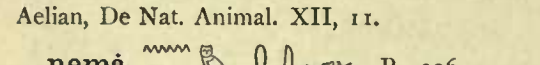
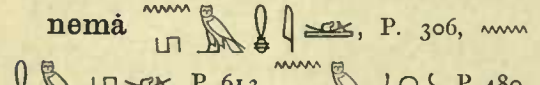
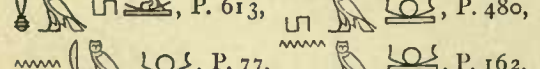
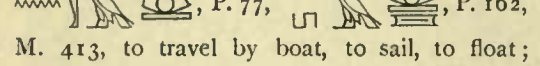
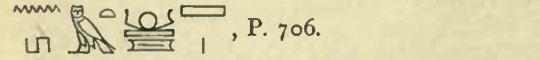
Nemu  , Rec. 31, 17, a group of gods, wandering stars (?)

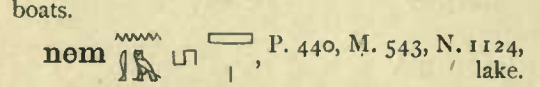
Nem , U. 545, T. 299,  , P. 232, a god, son of Nemá-t  .

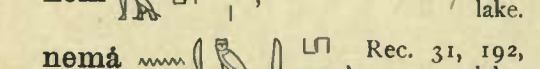
Nemát  , U. 544, T. 299,  , P. 232, a goddess, the mother of Nem.

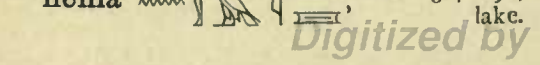
Nemit  , P. 352,  , N. 1068, a cow-goddess in the Ṭuat.

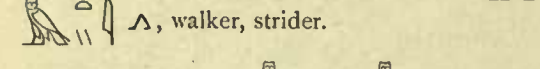
Nem-ur  , B.D. 206,  , Rec. 13, 74, a bull-god of Ànu (Heliopolis); Gr. Μνηνις. Strabo XVII, 1, 22; Diodorus I, 24, 9; Am. Marcellinus XXII, 14, 6; Aelian, De Nat. Animal. XII, 11.

nemá  , P. 306,  , P. 613,  , P. 480,  , P. 77,  , P. 162, M. 413, to travel by boat, to sail, to float; , P. 706.

nemáu  , boats.

nem  , P. 440, M. 543, N. 1124, lake.

nemá  , Rec. 31, 192, lake.

nem , to bathe, to swim;  , IV, 1031.

nem , IV, 687, wine press, wine vat.

nem , cellar, storeroom.

nem (nekhnem?) , unguent, perfume, perfume pot.

nemu , large stone or mud vessels for storing grain; , A.Z. 1904, 91, metal storage pots.

nemt-t , pot, vessel, vase.

nem , Rev. 13, 22, tamarisk flowers; Copt. ⲛⲁⲁⲩ.

nem , Rec. 19, 96, part of a shrine.

nem , Metternich Stele 223, , pygmy, dwarf.

Nemmá , B.D. 164 (Vignette), a man-hawk-god, a form of Menu.

Nem , B.M. 32, 208, consort of .

nem , Thes. 926, to sleep, slumber.

nemnem , to sleep soundly.

nem , Rev. 12, 32, 56, to repose, to sleep, to slumber; compare Heb. נום, Arab. نام, Syr. ⲛⲏⲙ, Eth. ናመ:

nemm , Rec. 6, 117, to stretch oneself out to sleep.

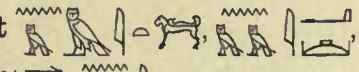
nemm , to sit, to dwell.

nemm , to lie down, to sleep, bed, couch, bier.

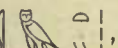
nemt-t , couch, bed, bier.

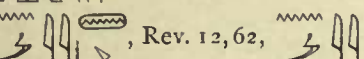
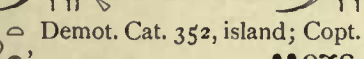
Digitized by Microsoft®

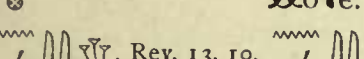
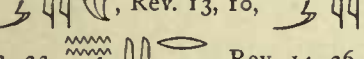
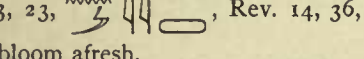
nemm-t , bedchamber.

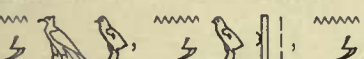
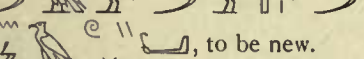
nemmȧ-t  , Rec. 3, 54, couch, bed, bier, burial.

nemmit , bed, couch, bier.

nem-ti  , nostrils.

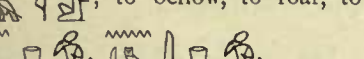
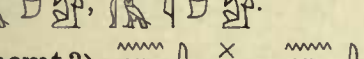
nemai  , Rev. 12, 62,  , Demot. Cat. 352, island; Copt. ⲛⲁⲟⲩⲉ.

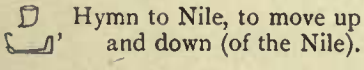
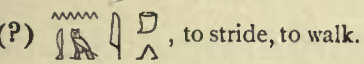
nemai  , Rev. 13, 10,  , Rev. 13, 23,  , Rev. 14, 36, to be new, to bloom afresh.

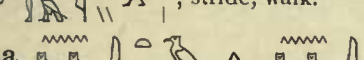
nema  ,  , to be new.

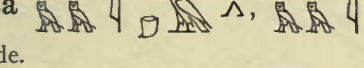
nema-t , a new thing.

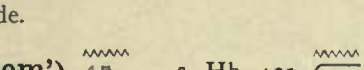
nematchu (?) , U. 557 . . . . . .

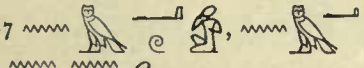
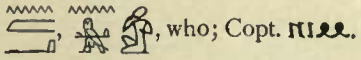
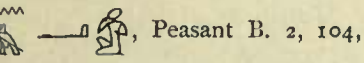
nemȧ  , to bellow, to roar, to low; varr.  .

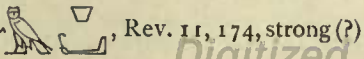
nemȧ (nemt?)  ,  , Hymn to Nile, to move up and down (of the Nile).

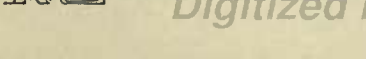
nemȧta (?)  , to stride, to walk.

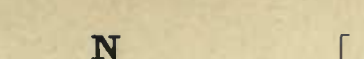
nemȧti-t  , stride, walk.

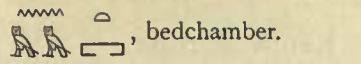
nemmȧta  , walk, stride.

nemā (nem')  , Hh. 431,  , Rev. 14, 97  , who; Copt. ⲛⲓⲉ.

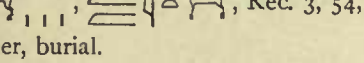
nemā  , Peasant B. 2, 104, Pap. 3024, 2, 3, to shout down, to overargue.

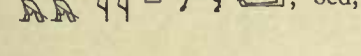
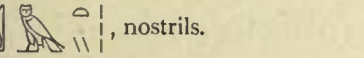
nemā  , Rev. 11, 174, strong (?)

nemā  , Rev. 13, 68, destruction.

nemā , Thes. 1482, IV, 971,  , Gol. 10, 43, to destroy, to overthrow, to punish.

nemmāi , destroyer, evil-doer.

nemā , Festschrift 117, 12,  , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 38, to sleep, to lie down, to rest.

nemmā ,  ,  , to lie down, to sleep, to rest.

nemmā , , couch, bedclothes, bier, burial.

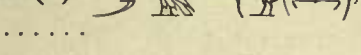
nemā , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 4, to build, to construct.

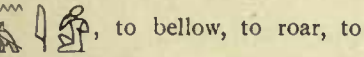
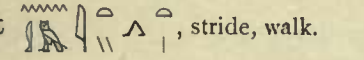
nemmā , , to build, to construct.

nemer , steering pole, paddle.

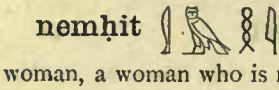
nemḥ (?) , P. 538, , P. 539 . . . . . .

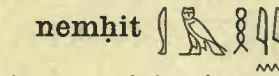
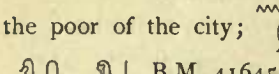
nemḥ , A.Z. 1880, 56, a stone used for making amulets.

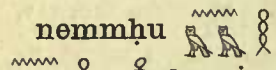
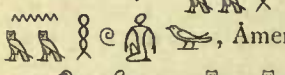
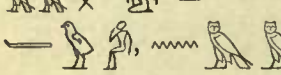
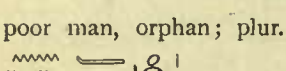
nemḥ ,  , to be poor or helpless, to be in need, to be destitute.

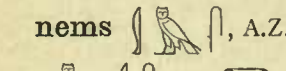
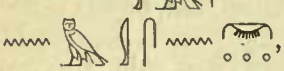
nemḥu  , , Rec. 17, 4, , , , Edict 14, poor man, orphan, any destitute person; plur. , Israel Stele 14,  , IV, 972, , A.Z. 1905, 103, ; , Rec. 21, 14, fountain for the poor.

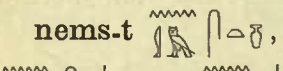
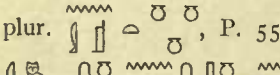
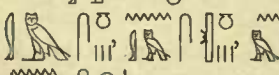
Digitized by Microsoft ®

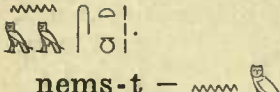
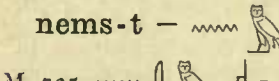
nemḥit  , an unmarried woman, a woman who is not provided for.

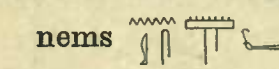
nemḥit  , Rec. 17, 160, the poor of the city;  , B.M. 41645, poor women and rich women.

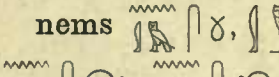
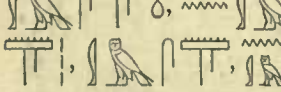
nemmḥu  , Âmen. 25, 12,  , Âmen. 9, 1, 10, 7,  , poor man, orphan; plur.  .

nems  , A.Z. 1908, 16, an amulet;  , a golden nemes.

nems-t  , a kind of vase or pot in stone or alabaster, used in ceremonies; plur.  , P. 551, 610,  .

nems-t —  , P. 333, M. 735,  , the four vases which were used ceremonially.

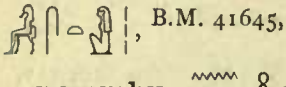
nems  , to put on a head-cloth, to clothe, to be arrayed, to veil.

nems  , Rec. 31, 172, , a covering for the head, tiara, fillet, a head-cloth worn by the king ceremonially, veil (?);  , Metternich Stele 159, a covering of flesh.

nems, nemms , to illumine, to enlighten.

nems , to provide with (?)

nemt-t , a kind of fish.

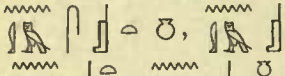
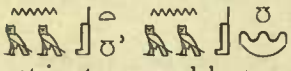
nemmta (?)  , a kind of fish.

nemta , to stride, to walk over, to go about.

nemmta , to stride, to walk.

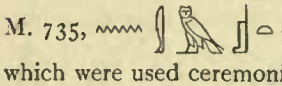
nemmtita (?) , to walk, to step out.

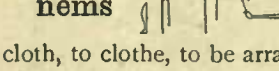
nemti , Rev. 11, 124 = Copt. ⲛⲉⲙⲉ.

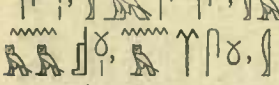
nemti , Rev. 11, 124, 151,  , Rev. 11, 160,  , strength; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩⲧ.

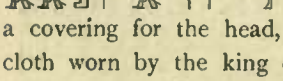
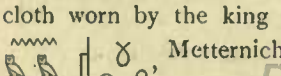
nemtch-t , B.D. 149, V, 6, place of slaughter.

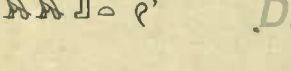
nn = , not, no.

nn  = Copt. ⲁⲛⲟⲛ.

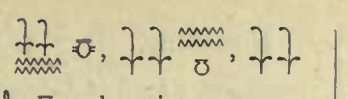
nn , a demonstrative particle;  , B.D. 64, 19, , Rec. 3, 49, 5, 86, , this or that; , Âmen. 5, 18, these things.

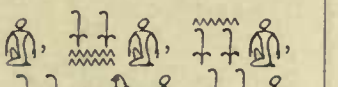
Nen , U. 537,  , B.D. (Saïte) 64, 11, the Sky-god.

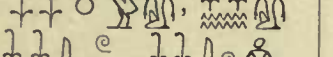
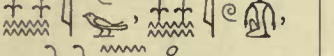
Nenit (fem.)  , U. 537,  , B.D.G. 1064.

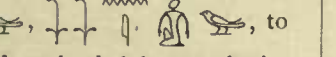
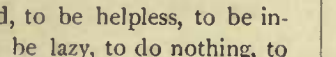
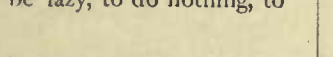
nen  , to smear, to anoint.

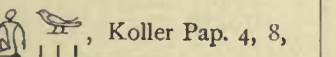
Digitized by Microsoft®

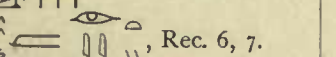
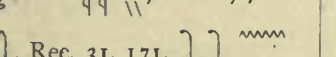
nenu (nu?)  , salve, ointment.

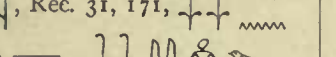
nen  , to be weary, to be tired, to be helpless, to be inactive, to be inert, to be lazy, to do nothing, to rest, to be sluggish.

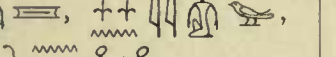
nen  , Koller Pap. 4, 8, indolence;  , Rec. 6, 7.

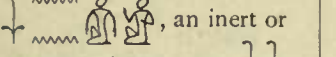
neni  , Rec. 31, 171,  , an inert or lazy or helpless man, sluggard, idler; plur.  .

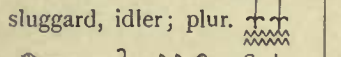
Neniu  , B.D. 7, 2, "the helpless," *i.e.*, the damned.

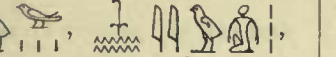
Nenut  , Rec. 31, 15,  , the helpless, inert wicked.

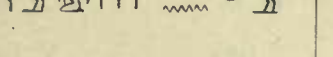
Neni  , evil spirit, fiend, devil (masc.).

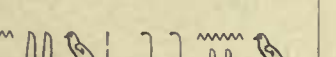
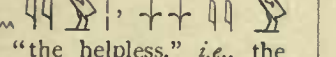
Nenit  , evil spirit, fiend (fem.).

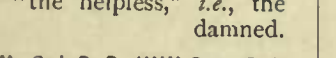
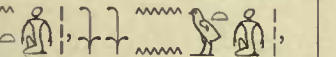
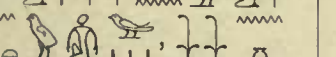
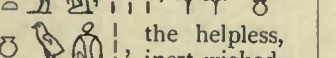
Neniu  , the allies of Ȧapep.

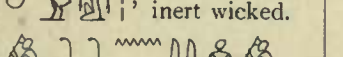
nen-t  , the place where nothing is done, the grave.

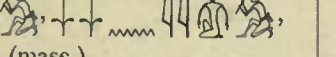
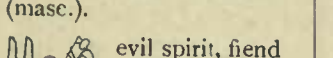
nen  , the time of inactivity, the night.

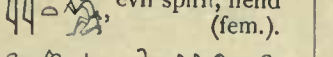
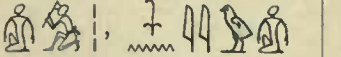
nen  , likeness, image.

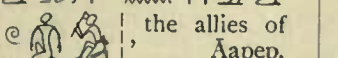
nen  , P. 831, 832, to move, to go, to retreat;  , Rec. 25, 126, to pass by (of the years).

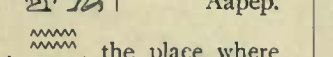
nenu  , U. 450,  , T. 258, he who retreats;  , N. 774,  , N. 662.

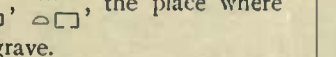
Neni  , T. 305, a serpent-fiend.

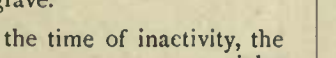
nen  , a kind of stuff, a bandlet, thread, =  .

nen-t  , A.Z. 1906, 118, a kind of plant;  , rushes.

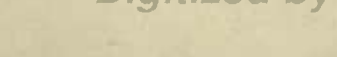
nen-t  , flame, fire.

nenai  , he who tarries or delays.

nenai (?)  , air, breath, breeze, wind.

nenȧ  , to do homage.

nenȧab-t , Rhind Pap. 30 . . . . . .

Nenā  , Ṭuat II, a god in the Ṭuat.

Nenā ; see .

nenā-t , bundle of reeds, book (?) N. 838 = , P. 166, M. 320.

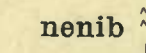
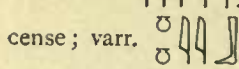
Neniu , B.D. 168, a group of four goddesses who befriended the dead.

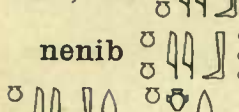
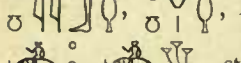
neniu (nuiu ?) , beings who observe or keep watch over time, the divine timekeepers in the Ṭuat.

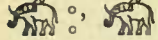
nenibu , the frankincense plant.

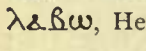
neniben , frankincense; see **niben** ; Heb. לְבֹנָה.

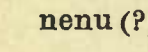
Digitized by Microsoft ®

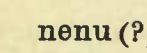
nenib  , balsam, frankincense; varr.  .

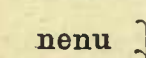
nenib  , Rec. 16, 152,  , styrax, frankincense; Copt. λαβω, Heb. לְבֹנָה.

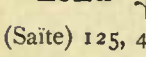
nenu (?)  , B.D. 18, 19 . . . . . .

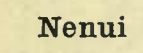
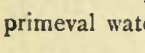
nenu (?)  , hours.

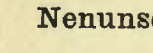
nenu  , B.D. (Saïte) 125, 4 . . . . . .

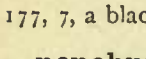
Nenui  , B.D. 17, 77, primeval watery matter.

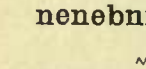
Nenunser  , B.D. 177, 7, a black-haired cow-goddess.

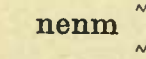
nenebnit  , styrax.

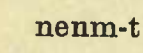
nenm  ; see  .

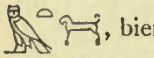
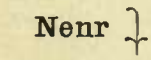
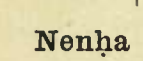
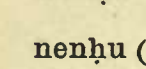
nenm-t (nem-t)  , bier, coffin chamber.

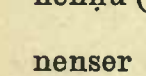
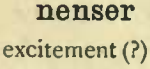
Nenr  , Edfû I, 77, a name of the Nile-god.

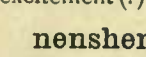
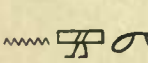
Nenḥa  , a god of the Gate Saa-Set.

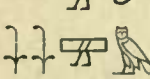
nenḥu (nḥu)  , to masturbate.

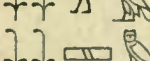
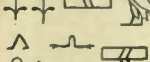
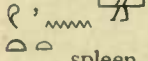
nenser (neser)  , excitement (?)

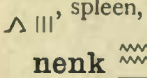
nenshem  , U. 126,  , N. 435,  , A.Z. 67, 106,  , spleen, intestines; Copt. ποειϣ.

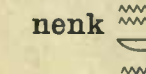
nenk  , I =  .

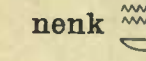
nenk  = **nek**  .

Nentchā  , B.D. 39, 16, a storm-god, a form of Āapep.

nerit  , P. 815,  , Rev. 12, 119,  , vulture; Copt. ποτρε.

ner-ti  , P. 302, two vultures.

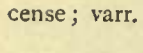
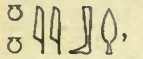
nerit  , A.Z. 1908, 16, the vulture amulet.

Nerit  , the name of a serpent of the royal crown.

Nerá-t , name of an uraeus of Rā.

Ner , the god of the two Utchats.

Ner-ti , P. 302, two vulture-goddesses (Isis and Nephthys) with long abundant hair and pendent breasts: .

ner , U. 182, N. 133, , U. 441,  , U. 69, , N. 330,  , T. 267, , , , Rec. 31, 162, 167, to be strong, to be mighty, to be master, to be victorious, to terrify, to strike awe into people.

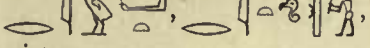
nerut , P. 683, , Rec. 26, 230, victory.

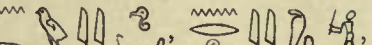
nerr , B.D. 181, 23, to rule, to be master of.

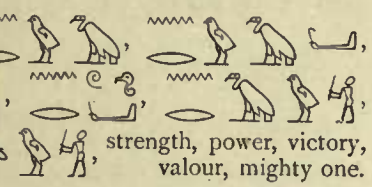
nerit , IV, 362, , Rec. 36, 210, rule, government.

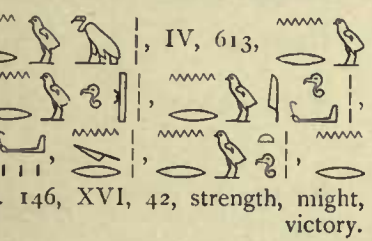
nerȧ , conqueror, vanquisher.

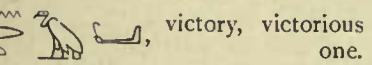
Digitized by Microsoft ®

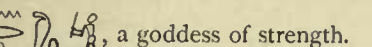
neråu-t  , Åmen. 22, 12, victory.

nerui  , Amherst Pap. 20, he who vanquishes.

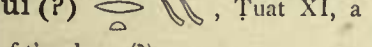
neru  , strength, power, victory, valour, mighty one.

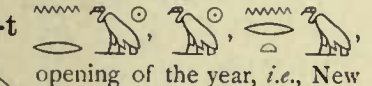
neru  , IV, 613, B.D. 146, XVI, 42, strength, might, victory.

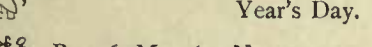
nerit  , victory, victorious one.

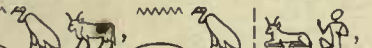
Nerit  , a goddess of strength.

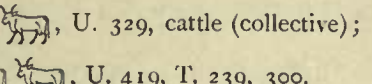
Neri , B.D. 145 and 146, the doorkeeper of the 1st Pylon.

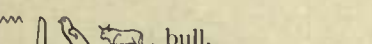
Nerit-ābui (?)  , Ṭuat XI, a wind-goddess of the dawn (?)

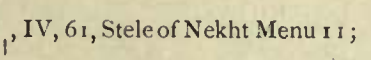
ner, ner-t  , year; opening of the year, *i.e.*, New Year's Day.

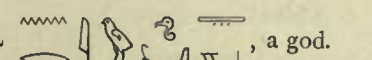
ner  , P. 396, M. 565, N. 1172, to herd cattle.

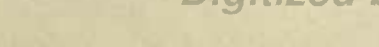
neru  , herdsman, cow-keeper.

ner  , U. 329, cattle (collective); U. 419, T. 239, 300.

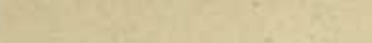
neråu  , bull.

ner-t  , IV, 61, Stele of Nekht Menu 11; IV, 888, men and women, mankind.

Neråu-ta  , a god.

ner  , Koller Pap. 4, 1, ostriches (?)

ner , Nåstasen Stele 33, staff, stick.

Ner-t  , A.Z. 1906, 145 = **N-t** ; Gr. Νῆϊθ.

nerau , Koller Pap. 3, 6, ibex, antelope.

nerau , a kind of medicine (?)

nren , Demot. Cat. 366, to praise; Copt. ⲣⲁⲛ, ⲡⲓⲛ.

Nerta , Ṭuat III and XI, a form of Åfu-Rā.

Nertānefnebt , Rec. 4, 28, a god.

nehå , U. 468, P. 657, M. 763, , P. 761, , T. 316, P. 664, , T. 219, , P. 657, M. 763, to suffer loss, to diminish.

neh, nehu , Rec. 30, 72, , Shipwreck 8, Peasant 178, loss, disaster, calamity.

neh sep sen , little by little, by degrees.

nehai , some, a few.

neh-tu , little, diminished, shortened.

nehi , a little of something, a few, a small quantity; , Peasant 47, 48, a little natron, a little salt.

nehhu , poor man, needy one.

nehu , those who suffer, the indigent, the destitute.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

neh-t, nehá-t , P. 174, U. 555, , , , , Rec. 3, 50, sycamore-fig tree; , P. 646, , , two sycamore-fig trees; plur. , , , , , , IV, 106 d, , sycamore-figs; , IV, 327, myrrh trees; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩϩⲉ.

nehi , Jour. As. 1908, 266, , Rev. 13, 14, sycamore-fig.

neh-t en ṭeb , , , Rec. 2, 107, fig tree, ficus carica (?)

Nehet , P. 174, M. 440, N. 941, a mythological sycamore tree in the eastern sky; , B.D. 59, 1.

Neh-ti , P. 646, , B.D. 109, 5, 149, II, 9, the two sycamores from between which Rā appeared each morning.

neh-t , , a drink made from syrup of figs.

neh , Rec. 27, 87, , , protection.

neh-t , an amulet worn to obtain protection.

neh-t U. 456, , Rec. 16, 57, defence, protection.

neh-t , IV, 910, 972, Rec. 17, 5, place of protection, refuge, asylum.

neh , Rec. 16, 142, to shake, to shake up medicine.

nehneh , Rec. 16, 143, to be perturbed, to be terrified, to shake, to quake.

nehh , flame, fire.

nehi , T. 292, , , , Rev. 12, 15, , Rev. 12, 38, , , to escape, to separate from; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩϩⲉ, ⲛⲉϩⲉ ϧⲟⲗ.

neha-t , walls, fence, cover.

nehau , Ṭuat IX, the windings or coils of Āapep.

Neha-ḥer , Ṭuat III, a goose-god.

Neha-kheru , Ṭuat III, a jackal-god in the Ṭuat.

Neha-ta , Ṭuat IX, a god who swathed Osiris.

nehaut sentrā , incense trees.

nehap ; see .

Nehap , Rec. 32, 176, the god who renews himself.

nehap , , to rise (of the Sun-god).

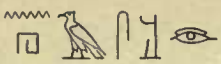
neham , Israel Stele 21, , , , Rec. 2, 116, , to rejoice, to cry out through pleasure; see .

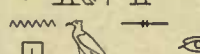
nehamu , those who rejoice.

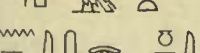
neha-maa , , , , , a plant or fruit used in medicine.

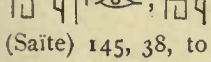
nehar .... , Anastasi I, 20, 2, tramps (?) wandering beggars (?)

Digitized by Microsoft ®

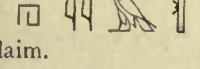
nehas  , to wake up.

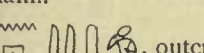
nehas-t  , a waking up, resurrection.

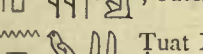
nehâs  , B.D. (Saïte) 145, 38, to awake, to wake up.

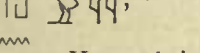
nehim  , Rev. 13, 9, to acclaim.

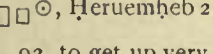
nehis , outcry (?) uproar (?)

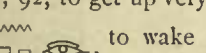
Nehui  , Ṭuat XII, a crocodile-god.

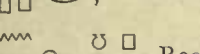
nehp  , Ḥeruemḥeb 25, , Metternich Stele 61, 92, to get up very early.

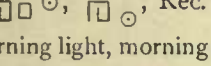
nehp  , to wake up very early in the morning.

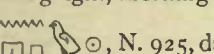
nehp  , , Rec. 16, 110, dawn, morning, morning light, morning work, early day.

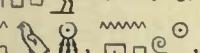
nehpu  , N. 925, dawn, early light; , morning light.

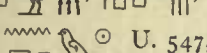
nehpu  , U. 547, 548, yesterday, to-morrow.

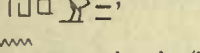
nehp  , the sky (?)

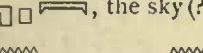
Nehp  , Ṭuat VII, , Ṭuat IV, a serpent-god with 12 pairs of lion's legs.

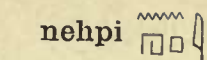
nehp  , U. 240, , to copulate; compare נָאַף, to commit adultery.

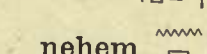
nehp  , Rec. 16, 140, , Mar. Karn. 55, 68, to go in front, to lead, to be first, to be master of, to fly through the veins (of poison, Metternich Stele 29), to swell up (of a boil or tumour).

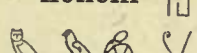
nehp-t  , a hard boil, swelling, tumour.

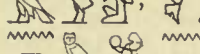
nehp  , a pastille, tablet.

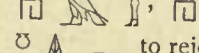
nehp  , Israel Stele 15, , , , , to defend, to protect, to guard, to drive away enemies from someone, to have a care for.

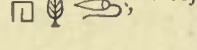
nehpi  , to mourn; Copt. ⲛⲉϩⲡⲉ.

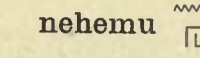
nehem  , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to rejoice, to praise, to beat a drum or tambourine.

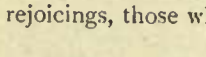
nehemu  , , rejoicings, those who rejoice.

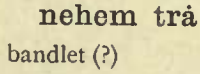
nehem trâ  , a bandlet (?)

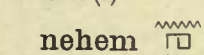
nehem  , a musical instrument.

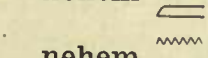
nehem  , Rev. 13, 7, roar.

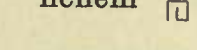
nehemhem  , U. 235, P. 304, 710, M. 696, , Rec. 29, 153, to roar like an angry beast, or like thunder, or like a raging flood of water, or a storm.

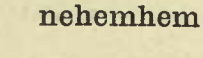
nehemhemâ  , P. 350, N. 1066, roarer.

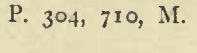
nehemnehem  , B.D. 39, 6, to roar, to rage.

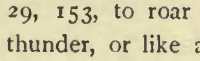
Nehem-kheru  , Ṭuat III, a jackal-god.

nehen  , to grip, to grasp a spear, to hold a club firmly.

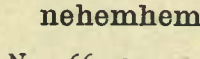
nehnâ  , U. 473, warrior.

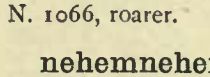
Nehen  , Rec. 16, 149, a name of Âapep.

nehen  , a kind of tree.

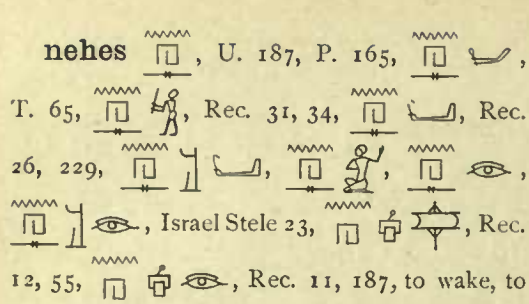
Nehnu (?)  , Hh. 564 .....

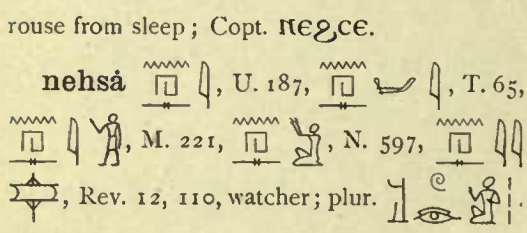
Nehenut , Ṭuat I, a company of singing-goddesses.

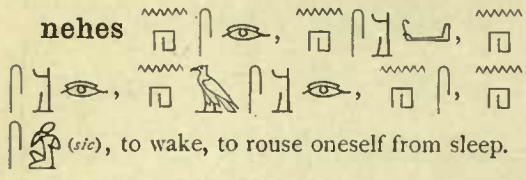
Neher  , Rec. 16, 108, a name of Âapep.

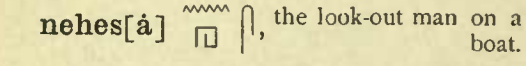
neher-t  , Rec. 16, 110, violence.

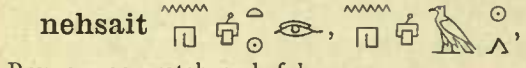
Digitized by Microsoft ®

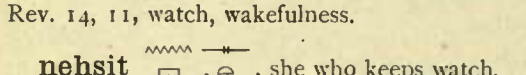
nehes  , U. 187, P. 165, , T. 65, , Rec. 31, 34, , Rec. 26, 229, , , , , Israel Stele 23, , Rec. 12, 55, , Rec. 11, 187, to wake, to rouse from sleep; Copt. ⲛⲉϩⲥⲉ.

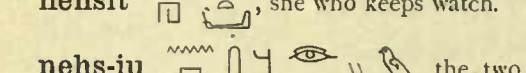
nehsȧ  , U. 187, , T. 65, , M. 221, , N. 597, , Rev. 12, 110, watcher; plur. .

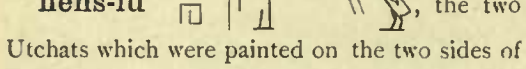
nehes  , , , , , , , (*sic*), to wake, to rouse oneself from sleep.

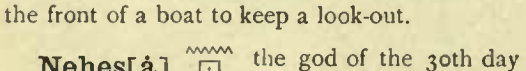
nehes[ȧ]  , the look-out man on a boat.

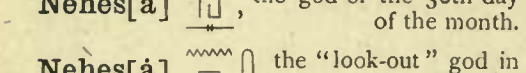
nehsait  , , Rev. 14, 11, watch, wakefulness.

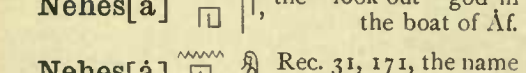
nehsit  , she who keeps watch.

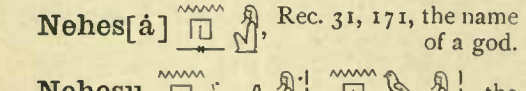
nehs-iu  , the two Utchats which were painted on the two sides of the front of a boat to keep a look-out.

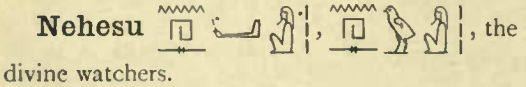
Nehes[ȧ]  , the god of the 30th day of the month.

Nehes[ȧ]  , the "look-out" god in the boat of Ȧf.

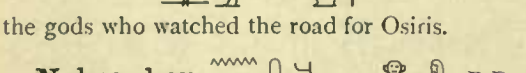
Nehes[ȧ]  , Rec. 31, 171, the name of a god.

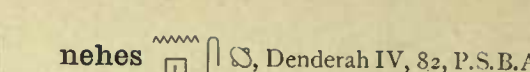
Nehesu  , , the divine watchers.

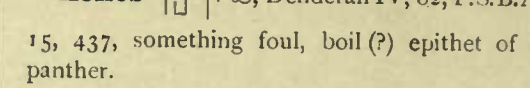
Nehesu  , B.D. 144, 21, the gods who watched the road for Osiris.

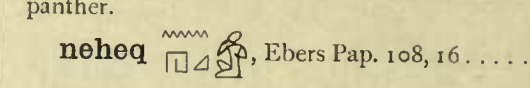
Nehes-ḥer  , B.D. 145A, the doorkeeper of the 15th Pylon.

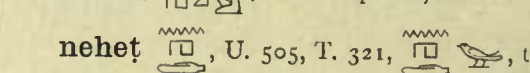
nehes , Tomb of Ȧmenemḥat, hippopotamus.

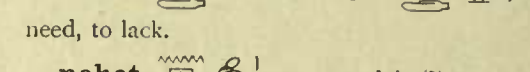
Nehes  , , , rebel, a name of Set.

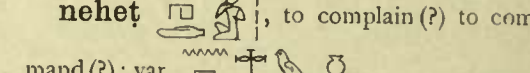
nehes  , Denderah IV, 82, P.S.B.A. 15, 437, something foul, boil (?) epithet of a panther.

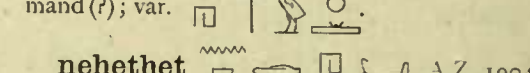
neheq  , Ebers Pap. 108, 16 . . . . . .

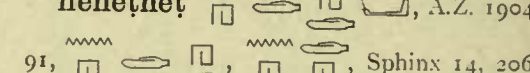
neheṭ  , U. 505, T. 321, , to need, to lack.

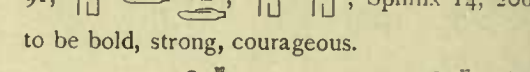
neheṭ  , to complain (?) to command (?); var. .

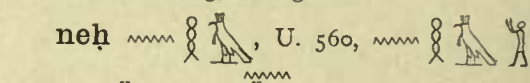
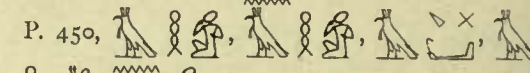
neheṭheṭ  , A.Z. 1904, 91, , , Sphinx 14, 206, to be bold, strong, courageous.

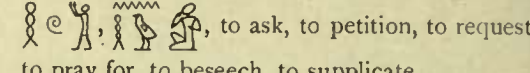
neḥ  , U. 560, , P. 450, , , , , , , to ask, to petition, to request, to pray for, to beseech, to supplicate.

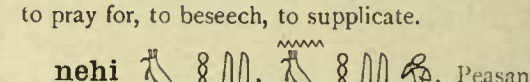
neḥi  , , Peasant B 2, 121, , Rec. 4, 135, suppliant.

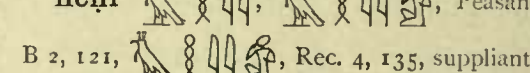
Neḥi  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 71).

neḥḥ  , IV, 972, Thes. 1482, , Rec. 31, 170, , , to beseech.

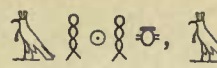
neḥ-t  , , , U. 601, , , , , supplication, request, entreaty, prayer, invocation;  , petition.

neḥ-ti  , Rev. 13, 14, faith, belief; Copt. ⲛⲁϩϯ.

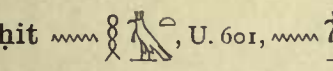
neḥ  , B.D. 153B, 13, a kind of bird; , Ebers Pap. 105, 6, the great neḥ.

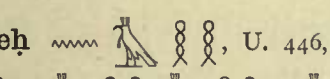
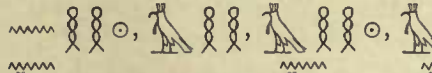
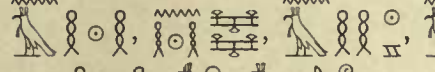
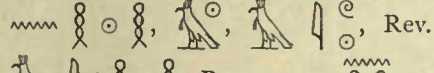
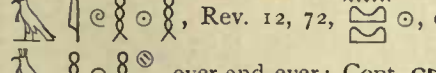
neḥ-t  , Rev. 12, 62, oil; Copt. ⲛⲉϩ.

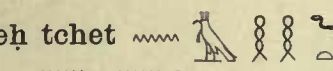
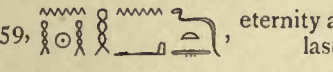
Digitized by Microsoft ®

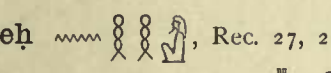
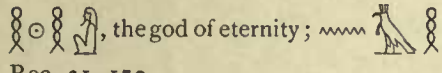
neḥḥ-t  , Rev. 14, 74, oil, unguent; Copt. ⲛⲉϩ.

Neḥ , B.D. 153B, 15, the name of a god.

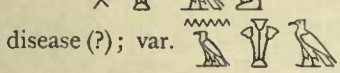
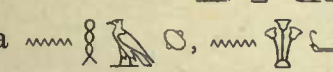
Neḥit  , U. 601, N. 748, the mother of the gods in the boat of Rā.

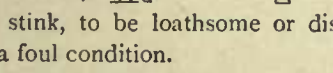
neḥeḥ  , U. 446, T. 255,  , Rev. 14, 33,  , Rev. 12, 72,  , eternity;  , ever and ever; Copt. ⲉⲛⲉϩ.

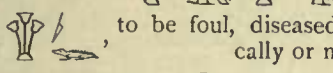
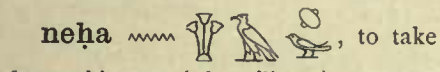
neḥeḥ tchet  , Rec. 27, 59,  , eternity and everlastingness.

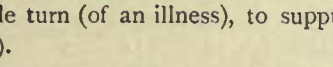
Neḥeḥ  , Rec. 27, 220,  , the god of eternity; , Rec. 31, 170.

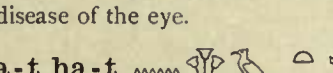
neḥa , T. 121, a kind of wine.

neḥa  , Ebers Pap. 39, 10, a disease (?); var.  .

neḥa  , , Gol. 14, 3, to stink, to be loathsome or disgusting, to be in a foul condition.

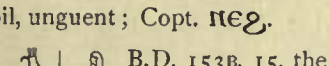
neḥaḥa  ,  , to be foul, diseased, physically or mentally.

neḥa  , to take an unfavourable turn (of an illness), to suppurate (of a wound).

neḥa-t  , suppuration, rheumy disease of the eye.

neḥa-t ḥa-t , Leyd. Pap. 12, 3, mental loathing, disgust.

Neḥa , a mythological crocodile; see **Neḥa-ḥer**.

Neḥa-ḥa  , "stinking face"—a title of Set.

Neḥa-ḥāu , B.D. 125, II, a god of Rastau, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Neḥa-ḥer , B.D. 125, II, , Rec. 34, 179, , "stinking face"—the name of one of the 42 judges in the Hall of Osiris.

Neḥa-ḥer , Ṭuat VII and X, a serpent-fiend that was strangled by Serqit, and his body pegged to the ground with six knives.

Neḥait-ḥer , Ṭuat II, a serpent-fiend, consort of Neha-ḥer.

Neḥa-ḥer , the name of a canal at Lycopolis.

neḥait , flowers, wreaths.

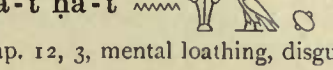
neḥait , naked things.

neḥab-t , P. 437, lotus, lily; see **neḥeb**.

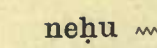
neḥasāā (?) , Hearst Pap. 111, 7, a seed or plant used in medicine.

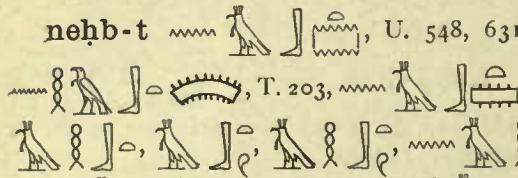
Neḥà , Ṭuat II, a time-god or season-god; var. .

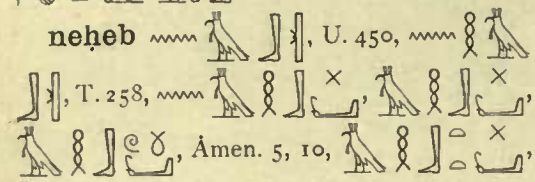
neḥi , Rev. 11, 169, work, craft.

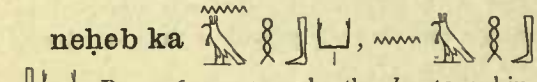
neḥit  , Rec. 32, 178, eternity; see .

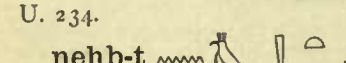
Digitized by Microsoft ®

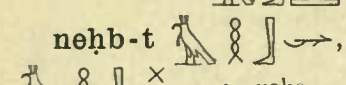
neḥu  , Jour. As. 1908, 36, more; Copt. ⲛⲓⲟⲩⲧ.

neḥb-t  , U. 548, 631, T. 203, neck; plur. T. 306, 307, U. 630, his seven necks; Copt. ⲛⲉϩⲃⲉ.

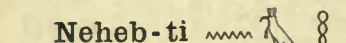
neḥeb  , U. 450, T. 258, Âmen. 5, 10, to yoke cattle or horses, to put under the yoke, *i.e.*, conquer, to be entrusted with something; coupled with fields.

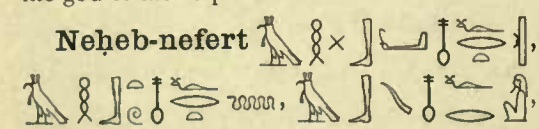
neḥeb ka  , Rec. 26, 75, to yoke the *ka*, to subjugate the double; U. 234.

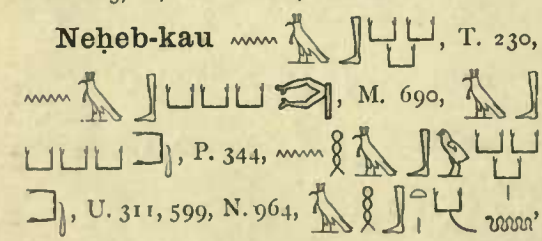
neḥb-t  , the act of yoking.

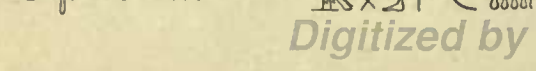
neḥb-t  , yoke.

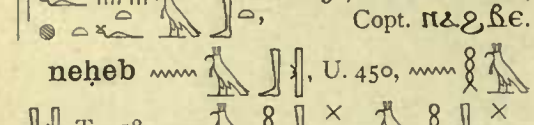
neḥeb , an ox for ploughing.

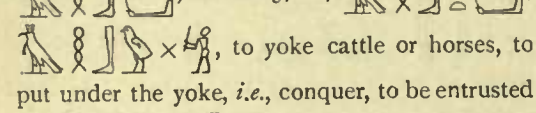
Neḥeb-ti  , Ṭuat IX, the god of the serpent staff.

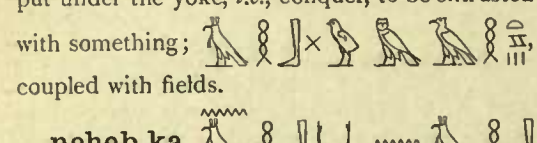
Neḥeb-nefert  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors.

Neḥeb-kau  , T. 230, M. 690, P. 344, U. 311, 599, N. 964, IV, 387, Rec. 30, 68, a serpent-god in the Ṭuat who provided the dead with food.

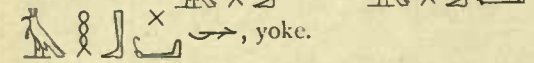
Neḥeb-kau  , Ṭuat IV, a self-existent serpent, with two heads at one end of his body and one at the other.

Neḥeb-kau em Seshsh  . Mar. Aby. I, 44, a form of the preceding.

neḥb-t  , N. 719, 794, U. 298, the name of a ceremonial sceptre.

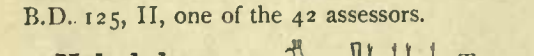
neḥb-t  , flower, used especially of the lotus; plur. M. 655, Rec. 29, 148, IV, 918, flowers in general, blossoms.

neḥeb , title, official description.

neḥb-t  , Ebers Pap. 46, 9, a kind of stone used in medicine (?)

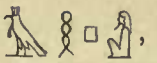
Neḥebsa , Rec. 16, 108, a proper name.

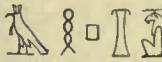
neḥep , Rec. 27, 88, 30, 217, to exercise the potter's craft, to fashion a pot, or figure, or man.

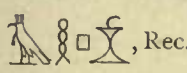
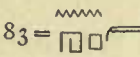
neḥpi  , fashioner, modeller, potter.

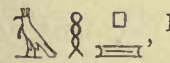
neḥep , Âmen. 12, 16, the potter's table, the board on which the clay is moulded into form.

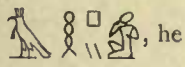
Digitized by Microsoft ®

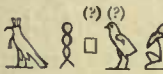
Neḥep  , Rec. 32, 177, the divine Potter and the table used by him.

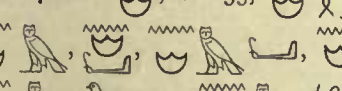
Neḥep  , A.Z. 1872, 5, one of the seven forms of Khnemu.

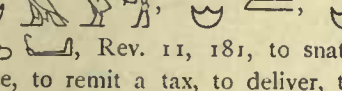
neḥep  , Rec. 27, 83 =  .

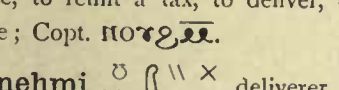
Neḥep  , Rec. 16, 56, a title of the Nile-god.

neḥpi  , he who prays (?)

neḥpu  , Pap. 3024, 16 . . . . .

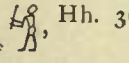
neḥem , U. 233, , P. 443,  , Rechnungen 68, , Rev. 11, 181, to snatch away, to seize, to remit a tax, to deliver, to rescue, to save; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩϩⲉ.

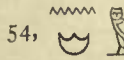
neḥmi , deliverer, stealer; plur.  , T. 245, .

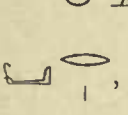
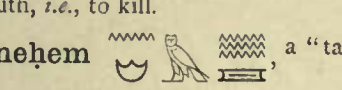
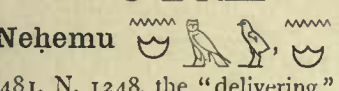
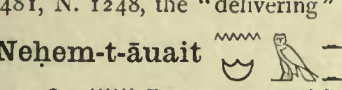
neḥemm  , T. 394, M. 407, , Hh. 368, to carry off, to seize.

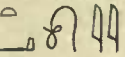
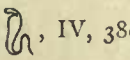
neḥm-t , U. 54, , deliverance, rescue.

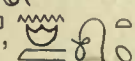
neḥem-ra , to steal the mouth, *i.e.*, to kill.

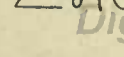
neḥem  , a "take off" arm of a canal.

Neḥemu  , M. 481, N. 1248, the "delivering" god.

Neḥem-t-āuait  , IV, 1011,  , IV, 389,  , a daughter of Rā and a consort of Thoth; she avenged the oppressed, and was the goddess of Righteousness, *i.e.*, Gr. Δικαιοσύνη, Plutarch, De Iside 3;  , Ombos I, 43.

neḥem  , Love Songs 1, 11, 2, 8, bud, flower; plur.  , lily buds.

neḥem  , Rev., to cry out; Copt. ⲉⲗϩⲏⲗ.

neḥem-t  , lament, cry.

neḥmȧ , Rev., a kind of bird.

neḥem n , A.Z. 1906, 159, a particle meaning something like "behold."

neḥmu ; see .

neḥmen , Wört. Suppl. 691, to praise (?)

neḥen-ti , repulser, striker.

neḥer , U. 107, , N. 416, , Dream Stele 2, , to resemble, be like (?)

neḥer , U. 107, , a kind of sacrificial cake.

Neḥru , a sacred boat (?)

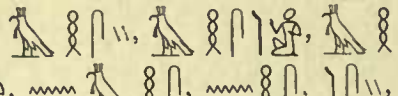
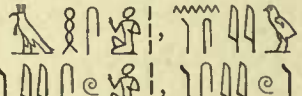
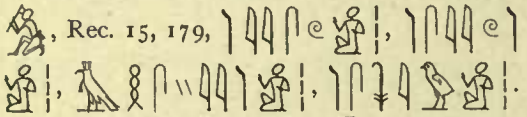
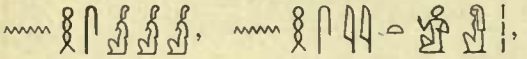
neḥerneḥer , N. 1325, to rejoice.

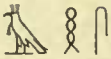
nḥerḥer , M. 105, , M. 711, , N. 16, , Sphinx 14, 207, to rejoice.

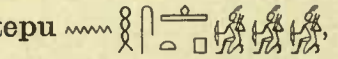
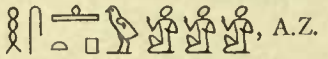
Neḥer-ti , the name of a star, a kind of light.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

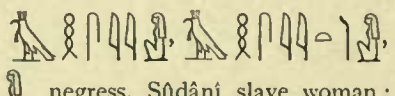
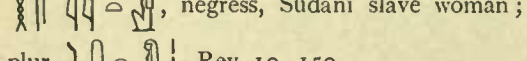
Neḥer-tchatcha (?) , B.M. 46631, a god, functions unknown.

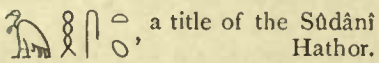
Neḥsi  , he of the Sûdân, Sûdâni, negro; plur.  , Rec. 15, 179,  , P.S.B.A. 19, 262, , IV, 695, 721,  , IV, 743.

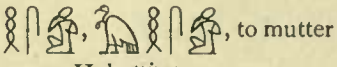
Neḥesu  , Ṭuat V, the Sûdânî tribes in the Ṭuat, the results of the masturbation of Rā.

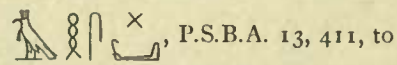
Neḥsiu ḥetepu  , Décrets 104,  , A.Z. 1905, 10, the "Friendlies" in the Sûdân, Sûdânî police.

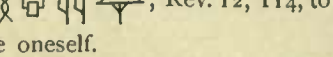
neḥsiu thaiu , IV, 703, male Sûdâni slaves.

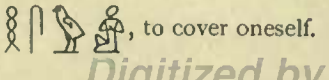
neḥsit  , negress, Sûdâni slave woman; plur.  , Rev. 10, 150.

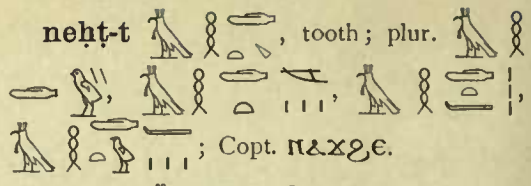
Neḥsit  , a title of the Sûdânî Hathor.

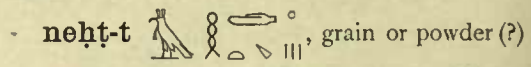
neḥes  , to mutter incantations; compare Heb. נָחַשׁ.

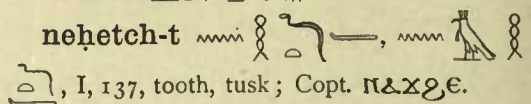
neḥes  , P.S.B.A. 13, 411, to be restless, to kick out with the legs.

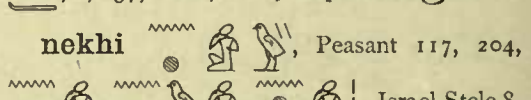
neḥsi  , Rev. 12, 114, to wake up, to rouse oneself.

neḥsu  , to cover oneself.

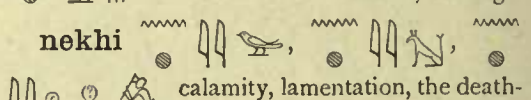
neḥṭ-t  , tooth; plur. ; Copt. ⲛⲁϫϩⲉ.

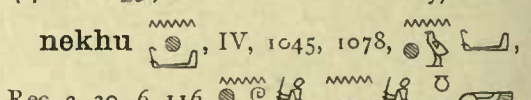
neḥṭ-t  , grain or powder (?)

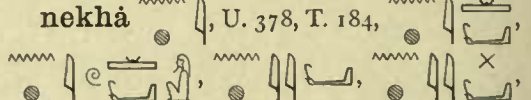
neḥetch-t  , I, 137, tooth, tusk; Copt. ⲛⲁϫϩⲉ.

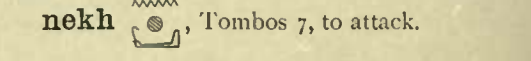
nekhi  , Peasant 117, 204, , Israel Stele 8, Rec. 14, 12, to cry out, to lament, to complain.

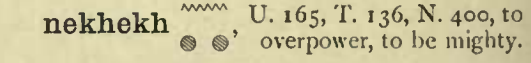
nekhu-t , Pap. 3024, 148, , cry, complaint, grief, lamentation, sorrow, wailings.

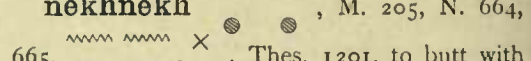
nekhi  , calamity, lamentation, the death-cry, death.

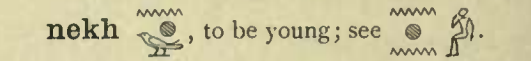
nekhu  , IV, 1045, 1078, , Rec. 2, 30, 6, 116, , to protect, to keep guard over, to care for (the widow), to comfort.

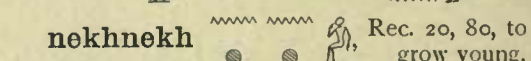
nekhȧ  , U. 378, T. 184, , Rec. 32, 179, , protector, guardian.

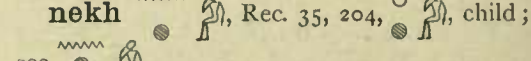
nekh  , Tombos 7, to attack.

nekhekh  , U. 165, T. 136, N. 400, to overpower, to be mighty.

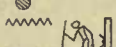
nekhnekh  , M. 205, N. 664, 665, , Thes. 1201, to butt with the horns, to goad; , P. 284, to flutter (of the heart).

nekh  , to be young; see .

nekhnekh  , Rec. 20, 80, to grow young.

nekh  , Rec. 35, 204, , child; see .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

nekhekh , U. 297, P. 631, M. 780, N. 345, 534, 1377,  , , to be old, to grow old, , to reach second childhood.

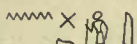
nekhekh , Metternich Stele 38, old man, aged.

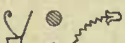
Nekhkhu , P. 170, , T. 364, P. 788, the aged spirits and gods.

Nekhekh , U. 467, , N. 612, , T. 218, , P. 47, , M. 64, 234, N. 33, the "Old God."

Nekhekh , Thes. 430, a form of Rā, the autumn sun.

Nekhekh , the sun as an old man, the winter sun.

Nekhekh ur Ȧtem  , the name of the sun at the 12th hour of the day.

nekhekh ,  , to pour out, flux, emission.

Nekhekh , B.D. (Saïte) 146, 27, title of a goddess.

nekhekh , Rec. 27, 86, to sharpen (arrows or spears), to thrust with the phallus, to fecundate.

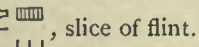
nekhekh , , a kind of whip or flail.

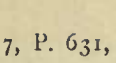
nekhekh , A.Z. 1908, 19, the amulet of the whip.

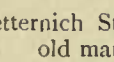
nekhakha , N. 1387, , P. 701, to beat, to strike.

nekha , , a whip.

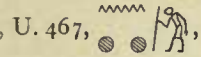
nekha-t , A.Z. 1873, 90, to sharpen, a cutting tool.

nekha-t , Rec. 16, 110, knife;  , slice of flint.

nekha , N. 756,  , T. 315, , N. 756, to sprinkle, humours, emissions.

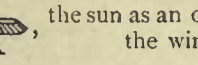
nekhakha-t , something presented as an offering; var.  .

nekha-t , N. 802, pendent, hanging (of a woman's breasts).

nekhakha-t , T. 360,  , P. 602, pendent (of a woman's breasts).

nekhai , to hang, to descend.

nekhau , a kind of ornament worn on the body.

nekhabit  , Rec. 15, 17, deed, document, title, inscription.

nekhan , cataplasm.

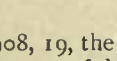
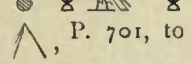
nekhȧ , whip.

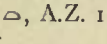
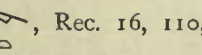
Nekhȧ , T. 301, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat.

nekhi , Rec. 27, 85, 88, to give birth to.

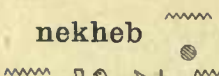
nekhir (?) , Anastasi IV, 15, 7, brook, stream, river; Heb. נַחַל, Babyl. nakhlu, .

nekhu-t , U. 182, flame, fire.

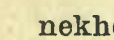
nekheb ,  , to give a name or title to some person or thing, to be named, to be described; , Hymn Darius 4, "he gave things names from the mountains to the sky";  , title, rank, document.

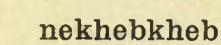
nekhb-t ,  , Ḥeruemḥeb 19, title, official title, title of honour, decoration; plur.  , Rec. 27, 224.

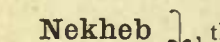
Digitized by Microsoft®

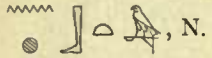
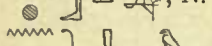
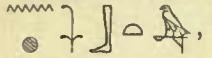
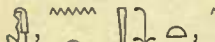
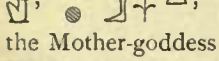
nekheb  , A.Z. 1905, 27, flat land cleared for building purposes.

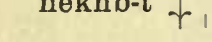
nekheb , pedestal of a statue.

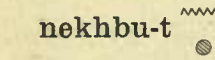
nekheb  , to kill, to slay, to dig into.

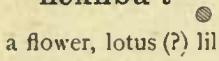
nekhebkheb  , U. 269, P. 609, N. 806, to unbolt a door, to open, to break open.

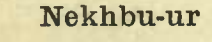
Nekheb  , the South as opposed to , the North.

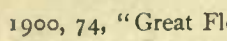
Nekhbi-t  , P. 446,  , N. 1133,  , P. 656,  , P. 761,  , the Mother-goddess of Upper Egypt, having her seat at Nekheb-Nekhen. The Greeks identified her with Eileithyia and Artemis, and the Romans with Lucina.

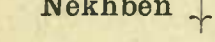
nekhb-t  , plants or flowers of the South.

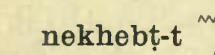
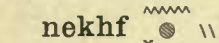
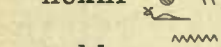
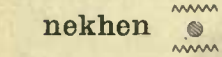
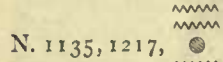
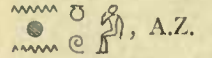
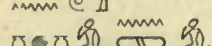
nekhbu-t  , a flower, lotus (?) lily.

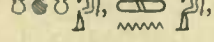
Nekhbu-ur  , A.Z. 1900, 74, "Great Flower," a name of Rā.

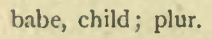
Nekhben  , U. 459, a goddess, Nekhebit (?)

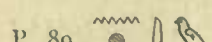
nekhebṭ-t  , malice, envy, wickedness.

nekhf  , to burn, to be burned.

nekhen  , P. 428, M. 548, 612, N. 1135, 1217, , IV, 157,  , A.Z. 1900, 24,  , babe, child; plur.  , T. 49,  , P. 89, , M. 60,  , N. 70,  .

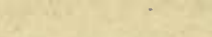
nekhen-t  , female child, babyhood (?) infancy (?)

nekhen  , humility, lowly.

Nekhen  , T. 301, the babe "with his finger in his mouth," , *i.e.*, Horus the Child.

Nekhen , Thes. 420, a form of Rā as the sun of spring; , B.D. 54, 6, the babe in the nest, *i.e.*, the rising sun.

Nekhen , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

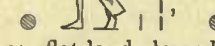
Nekhenu  , B.D. 125, III, 32, name of the doorposts of the hall of Maāti.

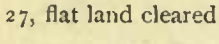
nekhenu , young serpents; , the young of uraei.

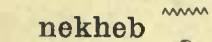
nekhen , enemy.

Nekhenit , a class of priestesses (?)

nekhnem , a kind of strong-smelling oil; see **neshnem**.

nkherkher  , T. 282, N. 132, to be destroyed.

nekht  , to be strong, to be mighty, to be powerful, strength, might; Copt. ⲛⲕⲱⲧ.

nekht  , strength, might, power, force, violence.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

nekht , Âmen. 21, 3, a strong man; plur. , strong men, troops, forces.

nekht-t , Rec. 31, 168, a strong woman.

nekht, nekhtâ , giant, mighty man.

nekhti , strong, mighty.

nekht , strong white, *i.e.*, dead white (of colour); , dead black (of colour).

nekht-ā , IV, 1078, , strong of arm, *i.e.*, strong man, warrior; plur. .

Nekht-ā , a god.

Nekhtut em Uas , Rev. 9, 28, name of a horse of Rameses II.

Nekht khepesh , Dream Stele 1, "strong sword," a royal title.

nekht kheru , "strong voice," *i.e.*, "crier," a title of an official.

Nekht , Rev. 13, 40, Divine Power.

Nekht , Ombos I, 186, "Strength," one of the 14 kau of Rā.

Nekht[it] , B.D. 140, 7, a goddess.

Nekht, Nekht-ti , "Giant," *i.e.*, Orion.

Nekht-tu-nti-setem-nef , Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

nekht , Âmen. 8, 19, fortified place, fortress; plur. .

nekht-tiu , Hearst Pap. XII, 4, a kind of plant.

nekhth , strength, strong.

nes , P. 405, 579, , M. 681, , pronominal suffix: she, it.

nes , belonging to.

nesi , L.D. III, 140c, , Âmen 19, 20, belonging to, property of (used in proper names).

nes âm , belonging thereto; , A.Z. 1877, 34, belonging to him that is in.

nes-su , Pap. 3024, 148, , T. 77, M. 230, , U. 199, N. 609, belonging to him.

nes-t , belonging to (used in proper names); , things belonging to; , attached to the seal, *i.e.*, one in charge of an official seal.

Nesmekhef , Ṭuat XII, a serpent fire-god.

Nesst-naisu , Methen 15 . . . . . .

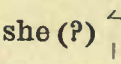
n sen âmi , A.Z. 77, 34, belonging to them.

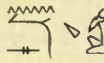
Nes-N-t , or = Heb. Asenath אָסְנַת, Gr. *Ασενέθ*.

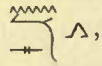
Nes-neter , title of the high-priest of Busiris.

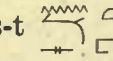
nes , Peasant 166, , tongue; plur. , to talk too much; , IV, 968, Thes. 1480, the speaking tongue; Copt. λ&c, Heb. לָשׁוֹן.

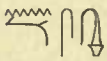
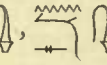
Digitized by Microsoft ®

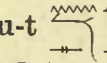
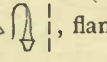
nes she (?)  , Ebers Pap. 65, 2, 88, 11, "sea tongues," a seed or plant used in medicine.

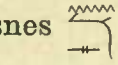
nes  , to devour, to consume.

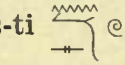
nes  , to arrive, to approach.

nes-t  , Anastasi I, 14, 4, part of an inclined plane.

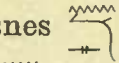
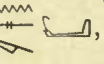
nes  , U. 416, T. 237, Rec. 31, 167,  , , to burn, flame, fire.

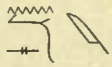
nesu-t  , IV, 613, ,  , flame, fire.

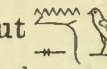
nesnes  , to burn.

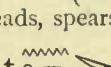
nes-ti  , , fiery.

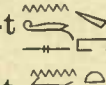
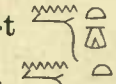
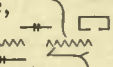
ness , to destroy.

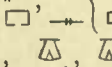
nesnes  , Anastasi I, 16, 5,  , to chop, to mince, to cut up into small pieces (?)

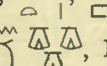
nes  , sword, knife, a thin blade.

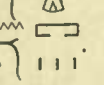
nesut  , , weapons, arrow-heads, spears, darts.

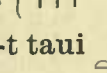
nes-t  , place of slaughter, shambles.

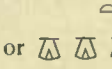
nes-t  , U. 440, T. 251, , Hh. 392,  , , , , , , , , , , , throne, royal seat; plur.  , M. 456, U. 454, , , , .

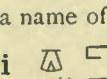
Nes-t taui  , "throne of the Two Lands," or , "thrones of the Two Lands," a name of Karnak.

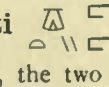
nesti  , , , , , the two thrones of Horus and Set;

 , **Kherp nesti,** director of the Two Thrones, a title; , the two thrones of the two gods of the horizon.

Nestiu  , the gods of the throne or thrones.

Nestå  , Ṭuat VI, a god.

Nesti-khenti-Ṭuat  , Ṭuat IX, a ram-god.

Nesttauit  , a name of Hathor.

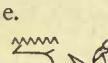
nes-t , a kind of plant; plur. , .

nes-t , , grain, wheat, dhurra, or cakes made of the same.

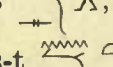
nes-ti , IV, 1157, a kind of bread cake.

nes-t , B.D. (Saïte) 108, 1, a measure.

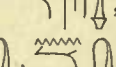
nes-t , disease, sickness.

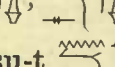
nesit  , , a kind of skin disease.

Nesiu , B.M. 32, 144, a group of fiends in the Ṭuat; fem. **Nesiut** .

nes-ti  , , a man suffering from the nes disease.

nesut , Nesi-Åmsu 555, 556, cases to hold spells.

n sa  , Rec. 35, 193 (Maspero).

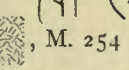
nesa-t  , knife, dagger.

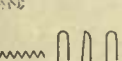
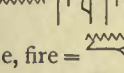
Nesa... (?) , T. 40, a town in the Ṭuat.

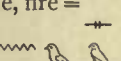
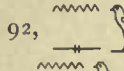
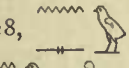
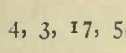
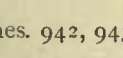
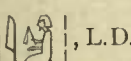
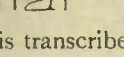
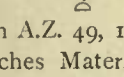
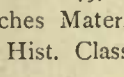
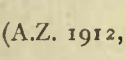
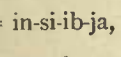
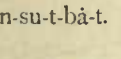
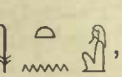
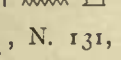
nesa , IV, 1120, goat's hide.

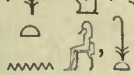
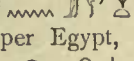
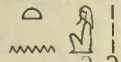
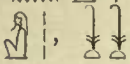
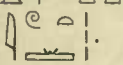
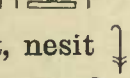
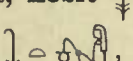
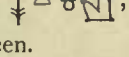
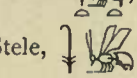
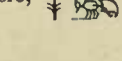
nesaui , Rec. 30, 67, two parts of a boat or ship.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

nesås , T. 336, P. 812, N. 642; var.  , M. 254 . . . . . .

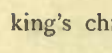
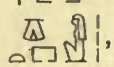
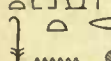
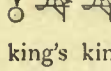
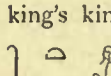
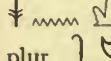
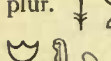
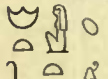
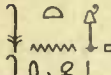
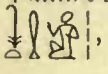
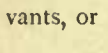
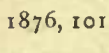
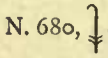
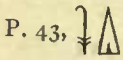
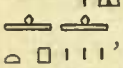
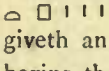
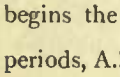
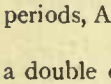
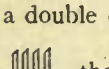
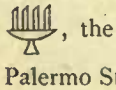
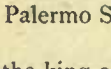
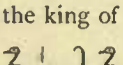
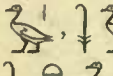
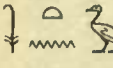
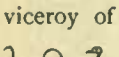
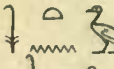
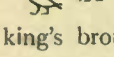
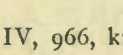
nsåså  , flame, fire =  .

Nesu  , N. 700 = , M. 122,  , P. 92,  = , Rec. 35, 228,  =  , Rec. 26, 235,  ,  , Teachings of Åmenemḥat 4, 3, 17, 5, , B.M. 374,  , Thes. 942, 943, king of Upper Egypt; plur.  , L.D. III, 140c;  , or  , is transcribed in cuneiform by in-si, and represents the  of the title  . See the discussion in A.Z. 49, 15 ff., and Ranke's article Keilschriftliches Material, in Abhandl. K. P. Akad. Phil. Hist. Classe, 1910. According to Spiegelberg (A.Z. 1912, 125)  , Ai-ma-seb = in-si-ib-ja, a cuneiform transcription of , n-su-t-bå-t.

Nesu  ,  ,  ,  ,  , N. 131,  , N. 1137,  ,  , ,  ,  , , Rec. 16, 54, king of Upper Egypt, king in general; plur. , , , , , , , , .

Nesuit, nesit , , , Rev. 13, 45, queen.

Nesu båti , P. 61, M. 129, , Palermo Stele, , , IV, 208, 936, , , king of the South and North, *i.e.*, king of all Egypt; plur. , , , , , , , ,

king's children;  , Décrets 19, the king's chancery; , III, 142, king's folk; , king's throne, or throne room;  , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 47;  , , king's kinsman; plur.  , N. 974;  , real king's kinsman, not an honorary title;  , king's wife, *i.e.*, queen; plur.  ;  , king's great wife, *i.e.*, first wife;  , king's artificer or workman;  , IV, 1006, king's servants, or royal priests;  , U. 42, A.Z. 1876, 101, I, 144, IV, 412,  , P. 168, N. 680,  with  , M. 695,  , P. 43,  , A.Z. 1907, 45,  ,  , "the king giveth an offering," an offering formula that begins the inscription on funeral stelae of all periods, A.Z. 1907, 45, and 49, 20;  , a double offering of the king;  , the altar for the king's offering;  , Palermo Stele,  ,  , the coronation of the king of the South;  ,  , king's son, prince;  , prince of Kash, *i.e.*, viceroy of Nubia; , king's daughter, *i.e.*, princess;  , I, 52, king's eldest daughter;  , king's brother; , king's sister; , IV, 966, king's confidential noble; plur. ; , IV, 898, king's bodyguard; , , royal ancestors; , Methen 5, Décrets 18, king's serfs.

nesu , ...

nesusu , ...

nesut , haste (?)

nesb , U. 519, , T. 329, , U. 310, , , , , to bite, to eat, to eat up, to devour, to consume.

nesbu , devourers.

nesbit , eater, devourer (fem.).

nesb , , , , to burn up, to consume, to destroy by fire.

nesbi , , , consumer, fire, flame.

nesbit , , consumer, fire, flame.

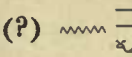
Nesbit , Thes. 31, the goddess of the 5th hour of the day.

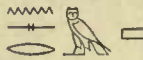
Nesb-âmenu (?) , Denderah IV, 62, a warrior-god.

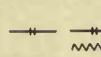
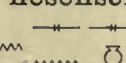
Nesb-kheper-âru (?) , the goddess of the 11th hour of the day.

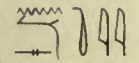
nesp , , , , , , a piece, a portion, a fragment, limb, member; plur. , Rec. 31, 27, , wounds, slaughterings (?)

Digitized by Microsoft ®

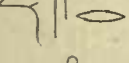
Nessf (?)  , Rec. 30, 193, a god (?)

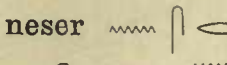
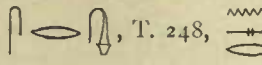
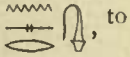
Nesem (?) , N. 51, a divine bull; varr.  , T. 287, , P. 40.

nesensenu  , N. 842,  , P. 168, M. 323 . . . . .

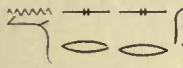
nesti  , Rev. 11, 185, a kind of grain.

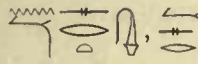
N-senṭ (?) , Thes. 818, , Rec. 16, 106: (1) a goose-god; (2) a watcher of Osiris.

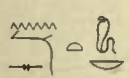
neser  , to eat (?) to consider, to ponder.

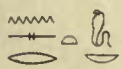
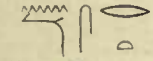
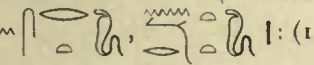
neser  , U. 433,  , T. 248,  , to burn, to blaze, fire, flame.

nesri , flaming one, blazing one.

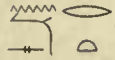
nserser  , to burn, to flame.

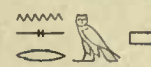
neser-t  , flame, fire.

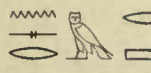
nesrit  , the name of one of the royal crowns.

Neserit  , U. 269, , Rec. 32, 82, , Ṭuat I,  , Ṭuat IV,  : (1) a fire-goddess; (2) a lioness-headed hippopotamus-goddess.

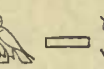
Nesru , Thes. 112, one of the seven stars of Orion.

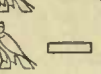
Nesrit-ānkhit  , Ṭuat VIII, a serpent-goddess in the circle Āat-setkau.

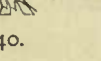
Nesrem (?)  , T. 287, divine bull.

Nesermer  , P. 40, a divine bull.

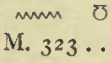
Nesereh , Hh. 367, a god.

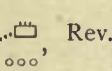
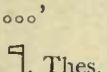
neseḥ  , a part of the leg.

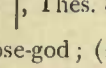
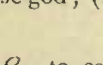
nesq  , to cut, to hack, to dismember.

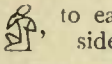
nessq  .

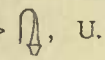
nes-th , throne; see .

nesh  , I, 100, a kind of garment.

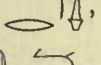
nesh  , Nâstasen Stele 10, to be helpless; see  , in line 18 (?).

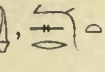
nesh  , Rev. 6, 22,  , to frighten away, to drive away, to rush out upon.

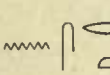
Nesh  , "Terrifier," a name of Set.

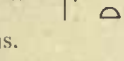
neshi  , to stand on end (of the hair).

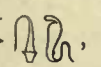
neshu-t , Love Songs, 6, 1, , the hair in its natural state, undressed hair, dishevelled locks.

Neshi-shentiu  , B.D. 58, 4, the oars of a magical boat.

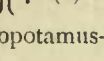
neshu  , a kind of disease, palsy, ague.

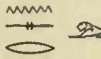
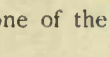
nesh  , to hover over, to flutter, to tremble.

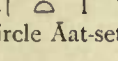
neshsh  , to hurry, to hasten.

neshshu , Ebers Pap. 99, 16,  , storm wind.

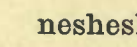
neshsh , to be shaken, agitated, disturbed.

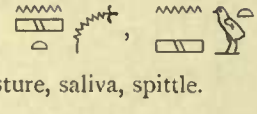
neshnesh-t  , Rec. 26, 226, things shaken.

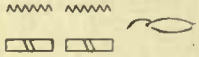
nesh  , part of a door, or doorway; plur.  .

nesh (?) , to sprinkle; perhaps =  .

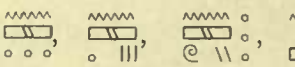
Digitized by Microsoft ®

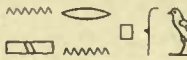
neshesh  , A.Z. 1910, 128, , Hh. 158, saliva.

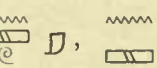
nesh-t, neshut,  , moisture, saliva, spittle.

neshnesh  , U. 286, emission, saliva.

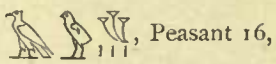
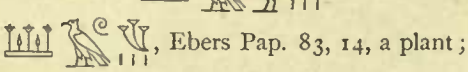
nesh , a plant.

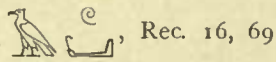
nesh  , gravel, pebbles.

Nesh-renpu  , N. 355, a divine name.

nesh, neshȧ  , metal pot or vessel.

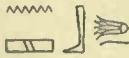
nesha , metal weapons of some kind, strips of metal; var. , a metal pot (?)

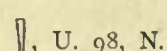
nesha  , Peasant 16,  , Ebers Pap. 83, 14, a plant; there were two kinds: and .

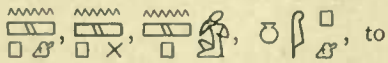
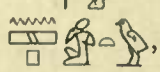
nesha  , Rec. 16, 69 = Copt. ⲛⲉϫⲥ., ⲛⲓϫⲥ.

neshua , to threaten, to abuse, to revile.

neshuau , reviler (?)

neshb  , lotus, a flower bud.

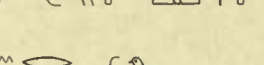
nshebsheb , U. 98, N. 377, to be fed, satisfied (?); var.  .

neshp  , to snuff the air, to breathe, to inhale;  , inhaled.

neshpȧ , A.Z. 1900, 27, inhaler.

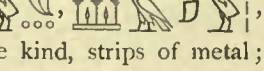
neshef , U. 312, moisture (?)

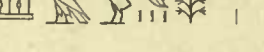
nshefshef , N. 187, Sphinx 14, 209, to eject fluid, emission.

Neshmit , Rec. 16, 109, , Rev. 11, 183, , A.Z. 1900, 20, a sacred boat;  , IV, 98.

Neshmit , B.D. 40, 3, 123, 125, I, 11, a sacred boat of Rā and Osiris.

Neshem , the god of the Neshem boat.

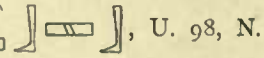
Neshmit  , the goddess of the Neshem boat.

neshmit, neshmut , Rec. 38, 63, , Rec. 38, 64, , B.D. 172, 3,  , scales of fish.

neshm-t , a kind of precious stone, mother-of-emerald (?); , gems in general.

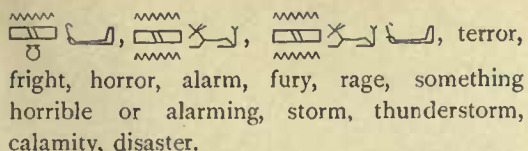
neshem , a meat offering.

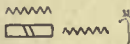
neshmm , P. 188, M. 352, N. 904, to flourish (a knife), to sharpen.

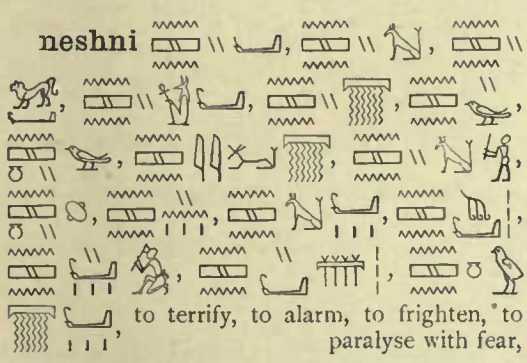
nshemshem  , to sharpen.

neshen , U. 437, , T. 250, , U. 555, , Rec. 31, 21, , IV, 1078, ,

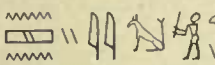
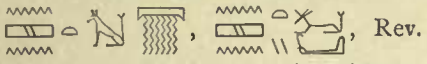
Digitized by Microsoft®

 , terror, fright, horror, alarm, fury, rage, something horrible or alarming, storm, thunderstorm, calamity, disaster.

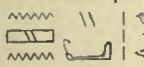
neshnn  , storm, hurricane, tempest.

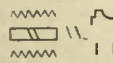
neshni  , to terrify, to alarm, to frighten, to paralyse with fear,

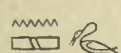
neshni , a title of Set.

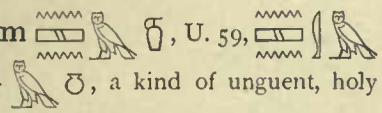
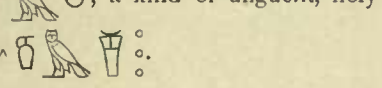
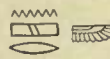
Neshenti  , P.S.B.A. 24, 44,  , Rev. 11, 69, rage, destructive fury, calamity, disaster, a title of Set.

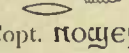
neshnit , storm, tempest.

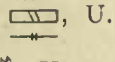
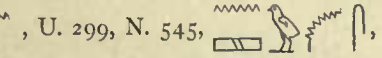
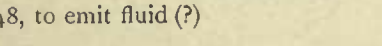
neshen , to be eclipsed (of a heavenly body); , moon eclipsed;  , a great eclipse.

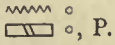
neshni  , to eat into, to pierce (of fire).

neshen  , to pluck a bird.

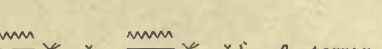
neshnem  , U. 59,  , a kind of unguent, holy oil; var.  .

nesher  , Rev. 12, 65, hawk (?) crane (?); Copt. ⲛⲟⲩⲉⲣ.

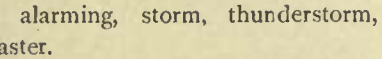
neshes  , U. 538, T. 295, P. 229,  , U. 299, N. 545,  , T. 137, P. 148, to emit fluid (?)

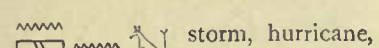
neshes  , P. 713 . . . . .

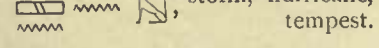
neshsesut , P. 713 . . . . .

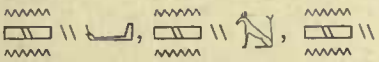
nesht  .

neshti , cruel, violent.

neshṭ (*sic*),  , to be strong, strong; Copt. ⲛϣⲟⲧ.

Neshṭ  , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 14, a form of Ãapep.

neshṭ  , to cut, to slay.

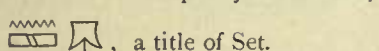
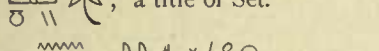
neshṭ-ti  , Amherst Pap. 26, , sculptor, hewer; plur. .

neshṭ , a kind of seed (?)

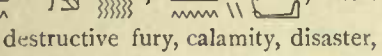
neshṭu , N. 954, a girdle (?)

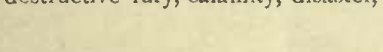
neq , Rev., to commit adultery; Copt. ⲛⲟⲉⲓⲕ.

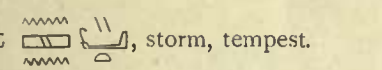
neq ḥuut , Jour. As. 1908, 302, sodomy.

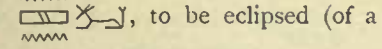
neq-t , Rev. 13, 53,  , Jour. As. 1908, 278,  , Jour. As. 1908, 289, , Rev. 13, 7, things, goods, possessions; Copt. ⲛⲕⲁ.

neqan , to be lacking, or wanting.

neqȧ  , Rev. 13, 2, goods, things, stuff.

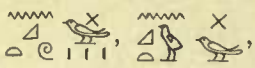
neqā  , to rub down, to grind grain, to polish (?)

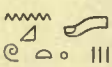
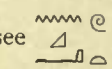
neqāut  , Ebers Pap. 87, 5, , Ebers Pap. 25, 3, Sphinx 14, 225, what is rubbed or ground down to powder, meal, fine flour.

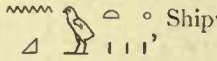
neqāut  , B.D. 27, 1, 175, 25, foes crushed or beaten to death.

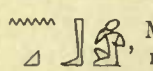
Digitized by Microsoft ®

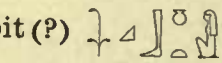
Neqāiu-ḥatu , B.D. 27, 1, the fiends who tore up hearts.

nequ-t  , something crushed, meal, powder (?)

neq-t  ; see  .

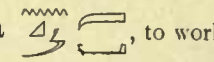
nequt  , Shipwreck 49, some edible plant.

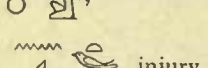
neqeb  , Metternich Stele 6, to mourn, to be afflicted.

Neqebit (?)  , Berg. I, 8, the white vulture-goddess of Nekhen.

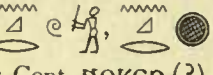
neqem , T. 12, , N. 959, , Metternich Stele 3, to be afflicted, to mourn, to grieve, to lament.

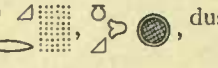
neqmu , mourners, afflicted ones.

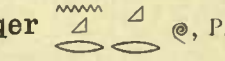
neqma  , to work in metal.

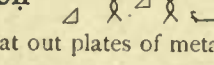
neqn  , to bear in mind, to think, to remember.

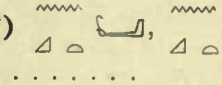
neqn-t , injury, affliction.

neqr  , Rec. 5, 86, 16, 159, to sift; Copt. ⲛⲟⲕⲉⲣ (?)

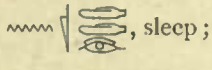
neqr  , dust, powder, what is sifted.

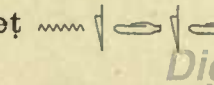
neqerqer  , P. 703 . . . . . .

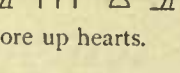
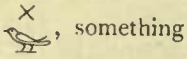
nqeḥqeḥ  , to work in metal, to beat out plates of metal.

neqt (?)  , Ebers Pap. 60, 11. . . . . .

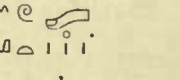
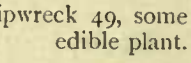
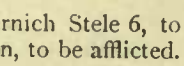
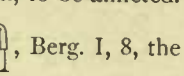
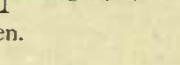
neqeṭṭ , Israel Stele 23, to sleep.

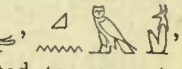
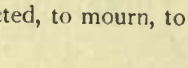
neqeṭṭ  , sleep; Copt. ⲛⲕⲟⲧⲕ.

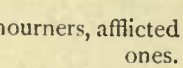
Nqeṭqeṭ  , Hh. 101, a god.

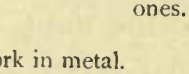
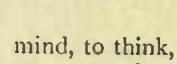
nek , pronominal suffix: thou, thee;  , T. 267,  , M. 402.

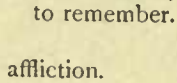
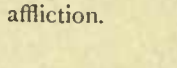
nek , Inscrip. Methen, vineyard, pergola (?)

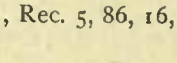
nek  , U. 181, 182,  , U. 324,  , U. 628, P. 579,  ,  , Metternich Stele 64, to copulate, copulation; var. **nenk** ; , he copulated with himself (of Rā); Copt. ⲛⲟⲉⲓⲕ.

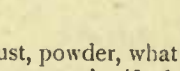
nekk  , to commit sodomy, sodomite;  , to copulate with violence, to rape (?)

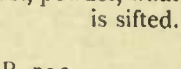
nekȧkȧ  , P. 198, M. 373, N. 933, Verbum I, 428, swived, fecundated, pregnant.

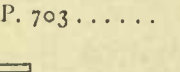
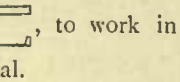
nek  , Shipwreck 145, ox, bull; plur.  .

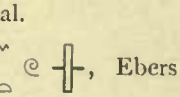
nek  , to smite, to attack, to injure, outrage, crime, murder; see  .

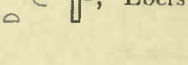
nekit  , pieces cut off, slashings, hackings.

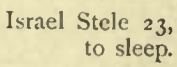
nekut  , Peasant 119, transgression (?)

nek-t  , injury, outrage, some wanton act, crime.

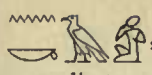
nekt  , things, property;  Nâstasen Stele 64, certain things; Copt. ⲛⲕⲁ, ⲛⲕⲏ.

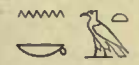
nekȧ  , things, goods, possessions.

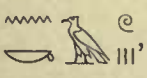
Nekit  , Denderah III, 24, one of seven solar goddesses.

nek-t  , cord, rope, string, band.

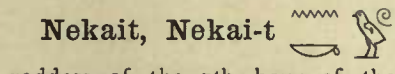
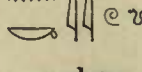
Digitized by Microsoft ®

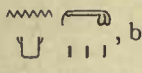
neka  , IV, 46, , to think, to meditate, to cogitate, to devise a plan.

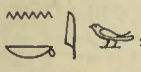
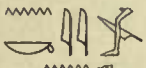
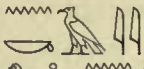
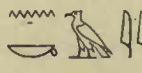
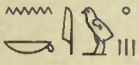
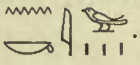
neka-t  , thought; plur. .

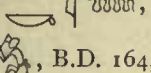
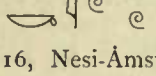
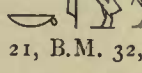
nekau  , bad deeds, offences.

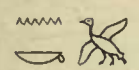
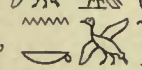
nka .... , Rev. 13, 10, things; Copt. ⲛⲕⲁ.

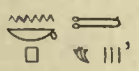
Nekait, Nekai-t  , the goddess of the 7th hour of the day; var.  .

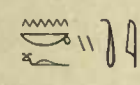
nekau  , bulls, male animals.

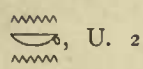
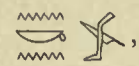
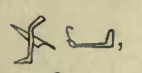
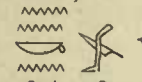
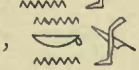
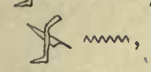
neki  ,  , criminal, malefactor, murderer; plur.  ,  ,  ,  .

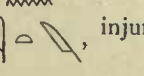
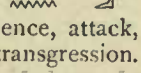
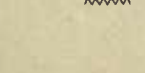
Nekȧ  ,  ,  , B.D. 164, 16, Nesi-Åmsu, 29, 21, B.M. 32, 421, a serpent-fiend, a form of Set.

nekpatȧ  , ,  , a plant with a gummy juice, a kind of astragalus.

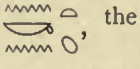
nekpeth  , Rec. 4, 21, an aromatic plant.

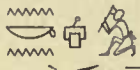
nekfitȧr  , an unguent from Sangar.

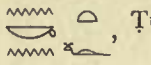
neken  , U. 214,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to make an attack on someone, to commit an outrage, to commit murder, to do evil or harm, to be attacked by an internal pain or disease.

nekenit  , T. 249,  ,  , injury, violence, attack, transgression.

nekenu , murderer, malefactor; plur. .

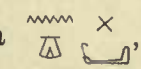
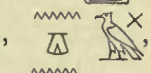
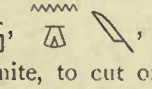
Neknit  , the goddess of the 7th hour of the day.

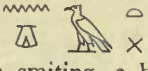
nkens  , Rev. 12, 66, injury, violence; Copt. ⲛⲥⲟⲛⲥ.

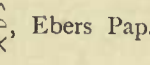
Nekentf  , Ṭuat I, a god in the Ṭuat.

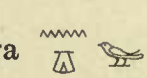
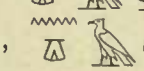
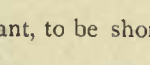
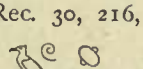
nekḥi , to grieve, to lament, mourner.

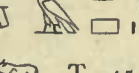
nekt , Jour. As. 1908, 505, a bird.

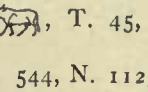
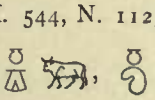
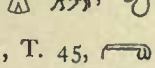
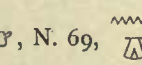
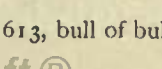
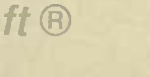
neg, nega  ,  ,  , to strike, to smite, to cut off, to cut open, to hew, to slay, to crush.

nega-t  , Peasant 277, a smiting, a blow, a breach in a wall or dyke.

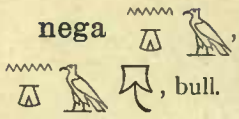
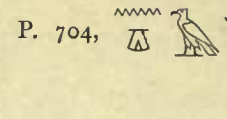
neg-t  , Ebers Pap. 39, 7, ...

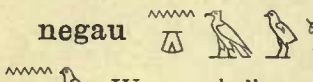
neg, nega  , ,  ,  , Åmen. 12, 4, to lack, to want, to be short of;  , Rec. 30, 216, 217, to be few in number; , Ḳubbân Stele 11, want of water.

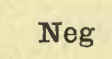
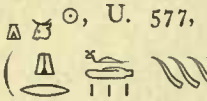
nega-t  , L.D. III, 65A, 10 . . . . .

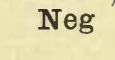
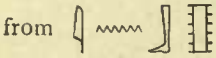
neg  , T. 45, , M. 53, P. 441, M. 544, N. 1125,  , P. 704, N. 915, 955,  , bull; plur.  , T. 45, , P. 87, M. 54, , N. 69,  ;  , U. 613, bull of bulls.

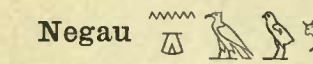
Digitized by Microsoft ®

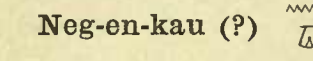
nega  , P. 704,  , , bull.

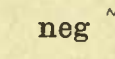
negau  , Rec. 26, 64, , IV, 1124, bull, ox; , A.Z. 1910, 125, cow.

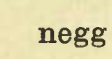
Neg  , U. 577, N. 966, the four-horned  bull-god of heaven.

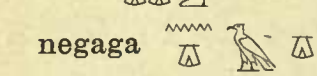
Neg  , N. 955, a bull-god who appeared from  .

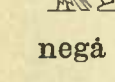
Negau  , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 4th Pylon.

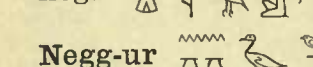
Neg-en-kau (?)  , T. 45, P. 87, M. 83, N. 69, a bull-god who befriended the dead.

neg  , Hh. 541, to cackle.

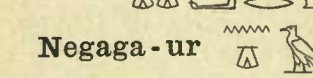
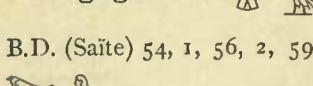
negg  , N. 749, to cackle, to quack.

negaga  , , to cackle, to quack.

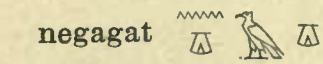
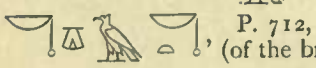
negȧ  , cackler.

Negg-ur  , , B.D. 59, 3, the goose-goddess who laid the sun-egg.

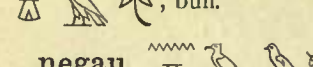
Negneg-ur , Berl. 2296; see .

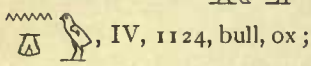
Negaga-ur  , B.D. (Saïte) 54, 1, 56, 2, 59, 2; see  .

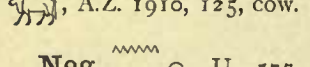
Negit , Denderah IV, 44, one of the eight weeping goddesses.

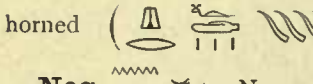
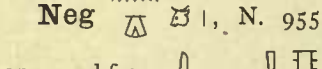
negagat  ,  , P. 712, N. 1365, pendent (of the breasts of a woman).

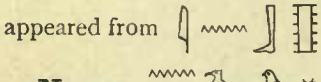
negait , A.Z. 1905, 36, semen, essence.

negam  , Metternich Stele, 3, to lament, to mourn.

negu pet (?)  , Tuat X, ...

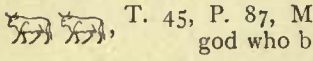
negeb  , , to break, to be destroyed, to come to an end.

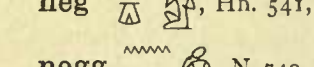
negebgeb  ,  , to break.

Negeb  , a water-god.

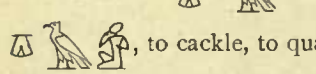
negemgem , Rec. 13, 161, to conspire against, to hatch a plot.

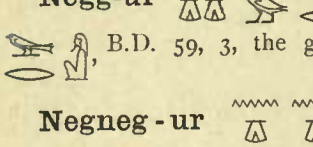
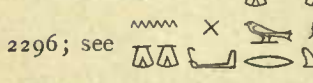
negen , to cut, to slay.

negengen  , Hh. 344, to destroy, to break in pieces.

Negnit  , Berg. I, 14, a goddess (solar?) who befriended the dead.

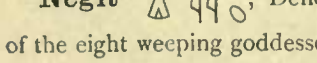
negeḥ , to be weak, inactive.

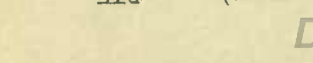
neges  , to overflow.

ngesges , P.S.B.A. 20, 313, to be heaped up full with something, to overflow; varr.  , IV, 951, overloaded;  , IV, 1143, overflowing.

net , pronominal suffix, fem.: thou, thee.

nt , who, which; Copt. ⲛⲧ.

ntȧ , T. 60, P. 185, 310, 641, N. 1238,  , M. 295, a relative particle: who, which; Copt. ⲛⲧ, ⲉⲧ.

nti , N. 1235, , a relative particle: who, which; 

Digitized by Microsoft®

, , everyone who; , A.Z. 1900, 130: , like that which.

ntt , T. 61, M. 219, N. 294, , that which is; , everything which is; , this which; , N. 1385, the two (fem.) which; , Rev. 13, 81 = = Copt. ⲛⲧⲉ.

nti = , A.Z. 1908, 120.

nti ȧm , Pap. 3024, 142, , he who is there, *i.e.*, a dead man; plur. , , Berl. 7317; Copt. ⲉⲧ ⲙⲙⲁⲩ.

nti , the thing which is, what is; plur. ; var. .

Ntiu , Ṭuat V, "those who exist," *i.e.*, the righteous.

Ntiu , Rec. 32, 78, , Rec. 32, 79, , those who are; , the gods who exist as opposed to the dead gods, , Rec. 33, 34; varr. , T. 364, .

Nti-em-sert , a title of an official.

Nti-ḥer-f-mm-masti-f , the name of a god.

nt ḥesb , devoted, or attached, to accounts.

ntt — , because; , opens a letter or a narrative.

ntt (?) , to weave, to bind, to tie; var. .

ntt-t , cord, band, thread, fillet, bandlet; plur. , cords, ties, bandages, ligatures.

Net , Lanzone 175, a creation-god who stablished the world.

Net , U. 67, , T. 207, , P. 615, , N. 1140, , U. 627, , Rec. 26, 65, , N. 600, , Gr. Νηίθ, a self-produced perpetually virgin-goddess, who gave birth to the Sun-god; originally she was a goddess of the chase. The centre of her cult was at Saïs where she had the four forms:—

Net Ḥetch-t , Ṭuat XI, Neith of the White Crown.

Net Sher-t , Ṭuat XI, Neith the maiden.

Net tha (?) , Ṭuat XI, Neith of the phallus.

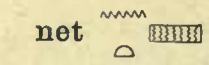
Net Ṭesher-t , Ṭuat XI, Neith of the Red Crown.

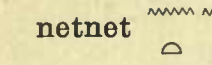
Net-tepit-Ȧn-t , Ṭuat II, Neith as lady of the tomb.

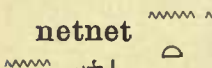
Net ḥetut , the great temple of Neith at Saïs.

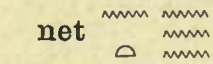
net , U. 461, T. 351, Hh. 108, Rec. 31, 26, , A.Z. 45, 124, , , the Crown of the North, the Red Crown; plur. , U. 540, , Rec. 31, 174.

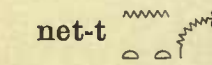
Digitized by Microsoft ®

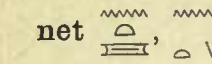
net  , to sprinkle; varr. .

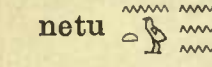
netnet  , to pour out, to flow, to gush out.

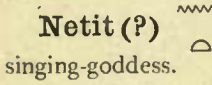
netnet  , fluid, liquid; plur. , issues, emissions, secretions.

net  , stream, canal; , water of their streams.

net-t  , secretion, emission; , Metternich Stele 170, foam of the lips.

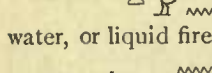
net  , a collection of water, water in general.

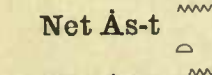
netu  , stream, canal.

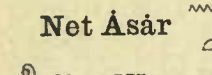
Netit (?)  , Ṭuat I, a singing-goddess.

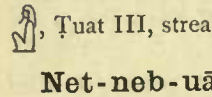
Net , Edfû I, 81, a form of the Nile-god.

Netu , Ṭuat V, a river of boiling water, or liquid fire, in the Ṭuat.

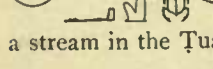
Net Ȧs-t  , lake of Isis (?)

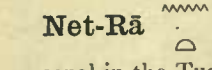
Net Ȧsȧr  , Ṭuat III, stream of Osiris in the Ṭuat.

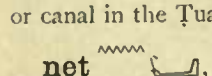
Net-neb-uā-kheper-aut  , Ṭuat III, a stream in the Ṭuat.

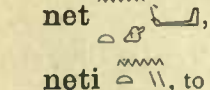
Net-Rā  , Ṭuat I, a river or canal in the Ṭuat.

net , Israel Stele 3, to be suffocated.

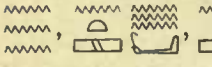
neti  , to vanquish, to overcome.

netnet  , to cut, to kill, to pour out blood.

netnet  , joint, slice of meat.

ntt  , bulls for sacrifice.

net , a vase, pot.

nt  , rules, ordinances, regulations.

net-t , skin, hide, pelt.

neta , P. 700, , N. 1159, , P. 41, M. 62, N. 29, to come, to advance.

ntau , ibex; plur. .

Netȧ , T. 307, the name of a god = , U. 632, , T. 306.

nt-ā , Ḥeruemḥeb 21, to arrange or codify laws and ordinances, to arrange in proper order the various parts of a religious service, to edit a text.

nt-ā , rule, order, canon, custom, ordinance, statute, law, formula; plur. , Thes. 1207, , A.Z. 1908, 122, , Treaty 5, Rec. 32, 176, stipulations, ordinances, ceremonies; , Rec. 5, 92, the liturgy for the burial of the dead.

ntu , Rec. 26, 236, , , Rec. 31, 173, those who.

ntu , N. 607, gods = , M. 229; = , Stunden 49.

Ntu-ti , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 25).

ntu-ten , pronominal suffix, 2nd pers. plur.

neteb , Rec. 36, 78, , Rhind Pap. 14, , , to hear, to understand; var. .

netbit , Rec. 5, 93, leaves (of the sycamore-fig tree).

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ntef , pers. pron. 3rd masc.: he, his, him; Copt. ⲛ̀ⲧⲟϥ.

netf , Israel Stele 6, , Rev. 13, 4, , , , , to untie, to set free, to loosen, to unharness; , Âmen. 11, 8, 15, 4; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩⲧϥ.

netfi , Rev. 13, 4, explanation or solution (of a difficulty).

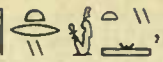
netf , , Peasant 144, 263, to sprinkle, to water a garden, to pour out.

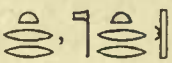
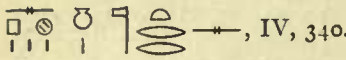
nteftef ; see .

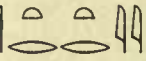
netm , Jour. As. 1908, 291, sweet; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩϣ.

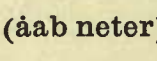
neter, nether , U. 70, N. 330, , T. 237, , M. 147, , N. 649, , , , , , , , , ✶, the word in general use in texts of all periods for God and "god"; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩⲧⲉ, = ⲛⲟⲩⲧⲉ (Rev.)

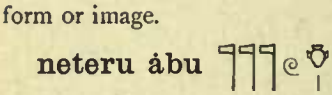
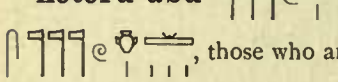
neteru , P. 190, , , , , , , ,

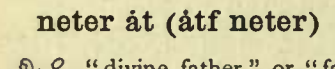
netri-ti  , Israel Stele 14, divine (adj.).

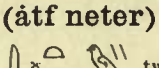
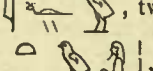
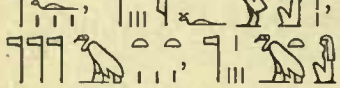
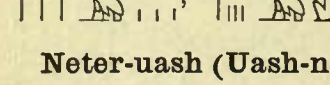
netrer  , power, divinity;  , IV, 340.

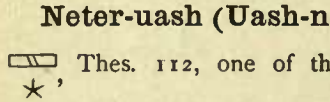
neterteri  , divine, strong.

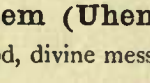
neter åab (åab neter)  , divine form or image.

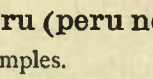
neteru åbu  , valiant (?);  , those who are made valiant.

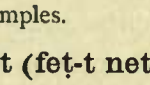
neter åt (åtf neter)  , "divine father," or "father of the god," *i.e.*, of the king, the king's father-in-law.

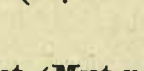
neter åtf (åtf neter)  , a father who is a god;  , two divine fathers;  , the father-gods;  , the mother-gods.

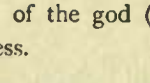
Neter-uash (Uash-neter)  , Thes. 112, one of the seven stars of Orion.

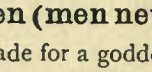
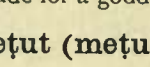
Neter uhem (Uhem neter)  , herald of the god, divine messenger.

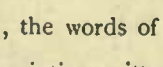
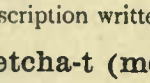
neteru peru (peru neteru)  , gods' houses, temples.

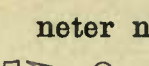
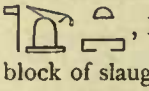
neter feṭ-t (feṭ-t neter)  , divine sweat.

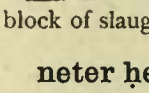
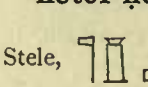
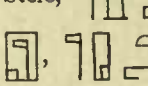
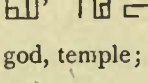
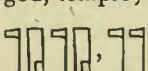
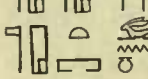
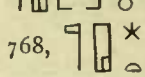
Neter mut (Mut neter)  : (1) the mother of the god (*i.e.*, Isis); (2) the title of a priestess.

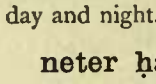
netrit men (men netrit)  , the building made for a goddess.

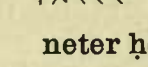
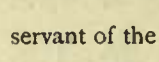
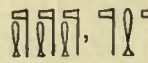
neter meṭut (meṭut neter)  ,  , the words of the god [Thoth], any book or inscription written in hieroglyphs.

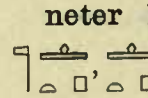
neter metcha-t (metcha-t neter)  , U. 396,  , a book of sacred writings.

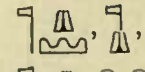
neter nemmåt (nemmåt neter)  , Rec. 31, 20,  , the god's block of slaughter.

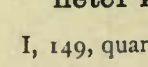
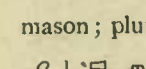
neter ḥe-t (ḥe-t neter)  , Palermo Stele,  , IV, 421,  , house of the god, temple; plur.  ;  , two divine temples;  , IV, 768,  , an order of priests who attended in the temple at certain hours of the day and night.

neter ḥāu (ḥāu neter)  , divine flesh or body, the body of the god.

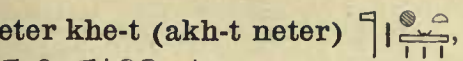
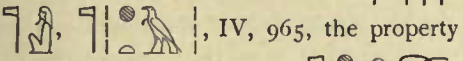
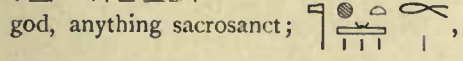
neter ḥem (ḥem neter)  , servant of the god, priest; plur.  ; see ḥem  .

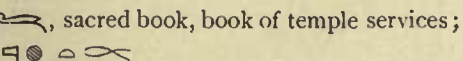
neter ḥeteput (ḥeteput neter)  , propitiatory offerings made to a god, sacrifices, the property or possessions in general of the god, the instruments used in making offerings.

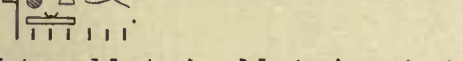
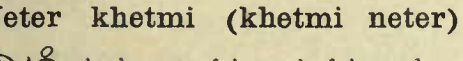
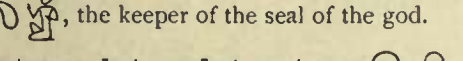
Neter Kher-t (Kher-t neter)  , the mine of the god, the tomb, the cemetery.

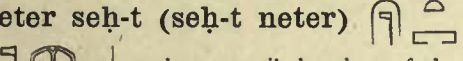
neter kherti (kherti neter)  , I, 149, quarryman, miner, stonemason, mortuary mason; plur.  .

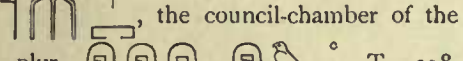
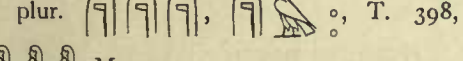
Digitized by Microsoft®

neter khe-t (akh-t neter)  , IV, 965, the property of a god, anything sacrosanct;  , sacred book, book of temple services; plur.  .

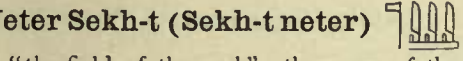
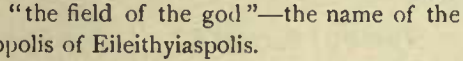
Neter khetmi (khetmi neter)  , the keeper of the seal of the god.

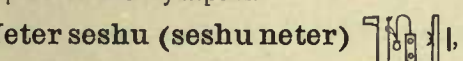
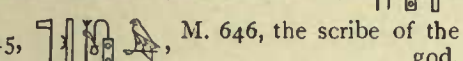
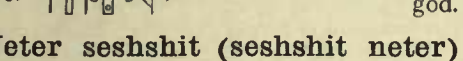
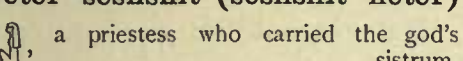
neter seḥ-t (seḥ-t neter)  , the council-chamber of the god; plur.  , T. 398,  , M. 400.

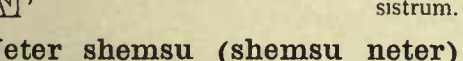
Neter Sekh-t (Sekh-t neter)  "the field of the god"—the name of the necropolis of Eileithyiaspolis.

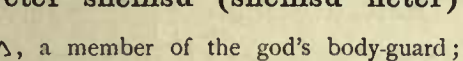
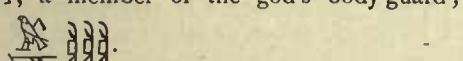
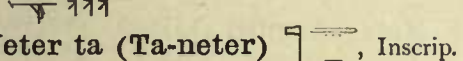
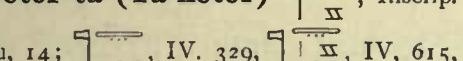
Neter seshu (seshu neter)  , P. 345,  , M. 646, the scribe of the god.

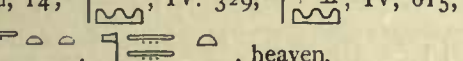
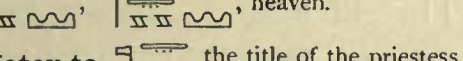
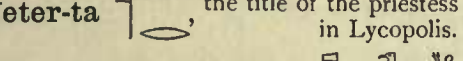
Neter seshshit (seshshit neter) , a priestess who carried the god's sistrum.

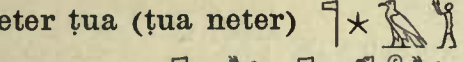
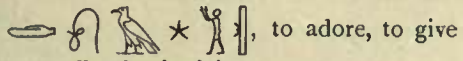
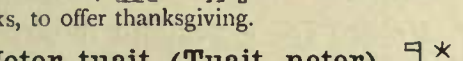
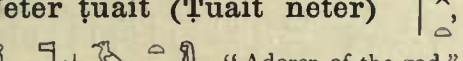
Neter shemsu (shemsu neter)  , a member of the god's body-guard; plur.  .

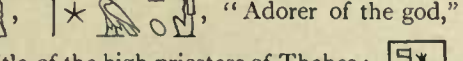
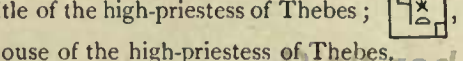
Neter ta (Ta-neter)  , Inscrip. Henu, 14;  , IV. 329,  , IV, 615,  , heaven.

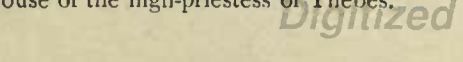
Neter-ta  , the title of the priestess in Lycopolis.

neter ṭua (ṭua neter)  , Shipwreck 5,  ,  ,  , to adore, to give thanks, to offer thanksgiving.

Neter ṭuait (Ṭuait neter)  ,  , "Adorer of the god," the title of the high-priestess of Thebes;  , the house of the high-priestess of Thebes.

Neter ṭuaut (Ṭuaut neter)  , P. 611, star of the morning—Venus; later forms are: ,  ,  ,  .

Neter ṭep-t (Ṭep-t neter)  , T. 93, N. 629  , the boat of the god Rā.

neter tcheṭ (tcheṭ neter)  , speech of the god, hieroglyphs (?)

Neter , Berg. I, 13, a serpent-god who bestowed godhood on the dead.

Neterti (?) , Ṭuat V, a god in the Ṭuat.

neter āa , U. 416, , T. 237, , , "great god"—a title of many gods; , the great self-produced god; , the seats of the great god, N. 764, 800.

Neter āa , Ṭuat V, a two-headed winged serpent with a tail terminating in a human head.

Neter āa , Ṭuat IV, a three-headed winged serpent with two pairs of human legs.

Neter uā , the god One, a title applied to any god and even any goddess, *e.g.*, Neith, who is for some special purpose regarded as the "Great God."

Neter baḥ (?) , Rec. 4, 28, a god.

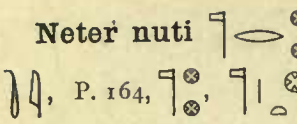
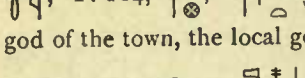
Neter peri , the god who appeareth = Epiphanes.

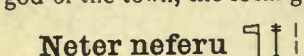
Netrit fent (?) , Ṭuat V, an axe-god or goddess.

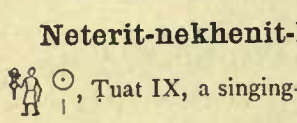
Neter mut , a title of Isis = Termuthis.

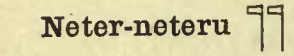
neter merti , Mar. Aby. II, 23, 16. . . . . .

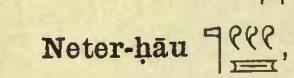
Digitized by Microsoft ®

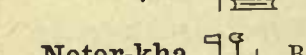
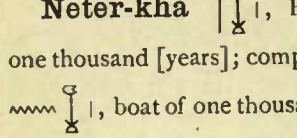
Neter nuti  , N. 859,  , P. 164, , the god of the town, the local god.

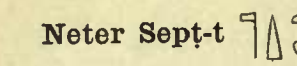
Neter neferu  , Ṭuat III, a god.

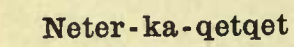
Neterit-nekhenit-Rā  , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess in the Ṭuat.

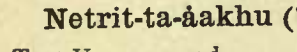
Neter-neteru  , Ṭuat IX, a singing-god.

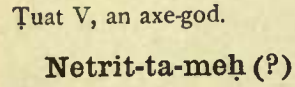
Neter-ḥāu  , Edfû I, 79, a name of the Nile-god.

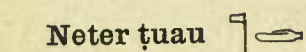
Neter-kha  , B.D. 137A, I, god of one thousand [years]; compare  , boat of one thousand [years], ibid., l. 3.

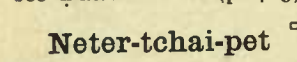
Neter Sepṭ-t  , Jour. As. 1908, 290, one of the 36 Dekans.

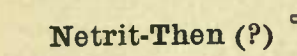
Neter-ka-qetqet  , Edfû I, 106, one of the eight gods who guarded Osiris.

Netrit-ta-ȧakhu (?)  , Ṭuat V, an axe-god.

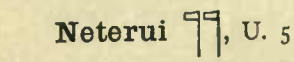
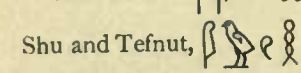
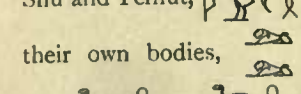
Netrit-ta-meḥ (?)  , Ṭuat V, an axe-god.

Neter ṭuau  , P. 80; see **Ṭuaut neter** (p. 403).

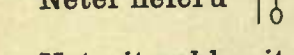
Neter-tchai-pet  , Annales I, 88, the planet Saturn.

Netrit-Then (?)  , Ṭuat V, an axe-god.

Neterui , the twin gods.

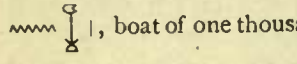
Neterui  , U. 558, the two lion-gods, Shu and Tefnut,  , who made their own bodies,  .

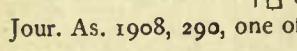
Neter-ti , the two goddesses, Isis and Nephthys (?)

Neterui ȧaui , P. 311, , U. 575, N. 968,  , the two great gods in heaven.

Neterui , the two very great gods of Sekhet-Ȧaru, , M. 454.

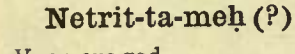
Neterui perui , the two gods Epiphanes.

Neterui menkhui  , the two beneficent gods.

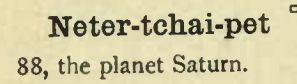
Neterui merui ȧt  , the two father-loving gods, *i.e.*, Philopatores.

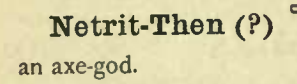
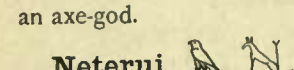
Neterui merui mu-t , the two mother-loving gods, *i.e.*, Philometores.

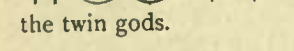
Neterui netchui , the two gods who act as defenders.

Neterui ḥetepui , P. 348,  , M. 649, the two gods who give peace, or satisfaction, by offerings.

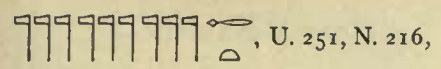
Neterui senui , the two brother-gods, or Adelphoi.

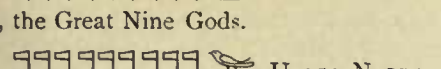
Neterui sheptui , P. 348,  , M. 649, the two devouring gods.

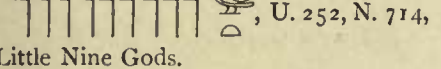
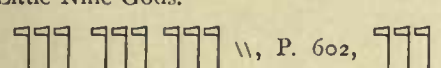
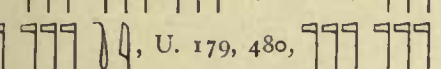
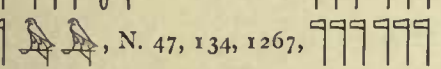
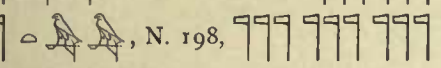
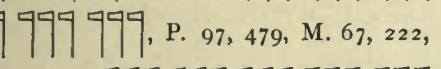
Neteru IV  , B.D. 135, 2, Hymn Darius 28, the four chief gods of heaven; **Neteru VII**  , the seven gods who founded the earth; **Neteru VIII** , the eight gods of the Company of Thoth.

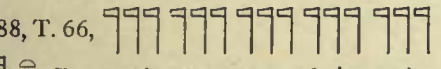
Neteru IX – pestch-t neteru , the nine gods, also written  .

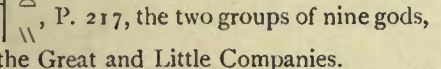
Digitized by Microsoft ®

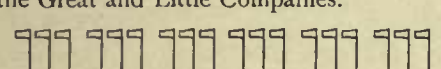
1.  , U. 251, N. 216, 714, the Great Nine Gods.

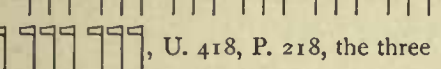
2.  , U. 252, N. 714, the Little Nine Gods.

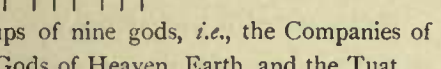
3.  , P. 602,  , U. 179, 480,  , N. 47, 134, 1267,  , N. 198,  , P. 97, 479, M. 67, 222, U. 188, T. 66,  , P. 217, the two groups of nine gods, *i.e.*, the Great and Little Companies.

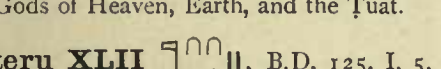
4.  , U. 418, P. 218, the three groups of nine gods, *i.e.*, the Companies of the Gods of Heaven, Earth, and the Ṭuat.

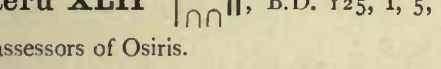
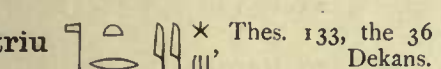
Neteru XLII  , B.D. 125, I, 5, the 42 assessors of Osiris.

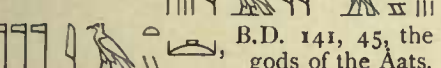
Netriu  , Thes. 133, the 36 Dekans.

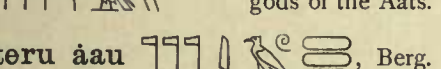
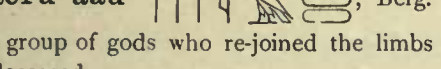
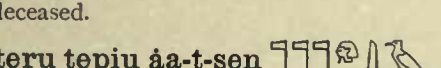
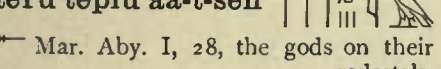
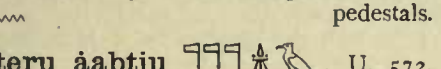
Neteru Åatiu  , B.D. 141, 45, the gods of the Åats.

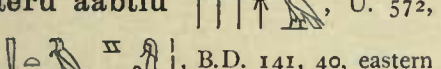
Neteru åau  , Berg. II, 4, a group of gods who re-joined the limbs of the deceased.

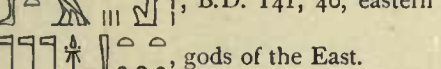
Neteru tepiu åa-t-sen  Mar. Aby. I, 28, the gods on their pedestals.

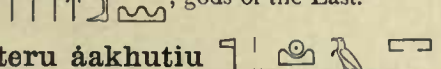
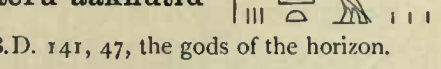
Neteru åabtiu  , U. 572,  , B.D. 141, 40, eastern gods; , gods of the East.

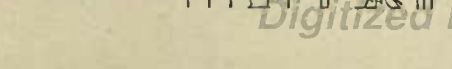
Neteru åakhutiu  , B.D. 141, 47, the gods of the horizon.

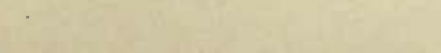
Neteru åmiu  , Nesi-Åmsu 12, 6, the gods who dwell in:— (1)  , heaven; (2)  , earth; (3)  , the Ṭuat; and (4)  , the Nile.

Neteru åmiu āqet  , a group of six gods of the Gate Saa-Set.

Neteru åmiu Uåa-ta  , Ṭuat III, the seven gods of the boat of the Earth.

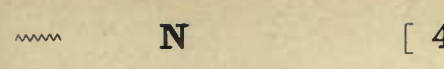
Neteru åmiu Meḥen  , B.D. 168, the gods who dwell in the serpent-goddess Meḥen; var.  .

Neteru åmiu-khet Åsår , B.D. 168,  , the gods and goddesses who were in the train of Osiris.

Neteru åmiu she kheb  , Ṭuat III, the gods of the lake of Fire.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

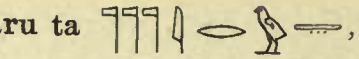
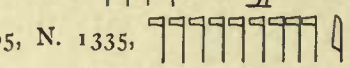
Neteru åmiu qeb Meḥen , the gods associated with the serpent-goddess who protected the night sun.

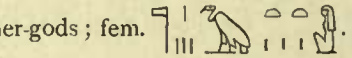
Neteru åmiu karåt  , B.D. 168, the 14 gods of the shrine of Osiris.

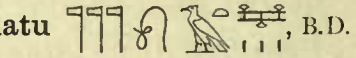
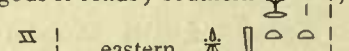
Neteru åmiu ta Ṭuat the gods in the earth and in the Ṭuat.

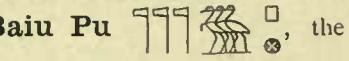
Neteru-åmentiu , U. 572, , B.D. 141, 39, western gods; , gods of the West.

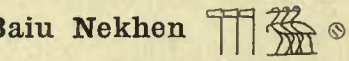
Neteru åru pet , U. 586, M. 805, N. 1335, , P. 298, the gods belonging to heaven.

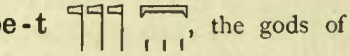
Neteru àru ta  , U. 586, M. 805, N. 1335,  , P. 298, the gods belonging to the earth.

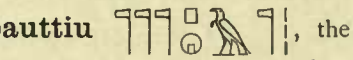
Neteru àtfiu , B.D. 168, 12, the father-gods; fem.  .

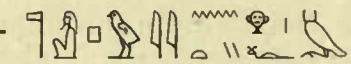
Neteru uatu  , B.D. 141, 50–53, the gods of roads; southern  , northern , eastern , western .

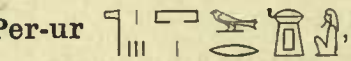
Neteru Baiu Pu  , the gods, the souls of Pu (Buto).

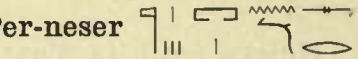
Neteru Baiu Nekhen  , the gods, the Souls of Nekhen (Hieraconpolis).

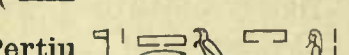
Neteru pe-t  , the gods of heaven; var. .

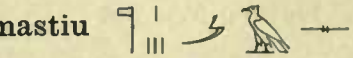
Neteru pauttiu  , the primeval gods.

Neter —  , B.D. 17 (Nebseni), 39, the god with a face like a dog's.

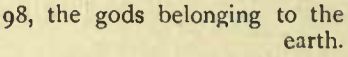
Neteru Per-ur  , , B.D. 141, 43, gods of the "Great House."

Neteru Per-neser  , , B.D. 141, 44, , gods of the House of Fire.

Neteru Pertiu  , B.D. 141, 48, , the gods of the exits (?)

Neteru mastiu  , , B.D. 141, 41, the gods of the Great Bear.

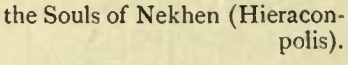
Neteru Mefakitiu , Ṭuat XII, the gods of the Sinaitic Peninsula.

Neteru meḥtiu  , U. 572, , N. 967, , , northern gods.

Neteru-nu-Ḥe-t Ba , Pap. Ani I, 6, the gods of the Soul-Temple who weigh heaven and earth, .

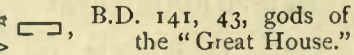
Neteru en Ṭuat , the gods of the Ṭuat.

Neteru nuttiu , the native gods of towns.

Neteru nebu nutiut  , P. 696, all the gods of the cities.

Neteru nebu septtiu , P. 696, all the gods of the nomes.

Neteru netchestiu (?) , B.D. 141, 49, , , , "the little gods."

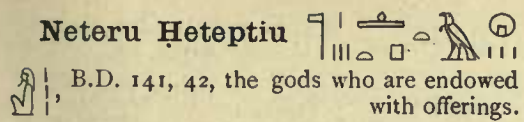
Neteru resu  , U. 572, N. 967, , B.D. 141, 42, southern gods.

Neteru Ḥettiu , Ṭuat VII, the eight gods of Ḥe-t Benben in the Ṭuat.

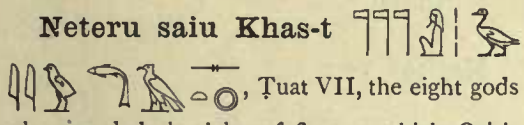
Neteru ḥau kar , Ṭuat IV, the 12 gods of the shrine of Osiris.

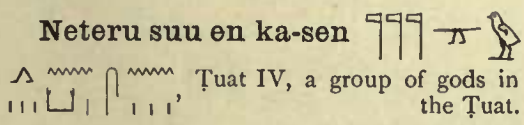
Neteru ḥeriu Kheti , Ṭuat VIII, the seven gods who stood on the fire-spitting serpent Kheti.

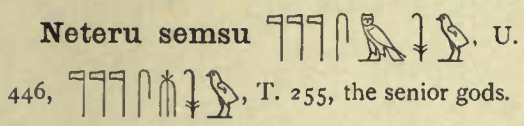
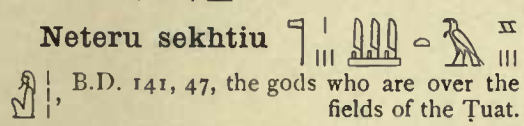
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Neteru Ḥeteptiu  , B.D. 141, 42, the gods who are endowed with offerings.

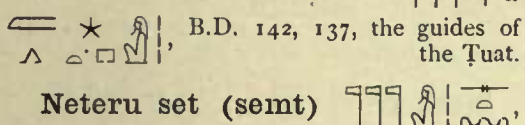
Neteru khetiu Âsâr , Ṭuat IV, a group of gods who ministered to Osiris.

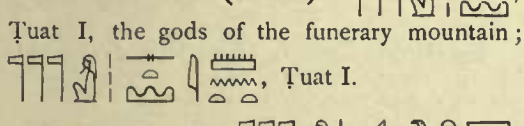
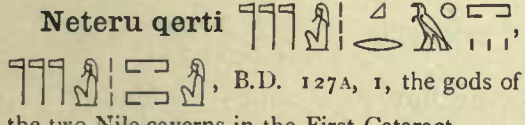
Neteru saiu Khas-t  , Ṭuat VII, the eight gods who guarded the lake of fire on which Osiris dwelt.

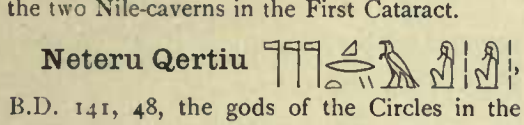
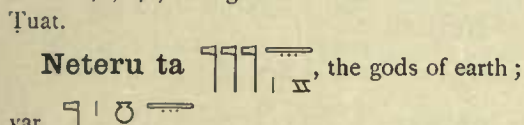
Neteru suu en ka-sen  , Ṭuat IV, a group of gods in the Ṭuat.

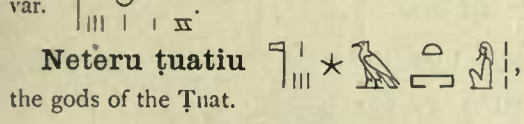
Neteru semsu  , U. 446,  , T. 255, the senior gods.

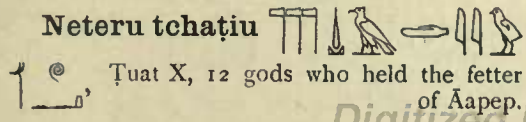
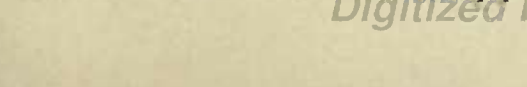
Neteru sekhtiu , B.D. 141, 47, the gods who are over the fields of the Ṭuat.

Neteru seshemu Ṭuat  , B.D. 142, 137, the guides of the Ṭuat.

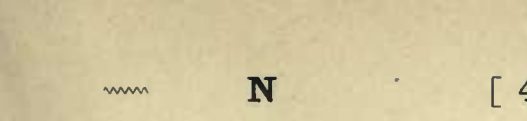
Neteru set (semt)  , Ṭuat I, the gods of the funerary mountain;  , Ṭuat I.

Neteru qerti  ,  , B.D. 127A, 1, the gods of the two Nile-caverns in the First Cataract.

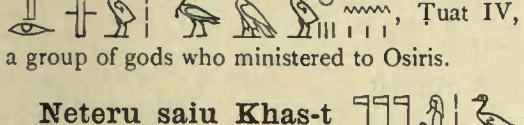
Neteru Qertiu  , B.D. 141, 48, the gods of the Circles in the Ṭuat.

Neteru ta  , the gods of earth; var.  .

Neteru ṭuatiu , the gods of the Ṭuat.

Neteru tchaṭiu  , Ṭuat X, 12 gods who held the fetter of Âapep.

Neteru tcheseriu , Ṭuat III, a group of 12 gods protected by Seti .

neterit  , Ṭuat II (Gate II), false gods (?)

Netr, Netru , T. 39, P. 334, 499, P. II, 1345, the God-city, or city of Osiris.

Netrâ , a name of the necropolis of Coptos.

netrit , a name of either eye of Horus.

neterti , N. 951, , Rec. 32, 178, the two eyes of Horus or Rā, *i.e.*, the sun and moon.

Netrit , the name of a festival.

netrâ , U. 22, , Annales III, 110, natron, incense, to cleanse, to purify; Heb. נֶתֶר, Syr. ܢܬܪܢ, Gr. *νίτρον*, *λίτρον*, nitrum.

neter , censer; perhaps neter seḥetpi.

neter , N. 289, 290, a kind of garment or stuff; see **nether.**

neterut , a kind of strong-smelling plant or herb.

neter , Rev., axe; varr. ; compare Copt. ⲁⲡⲟⲏⲣ.

neter-ti (?) , a double tool, or a pair of instruments used in "Opening the Mouth."

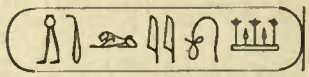
neter , stream, canal (?)

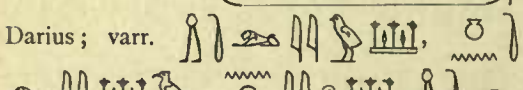
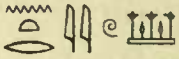
netrâ , water house.

Digitized by Microsoft®

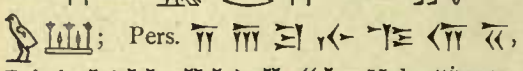
neter , wine, strong beer.

netri (?) , a kind of thread or string.

Nteriush 

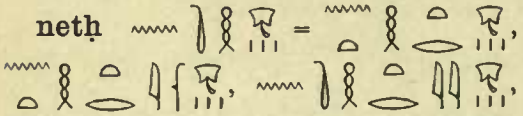
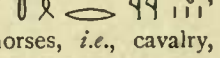
Darius; varr.  ; Pers.  , Babyl. , Heb. דָּרְיָוֶשׁ, Gr. Δαρεῖος.

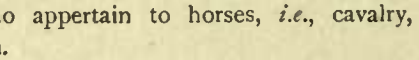
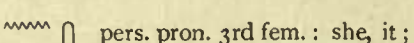
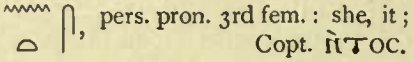
neṯ , B.D. 110, 13 . . . . .

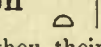
neṯ  , those who appertain to horses, *i.e.*, cavalry, horsemen.

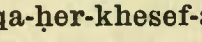
ntes , pers. pron. 3rd fem.: she, it; Copt. ⲛ̀ⲧⲟⲥ.

nt-sen , pers. pron. 3rd pl.: they, their, them.

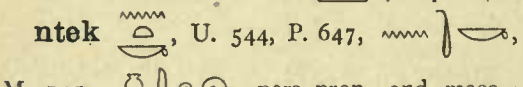
Netqa-ḥer-khesef-aṭu  , B.D. 144, the herald of the 4th Ārit; var.  .

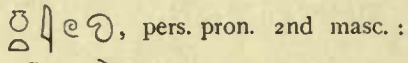
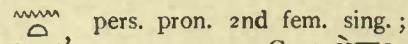
ntek  , U. 544, P. 647,  , M. 745,  , pers. pron. 2nd masc.: thee, thou; Copt. ⲛ̀ⲧⲟⲕ.

nt-th  , pers. pron. 2nd fem. sing.; Copt. ⲛ̀ⲧⲟ.

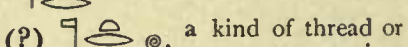
nt-then  , pronominal suffix 2nd pers. plur.; Copt. ⲛ̀ⲧⲱⲧⲛ̀.

neth , of.

nth-ḥetr  , Rec. 8, 134, 136, those who appertain to horses, horsemen, cavalry.

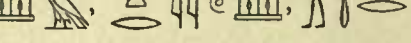
nthu  , P. 607, I, 61, , U. 365, P. 606,  , P. 63, thee, thou; Copt. ⲛ̀ⲧⲟ.

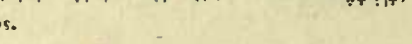
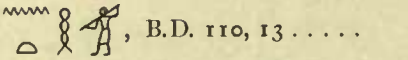
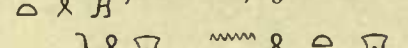
neth , P. 255, M. 475, N. 1064, = **nest,** seat, throne.

nethu  , Mission 13, 61, necklace, collar.

neththh , chain, cord, fetter; plur. , T. 234.

Netheth , Ṭuat X, a goddess associated with Seṭfit.

Nethef  , title of the ram of Mendes.

nether , T. 24, P. 742,  , T. 202,  , N. 792,  , Rec. 32, 82, god; plur. ; see **neter.**

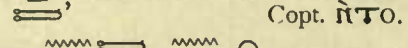
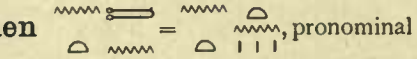
netherit , goddess; plur. , T. 206, , Rec. 27, 220, .

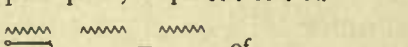
Nether Rethnu , Ṭuat X, an ape-god with a star.

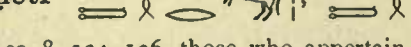
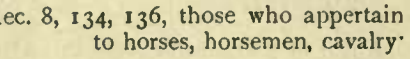
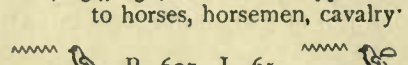
Netherit , the eye of Rā or Horus.

Netherit , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 24).

netherit , eyes.

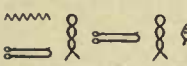
nether , natron;  , natron of the North;  , natron of the South; Heb. נֶתֶר, Gr. *νίτρον.*

Nether  , P. 334, M. 637, the Lake of Nether in Nethru.

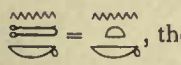
nether , cloth, woven stuff. Different kinds and qualities are enumerated, *e.g.*,  ,  ,  .

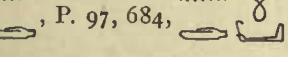
Digitized by Microsoft®

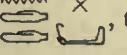
Ntheriush , Darius; see **Nteriush.**

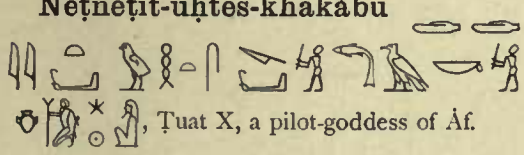
nthehtheh  , P. 349, N. 1065, Sphinx 14, 213, to blow, to spit (?)

nethes (?) , U. 540, T. 296, P. 230 . . . . . .

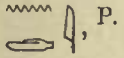
nthk  , thee, thou.

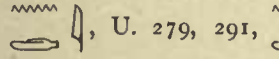
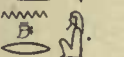
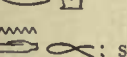
neṭ  , P. 97, 684, to tie, to bind.

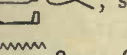
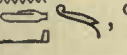
neṭṭ  , to tie, to bind.

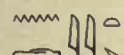
Neṭneṭit-uḥtes-khakâbu  , Ṭuat X, a pilot-goddess of Âf.

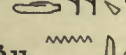
neṭa , to escape.

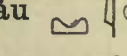
neṭa  , P. 97, 186, M. 67, N. 47, to overthrow.

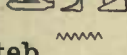
Neṭâ  , U. 279, 291,  , N. 719 =  .

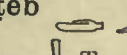
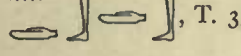
nṭā  ; see **n-tā**  .

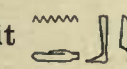
nṭ-ā  , ordinance, precept, regulation.

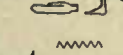
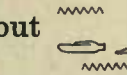
neṭit  , Metternich Stele 47, bank of a river or canal.

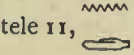
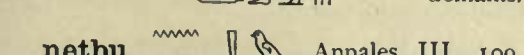
neṭuâu  , Ebers Pap. 14, 20, 15, 12 . . . . . .

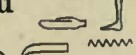
neṭb  , M. 247, N. 638, to drink.

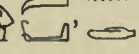
nṭebṭeb  , P. 810,  , T. 335, to drink.

neṭbit  , Peasant 56, part of a sail.

neṭebut  , Tombos Stele 11,  , territories, lands, domains.

neṭbu  , Annales III, 109,  , Thes. 1286, IV, 168, 387, 766, to plate an object with metal, to be plated.

neṭef  , to sprinkle, to moisten.

nṭefṭef  , U. 201, , T. 78, M. 231, N. 610, to drop water, to distil moisture.

nṭefṭefu , T. 331, N. 621, droppings.

neṭm , place of rest, couch.

neṭnuṭu , IV, 766, unguent of some kind.

neṭr , eye.

neṭru , gods, Dekans, stars.

Neṭru , Ṭuat XI, one of the 12 gods who carried Meḥen.

neṭer âru , a title of a priest.

neṭer , natron; Heb. נֶתֶר, Gr. νίτρον.

Nṭeriush ; varr. , Darius; see **Nteriush.**

nṭes , she, it; Copt. ⲛⲧⲟⲥ.

neṭes , little, low (of Nile).

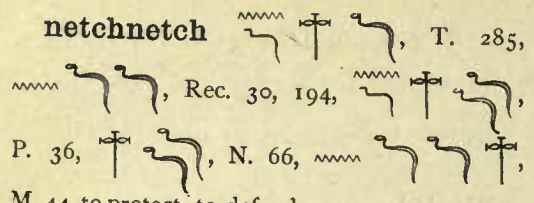
neṭsit , diminution.

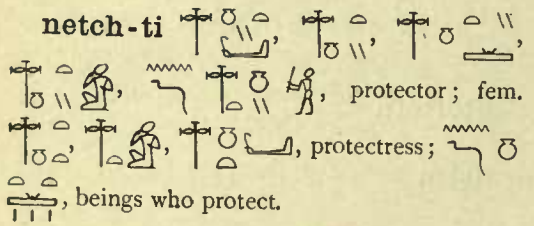
nṭesṭesi , N. 1201, , P. 416, M. 596, , N. 298 . . . . . .

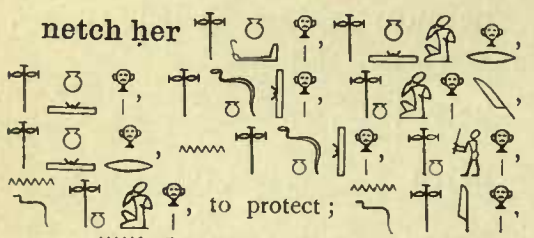
nṭek , thee, thou; Copt. ⲛⲧⲟⲕ.

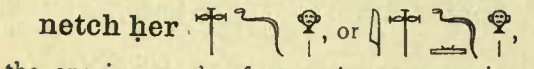
netch , U. 428, P. 204, , U. 296, , T. 245; , M. 134, , to protect by word or deed, to act as a defender or advocate for some one.

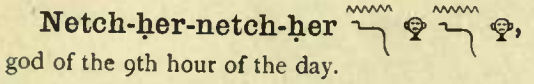
Digitized by Microsoft ®

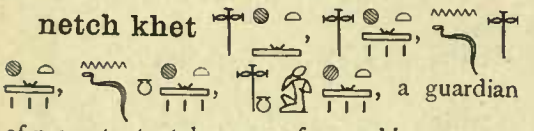
netchnetch  , T. 285, , Rec. 30, 194, , P. 36, , N. 66, , M. 44, to protect, to defend.

netch-ti  , protector; fem. , protectress; , beings who protect.

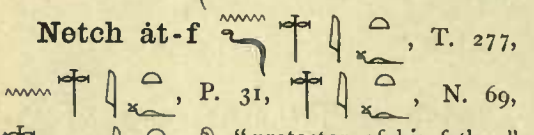
netch ḥer  , to protect; , N. 766, , Rec. 31, 170.

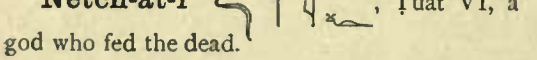
netch ḥer  , or , the opening words of many hymns, meaning something like "homage to thee."

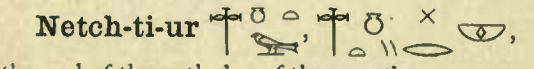
Netch-ḥer-netch-ḥer  , god of the 9th hour of the day.

netch khet  , a guardian of property, to take care of something, trustee, councillor; , member of council in the temples; , temple councillors.

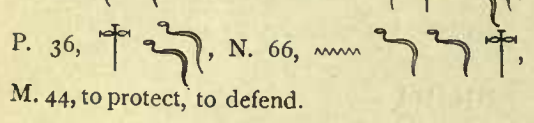
Netchti , Ṭuat VI, a god who fed the dead.

Netch ât-f  , T. 277, , P. 31, , N. 69, , "protector of his father" —a title of Horus.

Netch-ât-f  , Ṭuat VI, a god who fed the dead.

Netch-ti-ur  , the god of the 11th day of the month.

Netch-baiu , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 25).

Netch Nu  , a title of Rā.

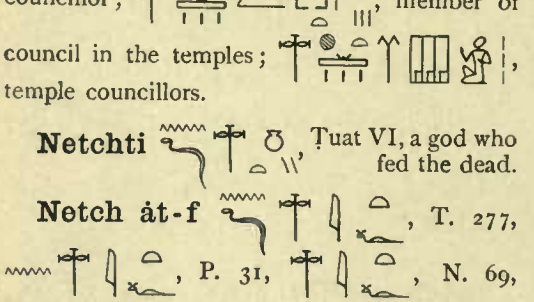
Netchui — neterui netchui , the two protecting gods (Soteres).

netch , IV, 1105, , to take counsel with someone, to seek advice, to talk a matter over.

netchnetch , Âmen. 11, 9, P. 1116B, 64, , Rec. 15, 178, , to discuss, to debate, to take counsel about a matter, to argue, to disagree, to contradict, to question a statement; varr. ; , incontrovertible, unquestionable; Copt. ⲛⲟϫⲛⲉϫ, ⲛⲟϭⲛⲉϭ.

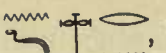
netch âau-t , to exercise or enjoy a dignity.

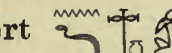
netch meṭut , to converse, to exchange speech.

netch ra  , to consult about a matter, to take counsel, to discuss, to debate a matter, to be eloquent, to play the orator, to make an order after due deliberation, an address, counsel, consultation.

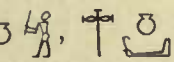
netchnetch ra ; see .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

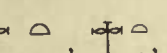
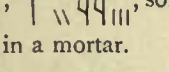
netch ren  , to proclaim the name.

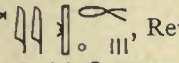
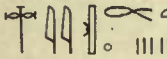
netch khert  , to direct affairs, to perform duties.

netch , Rec. 31, 170, to laugh.

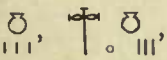
netch  , to pound, to crush, to break up, to smash; , crushed; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩⲧ.

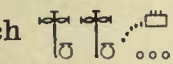
netch senāā , Rec. 4, 21, to rub to a fine powder, to rub down drugs for medicine.

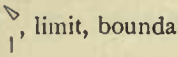
netchit  , Rec. 16, 146,  , something rubbed down, or brayed in a mortar.

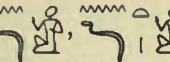
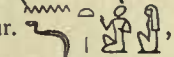
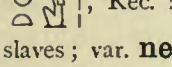
netchit  , Rev. 14, 3, paintings in colours;  , Rec. 15, 16, prayers painted in colours.

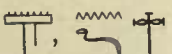
netchit , Nâstasen Stele 43, crushed grain.

netch  , Rechnungen 39, crushed grain, meal; Copt. ⲛⲟⲉⲓⲧ.

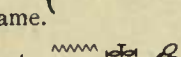
netchnetch  , Rec. 1, 48, meal (?) flour (?)

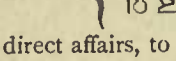
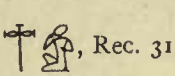
netch  , limit, boundary.

netch-t  , serf, peasant, vassal, hind; plur.  , Rec. 29, 166, women servants, female slaves; var. **netchit**  , slave woman.

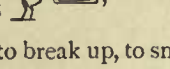
netch  , a kind of cloth or woven stuff.

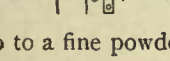
netch , almond (?) tree; Heb. לוז (?)

netch  , little, something small.

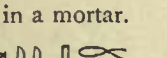
netchiu  , serf, subject, enemy; plur.  .

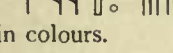
netchi-t , littleness, subjection, degradation.

netcha  , greedy, hungry, ravenous, death-rattle (?)

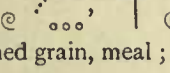
netcha (?)  , L.D. III, 140B, to be cooled or eased (of the throat).

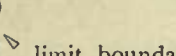
netcha-t , the deposit left by the inundation of the Nile.

netchatcha  , to fill with water (?)

netchatchait , Ebers Pap. 36, 17,  , Ebers Pap. 10, 8, 30, 4, 32, 12, dregs.

netcha , IV, 171, 754, , Thes. 1288, a weight (for dates).

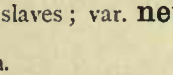
ntch-ā  ; see **nt-ā** .

Netcheb-âb-f  , B.D. 39, 15, a storm-god.

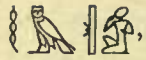
netcheftchef ; see .

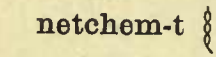
netchf-t , nuts, fruit of a tree.

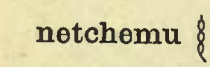
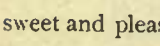
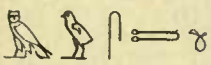
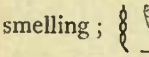
Netchf-t , a town of Osiris.

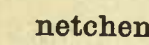
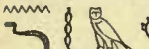
netchem  , Rec. 27, 226, .

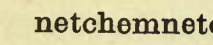
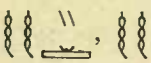
Digitized by Microsoft®

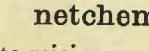
 , to be sweet, sweet, pleasant, happy, glad, jolly, mirthful, delighted, delightful, to have relief from pain or anxiety, convalescence; , very glad, very nice, very pleasant; comp. Heb. נעם, Copt. ⲛⲟⲩϯ, Arab. نَعِمَ.

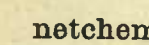
netchem-t  , any sweet thing, sweetness, sweet, love.

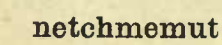
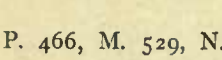
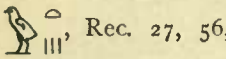
netchemu  , things sweet and pleasant;  , sweet life;  , sweet-smelling;  , happy every day.

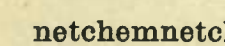
netchem ab (?)  , U. 431,  , T. 247, 338, Rec. 27, 219, , Rec. 33, 30, to be happy, glad, to rejoice, to make merry.

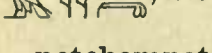
netchemnetchem  ,  , Rec. 15, 47, to be happy, to make love, sweet, happy.

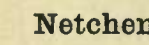
netchemnetchem ab (?)  , to rejoice.

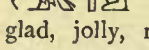
netchemit  , Rec. 30, 196, sexual pleasures.

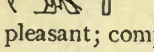
netchmemut  , P. 466, M. 529, N. 1108,  , Rec. 27, 56,  , sexual delights, love pleasures.

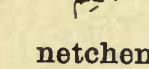
netchemnetchemiu  , love joys.

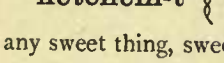
netchemnetchemit  , concubines, harlots.

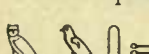
Netchem  , B.D. 39, 20, a god.

Netchemnetchemit , Lanzone 112, the divine midwife,  .

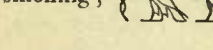
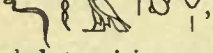
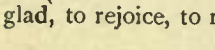
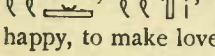
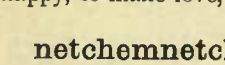
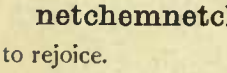
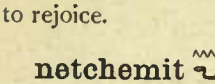
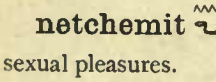
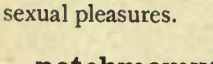
Netchem-ab , Ṭuat XII, a singing dawn-god; plur.  , Rec. 31, 174.

Netchem-ānkh  , Rec. 37, 63, a god.

netchem, netchemnetchem  , , Rec. 15, 114, , mandragora (?)

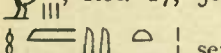
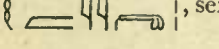
netchm'u  , U. 338

. . . . . .

netcher  , U. 282, N. 719, P. 309, 607, , T. 278, , T. 308, , Rec. 31, 170,  , U. 487, P. 12,  , T. 283, M. 670, , Rec. 31, 19, ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to seize, to grasp, to hold, to hold fast, to constrain, to restrain;  , Thes. 1483, to strike the footsteps of.

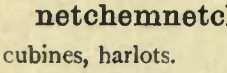
netchrer , T. 291, to seize, to grasp.

netcher-t , , place of restraint, prison, captivity, imprisonment.

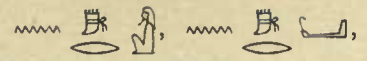
netchrit  ,  , B.D. 153A, 19, parts of a net.

netcher tep reṭ , to observe laws, to keep ordinances.

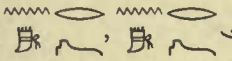
Netchertt , a place of restraint in the Ṭuat.

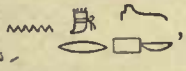
Netcher  , a god.

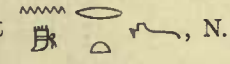
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Netcher  , a god, sustainer of heaven and earth.

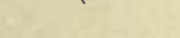
Netchrit , B.D. 168, the eight goddesses who were armed with hatchets.

netcher  , N. 757, to sharpen a tool or the claws.

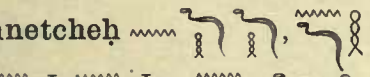
netchru  , carpenter; compare Arab. نجار.

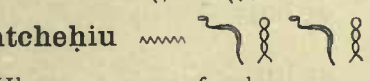
netcher-t  , N. 975.....

Netcherf , P. 651, , P. 729, , M. 783, the limitless god.

netcheḥ-t , B.D. 110, 13, with  .....

netcheḥ-t , IV, 708, , a tusk of ivory, a tooth; plur. , Shipwreck 164, ; Copt. ⲛⲁⲁϫⲉ, ⲛⲁϫⲓ.

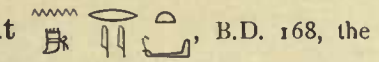
Netcheḥnetcheḥ  , Edfû I, 10A, Rec. 4, 28, B.D. 17, 102, Berg. I, 3, one of the eight gods who watched over the body of Osiris; var. , Hh. 101.

Netcheḥtcheḥiu  , Hh. 524, a group of gods.

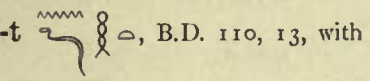
netcheḥtcheḥ , to suffer, to be in pain.

netchḥā , P. 204 + 7 ...:...

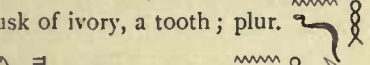
netchḥātchḥāt , a kind of grain or seed.

netches  , U. 90, , P. 173, N. 939, , P. 590, , Rec. 31, 147, , to be little, to become small, little.

netchesu , P. 1116B, 10, , peasant, poor man, little person, miserable man, child, underling; plur. , Rec. 32, 216.

netches-t  , a little thing, small; little; plur. .

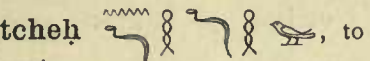
netches-ti , little.

netches  , a "little" god, as opposed to a great and important god; var. ; plur. .

Netchses , B.D. (Saïte) 146, the doorkeeper of the 9th Pylon.

Netches-ti , a name of Osiris.

Netches-ti , Tomb of Seti I, a bearded child-god, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 61).

netcheṭtcheṭ  , M. 146, N. 649, Sphinx XIV, 214, to be permanent, to endure.

Digitized by Microsoft®

R

r 𓂋 = Heb. ר and ל, and Coptic ρ, ϱ and λ.

er 𓂋, at, by, near, to, towards, into, with, among, against, from, every, upon, concerning, up to, until, so that. The old form of the word is **ȧr** 𓌙𓂋; var. 𓂋𓏏, upon; Copt. ερο.

er aṷ 𓂋 𓅱𓐍, all, entirely.

er ȧuṭ 𓂋 𓅱𓏏𓐍𓊹𓈖, between.

er ȧm' 𓂋 𓌙𓅓𓐍, towards.

er ȧmi-tu 𓂋 𓐍𓇋𓂋, 𓂋 𓌙𓐍𓇋𓂋𓏏, 𓂋 𓇋𓂋𓏏𓇋𓂋, 𓂋 𓌙𓐍𓇋𓂋𓏏𓇋𓂋, IV, 365, between, among, 𓂋 𓐍𓅓𓏏, IV, 415.

er ȧsu 𓂋 𓌙𓋴𓈖𓇋𓅱𓊪𓏏, in return for.

er ȧqer 𓂋 𓌙𓂝𓂋𓏏, exceedingly, very much.

er āa 𓂋 𓏲, greatly.

er āa ur 𓂋 𓏲 𓅆, greatly, exceedingly.

er āq 𓂋 𓊪𓂝𓏏, exactly opposite.

er bunr 𓂋 𓎛𓐍𓏏𓏏𓊪, 𓂋 𓎛𓂋𓈖𓐍𓊹𓈖, outside; Copt. ϵ ϐολ.

er ber 𓂋 𓎛𓂋𓊪, Metternich Stele 167, 𓂋 𓎛𓂋𓅓𓐍, outside; Copt. ϵ ϐολ.

er peḥ 𓂋 𓊃, to the uttermost, to the end.

er em 𓂋 𓏏𓅓, Nâstasen Stele 26, 𓂋 𓅓𓐍, 𓂋 𓏏𓐍, with, near; Copt. ⲙ; 𓂋 𓏏𓅓𓈖𓏏𓏏, III, 142 = Copt. ⲙⲙⲁⲛ, with us; 𓂋 𓏏𓅓𓐍, Nâstasen Stele 17, 28 = Copt. ⲙⲙⲁϥ, with him.

er mȧ 𓂋 𓏤, Rev. 11, 147, 13, 68, as, like, according to = Copt. ϵ ⲟϵ (Rev.).

R

er mȧtet 𓂋 𓏤𓐍𓏏, according to the likeness, likewise.

er men 𓂋 𓊪𓈖, 𓂋 𓊪𓈖𓊹, up to.

er men em 𓂋 𓊪𓈖𓅓, IV, 618, as far as.

er meti 𓂋 𓂧𓏏𓏏𓊹, IV, 657, corresponding to.

er n 𓂋 𓈖, without, not.

er nuit 𓂋 𓈖𓅱𓐍𓋴𓊹⊙, straightway, instantly.

er nefer er 𓂋 𓄤𓂋, successfully.

er neḥeḥ 𓂋 𓈖𓅓𓎛𓎛, everlastingly.

er enti 𓂋 𓈖𓏏𓊹, 𓈖𓏏𓐍𓊹, 𓈖𓏏, 𓈖𓏏, so that, because, inasmuch as, according to that which = Gr. ἐπειδή.

er rā (?) 𓂋 𓂝𓏏, as far as, to the limit of.

er ruti 𓂋 𓂋𓅓𓐍𓊪, 𓂋 𓂋𓏛, 𓂋 𓐍𓅓𓏏𓐍, 𓂋 𓂋𓅓𓏏𓐍, 𓂋 𓂋𓅓𓏏𓐍, Rev. 11, 133, at the two doors, *i.e.*, outside; var. 𓅓𓏏𓂋𓂋𓏏𓐍𓏏.

er ruṭi 𓂋 𓂋𓅓𓏏𓊪, 𓂋 𓅓𓏏𓊪, outside.

er hau 𓂋 𓉔𓅓𓐍𓏏, towards.

er hu 𓂋 𓉔𓅓𓊹, over against.

er hen 𓂋 𓎛𓊹, Rev. 13, 54 = 𓄤𓈖𓏏𓂋, up to.

er ḥa-t 𓂋 𓄡𓏏, 𓂋 𓄡𓐍𓏏, before, in front of.

er ḥai 𓂋 𓌀𓅓𓈖𓏏𓏏, exceedingly.

er ḥenā 𓂋 𓎛𓈖𓏏, with.

er ḥer 𓂋 𓁹𓏏, 𓂋 𓎛𓏏𓐍, 𓂋 𓁹𓏏𓏏, 𓂋 𓏏𓏏𓏏, 𓂋 𓅓𓏏𓏏, over and above, in addition to.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

er kha-t = , in accordance with.

er kheft , opposite, in face of.

er khent , before.

er kher , with.

er khet , in the following of, in the charge of.

er sa , Peasant 244, at the side of, after.

er shaā , up to, until; , for ever.

er ges , , , , by the side of, near.

er tep , before, in front of.

er tcher , , utterly, entirely, to the utmost limit; var. .

er, err , , a sign of the comparative: *e.g.*, , stronger than the gods; , thy voice is shriller than that of the tcheru bird; , thou hast created more than all the gods; , more splendid, more beautiful.

er , a prefix used to mark fractions *e.g.*, $= \frac{1}{3}$, $= \frac{2}{3}$, $= \frac{1}{5}$, $= \frac{1}{10}$ (Copt. ⲣⲉ ⲛⲓⲏⲧ), $= \frac{1}{15}$, $= \frac{1}{20}$, $= \frac{1}{30}$, $= \frac{1}{80}$, $= \frac{1}{100}$, $= \frac{1}{360}$; Copt. ⲣⲉ.

er ā , number; , they were without number; , numberless; , according to the amount of, as far as, as much as; , in proportion to the offerings; **em erā** , most certainly, assuredly, none the less; , not having effected it in reality.

er pu , , U. 290, or; , Amen. 11, 8, good or bad.

er-ru , Rev. 13, 34 = Copt. ϵ ρωογ; , Rec. 4, 21, , Rec. 4, 22, the list of them.

er per = **āri per**, belonging to the house [of God]; see Rec. 21, 47.

er = **āri** , *e.g.*, , I, 49, "belonging to Nekhen."

re (ret) = , man.

re , , , a kind of goose; plur. , ; , IV, 745, fattened goose.

reu , bread cakes, loaves of bread.

reu (?) , a kind of precious stone; compare .

er-t = (?) to go about.

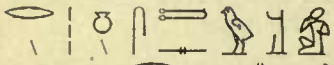
er in , U. 538.

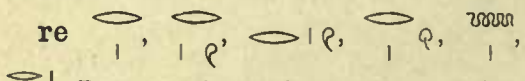
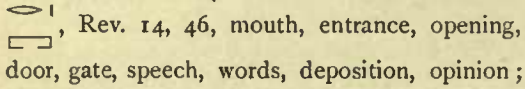
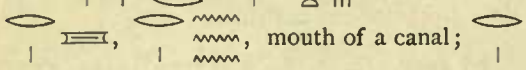
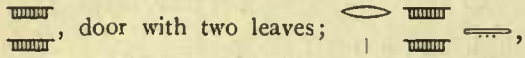
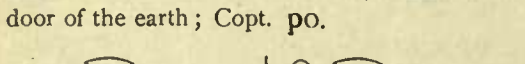
er-[t] , magazine, storehouse.

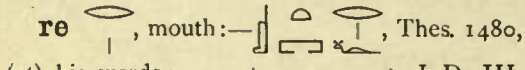
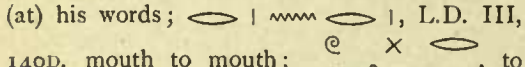
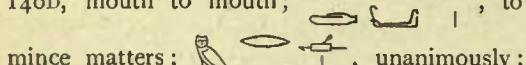
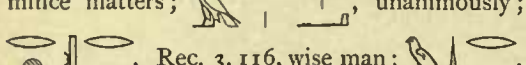
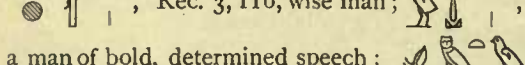
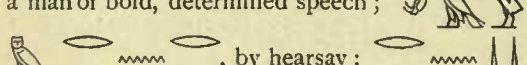
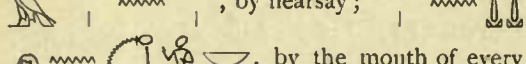
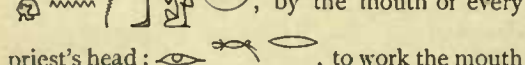
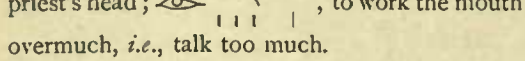
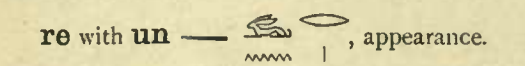
re , a covered court, portico, entrance to a house.

re , chapter or section of a book; plur. , ; , a single chapter; , P. 463, , , P. 175, ,

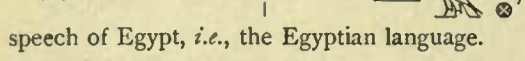
Digitized by Microsoft ®

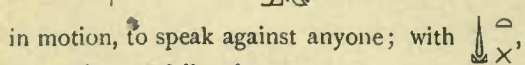
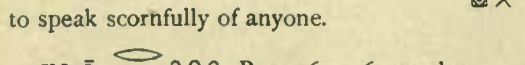
, P. 469, , P. 469, M. 533, N. 1112; , Chapters of Coming forth by day; , Chapters of Divine rites;  , Chapters of Praisings; , Chapters of Mysteries, etc.

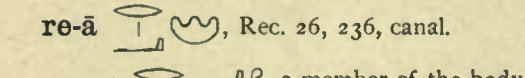
re  , Rev. 14, 46, mouth, entrance, opening, door, gate, speech, words, deposition, opinion; plur.  , Rev. 14, 17;  , mouth of a canal;  , door with two leaves;  , door of the earth; Copt. ро.

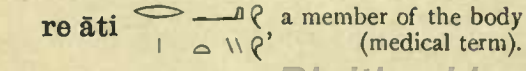
re  , mouth:—  , Thes. 1480, (at) his words;  , L.D. III, 140D, mouth to mouth;  , to mince matters;  , unanimously;  , Rec. 3, 116, wise man;  , a man of bold, determined speech;  , by hearsay;  , by the mouth of every priest's head;  , to work the mouth overmuch, *i.e.*, talk too much.

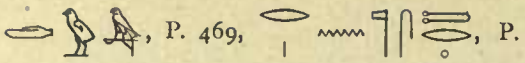
re with **un** — , appearance.

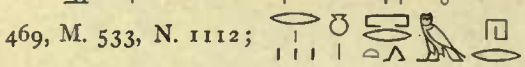
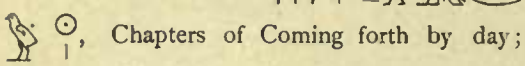
re en Kam  , speech of Egypt, *i.e.*, the Egyptian language.

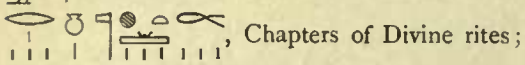
re , with  to set the mouth in motion, to speak against anyone; with  , to speak scornfully of anyone.

re-ā  , Rec. 26, 236, canal.

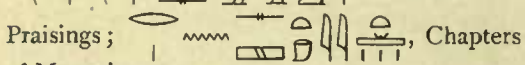
re āti  a member of the body (medical term).

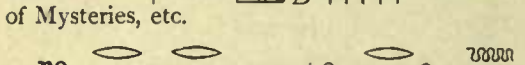
Re-āa-ur  , B.D. 64, 16, the city of Osiris.

re — in **re uat, re en uat,**  ,  the entrance to a path or road, the portion of the road in front of one.

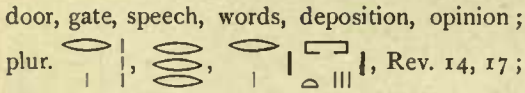
re up-t  , top of the forehead or skull.

Re pān , M. 127, 128, a title of Geb, the Erpā of the gods.

Re Peshnā  , T. 311, a mythological locality.

Re Peq  , Door of Peq, the grave of Osiris at Abydos, "his glorious seat from primitive times," .

Re Peqr-t , a sacred lake of Osiris at Abydos.

re-petch-t  , archers, bowmen; compare Copt. рєєпітє.

Re nen , B.D. (Saïte) 142, 2, 8, a town of Osiris.

Re en-qerr-t-ȧp-t-khatu , Ṭuat XI, the name of the door of a Circle.

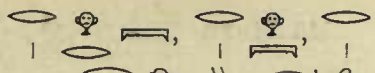
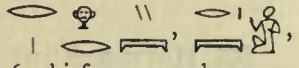
re ḥa-t , the opening in the diaphragm, the stomach, belly.

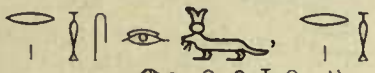
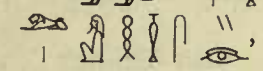
reu ḥatu , Thes. 1296, , the mouths of the Nile in the Delta.

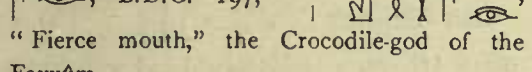
Re Ḥāp , the mouth of the Nile-god or of his river.

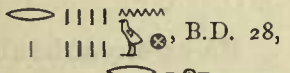
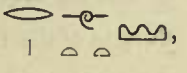
Re Ḥep , U. 419, , T. 239, the basin of the Nile.

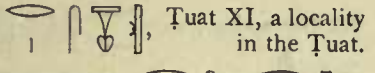
Digitized by Microsoft®

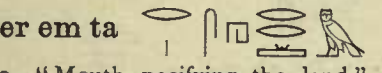
Re ḥeri  , Ḥeruemḥeb 6,  Thes. 1296, chief, commander, overseer, director, headman.

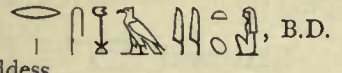
Re-ḥes  , B.D.G. 197,  "Fierce mouth," the Crocodile-god of the Fayyûm.

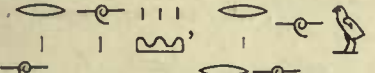
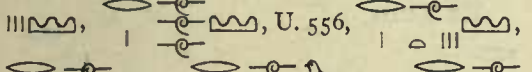
re ḥetch , treasury; plur.  , treasure boats.

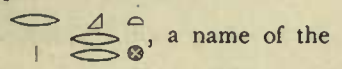
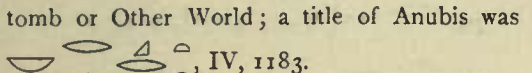
Re Khemenu  , B.D. 28, 5, a part of Hermopolis; varr.  .

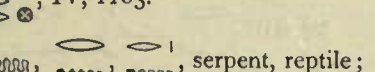
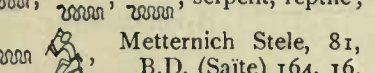
Re sma  , Ṭuat XI, a locality in the Ṭuat.

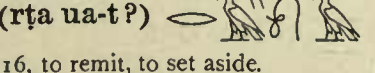
Re sehrer em ta  , N. 1030, "Mouth pacifying the land"—title of an official.

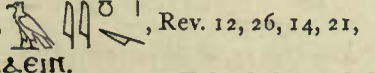
Re-Skhait  , B.D. 142, V, 16, a goddess.

Re-stau  , U. 556,  , the abode of the dead of Memphis.

Re Qerr-t  , a name of the tomb or Other World; a title of Anubis was  , IV, 1183.

re  , serpent, reptile; var.  , Metternich Stele, 81, B.D. (Saïte) 164, 16.

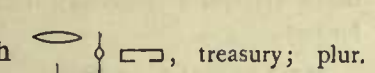
rai ua-t (rṭa ua-t?)  , Rosetta 16, to remit, to set aside.

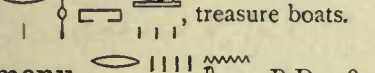
rain  , Rev. 12, 26, 14, 21, steel; Copt. λ&EIN.

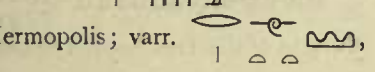
reȧ , powdered ochre, paint, ink; , green ink.

erȧu , Rev. 11, 142 = Copt. ερε.

rȧa-t , Anastasi I, 24, 3, , side; Copt. ρ&ϫϩ.

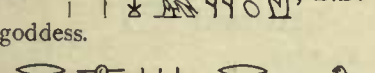
rȧaȧ  , Ȧmen. 6, 7, to go about.

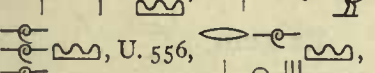
rȧau  , to go away, to be far off or remote.

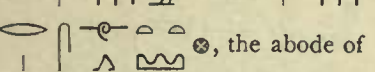
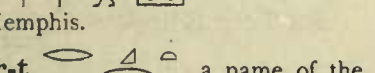
rȧu  , N. 760, M. 339, N. 865, , to drive away, to keep off or away.

rȧi , Rev. 12, 116, to wish, to desire.

rȧm , Ebers Pap. 27, 12, a part of the body.

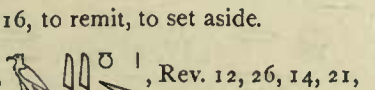
rȧsha , head, headland, hill; Heb. רֹאשׁ:  = Heb. רֹאשׁ קֹדֶשׁ.

rȧuṭ  , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 32, steps; var. .

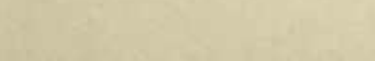
reȧt  , doorway, entrance chamber; var.  .

Rȧtȧt (Rȧtit) , a goddess worshipped at Philae.

rȧṭ , steps; see .

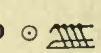
Rā , the sun, the day; , day and night;  , every day, daily; Copt. ρн.

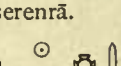
Rā ȧs-t ȧb , name of the sun-temple of Saḥurā.

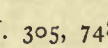
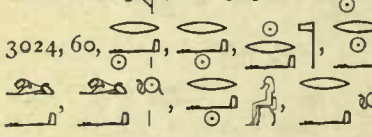
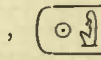
Rā en ḥequ  , name of a statue of Ȧmenḥetep III.

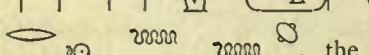
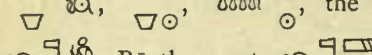
Digitized by Microsoft ®

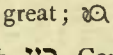
Rā Nekhen , name of the sun-temple of Userkaf.

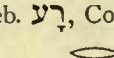
Rā shesp åb  , name of the sun-temple of Userenrā.

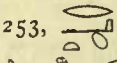
Rā tem åb  , name of the sun-temple of Kakau.

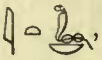
Rā  , U. 305, 748, , Pap. 3024, 60,  , the Sun-god Rā;  , Rā the great; or , Rā the little; Heb. רַע, Copt. ⲣⲏ.

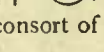
Rāit  , U. 253,  , the Sun-goddess, the consort of Rā.

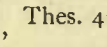
Rā-ur  , Thes. 429, Rā, the summer sun.

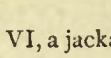
Rā  , Ṭuat VI, a jackal-headed standard.

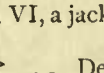
Rā Åfu  , Denderah III, 78, the night form of Rā.

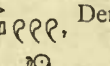
Rā Åsår  , B.D. 130, 18, Rā-Osiris.

Rā Åtni  , Tomb of Seti I, a beetle-god, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 4).

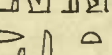
Rā em-åten-f  , Denderah III, 66, a form of Rā with a beetle in disk.

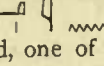
Rā em-nu  , the name of the Sun-god in the 2nd hour of the day.

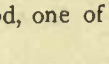
Rā em-ḥetep (?)  , Denderah II, 11, a lunar form of Rā.

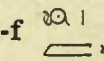
Rā em-ta-en-Åtem  , Denderah III, 35, a form of Rā.

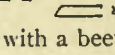
Rā nub (?) , the golden Rā.

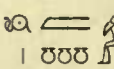
Rā er-neḥeḥ  , B.D. 140, 6, "Everlasting Rā," a form of the Sun-god.

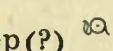
Rā Ḥeru  , Rā Horus.

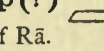
Rā Ḥeru-åakhuti  , Rā Harmakhis, *i.e.*, Rā + Horus of the two horizons.

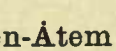
Rā Kheper . . .  , Denderah III, 78, a bandy-legged god with hands for feet.

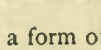
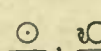
Rā khenti-ḥe-t-Mesq  , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 5, a title of Rā.

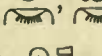
Rā sa-em-åkhekh  , the god of the 12th hour of the day.

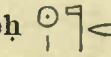
Rā sesh (?) , B.D. (Saïte) 42, Rā the scribe; var.  .

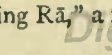
Rā sherå  , the little sun, *i.e.*, the winter sun.

Rāit taui  , Rec. 15, 162, consort of Menthu.

Rā Tem  , U. 216, M. 449,  , Rā-Tem.

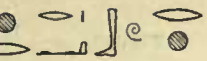
Rā Tem Kheper  , a triad of the solar-gods of Heliopolis.

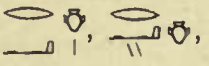
rā  , Tombos Stele 2, ruler.

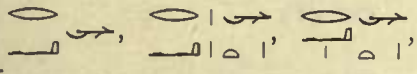
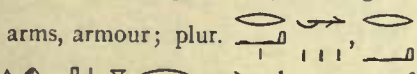
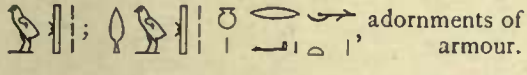
rā āui  , Hymn Darius 43, , the action of the two hands and arms; , Thes. 1283.

rā , IV, 82, 912, , Åmen. 3, 15, work, act, action, to do;

Digitized by Microsoft®

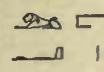
, the act of working;  , Âmen. 22, 5; Coptic ρ&.

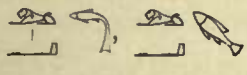
rā âb (?)  , to be excited with love or passion; , demoniacal possession.

rā-t  , IV, 657, weapon, tool, working instrument, arms, armour; plur.  ;  , adornments of armour.

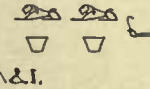
rā-t , Rev. 14, 11, an instrument of music.

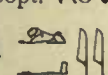
rā , place (?)

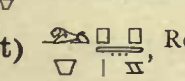
rā  , Âmen. 10, 3, storehouse, chamber, barracks; plur. , Thes. 1206.

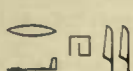
rā  , a kind of fish; Copt. ρHI.

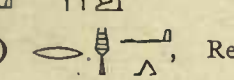
rā (ra?) , Rev. 13, 52, , malice, calumny; Copt. λ&.

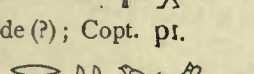
rārā (rara)  , Rev., to cry out; Copt. λογλ&ι.

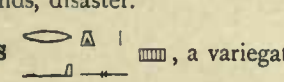
rāi  , light, flame, fire.

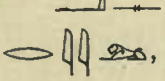
rāppt (lappt)  , Rev. 11, 180, ...

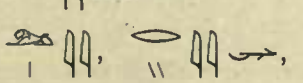
rāhi  , to complain (?)

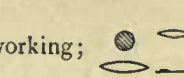
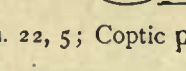
rāḥā (?)  , Rev. 11, 144, station, abode (?); Copt. ρι.

rāqiu  , Rev. 13, 27, devils, fiends, disaster.

rāges  , a variegated stone.

ri  , lion.

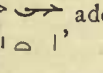
ri  , door, doorway, entrance, forecourt of a house or temple.

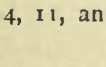
ri-t (reri-t?)  , De Hymnis 28,  , IV, 983, 1021, , gate, abode, den of a lion, cave.

ri , cord, rope, bandage.

ri-t , paint, ink; , ink or colour of the scribe.

riu , emanations, effluxes.

rib  , Rev. 13, 38, madness, folly, lust, fool; Copt. λιβε.

ribsh  , Rev. 11, 145, 170, armour; Copt. λωβϣ.

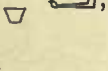
rim , Rev. 12, 11, , Rev. 14, 10, weeping, tears; Copt. ριμε.

rim , Rev. 13, 2, fish.

rin , Rev. 12, 29, steel; Copt. λ&ειν.

rirārá , Rev. 12, 8, joy, merry noise; Copt. λογλ&ι.

rit , sky, ceiling, roof, a roofed chamber.

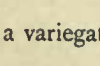
Rit (?)  , Berg. II, 13, a form of Nut.

rit , Rev. 11, 178, 12, 63, vestment, girdle.

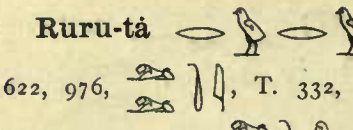
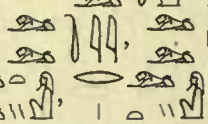
ritch , Rev. 11, 185 = .

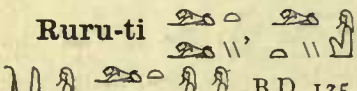
ru (?) , lion.

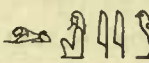
Ru (?) , B.D. 28, 2, the Lion-god of Manu .

Ruru (?)  , Hh. 337, a god.

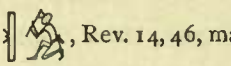
Digitized by Microsoft®

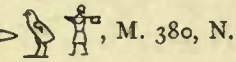
Ruru-tȧ  , N. 622, 976, , T. 332, , Mar. Aby. I, 45, , Rec. 31, 22,  , B.D. 3, 2, 38A, 3, 7, 38B, 2, 153A, 10, Shu and Tefnut.

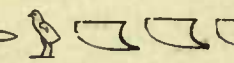
Ruru-ti  , B.D. 125, II: (1) one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; (2) the god of the 17th day of the month.

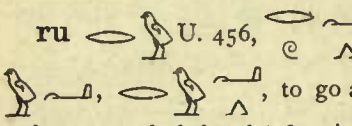
Ru-Iukasa  , B.D. 165, 1, a Nubian god (?)

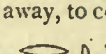
Ru-Rā , B.D. 62, 5, the Lion-god Rā.

ru  , Rev. 14, 46, malice, calumny.

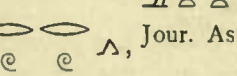
ru  , M. 380, N. 656 .....

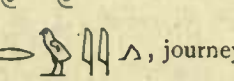
ru  , N. 163 .....

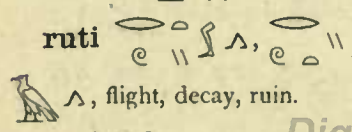
ru  , U. 456, , to go away, to depart, to be removed, defaced (of an inscription).

ruu , T. 385, , M. 402, , to run, to flee, to drive or frighten away, to cease;  , P. 1116B, 31; see **ruȧi** ; Copt. λο.

ru-khtt (?) , U. 561 .....

rer  , Jour. As. 1908, 274, to turn round.

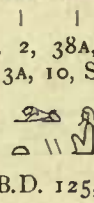
rui  , journey, traveller.

ruti  , flight, decay, ruin.

ruu-t , Peasant 255, separation; var. .

ruu , Amherst Pap. 26, , L.D. III, 229C, district.

rui (?) , Rec. 16, 72, evening.

ru-t  , T. 201, M. 699, , stele in form of a false door of a tomb and its framework.

ruti , the two leaves of a door, court, portico, porch, entrance to any large building; , IV, 1105, .

ruti , P. 1116B, 47, , foreign, external; , from outside; , P.S.B.A. 11, 256, alien country.

Ruti Ásȧr , the name of the 7th gate of the Ṭuat.

rua , to drive away, to chase away.

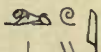
ruru , Rev. 12, 40, to burn.

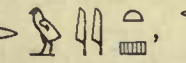
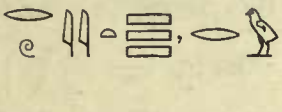
ruȧi , Israel Stele 3, , to flee, to depart, to cease from, to disperse, to be healed; , to make away with, to remove, carry off, to steal; , to change, to vary, to move from

Digitized by Microsoft ®

place to place; , Amen. 19, 6; Copt. λο.

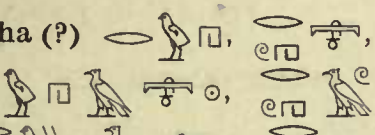
rui-t , a kind of grain.

rui (reri)  , Amen. 5, 4, reeds (?) grass (?)

rui-t  , sepulchral stele, the base or frame of a false door of a tomb; plur.  .

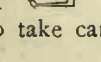
ruit , a disease of the side.

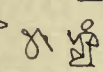
rur , Rev. 14, 18, pleasantness.

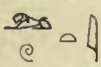
ruh, ruha (?)  , evening; Copt. ρογϩε; compare Heb. רוּחַ הַיּוֹם.

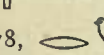
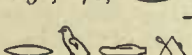
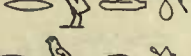
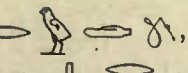
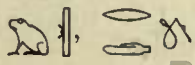
ruḥ , Jour. As. 1908, 308, , Rec. 14, 22, , mud; Copt. λοιϩε.

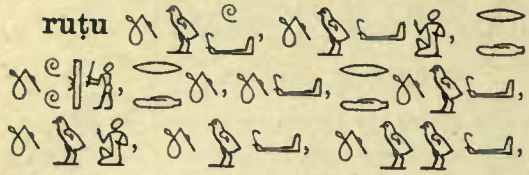
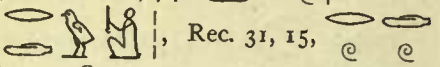
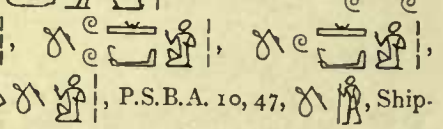
rush , Jour. As. 1908, 293, , to take care for or about a thing; Copt. ρωογϣ.

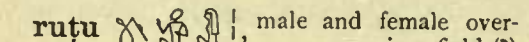
rut  , to grow; Copt. ρωτ.

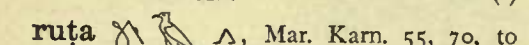
rut , inspector; plur.  .

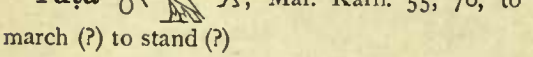
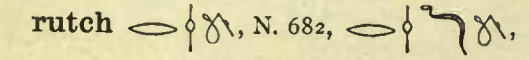
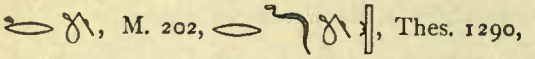
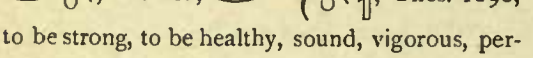
rutâri  , Rev. 11, 180, basin; Gr. λουτήριον.

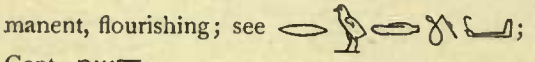
ruṭ , Peasant 153, , Rec. 31, 178,  , Rec. 26, 67,  , IV, 974,  ,  , 

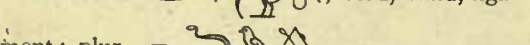
ruṭu  , overseer, agent, inspector, superintendent; plur. , Ámen. 15, 11,  , Rec. 31, 15,  , P.S.B.A. 10, 47, , Shipwreck 132, oppressor.

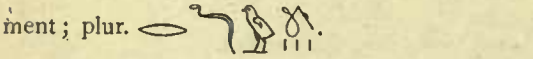
ruṭu  , male and female overseers in a field (?)

ruṭa  , Mar. Karn. 55, 70, to march (?) to stand (?)

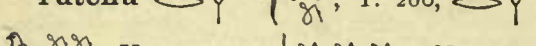
rutch  , N. 682, ,  , M. 202,  , Thes. 1290, to be strong, to be healthy, sound, vigorous, permanent, flourishing; see  ; Copt. ρωτ.

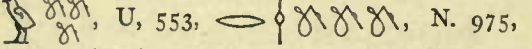
rutchu , cord, band, ligament; plur.  .

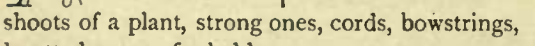
rutchu , T. 260, , U, 553,  , N. 975, shoots of a plant, strong ones, cords, bowstrings, knotted ropes of a ladder.

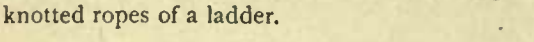
rutchu  , Rec. 31, 15, overseers, inspectors.

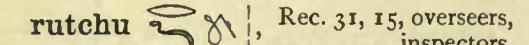
reb , Nástasen Stele 38, a milk vessel, pot, bowl.

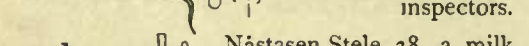
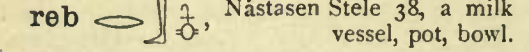
Rebasunna (?)  , L.D. III, 164B, a Hittite (?) name.

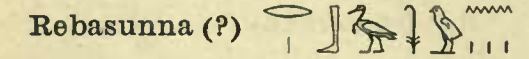
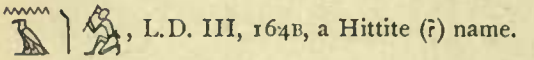
rebasha  , to be clothed in armour; compare Heb. לָבַשׁ.

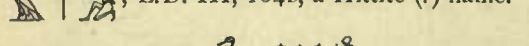
rebashaiu  , Koller Pap. 1, 7, leather jerkins, cuirasses, trappings; compare Heb. לִבְרִישׁ.

rebaka  , cake, loaf.

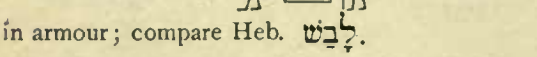
Rebati  , B.D. (Saïte), 162, 4, a god.

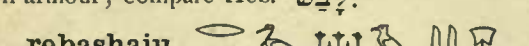
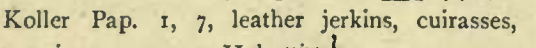
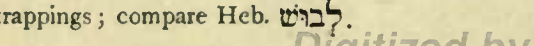
rebu  , Rec. 12, 22,  , Sallier Pap. IV, 18, 3, Rec. 17, 96, lion; , Rec. 12, 22, lioness; Heb. לָבִיא, Copt. λεβοι.

Rebu  , Mar. Karn. 54, 57,  , Libyans.

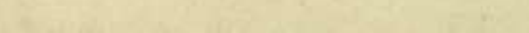
Rebu-inini (?)  , Bibl. Ég. 5, 221, a foreign name.

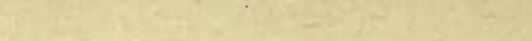
rebner-khenu , Rev. 11, 130 = Copt. ερβολ ϩⲛ.

rep, rep-t  , year.

repit, repuit  , Hh. 439, , Rec. 3, 116,  , Rec. 32, 80,  , Rev. 11, 90, a lady of high rank, noblewoman, princess, statue of a woman, image, likeness; plur. .

Repit , a goddess; Gr. Θριφις (?)

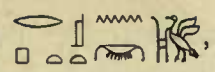
rep-ti  , the two Ladies Isis and Nephthys.

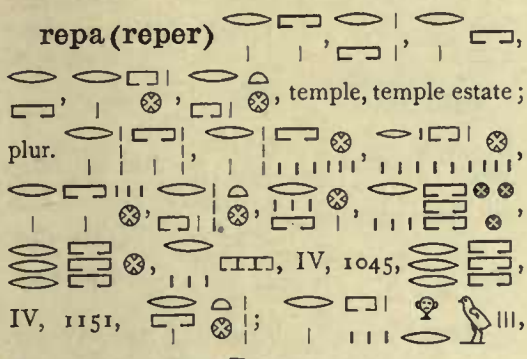
rep-t  , P. 101, M. 89, N. 95, statue, image (?)

repit ahit , A.Z. 1908, 19, an amulet in the form of the Cow-goddess.

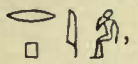
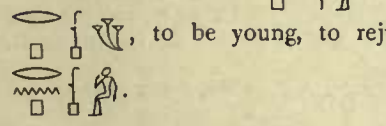
Repit Ánu , P. 101, M. 89, , N. 95, a name of the goddess Nut.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

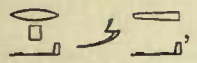
repit Åst  , A.Z. 1908, 20, an amulet made of fine gold in the form of Isis.

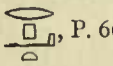
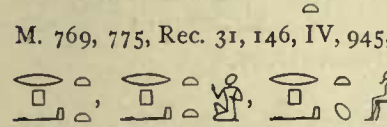
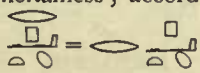
repa (reper)  , temple, temple estate; plur. , IV, 1045, , IV, 1151, ; , Rec. 31, 24; Copt. ⲣⲡⲉ, Arab. برية.

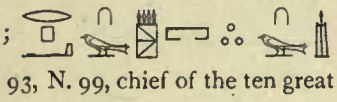
repaå , Rev. 11, 123, prince = .

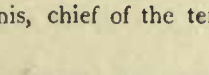
repå (renpå)  ,  , to be young, to rejuvenate; see .

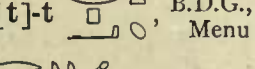
repā , prince, hereditary chief.

repā maā  , I, 118, a real or true prince, a prince or chief by birth.

repāt, repāti (?)  , P. 660, 663, 783, M. 769, 775, Rec. 31, 146, IV, 945,  , chief, heir, hereditary ruler, chieftainess; according to A.Z. 1907, 31, note 13,  = , "mouth of the people."

Repā , a title of Geb as the hereditary chief of the gods;  , P. 124, M. 93, N. 99, chief of the ten great ones of Memphis, chief of the ten great ones of Ån.

Repā[t]-t  , B.D.G., a consort of Menu of Panopolis.

repi  , Jour. As. 1908, 313, to become young, to be young, flourishing.

repit , young herbs and plants, flowers, spring fruits and vegetables; see .

repi , a kind of fish; plur. ; Copt. ⲗⲉⲓⲕⲓ.

repi , temple; plur. , Rec. 33, 128; Copt. ⲉⲣⲡⲉ, ⲉⲣⲫⲉⲓ.

repu , Koller Pap. 1, 2, groomed (of a horse).

repen-t , Ebers Pap. 75, 10, meadow, some kind of land.

repnen pitch, bitumen; Copt. ⲁⲣⲡⲟⲛⲟⲛ.

ref , to rest (?)

ref , to swell up, be inflated.

refref , soft, crumbly bread; Copt. ⲗⲉⲫⲗⲓⲫⲓ.

Refref , B.D. (Saïte) 39, a monster serpent in the Ṭuat.

remu , Nâstasen Stele 9, , Nâstasen Stele 13, people, mankind, men; , Rec. 27, 85; Copt. ⲣⲱⲙⲉ; see **remt, remth, reth.**

remmu , people.

rem ā , Jour. As. 1908, 268, Rev. 13, 32, great man, rich man; Copt. ⲣⲙⲙⲁⲁⲟ.

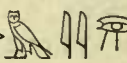
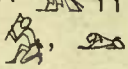
rem p neter , Rev. 13, 33, man of god.

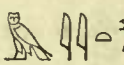
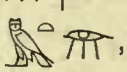
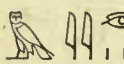
rem em maā-t , Rev., man of truth; Copt. ⲣⲙⲙ ⲙⲙ ⲙⲙⲉ.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

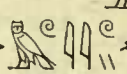
rem , , U. 236, , , N. 710, , , P. 212, Rec. 29, 157, to weep; Copt. **pιϣϣє**.

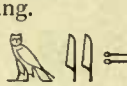
remm , P. 37, , Rec. 29, 157, , Tomb of Åmen. 56, to weep; , N. 1147.

remi ,  , , , T. 51, P. 160, ,  , Rev. 11, 164, to weep; Copt. **pιϣϣє**.

rem-t, remit , P. 371, , IV, 1078, , Pap 3024, 57,  , , U. 448, T. 257,  , B.D. 172, 8, weeping, tears; Copt. **pϣϣєιн**;  , great weeping.

rem-tu , U. 569, the two weepers.

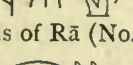
remiui  , A.Z. 1900, 24, tears, crying, weeping.

remith  , , tears, weeping.

remut , , Rec. 29, 157, tears, weeping.

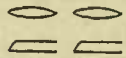
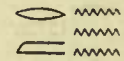
remu , , IV, 972, weeper, mourner.

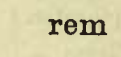
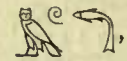
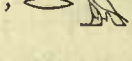
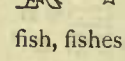
Remi , Nesi-Åmsu 29, 3, , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 21).

Remit  , Ṭuat III, a weeping goddess in the Ṭuat.

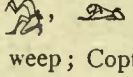
Remuiti , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā.

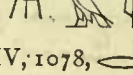
Rem-neteru , Ṭuat VIII, a ram-god in the Ṭuat.

remrem  , Rec. 3, 44,  , B.D.G. 1111, canal, stream, slime, mud, ooze.

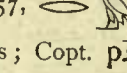
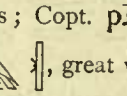
rem , ,  ,  , , , fish, fishes; plur.  ,  , ; Copt. **pϩϣι**.

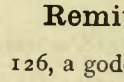
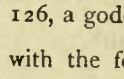
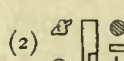
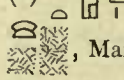
Remi , the Fish-god.

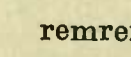
Remi-ur-āa  , B.D. 88, 4, a title of Sebek of Kamur.

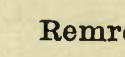
Remu  , B.D. 113, 5, the Fish-city.

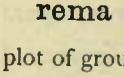
rem , B.D. 172, 20, studded (with gold).

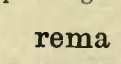
rem-t  , A.Z. 1873, 60, a part of the body, shoulders; plur.  .

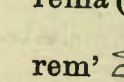
Remit , Lanzone 190, Mission 13, 126, a goddess of offerings. She had four forms with the following titles: (1)  ; (2)  ; (3)  ; (4)  , Mar. Dend. III, 68.

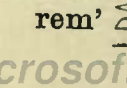
remrem  , IV, 1076 . . . . .

Remrem  , B.D. 75, 3, a god; varr. .

rema (?)  , P.S.B.A. 13, 419, a plot of ground; the $\frac{1}{30}$ part of an arura.

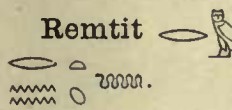
rema  , lion.

rema (?)  , Wört. 884, a kind of garment (?)

rem'  , height, elevation, high place; compare Heb. רוּם.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Rem' , Alt. K. 618, a Semitic proper name.

Remtit  , Rev. 13, 2 = .

remen , marks a new paragraph in a composition.

remen : (1) a linear measure = 5 palms or 20 fingers; (2) = ½ arura = 5000 sq. cubits.

remen , T. 362, , IV, 968, , N. 958, , arm, shoulder, side; , the one side of a lake; , the crew on one side of a boat; , I, 50, a piece of land on the west side; dual , U. 462, , P. 568, , P. 710, N. 1353, , IV, 497, , the two upper arms, the shoulders, the arms of a tree; , the two sides of a ladder; plur. .

remen , P. 698, , M. 171, , N. 656, , U. 213, , Anastasi I, 20, 6, to bear, to carry on the shoulders, to carry off or away, to support, to hold up; , P. 142, M. 412, carried, supported.

remen , with **ṭua** , to acclaim, to offer thanksgiving.

remennu , Amen. 6, 16, 7, 12, 16, 2, 17, 8, 18, , to carry away, to do away, to carry off (steal), to abrogate.

remenu , carriers, bearers, porters.

remenu , Peasant 166, the beam, the two arms of a large pair of pillar-scales.

remen-t , a pot carried on the shoulder.

remen-t , idleness (?) inactivity (?)

Remen pet , title of the high-priest of Upuat of Lycopolis.

Remenu , Ṭuat XII, a god in the Ṭuat.

Remenui , Ṭuat X, a god who had for a head, and who stripped and broke up the dead.

Remenui-Rā , Rec. 26, 233, a god.

Remnu (?) , Ṭuat XI, one of the 12 carriers of Meḥen.

Remnit , Rec. 4, 26, a cow, or cow-goddess.

Remen ḥeru , Denderah II, 10, , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Ρεμεναιρς; , Tomb of Seti I.

Remen kheru , Zod. Dend., , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Ρεμ[εν]χ[αρε].

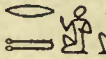
Remen ta , Ṭuat VIII, a warder of the 8th Gate.

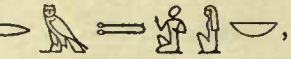
remen , Thes. 1322, to fall.

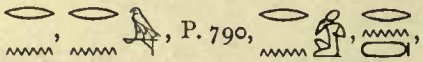
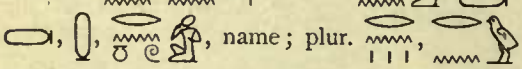
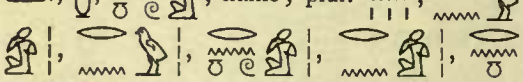
rems , Rev. 11, 157, 173, 12, 9, , Rev. 12, 54, , Rev. 12, 55, , a kind of boat, ship.

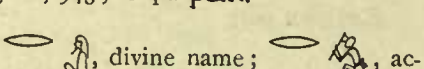
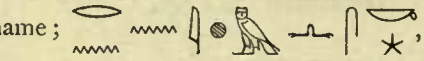
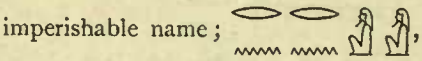
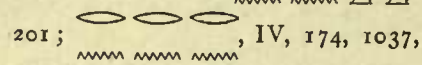
remth , U. 406, 568, T. 203, man; Copt. ⲣⲱⲙⲉ; plur. .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

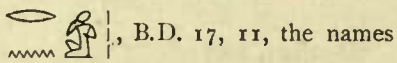
P. 274, T. 358, , M. 675, people, mankind = **reth**  , N. 177, 751, 792.

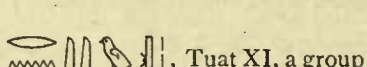
remth neb  , anybody, everybody.

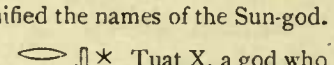
ren  , P. 790,  , name; plur.  , IV, 943; Copt. ⲣⲁⲛ.

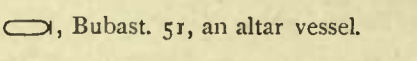
ren  , divine name; , accursed name;  , N. 990, imperishable name;  , Rec. 30, 201;  , IV, 174, 1037, names; , great names; , N. 151, lords of names.

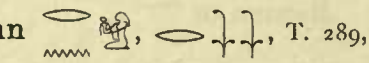
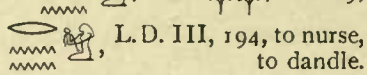
Ren ur , L.D. III, 140B, the full official name of the king.

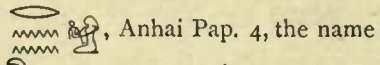
Renu  , B.D. 17, 11, the names of the limbs of Rā, which became the gods of his company.

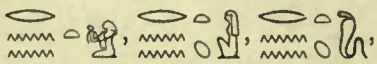
Renniu  , Ṭuat XI, a group of gods who magnified the names of the Sun-god.

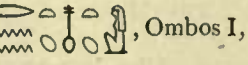
Renn-sebu  , Ṭuat X, a god who named the stars.

ren  , Bubast. 51, an altar vessel.

ren, renn  , T. 289, M. 66, N. 128,  , L.D. III, 194, to nurse, to dandle.

Rennit  , Anhai Pap. 4, the name of the object .

Rennit  , the World Nurse-mother-goddess.

Rennit-neferit  , Ombos I, 75, a hippopotamus-goddess.

Renti , B.M. 32, 471, a nurse-goddess (?)

Renenti , a nurse-goddess (?)

renen-t , IV, 357, , child, babe, nursling; , Åmen. 9, 11, 21, 16, , girl, virgin, young woman.

rennu , babe, male child, boy, youth; plur. .

ren, renn , Palermo Stele 22, any young creature not full-grown; , P. 82, M. 112, N. 26, young gazelle.

renn , heifer, calf; plur. .

rennȧ , young ox.

renn-t , young cow; plur. .

rennu , L.D. III, 194, 13, harvest, provision.

rennu-t , joy, rejoicing, gladness.

Renit , T.S.B.A. III, 424, a harvest-goddess of and .

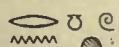
Rennutt , U. 441, 564, T. 251, , IV, 1161, , N. 133, , IV, 1015, , B.M. 1055, , Rev. 24, 161, the goddess of harvest.

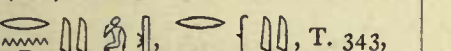
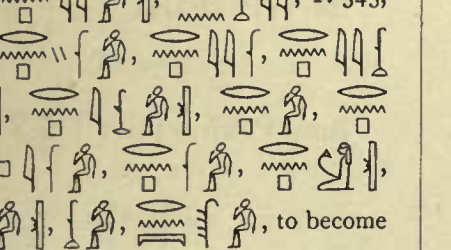
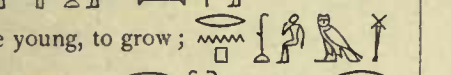
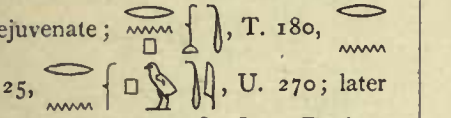
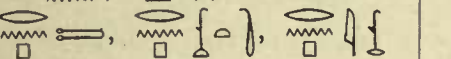
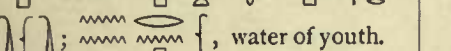
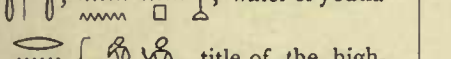
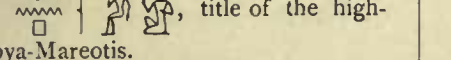
Digitized by Microsoft®

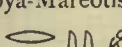
Rennutt , the goddess of the 8th month of the Egyptian year; Copt. ϕαρμουθι.

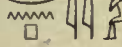
Rennutt , the name of an uraeus on the royal crown.

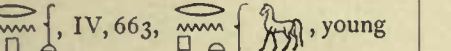
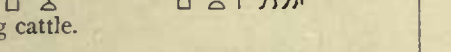
Rennutt , B.D. 170, 13, the firstborn of Tem.

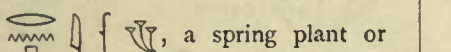
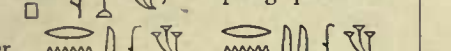
renkh  , to cook, to roast.

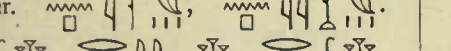
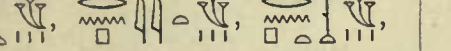
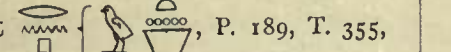
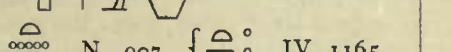
renpi  , T. 343, Rec. 1, 51,  , to become young, to be young, to grow;  , to rejuvenate;  , T. 180,  , P. 525,  , U. 270; later forms are:  ;  , water of youth.

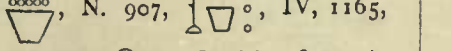
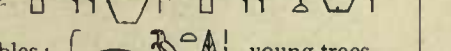
Renpi  , title of the high-priest of Libya-Mareotis.

Renpi  , young god.

renp  , IV, 663,  , young horse, young cattle.

renpi  , a spring plant or flower; plur.  , IV, 1165.

renput  , P. 189, T. 355,  , N. 907, , IV, 1165,  , fruit, vegetables;  , young trees.

renp-t  , year; Copt. ρομπε; plur. , P. 162,  , N. 708, , P. 355, T. 228, , A.Z. 45, 124, , T. 335, ;

ḥa-t sep .

renp-t — tep renp-t , new year's day; , festival of new year's day; , year by year, *i.e.*, each year; , lean years; , everlasting years; , IV, 1160, millions of years; , the five days over the year, *i.e.*, the five epagomenal days; , see **snef**; , N. 977.

renp-t — , festival of the great year of 365 days (solar year); , festival of the little year of 360 days (lunar year).

Renpu , M. 823, N. 1316, the Year-god.

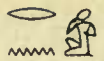
Renpit , P. 189, , N. 907, , the Year-goddess.

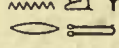
Renpiti , Ṭuat II, a Time-god.

Renp-t ākhemu , Ombos II, 134, , Denderah I, 30, a god and goddess (?)

Renfreth , Ṭuat IV, a god in the Ṭuat.

Digitized by Microsoft®

rensu (?)  , beads, ornaments.

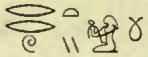
Rentheth  , Ṭuat I, a goddess of the 1st Gate.

rentchpâu , pitch, bitumen; Copt. λεϣχεπτ.

rer , man; plur. ; see **remth.**

rer , to nurse, to dandle a child; , nursed.

rer-t , nurse, foster-mother.

reruti  , nurse.

Rerit , Rec. 27, 55, a nurse-goddess.

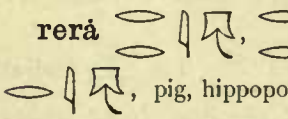
rer , child, nursling.

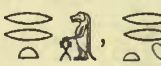
rer , young cattle, calf.

Rer , B.D. 112, 5, the Black Pig—a form of Set.

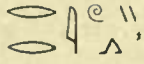
rer , Rec. 31, 18, pig; Copt. **pip.**

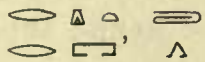
rerut , sow.

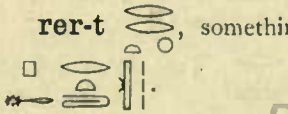
rerå  , pig, hippopotamus.

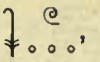
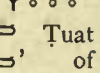
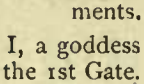
Rerit  , B.D.G. 413, L.D. 4, 63, Metternich Stele, 79, a hippopotamus-goddess.

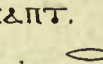
Rerå-t , a fire-goddess, the hippopotamus-goddess.

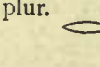
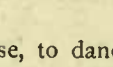
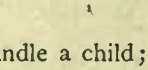
rer (read **pekhar**)? , to turn round, to go round;  , Rev. 12, 66, , Âmen. 22, 13, to answer.

rer (pekhar) nes-t  , successor to the throne.

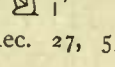
rer-t  , something rolled, a pill, ∞.

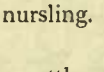
rer-t  , Jour. As. 1908, 273,  , medicine; varr.  , , Rev. 14, 37.

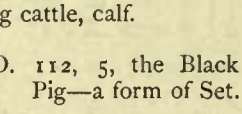
rerå  , bracelet; Copt. ληλ.

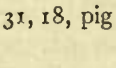
Reru (Pekharu)  , Ṭuat XI,  , Rec. 29, 158, a serpent-god; var. **pekhari**  .

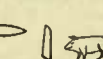
Reri (Pekhari) , Ṭuat XI, a serpent-god.

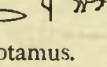
Rer (Pekhar) ḥer  , name of a fiend or serpent.

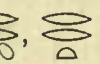
reri  , Rev. 12, 12, to sail; Copt. λωιλι.

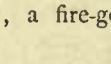
rer —  , Rec. 5, 92, outside.

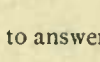
Rerti Nifu  , B.D. 142, § 3, 3, a town of Osiris.

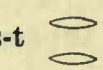
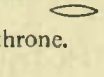
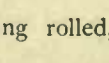
rerf  .

Rerp  , Rec. 30, 190, a fiend or devil.

rerem  , to weep, tears; see **remi**, Copt. **ρι**.

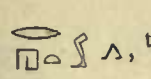
rerem , fish; plur.  , Rec. 21, 91, , Âmen. 7, 4, Rev. 14, 12; see **rem** .

rerem  , a mineral (?) seed (?)

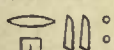
Rerek  , B.D. 33, 2, 149,  , Hh. 364, a serpent in the 7th Âat with a back seven cubits long; the Saïte Recension has  .

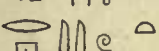
reh , care, anxiety; Copt. λεϩ; compare .

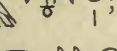
Digitized by Microsoft ®

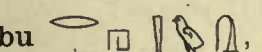
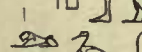
reh  , to walk about, to go, to run (?)

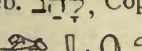
rehan , to come to a stop, to stand still, to rest.

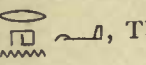
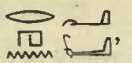
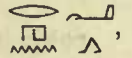
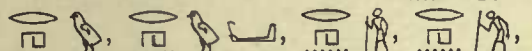
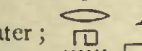
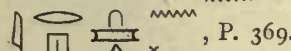
rehiu  , a mineral substance (?)

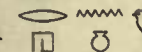
rehit  , evening; compare ; Copt. ⲡⲟⲩϩⲉ.

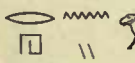
rehi  , Rev., evening; Copt. ⲡⲟⲩϩⲉ.

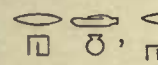
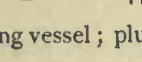
rehbu  , Rev. 4, 76,  , flame, heat, warmth; Heb. לֶהָב, Copt. ⲉⲗϩⲱⲃ.

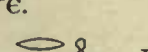
rehb-t  , Rev. 14, 21, flames, fire.

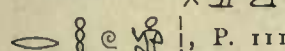
rehen  , Thes. 1296,  , Pap. 3024, 121, Metternich Stele 81,  ,  , to lean on something, to support oneself on something, to rest upon, to bend over a stream to make water;  , N. 1146 =  , P. 369.

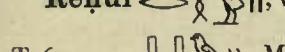
rehenu  , Hearst Pap. I, 4 . . . . .

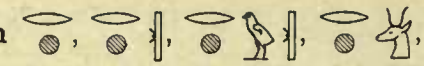
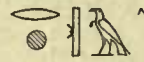
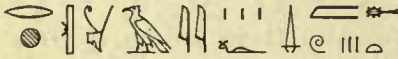
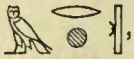
Rehen ,  , Lanzone 22, a title of the ram of Åmen.

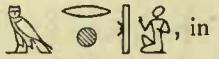
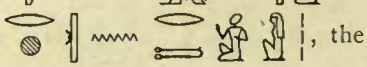
rehṭ-t  , pot, caldron, kettle, cooking vessel; plur.  ; Copt. ⲣⲁϩⲧⲉ.

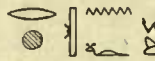
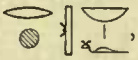
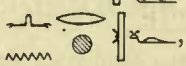
reḥ  , B.D. 38A, 6, to enter.

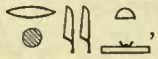
reḥu , A.Z. 1868, 33,  , P. 1116B, 6, , IV, 327, , IV, 1154, men, mankind, people.

Reḥui  , U. 190, , T. 69, , M. 224, , N. 601, , ,

rekh  , to be wise, to know, to be acquainted with, to be skilled in an art or craft;  , B.D. 153A, 29; , to know carnally;  , he knew his reins, *i.e.*, understood his nature;  , knowingly, wittingly.

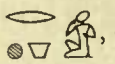
rekh , opinion;  , in my opinion;  , the opinion of men.

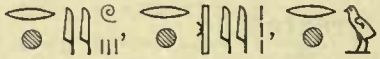
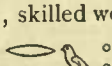
rekh-nef  , IV, 971, one known to him, *i.e.*, intimate friend;  , a man well known by his master;  , a stranger.

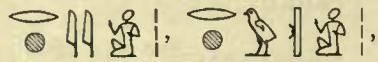
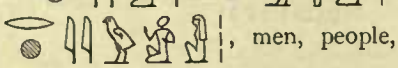
rekhit  , knowledge, learning.

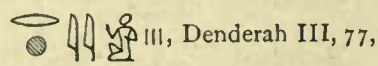
rekh , science, knowledge.

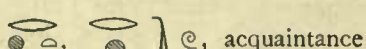
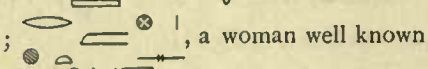
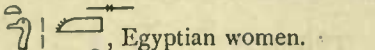
rekhu , IV, 972, the known characteristics of a person.

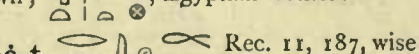
rekhā  , Jour. As. 1908, 281, wise, understanding.

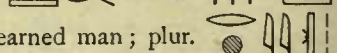
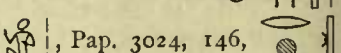
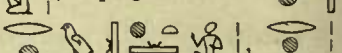
rekhiu  , skilled workmen, craftsmen, trained mechanics;  , N. 55, knowers of god.

rekhiu  , IV, 1081,  , men, people, mankind, rational beings; see **rekhit.**

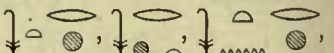
Rekhit  , Denderah III, 77, a class of human beings in the Ṭuat.

rekh-t  , acquaintance (female);  , a woman well known in her town;  , Egyptian women.

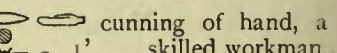
rekhȧ-t  , Rec. 11, 187, wise woman, *i.e.*, Isis.

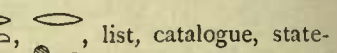
rekh kh-t , sage, learned man; plur.  , Pap. 3024, 146,  ; late form,  , P. 1116B, 17, wise men of the East.

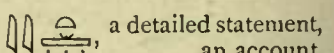
rekh , kinsman of.

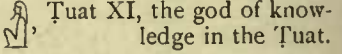
rekh nesu  , royal kinsman, a formal title; , a man who was actually a relative of the king.

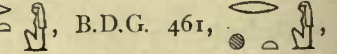
rekh re , skilled mouth, *i.e.*, wise in speech.

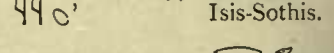
rekh ṭet  , cunning of hand, a skilled workman.

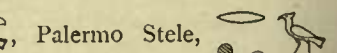
rekh-t  , list, catalogue, statement, summary, account, report, contents of a document.

rekhit  , a detailed statement, an account.

Rekh  , Ṭuat XI, the god of knowledge in the Ṭuat.

Rekhit  , B.D.G. 461, , knowledge personified.

Rekhit  , Thes. 99, a title of Isis-Sothis.

rekhit  , Palermo Stele, , U. 646, , Rec. 27, 225, , Rec. 31, 18; , IV, 1026, , men and women, mankind, rational beings.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Rekhit Ápit , Ombos I, 46, a hippopotamus-goddess.

rekh , a scribe's mistake for .

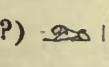
rekh , N. 550, to slay = .

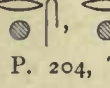
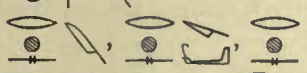
rekh , affliction.

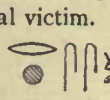
rekhiu , the wicked, foolish.

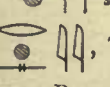
rekh[t] , Rec. 14, 51, basin, pool, washing-place.

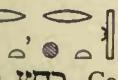
rekh (?) , Rev. 12, 22, birds.

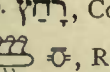
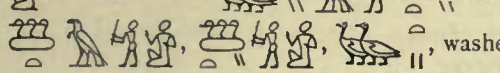
rekher (?)  , milk-pot.

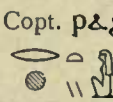
rekhes  , U. 508, 511, P. 204, T. 343, Rec. 29, 159, , Peasant 177, A.Z. 1905, 37,  , to kill, to slay, to offer up a sacrifice; , T. 144, to slay a sacrificial victim.

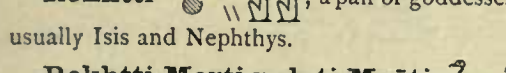
rekhses  , P. 222, to sacrifice.

Rekhsi  , Tomb of Ram. IV, 29, 30, , Rec. 6, 152, a fish-god.

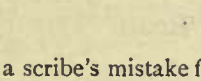
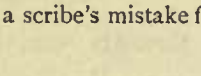
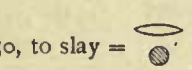
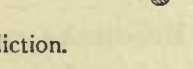
rekht  , Hh. 459, , to wash; Heb. רָחַץ, Copt. ρωϩε.

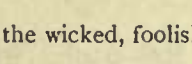
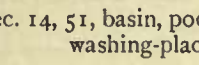
rekhti  , Rec. 12, 93, , Peasant 169, , washerman; plur.  ; , washer of the treasury; Copt. ρϩϩτ.

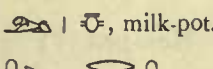
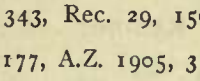
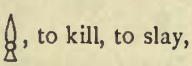
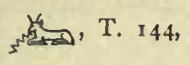
Rekhtti  , a pair of goddesses, usually Isis and Nephthys.

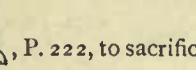
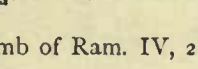
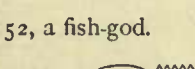
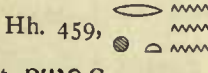
Rekhtti Merti neb-ti Maāti  , the two Maāti goddesses (Isis and Nephthys) in the Judgment Hall of Osiris.

res , a decree (?)

resi  , Anastasi I, 17, 2,  , L.D. III, 194,  , very much, exceedingly;  , he is in very evil case.

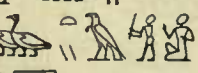
Res  , the South, Upper Egypt;  , South, North, West, East; **tep res** , the South, *i.e.*, Upper Egypt.

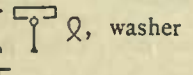
resi  , southern; fem. ; plur.  , south, southern;  , N. 1292,  , T. 196; Copt. ρϩϲ.

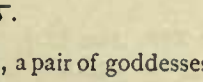
Resiu  , P. 829,  , N. 772,  , A.Z. 1907, 2,  , southern tribes, peoples in the South.

resi , T. 81, M. 235, N. 613, Rec. 29, 145, , wind of the South.

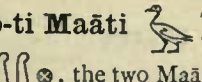
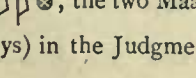
resi , precious stone of the South.

resi  , corn, grain.

resut  , reeds.

res ur  , Décrets 18, chief of the South.

res nefer-t , fine linen of the South.

res-s  , IV, 266,  , Crown of the South; perhaps to be read **shemā-s.**

res shesu , IV, 1148, garments made in the South.

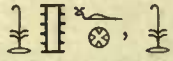
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Resu , Ombos I, 84, the god of the South and its vegetation.

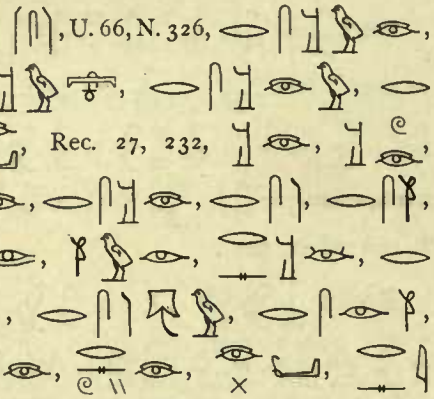
Resit (Shemāit ?) , Denderah II, 66, , the goddess of the South.

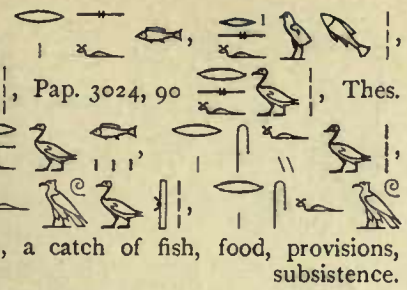
Resu , Ṭuat IV, one of the warders of the serpent Nehep.

Res-åfu (?) , Ṭuat XI, a dawn-god (?)

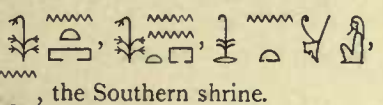
Resi-åneb-f  , "the southern one of his wall"—a title of Ptaḥ of Memphis.

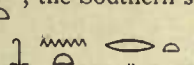
Resit-neterit-kheper (?) , Ṭuat V, a crowned axe-god.

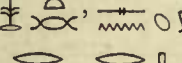
res  , U. 66, N. 326, , Rec. 27, 232, , ,

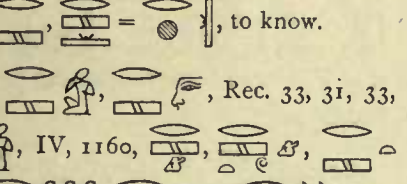
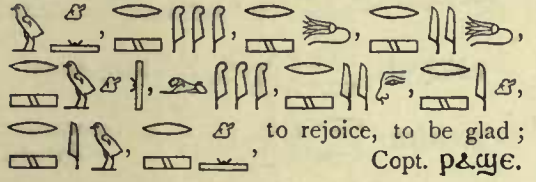
resef  , Pap. 3024, 90 , Thes. 1199, , fish, a catch of fish, food, provisions, subsistence.

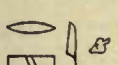
resm , boat (?)

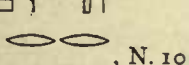
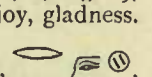
Resent  , the Southern shrine.

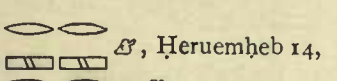
Resenit  , a goddess.

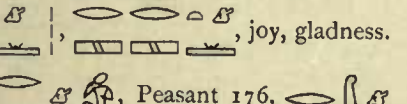
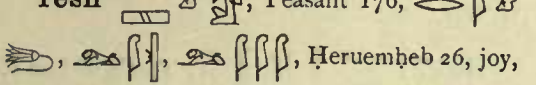
resh  , to know.

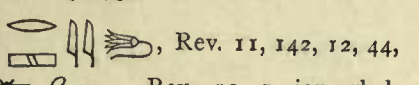
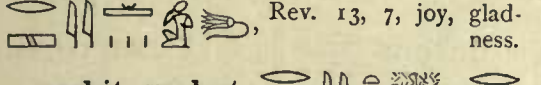
reshi  , Rec. 33, 31, 33, IV, 1160,  , to rejoice, to be glad; Copt. ρ&ϣε.

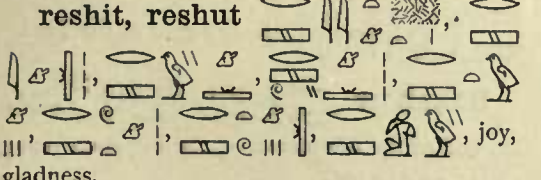
reshȧ  , Ȧmen 10, 6, 24, 19, joy, gladness.

reshresh  , N. 1010,  , to rejoice.

reshresh-t  , Ḥeruemḥeb 14, joy, gladness.

resh  , Peasant 176,  , Ḥeruemḥeb 26, joy, gladness; Copt. ρ&ϣι.

reshi  , Rev. 11, 142, 12, 44,  , Rev. 13, 7, joy, gladness.

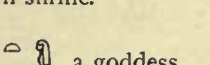
reshit, reshut  , joy, gladness.

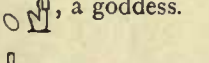
resh , a disease or ailment of the nose.

resh , Rev. 13, 8, impudent, bold; Copt. λ&σ, λ&χι.

reshi , Rev., shameless man.

resha , Rev., to have a care for; Copt. ροοϣϥ.

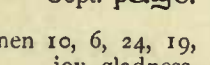
reshȧ (rushaȧ) , peak, tip, head, top, summit;  , chief, governor; compare Heb. ראש.

reshaā (?)  , to suffice (?) be sufficient (?); Copt. ρωϣε.

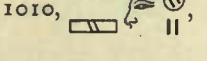
reshau , a kind of bird.

Reshitt , Berg. II, 12, a form of Ȧmentt.

reshpȧ , to insult (?)

Reshpu , Thes. 1200, A.Z. 1906, 97, , B.M. 191, Asien 311,  , the Lightning-god (?); compare Heb. ✓רשף.

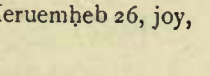
Reshpiu , lightning-gods.

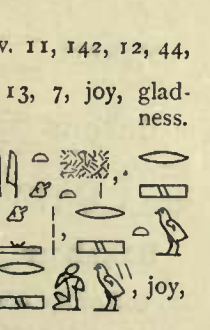
reshen  , kind of speech.

reshnuiu .

resher-t , scent-pot, pomade.

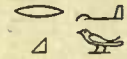
reshqui (?) , ferocity.

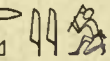
reshti  , Westcar Pap. 5, 15 . . . . . .

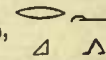
reqi  , Ȧmen. 14, 11, , Rec. 29, 146, , A.Z. 1905, 23, to fail, to fall away from, to rebel, to revolt, to cease from.

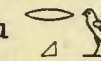
Digitized by Microsoft ®

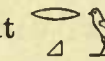
reqaâu-t , A.Z. 1899, 145, revolt, defection.

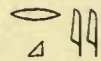
req ḥa-t  , IV, 910, evil-hearted.

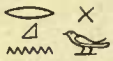
reqi , evil-doer, rebel, fiend, foe, opponent, enemy;  , IV, 612, 938.

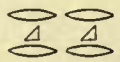
requ , IV, 969,  , IV, 1075, , , Âmen. 5, 12, 15, 14, fiend, foe, rebel; plur. .

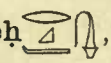
Requ  , Rec. 27, 57, a god (?)

requt  , a kind of disease.

reqit  , Rec. 27, 84, river bank.

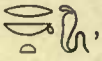
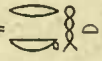
reqen  , mean, wicked, evil.

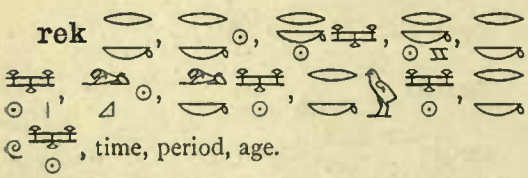
reqrreqr  , Brugsch, Rec. IV, 86, 3 = Copt. λοσλεσ, λοχλεχ.

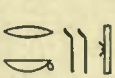
reqeḥ  , , flame, heat, fire.

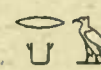
rek , Rev. 11, 190 = Copt. ϵ ροκ.

rek , to kindle a fire, to burn = .

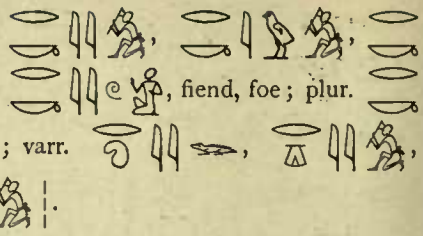
Rekit  , fire-goddess =  .

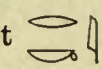
rek  , time, period, age.

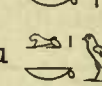
rek  , Rev. 11, 146, to incline towards; Copt. ρικϵ.

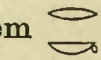
reka  , heat, burning.

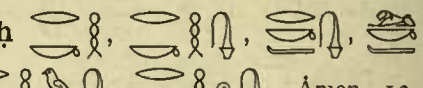
reka , to bewitch, to work magic on someone.

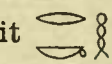
reki  ; varr. .

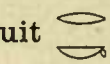
Rekit  , Tomb Ram. IV, 28, a shadow-god (?)

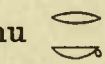
Reku  , Mar. Karn. 52, 1, a foreign tribe or people.

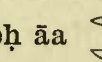
Rekem  , B.D. (Saïte) 99, 30, a god.

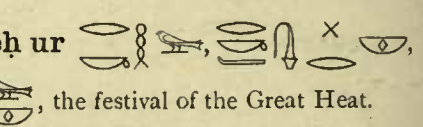
rekeḥ  , Âmen. 13, 7, to be hot, to burn, to consume by fire; Copt. ρωκϩ.

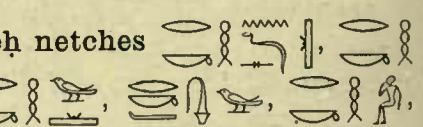
rekḥit  , P. 90, M. 119, N. 698, heat, fire, flame.

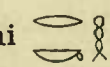
rekḥuit  , heat, flame.

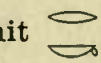
Rekḥu  , a hot-weather festival.

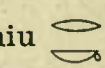
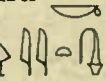
Rekeḥ āa  , festival of the Great Heat.

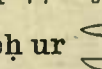
Rekeḥ ur  , the festival of the Great Heat.

Rekeḥ netches  , festival of the Little Heat.

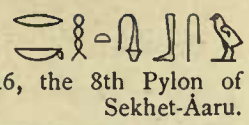
Rekḥi  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 40).

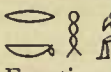
Rekḥit  , Ṭuat XI, a fire-goddess.

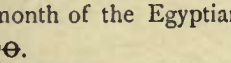
Rekḥiu  , B.D. 141, 62,  , the fire-gods of the Ṭuat.

Rekeḥ ur  , the god of the 6th month of the Egyptian year; Copt. ϣϵχιρ.

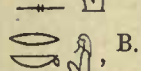
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Rekḥit-besu, etc.,  , etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 8th Pylon of Sekhet-Àaru.

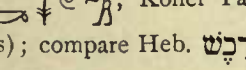
Rekeḥ netches  , the god of the 7th month of the Egyptian year; Copt. ⲫⲁⲣⲙⲉⲛⲱⲑ.

Rekes  , Seker, the Death-god.

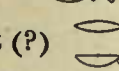
Rekes , B.D. 39, 9, a conqueror of Āapep.

reksu  , Koller Pap. I, 1, a yoke (of horses); compare Heb. רֶכֶשׁ

Rekkt , Rec. 27, 53, a god (?)

rekt (?)  , Ḥerusàtef Stele 103, 107, to destroy.

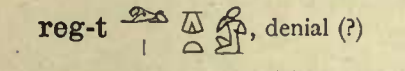
reg , to destroy, make to cease; Copt. ⲗⲟ.

reg  , Rev. 12, 42, to turn aside; Copt. ⲣⲓⲕⲉ.

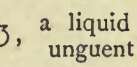
reg-t , denial (?)

regai , a woven stuff used in burials.

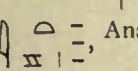
regai , a liquid or unguent (?)

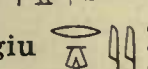
ragatà-t  , Anastasi I, 149, part of a ramp or inclined plane.

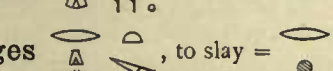
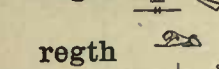
regiu , a kind of precious stone.

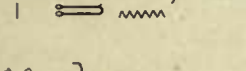
reges , to slay =  .

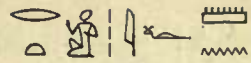
regth , fuller; Copt. ⲣⲱⲍⲉ.

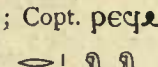
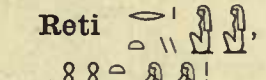
ret  , Rev. 13, 32, mode, manner; Copt. ⲣⲏⲧ.

ret  , Rev. 11, 143, foot; Copt. ⲣⲁⲧ, Ⲃ. ⲗⲉⲧ.

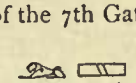
ret  , Rec. 6, 116, men, mankind; see **remth**  ; Copt. ⲣⲱⲙⲉ.

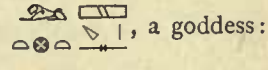
ret nebt  , everybody.

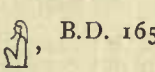
ret-åf-menu  , herdsman; Copt. ⲣⲉϥⲙⲟⲛⲉ.

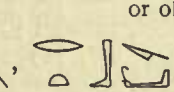
Reti  , B.D. (Saïte) 80, 2 =  .

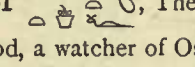
Retui (Ruti)-en-Àsàr , Ṭuat VII, name of the 7th Gate.

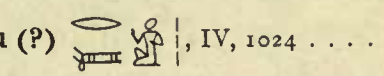
Ret-t shesit (?)  , a goddess: attributes unknown.

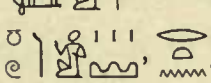
Retas - shaka  , B.D. 165, 7, a name of Àmen or of Àmen-Rā.

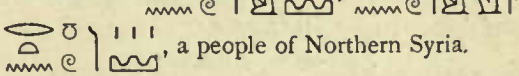
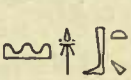
reteb  , to slay, to kill.

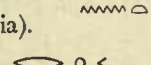
Reteb-mut-f  , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a hawk-god, a watcher of Osiris.

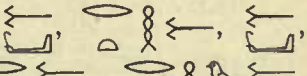
retemu (?)  , IV, 1024 . . . .

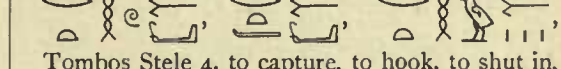
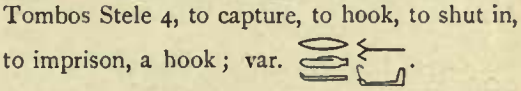
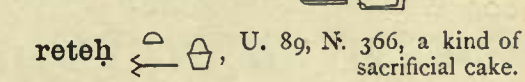
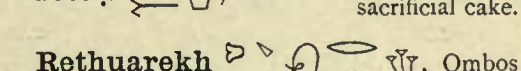
Retnu  , a people of Northern Syria.

Retnu —  , Eastern Reten (Syria).

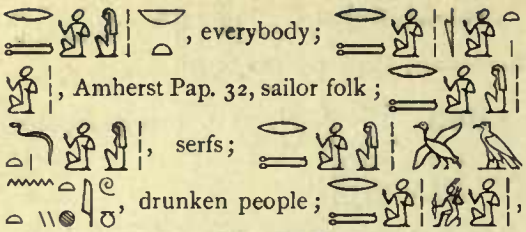
reteḥ  , Tombos Stele 4, to capture, to hook, to shut in, to imprison, a hook; var.  .

reteḥ  , U. 89, N. 366, a kind of sacrificial cake.

Reṯḥuarekh  , Ombos I, 193, a goddess of offerings.

reth  , P. 85, 347, , P. 641,  , N. 43, 751, 792, M. 647,  , men, folk, people, mankind =  , M. 675, Copt. ⲣⲱⲙⲉ.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

 , everybody; , Amherst Pap. 32, sailor folk; , serfs; , drunken people; , private soldiers; , Rec. 17, 150, servants; , inscribed wax figures of men; , L.D. III, 219E, 17, the servants of Pharaoh's temples.

reth —, , IV, 1075, the three classes of mankind.

Reth , Ṭuat V, "men," *i.e.*, the Egyptians in the Ṭuat. They were formed of the tears, , that fell from the eyes of Rā.

reth āau , great folk, the rich (?); Copt. ρⲓⲓⲓⲓⲁⲟ

reth rekh , Rev. 8, 22, sensible, mild of manner; Copt. ρⲓⲓⲣⲉⲕϥ (?)

rethp , Rev. 2, 43 = Copt. ρⲟⲧⲡⲉ (?)

Rethnu , a part of Syria; , Upper Syria; , Lower Syria; var. .

reṭ , leg; dual , T. 385, , M. 402, , P. 310, 612, N. 746, , T. 326, ; Copt. ρⲁⲧ.

reṭ then , IV, 327, "[mind] your feet"; compare Arab. "huwa riglak," the cry of the porters at the railway stations in Egypt.

reṭ ur , N. 798.....

reṭ , , , , , M. 825, , P. 258, , P. 584, , N. 1318, steps, stairs, stairway, terrace; , IV, 497, the Great stairs.

Reṭu , , , , B.D. 136A, 4, the stairs of Sebek.

reṭu-t , places, abodes.

reṭ , , , , to grow, to flourish, to spring up, to spread out; Copt. ρⲉⲧ in ρⲉⲧⲧⲉⲛϩ.

reṭ , , men, people, folk; see .

reṭ , , Rec. 14, 46, agent, officer; plur. .

erṭa (?) , T. 280, P. 61, M. 29, N. 87, , , , to give, to place, to place oneself, to appoint, to establish, to cause, to set; **erṭa** is also used as an auxiliary verb: , Israel Stele 2.

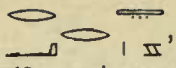
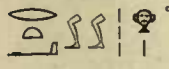
erṭi-t , something given; plur. , IV, 425, things given.

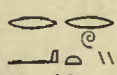
erṭa pa ḥer , Rec. 14, 11, to pray; Copt. ϯϩⲟ.

erṭa em sa , to set oneself by the side of, to protect someone.

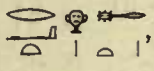
erṭa er âs-t , to seat oneself on a throne.

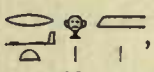
Digitized by Microsoft ®

erṭa er ta  , Pap. 3024, 109, to establish oneself, to arrive at a place, to land;  , to set foot on the ground.

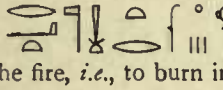
erṭa ruti  , to cast out at the door, to put outside.

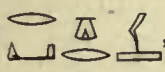
erṭa rekh , to inform.

erṭa ḥer khat  to lay to heart.

erṭa ḥer ges  , IV, 411, 971, Peasant 268, to set oneself on one side, *i.e.*, to act with partiality, to show favour unjustly, to judge wrongly.

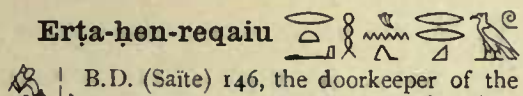
erṭa sa , to turn the side or back, *i.e.*, to yield, to put a stop to something.

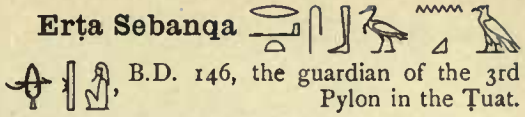
erṭa senter  , to put incense on the fire, *i.e.*, to burn incense.

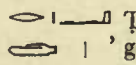
erṭa gerg  to give the lie, *i.e.*, to contradict.

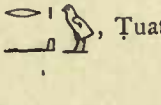
erṭa as a causative: , etc.

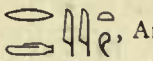
Erṭa nefu , "Giver of winds"—a name of Osiris.

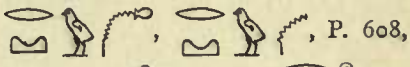
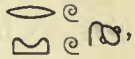
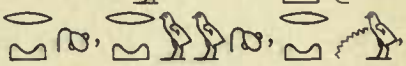
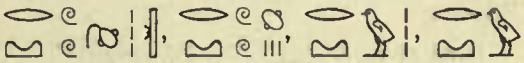
Erṭa-ḥen-reqaiu  , B.D. (Saïte) 146, the doorkeeper of the 5th Pylon.

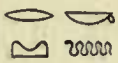
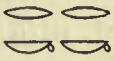
Erṭa Sebanqa  , B.D. 146, the guardian of the 3rd Pylon in the Ṭuat.

Reṭ-ā  , Ṭuat XI, one of the 12 gods who carried Meḥen.

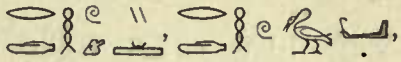
Reṭau (?)  , Ṭuat X, a god; var. , Ṭuat XI.

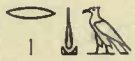
erṭit  , Anastasi I, 23, 8.....

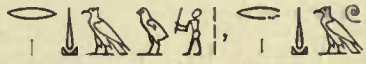
erṭu  , P. 608, N. 344, 398, 806, , P. 609,  , Rec. 5, 88,  , humour, liquid emanation, emission; plur.  , emission of the god.

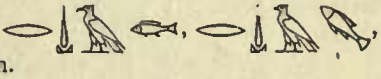
Reṭuk  , B.D. (Saïte) 149, 26, a serpent-god (or goddess) =  .

reṭm-t , Leyden Pap. 3, 9, a plant or herb growing in the Great Oasis.

reṭeḥ  , to imprison, to catch in a net or snare; see .

retcha  , to steal, to thieve.

retchau  , thieves, robbers.

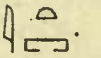
retcha  , a kind of fish.

Digitized by Microsoft®

H

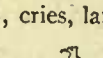
h = generally ה, also א, but rarely; Copt. ϩ.

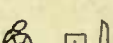
h in Nubian texts for ח.

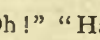
h-[t] , hall, habitation, a building (temple or palace), courtyard, roof; see  .

ha-t , IV, 429; see .

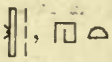
h-ui (?) , U. 457, , the two halls of the sky.

h[i]  , an interjection, O!; , cries, lamentations.

ha, ha-t  , an interjection, O; varr. .

ha  , Leyd. Pap. 105, to cry out, to praise, to shout "Oh!" "Hail!"

h , Naville, Bubas. 51 = (?) an altar vessel.

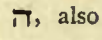
h, hau , Rev. 13, 48, to spend, gift, expense; plur.  , Rechnungen 64, expenditure.

hau , the matters which concern someone; , IV, 1106, all matters, every kind of business.

hai , Rec. 21, 79, a few.

ha , a place near at hand, neighbourhood; , in the neighbourhood of this city.

H

hau — em hau  , close by, near by, near; , round about him.

hau , IV, 1024, , a man's neighbours or contemporaries, family, household; varr. .

ha, hau , P. 607, , Rec. 21, 14, , Rec. 11, 129, , Nâstasen Stele 19, , Jour. As. 1908, 290, day, time, season; Copt. ϩοογ.

ha-t , Rev. 11, 138, moment, time; Copt. ϩοτε.

ha **— pa-ha** , Rec. 21, 14, to-day; Copt. ⲡϩοογ; , Rev. 11, 187 = Copt. ⲛⲛⲡϩοογ.

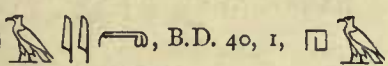
hau — , Nâstasen Stele 42, birthday.

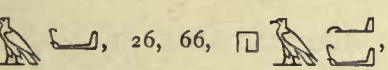
ha nefer , Rec. 25, 191, a day of rejoicing or festival; , to keep a festival.

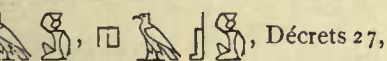
ha, hai , U. 629, IV, 219, ,

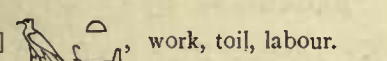
Digitized by Microsoft ®

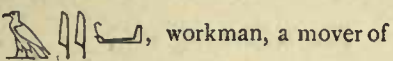
husband; plur. ; , to act the part of a husband; , husband, man; Copt. ϩⲁⲓ.

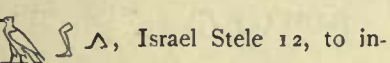
Hai  , B.D. 40, 1, , a name of .

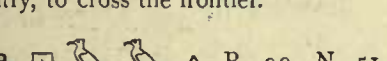
ha  , 26, 66, , to beat, to strike, to do hard work of some kind.

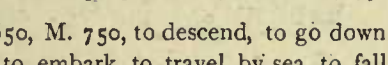
ha  , , Décrets 27, A.Z. 1905, 6, some kind of forced labour.

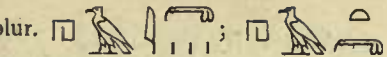
ha-t  , work, toil, labour.

hai  , workman, a mover of stone (?); plur. , Rec. 17, 146, , , , , Rec. 17, 158.

ha  , Israel Stele 12, to invade a country, to cross the frontier.

ha, haa  , P. 99, N. 51, Peasant 307, , M. 68, , Rec. 26, 79, 31, 18, 25, , , , , , , Amen. 17, 2, , , , Pap. 3024, 107, Rec. 26, 79, 31, 23, P. 650, M. 750, to descend, to go down into a boat, to embark, to travel by sea, to fall down, to enter; Copt. ϩⲉ.

ha-t, hai-t  , P. 409, M. 585, N. 1191, , Rec. 8, 136, , arrival, fall, embarcation, entrance; , things laid aside.

hai  , , , , Rec. 21, 77, , , , he who enters, oncomer, he who embarks in a boat, or sails; plur. , , .

haut , descendant, progeny

ha-ti , Rec. 23, 196, the leaps (of an animal).

ha-t.... , Rec. 36, 162, inlaid stuffs (?)

H[a]ḥetep , B.D. (Saïte) 144, 30, a god.

Ha-ḥetep-t , , B.D. 149, VIII, the name of the shaft or canal at Abydos into which offerings were placed for transmission to the Other World.

Ha-kheru , , B.D. 145, 147, the herald of the 1st Ārit.

Ha-ser , B.D. 149, the 7th Āat.

Ha-t Sett (?) , a name of the Ṭuat.

ha , L.D. III, 140B, , , , to fall down, to go to waste and ruin, to be destroyed.

hau , , , , things in a state of ruin, things destroyed.

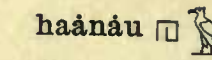
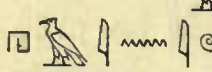
ha , , , Thes. 1209, to burn, to break into flame, heat, fire, warmth.

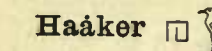
haha , Rec. 25, 197, to flame, to burn up.

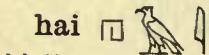
haiu , birds, insects (?); var. .

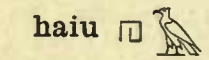
Hahaiu , Ṭuat VI, the four heads of gazelle in the Hall of Osiris.

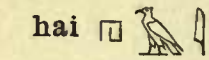
Digitized by Microsoft®

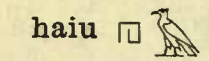
haânâu  , Gol. 3, 1,  , sweetmeat, confectionery (?)

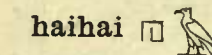
Haâker  , the name of a festival; see **Haker.**

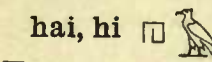
hai  , an interjection, O! hail!

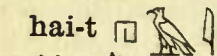
haiu  , an interjection.

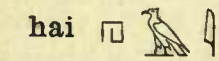
hai  , to rejoice, to utter cries of gladness.

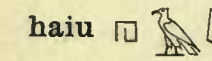
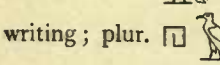
haiu  , praises.

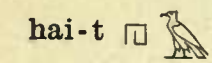
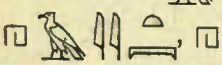
haihai  , cries of joy, shouts.

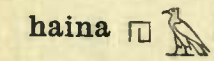
hai, hi  , Rev., to fall; Copt. ϩⲉⲓ.

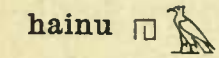
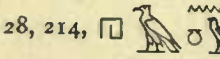
hai-t  , destruction, waste, ruin.

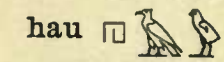
hai  , A.Z. 46, 126, an animal of the cat species.

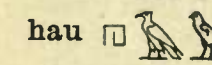
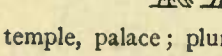
haiu  , deed, document, writing; plur.  .

hai-t  , Rechnungen 44,  , hall, temple, palace, bakehouse.

haina  , Rec. 18, 183, abode.

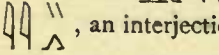
hainu  , Rec. 28, 214,  , wave, billow; Copt. ϩⲟⲉⲓ.

hau  , an interjection.

hau  , hall, temple, palace; plur.  , Rec. 31, 25, .

haua-t , , Âmen. 3, 17, 5, 18, 17, 15, time, period.

haua-t , Âmen. 7, 13, grounds, estate, field.

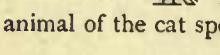
hauana , a kind of fish; plur.  .

hauati, hauti , Âmen. 27, 1, , workman, toiler.

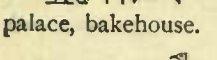
hauathana , Anastasi III, 2, 8, a fish.

Ha-Bār-ru (?) , Harris Pap. 501, a magical name.

hamen , a kind of handwoven cloth or byssus, garment, stuff.

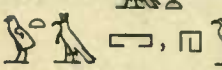
haut (?)  , Rec. 17, 151, a measure.

hautin , III, 14, ceiling.

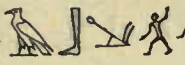
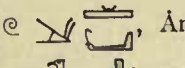
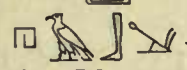
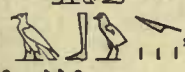
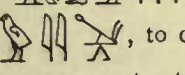
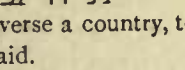
hab , M. 127, , A.Z. 1900, 36,  , ibis; Copt. ϩⲁϧⲱⲓ.

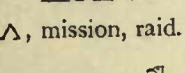
Habu , the Ibis-god.

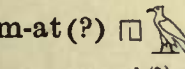
hab , Âmen. 15, 15, , to send, to send away, to drive away, to send a message, to transmit; , Âmen. 4, 8, 15, 18, despatch, mission.

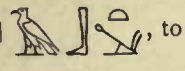
hab-t  , a journey.

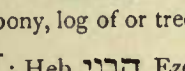
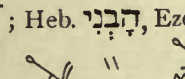
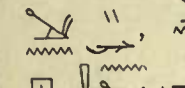
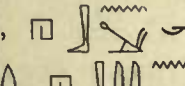
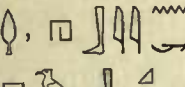
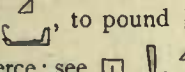
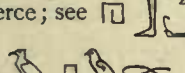
Digitized by Microsoft ®

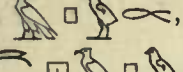
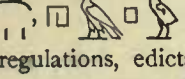
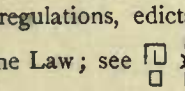
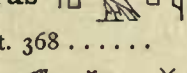
hab  , Tombos Stele 6,  , Âmen. 7, 16, , Rec. 27, 86,  ,  ,  ,  , , to despatch an armed force, to traverse a country, to invade a country, to make a raid.

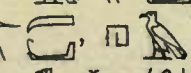
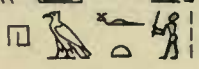
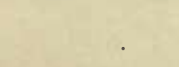
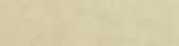
habit ,  , mission, raid.

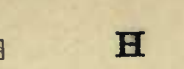
Hab-em-at(?)  , B.D. 14, 1, a god (?)

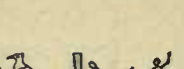
hab  , to plough; see .

habni , Koller Pap. 3, 8, ebony, log of or tree; plur.  ; Heb. הֳבְנִי, Ezekiel xxvii, 15; varr.  ,  ,  ,  , , ,  ,  .

habq  ,  , Rec. 37, 21,  , ,  , to pound [drugs], to beat, to crush, to pierce; see ; Copt. ϩωϧϫ.

hap  ,  ,  ,  , law, laws, regulations, edicts, restrictions, prohibitions, the Law; see ; Copt. ϩⲁⲡ.

hapiṭrus  , Demot. Cat. 368 . . . . . .

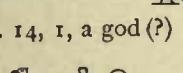
hafi  , Verbum I, 434, , , to dry, to parch; , dryness.

hafi , a hard-baked cake, rusk.

ham , pelican.

hamu , , Âmen. 27, 3, 4, bird-houses, aviaries.

hamu , blemish, defect, sin.

hamemu , P.S.B.A. 10, 77,  , men and women (?) a class of spirits; varr. , , , ; see **ḥenmem-t.**

hames , IV, 621, Annales 5, 18, L.D. III, 194, 25, to approach someone with fear; var. .

han , , , P.S.B.A. 13, 412, Anastasi I, 26, 3, , Âmen. 20, 17, P.S.B.A. 10, 43, Anastasi I, 12, 7, , to bow, to submit to, to nod, to assent, to admit, to confess, to incline to something; see .

hann , to be bowed, *i.e.*, loaded.

Han , B.D. (Saïte), 78, 19, a god.

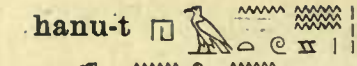
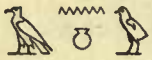
hann , Rec. 15, 67, stag, gazelle (?)

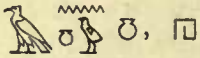
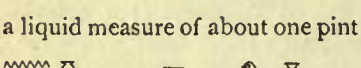
hana , Anastasi I, 27, 4, Rec. 21, 79, 89, O that! Would that!

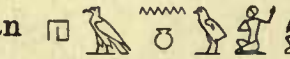
hana , Anastasi IV, 2, 8, Koller Pap. 2, 6, the current of a stream (?) wave; Copt. ϩⲟⲉⲓⲗⲉ.

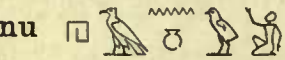
hanu , Rec. 21, 82, Festschrift, 117, 8, , , wave, billow; see and .

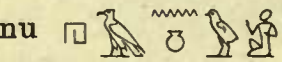
Digitized by Microsoft ®

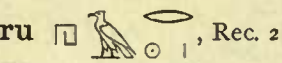
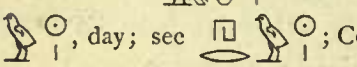
hanu-t  , Âmen. 7, 2; see  .

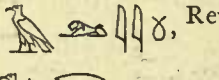
hanu  , a liquid measure of about one pint; plur.  ; see ; Heb. הִין.

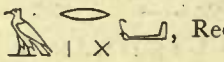
han  , to praise, to adore, to rejoice.

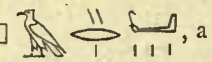
hanu  , praises, plaudits, men who praise.

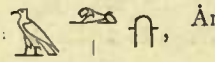
hanu  , Rec. 16, 56, friends, intimates.

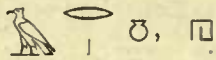
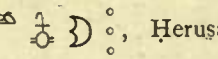
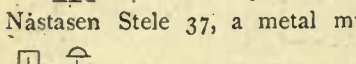
haru  , Rec. 21, 15,  , day; see ; Copt. ϩⲟⲟⲩ.

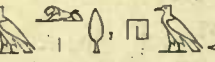
hari  , Rev. 12, 98, daily register.

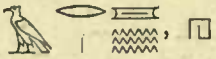
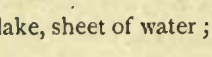
har  , Rec. 16, 113, to oppress, to be hard.

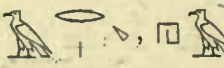
haru  , a kind of soldier.

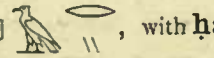
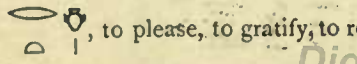
har  , Âmen. 21, 9, a measure.

har  ,  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 43, Nâstasen Stele 37, a metal milk-vessel; var.  .

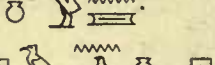
har  , a kind of tree.

har  , pond, lake, sheet of water; var.  .

har  , mountain; Heb. הַר.

hari  , with **ḥa-t**  , to please, to gratify, to rest the heart.

har-t ḥatu (?) , Rec. 32, 181, joy.

har-t  , a small fleet animal, gazelle (?); plur. , IV, 697.

harp , to plunge in water, to be submerged, drowned (?)

harpi , Âmen. 10, 1, drowned man, sunk.

harp , marsh, lake.

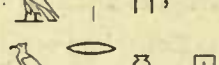
Harmis , A.Z. 49, 87, the Roman; Greek Ῥωμαῖος.

harnatâ , spelt.

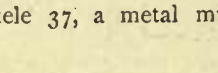
harthatha , Anastasi I, 16, 4, secretly (?)

Hahuti-âm ... (?) , the name of a fiend.

hahemti , murmurs, cries; see ; Copt. ϩⲁⲙϩⲁⲙ.

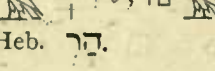
Hasau  , Harris I, 77, 3, a Libyan tribe.

hastkatâ , Anastasi I, 24, 4, to travel with difficulty.

haq  .

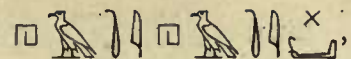
Haqa-haga-ḥer , B.D. 162, 4, a Nubian (?) title of Rā.

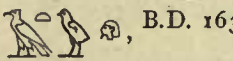
Haker , B.D. XVIIIE, a god of Abydos associated with the slaughter of the dead.

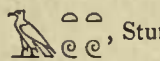
Haker ḥeb , the festival of Haker;  , the night festival of Haker.

hatâ-t , Anastasi IV, 14, 1, a cake, loaf of bread.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

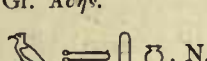
hatàhatà  , to trample upon; see .

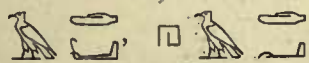
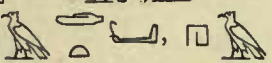
hatu  , B.D. 163, 11, part of the head (?)

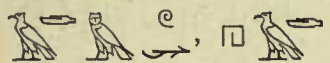
hatutu  , Stunden 10.....

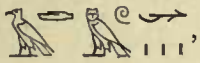
hatr-t , leather band for a bow.

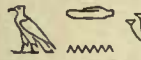
Hatestt , Düm. Rec. 50, 14, Hades; Gr. Ἀΐδης.

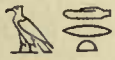
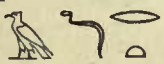
hathes  , N. 264, 265, a kind of vessel, pot.

haṭ  , Amen. 7, 15, 8, 9,  , to seize, to attack, to assail, to gore, to pull down a boundary stone or wall.

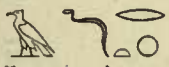
haṭm-t  , footstool; compare Heb. הֲדֹם.

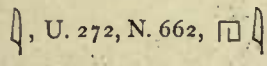
haṭmu  , Rec. 19, 96, part of a shrine.

haṭn  , papyrus cord or rope, vine tendril (?); var. .

haṭr-t  , an arm ornament, bracelet, armlet; see  .

hatcha , fever (?) weakness.

hatcher-t  , an armlet or bracelet (of gold,).

hà  , U. 272, N. 662, , N. 704, , an interjection.

hàhà , an interjection, Ha-ha!

hà , A.Z. 1905, 36, to copulate.

hà , IV, 1078; , IV, 972, husband; varr. , , ; Copt. ϩⲁⲓ.

hàu (?) , Rec. 2, 116, family, progeny, seed, posterity.

hà-t , illness, sickness; var. , Pap. 3024, 132.

hà , , Jour. As. 1908, 251, Rev. 14, 52, cost, expense, profit; Copt. ϩⲏⲧ.

Hàu , U. 326, , U. 545, T. 300, , Hh. 560, , Ṭuat II, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat.

hàu , , Rec. 31, 31, an animal of the gazelle class.

Hàu , U. 332, T. 300.....

hàu-t , Rev. 12, 79, gate, forecourt; Copt. ϩⲁⲉⲓⲧ, Gr. προαύλιον.

hàu-t , T. 16.....

Hàri-Àu , Rev. 11, 185, a proper name = Copt. ϯⲉⲣⲓ ⲓⲟⲩ.

Hàuk , Devéria, Pap. Tur. 148, Rev. 2, 19, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat.

hàm , Pap. 3024, 49, to lead, to drive, to urge.

hàmes , with , IV, 704, to approach or walk with reverence; see and .

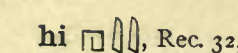
hànnà , P. 115, to cry out in joy, to sing praises.

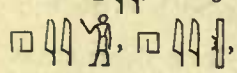
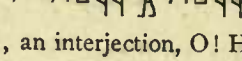
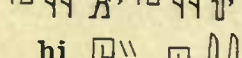
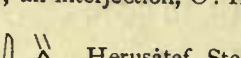
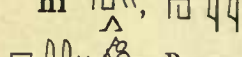
hàhi , , an interjection, O! Hail!

Hàtàtàbàtà shesaḥàfg-t , U. 325, name of a mythological serpent.

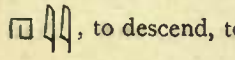
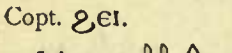
hāisà , Rev. 12, 62, to immerse, to submerge; Copt. ϩⲁⲥⲓⲉ.

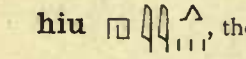
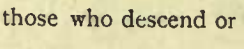
Digitized by Microsoft®

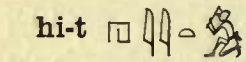
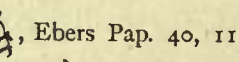
hi  , Rec. 32, 82, , an interjection, O! Hail!

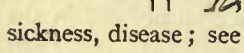
hi  ,  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 7,  , Rev. 13, 14, 14, 3,  , to descend, to fall down; see  ; Copt. ϩει.

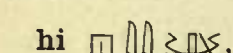
hiu , those who descend or fall.

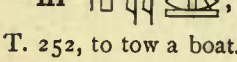
hi-t  , Ebers Pap. 40, 11, 14, sickness, disease; see  .

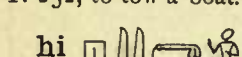
hi  , U. 443,  , T. 252, to tow a boat.

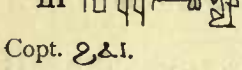
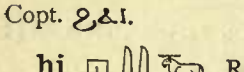
hi  ,  , husband; Copt. ϩⲁⲓ.

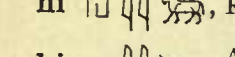
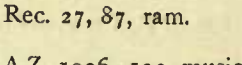
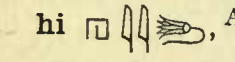
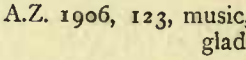
hi  , Rec. 27, 87, ram.

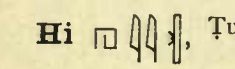
hi  , A.Z. 1906, 123, music, joy, gladness.

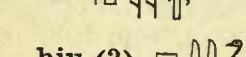
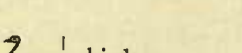
Hi  , Ṭuat XII, a singing dawn-god.

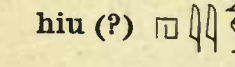
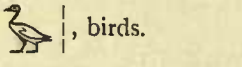
hiu (?)  , birds.

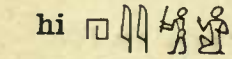
hi  , Rev. 12, 11, a kind of officer =  (Revillout).

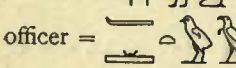
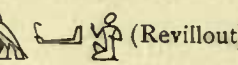
hi-t  ,  , Dream Stele 19, hall, temple, palace; varr.  ,  , Dream Stele 22.

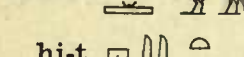
hit (?)  , IV, 1073, court or palace officials.

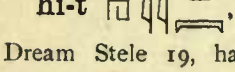
hin-t  , Rec. 27, 191,  , house, abode, habitation.

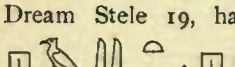
hin  ,  , to be situated (of a house or town).

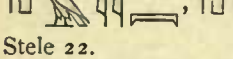
hini  , Rev. 13, 39 = Copt. ϩⲉⲛ, ϩⲁⲛ.

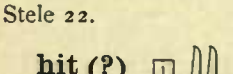
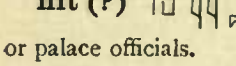
hinu  ,  , Rev. 13, 29, Jour. As. 1908, 294, some (?); Copt. ϩⲟⲉⲓⲛⲉ (?)

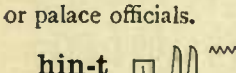
hinu  , Rec. 33, 120, neighbours.

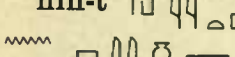
Hirna-t  , Rec. 33, 3, the Greek name "Irene."

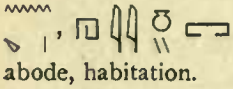
hihen (?)  , IV, 1075, to praise (?)

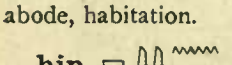
Higer  , a name for the Nile.

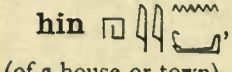
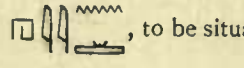
hit  , Rev. 12, 68, dog-headed ape; see  .

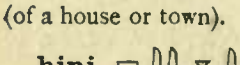
hit  , Jour. As. 1908, 277, to prove, to try; Copt. ϩⲓⲧⲉ.

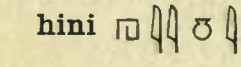
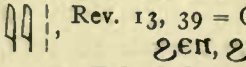
hit-t  , proof, trial.

hitâ  , Rev. 13, 29, ditches, pits; Copt. ϩⲓⲉⲓⲧ.

hith  , A.Z. 1878, 49, pit; Copt. ϩⲓⲉⲓⲧ.

hu  , day; see **hru**  ; Copt. ϩⲟⲟⲩ.

hu  , district, place.

hu  , Treaty 14, with  , in the time of.

hu , IV, 584, with , over against.

hu , to go down, to fall; see .

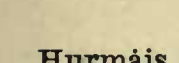
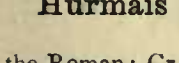
hu , belongings, relatives, household; see .

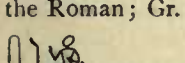
hui , a demon animal.

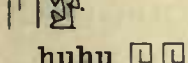
hunnuâ , Rev. 13, 24 . . . . .

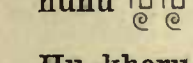
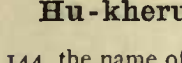
hur , Amen. 9, 1, day; see .

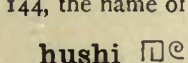
Digitized by Microsoft ®

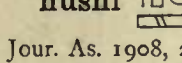
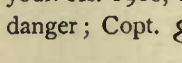
Hurmâis  , A.Z. 49, 80, the Roman; Gr. Ῥωμαῖος; var.  .

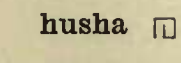
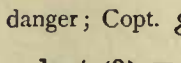
huhu  , light breeze, puff of wind.

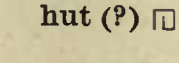
Hu-kheru  , B.D. 144, the name of the herald of the 1st Ārit.

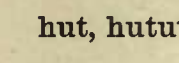
hushi  , Rev. 12, 107,  , Jour. As. 1908, 257, 267, to be in danger, peril, danger; Copt. ϩⲱϣ.

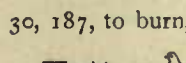
husha  , to be in danger; Copt. ϩⲱϣ.

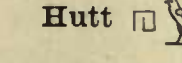
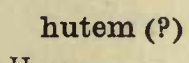
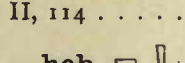
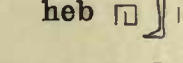
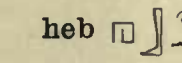
hut (?)  ,  , fear, terror (?) Copt. ϩⲟϯ.

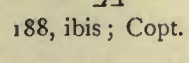
hut, hututu  ,  , Rec. 30, 187, to burn, flame.

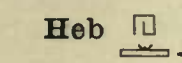
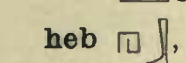
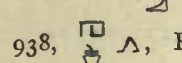
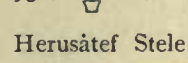
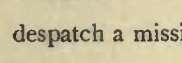
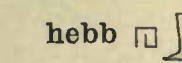
Hutt  , B.D. (Saïte) 100, 2.

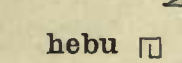
hutem (?)  , Rougé, I.H. II, 114 . . . . .

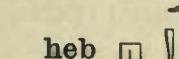
heb  , Rev., to question (?); Copt. ϩⲓⲟⲓ (?)

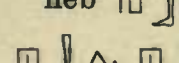
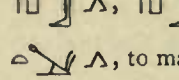
heb  ,  ,  ,  ,  , , Rev. 11, 188, ibis; Copt. ϩⲓⲃⲱⲓ.

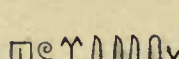
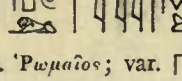
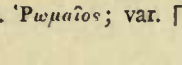
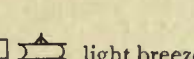
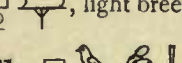
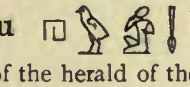
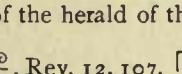
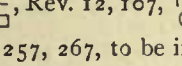
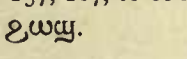
Heb  , the Ibis-god.

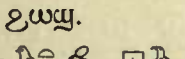
heb  ,  ,  , IV, 938,  , Rec. 16, 109,  , Herusâtef Stele 89,  , to send out, to despatch a mission; Copt. ϩⲱϧ.

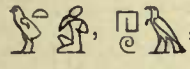
hebb  , Rougé, I.H. 256, to send.

hebu  , a messenger.

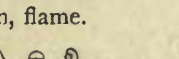
heb  , IV, 345,  , , , to make a way through, to traverse.

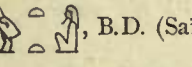
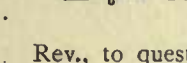
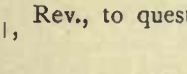
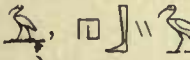
hebheb  , Âmen. 8, 15,  , Rhind Pap. 16,  , N. 902,  , IV, 394, 955, Rec. 15, 179,  , IV, 677,  , Rev. 11, 70,  , Rec. 16, 109,  , to force a way through, to march through, to traverse, to trample down;  , IV, 1026, traverser of mountains and deserts; , passing through ravines and marshes.

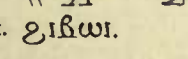
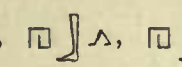
hebheb  , Ebers Pap. 1031, to drive out pain.

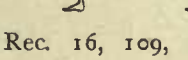
heb  , to butt, to gore, to thrust with the horns.

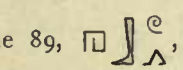
hebi , to attack.

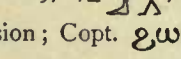
hebiu  , a group of fiends who attacked the dead.

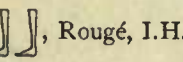
heb  , ,  ,  , T. 305,  , P. 658, 763, , M. 764, to plough, plough; Copt. ϩⲃⲃⲉ, ϩⲉⲃⲓ.

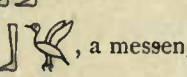
heb-t  , ,  , Rec. 16, 108, storehouse, magazine, slaughter-house.

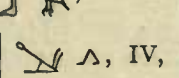
hebā  , workshop.

heb  , south wind.

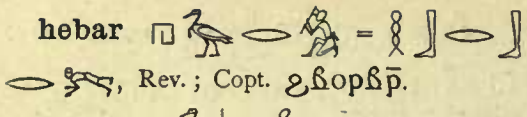
Hebai (Hebi)  , Dendereh IV, 26, a lion-god of Denderah.

Hebit  , Rec. 16, 109, a goddess.

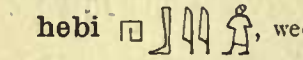
hebin  , Rev. 13, 15, ebony; Heb. הֶבְנִי.

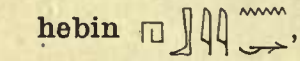
hebar  , Jour. As. 1908, 301, anguish; Copt. ϩⲃⲁ.

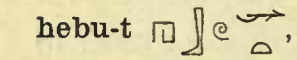
Digitized by Microsoft ®

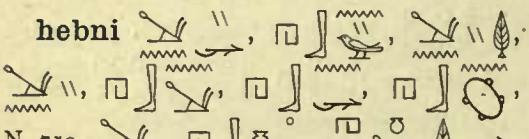
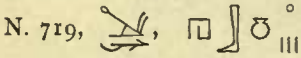
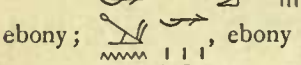
hebar  , Rev.; Copt. ϩϐορϐϸ.

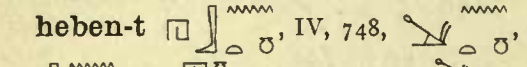
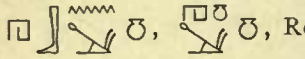
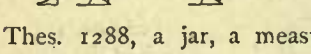
hebaq , embrace, to clasp; compare Heb. חבק.

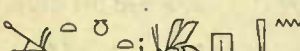
hebi  , weeper, mourner.

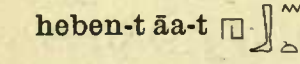
hebin  , Rec. 6, 128, ebony.

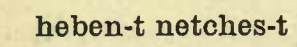
hebu-t  , a kind of wood.

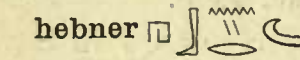
hebni  , N. 719,  , ebony;  , ebony trees; Heb. הֶבְנִי; , a coffin of ebony.

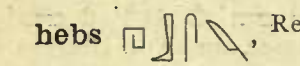
heben-t  , Thes. 1288, a jar, a measure = ¼-hen; plur.  ;  , IV, 1131, honey-jar.

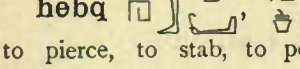
heben-t āa-t  , the great heben.

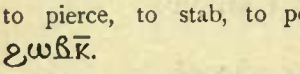
heben-t netches-t  , the little heben.

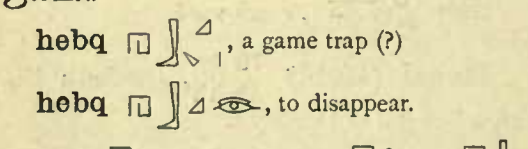
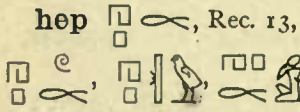
hebner  , collar, pectoral, neckband.

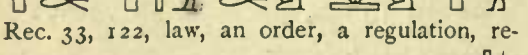
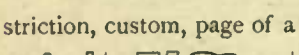
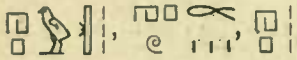
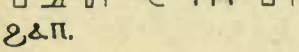
hebs  , Rec. 6, 9, to attack, to slay, to wound.

hebq  , Rec. 37, 21, to pierce, to stab, to pound drugs; Copt. ϩωϐϫ.

hebq  , a game trap (?)

hebq  , to disappear.

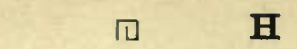
hep  , Rec. 33, 122, law, an order, a regulation, restriction, custom, page of a book; plur.  ; Copt. ϩϩⲡ.

hepu  , IV, 969, just laws;  , inspector of laws;  , stablisher of laws;  , laws laid down by the learned, scientific laws; , good law, justice.

hep , to bind, to regulate.

hep-t , U. 43, something seized or snatched.

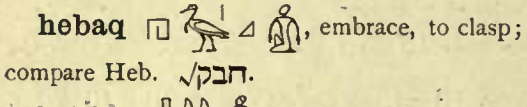
hep-tut , N. 148 . . . . .

hep  , to walk, to move, to step.

hephep , to run, to travel.

Hepa , N. 1383 . . . . . .

Hepaf , P. 638 . . . . . .

Hepath  , M. 511, N. 1094, , M. 511, a god (?)

Hepâu , T. 293, a serpent-fiend who devoured the hearts of the gods.

Hepâuu , N. 801, a proper name.

Hepenu , Ombos II, 233, a god of offerings.

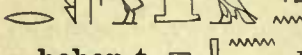
Hepnentâ , name of a god (?)

Hepṭes , Thes. 112, one of the seven stars of Orion.

hem , Rev. 14, 52, expense, cost.

hem , hire of a boat; Copt. ϩⲉⲙⲉ.

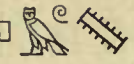
hemi , Rev. 12, 73, a kind of tax.

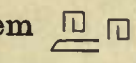
hem-t  , U. 469, T. 220, food for the journey.

hem-t , Peasant 172, the ferryman who collects the fares of his passengers.

Hemti , B.D. 64, 35, the god who carried to heaven the shadows and spirits of the dead.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

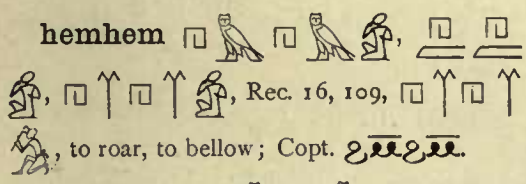
hem  , Rougé I.H. II, 125, to fall.

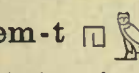
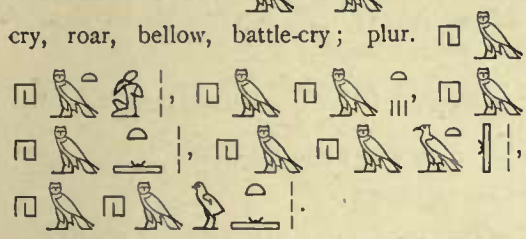
hemhem  , to enter into, to fall (?)

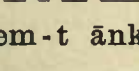
hem , fire, heat, hot; Copt. ϩⲏⲙⲉ, ϩⲙⲟⲙ.

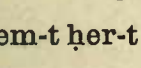
hemem-t , IV, 233, a class of spirits, men and women, people; see ḥenmem-t.

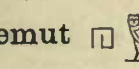
hem , to moan, to utter a cry of pain.

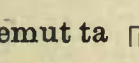
hemhem  , Rec. 16, 109, , to roar, to bellow; Copt. ϩⲙⲏϩⲙⲏ.

hemhem-t  , IV, 162, a cry, roar, bellow, battle-cry; plur. 

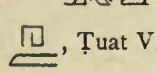
hemhem-t ānkhiu  , the noise made by a mass of human beings, the roar of the people.

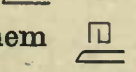
hemhem-t ḥer-t  , the roar of the sky, *i.e.*, thunder.

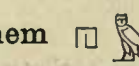
hemhemut  , , IV, 1008, peals of thunder.

hemhemut ta  , "roarings of the earth," earthquake (?)

hemut , beings who cry out, or roar.

Hem  , Ṭuat VI, a god of offerings.

Hemhem  , Ṭuat I and VI, a singing-god.

Hemhem  , Nesi Âmsu 32, 48, a thunder-god.

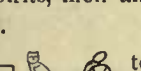
Hemhemti , Nesi Âmsu 32, 17, a title of Âapep.

hemhem , a kind of triple crown.

hema , to rise, to ascend.

hemâs , Rec. 30, 72 . . . . . .

hemi , Jour. As. 1908, 279, government; Copt. ϩⲉⲙⲓ, ϩⲙⲙⲉ.

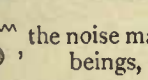
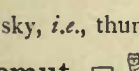
hemu  , to butt, to gore with horns.

hemen , P.S.B.A. 14, 140, to work skilfully.

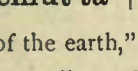
hemes , Thes. 1204, , Thes. 1198, , to approach someone in fear; var. .

Hemthet , U. 549, T. 304, a serpent-god.

hen , U. 532 . . . . . .

hen , a wooden coffin, a stone sarcophagus, box, coffer, chest; plur.  , U. 601, , Leyd. Pap. 3, 4,  , IV, 338, linen chest; (*sic*), IV, 1015, chest for keeping private documents in.

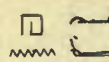
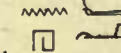
hen , P. 1116B, 15, a scribe's writing box.

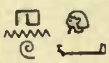
hen  , a box for holding the skull; plur. .

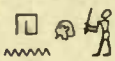
Henu shetatu , Ṭuat VII, the coffins of the dead in the Ṭuat.

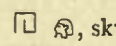
hen , Rec. 31, 175, to overthrow.

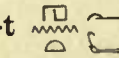
Digitized by Microsoft ®

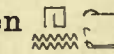
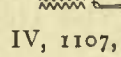
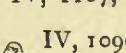
hen  , Thes. 1206, ,  , , Love Songs 3, 13, to bow, to nod, to bend, to assent to, to agree, to make a sign of agreement, to incline the head, to lean heavily on someone; Copt. ϵϩπϵ.

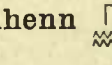
hen  , Mar. Karn. 53, 26, to nod.

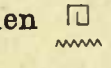
hen  , nod, signal.

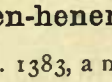
hen  , skull, brain pan.

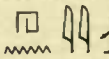
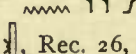
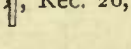
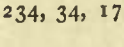
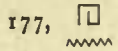
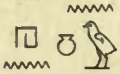
hen-t  , rest, respose.

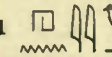
henen  , Rec. 26, 10 (=),  , IV, 1107, ,  , IV, 1090, to bow, to bend the head, to agree, to conform to, to assent.

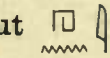
hennhenn  , U. 609, bowings.

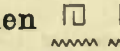
henhen  , Rec. 2, 116, to lull to sleep.

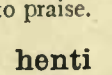
Henen-henen-henen  , P. 638, N. 1383, a magical formula (?)

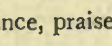
heni  , P. 817, , U. 616,  , Rec. 26, 224, 36, 211, , Rec. 26, 234, 34, 177,  , , Rec. 34, 177,  , ,  , ,  , , to praise, to acclaim, to sing to, praise, song.

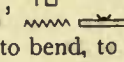
heniu  , , those who praise.

henâut  , N. 834 . . . .

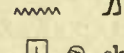
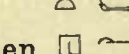
henhen  , Nâstasen Stele 30, to dance, to praise.

henti henti  , Nâstasen Stele 2, dance, praise.

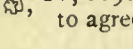
Heniu âmiu Ṭuat  , Ṭuat V, the choirs of angels in the Ṭuat.

henu , , , Mission 13, 117,  , , friends, neighbours, household.

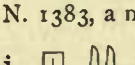
henu , whip, flail, scourge.

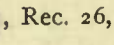
hen, henu , U. 535, ,  , , , , a measure, jar, vase, pot for sweetmeats, unguents, etc.; plur. , , U. 539, T. 296,  ; Heb. הִין; Copt. ϩιπ.

heni , maker of sweets or jam, confectioner.

heni-t  , , Hearst Pap. 13, 5, the contents of a hen measure, *i.e.*, about four-fifths of a pint.

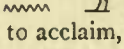
henu , De Hymnis 52, Rec. 28, 214, wave; see **henhen** ; Copt. ϩοειϣϣ.

henhen , ,  , a sheet of water with waves on it.

henhenit  , the watery abyss of the sky.

henhenu , Rec. 31, 170, , Rec. 29, 154, a kind of boat.

henn , , IV, 718, an animal found in Syria, a kind of stag.

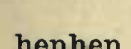
henen  , to recommend (?)

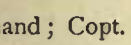
Henen , T. 24, a god.

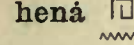
Henit, Hennit , M. 691, , N. 797, a goddess.

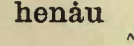
henn , Rev., phallus =

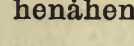
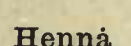
Digitized by Microsoft®

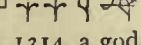
henhen  , Rev., order, command; Copt. ϩⲟⲛϩⲉⲛ.

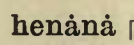
henȧ  , Rev. 11, 179, 187, vase; Copt. ϩⲛⲟ.

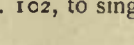
henȧu  , Rec. 32, 178, praise (?)

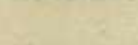
henȧhen[ȧ]  , to praise.

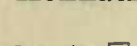
Hennȧ  , P. 636,  , M. 514, N. 1096, 1097, , N. 1314, a god.

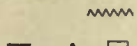
henȧnȧ  , M. 96, , N. 102, to sing, to praise.

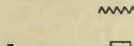
henȧnȧu  , sweet, gracious, pleasant.

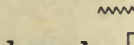
Hennȧthf  , a star.

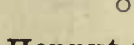
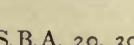
heni  , U. 446, T. 255, to sail.

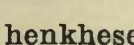
Heni  : (1) a god; (2) a title of Rā.

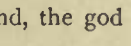
henu  , up to (of time), until.

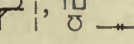
henuḥ  , Ebers Pap. 109, 6, a kind of animal.

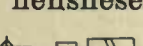
Hennut  , P. 473, N. 1118, P.S.B.A. 20, 308, dual of .

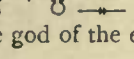
henkheses  , the east wind, the god of the east wind; varr.  , , .

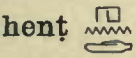
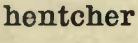
hensheses  , , Berg. I, 35, the east wind, the god of the east wind; see above.

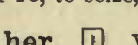
henṭ  , Israel Stele 2, to charge (of an animal).

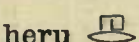
hentcher  , Tomb of Ȧmenemḥat 20, to seize, to capture.

her  , Verbum I, 248 = Heb. אֵל.

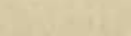
heru  , more, addition; Copt. ϩⲟⲩⲟ.

heri  , , , , , , , , , to be at peace, to be content, to rest, to be satisfied, to sink to rest;  , pleasing; , gracious; , take care! go softly; Copt. ϩⲣⲣⲉ.

heri with  — , , , , , , , , , , to be content, satisfied; Copt. ϩⲉⲣⲓ.

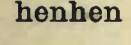
her ȧb (?)  , Pap. 3024, 126, a man of a contented disposition.

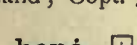
her-t , rest, peace, satisfaction; , soft speech.

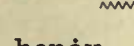
herut  , Rev. 14, 15, , Rev. 12, 112, repose, contentment, joy, rejoicing.

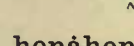
hertȧ , feast, festival; Gr. ἑορτή (?)

herr , IV, 938, , IV, 1156, 1183, to be content.

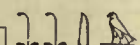
herr-t  , things that please or satisfy.

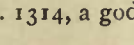
Herr  , Ṭuat III, a mythological boat.

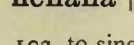
Her-ti  , Isis and Nephthys.

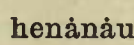
her  , to go away; Copt. ϩⲱⲗ.

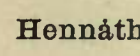
heri , Rhind Pap., to go up; Copt. ϩⲱⲗ.

her  , IV, 745, lake, pond, goose-pond.

her  , field, plot of ground, mountain.

her ȧra  , "mountain of god," *i.e.*, a high hill; Heb. הַר־אֵל.

heru  , vegetables (?)

her  , a metal pot.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

her, Rev., lofty; Copt. ϩωλ.

herher, Rev., to extend, to prolong; Copt. ϩελϩωλ.

herr, to conceive, to be with child.

her-t, grief, sorrow, lamentation, calamity, evil hap.

her-t, bandlet, fillet.

hrar, day; see .

herȧ, B.D. 58, 6, a milk vessel.

herȧ, Rev. 11, 180, food; Copt. ϩρε; = Copt. ϩρε-ποττε (Rev.).

hrārā, Rev. 12, 111, conception.

hru, A.Z. 1906, 130, day; Copt. ϩοοτ; plur. , P. 288, 339, M. 570, N. 1176, , N. 626; , daily; , to-day; , every day; , mid-day; , Rec. 3, 49, , , day and night = always, for ever.

Hru, day — the 30 Day-gods were: (1) Teḥuti; (2) Ḥerunetchtef; (3) Åsȧr; (4) Åmset; (5) Ḥāp; (6) Ṭuamutef; (7) Qebḥsenuf; (8) Maati-tef-f; (9) Åritchetef; (10) Åri-reneftchesef; (11) Netchetur; (12) Netchsnāā(?); (13) Teken; (14) Ḥemba; (15) Årmāuai; (16) Meḥefkheruf; (17) Ḥeruḥeriuatchf; (18) Åḥi; (19) Ånmutef; (20) Upuatu; (21) Ånpu; (22) Nā; (23) Nāur; (24) Nāṭesher; (25) Shema; (26) Maameref; (27) Nut; (28) Khnemu; (29) Utettefef; (30) Nehes.

hrui-t, IV, 693, daily list or register, diary, journal, day-book, ledger = Gr. ἐφημερίδες.

hru up renpi-t, day of the opening of the year, *i.e.*, New Year's Day.

hru utchā meṭu, day of the weighing of words, *i.e.*, the day of judgment.

hru mit, death day.

hru mestu, , birthday; , birthday of Osiris.

hru en Ån-mut-f, the name of the 19th day of the month.

hru en Åḥi, the name of the 18th day of the month.

hru en Åsȧr, the name of the 3rd day of the month.

hru en Upuatu, the name of the 20th day of the month.

Hru en utchā meṭṭu, B.D. 1, 7, the day of judgment.

hru en netch snāā, a name of the 12th day of the month.

hru en ḥeb, day of the festival.

hru en Ḥem ba, the name of the 14th day of the month.

hru en Khnemu, the name of the 28th day of the month.

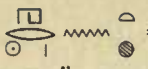
hru en sma-ta, day of union with earth, *i.e.*, the day of the burial.

hru en sekhenu, Rec. 33, 4, day of the manifestation of Mnevis.

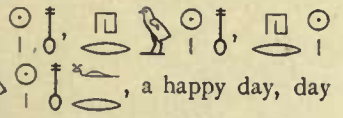
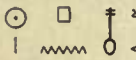
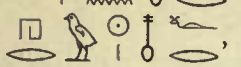
hru en Shema, , the name of the 25th day of the month.

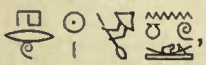
hru en tep renpi-t, New Year's Day.

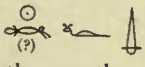
Digitized by Microsoft®

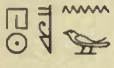
hru en tekh  , A.Z. 1907, 46, "day of drunkenness"—a yearly festival.

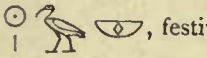
hru nefu , Pap. 3024, 134, a windy day.

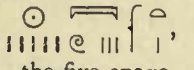
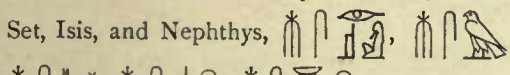
hru nefer  , a happy day, day of rejoicing, feast-day;  , this happy day;  , Pap. 3024, 68, "follow the happy day," *i.e.*, always be happy.

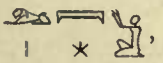
hru khennu  , day of a water procession.

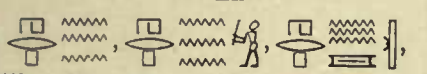
hru Sheṭ-f meṭu-f  , the name of the 16th day of the month.

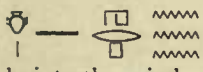
hru qesen  , an unlucky day, day of calamity.

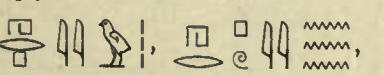
hru Ṭeḥuti  , festival day of Thoth, *i.e.*, the 1st day of the month.

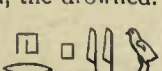
hru ṭiu ḥeru renpit  , the five days over the year, *i.e.*, the five epagomenal days, or the birthdays of Osiris, Horus, Set, Isis, and Nephthys,  , respectively.

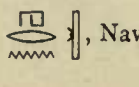
heru ....  , III, 141 ....

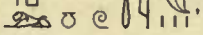
herp  , to be submerged, drowned, to sprinkle, to make wet; Copt. ϩωρπ.

herp with  , to let a matter sink deeply into the mind or heart.

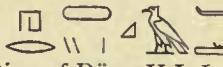
herpiu  , the submerged, the drowned.

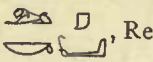
Herpiu  , Ṭuat VIII, the spirits of the drowned in the Ṭuat.

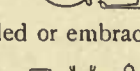
hern  , Nav. Litanie, 69 .....

hernutȧ  , field produce, herbs, vegetables.

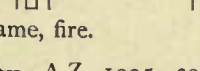
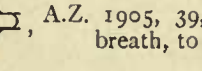
hersh , Jour. As. 1908, 304, to be slow, patient; Copt. ϩορϣ.

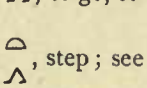
herqaḥ  , Alt. K. 662, a correction of Düm. H.I. I, 22, 21A.

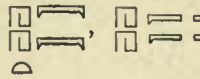
herk  , Rev. 12, 25, to embrace, to be girded or embraced; Copt. ϩωλϭ.

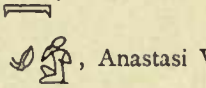
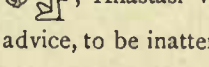
herk  , ring, bracelet; Copt. ϩλϩϫ, ϩϩλϩϫ.

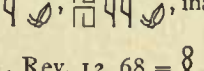
heh , an interjection, O.

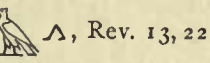
heh  , T. 34 =  , M. 115, N. 132, heat, flame, fire.

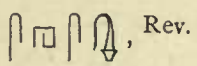
heh  , A.Z. 1905, 39, warm wind, breath, to breathe into.

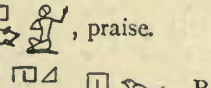
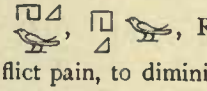
heh  , to go, to march.

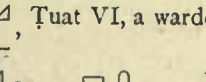
heh-t  , step; see  .

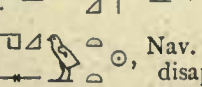
heh-ti (?) , hall (?); see  .

hehȧ  , Anastasi V, 17, 3–5, to be deaf to good advice, to be inattentive.

hehȧ-t  , inattention (?)

hes  , Rev. 12, 68 =  , dung.

hes , Rev. 13, 22 =  , to march, to meet.

heshes  , Rev. 7, 187, fire, flame.

hesenṭ , praise.

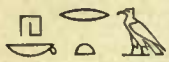
heq , Rev. 12, 18, to oppress, to inflict pain, to diminish.

Heqes , Ṭuat VI, a warder of the 6th Gate

heqes , Peasant 251, to defraud.

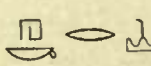
heqsut-t , Nav. Litanie, 24, disappearance (?)

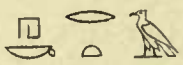
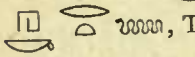
Digitized by Microsoft®

Hekȧ , U. 541, T. 297, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat = ; fem.  .

Heker = Gr. Μανέρως (Brugsch).

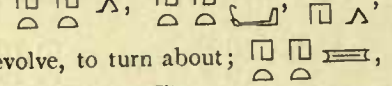
Heker , the name of a festival; plur. .

Hekru  , Rev. 13, 3, people of Heker.

Heker-t  , U. 541,  , T. 297, a serpent-fiend.

het , fear; Copt. ϩⲟϯ.

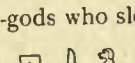
hett , to run, to revolve.

hethet  , to run, to revolve, to turn about; , "Circler"—a title of the Nile.

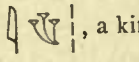
het (?) , to drill a hole in wood.

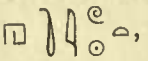
hetȧ , a boring tool, bradawl (?)

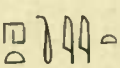
Hett , Denderah IV, 79, one of the four ape-gods who slew Āapep.

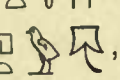
Hettȧ  , Berg. I, 20, a singing ape-god.

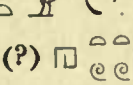
hetȧ , a kind of herb.

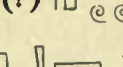
hetȧ-t  , Rev. 12, 66 . . . . . .

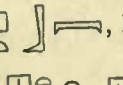
hetti-t  , chisel, boring tool.

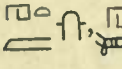
Hetu  , an animal in the Ṭuat.

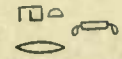
hetutu (?)  , Ebers Pap. 102, 1, fire, flame.

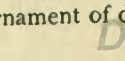
hetb  , Rec. 27, 86, sky.

hetem  , footstool; compare Heb. הֲדֹם.

heter-t  , a kind of collar, an ornament of dress.

hethen  , Nav. Litanie, 69 . . . . .

Hethet  , U. 615, the name of a god (?)

Hethti  , Ṭuat I, one of the nine singing ape-gods.

heṭ , IV, 1090, , IV, 971, to strike, to trample upon, to vanquish, to suppress, to subdue.

heṭheṭ , IV, 710, , Verbum I, 338, to batter down, to beat small, to crush.

heṭ-t , Berl. Med. Pap. 21, 7 . . . . .

Heṭṭ , Rec. 30, 189, a god in the Ṭuat.

Heṭṭut , N. 623; see .

heṭṭut , N. 706, apes.

heṭem , Ebers Pap. 92, 9, to break, to shatter.

heṭmu , IV, 666, Rec. 8, 171, footstool; compare Heb. הֲדֹם

heṭen , T. 332, , N. 623, , a plant used in making incense; var. .

Heṭennut , T. 332, , N. 623, a deity.

heṭer-t , A.Z. 1908, 16, a pectoral, a pectoral amulet.

Hetchhetch , P. 173, , M. 738, 740, N. 940, a god.

hetchen , incense plant (?)

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Ḥ

ḥ , has a sound similar to ח in Heb. פָּתַח = Arab. فَتَحَ, Syr. ܦܬܰܚ, Eth. ፈተሐ.

ḥ , , Rev., self; = ϩωϥ.

ḥ , , U. 178, 537; see , to strike.

ḥ , Rev. 13, 52, profit; Copt. ϩʜϯ.

ḥe-t , lands, estates; see and ; Copt. ϵɪωϩϵ, ɪϩϩ, ɪοϩɪ, ɪωϩϵ.

ḥe-t , Palermo Stele, , , , , , , , great house, temple; dual , , U. 538, , T. 305, two temples, double temple; plur. , U. 67, , T. 258, , , Rec. 31, 175, , , , , , , , , ; , U. 609.

ḥe-t , the hall of a tomb, the tomb itself; plur. , Rec. 13, 38.

ḥetu (?) , men attached to the temple, temple servants.

Ḥetit (?) , Mar. Cat. 452, a form of Ānqit (?)

Ḥe-t ȧau , "House of the Aged One," a temple of Memphis; , House of the Aged Prince; see **Ḥet-ser.**

Ḥe-t Ȧuti , a name of a shrine of Osiris.

Ḥ

Ḥe-t Ȧptt , the temple and town of Ombos.

Ḥe-t Ȧmen-t , "hidden temple," a name of the tomb and of the Ṭuat in general.

Ḥe-t ȧnes , , B.D. 17, 105, the house of the Ȧnes bandlet, the temple of Herakleopolis.

Ḥe-t ȧḥ-t , a sanctuary of Libya Mareotis containing the right leg of Osiris.

Ḥe-t Ȧsȧr , the Serapeum of Mareotis.

Ḥe-t Ȧsȧr-ḥemaga-t , a sanctuary of Osiris.

Ḥe-t ȧt , M. 207, , N. 668 .....

Ḥe-t ȧtu , T. 281, , N. 130.....

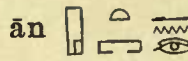
ḥe-t āa-t , , , , , U. 598, , N. 964, great house, palace, town, a name of the tomb and of the sky.

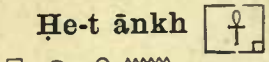
ḥe-t āa-t, law court; , IV, 1030, director of the Six Courts of Law; , the mansion of the nobles.

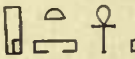
Ḥe-t āa-t ent ḥert , the mansion of the sky.

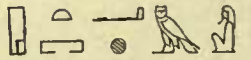
Ḥe-t āa-t Tem , the mansion of Tem of Heliopolis.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Ḥe-t ān  : (1) the temple of Hathor at Denderah; (2) a temple-town in the Delta.

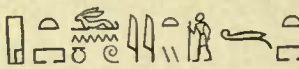
Ḥe-t ānkh  , U. 550, T. 308, 310, : (1) the abode of ; (2) a temple of Osiris.

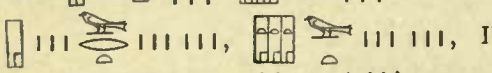
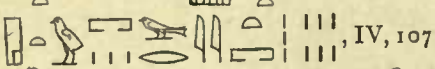
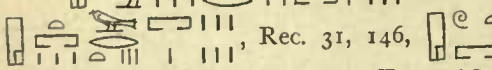
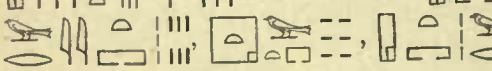
Ḥe-t ānkh-t  , "house of life"—the college of learned men attached to the temple.

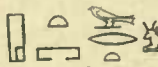
Ḥe-t ākhmiu  , , temple of the statues of the gods; var. , B.D. (Nu) 141, 142, 16.

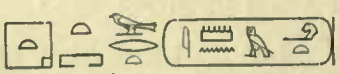
Ḥe-t āshemu , B.D. 142, 26, 148, 9, the chamber containing the statues of the gods.

ḥe-t uāb , "pure house," a name of the sky.

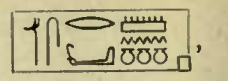
ḥe-t unuiti  , chamber of the slaughterer, the sacrificial chamber in a tomb or temple.

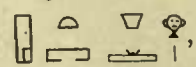
ḥe-t ur-t , court of law, judgment hall; , IV, 1036,  , IV, 1039,  , IV, 1071,  , Rec. 31, 146,  , the six courts of justice.

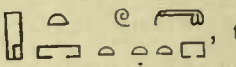
Ḥe-t ur-t  , the goddess of the great temple, *i.e.*, heaven or the sky.

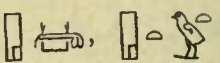
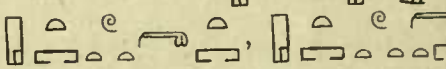
Ḥe-t ur-t  , IV, 1130, a temple of Åmenemḥat in Upper Egypt.

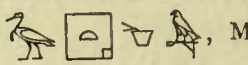
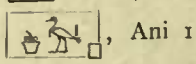
Ḥe-t Uhem-ḥer , B.D. 123, the temple of Uhem-ḥer.

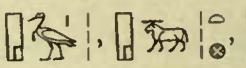
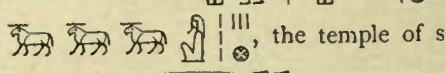
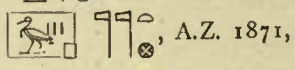
Ḥe-t User Menu  , the temple of the goddess Åpit at Thebes.

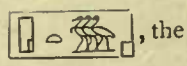
Ḥe-t usekh ḥer  , B.D. 28, 5, house of the Broad Face—a temple of Rā.

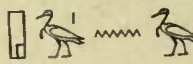
Ḥe-t utet-t  , temple of the genetrix, *i.e.*, the goddess Åpit, at Karnak.

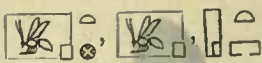
ḥe-t utet-t  ,  , the house wherein one was begotten, the ancestral home.

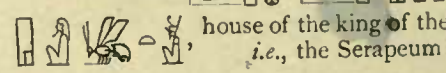
Ḥe-t Ba  , M. 743, "house of the soul,"  , Ani 1, 6, a name of heaven.

Ḥe-t Baiu  ,  , the temple of souls at Mendes; var.  , A.Z. 1871, 81.

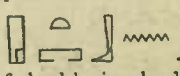
Ḥe-t Ḥe-t Baiu  , the temple of the temple of souls, *i.e.*, the temple of Apit at Thebes.

Ḥe-t Banban  , Buch. 22; see **Ḥe-t Benben.**

Ḥe-t Bast  , the temple of Bast at Bubastis.

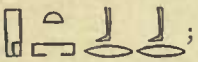
Ḥe-t Bȧti ,  , house of the king of the North, *i.e.*, the Serapeum at Saïs.

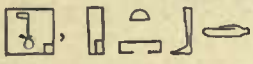
Ḥe-t Benben-t , the sanctuary at Heliopolis in which the Sun-god was worshipped under the form of a stone which resembled in shape a truncated obelisk.

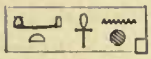
Ḥe-t Benben  , Tuat VII, the temple of the blazing body of Rā.

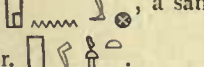
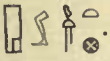
Digitized by Microsoft ®

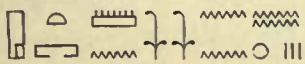
Ḥe-t Benu , , the temple of the Benu-bird at Heliopolis.

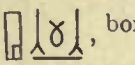
Ḥe-t Berber  ; see **Ḥe-t Benben.**

ḥe-t beṭȧ  , the incense chamber.

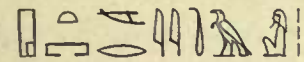
Ḥe-t Mut ānkh  , IV, 935, a temple in Upper Egypt.

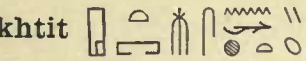
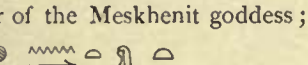
Ḥe-t men-t  , a sanctuary in Libya Mareotis; var.  .

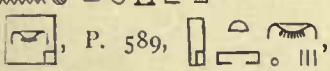
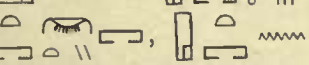
ḥe-t menn-t  , Buch. 57, incense chamber (?)

ḥe-t menkh  , box or chamber for vestments.

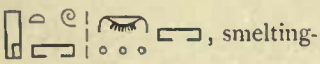
Ḥe-t menkh , the Serapeum at Saïs.

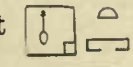
Ḥe-t meritit  , a temple in the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt.

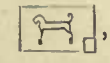
Ḥe-t mesnekhtit  , the chamber of the Meskhenit goddess; var.  .

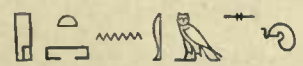
ḥe-t nub  , P. 589, ,  , "house of gold," a name of the sarcophagus and of the chamber in which it stood.

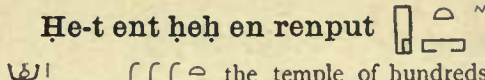
ḥe-t nub , "house of gold," *i.e.*, a goldsmith's workshop, the goldsmiths' quarter of the city.

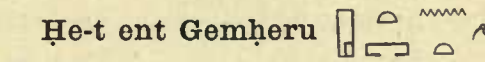
ḥetut nub  , smelting-houses, gold refineries.

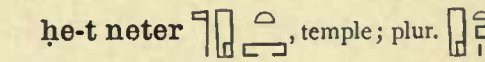
Ḥe-t Nefer-t  , a temple (?) in Hermopolis.

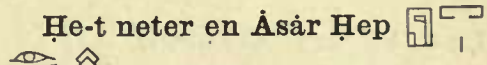
Ḥe-t nemm-t  , the Serapeum of Letopolis.

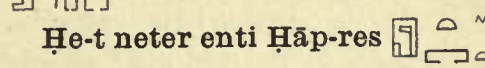
ḥe-t nemes  , B.D. 78, 20, the chamber of the Nemes crown.

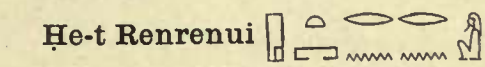
Ḥe-t ent ḥeḥ en renput  , the temple of hundreds of thousands of years.

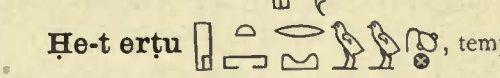
Ḥe-t ent Gemḥeru  , B.D. 58, 3, 108, 3, temple of a group of gods.

ḥe-t neter  , temple; plur. , Rec. 26, 236.

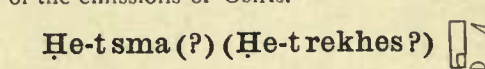
Ḥe-t neter en Ȧsȧr Ḥep  , the Serapeum of Ṣaḳḳârah.

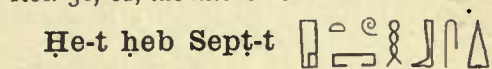
Ḥe-t neter enti Ḥāp-res  , the Serapeum in the Nome Prosopites.

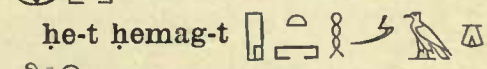
Ḥe-t Renrenui  , Rec. 30, 201, a temple of a pair of gods.

ḥe-t rekhes (?)  , slaughter-house.

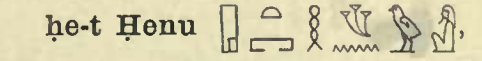
Ḥe-t erṭu , temple of the emissions of Osiris.

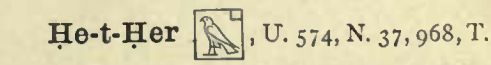
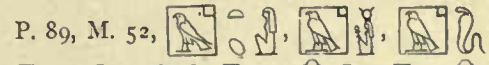
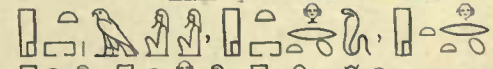
Ḥe-t sma (?) (Ḥe-t rekhes?)  , Rec. 31, 12, the kitchen of Horus.

Ḥe-t ḥeb Sepṭ-t  , temple of the Sothis festival.

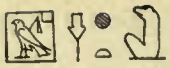
ḥe-t ḥemag-t  , Buch. 52, laboratory.

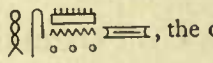
ḥe-t ḥem' , the linen closet of the temple or palace.

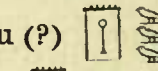
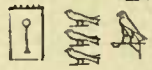
ḥe-t Ḥenu  , the chamber of the Ḥenu boat of Seker.

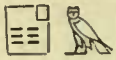
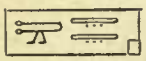
Ḥe-t-Ḥer  , U. 574, N. 37, 968, T. 43, P. 89, M. 52,  , the goddess Hathor;  , Thes. 801, the seven Hathors; Copt. ϩⲁⲑⲱⲣ, ⲁⲑⲱⲣ.

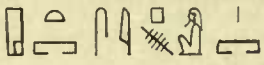
Digitized by Microsoft ®

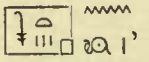
Ḥe-t-Ḥeru-Sekhmit  , the goddesses Hathor and Sekhmit.

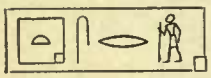
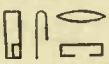
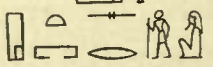
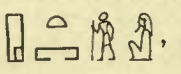
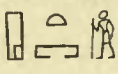
ḥe-t ḥesmen  , the chamber containing the bath of natron in which the dead to be mummified were immersed.

Ḥe-t ḥetch uru (?)  , U. 469, T. 220, P. 184, M. 294,  , N. 897 . . . . . .

Ḥe-t VI em Âthi-taui   , B.M. 255, the court of the Six in Âthi-Taui, south of Memphis.

Ḥe-t Sâp  , the temple of Sâp.

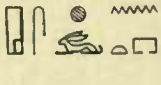
Ḥe-t sutenit en Rā  , a temple of Rā in the Nome Gynaecopolites.

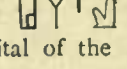
Ḥe-t ser U. 296, P. 656, M. 762;  , P. 186, 758, M. 124, N. 216, 533, 646; , T. 271;  , N. 122;  , Buch. 50; ,  ,  , B.D. 153A, 17, a famous temple of the Sun-god in Heliopolis.

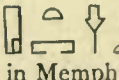
Ḥe-t Serqit , P. 665, , P. 508, a temple of the goddess Serqit.

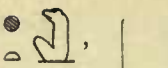
Ḥe-t sekh-t (?) , Mar. Kar. 42, 30, the temple of the hunting net.

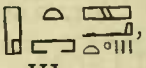
Ḥe-t Sekha-Ḥeru , a temple of Apis in Libya Mareotis.

Ḥe-t Sekhun-t  , a temple in the Metelite Nome.

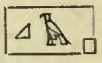
Ḥe-t Sekhemu  , "house of the Powers," the capital of the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt.

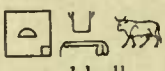
Ḥet-t Sekhmit  , a temple of the goddess Sekhmit in Memphis.

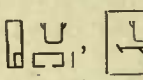
Ḥe-t stau Rā-kher-āḥa  , Ṭuat VI, a chamber containing a symbol of Rā in the form of a wing.

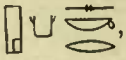
Ḥe-t shāt  , Rec. 19, 19, a fortress of Rameses III.

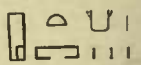
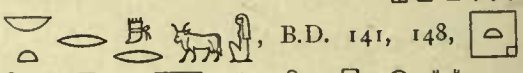
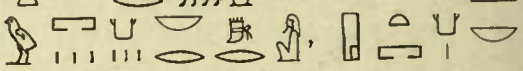
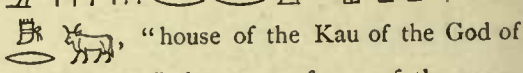
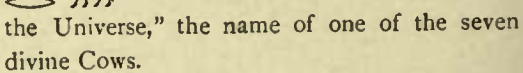
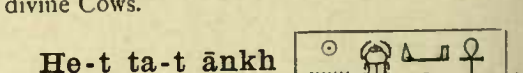
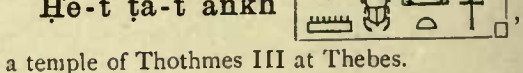
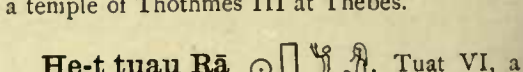
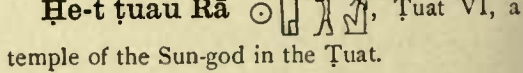
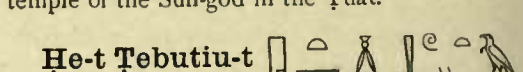
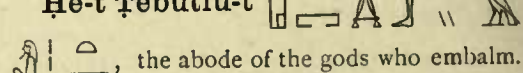
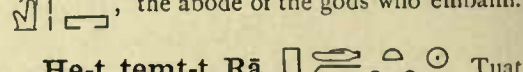
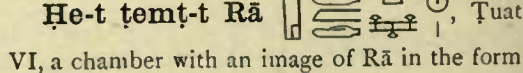
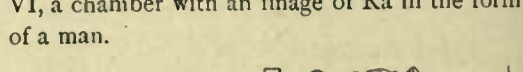
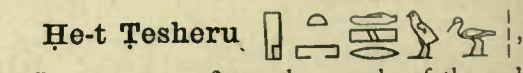
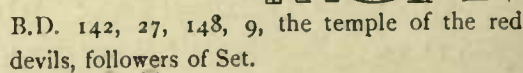
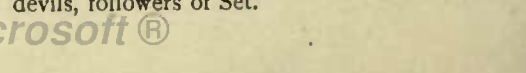
Ḥe-t shen-t , M. 209, N. 672, the name of a temple, the Labyrinth (?)

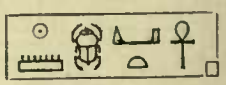
Ḥe-t qa  , Metternich Stele 83 . . . . .

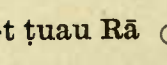
Ḥe-t ka  , U. 554, T. 303, the abode of a sacred bull.

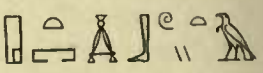
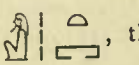
Ḥe-t Ka  , the Ka-chapel, or portion of a tomb set apart for the dwelling of the Ka.

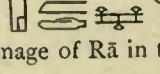
Ḥe-t ka Seker  , the chapel of the Ka of the Death-god.

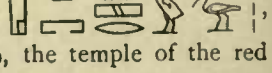
Ḥe-t kau Neb-t ertcher     , B.D. 141, 148,              , "house of the Kau of the God of the Universe," the name of one of the seven divine Cows.

Ḥe-t ṭa-t ānkh  , a temple of Thothmes III at Thebes.

Ḥe-t ṭuau Rā  , Ṭuat VI, a temple of the Sun-god in the Ṭuat.

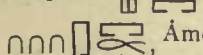
Ḥe-t Ṭebutiu-t   , the abode of the gods who embalm.

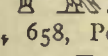
Ḥe-t ṭemṭ-t Rā  , Ṭuat VI, a chamber with an image of Rā in the form of a man.

Ḥe-t Ṭesheru  , B.D. 142, 27, 148, 9, the temple of the red devils, followers of Set.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

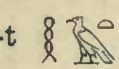
Ḥe-t Ṭeṭ , Rec. 3, 51, the famous chamber of the Ṭeṭ of Osiris at Abydos.

ḥe-t , section of a book, chapter, strophe, stanza; plur. ; , 1st strophe; , B.D. 172, 9th strophe; , 1st chapter;  , Âmen. 27, 7, thirty chapters; compare Syr. ܚܕ, Arab. بيت.

ḥa , L.D. III, 140c,  , IV, 96, 658, Peasant 36, a particle, O that! Would that! , O that it were possible! , Peasant 43, Dream Stele 34, Would that I had! , Metternich Stele 216, a cry of desire; and see Golénischeff, Hammâmât 10, 44.

ḥa, ḥai , T. 51, , P. 160, , T. 387, , Rec. 36, 78, , B.D. 172, 8, , B.D. 172, 13, to rejoice; var. .

ḥau, ḥaiu , N. 996, mourner; plur. , , B.D. 1, 15, men who recite the praises of the dead at funerals, criers, mourners.

ḥa  , Palermo Stele, wall.

ḥa-t , T. 164, , P. 607, 609, , N. 806, , IV, 1221, , Rec. 30, 72, , Rec. 31, 170, , Pap. 3024, 53, , tomb, grave, bier, funeral bed, tomb buildings, coffin, sarcophagus.

ḥa , U. 50A, , cake, bread-cake.

ḥa-t , , Methen, , N. 996, , Décrets 73, , Palermo Stele, P.S.B.A. 12, 87, , Rec. 31, 166, , Rec. 31, 29, , Rev. 3, 38, , Rev. 12, 96, land, field, estate, park, territory, domain, farm, an arura of land; Copt. ⲓⲱϩⲓ, ⲓⲟϩⲓ, ⲉⲓⲱϩⲉ.

ḥa, ḥau , , a dweller on the irrigated land, especially a peasant, farm-labourer, vassal; plur. , Hh. 378, , , , , , B.D. 99, 2, , B.D. 190, 8, , Décrets 73, , peasants in general (?)

ḥau , P. 702, followers, servants.

ḥa , to go back, to retreat, to set behind.

ḥaḥa , IV, 994, to go back, to retreat.

ḥa , , , behind, at the back of; plur. , , those who are behind or at the back of anything, apostates, sinners.

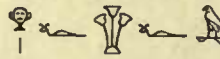
ḥaȧ , N. 748 = , U. 600, , behind.

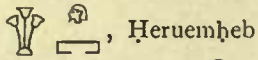
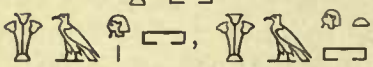
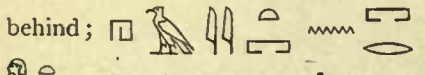
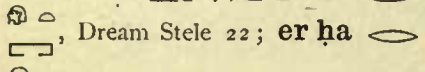
ḥaȧ-t , , , behind, the back part; , back part of the sky.

ḥa , , the back of the head, or of the neck.

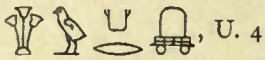
Digitized by Microsoft ®

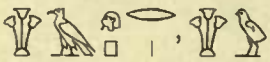
ḥai , Love Songs 6, 1, the back of the neck.

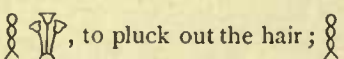
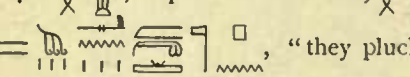
Ḥa-f-em-ḥa-f , U. 648, T. 279, the god with the back of the neck in front; see  .

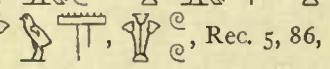
ḥa, ḥa-t  , Ḥeruemḥeb 20, IV, 499,  , a back hall, a place behind, outside, place to hide behind;  , Dream Stele 22; **er ḥa**  , outside.

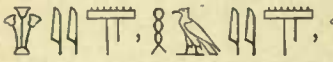
ḥa , B.D. (Saïte) 97, 4, to act as a protector behind someone.

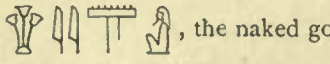
Ḥau-kar  , U. 416, 434, , T. 237, 248, the guardian gods of the shrine of Osiris.

ḥa tep re  , Ṭuat III . . . .

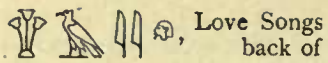
ḥa  , to pluck out the hair;  , "they plucked out their hair before this god."

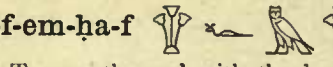
ḥau , Rec. 5, 86,  , to take off the clothes, to strip naked, to undress, to be naked; Copt. ϩϧϯ in ϰⲁϩϧϯ.

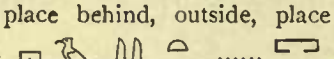
ḥai  , A.Z. 1906, 28, naked or uncovered man.

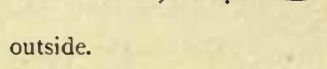
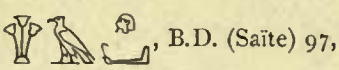
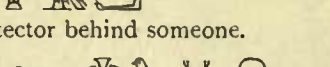
Ḥai  , the naked god.

ḥau, ḥaiu , a naked man; plur. .

ḥait  , nudity, nakedness.

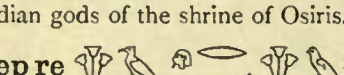
ḥa-tu (ḥaut?)  , Peasant 243, nakedness.

ḥa-ti , U. 599, N. 964, , Rec. 17, 4, , naked, naked man; plur.  , A.Z. 1908, 132.

ḥa-t , N. 694,  , P. 655,  , M. 760,  , covering, obscurity.

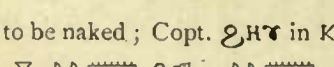
ḥa , P. 437, M. 650, cap, bonnet, head covering.

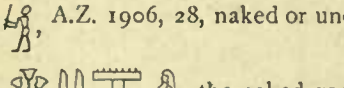
ḥai[t] , Nav. Lit. 94, head cloth.

ḥau  , cloth, a covering.

ḥa-tá , T. 373, , a linen cloth or garment.

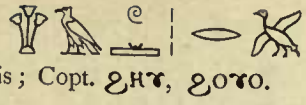
ḥa-ti , a cloth, covering, garment; plur. , U. 442, , T. 252, , Leyd. Pap. 14, 4, garments; Copt. ϩⲟⲉⲓⲧⲉ.

ḥa-ti  , Rec. 16, 110, , a spread net, a snare, fishing-net.

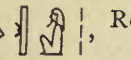
ḥa, ḥau  , Koller 4, 7, to increase, to become abundant; Copt. ϩⲟⲩϣ.

ḥau , Amen. 6, 15, 9, 14, increase, increment, an addition to something, abundance, superfluity, superabundance, something useful or profitable,

Digitized by Microsoft ®

advantage, benefit;  , more than this; Copt. ϩнт, ϩоτо.

ḥau with **m** , in addition to; , there is nothing superior to [Literature].

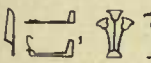
Ḥau  , Rec. 30, 70, a group of gods.

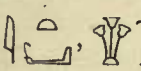
ḥa , club, mace, battle-axe (?)

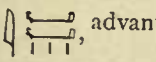
ḥa-t , Rec. 16, 110, lance, spear.

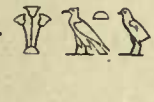
ḥaiuti , Tombos Stele 8, cuttings, slaughterings.

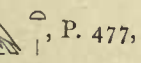
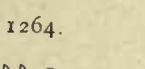
ḥa , P.S.B.A. 14, 232, to seize, to strike, to destroy, to fight; , Nav. Litanie 53, "fighters" (?)

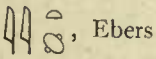
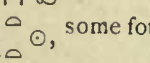
ḥai  , to fight, to raid, to pillage.

ḥai-t  , Rec. 27, 228, grasp, seizure, war, fight, feud, strife.

ḥaiu  , advantage, benefit, exceedingly.

ḥa , filth, waste, evil thing, evil; plur.  .

ḥaa-t  , P. 477, filth =  , N. 1264.

ḥa-it  , Ebers Pap. 72, 1, 87, 11, 91, 4,  , some foul excretion, pus (?)

ḥaḥa , Ebers Pap. 101, 3, some foul excretion from the body, a kind of disease (?)

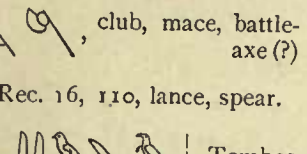
ḥa-tt , evil or shameful deeds.

ḥa-t ȧb , Pap. 3024, 57, grief, sorrow.

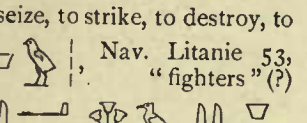
Ḥa-ḥer ; see .

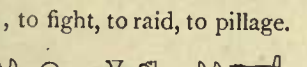
Ḥa-ḥer , Nesi-Ȧmsu 32, 16, B.D. 145, XIX, 72, "Foul-face"—the name of a fiend and also of a form of Ȧapep.

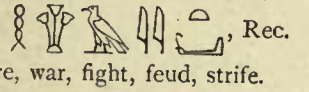
ḥa-t , a second of time.

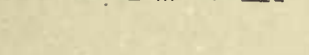
ḥa, ḥai  , A.Z. 1905, 19, Hymn to Ȧmen 7, 22, luminary, the sun, light-giver.

ḥai-t , light, radiance, brilliance.

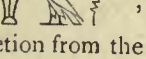
Ḥai-ti  , the two light-givers, *i.e.*, the Sun and Moon.

ḥa-t  , a diseased condition of the eye, blear-eyed (?)

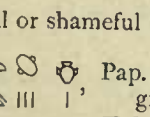
ḥa-ti  , a man suffering from chronic rheum in the eyes.

Ḥati , the tear from the eye of Isis that fell into the Nile and caused the Inundation. The "Night of the Drop,"  , is the original of the Arabic "Lêlat al-Nuḳṭah," which was observed on the 11th of Paoni (June 17).

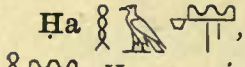
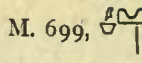
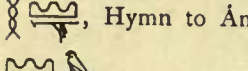
ḥaiu , rain, flood, storm; Copt. ϩоτ, ϩооτ, ϩωоτ.

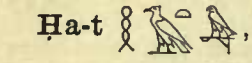
ḥa-t , Rec. 31, 19, , water from the sky, rain; see  .

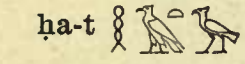
ḥa, ḥai , Peasant 158, , to sail, to cross over.

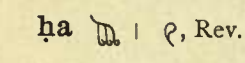
ḥa, ḥai  , papyrus.

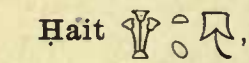
Digitized by Microsoft ®

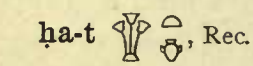
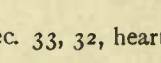
Ḥa  , M. 699,  , N. 1320,  , Hymn to Ámen 17; see .

Ḥa-t  , P. 536, a god.

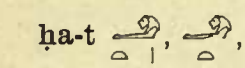
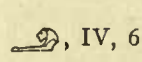
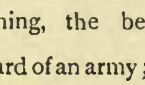
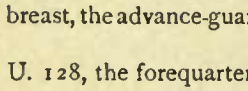
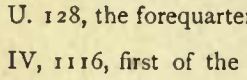
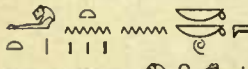
ḥa-t  , P. 475, N. 1262, a kind of bird.

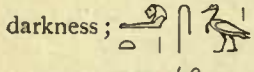
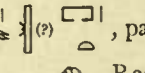
ḥa  , Rev. 12, 39, face; Copt. ϩⲟ.

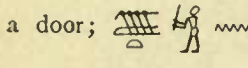
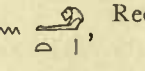
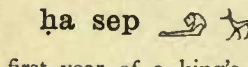
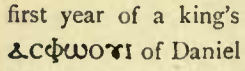
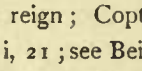
Ḥait  , the goddess Tefnut.

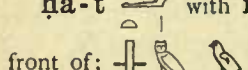
ḥa-t  , Rec. 33, 32, heart =  ; plur. .

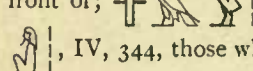
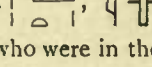
ḥati , heart, affliction (?) heart-ache (?)

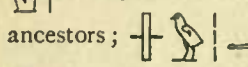
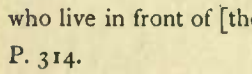
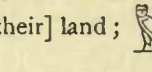
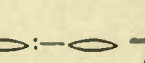
ḥa-t  , IV, 650, the front or forepart of anything, the beginning, the breast, the advance-guard of an army;  , U. 128, the forequarter joint;  , IV, 1116, first of the boats, head of the navy;  , your breasts to the darkness;  , path leading to a door;  , Rec. 21, 99; Copt. ϩⲏ.

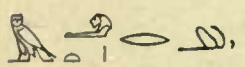
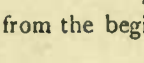
ḥa sep  ,  , the first year of a king's reign; Copt. ⲁⲥⲫⲟⲩⲓ, ⲁⲥⲫⲱⲟⲩⲓ of Daniel i, 21; see Beiträge (Sethe) III, 94.

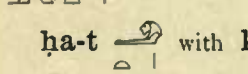
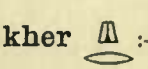
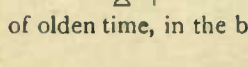
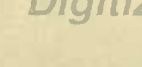
ḥa-t  with **m**  , in front of;  , IV, 344, those who were in the beginning, ancestors;  , IV, 617, those who live in front of [their] land;  , P. 314.

ḥa-t with **r** , before;  , from the beginning to the end.

ḥa-t  with **kher**  , of olden time, in the beginning.

ḥa ā  , the beginning, the first part;  , "the first of the chapters of Per-em-hru";  , "the first of the chapters [treating of] divine matters";  , existing in the beginning.

ḥa-ti ā  , the first one or thing;  , marching in front.

ḥa-ti ā  , A.Z. 1906, 98,  , the chief of a Nome, prince, archon (in late times); plur.  , IV, 456, , IV, 436,  , IV, 973, .

ḥa-āu , a man in the advance-guard; plur. , Thes. 1483.

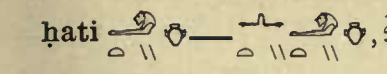
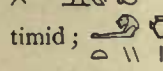
ḥatt ā , chieftainess, princess.

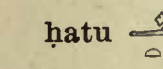
Ḥa ā ur , , title of the high-priest of Edfû.

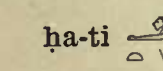
ḥa tep (?) , Rev. 11, 146 = , nobles.

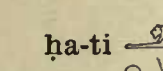
ḥati , B.D. 28, 7, (late form), heart, mind, will, disposition; plur. , U. 430, T. 246, P. 20, , A.Z. 1873, 62, , Israel Stele 4, , B.D. 124, 10; see also ; Copt. ϩⲏⲧ.

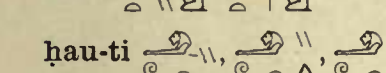
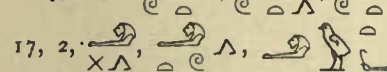
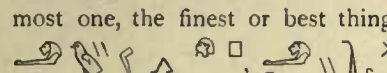
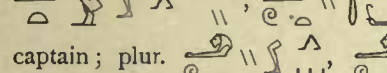
Digitized by Microsoft ®

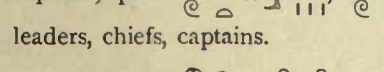
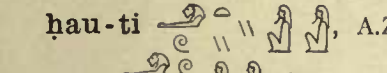
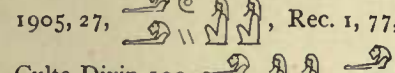
ḥati  , heartless, timid, without sense, stupid; , Mar. Karn. 53, 29, despairing, timid;  , Åmen. 9, 7, a sweet disposition.

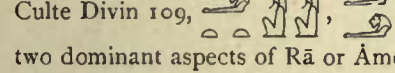
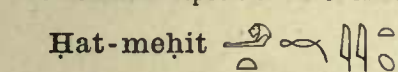
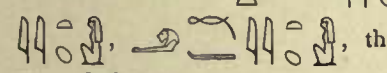
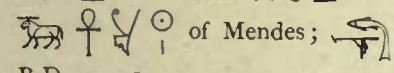
ḥatu  , breast of an animal.

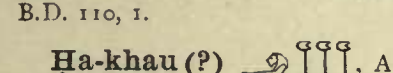
ḥa-ti  , what is in front, the best, the finest, the forepart.

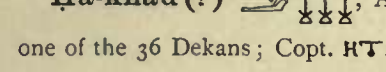
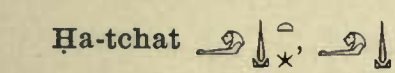
ḥa-ti  , the foremost man.

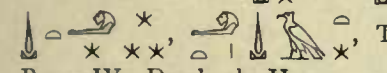
ḥau-ti  , Åmen. 17, 2,  , IV, 875, , the first one, the foremost one, the finest or best thing of a class;  , the chief captain; plur.  , leaders, chiefs, captains.

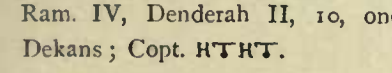
ḥau-ti  , A.Z. 1873, 75, 1905, 27,  , Rec. 1, 77, 83, 32, 177, Culte Divin 109,  , the two dominant aspects of Rā or Åmen.

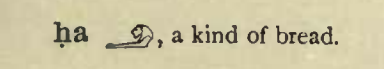
Ḥat-meḥit  ,  , the consort of  of Mendes;  , B.D. 110, 1.

Ḥa-khau (?)  , Annales I, 84, one of the 36 Dekans; Copt. ϩⲧϩⲧ.

Ḥa-tchat  ,  , Tomb Seti I, Ram. IV, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Copt. ϩⲧϩⲧ.

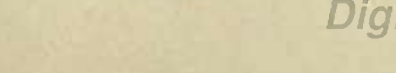
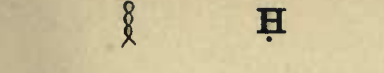
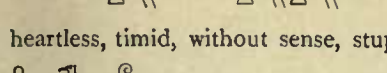
ḥa  , a kind of bread.

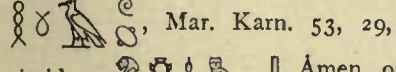
ḥa  , Nâstasen Stele 38, a full-grown ox.

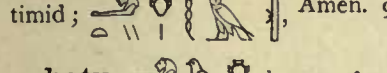
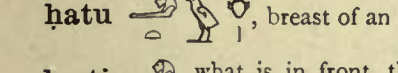
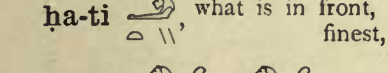
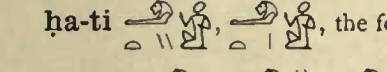
ḥa  , a kind of very fine linen.

ḥa-t , an amulet (Lacau).

ḥa-t , Åmen. 12, 2, canal.

ḥa-t  , P. 604, , Rec. 30, 68, Shipwreck 4, Rec. 20, 40, , IV, 1077, B.D. 99, 12, the towing rope of a boat, as opposed to  , the stern rope; plur. , Rec. 31, 31,  , IV, 60, "tow-rope of the South," a title.

ḥa-t  , Rec. 20, 42, the forepart of a boat.

ḥatt  , T. 382,  , oil of the finest quality; plur.  , Ebers Pap. 92, 6,  , finest ānti oil; , finest cedar oil; , finest oil of Manu; , finest Libyan oil.

ḥaå , enmity, war, fight.

ḥaåu , calamity.

ḥaåu , back of the neck.

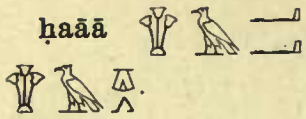
Ḥaås , B.D. 40, 2, 3, a title of Āapep.

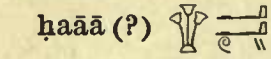
ḥaā-t , U. 441, , T. 252, fighting, raid, seizure; , pillaging, raiding.

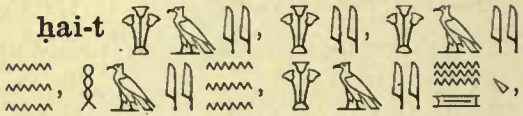
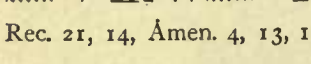
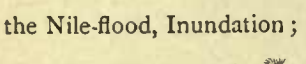
ḥaāit , Rec. 27, 228, , Rec. 36, 210, , Leyd. Pap. 3, 11, , fighting, war, quarrel, enmity, fighters.

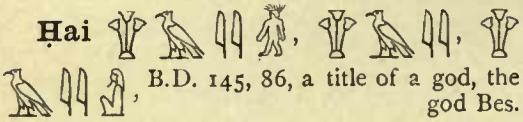
ḥaā-ut , Rec. 27, 228, fight, fighters.

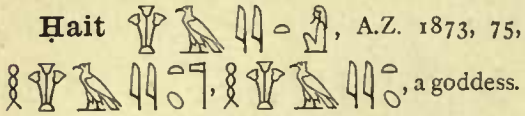
Digitized by Microsoft ®

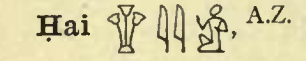
ḥaāā  , Peasant 58 = .

ḥaāā (?)  , to examine into, enquire into, spy into.

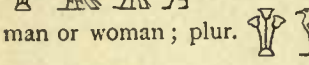
ḥai-t  , Rec. 21, 14, Amen. 4, 13, 10, 10,  , the Nile-flood, Inundation; var.  .

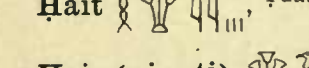
Ḥai  , B.D. 145, 86, a title of a god, the god Bes.

Ḥait  , A.Z. 1873, 75, a goddess.

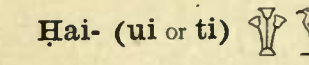
Ḥai  , A.Z. 1906, 130, a title of a priest.

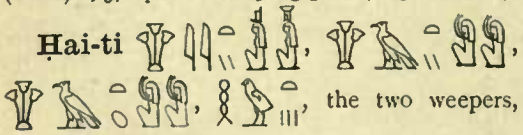
ḥai , to weep, to sorrow, to mourn, to lament, grief, sorrow, crying.

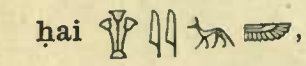
ḥai-ti , professional mourner, crying man or woman; plur.  .

Ḥait  , Ṭuat III, one of four weeping-goddesses.

Ḥait , Ṭuat XI, a group of four weeping-goddesses.

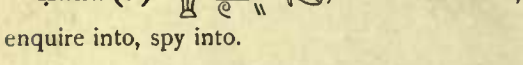
Ḥai- (ui or ti)  , B.D. (Saïte) 1, 5, a pair of weeping-gods (or goddesses).

Ḥai-ti  , the two weepers, *i.e.*, Isis and Nephthys.

ḥai-t  , Hearst Pap. 11, 5, a kind of disease.

ḥai , to fly (of sand, dust, etc.).

ḥai-t , , hall, vaulted chamber, sky, the vault of heaven.

Ḥai-t-enth-Āāḥ  , Berg. II, 13, a title of Nut.

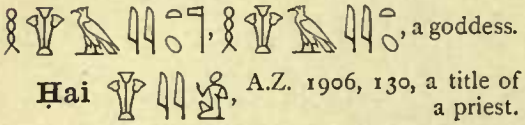
Ḥaika , a god, form of Rā (?)

ḥau (?) , to fly, wings.

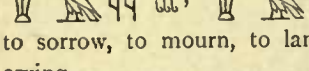
ḥatt , flight of birds.

ḥau , Anastasi I, 26, 6, part of a chariot, or a bit of its furniture.

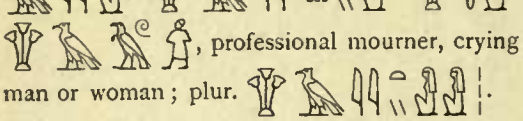
Ḥau , generator, a title of the Sun-god.

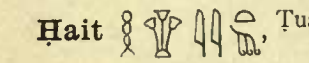
ḥaukh-t  , a wine bowl, flask, wine (?)

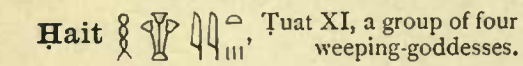
Ḥauq , the god of the 9th day of the month.

ḥab  , a fish destined for a feast.

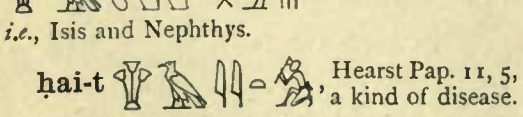
ḥab , M. 236, N. 614, a goose destined for a feast.

ḥabi  , N. 684, to keep a festival, to observe a day of rejoicing.

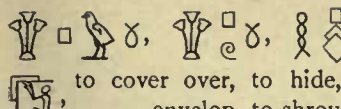
ḥabi-t  , Rec. 3, 54, cupboard, recess.

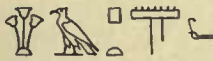
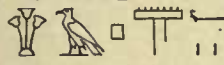
ḥabāti (?)  , evil doer, a harmful being or thing.

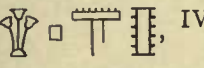
ḥabs , a festival.

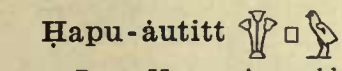
ḥap , Rec. 31, 16,  , Amen. 11, 4, ,

Digitized by Microsoft ®

 , to cover over, to hide, to conceal, to envelop, to shroud; Copt. ϩωπ.

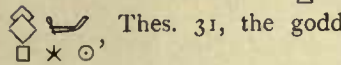
ḥap-t  , cover, covering; plur.  , things hidden, or covered, or concealed.

ḥapu  , IV, 834, decaying walls.

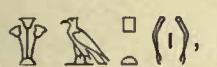
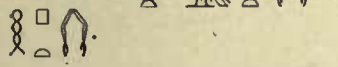
Ḥapu-åutitt  , Berg. II, 12, the goddess who hid the excrementa of the dead in the Ṭuat.

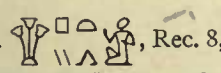
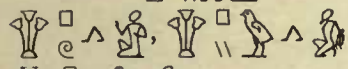
Ḥap-seshemu-s , Ṭuat VIII, the name of a Circle.

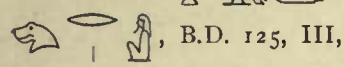
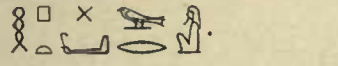
Ḥap-tcheser , Denderah III, 24, one of seven divine disks.

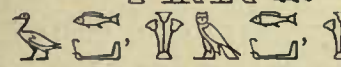
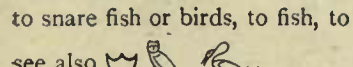
Ḥap-tchesert-s ,  , Thes. 31, the goddess of the 12th hour of the day.

Ḥap-tchet-f , "hider of his body," the name of a god.

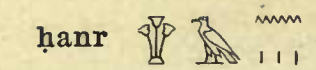
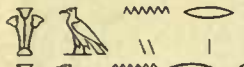
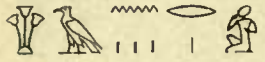
ḥapt  , to embrace; see  .

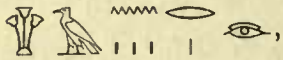
ḥap-ti  , Rec. 8, 133, ,  , spy.

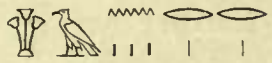
Ḥaptre ,  , B.D. 125, III, 13, the god in whose temple the Sāḥu and Cat talked; var.  .

ḥam ,  , , to snare fish or birds, to fish, to act as a fowler; see also  .

ḥamu , Pap. 3024, 94, fisherman, fowler, hunter; plur. , Rec. 27, 220, , ,

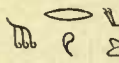
ḥanr  , Love Songs 2, 12, Hymn to Nile 4, 7, 16, 5–8,  , Fest. 117, 13, 14,  , Rec. 30, 216, to have a care about something, to be troubled or anxious or disturbed about a matter, to wish for something, a wish, O that! Would that!

ḥanr  , to grieve, to be sorrowful, to care, anxiety.

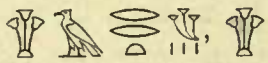
ḥanrr  , A.Z. 1905, 29, squint (?)

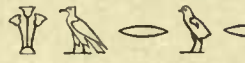
ḥanreg , Rec. 36, 6, to rejoice; Copt. ϩλοϭ.

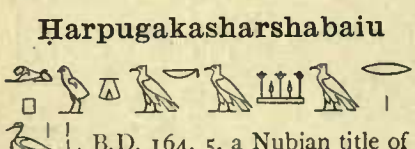
ḥanrega , Anastasi I, 13, 8, to be dismayed.

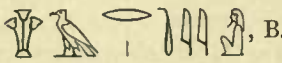
ḥar  , Rec. 12, 31, head.

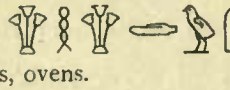
Ḥar , Berg. I, 7, one of the four grandsons of Horus.

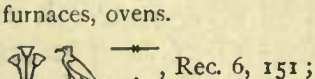
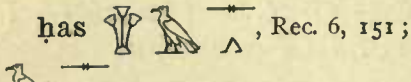
ḥarr-t  , Mission 13, 50, flowers, bloom; see ; Copt. ϩρнρє.

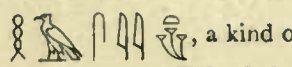
ḥaruru  , Hearst Pap. 13, 4 . . . . . .

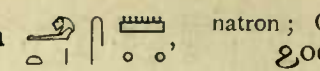
Ḥarpugakasharshabaiu  , B.D. 164, 5, a Nubian title of Rā (?)

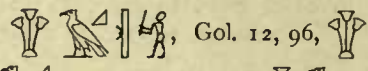
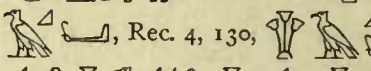
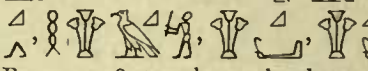
Ḥarti  , B.D. 163, 2, a god of .

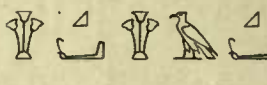
ḥaḥaṭu  , pits, caverns, furnaces, ovens.

ḥas  , Rec. 6, 151; see  .

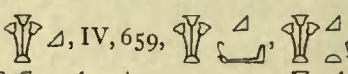
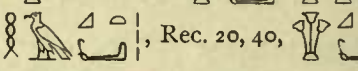
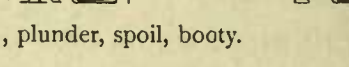
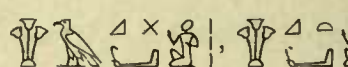
ḥasit  , a kind of plant.

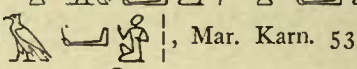
ḥasmen  , natron; Copt. ϩοϲϣϩ.

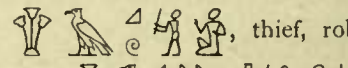
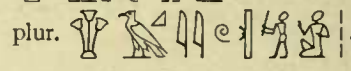
ḥaq  , Gol. 12, 96,  , Rec. 4, 130,  , Rev. 12, 18, to rob, to plunder, to take spoil or prisoners, to capture, to seize.

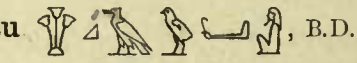
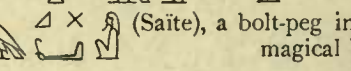
ḥaq ḥaq-t  , to seize spoil.

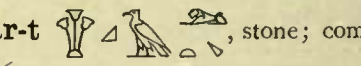
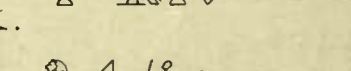
ḥaqa ḥati , to oppress, to afflict; Copt. ϩωϫ.

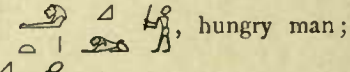
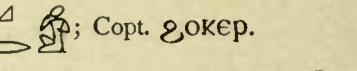
ḥaq-t  , IV, 659,  , IV, 1094,  , Rec. 20, 40,  , plunder, spoil, booty.

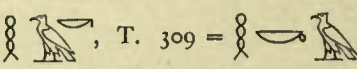
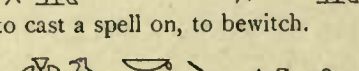
ḥaqu , captured prisoners;  , Thes. 1296, best of the captives.

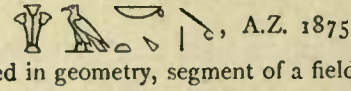
ḥaqu  , thief, robber, plunderer; plur.  .

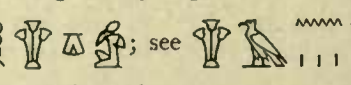
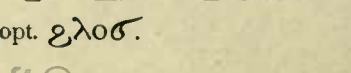
Ḥaqau  , B.D. 99, 23,  (Saïte), a bolt-peg in the magical boat.

ḥaqar-t  , stone; compare Arab.  .

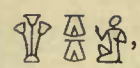
ḥaqr  , hungry man; see ḥeqr  ; Copt. ϩοκερ.

ḥak  , T. 309 =  , to enchant, to cast a spell on, to bewitch.

ḥak-t  , A.Z. 1875, 29, a word used in geometry, segment of a field.

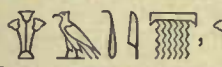
ḥag  ; see  ; Copt. ϩλοϭ.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ḥagg  , Culte 241, to complain (?) make a petition (?)

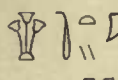
ḥagag-t , petition (?)

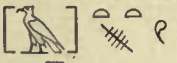
ḥag , Peasant 58 .....

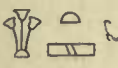
ḥatá  , raincloud, storm, whirlwind, heavy rain.

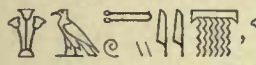
ḥatuit , rain.

Ḥatába (?) , Rec. 21, 98, a queen of Cyprus.

Ḥat-ti  , L.D. IV, 85, a form of Bes.

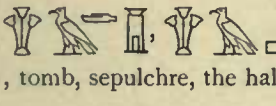
ḥatef (?)  , Rev. 14, 33 = Copt. ϩⲓⲱⲧϥ.

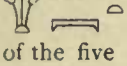
ḥatsh  , to cast a net.

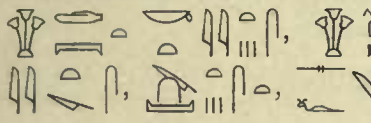
ḥathi  , rainstorm.

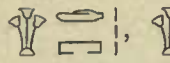
ḥaṭ , to fish, fishing net.

ḥaṭ , net, snare, prison, place of restraint.

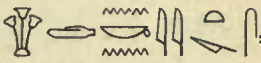
ḥaṭ  , tomb, sepulchre, the hall of a tomb.

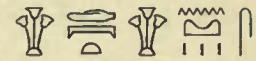
Ḥaṭ-t  , a pit of fire in the Ṭuat.

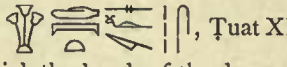
The names of the five pits (Division XI) were: Ketits, Ḥanṭus, Neknit-s, Nemtit-set, Sefu-s, 

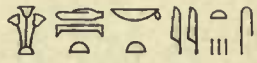
ḥaṭu , Ṭuat IV,  , ovens, furnaces; Copt. ϩⲓⲉⲓⲧ.

Ḥaṭ-t-nemmtit-set , Ṭuat XI, a fiery furnace in which the shadows were destroyed.

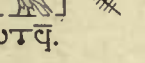
Ḥaṭ-t-Neknit-s  , Ṭuat XI, a fiery furnace in which the spirit-souls were destroyed.

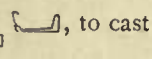
Ḥaṭ-t-ḥanṭu-s  , Ṭuat XI, a fiery furnace in which the enemies of Rā were consumed.

Ḥaṭ-t-sefu-s  , Ṭuat XI, a fiery furnace in which the heads of the damned were consumed.

Ḥaṭ-t-ketit-s  , Ṭuat XI, a fiery furnace in which the foes of Rā were consumed.

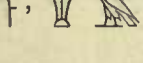
ḥaṭ , Rec. 31, 172, cake, bread.

ḥaṭ  , to spread out the wings, to fly.

ḥaṭṭ  , a flight (of birds).

ḥaṭ , IV, 219, to copulate.

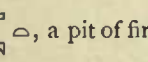
ḥaṭ-t , folk, people.

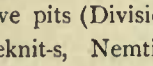
ḥaṭ-t  , sickness, pain.

ḥaṭu , caverns in the mountains (?)

ḥaṭsh , to spread a net.

ḥaṭeg , to cut in pieces.

ḥá  , grain; see .

ḥá-t  , P. 156, flame, fire = , N. 786.

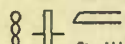
Ḥáit , Metternich Stele 79, a form of Bes.

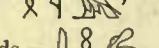
ḥáā-t , members of the body, limbs; see .

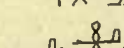
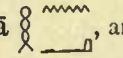
ḥáb-t , P. 68, reckoning, counting, summation = , M. 196, N. 36.

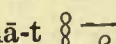
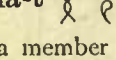
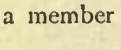
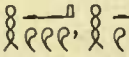
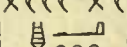
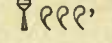
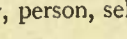
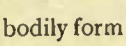
Digitized by Microsoft ®

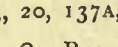
ḥáp , P. 242, 243, to go forth.

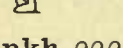
ḥám  , a kind of plant used in making incense.

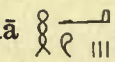
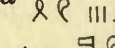
ḥám , T. 121, to catch fish, to snare birds =  , U. 150, N. 458.

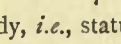
ḥā  , Rec. 6, 6, 13; for **ḥenā**  , and, with.

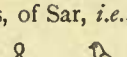
ḥā, ḥā-t  ,  , a member of the body, a limb; plur.  ,  ,  , the flesh of the body, the body, person, self;  , Rev. 6, 39, in bodily form;  , B.D. 133, 20, 137A, 31, thyself;  , Rec. 21, 93, mine own self; Copt. ϩωω.

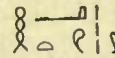
ḥā ānkh  , progeny.

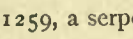
ḥā-uā  , one body.

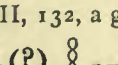
ḥā neter  , IV, 1031,  , a god's body, *i.e.*, statue.

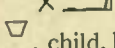
ḥā-Sar  , the limbs, or members, of Sar, *i.e.*, grain, wheat.

ḥāu  , IV, 1073, human bodies, persons, people.

ḥā-t  , female pudenda, woman.

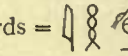
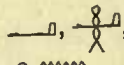
Ḥāuau (Áfuau?)  , B.D.G. 1259, a serpent in the Ṭuat.

Ḥāu-em-nubit  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

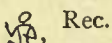
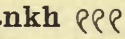
ḥāu (?)  , children, youths.

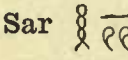
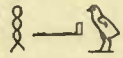
ḥāau , child, boy; plur. , Rec. 31, 173, , Rec. 3, 2, Hh. 446.

ḥā , U. 127, a joint of meat, a meat offering.

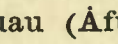
ḥā, ḥāi , N. 127, 948, , ,  , ,  , , Rec. 20, 43, , to rejoice, to be glad; , glad.

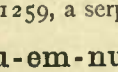
ḥāiu , T. 288, N. 1070, , M. 66, , P. 356, , P. 279, , M. 523, those who rejoice.

ḥāā , Hh. 198,  , ,  , T. 276, M. 41, , P. 30 = , N. 69, to rejoice, to exult, to be glad.

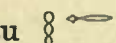
ḥāāut , Rec. 26, 232, , Rec. 27, 218,  , ,  , rejoicings, gladness.

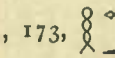
ḥāa-t ḥa-t , joy of heart.

ḥāā-t  , Rec. 19, 22 . . . . . .

Ḥāi  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 46).

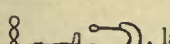
Ḥāā-ȧakhu , Ombos I, 186–188, a god or goddess.

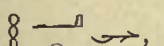
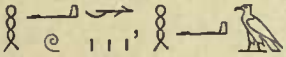
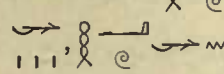
Ḥāā-ȧb-Rā  = Heb. חָפְרַע, Jeremiah xliv, 30; Gr. Ὠαφρῆ, Ὤαφρις, Ἀπρίης, Hophra.

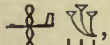
Ḥāā-t-em-sepu-s  , Ṭuat XII, a fire-god of dawn.

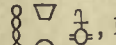
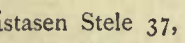
Digitized by Microsoft ®

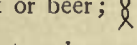
Ḥāt-em-tauis , Ṭuat XII, a fire-goddess of dawn.

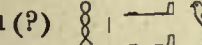
ḥā  , land as property, estate.

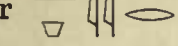
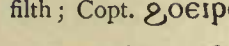
ḥā  , stake, staff, pole, cudgel; plur.  ,  , Koller Pap. 1, 6.

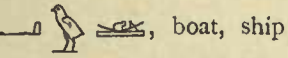
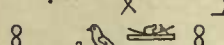
ḥā  , flowers, bloom.

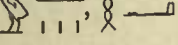
ḥā-t  , Nastasen Stele 37, a vessel or pot for milk or beer;  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 49, a temple vessel.

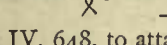
ḥāāu (?)  , IV, 1121, a vessel (?)

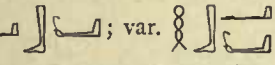
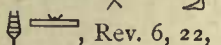
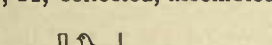
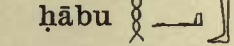
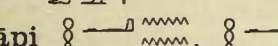
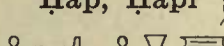
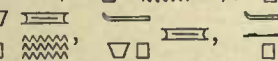
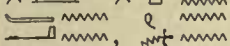
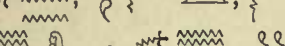
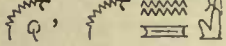
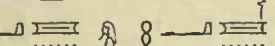
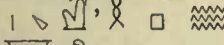
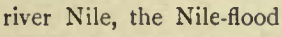
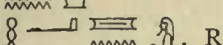
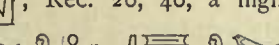
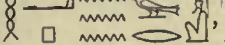
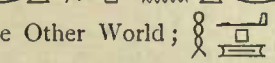
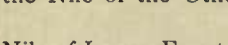
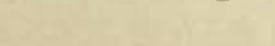
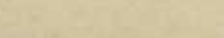
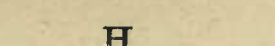
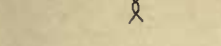
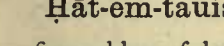
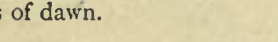
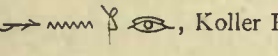
ḥāir  , Rev. 13, 20, dung, filth; Copt. ϩοειρε.

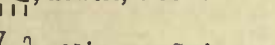
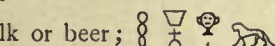
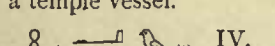
ḥāu  , boat, ship; plur.  .

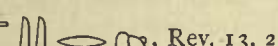
ḥāutcha  ; see  , IV, 648, to attack, to rob, to strive.

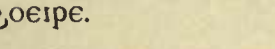
ḥāb  ; var. , Rev. 6, 22, collected, assembled.

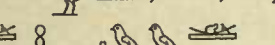
ḥābu  , staves.

Ḥāp, Ḥāpi  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , , ,  ,  , the river Nile, the Nile-flood;  ,  , Rec. 20, 40, a high Nile; ,  , the Nile of the Other World;  , the Nile of Lower Egypt; , the Nile of Upper Egypt; , P.S.B.A. 18, 196, Niles, rivers;  , IV, 217, very high Niles.

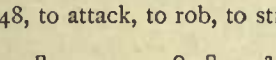
Ḥāp, Ḥāpi  ,  , the Nile-god; see  .

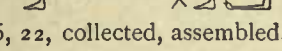
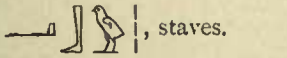
Ḥāpr  , A.Z. 45, 140, Beni Hasan I, 8, 21, Niles, inundations.

Ḥām  , Ṭuat XII, a singing dawn-god.

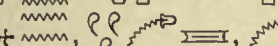
ḥān  = **ḥenā** , with.

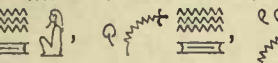
ḥānsek , Tombos Stele 5 . . . . . .

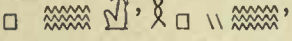
ḥāru  , filled, swollen (?)

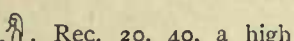
ḥātà  , Rec. 15, 141, seat, bed, bedstead, angarêb;  , part of a shrine.

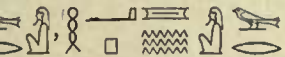
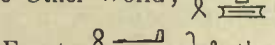
ḥātcha , Pap. 3024, 112, Peasant 193, 275, , IV, 648, to rob, to plunder, to fight, to attack; Copt. ϩϧϫ.

ḥātcha  , wickedness, depravity, violence.

ḥātchaut  , Rec. 36, 210, theft, plunder.

Ḥātcha  , Berg. I, 35, the god of the West Wind.

ḥi  , B.M. 447, to smite, to strike.

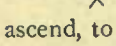
ḥi (ḥui)  ,  , Metternich Stele 55, to rain; Copt. ϩωϣ.

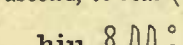
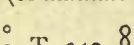
ḥi-t (ḥui-t) , Rec. 33, 6, , water-flood, rain, a rise of the Nile, the Inundation.

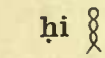
Ḥi , T. 338, P. 344, M. 645, , N. 625, the Water-god of the Mediterranean, ; , Ḥi, the lord of years.

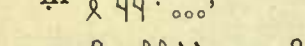
Ḥi , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

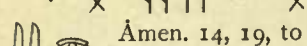
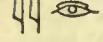
Digitized by Microsoft ®

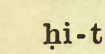
ḥi  , Rec. 27, 86, to rise up, to ascend, to rear (of animals and serpents).

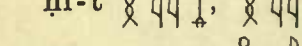
ḥiu  , T. 340,  , N. 628, those who rise.

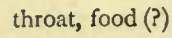
ḥi  , Rec. 33, 6, grain, wheat, barley, etc.

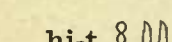
ḥi  , Åmen. 14, 19, to discover, to inspect, watcher, overseer, inspector, spy.

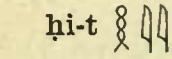
ḥi-t  , throat, food (?); see  .

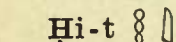
ḥi-t  , hall, room, chamber.

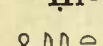
Ḥi-t  , a goddess, the female counterpart of Bes.

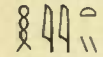
Ḥitiu  , A.Z. 1906, 126, the Bes gods.

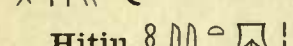
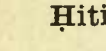
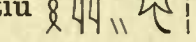
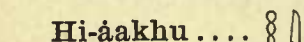
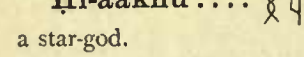
Ḥi-åakhu ....  , Ṭuat VII, a star-god.

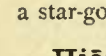
Ḥiāt (?)  , Ṭuat VII, a star-god, a constellation.

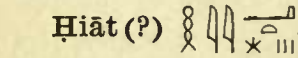
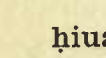
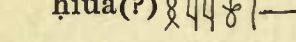
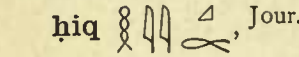
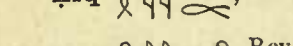
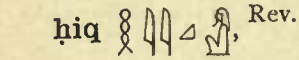
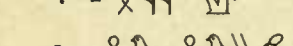
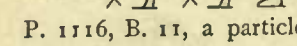
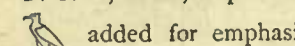
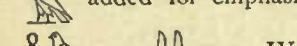
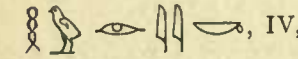
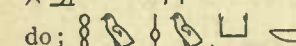
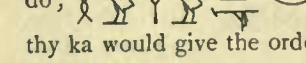
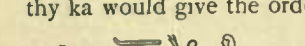
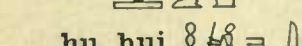
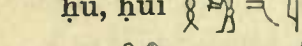
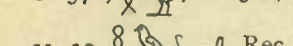
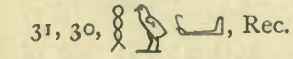
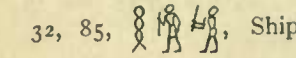
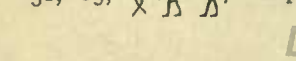
ḥiua(?)  , sceptre.

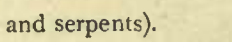
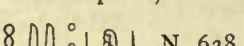
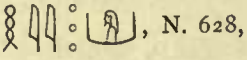
ḥiq  , Jour. As. 1908, 289, domination, rule.

ḥiq  , Rev. 12, 32, demon; Copt. ϩIK.

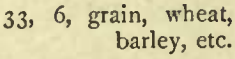
ḥu  , P. 1116, B. 11, a particle: Would that! (with  added for emphasis, );  , IV, 1074, I beg thee to do;  , I, 38, Would that thy ka would give the order!

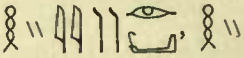
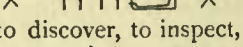
ḥu  , to entreat.

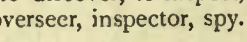
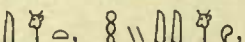
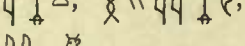
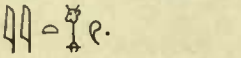
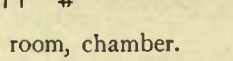
ḥu, ḥui  , U. 572,  , U. 520,  , Rec. 31, 30,  , Rec. 26, 231,  , Rec. 32, 85,  , Shipwreck 4,  , Nåstasen Stele 39, ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , ,  ,  , ,  ,  ,  ,  , , , to beat, to strike, to crush, to slay, to kill, to hammer metal, to thresh, to tread grapes, to strike (a harp), to work a plough; Copt. ϩI.

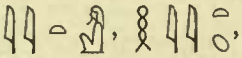
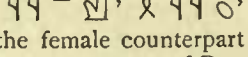
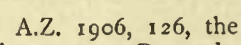
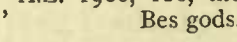
ḥuiu  , IV, 1076, blows, smiters,  , U. 602,  , P. 204.

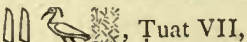
ḥuiu , men who have been beaten or bastinadoed.

ḥui-ni  , a fighter or beater.

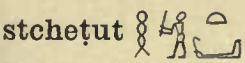
ḥui-re-ni , L.D. III, 65A, 7;  , they clapped their hands;  , to thrust aside the right.

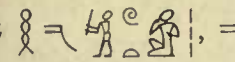
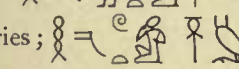
ḥui  , P. 707,  ,  , to rise like the Nile, to dash water on someone;  , to break out into a sweat;  , rising like the Nile; , IV, 1116, high Nile.

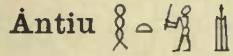
ḥuit  , IV, 1107,  , ,  , Hh. 204, a beating, bastinado, a striking;  , Rec. 30, 185.

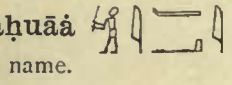
ḥuit āsh  , A.Z. 34, 17, to preach, to announce, to proclaim; Copt. ϩωϣϥ.

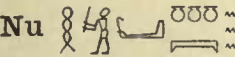
Digitized by Microsoft ®

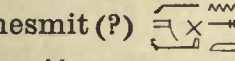
ḥuit stcheṭut  , Israel Stele 9, 10, to coin a proverb.

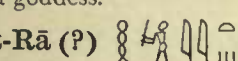
ḥuut  , cry, outcries;  , a death-cry.

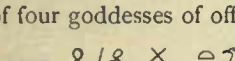
Ḥuit Ántiu  , a title of Sekhmit.

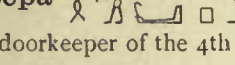
Ḥu-áḥuāá  , Rec. 30, 67, a magical name.

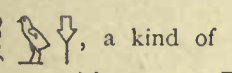
Ḥui-Nu  ; see .

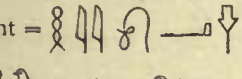
Ḥu-nesmit (?)  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

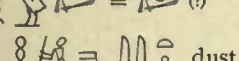
Ḥuit-Rā (?)  , B.D. 168, a group of four goddesses of offerings.

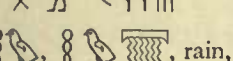
Ḥu-tepa  , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 4th Pylon.

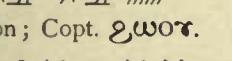
ḥu  , a kind of sceptre, tool, or instrument = (?)

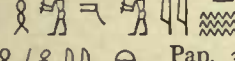
ḥu  = (?)

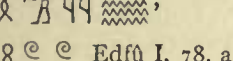
ḥuit  , dust, powder.

ḥu  , rain, to rain; , inundation; Copt. ϩωογ.

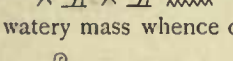
ḥuit  , Pap. 3024, 137, rain; Copt. ϩογ.

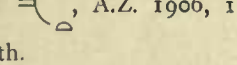
Ḥu  , Edfû I, 78, a title of the Nile-god.

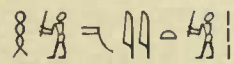
Ḥuḥu  , B.D. 175, 18, the primeval watery mass whence came everything.

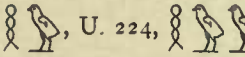
ḥu-t  , A.Z. 1906, 116 = , filth.

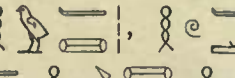
ḥuit , a disease.

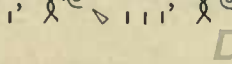
ḥu  , U. 224, , U. 226, , , , , , , , , , , , food, meat and drink; , divine food.

ḥut  , P. 406, M. 580, N. 1186, celestial beings who supply the deceased with food, victuallers; plur. , M. 251, , U. 212.

ḥu  , Rev. 14, 46, , surplus, plenty; Copt. ϩοτο.

Ḥu  , U. 439, T. 250, 332, P. 432, M. 618, N. 1222, 1706, , , Rec. 31, 14, , , , , , , the god of the sense of Taste; he sprang from the blood of the phallus of Rā.

Ḥu  , Ombos I, 186–188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

Ḥu  , , Ombos I, 84, Denderah III, 78, a god of offerings.

Ḥu , the god of the 2nd hour of the day.

Ḥu , the Sphinx at Gizah; .

ḥu , to lack, be in want.

ḥu , A.Z. 1907, 46, naked; var. .

ḥu áb , Peasant 271, lamentation, sorrowful man.

ḥu , Rec. 27, 57, to grieve, to tear the hair.

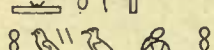
ḥu , parts of a ship, planks, ribs (?)

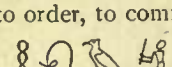
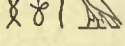
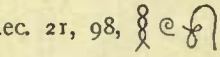
ḥu , Rec. 25, 16, , bad, wicked; Copt. ϩοογ.

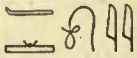
ḥua , Rev. 13, 54, , Rev. 13, 6, more, surplus, over-abundance, plenty; Copt. ϩοτο; , Rev. 13, 21 = Copt. ⲛ̀ ϩοτο ϵ.

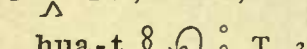
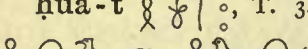
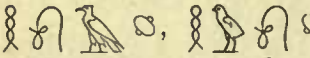
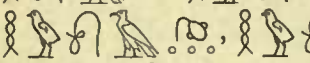
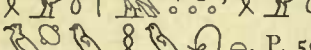
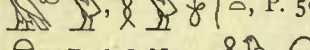
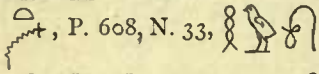
Digitized by Microsoft ®

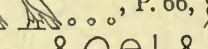
ḥua , excess, greatly; Copt. ϩⲟⲩⲟ, ϩⲏⲩ.

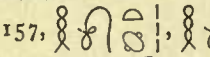
ḥua  , to decree, to order, to command.

ḥua  , A.Z. 34, 15,  , Rec. 21, 98,  , Rec. 21, 99, to throw, to drive.

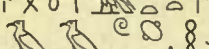
ḥuai, ḥiu  , to throw, to cast; Copt. ϩⲓⲟⲩⲉ.

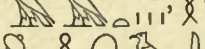
ḥua-t  , T. 347,  , P. 505,  , P. 608, N. 33,  , T. 348,  , P. 66,  , Rec. 29, 157,  , Rec. 6, 157, filth, offal, decay, stink, stinking, dirt, corruption, putrid, putrefaction, falling into decay, musty (of wine); , B.D. 33, 3, filthy cat.

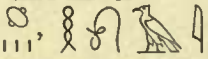
ḥua  (late form), foul, beastly.

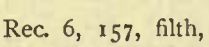
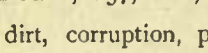
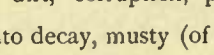
Ḥuau  , a class of foul devils.

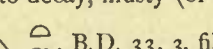
ḥuati , Litanie 63, filth.

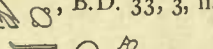
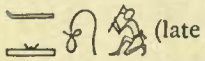
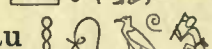
ḥua  , moisture, damp, water; Copt. ϩⲟⲩ.

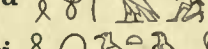
Ḥuaiti  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 22).

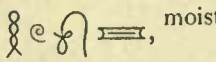
Ḥuaur  , Rec. 29, 157, a god.

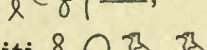
ḥuā  , Rec. 32, 83,  , Rec. 16, 118,  , club, staff, stick, cudgel, pole.

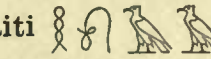
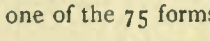
ḥuā  , U. 162, a kind of grain or fruit.

ḥuā  , Rec. 15, 122,  , Rec. 15, 107, dried carob (Loret); varr.  , etc.

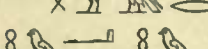
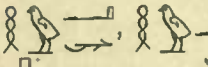
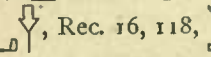
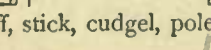
ḥuā  , P. 609, to work a boat.

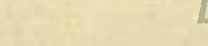
ḥuāu , Rec. 22, 3,  , boats.

ḥuā  , dwarf, cripple.

ḥutcha (ḥuātcha?)  , dirty, filthy; var.  .

ḥui , Rev. 11, 157, self; Copt. ϩⲱ.

ḥui (ḥi)  , Israel Stele 6,  , Rev. 11, 140,  , Rec. 30, 155,  , Rev. 14, 12, to throw, to cast, to project, to reject, to shoot venom, Jour. As. 1908, 258.

Ḥuit-Rā  , a class of divine beings.

ḥui , illumination, light.

ḥui , apex of an obelisk.

Ḥuit , Tuat I, a doorkeeper-goddess.

Ḥuiti , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 74).

Ḥuiti , the gods of the company of Bes.

ḥubs , Rev. 14, 40, to cover over, to hide; Copt. ϩⲱϧⲥ̄.

ḥup (ḥep) , Rev. 13, 2, to hide, to conceal, to be mysterious.

ḥup , to embrace.

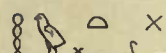
Ḥup , the Nile.

ḥuf , Rev. 13, 25 = Copt. ϩⲱⲱϥ.

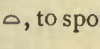
Digitized by Microsoft®

ḥuf , serpent, worm; Copt. ϩⲟϥ.

ḥufḥuf , to eavesdrop, to spy out.

ḥuft (ḥutf) , Rec. 33, 68,  , to spoil, to rob; Copt. ϩⲱϥⲧ.

ḥufṭ , to faint, to collapse.

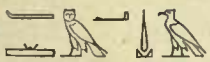
ḥuftcha  , to hasten, to move with trepidation; compare Heb. חָפַז.

ḥumm , Rev. 13, 5, heat, fever; var. , Rev. 13, 4; Copt. ϩⲙⲙⲟ.

ḥuma (ḥumama?) , a kind of plant.

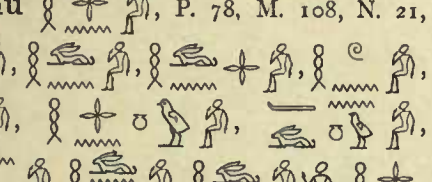
ḥumaka-t , carnelians from the Sûdân.

ḥumāqa (ḥum'qa) , Koller 4, 2, a precious stone, amethyst (?) carnelian (?)

ḥum'tcha  , vinegar; compare Heb. חֹמֶץ, Copt. ϩⲙⲧⲥⲁ.

Ḥumen (Ḥemen) , a god of Letopolis.

ḥun , IV, 1032, , IV, 939, 1207, , to be or become young, to refresh oneself.

ḥunu  , P. 78, M. 108, N. 21, Metternich Stele 198, boy, youth, young man; , U. 287, , N. 719, young, youthful.

ḥun-t , P. 683, , N. 801, IV, 218, , A.Z. 79, 53, , , , , girl, maiden.

ḥunu, ḥunut , , youths; , the young of both sexes; , P. 85, , N. 43, , the women of Rā.

ḥunu neferu , young soldiers.

ḥun , , pupil of the eye.

ḥun-t , U. 149, , T. 120, , pupil of the eye; , girl in the eye of Horus; compare Heb. אִישׁוֹן, the little man in the eye, Deut. xxxii, 10, Prov. vii, 2, בַּת־עַיִן, daughter of the eye, Psalm xvii, 8, Arab. بنت العين, Eth. ብሂተ: ዐይኑ:, Gr. κόρη, Deut. xxxii, 10, Psalm xvi, 9, Prov. vii, 2.

Ḥun, Ḥunu , , , a youthful god; plur. .

ḥunu : (1) the name of the sun at the 3rd hour of the day; (2) the name of the spring sun.

Ḥun , Ṭuat XII, , B.D. (Saïte) 46, 1, a singing-god of dawn.

Ḥun , Ṭuat II, a god.

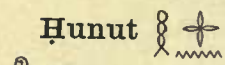
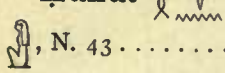
Ḥunit , , Ṭuat I, a doorkeeper-goddess.

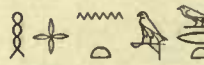
Ḥunit , Denderah I, 6, a serpent-goddess of the North.

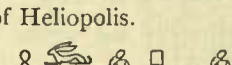
Ḥunit , L.D. 3, 276ʜ, a lioness-goddess who rejuvenated the dead.

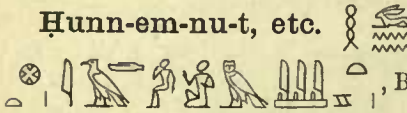
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Ḥunit , the goddess of the 21st day of the month.

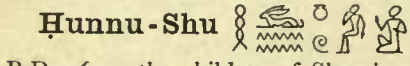
Ḥunut  , P. 85,  , N. 43 . . . . . .

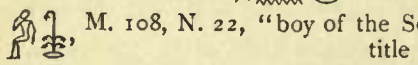
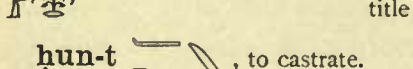
Ḥunit urit  , T. 313, 357, a goddess of Heliopolis.

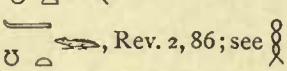
Ḥunit Pe  , B.D. (Nefer-uben-f) 99, 55, a goddess of Buto.

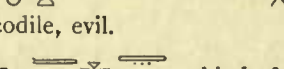
Ḥunn-em-nu-t, etc.  , B.D. 85, 15, "child in the town, youth in the country"—a title of Rā.

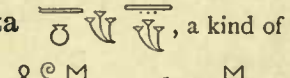
Ḥun-sāḥu , Ṭuat III, one of a group of four gods.

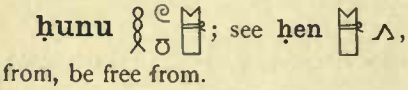
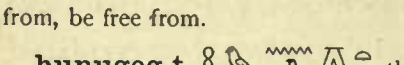
Ḥunnu-Shu  , B.D. 46, 2, the children of Shu, *i.e.*, Geb, Nut, Osiris, Isis, Set, Nephthys, and Anubis.

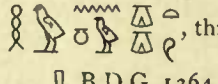
Ḥun-shemā  , P. 78,  , M. 108, N. 22, "boy of the South"—a title of Ṭeṭun.

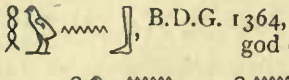
ḥun-t  , to castrate.

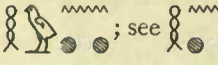
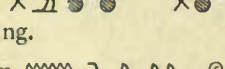
ḥun-t  , Rev. 2, 86; see , lizard, crocodile, evil.

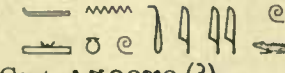
ḥun-ta  , a kind of plant.

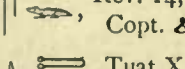
ḥunu  ; see **ḥen**  , to escape from, be free from.

ḥunugeg-t  , throat.

Ḥunb  , B.D.G. 1364, a serpent-god of Ḥensu.

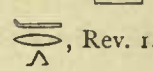
ḥunkhekh  ; see  , to make an offering.

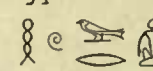
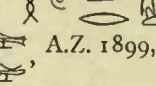
ḥuntâ  , lizard, crocodile; Copt. ⲁⲛⲑⲟⲩⲥ (?)

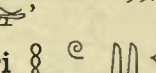
ḥuntes  , Rev. 14, 9, lizard; Copt. ⲁⲛⲑⲟⲩⲥ.

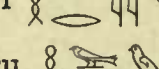
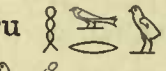
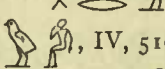
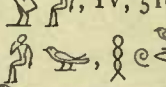
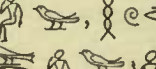
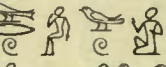
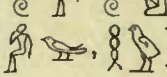
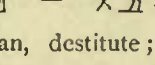
Ḥuntheth , Ṭuat X, a lioness-goddess.

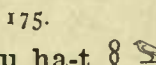
ḥur (ḥer) , and, together with.

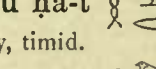
ḥur  , Rev. 14, 9 = .

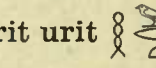
ḥur  , Âmen. 15, 17,  , A.Z. 1899, 72, to be poor, miserable, weak, wretched, to beg.

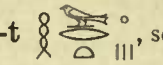
ḥuri  , Rev. 12, 116, fraud, wrong.

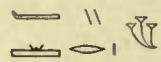
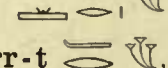
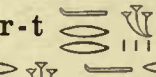
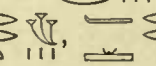
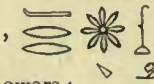
ḥuru  , Peasant 169,  , IV, 510, 1199,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , beggar, poor man, destitute; plur.  , Peasant 175.

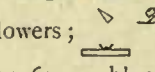
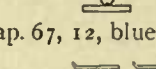
ḥuru ḥa-t  , poor-spirited, cowardly, timid.

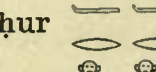
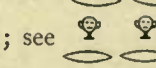
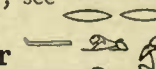
Ḥurit urit  , N. 1387, a goddess.

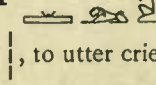
ḥur-t  , seed, grains.

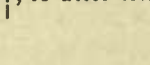
ḥur  , Harris I, 7, 12, a flowering plant.

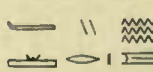
ḥurr-t  ,  ,  ,  , bloom, flowers;  , Turin Pap. 67, 12, blue flowers; Copt. ϩⲣⲏⲣⲉ.

ḥurḥur  , to cry out with gladness; see  .

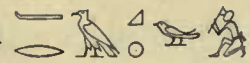
ḥurr  , Thes. 1200,  , to utter cries, to roar; see  .

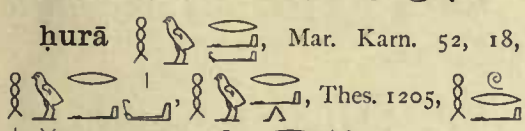
ḥur  , a mass of water.

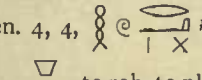
ḥurr  , scorpion.

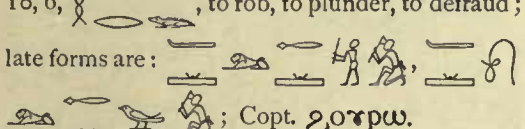
ḥura  , Rev. 13, 2, to fly; Copt. ϩⲱⲗ.

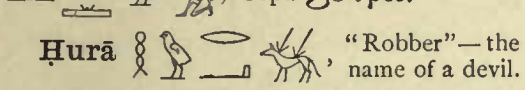
Digitized by Microsoft ®

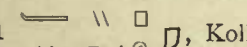
ḥuraq  , Rev. 13, 13, to be at rest (in a bad sense); Copt. ϩορϰ.

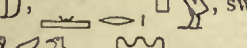
ḥurā  , Mar. Karn. 52, 18, Thes. 1205, Âmen. 4, 4, Âmen. 9, 16, 10, 6, to rob, to plunder, to defraud; late forms are: ; Copt. ϩοτρω.

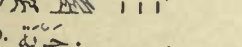
Ḥurā  , "Robber"—the name of a devil.

ḥurpu  , Koller 1, 5, , sword; plur. (?) , A.Z. 1880, 94; Heb. חֶרֶב, Arab. حَرْبَة.

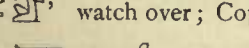
ḥurḥ  , Rev. 13, 6, to protect, to keep watch over; Copt. ϩαρεϩ.

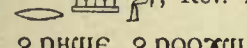
ḥursh  , Rev. 14, 45, heaviness; Copt. ϩρϣϣε, ϩροοτϣ.

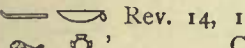
ḥurk  , Rev. 14, 19, sweetness; Copt. ϩολϭ.

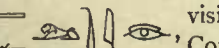
ḥurtȧ  , vision, phantom; Copt. ϩορτϥ.

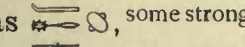
ḥukhas , some strong-smelling substance.

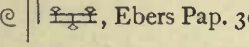
ḥus  , Ebers Pap. 39, 13, to swell.

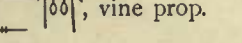
ḥus  , vine prop.

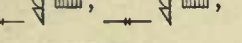
ḥus  , a kind of stone, alabaster (?)

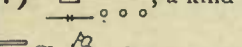
ḥus-t (?)  , a kind of stone.

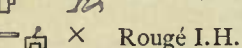
ḥus  , Rev. 13, 12, dung, filth.

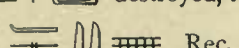
ḥus  , Rougé I.H. II, 125, to be destroyed, to be scattered.

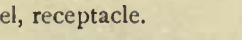
ḥuspi  , Rec. 3, 45, basin, hollow vessel, receptacle.

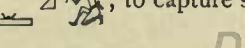
ḥuq  , to capture spoil.

ḥuq  , to hunger; Copt. ϩκο, ϩοκερ.

ḥuq  , A.Z. 1906, 113, hunger.

ḥuqq  , Koller 4, 2, , the fruit of the dûm palm (?)

ḥuqamamu  , a kind of precious stone.

ḥuken  , oil.

ḥuken , a door bolt.

ḥut , Rev. 11, 185, , Rev. 15, 17, male, masculine; plur. , Rev. 14, 16; Copt. ϩοοτ.

ḥut , first, foremost; Copt. ϩοτ.

ḥutȧ , to sail up the river; Copt. ϩωτ.

ḥuta-t , Hh. 447, sail.

ḥutȧr , a kind of animal (?)

ḥuti , Rev. 13, 5, fear; var. , Rev. 14, 12, 22; Copt. ϩοτε.

ḥuti , Anastasi I, 12, 5, officer, chief; plur. .

ḥutf , L.D. III, 65A; see ḥuft.

ḥutem , garlic (?) onions.

ḥutr , late word, meaning doubtful.

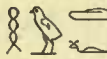
ḥutha , Dream Stele 19 , Rec. 2, 116, .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

, Amherst Pap. 22, , to inlay, to plate, to overlay, to make children look well and healthy.

ḥuṭ , throne.

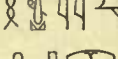
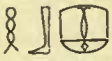
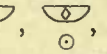
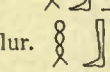
ḥuṭ-t , winged disk; see **Beḥṭ, Beḥuṭ-t.**

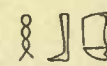
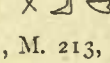
ḥuṭf  , to steal.

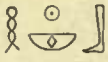
ḥutch-t , to bestow (?)

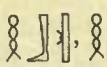
ḥutchai , Rev. 13, 4, 5, cold; Copt. ϩωχ.

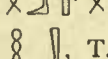
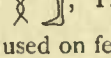
Ḥutchai , Lanzone 558, the god of the west wind.

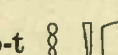
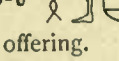
ḥeb  , N. 684,  , M. 213,  , feast, festival, panegyric; plur.  , Rec. 13, 89.

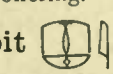
ḥebi  , N. 684,  , M. 213, , to keep the feast.

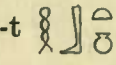
ḥeb  , to triumph.

ḥeb  , festivity, rejoicing.

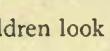
ḥeb  , T. 36,  , P. 387, unguent used on festal occasions.

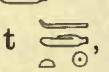
ḥeb-t  , N. 754,  , a festal offering.

ḥebit  , festal offerings; , P. 608.

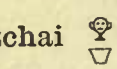
ḥeb-t  , N. 513, a kind of drink offering (?) beer (?)

ḥebu , festival revellers.

Ḥeb , T. 312, a god, the son of  .

Ḥebit ,  , Berg. I, 23, an air-goddess.

ḥebit , , , the book of the festival, the roll of papyrus containing a copy of the service recited.

ḥeb-t em aḥ-t  , estates roll.

ḥeb Ȧpt , the Karnak festival.

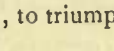
ḥeb en án-t , Rec. 19, 16, , Rec. 20, 40, the festival of the valley.

ḥeb ākh pe-t , festival of suspending the sky.

ḥeb ur , , the great festival.

ḥeb em mit , P. 609, festival of the dead.

ḥeb Nu , the festival of Nu.

ḥeb nu pet  , the festival of the 30th day of the month.

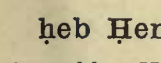
ḥeb ent sȧs , festival of the 6th day.

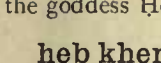
Ḥeb nefer en pet ta , the good festival of heaven and earth, the festival of the 4th epagomenal day.

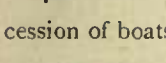
ḥeb nefer tepi ṭu , the good festival of him that is on the mountain, *i.e.*, Anubis.

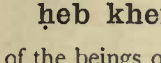
ḥeb Ḥennu , the festival of the god of the Ḥennu boat of Seker.

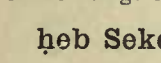
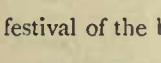
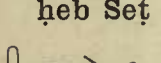
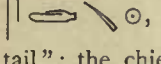
Digitized by Microsoft ®

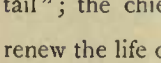
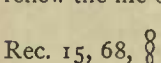
ḥeb Ḥensit  , the festival of the goddess Ḥensit.

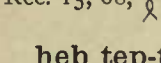
ḥeb khen  , a festival procession of boats.

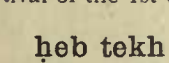
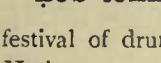
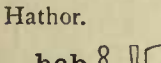
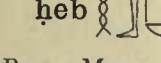
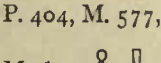
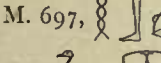
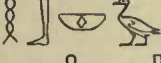
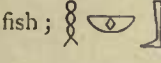
ḥeb kheru  , a festival of the beings on earth.

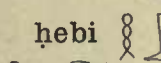
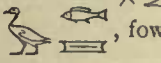
ḥeb Seker  , Palermo Stele, festival of the boat of Seker.

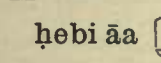
ḥeb Seṭ  ,  , Thes. 1124, the "festival of the tail"; the chief object of this festival was to renew the life of the king; varr.  , Rec. 15, 68,  .

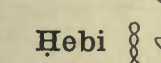
ḥeb tep-t  ,  , the festival of the 1st of the five epagomenal days.

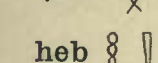
ḥeb tekh ár-t Rā  , the festival of drunkenness of the Eye of Rā, *i.e.*, Hathor.

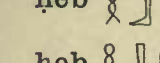
ḥeb  , M. 236,  , P. 404, M. 577, N. 1183,  , M. 697,  ,  ,  , ,  , to snare birds and to catch fish;  , IV, 917, snared birds and fish.

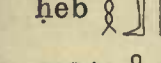
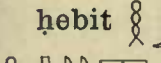
ḥebi  ,  , fowler, bird-catcher, hunter.

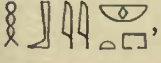
ḥebi āa  , chief fowler.

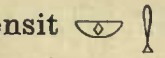
Ḥebi  , the god of fowling and fishing, the Hunt-god.

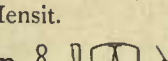
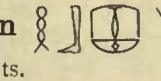
ḥeb  , a precious stone, turquoise (?)

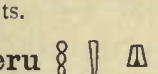
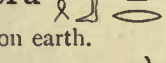
ḥeb  , a hall, garden-tent, booth, tabernacle.

ḥebit  , L.D. III, 65A, 14,  , a hall, garden-tent, booth, tabernacle.

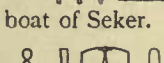
ḥebit en ḥebsu  , Rec. 4, 26, , Rec. 5, 91, linen-chest, cupboard for clothes.

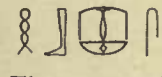
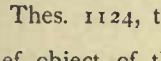
ḥeb  , to play a game, player.

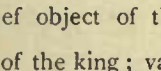
ḥeb-t  , Rec. 12, 84, a kind of land, grounds for recreation; plur.  .

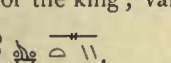
ḥeb  ,  , Rec. 12, 84, staff, sceptre, stick, rod.

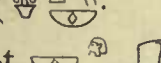
ḥeb-t , a kind of shrub or plant.

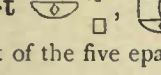
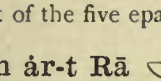
ḥebit  , Leyden Pap. 3, 9, the seed of a plant.

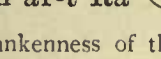
ḥeb  , Sphinx Stele 5,  , Mar. Karn. 35, 63, target, a mark for shooting at.

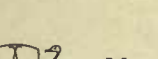
ḥeb  , Mar. Karn. 42, 12 . . . . . .

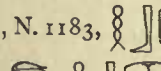
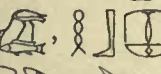
ḥeb  , to grieve, to mourn, to lament; Copt. ϩнвє.

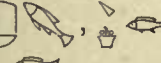
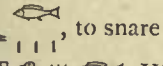
ḥeb-t  , lamentation, grief.

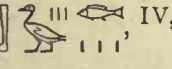
ḥeb  , Rev. 11, 147 =  , to send.

ḥeb neb-t  , Nástasen Stele 31, every matter, everything; Copt. ϩωϧ ⲛⲓⲉⲉ.

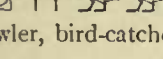
ḥeb-t  , stream, flood.

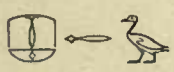
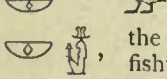
ḥebb-t ,  ,  , deep water, flood, the deep, source of a spring.

Ḥebb-t  ,  , Edfû I, 78, a title of the Nile-god.

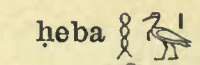
ḥeb-t  , fish.

Ḥeba , Rev. 14, 17, Inundation-god.

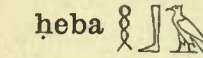
ḥeba  , P. 64, M. 87, N. 94, a kind of boat.

ḥeba  , Rev., obscurity, shadow; var.  , Rev. 14, 20; Copt. ϩнϧι.

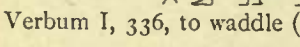
Digitized by Microsoft ®

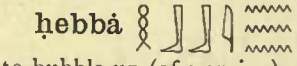
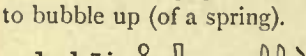
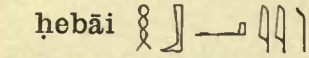
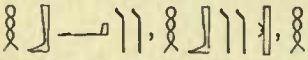
ḥeba  , Jour. As. 1908, 299, grief, misery; Copt. ϩнвє.

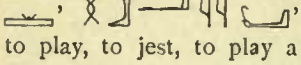
ḥebau , Nâstasen Stele 19, miserable man, wretched; with , "poor folk."

ḥeba  , Hearst Pap. XIV, 11 .....

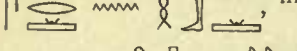
ḥebaba , Verbum I, 336, to waddle (of a goose).

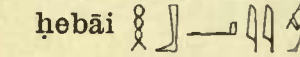
ḥebbȧ  , Hymn to Âmen 41, to bubble up (of a spring).

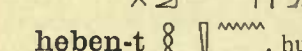
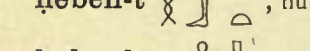
ḥebāi  , A.Z. 1868, 10,  ,  , to play, to jest, to play a game of draughts;  , in a jesting manner, playfully.

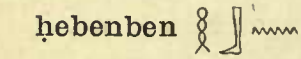
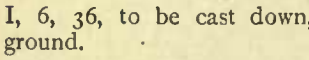
ḥebāi  , to injure.

ḥeben-t , humility, low estate.

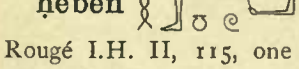
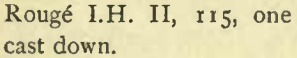
ḥebenben  , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 36, to be cast down, to grovel on the ground.

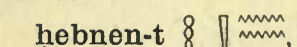
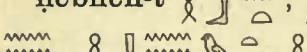
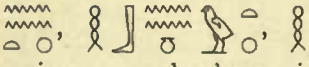
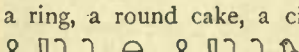
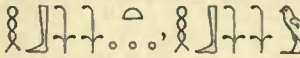
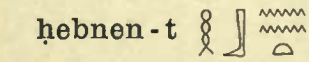
ḥeben  , Rougé I.H. II, 115, one who is dejected or cast down.

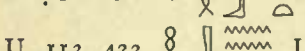
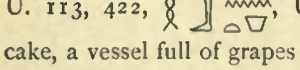
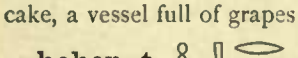
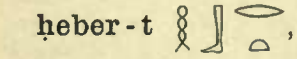
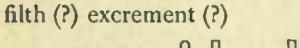
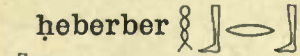
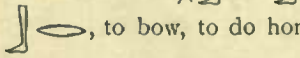
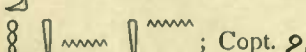
ḥebnen-t  , a ring, a round cake, a circular object; plur.  .

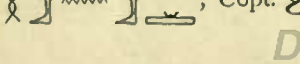
ḥebnen-t  , U. 113, 422,  , U. 152, a sacrificial cake, a vessel full of grapes or wine (?)

ḥeber-t , dirt (?) filth (?) excrement (?)

ḥeberber  , to bow, to do homage, to grovel; see  ; Copt. ϩвορвр̄.

ḥebs  ,  , to put on clothes, to clothe, to dress, to cover over;  , T. 144; Copt. ϩωвс̄, compare Heb. חָבַשׁ, Arab. حَبَسَ;  , P. 239, clothed in very best clothes;  , P. 94, N. 57, those who are clothed;  , IV, 944, with covered head.

ḥebs  , T. 339, N. 743, clothing, apparel, raiment, cloth, coverings, drapings,  , IV, 1078,  , clothes, raiment;  , P. 592,  , clothed;  , IV, 894, clothing, five changes or suits;  , horse-cloth;  , chariot cloth or cover.

ḥebs-t  , Rev. 11, 167, 14, 34, clothes, garments, apparel.

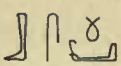
ḥebs-t , Rec. 4, 21, a linen strainer.

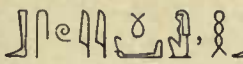
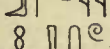
ḥebsit , linen (raiment).

ḥebs , festival apparel.

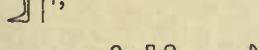
ḥebs , B.D. (Saïte) 19, 13, , festival; plur. .

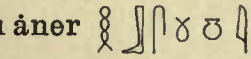
Digitized by Microsoft ®

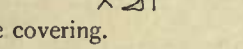
ḥebs  , Rec. 25, 197, clothing, *i.e.*, a wife.

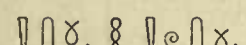
ḥebsit  , A.Z. 1873, 39,  , Amherst Pap. 30, sewing-woman.

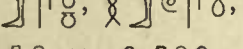
ḥebs , IV, 847, to face a building with stone.

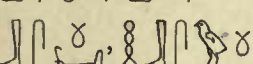
ḥebs nu åner  , Rec. 3, 49, a stone covering.

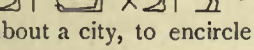
ḥebs  , cover of a vessel.

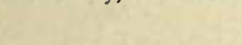
ḥebs  , to cast up mounds about a city, to encircle a city with walls.

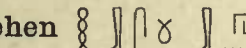
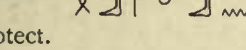
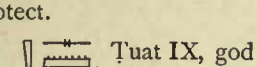
ḥebs behen  , to screen, to protect.

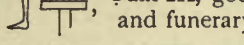
Ḥebs  , Ṭuat IX, god of raiment and funerary swathings.

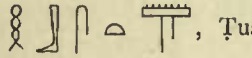
Ḥebsit  , Ṭuat VIII, a goddess in the Circle Ḥep-seshemu-s.

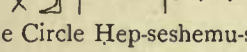
ḥebs  , a title of the priest of the Nome Athribites.

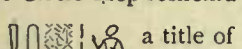
Ḥebs-ån  , Rec. 16, 106, a watcher of Osiris.

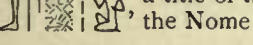
ḥebs beg-t  , Thes. 1252,  ,  , what covers the dead, the Underworld.

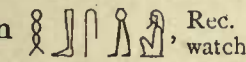
Ḥebs-neb-s-em-shesp-s  , Ombos II, 108, a lioness-goddess, a form of Sekhmit.

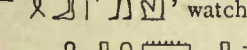
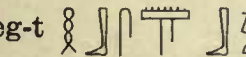
ḥebs neter  , the apparel in which a god was arrayed.

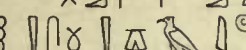
ḥebs kheperu  , a title of the priest of Up-uat of Lycopolis.

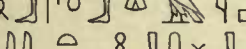
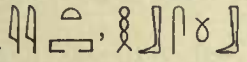
ḥebs  , Rec. 21, 14, a kind of well in the Great Oasis.

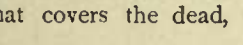
ḥebs  , to reckon, to count.

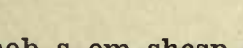
ḥebs  , calf.

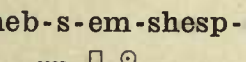
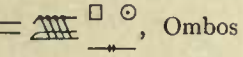
ḥebti  , Rec. 12, 84 =  , nome, province.

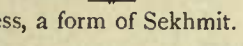
ḥebṭbåt  , Rev. 6, 111, the slain, dead bodies, the dead on a battlefield.

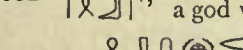
Ḥebṭre  , see  , the god of the hidden mouth (?)

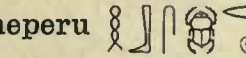
Ḥebṭ-re-f  , Denderah IV, 83, B.D. 149, § B, a hippopotamus-goddess of the 13th Åat.

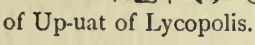
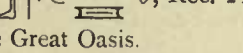
ḥebtch  , Rec. 29, 155, a serpent-god.

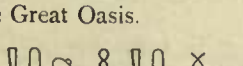
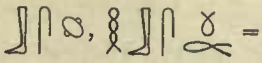
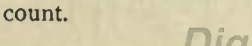
ḥep  , Rev. 12, 49, to hide, to be hidden, to disappear; see  ; Copt. ϩωπ.

ḥepḥep  , Rev., to hide; Copt. ϩωπ.

ḥep-t , a hidden or secret place; see  .

ḥepu (?)  , caves, caverns, hidden places, hiding-places.

Ḥep  , U. 187, N. 955, A.Z. 45, 141, , Rec. 27, 217, the Nile-god; see  . For his nine forms see Denderah III, 25, 26.

Ḥep-ur  , U. 431,  , T. 247, the great Nile-god; see  , B.D. 57, 1, 145, 13, 48.

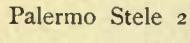
Ḥep-em-ḥep-f , Ombos I, 86, a god of offerings.

Ḥep , U. 219, , T. 60, M. 218, , N. 592, , P. 262, , M. 482, 495, N. 1279, , P. 269, 593, 600,

Digitized by Microsoft ®

700, , P. 673, , , , , : (1) one of the four sons of Horus; (2) god of the northern cardinal point; (3) protector of the small intestines of the dead.

Ḥep , U. 424, , , Palermo Stele 23, 24, , T. 243, , P. 571, , Rec. 33, 5, , , , (of Saïs), the Apis Bull of Memphis; Copt. ϩⲁⲡ. For accounts of him see Herodotus III, 28, 38, 41, Pliny VIII, 72, Strabo XVII, 31, Diodorus I, 85, Aelian XI, 10, Plutarch, De Iside, 56.

Ḥep pehrer  , Palermo Stele, the circuiting of Apis.

Ḥep , Denderah IV, 7, a bull-god of offerings.

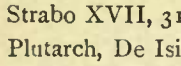
Ḥep[it] , B.D. 69, 7, a cow-goddess who yielded milk in the Ṭuat.

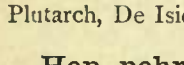
Ḥepti , Ṭuat VIII, a god of the 7th Gate.

Ḥepti-ta-f , Ṭuat IX, a singing-god who gave drink to the dead.

ḥep , B.M. 448, unguent.

ḥep-t , a square.

ḥep  , a kind of goose.

ḥep  , to move onward, to advance, to paddle a boat.

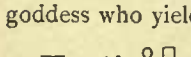
ḥep , to move slowly, to slink along, to advance cautiously.

ḥepp , to advance, to travel, to go about.

ḥep-t , advance, progress.

ḥep-t , a course.

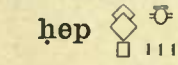
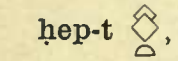
ḥeputi , IV, 617, , A.Z. 1905, 17, runner, traveller, he who slinks along like a wolf or a jackal.

ḥep **— åkhmiu ḥepu**  ✶✶✶, fixed stars.

ḥep åten , the dropping of the disk, *i.e.*, sunset.

ḥept kheru , A.Z. 1907, 123, the gossip.

ḥepḥep , Hh. 331, to paddle.

ḥep-t , U. 422, , T. 241, , P. 603, N. 1158,  , guiding pole of a boat, paddle, oar; plur.  .

ḥeptiu , Rev. 6, 41, paddlers, sailors.

ḥep-t , M. 399, , N. 949, boat.

Ḥep , the god of the 2nd hour of the night and of the 5th day of the month.

Ḥep-ti , Hunefer 1, 17, a title of Rā.

Ḥepi , the god of the 13th day of the month.

Ḥepi , B.D. 99, 22, a bolt-peg in the magical boat.

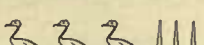
Ḥep-t tep , Ṭuat XII, a deity in the Ṭuat.

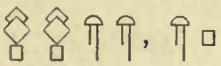
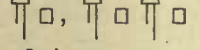
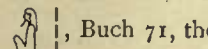
Ḥep-tcheserit (?) , the goddess of the 12th hour of the day.

ḥepḥep , to turn round, to retrace a path.

ḥep , turn, turning, solstice; dual .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

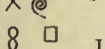
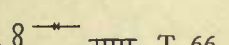
, Southern Solstice , Northern Solstice , together ; plur.  , the limits or ends of the earth.

Ḥephep (Ḥepti)  , ,  , Suppl. 812,  , Buch 71, the god of the Ecliptic (?)

Ḥep-ti , the god of the 20th day of the month.

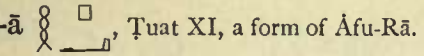
Ḥephep , the name of a sanctuary.

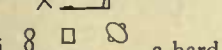
ḥep , rope, fetter, tie, band.

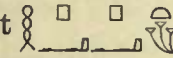
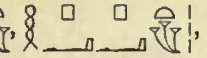
ḥep  , U. 187 =  , T. 66, M. 221, N. 598, nome.

Ḥep-ā , Ṭuat XI, a form of Åfu-Rā.

ḥepā , a hard stone.

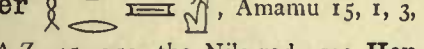
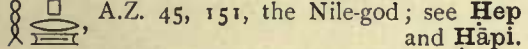
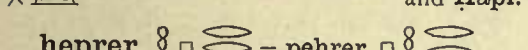
ḥepāpā-t  , a plant used in medicine.

Ḥeper  , Amamu 15, 1, 3, , A.Z. 45, 151, the Nile-god; see **Ḥep** and **Ḥāpi**.

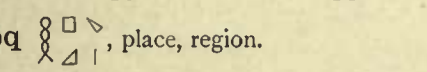
ḥeprer  = **peḥrer**  .

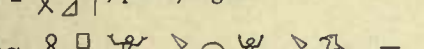
ḥepeq , place, region.

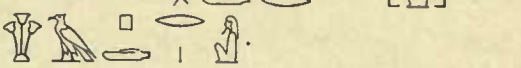
ḥepeq , to praise.

ḥept  , L.D. III, 194,  ,  , to embrace, to hug, to take to the breast.

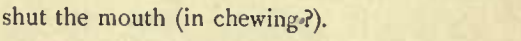
Ḥepit , a monster serpent in the Ṭuat.

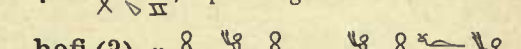
Ḥept khet  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

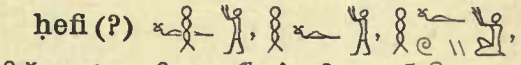
Ḥepit-Ḥeru  , Lanzone 211, a goddess of resurrection.

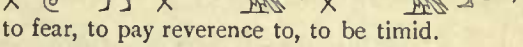
ḥept  , the side posts of a door, part of a ship.

Ḥepṭur ; see .

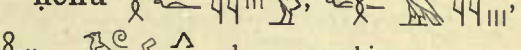
ḥepṭ-ra  , B.D. 38B, 5, to shut the mouth (in chewing?).

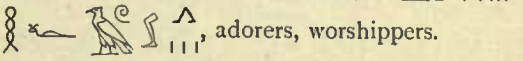
ḥef  , a plot of ground.

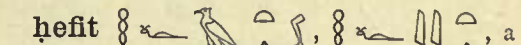
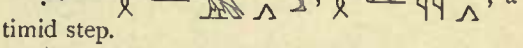
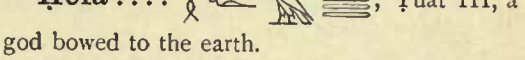
ḥefi (?)  , to fear, to pay reverence to, to be timid.

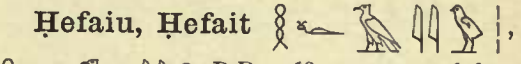
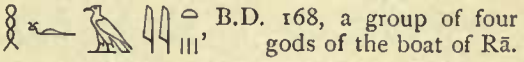
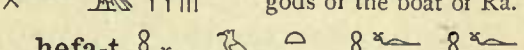
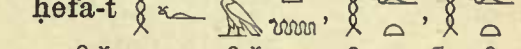
ḥefiu  , adorers, worshippers.

ḥefit , a timid step.

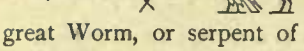
Ḥefa ....  , Ṭuat III, a god bowed to the earth.

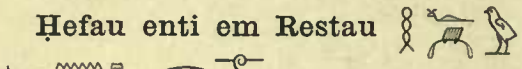
Ḥefaiu, Ḥefait  , B.D. 168, a group of four gods of the boat of Rā.

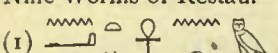
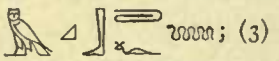
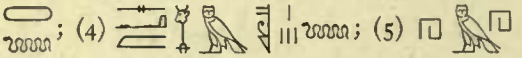
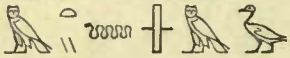
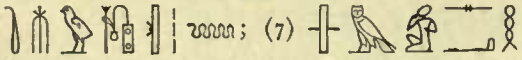
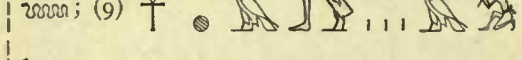
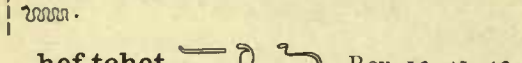
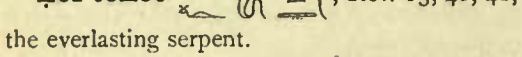
ḥefa-t  , Mission 13, 225, Shipwreck 61,  , Dream Stele 4, asp, viper, adder; Copt. ϩⲫⲱ, ϩⲫⲱ; plur. , Rec. 26, 224, 31, 30, 162,  , snake with two legs; , Shipwreck 128, 75, serpents.

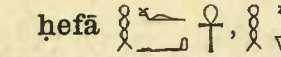
ḥefau  , U. 305, 335, 552,  , T. 312, M. 645,  , serpent, snake; plur.  ; Copt. ϩⲟⲩ.

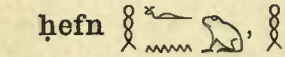
Digitized by Microsoft ®

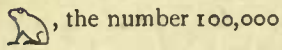
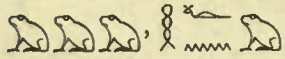
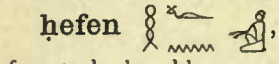
Ḥefau  , Ṭuat VII, the great Worm, or serpent of evil, called Ȧapep, Seba, etc.

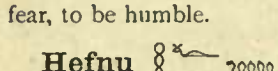
Ḥefau enti em Restau  , B.D. 1B, 4, the Nine Worms of Restau. Their names are:—

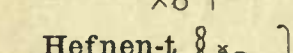
(1)  ; (2)  ; (3)  ; (4)  ; (5)  ; (6) ; (7)  ; (8)  ; (9)  .

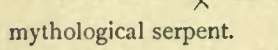
ḥef tchet  , Rev. 13, 41, 42, the everlasting serpent.

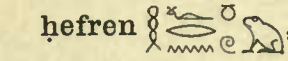
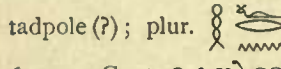
ḥefā  , a tool or instrument.

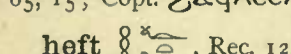
ḥefn  , the number 100,000; plur.  , IV, 612,  .

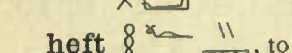
ḥefen  , to fear, to be humble.

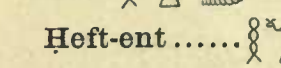
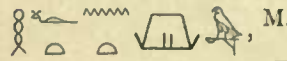
Ḥefnu  , T. 309, a mythological serpent.

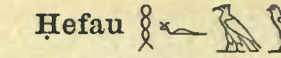
Ḥefnen-t  , T. 309, a mythological serpent.

ḥefren  , leech (?) tadpole (?); plur.  , Ebers Pap. 65, 15; Copt. ϩⲁϥⲗⲉⲉⲗⲉ (?)

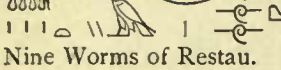
ḥeft  , Rec. 12, 45, to overthrow.

ḥeft  , to fly down, to alight.

Ḥeft-ent.....  , P. 636,  , M. 512, N. 1095, the "mother of the gods."

ḥeftenu  , eel.

ḥefṭ , Metternich Stele 229, to hover, to alight (of birds).

ḥefṭ , T. 399, Rec. 29, 156,  , M. 409, , U. 486, , P. 201, 640, M. 670, N. 937, , A.Z. 1908, 120, , to sink down, to subside, to come to rest, to faint, to swoon.

ḥefṭ , a swoon, fainting during a religious ecstasy.

ḥefṭ , to cleave, to cut, to force a way or passage.

ḥem , A.Z. 1905, 24, forty; Copt. ϩⲙⲙⲉ.

ḥem ; see .

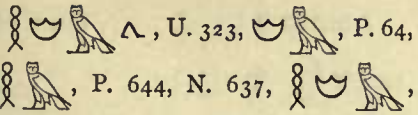
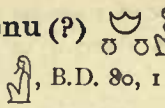
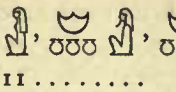
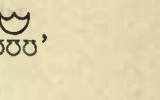
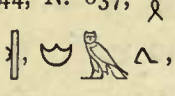
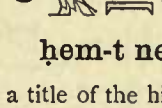
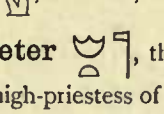
ḥem , U. 492, , U. 503, , T. 320, , I, 78, , Rec. 30, 185, , Décrets 105, , Leyd. Pap. 13, 9, , Rec. 18, 98, , Culte 105, , a particle meaning something like but, however, certainly, assuredly; , but indeed I am a priest; , but certainly Egypt is happy.

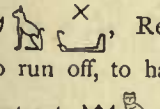
Ḥem , P. 618, , N. 1299, a god (?)

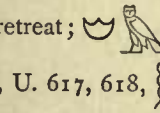
ḥem , P. 1116B, 30, , , , , to rub down, to pound, to tread out.

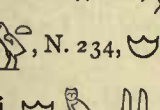
ḥemḥem , Rec. 16, 153, , Rev. 12, 22, to bray in a mortar, to pound, to crush.

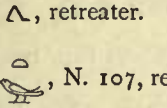
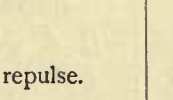
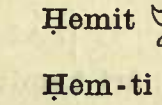
Digitized by Microsoft®

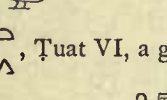
ḥem  , U. 323, , P. 64, 303, , P. 644, N. 637,  , M. 173,  ,  , Rev. 27, 188, to flee, to escape, to run off, to hasten away, to shun, to avoid, to retreat; , P. 605,  , U. 617, 618, , T. 293,  , N. 234,  , get back!

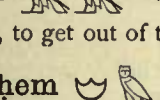
ḥemi  , retreater.

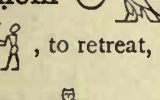
ḥem-t  , N. 107, repulse.

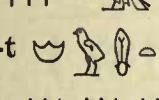
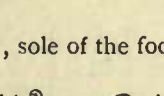
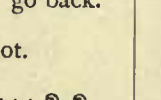
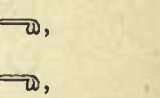
Ḥemit  , Ṭuat VI, a goddess.

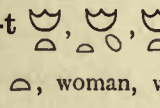
ḥemm , U. 520,  , N. 873,  ,  , , to retreat, to get out of the way, to withdraw.

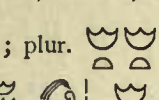
ḥemḥem ,  , to retreat, to withdraw.

ḥemu **—ákhmiu ḥemu**  , stars that do not go back.

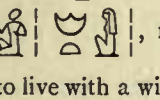
ḥem-t  , sole of the foot.

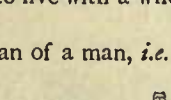
ḥem-t , woman, wife; Copt. ϩιϣϣε in ϲϩιϣϣε; plur.  , U. 514, 629,  , T. 326,  , women; , goddesses; , men and women; , to live with a wife;  , woman of a man, *i.e.*, wife.

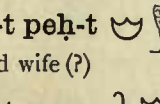
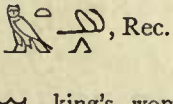
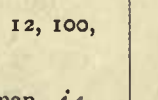
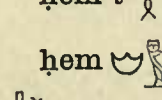
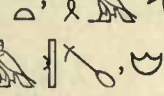
ḥem-t peḥ-t  , Rec. 12, 100, a divorced wife (?)

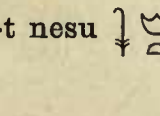
ḥem-t nesu  , king's woman, *i.e.*, queen.

Ḥem-nenu (?) , B.D. 80, 11 .....

ḥem-t neter  , the wife of the god, a title of the high-priestess of Ámen.

ḥem  , the apartments of the women in a house.

ḥem-t (åtå?)  , P. 815,  ,  , Rec. 27, 57, cow; plur.  , Rec. 29, 152,  .

Ḥemit  , cow-goddess.

Ḥem-ti , T. 23, P. 739, the two black cow-goddesses.

ḥem-t (åtå?) , uterus, matrix, pudenda; , Rec. 27, 56, she raised her genitals. If the reading be **åtå** compare Copt. ⲟⲧⲓ, vulva, uterus.

ḥem , little ball, pupil of the eye, testicle; dual , the two testicles.

ḥem-ti , eunuch, a castrated man or animal, a coward, poltroon; plur. , Teach. Ámenemḥat 2, 10, , T. 320, , U. 503, , Rec. 16, 56.

ḥemut , Rec. 10, 116, cowardice.

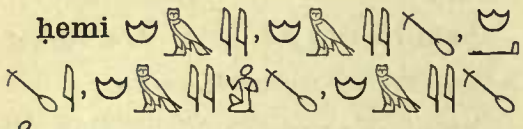
ḥemi , Rev. = Copt. ϩωωϣε.

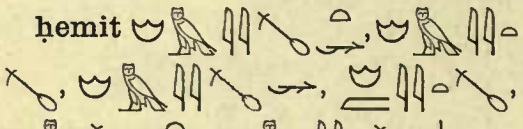
ḥem-t , hyena.

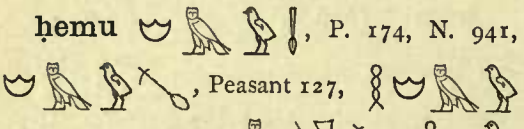
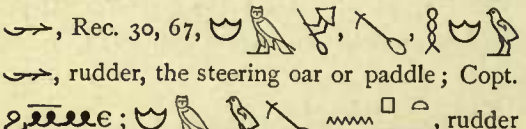
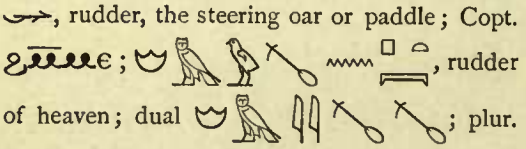
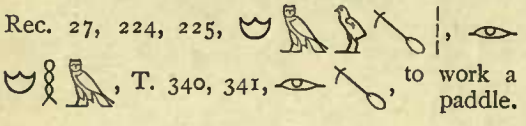
ḥem , Ámen. 5, 1, 15, 6, 20, 5, to steer,

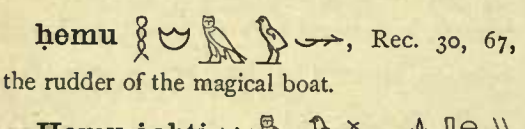
Digitized by Microsoft ®

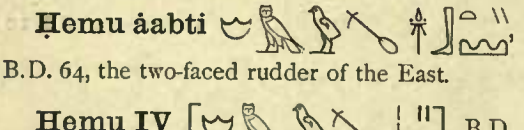
to direct the course of someone or something; , director of hearts; Copt. ϩⲓⲣⲉ.

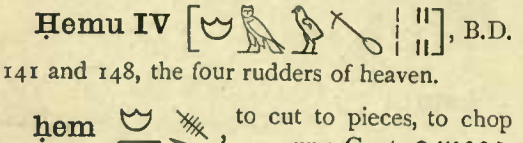
ḥemi  , Peasant 126, 221, steersman, rower; plur. , P. 263.

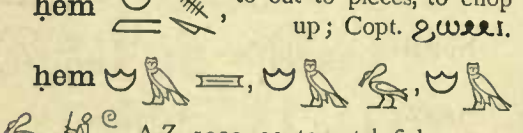
ḥemit  , A.Z. 1880, 94, rudder, steering-pole; **ârі ḥemit** , steersman.

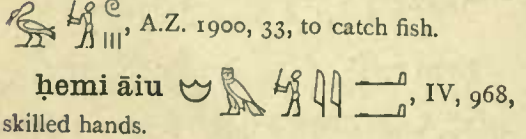
ḥemu  , P. 174, N. 941, , Rec. 30, 67,  , rudder, the steering oar or paddle; Copt. ϩⲓⲣⲉ;  , rudder of heaven; dual ; plur. , Rec. 27, 224, 225,  , T. 340, 341, , to work a paddle.

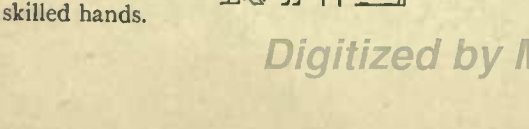
ḥemu  , Rec. 30, 67, the rudder of the magical boat.

Ḥemu âabti  , B.D. 64, the two-faced rudder of the East.

Ḥemu IV  , B.D. 141 and 148, the four rudders of heaven.

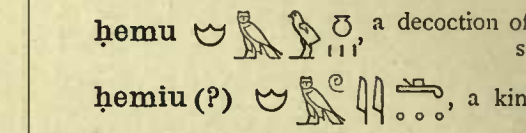
ḥem  , to cut to pieces, to chop up; Copt. ϩⲱⲙⲓ.

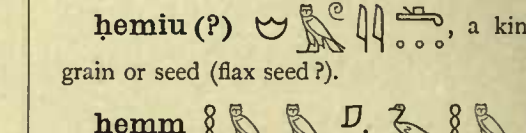
ḥem  , A.Z. 1900, 33, to catch fish.

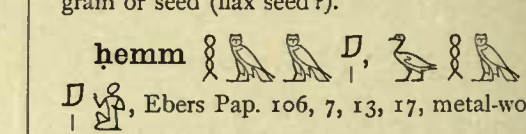
ḥemi âiu  , IV, 968, skilled hands.

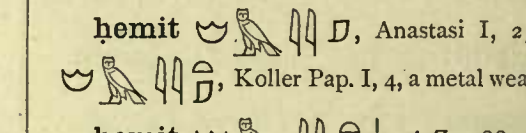
ḥemm , Ebers Pap. 90, 12; see .

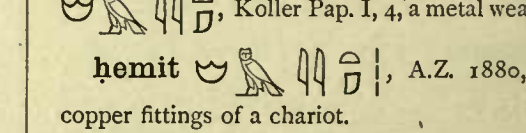
ḥemu , Hearst Pap. 4, 12, , Ebers Pap. 74, 2, a plant used in medicine.

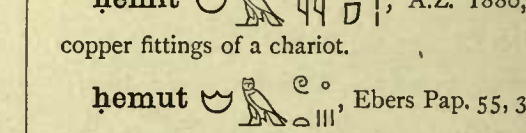
ḥemu  , a decoction of the same.

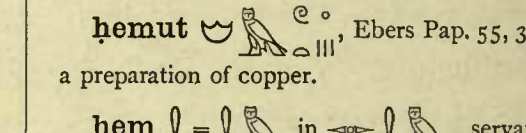
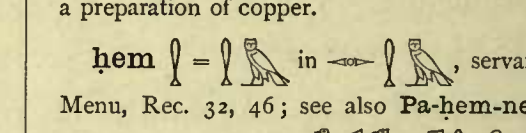
ḥemiu (?)  , a kind of grain or seed (flax seed?).

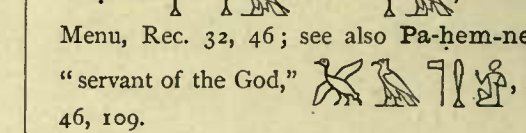
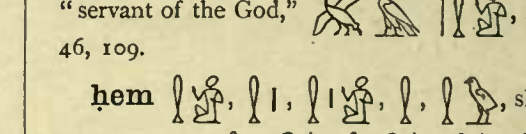
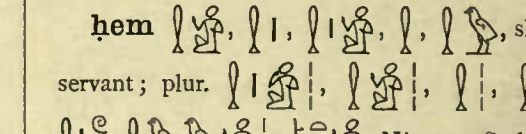
ḥemm  , Ebers Pap. 106, 7, 13, 17, metal-worker.

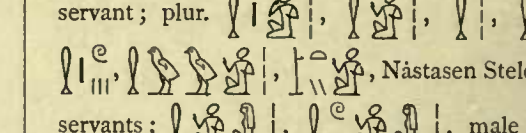
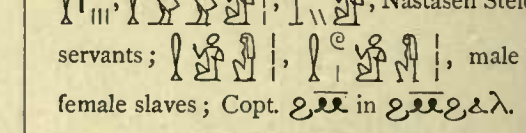
ḥemit  , Anastasi I, 25, 7, , Koller Pap. I, 4, a metal weapon.

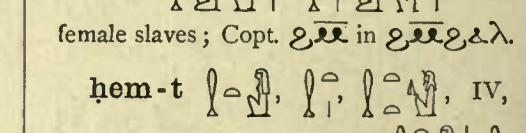
ḥemit  , A.Z. 1880, 94, copper fittings of a chariot.

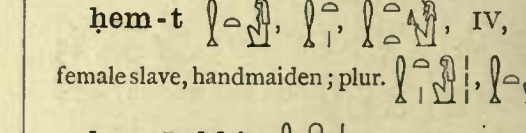
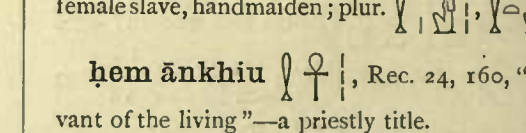
ḥemut  , Ebers Pap. 55, 3, 11, a preparation of copper.

ḥem  = in , servant of Menu, Rec. 32, 46; see also **Pa-ḥem-neter,** "servant of the God,"  , A.Z. 46, 109.

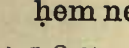
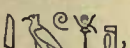
ḥem  , slave, servant; plur.  , Nâstasen Stele 13, servants;  , male and female slaves; Copt. ϩⲓⲉ in ϩⲓⲉϫⲗ.

ḥem-t  , IV, 346, female slave, handmaiden; plur.  .

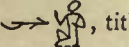
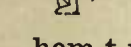
ḥem ânkhiu  , Rec. 24, 160, "servant of the living"—a priestly title.

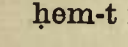
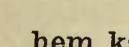
ḥem neter  , servant of the god, *i.e.*, priest; plur.  .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ḥem neter tepi , high-priest, priest;  , office of priest, priesthood;  , title of the high-priest of Letopolis.

ḥem-t neter , priestess.

ḥem ka , IV, 1205,  , Rec. 29, 77, priest of the Ka; plur.  , IV, 1032.

Ḥem pestchet , U. 305, , U. 545,  , T. 300, P. 232,  , T. 312, a god (?)

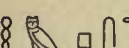
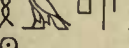
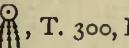
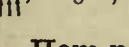
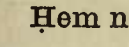
Ḥem nu ba , the god of the 14th day of the month.

Ḥem-Ḥeru , Ṭuat II, a god.

ḥem , majesty, especially the king's majesty, the king; plur. .

ḥem , to be skilled in the work of a trade or profession.

ḥemu-t , any kind of handicraft, craftsmanship, trade, the profession of artist or physician, a man's speciality.

ḥemu , P.S.B. 10, 46,  , Berl. 6909,  , Rec. 11, 148,  , IV, 970,  , a handicraftsman, a skilled labourer, workman; plur.  ; Copt. ⲙⲟⲩ in ⲙⲟⲩⲉ.

ḥemut , artificer, artisan, workman; plur. , , IV, 421; , chief workmen or artists; , Rec. 27, 189, Ptaḥ, creator of skilled workmen.

ḥem-khet (?) , Rec. 11, 169, carpenter; plur. ; Copt. ⲙⲁϣⲉ.

ḥemu ḥat , Rec. 20, 40, , skilled or trained mind.

Ḥem-f-ṭes-f (?) , Ṭuat V, a serpent doorkeeper.

Ḥem-taiu , one of the names of Āapep.

ḥem-t (?) , workshop, factory; plur. .

ḥem , a tool for working in metal, hammer (?); **Ur-kherp-ḥem** , "chief director of the ḥem tool"—a title of the high-priest of Memphis.

ḥemit , a stone (?) tool.

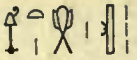
ḥem-t , B.D. 100, 10, mineral, a precious stone.

ḥem-t , coward, outcast (?) (a late form); see **ḥem-ti**.

ḥem-t re ; plur. , et cetera, and so forth; see Piehl, Sphinx 3, 83, Goodwin, A.Z. 1868, 89.

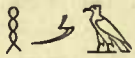
ḥem khert (?) , Rec. 21, 91, a kind of garment.

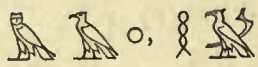
Digitized by Microsoft ®

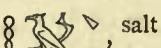
ḥem-t sa (?)  , a disease.

Ḥemmit , Denderah III, 77; see **Ḥenmemit.**

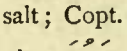
ḥema , to fish, to hunt; see .

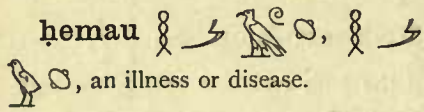
ḥema  , Nav. Lit. 70 .....

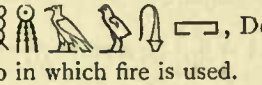
ḥema  , ball, testicle (?) a circular object.

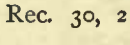
ḥema-t  , salt land, the shore of a salt lagoon.

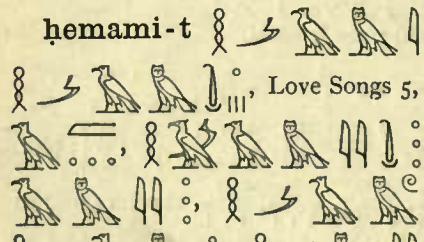
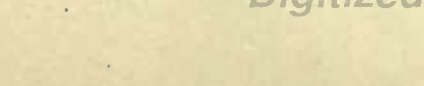
ḥema , Jour. As. 1908, 275, salt; Copt. ϩⲙⲟϯ.

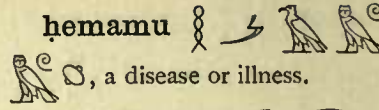
ḥemai-t , salt;  , salt of the North, *i.e.*, sea salt; Copt. ϩⲙⲟϯ; compare Heb. חֳמִיץ, Arab. حَمْض.

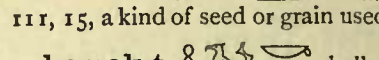
ḥemau  , an illness or disease.

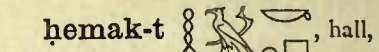
ḥemau  , De Hymnis 28, forge, shop in which fire is used.

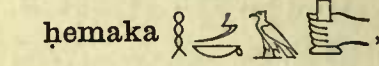
ḥemamu , Rec. 19, 92,  , Rec. 30, 217, plants, herbs of some kind, lentils (?)

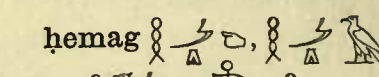
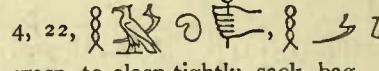
ḥemami-t  , Love Songs 5, 1, , salt;  , sea salt; see .

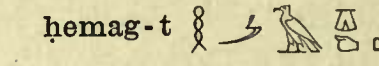
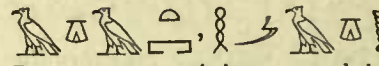
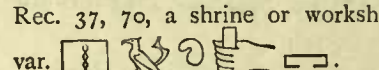
ḥemamu  , a disease or illness.

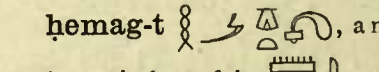
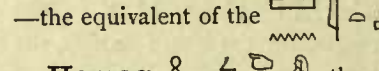
ḥemar-t  , Hearst Pap. III, 15, a kind of seed or grain used in medicine.

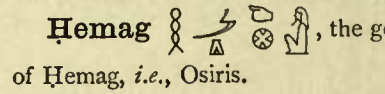
ḥemak-t  , hall, chamber.

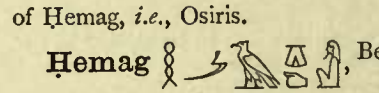
ḥemaka  , Rec. 5, 92, sack, bag.

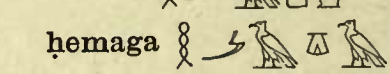
ḥemag  , Rec. 4, 22,  , to grasp, to clasp tightly, sack, bag.

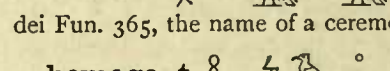
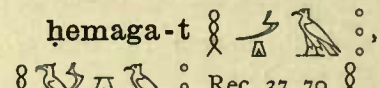
ḥemag-t  ,  , Rec. 37, 70, a shrine or workshop of Osiris; var.  .

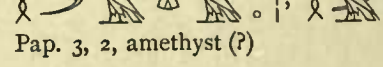
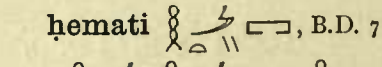
ḥemag-t  , a neck ornament —the equivalent of the  .

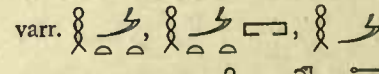
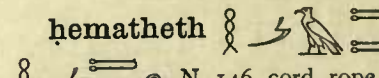
Ḥemag  , the god of the city of Ḥemag, *i.e.*, Osiris.

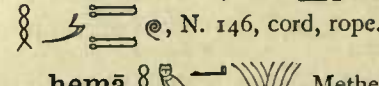
Ḥemag  , Berg. 52, a form of Osiris.

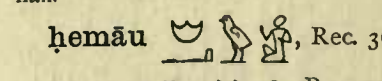
ḥemaga  , Libro dei Fun. 365, the name of a ceremony.

ḥemaga-t  , Rec. 4, 21,  , Rec. 37, 70, , Leyd. Pap. 3, 2, amethyst (?)

ḥemati  , B.D. 78, 38 .....; varr.  .

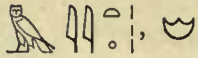
ḥematheth  , U. 482,  , N. 146, cord, rope.

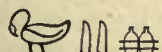
ḥemā  , Methen, , flax.

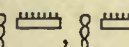
ḥemāu  , Rec. 36, 78 .....

ḥemi , Rev. 12, 52, anxiety, care. Copt. ϩⲉⲙⲓ.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ḥemit  , a disease.

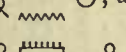
ḥemi  , a kind of wine from , in the Delta.

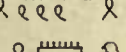
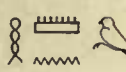
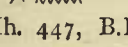
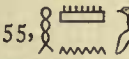
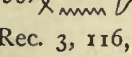
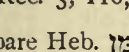
ḥemen  , eighty; Copt. ϩⲉⲙⲛⲉ.

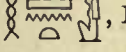
ḥemen , B.D. 146, 58 . . . . . .

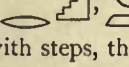
ḥemen , to praise (?) to heap up (?)

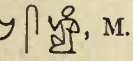
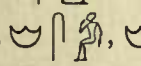
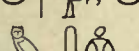
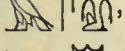
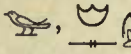
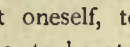
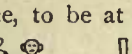
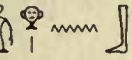
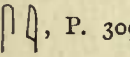
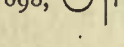
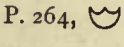
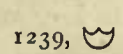
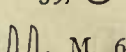
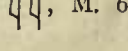
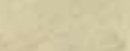
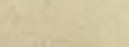
ḥemen , a vessel, bowl, bottle.

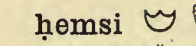
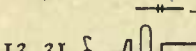
ḥemen  , natron.

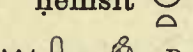
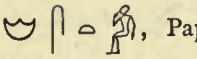
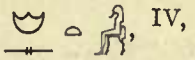
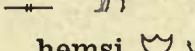
Ḥemen  , N. 849, P. 204,  , Hh. 447, B.D. 99, 18,  , B.D.G. 547, 1255,  , A.Z. 1881, 19,  , Rec. 3, 116, a god;  , U. 321; compare Heb. חֵמָן.

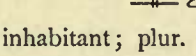
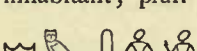
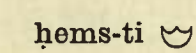
Ḥemnit  , Rec. 11, 79, a goddess.

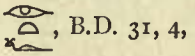
ḥemer  , a raised seat with steps, throne.

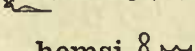
ḥemsi  , M. 120,  , U. 192,  , U. 70,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , P. 91,  , to sit, to seat oneself, to besiege a city, to inhabit a place, to be at home in a place, to dwell;  , to sit dressing the hair;  , P. 309,  , P. 211,  , N. 698,  , M. 451,  , P. 264, , P. 281,  , N. 1239, , P. 642, , M. 677; Copt. ϩⲉⲙⲥⲓ, ϩⲙⲟⲟⲥ.

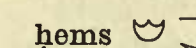
ḥemsi  , Rev. 13, 31,  , Rev. 13, 11, to dwell; Copt. ϩⲉⲙⲥⲓ, ϩⲙⲟⲟⲥ.

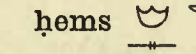
ḥemsit , U. 192,  , T. 71,  , Pap. 3024, 133,  ,  , IV, 349, 1103, a sitting down, enthronement, session.

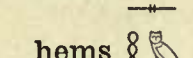
ḥemsi  , dweller, inhabitant; plur.  , ,  , .

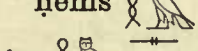
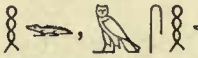
ḥems-ti  , Hh. 342, the two sitters.

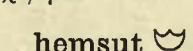
Ḥems-beqsu-ârit-f  , B.D. 31, 4, a god (?)

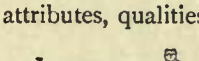
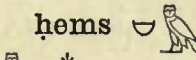
ḥemsi  , T. 277, P. 30, M. 41, phallus.

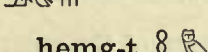
ḥems  , to castrate.

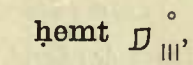
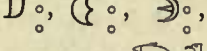
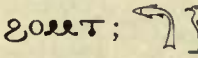
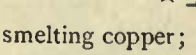
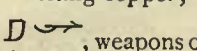
ḥems  , drink.

ḥems  , Rec. 25, 158, crocodile; fem. ; varr.  ; Gr. χάμψαι.

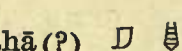
ḥemsut  , B.M. 797, attributes, qualities.

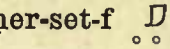
ḥems  , P. 642, N. 679 =  , N. 1240, to make to sit.

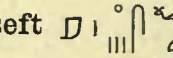
ḥemg-t  , IV, 1099, carnelians from the Sûdân.

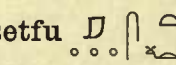
ḥemt  , copper; Copt. ϩⲟⲙⲛⲧ, ϩⲟⲙⲧ;  , furnaces for smelting copper;  , ingots of copper;  , weapons of copper;  , copper javelin.

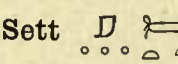
Digitized by Microsoft ®

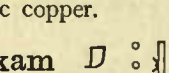
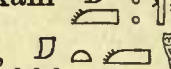
ḥemt āḥā (?)  .....(?)

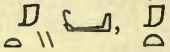
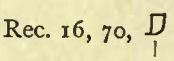
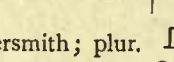
ḥemt ḥer-set-f  , IV, 692, "rock copper," *i.e.*, copper ore.

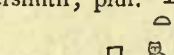
ḥemt seft  , Mar. Karn. 54, 58, copper swords.

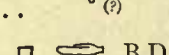
ḥemt setfu  , IV, 708, smelted copper.

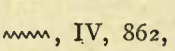
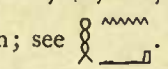
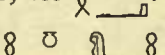
ḥemt Sett  , IV, 817, 1150, Asiatic copper.

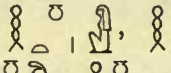
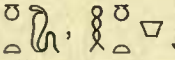
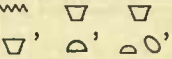
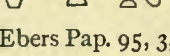
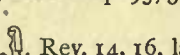
ḥemt kam  , Thes. 1286,  , black copper.

ḥemti  , Rec. 16, 70,  , coppersmith; plur.  .

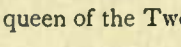
ḥem .....  , Åmen. 21, 10 .....

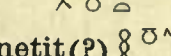
Ḥemṭ  , B.D.G. 820, a title of Set.

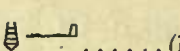
ḥen  , IV, 862,  , and, with, together with; see  .

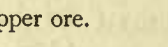
ḥen-t  , Ebers Pap. 95, 3,  , Rev. 13, 26,  , Rev. 14, 16, lady, mistress, queen, goddess;  , queen of the gods;  , queen of the South and North, queen of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, Egypt.

ḥen-t ta , A.Z. 45, 125, queen.

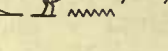
Ḥenit-netit (?)  , a goddess of Sma-Beḥṭ.

Ḥenit-ḥeteput  , Cairo Pap. III, 7, a goddess of the Mesqet.

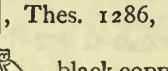
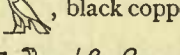
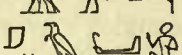
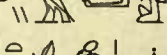
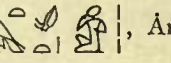
Ḥenit-ṭesher-t  , Rec. 34, 192, a hippopotamus-goddess and regent of the 3rd epagomenal day (the birthday of Set). She was one of the five Meskhenit goddesses.

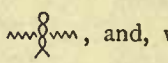
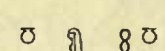
ḥen  , N. 709, a scent (?) from Osiris.

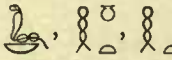
ḥen , A.Z. 1908, 20, an amulet.

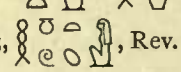
ḥen  , band, tie, cord, rope.

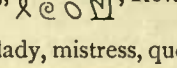
ḥenu , N. 660, measure (?)

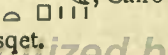
ḥenu  , A.Z. 1866, 99,  , pot, vessel, a measure, like the Heb. הִין; plur.  , IV, 665,  , IV, 1023,  , Rec. 30, 217; Copt. ϩⲛⲁⲁⲩ.

ḥen-t  , U. 54, 55, , pot, vase, vessel;  , IV, 1046, pots of silver, gold, and copper.

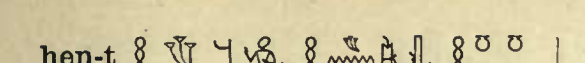
ḥenut  , Ebers Pap. 59, 19, a kind of metal.

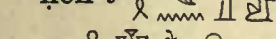
ḥen-t  , purification (?)

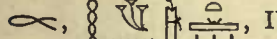
ḥen  , Rev. 11, 144, to command, to direct, to admonish, to rule, to administer, to arrange, to keep in order; Copt. ϩⲱⲛ.

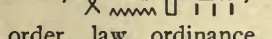
ḥen-t  , affairs, business, functions.

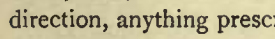
Digitized by Microsoft ®

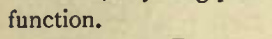
ḥen-t  , IV, 1148, a command, order, law, ordinance, regulation, a rubrical direction, anything prescribed by authority, legal function.

ḥenu  , Rec. 21, 83, a business mission.

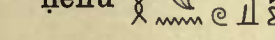
ḥenu  , cries of joy, praises.

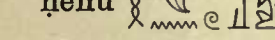
ḥenu  , B.M. 657, commanders, directors.

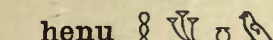
ḥentiu (?)  , officers.

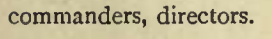
ḥenuti  , Amen. 19, 4, labourers.

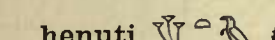
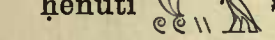
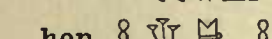
ḥen , to provide, to endow, to supply with, to bestow.

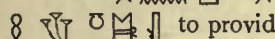
ḥenu (?)  , gift, tribute, offerings, presents.

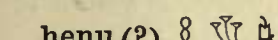
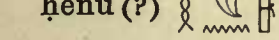
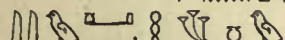
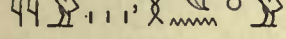
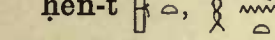
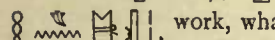
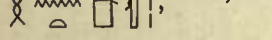
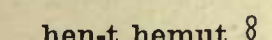
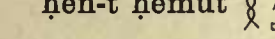
ḥen-t  , work, what is produced by toil, products.

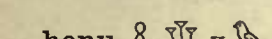
ḥen-t ḥemut  , IV, 933, work of the handicraftsmen.

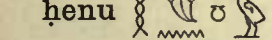
ḥenu  , products both natural and artificial, things, property, goods, possessions, tools (?) fabrics.

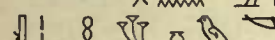
ḥenn-t  , M. 301,  , P. 186,  , revenues, income, supplies, equipment, stock, store.

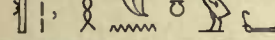
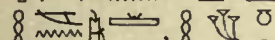
ḥenu  , Rec. 5, 87, 31, 50, bread, cakes.

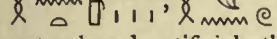
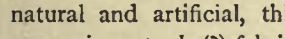
ḥen  , Edict 18,  , A.Z. 1908, 118,  ,  , ,  ,  ,  ,  , to run, to make haste, to rush forward, to travel;  , Love Songs 4, 10; Copt. ϩωπ.

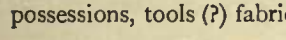
ḥenn  , Treaty 10, to advance quickly, to hasten.

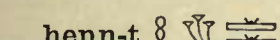
ḥen-t  , a journey, an advance.

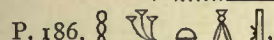
ḥen  , to turn back, to retreat, to withdraw.

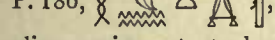
ḥenḥen  , Rec. 31, 32,  , to shake (of the body in sickness), to totter, to tremble (of the legs).

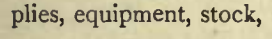
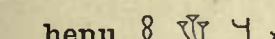
ḥenḥen  , IV, 498,  , to impede, to obstruct, to drive back, to turn away.

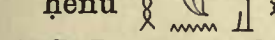
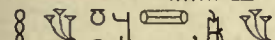
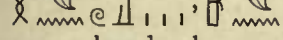
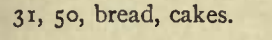
ḥenḥen-t  , a turning back.

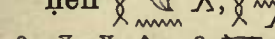
ḥenḥen-t  , ulcer, sore.

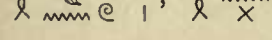
ḥenu-t  , Ebers 39, 4 .....

ḥen  , Thes. 1285, to be, or become, or be made, young.

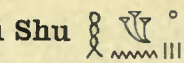
ḥenu  , boy, youth, young man;  , young soldiers.

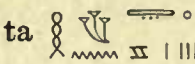
ḥen  , T. 100,  , P. 814,  , flower, plant, branch, seed;  , Copt. ϩⲛⲁϥ.

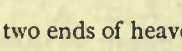
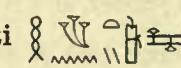
ḥen ānkh  , "plant of life" (?)

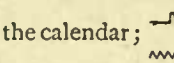
Ḥenui-Shu (?)  , B.D. (Saïte) 46, 1, the offspring of Shu (?)

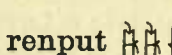
Digitized by Microsoft ®

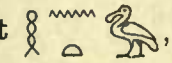
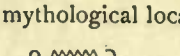
ḥenu Shu  , B.D. 64, 41, blossoms of Shu, *i.e.*, light.

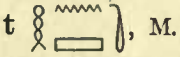
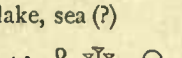
ḥen ta  , grain, seed.

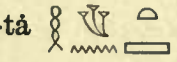
ḥen-t , P.S.B. 14, 409, border, boundary, end, limit, frontier; , A.Z. 1865, 26, the eight boundaries of Egypt;  , the two ends of heaven;  , IV, 362, the two ends of the river.

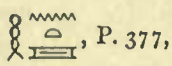
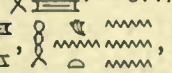
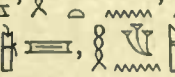
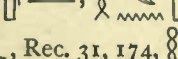
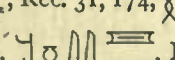
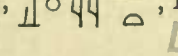
ḥenti , P.S.B. 14, 264, a period of 120 years, at the end of which one whole month was intercalated in the calendar;  , Thes. 1297, endless.

ḥenti renput  , years as long as ḥenti periods.

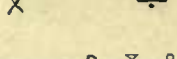
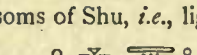
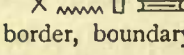
Ḥen-t  , U. 417,  , T. 238, a mythological locality.

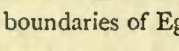
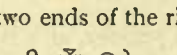
ḥen-t  , M. 395 (var.  , N. 948), lake, sea (?)

ḥent-tȧ  , N. 1031, 1158 .....

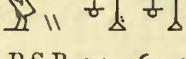
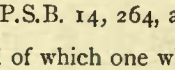
ḥen-t  , P. 377,  , N. 1151,  , Rec. 31, 174,  , Rev. 13, 14,  ,  , canal, stream.

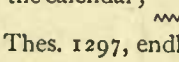
Ḥen-t-she , B.D. 67, 5, the lake in the Ṭuat from which Rā appeared; var. .

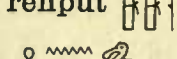
ḥen-t , U. 401, horn; dual **ḥenti, ḥenuti** ,  , ,  , , ,  , .

ḥen  , ,  , , to be evil, to do evil, to behave in a beast-like manner, to harm, to injure.

ḥen-t , , , Peasant 291, , evil, greed, avarice, hostility.

ḥenuit , , ,  ,  , , evil, wickedness, fraud, deceit.

ḥenti, ḥenuti  , , greedy man, bestial person.

Ḥen-t  , B.D. 67B, 4, a district in the Ṭuat.

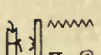
Ḥent , the crocodile of Set.

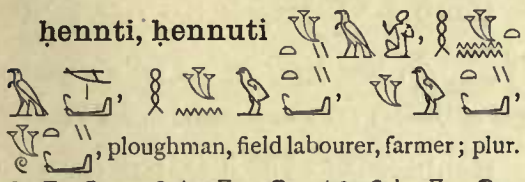
Ḥenti : (1) a name of Osiris; (2) a crocodile-headed god in the Ṭuat; (3) , crocodile-gods.

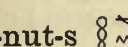
ḥenn , M. 696, , , to plough, to break up the ground, to chop.

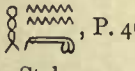
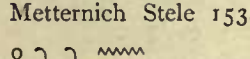
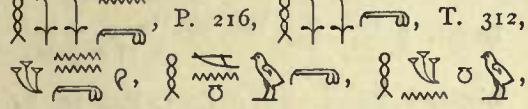
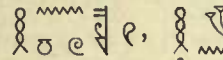
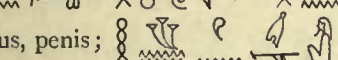
ḥennu , ploughs, tools for tillage.

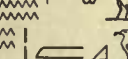
Digitized by Microsoft ®

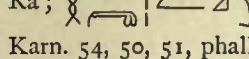
ḥennui-t  , plough, hoe.

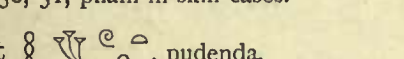
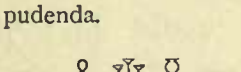
ḥennti, ḥennuti  , ploughman, field labourer, farmer; plur. , fellaḥîn.

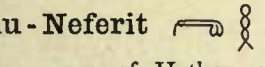
Ḥent-nut-s  , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess.

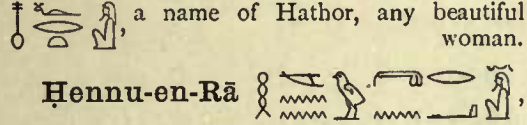
ḥenn , P. 466, M. 529, N. 969, 1107, Metternich Stele 153,  , U. 628,  , P. 216, , T. 312,  , phallus, penis;  , phallus of Baba;  , phallus of Rā; , Mar. Karn. 54, 50, 51, phalli in skin cases.

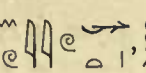
ḥenut  , pudenda.

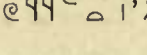
Ḥennu-Neferit  , a name of Hathor, any beautiful woman.

Ḥennu-en-Rā  , B.D. 17, 60–63, the phallus of Rā which the god himself cut off: Ḥu and Sâa sprang from the blood. Of Rā it is said  , B.D. 93, 2.

Ḥenn-Shu  , N. 969, the phallus of Shu.

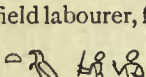
ḥenḥen  , Osiris 32, Berg. I, 26, destruction, calamity, stroke, blow, death-blow.

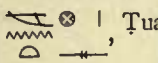
ḥenḥentiu  , stripes, blows.

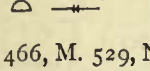
Ḥenḥenu  , B.M. 32, 134, the butcher-gods in the Ṭuat.

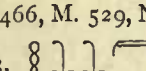
Ḥenḥenith , Ṭuat VI, a goddess (?)

ḥenâ , Rec. 29, 148, , Jour. As. 1908, 290, a plant.

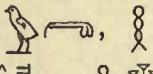
Ḥen-âh-t  , title of the priest of the Nome Prosopites.

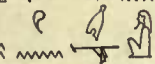
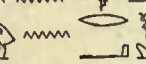
ḥenā , with, and; varr. ; , along with;  , acquitted with you.

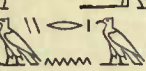
ḥenā  , to be full (?) a title of Rā (?)

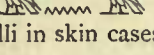
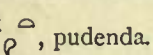
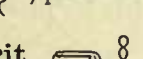
ḥenāu  , a disease.

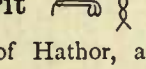
Ḥenātiu (?) , Ṭuat X, a group of gods who slew Âapep with knives and staves.

ḥenit , IV, 719,  , spear; plur. , IV, 719; Copt. ϩⲛⲁϣ, Heb. חֲנִית.

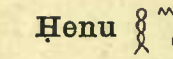
ḥeni-t  Rev. 13, 14,  , Rec. 35, 204, coffer, coffin.

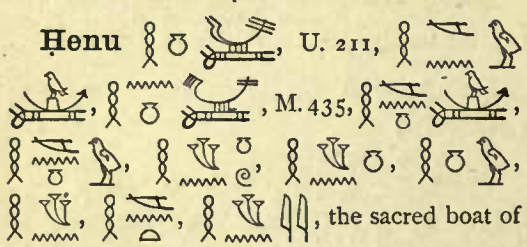
Ḥenu  , Ṭuat III, the hawk-god Seker.

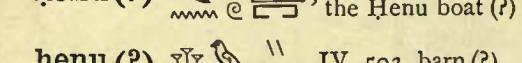
Ḥenu  , T. 270,  , N. 759,  , B.D. 145C, 153A, 6, Nesi-Âmsu 8, 16, the god of the Ḥenu boat of Seker and the Seker boat itself.

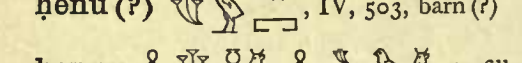
Ḥenuit  , T. 89, , N. 619, M. 241, a goddess (?)

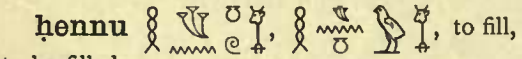
Digitized by Microsoft ®

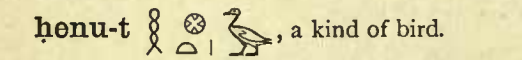
Ḥenu  , Ṭuat VI, the name of a standard in the Ṭuat.

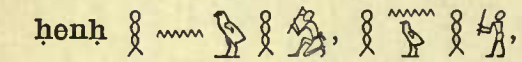
Ḥenu  , U. 211, , M. 435, , , , , , , , , , the sacred boat of Seker, the Death-god of Memphis. For the oldest picture of the boat, see B.M. 32650.

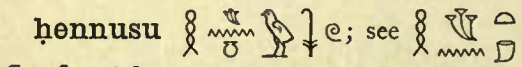
ḥenu (?)  , the sanctuary of the Ḥenu boat (?)

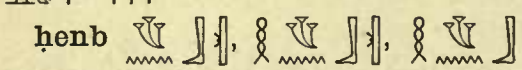
ḥenu (?)  , IV, 503, barn (?)

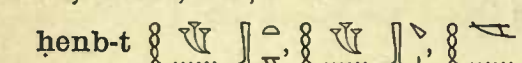
ḥennu  , to fill, to be filled.

ḥenu-t  , a kind of bird.

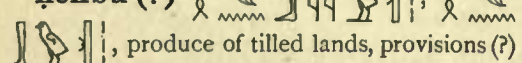
ḥenḥ  , Rev. 4, 86, terror, evil.

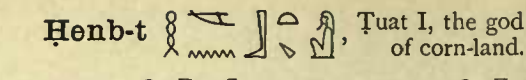
ḥennusu  ; see .

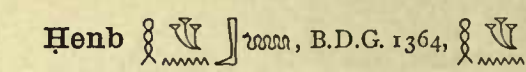
ḥenb  , IV, 746, , A.Z. 1905, 27, , A.Z. 1905, 21, , to measure land, to delimit, to make a frontier boundary, to allot land by measure, to tie, to bestow.

ḥenb-t  , land, field, arable land in general; plur. , Tombos Stele 3, .

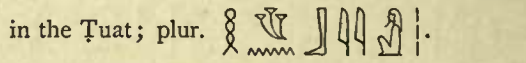
ḥenbit , arable land, estate, domain.

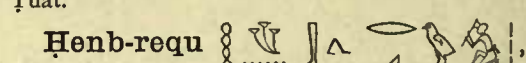
ḥenbu (?)  , produce of tilled lands, provisions (?)

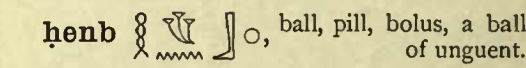
Ḥenb-t  , Ṭuat I, the god of corn-land.

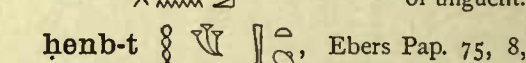
Ḥenb  , B.D.G. 1364, , Nesi-Åmsu 27, 24: (1) a serpent-god of Ḥensu; (2) a serpent-god in the Ṭuat.

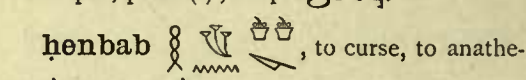
Ḥenbi , B.D. 180, 29, a god who measured out estates for the blessed in the Ṭuat; plur. .

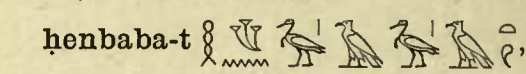
Ḥenbiu  , Ṭuat V, a group of four gods who measured land in the Ṭuat.

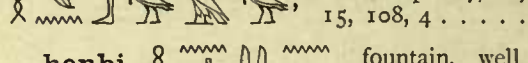
Ḥenb-requ  , B.D. 145A (Nav. II, 156), a jackal-god who guarded the 7th Pylon of Sekhet-Åaru.

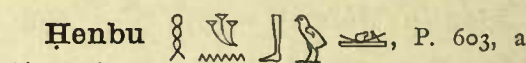
ḥenb  , ball, pill, bolus, a ball of unguent.

ḥenb-t  , Ebers Pap. 75, 8, chick-pea, pulse (?); Copt. ϩⲟⲩⲥ.

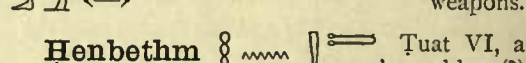
ḥenbab  , to curse, to anathematize, to exorcise.

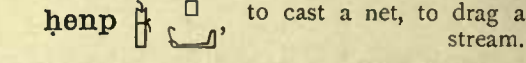
ḥenbaba-t  , , Ebers Pap. 107, 11, 15, 108, 4 . . . . .

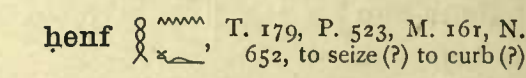
ḥenbi  , fountain, well, spring.

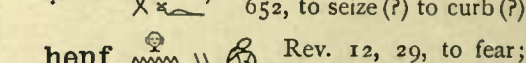
Ḥenbu  , P. 603, a kind of boat.

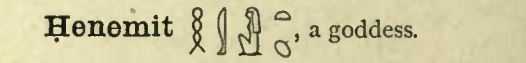
ḥenbu , U. 461, , P. 425, M. 608, N. 1213, darts, weapons.

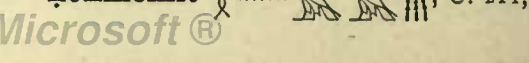
Ḥenbethm  , Ṭuat VI, a goddess (?)

ḥenp  , to cast a net, to drag a stream.

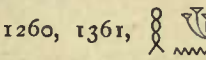
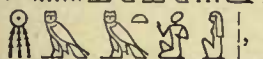
ḥenf  , T. 179, P. 523, M. 161, N. 652, to seize (?) to curb (?)

ḥenf  , Rev. 12, 29, to fear; Copt. ϩⲉⲛϥ.

Ḥenemit  , a goddess.

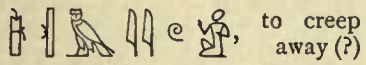
ḥenmemit  , U. 211,

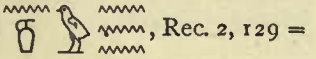
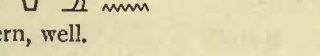
Digitized by Microsoft ®

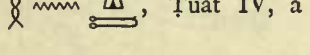
, P. 155, 312, 711, T. 221, N. 785, 1260, 1361,  , M. 449, , Rec. 26, 234, varr.  , men and women of a bygone age.

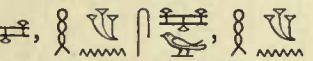
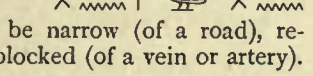
ḥenemnem , to creep, to crawl, to slink away.

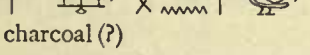
ḥenemnemu , B.D. 149, X, 3, those who slink away, cowards.

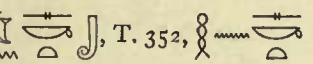
ḥenemi  , to creep away (?)

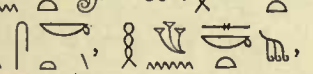
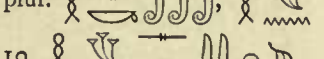
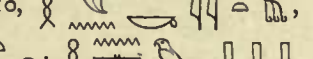
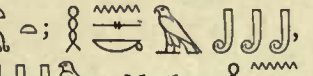
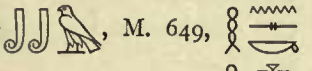
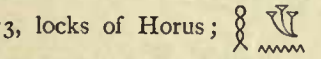
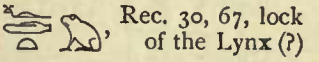
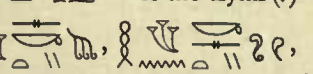
ḥenemu-t  , Rec. 2, 129 =  , cistern, well.

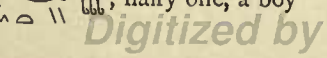
Ḥenkherth  , Ṭuat IV, a lioness-goddess.

ḥens  , Peasant 45, Amherst Pap. I,  , IV, 649, to be narrow (of a road), restricted, blocked (of a vein or artery).

ḥens-t  , obstruction, soot (?) charcoal (?)

ḥensek  , IV, 83, knotted, tied.

ḥensek-t  , T. 352, , N. 174,  , lock of hair, tress; plur.  , P. 710,  ;  , P. 436,  , M. 649,  , U. 473, locks of Horus;  , Rec. 30, 67, lock of the Lynx (?)

ḥensekti  , , hairy one, a boy or man with side-locks; , a woman with side-locks; , a god with side-locks; plur. , , , , Isis and Nephthys.

Ḥensektit , Ombos II, 130, a goddess with abundant hair.

Ḥensektiu , the gods with long hair and beards.

Ḥensek-t-menȧ-t, etc. , etc., B.D. 99, 12, the rope of the magical boat.

Ḥensektit Ḥeru , U. 473, , M. 649, P. 436, the tresses of Horus; the "four spirits," , who dwelt in them were the four sons of Horus.

ḥenq , U. 46, , , Thes. 1204, to squeeze, to press out, to seize.

ḥenq , drink, juice, beer; Copt. ϩⲛⲕⲉ.

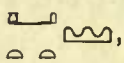
Ḥenq , Hh. 382, a god.

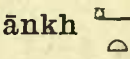
ḥenk , P. 18, M. 136, IV, 342, , N. 647, , Metternich Stele 246, , to make an offering.

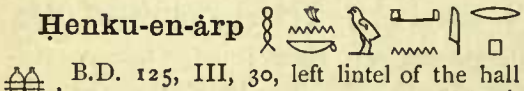
ḥenk-t , U. 576, , gift, offering; plur. , U. 165, , N. 771, , Rec. 3, 53, , IV, 1165, , IV, 954.

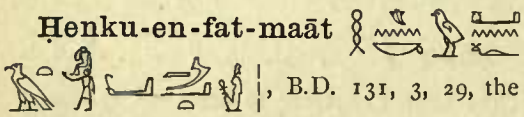
Digitized by Microsoft®

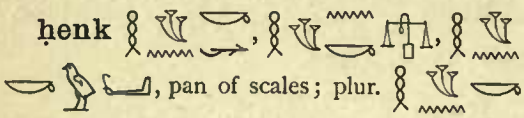
ḥenkit , Rec. 31, 163, , , , , , , Rec. 3, 53, , , IV, 955, , bed, couch, bed coverlet; plur. , Rec. 26, 230, , Love Songs V, 7, .

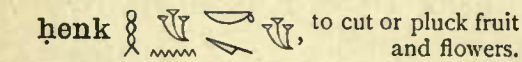
Ḥenktt  , the Other World.

ḥenkit ānkh  , IV, 1020, the name of a chamber.

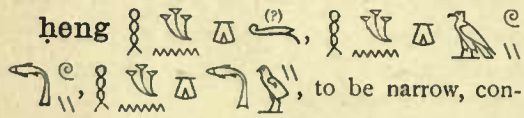
Ḥenku-en-årp  , B.D. 125, III, 30, left lintel of the hall of Maāti.

Ḥenku-en-fat-maāt  , B.D. 131, 3, 29, the right lintel of the hall of Maāti.

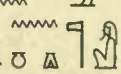
ḥenk  , pan of scales; plur. , Peasant 323.

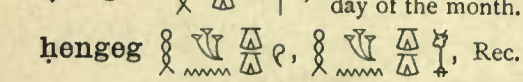
ḥenk  , to cut or pluck fruit and flowers.

ḥenku , mattocks (?) hoes (?)

ḥeng  , to be narrow, constricted; , N. 213, to press or squeeze the mouth.

Ḥeng , Berg. II, 6, a crocodile-god.

Ḥeng-re  , the god of the 20th day of the month.

ḥengeg  , Rec. 35, 56, Metternich Stele 41, throat, gullet.

ḥengeg , to rejoice.

ḥengegtiu , those who rejoice (?)

ḥengu , Rec. 30, 67 .....

ḥenta , to fall into ruin, oblivion.

ḥenta (?) ; see following word:

ḥentasu , lizard; Copt. ⲁⲛⲑⲟⲩⲥ.

ḥenti , smiter, fighter.

Ḥenti , the Smiter-god.

Ḥenti-neken-f , Denderah III, 9, 28, a serpent-god.

Ḥenti-requ , B.D. 146, a god of the 5th Pylon.

ḥentui , A.Z. 17, 57 .....

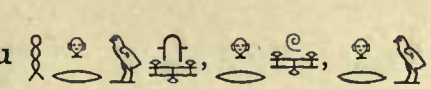
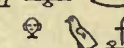
ḥenth , P. 189, N. 908, , M. 357 .....

ḥer , a mark of the infinitive.

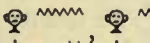
ḥer , a conjunction, for, because, with, and, therefore, moreover, , gold and silver; , Anubis and Usert.

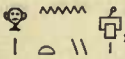
ḥer , T. 312, 361 (with suffixes), a preposition: on, upon, at, by, by way of, with, by means of, through, in respect of, on account of, besides, away from, in addition to, over; Copt. ⲉⲓ.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

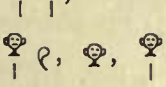
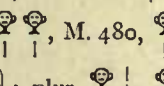
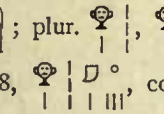
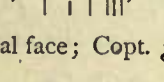
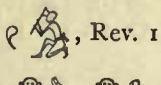
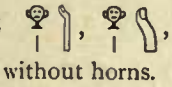
ḥeru  , Thes. 1296,  , with **r** , besides, except, with the exception of.

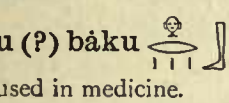
ḥer — em ḥer , opposite, facing.

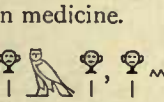
ḥer enti  , because of.

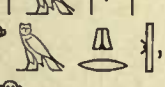
ḥer enti sa  , because, through.

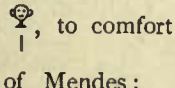
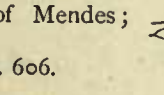
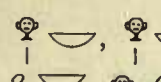
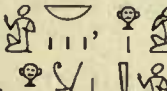
ḥer ḥer , because of, on behalf of.

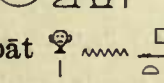
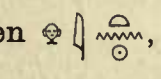
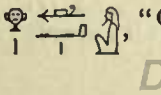
ḥer  , face, visage, aspect; dual  , M. 480,  ; plur.  , IV, 718,  , copper facings;  , crystal face; Copt. ⲉⲟ.

ḥer  , Rev. 13, 42.....

ḥer ānt  , pointed face (of cattle), cattle without horns.

ḥeru (?) bâku  , a kind of seed used in medicine.

ḥer —  , face to face, opponent;  , face downwards;  , to comfort;  , the four-faced Ram of Mendes; , U. 606.

ḥer neb  ,  ,  , Âmen. 10, 18, everybody, all mankind.

ḥer en pât , an amulet.

Ḥer-Âten , Ṭuat X, the face of the Sun-god.

Ḥer-uâ , "One Face"—a title of the Sun-god.

Ḥerui-fi (?) , Ṭuat IX, the god of two faces, *i.e.*, Horus-Set.

Ḥer-f-âui-f (?) , Ṭuat II, a two-headed man-god.

Ḥer-f-mm-ḥa-f , U. 604, , P. 204, , N. 1002, "his face behind him"—the name of a god.

Ḥer-f-em-khent-f , U. 603, , N. 1001, "his face in front of him"—the name of a god.

Ḥer-f-em-she-t, etc. , Annales III, 177, a god.

Ḥer-f-em-qeb-f , the name of a mythological serpent.

Ḥer-f-ḥa-f , N. 913, , N. 1129, , M. 589, 752, P. 411, N. 1194, , , one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; , Rec. 31, 22, "he loveth righteousness, he hateth sin."

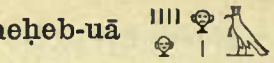
Ḥer-f-ḥa-f , U. 489, M. 362, , M. 493, , P. 259, M. 752, , P. 651, the celestial ferryman.

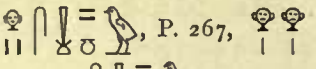
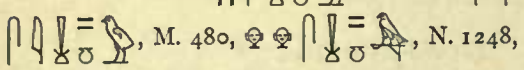
Ḥer-en-ba , Lanzone 689, a god with three serpents in the place of a head.

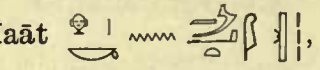
Ḥer-nefer , B.D. 151, 2, a title of Rā.

Ḥer-ḥer-ḥer (?) , U. 542, T. 298, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat.

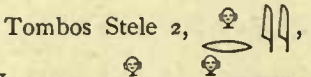
Digitized by Microsoft ®

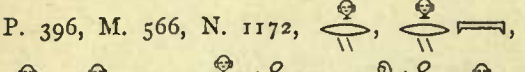
Ḥeru IV ḥer neḥeb-uā  Goshen 2, a god with four rams' heads and a pair of hawk's wings.

ḥerui senu  , P. 267,  , M. 480, , N. 1248, "two-faced," a title of the cow-goddess **Bat**, .

Ḥer-sen (?)  , Ṭuat I, a singing-goddess.

Ḥer-k-en-Maāt , B.D. 31, 3, an opponent of the Crocodile-god Sui.

ḥer  , Rev. 12, 95, a term of relationship; fem. .

ḥeri , Tombos Stele 2,  , P. 396, M. 566, N. 1172, , chief, chieftain, master, captain, president, governor, overseer, superior, he who has chief charge, control, or authority, a celestial being, he who is over; , chief of the two heavens; dual , P. 402, M. 575, N. 1181; plur. , U. 174, , T. 335, , M. 246, , Rec. 31, 172, , IV, 83, , Rev. 11, 173.

ḥeri-t , Amen. 18, , Rec. 13, 5, , mistress, chieftainess, goddess; , P. 182, , N. 895, upper, superior (fem. plur); , Thes. 1199, which is in heaven.

ḥeri åb , the middle of anything, the intestines, what is inside, interior; plur. , U. 512, N. 781, ; , T. 308, P. 29, , the goddess dwelling in a temple; , Rec. 31, 28, the gods inside a temple; , in their midst.

ḥeri-åb-t , the sanctuary of a temple, the middle room of a palace.

ḥeri åb hru , mid-day.

ḥeri åb gerḥ , midnight.

ḥeri åb , image, statue, bust.

ḥeri baḥ , before, in the presence of.

ḥeri ruti , outside, at the door.

ḥeri khenti , to the front, in front.

ḥeri kher , beneath, under.

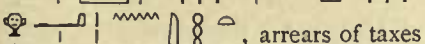
ḥeri sa , after, in addition to; , P. 704.

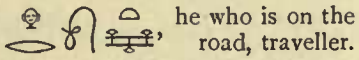
ḥeri sa åri , thereafter.

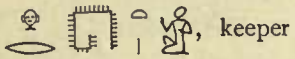
ḥeri-ā , L.D. III, 6594, 5, , at once, immediately, straightway, instantly; , Ebers Pap. 40, 21, a medicine to be taken at once, speedy remedy.

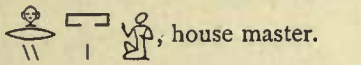
ḥeri-ā (?) , Anastasi 1, 1, 7, a medicine which is a speedy remedy.

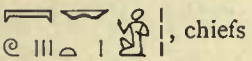
Digitized by Microsoft ®

ḥeri-ā , arrears;  , arrears of taxes due on the land.

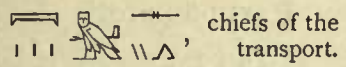
ḥeri uat  , he who is on the road, traveller.

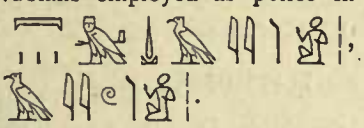
ḥeri usekh-t  , keeper of the great hall of a temple or palace.

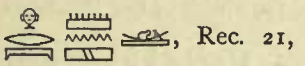
ḥeri per  , house master.

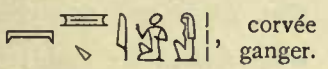
ḥeriu petchetiu  , chiefs of the foreign mercenaries.

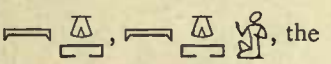
ḥeri em ā , straightway, forthwith.

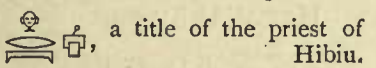
ḥeriu m's  , chiefs of the transport.

ḥeri m'tchaiu , chief of the Nubians employed as police in Egypt; plur.  .

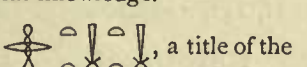
ḥeri mensh  , Rec. 21, 77, captain of a boat.

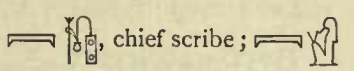
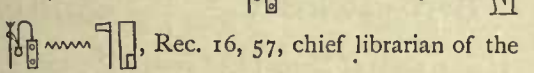
ḥeri merât  , corvée ganger.

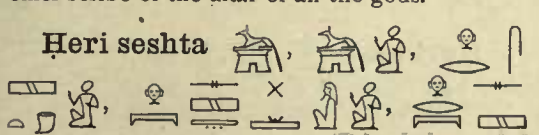
Ḥeri-nes-t  , the title of a priest or priestess in Apollinopolis.

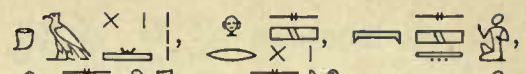
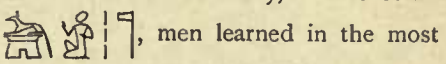
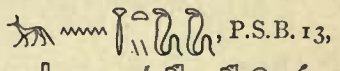
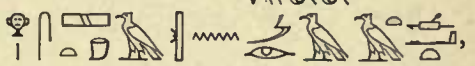
Ḥeri-sa  , a title of the priest of Hibiu.

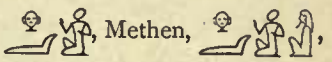
Ḥeri-sa-ur , U. 396, master of great knowledge.

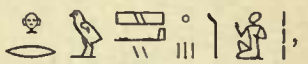
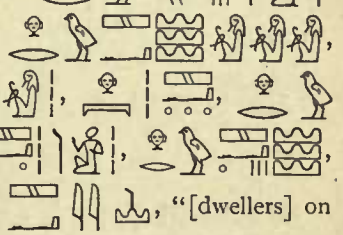
Ḥeriti senti  , a title of the two priests of Heroopolites.

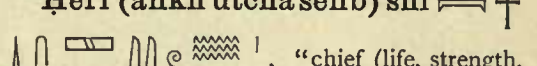
Ḥeri sesh  , chief scribe;  , Rec. 16, 57, chief librarian of the temple; , chief scribe of the altar of all the gods.

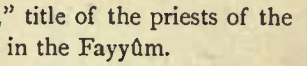
Ḥeri seshta 

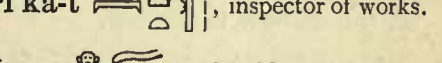
 , confidential adviser or secretary, trusted councillor;  , men learned in the most sacred mysteries;  , P.S.B. 13, 568,  , a title.

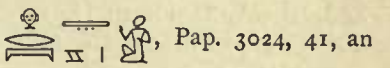
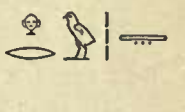
Ḥeri seqer  , Methen, , Rec. 26, 236, a title in the IVth dynasty.

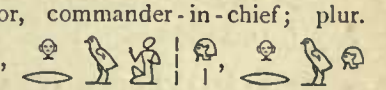
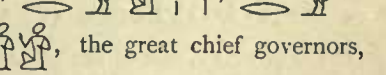
Ḥeriu-shā  , Tombos Stele 3,  , "[dwellers] on the sand," *i.e.*, the tribes who live in the deserts.

Ḥeri (ānkh utcha senb) shi  , "chief (life, strength, health !) of the Lake," title of the priests of the Crocodile-god Sebek in the Fayyûm.

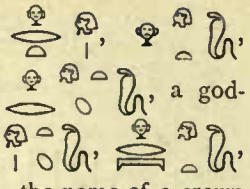
Ḥeri ka-t  , inspector of works.

ḥeri ges  , at the side of.

ḥeri ta  , Pap. 3024, 41, an earthly being, *i.e.*, a man; plur.  , IV, 481.

ḥeri tchatcha , chief governor, commander-in-chief; plur.  , the great chief governors,  , U. 592, chief of gods, chief of men.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ḥerit tchatcha  , chieftainess, dominion; , a goddess; , the name of a crown or diadem.

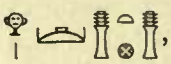
ḥerit , skull, top of the head.

Ḥeri , B.D. (Saïte) 133, 9, 145, 42, 147, 21, a god, God.

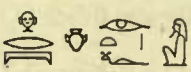
Ḥerit , Berg. II, 12, goddess of heaven, a form of Nut.

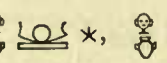
Ḥerit , a goddess of Red Mountain .

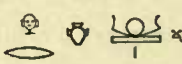
Ḥeri-Agbá-f , B.D. 64, 15, a title of Nu or Rā.

Ḥeri-åa-t-Ṭeṭ-t  , Mythe, 20, a sacred tree.

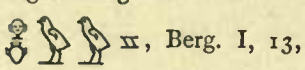
Ḥeri-åau , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

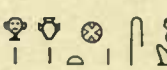
Ḥeri-åb-år-t-f  , B.D. 96, 1, a light-god in the Ṭuat.

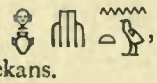
Ḥeri-åb-uåa  , Zod. Dend., Denderah II, 10, Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Pηουω.

Ḥeri-åb-uåa-f  , B.D. 134, 2, a title of Kheperå.

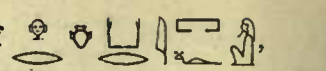
Ḥeri-åbt-uåa-set , Ṭuat I, one of the 12 goddess-guides of Rā.

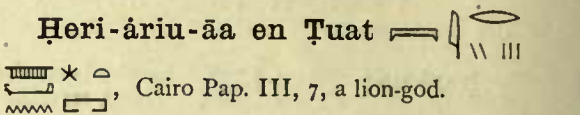
Ḥeri-åb-uu  , Berg. I, 13, 19, a light-god.

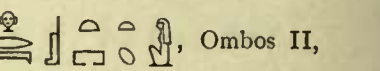
Ḥeri-åbt-nut-s  , Mar. Aby. I, 44, a goddess.

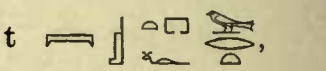
Ḥeri-åb-khentu (?)  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans.

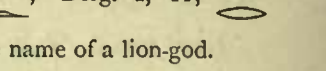
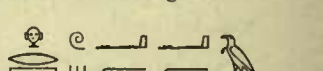
Ḥeri-åbt-Shai-t , a name of a serpent on the royal crown.

Ḥeri-åb-Karå-f  , B.D. 134, 1, a title of the Sun-god.

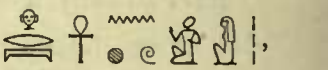
Ḥeri-åriu-āa en Ṭuat  , Cairo Pap. III, 7, a lion-god.

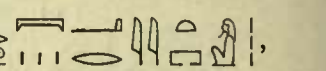
Ḥerit-åst  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

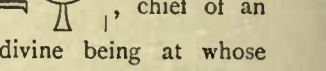
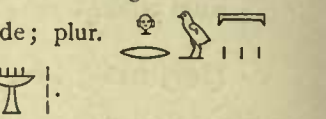
Ḥeri-åst-f-ur-t  , "chief of his great seat"—a title.

Ḥeri-ā-f  , Berg. I, 11,  , Rec. 4, 28, the name of a lion-god.

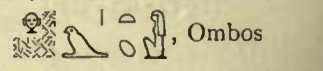
Ḥeriu-āmāmti , Ṭuat IX, the masters of nets (?) in the Ṭuat.

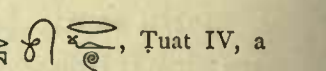
Ḥeri-ānkhiu  , Chief of men—a title of Rā.

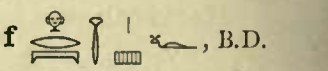
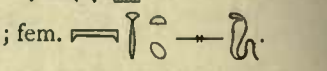
Ḥeriu-ārit  , the chiefs of the Divisions of the Ṭuat.

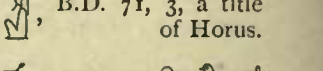
Ḥeri-ākhu-t  , chief of an altar, *i.e.*, a god or divine being at whose altar offerings are made; plur.  .

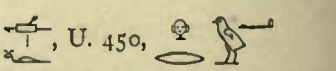
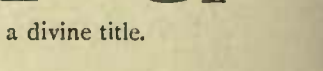
Ḥeriu-ākhu-sen , B.D. 17 (Nebseni), 38, a title of the Eyes of Rā and Horus.

Ḥerit-āshm (?)  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

Ḥeri-uaref  , Ṭuat IV, a god who towed the boat of Åf.

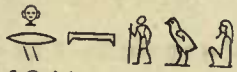
Ḥeri-uatch-t-f  , B.D. 112, 12, a title of Horus; fem.  .

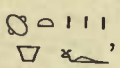
Ḥeri-uā  , B.D. 71, 3, a title of Horus.

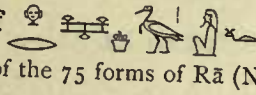
Ḥeri-uā-f  , U. 450,  , T. 258, a divine title.

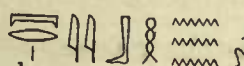
Digitized by Microsoft ®

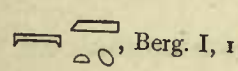
Ḥeriu-unut
U. 399, the hour-gods.

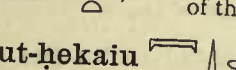
Ḥeri-uru  , one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

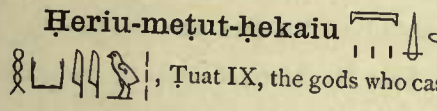
Ḥeri-utu-f (?)  , Ṭuat XI, a god who lived on the sounds made by the shadows and souls of the enemies of Rā.

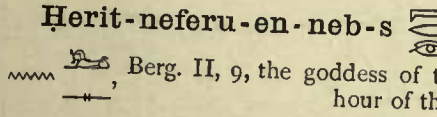
Ḥeri-ba-f  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 58).

Ḥeri-beḥ  , B.D. (Saïte) 39, 6, a god.

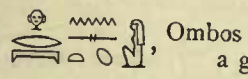
Ḥeri-maāt  , Berg. I, 11, a god.

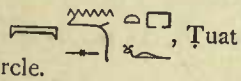
Ḥeri-meḥt  , Ṭuat IX, the god of the North.

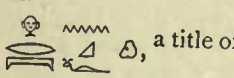
Ḥeriu-meṭut-ḥekaiu  , Ṭuat IX, the gods who cast spells.

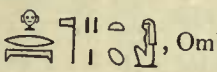
Ḥerit-neferu-en-neb-s  , Berg. II, 9, the goddess of the 12th hour of the night.

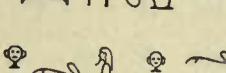
Ḥerit-nemmtit-s
Ṭuat XI, a goddess.

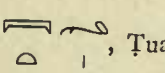
Ḥerit-nest  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

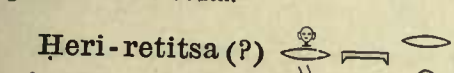
Ḥeri-nest-f  , Ṭuat X, the doorkeeper of a Circle.

Ḥerit-neqef  , a title of Sekhmit.

Ḥerit-neteru  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

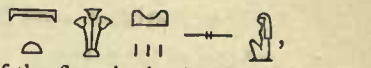
Ḥeri-remen  , Rec. 37, 67, a god.

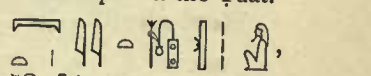
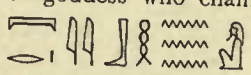
Ḥerit-remen (?)  , Ṭuat X, a goddess of the South.

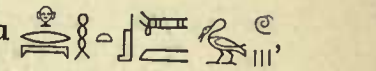
Ḥeri-retitsa (?)  , B.D. 69, 14, 70, 1, a god.

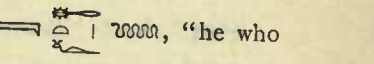
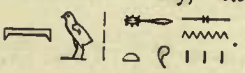
Ḥeri-reṭ-f , T. 261, the "eldest of the gods."

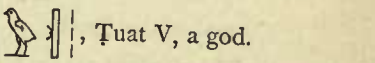
Ḥeriu-ḥaṭu
Ṭuat IV, the gods of the fiery furnaces.

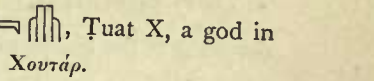
Ḥerit-ḥaṭus 
Ṭuat XI, a goddess of the fire-pits in the Ṭuat.

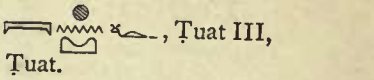
Ḥeri-ḥerit  , B.D. 39, 9, a god or goddess who chained Āapep; var. (Saïte),  .

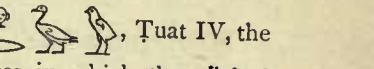
Ḥeri-ḥetemtiu 
the god of destruction.

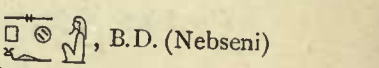
Ḥeri-khat-f  , "he who is on his belly," *i.e.*, worm, serpent; plur.  .

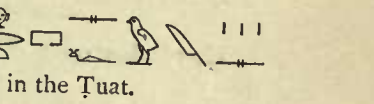
Ḥeri-khu  , Ṭuat V, a god.

Ḥeri-khent  , Ṭuat X, a god in the Ṭuat = the Dekan Χουτάρ.

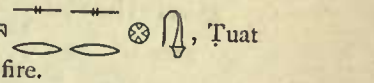
Ḥeri-khenṭu-f  , Ṭuat III, a form of Osiris in the Ṭuat.

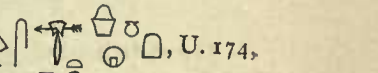
Ḥeri-sau (?)  , Ṭuat IV, the overseer of the furnaces in which the wicked were consumed.

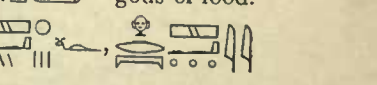
Ḥeri-sep-f  , B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 44, a title of Āmḥeḥ.

Ḥerit-sefu-s  , Ṭuat XI, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

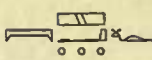
Ḥeriu-senemu
T. 335, P. 1810, gods who gave food.

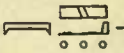
Ḥeri-serser  , Ṭuat VIII, chief of a lake of fire.

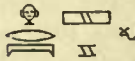
Ḥeriu-set  , U. 174, , T. 335, P. 808, gods of food.

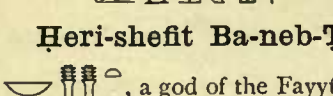
Ḥeri-shā-f  , a title of Osiris.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ḥeri-shā-f  , Ṭuat III, an ape-god.

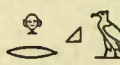
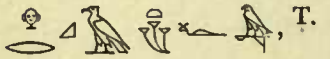
Ḥerit-shā-s  , Ṭuat XI, a goddess of the desert.

Ḥeri-shefit  , Peasant 195, , Ahnas 2, Lanzone 552, , Rec. 35, 138, a ram-god of Ḥensu (Herakleopolis); , Mar. Aby. I, 45.

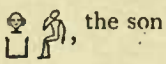
Ḥeri-shefit Ba-neb-Ṭeṭ-t  , a god of the Fayyûm.

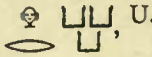
Ḥeri-shemā (?) , Ṭuat IX, the god of the South.

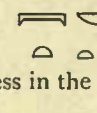
Ḥeri-sheta-taui , Ṭuat X, a destroyer of the bodies of the dead.

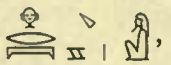
Ḥeri-qat-f  , U. 422,  , T. 241, a god who worked a paddle.

Ḥeri-qenb-t-f , Ṭuat V, a chief of the Hall of Judgment.

Ḥeri-ka  , the son of Shu and Tefnut, *i.e.*, Geb.

Ḥeri-kau  , U. 396, the chief of Kau.

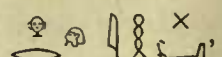
Ḥerit-ketut-s  , Ṭuat XI, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

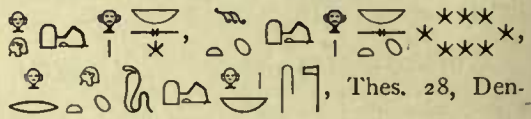
Ḥeri-ta  , B.D. 168 (Circle XII), the Earth-god who allotted estates to the blessed.

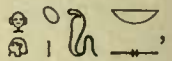
Ḥeri-thertu , U. 510, , T. 323, the god of the lasso.

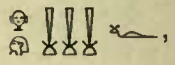
Ḥeri-ṭeba-t-f , Ṭuat IV, a god with two curved objects, , in the place of a head.

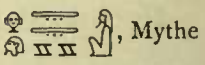
Ḥeri-ṭesu-f , Ṭuat VII, a fetterer of Neḥa-ḥer.

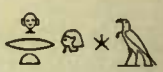
Ḥerit-tchatcha-âḥ  , the goddess of the 7th hour of the night.

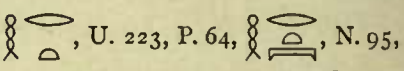
Ḥerit-tchatcha-āḥa-ḥer-neb-set  , Thes. 28, Denderah IV, 84, Berg. II, 9, the goddess of the 7th hour of the night.

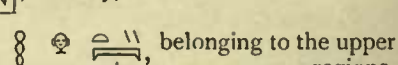
Ḥerit-tchatcha-neb-s  , Ombos II, 108, one of the 14 forms of Sekhmit.

Ḥeri-tchatcha-senu-f  , Rec. 37, 70, a god.

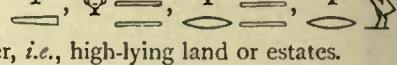
Ḥeri-tchatcha-taui  , Mythe 2: (1) a dog-headed warrior-god; (2) a name of the heart of Osiris.

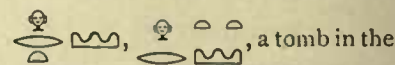
Ḥerit-tchatcha-ṭuatiu  , Ṭuat II, the chieftainess of the gods of the Ṭuat.

ḥerit  , U. 223, P. 64, , N. 95, , IV, 843, , the sky, heaven, celestial region; , , celestial mansions; , , the sky, heaven.

ḥeriti  , belonging to the upper regions.

ḥeriu , the upper part, what is above; Copt. ϩρⲁⲓ.

ḥeriu  , upper, *i.e.*, high-lying land or estates.

ḥeritt  , a tomb in the hills, a hill cemetery, the hill side in which tombs were hewn; , the hall of a hill tomb; , the everlasting or eternal tomb.

ḥeri , to fly, to ascend in the air; Copt. ϩⲏⲗ.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ḥer , P. 64, M. 88, N. 95, , N. 105, , T. 179, , , , , , , , Pap. 3027, 8, 7, to be far from, to be remote, to move away from, *i.e.*, to avoid, to depart from; , , Peasant 306, remote; , Culte Divin 132, coming forth, withdrawing from within his egg; , "away with this drunkard."

ḥerti , a caravan march.

ḥer-t , U. 462, , U. 390, P. 161, 381, , , way, path, road; Copt. ϩIH.

ḥerḥer , , Lib. Fun. 244, , , to rejoice, to be glad.

ḥer , Thes. 1205, , , , to arrange, to set in order, to array; , IV, 325, to pitch a tent.

ḥer , , , , , , to terrify, to frighten, to be afraid; , , Âmen. 8, 10, 13, 9, 19, 11, , someone or something fierce, terrible, terrifying, *e.g.*, a lion, IV, 184.

ḥeriu , Rev. 11, 181, to attack; Copt. ϩτοι (?)

ḥeri-t , , , IV, 908, , , Rec. 15, 179, IV, 887, 1081, , Leyd. Pap. 2, 12, fear, awe, reverence, terror, fright; Copt. ϩϵλι.

ḥeri-t en im' , Rec. 21, 93, fear of the sea.

ḥeru , Rec. 4, 134, threats, threatenings.

ḥerḥer , Love Songs 3, 2, to abash, to put to shame, to confound.

ḥerḥer , to demolish, to pull down; Copt. ϩερϩωρ, ϣορϣρ̄.

ḥerr , to linger, to delay, to hesitate; Copt. ϩροτρ (?)

ḥer , house, abode, dwelling.

ḥer , furnace; see .

ḥer-t , Rec. 6, 7, prison, place of restraint (?)

ḥer-t , IV, 171, , Thes. 1288, garden.

ḥer-t , watercourse, canal, aqueduct.

ḥer-t , Nile deposit.

ḥeriu , A.Z. 1905, 5, a kind of boat.

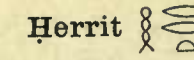
ḥer , pot, vase, vessel; plur. .

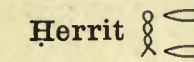
ḥer , Rev. 12, 101 = , register, day book.

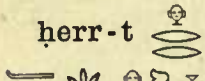
ḥer-t , , , worm; Copt. ϩολι.

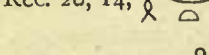
ḥerr-t , , worm (intestinal), locust (?) serpent; plur. , ; Copt. ϩλοτλϩ.

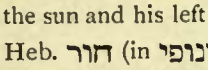
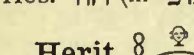
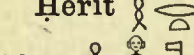
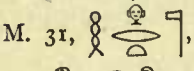
Digitized by Microsoft ®

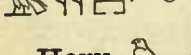
Ḥerrit  , Ṭuat IV, a monster serpent that spawned 12 serpents.

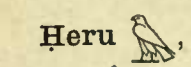
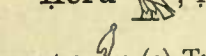
Ḥerrit  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

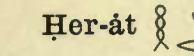
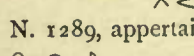
ḥerr-t  , Rec. 20, 14, , IV, 915, flower, blossom; Copt. ϩⲣⲏⲣⲉ.

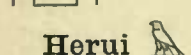
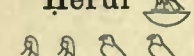
Ḥer, Ḥeru  , U. 83, , U. 443, , T. 253, , M. 454, , , an ancient Sky-god, his right eye was the sun and his left eye the moon; Copt. ϩⲱⲣ, Heb. חור (in חורנופי =).

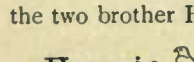
Ḥerit  , T. 283, , P. 49, M. 31,  , N. 64, , B.D.G. 385, 386,  , the female counterpart of Horus;  , a goddess (Ṭuat XI).

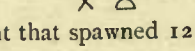
Ḥeru  , Tomb of Seti I: (1) one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 19); (2) an air-god, Berg. I, 23; (3) a god who hacked the dead in pieces (Ṭuat VI).

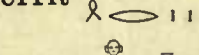
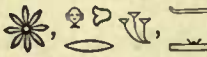
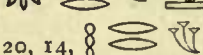
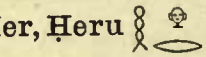
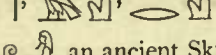
Ḥeru  , Ṭuat XI: (1) the name of the sceptre  ; (2) Ṭuat VI, the name of a jackal-headed standard to which the damned were tied.

Ḥer-åt  , T. 192, , P. 677, N. 1289, appertaining to Horus, the opposite of  , Set-åt, appertaining to Set.

Ḥerui  , U. 16, ,  , B.D. 172, 17, 183, 11, the two brother Hawk-gods, Horus and Set.

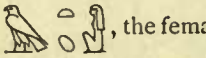
Ḥeru-åa  , Rec. 34, 178, Horus, god of travellers (?)

Ḥeru-åabtå  , P. 322, 632, , U. 561, M. 501, 628, Horus of the East, the Eastern Horus.

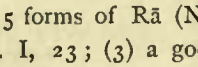
Ḥeru-åakhuti  , P. 138, 670, , M. 274,  , N. 889,  , M. 390, , M. 457,  , N. 1272, , ,  , Horus, the god who dwells in the horizon.

Ḥeru-åakhuti , the god of the 12th month of the Egyptian year; Copt. ⲗⲉⲥⲱⲣϩ.

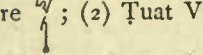
Ḥeru-åakhuti-Kheperå , a double form of the Sun-god.

Ḥeru-åakhuti-Temu-Ḥeru-Kheperå  , a tetrad of Sun-gods.

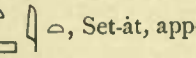
Ḥeru-åmi-åbu , B.D. 29A, 3, Horus, dweller in hearts.

Ḥeru-åm[*i.e.*, unem'i]-åfu  , Rec. 3, 54, a form of Horus.

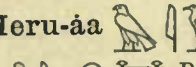
Ḥeru-åmi-åthen-f , B.D. 125, I, 5, Horus of his Disk.

Ḥeru-åmi-u (?)  , a hawk-headed crocodile with a tail terminating in a dog's head.

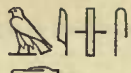
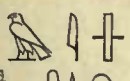
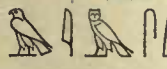
Ḥeru-åmi-Uatchur , P. 690, the Mediterranean Horus.

Ḥeru-åmi-uåa  , Ṭuat IX, a form of Horus in the Ṭuat.

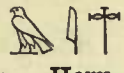
Ḥeru-åmi-Ḥenu , U. 202, , U. 218, , Ṭuat IX, a hawk-headed lion-god.

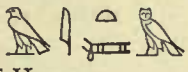
Ḥeru-åmi-Khent-n-år-ti  , the Blind Horus.

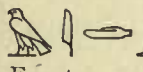
Digitized by Microsoft ®

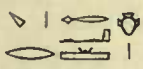
Ḥeru-ámi-Septṭ  , T. 277,  , P. 31, M. 41,  , M. 149, N. 69, 650, Horus of Sothis.

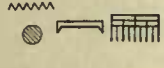
Ḥeru-Ánmut-f , Rec. 17, 119, a form of Horus worshipped at Edfû.

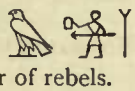
Ḥeru-ántch-f-át-f Ásár  , P. 630; see **Ḥeru-netch-átf** , N. 1374.

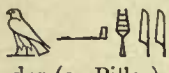
Ḥeru átem ... ka-t-f  , M. 129, a form of Horus.

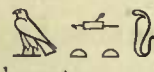
Ḥeru-áṭebui  , Horus of Upper and Lower Egypt.

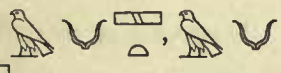
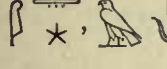
Ḥeru-āa-ábu  , Ḳersher Pap. II, 7, the Bold Horus.

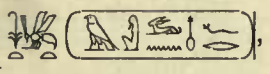
Ḥeru-ānkh-ḥeri-serekh (?)  , Edfû I, 12, 20, Horus, lord of the serekh.

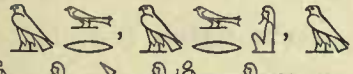
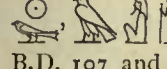
Ḥeru-āḥai-sebáu  , Tomb of Seti I, Horus, destroyer of rebels.

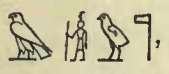
Ḥeru-āḥāi  , B.D. 99, 24, Horus the Stander (or Pillar).

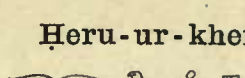
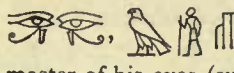
Ḥeru-uāt-t  , IV, 390, a title of Queen Ḥatshepset.

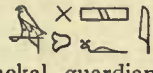
Ḥeru-up-shet   , the planet Jupiter.

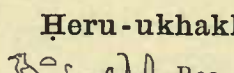
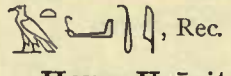
Ḥeru-Un-nefer  , Horus, god of all Egypt.

Ḥeru-ur   , U. 358, B.D. 107 and 136B, 12, Sinsin (Pellegrini) 19, Nesi-Ámsu 26, 1, Horus the Great, or Horus the Ancestor; Gr. Ἀρωὴρις, Ἀρουηρις.

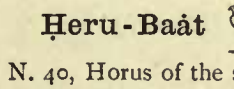
Ḥeru-uru  , Denderah IV, 60, a warrior-god.

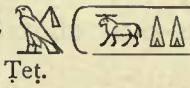
Ḥeru-ur-khenti-ár-ti   , Horus as master of his eyes (sun and moon).

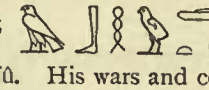
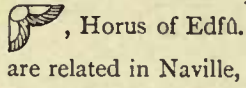
Ḥeru-ur-shefit  , Denderah IV, 78, a jackal guardian-god of Denderah.

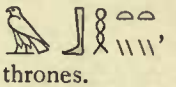
Ḥeru-ukhakhat-tá   , Rec. 30, 67, a form of Horus.

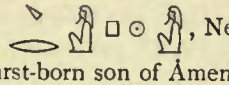
Ḥeru-Usāsit , Denderah III, 58, Horus and the Heliopolitan goddess Usāsit.

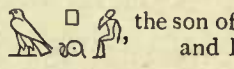
Ḥeru-Baát  , P. 34, N. 40, Horus of the sepulchral monument.

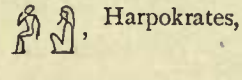
Ḥeru-Ba-Ṭaṭa  , Berg. II, 4, Horus, Soul of Ṭeṭ.

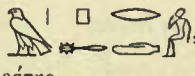
Ḥeru-Beḥuṭ   , Horus of Edfû. His wars and conquests are related in Naville, Mythe, Geneva, 1870.

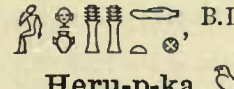
Ḥeru-Beḥti-ti  , Rec. 12, 211, Horus of the two thrones.

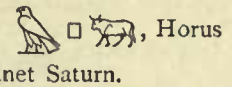
Ḥeru-p-Rā  , Nesi-Ámsu 17, 13, the great first-born son of Ámen.

Ḥeru-p-Rā  , the son of Menthu and Rāit-taui.

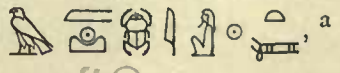
Ḥeru-pa-kharṭ  , Harpokrates, son of Osiris and Isis; Gr. Ἁρποκράτης.

Ḥeru-p-kharṭ  , Horus, the Child; Gr. Ἁρποκράτης.

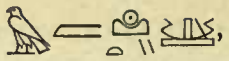
Ḥeru-p-kharṭ-ḥeri-áb-Ṭeṭ  , B.D.G. 348, Harpokrates of Busiris.

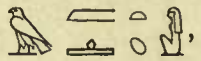
Ḥeru-p-ka  , Horus the Bull, a name of the planet Saturn.

Ḥeru-em-áakhuti , Rec. 3, 38, Harmakhis.

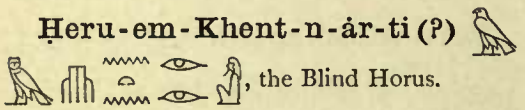
Ḥeru-em-áakhuti-Kheperá-Rā-Tem  , a tetrad of sun-gods.

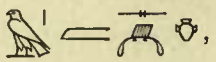
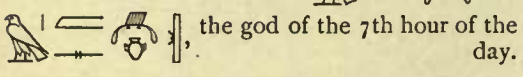
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Ḥeru-em-åakhuti  , the name of the sacred boat of Athribis.

Ḥerit-em-Ḥetepit  , Ombos I, 46, a goddess.

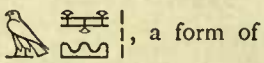
Ḥeru-em-Khebit , Horus of the Delta swamps.

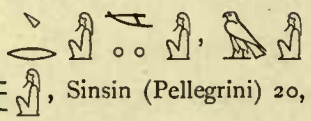
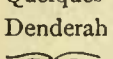
Ḥeru-em-Khent-n-år-ti (?)  , the Blind Horus.

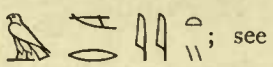
Ḥeru-em-sau-åb  ,  , the god of the 7th hour of the day.

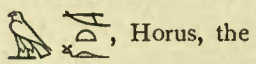
Ḥeru-em-Saḥ-t (or **Beḥ-t?**) , Ombos I, 64.

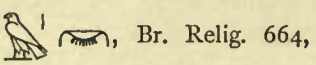
Ḥeru-em-tchatchaui , B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 28, the two-headed Horus.

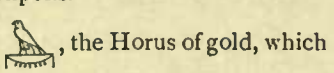
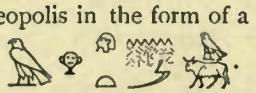
Ḥeru-m'thenu  , a form of Horus worshipped in the Eastern Delta.

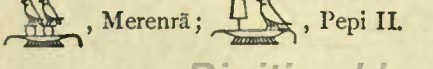
Ḥeru-merti  , Sinsin (Pellegrini) 20, Quelques Pap. 46, Nesi-Åmsu 25, 24, 26, 7, Denderah IV, 63, the two-eyed Horus, his eyes,  , being the sun and moon.

Ḥeru-meriti  ; see **Ḥeru-merti** .

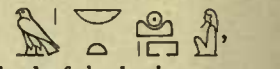
Ḥeru-meri-tef  , Horus, the lover of his father.

Ḥeru-nub  , Br. Relig. 664, Horus of Hierakonpolis.

Ḥeru-nub  , the Horus of gold, which was worshipped at Antaeopolis in the form of a hawk standing on a bull,  .

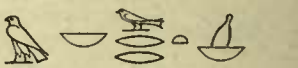
Ḥeru-nub (?) , the third title of the king of Egypt, commonly rendered "Golden Horus"; early forms are:— , Pepi I;  , Merenrā; , Pepi II.

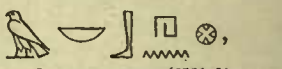
Ḥeru-neb-åabtiu , Nesi-Åmsu 25, 24, the Eastern Horus.

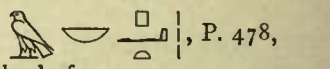
Ḥeru-neb-åakhut  , Denderah IV, 63, Horus, lord of the horizon.

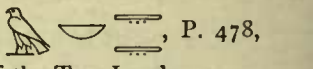
Ḥeru-neb-au-åb , Denderah IV, 78, an ape-god.

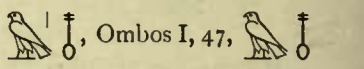
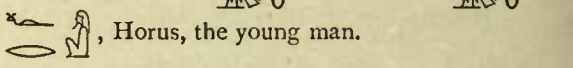
Ḥerit-nebt-uu , Ombos I, 334, a goddess (?)

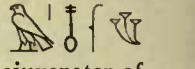
Ḥeru-neb-urr-t  , B.D. 141, 9, Horus as possessor of the supreme crown.

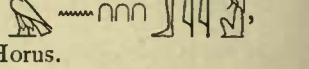
Ḥeru-neb-Behen  , a form of Horus worshipped at Βοῶν (Wâdî Ḥalfah).

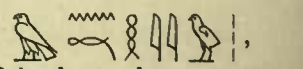
Ḥeru-neb-pāt  , P. 478, N. 216, 1265, Horus, lord of men.

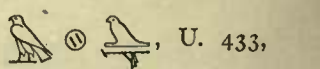
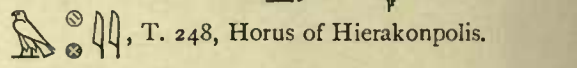
Ḥeru-neb-taui  , P. 478, N. 1266, Horus, lord of the Two Lands.

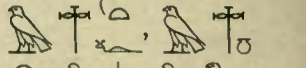
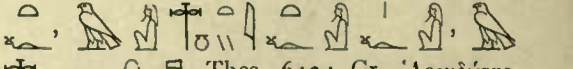
Ḥeru-nefer  , Ombos I, 47,  , Horus, the young man.

Ḥeru-nefer-renpi-ta (?)  , Denderah IV, 65, Horus as rejuvenator of the earth.

Ḥeru en māḥiu  , Rec. 2, 118, a form of Horus.

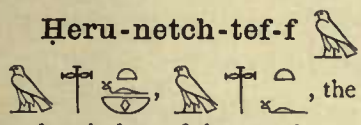
Ḥeru en meḥiu  , Ṭuat X, Horus as god of the drowned.

Ḥeru-nekhni  , U. 433,  , T. 248, Horus of Hierakonpolis.

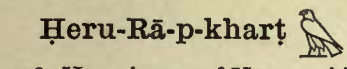
Ḥeru-netch (netchti)-åt-f , , Rec. 27, 227,  ,  , Thes. 643; Gr. Ἀρενδώτης, Ἀρουτώτης.

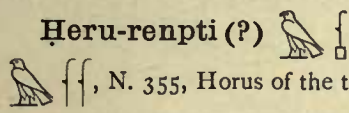
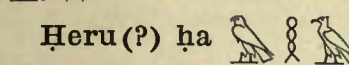
Digitized by Microsoft®

Ḥeru-netch-ḥer-tef-f ; see **Ḥeru-netch-åt-f.**

Ḥeru-netch-tef-f  , the god of the 2nd and 30th days of the month.

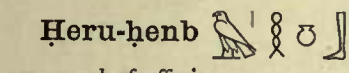
Ḥeru-netch-s-Åmen , Reise 18, a form of Horus worshipped in the Oases.

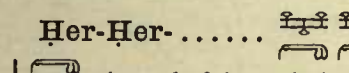
Ḥeru-Rā-p-kharṭ  , B.D.G. 348, Harpokrates of Hermonthis.

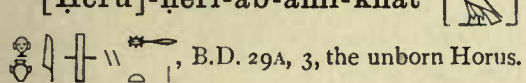
Ḥeru-renpti (?)  , P. 33, N. 40,  , N. 355, Horus of the two years.

Ḥeru (?) ḥa , P. 204, M. 331, , N. 850; see **Aḥa.**

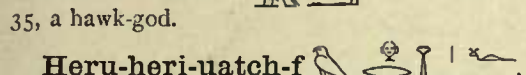
Ḥeru-ḥu-sti-pesṭ (?) , Denderah IV, 79, an ass-god.

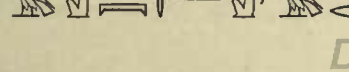
Ḥeru-Ḥennu  , B.D.G. 348, one of the seven forms of Harpokrates.

Ḥeru-ḥenb  , Ombos I, 93, a god of offerings.

Ḥer-Ḥer-.....  , the god of the 12th day of the month.

[Ḥeru]-ḥeri-åb-åmi-khat , B.D. 29A, 3, the unborn Horus.

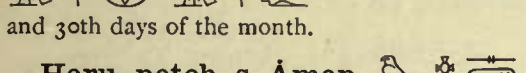
Ḥeru-ḥeri-åb-ḥemui  , Ombos I, 185, Horus between the steering oars.

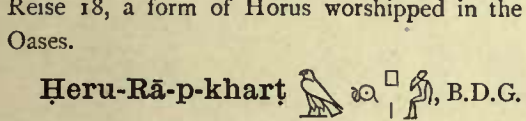
Ḥeru-ḥeri-ā-f  , Berg. I, 35, a hawk-god.

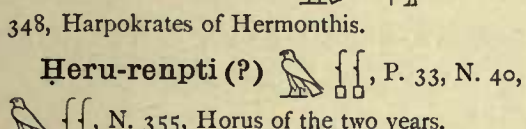
Ḥeru-ḥeri-uatch-f

B.D. 12, 12, Denderah IV, 84, , Rec. 37, 66, Horus, master of his sceptre of feldspar.

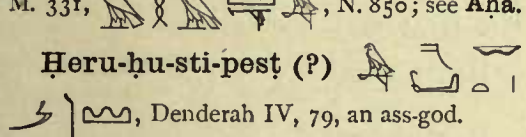
Ḥeru-ḥeri-uatch-f , the god of the 5th hour of the night and of the 17th day of the month.

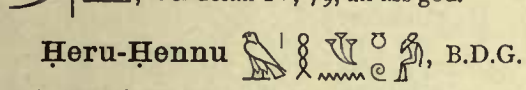
Ḥeru-ḥeri-masti, etc.  , Edfû I, 12, 24, Horus of Edfû.

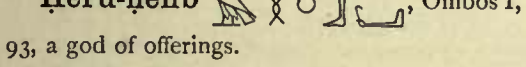
Ḥeru-ḥeri-neferu  , B.D. 15 (Ani 20), Horus on the pilot's place.

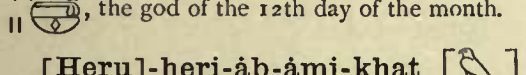
Ḥeru-ḥeri-khenṭ-f  , Ṭuat VII, Horus, master of the stars and hours.

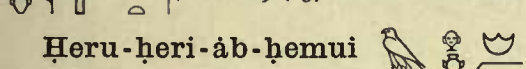
Ḥeru-ḥeri-khet (?) , Berg. II, 8, a hawk-god.

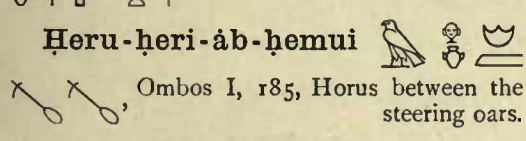
Ḥeru-ḥeri-she-ṭuatiu  , Ṭuat IX, Horus, master of the lakes in the Ṭuat.

Ḥeru-ḥeri-qenb-t-res (?)  , Rec. 37, 71, a god.

Ḥeru-ḥeri-tchatcha-m'kha[it]  , Berg. II, 5, Horus, master of the scales of judgment.

Ḥeru-ḥeri-tchatcha-Tchestches  , Ombos 2, 195, Horus of the Oasis of Dâkhlah.

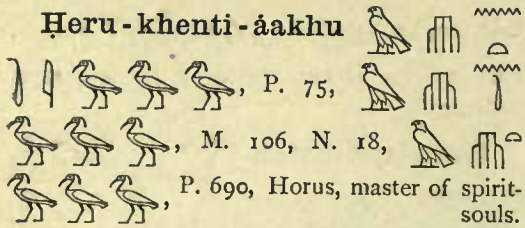
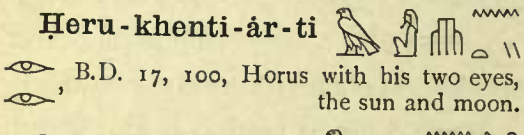
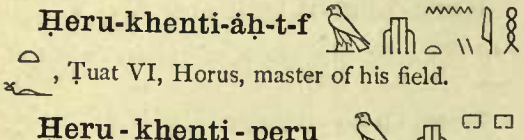
Ḥeru-ḥequi (?)  , Ṭuat V, Horus of the two sceptres.

Ḥeru-Ḥekenu  , B.D.G. 1229, a singing-god in the boat of Åf.

Ḥeru-kheper-merti , Rec. 11, 129, a form of Horus.

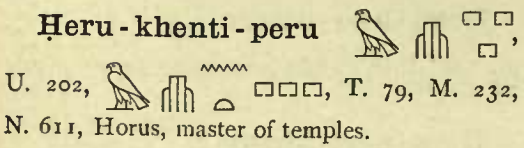
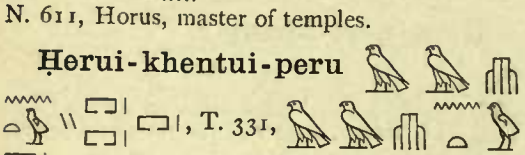
Ḥeru-khenti , Ṭuat X: (1) Horus, master of the serpent Thes-ḥeru; (2) one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. χονταρ.

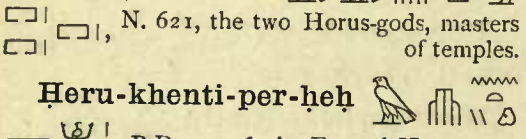
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Ḥeru-khenti-åakhu  , P. 75,  , M. 106, N. 18,  , P. 690, Horus, master of spirit-souls.

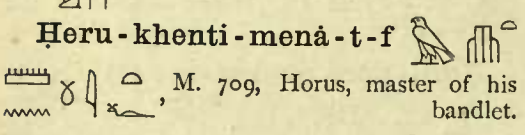
Ḥeru-khenti-år-ti , B.D. 17, 100, Horus with his two eyes, the sun and moon.

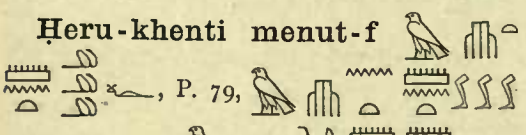
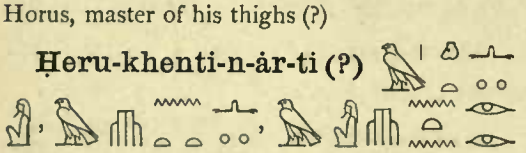
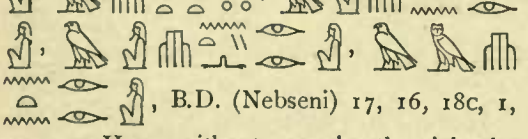
Ḥeru-khenti-åḥ-t-f , Ṭuat VI, Horus, master of his field.

Ḥeru-khenti-peru  , U. 202,  , T. 79, M. 232, N. 611, Horus, master of temples.

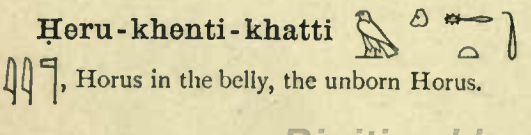
Ḥerui-khentui-peru , T. 331,  , N. 621, the two Horus-gods, masters of temples.

Ḥeru-khenti-per-ḥeḥ , B.D. 42, 26, the Eternal Horus.

Ḥeru-khenti-menå-t-f  , M. 709, Horus, master of his bandlet.

Ḥeru-khenti menut-f  , P. 79, , M. 109,  , P. 204,  , N. 23, Horus, master of his thighs (?)

Ḥeru-khenti-n-år-ti (?) , B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 16, 18c, 1, 42, 4, 5, Horus without eyes, *i.e.*, the night sky without sun or moon.

Ḥeru-khenti-khatti  , Horus in the belly, the unborn Horus.

Ḥeru-khenti-khat-th ; see , Horus in the belly.

Ḥeru-khenti-khaṭi , B.D. 142, 114, Nesi-Åmsu 25, 22, the unborn Horus.

Ḥeru-khenti-khaṭi , the god of the 10th month (ΠΑΩΝΙ).

Ḥeru-khenti-sekhem , P. 85, , U. 532, , N. 44, , B.D. 18B, 2, Horus of Letopolis.

Ḥeru-khenṭi-ḥeḥ , B.D. 42, 15, Horus, traverser of hundreds of thousands of years.

Ḥeru-khesbetch-år-ti , U. 370, , B.D. 177, 7, the blue-eyed Horus.

Ḥeru-kheti , Ṭuat III, Horus as a fire-god.

Ḥeru-kharṭ , Tetå 301, Horus the Child with his finger in his mouth, .

Ḥeru-khattå , N. 1265, the unborn Horus; var. , P. 477.

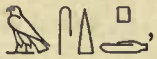
Ḥeru-sa-Åst , Horus, son of Isis; , Rev. 11, 125; Gr. Ἀρσιῆσις, Copt. ωρcιhce.

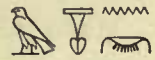
Ḥeru-sa-Åsår , Horus, son of Osiris; , Horus, son of Isis, son of Osiris.

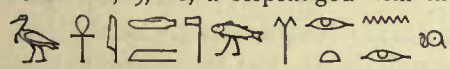
Ḥeru-sa-Ḥe-t Ḥer , Horus, son of Hathor.

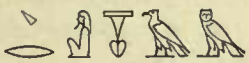
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Ḥeru-sba-res , Horus, star of the South, *i.e.*, Jupiter.

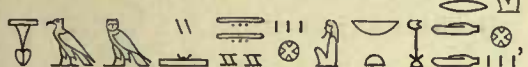
Ḥeru-Sepṭ  , U. 465, T. 277, P. 31, N. 650, , M. 149, N. 41, Horus-Sothis, Horus the Dog-star.

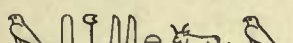
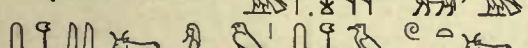
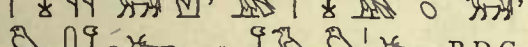
Ḥeru-smai-en-nub (?)  , Denderah III, 36, a Horus-god of Upper Egypt.

Ḥeru-smai-taui , Denderah III, 9, 28, a serpent-god with the titles  .

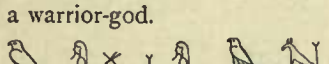
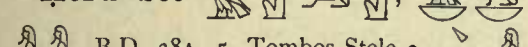
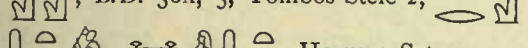
Ḥeru-smai-taui  , Horus, uniter of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, of the two Egypts.

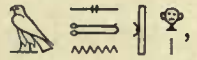
Ḥeru-smai-taui-p-kharṭ , Denderah I, 75, , ibid. 1, 6, Harpokrates, uniter of Egypt.

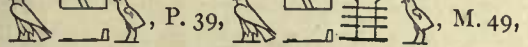
Ḥeru-smai-taui-neb-Khaṭṭ ,  , Nesi-Âmsu 26, Horus, uniter of the Two Lands, lord of Khaṭṭ.

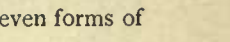
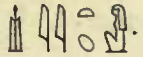
Ḥeru-Skhait  ,  ,  , B.D.G. 526, B.D. 142, 113, B.M. 32, 206, L.D. III, 194, a cow-goddess who protected Isis and Horus.

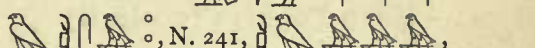
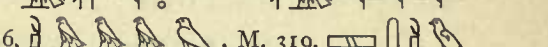
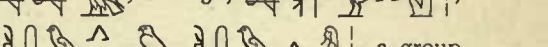
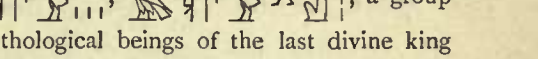
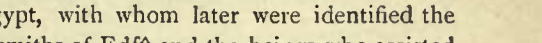
Ḥeru-seqi-ḥāu , Denderah IV, 59, a warrior-god.

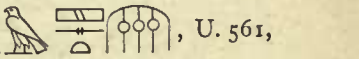
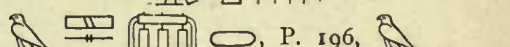
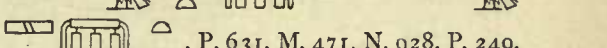
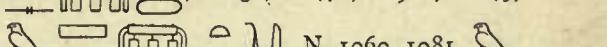
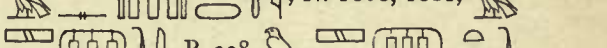
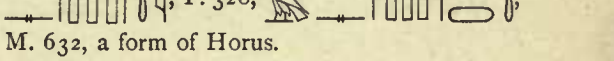
Ḥeru-Set  ,  , B.D. 38A, 5, Tombos Stele 2,  , Horus + Set.

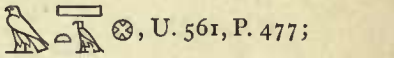
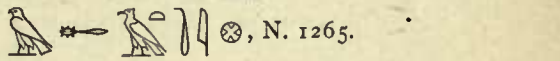
Ḥeru-sethen-ḥer  , Ṭuat VII, a god.

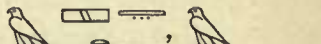
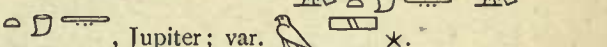
Ḥeru-shāu , T. 287,  , P. 39, , M. 49, Horus the slaughterer.

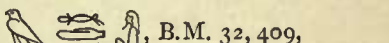
Ḥeru-Shu-p-kharṭ-p-āa  , B.D.G. 348, one of the seven forms of Harpokrates, son of  .

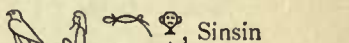
Ḥeru-shemsu , U. 17,  , N. 241,  , P. 166, , M. 319,  , N. 832,  ,  , a group of mythological beings of the last divine king of Egypt, with whom later were identified the blacksmiths of Edfû and the beings who assisted in the embalming and burial of Osiris.

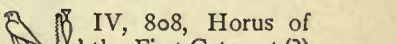
Ḥeru-shest-tå  , U. 561, N. 962,  , P. 196,  , P. 631, M. 471, N. 928, P. 249,  , N. 1060, 1081,  , P. 328,  , M. 632, a form of Horus.

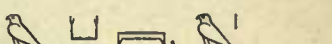
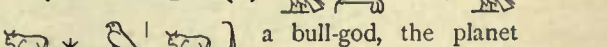
Ḥeru-Sheta  , U. 561, P. 477; var.  , N. 1265.

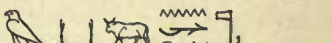
Ḥeru-Sheta-taui  ,  , Jupiter; var. .

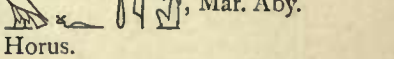
Ḥeru-Sheṭṭi  , B.M. 32, 409, a form of Horus.

Ḥeru-Sheṭ-ḥer  , Sinsin II, a form of Horus.

Ḥeru-Qebḥ  , IV, 808, Horus of the First Cataract (?)

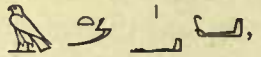
Ḥeru-ka-pet (?)  ,  , a bull-god, the planet Saturn.

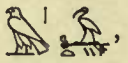
Ḥeru-ka-nekht  , Denderah IV, 81, Horus the mighty Bull.

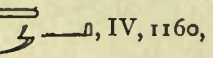
Ḥeru-Keftå  , Mar. Aby. II, 3, 17, a form of Horus.

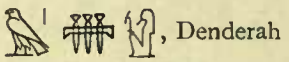
Digitized by Microsoft ®

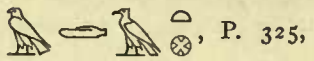
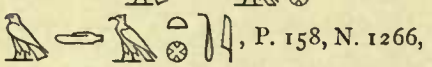
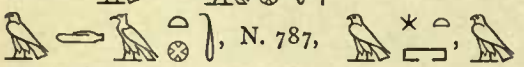
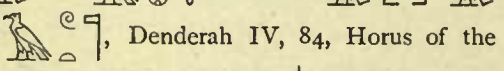
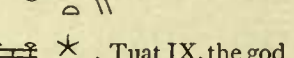
Ḥeru-ta-useru , a form of Horus.

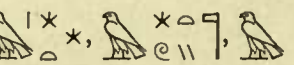
Ḥeru-tema-ā  , Tombos Stele 9, Horus the mighty-armed.

Ḥeru-Teḥuti (Tcheḥuti)  , B.D. 142, 5, 11, Horus-Thoth.

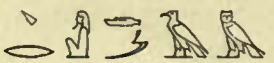
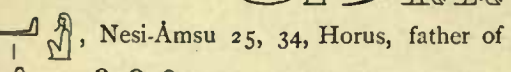
Ḥeru-thema-ā  , IV, 1160, Horus, stabber [of Set].

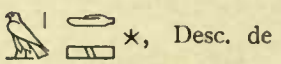
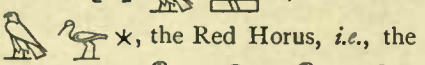
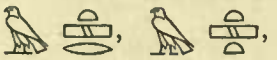
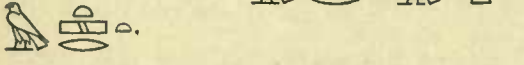
Ḥeru-theḥen  , Denderah III, 35, Horus the lightning (?), Horus "the Sparkler."

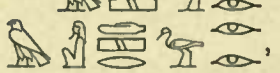
Ḥeru-Ṭuat  , P. 325, M. 630,  , P. 158, N. 1266,  , N. 787, ,  , Denderah IV, 84, Horus of the infernal regions; var.  .

Ḥeru-Ṭuati  , Ṭuat IX, the god of the serpent Khepri.

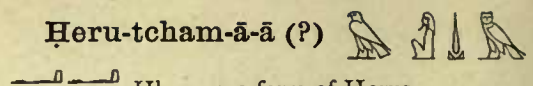
Ḥeru-Ṭuati , Horus, god of the 7th hour of the night.

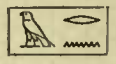
Ḥeru-ṭemam  , Nesi-Åmsu 25, 34, Horus, father of  .

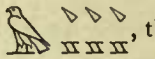
Ḥeru-ṭesh[r]  , Desc. de l'Ég. 20,  , the Red Horus, *i.e.*, the planet Mars; varr.  ,  .

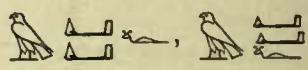
Ḥeru-ṭesher ár-ti , U. 370, N. 719 + 17,  , B.D. 177, 7, Horus of the red eyes.

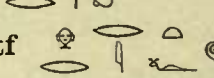
Ḥeru-tchatcha(?)-nefer , Denderah II, 11, a lion-god, one of the 36 Dekans.

Ḥeru-tcham-ā-ā (?)  , Hh. 195, a form of Horus.

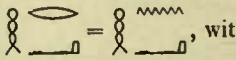
Ḥeru ren (?)  , Palermo Stele, the name of a temple.

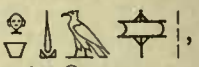
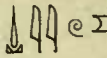
Ḥeru taiu  , the Horus-lands, *i.e.*, temple estates.

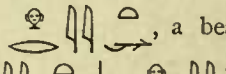
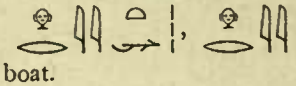
Ḥeru-ṭaṭa-f  , B.D. 30B, 64 (Rubrics), a prince, the son of King Khufu (Cheops), who was famed for his learning and wisdom, and was reputed to have "edited" certain of the Chapters of the Book of the Dead.

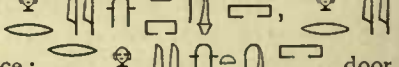
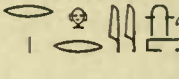
ḥerå-t  , some strong-smelling substance.

Ḥerråtf , U. 323, the name of a malicious mythological serpent.

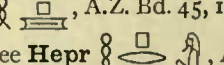
ḥerā  , with, and.

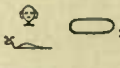
ḥerātcha (ḥātcha)  , the west wind; see  .

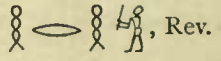
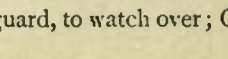
ḥeri-t  , a beam of a boat; plur.  , the planks of a boat.

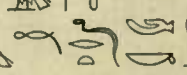
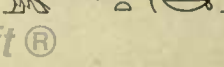
ḥerit  , furnace;  , door of his furnace.

ḥerur , A.Z. 1880, 97, to be weak, helpless.

Ḥerp  , A.Z. Bd. 45, 141, the Nile, the Nile-god; see **Ḥepr** , Åmamu, 15, 1, 3.

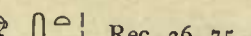
ḥeref (ḥef)  , bread cake, offering.

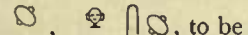
ḥereḥ  , Rev. 11, 164,  , to guard, to watch over; Copt. ϩⲁⲣⲉϩ.

ḥers (?)  , T. 363, N. 179, a sceptre  .

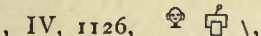
Digitized by Microsoft ®

ḥers-t , necklace of beads, beads.

ḥerset , Rec. 26, 75,  , Rec. 4, 21, , a kind of precious stone; , Rec. 4, 21.

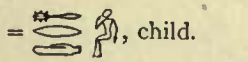
ḥers ,  , to be heavy, burdensome, grievous.

ḥers-t , something hard, or heavy, or unpleasant.

ḥersa , IV, 1126,  , hornless ox.

ḥersh , , Rev. 12, 15, 49, to be heavy, burdensome; Copt. ϩⲣⲟⲩ, ϩⲟⲣⲱⲩ.

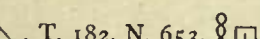
ḥertt , IV, 668, a kind of stone.

ḥerṯ =  , child.

ḥerṯi-[t] , fear.

ḥerṯes (ḥeṯes) , a kind of stone.

ḥerṯes , a precious stone.

ḥeha , T. 182, N. 653,  , P. 529 = , P. 135, M. 165.

ḥeḥ , a great but indefinite number; Copt. ϩⲁϩ.

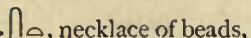
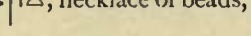
= one million years in Ptolemaic times.

= one hundred thousand millions of years.

= ten millions of millions of years.

= ten million hundred thousand millions of years.

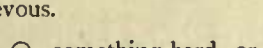
ḥeḥ-en-sep , , Metternich Stele 188, a million times; dual , B.D. 131, 9; plur. , millions of years.

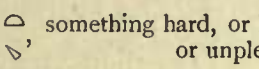
ḥeḥ ,  , A.Z. 1908, 122, , a long indefinite period of time, eternity, the Eternal;  , endless or limitless eternity; , for ever and ever; , city of eternity, the tomb.

Ḥeḥ , B.D. 17, 45, 48, the god of hundreds of thousands of years.

Ḥeḥ , Rec. 13, 29, the "eternal land," the necropolis.

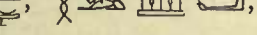
Ḥeḥ-tt , the "eternal land," the necropolis.

ḥeḥ (?) , a kind of land; plur. ,  .

Ḥeḥu ,  , eternity, one of the four elemental gods of the company of Thoth.

Ḥeḥit , , the consort of .

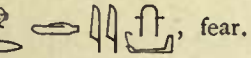
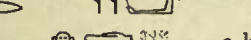
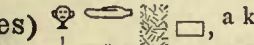
Ḥeḥu , Ṭuat XII, a dawn-god; his consort was .

ḥeḥ, ḥeḥi ,  , Rec. 18, 165, the Nile-flood, Inundation.

Ḥeḥ , Edfû I, 78, a form of the Nile-god.

ḥeḥ , M. 692, to rejoice.

ḥeḥ , , oil, unguent.

ḥeḥi , M. 365,  , N. 919, , P. 459,  , to seek, to search for, to seek after,  , searching the heart or mind.

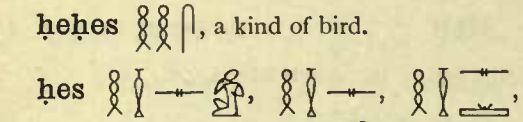
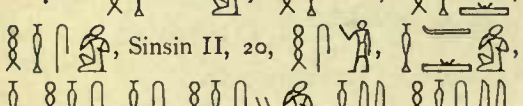
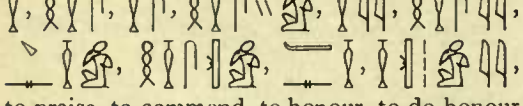
Digitized by Microsoft ®

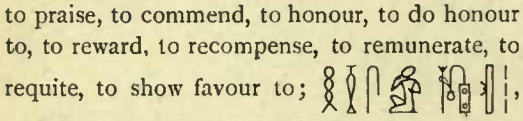
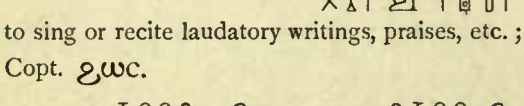
Ḥeḥ-neb-Ḥeḥ-ta , B.D. 64, 38, a god.

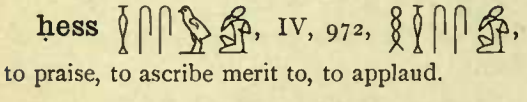
ḥeḥ , Shipwreck, 36, to strike; , to cut, to smite off, sword.

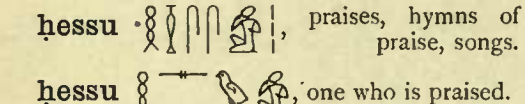
ḥeḥui (?) , the two ears; var. .

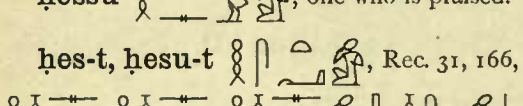
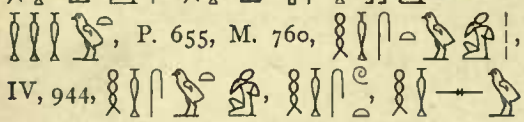
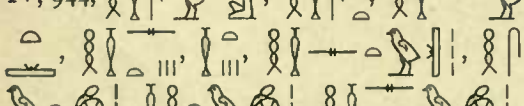
ḥeḥes , a kind of bird.

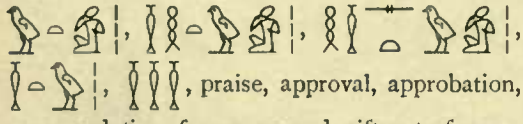
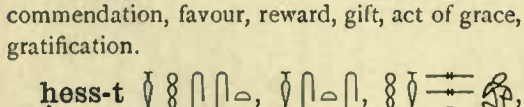
ḥes  , Sinsin II, 20,  , to praise, to commend, to honour, to do honour to, to reward, to recompense, to remunerate, to requite, to show favour to;  , to sing or recite laudatory writings, praises, etc.; Copt. ϩωc.

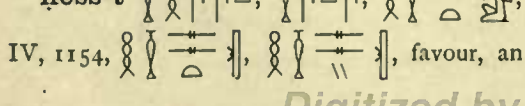
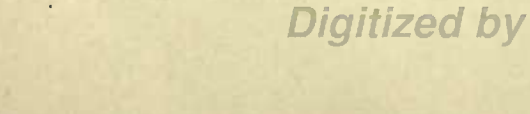
ḥess  , IV, 972,  , to praise, to ascribe merit to, to applaud.

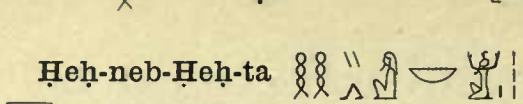
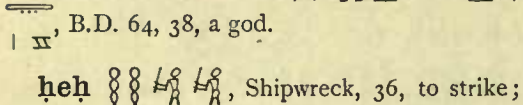
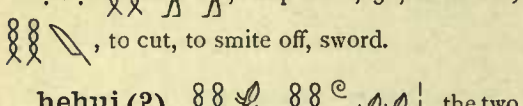
ḥessu  , praises, hymns of praise, songs.

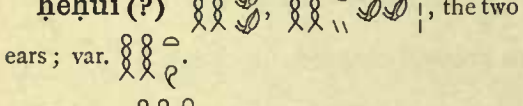
ḥessu  , one who is praised.

ḥes-t, ḥesu-t  , Rec. 31, 166, , P. 655, M. 760,  , IV, 944,  , praise, approval, approbation, commendation, favour, reward, gift, act of grace, gratification.

ḥess-t  , IV, 1154,  , favour, an act of grace, something that pleases, a reward, pleasure.

ḥesi, ḥesu  , one to whom grace and favour have been shown [by Osiris], *i.e.*, a dead person, one who is approved of by a god; plur.  , the blessed dead.

ḥesi  , he who is praised, he who praises;  , the praised one who praises those who are to be praised;  , IV, 967, the praises of those who are praised.

ḥesit  , I, 139, a personal decoration or mark of favour.

ḥesutȧ , P. 424, N. 1212, , praised, renowned, famous; said of a weapon, , "thou seizest thy famous javelin."

ḥestȧ , Tombos Stele 10, will.

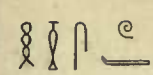
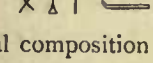
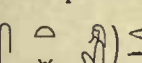
ḥes, ḥesi , to sing, to chant, to repeat laudatory compositions; Copt. ϩωc.

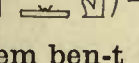
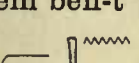
ḥesi , A.Z. 1906, 123, , to sing to the accompaniment of an instrument.

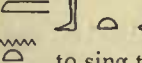
ḥes , Rev. 12, 32, song; Copt. ϩωc.

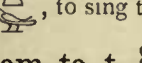
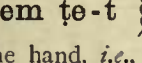
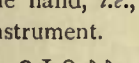
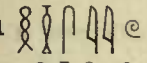
ḥes-t , chant.

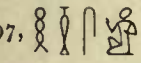
Digitized by Microsoft®

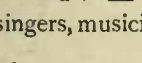
ḥesu  , chant, song, any rhythmical composition;  (var. ), the 70 chants or songs of Rā.

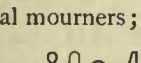
ḥesi em ben-t  ,  , to sing to the harp, harper.

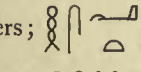
ḥesi em ṭe-t  , to sing to the hand, *i.e.*, to sing whilst playing a musical instrument.

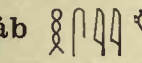
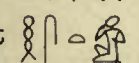
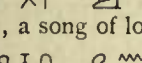
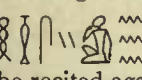
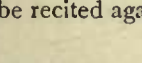
ḥesiu  , Rec. 21, 97,  , singers, musicians, musical entertainers, professional mourners;  , male singers;  , female singers, wailing women.

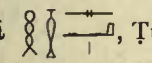
ḥesi-âb  , to sing to the heart (?)

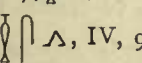
ḥesi-t  , Love Songs 4, 1, a song of love.

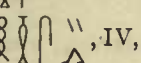
ḥesi  , a spell to be recited against evil creatures in the water.

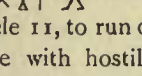
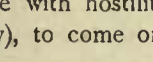
Ḥes-ā  , Ṭuat I, a singing-god.

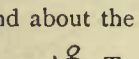
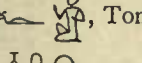
ḥesi  , IV, 971,  , IV, 1105,  , IV, 85, 613, 945,  , Sphinx Stele 11, to run or rush against, to attack, to advance with hostility, to show himself (of the enemy), to come on against, to encroach (of the sand about the Sphinx);  , Tombos Stele 12.

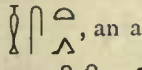
ḥes-t  , an attack.

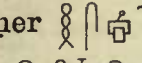
ḥesi ḥer  , to thrust forward the face in a threatening manner.

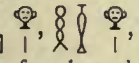
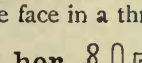
ḥesiu ḥer  , fierce-looking or savage beings.

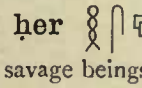
ḥesi  ,  , to fascinate.

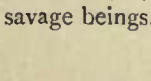
ḥesi  ,  , to pierce with a glance of the eye, to look savagely at someone, to look fierce, to cast a malicious look, to terrify with the eye.

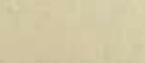
ḥesi  , to repel with a look.

ḥesiu  , fierce-looking creatures, uncouth, savage.

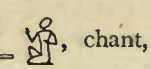
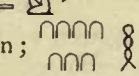
Ḥes-ḥer  , B.D. 153, 4,  ; a god who devoured souls.

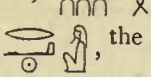
Ḥes-tchefetch  , B.D. 163, 10, the god of the fierce eye.

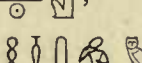
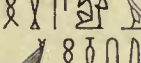
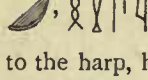
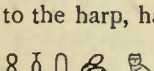
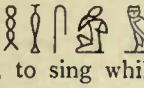
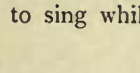
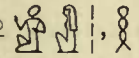
ḥes  , calf; see **beḥes**.

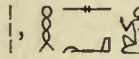
Ḥesit (?)  , Denderah IV, 80, a scorpion-goddess.

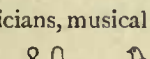
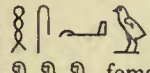
Digitized by Microsoft ®

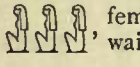
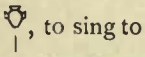
Ḥesit , P. 267,  , M. 480, N. 1247, a cow-goddess, the mother of  .

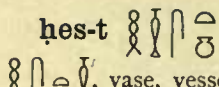
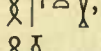
ḥes  , to submerge, to be submerged; Copt. ϩⲁϲⲓϩ.

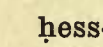
ḥes  , U. 95, N. 372,  , U. 551, N. 600,  , M. 223,  , T. 344,  , Rec. 29, 150, 30, 193,  ,  , dung, filth.

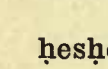
ḥess  , Rev. 15, 47, river spume (?) froth (?)

ḥes-t  , a seat, stool; var.  .

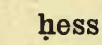
ḥess  , seat, stool; see  .

ḥes-t  , Thes. 1289,  , vase, vessel, pot, libation vessel; plur. .

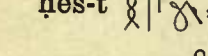
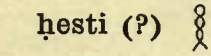
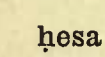
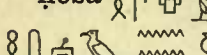
ḥess-t  , pot, vessel.

ḥeshes  , to be hot, to burn, fire, flame.

ḥess , heat, flame, fire.

ḥes-t  , Rec. 32, 66, to sprout.

ḥesti (?) , U. 337, two sceptres (?)

ḥesa  ,  , Hearst Pap. 3, 2,  , Love Songs 1, 7,  , new milk, milk in general, milk supply, milk vessels full or empty.

Ḥesait , P. 204 + 10, , N. 976, , Rec. 26, 224, , A.Z. 1906, 130, , the Cow-goddess of heaven who supplied the blessed with milk.

ḥesau , P. 306, the Milky Way (?)

Ḥesa , Rec. 37, 64, the god of the drowned.

ḥesa , Rev. 12, 25, cord, rope, string, thread, string of a seal; , the loops of a pectoral; plur. .

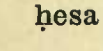
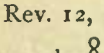
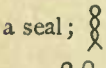
ḥesai , Israel Stele 7, fierce; see **ḥesi**.

Ḥesa , A.Z. 1905, 37, a "fierce-eyed" god.

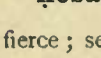
Ḥesamut (?) , Tomb of Seti I, the goddess of a constellation in the northern sky who appears in the form of a hippopotamus.

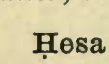
ḥesaru , Hearst Pap. I, 6, a medicine.

Ḥesȧt , L.D. III, 194, , a cow-goddess.

ḥesi  ,  , Pap. 3024, 46, a person who is trembling or shivering with cold or fear; plur.  .

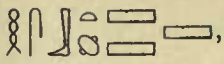
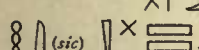
ḥesu , a kind of wine or beer.

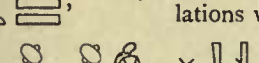
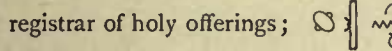
ḥesb-t , vine land, vineyard;  , estates.

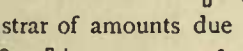
ḥesb  , U. 517, T. 328, , Âmen. 16, 3, , P. 341, M. 643, , Rec. 32, 79, , to compute, to calculate, to reckon, to assess, to tax, to count, to estimate, to settle accounts; , the best of reckoning, most accurate counting; , the very best examples of fine language; compare Heb. חָשַׁב, Arab. حَسَبَ.

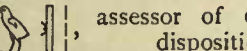
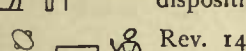
ḥesb-t , Rec. 6, 7, , Rec. 32, 66, an account, a reckoning, a calculation, estimate, the total, scheme, plan, design, a measuring stick or cord, a result arrived at by thinking, the right, or true, or correct measure; **per ḥesb-t** , house of counting, *i.e.*, office, bureau.

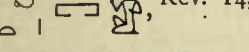
Digitized by Microsoft ®

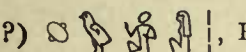
ḥesb-t  , M. 196, N. 36,  , P. 68, tablets on which calculations were written.

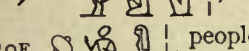
ḥesbi  , B.M. 828, accountant, controller, registrar; , registrar of cattle; , registrar of the wheat of the North; , registrar of holy offerings; , IV, 968, registrar of amounts due or received;  , assessor of qualities, or dispositions, of men.

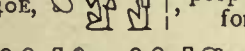
ḥesb-t  , Rev. 14, 4, accountant's office.

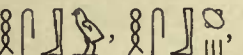
ḥesbu (?)  , Rec. 16, 57, L.D. III, 140E,  , people registered for the corvée.

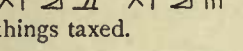
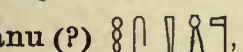
ḥesbu  , assessments, dues, taxes, things taxed.

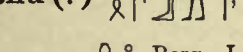
Ḥesbi ânu (?)  , Thes. 818, a jackal-god.

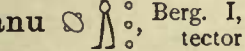
Ḥesbi ânu  , Berg. I, 12, a protector of the dead.

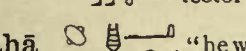
Ḥesbi âḥâ  , "he who computes the period of a man's life"—a title of Khensu.

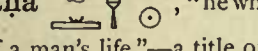
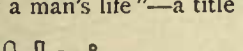
ḥesb  , B.D. 133, 17, an earthy paste (?) of which the boat of four cubits was made.

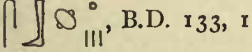
ḥesb-t  , a plaque or tile of the same; plur.  .

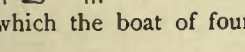
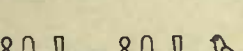
ḥesb-t  , a kind of worm, tapeworm; Copt. ϩωϲ (?)

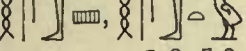
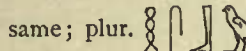
ḥesb  , to separate, to cut, to bark a tree, to strip.

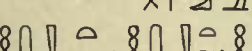
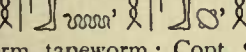
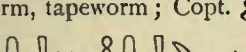
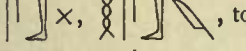
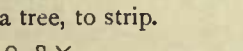
ḥesb  , two-crossed bands (Lacau), tallies, sticks used in counting.

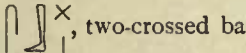
ḥesb-t  , B.D. 153A, 9, and 153B, 7, knife, the instrument used for severing the  or umbilical cord.

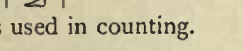
Ḥesb-t-ent-Âst  , B.D. 153B, 7, the knife of the net of the Akerugods.

ḥesbi .....  , B.D. (Saïte) 145, 31; var.  .

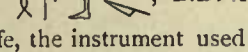
ḥesbu  ; see  ; Copt. ϩⲉϧⲥⲱ.

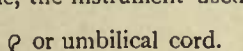
ḥesp, ḥesp-t  , T. 66, M. 221,  , N. 598,  , a district, a division of Egypt, the Nome of the Greeks; plur.  , Palermo Stele,  , Metternich Stele 63.

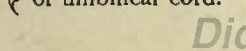
ḥesput (?)  , the inhabitants of a Nome.

ḥesp ent tchett  , the Nome of eternity, *i.e.*, the cemetery, the Other World.

ḥesp , a measure of land = ¼ arura (?) or 2,500 square cubits.

ḥesp nu âḥit  , Rec. 33, 4, a district of trees, the wooded part of an estate.

ḥesp  , portion of the precincts of a temple.

ḥesp, ḥespit  , vine land.

ḥesp-t , booth in a vineyard, summer house.

ḥesp-t , Rec. 3, 48, , Rec. 3, 46, basin, trough, vat, tub.

ḥesp , a wreath of flowers.

ḥesem , a kind of animal.

ḥesma , Jour. As. 1908, 275, nitre; Copt. ϩⲟⲥⲙ.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ḥesma , Rev. 12, 109, , Rev. 12, 110, , to have monthly courses, to be after the manner of women.

ḥesmen , , , Rec. 16, 56, to use natron ceremonially or in embalming, to salt or season one's discourse.

ḥesmen , U. 17, , P. 612, N. 692, , P. 145, , , , , , , , , , natron; , Annales IX, 156; Copt. ϩⲟⲥⲙⲉ.

ḥesmen ṭesher , red natron; Copt. ϩⲟⲥⲙⲉ ⲉϥⲧⲣⲟⲩⲣⲉϥ.

ḥesmen , a nitre purge.

Ḥesmen , P. 669, M. 656, , N. 1271, the Natron-god.

ḥesmen , Leyd. Pap. 3, 2, , IV, 425, , IV, 891, , , amber-coloured plated bronze; compare Heb. חַשְׁמַל, Ezek. i, 4, 27, viii, 2.

ḥesmeni , , a vase, vessel (of gold, , or silver,).

ḥeser , a part of the body, one of the intestines (?)

Ḥeser , B.D. 142, III, 13, a temple-town of Thoth in Hermopolis; see .

ḥesq , T. 278, , P. 59, , M. 26, , N. 904, , P. 188, M. 352, , , , A.Z. 1900, 128, , , to cut off, to sever, to slay, to separate, to set apart; , Peasant 289, men who can tie on a head that has been cut off.

ḥesqiu , the slain.

ḥesqeq , T. 387, , M. 404, to slay, to kill.

ḥesq-t , , , a cutting off, mutilation, a cutting instrument.

Ḥesq , T. 278, N. 84, , P. 59, a god (?)

Ḥesq-t-ent-Seshmu , B.D. 153A, 32, the knife of the net of the Akeru-gods.

Ḥesqit-kheftiu-set , Ṭuat I, a fiery serpent-goddess.

ḥesk , A.Z. 1907, 57, to cut, to sever; with , to dismember.

ḥeski , a title (?)

ḥeseg , IV, 641, an ointment pot.

ḥeq , , Nâstasen Stele 39, 44, to capture, booty; see .

ḥeq , Ḥerusâtef Stele 69, captive.

ḥeq, ḥeqa , M. 252, , , Rec. 32, 86, , , , , , to rule, to govern, to direct, to guide, to reign.

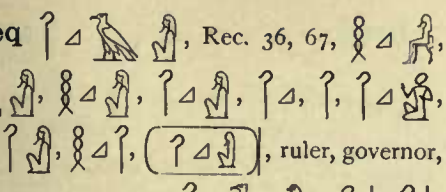
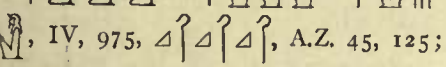
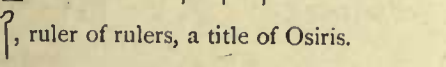
ḥeq, ḥeqi , , Rev. 11, 138, (Demotic forms), rule, power.

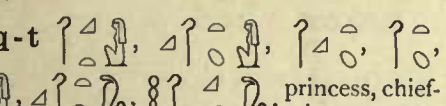
ḥeq-t , , , rule, authority, sovereignty, dominion, government.

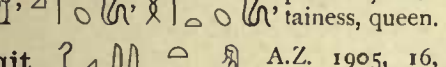
ḥeq-t , the crook, , emblem of rule.

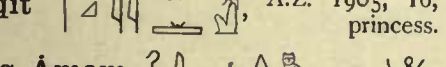
ḥeq-t , A.Z. 1908, 19, an amulet.

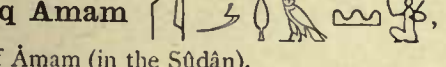
Digitized by Microsoft®

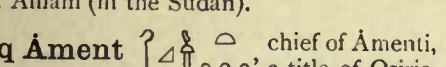
Ḥeq  , Rec. 36, 67, , ruler, governor, director, prince; plur. , IV, 975,  , A.Z. 45, 125;  , ruler of rulers, a title of Osiris.

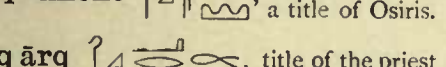
ḥeq-t  , princess, chieftainess, queen.

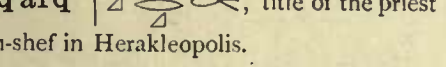
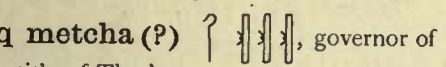
ḥeqit  , A.Z. 1905, 16, princess.

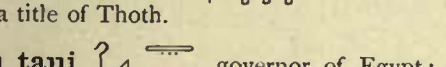
Ḥeq Àmam  , chief of Àmam (in the Sûdân).

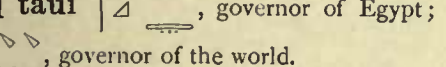
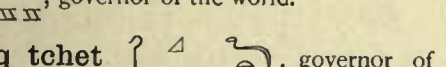
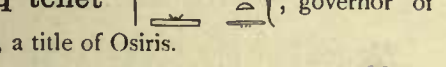
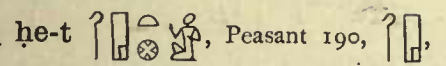
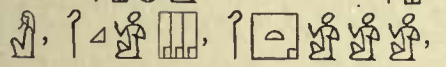
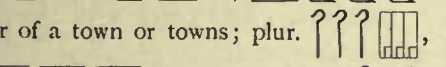
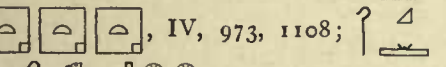
Ḥeq Àment  , chief of Àmenti, a title of Osiris.

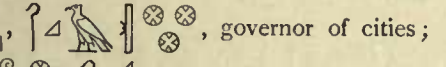
Ḥeq ārq  , title of the priest of Ḥeru-shef in Herakleopolis.

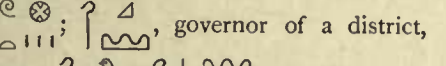
Ḥeq metcha (?)  , governor of books, a title of Thoth.

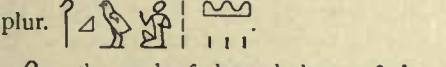
ḥeq taui  , governor of Egypt;  , governor of the world.

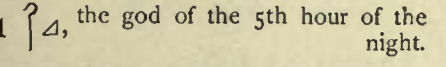
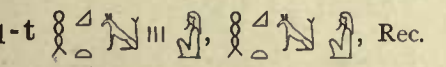
Ḥeq tchet  , governor of eternity, a title of Osiris.

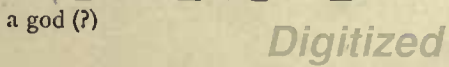
ḥeq ḥe-t  , Peasant 190,  , governor of a town or towns; plur.  , IV, 973, 1108;  , governor of cities; plur.  ;  , governor of a district, mudîr; plur.  .

Ḥeq  , the god of the 5th hour of the night.

Ḥeq-t  , Rec. 31, 161, a god (?)

Ḥeqit  , P. 570, , Rec. 26, 224, a goddess who presided over the buttocks.

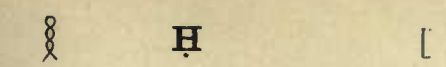
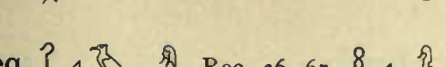
Ḥeqit  , Ombos I, 26, II, 133, a goddess of Ombos;  , Mar. Mon. D. 1, 6.

Ḥeqtit (Ḥeqit)  , B.D. (Saïte) 142, 18, B.D.G. 153, a form of Hathor.

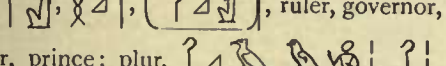
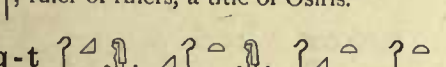
Ḥeq-år-ti-tef-f , Rec. 37, 15, a god.

Ḥeq-nek-mu (?) , Ṭuat XII, one of the 12 gods who drew the boat of Âf through Ânkh-neteru; he was reborn daily.

Ḥeq-neteru-f , Ṭuat IX, a god.

Ḥeq-ḥesi  , B.D. 17, 34, a title of  .

Ḥeq-sa-neter , U. 562, a title of Horus.

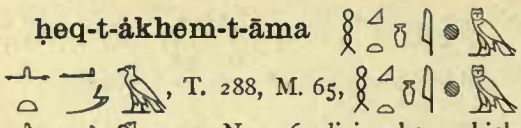
ḥeq-t , IV, 367, 1136,  , a measure of capacity equal to ten , P.S.B. 14, 424; = the artabe; , the double ḥeqt;  , the quadruple ḥeqt.

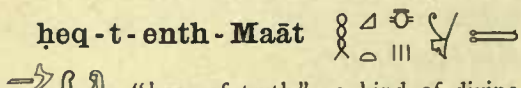
ḥeq-t , fractions of the ḥeqt are: = ½, = ¼, = ⅛, = 1/16, = 1/32, or = 1/64; see P.S.B. 14, 424.

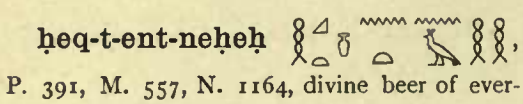
ḥequ , to measure grain.

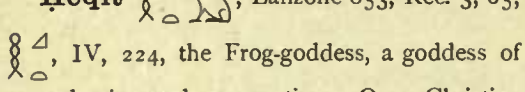
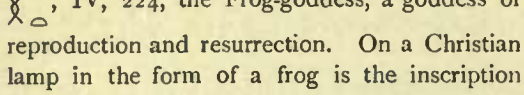
ḥeq-t , N. 636, , beer; , beerhouse; plur. ; , N. 285A, beer of iron; , sweet beer; , U. 145, beer of Sti (*i.e.*, Nubia).

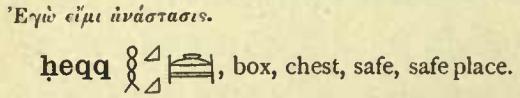
Digitized by Microsoft ®

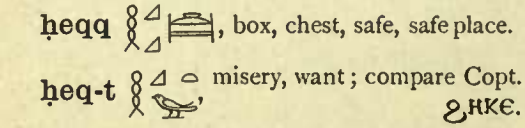
ḥeq-t-ákhem-t-āma  , T. 288, M. 65, , N. 126, divine beer which did not go sour.

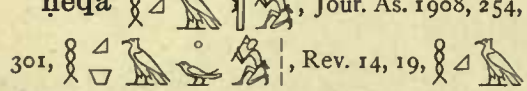
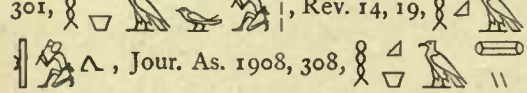
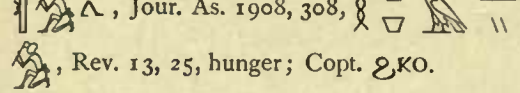
ḥeq-t-enth-Maāt  , "beer of truth"—a kind of divine beer drunk by the 12 gods who guarded the shrine of Osiris.

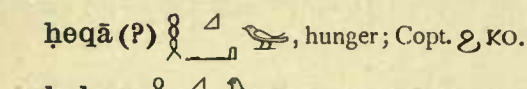
ḥeq-t-ent-neḥeḥ  , P. 391, M. 557, N. 1164, divine beer of everlastingness, *i.e.*, inexhaustible beer.

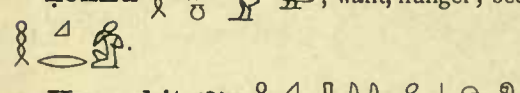
Ḥeqit  , Lanzone 853, Rec. 3, 65,  , IV, 224, the Frog-goddess, a goddess of reproduction and resurrection. On a Christian lamp in the form of a frog is the inscription *Ἐγὼ εἰμι ἀνάστασις.*

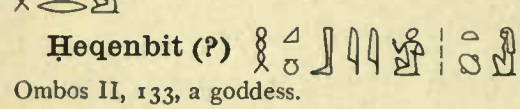
ḥeqq  , box, chest, safe, safe place.

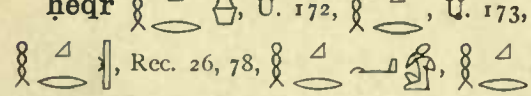
ḥeq-t  , misery, want; compare Copt. ϩΗΚΕ.

ḥeqa , Jour. As. 1908, 254, 301,  , Rev. 14, 19,  , Jour. As. 1908, 308,  , Rev. 13, 25, hunger; Copt. ϩΚΟ.

ḥeqā (?)  , hunger; Copt. ϩΚΟ.

ḥeknu , want, hunger; see  .

Ḥeqenbit (?)  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

ḥeqr  , U. 172, , U. 173, , Rec. 26, 78, , , , , , , , , , , , to be hungry, hunger; , hunger years, *i.e.*, years of famine.

ḥeqr , Rev., hunger; Copt. ϩΚΟ.

ḥeqr , , , hungry man; = Copt. ϩΚΟΕΙΤ.

Ḥeqrit , , a famine-goddess (?)

ḥeqr-t , Rec. 35, 58, an earthen pot.

Ḥeqrer , P. 438, , M. 652, a god who, with , worked the celestial ferry-boat.

ḥeqes = , wild goat; Copt. ϭϩϩ, ϭϩοϲ, ϭϩϩϲι, ϭοϩϲϵ.

ḥekes , net, cage, a place where birds are kept, aviary.

ḥeqes , a birdcatcher, a fisherman.

Ḥeqes , Rec. 4, 28, , B.D.G. 479, , , , P.S.B. 8, 193, the god of fishermen, fowlers, and hunters.

Ḥeqsi , P.S.B. 8, 193, "the fisher"—a title of Menu.

Ḥeqes , the god of the 19th day of the month.

ḥeqes , Mar. Karn. 53, 29, timid.

ḥekḥek (keḥkeḥ) , old age, old man, aged.

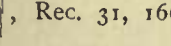
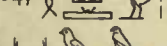
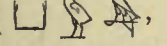
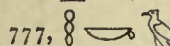
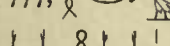
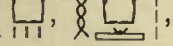
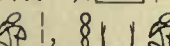
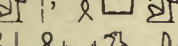
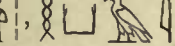
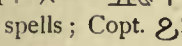
ḥeka , Rec. 25, 191, 192, gift, dedication.

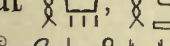
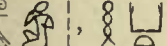
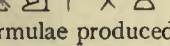
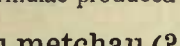
ḥeka , to utter charms, or spells, or incantations, to recite words of power, to bewitch.

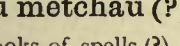
ḥekai , enchanter, magician, sorcerer; plur. .

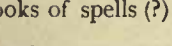
Digitized by Microsoft ®

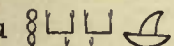
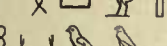
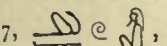
ḥekait , sorceress.

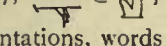
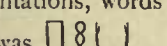
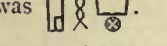
ḥeka , M. 316, , P. 176, N. 874, , Rec. 31, 166, ,  , magic, the power of working magic, sorcery, spell, incantation, charm, word of power; plur. , U. 363, 584, , T. 321, , P. 176, , N. 917, , P. 667, M. 777,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , beneficent spells; Copt. ϩIK.

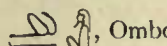
ḥekaut ,  ,  ,  ,  , the spells and magical formulae produced by the god Ḥeka.

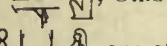
ḥekau metchau (?)  , U. 455, books of spells (?)

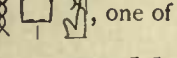
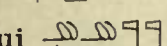
ḥekau  , the name of a diadem or crown.

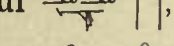
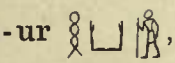
Ḥekau  , P. 176, , M. 316, , N. 917,  , B.D.G. 537, , a god—the author of spells, incantations, words of bewitchment, etc.; his shrine was  .

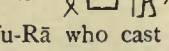
Ḥeka  , Ombos I, 186–188,  ,  , one of the 14 Kau of Rā.

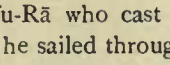
Ḥekaui  , Berg. 13.....

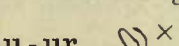
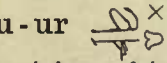
Ḥeka-ur  , Ṭuat VII, the magician of Åfu-Rā who cast spells on the foes of the god as he sailed through the Ṭuat.

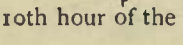
Ḥekau-ur  ,  , the god of the 10th hour of the day.

Ḥeka-p-kharṭ  , B.D.G. 348, a form of Harpokrates, the son of Sekhmit of Temeḥ,  .

Ḥeka-ka-en-Rā  , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 1, a form of Rā.

Ḥekab-p-neb-taui  , Ombos I, 48, a form of Horus.

Ḥekkå  , a name of  .

ḥeki  , throat, gullet.

ḥeki , Rev. 12, 15, to fight; Copt. ϩωK.

ḥeken , U. 563, , A.Z. 45, 124, , to praise, to adore, to sing, to acclaim.

ḥeknu , , , , , hymn of praise, song of praise, praise of any kind; plur. , .

ḥekniu , , singers.

Ḥeknit , Ṭuat I, a singing hour-goddess (?)

Ḥeknit , Ṭuat IV, a serpent-guardian of the Aḥeth chamber.

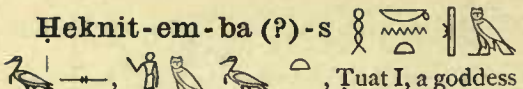
Ḥeknit , U. 323, a serpent-fiend (?) with two faces, .

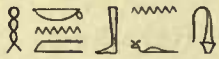
Ḥeknutt , T. 243, Rec. 31, 169, , U. 425, a goddess.

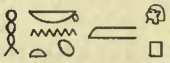
Ḥekniu , B.D. 168, a group of singing-gods.

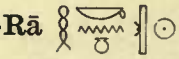
Ḥeken-em-ānkh , Denderah III, 12, a Horus-god.

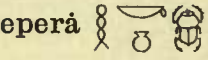
Digitized by Microsoft ®

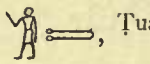
Ḥeknit-em-ba (?)-s  , Ṭuat I, a goddess of the Gates in the earth.

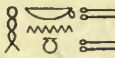
Ḥeken-em-benf  , Ṭuat I, a singing ape-god.

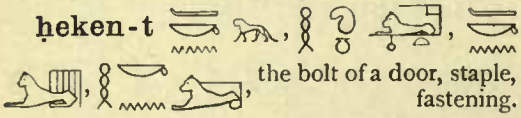
Ḥeknit-em-tep-Ḥeru  , Ombos I, 46, a vulture-headed hippopotamus-goddess.

Ḥeken-Rā  , Ṭuat I, a singing-god.

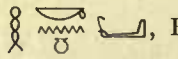
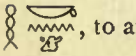
Ḥeken-Kheperå  , Ṭuat XII, a singing-god.

Ḥeknith  , Ṭuat VII, a lioness-goddess.

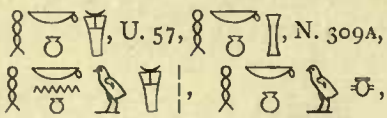
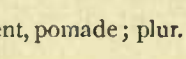
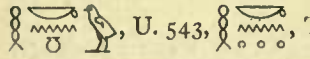
Ḥeknithth  , Ṭuat VII, a star-goddess.

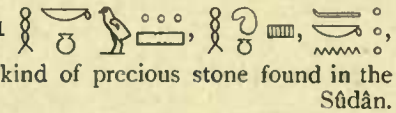
ḥeken-t  , the bolt of a door, staple, fastening.

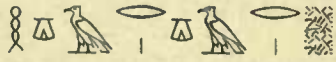
ḥeken , a cake, a loaf of bread.

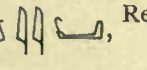
ḥeken  , Ebers Pap. 35, 19,  , to anoint (?) to be pleasant, easy.

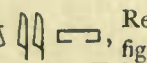
Ḥeknu , Hh. 499, a god.

ḥeknu  , U. 57, , N. 309A, , unguent, pomade; plur.  , U. 536,  , U. 543, , T. 298, , T. 294.

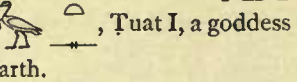
ḥeknu  , a kind of precious stone found in the Sûdân.

ḥegargar  , Rechnungen T. 1, 3 .....

ḥegi  , Rev. 12, 9, to arm oneself; Copt. ϩωκ.

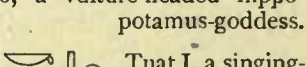
ḥegi  , Rev. 11, 171, place for fighting; Copt. ϩωκ.

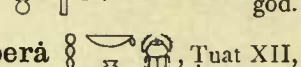
ḥegb , Pap. 9610 .....

ḥegen  , to praise, hymn; see .

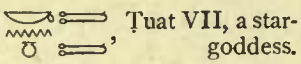
ḥet , Rev. 13, 64, customs, taxes, imposts, levies; Copt. ϩωϯ.

ḥet , N. 369A, a drink offering.

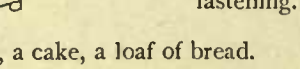
ḥet , pot, vessel; plur.  , IV, 871.

ḥet , canal, stream of water; var.  , Rec. 31, 166; Copt. ϩⲁϯⲉ.

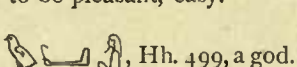
Ḥet (?) , Metternich Stele 83, a primitive water-god.

ḥet  , N. 786, U. 476, , vapour, fumes, smoke; , N. 958, the fumes of incense.

ḥet , Rec. 30, 188.....

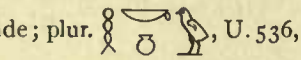
ḥet (?)  , oxen; see .

ḥet , Rev. 11, 168, tunic, shirt; Copt. ϩⲟⲓⲧⲉ.

ḥet, ḥeta  , Westcar 5, 15, , rag.

ḥet-t , scorpion.

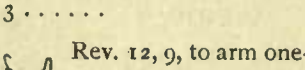
Ḥet , N. 1140, the scorpion-god; see .

ḥetit  , weapon, cudgel, lance, dart, goad, bow.

ḥet-ā (?) , IV, 667, a long stick, staff.

ḥet-ākh , IV, 870, vessels or implements for the altar.

ḥethet , to cut = .

ḥet, ḥeti  , A.Z. 1908, 116, , U. 539, heart, breast; Copt. ϩⲏⲧ.

ḥett , quarry.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ḥet-t , shaft of a mine; plur. , workings in a mine.

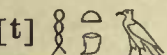
Ḥett , a name or title of Osiris (?)

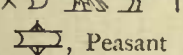
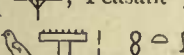
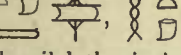
ḥeta , U. 457, an animal.

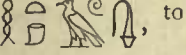
ḥeta , Rev. 11, 153, horse (?); plur. , Rev. 11, 151; Copt. ϩⲧⲟ.

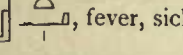
ḥeta , to break, to tear up, wrinkled (of the face) (?)

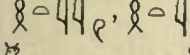
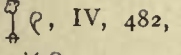
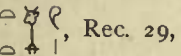
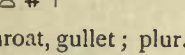
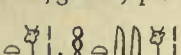
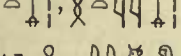
ḥeta , Rec. 2, 116, dirty rags.

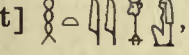
ḥetai[t]  , Ámen. 21, 2, rag (?) bandage.

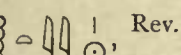
ḥeta , Pap. 3024, 133,  , Peasant 56, ,  , ,  , Rec. 21, 87, sail, sailcloth, rigging, masts with sails.

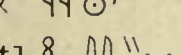
ḥeta  , to burn, fire, burning incense.

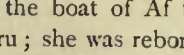
ḥetā  , fever, sickness; Copt. ϩⲁⲥ.

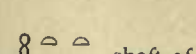
ḥeti-t  , IV, 482,  , Rec. 29, 155,  , Rec. 26, 236, throat, gullet; plur.  , U. 562,  ; var.  .

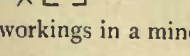
Ḥeti[t]  , a goddess.

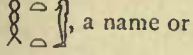
ḥeti  , Rev. 11, 128, moment; Copt. ϩⲟⲧⲉ.

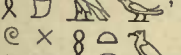
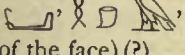
Ḥeti[t]  , one of 12 goddesses who drew the boat of Áf through the serpent Ānkh-neteru; she was reborn daily.

ḥeti  , Rev. 13, 49, 14, 60, to exercise a right.

Ḥetu  , B.D. (Saïte) 78, 38, a god.

ḥeteb  , to come, to arrive.

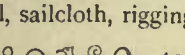
ḥetep  , Pap. 3024, 23, , to rest, to be happy, to be content, to be glad, to do good to someone, to repose, to be at rest or to go to rest, to set (of the sun), to rely upon, to be at peace with; Copt. ϩⲱⲧⲡ.

ḥetepu  , peace, joy, content, satisfaction;  , soft or gentle winds.

ḥetepu , he who sits at home in peace.

ḥetep-t , U. 648, peaceful, gracious, applied to the .

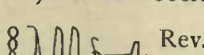
ḥetepi , Rec. 4, 135, benevolent.

ḥetepiu , IV, 665,  , IV, 704, , non-combatants in a campaign.

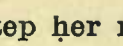
ḥetep, with **ȧb** (or **ḥat**) , IV, 971, contented in mind, satisfied; , their hearts were satisfied.

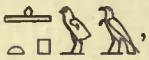
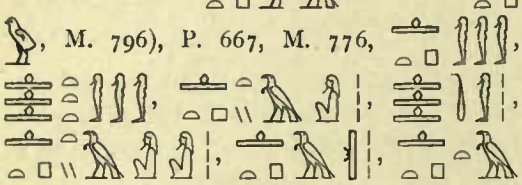
ḥetep with , N. 948, , P. 176, , Rec. 2, 110, literally, "in peace," *i.e.*, happily, successfully; ; , it (*i.e.*, the book) hath gone out in peace, *i.e.*, is finished successfully.

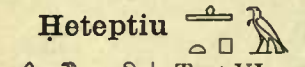
ḥetep ḥer , Pap. 3024, 108, "peaceful of face."

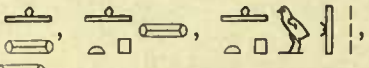
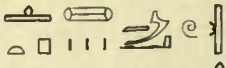
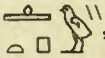
ḥetep ḥer maāt  , "resting on law"—a royal title.

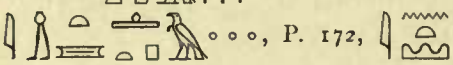
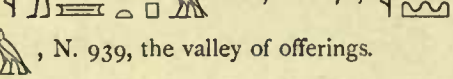
Digitized by Microsoft ®

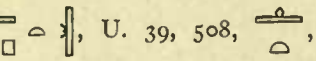
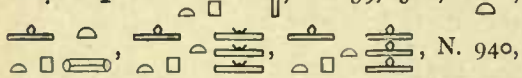
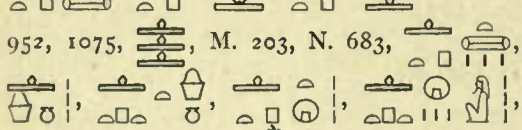
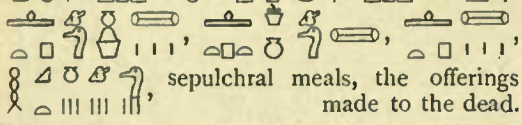
ḥetep ḥer mu  , to be of the same mind as someone else, to follow the same course of action, to be of the same kidney.

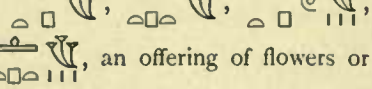
Ḥeteputiu  , U. 584 (= , M. 796), P. 667, M. 776,  , those who are at rest, the blessed dead, beings in the Other World to whom offerings are made.

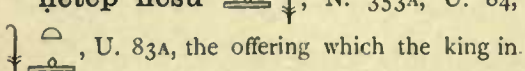
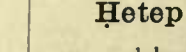
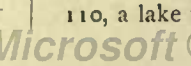
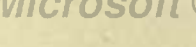
Ḥeteptiu  , Ṭuat VI, a group of gods in the Ṭuat.

ḥetepu  , offerings, gifts, alms, oblations, endowments;  , the offerings prescribed by law or custom; , geese for offerings;  , a two-fold offering.

ḥeteptiu , peace-cakes, offerings;  , P. 172,  , N. 939, the valley of offerings.

ḥetep-t  , U. 39, 508,  , N. 940, 952, 1075,  , M. 203, N. 683,  , sepulchral meals, the offerings made to the dead.

ḥetep-t  , an offering of flowers or vegetables, a funerary bouquet.

ḥetep nesu , N. 353A, U. 84,  , U. 83A, the offering which the king in very early times sent to the tomb of a favourite noble. The formula  , "the king has given an offering," was used from the earliest to the latest period. Old forms are:  , T. 150,  , N. 683. Sometimes Geb, or Osiris, or Tem is asked to give the offering: , T. 150, , N. 501, , T. 140, , P. 517, , P. 513, , Rec. 36, 212, , IV, 485.

ḥetepu neter , offerings of every kind made to the god, the property of the gods and the temples; , temple estate.

Ḥetep , B.D. 110, the god of the Sekhet-ḥetepet, or Elysian Fields.

Ḥetep , Ṭuat IV, a god with a boomerang.

Ḥetepit , P. 646, , P. 715, , M. 744, , Berg. I, 14, a goddess of offerings and a friend of the dead.

Ḥetepi , Rec. 6, 157, 18, 182, a god who gave offerings.

Ḥetepit , Ṭuat I, a serpent-goddess in the Ṭuat.

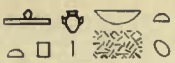
Ḥetepui (?) , Ṭuat VI, one of the nine spirits who destroyed the bodies of the dead.

Ḥeteptiu , Ṭuat VI, Ombos I, 85, the gods who provided offerings.

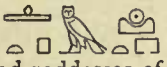
Ḥetep , B.D. 110, a city in the Elysian Fields.

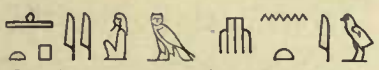
Ḥetep , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Àaru.

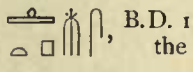
Digitized by Microsoft ®

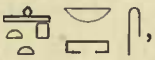
Ḥetepit-åb-neb .....  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

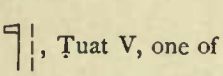
Ḥetep-uåa , Ṭuat IX, a water-god.

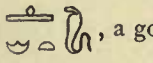
Ḥetepit-em-åakhu-t-s  , Ṭuat XII, one of the 12 wind-goddesses of the dawn.

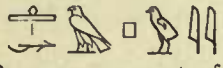
Ḥetepi  , B.D. 180, 30, the chief of the Ṭuat of Ån.

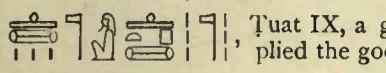
Ḥetep-mes  , B.D. 145, a god of the 21st Pylon.

Ḥetepit-neb-t-per-s  , Ṭuat VIII, the name of a Circle.

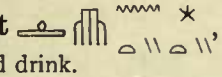
Ḥetep-neteru  , Ṭuat V, one of the eight gods who burned the bodies of the damned.

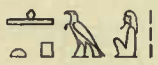
Ḥetep-ḥem-t  , a goddess.

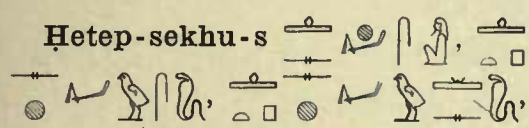
ḥetep-Ḥeru, etc.  , etc., B.D. 153A, 15, part of the net of the Akeru-gods.

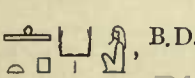
Ḥetepu - ḥeteput - neter - neteru  , Ṭuat IX, a god who supplied the gods with food.

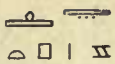
Ḥeteptiu-kheperu , Ṭuat VI, gods of offerings.

Ḥetep-khenti-Ṭuat  , Ṭuat VI, a god of meat and drink.

Ḥeteptiu-kherui-auut  , Ṭuat VI, a group of gods with their offerings.

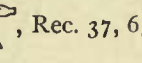
Ḥetep-sekhu-s  , B.D. 17, 84, 93, 94, a fire-goddess who had the form of the Eye of Rā and burned up the souls of the enemies of Osiris.

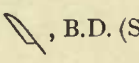
Ḥetep-ka  , B.D. 65, 2, a god of offerings.

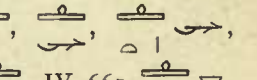
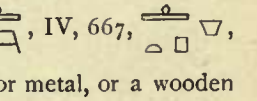
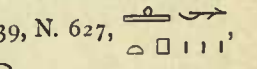
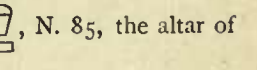
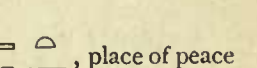
Ḥetep-ta  , Ṭuat VIII, one of the nine gods of the bodyguard of Rā.

Ḥetep-taui , B.D. 38A, 8, a god.

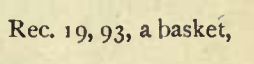
Ḥeteptiu-ṭuaiu-Rā , a group of gods in the Gate of Saa-Set—they represent the orthodox righteous.

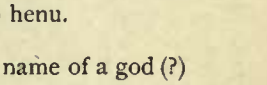
Ḥetep-ṭe-t  , Rec. 37, 63, a god.

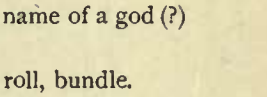
Ḥetep-tches  , B.D. (Saïte) 110, a lake in Sekhet-Åaru.

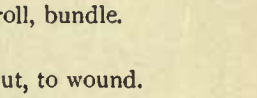
ḥetep-t  , IV, 667,  , a slab of stone or metal, or a wooden tablet, which was used as a table for offerings, an altar; plur.  , T. 339, N. 627,  , IV, 705;  , N. 85, the altar of the hall of the tomb.

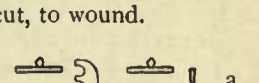
ḥetep , place of peace or propitiation, shrine of a god.

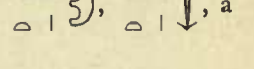
ḥetep  , the sum total.

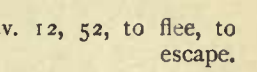
ḥetep  , Rec. 19, 93, a basket, a crate, a measure of 160 henu.

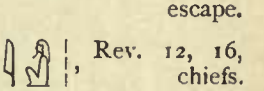
Ḥetep (?)  , the name of a god (?)

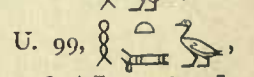
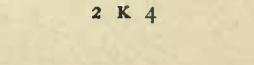
ḥetep  , a roll, bundle.

ḥetep  , to cut, to wound.

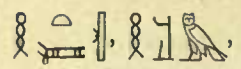
ḥetep (?)  , a graving tool, stylus, chisel.

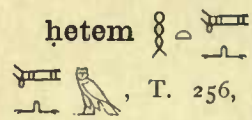
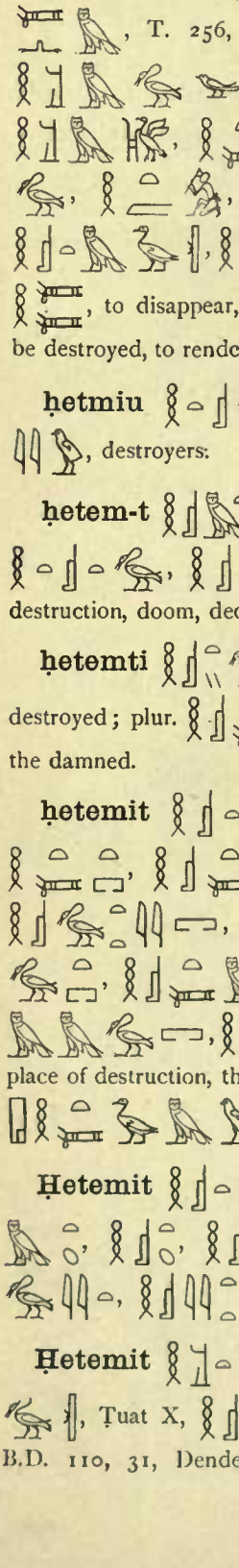
ḥetep  , Rev. 12, 52, to flee, to escape.

ḥetepāiu  , Rev. 12, 16, chiefs.

ḥetem , U. 9, N. 342,  , U. 25, , U. 99,  , N. 395, ,

Digitized by Microsoft ®

 , to be provided with, supplied with, to be full, filled with.

ḥetem  , U. 447, , T. 256,  , to disappear, to die out, to perish, to be destroyed, to render weak or helpless.

ḥetmiu , destroyers.

ḥetem-t , destruction, doom, decay, perdition.

ḥetemti , destroyer, destroyed; plur. , the damned.

ḥetemit , place of destruction, the abode of the damned; , P. 606, house of destruction.

Ḥetemit , Ṭuat VII, , the goddess of destruction.

Ḥetemit , Ṭuat X, , Ombos I, 61, B.D. 110, 31, Denderah IV, 6: (1) a cow-goddess; (2) a serpent fire-goddess; (3) a goddess of Sekhet-Àaru; , B.D. 168.

Ḥetemith , Ṭuat VII; see .

Ḥetemit-àakhu , Ṭuat IX, a destroyer of spirit-souls.

Ḥetem-àb (or **ḥat**) , one of nine singing-gods.

Ḥetem-ur , B.D. 19, 14, a god.

Ḥetemit-baiu , B.D. 149, a destroyer of heart-souls.

Ḥetemit-ḥer , B.D. 168 a deity of the 11th Circle.

Ḥetemit-khemiu , Ṭuat VIII, the name of a Circle.

ḥetem-t , hyena; plur. , Anastasi I, 23, 7.

ḥetem-t , Rechnungen 64, a piece of wood.

ḥetem-t , Hearst Pap. 8, 8, , Annales IX, 156, a mineral used in medicine.

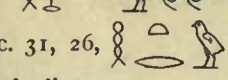
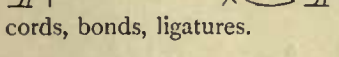
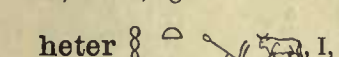
ḥeter , Rec. 27, 190, to join together, to yoke, to unite, to be friends or allies, to be twins, to marry (?); Copt. ϩⲟⲧⲣⲉ, ϩⲱⲧⲣ̄.

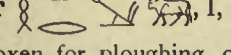
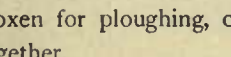
ḥeter , twins; Copt. ϩⲁⲧⲣⲉ, ϩⲁⲧⲣⲉϥ, ⲁⲑⲣⲏϥ.

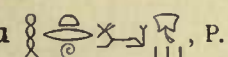
ḥeterti , Rec. 26, 80, twin pools, a pair of lakes.

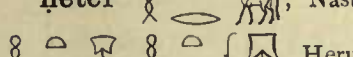
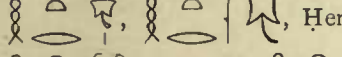
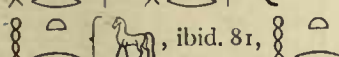
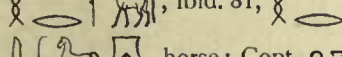
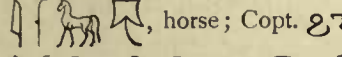
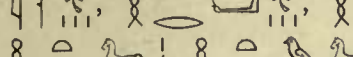
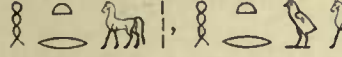
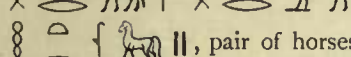
ḥetru , doorposts.

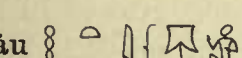
Digitized by Microsoft®

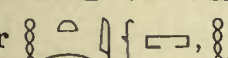
ḥetru  , N. 975,  , Rec. 31, 26,  , Rec. 31, 18, cords, bonds, ligatures.

ḥeter  , I, 144,  , a pair of oxen for ploughing, cattle suitable for yoking together.

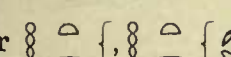
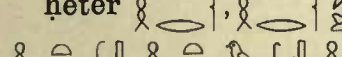
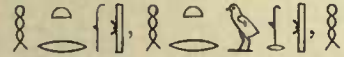
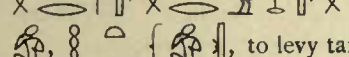
ḥetru  , P. 1116B, 19, cattle.

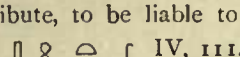
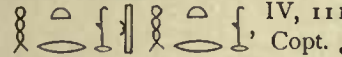
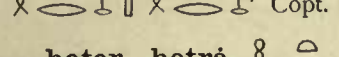
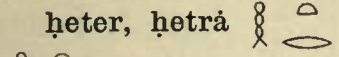
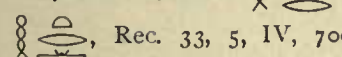
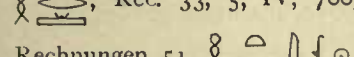
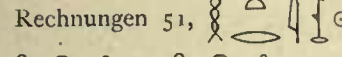
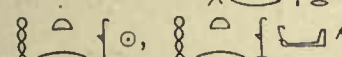
ḥeter , Nâstasen Stele 12,  ,  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 110,  , ibid. 81,  , horse; Copt. ⲉϩⲟ; plur.  , ,  , IV, 710;  , pair of horses;  , cavalry.

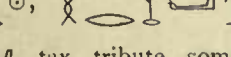
ḥetráu  , cavalrymen.

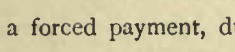
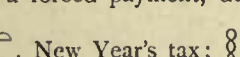
ḥeter  , stable, stall, cage (?)

ḥeter , Rev. 14, 40, to compel, to force.

ḥeter  ,  ,  , to levy taxes, to put under tax or tribute, to be liable to tax or tribute;  , IV, 1114, to levy a tax; Copt. ⲉⲱⲧⲉ, ⲉⲱϯ.

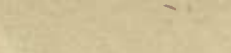
ḥeter, ḥetrá  , Rec. 31, 24,  , Rec. 33, 5, IV, 700,  , Rechnungen 51,  ,  , tax, tribute, something levied or assessed, a forced payment, dues;  , New Year's tax;  , annual tribute;  , IV, 745, a tax fixed for ever, perpetual tax or tribute.

ḥetrut  , gifts, tribute, taxes, revenues, income.

ḥetrá  , socket of a leaf of a door; plur.  , sockets of doors.

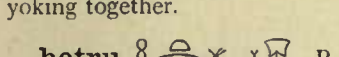
ḥeterr , Rev. 11, 180, will, wish; Copt. ⲉⲧⲟⲣ.

ḥetes , Rec. 4, 31, , to be perfect, to make perfect or complete.

ḥetes  , N. 171, , B.D. 110, 14, to be lord of, to rule.

ḥetes , a kind of Nubian stone or gem.

ḥetgât , door, opening.

ḥeth , U. 106A, , , , IV, 1157, a kind of loaf or cake, an offering; plur.  , B.D. 172, 35.

ḥethet , hyena; Copt. ⲉⲟⲉⲓⲧⲉ.

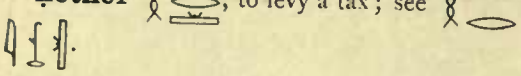
ḥetheth , N. 1155, to bear up on the shoulders.

ḥetheth-t , shoulder; plur. ; , Rec. 30, 67.

ḥetha , , , to engrave a design, to inlay with gold or precious stones, to exert pressure.

ḥethit , throat, gullet.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ḥether , to levy a tax; see  .

ḥether , pair of wings, pinions, shoulders.

ḥetheṣ , , weasel, shrewmouse.

Ḥethes , weasel-god (?), shrewmouse-god (?). For figures see B.M. 41562, 11588, 29602, etc.

ḥeṭṭ , scorpion.

Ḥeṭṭit , B.D. 39, 10, a scorpion-goddess.

Ḥeṭi , the flying, winged sun-disk.

ḥeṭi , to be weary, exhausted.

ḥeṭeb , A.Z. 45, 132, to arrive at, to drop into a chair or seat.

ḥeṭeb , Annales V, 34, , Rec. 8, 136, , Amen. 22, 8, 23, 11, , to overthrow, to upset, to slay; see .

ḥeṭbit , Thes. 1201, overthrow.

ḥeṭeb , a disease.

ḥeṭen , an unguent.

ḥeṭes , to be complete, perfect; see **ḥetes**.

ḥetgȧ-t , door, the leaves of a door.

ḥetch , to become bright, to become light, to shine, to illumine.

ḥetchḥetch , to become bright, to become light.

ḥetchut (ḥetchtchut) , light, radiance, splendour, brilliance; var. .

ḥetch-t , dawn, daybreak.

ḥetch-t ta , N. 492, , U. 493, , Rec. 26, 229, , Rec. 27, 229, , "the lighting up of the land," the dawn, daybreak; , the earliest dawn; Copt. ⲉⲧⲟⲟⲩⲉ, Amharic ኀግሀ: ብሔር: Oriental 661, fol. 61B, 3, as opposed to መዓለ: ብሔር: ibid. fol. 76A, 3.

ḥetch-t , white, anything bright and shining; , U. 488, P. 640, M. 672, , P. 428, , U. 41.

Ḥetchit , the "white goddess," *i.e.*, Nekhebit, the Vulture-goddess of Nekhebet, or Eileithyiaspolis.

Ḥetch-t , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

ḥetchtch , scorpion.

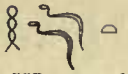
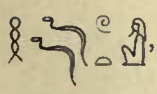
Ḥetchtch ; see , B.D. 39, 10, a scorpion-goddess.

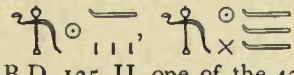
Ḥetchḥetch , B.D. (Saïte) 17, 39, a god.

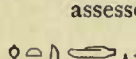
ḥetchi , light-giver.

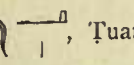
Ḥetchuti , Tomb of Seti I, a beetle-god, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 50).

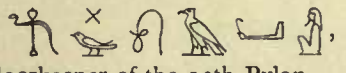
Digitized by Microsoft ®

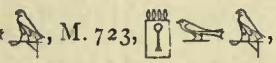
Ḥetchtchut  , Ṭuat II,  , Ṭuat VI, a god holding ānkh inverted.

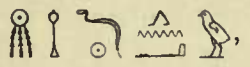
Ḥetch-åbḥu  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Ḥetch-t-åṭi (?)  , the name of a god or goddess.

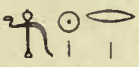
Ḥetch-ā  , Ṭuat I and II: (1) a singing-god; (2) a grain-god.

Ḥetch-ua  , B.D. 145A, the doorkeeper of the 13th Pylon.

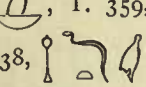
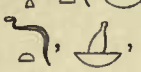
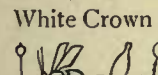
Ḥetch-ur  , M. 723, , N. 1328, a god.

Ḥetch-nāu (?)  , Ṭuat X, a serpent-god.

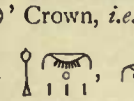
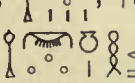
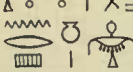
Ḥetch-ḥetep , Düm. Dend. 47A, , N. 326, 971, a god of clothing.

Ḥetch-re-pesṭ-tchatcha  , B.D. 17, 133, a name of the phallus of Osiris.

Ḥetch-tchatchau-em-per-khet , Ombos II, 134, a god.

ḥetch-t , T. 359, P. 167, 614, M. 781, N. 802, 1138,  , , Rec. 27, 222, , Rec. 31, 11,  , the White Crown of the South, *i.e.*, of Upper Egypt;  , Rec. 31, 26.

Ḥetch-t , the country of the White Crown, *i.e.*, Upper Egypt.

ḥetch  , white metal, silver;  , Rec. 33, 3, tax paid in silver;  , Rec. 2, 125, silver ore.

ḥetch-t , milk; , vessels of milk.

ḥetch , a white goose.

ḥetch , Rec. 29, 148, white oxen.

ḥetch , the nails of the fingers and toes.

ḥetch , IV, 754, white bread, a kind of cake.

ḥetch-t , a plant with white leaves or flowers; , white buds or seeds; , IV, 548, white grain, wheat.

ḥetchu , onion; plur. ; , N. 270, onion; plur. .

ḥetch-t , IV, 742, , IV, 1148, , Annales III, 109, white linen or cloth, flags (?)

ḥetch-ti , a pair of white sandals.

ḥetch , shrine, chapel.

ḥetch-t , IV, 72, house.

ḥetch-t , white stone, white alabaster.

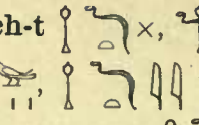
ḥetchit , N. 803, , Rec. 16, 110, club, mace.

ḥetch-t , spear (?)

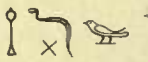
ḥetchiu (?) , Rec. 30, 66 .....

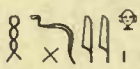
ḥetch , Thes. 1297, , to destroy, to do harm to, to injure, to filch from, to steal; Copt. ϩⲓⲧϵ; , injurious, harmful.

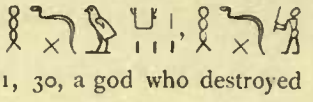
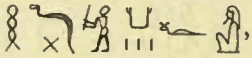
Digitized by Microsoft ®

ḥetch-t  , harm, injury, destruction, affliction; , blocked (of a road).

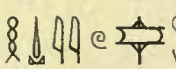
ḥetch ȧb (or ḥat) , Ȧmen. 13, 13, to be of small courage, dismayed, disheartened.

ḥetch re  , Ȧmen. 17, 19, ...

Ḥetchi ḥeru  , Rec. 31, 30, a god who destroyed faces (?)

Ḥetchu kau  , Rec. 31, 30, a god who destroyed doubles in the Ṭuat; var.  , ibid.

ḥetcha , bad, wicked, dirty, evil.

ḥetchai  , the west wind.

ḥetchas , B.D. 99, 24 .....

ḥetchtchiti , Mission 13, 227, a pair of sacred birds (?)

Ḥetchfu , Ṭuat VI, a naked god.

ḥetchenu , Rec. 21, 82, , Rec. 21, 92, , Anastasi I, 28, 5, P.S.B. 10, 44, to be overweighted, oppressed, disheartened, vexed, angry.

ḥetchenu , mental discomfort, wretchedness.

ḥetchentchen , Love Songs 2, 13, to be vexed, miserable.

ḥetcher-t , an animal, ichneumon (?); plur. , Rec. 36, 81.

ḥetcherr , an animal.

Digitized by Microsoft®

KH

kh = usually Heb. ח, and, rarely, ע and ש; in later times **sh** often takes the place of .

kh[i] , , to be high, to rise (of the Nile).

khi , , , , , , boy, child, babe, youth; Copt. ϣε.

Khi , B.D. 64, 19, "Babe," *i.e.*, the rising sun.

khe-t , , , thing, object, subject, matter, affair, business, fact, point, concern, cause, case; plur. , , things, belongings, clothes, goods, furniture, possessions, property, chattels, wealth, riches; see .

khe-t , U. 183, , food, meat and drink offerings.

khe-t , people, folk.

khe-t , learning, literature, literary matters; , books dealing with eternity, *i.e.*, the future life.

khe-t , , products of; , products of Egypt; , products of the Sûdân; , products of Arabia and Punt.

khe-t ȧtf , paternal property.

khe-tt per , , handmaiden, maidservant.

khe-t men-t , , , things of earth, *i.e.*, the world.

KH

khe-t meshu , the members of crocodiles.

khe-t neb-t , everything; , , every bad thing; , every good thing.

khe-t nenu , inert matter, things without motion.

khe-t neter , IV, 1044, , , , temple property, the god's possessions; , sacred books.

khe-t haat-n , Rec. 36, 136 . . . . .

khe-t ḥa-t , T. 363, N. 179, a kind of crown or headdress; var. , coiffure.

khe-t ḥa Ȧsȧr , B.D. 18, I, 4, things about Osiris.

khe-t ḥer khau , , , , , , , , , "things on the altar": (1) the name of a festival; (2) the name of the 5th day of the moon.

khe-t Ḥeru , , "things of Horus," *i.e.*, salt.

khe-t khau , , , Thes. 232, the name of a festival.

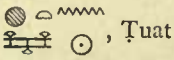
khe-t kha-t-sen , their personal affairs or dress.

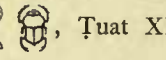
khe-t gerg neter , cemetery property.

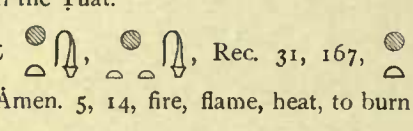
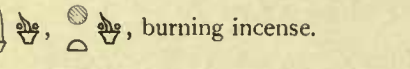
Digitized by Microsoft ®

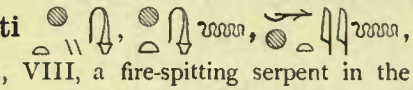
Khet , the god of things that exist.

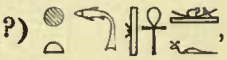
Khe-t-ānkh-uâa-f , Ṭuat XII, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

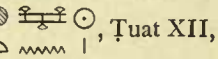
Khe-t-ua-t-en-Rā  , Ṭuat XII, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

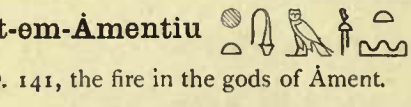
Khe-t-Kheperâ  , Ṭuat XII, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

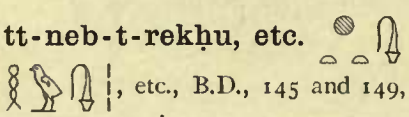
khe-t  , Rec. 31, 167, Âmen. 5, 14, fire, flame, heat, to burn up;  , burning incense.

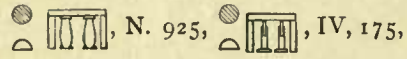
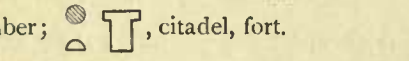
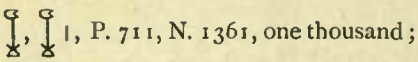
Khe-ti  , Ṭuat VII, VIII, a fire-spitting serpent in the Ṭuat.

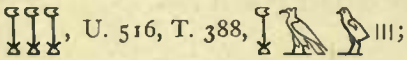
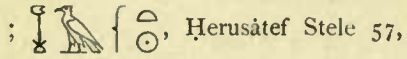
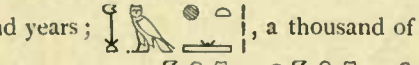
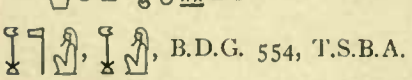
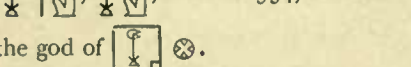
Khe-t-ānkh-âm-f(?)  , Ṭuat XII, a fiery serpent-goddess.

Khe-t-uat-en-Rā  , Ṭuat XII, a fire-goddess.

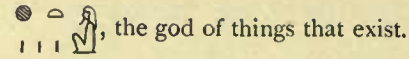
Khe-t-em-Âmentiu  , B.D. 141, the fire in the gods of Âment.

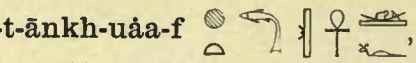
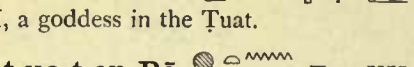
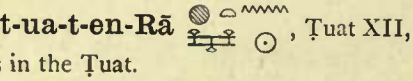
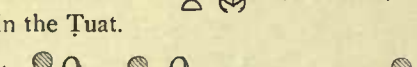
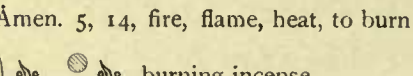
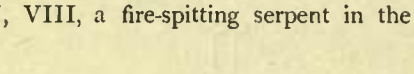
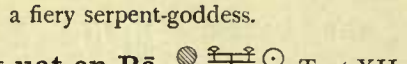
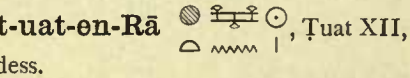
Khe-tt-neb-t-rekḥu, etc.  , etc., B.D., 145 and 149, the 5th Pylon of Sekhet-Âaru.

khe-t  , N. 925,  , IV, 175, hall, chamber;  , citadel, fort.

kha  , P. 711, N. 1361, one thousand; plur.  , U. 516, T. 388,  ; Copt. ϣⲟ; , Ḥerusâtef Stele 57, a thousand years; , a thousand of every kind of offering;  , U. 582,  , IV, 966.

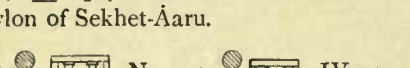
Kha , B.D.G. 554, T.S.B.A. III, 424, the god of .

Kha  , a god; , Litanie 79, a group of gods.

kha  ,  ,  , ,  , ,  , , IV, 1087, office, chamber, bureau, dîwân; plur. ;  , general office; , muniment room, record chamber, library;  , the mayor's office;  , estate office; , chamber by the door.

kha , Rev. 12, 29, column; , P.S.B. 10, 42, hall of columns.

kha ur-t , hall, large room.

kha en ḥi  , Âmen. 24, 17 . . . . . .

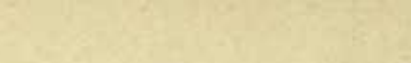
Kha , P. 369, , U. 475, N. 1146, , M. 684, , , Rec. 27, 223, a lake in the Ṭuat.

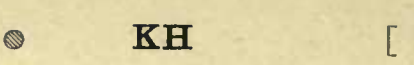
kha-t , marsh, swamp.

khait , canal, stream.

kha-en-ta , Love Songs 7, 7, , , field (applied to a woman), acre.

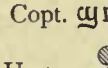
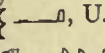
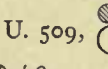
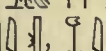
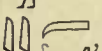
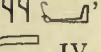
kha ta , Rechnungen 34, farmland; , Rev. 6, 26, Pharaoh's farms.

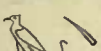
kha  , to measure a road.

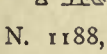
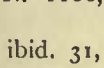
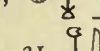
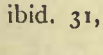
kha  , to measure; , measured; Copt. ϣⲓ, ϣⲓⲁⲓ, ϣⲟⲓ, ϣⲏϒ.

Digitized by Microsoft®

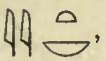
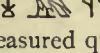
khai , Rec. 15, 165, Âmen. 18, 19, 19, 2, 19, 6, , Rev. 13, 31, , Rec. 5, 86, (late forms), to measure; Copt. ϫⲓ.

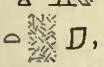
khai , U. 509,  , T. 323, N. 1386,  , IV, 1206,  , , IV, 660, ,  ,  , ,  , to weigh with the balance or scales; , IV, 669, unweighable; Copt. ϫⲓ.

kha  , Rec. 16, 144, account, measure.

khau , M. 883, , N. 1188,  , Rec. 31, 22, , ibid. 31, 21,  , ibid. 31, 22,  , ibid. 31, 22, IV, 1076,  , a measuring cord; plur. , P. 306, cords, nets; , ropes, fetters.

khai , the measuring tape; see , .

khait ,  ,  , a measured quantity.

khait , a bowl for milk;  , a copper bowl.

kha-t , a standard weight.

kha-t , a place for weighing things in.

kha , to touch, to feel, to seek to find out, to examine a patient by the touch.

kha , to winnow, to scatter.

khakha , to winnow, to scatter.

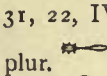
khau , winnower, reaper (?)

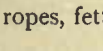
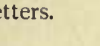
khakha-t , Tanis Pap. 19, , a winnowing tool or instrument.

kha , , plant, herb, flowering plant (?); plur. , , Love Songs 7, 8, , IV, 329, , IV, 524, , sweet herbs.

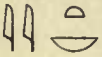
kha , to cut, to engrave, to carve; , cut, engraved, carved, inscribed.

khaiu , Hh. 234, slayers, conquerors (?)

khaiu , P. 494,  , P. 509, slaughtering knives, slayers (?)

kha-t  ,  , , Rev. 12, 40, , Jour. As. 1908, 285, stroke, blow, calamity, overthrow.

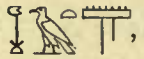
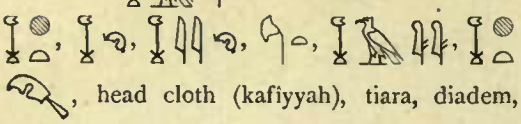
kha-t , Westcar Pap. 7, 19, sorrow, pain, misfortune.

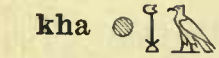
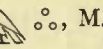
Khaut ,  , Rec. 26, 235, the divine dead.

kha , the last; Copt. ϩⲁϥ, ϩⲁϣ.

kha , to adjure (?) to cry out; , T. 393, , M. 407.

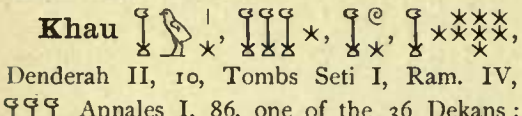
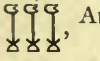
Digitized by Microsoft ®

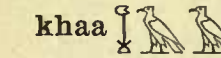
kha-t  , III, 139, Aelt. Texte 35,  , head cloth (kafiyyah), tiara, diadem, crown, head attire in general, the feathers of a headdress.

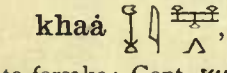
kha  , M. 727,  , T. 304, substance of the body.

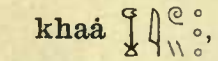
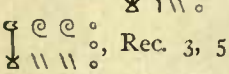
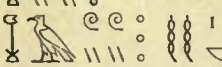
khakha , stubble, straw.

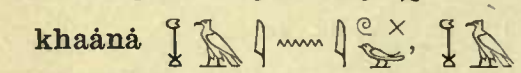
khakha , stars; see .

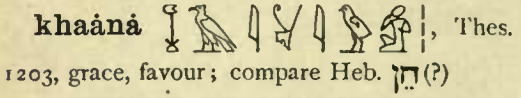
Khau  , Denderah II, 10, Tombs Seti I, Ram. IV,  , Annales I, 86, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. χωου.

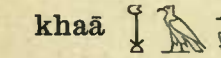
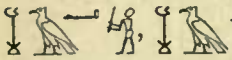
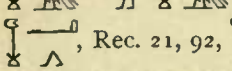
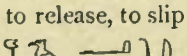
khaa  , Meir 29 = .

khaá  , , to leave, to forsake; Copt. κω, χω.

khaá  , , unguent (?);  , Rec. 3, 53, 5, 90, incense, spices;  , Rec. 3, 48, all kinds of aromatic gums and spices; Copt. ϣοογε.

khaánà  , Israel Stele 12, stupid, silly, unwise, fool.

khaánà  , Thes. 1203, grace, favour; compare Heb. חֵן (?)

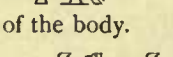
khaā  , IV, 658, ,  , Rec. 147, 17, ,  , Rec. 21, 92, , to leave, to forsake, to cast aside, to reject, to abandon, to cast away, to release, to slip away from, to yield, to throw;  , rejected, forsaken; Copt. χω, κω.

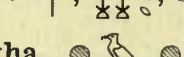
khaā ḥa , to turn the back.

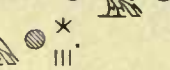
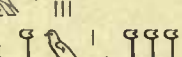
khaā , Peasant 206, to knock over (a hippopotamus).

khaā , Rec. 36, 160, , , Rec. 27, 223, Wört. 1026, Suppl. 888, spear-thrower, slinger.

khāā , seed reserved for sowing.

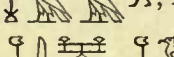
khaā  , to make water, a diuretic, aperient, or ekbolic.

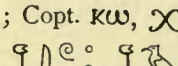
khaā-t ,  , dead body.

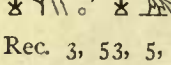
khāā  , sling, catapult; plur.  .

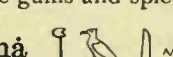
khaā , a leather bag to hold tools or weapons.

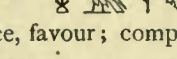
khaāi (?) , a tool or weapon.

khaāir  , Rev. 13, 21, excrement.

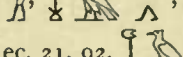
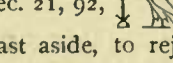
khaāu-ti  , T. 144, N. 540, a pair of sandals.

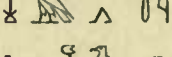
khaām  , to attack, to force, to injure, to break down.

khaāra, khaārà  , food, edible seeds or fruit; Copt. ϩρε.

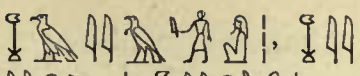
khai  , to descend, to go down.

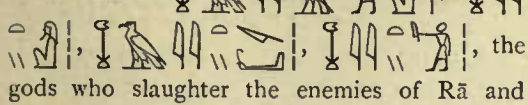
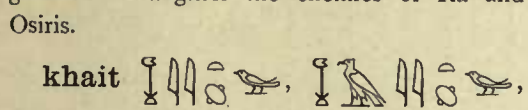
khai , Nâstasen Stele 39, , Ḥerusâtef Stele 82, , to slay, to defeat, to overthrow.

khai-t  ,  , slaughter, massacre, ruin.

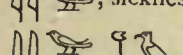
khai-ti  , Thes. 1202, , slain, slayer (?)

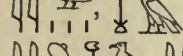
Digitized by Microsoft ®

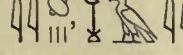
Khaitiu  , the gods who slaughter the enemies of Rā and Osiris.

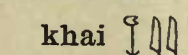
khait  , sickness, a kind of disease; plur.  .

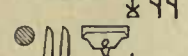
khai , to be high, to lift up = .

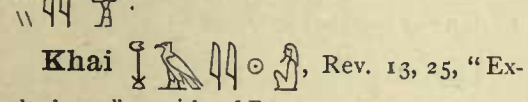
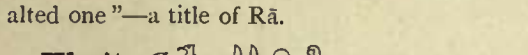
Khai  , Rev. 13, 25, "Exalted one"—a title of Rā.

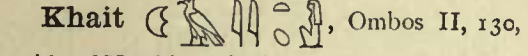
Khait  , Ombos II, 130, a title of Uatchit of Ombos.

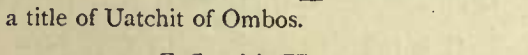
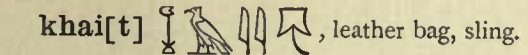
khai[t]  , leather bag, sling.

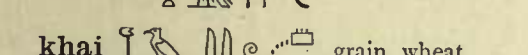
khai  , grain, wheat.

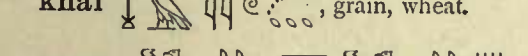
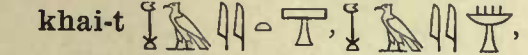
khai-t  , altar, table for offerings.

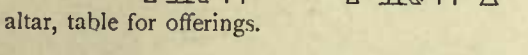
khaib-t  , shade, shadow;  , good and bad, in the other World; Copt. ϩⲓⲃⲉ, ϩⲏⲃⲓ.

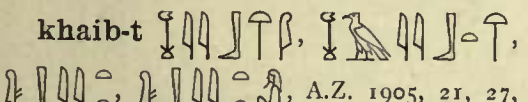
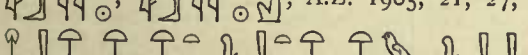
khaib-t neter  , IV, 56, divine shadow.

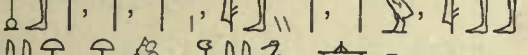
khaib-t Rā  , IV, 498, the shadow of Rā;  , Rec. 17, 149, the shadow-house of Rā.

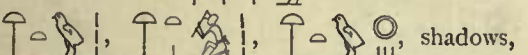
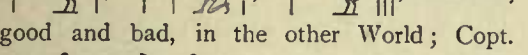
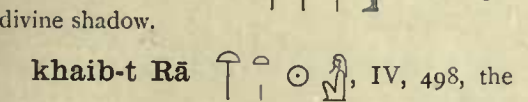
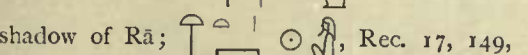
Khaibittiu (?)  , Tomb Ram. IV, 28, a group of shadow gods.

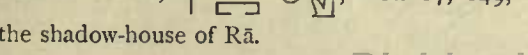
khair  , street, quarter;  , Rev. 14, 41, the king's highway; Copt. ϩⲓⲣ.

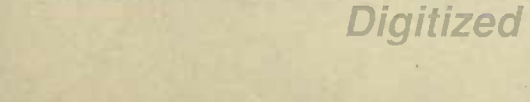
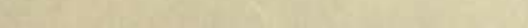
khaiṭ  , garden, courtyard; Copt. ϩⲁⲓⲧ.

khau  , Rec. 29, 147,  , evening, twilight, darkness, early night; Copt. ⲉϣⲱⲕ, ⲟϣⲱⲕ.

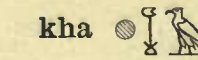
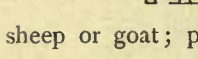
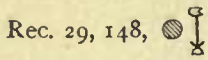
khaui  , Leyd. Pap. 5, 11, a benighted traveller.

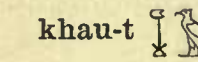
khau , P. 581,  , Rec. 27, 225,  , IV, 753, , pot, altar-vessel, milk-bowl, , Nav. Bubas. 51; plur.  , P. 707,  .

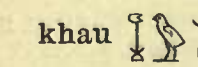
khau-t  , pan of the scales.

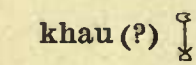
khau-t  , altar, table for offerings; plur.  ; Copt. ϣⲏⲧⲉ.

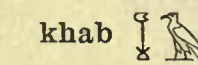
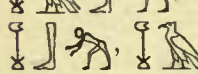
Digitized by Microsoft ®

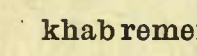
kha  , I, 77, carcase of a sheep or goat; plur.  , Rec. 29, 148,  .

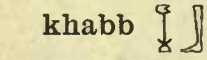
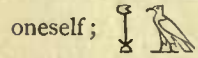
khau-t  , Peasant 15, skins, hides.

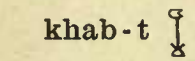
khau  , A.Z. 35, 17, the gunwale of a boat.

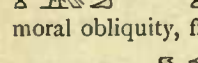
khau (?)  , Rec. 21, 81, to fall into an ecstasy, to prophesy during a frenzy.

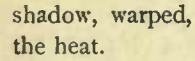
khab  , Âmen. 5, 12, , ,  , , to bend, to bow, to do homage, to be bowed.

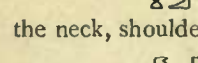
khab remen  , to bend the shoulders in homage.

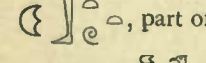
khabb  , Thes. 1202, to bow oneself;  , Peasant 107, to wreathe (?) to decorate (?)

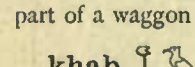
khab-t  , moral obliquity, fraud, guile, deceit.

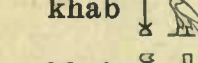
khabu  , Rec. 21, 92, shadow, warped, bent, or twisted (of wood) by the heat.

khab-t  , the neck, shoulder.

khab-t  , part of a crown.

khab  , part of a waggon or chariot.

khab  , Âmen. 6, 11, ...

khab  , a crescent, a crescent-shaped object.

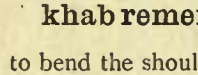
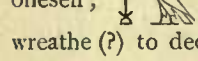
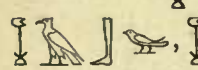
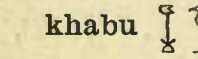
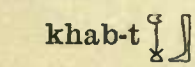
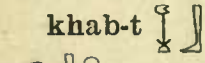
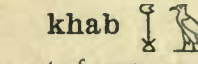
khabit , the vulture amulet (Lacau).

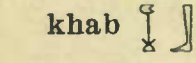
khabu , U. 302, , Rec. 30, 60, , hippopotamus.

khabâr , Rev. 14, 137, , Jour. As. 1908, 303, companion, confederate; compare Heb. חֲבֵר, Copt. ϣϐнр.

khabru , Rev. 13, 24, , Rev. 13, 13, image, transformations.

khabs , , to shine or sparkle like a star.

khabs , P. 64, 538, 565, M. 87, N. 94, , , star, luminary; plur.  , , ,  , ,  , ,  , ,  , ,  , ,  , , .

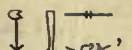
Khabsu  , , Pap. Ani 19, 1, Berg. 23, the "Lamps," the 36 Dekans.

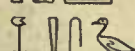
khabs , , Jour. As. 1908, 278, Rev. 14, 74, , Rec. 13, 25, lamp, light; Copt. ϩϧϣ̄, ⲥнϧϣ̄, ϩнϧⲉⲥ, ϩнϧϣ̄.

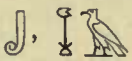
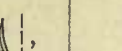
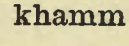
Khabsit , the goddess who lighted up the Elysian Fields.

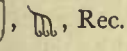
khabs-t , an amulet, A.Z. 1908, 17.

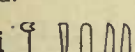
Digitized by Microsoft ®

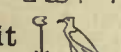
khabs  , pavilion of a ship.

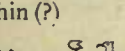
khabs  , a kind of goose.

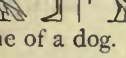
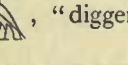
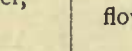
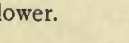
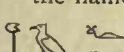
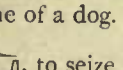
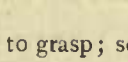
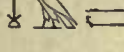
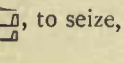
khabs ,  , ,  ,  , , Rec. 3, 53, beard; , long-bearded.

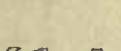
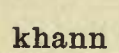
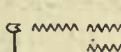
khabsi  , hippopotamus (?)

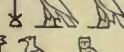
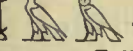
khabsit  , a part of the body, chin (?)

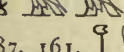
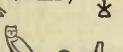
khabsti  , "digger," "rooter up,"—the name of a dog.

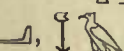
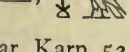
khafā  , to seize, to grasp; see .

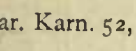
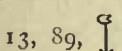
kham , IV, 1073, Rec. 2, 15,  ,  , Shipwreck 87, 161,  , IV, 927,  , , , Mar. Karn. 52, 4,  ,  , Rev. 13, 89,  , , Heremḥeb 3,  ,  , , Israel Stele 16, to bend, to bow, to submit, to bend away (of a ship), to be burdened, occupied, to have influence over someone, to gain the mastery.

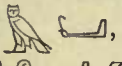
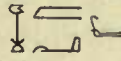
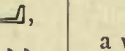
khamiu  , I, 149, , , ,  , Thes. 1251,  , Rev. 9, 28, silent (?) helpless, men bowing in homage.

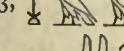
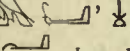
khamiu  , enemies; see  .

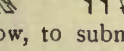
kham  ,  , Rec. 32, 81, to embrace.

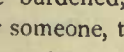
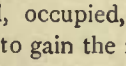
kham  , burning hot; Copt.  , .

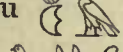
khamm  , Rev. 11, 141, heat, fire, hot, fever; Copt.  .

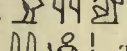
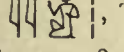
khamm , P. 474,  , M. 540, N. 1119,  ,  , Book of Honouring Osiris 24, to hasten, swift.

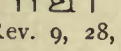
kham  , Leyd. Pap. 10, 12 =  , offices.

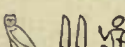
khamḥ  , plant, flower.

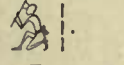
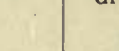
khams  ,  , Rev. 11, 169, a substance used for cleaning purposes.

khann  , haven, harbour.

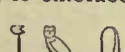
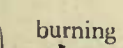
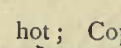
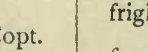
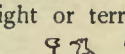
khann-t  , Rec. 2, 24, core, kernel; plur.  .

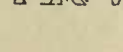
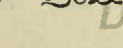
khann reṭui  , A.Z. 1868, 12, anklet.

khanakh , a wooden tool, a winnowing instrument, mill; var.  , Rev. 13, 123.

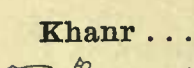
khanin  , Rev. 13, 27, , , Rev. 11, 129,  , Rev. 14, 16, fight, struggle, rebellion.

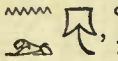
khanf , U. 112, N. 421, sacrificial cakes.

khanr  ,  ,  , Mar. Karn. 55, 74,  ,  , to drive or chase away, to carry away, to seize.

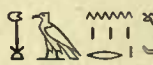
khanr  ,  , to be out of one's mind through fright or terror, to be struck speechless with fear; , a name of Āapep.

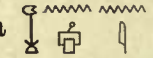
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Khanr . . . . āa  , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 34, a form of Åapep.

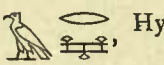
khanr  , IV, 669, a corselet.

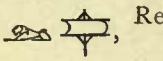
khanre , Chabas Mél. 3, 1, 182, a weapon, harness (?)

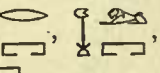
khanref  , Anastasi I, 11, 3 . . . . . .

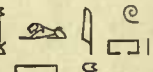
khansnå  , wrathful man, angry.

khar , Rev. 13, 3, 4, 14, 65, food, fodder; Copt. ϩρϵ, ϩρϵ.

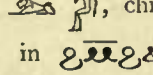
khar  , Hymn to Nile, 4, 8, 9, to remove.

khar  , Rev. 14, 21, to fly; Copt. ϩωλ.

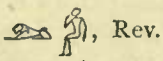
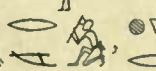
khar  , village, a quarter of a town or city, street; Copt. ϩιρ, ϩϵιρ, ϩιρ.

kharå  , lower, downwards.

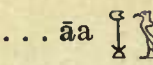
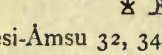
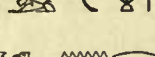
kharr-t , open space, waste ground, desert; plur. , L.D. III, 229c, 16.

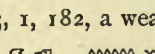
khar  , child, youth, servant; Copt. ϩϩλ in ϩϣϣϩϩλ; = ϩϵλϣнρι (?)

khar-āa , old man; Copt. ϩϫλο, ϩϵλλο.

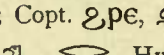
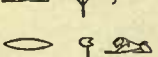
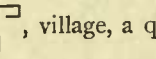
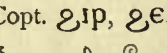
khar  , Rev. 13, 37,  , Rev. 14, 12, to destroy, to spoil; Copt. ϣωλ, ϣϩρ, ϣϩϩρ.

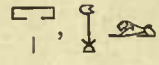
khari , widower.

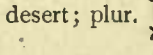
khar-t  , Israel Stele 27,  , IV, 1045, widow;  , the two widows, *i.e.*, Isis and Nephthys.

khar-t  , B.D. 169, 26, a kind of goose (?); plur. , B.D. 109, 3, , B.D. 149, 6.

kharr (for **khaprr**) , Jour. As. 1908, 498, scarab.

Kharu  , IV, 743, , ,  , , a native of Palestine or Syria; Heb. חֹרִי; plur.  , IV, 1175,  , IV, 649, .

Kharibt  , , a woman of Palestine or Syria; Heb. חֹרִית.

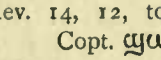
khara  , Rev. 12, 25, , Rev. 11, 167, to weave, stuff, garment; Copt. ϩωλϰ.

kharā (?) , thong, strap.

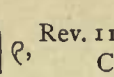
khari , Rev. 12, 26, workman, weaver; Copt. ϩϵλϩϵλ.

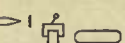
khari , Rev. 12, 41, to descend.

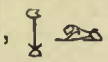
kharb = ; Copt. ϰϵρϵϐ.

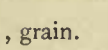
Kharbṭu (?)  , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 40, a form of Åapep.

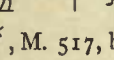
Digitized by Microsoft ®

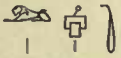
kharpi  , Rev. 11, 167, navel; Copt. ϩⲁⲣⲡⲉ.

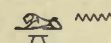
kharpsa  , a kind of cake, a loaf.

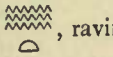
kharf  , Jour. As. 1908, 260, to contradict; Copt. ϭⲱⲣϥ.

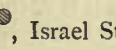
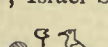
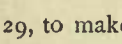
kharn  , grain.

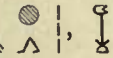
kharkhes , P. 461, N. 1098,  , M. 517, be fettered (?)

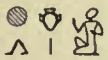
Kharstȧ  , B.D. 162, 5, a form of Rā or of Ámen.

khargenn  , P.S.B. 28, 179 = Gr. χαλκιον, χαλκια.

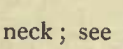
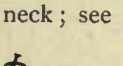
kharṭ  , ravine, canal.

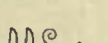
khakh  , Israel Stele 20,  , Hh. 505, , Rec. 29, 145, , IV, 893, , Peasant 229, to make haste, to be speedy, to be quick, swift; see  .

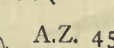
khakhiu  , swift, speedy, rapid runners.

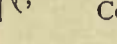
khakh ȧb  , Peasant 213, a man of ready mind, willing.

khakh re , Peasant 208, "hasty of mouth," a man who speaks without much thought, glib.

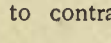
khakha , neck; see  , and  ; Copt. ϩⲁϩ.

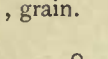
khakhai  , beak (?) of a bird.

khakha  , A.Z. 45, 131, to cut, to shave.

khas , Sphinx Stele 6,  , IV, 658, to make haste, swift; .....

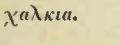
khas , Sphinx Stele 7 .....

khasu  , Pap. 3024, 95, swampy districts, marshes.

khasi , Jour. As. 1908, 293,  , to suffer, to be tired; Copt. ϩⲓⲥⲉ, ϩⲓⲥⲓ.

khas , lamp wicks.

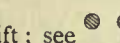
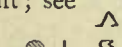
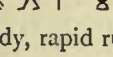
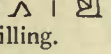
khasit , a kind of resinous plant, cassia (?)

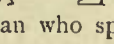
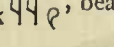
khasb , Nȧstasen Stele 44, lamp; see  .

khasf , Ebers Pap. 99, 22, to swell, tumour.

khaser , P. 350, , N. 1041, to drive away, to scatter a storm.

khaskhet , P. 204 + 11, A.Z. 45, 140, foreign countries, lands.

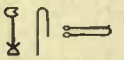
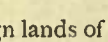
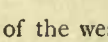
khast  , U. 536, , T. 294,  , IV, 339, , Hearst Pap. 5, 2,  , district, a kind of land, desert (?) foreign land (?); plur. ; , IV, 343, 645, all foreign lands;  , necropolis in the hills; , IV, 480, the nine foreign lands.

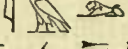
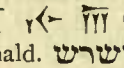
khasti  , a dweller on land; plur. , , , , ,  , foreigners barbarians.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Khastiu , the four great tribes of the Sûdân.

khasti (?) , IV, 1180.....

khast(th)  , A.Z. 1907, 46, northern foreign land; , IV, 334, foreign lands of the south;  , foreign lands of the west;  , III, 138, the countries of the nine great peoples who fight with the bow.

Khashairsha , L.D. III, 283, , Xerxes; Persian  , Heb. אֲחַשְׁוֵרוֹשׁ, Chald. חשישרש, Babyl.  .

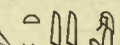
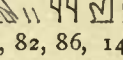
khaqu , barber.

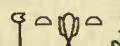
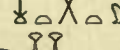
khaqu , Mar. Karn. 55, 61, razors, hair-cutting knives.

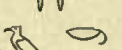
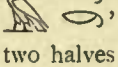
khaqá , Rev. 12, 69, powder.

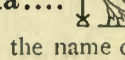
khat , dough, bread; var. .

khati , exhaustion, weariness.

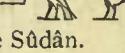
Khati  , B.D. (Saïte) 145, 82, 86, 149 (Saïte) 24, gods hostile to the wicked; var.  , B.D. 149, 24.

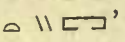
Khatt-Satt  , Mar. Aby. I, 44, the goddess of  .

khata  , N. 942,  , P. 174, the two halves of heaven.

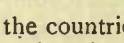
Khatáthana....  , Annales IV, 131, the name of a nation or tribe.

khateb , T. 278, P. 59, M. 26 (= , N. 84), to kill, to slay; Copt. ϩωτϧ, ϩωτεϐ; compare Heb. חָטַב, Arab. حَطَبَ.

khatru ,  , P.S.B. 7, 194, ichneumon; Copt. ϣⲁϑⲟⲣⲗ.

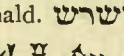
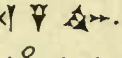
khatha  , IV, 781, a refuge (?) place of protection; compare Heb. חֹסָה, 1 Chron. xvi, 38.

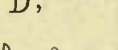
khathakhatha , dough (?) bread of some kind.

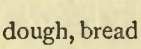
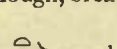
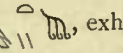
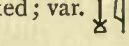
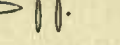
khaṭ (var. ), exhausted, tired.

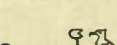
khaṭ-áb , weak-hearted, timid, coward, a term of abuse applied to an enemy.

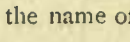
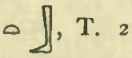
khaṭ , the necropolis of Denderah.

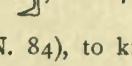
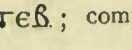
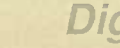
khatch  , P. 204,  , bread, loaves of bread.

khâp  , form, image, similitude.

khā, khāi  , U. 552, M. 634,  , U. 547,  , P. 331, , , ,  , , ,  , (in Nubian texts, *e.g.*, III, 140), to rise like the sun, or like a king on his throne, to ascend, to shine, to appear (of a god or king in a festal procession); , crowned; Copt. ϣⲁ.

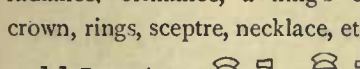
Khā khā  , U. 524, T. 330.....

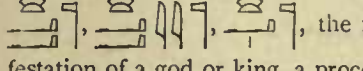
khāt-tà , Rec. 32, 79,  , a rising, a manifestation;  , IV, 361, shining with crowns.

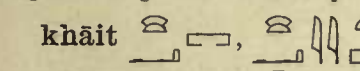
khāut  , Tombos Stele 3, , Hh. 494,  , Rec. 27, 218, , Rec. 27, 222,  ,

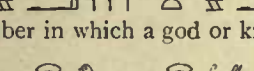
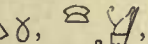
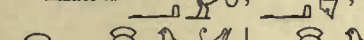
Digitized by Microsoft®

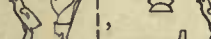
rising or appearance of a god or king, the ascending of the throne by the king, splendour, radiance, brilliance, a king's ornaments, *i.e.*, crown, rings, sceptre, necklace, etc.; Copt. ϣⲁϩ.

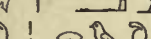
khā neter  , the rising or manifestation of a god or king, a procession in which a god or king is shown to the people.

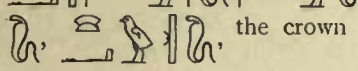
khāit  , the chamber in which a god or king appears.

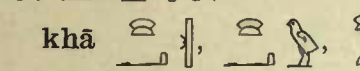
khāu  , the crown of the king of Egypt.

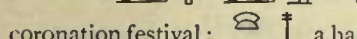
khā  , coronation, coronation festival;  , a happy coronation;  , IV, 648, the festival of the king's coronation.

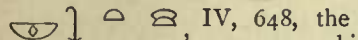
khāi[t]  , a tie or bandlet of a crown.

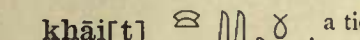
Khā-ȧakhu-t  , IV, 422, the name of a shrine of Ámen.

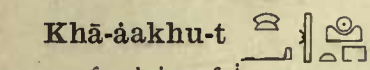
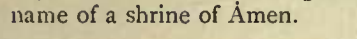
Khā-em-Men-nefer  , the name of a ship of Amasis I.

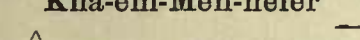
Khā-nefer Mer-en-Rā  , the name of the pyramid of King Mer-en-Rā.

khā-khenti  , a title of an official.

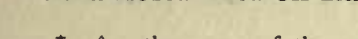
khā Sti-t  , Mar. Aby. II, 23, 17, the crown of the land of the Bow (Nubia).

Khāit  , B.D. (Saïte) 11, 3, a goddess.

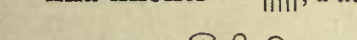
Khāȧ-tau  , U. 536,  , T. 294, a god (?)

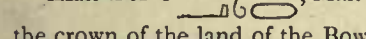
Khā-ā  , Ṭuat X, a divine bowman.

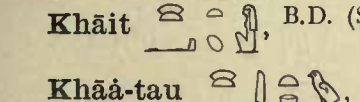
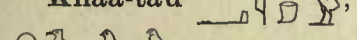
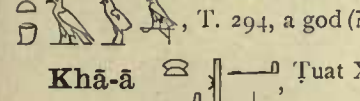
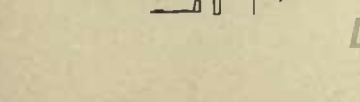
Khā-urit , the name of a uraeus-goddess.

Khā-em-Maāt  , P.S.B. 21, 156, the name of a sacred barge of Osiris.

Khā-mut-f , Culte 20, a name or title of Ámen.

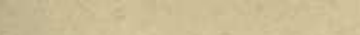
Khā-neferu-en-Rā  , Thes. 31, the goddess of the 1st hour of the day.

khā  , furnace, fire-place, cauldron.

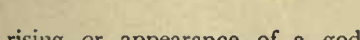
khā, khāu  , IV, 656,  , Anastasi I, 26, 1,  , arms, armour, tools, implements;  , arms and weapons.

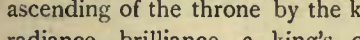
khāi , leather war tunic (?); Copt. ϣⲁϫ (?)

khāt (?) , engraved, inscribed (?)

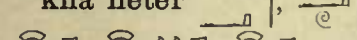
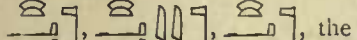
khāi  , Rev. 13, 4, to kill, to slay; Copt. ϣⲁⲣⲓ.

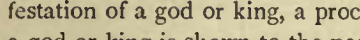
khāikh , Rev. 14, 11, players on an instrument.

khāu (?)  , disgraceful, shameful, inferior.

khāur (?)  , a worker in stone, miner (?)

khāus , Pap. 3024, 61, to build, builder.

khāuṭ (?)  , Peasant 227, a kind of fisherman; var.  .

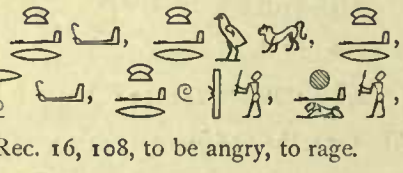
khām , L.D. III, 140E, to suppress, to make to bow; see  .

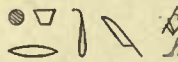
Digitized by Microsoft ®

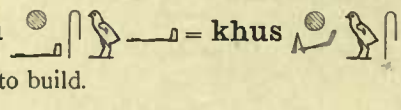
khām , neck, throat.

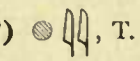
khār , unguent, incense.

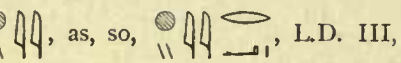
khār , A.Z. 1878, 49, skin, hide.

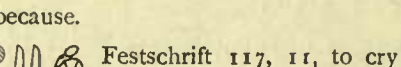
khār  , Rec. 16, 108, to be angry, to rage.

khārt  , Rev. 14, 21, slaughtering knife; Copt. ϭορτε.

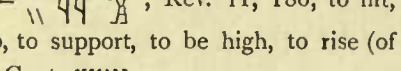
khāsu  = **khus** , to build.

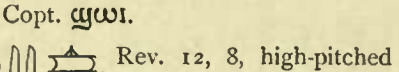
khi (?)  , T. 312 .....

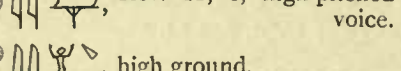
khi  , as, so, , L.D. III, 140c, for, because.

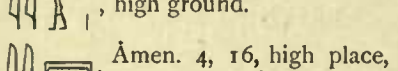
khi  , Festschrift 117, 11, to cry out loudly.

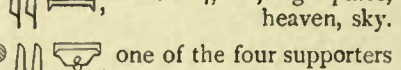
khi , Rev. 11, 186, to lift, to raise up, to support, to be high, to rise (of the Nile); Copt. ϣωι.

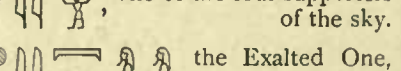
khi  , Rev. 12, 8, high-pitched voice.

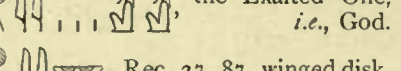
khi  , high ground.

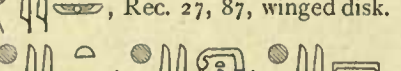
khi  , Âmen. 4, 16, high place, heaven, sky.

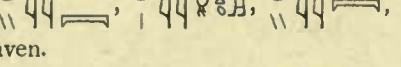
Khi  , one of the four supporters of the sky.

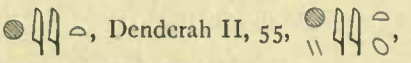
Khi  , the Exalted One, *i.e.*, God.

Khi  , Rec. 27, 87, winged disk.

khi-t  , the sky, heaven.

Khit  , Denderah II, 55, , Rec. 27, 189, a goddess of the East.

khi uaut (?)  , a kind of Nubian (?) perfume = .

khibarr (?)  , a kind of cake.

khipenpenu , a fish; see .

khipṭ pennu , a kind of fish.

khim'tha , violence, evil, bitterness; compare Heb. חָמָס, Genesis vi, 11.

khinuâ , a kind of beer.

khinr , to be lost, or destroyed, to be robbed.

khinru , harness, trappings.

Khirpasar , L.D. III, 160, 165, a Hittite name.

khirḥu (?) , teeth.

khirrteb , Nâstasen Stele 38, a vessel.

khirsh , Demot. Cat.....

khirqatâtâ , Anastasi I, 25, 9, slippery ground; compare Heb. חֲלַקְלַקּוֹת, Psalm xxxv, 6.

khireṭ , a kind of worked cloth or stuff.

khikhi , to swoop down like a bird of prey; , a man of hurried steps.

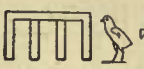
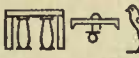
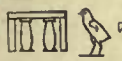
khikhi (?) , A.Z. 1913, 125, dust; Copt. ϣοειϣ, ϣωειϣ, ϣωιϣ, ϣιϣ.

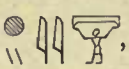
Khisharsha , Xerxes; see .

khitâ , wrath, rage, fury (?)

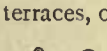
khithana , wine, grapes.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

khu  , U. 512, T. 325, , P. 432, M. 618,  , N. 1222,  , M. 172, N. 690, evening, night.

khu , Rev. 12, 12 =  , high.

khu , A.Z. 1907, 134, the "steps," *i.e.*, terraces, of the Lebanon mountains.

khu-t  , house, palace.

khu , Décrets 14, to make an exception, to reserve.

khu-t , , , Décrets 105, , ibid. 31, , M. 728, N. 1329, , I, 15, 131, an exception, a withholding, a reservation; , ibid. 31, making no exception; , Shipwreck 108; , A.Z. 1908, 65, with the exception of myself; , A.Z. 45, 135.

khu uā ntu senu-f "a unique and unrivalled exception," said of a highly valued official.

khui , P. 656, 663, 758, 784, M. 136, 170, 729, 761, 775, N. 647, 1330, 1368, , N. 344, , , P. 701, 712, Rec. 30, 200, , T. 340, , Rec. 30, 200, , P. 700, , Rec. 31, 19, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to protect.

khui , Ḳubbân Stele 2, protector.

khui , Rev. 11, 174, protection.

khu-t , , , , , , protection, power, rule, charm, amulet, talisman.

khui , Ebers Pap. 63, 4, spirit; plur. .

Khuit , title of the priestess of Athribis.

Khutt , N. 995, a serpent-goddess (?)

Khuit-mu (?) , Ṭuat I, a fire-goddess.

Khu-Ḥeru , the title of the priest of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Khut-Ṭuat , Ṭuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent.

Khu-tchet-f , B.D. 146, a doorkeeper of the 8th Pylon.

khu-tchet-f , "his body shines," a kind of metal.

khu-t , , , , Rec. 17, 4, fan, fly-flapper.

khu , Rec. 27, 86, cattle for sacrifice.

khu , fish.

khu , , , , , , IV, 1077, dirt, what is nasty or foul.

khuti , helpless one.

khu , to dress.

khu , vases, pots.

khui , to weep, to cry; see .

khui (khi) , ground, earth, estate.

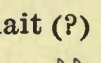
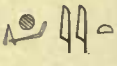
Digitized by Microsoft ®

khui (khi) ; var. , vegetable paste, unguent (?)

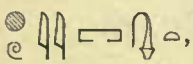
khua (?) , , to abound, to be abundant.

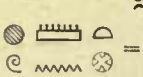
khuau , food.

khu , fire, flame.

Khuait (?)  , Nesi-Âmsu 25, 23,  , R.G. 66, a goddess, a form of Hathor.

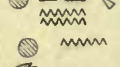
khuas , to build; see **khus**.

khui , , Rev. 14, 34,  , Rec. 36, 173, altar; Copt. ϣⲏϵ, ϣⲏⲟϵⲓ.

khumen-t  = *οἰκουμένη* (?)

khun , Metternich Stele 189, to sting (of a scorpion).

khunn , to bite.

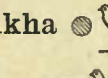
khun-t  , drink offerings.

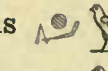
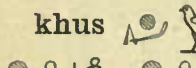
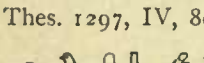
khunnu , IV, 1080, animals for sacrifice (?)

khunnu , P. 459, messenger.

Khurâb (?) , Berg. I, 10, a bird-goddess.

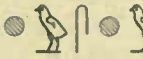
khukha , Rev. 14, 137, seeds; Copt. ϣⲟⲉⲓϣ.

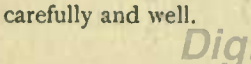
khus  , to slay, to kill.

khus  , L.D. III, 140B,  , Thes. 1297, IV, 807, , Edfû II, 61,  , Mar. Karn. 42, 13, to build.

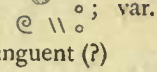
khus-t , IV, 1141, the crushing of grain.

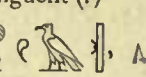
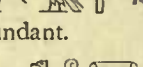
khuskhus , Thes. 1323, to build carefully and well.

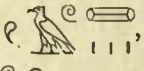
khus ṭeb-t  , IV, 1152, bricklayer, brickmaker.

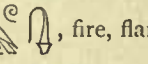
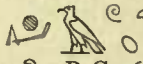
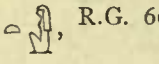
khuṭ  , to be rich, opulent; , Leyd. Pap. 8, 2; , rich man, gentleman.

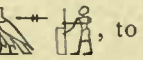
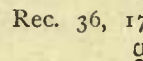
khuṭ , Rec. 35, 138, evil.

khuṭ-t  , I, 43, steps of a tomb.

khuṭu  , a fisher for kheṭ fish; var.  .

khutch[u]  , a fisher for kheṭ (khetch) fish.

kheb  , N. 1231,  , Ḥeruemḥeb 25,  , Rev. 13, 68, to diminish, to subtract (in arithmetic), to carry away, to withdraw, to transfer, to pilfer, to cut down, to destroy, to lay waste, to deceive, to defraud; Copt. ϣⲓϧϵ, ϣⲓϧⲓ, ϣⲱϧ, ϣⲱϥ.

kheb-t  , IV, 1114, , distribution, apportioning, cut, division, a hurt, mean, little (as opposed to ), weak; Copt. ϣⲓϧϯ.

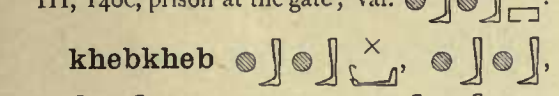
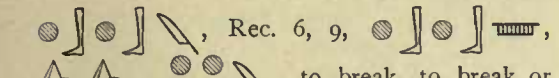
khebit , destruction.

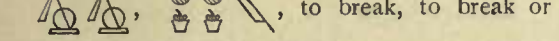
khebti , waster, destroyer, sinner, damned; plur. .

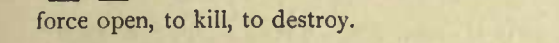
kheb-t , Rec. 26, 231, , Rec. 31, 29, place of destruction, den, cave, torture-chamber, slaughter-house; plur. ,

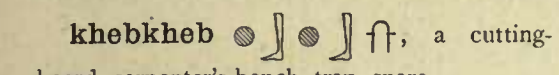
Digitized by Microsoft®

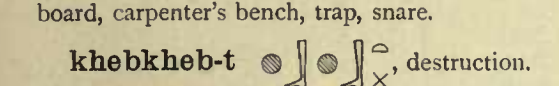
, L.D. III, 140c, prison at the gate; var. .

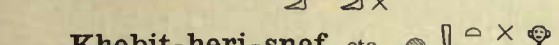
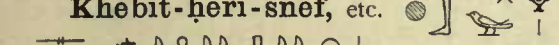
khebkheb  , Rec. 6, 9,  , to break, to break or force open, to kill, to destroy.

khebkheb  , a cutting-board, carpenter's bench, trap, snare.

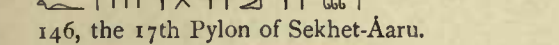
khebkheb-t  , destruction.

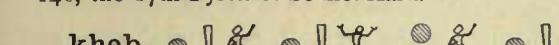
Khebit-ḥeri-snef, etc.  , B.D. 145 and 146, the 17th Pylon of Sekhet-Áaru.

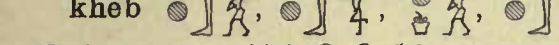
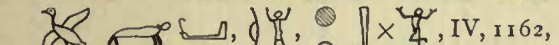
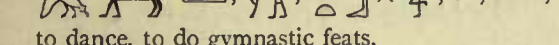
kheb  , IV, 1162, to dance, to do gymnastic feats.

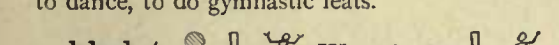
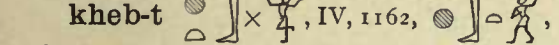
kheb-t  , IV, 1162,  , dance.

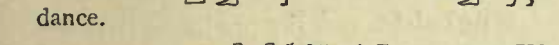
khebb , A.Z. 45, 125, IV, 386, to dance.

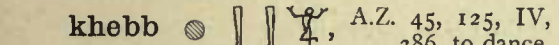
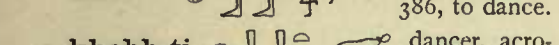
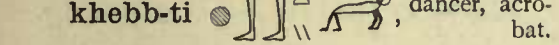
khebb-ti  , dancer, acrobat.

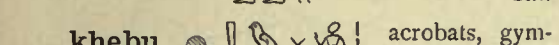
khebu  , acrobats, gymnasts.

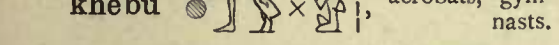
kheb  , IV, 1062,  , IV, 453,  , hippopotamus.

kheb  , flame, fire;  , boiling lake.

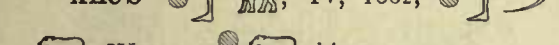
kheb  , Rec. 32, 51, wasp; Gr. σφήξ.

kheb  , Dream Stele 6,  , Metternich Stele 187,  , marsh, swamp.

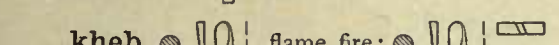
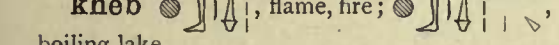
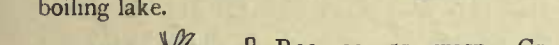
kheb  , Ebers Pap. 90, 9, "honey plant" or flower.

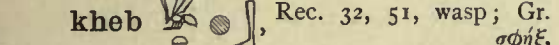
kheb  , lotus.

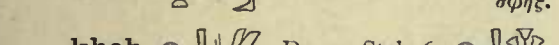
Khebitt-sāḥ-t-neter , B.D. 141, 148, one of the seven divine Cows.

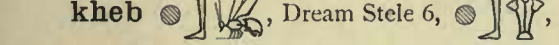
khebkheb  , plants, bushes.

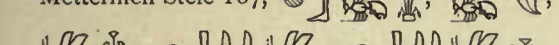
kheb , B.D. 155, (Rubric), to steep in water, be immersed.

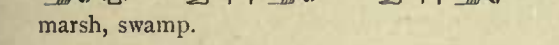
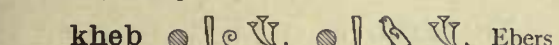
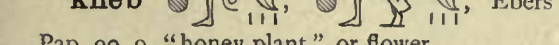
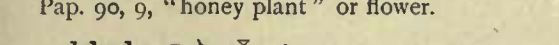
khebb  , Rec. 16, 142,  , pot, vessel; plur.  , jars.

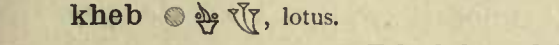
khebkheb  , vase, vessel, pot.

kheba  , to bow, to bend, to make to bend.

kheba  , to dance; see .

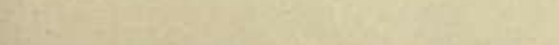
khebait  , Rec. 29, 166, tumbling girls, dancing women.

kheba , Peasant 112, Hymn to Nile 1, 9,  , Peasant 230,  , Leyd. Pap. 2, 11,  , A.Z. 1905, 28,  , to diminish, to cut off, to shorten, to make to cease, to destroy, to exhaust, lack, loss.

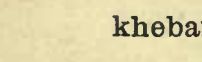
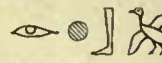
kheba-t  , Peasant 143, diminution, lack, loss.

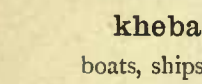
kheba , Peasant 286, faces lacking [intelligence].

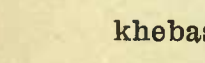
khebai-t (=kheb-t) , cave, hole, den, cavern.

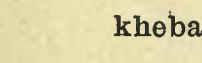
khebar  , to be associated with, to be a friend, neighbour, or ally; compare Heb. חָבַר.

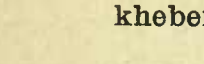
Digitized by Microsoft ®

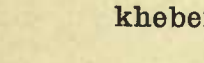
khebar  , Rec. 21, 84, friend, associate, ally; Heb. חָבֵר, Copt. ϣϐнр;  , to make a league with.

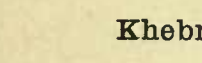
khebaru  , boats, ships.

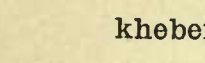
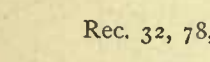
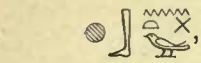
khebasi  , a plough, hoe.

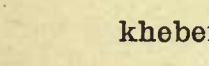
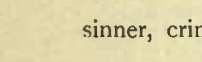
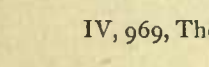
khebaṭi  , A.Z. 1912, 56, to abuse, to disapprove.

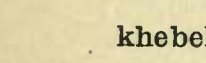
kheben  , IV, 1164, chamber, office, house (?)

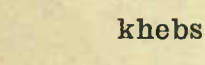
kheben-t  , a girdle, belt.

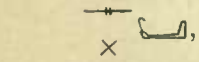
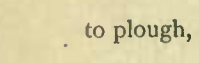
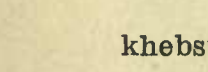
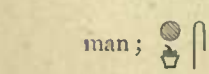
Khebnit  , B.D. 75, 4, a goddess (?)

kheben-t  , U. 570,  , Rec. 32, 78,  , moral obliquity, deceit, fraud, lie, defect, sin, evil, wickedness.

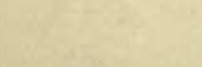
khebenti  , IV, 1107, , IV, 1081, offender, sinner, criminal; plur.  , IV, 969, Thes. 1481,  .

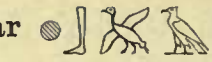
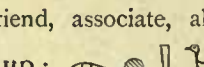
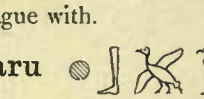
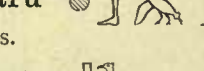
khebekh  , U. 308, T. 310, to strike, to destroy (?)

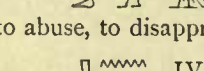
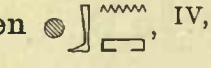
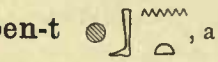
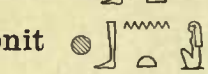
khebekh =  ; see .

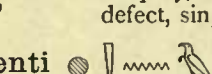
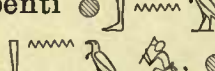
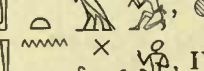
khebs  , U. 525,  , T. 331, , Rec. 33, 5,  , to plough, to dig up,  , A.Z. 1894, 119.

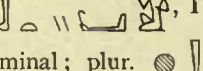
khebsu , a plough,

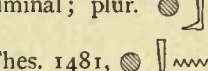
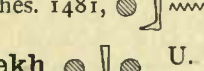
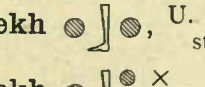
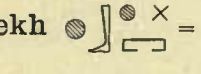
khebsti  , digger, ploughman; , Wört. 1067.

khebsu  ,  , ploughed land; plur. , IV, 746,  ,  , Wazir 16, , IV, 1051, ploughed fields.

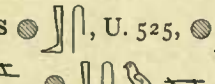
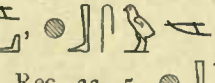
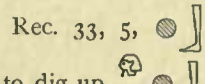
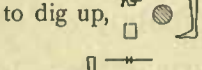
khebs-ta , M. 696, P. 305,  , T. 318,  , P. 95,  , Rec. 29, 147,  , , B.D. 18, , Rec. 3, 50, 5, 86, the ceremony of digging up the earth at the festival of commemoration of ancestors. Other forms are:—

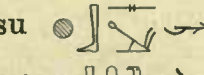
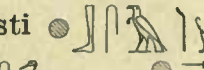
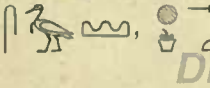
khebss-ta  , P. 581,  , P. 331,  , N. 925.

Khebsi-ta  , Ṭuat VIII, a god of the Circle Seḥerit-baiu-s.

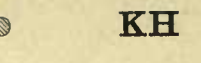
khebs  ,  , lamp, star, luminary; plur.  ,  .

Khebsit , a goddess of Ḥetep-ḥemt.

khebsit  , Rec. 30, 68, Hh. 437,  , ibid. 27, 217,  , ibid. 31, 10,  , beard.

khebs-t  , T. 166,  , U. 622, M. 176, N. 688,  , Shipwreck 63, , tail; , the lower hairy part of the body.

Khebestiu (?) , IV, 345, the name of a people in the South.

khebsti  , part of a crown or diadem

Digitized by Microsoft ®

khebs-t , an amulet.

khebs , a diving bird.

khebstå , a grass mat or pillow (?) a piece of furniture.

khebseth , A.Z. 1907, 46 = .

khebt , M. 695 . . . . . .

khebṭ , Âmen. 15, 5, to dislike, to loathe, evil-doer, horror.

khebṭ-t , , horrible, disgraceful, or terrible things.

khebetch , U. 434, T. 249, to bend in two, to force together.

Khebetch , U. 434, , T. 249, a sky-god.

Khebetchtch , Rec. 30, 200, a sky-god.

khep = ; , Rec. 27, 88, he creates what is; Copt. ϥωπε.

khep-t = .

khepiu , those who are = .

khep , , , palm of the hand as a measure, grasp, fist; plur. , Rev. 11, 182.

khepi , , N. 856, , IV, 220, , to go, to travel, to march, to sail (of a boat), to fly away (of birds), to flow (of water).

khepå , M. 519, , N. 1100, flower, flowing.

khep-t , step, advance.

khepp , to move; see .

khepp-t , step, advance.

Khepi , "traveller," a name of Rā.

khep , , to pour out, to vomit, vomit.

Khep , Edfû I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

khep , , , , , shame, disgrace; , Leyd. Pap. 16, 2, death (?); Copt. ϣπε.

khepp , to be strange, alien.

kheppu , , , strangers, foreigners, strange or uncouth words.

khepput , strange things.

kheput , Rec. 10, 62, foreigners; var. , Hh. 536.

khep (?)-t , scalpel, knife.

khep-t , a kind of goose, bird.

khep-t , Rec. 24, 160, lion.

khepp , Love Songs, 5, 12, to play a musical instrument.

khepp , Rec. 16, 150, "tears of gum."

khep-tchesef-ānta , a kind of incense made of ānti.

khepanen , waterfowl.

Khepå = .

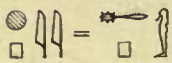
khepå-t , Koller, 4, 5 . . . . . .

khepårer , Rec. 2, 30, 6, 116 = .

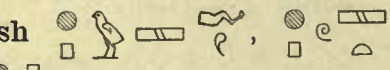
khepi , beetle = ; , Thes. 420, a name of the spring sun = .

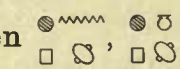
Digitized by Microsoft ®

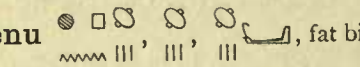
Khepi (Khepri) , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 49).

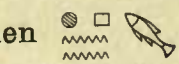
khepi  , a figure, similitude.

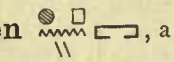
khepu , a wooden object.

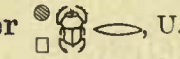
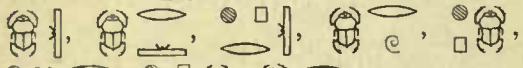
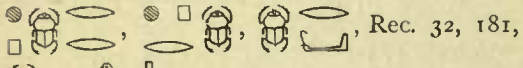
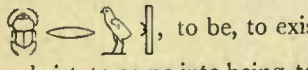
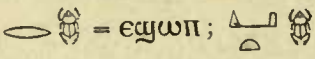
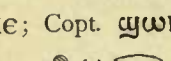
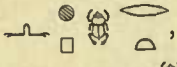
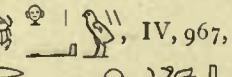
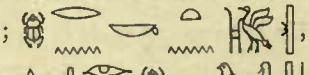
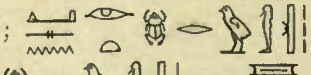
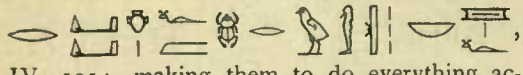
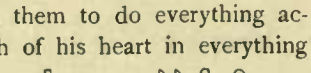
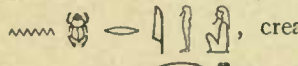
khepush  ; see .

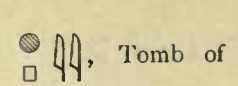
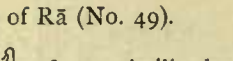
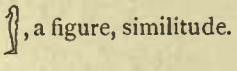
khepen  , to be fat.

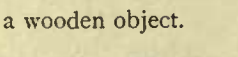
khepenu  , fat birds or other creatures.

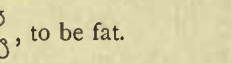
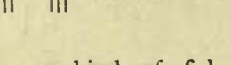
khepnen  , a kind of fish, fatted fish (?)

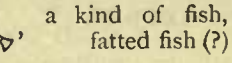
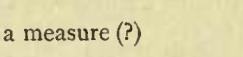
khepen  , a measure (?)

kheper  , U. 218, ,  ,  , Rec. 32, 181,  , to be, to exist, to have being, to subsist, to come into being, to happen, to fashion, to form, to create, to make, to bring into being, to take the form of someone or something, to transform oneself;  = ϵϣωπ; = ϯϣωπϵ; Copt. ϣωπϵ;  , non-existent;  , P. 662, M. 773, N. 1229, there was not;  , IV, 967, to happen at once;  , is thy name what?;   , IV, 1014, making them to do everything according to the wish of his heart in everything he pleaseth;  , creating every form of Khepera; , self-made, self-produced;  , I made myself.

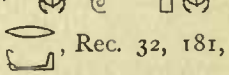
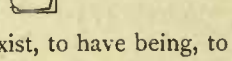
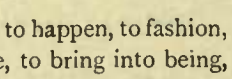
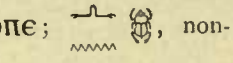
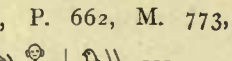
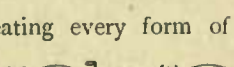
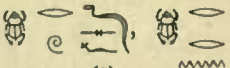
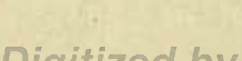
kheperu  ,  , living men and women as opposed to posterity,  .

khepriu en ḥenti  , Rec. 16, 56, posterity.

kheper-t , P. 63,  , M. 85, , N. 92,  , what is, what exists, things that are.

kheprit  , beings or things that exist, events, occurrences;  , beings who create the things that are.

Kheper-keku-khā-mesut , Ṭuat XII, the 12th Division of the Ṭuat.

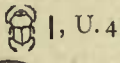
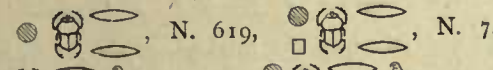
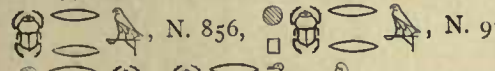
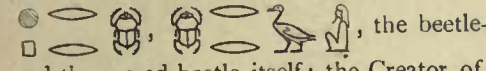
kheperu  , form, manifestation, shape, similitude, image, change, transformation; plur.          , IV, 161,  , Rec. 36, 156;  , 1st form of Ta-tanen; , 2nd form of Ta-tanen; or , 3rd form of Ta-tanen; or , 4th form of Ta-tanen.

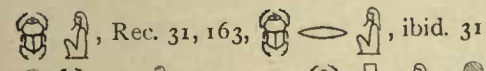
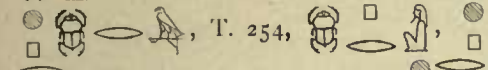
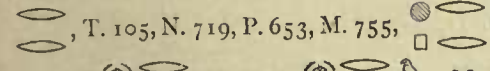
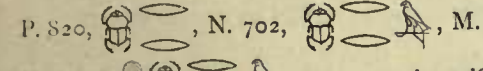
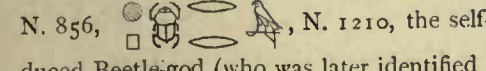
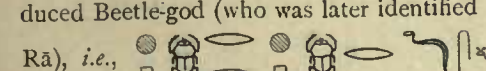
Kheperu , the transformations which the deceased might make in the Ṭuat; see B.D. Chapters LXXIX–LXXXVIII.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

kheper = (1) Cancer, the sign of the Zodiac; (2) , the rising sun; (3) , Thes. 412, the spring equinox and the spring itself.

kheprer, khepreṙà , U. 476, M. 460, , N. 747, , , a beetle (scarabaeus sacer).

Kheprer , U. 277,  , U. 477,  , N. 619, , N. 747,  , N. 856, , N. 975,  , the beetle-god and the sacred beetle itself; the Creator of the world.

Kheper, Kheprer , N. 137,  , Rec. 31, 163, , ibid. 31, 25,  , T. 254, ,  , T. 105, N. 719, P. 653, M. 755, , P. 820,  , N. 702, , M. 605, N. 856,  , N. 1210, the self-produced Beetle-god (who was later identified with Rā), *i.e.*,  , N. 767.

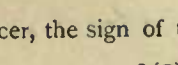
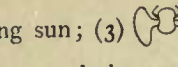
Kheper , Ṭuat VI, one of the nine spirits who destroy the damned.

Kheper , Ṭuat XI, a staff, with human head, guarding the 11th Gate.

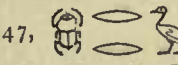
Kheper , Ṭuat VI, a jackal-headed standard to which the damned are tied.

Kheprer , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 32).

Kheprit , Ṭuat XII, a wind-goddess of dawn.

Kheperå ,  ; see **Kheper, Kheprer**; ,  , Kheperå who produces every form of his being.

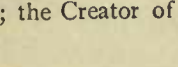
Kheperå , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 11).

Kheperå ,  , Ṭuat IV, , J.K.S. II, 9, Dénderah IV, 84: (1) a winged solar-disk; (2) a guardian of the 12th Pylon.

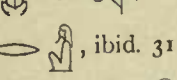
Kheperå , , the god of the 12th hour of the night.

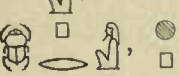
Khepri , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 2).

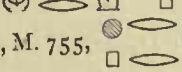
Khepri , Ṭuat IX, a magical serpent-boat with human heads and wings.

Khepri  , Rec. 27, 217; see **Kheperå**.

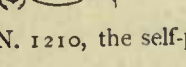
Khepru , Rec. 27, 220, Khepru self-created.

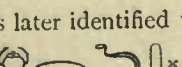
Kheprit  , Dénderah III, 24, Thes. 36, the goddess of the 8th hour of the day.

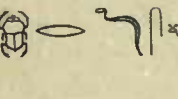
Kheper-ānkh  , Ṭuat X, a beetle-god.

Kheper-Khenti-Àmentt  , Cairo Pap. III, 1, a beetle-god, chief of the mesqet (bull's skin).

Kheper-tchesef , Rec. 31, 175, the great god who created himself.

Kheper-tchesef  , B.D. 17, 9 = Gr. *αὐτογενής*, a title of several gods.

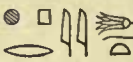
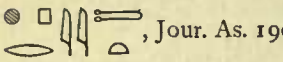
kheper  , a medicine in which a beetle is an ingredient.

khepṙà  , a drink or medicine.

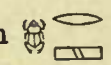
Digitized by Microsoft ®

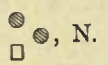
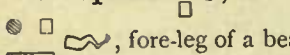
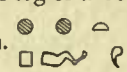
kheperu , Rechnungen 17, 1, 10, a pot.

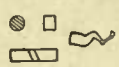
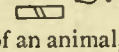
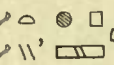
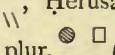
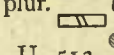
kheprer , socket; plur. .

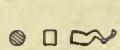
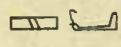
khepri  , Jour. As. 1908, 285,  , Jour. As. 1908, 248, , wonder, miracle; Copt. ⲩⲡⲏⲣⲉ, ⲩⲡⲉⲉⲣⲉ, ⲩⲫⲏⲣⲓ.

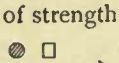
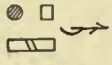
kheprur , Peasant 19, a plant (medicinal?).

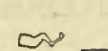
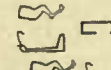
khepersh  , a crown, helmet.

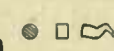
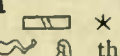
khepekh  , N. 213, U. 119, N. 428 =  , fore-leg of a beast, arm and shoulder of a man; fem.  = .

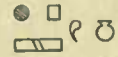
khepesh  , U. 119A, III, 141,  , fore-leg of an animal, the arm and shoulder; dual  , Nâstasen Stele 45, , Ḥerusâtef Stele 75, the two arms of a man; plur.  , T. 326,  , U. 513, ; Copt. ⲩⲱⲡⲩ.

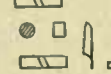
khepesh  , IV, 1082, strength, power, valour;  , IV, 974, lords of strength.

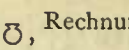
khepesh  , sword, scimitar, any weapon; plur.  , IV, 726, swords.

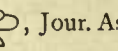
khepesh  , Anastasi I, 26, 4; A.Z. 1907, 125,  , blacksmith's forge, foundry, forge, armoury, place in which weapons are stored.

Khepesh  , B.D. 17, 92,  , the constellation of the Great Bear.

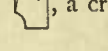
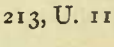
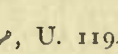
khepesh  , gift, dowry (?)

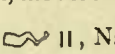
khepshâ  , Rec. 14, 50, a measure (?); Copt. ⲥⲁⲡⲓϫⲏ (?)

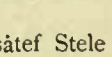
khept  , Rev. 11, 83, , Rec. 3, 116; var. , Leyd. Pap. 16, 2, to overthrow, to destroy, dead, death.

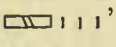
khepti  , a shameful person or thing, disgrace.

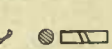
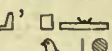
Khepau (Kheptiu?) , Ṭuat VIII, a group of drowned beings in the Ṭuat.

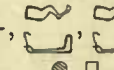
khepṭ, khepṭ-ti  , P. 570,  , the buttocks, thighs, loins, the shame; plur.  , the genital organs, male and female.

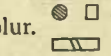
khepṭ-t  , shame, disgrace.

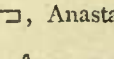
khepṭ  , to overthrow.

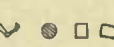
khef  , to bow down.

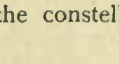
khef  , Israel Stele 11,  , Rev. 11, 62, , to be undone, to be laid waste, destroyed.

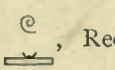
khefiu  , Rec. 21, 15, things proved by documentary evidence; Copt. ⲩⲱϥ.

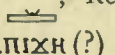
khefi  , to see, to look upon.

khefi-t  , A.Z. 1908, 118, quay, shore, bank, landing-stage.

khefkhef  , to heap up, to collect.

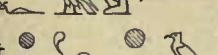
khefkhef  , to flood.

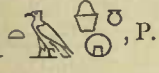
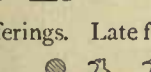
khefkhef-t  , U. 434, T. 248, flood, deluge.

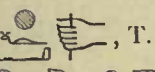
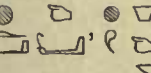
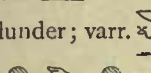
khefkhefu  , dust storms (?) dust.

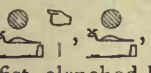
Digitized by Microsoft ®

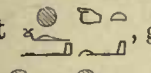
khefa , to be over full, swollen, puffed up.

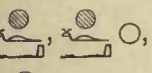
khefa-t  , fullness, abundance.

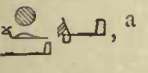
khefa-t , T. 93, N. 629, M. 415,  , P. 162, , Hh. 460, offerings. Late forms are :—  .

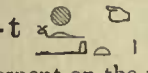
khefā  , T. 363, IV, 892, Rec. 30, 69, 31, 17  , to seize, to grasp, to capture, to plunder; varr.  .

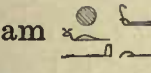
khefā  , Rec. 30, 196, , Rec. 3, 56, fist, clenched hand.

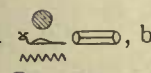
khefā-t  , grasp, fistful.

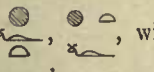
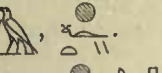
khefā  , IV, 1120, a substance.

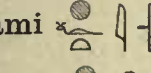
khefā  , a packet or bundle of arrows.

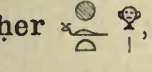
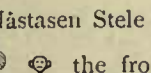
Khefā-t  , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

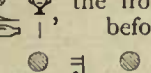
khefā-am  , a plant.

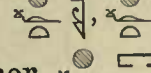
khefen  , bread-cake, loaf.

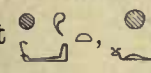
kheft  , with, together with, in front of, inasmuch as, according as, corresponding to, at what time, for, on behalf of. Late forms are :—  .

kheft-ȧmi  , B.D. 101, 10, in, into.

kheft-ḥer  , , (Nâstasen Stele 20), ; varr.  , the front, what is in front, before, face, countenance.

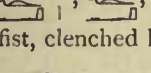
kheftu  , likeness, image.

kheft-ḥer  , Rev. 12, 79, the dromos of a temple.

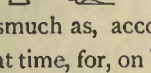
Kheft-ḥer-neb-st , A.Z. 1905, 21,  , IV, 312, a fortress of Thebes on the west bank.

kheft-ḥer-s , Rec. 30, 67, a rope in the magical boat.

Kheft-ta , P. 405, M. 579, N. 1186, a goddess.

khefti , T. 267, , M. 423, , Peasant B. 2, 113, , , , , Âmen. 8, 3, , , , , foe, enemy, opponent;  , female enemy; plur. , , , , , , , , , , , Hh. 728, , Rec. 16, 116, , , , ; Copt. ϥⲁϥⲧ.

Kheftiu Ȧsȧr , , Ṭuat VII, the foes of Osiris.

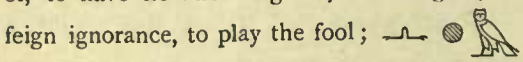
Kheftiu Ȧsȧr butchiu  , Ṭuat VIII, the burnt foes of Osiris.

kheft[i] , child, boy, girl.

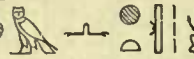
Kheftes - ḥȧu - ḥesqit - Neḥa - ḥer , the hour-goddess of the 7th Division of the Ṭuat.

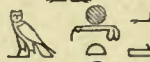
khem, khemi , U. 330 (= , T. 300), , P. 172, N. 938, , , Peasant 287, , , ,

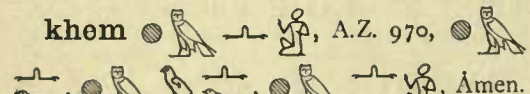
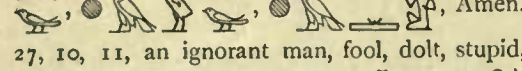
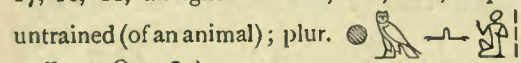
Digitized by Microsoft ®

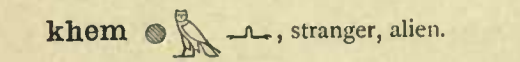
, Israel Stele 12, , to bring to an end, to cease, to make an end of, to be ignorant of, to have no knowledge of, to disregard, to feign ignorance, to play the fool;  , P. 646, M. 744, not unknown, nothing is unknown.

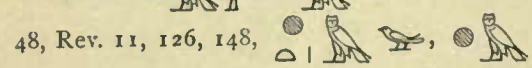
khemm, khemmi , U. 416, , T. 237, Pap. 3024, 124, Leyd. Pap. 7, 4, to be ignorant, unlearned, inactive.

khem — , he whose name is unknown, *i.e.*, God; , IV, 971, he who is not known, *i.e.*, a stranger; , he felt not his body, *i.e.*, he felt dead;  , Peasant 219, the ignorant man; , Leyd. Pap. 7, 3; , IV, 324, unknown to men, *i.e.*, to the Egyptians.

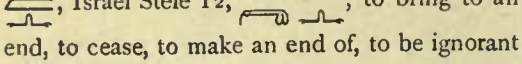
khem — em khem , , without, destitute of; **em khemt**  , A.Z. 1900, 28, , without, destitute of, exclusive of; , the number remaining when one number is subtracted from another.

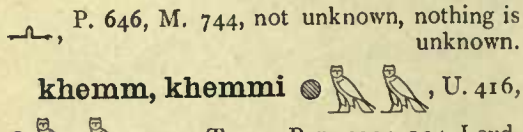
khem  , A.Z. 970,  , Amen. 27, 10, 11, an ignorant man, fool, dolt, stupid, untrained (of an animal); plur.  .

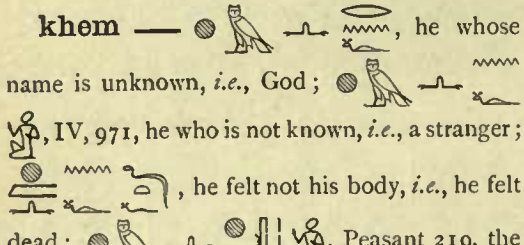
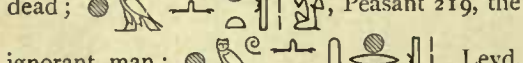
khem  , stranger, alien.

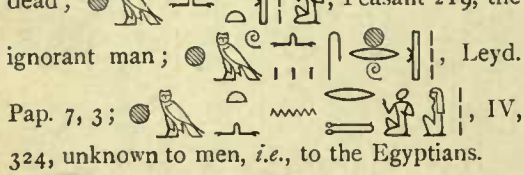
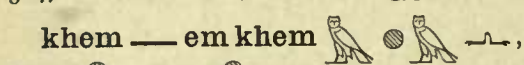
khem , A.Z. 1878, 48, Rev. 11, 126, 148,  , Rev. 11, 172, little, small, slight; Copt. ⲩⲏⲙ.

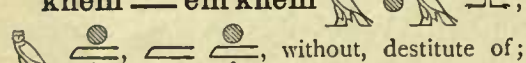
khem khar = Copt. ⲭⲉⲙⲭⲁⲗ (Rev.), slave, servant.

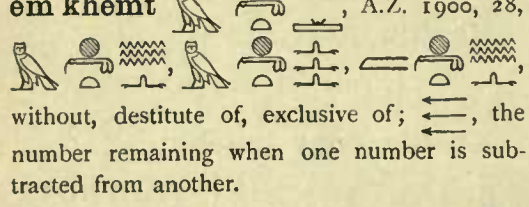
khem-ni (?)  , Pap. 3024, 57, ignorant.

khemi , foe, enemy, fiend, worthless person; plur.  , Rev. 13, 112, men of nothing.

khemiu-urṭu  , Rec. 26, 234,  , Rev. 14, 7, the stars that rest not.

Khemiu-ḥepu  , J.K.S. II, 13, a class of stars;  , they come out of her womb and go into her mouth daily.

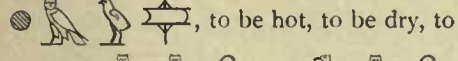
Khemiu-ḥemu  , J.K.S. II, 13, a class of stars, planets (?)

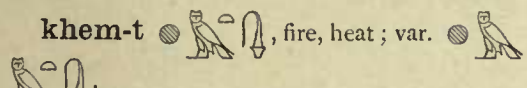
khemiu-seku  , Rev. 14, 7, the stars that are always above the horizon, the circumpolar stars.

khem , P. 332, , IV, 157, , IV, 157, , shrine, holy of holies, sanctuary; plur. .

Khem , god of procreation and generative power; see **Menu**.

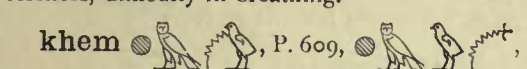
Digitized by Microsoft ®

khem, khemm , to be hot, to be dry, to burn; varr.  ; Copt. ϩⲙⲟⲙ.

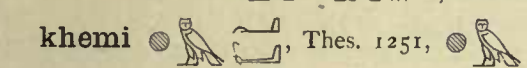
khem-t  , fire, heat; var. .

khemu-t , IV, 837, hot parching winds, the khamâsîn, or khamsîn, *i.e.*, winds of the "fifty" hot days.

khem-nef(?) , asthma, breathlessness, difficulty in breathing.

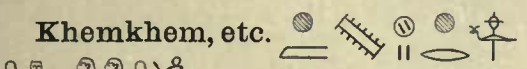
khem  , P. 609, , T. 371, P. 536, N. 806, , T. 392, Rec. 16, 142, aromatic herbs; compare Arab. بسم.

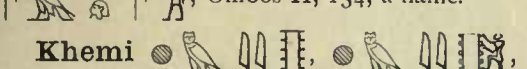
khemkhem , Koller 4, 1, a fruit.

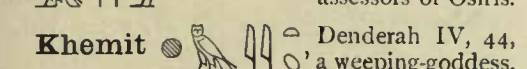
khemi  , Thes. 1251, , Rec. 36, 210, , , , , , to push over, to overthrow, to destroy, to attack; , destroyers.

khemut , Rec. 26, 232, overthrow.

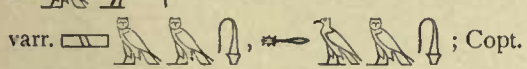
khemkhem , to break, to overthrow; Copt. ϩⲉⲙϩⲱⲙ.

Khemkhem, etc.  , Ombos II, 134, a name.

Khemi  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Khemit  , Denderah IV, 44, a weeping-goddess.

Khemit , Ṭuat V, a goddess of destruction.

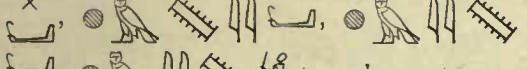
Khememit  , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 36 = .

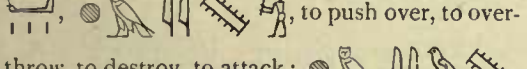
khema , Rec. 32, 81, , child at the breast, child, youthful, graceful, slender.

khema ; Copt. ϣⲙⲁ, ϣⲟⲟⲙⲉ (?)

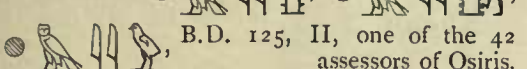
khemā , T. 46, , P. 87, , P. 33, , , , , , , , Rev. 11, 90, to grasp, to seize, to lay hold upon, to hold, to possess, to contain.

khemāu(?) , a class of workmen, labourers in general.

khemā-t  , a part of a boat.

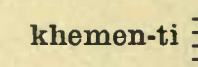
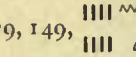
khemi  , P.S.B. 13, 411, Sallier II, 5, 6, Anastasi IV, 12, 9, , a kind of water-bird, pelican; plur. , Rec. 18, 181; Copt. ϩⲏⲙⲓ.

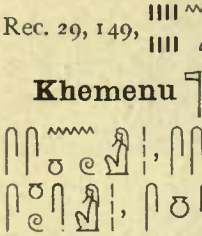
khemen , A.Z. 1908, 38, , , , , , , , eight; , eighth; , T. 391, , M. 405; Copt. ϣⲙⲟⲛϯ, Heb. שְׁמֹנָה.

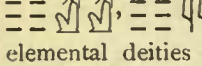
khemen-t  , a period of eight days (?)

khemen-t , a kind of stuff, eight-thread cloth.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

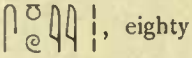
khemen-ti  , Rec. 29, 149,  , Thes. 1297, an "eight" vessel.

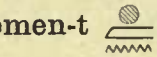
Khemenu , Mar. Karn. 42,  , B.D. 164, 6, , IV, 389, the eight elemental deities of the Company of Thoth: they were Nu, Nut, Heḥ, Heḥit, Kek, Kekit, Nen, Nenit.

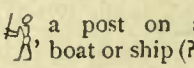
khemni (?)  , eighty; Copt. ϩⲙⲛⲉ, ϩⲙⲛⲉ.

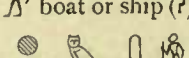
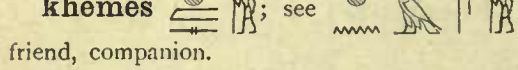
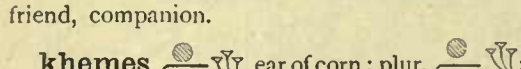
khemen-t , Rev. 13, 104, shrine.

khemes , a post on a boat or ship (?)

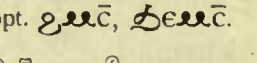
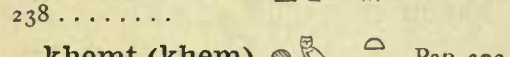
khemes ; see  , friend, companion.

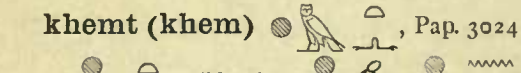
khemes , ear of corn; plur. ; see  ; Copt. ϩⲙⲟⲩ, ϩⲙⲟⲩ.

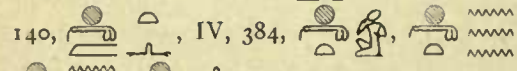
khemsau (?)  , Annales II, 238 . . . . . .

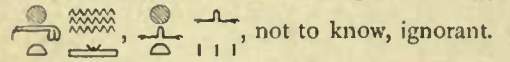
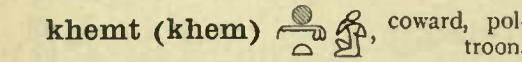
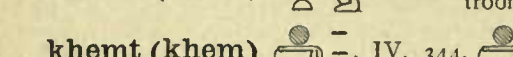
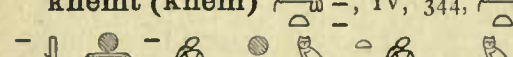
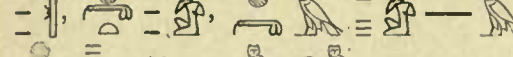
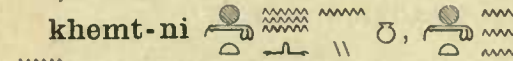
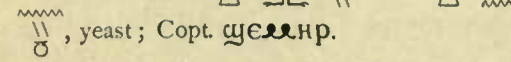
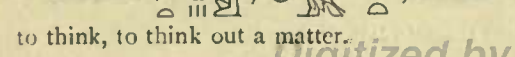
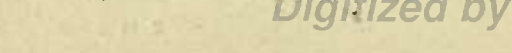
khemt (khem)  , Pap. 3024, 140,  , IV, 384,  , not to know, ignorant.

khemt (khem) , coward, poltroon.

khemt (khem)  , IV, 344, , without =  .

khemt-ni  , yeast; Copt. ϩⲉⲙⲛⲏⲣ.

khemt  , to observe, to think, to think out a matter.

khemt  , P. 537,  , P. 618, 619, N. 1304,  , U. 179, N. 1040,  , three; Copt. ϩⲙⲉⲉⲧ, ϩⲙⲟⲟⲧ, ϩⲙⲁⲁⲉⲧ;  , A.Z. 45, 125, third of three; , P. 641,  , P. 660,  , P. 99, , N. 970, third; fem.  , P. 244,  , M. 675, N. 1238, , M. 68, , third time; , Rec. 29, 165, double, triple, fourfold.

khemt , Rec. 26, 230, threefold or three-ply linen or stuff.

khemt , trident.

khemt , Rec. 30, 67, part of a ship.

khen , Rev. 13, 2, 11, well then; perhaps = Copt. ϣⲁⲛ.

khen , Rev. 14, 33, to ask, to enquire; Copt. ϣⲓⲛⲉ.

khen , to embrace, to kiss, to marry.

khen , L.D. III, 194, 23, event, hap.

khen , A.Z. 1906, 109, , to cry out for joy.

khenu , an officiating priest, a prophet, singer, one who announces or proclaims; plur. , company of singing-men and women, choir.

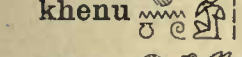
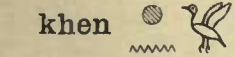
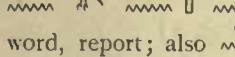
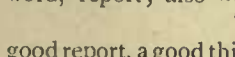
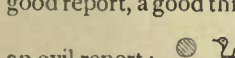
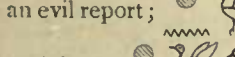
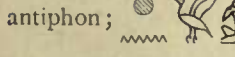
khen-t , singing-woman; plur. .

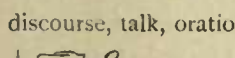
Khen-t , title of the priestess of Cusae.

khenu , the "crier," *i.e.*, baby, child.

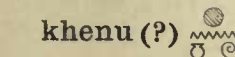
Digitized by Microsoft ®

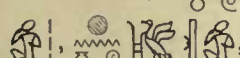
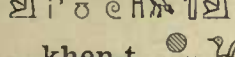
khenu , Rec. 2, 116, cradle-songs, invocations, cries.

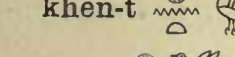
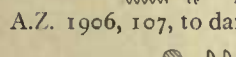
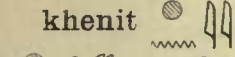
khen  , Peasant 280, IV, 968,  , IV, 751, speech, word, report; also ;  , a good report, a good thing;  , an evil report;  , antiphon;  , speech, discourse, talk, oration; compare  .

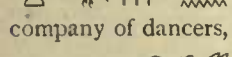
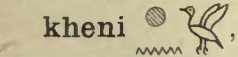
khenu (?)  , Âmen. 12, 4, 22, 21, utterances, speech, words.

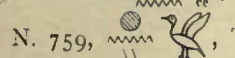
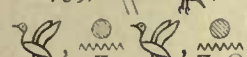
khen-t , L.D. III, 65A, 11 .....

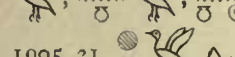
khen  , A.Z. 1906, 107, to dance, to perform gymnastics.

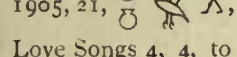
khenit  , dancing girl;  , a company of dancers, male and female.

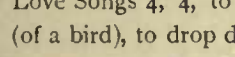
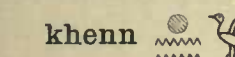
kheni  , N. 759, , Tombos Stele 10,  , A.Z. 1905, 21,  , A.Z. 1908, 116, , Love Songs 4, 4, to flutter, to hover, to alight (of a bird), to drop down, to halt.

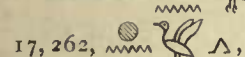
khenn  , U. 477, M. 693, P.S.B. 17, 262,  , to alight, to rest (of the sky on a mountain), to flutter, to hover.

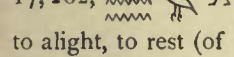
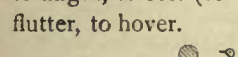
khen-t  , P. 693, an alighting bird;  , birds hovering in the air.

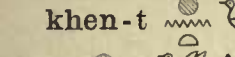
khen  , Rev., to visit; Copt. ϣⲓⲛⲉ.

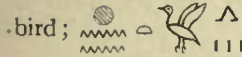
khen  , to advance, to approach.

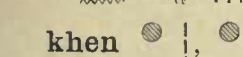
khen, khenu  , Rechnungen 59 ff.,  , L.D. III, 140B, market-place, bazaar; Arab. سوق, a khân in the desert, karwânsarai.

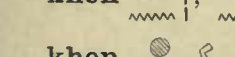
khenuit  , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 75, halls (?) warehouses.

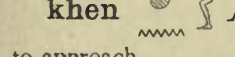
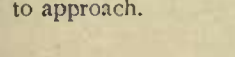
khen  , A.Z. 1905, 17,  , the most private part of a building, cabin of a boat.

khen  , to stir up trouble, to disturb.

khenu  , Thes. 1480, rebel.

khen  , to lament, to bewail.

khen  , Rec. 32, 182, calamity, an event that causes sorrow, misfortune.

khenn  , to disturb, to cause a commotion, to revolt, to rebel;  , Rec. 32, 178, those who make opposition.

kheni , disturbance, disturber.

khenn , to stab, to wound.

khen , Rev. 13, 112, storm, tempest, war.

khen , M, 239, N. 616 (var. in T. 85,), basket (?)

kheni , a kind of fish.

khenn , Rec. 18, 182, fish.

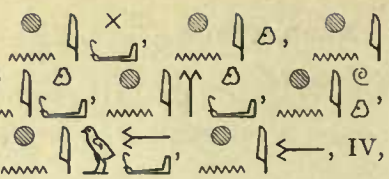
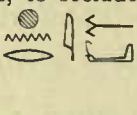
Khen , Rec. 31, 27, a god.

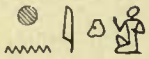
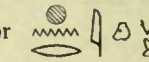
Khen-remenu , Ṭuat XII, a singing-god.

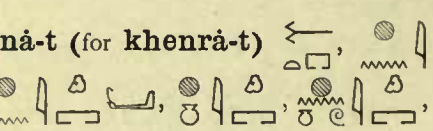
khen-t (?) , Ḥeruemḥeb 8, gratified, pleased.

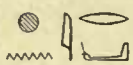
khen-t , Thes. 1111, red egg-shaped objects.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

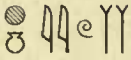
khenå  , IV, 1081, to be shut up, kept captive, to seclude, to restrain, buried in oblivion; see  .

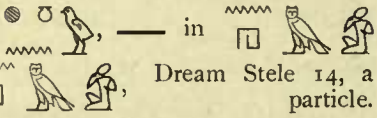
khenå  , for  , prisoner.

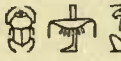
khenå-t (for **khenrå-t**)  , Âmen. 3, 7, ḥarîm, house of restraint, prison.

khenår  , to be shut in, secluded.

khenār , Canopus Stele, miserable; Copt. ϣωπϵ.

Kheniu  , the four pillars of heaven.

khenu  , Dream Stele 14, a particle.

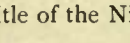
Khenub  , the god Khnemu (a late form).

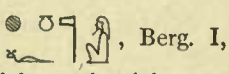
khenup , fat (applied to birds), well-favoured (of oxen).

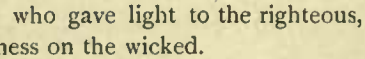
khenup , a stalled ox.

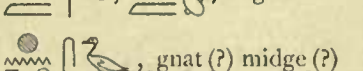
khenup (khenp) , an animal (?)

Khenup (Khenp) , Edfû I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

khenup  , private parts.

Khenuf (Khenf)  , Berg. I, 15, a fire-god who gave light to the righteous, and cast darkness on the wicked.

khnum  , unguent.

khenus  , gnat (?) midge (?)

khenus , Ebers Pap. 102, 2, disease, languor; see .

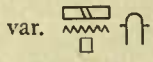
khenut (khenutesh ?) , see **khent (khentesh ?)**

khenb , to prostrate oneself.

khenp , to steal, to rob, to plunder, to seize, to carry off, to pluck out, to offer, to present.

khenpiu , robbers.

khenp , to inhale, to suck out the essence, .

khenpit , Rec. 4, 27, rush, a kind of grass; var.  .

Khenp shānu , the name of a festival.

khenfu , Hh. 218, , U. 112, N. 421, , a sacrificial cake; plur. , U. 153, T. 124, N. 461, .

khenfut , Hearst Pap. 11, 15, medicinal cakes or tablets.

Khenf , the god of the 11th day of the month; he has a lizard in each hand.

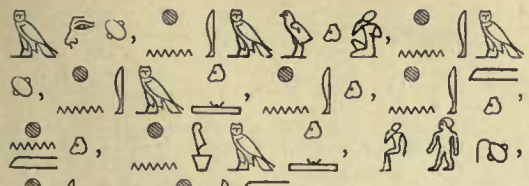
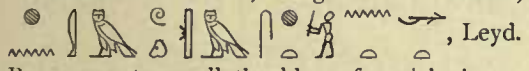
khenfa , arrogance, anger.

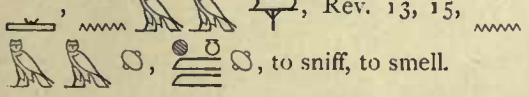
khenfi , to burn up, to frizzle, to fry.

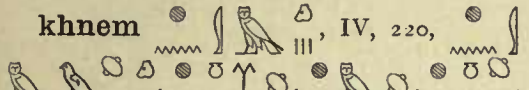
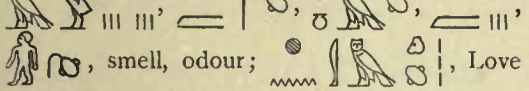
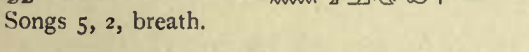
khenfi , a fish.

khnem

Digitized by Microsoft ®

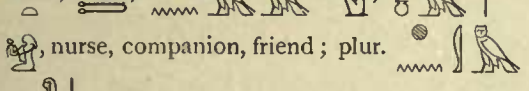
 , to sniff at, to smell, to breathe an odour, to give out a smell;  , Leyd. Pap. 5, 12, to smell the blow of a stick, *i.e.*, to suffer a beating; Copt. ϣωλϣϣ.

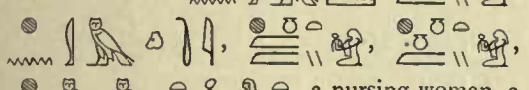
khnemm , Rev. 13, 15,  , to sniff, to smell.

khnem  , IV, 220,  , smell, odour;  , Love Songs 5, 2, breath.

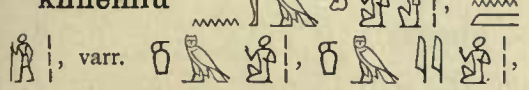
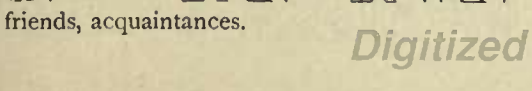
khnem-t , nostrils.

khnem , to nurse.

khnem-t , Rec. 27, 230, , Rev. 11, 136,  , nurse, companion, friend; plur. .

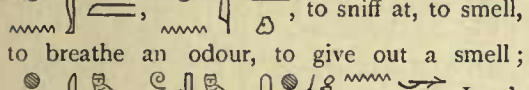
khnem-ti  , a nursing woman, a professional nurse.

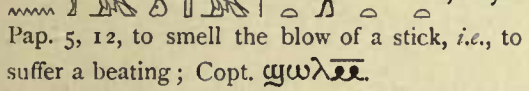
khnem-t , a man's mistress.

khnemiu  , varr.  , friends, acquaintances.

Khnemtit , Ombos I, 61, a goddess of offerings.

Khnemit , Lanzone 112, a divine nurse of the kings and queens of Egypt.

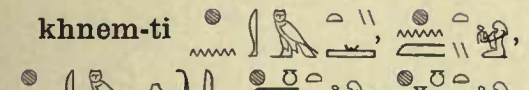
Khnem[it]  , Ombos I, 46, a hippopotamus-goddess.

Khnem-ti  , U. 197, T. 76, , M. 229, , N. 608, , T. 261, , Rec. 30, 200, , ibid. 116, , Rec. 30, 199, the two nursing-goddesses, Isis and Nephthys.

Khnem-nefer , B.D. 182, 23, "Good friend"—title of a god.

khnem-t , a kind of bread or cake.

khnem-t , Koller Pap. 4, 2, Turin Pap. 67, 11, , a red stone used in jewellery; compare Heb. אַחְלָמָה (Exodus xxviii, 19, xxxix, 12) which the LXX rendered by *ἀμέθυστος*, *i.e.*, "amethyst."

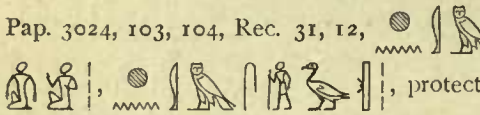
khnemes , a kind of beer,  .

khnemes , IV, 874, to smell; var. .

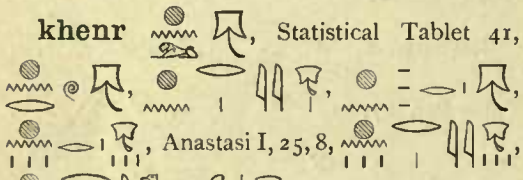
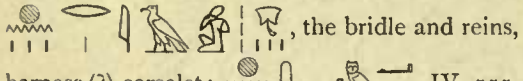
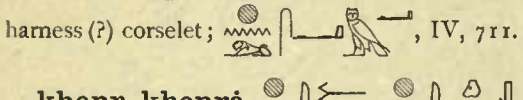
khnemes , Rec. 4, 121, , to behave as a friend,

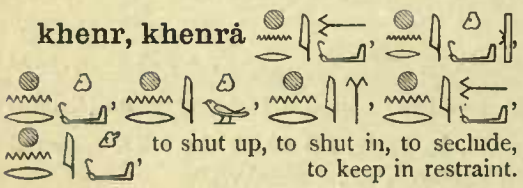
Digitized by Microsoft ®

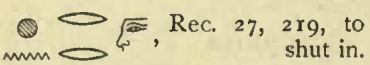
to be on good terms or associated with someone, friendship.

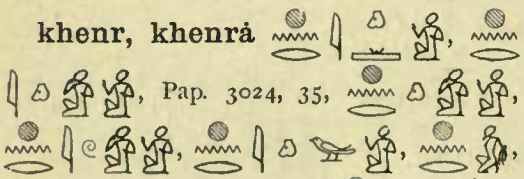
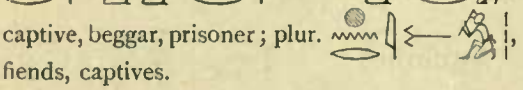
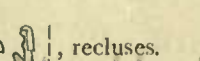
khnemes , Âmen. 25, 4, friend, protector; plur. , Pap. 3024, 103, 104, Rec. 31, 12,  , protectors, men of rank and dignity.

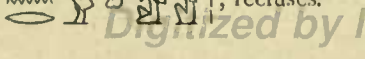
khnemes , Anastasi IV, 12, 9, Sallier II, 5, 6, a fly, gnat, mosquito, midge, any flying insect; Copt. ϣολϩϩⲥ̄.

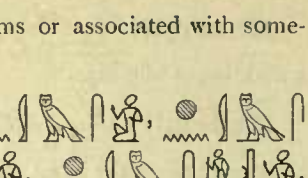
khenr  , Statistical Tablet 41,  , Anastasi I, 25, 8,  , the bridle and reins, harness (?) corselet; , IV, 711.

khenr, khenrå  , to shut up, to shut in, to seclude, to keep in restraint.

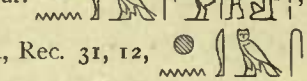
khenrr  , Rec. 27, 219, to shut in.

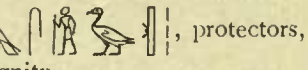
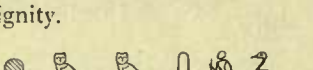
khenr, khenrå  , Pap. 3024, 35,  , captive, beggar, prisoner; plur.  , fiends, captives.

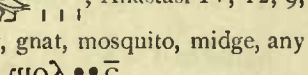
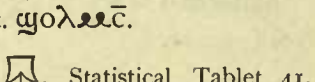
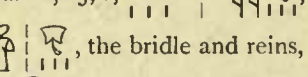
khenru  , recluses.

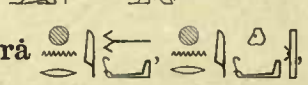
khenrå  , concubine, ḥarîm woman; , IV, 978, , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 47, , the ladies of the ḥarîm; , the chief concubine.

khenrit , the apartments of the secluded women.

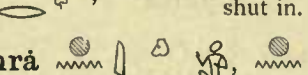
khenr  , tooth, tusk (?)

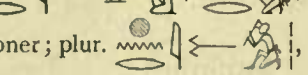
khenr  , Thes. 1198,  , to take away, lost, destroyed, despoiled.

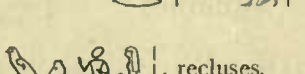
khens , T. 392,  , U. 195, M. 766,  , T. 74, Thes. 1296, , P. 373, M. 228, , Hh. 306, IV, 1026,  , to traverse, to travel over, to stride over, to fly over, to sail over.

khensåu  , P. 691, travellers.

khens , Rec. 32, 176, , to traverse, to travel.

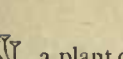
Khens[ui] , U. 527,  , P. 496, , Rec. 31, 33, , Rec. 31, 164, the two portals of heaven.

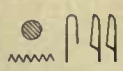
Khens-ur  , P. 566.....

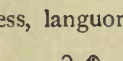
Khensit  , a goddess.

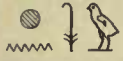
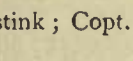
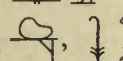
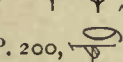
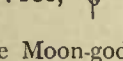
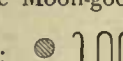
khensait

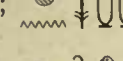
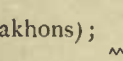
Digitized by Microsoft®

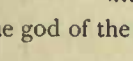
 , a plant or herb used in medicine; see .

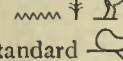
khensit  , a disease, illness, languor.

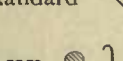
khensu  , pus, foetid matter, putrefaction, stink; Copt. ϫωπϲ.

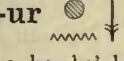
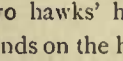
Khensu  , U. 510,  , T. 323, ,  , P. 200,  , N. 936,  , the Moon-god as the "traveller"; Copt. ϣⲟⲛϲ;  , Khensu of the two names.

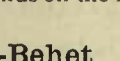
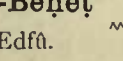
Khensu  , the god of the 9th month (Pakhons); ,  , the god of the 8th hour of the day.

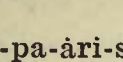
Khensu  , Denderah I, 22, the name of the standard .

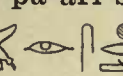
Khensu-ur  , Lanzone 341, a god with two hawks' heads and two pairs of wings, who stands on the heads of two crocodiles.

Khensu-Beḥeṭ  , the Moon-god of Edfû.

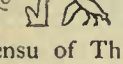
Khensu-pa-åri-sekher-em-Uas-t  , Bekhten Stele,  , Rec. 28, 181, Khensu of Thebes, the arranger of men's destinies.

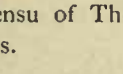
Khensu-pa-khraṭ  ,  , Mar. Karn. 42, 7, god of the crescent moon and of conception.

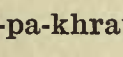
Khensu-em-Uas-t  , Religion, 360, a local Theban form of the Moon-god.

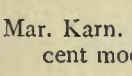
Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep  , Bekhten Stele, a god of all learning, a skilled magician and conqueror of evil spirits.

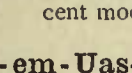
Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-em Uas-t , see the preceding.

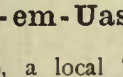
Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-Ḥeru  , the Theban god Khensu-Horus.

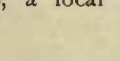
Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-Ṭeḥuti  , the Theban god Khensu-Thoth.

Khensu-Rā  , Lanzone 343, a form of Khensu.

Khensu-ḥunu  , the Moon-god at the 1st quarter.

Khensu-ḥeri-åb-Benn-t  , Nesi-Åmsu 17, 14, a form of Khensu.

Khensu-sa-Tekhit  , Denderah IV, 78, an ape-god, a form of Thoth.

Khensu-Sepṭ  , U. 588, M. 819, Khensu + Sothis, the Moon-god of the Eastern Delta.

Khensu-Shu , the Moon-god of Edfû.

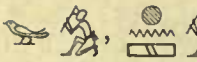
Khensu-Ṭeḥuti , a form of the Moon-god of Edfû. With the title , "twice great," this god was worshipped at Hermopolis.

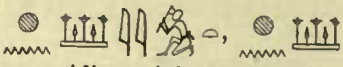
khensem , U. 91, 92, N. 368, a kind of beer; see **khnemes**.

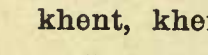
khensh , a plant used in medicine.

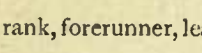
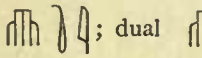
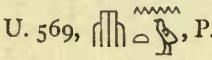
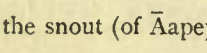
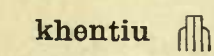
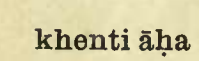
khensh , , , , ,

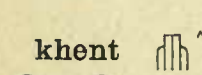
Digitized by Microsoft ®

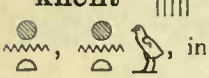
 , Rev. 12, 113, to stink, putridity, stinkingness; Copt. ϣⲛⲟϣ.

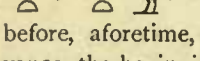
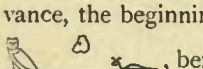
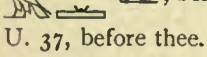
khenshit  , Rev., putridity, stink, a disgusting or stinking thing.

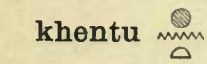
khent, khenti  , the nose, the face; Copt. ϣⲁⲛⲧ.

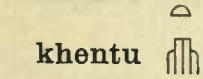
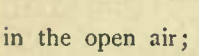
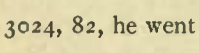
khenti , the first, he who is at the head, chief, in the first rank, forerunner, leader; old forms,  ; dual  , P. 589; plur. , P. 437, M. 655,  , U. 569,  , P. 436, M. 649;  , the snout (of Āapep),  , forehead.

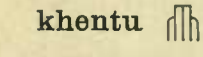
khentiu  , those who go forward.

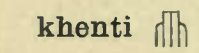
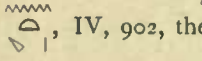
khenti āḥa  , leader of the fight.

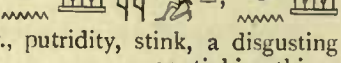
khent  , in the front, in the fore part, before, aforetime, formerly, previously, in advance, the beginning, the land south of Egypt;  , before him;  , U. 37, before thee.

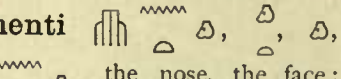
khentu  , an intimate or chief friend.

khentu  , with  , outside, in the open air;  , Pap. 3024, 82, he went outside.

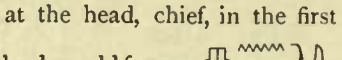
khentu  , pre-eminence, exalted condition.

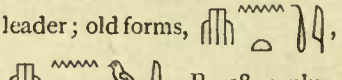
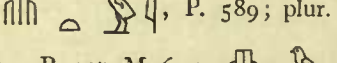
khenti  , IV, 902, the South land, any prominent place, point, tip, limit,  , IV, 988.

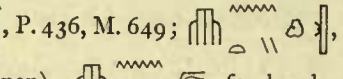
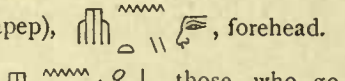
Khentiu , dwellers in the South, *i.e.*, Nubians;  , Rec. 35, 128, the people of the Tanite Nome.

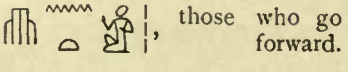
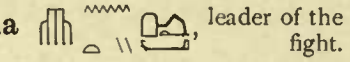
Khentiu Ḥen-nefer  , the peoples or tribes of Nubia and the Egyptian Sûdân.

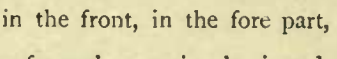
Khenti Theḥenu , U. 565, chief of Libya.

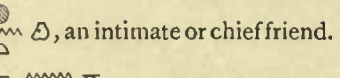
Khenti  , the god of the month Paone.

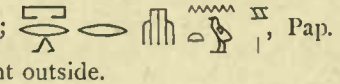
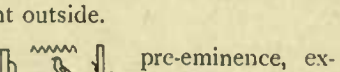
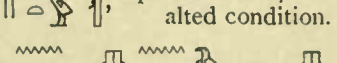
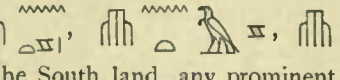
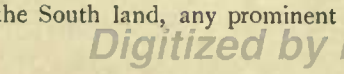
Khentu  , T. 355,  , N. 175, the dwellers in the most sacred part of heaven.

Khenti-ȧaut-f  , Palermo Stele,  , Rec. 37, 62, a form of Ptaḥ.

Khenti-Ȧabtt  , Denderah I, 23,  , A.Z. 1913, 124, a form of Hathor, and mother of Menu.

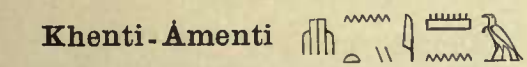
Khenti-ȧakhut-taui  , B.D.G. 564, a form of Hathor.

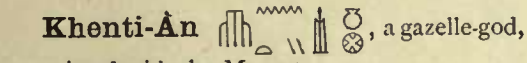
Khenti-Ȧmenti, Khenti-Ȧmentt , U. 202, M. 232, , N. 610; later forms:  , chief of Ȧmentt, a title of Osiris; Copt. ⲉⲙⲛⲧ.

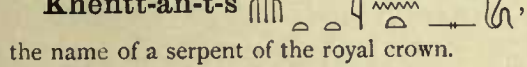
Khenti-Ȧmentiu  , U. 70,  , N. 796,  , N. 118, 963,  , U. 582,  , T. 183, , N. 654, , P. 86,

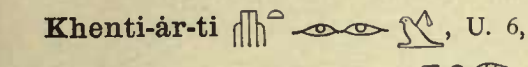
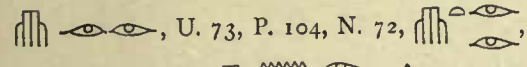
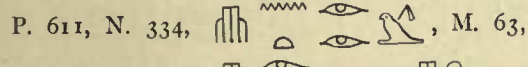
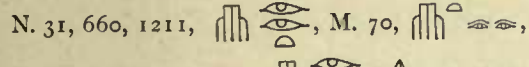
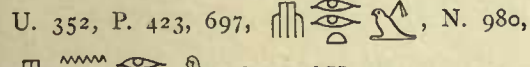
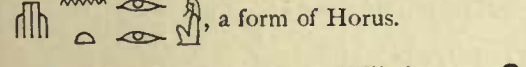
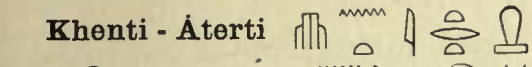
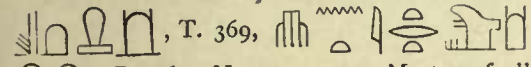
Digitized by Microsoft®

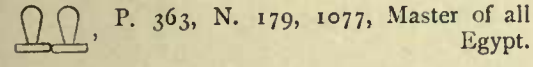
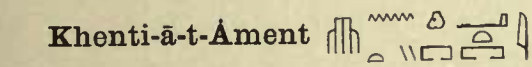
, N. 44, , Rec. 31, 173, , first of those in Ȧmenti—a title of Osiris.

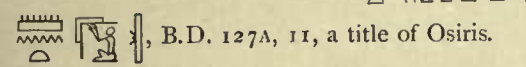
Khenti-Ȧmenti  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 31)

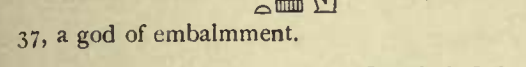
Khenti-Ȧn  , a gazelle-god, associated with the Mesqet.

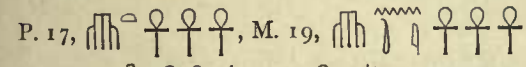
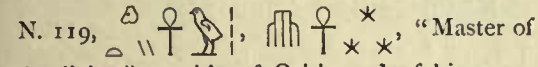
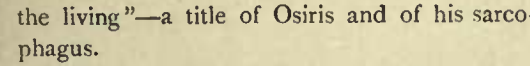
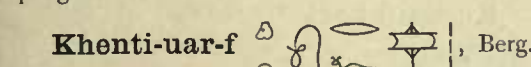
Khentt-ȧn-t-s  , the name of a serpent of the royal crown.

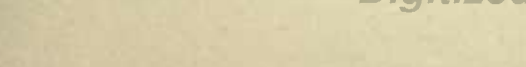
Khenti-ȧr-ti  , U. 6,  , U. 73, P. 104, N. 72,  , P. 611, N. 334,  , M. 63, N. 31, 660, 1211,  , M. 70,  , U. 352, P. 423, 697,  , N. 980,  , a form of Horus.

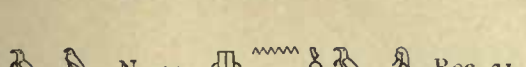
Khenti-Ȧterti  , T. 369,  , P. 363, N. 179, 1077, Master of all Egypt.

Khenti-ā-t-Ȧment  , B.D. 127A, 11, a title of Osiris.

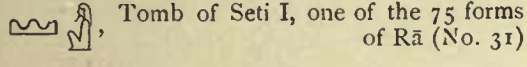
Khenti-āat  , Quelques Pap. 37, a god of embalmment.

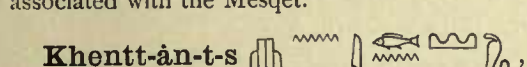
Khenti-ānkhiu  , P. 17,  , M. 19,  , N. 119,  , "Master of the living"—a title of Osiris and of his sarcophagus.

Khenti-uar-f  , Berg. I, 23, a wind-god.

Khenti-un  , B.D. 142, 6, a title of Osiris.

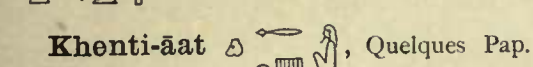
khentui — in the title , A.Z. 1910, 126, "Horus and Set, the two great ones, the two chiefs of the land of the South."

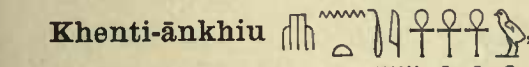
Khenti-petchu , U. 557,  , M. 699, a title of Seker.

Khenti-men  , Berg. I, 17, a form of Anubis.

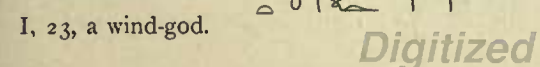
Khenti-men-t-f , T. 288, , M. 65, , P. 79, , M. 109, , N. 23, a god who carried the souls of the dead to heaven. Later forms are:—, B.D. 67, 3, , Ṭuat X.

Khenti-menȧ-t-f , U. 422, , N. 850, a title of Horus.

Khenti-Menṭ , the name of a goddess; var.  .

Khenti-mentchet-ti  , Mar. Aby. I, 45, the god of .

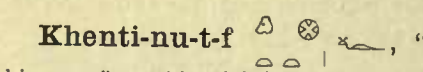
Khenti meḥt agbȧ , U. 620, "of the green skin"—a title of the god Sebek.

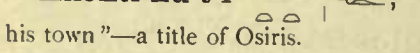
Khenti em ṭeft ,  , Rec. 37, 61, ...

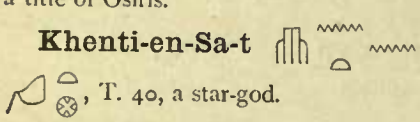
Khenti-Naȧruṭef , "chief of the place where nothing groweth," *i.e.*, the tomb—a title of Osiris.

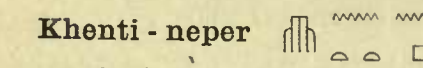
Digitized by Microsoft ®

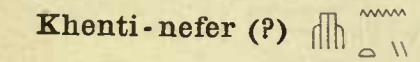
Khenti-n-ár-ti , T. 198, , Rec. 31, 162, , "Horus without eyes," the Sky-god when neither the sun nor moon was visible.

Khenti-nu-t-f  , "chief of his town"—a title of Osiris.

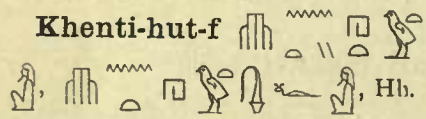
Khenti-Nunu-t  , N. 952, a title of Osiris.

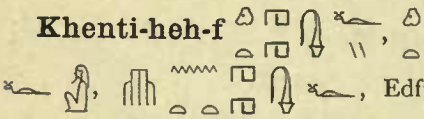
Khenti-en-Sa-t  , T. 40, a star-god.

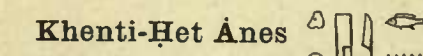
Khenti-neper  , master of grain—a title of Osiris.

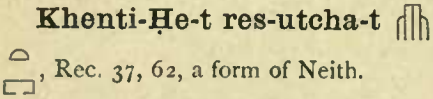
Khenti-nefer (?)  , B.D. 142, 69, a title of Osiris.

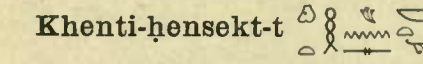
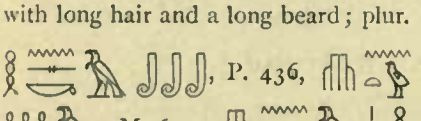
Khenti-Rastau , chief of the Other World of Memphis—a title of Osiris.

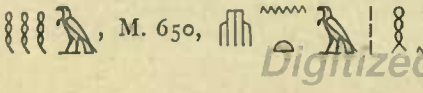
Khenti-hut-f  , Hh. 101; see **Khenti-heh-f.**

Khenti-heh-f  , Edfû I, 10, Berg. I, 3, , Rec. 4, 28, one of the eight knife-eyed gods who guarded the tomb of Osiris.

Khenti-Ḥet Ánes  , Rev. 4, 28, a god.

Khenti-Ḥe-t res-utcha-t  , Rec. 37, 62, a form of Neith.

Khenti-ḥensekt-t  , a god with long hair and a long beard; plur.  , P. 436, , M. 650,

 , B.D. 30A, 4, the gods of the four cardinal points—the sons of Horus.

Khenti-ḥenthau , P. 189, , M. 358, , N. 908, a god.

Khenti-ḥeri-t , Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Χονταρε.

Khenti-ḥeri-áb-ḥe-t-ṭesheru , B.D. 141 and 148, the rudder of the Southern heaven.

Khenti-ḥeḥ , "chief of eternity"—a title of Osiris.

Khenti-ḥespu , B.D. 99, 23, the prow of the magical boat.

Khenti-Ḥeser-t , IV, 161, a title of Thoth.

Khenti-Ḥeq-āntch , B.D. 99, 9, a title of Osiris.

Khenti-Khas , B.D. 42, 7, , Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god who protected the nose of the deceased.

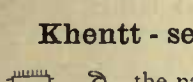
Khenti-khati , "chief of the belly," *i.e.*, Horus in the womb; Greek form Κεντεχθαι.

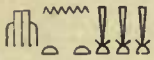
Khenti-kha-t-ánes , Berg. I, 3, one of the eight knife-eyed gods who guarded Osiris.

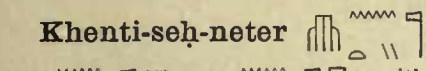
Khenti-kheri ,

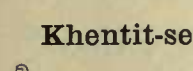
Digitized by Microsoft ®

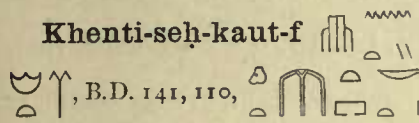
Tombs of Seti I and Ram. II, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Χονταχρο.

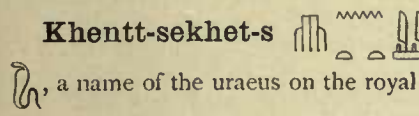
Khentt-sebkhet  , the name of a serpent of the royal crown.

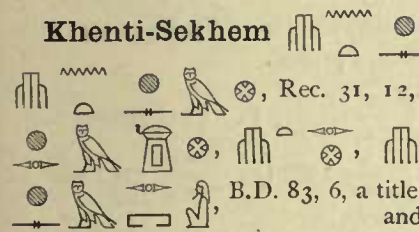
Khentt-senut-s  , P. 433, M. 619, N. 1224, a god.

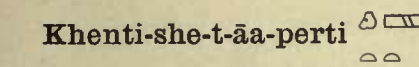
Khenti-seḥ-neter  , a title of Anubis.

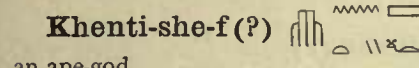
Khentit-seḥ-neter  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

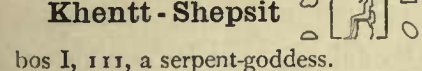
Khenti-seḥ-kaut-f  , B.D. 141, 110, , a title of Osiris.

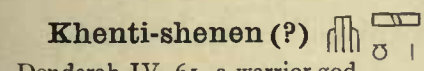
Khentt-sekhet-s  , a name of the uraeus on the royal crown.

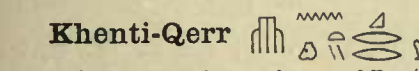
Khenti-Sekhem  , Rec. 31, 12, B.D. 83, 6, a title of Horus and of Menu.

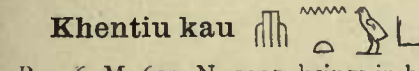
Khenti-she-t-āa-perti  , B.D. 142, IV 3, a title of Osiris.

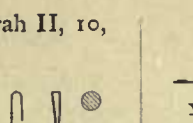
Khenti-she-f (?)  , Ṭuat I, an ape-god.

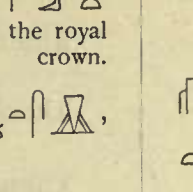
Khentt-Shepsit  , Ombos I, 111, a serpent-goddess.

Khenti-shenen (?)  , Denderah IV, 61, a warrior-god.

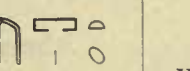
Khenti-Qerr  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 6).

Khentiu kau  , P. 436, M. 622, N. 1227, beings in heaven who are masters of their Kau.

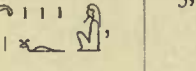
Khentt-ta-shemā  , the name of a serpent of the royal crown.

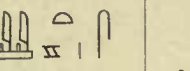
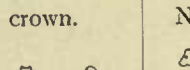
Khenti-Tenn-t  , Rec. 37, 58: (1) a title of Osiris; (2) a form of Ptaḥ.

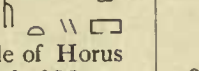
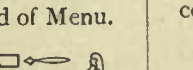
Khentt-thes , Annales I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σεσμέ.

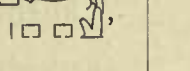
Khenti-thethef  , Ṭuat XII, a paddle-god in the boat of Âf.

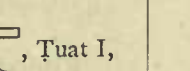
Khenti-Ṭesher-t , Methen 5, a title (?)

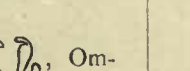
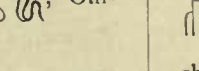
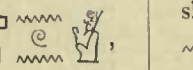
khent  , to be shut up, enclosed, confined, imprisoned.

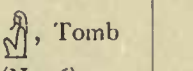
khent  , P. 672, M. 663, N. 1278,  , a place of seclusion, ḥarîm, prison-house, the part of the temple not generally accessible to the public.

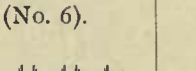
khenti  , Rev. 14, 76, office, court;  , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 46, courtiers.

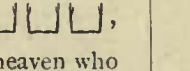
khenti  , P.S.B. 10, 42, the hall of a temple.

khent  , IV, 966, high or prominent positions.

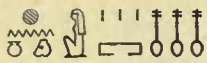
khent, khenti  , Âmen. 6, 2,  , shrine, sanctuary; plur.  .

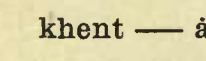
khent  , garrisons, forts.

khentâ  , sepulchres.

khenti  , Mar. Aby. II, 37, image, statue, figure.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

khent , , for , a lady in a ḥarîm, a concubine; plur. ;  , Thes. 943, a ḥarîm of beautiful women.

khent — âmi khent  , the title of a funerary priest.

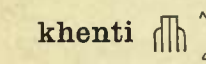
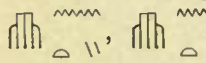
khenti , IV, 84, defenceless.

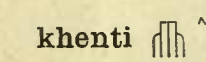
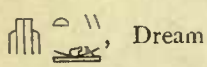
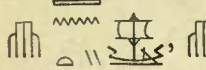
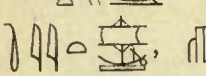
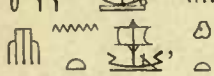
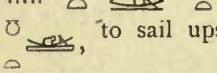
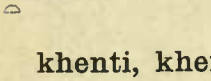
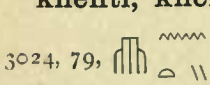
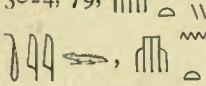
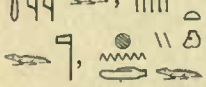
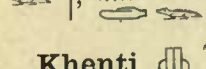
Khentu , Ṭuat VII, a class of helpless fiends in the Ṭuat.

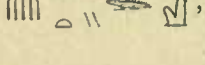
khent , Rev. 15, 152, to ascend.

khent , , throne with steps.

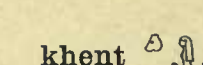
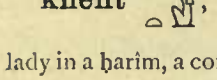
khent , to rise (of the Nile).

khenti  , A.Z. 45, 134,  , to advance, to bring forward, to promote a man to high rank, to march southwards.

khenti  , Peasant 36,  , Dream Stele 26,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to sail upstream, to sail southwards; Copt. ϩωπτ, ϩωπτ.

khenti, khenṭi  , Pap. 3024, 79, , A.Z. 1905, 28,

, , crocodile.

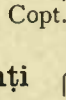
Khenti  , Peasant 119,  , the Crocodile-god.

Khenti-âst-f , Ṭuat X, a god who destroyed the souls and bodies of the damned.

khent , pot, vase, vessel.

khentu , IV, 666, dishes, bowls.

khenti , , , , , , , IV, 638, , IV, 1096, red earth, red ochre, red paint.

khent , IV, 990, 1219, , A.Z. 1905, 24, , , L.D. III, 194, Festschrift 117, 11, , Rev. 11, 60, 92, to enjoy oneself, to be happy; , A.Z. 1908, 129, to walk about at pleasure; , with , IV, 1064; , Metternich Stele 250. The sign  is that for "lake" and not the letter *sh*, as de Rougé proved.

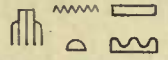
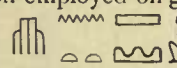
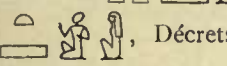
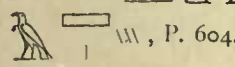
khent , IV, 746, garden land, plantation; , , grove, shrubbery.

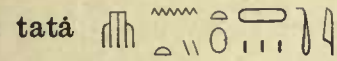
khenti , , , a kind of workman, irrigator.

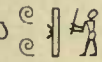
khenti sha (?) , Décrets 106, , , A.Z. 45, 129, , IV, 407, , IV, 169, , , Rec. 29, 64, , ibid. , ibid. 31, 20, , A.Z. 45, 129, , , , , a large garden with a lake in it and

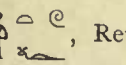
Digitized by Microsoft ®

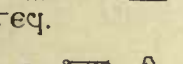
many trees, grove, orchard, pleasure ground; Copt. ϣнт.

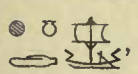
khenti sha (?)  , an official or person employed on garden land or in irrigation; fem.  , A.Z. 1905, 4; plur.  , Décrets, 106,  , P. 604.

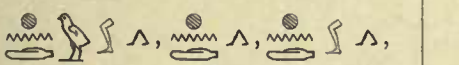
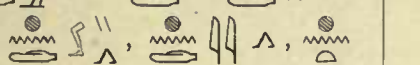
khenti tatá  , Anastasi IV, 2, 9, Koller 2, 7, a rope of a boat.

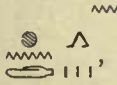
khentu  , baker.

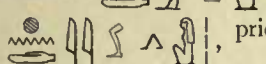
khentuf  , Rev. 13, 21 = Copt. ϣѧитеϥ.

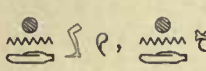
khenth  , Mar. Karn. 35, 69, to rejoice.

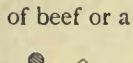
khenṭ  , to sail upstream.

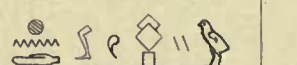
khenṭ  , Ḥeruemḥeb 9,  , Pap. 3024, 21, , , to walk, to traverse, to march, to travel; var. .

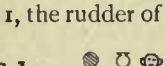
khenṭu  , stridings.

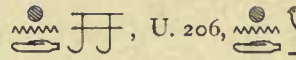
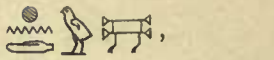
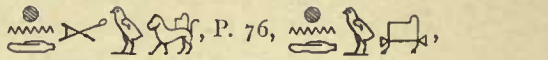
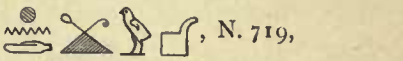
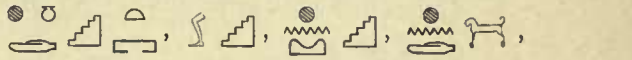
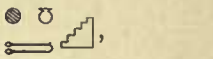
khenṭut , Hearst Pap. 14, 6,  , priestesses of Neith, dancing women.

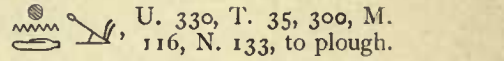
khenṭ  , an offering of a haunch of beef or a leg of some animal.

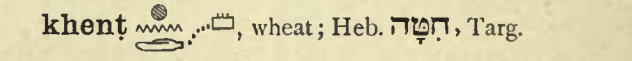
Khenṭ  , B.D. 125, III, 22, the "thigh" in Sekhet-Àaru.

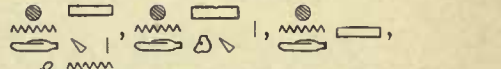
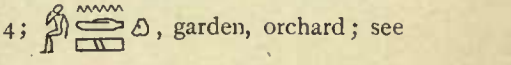
Khenṭ-Ḥepui (?)  , B.D. 99, 11, the rudder of the magical boat.

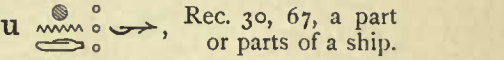
Khenṭ[it]-ḥer  , Berg. I, 17, a form of Bes, a goddess of perfume, unguents and spices.

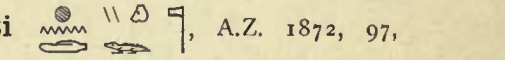
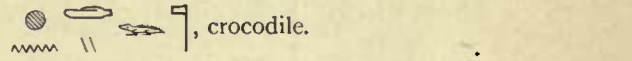
khenṭ  , U. 206,  , T. 371,  , P. 76, , P. 148, 610, M. 451,  , N. 719, ,  , throne, chair of state, royal couch; varr.  , .

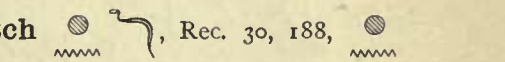
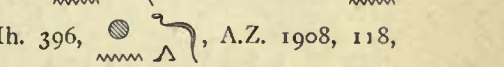
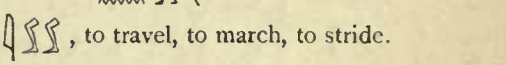
khenṭ  , U. 330, T. 35, 300, M. 116, N. 133, to plough.

khenṭ  , wheat; Heb. חִטָּה, Targ. חִנְטָא, Arab. حِنطَة.

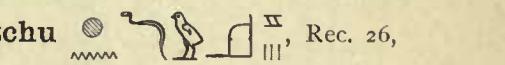
khenṭ  , Rec. 17, 54;  , garden, orchard; see .

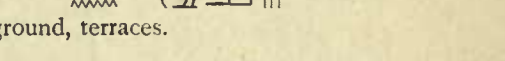
khenṭu  , Rec. 30, 67, a part or parts of a ship.

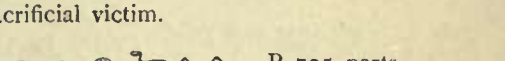
khenṭi  , A.Z. 1872, 97,  , crocodile.

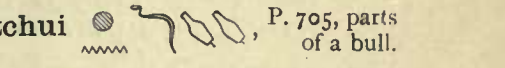
khentch  , Rec. 30, 188,  , Hh. 396,  , A.Z. 1908, 118, , to travel, to march, to stride.

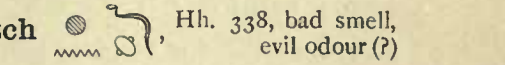
khentch , fore-leg, thigh of an animal.

khentchu  , Rec. 26, 78, rising ground, terraces.

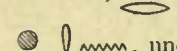
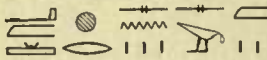
khentch  , to slay a sacrificial victim.

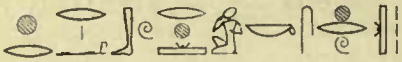
khentchui  , P. 705, parts of a bull.

khentch  , Hh. 338, bad smell, evil odour (?)

khentchem  , P.S.B. 13, 411, sleep (?); Copt. ϩнтϣϣ, ϩнтнϩ (?)

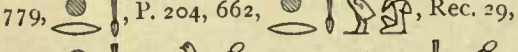
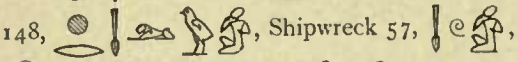
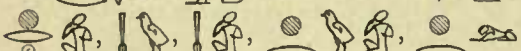
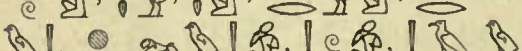
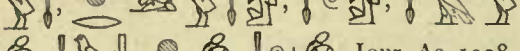
Digitized by Microsoft ®

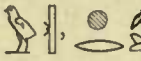
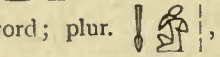
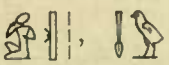
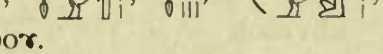
kher , (*sic*), Nâstasen Stele 60, , Book of Breathings 1, 23, a preposition, by, with, from, towards, before; , with thee; , with, or before, thyself;  , under the majesty of; , for ever;  , they eat their forms, *i.e.*, they disappear; by a man who is with himself , (*i.e.*, alone); Copt. ϣⲁⲣ-.

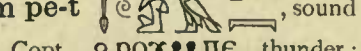
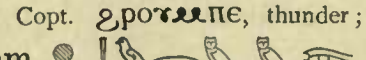
kher re-ā , Âmen. 23, 8, assuredly;  , Âmen. 22, 5.

kher , , a conjunction; var. .

kher , Israel Stele 8, to speak, to say; , Rec. 21, 43, , it is said, it is related that.

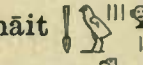
kher, kheru , U. 571, , U. 263, P. 72, , U. 13, 599, P. 289, 779, , P. 204, 662, , Rec. 29, 148, , Shipwreck 57,  ,  ,  , Jour. As. 1908, 262, voice, word; plur.  ,  ; Copt. ϩⲣⲱⲟⲩ.

kheru em pe-t  , sound from heaven, Copt. ϩⲣⲟⲩⲛⲛⲉ, thunder; **kheru remm**  , N. 760, the sound of weeping; **kheru ḥeri shemāit**  , singing voices; **kheru qa**  ,

highly pitched voice; **kheru qerá** , the roar of thunder; **kheru ta**  , Rec. 31, 15, the roar of the earth; **kheru tau**  , the whistling of the wind.

Kheru , P. 662, M. 773, , P. 779, voice personified.

kher , Rec. 21, 87, to thunder.

Kheru-qerá  , B.D. 39, 6, voice of Qerá, *i.e.*, thunder.

kher , Rec. 36, 212, to seize.

Kher , B.D. (Saïte) 20, 4, a god.

kher , U. 305, 542, , T. 297, , P. 226, , , , , , , , , to fall, to fall down, to light upon, to meet, to throw down, to overthrow.

kherkher , T. 282, N. 132, , to root up, to destroy, to be destroyed; Copt. ϣⲟⲣϣⲡ.

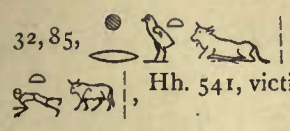
kherit , defeat, overthrow, fall; plur. ,

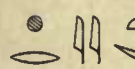
kheru , IV, 648, , , , a vanquished chief, a defeated foe, a slain man; plur. .

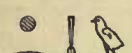
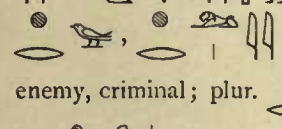
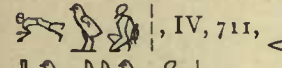
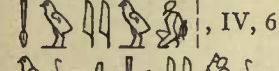
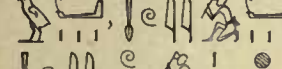
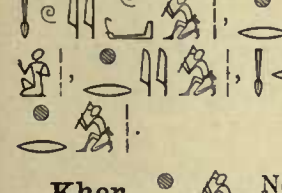
kherit , , , , the dead, the damned, creatures slain for sacrifice.

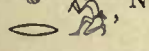
kherit , , , , , , Rec.

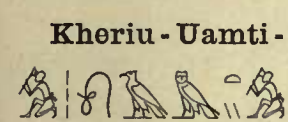
Digitized by Microsoft ®

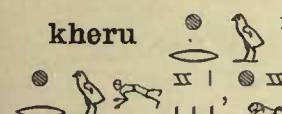
32, 85,  , ibid. 31, 27, , Hh. 541, victims, animal or animals for sacrifice.

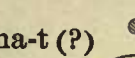
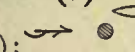
kherit  , wounds, gashes, slaughter.

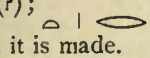
kheru  , Israel Stele 19, , Rec. 25, 195, foe, enemy, criminal; plur.  , IV, 651,  , IV, 711,  , IV, 658,  , IV, 650,  .

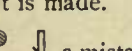
Kher  , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 14–42, a form of Åapep.

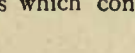
Kheriu-Uamti-Neḥaḥer  , Nesi-Åmsu 33, 12, a triad of forms of Åapep.

kheru  , low-lying land, swamp.

kher sha-t (?)  , a kind of incense (?);  , the wood from which it is made.

kher  , a mistake for , to know.

kher-t  , that which belongs to someone, possessions, property, goods, substance, nature, what is destined for a man, things required for daily needs, things which concern someone, affairs, state, condition, need, wish, desire; , lords of destiny; , yearly event; , products of every land; , the concerns of men; , IV, 966, the affairs of the Two Lands (*i.e.*, Egypt); , in one state.

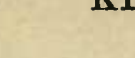
kheru  , P. 688, , possessions, property.

kher-t åb , the heart's desire, dearest, favourite.

Kheru-åb , Berg. I, 10, a bird-god.

kher , grave, tomb, necropolis, cemetery.

kher en āḥāut , storehouse.

kher  , to pour out, to eject fluid.

kher , boat, ship.

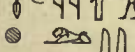
kher , Rev. 11, 173 = Copt. ϭωλ (Revillout).

kher , Rev. 14, 137, , Rev. 11, 168, bundle; Copt. ϫολ.

khera , Rev. 11, 169, to intertwine, to tie up; Copt. ϫολ.

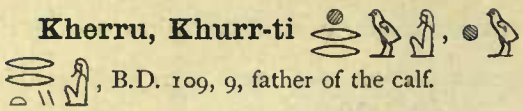
kher , Annales 9, 155, Rec. 5, 93, , Rev. 14, 34, 37, spice, myrrh; Copt. ϫⲁλ.

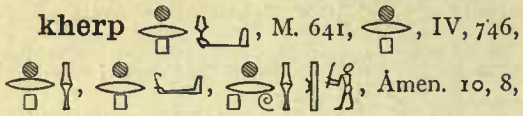
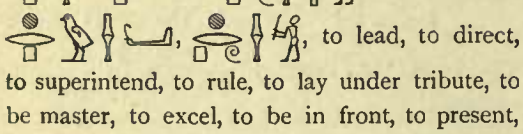
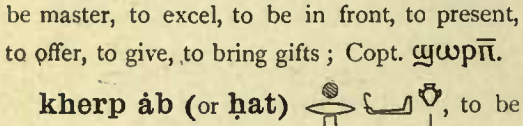
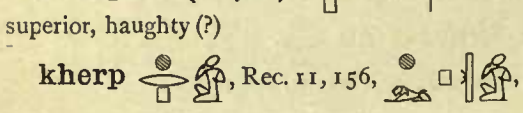
Kherå , B.D. 109, 9, a goddess, mother of the calf ; varr. .

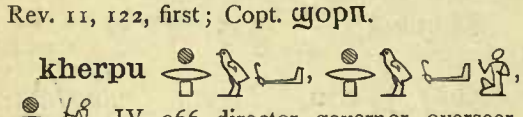
kheråu  , Nåstasen Stele 26, a weapon.

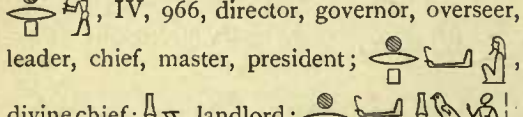
kherrå , (late form), destruction, overthrow.

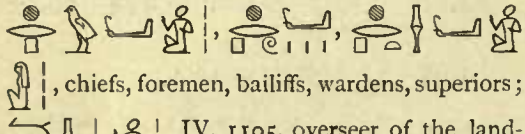
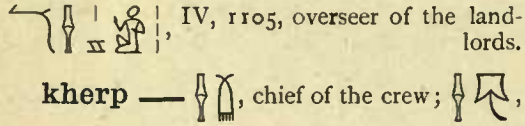
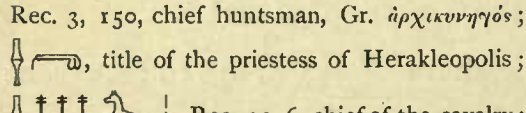
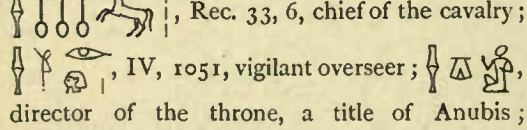
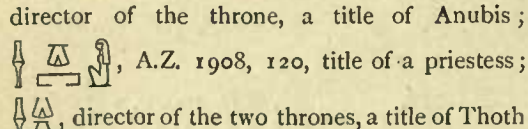
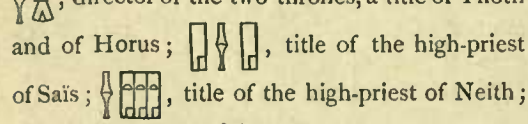
Digitized by Microsoft ®

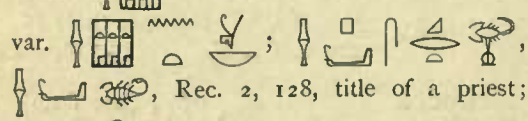
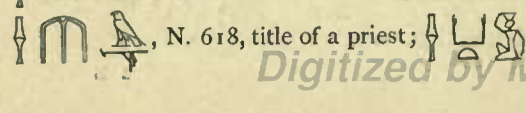
Kherru, Khurr-ti  , B.D. 109, 9, father of the calf.

kherp  , M. 641,  , IV, 746,  , Âmen. 10, 8,  , to lead, to direct, to superintend, to rule, to lay under tribute, to be master, to excel, to be in front, to present, to offer, to give, to bring gifts; Copt. ϣωρπ̄.

kherp âb (or ḥat)  , to be superior, haughty (?)

kherp  , Rec. 11, 156, , Rev. 11, 122, first; Copt. ϣορπ.

kherpu  , IV, 966, director, governor, overseer, leader, chief, master, president;  , divine chief;  , landlord;  ,  , chiefs, foremen, bailiffs, wardens, superiors;  , IV, 1105, overseer of the landlords.

kherp —  , chief of the crew;  , Rec. 3, 150, chief huntsman, Gr. *ἀρχικυνηγός*; , title of the priestess of Herakleopolis; , Rec. 33, 6, chief of the cavalry; , IV, 1051, vigilant overseer; , director of the throne, a title of Anubis; , A.Z. 1908, 120, title of a priestess; , director of the two thrones, a title of Thoth and of Horus; , title of the high-priest of Saïs; , title of the high-priest of Neith; var. ; , Rec. 2, 128, title of a priest; , N. 618, title of a priest; , IV, 1056, director of works; , steersman, captain.

kherp-t , title of the chief priestess in Cynopolis, Xoïs, and Gynaecopolites.

kherp , a fine ox for sacrifice.

kherpit , IV, 1007, Rec. 20, 41, offerings, tribute.

Kherp , the steersman of the boat of Âf.

Kherp neteru , Ṭuat III, a form of Osiris.

Kherp Ḥeru-em-ḥetep , the name of the sacred boat of the Nome Letopolites.

Kherp seḥ , T. 87, M. 240, , N. 618, the master of the council-hall of Rā.

kherp ṭua , III, 143, to prevent the dawn, *i.e.*, to get up early; Copt. ϣωρπ̄.

kherp , Rec. 30, 68, part of a boat, or some object used in working it.

Kherefu , B.D. 136B, 4, (Nebseni), a group of lion-gods, identified by some with the Heb. כְּרוּבִים.

kherem , Rec. 12, 16, to hasten; Copt. ϫωλεⲙ.

Kherm'u , a mythological crocodile.

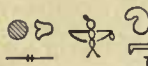
Khermuti , Nesi-Âmsu 32, 24, a form of Âapep.

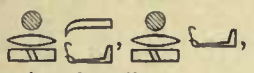
kheres, khersek , to destroy; var. .

Kherserâu , B.D. (Saïte) 162, 5, a Nubian (?) title of the Sun-god.

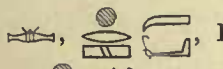
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Khersek-Shu , B.D. 125, the name of the door of Usekht-Maāti.

Khersek-kek  , Thes. 31, the goddess of the 2nd hour of the day.

khersh  , to tie up things in a bundle.

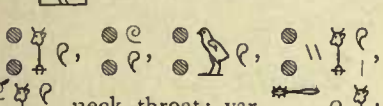
khershu , Hearst Pap. IV, 11, bundles of seeds used in medicine.

khersh  , Rec. 17, 156, Rechnungen 78, , bundle.

khersh , IV, 171, Thes. 1288, , bundle of vegetables, bouquet; , Annales IX, 156, bundles of papyrus.

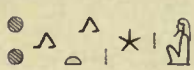
khersh , a rope to which rows of vegetables were tied; compare a "string of onions"; plur. , Rec. 15, 2.

khersh-t , a bundle of arrows.

khekh  , neck, throat; var. ; Copt. ϧⲁϧ.

khekh , to hasten, swift, quick.

Khekh , Düm. Temp. Inschr. 25, a god of learning and letters, one of the seven sons of Meḥurit.

Khekh nemm-t  , A.Z. 1905, 22, "swift-foot"—a name of Rā.

khekh (khakha?) , A.Z. 45, 135, to make level, to measure, to weigh.

khekh , a level, what is equal to something else.

khekhu , darkness, night.

khekhth (?) , to fight, to struggle.

khekḥṭ , Hh. 215, to invert, to turn upside down.

khesu , rite, ritual, liturgy, service book.

khes , Rec. 36, 78, prescriptions.

khes , IV, 919, a hollow in the ground, well (?)

khes , Rec. 2, 127, , to build, builder.

khesut , building.

khes , spindle.

khesi , Ebers Pap. 47, 10, , IV, 1079, , , Hearst Pap. IV, 13, a fruit or plant used in medicine.

kheskhes , a kind of ānti, or incense.

khess , a kind of ānti, or incense.

khess , Rec. 4, 30, bolt, fastening, angle, corner.

khesa , A.Z. 1899, 96, a kind of tree, tamarisk (?); , , , the fruit of the tamarisk (?)

khesait , IV, 548, Hearst Pap. 9, 1, cassia (?) parts of a plant used in medicine; ; compare Heb. קְצִיעָה, Gr. *κασσία*.

khesa , leather strap, thong.

khesas , to hasten.

Khessi , Tomb Ram. IV, 29, 30, , Rec. 6, 153, a god who assists .

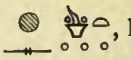
kheseb , U. 559, to repulse, to drive out of one's course.

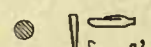
Digitized by Microsoft ®

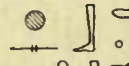
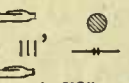
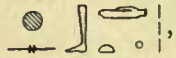
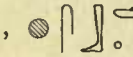
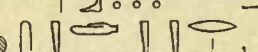
khesbeb , U. 603, , P. 204, M. 304, N. 1001, to drive out of one's course .

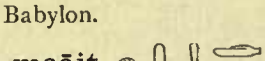
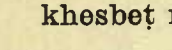
khesbau , to drive a furrow, to plough.

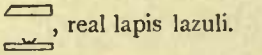
khesbet , blue cloth.

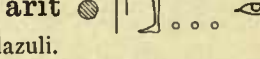
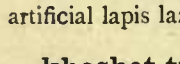
khesbet  , lapis lazuli.

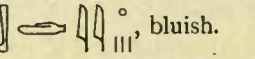
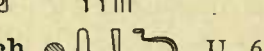
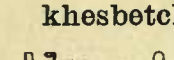
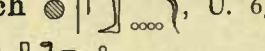
khesbeṭ  , to be blue, to shine like heaven.

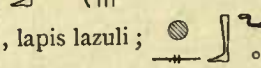
khesbeṭ  ,  ,  ,  ; var. , lapis lazuli;  , IV, 701, lapis lazuli of Babylon.

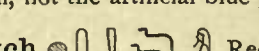
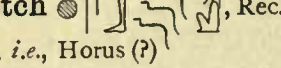
khesbeṭ maāit  ,  , real lapis lazuli.

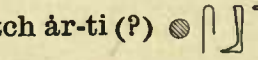
khesbeṭ árit  , artificial lapis lazuli.

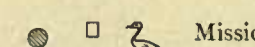
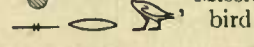
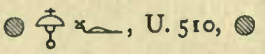
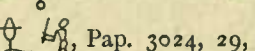
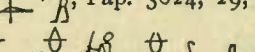
khesbeṭ-ti  ,  , bluish.

khesbetch  , U. 639,  , Rec. 27, 57, 31, 28,  , lapis lazuli;  , real lapis lazuli, not the artificial blue paste.

Khesbetch  , Rec. 30, 200, the blue god, *i.e.*, Horus (?)

Khesbetch ár-ti (?)  , the blue-eyed god, *i.e.*, Horus (?); var.  .

khesper  , Mission 227, a bird or insect.

khesef , U. 510,  , T. 323,  , Pap. 3024, 29,  ,  ,  , Israel Stele 8, , Pap. 3024, 24, , Peasant 47, to repulse, to drive a herd of cattle, to oppose, to resist, to punish, to be punished, beaten or conquered; , , to drive away; , to treat with contempt; , to send back an answer to a letter, to abate or remit a tax; , unopposed, resistless; Copt. ϣϣϥϥ.

khesefu , Rev., dishonoured, shame, ignominy; Copt. ϣϣϲϥ, ϣϣϥϥ.

khesf-t , repulse, obstacle; plur. .

Khesef Ántiu , L.D. III, 55A, IV, 195, "repulse of the Ántiu"—the name of the festival that commemorated a great defeat of the enemies of Egypt in predynastic times.

Khesef-neteru , Palermo Stele, the name of a building.

khesfu , P. 93, M. 117, N. 54, , opponents, adversaries.

Khesfu , Ṭuat X, a light-god.

Khesef-aṭ , the herald of the 4th Ārit.

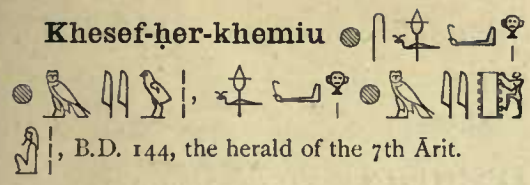
Khesfu-āu-s , P. 93, , M. 117, N. 54, a group of gods of doors.

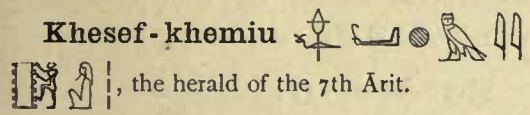
Khesef-nerit , Edfû I, 13, , Berg. I, 35, a lion-god.

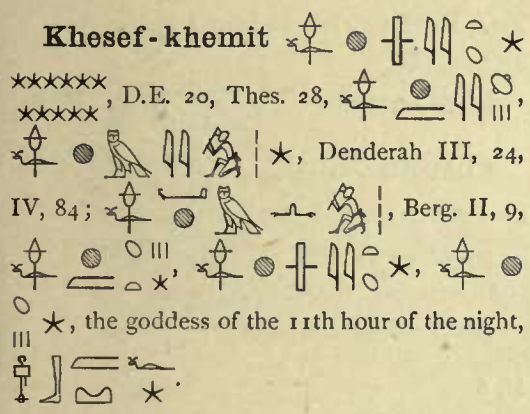
Khesef-ḥer , , Nesi-Ámsu 32, 31, Berg. I, 34, a crocodile-god, a form of Āapep; , a company of fiends.

Khesef-ḥer-āsh-kheru , B.D. 144 the doorkeeper of the 4th Ārit.

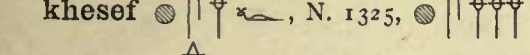
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Khesef-ḥer-khemiu  , B.D. 144, the herald of the 7th Ārit.

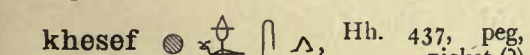
Khesef-ḫemiu  , the herald of the 7th Ārit.

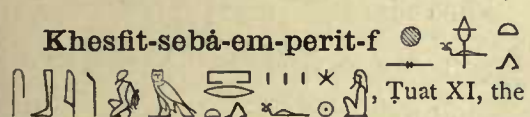
Khesef-khemit  , D.E. 20, Thes. 28, , Denderah III, 24, IV, 84; , Berg. II, 9, , the goddess of the 11th hour of the night, .

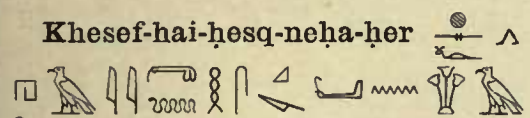
Khesfit-smait-set , Ṭuat I, one of the 12 guides of Rā.

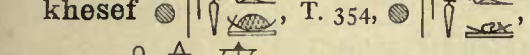
khesef  , N. 1325, , M. 712, , to approach, to meet, to draw near to a person or thing.

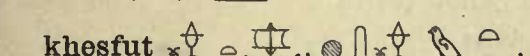
khesefu , homage.

khesef  , Hh. 437, peg, picket (?)

Khesfit-sebȧ-em-perit-f  , Ṭuat XI, the goddess of the 11th hour of the night.

Khesef-hai-ḥesq-neḥa-ḥer  , the goddess of the 7th hour of the night.

khesef  , T. 354, , N. 175, , to sail up the river.

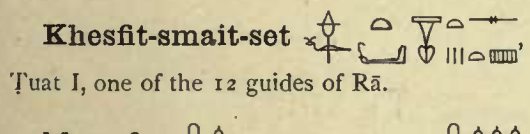
khesfut  , a sailing, a journey upstream.

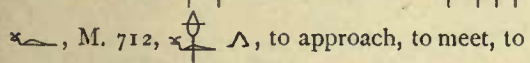
khesfit , Hh. 460, , a kind of boat.

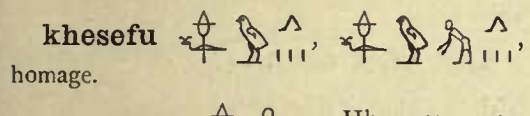
khesfut , Rec. 30, 66, parts of a boat.

khesem , IV, 1071, , Thes. 1286, shrine, sanctuary; plur. ; see .

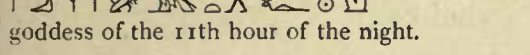
kheser , U. 609, P. 170, N. 1065, , M. 601, , M. 760, , Thes. 1199, , to break, to rub down, to destroy, to drive away; var. , P. 350.

kheser  , to destroy = khersek.

Kheser kek  , the goddess of the 2nd hour of the day.

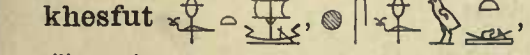
khesteb  , lapis lazuli.

khesṭ , N. 879, , stink, boil, blain, ulcer, decay, dry rot, rust (?)

khesṭṭ  , Rec. 30, 191, , Hh. 221, to perish.

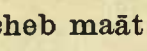
khesṭeb , IV, 875, lapis lazuli.

khesṭetch , T. 144, N. 539, a pair of short drawers, loin-cloth.

khestch  , T. 288, , N. 126, , N. 885, , P. 442,

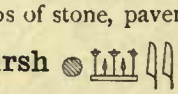
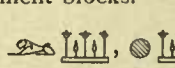
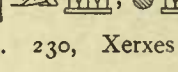
Digitized by Microsoft ®

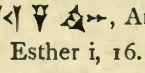
M. 546, N. 1125, to go mouldy, to decay, dry rot, rust (?)

khestcheb maāt  , real lapis lazuli; see **khesbeṭ**, **khesbetch**, **khesteb**, and **khesṭeb**.

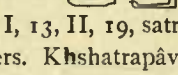
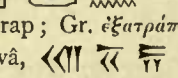
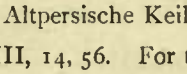
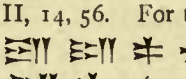
khesh , to dance, to perform gymnastics.

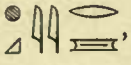
kheshkhesh , Amherst Pap. 24, slabs of stone, pavement blocks.

Khshairsh  , , L.D. 230, Xerxes = Ahasuerus; Pers.  , Median  , Babyl. , Aram. חשיארש, Heb. אֲחַשְׁוֵרוֹשׁ, Esther i, 16.

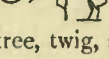
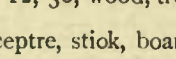
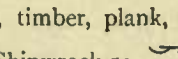
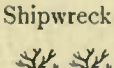
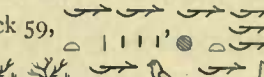
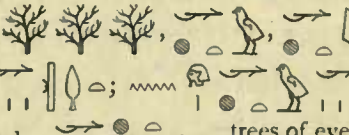
kheshb  , to cut off, to slit open.

Kheshrish , , Xerxes.

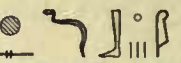
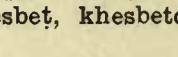
Kheshṭerp ,  , Stele of Ptol. I, 13, II, 19, satrap; Gr. ἐξατράπης, σατράπης, Pers. Khshatrapâvâ,  ; "protector of the realm," Heb. אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנִים; see Spiegel, Altpersische Keilinschriften, 215, and Behist. III, 14, 56. For the forms:  , and  , see Jour. As. May–June, 1917, 395; Clay, Business Documents, XI, 21.

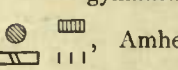
kheqir  , Rev., to sail a boat or ship; Copt. ϣⲟϭⲣ.

khekrek , a plant used in medicine.

khet  , U. 555 (, T. 303),  ,  , Rev. 12, 30, wood, tree, branch of a tree, twig, staff, sceptre, stick, board, tablet, canon, timber, plank, pole; Copt. ϣϵ; plur.  , Shipwreck 59,  , N. 975,  ; of the best planks; , trees of every kind.

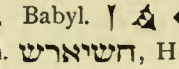
khet , impaling pole; , impaled.

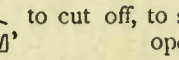
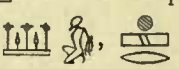
khet-....  , a kind of tree or shrub;  , the berries or fruit or seed of the same.

khet āakh-t (?)  , N. 296, 297A, a staff or club made of a special kind of wood.

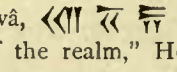
khet āatcher , balsam tree (?)

khet āua , a kind of berry used in medicine.

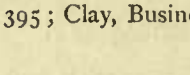
khet ut-t  , coffin, sarcophagus.

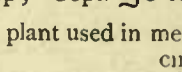
khet en ānkh , P. 431, M. 616,  , A.Z. 1900, 30,  , Rec. 27, 87, , "staff of life," wheat, grain, foodstuff.

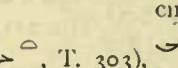
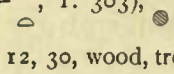
khet en shen , the hair tree, cotton plant (?)

khet ḥetch-t  , white wood.

khet kher āakh-t (?) , a kind of spice or balsam tree.

khet shem  , Rec. 17, 145, firewood, kindling wood.

khet kam  , IV, 705, black wood,

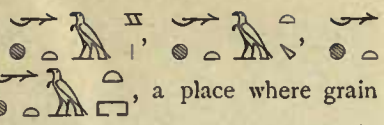
khet tau (?)  , "wind pole," *i.e.*, mast; plur.  , Rec. 30, 67.

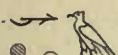
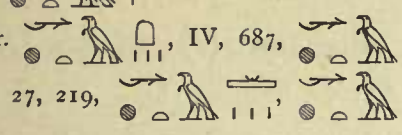
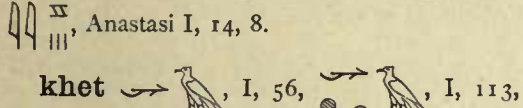
khet thagu , IV, 705, planks of thagu wood.

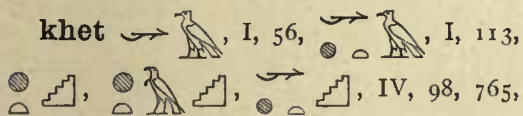
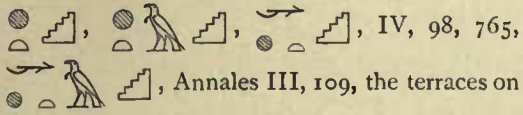
khet ṭesher , red wood planks or beams.

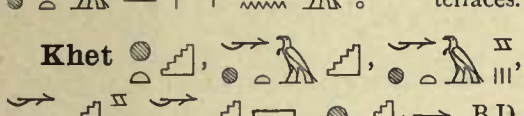
khet , grain.

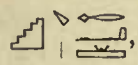
Digitized by Microsoft®

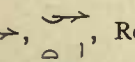
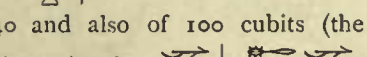
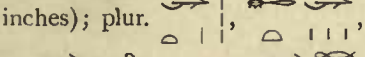
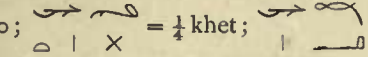
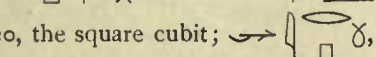
khetit  , a place where grain is stored for sale, the barn floor, the ground in a village where the corn-chandlers heap up their grain.

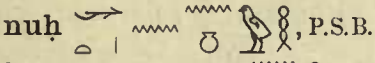
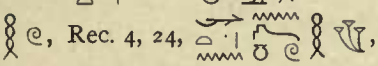
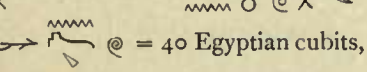
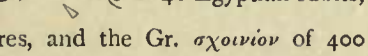
kheti  , Stat. Tab. 5, heap of grain; plur.  , IV, 687, , Rec. 27, 219,  , Anastasi I, 14, 8.

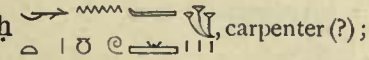
khet  , I, 56, , I, 113,  , IV, 98, 765, , Annales III, 109, the terraces on the sides of hills planted with trees; , stairs; , IV, 325, myrrh tree terraces.

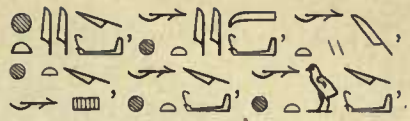
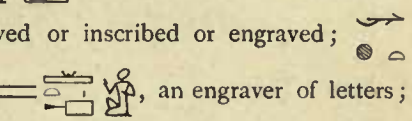
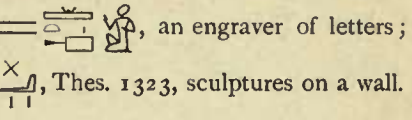
Khet  , B.D. 22, 7, B.M. 1202, the steps or stairs which held up the judgment seat of Osiris.

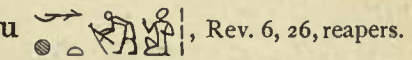
Khet āa  , the great throne on which Osiris sat.

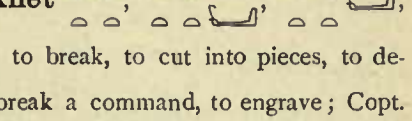
khet  , Rec. 30, 192, a land measure of 40 and also of 100 cubits (the cubit = 20·65 inches); plur.  , P.S.B. 14, 410;  = ¼ khet;  , P.S.B. 13, 420, the square cubit;  , a measure of land.

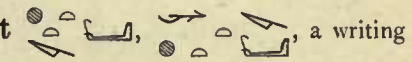
khet en nuḥ  , P.S.B. 10, 77,  , Rec. 4, 24,  , Rec. 16, 98,  = 40 Egyptian cubits, or 21·31 metres, and the Gr. σχοινίον of 400 cubits; Copt. ϣⲉⲛⲛⲟϩ.

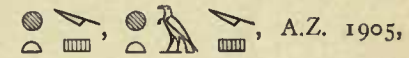
khet nuḥ  , carpenter (?); Copt. ϣⲉⲛⲛⲟϩ.

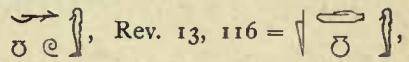
kheti  , to engrave, to cut into, something carved or inscribed or engraved;  , an engraver of letters;  , Thes. 1323, sculptures on a wall.

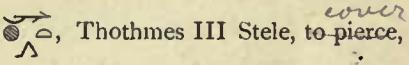
khetiu  , Rev. 6, 26, reapers.

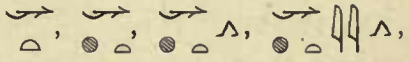
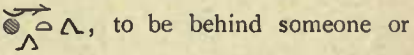
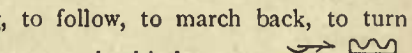
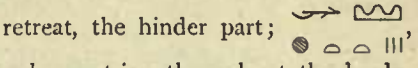
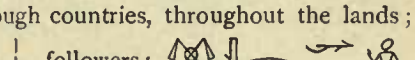
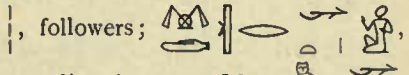
khetkhet  , to break, to cut into pieces, to destroy, to break a command, to engrave; Copt. ϣⲟⲧϣⲉⲧ.

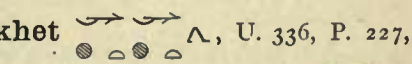
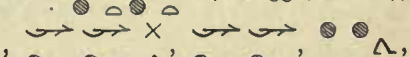
khet-t  , a writing cut in stone or wood.

kheti  , A.Z. 1905, 103, an engraved seal.

khet  , Rev. 13, 116 = , decree.

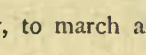
khet  , Thothmes III Stele, to pierce, to penetrate; , "thy roaring penetrateth every country."

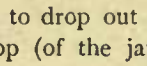
khet  , to be behind someone or something, to follow, to march back, to turn back, to retreat, the hinder part;  , to go through countries, throughout the lands;  , followers;  , all under my direction; **em khet**  ; plur.  , those who come after, posterity, descendants.

khetkhet  , U. 336, P. 227, 

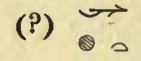
Digitized by Microsoft ®

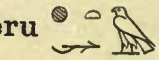
, to follow, to march after, to pass away, to slip behind, to drop out (of soldiers on the march), to drop (of the jaws), alienation (of property).

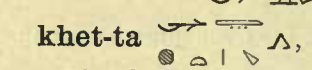
khet per (?)  , servant, domestic.

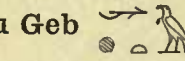
Khet Ḥeru  , U. 606 . . . .

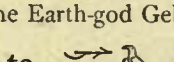
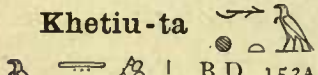
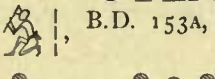
khet-ta , Mar. Karn. 53, 22, to wander about the earth.

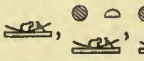
Khetiu Geb  , the followers of the Earth-god Geb.

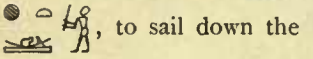
Khetiu-ta  , B.D. 153A, 5, 27, a class of fiends.

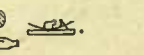
khet  , to sail down the Nile, to go to the North; see .

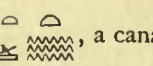
Khet-t  , a canal in Memphis.

khet āa  , a kind of goose;  , IV, 756, a goose kept for breeding purposes;  , IV, 754, a fattened khet āa goose.

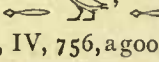
khet  , Pap. Hunefer I, 17 . . . . . .

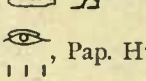
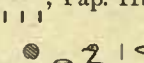
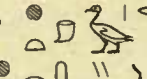
Khetasar  , the name of a Hittite king.

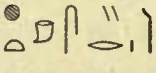
khetȧ  , a rectangular plot of land.

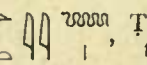
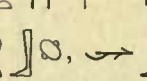
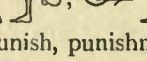
Kheti  , Ṭuat VII, a form of the serpent Māmu.

kheteb , Rev., to destroy, to punish, punishment.

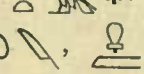
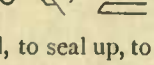
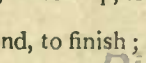
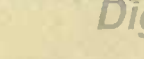
khetem  , U. 601, , to seal, to seal up, to close, to shut up, to imprison, to end, to finish; Copt. ϣωτⲙ;

 , IV, 68, sealing [with] seals;  , IV, 1105, sealing the strong rooms;  , IV, 421, sealing up valuables; Heb. חָתַם.

khetemi  , P.S.B. 27, 287, seal-maker.

khetemti (?) , treasurer, chancellor, the official who had charge of the seal; plur.  , Coronation Stele 4,  ;  , the god's seal-bearer.

khetemt , valuable objects under seal; , the treasures of the god.

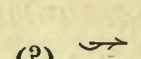
khetem  , a seal, a seal in a ring;  , ring for ring;  , P. 697, seal of the gods;  , A.Z. 1908, Taf. III, 22, two seal rings; Heb. חוֹתָם.

khetem-t , a sealed document, contract, agreement, treaty; , Rec. 31, 171, a secret contract.

khetem , Rechnungen 69, contract, agreement.

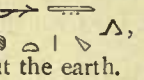
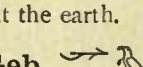
khetem , cake, stamped bread.

khetem , A.Z. 1908, 47, ring money: 12 of these = 1 ṭeben.

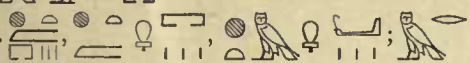
khetem , P.S.B. 13, 438, a unit of value:— 

khetemu , the ornaments of a crown.

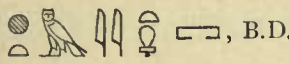
khetem , leather bag, leather bottle, wine-skin.

khetem  , IV, 661,  ,

Digitized by Microsoft ®

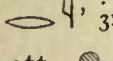
, fort, fortress, blockhouse; plur.  ; , governor of the fort.

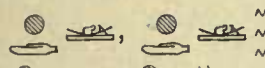
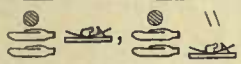
khetemiu , prison, closed chambers.

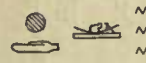
khetemit  , B.D. 64, 11, a sealed place.

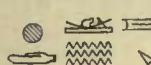
khetem-t , a piece of unfruitful ground.

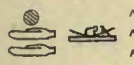
khetem , tank, pool.

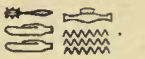
Khetrâ  , Ṭuat III, the keeper of the 3rd Division of the Ṭuat.

kheṭ, kheṭṭ  , I, 129,  , to sail down stream, to sail to the North.

kheṭ  , stream, running water.

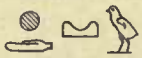
kheṭ  , ford, passage.

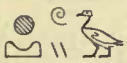
kheṭṭ  , IV, 687, stream, running water.

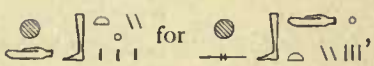
kheṭṭ , Rec. 11, 120, water-skin; var.  .

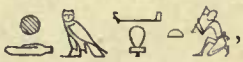
kheṭ , to go back, retreat.

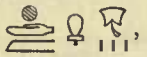
kheṭ , pain, misery, anguish.

kheṭṭu  , jar, vase.

kheṭu  , birds, fish.

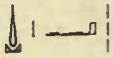
kheṭeb  , blue, bluish.

kheṭem  , Rev. 13, 2, to close up; compare Heb. חָתַם.

kheṭemu  , branded cattle, cattle marked for sacrifice.

kheṭer , shame, shyness.

Khetchtch , Ombos I, 50, a god of marshes and waterfowl.

khetcha-ā  , needy (?)

Digitized by Microsoft ®

kha = Copt. ϩ and ϧ indifferently and Heb. ה. It appears sometimes as a variant of , and seems to have been in some words the equivalent of an older .

kha-t , M. 338, N. 864 (= , P. 204 + 1), , N. 70, , N. 963, , M. 59, , Rec. 32, 79 (var. of), , , , , body, belly, womb; plur. , T. 48, , , IV, 201, 807; , at one birth; , his belly is evil, *i.e.*, he is wicked; , cool, calm; , heated, excited; Copt. ϩϧ, ϩϩⲧ, ϧϧ.

kha-t , a man; plur. , people, mankind.

kha-t , Ḥeruemḥeb 4, assembly, council; , Rec. 8, 136, corps of soldiers; , first generation; , generations of men; , intestines, Copt. ϩϧⲧ; , to place oneself on the belly, *i.e.*, to lie prostrate; , secretive disposition; , people told him their affairs.

kha-t , the body, *i.e.*, heart, of the sycamore; , P. 172, "belly of heaven"—a part of the sky very full of stars; , T. 284, P. 83, M. 32, N. 65, "of the body," *i.e.*, issue, children; , P. 468, M. 452, 533, N. 111, the body of the company of gods; , son of his body, *i.e.*, his own son.

kha-ti , exhausted, used up.

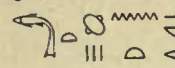
Kha[-t]-Kheprer , Berg. I, 35, a form of Isis.

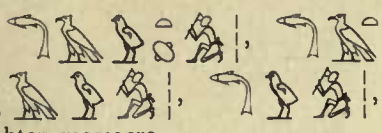
kha-t , Ḥerusâtef Stele 26, house, temple; , body (of a temple).

kha-t , A.Z. 45, 125, , IV, 869, houses of the stars; , Thes. 160, a wet mass; , a dry mass; , or , house of 8 or 13 stars; , Copt. Cat. 378.

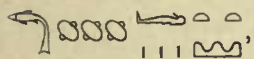
kha-t neter sheps-t , = (?)

kha-t , , , ,

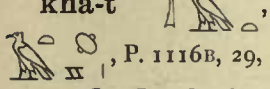
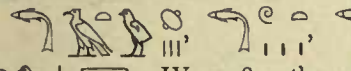
, Shipwreck 132, the dead in general, the damned, the slain;  , the bodies of Sekri.

khaut  , general slaughter, massacre.

kha-t , Jour. As. 1908, 292, sepulchre.

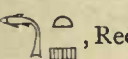
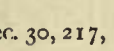
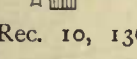
khatt  , the land of the dead, the grave.

kha-t , dirt, disease, filth, sickness.

kha-t , Ḳubbân Stele 30,  , P. 1116B, 29, , swamp, marsh; plur.  , IV, 1184, the swamps of Egypt.

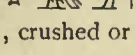
khaut , skins, hides.

kha nu ḥemt , rust, verdigris.

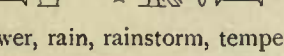
kha-t  , Rec. 30, 217,  ,  , Rec. 10, 136, quarry, mine; plur. .

kha , to cut, to rub down (of substances used in medicine), to pound, to crush, to mix together by rubbing.

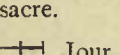
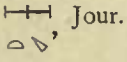
khakha , Rec. 27, 218, to crush, to bruise, to pound, to mix by pounding.

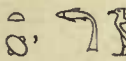
kha , Hearst Pap. XVIII, 2,  , crushed or pounded drugs (?)

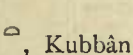
kha-t , shower, rain, rainstorm, tempest.

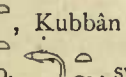
khakha-t , storm, tempest; var.  ; compare Copt. ϩⲁⲣⲁϩⲁⲓ.

kha , Pap. 3024, 148 wooden object (?)

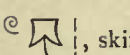
kha  , T. 180, P. 525, M. 162, N. 652, to attack, to injure;  , T. 286 = , P. 38, M. 47.

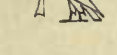
khaá-t  , body, belly; Copt. ϩⲏⲧ.

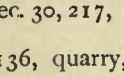
khaá-t  , quarry, mine.

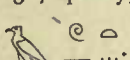
khaā  , to force a woman, to cut or carve hollow-work patterns.

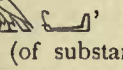
khaā , Âmen. 7, 6, 18, 20, 22, 9, crush (?)

khaā  , to mix.

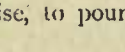
khaāut , refuse, dung, filth;  , emissions.

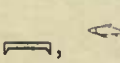
khaā  , dust (?)

khaāit  , house, dwelling.

khaām ; var. ,  , to suppress, to make to bend, to split, to force down, to break open.

khaāmu , men paying homage.

khaāq  , to cut, to shave.

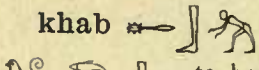
khaāqu  , barber; , shaving his customers.

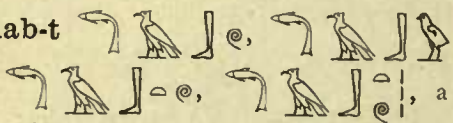
Digitized by Microsoft ®

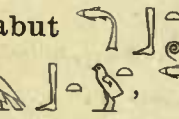
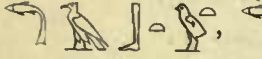
khaāq , razor.

khaāqe-t , neck, throat.

khait , Rec. 3, 118, altar.

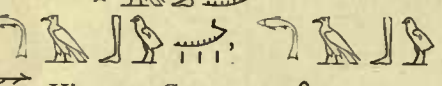
khab , Treaty 2,  , to bend, to bow oneself, to prostrate oneself.

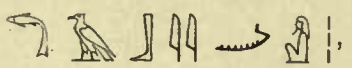
khab-t  , a bending, bowing.

khabut  , IV, 200,  , a part of a crown.

khab-t , moral obliquity, guile, deceit, fraud, wickedness.

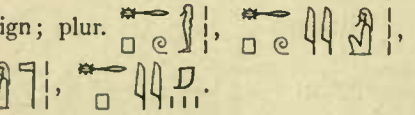
khabuit , Love Songs, 2, 4, bent staves.

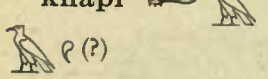
khab-t , scythe, sickle; plur.  , Hh. 457; Copt. .

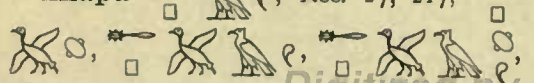
Khabiu  , Ṭuat VI, the divine Reapers of Osiris.

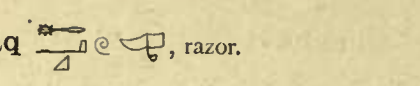
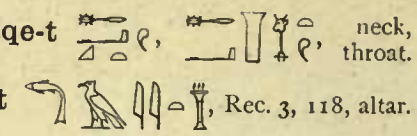
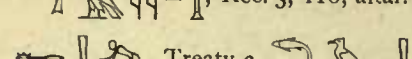
khabb , to wreathe (?) to decorate (?)

khabsu , the gods of the 36 Dekans, star-gods in general.

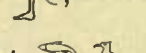
khap , Treaty 36, , figure, design; plur.  .

khapi , N. 186 = 

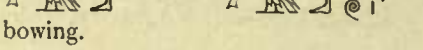
khapa , Rec. 27, 217,  .

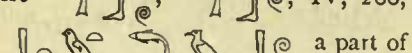
 , Gol. Ham. 12, 99, , navel string, umbilicus; plur.  , IV, 338; Copt. ; var.  , U. 171.

khapā , Ebers Pap. 72, 16, to eat, to chew.

khapā  , medicated tablets, pastilles.

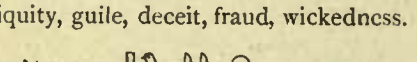
khapā-t , bead.

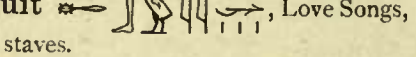
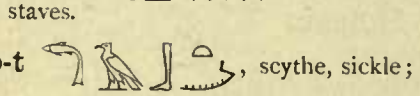
khapnen en nub  , pierced beads of gold.

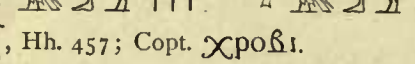
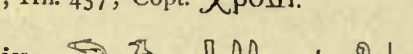
Khapri  , the god of the 12th hour of the night.

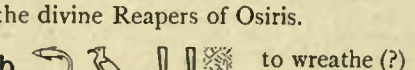
khaf , to seize, to grasp.

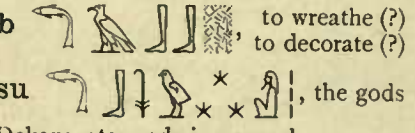
khafṭ , to steal, to plunder; Copt. .

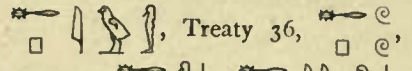
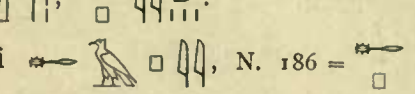
kham  , to fall down (of a wall).

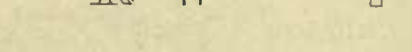
khamu  , Rec. 35, 138, enemies, adversaries; varr.  , Rec. 29, 147.

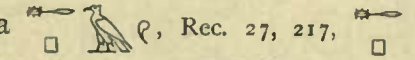
kham-t  , Rec. 3, 118,  , a kind of drink (?)

khamm  , to smell.

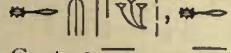
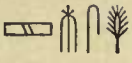
khamm-ti  , Rec. 27, 85, , the two nostrils, the gills of fish.

khamm  , to be hot, to blaze; Copt. , Heb. חֲמַם, Arabic ; see  .

khamā  .

khames  , Rec. 38, 78, , to bend, to bow, to be humble.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

khames , ear of corn; plur.  ; var.  ; Copt. ϩⲙⲟⲥ, ϩⲙⲟⲩ, ϩⲙⲟⲥ.

khames , , , spear, lance, javelin.

khames , poultry, fowls.

khamṭ , Rec. 14, 108, to smell, to sniff.

khamṭ , nostrils.

khan , he who is in, dweller in: , P. 521, , N. 651, "Dweller of the palace" = , T. 178 and M. 160.

khanu with , , , P. 610, , P. 3, , P. 122, 521, 613, within.

khanutt , N. 754 . . . . . .

khanu , T. 250, N. 648, private part of a building, most sacred part of a temple, cabin of a boat.

khan-t , , Ebers Pap. 42, 17, a part of the body, skin (?)

khan , P. 160, veil = .

khanm , Rec. 27, 83; see .

khann , storm, violence.

khanu , to destroy.

khanuḥ , , a measure of land; Copt. ϣⲉⲛⲛⲟϩ, Gr. *σχοινίον*; see .

khanp uṭen , $\frac{1}{8}$th of an uṭen or 292 grains; , $\frac{1}{10}$th of an uṭen or 73 grains, P.S.B. 15, 310.

khank , to strike, to smite.

khar , with.

khar , Rec. 3, 50; see .

khar , A.Z. 35, 18, , P.S.B. 14, 4, 21, , , , , Koller 1, 3, a corn-sack, a corn measure = 21 gallons, or $2\frac{1}{2}$ bushels, or 97 litres; plur. , , , , Mar. Karn. 54, 46.

khar-t , Rec. 30, 68, a part of a ship.

khar-t , fibre of a tree (?)

khar-t , , Rec. 17, 4, widow.

kharkhar , Annales I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans.

kharkhar , thunderstorm, hurricane, tempest.

kharb , A.Z. 1879, 19, to pound, to mix together by crushing.

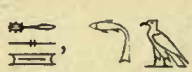
kharṭ , , M. 612, N. 1217, , , boy, child; , maiden, girl; plur. , Treaty 12, , Rec. 21, 15, , , , Amen. 25, 9, , , , Rev. 14, 74, , , Rev. 12, 15; , B.D. 151, 6, , B.D. 64, 43; Copt. ϩⲣⲟϯ.

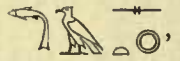
kharṭ , Rec. 29, 148, the young of an animal.

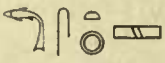
khakha , neck, throat; see ; Copt. ϩⲁϩ.

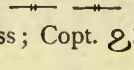
Digitized by Microsoft ®

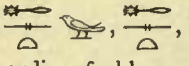
khas-t , B.D. 67, 3, , territory (?) valley (?)

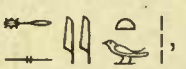
khas-t  , basin, lake, pool, well.

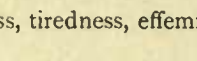
Khas-t  , Ṭuat VII, a lake of fire, guarded by light-gods, wherein Osiris lived.

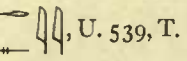
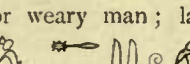
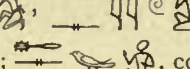
Khas-t-shemu-ruṭ (?)  , Ṭuat VII, the gods who guarded Khast, the lake of fire.

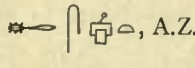
khass  , to be feeble, sick, weak, helpless; Copt. ϩICϵ, ϩICI.

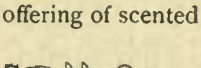
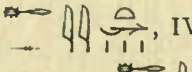
khas-t  , IV, 720, weakness, timidity, cowardice, feebleness.

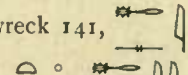
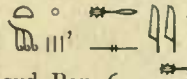
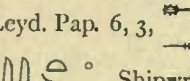
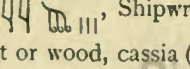
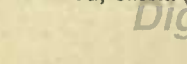
khas-t  , defect of body, a helpless person.

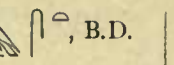
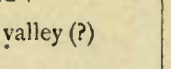
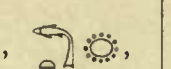
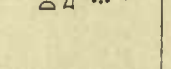
khasit , IV, 507,  , laxness, tiredness, effeminacy.

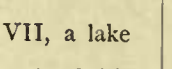
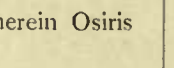
khasi  , U. 539, T. 295, , Israel Stele 5,  , a wretched, miserable, exhausted, or weary man; late forms are:—  , Rev. 11, 164; , coward, .

khas  , to be inactive, inert.

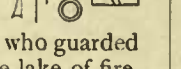
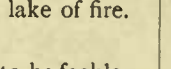
khasi-t  , A.Z. 45, 135,  , an offering of scented unguent.

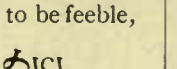
khasit  , IV, 329,  , Shipwreck 141,  , Rec. 16, 111,  , Leyd. Pap. 6, 3,  , Shipwreck 141, a sweet-smelling plant or wood, cassia (?)

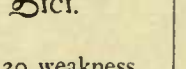
Khasi, Khasti  , Wört. 1015,  , Rev. 3, 46,  , Hh. 233, a lock of the hair of Osiris preserved at  .

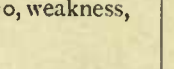
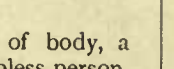
khass  , Rec. 33, 6, angle of a building; plur.  .

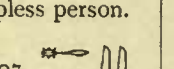
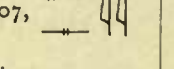
khas , B.D. 172, 15, parts of the face (?) eyelids (?)

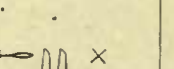
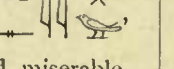
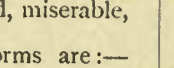
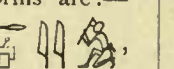
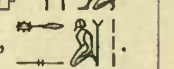
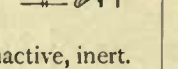
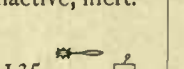
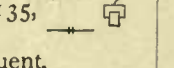
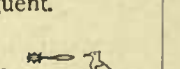
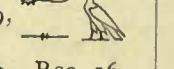
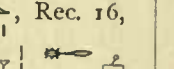
khasbet  , lapis lazuli; see  .

khasru  , Peasant 288, exiles, banished ones.

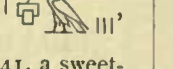
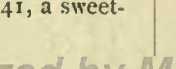
khaqses  , P.S.B. 28, 124 . . . . . .

khak  , to enclose, to gird; var.  .

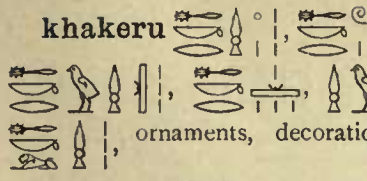
khaku  , "despicable," a term of abuse; plur.  .

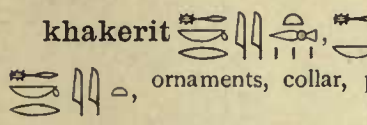
khak-ȧb  , "despicable" and accursed being, foe, enemy, rebel; plur.  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  .

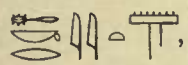
Khak-ȧb , Nesi-Ámsu 32, 33, a form of Ãapep.

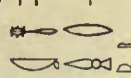
khaker  , to adorn, to decorate, to put on armour; var.  ; Copt. ϩωωκϵ, ϩωκ.

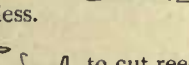
Digitized by Microsoft ®

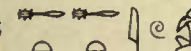
khakeru  , ornaments, decorations, jewellery, armour.

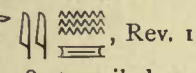
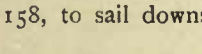
khakerit  , ornaments, collar, pectoral, head-attire.

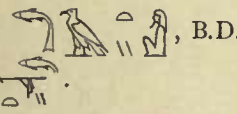
khakerit  , a name of the Eye of Horus.

Khakeriṯha-t  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

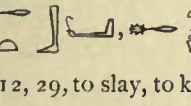
khatt  , to cut reeds, to gather.

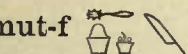
khatkhat  , to seek for; Copt. ϩⲟⲧϩⲉⲧ, ϫⲉⲧϫⲉⲧ.

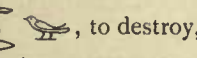
khati  , Rev. 12, 19,  , Rev. 11, 158, to sail downstream; Copt. ϫⲁϯ.

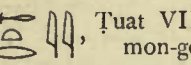
Khati  , B.D. (Saïte) 112, 1, the god of .

Khaṯu , B.D. 112, 1, the gods of .

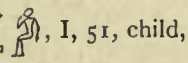
khateb  , Rev. 12, 29, to slay, to kill; see ; Copt. ϩⲱⲧϧ.

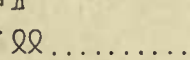
Khateb-mut-f  , Berg. I, 15, a serpent-god.

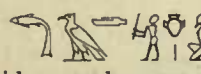
khatr  , to destroy, to overthrow; Copt. ϩⲧⲁⲣ in ϩⲧⲁⲣⲧⲣⲉ, ⲩⲧⲟⲣ in ⲩⲧⲟⲣⲧⲣ.

Khatri  , Ṭuat VIII, the Ichneumon-god in the Ṭuat.

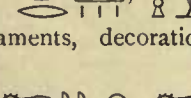
khatheb , L.D. III, 140c, to slay, to kill.

khaṭ  , I, 51, child, for .

khaṭ  .....

khaṭ-âb  , timid, coward, a term of abuse applied to an enemy.

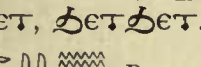
khaṭi , to sail down the river; Copt. ϫⲁϯ.

khaṭeb  , to kill, to slay; Copt. ϩⲱⲧϧ, ϫⲱⲧⲉϧ.

khaṭbu , butchers, executioners.

khaṭeb , Rev. 11, 160, butcher's knife, sacrificial knife.

khaṭer , Peasant 138, , Prisse Pap. 4, 3, to drop, to keep quiet, to be helpless.

khen, khenu  , U. 213, 438, M. 142, 589 (var. , N. 648, T. 250), , T. 178, , , , , , , , , , Rec. 36, 210, , the most private part of a building, the most sacred part of a temple, dwelling, cabin of a boat, house, palace; , T. 178, he who is inside the palace, *i.e.*, the king; varr. , ; Copt. ϩⲟⲛ, ϫⲟⲛ.

khenu , Leyd. Pap. 7, 6, , Dream Stele 40, , , , the Court, the capital, the town in which the king lives; , L.D. III, 194, 16.

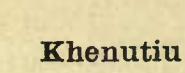
khenu , Rec. 29, 144, the innermost part of the body.

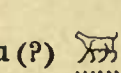
khenu with **m** , Rec. 27, 219, , within.

khen , Methen 10, walled enclosure.

Khen , the front land, the South; , Middle Egypt (?)

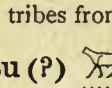
Digitized by Microsoft ®

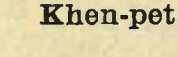
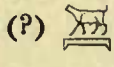
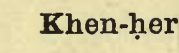
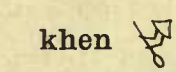
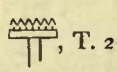
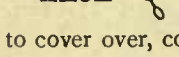
Khenutiu (?)  , Tombos Stele 5, inland folk, peoples or tribes from the interior.

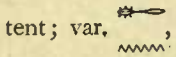
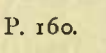
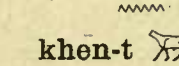
khen unṭu (?)  , the waist of a ship.

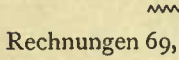
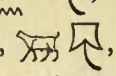
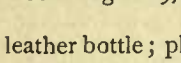
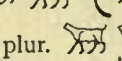
Khen-pet (?) , Ṭuat IV, a god.

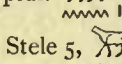
Khen-ḥer[t] , Denderah III, 12, a Horus god.

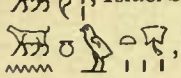
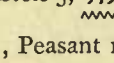
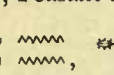
khen  , T. 208, , I, 130, to cover over, cover, covering, awning on a boat, tent; var. , P. 160.

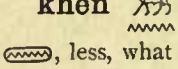
khen-t  , Rec. 1, 48,  , Rechnungen 69, , hide, skin, water-skin, leather bottle; plur.  , Mar. Karn. 55, 62,  , Israel Stele 5,  , A.Z. 1905, 9,  , Peasant 14.

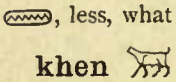
khen  ,  , ,  , less, what is cut off.

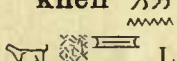
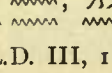
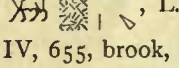
khen  ,  , ,  , L.D. III, 140B,  , IV, 655, brook, well, pool, lake, a water-station in the desert.

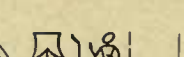
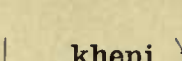
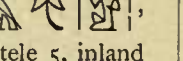
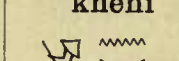
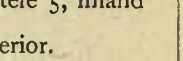
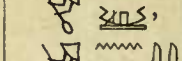
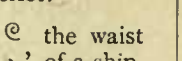
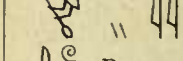
khennn  , water-course, stream.

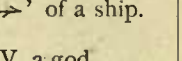
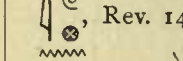
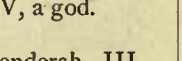
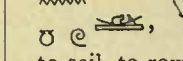
kheni  , IV, 984,  , Love Songs 7, 5,  , Amen. 26, 17, to go in, to come to or go near, to approach, to come by boat; Copt. ϩωπ.

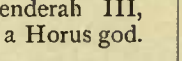
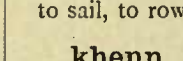
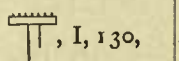
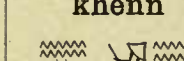
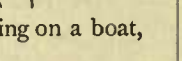
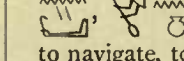
khenu  , visitor, incomer.

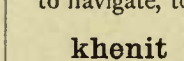
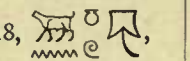
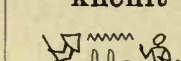
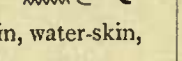
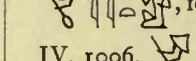
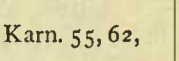
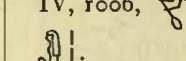
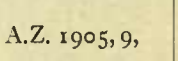
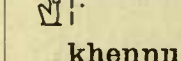
khen-t  , an entrance, an approach.

khenkheni  , L.D. III, 219E, 9, Rev. 6, 40,  , to run towards something, to go in, to enter;  , Amen. 11, 13.

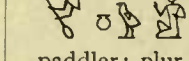
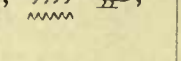
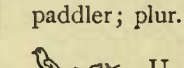
kheni  , T. 252,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 14, 34,  ,  , to travel by boat, to sail, to row, to ferry over, to transport.

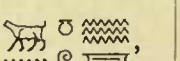
khenn  ,  ,  ,  , P. 578, to navigate, to sail a boat, to row, to paddle.

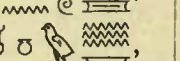
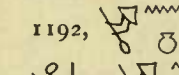
khenit  ,  ,  , ferryman; plur.  , IV, 1006,  , Meïr 2, 6,  .

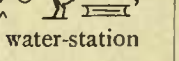
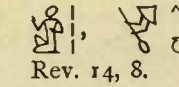
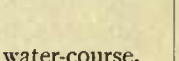
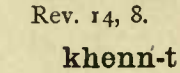
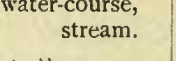
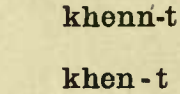
khennu , M. 550,  ,  ,  , sailor, rower, paddler; plur.  , T. 340,  , U. 409,  , IV, 1192,  ,  ,  , Rev. 14, 8.

khenn-t , transport.

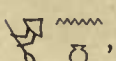
khen-t , M. 395,  ,  ,  , transportation, a ferry-boat, transport.

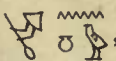
khenn-t  , T. 344, boat, skiff, ferry-boat.

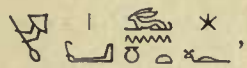
khen-t âḥu  ,  , Koller 3, 6, cattle-boat.

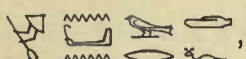
khen-t  , IV, 1008,  , IV, 753,  , a procession of boats, periplus, panegyric;  , festival of the periplus;  , the great periplus;  , periplus of Osiris.

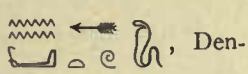
Digitized by Microsoft®

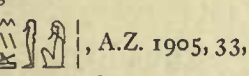
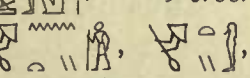
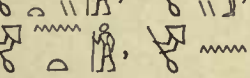
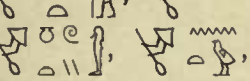
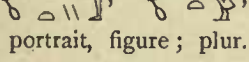
Khennu  , Ṭuat IX, a singing-god.

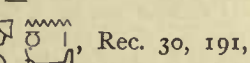
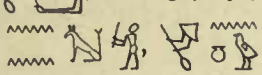
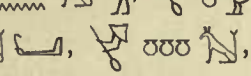
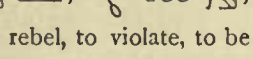
Khennu  , Ṭuat III, the steersman of the boat Pakhet.

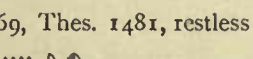
Khen-unnut-f  , Ṭuat IX, a singing-god.

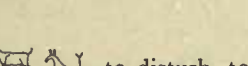
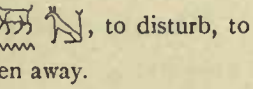
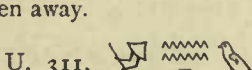
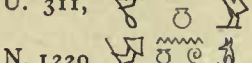
Khen-n-urṭ-f  , Ṭuat III, a rower in the boat Heres.

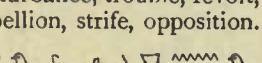
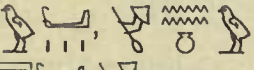
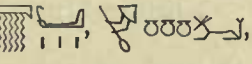
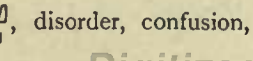
Khenn-set  , Denderah III, 29, a serpent-god.

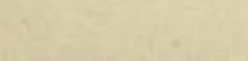
khenti (?)  , A.Z. 1905, 33,  , IV, 1185,  , image, statue, likeness, portrait, figure; plur.  ;  , divine form.

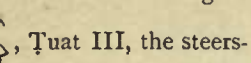
khen, khenn  , Rec. 30, 191,  , to disturb, to trouble, to rebel, to violate, to be disturbed internally, to be sick;  , calamity (?) misfortune (?);  , IV, 969, Thes. 1481, restless or unquiet man; , N. 948, disturbers of the peace.

khenkhen  , to disturb, to scare, to terrify, to frighten away.

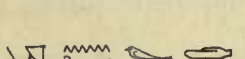
khenu  , U. 311,  , T. 253,  , N. 1229,  , disturbance, trouble, revolt, rebellion, strife, opposition.

khennu  ,  ,  , disorder, confusion, disturbance, disaster, calamity, storm, commotion among the elements;  , Rec. 32, 178, , rebels, rioters.

khenn-t  , , disturbance, destruction.

khenu-nn  , Âmen. 19, 19, disturbers (?)

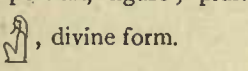
khenn-tȧ , T. 269, M. 428, disturbed, disarranged.

Khennu , U. 445,  , T. 254, , M. 773, , P. 662, 780, , a fighting-god.

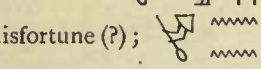
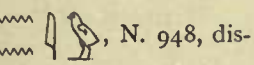
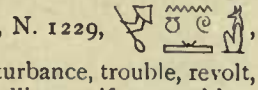
khenui , U. 427, , T. 245, the two fighters, *i.e.*, Horus and Set.

khenn , , nausea, indigestion.

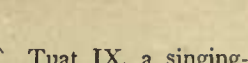
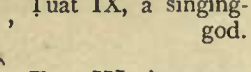
khen-t , internal disturbance of the body, nausea, upset of the stomach.

khen-ā (?)  , , embrace (?)

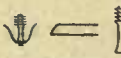
khen , , to beg, to beseech, to demand.

khnem , T. 241,  , U. 421, , T. 280,  , M. 69, , , , Rev. 11, 188, , Rev. 11, 181, to unite with, to join, to join together, to reach or attain, to associate with; var.  , U. 558; Copt. ϣⲟⲙϩ.

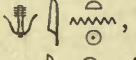
khnem-t , N. 311, , M. 69, 78, , IV, 221, etc., associate, confidant, friend, a title of certain queens of Egypt.

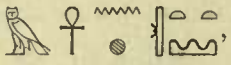
khnemu , IV, 1183, , IV, 8, ,  , L.D. III, 194; var.  , associates, companions, friends.

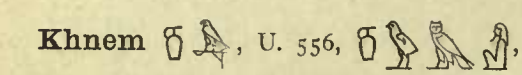
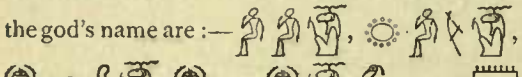
Digitized by Microsoft ®

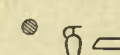
khnem  , to build, to put together.

khnemu , P.S.B. 10, 45, builder, mason, cook.

khnem åten , Thes. 434, conjunction of the sun;  , Rec. 3, 49, a conjunction of the disk morning and evening.

Khnem ānkhtt  , a title of the necropolis.

Khnem  , U. 556, , the flat-horned Ram-god, creator of the universe; later forms of the god's name are:—  , A.Z. 1869, 25; compare Heb. חנום in the name תחנום = , Aram. Pap. 22; Gnostic χνουμις, χνουφις, χνουβις.

Khnem  , the god of the 28th day of the month.

Khnem , Ṭuat XI, a god who supplied offerings.

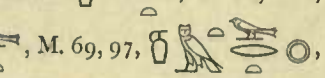
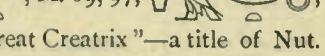
Khnemit , the left eye of Horus, *i.e.*, the moon.

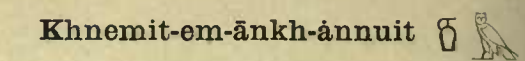
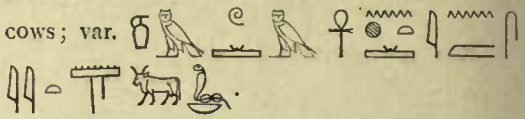
Khnemit , consort of Khnem.

Khnemit , P. 682, a goddess.

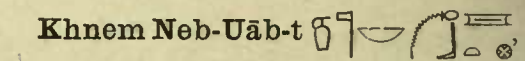
Khnemiu , Ṭuat XI, a group of gods who counted time.

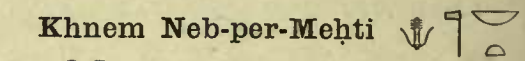
Khnemut , Ṭuat XI, a group of goddesses of time and years.

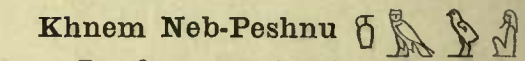
Khnemit-ur-t  , P. 62, 116, N. 103,  , M. 69, 97, , B.D. 178, 33, "Great Creatrix"—a title of Nut.

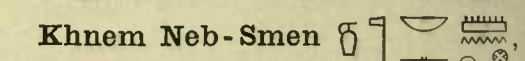
Khnemit-em-ānkh-ånnuit  , B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine cows; var.  .

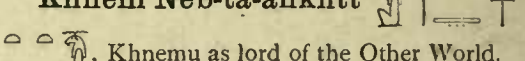
Khnem Neb , one of the seven forms of Khnemu.

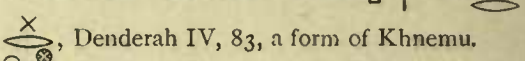
Khnem Neb-Uāb-t  , Denderah IV, 83, Khnemu, lord of Elephantine and Philae.

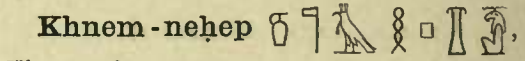
Khnem Neb-per-Meḥti  , Denderah IV, 83, a form of Khnemu.

Khnem Neb-Peshnu  , B.D. (Saïte) 36, 2, a form of Khnemu.

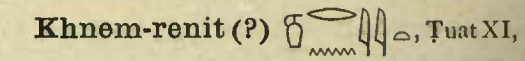
Khnem Neb-Smen  , Denderah IV, 83, a form of Khnemu.

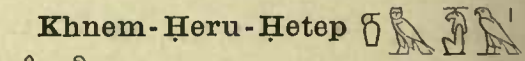
Khnem Neb-ṭa-ānkhtt  , Khnemu as lord of the Other World.

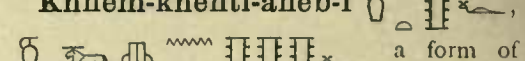
Khnem Neb-Tcherur  , Denderah IV, 83, a form of Khnemu.

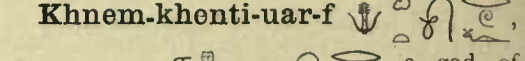
Khnem-neḥep  , Khnemu the potter.

Khnem-Rā , Khnemu-Rā.

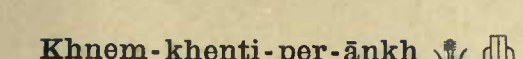
Khnem-renit (?)  , Ṭuat XI, a ram-god.

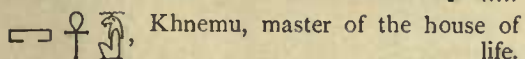
Khnem-Ḥeru-Ḥetep  , B.D. 142, V, 8, a form of Khnemu.

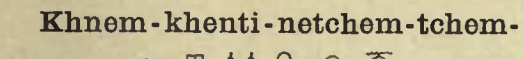
Khnem-khenti-åneb-f  , a form of Khnemu.

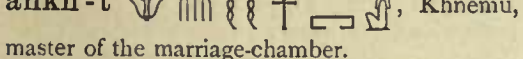
Khnem-khenti-uar-f  , Ombos I, 93, , a god of offerings.

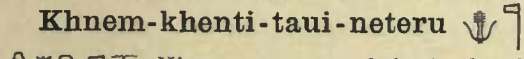
Digitized by Microsoft ®

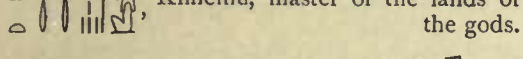
Khnem-khenti-per-ānkh  , Khnemu, master of the house of life.

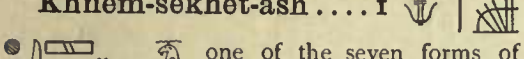
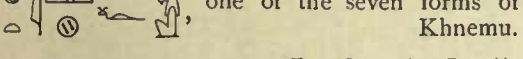
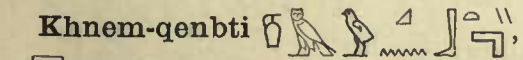
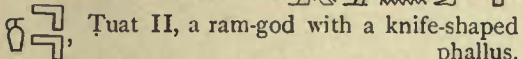
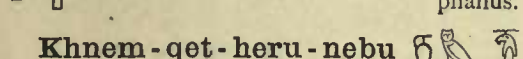
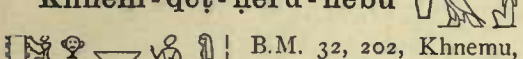
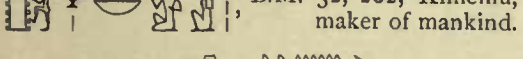
Khnem-khenti-netchem-tchem-ānkh-t  , Khnemu, master of the marriage-chamber.

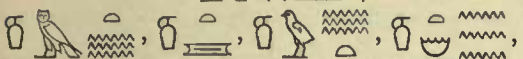
Khnem-khenti-taui-neteru  , Khnemu, master of the lands of the gods.

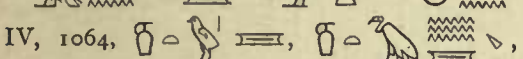
Khnem-sekhet-åsh . . . . f  , one of the seven forms of Khnemu.

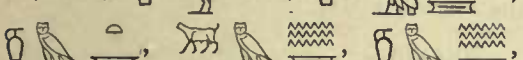
Khnem-qenbti  , Ṭuat II, a ram-god with a knife-shaped phallus.

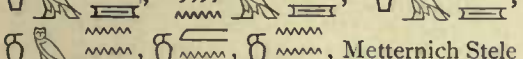
Khnem-qeṭ-ḥeru-nebu  , B.M. 32, 202, Khnemu, maker of mankind.

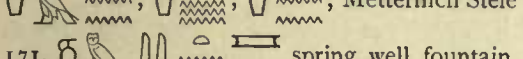
khnemit  , Rec. 21, 14,  , IV, 1064,  ,  ,  , Metternich Stele 171,  , spring, well, fountain, cistern; plur.  , Ḳubbân Stele, , Israel Stele 23; Copt. ϩⲟⲙϧⲉ

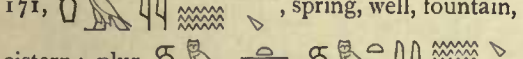
khnemit  , B.D. 163, 16, the "western well of Egypt."

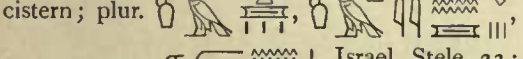
khnemit ḥer  , the "upper pool"; site unknown.

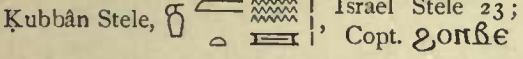
khnemit ur-t  , the name of an object painted on coffins.

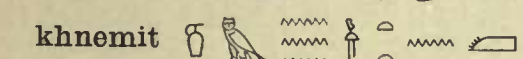
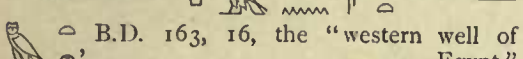
khnemit  , Rev. 11, 172, a wooden object used in fishing (?)

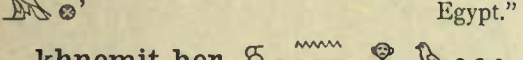
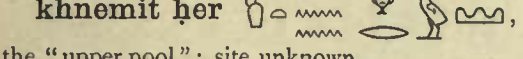
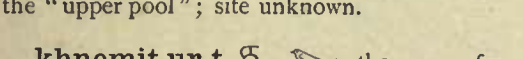
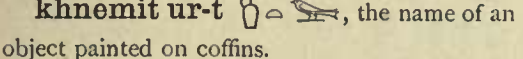
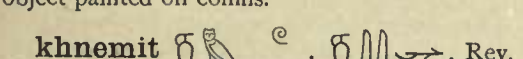
khnemiu  , birds, waterfowl.

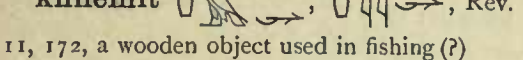
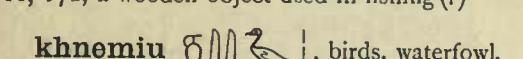
khnemes-ti  , nostrils.

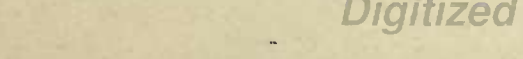
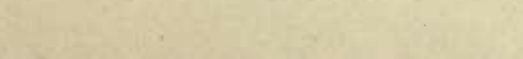
khenseṭ  , a tiara or crown.

khenk  , a kind of stuff, a garment.

kher  , later  , under, having or possessing something; Copt. ϩⲁ, ϧⲁ.

kheri  , U. 552, P. 77,  , under, subservient to, a person or thing under something, lower, the lower part; Copt. ϩⲁϵ, ϧⲁϵ;  , face downwards;  , downwards;  , under the favour of.

kherå, kheri  , subject, serf, vassal, servant; fem.  ; plur. , Rec. 31, 172, employees, workpeople.

kherit  , lower;  , IV, 919, estate.

kheriu , the lower, or last, as opposed to , the upper or first.

kheru = Copt. ϩⲣⲁⲓ, ϧⲣⲏⲓ.

Kheriu , beings of earth, beings and things terrestrial, those who are below; Copt. ϩⲣⲁⲓ, ϧⲣⲏⲓ.

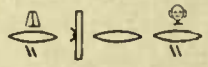
kheri åst re , Rec. 21, 43, , Israel Stele, because of.

kheri ā , "under the hand of," *i.e.*, assistant, deputy; , the mate of a captain; , in thy power.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

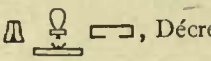
kheri peḥ-t , Metternich Stele 51, behind, "under the back of"; , ibid. 51.

kheri meṭu (?) , , subordinate, deputy of the .

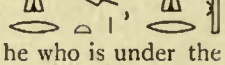
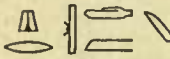
kheri er ḥeri  , P. 1116B, 55, bottom side uppermost.

kheri ḥa-t , before, formerly, originally.

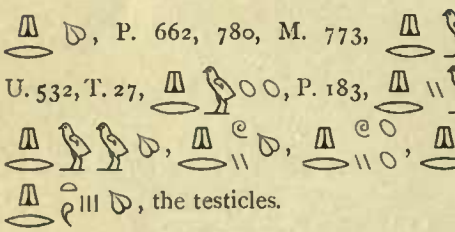
kheri khait , he who is suffering from sickness, the patient.

kheri khetem  , Décrets 19, "under the seal," said specially of orders sealed with the palace seal.

kheri ta ḥa-t , Rev. 12, 39, at the front; Copt. ϩⲁⲧϩⲏ.

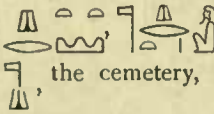
kheri ṭem-t  ,  , he who is under the knife, a sufferer from a disease.

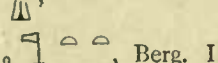
kheri tchatcha , Thes. 1295, deputy, he who is under the chief.

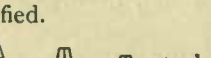
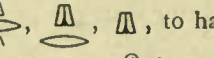
kheri , U. 214, scrotum; **kherui**  , the testicles.

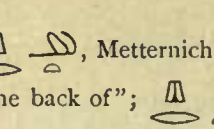
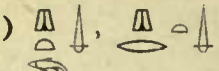
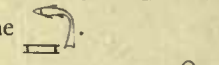
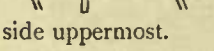
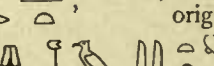
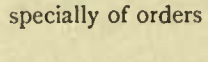
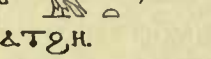
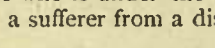
Khert (?) , L.D. III, 277A, a god, the Mole-god; compare Heb. חֹלֶד.

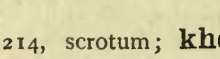
Kherit , P. 705, a goddess mentioned with .

Khert-neter  , the cemetery, necropolis.

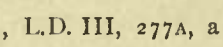
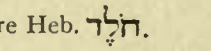
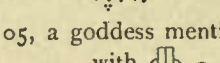
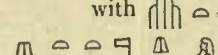
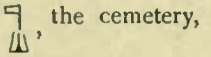
Khertt-neter  , Berg. II, 12, the necropolis personified.

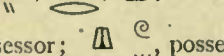
kher  , to have, to hold, to possess, possessor;  , possessors.

khert, kherit  , IV, 968, , IV, 656,  ,  , goods, objects, possessions, property, wants, needs, share, portion, the things which belong to someone, events, circumstances, matters, affairs, course of events; Copt. ϩⲣⲉ, ϩⲣⲉ;  , everybody's business or affairs;  , the affairs of the gods; , annual produce; , IV, 482, 992,  , IV, 743, ,  , the thing of the day, the business or matter of every day, the daily round or course;  , the matters or affairs of to-day.

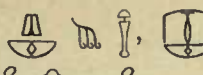
kherit  , what one needs, *i.e.*, provisions, means of subsistence; Copt. ϩⲣⲉ, ϩⲣⲉ.

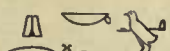
kheri-ā , Rec. 6, 9, dues, revenues, impost, tax.

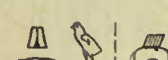
kheri ḥeb , I, 138, , Rec. 27, 230,  ,  ,  ,  , ,  , , a priest or magician, the reader of the holy books in the temple or at funerals; , Rec. 11, 131; Gr. Ταριχευτής.

kheri ḥeb āshau  , A.Z. 99, 95, the priest of the people.

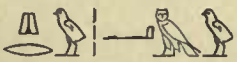
Digitized by Microsoft®

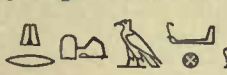
kheri ḥeb tep  , the chief reader of the divine books.

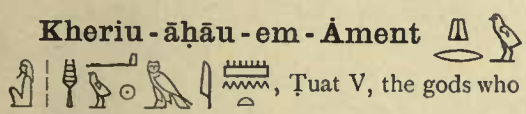
kheriu kefāu  , Mar. Karn. 52, 12, a class of soldiers.

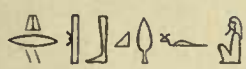
Kheriu-autu  , B.D. 168, the gods who are provided with offerings.

Kheriu-ȧakhu , Ṭuat XI, the gods who are provided with disks of light.

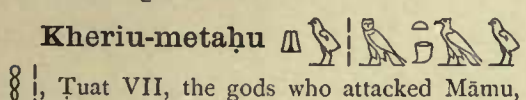
Kheriu-āmu, etc.  , Ṭuat XII, the gods who have food when the heads appear from the windings of a serpent-god.

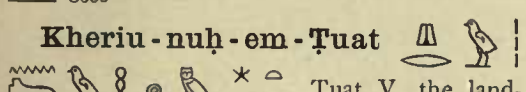
Kher-āḥa  , the god of Kher-āḥa.

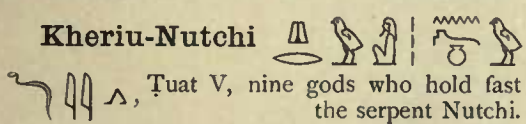
Kheriu-āḥāu-em-Ȧment  , Ṭuat V, the gods who are masters of time in the Ṭuat.

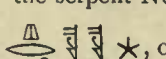
Kheri-beq-f  , B.D. 17, 100, one of the seven spirits who guarded Osiris.

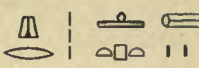
Kheriu-m'nen , Ṭuat VII, the gods who are masters of the rope with which Qān is tied.

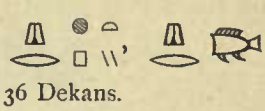
Kheriu-metaḥu  , Ṭuat VII, the gods who attacked Māmu, , and slit open his body.

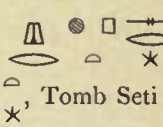
Kheriu-nuḥ-em-Ṭuat  , Ṭuat V, the land-measuring gods who allot estates to the righteous.

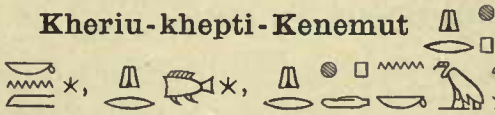
Kheriu-Nutchi  , Ṭuat V, nine gods who hold fast the serpent Nutchi.

Kheri-ermen-Saḥ  , one of the 36 Dekans.

Kheriu-ḥeteput  , B.D. 168, the gods who possess sepulchral meals.

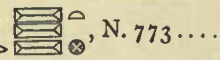
kheri-khepti  , one of the 36 Dekans.

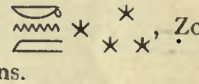
Kheri-khepti-Serit  , Tomb Seti I, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; var. .

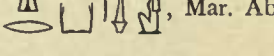
Kheriu-khepti-Kenemut  , Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, Ram. IV, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. χαρχνουμις.

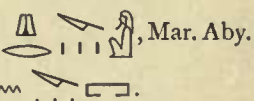
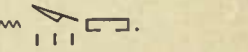
Kherit-Khenti-Sekhem , P. 567, a god who protected the chin.

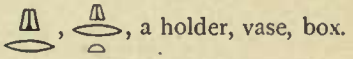
Kheriu-sebu , Ṭuat XI, the gods of the stars who sing at sunrise.

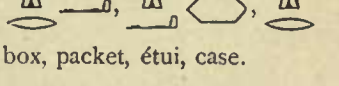
Kheri-she (?)  , N. 773.....

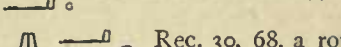
Kheri-Kenem  , Zod. Dend., one of the 36 Dekans.

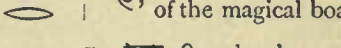
Kherit-teka  , Mar. Aby. I, 45, a fire-goddess.

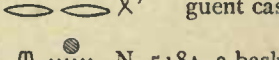
Kheri-ṭesu (?)  , Mar. Aby. I, 45, the god of  .

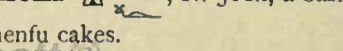
kherit  , a holder, vase, box.

kheri-ā  , scribe's box, packet, étui, case.

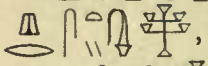
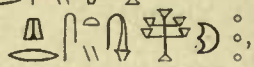
kheri-ā  , I, 39, colour, ochre (?)

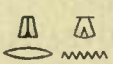
kheri-ā  , Rec. 30, 68, a rope of the magical boat.

kheri-merḥ  , salve box, unguent case.

kheri-khenf  , N. 518A, a basket or bowl of khenfu cakes.

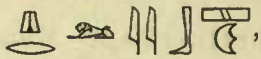
Digitized by Microsoft ®

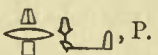
kheri-set , Nâstasen Stele 49, brazier;  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 50, candlestick;  , a bronze candlestick.

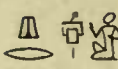
kheri-gen  , a pot of grease, or a grease pot.

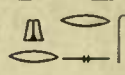
kher , evil, wickedness.

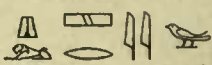
khera , Rev. 11, 168, a garment.

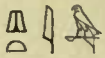
kheribesh  , Rec. 30, 95, , Rev. 11, 122, 12, 34, 54, armour; Copt. ⲭⲉⲗⲗⲓⲃϣ.

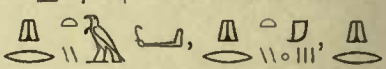
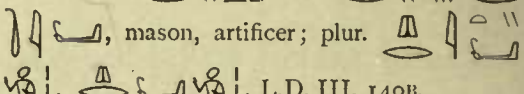
kherp  , P. 339, to rule, to direct, to present, to offer; var. .

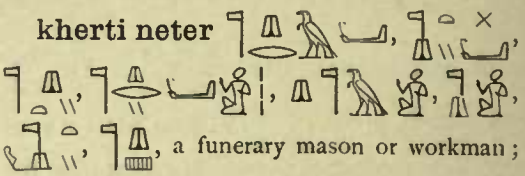
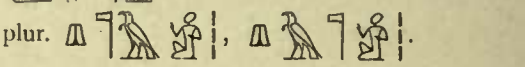
khersa  , Peasant 326.....

kherses  , Rev. 13, 94 = Copt. ⲥⲁⲣⲥ.

khersheri  , Rev. 11, 123, young manservant; Copt. ⲭⲉⲗϣⲏⲣⲓ.

Kheritâ  , P. 493.....

kherti  , mason, artificer; plur.  , L.D. III, 140B.

kherti neter  , a funerary mason or workman; plur.  .

Digitized by Microsoft®

s . This sign was used indifferently with at a very early period, and its original sound, which seems to have been somewhat like the Heb. ע or ח, was forgotten. The Coptic equivalent for both and is C.

s , a causative prefix; var. .

s, si , , personal and absolute pronoun, 3rd fem.; var. or .

s , = .

s ; see **ásı** , an interrogative particle.

s[a] , , , , , a male human being, man, person; Copt. ⲥⲁ, Amharic ሰው; , IV, 1118, , the two parties in a lawsuit.

s[a]-t , T. 58, , M. 217, N. 589, , woman, any woman; plur. , Amharic ሴት:

s[a]-t ḥemt , Pap. 3024, 98, , , Ḥerusâtef Stele 90; plur. ; Copt. ⲥⲉⲓⲣⲉ.

s[a] , a native of Elephantine (Syene); , a wise man; , Rec. 29, 165, a well-known man; , a native of the Delta; , Love Songs 1, 3, a slave of his belly; , a man of eternity, *i.e.*, a dead man; , IV, 966, millions of men; , Rec. 6, 8, sailor folk; , Mar. Karn. 53, 23, a crying person.

s[a] neb , , everybody, all folk.

s = , to know.

sa-t , , , , , , , , , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37, , bar, bolt, beam, pillar, mast, pole; , pillar of the earth; dual , IV, 498, 1220, the two bolts of a door or gate; plur. , , , Rec. 27, 232, , IV, 707, , Mar. Karn. 42, 11, bolts, beams, masts, flagstaffs; Copt. ⲥⲟⲓ.

s-t , , , , , , , seat, throne, place; see **ás-t** .

s-t , U. 132A, N. 440A, , P. 440, M. 544, N. 1125, a kind of goose.

s-t , Rec. 29, 148, geese.

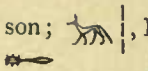
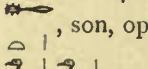
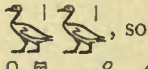
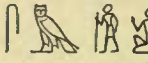
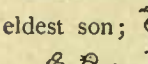
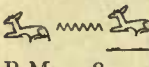
s-t , sheep; see ; Copt. ⲉⲥⲁϯ, ⲉⲥⲟⲟϯ.

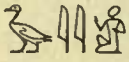
sa-t , , a kind of goose.

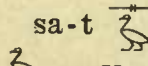
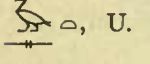
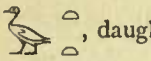
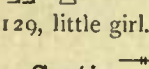
sa-āsh , a kind of goose (?)

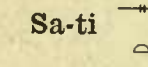
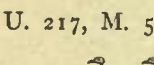
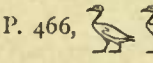
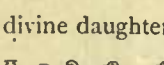
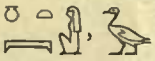
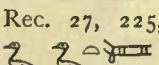
sa , P. 162, U. 573, M. 624, , , , , son; Copt. ϣⲉ (?); , N. 947, , divine son; , wicked son, accursed offspring; , limb, member; , IV, 1078, son who is heir; , son of the heart, *i.e.*, beloved

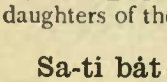
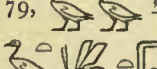
Digitized by Microsoft ®

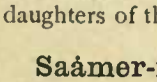
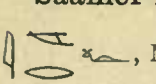
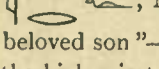
son;  , Rec. 16, 110 = ;  , son, opener of the belly, *i.e.*, firstborn son;  , son's son, *i.e.*, grandson;  , eldest son;  , first son, *i.e.*, eldest son; , male child;  , B.M. 138, 4, son to son, heir to heir.

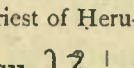
saiu  , Siut 15, people, men.

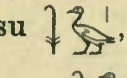
sa-t  , P. 393, M. 561, N. 1168,  , U. 575,  , daughter;  , Shipwreck 129, little girl.

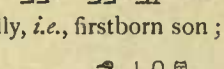
Sa-ti  , U. 598,  , U. 217, M. 529, N. 964, 1108,  , P. 466,  , the two divine daughters Isis and Nephthys;  , Rec. 27, 225, the two daughters of Nut;  , U. 218, the two daughters of Tem; , A.Z. 1900, 20, two daughters of the Nile-god.

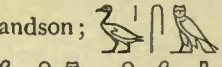
Sa-ti bât  , P. 79, , M. 109,  , M. 334, 707, the two daughters of the king of the North.

Saâmer-f  , P. 320,  , M. 627,  , "his beloved son"—title of a funerary priest, title of the high-priest of Ḥeru-shefit.

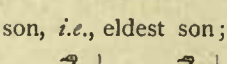
sa nesu  , king's son, prince.

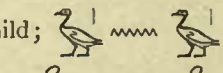
sa-t nesu  , king's daughter, princess.

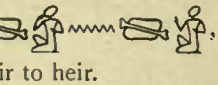
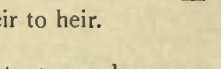
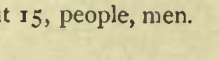
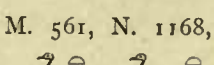
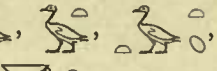
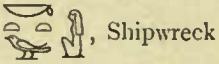
Sa Rā , son of Rā, a title first adopted by kings under the Vth dynasty;  , I, 54.

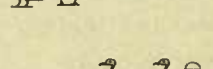
Sa Repāt  , Rec. 33, 33, son of a chief.

sa ḥur , A.Z. 1899, 73, son of begging, *i.e.*, beggar.

sa ḥemm  , son of fever, *i.e.*, a fever patient.

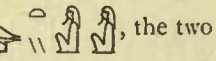
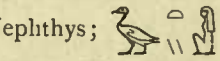
sa-ḥer-shef  , A.Z. 1908, 20, the name of an amulet.

sa s[a]  , A.Z. 1899, 73,  , Leyd. Pap. 2, 14,  , ibid. 4, 1,  , Metternich Stele 52, son of a gentleman as opposed to  , a beggar;  , Peasant 1116, B. 61.

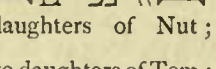
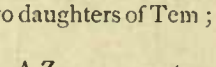
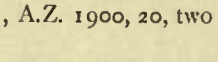
sa-ta  , Rec. 10, 114, cerastes; Copt. ⲥⲓⲧ.

sa ta (?) , creatures that live in the earth.

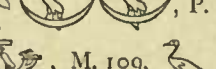
Sait , Ṭuat XI, a group of desert goddesses.

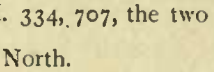
saiu  , A.Z. 1908, 117,  , stars; Copt. ⲥⲓⲟⲩ.

Sa-tt-âakhuit , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

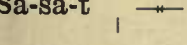
Sa-t-Âmenti (?)  , U. 575,  , N. 965, a goddess, regent of Peter  .

Sa-pa-nemmâ , B.D. 164, 9, a god (?)

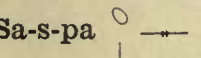
Sa-maāt  , Ṭuat VII, a hawk-god; reading perhaps Ba-maāt.

Sa-t Ḥe-t-Ḥer  , Denderah III, 9, 28, 29, IV, 63, a serpent-goddess of Denderah.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

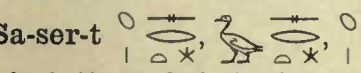
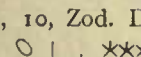
Sa-sá-t  = see .

Sa-ti-Sá-t , Tomb Ram. IV; see .

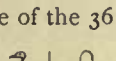
Sa-s-pa  , Ombos I, 45, a ram-god.

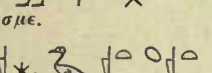
Sa-Se[m]t , Ṭuat I, the Serpent-warder of the 1st Gate.

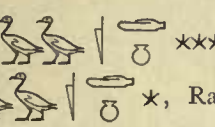
Sa-semu , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σεσμε.

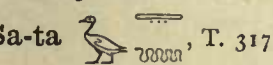
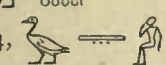
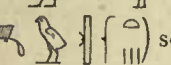
Sa-ser-t  , Denderah II, 10, Zod. Dend., one of the 36 Dekans; var.  ; Gr. Σισρω.

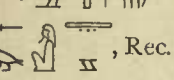
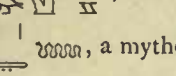
Sa-ti-Ser-t , Tomb Seti I, Annales I, 86, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Ισρω.

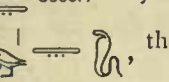
Sa-seshem  , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σισεσμε.

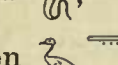
Sa-qeṭ  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σικετ.

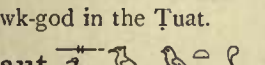
Sa-ti-qeṭ  , Ramesseum, one of the 36 Dekans.

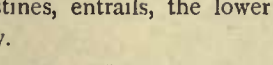
Sa-ta  , T. 317, B.D. 87, 3, Denderah III, 14,  , Ṭuat V, a long-lived  serpent-goddess.

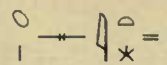
Sa-ta  , Rec. 31, 170,  , a mythological serpent.

Sa-ta  , the name of a constellation.

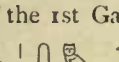
Sa-Tathenen  , Ṭuat VII, a hawk-god in the Ṭuat.

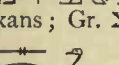
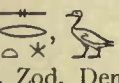
saut  , intestines, entrails, the lower back part of the body.

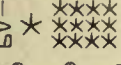
sa  , mosaic pavement.

sa-t  , earth, ground, soil, pavement; Copt. ϵϹΗΤ.

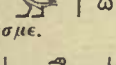
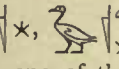
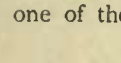
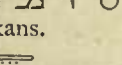
sa-ti , threshold.

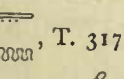
sait (?)  , ground.

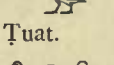
sa-t aḥ  , field, arura (Gr. ἀρούρα = 10,000 sq. cubits); see  ; Copt. ϲϫοϩϵ, ϲϫωϩϵ, ϲϵϫϵιωϩϵ.

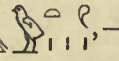
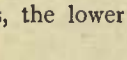
sa, sa-t  , a land measure = $\frac{1}{6}$th of a schoinios or arura (ἀρούρα), *i.e.*, 1250 square cubits.

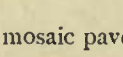
sat (?) , a measure of land, arura.

sa  , Edict 25,  , IV, 995,  , a corps of soldiers, an order of priests, a gang or company of workmen, a class of officials; , Rec. 33, 123, five orders of priests; , phylarch;  , overseer of the order.

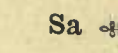
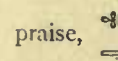
sau  , sorcerer, enchanter, reciter of spells.

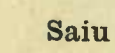
sa , P. 666, , Rec. 12, 68, , Rec. 4, 22, , Rec. 27, 227, , B.D. 15, 7, protection, an object that gives or bring protection, amulet, talisman, phylactery; , Peasant 186, he who is in charge of someone, servant;  , Rec. 4, 22, 5, 96, the 14 amulets.

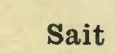
Sa en ānkh  , Rec. 16, 56,  , Culte 90, the magical fluid of life; see U. 562.

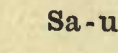
Sau (?)  , Thes. 133, a name of the Dekans.

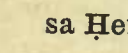
Digitized by Microsoft ®

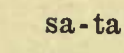
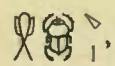
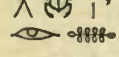
Sa  , Berg. I, 20, a god who gave praise,  , to Rā; , Denderah IV, 79, an ape-god, a foe of Āapep.

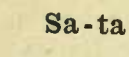
Saiu  , Ṭuat IX, a group of gods who cast spells by tying knots in a rope.

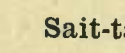
Sait  , the consorts of the same.

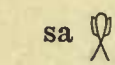
Sa-ur  , U. 422, , T. 242, a god.

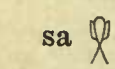
sa Ḥeru  , dawn, morning; compare Heb. שַׁחֲרִים.

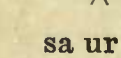
sa-ta  , ,  , , homage, praise;  , to do homage.

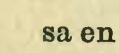
Sa-ta  , P. 370, , U. 218, N. 1147, a god, director of spirit-souls.

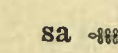
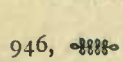
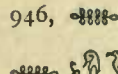
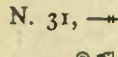
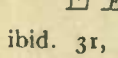
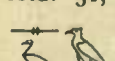
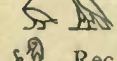
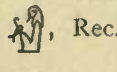
Sait-ta  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

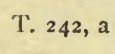
sa  , A.Z. 1907, 77, a mat.

sa  , a kind of wood (?)

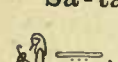
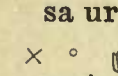
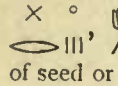
sa ur  , "great SA"—a kind of seed or fruit used in medicine.

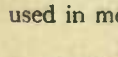
sa en Ást  , a plant used in medicine.

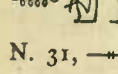
sa  , P. 623, , N. 946,  , , U. 4, 208, M. 63,  , P. 44, , P. 44 = , M. 63, N. 31,  , N. 116, , N. 31, , Rec. 31, 21, , ibid. 31, 30,  , Mar. Karn. 52, 16,  , Rec. 27, 228,  , ,  , , to guard, to protect, to beware of, to take heed, to protect oneself, to watch, to take care of.

sa-t  , guard, protection.

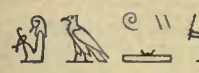
sa-t , IV, 967, duties, charges, responsibilities.

saiu , , warder, watchman, shepherd, drover, herd, keeper, guardian; plur. , Rec. 30, 192, ,  , P. 437, M. 622, , N. 1226, , , , , , , , , , , , L.D. III, 140B,  , Israel Stele 24; , donkey-herd;  , gazelle-herd.

Saiu —  , L.D. III, 140D, "good shepherd"—a title of Seti I; , Rev. 6, 25, keeper of the book, librarian (?)

saiti , Treaty 31, ,  , , , , , , , , watchman, guardian; plur. , , divine custodians.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

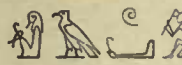
sa  , imprisonment, restraint.

saiu-t , cords, fetters, restraint of any kind, bonds.

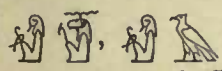
Saiu Set , B.D. 23, 3, "fetters of Set," *i.e.*, the name of certain bandages placed over the mouth.

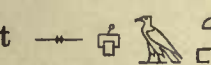
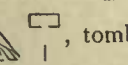
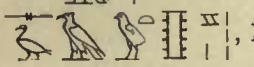
Sa , B.D. 142, 71, "Shepherd"—a title of Osiris.

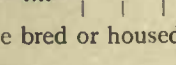
Sai , a mythological crocodile.

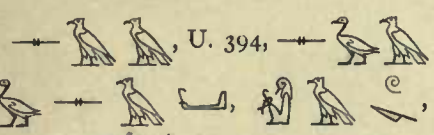
Sa  , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 41, a form of Åapep.

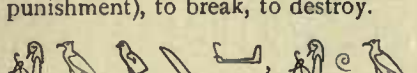
Sa em Geb , the gate of the 9th Division of the Ṭuat.

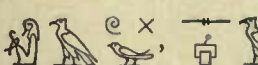
sa  , Koller 13, 5, ram, sheep; plur. ; Heb. שֶׂה, Assyr. , Arab. شَاةٌ.

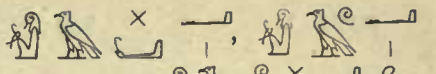
sa-t  , Rec. 27, 191,  , tomb, grave, shelter, wall; plur.  , Rec. 30, 188.

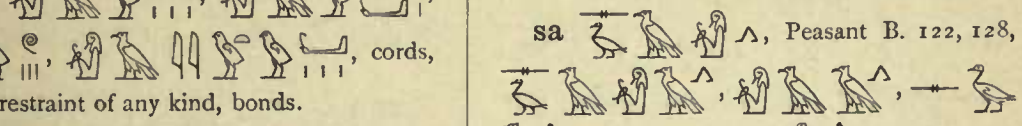
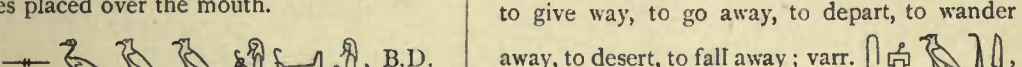
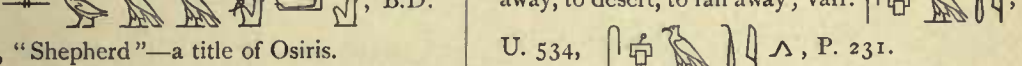
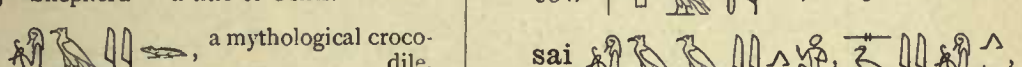
sau  , I, 78, places where cattle are bred or housed.

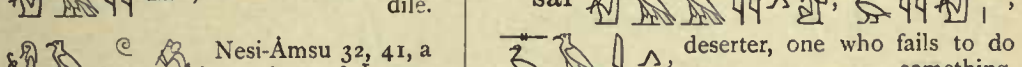
sau  , to cut off (nose or ears as punishment), to break, to destroy.

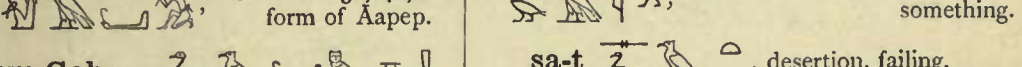
saiu  , breakers, broken, destroyers.

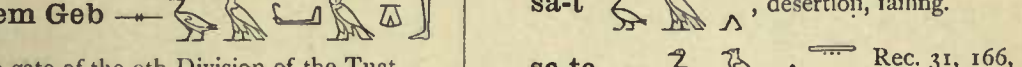
sa  , to be weak or feeble.

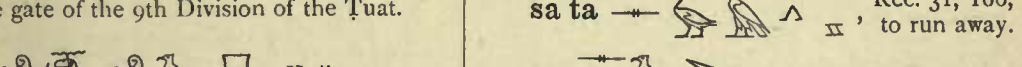
sa-ā  , Åmen. 4, 5, , weak, feeble man; plur. .

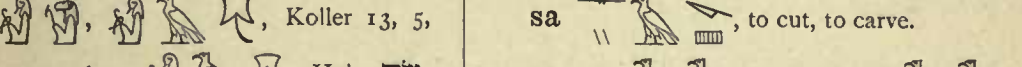
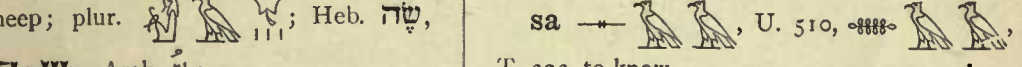
sa  , Peasant B. 122, 128, , Rec. 36, 214, , Rec. 26, 234, , ibid. 29, 144; var.  , to yield, to give way, to go away, to depart, to wander away, to desert, to fall away; varr.  , U. 534,  , P. 231.

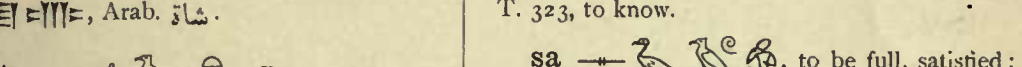
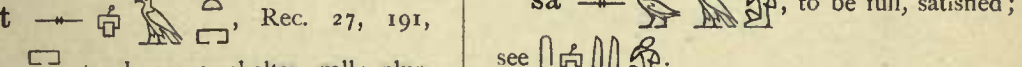
sai  , deserter, one who fails to do something.

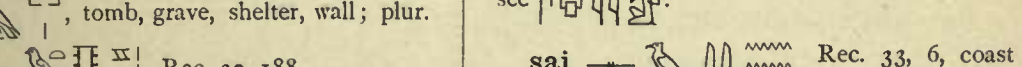
sa-t  , desertion, failing.

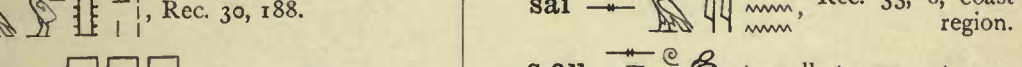
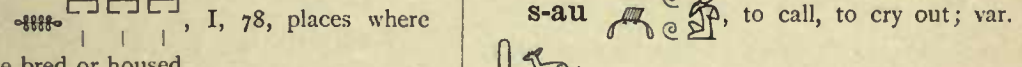
sa ta  , Rec. 31, 166, to run away.

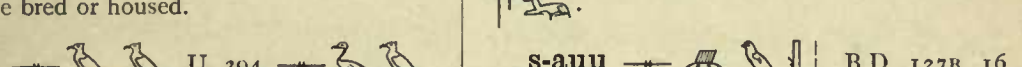
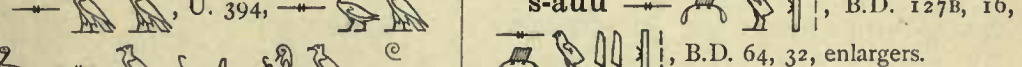
sa  , to cut, to carve.

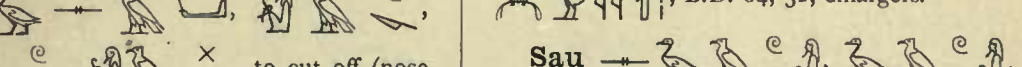
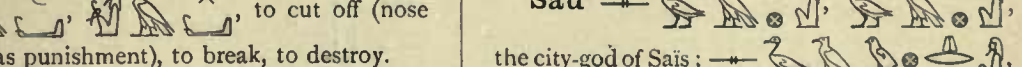
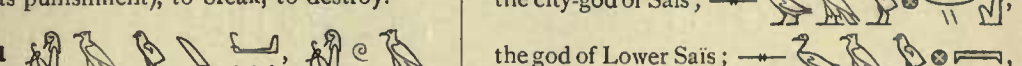
sa  , U. 510,  , T. 323, to know.

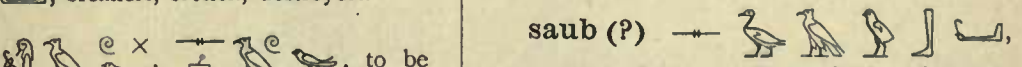
sa  , to be full, satisfied; see  .

sai  , Rec. 33, 6, coast region.

s-au  , to call, to cry out; var.  .

s-auu  , B.D. 127B, 16,  , B.D. 64, 32, enlargers.

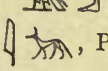
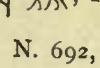
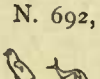
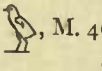
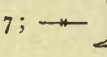
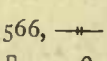
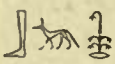
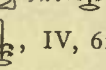
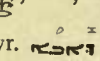
Sau  , the city-god of Saïs;  , the god of Lower Saïs;  , the god of Upper Saïs.

saub (?)  , to teach, to admonish, to instruct; Copt. сϧо.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

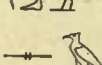
sauṭ , fear, anguish, quaking.

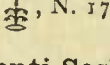
sab , to play the flute.

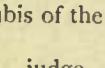
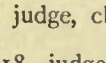
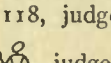
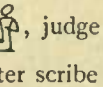
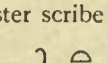
sab , P. 711, N. 1358,  , P. 372,  ,  , N. 692, 1148, wolf, jackal; plur. , P. 245,  , M. 468,  , N. 809, 1057;  , U. 566,  , T. 356, P. 477,  , N. 801, A.Z. 1907, 19,  , IV, 617, jackal of the South; Heb. זְאֵב, Syr. ܙܐܒܐ, Arab. ذِئب.

Sab , P. 617, the Wolf-god or Jackal-god; , T. 169, M. 178, , N. 689.

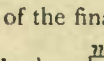
Sabu , N. 950, the wolf or jackal guides of the Ṭuat.

Sab-res , T. 356,  , N. 176, Ânpu (Anubis).

Sab-khenti-Seshesh  , IV, 958, Anubis of the sistrum city.

sab , judge, chief, master;  , IV, 1118, judge of the king's house;  , judge belonging to Nekhen;  , master scribe;  , master policeman;  , Rec. 6, 136, a title of the finance minister.

sab taiti , chief judge.

Sab-ur  , Rec. 29, 157, Great Judge, the name of a god.

sabut , T. 319, , U. 500, wisdom.

sab , time, period.

s-ab , to show graciousness or affection; caus. of .

sab , Rev. 5, 92, door, pylon.

sab , Rev. 12, 119, place of correction.

sabu , a kind of goose.

Sapathar , the name of a Hittite chief.

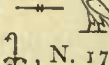
sam , to burn, to consume; caus. of ; var. .

sam-t , , , a burning, fire, conflagration.

sannār , , a vegetable substance (?)

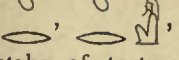
sanḥem , , locust, grasshopper; plur. , Thes. 1206, Mar. Karn. 55, 74, ; Heb. סָלְעָם, Leviticus xi, 22.

Sanḥem , Sinsin I, grasshopper-city in Sekhet-ḥetepet.

Sanes  , Rev. 2, 170, , Rev. 8, 172, , a group of gods who occupy the same shrine; Gr. σύνναοι.

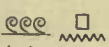
Sar , , Osiris.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

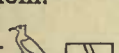
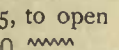
Sar  , Ṭuat VI: (1) a jackal-headed stake of torture; (2) a sceptre surmounted by (Ṭuat XI).

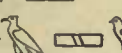
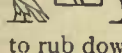
sar-t , flax (?); Copt. coλ (?)

Sarma , Bibl. Eg. V, 215, a Semitic proper name.

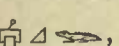
saḥ penu  , a plant, ratsbane (?)

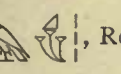
saḥetemti , Hh. 314; see **sanḥem.**

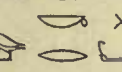
sash  , T. 341, P. 140, M. 169, N. 655, to open (the ears), to prick up the ears; var.  , P. 204.

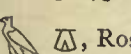
sash  ,  , to grind, to rub down.

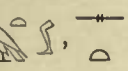
sasha , an animal (?)

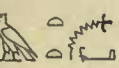
saq  , crocodile (?)

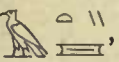
saq  , Rev. 5, 95, vegetables (?)

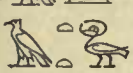
saker  , Rev. 13, 49, to journey, to sail; Copt. ϣσκρ.

Sag  , Ros. Mon. 23, a fabulous hawk-headed animal, with the fore legs of a lion, the hind legs of a horse, a tail like a lily, seven paps, a ruff round the neck and striped sides.

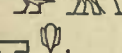
sat  , leg.

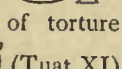
sat  , to pour out water, to water.

sati  , Rec. 3, 118, flood.

satt  , quaking, trembling, terror, fear; Copt. cτωτ.

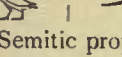
Sati (?) , Ṭuat V, a god who guarded the river of fire.

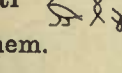
Satit (?) , T.S.B.A. III, 424, a goddess of  .

sath , U. 350,  , to pour out a libation.

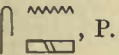
saṭṭ , Rec. 32, 177, to tremble, to shake.

saṭu , terror, quaking.

saṭ-t  , P. 662, M. 773, rag, something torn; , Âmen. 21, 1.

Sȧ , U. 368, a black bull-god; var.  , N. 719 + 17.

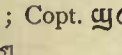
Sȧ-t , U. 368, a black cow-goddess; var. , N. 719 + 17.

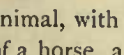
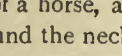
Sȧ-t-Baq-t  , U. 369, goddess of the olive tree.

Sȧ-kam , U. 368, a god, son of Sȧ-t-kamt; var. , N. 719.

Sȧ-t-kamt , U. 368, a goddess; var. , N. 719.

sȧ , Rev., flame, fire.

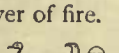
Sȧamiu , a class of devils; see  .

s-ȧakhu ,  ,  , to glorify, to make bright or shining, to praise, to recite formulae for the benefit of someone, to perform rites, to do good to.

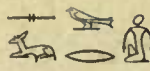
s-ȧakhu-t , laudation, praise, a formula of praise.

s-ȧakhu , , commemorative formulae of praise of the dead.

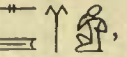
Sȧatiu , B.D. (Saïte) 90, 2, a group of gods.

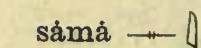
s-ȧu , Rev. 16, 109; caus. of  .

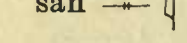
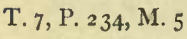
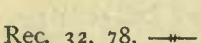
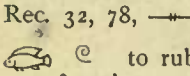
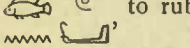
Digitized by Microsoft ®

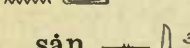
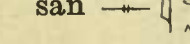
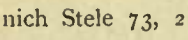
s-áur  , Rec. 27, 86, to make pregnant.

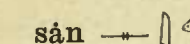
sáf , U. 135, N. 443, a cake for offering.

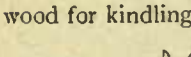
sáam  , P.S.B. 11, 265, to feed, to give to eat.

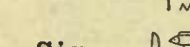
sámá  , incense (?)

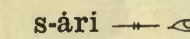
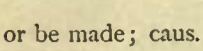
sán , N. 1120,  , T. 7, P. 234, M. 516,  ,  , Rec. 32, 78,  , Peasant 309,  to rub, to rub dry, to wipe, to wipe away.

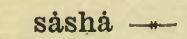
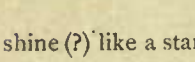
sán  ,  , Metternich Stele 73, 217,  , to hasten the steps.

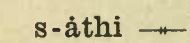
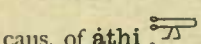
sán  , fire-stick, fire-drill, wood for kindling a fire.

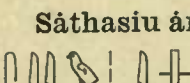
sán  , a kind of boat.

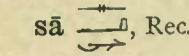
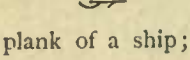
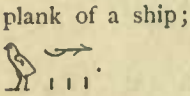
Sán  , Düm. Temp. Insch. 25, a god of learning and letters, one of the seven sons of Meḥurit.

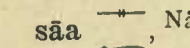
s-ári  , to make, to cause to make or be made; caus. of  .

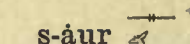
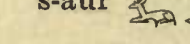
sáshá  , T. 393, M. 406, to shine (?) like a star,  .

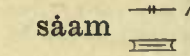
s-áthi  , to carry off, to seize; caus. of **áthi**  ,

Sáthasiu ámiu Ṭuat  , Ṭuat X, a group of drowned beings in the Ṭuat.

sā  , Rec. 35, 57,  , a beam, plank of a ship; plur.  .

sāa  , Nástasen Stele 14, to, up to; Copt. ϣⲁ.

s-āa  , Rec. 11, 56,  , IV, 750, 1011, to magnify, to make great; caus. of ; , Merenptaḥ I.

Sāaba  , B.D.G. 348, father of Harpokrates.

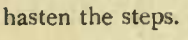
sāam , to slay.

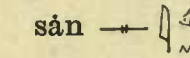
sāamu , a plant (parasitic?).

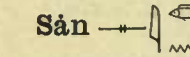
sāi , Thes. 1206, to squat, to bow down.

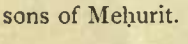
sāb , Rec. 17, 146, 147, a kind of bread.

sāb , IV, 657, to deck, to decorate, to adorn; see .

s-ām  , Rec. 16, 57, , to swallow, to absorb; caus. of .

sāmiu  , devourers.

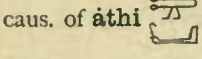
Sām-em-snef  , a serpent-fiend.

Sām-em-qesu  , a serpent-fiend.

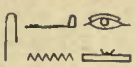
Sām-ta , Berg. I, 25, a crocodile-god.

sāmu , a plant.

sām , to inlay, to cover over, to plate, to decorate; , IV, 669, inlaid.

sām  , inlayings, stones for inlay

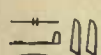
Digitized by Microsoft ®

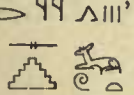
sān , IV, 839; see  and .

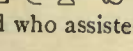
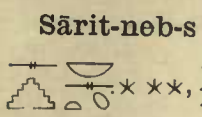
s-ānkh , Metternich Stele 88, , to vivify.

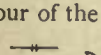
s-ānṭ , , to destroy, to blot out, to wipe out; see **ānṭch**.

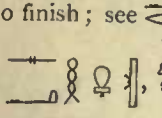
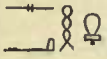
s-ār , Rec. 32, 80, , to bring, to bring up; see .

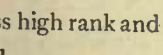
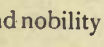
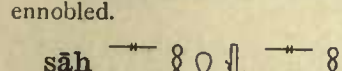
sāriu  , porters, bearers, carriers.

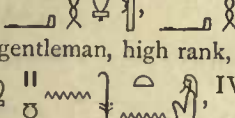
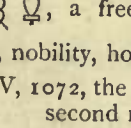
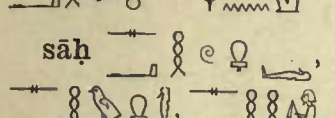
Sāraut  , Berg. I, 35, Edfû I, 13A, a god who assisted the dead.

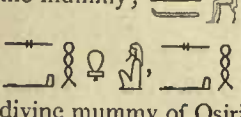
Sārit-neb-s  , Berg. II, 8,  , D.E. 20, Thes. 28, Denderah III, 24, , the goddess of the 2nd hour of the night.

s-ārq  , , to make an end of, to finish; see .

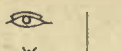
sāḥ  , to be free-born, to possess high rank and nobility;  , ennobled.

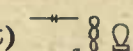
sāḥ  ,  , a free-born man (?) gentleman, high rank, nobility, honour;  , IV, 1072, the king's second noble.

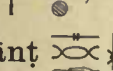
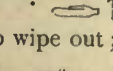
sāḥ  ,  , A.Z. 1900, 30,  , Nav. Lit. 68, , noble, free, a name given to the mummy; , Rec. 36, 78, the dead.

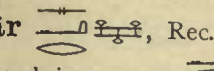
Sāḥ  , the divine mummy of Osiris.

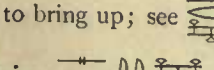
Sāḥ , Ṭuat VII, a god in the Ṭuat.

Sāḥ ab (ḥat)  , Ṭuat III, a god in the Ṭuat.

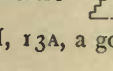
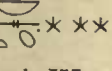
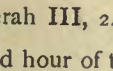
sāḥ, sāḥu  , a garment.

s-āḥā  ,  , to set upright, to erect; caus. of .

s-āḥā Ṭeṭ  , Rec. 3, 51, 4, 30, to set up the Ṭeṭ, or backbone of Osiris.

sāḥā Ṭeṭ  , the festival of setting up the Ṭeṭ.

s-āsha , A.Z. 1900, 129 = , to make many, to multiply; caus. of .

s-āqa  , Israel Stele 16, , Rec. 29, 155, , ibid. 30, 201,  , to make to enter; caus. of  .

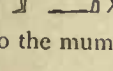
s-āk , to defend, to protect; caus. of .

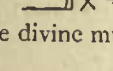
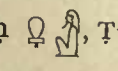
Sāks , Rev., a god; Gr. Σαξ (?)

s-āṭ , IV, 894, to cut, to destroy, to slay; caus. of .

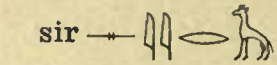
s-ātcha , Thes. 1199, to spoil, to do evil, to commit a crime; caus. of .

si , U. 549, 604, T. 303, P. 204 + 6, M. 307 (var. , N. 1002), an interrogative particle.

Si  , B.D. 31, 2, a crocodile-god; see .

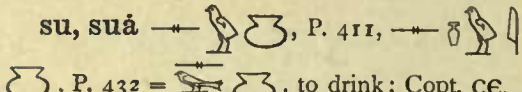
sif  ,  , , child, babe.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

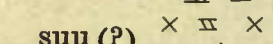
sir  , giraffe.

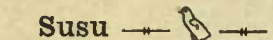
su , B.M. 138, 4, they.

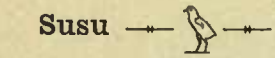
su , protector, shepherd.

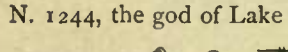
su, suȧ  , P. 432 = , to drink; Copt. ϲϵ.

su-t , P. 433, drink.

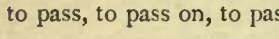
suu (?)  , ground, region.

Susu  , P. 265, a lake in the Ṭuat.

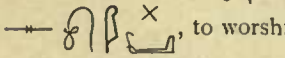
Susu  , M. 477, N. 1244, the god of Lake Susu.

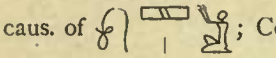
su-t  , wheat, corn, grain; Copt. ϲⲟⲩⲟ.

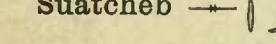
sua , to pass, to pass on, to pass away.

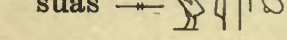
sua  , U. 401, , Rec. 26, 225, , , , to cut; , to cut into, to cut the throat of an animal, to stab.

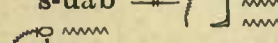
s-uash , to worship, to praise, to adore; caus. of ; Copt. ϣϣ.

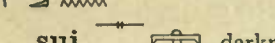
Suatcheb  , P.S.B. 13, 513, a form of Geb.

suȧs  , B.D. 42, 3, decay, corruption.

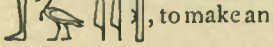
s-uāb  , to purify; caus. of .

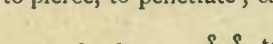
sui  , darkness, night.

s-uba  , to make an entrance, to force open, to pierce, to penetrate; caus. of .

s-ubub  , to present, to offer, to thrust forward; see **uba**.

s-un , to make an opening, to force open; caus. of ; Copt. ⲟⲩⲱⲛ.

Sun-ḥa-t  ; see .

sun  , A.Z. 49, 59, a fish; , , Verbum I, 196, arrow.

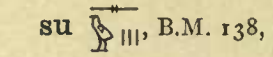
sunu , Rev. 14, 6, the divine hunter.

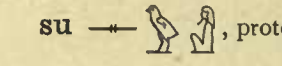
sun , P. 170, , to suffer pain, to be ill.

sun-t , the art of the physician; , P.S.B. 11, 304, medical matters, the science of medicine.

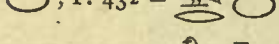
sunu , Rec. 17, 21, , , Love Songs 2, 11, physician, doctor, , I, 38, chief physician; plur. , I, 42; Copt. ϲⲁⲉⲓⲛ, ϲⲓⲛⲓ.

sun , to destroy.

sun  , pool, lake, tank.

sunȧ-t  , B.D. (Saïte) 145, IV, 16, an unguent.

suni , wine of Syene (Aswân).

sunf ḥat (?)  , to make glad, to gratify.

s-unem , to make to eat, to feed; caus. of .

Sunth , P. 352, , P. 467, , M. 531, , N. 1068, 1245, , N. 1110, a god who traversed heaven nine times in a night; var. , P. 265.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Digitized by Microsoft®

BINDING DEPT. MAY 24 1968

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

For use in the Library ONLY

FOR USE IN LIBRARY ONLY

Digitized by Microsoft®

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 01309914 8

HANDBOUND
AT THE
UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO PRESS

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft ®

INTERNET ARCHIVE

Digitized for Microsoft Corporation
by the Internet Archive in 2007.
From University of Toronto.
May be used for non-commercial, personal, research,
or educational purposes, or any fair use.
May not be indexed in a commercial service.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

8487

AN

EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY.

WITH AN INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, KING LIST AND GEOGRAPHICAL LIST WITH INDEXES, LIST OF HIEROGLYPHIC CHARACTERS, COPTIC AND SEMITIC ALPHABETS, ETC.

By Sir E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Knt., F.S.A.,

M.A. and Litt.D., Cambridge; M.A. and D.Litt., Oxford; D.Lit., Durham; sometime scholar of christ's college, cambridge, and tyrwhitt hebrew scholar; keeper of the egyptian and assyrian antiquities, british museum.

(IN TWO VOLUMES)

VOL. II.

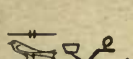
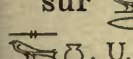
308582/35
1
5

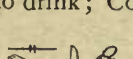
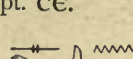
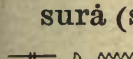
LONDON:
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET,
1920.

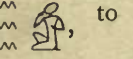
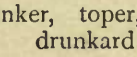
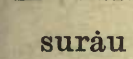
Digitized by Microsoft®

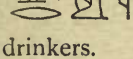
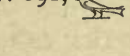
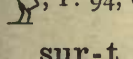
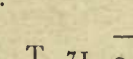
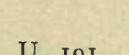
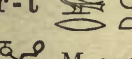
HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.
ST. MARTIN'S LANE LONDON,
W.C. 2.

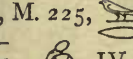
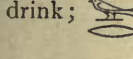
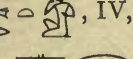
Digitized by Microsoft®

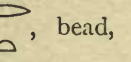
sur  , M. 588, , T. 345,  , U. 191, to drink; Copt. ϲϵ.

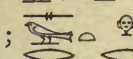
surå (suå)  ,  ,  , to drink, drinker, toper, drunkard.

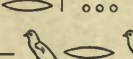
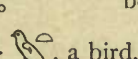
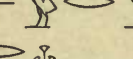
surâu  , P. 692,  ,  , P. 94, drinkers.

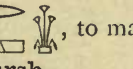
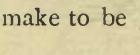
sur-t  , T. 71,  , U. 191,  , M. 225,  , N. 603,  , drink;  , IV, 1115, water supply.

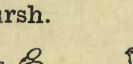
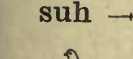
sur-t  , bead, oval ball; var.  ;  , mother-of-pearl beads.

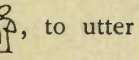
suru-t (?)  , a bird.

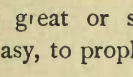
s-ursh  , to make to be green or fertile; caus. of **ursh.**

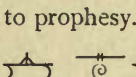
suh  ,  ,  , to utter words as the result of some great or sudden emotion, to speak in an ecstasy, to prophesy.

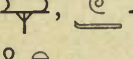
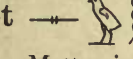
suḥ  ,  , air, wind.

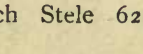
suḥ-t  , Pap. 3024, 79,  , Metternich Stele 62, egg; Copt. ϲϞϞϩϵ.

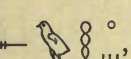
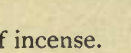
suḥ  , balls of incense.

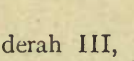
Suḥit (?)  , Denderah III, 12, a goddess of Denderah.

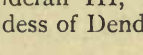
s-ukha  , Peasant 282, to stupefy, to make silly; caus. of **ukha.**

s-user  , to strengthen; caus. of  .

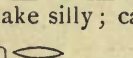
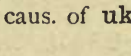
s-usekh  , to walk with long strides; caus. of **usekh.**

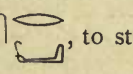
s-ush  ,  , to praise, to worship, to adore; caus. of **uash.**

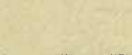
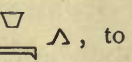
S-ush Ḥeriu  , title of the high-priest of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt.

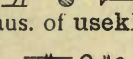
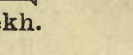
sush  , to break (?)

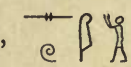
sush-t , tie, fetter, cord.

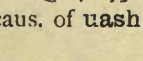
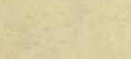
sut  , var.  , White Crown.

sutut  , IV, 520, to walk, to travel.

s-utekh  , to treat a body with drugs, to embalm; caus. of ; var. . A title of Anubis is  , "the embalmer."

s-uthet  ,  , to cook, to roast, to bake.

s-uthet  , to fatten birds.

s-uṭekh  , to embalm; var.  .

s-utcha , , to strengthen, to heal, to save; caus. of .

s-utcha , , to go, to go forward; caus. of .

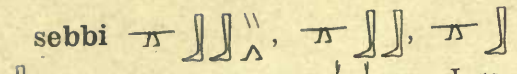
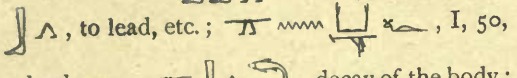
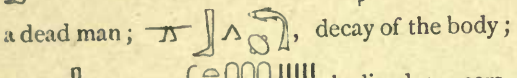
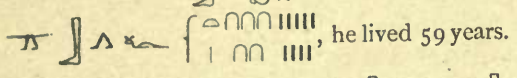
seb , N. 692, 1148, jackal; see .

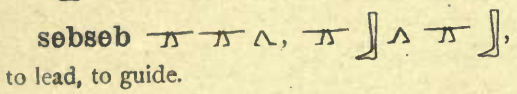
seb , U. 460 . . . . .

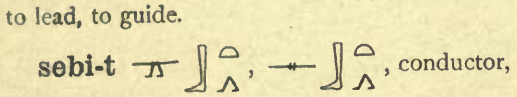
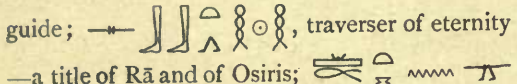
seb , , see **ȧsi** , an interrogative particle.

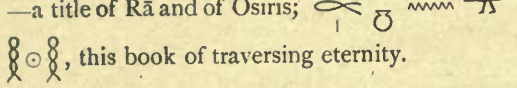
sebi , , , , to lead, to conduct, to guide, to traverse, to pass through, to march in front; , guide of the words of the gods.

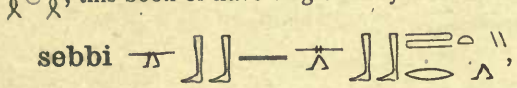
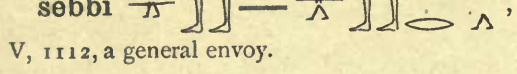
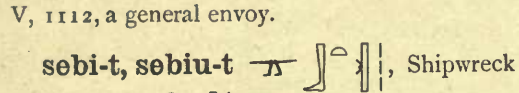
Digitized by Microsoft®

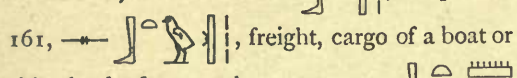
sebbi  , to lead, etc.;  , I, 50, a dead man;  , decay of the body;  , he lived 59 years.

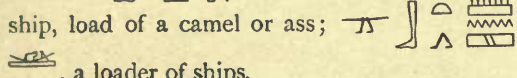
sebseb  , to lead, to guide.

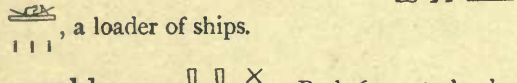
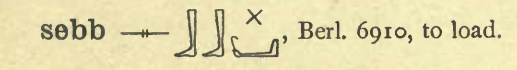
sebi-t  , conductor, guide; , traverser of eternity—a title of Rā and of Osiris;  , this book of traversing eternity.

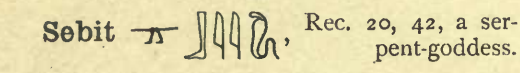
sebbi  , V, 1112, a general envoy.

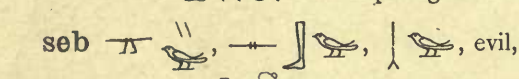
sebi-t, sebiu-t  , Shipwreck 161,  , freight, cargo of a boat or ship, load of a camel or ass;  , a loader of ships.

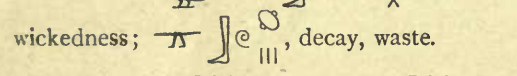
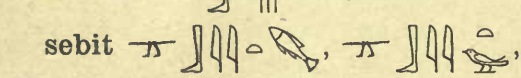
sebb  , Berl. 6910, to load.

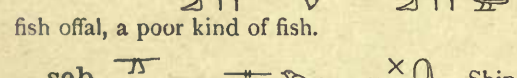
Sebit  , Rec. 20, 42, a serpent-goddess.

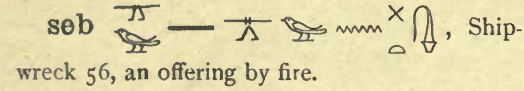
seb  , evil, wickedness;  , decay, waste.

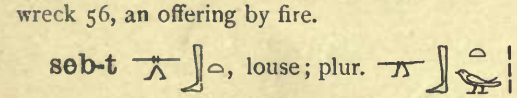
sebit  , fish offal, a poor kind of fish.

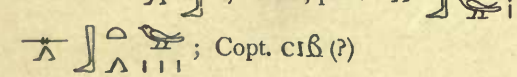
seb  , Shipwreck 56, an offering by fire.

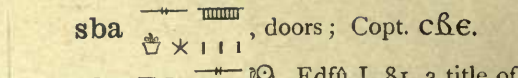
seb-t  , louse; plur.  ; Copt. CIß (?)

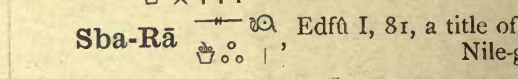
seb-t  , tress, lock of hair, hair clippings.

sebi  , a period of time, anniversary, annual festival (?)

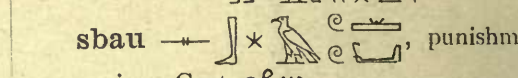
seb  , to play a flute.

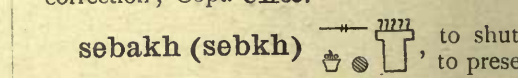
sba  , flute; Copt. CHße.

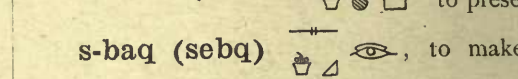
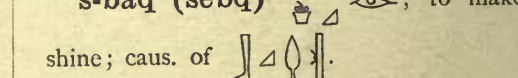
sba  , doors; Copt. cße.

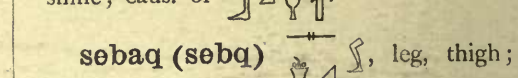
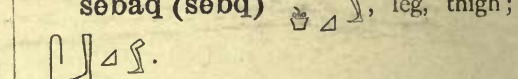
Sba-Rā  , Edfû I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

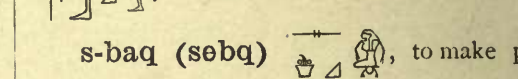
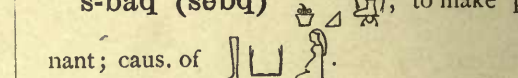
sbau , star-gods.

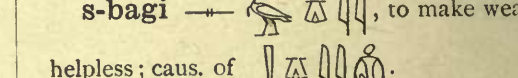
sbau  , punishment, correction; Copt. cßω.

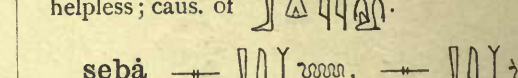
sebakh (sebkh)  , to shut in, to preserve.

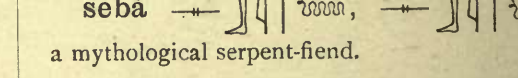
s-baq (sebq)  , to make to shine; caus. of  .

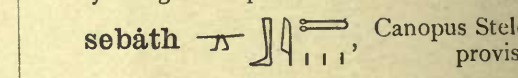
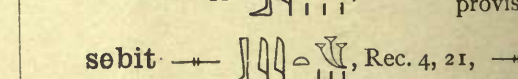
sebaq (sebq)  , leg, thigh; see  .

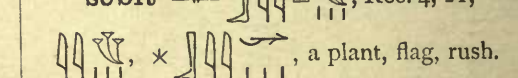
s-baq (sebq)  , to make pregnant; caus. of  .

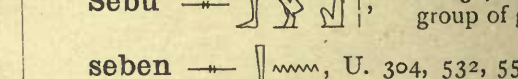
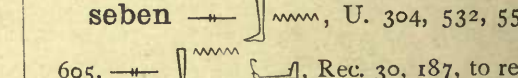
s-bagi , to make weak or helpless; caus. of  .

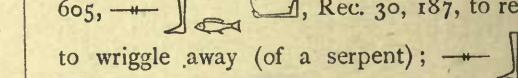
sebå  , a mythological serpent-fiend.

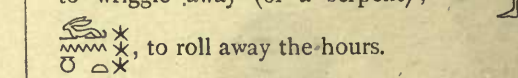
sebåth  , Canopus Stele 10, provisions.

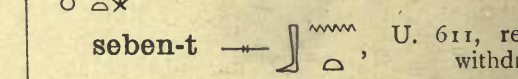
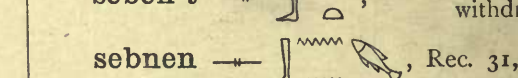
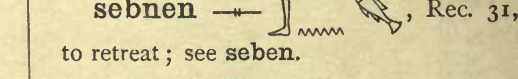
sebit  , Rec. 4, 21,  , a plant, flag, rush.

Sebu  , Rec. 31, 21, a group of gods.

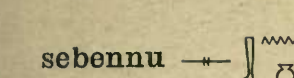
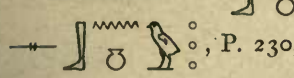
seben , U. 304, 532, 551, P. 605,  , Rec. 30, 187, to retreat, to wriggle away (of a serpent);  , to roll away the hours.

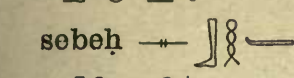
seben-t  , U. 611, retreat, withdrawal.

sebnen  , Rec. 31, 168, to retreat; see seben.

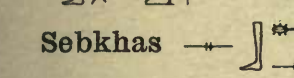
sebenben  , M. 280,  , Rec. 31, 168, to retreat, to collapse;  , P. 180.

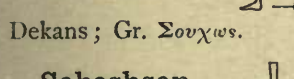
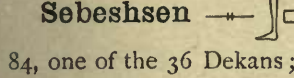
Digitized by Microsoft®

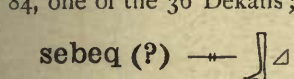
sebennu  , U. 540, T. 296,  , P. 230, crowns.

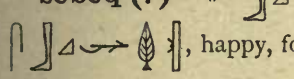
sebeḥ  , to cry, cry.

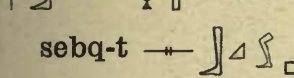
Sebkhas , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σουχως.

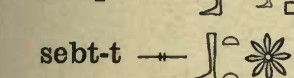
Sebeshsen  , Annales I, 84, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σουχώς.

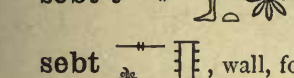
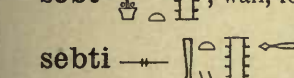
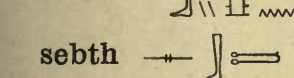
sebeq (?)  , Israel Stele 22,  , happy, fortunate.

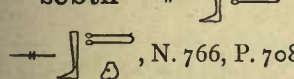
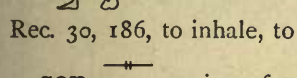
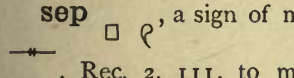
sebq-t  , bone chamber.

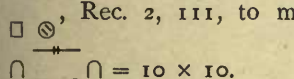
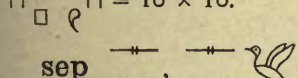
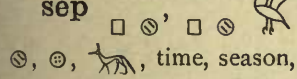
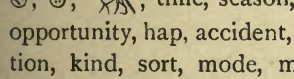
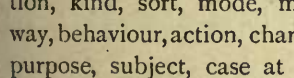
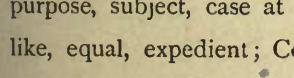
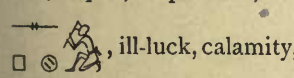
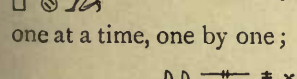
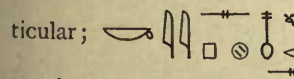
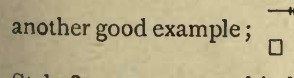
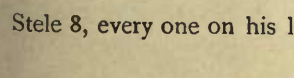
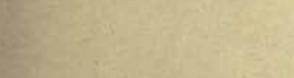
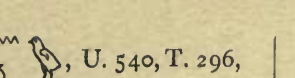
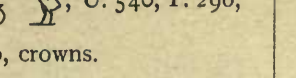
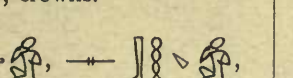
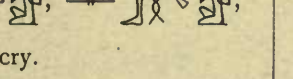
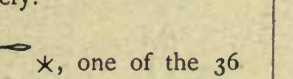
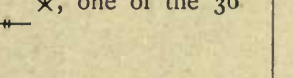
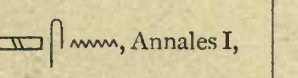
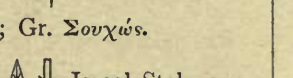
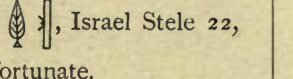
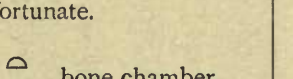
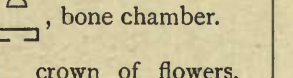
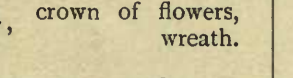
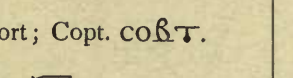
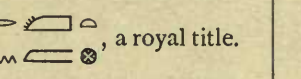
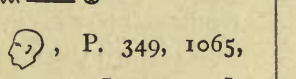
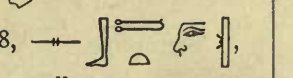
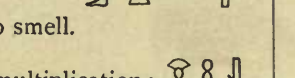
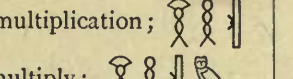
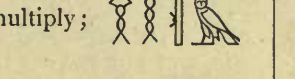
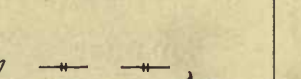
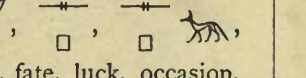
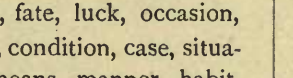
sebt-t  , crown of flowers, wreath.

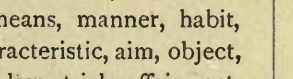
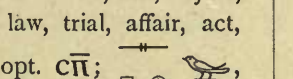
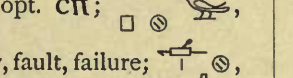
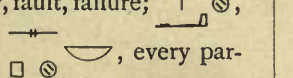
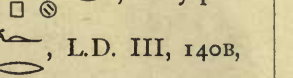
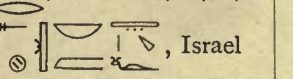
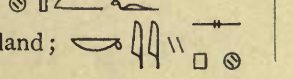
sebt  , wall, fort; Copt. cobt.

sebti  , a royal title.

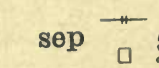
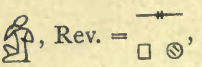
sebth  , P. 349, 1065,  , N. 766, P. 708,  , Rec. 30, 186, to inhale, to smell.

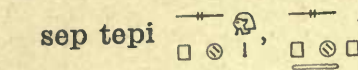
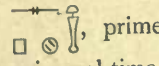
sep  , a sign of multiplication;  , Rec. 2, 111, to multiply;  = 10 × 10.

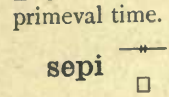
sep  , time, season, fate, luck, occasion, opportunity, hap, accident, condition, case, situation, kind, sort, mode, means, manner, habit, way, behaviour, action, characteristic, aim, object, purpose, subject, case at law, trial, affair, act, like, equal, expedient; Copt. cm;  , ill-luck, calamity, fault, failure;  , one at a time, one by one;  , every particular;  , L.D. III, 140B, another good example;  , Israel Stele 8, every one on his land;  , Amen. 15, 18, moreover, another case;  , IV, 1078, happiness;  , IV, 944, calamity, disaster;  , on every occasion;  , time of trouble;  , A.Z. 1880, 49;  , a bad turn;  , a bold act;  , twice, repetition;  , duplicity;  , second time;  , never again;  , T. 283,  , at once, forthwith; Copt. ncon;  , gold twice refined;  , gold thrice refined; plur.  , U. 88,  , N. 1110,  , IV, 351,  ;  , frequently;  , Rec. 16, 110 [say] four times (a rubrical direction);  , good times, Rec. 20, 40;  , millions of times;  , righteousness;  , unique in abilities;  , A.Z. 1905, 26, unmatched for abilities;  , IV, 410, 1082.

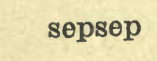
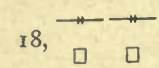
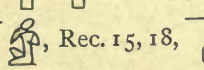
sep  , the case in court, a legal decision;  , a criminal offence;  , it is a case for punishment;  , IV, 752, cases of trespass;  , just cases;  , the case of evil-doers;  , IV, 1109, their case comes on again.

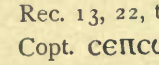
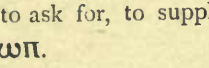
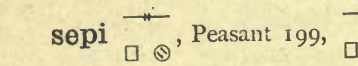
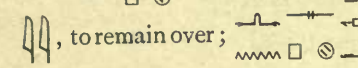
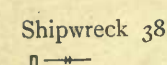
Digitized by Microsoft®

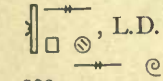
sep  , Rev. =  , Rev. 13, 23, time of judgement.

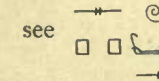
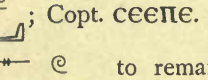
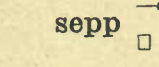
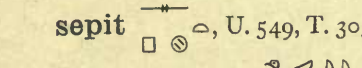
sep tepi  , primeval time;  , lands of primeval time.

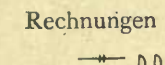
sepi  , Rev. 13, 23, to supplicate.

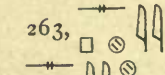
sepsep  , Stele of Ptolemy I, 18,  , Rec. 15, 18,  , Rec. 13, 22, to ask for, to supplicate, petition; Copt. ϲⲉⲡⲥⲱⲡ.

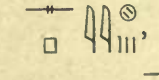
sepi  , Peasant 199,  , to remain over;  , Shipwreck 38, not one was left;  , L.D. III, 140c, there remains no trace; see  ; Copt. ϲⲉⲡⲉ.

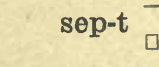
sepp  , to remain over; Copt. ϲⲉⲡⲉ.

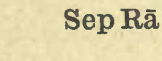
sepit  , U. 549, T. 303,  , Rechnungen 49,  , P.S.B. 19, 263,  , remainder, remains, gleanings.

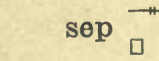
sep-t  , pots for storing corn.

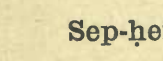
Sep Rā  , Palermo Stele, the name of a sun-temple.

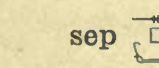
sep  , worm, serpent.

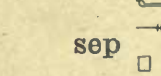
Sep-ḥer  , Sallier IV, 13, 9, a god (?)

sep  , Rec. 16, 136, to dip; Copt. ϲⲉⲡ, ϲⲟⲡ.

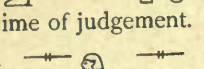
sep  , Rec. 26, 64, tackle of a boat.

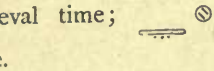
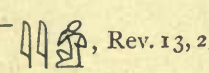
sep  , Thes. 1124, couch, dîwân.

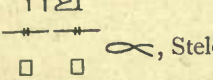
sep-t  , stairs, steps.

sep  , to cut, to slay, to destroy, to smite.

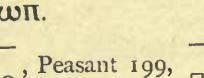
sep , Rev. 12, 21 = , Copt. ϲⲉⲡⲉ.

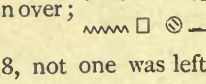
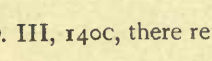
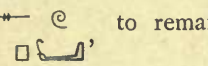
sep  , Rev. 13, 37, Nomes; see .

sep-ti (?)  , Lit. 22,  , two plumes.

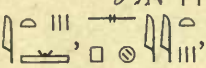
Sep  , Rec. 3, 49, a god.

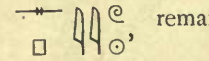
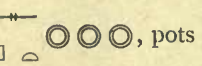
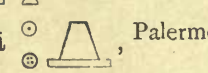
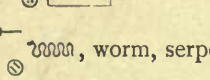
Sepit , Berg. I, 19, , a wailing-goddess, a form of Hathor (?)

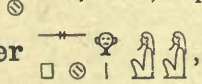
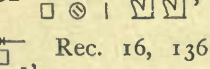
sepa  , to benefit, to thrive, to prosper.

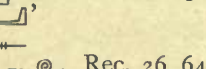
Sepa , U. 537,  , U. 538,  , T. 305, , B.D. 17, 87,  , Rec. 30, 187, B.D. 69, 7: (1) a reptile-god (?); (2) the chief of the seven spirits who guarded Osiris.

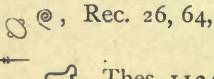
Sepa-ur , T. 304, a god (?)

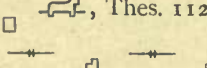
Sepa-Ḥeru , U. 329,  , T. 300, the Sepa of Horus.

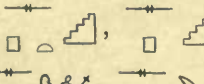
Sepa-ḥer  , P. 270,  , M. 485,  , N. 1251,  , Rec. 30, 199, the god with a [hideous] face like Sepa.

Sepa-shā-t  ,  , Ṭuat III, a god of slaughter.

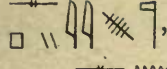
sepi  , Rec. 3, 56, trough, basin.

sepi  , Rec. 3, 50, crusts of bread.

sepi  , Rec. 3, 45, rag, shred, strip of cloth.

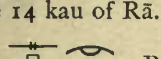
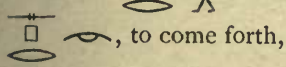
sepi  , Rev. 11, 167, thread; Copt. ϲⲉⲡⲓ.

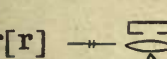
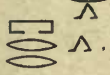
Digitized by Microsoft®

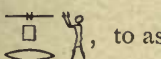
Sepi  , Rec. 3, 44, a god.

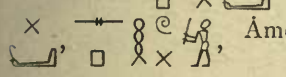
sepin (?) , IV, 670, a kind of wood.

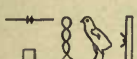
Sepen (?) , Ombos I, 186–188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

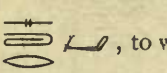
sper  , Rec. 26, 229, ,  , to come forth, to set out.

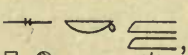
s-per[r]  , to make to come forth; caus. of  .

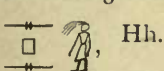
sper  , to ask, to pray, to entreat.

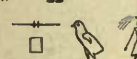
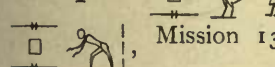
sepeḥ , IV, 1075, ,  , Amen. 7, 19, 11, 17, to lasso, to take captive.

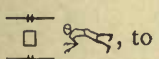
sepḥu  , order, command (?)

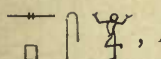
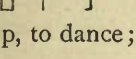
s-pekhar ,  , to write, to inscribe, to register.

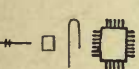
Sepkh-kenmem  , the name of one of the 36 Dekans.

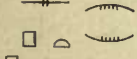
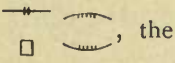
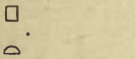
seps  , Hh. 564, to shake down the hair (?)

Sepsu  , Rec. 31, 14,  , Mission 13, 117 gods with dishevelled hair.

seps  , to overthrow, to slay.

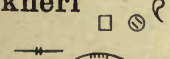
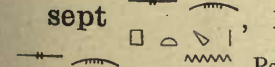
seps  , A.Z. 1906, 107, 109, to skip, to jump, to dance; var.  .

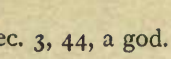
seps  , to build.

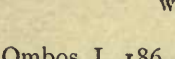
sept-ti  ,  , the two lips; see  .

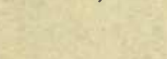
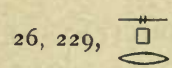
sept ḥeri , upper lip.

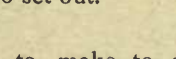
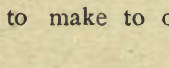
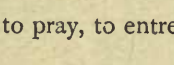
sept kheri , lower lip.

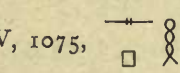
sept  , IV, 655, bank, shore;  , Pap. 3024, 67, the bank of the stream.

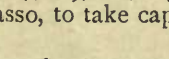
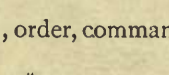
sept  , a plant, hyoscyamus (?); Copt. ⲥⲁϕϯ.

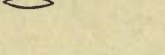
septṭ  , leg, thigh, foreleg.

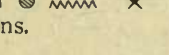
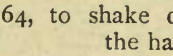
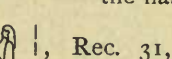
Septṭ-masti-ent-Ruruti  ,  , B.D. 153A, 9, part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

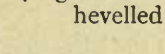
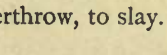
septṭ  ,  , to be ready, prepared; , his soul is prepared;  , provided with a watchful, intelligent face.

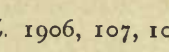
Septṭ-metu  , the name of the 6th Gate in the Ṭuat.

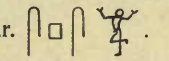
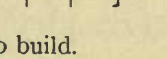
s-peṭ  , to make to stretch, to extend; caus. of  .

sef , N. 429,  , Shipwreck 144, , to cut, to slay, to kill.

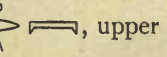
sef  ,  , knife; plur.  ; Copt. ⲥⲏϥⲉ, Arab. سَيْف, Eth. ሰይፍ፡, Syr. ܣܝܦܐ, Gr. ξίφος.

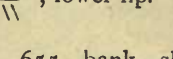
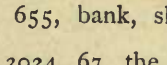
sef  , Mar. Karn. 55, 67,  , Rec. 16, 141, to melt by fire, to boil, to cook, to steep, to macerate.

sefsef  , to melt by fire, to liquefy.

sefsef  ,  , to pour out, to overflow.

sef-t , a kind of sacred oil.

sef , Peasant 316, Pap. 3024, 107, , to be gracious, mild, gentle, pitiful, compassionate;  , Rec. 13, 12, a soft answer.

sef  , babe, child, boy; varr.  .

Digitized by Microsoft®

Sef-ti, the two children, *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

Sefi-peri-em-Ḥesḥer, etc., B.D. 164, 8, a title of the Sun-god.

sfa, to strain, to purify; see **sefi.**

sfa-t, annoyance, pitiful, clement.

Sfȧ, Ṭuat I, a serpent-god.

sfi, Rec. 5, 95, Rec. 5, 96, Rec. 5, 93, to mix, to mingle, to strain, to clarify, to purify.

sfen, IV, 971, Peasant 150, to be patient, long-suffering, mild, gentle.

sfenu, exile (?) orphan (?); plur. IV, 1076.

sfenṭi, A.Z. 1900, 30, a kind of plant.

sefrit, Hh. 452 .....

s-fekh, Rec. 29, 155, to loose, to open; caus. of ; see ; , unwrapped.

s-fekhfekh, to put off clothes, to undress, to loose; see .

Sefekh, Wört. 1212 .....

sefek, to cut, to slay, to cleave.

sefkek, to pour out, to be poured out, exhausted.

sefth, to slay, to kill.

sem, form, image, kind, manner.

sem, to collect, to heap together.

sem, to bless; Copt. CϢOϒ.

semsem, to bless, to pray.

sem (?), a kind of metal; see **tchām.**

sem, herbs, vegetables; Copt. CIϢ.

sem, semati, : (1) a priestly official; (2) title of the high-priest of Coptos and Panopolis.

semi-t, U. 557, (see **khaskh-t**), , desert, hill country, hill cemetery; , P. 82, M. 112, N. 86, hills; , IV, 1015, hill of truth, *i.e.*, the grave; , IV, 430, hill of the spirit-bodies; , hill of the east; , hill of the west.

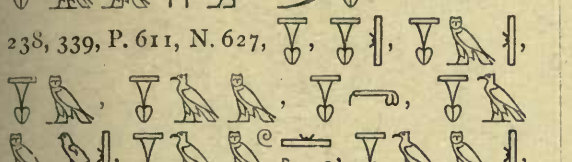
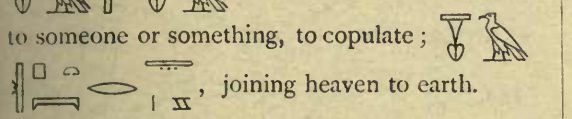
Set Ȧmentt (Semi-t Ȧmentt), B.D.G. 85, the mountain necropolis on the west bank of the Nile.

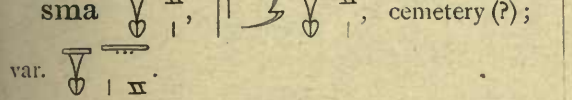
Set (Semit), Ṭuat I; B.D.G. 81, 83, a god.

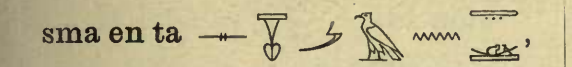
Semti, , , , , , the nesu bȧti name of King ; = sem-t, Rec. 28, 170.

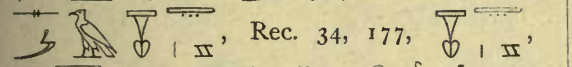
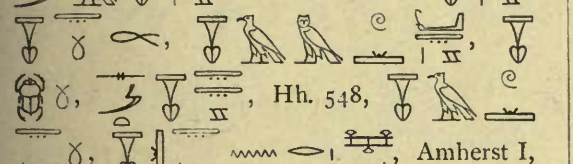
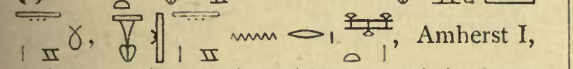
semsem, horse; plur. .

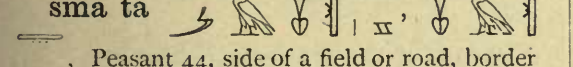
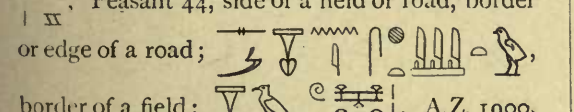
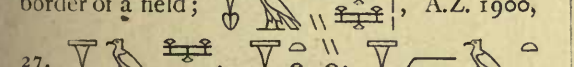
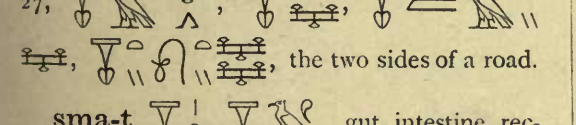
Digitized by Microsoft®

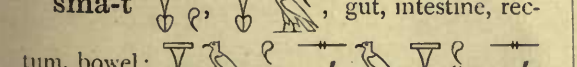
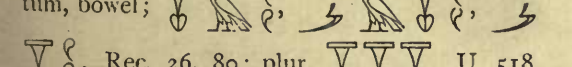
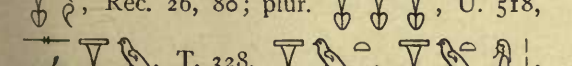
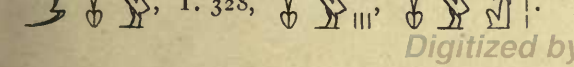
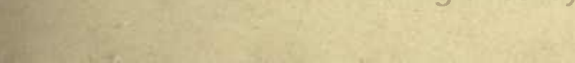
smai , U. 418, T. 238, 339, P. 611, N. 627,  , to unite, to join oneself to someone or something, to copulate;  , joining heaven to earth.

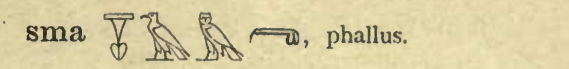
sma  , cemetery (?); var. .

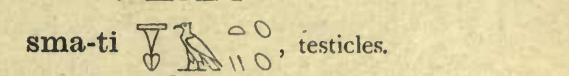
sma en ta  , the transport of a dead body over the river to the tomb.

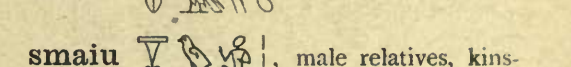
smai-ta , Rec. 31, 19,  , Rec. 34, 177,  , Hh. 548,  , Amherst I, to bury, burial, "union with the earth"; Copt. ⲧⲱⲥⲥⲉ.

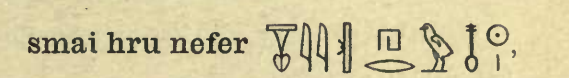
sma ta  . Peasant 44, side of a field or road, border or edge of a road;  , border of a field;  , A.Z. 1900, 27,  , the two sides of a road.

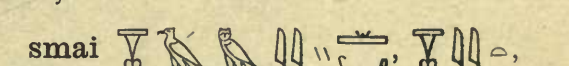
sma-t  , gut, intestine, rectum, bowel;  , Rec. 26, 80; plur.  , U. 518,  , T. 328,  .

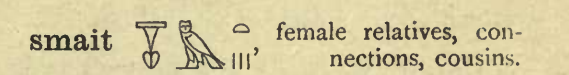
sma  , phallus.

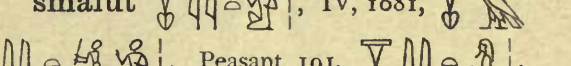
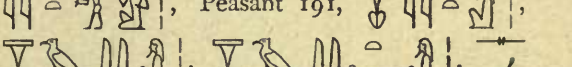
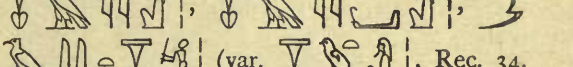
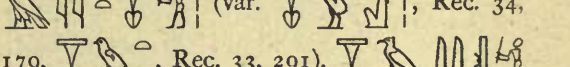
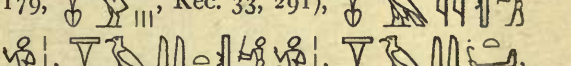
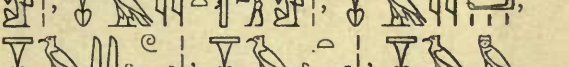
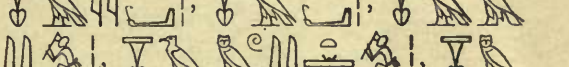
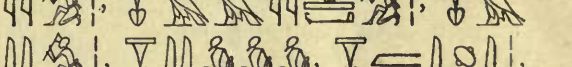
sma-ti  , testicles.

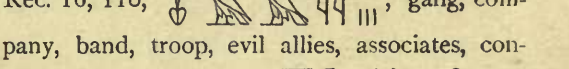
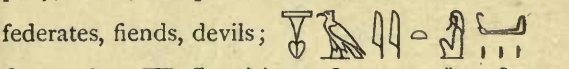
smaiu  , male relatives, kinsmen, cousins, connections.

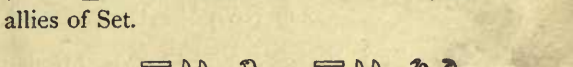
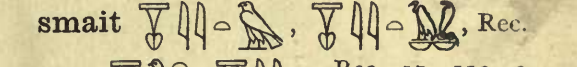
smai hru nefer  , a man who assists at a festival, addicted to revelry.

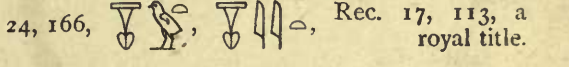
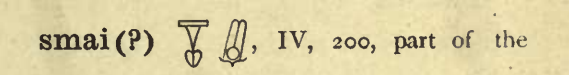
smai  , spouse, consort, wife, concubine.

smait  , female relatives, connections, cousins.

smaiut  , IV, 1081,  , Peasant 191,  , (var.  , Rec. 34, 179,  , Rec. 33, 291),  , Rec. 16, 110,  , gang, company, band, troop, evil allies, associates, confederates, fiends, devils;  , allies of Set.

smait  , Rec. 24, 166,  , Rec. 17, 113, a royal title.

smai (?)  , IV, 200, part of the double crown  .

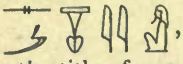
sma ta  , Methen, a title, governor (?); var.  .

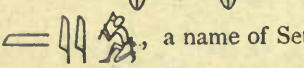
Digitized by Microsoft®

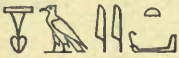
smai taui , Palermo Stele, , , , , uniter of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, of Upper and Lower Egypt—a royal title or name.

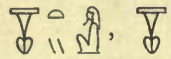
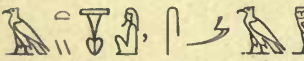
smait taui (?) , throne room (?)

smaiui (?) , Rec. 27, 84, twin mountains (Gebelên ?)

Smai  , Rec. 31, 12, the title of a god.

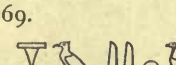
Smai , ,  , a name of Set.

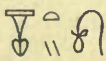
Smait  , the title of a god or devil.

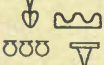
Smati  ,  , B.D. 145, 146, VI, 23, the doorkeeper of the 6th Pylon.

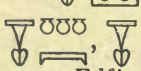
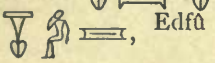
Smaiu , , B.D. 17, 138, 18A, 2, H. 1, 19, 5, Nesi-Ámsu 22, 11, fiends.

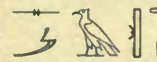
Smaiut , Rec. 31, 168, a group or company of gods; , P.S.B. 13, 569.

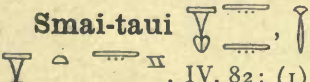
Smaiti  , B.D. 64, 14, the two goddesses Isis and Nephthys.

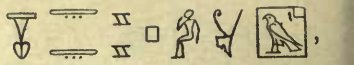
Smati-uati  , B.D. 169, 15, a divine title.

Smatt-Bast  , B.D. 125, see **Basti.**

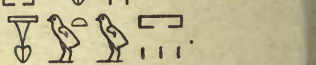
Smai-Nu  , Mission 13, 50,  , Edfû I, 79, a title of the Nile-god.

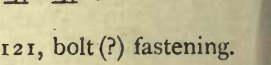
Smai-ta  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 70).

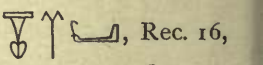
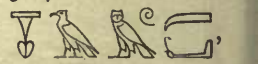
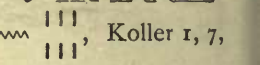
Smai-taui , D.R.G. 60,  , IV, 82: (1) a serpent-god; (2) a moon-god; (3) a Horus-god of ; (4) a title of Set.

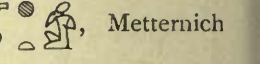
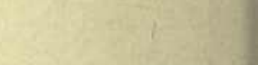
Smai-taui  , B.D.G. 348, a title of Harpokrates son of Hathor.

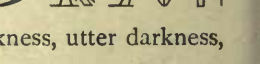
smait , assembly, reunion, gathering.

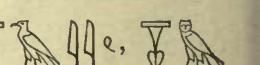
smai-t , enclosure, a shut-in place; plur.  .

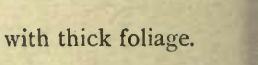
smai-t  , IV, 1121, bolt (?) fastening.

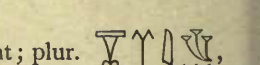
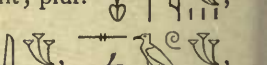
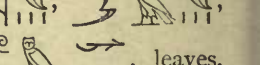
sma  , Rec. 16, 142,  , to mix;  , Koller 1, 7, a mixture of six parts.

sma kh-t  , Metternich Stele 20,  , to eat.

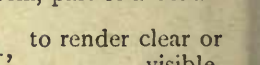
sma[i]u keku , thick darkness, utter darkness, outer darkness, gloom, obscurity; varr.  .

smai  , Rev. 6, 147, temple, lock, tress, hair; Copt. ⲥⲙⲁⲓ.

sma  , tree with thick foliage.

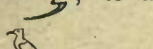
sma  , a plant; plur.  , A.Z. 1908, 120,  , leaves, foliage, twigs, branches, vegetables.

smait , Rec. 8, 171, couch, bed, bier, mat, platform, part of a boat.

sma  , to render clear or visible.

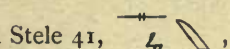
Digitized by Microsoft®

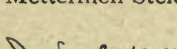
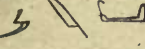
s-ma , to make to see; caus. of .

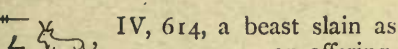
sma , Metternich Stele 41, , ibid. 157,  , to cut up, to slay.

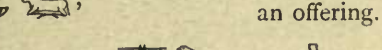
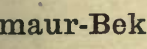
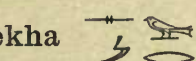
sma , IV, 614, a beast slain as an offering.

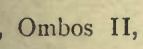
Smaur-Bekha , Ombos II, 139, the bull-gods Smamur and Bachis.

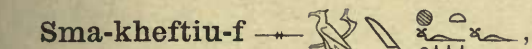
Sma-kheftiu-f  , Tuat III, a ram-god.

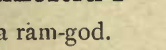
smasma  , to pray, to recite; var.  .

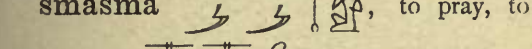
smaȧ  , to feed; Copt. ⲧⲱⲟ(?).

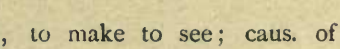
s-maȧr  , IV, 1199,  , to make miserable, to oppress; caus. of  .

s-maā  , to make true, to justify, to prove true or innocent, to correct, to pay what is due or obligatory, to discharge a duty or debt, to dedicate; caus. of .

s-maā kheru , Rec. 29, 147,  , to make true the word, *i.e.*, to prove innocent, to procure the acquittal of someone.

smai  , M. 785, to equip a boat, to rig a boat.

s-mau , to repair, to renew, to rebuild; caus. of  .

s-mau  , Mission 13, 58 . . . . . ; caus. of .

smam , to slay, to kill.

smamu , slaughterer.

smam , B.D. 62, 5, a bull-god.

Smamit , Ombos II, 233, a cow-goddess of offerings.

Smamur , Denderah IV, 79, a bull-god or goddess.

smam , IV, 809, to crush; , to crush foreign lands.

smam (s-am) , to kindle, to set fire to; caus. of .

smam-t (s-am-t) , Pap. 3024, 13, blaze, a kindling.

smam , dense (of darkness).

smasu , Rec. 27, 84, eldest, first-born; see **smesu**.

smasu-t (smesu-t) , eldest (fem.)

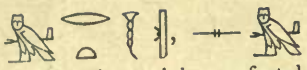
smȧ , herald, reporter, announcer; Copt. ⲥⲙⲉ.

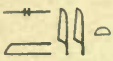
smȧn , U. 14, a kind of incense.

smā (?) , to kill, to slay.

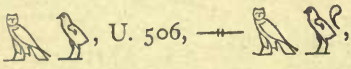
s-mār , Rec. 32, 79, to please, to make happy, to adorn, to decorate; caus. of .

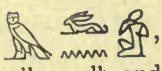
Digitized by Microsoft®

s-mār-t  , adornment, decoration, rich or festal apparel.

smi-t  , shadow, protection.

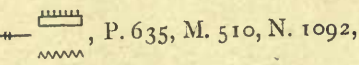
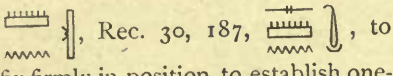
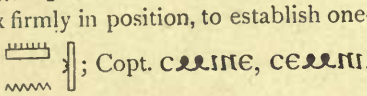
smiu , devourers, avenging gods and fiends.

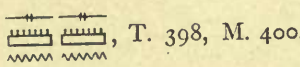
smu  , U. 506, T. 321, flesh, members.

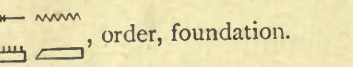
smun (or **s-m-un**)  , Peasant 44, , assuredly, really and truly, verily.

smep , slaughter, death.

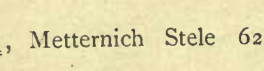
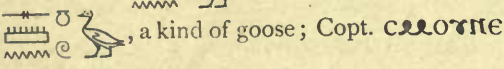
smen , P. 124, M. 93, N. 100, incense.

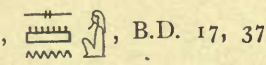
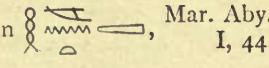
s-men  , P. 635, M. 510, N. 1092, , P. 636, 637, M. 512, 514, N. 1095, 1097,  , Rec. 30, 187, , to stablish, to fix firmly in position, to establish oneself; caus. of  ; Copt. cωιπε, ceωιπ.

smen-smen  , T. 398, M. 400, to establish, be established.

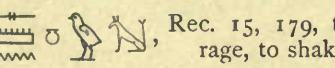
smen  , order, foundation.

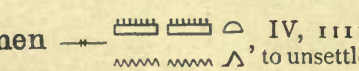
smen , bronze.

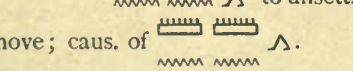
smen  , Metternich Stele 62,  , a kind of goose; Copt. cωωπε.

Smen  , B.D. 17, 37, a goose-god, a dweller in  , Mar. Aby. I, 44.

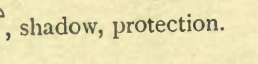
smenu , image, figure.

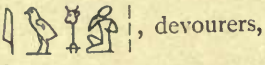
Smennu  , T. 24, a god.

smenu  , Rec. 15, 179, to rage, to shake.

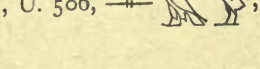
s-menmen  , IV, 1111, to unsettle. to make to move; caus. of .

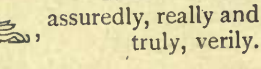
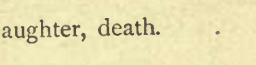
s-menkh , to set in good order, to adorn, to beautify, to endow richly; caus. of .

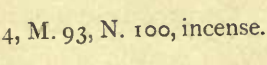
s-menkh-t  , adornment.

Smenkhit  , Rec. 3, 54, a goddess.

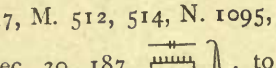
Smen-ti (?) , a lioness-goddess.

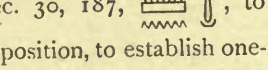
smeri  , emery; var. .

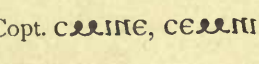
s-meh-t  , Rec. 26, 79, to make to forget; caus. of  .

s-meḥ  , to flood, to submerge, to fill full.

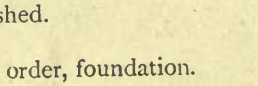
smeḥit , flooding.

smeḥ  , a kind of boat or ship.

smeḥ  , to pray, to beseech.

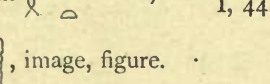
smeḥ  , Rec. 15, 152, garlands.

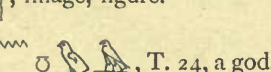
smeḥi , the left hand, the left side; Gr. Ἀσμαχ; see Herodotus II, 30.

s-mes  , to deliver a woman; caus. of ; Copt. ϭωωεcιϩ.

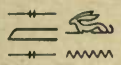
smesmes = **negesges** , to overflow.

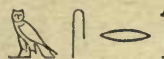
smesu , Metternich Stele 222, , eldest, firstborn.

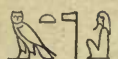
smesit  , Mission 13, 51, firstborn (fem.).

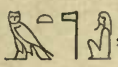
smesu  , title of the high-priest of Metelis.

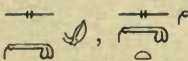
Digitized by Microsoft®

smesun  , pot, vessel.

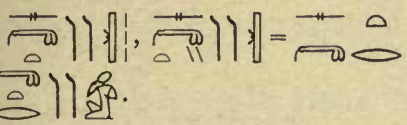
smeseru (?)  , Rev. 11, 90 . . . . . .

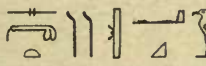
Smeṭ  ; see **Mestå**, one of the four sons of Horus.

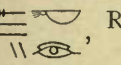
Smet  , Berg. I, 17, a crocodile-god.

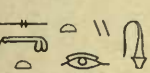
smet, smetsmet  , B.D. 125, Neg. Con. 15 . . . . . .

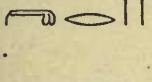
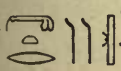
smet . . . . , Famine Stele 17 . . . . . .

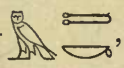
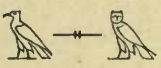
s-met  .

Smet[r]-āqa  , B.D. 58, 5, the rudder in the magical boat.

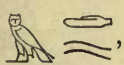
smeti  , Rec. 5, 95, to paint the eyes.

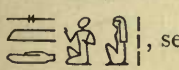
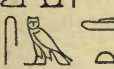
Smetti  , B.D. 144, the Watcher of the 1st Ārit.

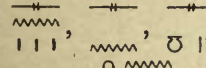
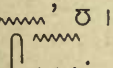
s-metr  , Rec. 17, 44; caus. of  .

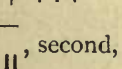
semthek  , part of the name of Psammetichus; with fem. art.  , A.Z. 1881, 68.

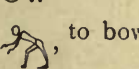
Smeṭ , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σματ.

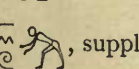
smeṭ  , eye paint (?)

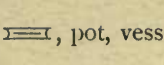
smeṭ  , servants, subordinates, underlings; see  .

sen  , Rec. 4, 30, they, them, their; see  .

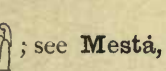
sen-nu  , second, fellow.

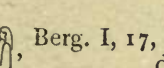
sen  , to bow, to pay homage, to entreat.

senu  , suppliant.

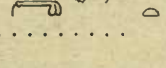
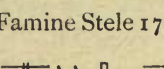
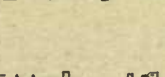
senn-ti  , worshipper, adorer.

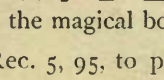
sennit , B.D. 168A, 22, acclamations.

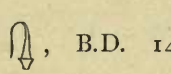
sen, senå  , to smell, to kiss, to do homage, adoration.

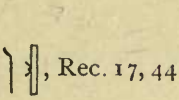
senu  , IV, 1220, homage.

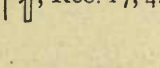
senn-t , kiss, embrace.

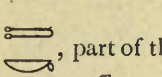
sen ta  , IV, 1028,  , IV, 910, , IV, 908,  , to smell the earth, to kiss the earth, to do homage by bowing with the face to the ground.

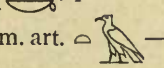
senn ta  , Mar. Aby. II, 36, to kiss the ground, *i.e.*, pay homage.

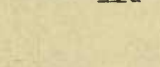
sennti ta  , Åmen. 14, 16, payer of homage.

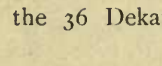
senå ta  , adorer, worshipper.

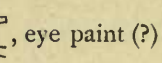
sen ṭ  , Rec. 16, 56, to smell (*i.e.*, kiss) the hand.

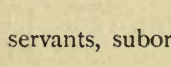
sensen  , to praise, to acclaim; Copt. cελcωλ.

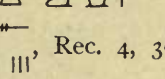
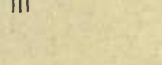
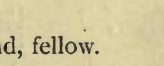
sensen  , to breathe, to snuff the air.

sensen-ti  , a breathing.

sen  , to cut, to cut off, to split.

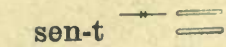
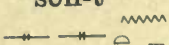
sen-t  , a slit, a cutting, wound.

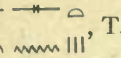
senå  , slayer; fem. .

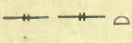
senn  , T. 353,  , Mission 13, 117, to slit, to cut open, to overthrow;  , those who cut.

Digitized by Microsoft®

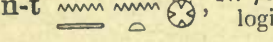
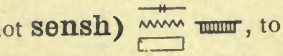
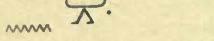
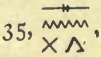
sen , ploughshare; Copt. CIIIE.

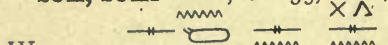
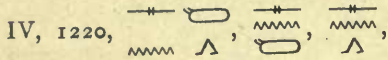
sen-t  , U. 431 . . . . . ; var.  , T. 247.

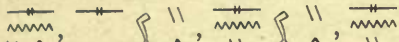
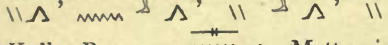
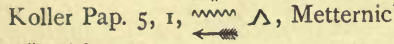
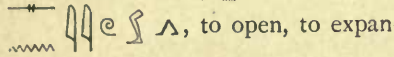
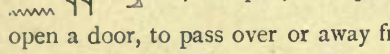
sensen-t , T. 247 . . . . . ; var.  , U. 431.

Sensen-t  , N. 706, a mythological locality.

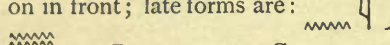
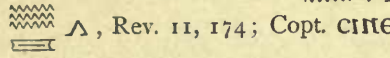
sen (not sensh) , to open; see .

sen, seni , U. 235, , IV, 1220,  ,  , Koller Pap. 5, 1, , Metternich Stele 240,  , to open, to expand, to throw open a door, to pass over or away from, to pass on in front; late forms are:  , Rev. 11, 174; Copt. CIIIE.

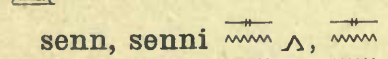
senn, senni  , A.Z. 1907, 125, Rec. 36, 201, to pass over, to go beyond, to pass in front, to pass away from, to flutter away (of a bird);  , way, road; Copt. CNAEIN, CNHIN.

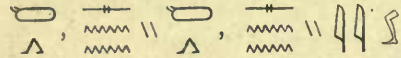
senni  , officer, leader, chief, fighter in the van of an army; plur.  , Anastasi I, 23, 6, Mar. Karn. 53, 38,  , Rev. 11, 144, 173,  , P. 41, M. 62,  , N. 29.

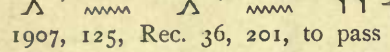
seni , sufferer, a wretched, needy, or miserable man.

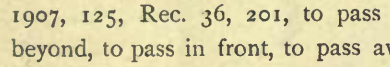
seni meni  , Tutānkh. 8,  ,

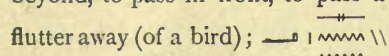
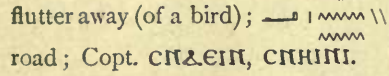
P. 1116B, 38, 54, in a state of flux and ruin, topsy-turvy.

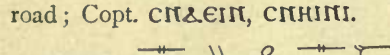
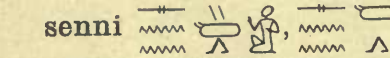
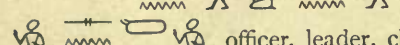
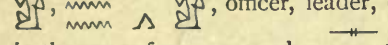
sen-t  , P. 365, N. 1078, lie, false statement.

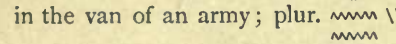
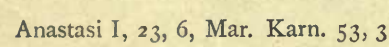
sennà , sufferer, sorrower; plur.  .

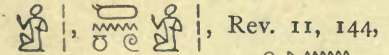
sen-t  , decay, a passing away.

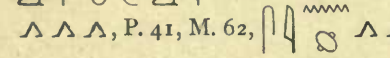
sen  , Rev. 14, 34, clay.

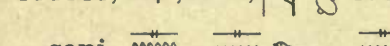
sen  , Thes. 1297,  , to copy, to make a likeness or transcript of anything.

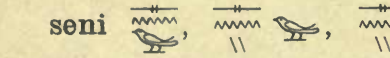
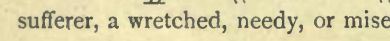
senit  , P. 424, M. 607, N. 1212,  , Thes. 1286,  , Rev. 14, 68, model, copy, likeness, archetype (of a book);  , IV, 1150, in likeness of.

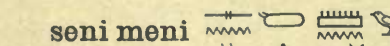
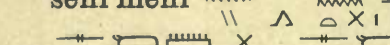
senn  , Rev. 6, 29,  , Rec. 19, 93, , Thes. 1122, copy, duplicate, transcript, list, notes of a case, report.

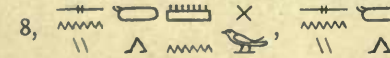
Sen-t-Rā  , B.D. 115, 7, the "similitude of Rā."

senn  , IV, 1032, to make a copy or likeness.

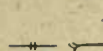
sennu  , likeness, image, copy, figure, statue.

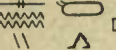
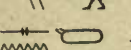
Senen  , Denderah II, 11,  , one of the 36 Dekans.

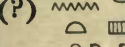
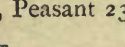
sen-t, senàt  , draughtboard and draughts;  , to play at draughts.

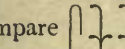
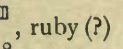
sen-t  , case, box.

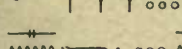
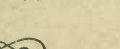
Digitized by Microsoft®

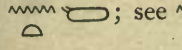
senni (?)  , a counter in a game.

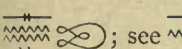
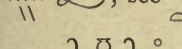
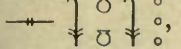
sen-t (?)  , Peasant 23, a kind of stone; compare  , ruby (?)

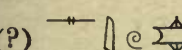
sen-t  ; see  .

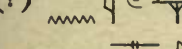
senn  ; see  , foundation.

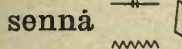
senn  ,  , Rec. 4, 22, a precious stone, ruby (?)

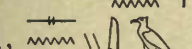
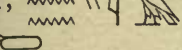
senå (?)  , winds, breaths.

senå, sennå  ,  ,  , to pass; see **sen** .

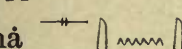
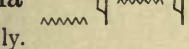
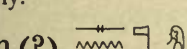
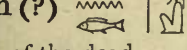
senånå  , Åmen. 7, 1, pass quickly.

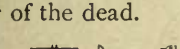
Senån (?)  , Berg. I, 13, a god, a defender of the dead.

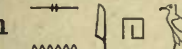
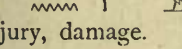
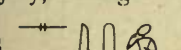
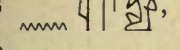
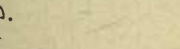
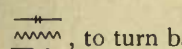
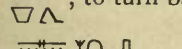
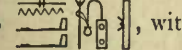
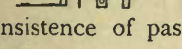
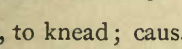
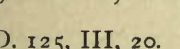
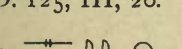
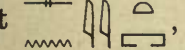
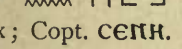
senåh  , B.D. 145, IX, 34, injury, damage.

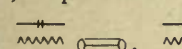
senås  , A.Z. 1906, 103; see  .

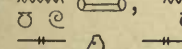
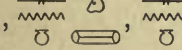
senā , to turn back, to repulse.

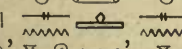
s-nāā  , with  , to reduce to the consistence of paste (of drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of  ;  , B.D. 125, III, 20.

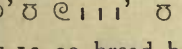
seni-t  , case, chamber, cabin, box; Copt. CENH.

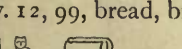
senu  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 12, 99, bread, bread cakes;  , IV, 768, Annales III, 110.

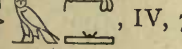
Senu  , Ṭuat VII, a company of gods who fed Rā.

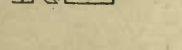
senu  , N. 62,  , T. 268, pot, vase, vessel, jar.

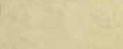
senu  , I, 3, 4, wine of Pelusium; Gr. Σαΐν.

senu  , Methen, assessor of taxes.

senu  , physician (?); Copt. CAEIN.

senu  ; to see, to weep (?)

senu (?)  , B.D. 64, 14, district (?)

senu ; see  .

sennu , , privilege, right.

senu , Nástasen Stele 65 .....

senui , Nástasen Stele 68, ; see .

s-nukh , L.D. III, 140c, to burn up, to scorch, to shrivel.

senut (senupet?) , , a plant.

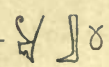
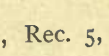
senb , P. 453, , wall, fortification.

senb-t , U. 438, , T. 250, , wall, fortification; plur. , P. 306, , P. 352, N. 1067, , N. 741, , N. 742, , N. 164, , Rec. 27, 59, , Rec. 30, 194.

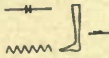
senb , a cool, wholesome wind or breeze.

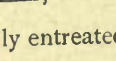
senb-t , P. 392, N. 1166, A.Z. 1880, 49, beaker, jar, libation vessel; plur. ; see .

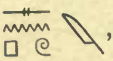
Digitized by Microsoft®

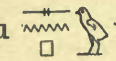
senb  , Rec. 5, 96,  , Rec. 5, 92, 95, to bind, to tie, to tear into strips, strip of cloth or linen, bandage.

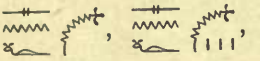
s-nebi , Hymn Darius 23, to make to swim.

senb , , Rec. 16, 57, 31, 18,  , Peasant 115, to be overthrown (?) to be evilly entreated (?)

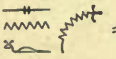
senbȧ-t  , jar, vase, vessel, pot.

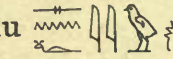
senp  , to cut, to slay.

senpu  , slaughterers, slaughterings.

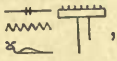
senf  , blood; Copt. сноq.

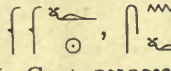
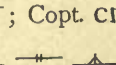
senfu , a flux of blood.

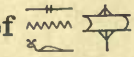
senf  , bloody-eyed.

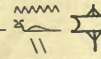
Senfiu  , gods of blood, or gods of blood colour.

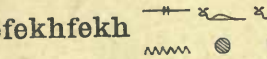
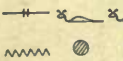
senf , knife (?)

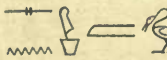
senf  , garment, raiment, dress.

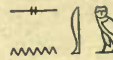
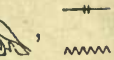
senf  , last year; var.  ; Copt. сноүq.

s-nef  , Peasant 279, to unload a boat, to give relief to.

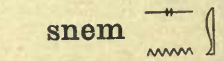
s-nefi  , to produce air, to fan.

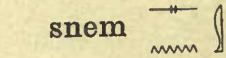
s-nefekhfekh  , to loosen, to untie, to undo mummy bandages; caus. of  .

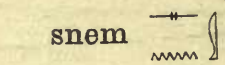
s-nem (s-unem) , IV, 352, , A.Z. 1880, 49, , Love Songs 8, 5,  ,

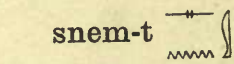
 ,  , to feed, to supply with food, to enjoy food, to eat ravenously; caus. of **unem**.

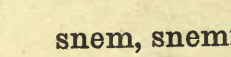
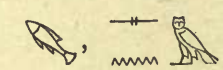
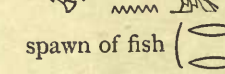
s-nemm (s-unem) , Rec. 36, 81, to feed, to satisfy with food, to devour; caus. of **unem**.

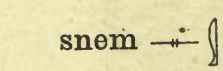
snem  , Peasant 282, , greediness, voracity.

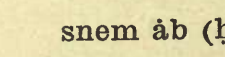
snem  , abundance, plenty.

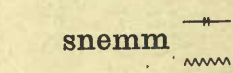
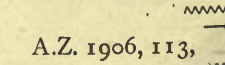
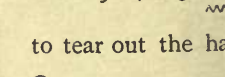
snem  , IV, 1184, , food.

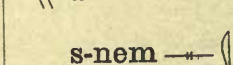
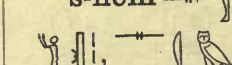
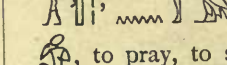
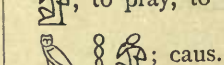
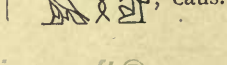
snem-t  , IV, 1054, 1055, , IV, 753, , IV, 1158, food supply, provisions, offerings in abundance.

snem, snemm  ,  , A.Z. 1873, 151, spawn of fish  .

snem  , , to grieve, to mourn, grief, sorrow.

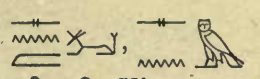
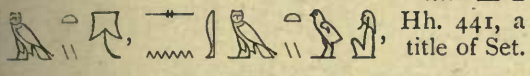
snem ȧb (ḥat)  , grief of heart, sorrow.

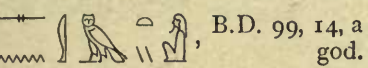
snemm  , A.Z. 1906, 113,  , to tear out the hair in grief;  , Mission 13, 229.

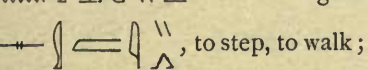
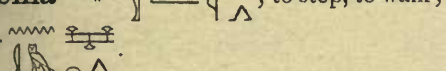
s-nem  , IV, 911,  , Rec. 30, 193,  , to pray, to supplicate, to beg; see  ; caus. of  .

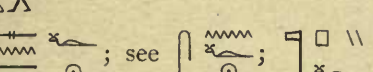
Digitized by Microsoft®

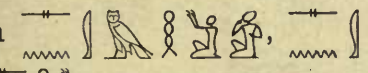
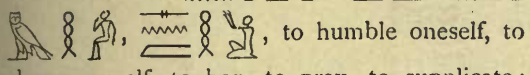
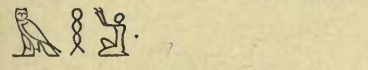
snem , IV, 386, , Tombos 8, , flood, storm, tempest, thunder rain.

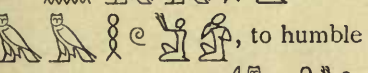
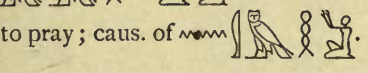
Snem, Snemmti  ,  , Hh. 441, a title of Set.

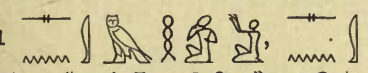
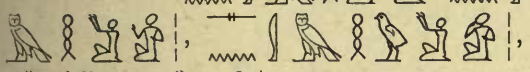
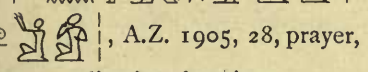
Snemti  , B.D. 99, 14, a god.

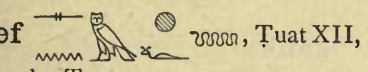
s-nemȧ  , to step, to walk; caus. of  .

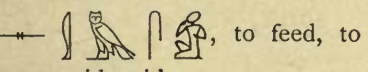
Snemf  ; see ; , Rec. 5, 92, the god of the preceding year.

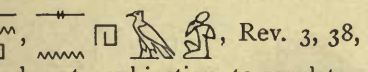
s-nemeḥ  ,  , to humble oneself, to abase oneself, to beg, to pray, to supplicate; caus. of  .

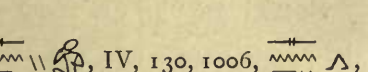
s-nemmeḥ , Rec. 35, 125,  , to humble oneself, to beg, to pray; caus. of  .

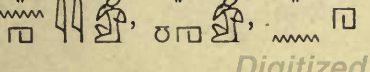
snemeḥu  ,  ,  , A.Z. 1905, 28, prayer, petition, entreaty, supplication, begging.

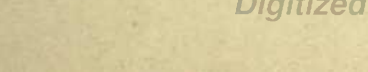
Snemkhef  , Ṭuat XII, a serpent-god in the Ṭuat.

s-nems  , to feed, to nourish, to fill, to provide with.

s-neḥ  , Rev. 3, 38, to enslave, to reduce to subjection, to regulate; see **s-nehi.**

s-nehi  , IV, 130, 1006, , Rec. 4, 131, , , , , to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces, to register, to make an inventory; , IV, 1006, to register a district.

Sneh Rā  , the name of a festival.

s-nehas  , A.Z. 1900, 20, to make watchful or vigilant, to keep awake; caus. of or .

Snehaqarha (?) , B.D. 162, 2, a mythological locality; var. .

snehu , B.D. (Saïte) 75, 3, part of a building (?)

s-nehep , , , , to marshal troops, to set in motion (of the stars); caus. of .

s-nehemhem , Sphinx 14, 206, to make a noise; caus. of .

sneḥ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to tie, to bind, to fetter; Copt. ϣⲛϩ.

sneḥneḥ , to tie, to bind, to fetter; Copt. ϣⲛϩ.

sneḥ-t , band, fillet, tie.

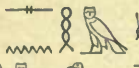
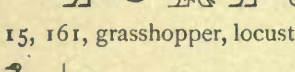
sneḥu , binding, bandage, tie, fetter.

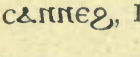
sneḥu , wings (?) feathers (?)

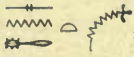
s-neḥa , to destroy, to make a ruin of; caus. of .

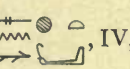
Digitized by Microsoft®

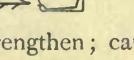
s-neḥem , to rescue, to deliver; caus. of ; Copt. ⲛⲟⲩϩⲉⲙ.

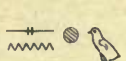
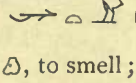
sneḥem  , M. 328, N. 159, 860, , Rec. 15, 161, grasshopper, locust; plur.  ; Copt. ⲥⲁⲙⲙⲉϩ, Heb. סָלְעָם.

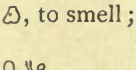
snekha-t  , droppings from the nose.

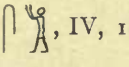
s-nekht  , IV, 657, , IV, 1154, to strengthen; caus. of .

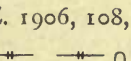
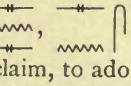
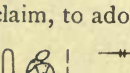
s-nekhtu  , Ebers Pap. 80, 1, rigor (?)

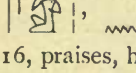
sens  , to smell; see .

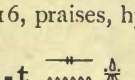
sens  , IV, 1063, , A.Z. 1906, 108,  , , to praise, to acclaim, to adore.

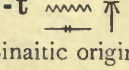
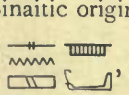
sens  , , A.Z. 35, 16, praises, hymns.

Sens-ȧab-t  , Ṭuat XII, a singing-god of Sinaitic origin (?)

sensh (?)  , B.D. 149, XIV, 7,  , to open, to unbolt a door; see **sesh**  .

senshu  , B.D. 75, 3, , Rec. 16, 130, chambers.

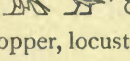
Senshit  , Ṭuat I, the serpent-goddesses who open the gates to Ȧfu-Rā.

s-neshemshem  , Sphinx 14, 209, to sharpen, to file; caus. of  .

s-neshen , to pierce, to open; caus.

S-neshni , storm, bad weather, the storm-fiend.

senshen , B.D. 38A, 8, *i.e.*, , lily, lotus; Heb. שׁוֹשַׁן, שׁוּשָׁן, Syr. ܫܘܫܢ̈ܐ, Aram. שׁוּשַׁנְתָּא, Arab. سوسن, Gr. *σοῦσον*.

Senshen  , B.D. 38A, 8, lily of feldspar (associated with).

s-neq , IV, 920, , to suckle; , IV, 920; caus. (?) compare Heb. יָנַק, Copt. ϣⲱⲕ.

Senq , title of the high-priestess of Apis, and of the high-priestess of Libya Mareotis.

senk , Gol. 14, 131, greediness.

senki , Ȧmen. 7, 14, 18, 8, greedy man (?)

senk-ḥat , B.D. 174, 19, strong-willed.

senk , A.Z. 1900, 27, 1906, 110, , night, evening, darkness.

senk , sight.

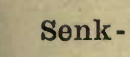
senk, senk-ti = **stu-t** , rays of light.

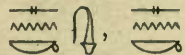
Senk , B.D. 168, a light-god, a title of Rā.

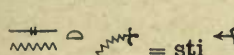
Senki , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 9).

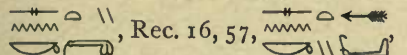
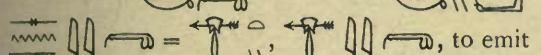
Senkit , Ṭuat VIII, a goddess in the Circle-Ḥapseshmus.

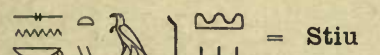
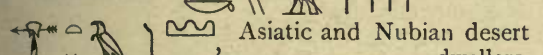
Digitized by Microsoft®

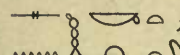
Senk-ḥer , Tomb of Seti I,  , a light-god, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 62); read **Sti-ḥer** .

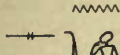
senk, senk-ti  , = **sti** , to light a fire.

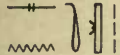
senk-ti  = **sti** , to pour out.

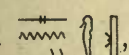
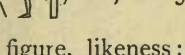
senkti  , Rec. 16, 57,  , to emit seed, to beget.

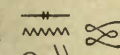
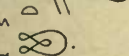
Senktiu  = **Stiu**  , Asiatic and Nubian desert dwellers.

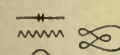
Senktett  , Hh. 339; see **Sektett.**

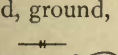
sent  , Rec. 13, 58, custom, use, wont; Copt. ϣⲛⲧ.

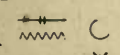
sent  , Jour. As. 1908, 289, creatures, created things; Copt. ϣⲛⲧ.

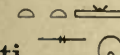
senti  , IV, 1085, , Rec. 3, 46, statue, figure, likeness;  , Sphinx Stele 2, 7.

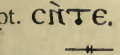
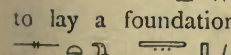
senti  , to found, to establish; see  .

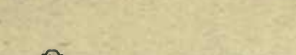
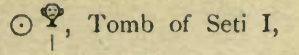
sent  , something founded or established, ground, the solid earth.

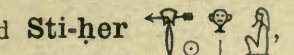
senti  , foundation; Copt. ⲥⲛⲧⲉ.

senti  , the bottom of anything.

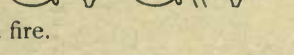
sennti  , foundation; Copt. ⲥⲛⲧⲉ.

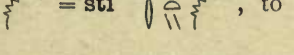
senti ta  , to lay a foundation, the earth's foundation;  , Rec. 21, 90.

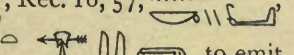
sent, senti  and  , fear; Copt. ⲥⲛⲁⲧ.

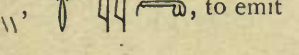
sentu (stut)  , fire, flames.

senti (sti) , to beget.

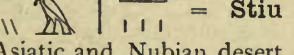
sentit  , Rec. 6, 147, matter of the body, bodily members; var. .

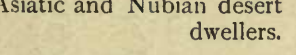
Senti  = **Stiu**, desert dwellers.

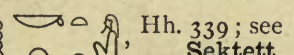
sent  , to cry, to grieve.

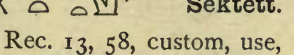
s-neter  , to cense, to purify, to smoke; see **s-nether** and **nether.**

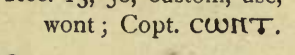
senter , the substance used in censing or smoking, incense.

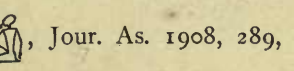
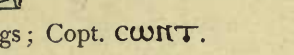
Senthes  , Ṭuat X, a light-goddess.

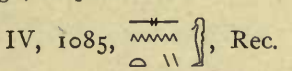
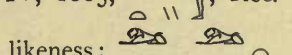
sentegsi  , Rec. 13, 53 = Gr. *σύνταξις.*

senth  , to found, to establish.

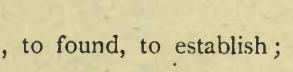
senth-t  , establishment, provision, endowment.

senth-t  , fear.

Senthit  , Rec. 6, 148: (1) the bodily members; (2) the name of a goddess; var.  .

senṭ  , Rec. 30, 187, to fear; see  .

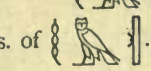
senṭ-t , fear; Copt. ⲥⲛⲁⲧ.

senṭu  , timid man.

senṭ , foundation; Copt. ⲥⲛⲧⲉ.

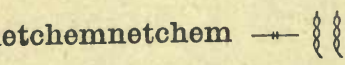
Senṭ , Ṭuat VI, a warder-god.

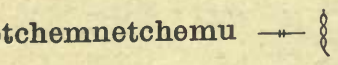
Digitized by Microsoft®

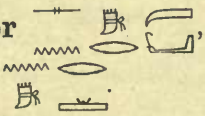
s-netchem  , to make happy or pleasant; caus. of .

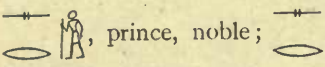
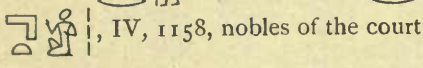
s-netchem , to rest, to sit, to be at ease, to seat someone.

s-netchem sti , to produce a sweet smell.

s-netchemnetchem  , , to be at rest, at ease.

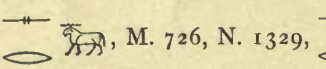
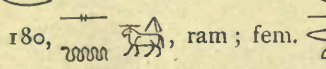
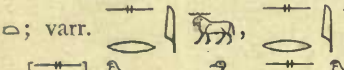
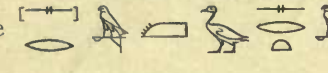
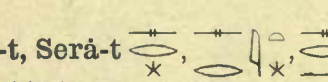
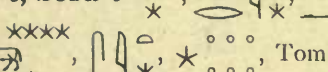
snetchemnetchemu  , men who can be kept quiet, or bribed to be silent.

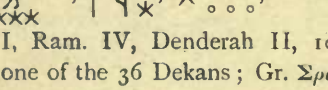
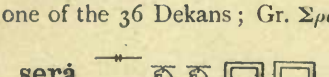
s-netcher  , to restrain, to grip; caus. of .

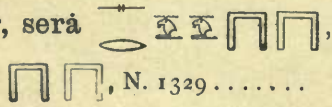
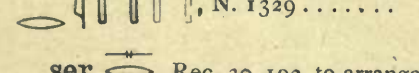
ser  , prince, noble;  , IV, 1158, nobles of the courtiers.

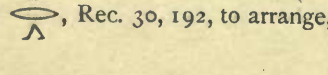
ser er neḥeḥ . everlasting prince, a title of Osiris.

Ser āa , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 27).

ser  , M. 726, N. 1329,  , Rec. 11, 180,  , ram; fem.  ; varr.  ; compare  , N. 719.

Ser-t, Serȧ-t  ,  , Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, Ram. IV, Denderah II, 10, Zodiac Dend., one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σῶ.

ser, serȧ  , M. 726,  , N. 1329.....

ser  , Rec. 30, 192, to arrange, to order.

ser , Shipwreck 31, to predict; , to proclaim, to announce, to publish, to pronounce, to order, to direct troops; Copt. ϣⲟⲣ.

ser , Nástasen Stele 52, advice, order.

serser , Nástasen Stele 10, Herusátef Stele 72, 109, to comfort, to console; Copt. ϲⲟⲗϫϫ.

ser meṭut , to arrange words in order, to compose a work.

Ser-kheru , B.D. 125, III, , one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

seriu , giraffes.

ser, serr , to write, to engrave, to trace, to draw.

serr , A.Z. 1873, 60.....

ser , a kind of goose; fem. , Rev. 14, 34 (glossed by ΧΗΝΑΓΡΙΟΥ); plur. .

ser , wool; Copt. ϲⲟⲣⲧ.

ser , drum, tambourine.

ser , skin, a kind of disease.

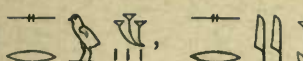
ser , arrow.

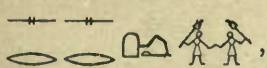
Ser-t , B.D. 58, 5, a part of the boat of the deceased.

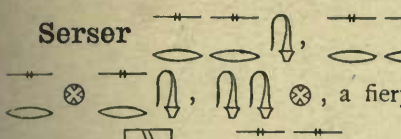
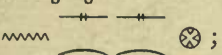
ser-t , IV, 998, fan; see .

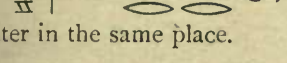
ser , U. 28A, , N. 255A, cheese (?) butter (?); , butter of the South; , butter of the North.

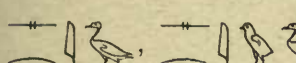
Digitized by Microsoft®

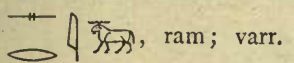
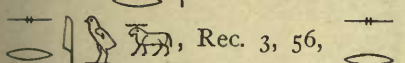
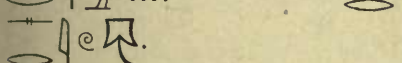
ser  , grain, barley; see , compare Heb. שְׂעִיר.

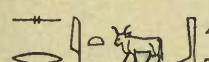
serser  , to fight, to do battle.

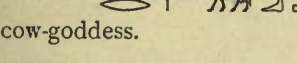
Serser  , a fiery region in the Ṭuat;  ; the lake of boiling water in the same place.

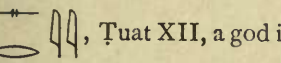
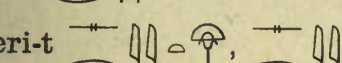
serå  , grain, barley.

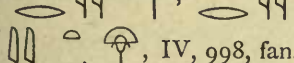
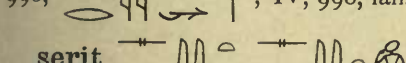
serå  , a kind of goose; plur. .

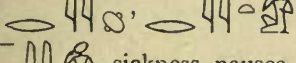
serå  , ram; varr. ,  , Rec. 3, 56, ,  .

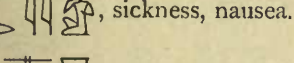
Serât-beqt  , B.D. 177, 6, a cow-goddess.

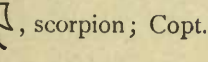
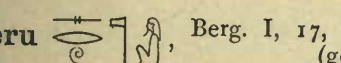
Seri  , Ṭuat XII, a god in the Ṭuat.

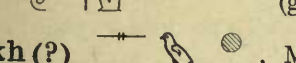
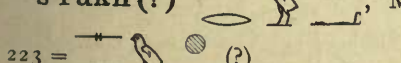
seri-t  , IV, 998,  , IV, 998, fan.

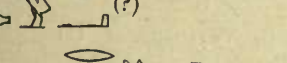
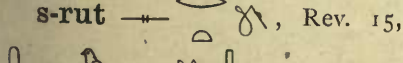
serit  ,  , sickness, nausea.

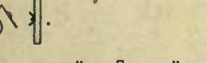
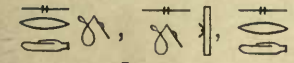
seru  , scorpion; Copt. сλʜ.

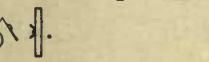
Seru  , Berg. I, 17, a bird-god (goose-god?)

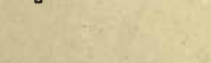
s-rukh (?)  , Mission 13, 223 =  (?)

s-rut  , Rev. 15, 162; see  .

s-ruṭ  ; see  .

s-ruṭ-tå  , planted; see  .

serpet  , nettle (?) mustard; compare Heb. סִרְפָּד, Isaiah lv, 13.

serpeṭ  , mustard.

seref , Sphinx Stele 6, , rest, repose, leisure, refreshment; Copt. сϣϥє, сроϥт.

seref , to be hot, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire, the vigour produced by heat; , Wild Cattle scarab; compare Heb. שָׂרַף.

seref , water flood, inundation.

Seref , Edfû I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

s-rem , to make to weep; caus. of ; Copt. рıєєє.

s-rerem , to make to weep.

serem , water flood, torrent.

Serem , B.D. 39, 9, a foe of Āapep.

Serem-taui , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 27, a form of Āapep.

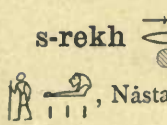
serem-t , yeast, barm, sediment, dregs, lees; see ; Copt. copєєє (?)

seremre[m?] , fermented liquor.

s-renp , to rejuvenate; caus. of .

serḥu , to fetter, to overthrow.

Digitized by Microsoft®

s-rekh  , to make to know; , Nâstasen Stele 14; caus. of .

serekhi , Peasant 255, the accused, the defendant.

Serekhi , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

serekh , Mission 13, 131, throne; varr. .

s-rekhsha , Nâstasen Stele 61, fighter (?); caus. (?)

s-res , to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant.

Seres-ḥer , B.D. 147, 4, the warder of the 3rd Ârit.

Seres-tepu , the warder of the 4th Ârit.

Seresh-en-mau , Denderah IV, 67, a funerary coffer at Denderah.

serq , to open [the windpipe], to breathe; see ,

Serqit , Ṭuat VII, , a goddess who strangled Neḥa-ḥer.

Serq[it] , Ṭuat X, the scorpion-goddess of the Ṭuat.

Serqit , U. 599, N. 964, , Berg. I, 19, Cairo Pap. III, 4, the scorpion-goddess; , Mar. Aby. I, 44.

Serq , Ṭuat X, a serpent-god.

serq , Nâstasen Stele 43, an edible plant (?)

Serqi , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 36).

serqu , food, provisions, sustenance, nourishment.

serqu , stream, flood.

serk , scorpion.

serk , to breathe, to snuff the wind; see .

Serṭiu , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

seh-t (?) , Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.

s-hai , to turn aside, to turn down, to make to descend; caus. of .

seha , to crush, to beat (of the winds), opposition.

seha , destruction, overthrow.

sehi , a kind of seed or grain.

sehi , Rec. 36, 173, to flee, to escape, to hasten.

s-hebi , to put to shame, to disgrace; see , shame, disgrace, ignominy.

seheb-t , shame, disgrace, ignominy.

sehem , to heat, to melt.

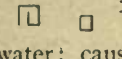
seher, seherr , Rec. 4, 21, , a precious stone, carnelian (?)

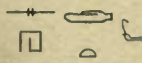
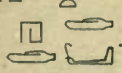
s-heri ḥat , to give content to the heart, to pacify; caus. of .

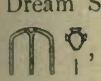
seherri , Peasant 249, one who quiets; , he who keeps Egypt quiet.

sehrâ , Rev. 13, 43, bark, boat.

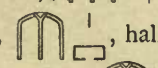
Digitized by Microsoft®

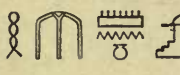
s-herp  , Rec. 27, 86, to plunge into water; caus. of ; Copt. ϩορπ.

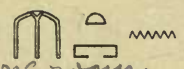
s-heṭṭ  , Rec. 17, 44, subjugation; see  .

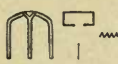
seḥ , to discuss, to talk over a thing, to take counsel; , Dream Stele 27, took counsel with his heart;  , Thes. 1295.

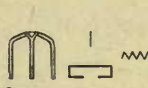
seḥu , wise man, sage, skilled, trained.

seḥ , Rec. 29, 152, 31, 30,  , hall, chamber, council hall or chamber; plur. .

seḥ menu  , U. 605, hall of the shrine.

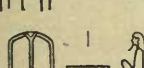
seḥ-t en unem  , dining room? sleeping room.

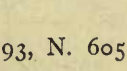
seḥ en utchā maā  , court of justice.

seḥ en menkhut  , clothes chamber, wardrobe.

seḥ neter , the name of a tool or instrument.

seḥ neter , , the holy chamber in which Anubis mummified Osiris; plur. , U. 15, , N. 238.

Seḥu  , a title of Osiris.

seḥ , U. 193, N. 605, , T. 72, M. 226,  , to draw in a net, to pull the cord of a net, to strain, to stretch, to unyoke.

seḥ , Bubastis 51, a kind of vessel.

seḥ , to rub, to pound, to crush.

seḥseḥ , to rub away, to pound; see .

seḥseḥ , U. 493, N. 945, a bird.

seḥa , to array, to deck out, to dress.

seḥā (?) , to mummify.

s-ḥāā , to make to rejoice; caus. of .

seḥu , Israel Stele 19, , , B.D. 113, 2, to collect, to gather together; Copt. ϲωογϩ.

s-ḥur , to revile, to curse; caus.; Copt. ϲϩοτερ, ϲϩοτρ.

s-ḥebi , to celebrate a festival, to rejoice, to make glad; caus.

Seḥpu , P. 685, a god (?)

seḥem , to destroy, to break up, to pound, to chop; varr. .

s-ḥemi , to turn back, to drive away; caus. of .

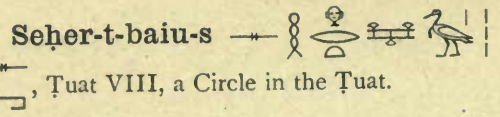
s ḥem-t = **s-t ḥem-t** , woman; Copt. ϲϩιϣϣε.

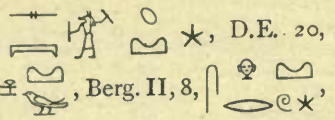
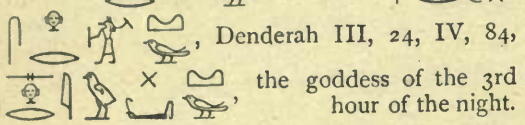
seḥen , Rev. 12, 34, command; Copt. ϲϩϩπε.

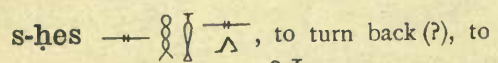
seḥenti , those who give orders, officers, commanders.

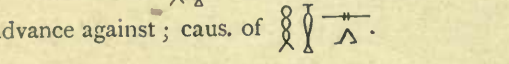
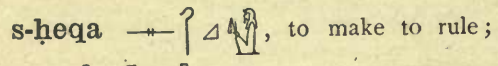
s-ḥeri , Rec. 16, 109, , to drive away; caus. of .

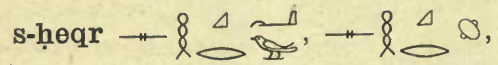
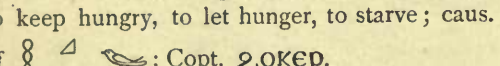
Digitized by Microsoft®

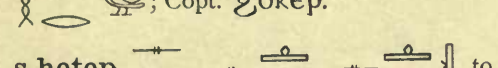
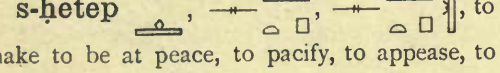
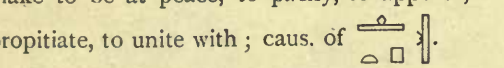
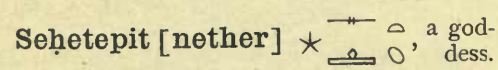
Seḥer-t-baiu-s  , Ṭuat VIII, a Circle in the Ṭuat.

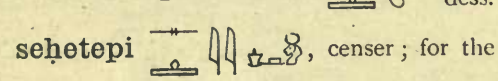
Seḥerit-ṭu  , D.E. 20, Thes. 28, , Berg. II, 8, , Denderah III, 24, IV, 84,  , the goddess of the 3rd hour of the night.

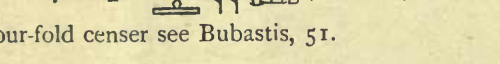
s-ḥes  , to turn back (?), to advance against; caus. of .

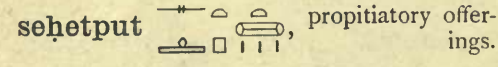
s-ḥeqa  , to make to rule; caus. of  .

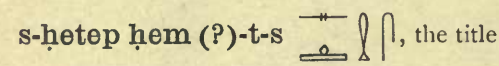
s-ḥeqr ,  , to keep hungry, to let hunger, to starve; caus. of  ; Copt. ϩⲟⲕⲉⲣ.

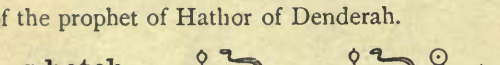
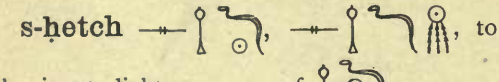
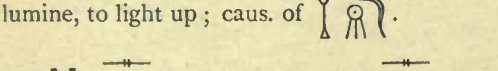
s-ḥetep  ,  ,  , to make to be at peace, to pacify, to appease, to propitiate, to unite with; caus. of  .

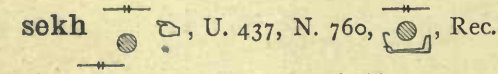
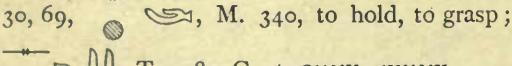
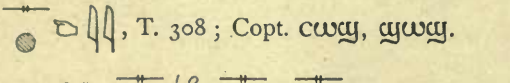
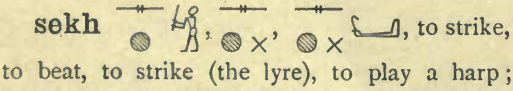
Seḥetepit [nether]  , a goddess.

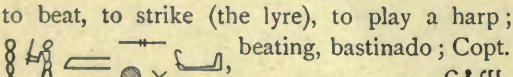
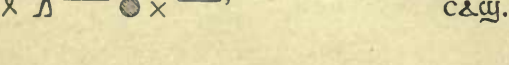
seḥetepi  , censer; for the four-fold censer see Bubastis, 51.

seḥetput  , propitiatory offerings.

s-ḥetep ḥem (?)-t-s  , the title of the prophet of Hathor of Denderah.

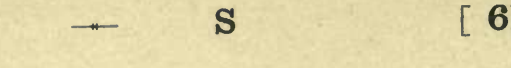
s-ḥetch  ,  , to illumine, to light up; caus. of  .

sekh  , U. 437, N. 760,  , Rec. 30, 69,  , M. 340, to hold, to grasp;  , T. 308; Copt. ⲥⲱϣ, ϣⲱϣ.

sekh  , to strike, to beat, to strike (the lyre), to play a harp;  , beating, bastinado; Copt. ⲥⲁϣ.

sekh-t , Rec. 35, 126, blow, stripe, beating, punishment.

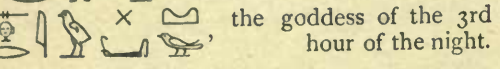
sekh , to reap; Copt. ⲱⲥϩ, ⲱⲥϧ.

sekh-t , field;  , Rev. 6, 7, garden lands; Copt. ⲥⲱϣⲉ.

Sekhti , Ṭuat I, a field-god in the Ṭuat.

Sekh-t-ḥer , Berg. I, 18, a bird-god.

sekh , event, incident.

sekh , to run; **sekhs** ; **sekhsekh**  .

sekh , A.Z. 1900, 128, Peasant 188, to be deaf; varr. , , ; Copt. ⲥⲱϩ.

skhi , deaf man.

skhu , deaf.

sekhekh , A.Z. 70, 171, , , , to weigh, to balance, a measure of length; , Thes. 102, balance of the earth; , Rev. 3, 12; Copt. ϣⲕϣ.

skha , to remember, to think out, to commemorate.

skhau , memorial, memorandum, remembrance.

skha , hall.

Skhait-Ḥeru , , , a cow-goddess, a form of Isis or Hathor.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

skhai , A.Z. 1866, 103, , , IV, 1079, , to be deaf; , , IV, 1180, to pay no heed to, to turn away from advice; , IV, 1033, to turn a deaf ear to; , A.Z. 1912, 55, to ignore; Copt. CωϨ.

skhai-t , IV, 409, deafness.

skha-t , a kind of plant used in funerary offerings.

skha-t pet , the name of a star or part of the sky near Orion.

skha-t..... , Rec. 30, 185 .....

skhaā , to cut, sword, knife.

skhai , Amen. 14, 8, to wound; var. , cut, stroke, blow.

Skhaut , B.D. 169, 19, a cow-goddess.

skhab , , A.Z. 1905, 37, , , to lick up, to swallow, to chew up.

skhabiu , devourers.

skhab , to travel.

Skhabes , Zod. Dend., one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σουχως.

Skhabsenfunen , Ṭuat III, a warder-god.

skhap , a kind of land.

skham , A.Z. 1879, 62, , to be strong.

skhamu , Peasant 211, to reject, one rejected.

skhar , , , , , to milk; , , IV, 743, to milk.

skhar , a kind of tree, log.

skharu , planks.

skharu , IV, 742, 1148, garments made of a kind of linen.

s-kharṭ , , Sphinx 4, 64, to rejuvenate; caus. of .

skhas , to hasten, to run.

s-khaker , , to ornament, to decorate; caus. of .

skhakeru , decorations.

skhati , Rev. 11, 168, plaited thing; Copt. CHϬ.

s-khāi , , to make to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, to crown a king; caus. of .

skhāi-t , IV, 209, rising, appearance, coronation.

Skhāit-baiu-s , a name of Hathor.

s-khār , Rec. 16, 108, to inflame, to stir up to wrath; caus. of .

Skhi , Ṭuat I, Rec. 3, 116, a god in the Ṭuat.

Skhit , Ṭuat I, a gatekeeper-goddess.

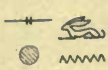
skhu , Rec. 30, 192, = , width, breadth.

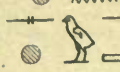
skhu-t = , hall, chamber.

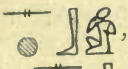
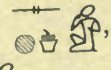
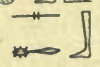
skhun , , to curse, to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious, passionate, irascibility.

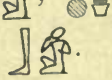
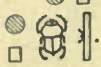
skhunnu , angry man.

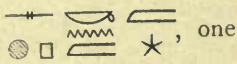
Digitized by Microsoft®

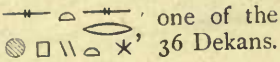
Skhuni  , B.D. 125; see **Serekhi.**

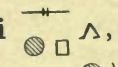
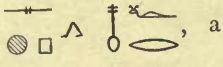
s-khus  , A.Z. 1908, 129, to form, to fashion, to build; caus. of .

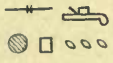
skheb  ,  , to swallow, to drink; var.  .

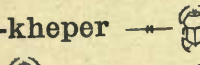
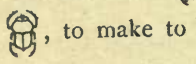
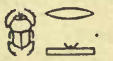
s-khep =  , to make to become; caus. of  .

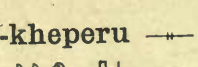
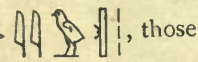
Skhep-kenmem  , one of the 36 Dekans.

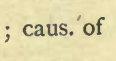
Skhepti-ser-t  , one of the 36 Dekans.

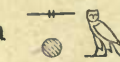
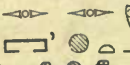
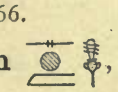
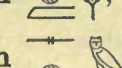
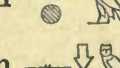
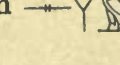
s-khepi  , to make to run, to bring, to lead; caus. of ;  , a successful advance.

skhep-[t]  , a kind of grain.

s-kheper  , Peasant 199, 289,  , to make to be or exist, to fashion, to form, to create, to produce; caus. of  .

s-kheperu  ,  , those who make or create.

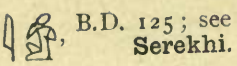
s-khemi , to be unmindful of, to forget; caus. of  .

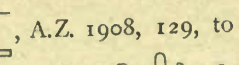
skhem  ,  , , , ,  ,  ,  , shrine, holy of holies; plur.  , , Rec. 29, 166.

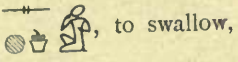
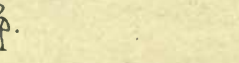
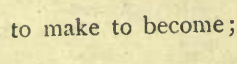
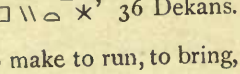
skhem , sistrum.

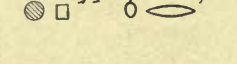
skhem , Canopus Stele, statue, figure.

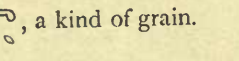
skhem ; see .

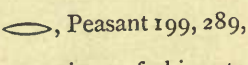
Skhemi[t]  , Rec. 12, 13, a goddess.

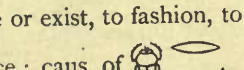
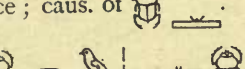
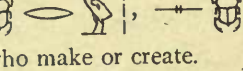
sekhmekh  , IV, 918, to amuse oneself, to rejoice, pleasure.

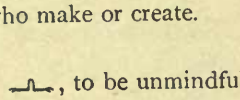
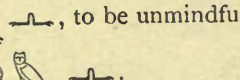
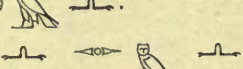
skhen  , P. 176, N. 212,  , P. 702,  , N. 1204, , U. 51, , ,  , to fold in the arms, to embrace, to contain, to hold; , to fold the wings.

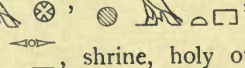
skhenn  , N. 960.

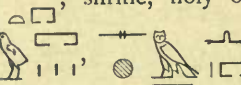
skhen-t  , embrace, she who embraces, *i.e.*, nurse.

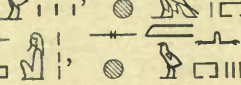
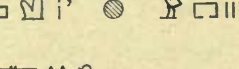
skhenu  , suckling, babe, any child in arms.

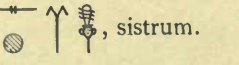
skhenu  , T. 196, P. 459,  ,  , embraces.

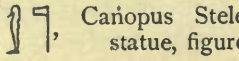
skhen  ,  ,  , , U. 51A, N. 282A, breast offering.

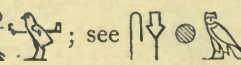
skhen  , the name of a festival.

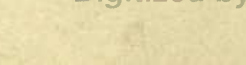
skhen-t  , P. 710 . . . . . .

skhenui (?)  ,  , P. 177, 392, P.S.B. 17, 260, the two horizons.

Skhenit  , Berg. I, 24, a form of Sekhmit.

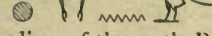
Skhenȧ  , Berg. I, 17, an ibis-god.

Skheni  , , Litanie 38, 94, "Embracer"—a title of Rā.

Skhenu  , Ṭuat XI and XII: (1) a singing-god; (2) a bearer of the serpent Meḥen; each god was reborn daily.

Skhen-ur , U. 281, , N. 719, , A.Z. 1910, 128, , B.D.

Digitized by Microsoft®

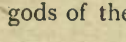
146, X, 43,  , the god who acted as guardian of the 10th Pylon.

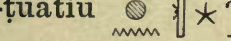
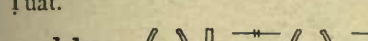
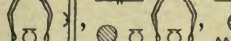
Skhen-ba , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 38).

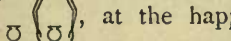
Skhen-Nefer , "Beautiful embracer"—a name of Shu.

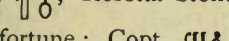
Skhen-rekhtt , Berg. II, 13, a name of the Other World.

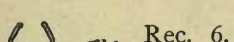
Skhen-khaibut , Ṭuat VIII, one of the nine gods of the bodyguard of Åfu-Rā.

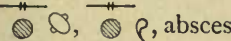
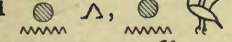
Skhen-ṭuatiu  , Ṭuat XI, the gate of the 11th Division of the Ṭuat.

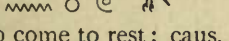
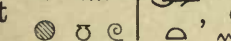
skhen  , to happen, a happening, event, occurrence;  , at the happening of the event;  , Rosetta Stone, Rec. 6, 11, with good fortune; Copt. ⲥϧⲁⲙⲛⲓ, ⲥϧⲏⲉ, ⲥϧⲏⲛⲧ.

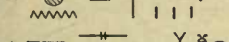
skhen  , Rec. 6, 10, journey, transit.

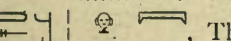
skhen  , abscess, skin disease.

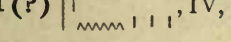
s-kheni  , to alight, to stand still, to come to rest; caus. of .

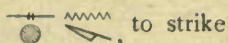
skhen-t  , pillar, support; plur.  .

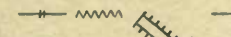
skhenut IV  , Hh. 365,  , Thes. 1218, the four pillars which support the sky.

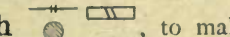
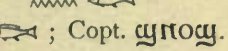
skhenut  , Rec. 3, 48, the four legs of a vessel.

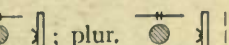
skhen-t  , the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt; with , the article = Gr. ψχεντ.

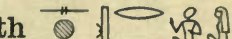
skhenu (?)  , IV, 1142, cakes (?)

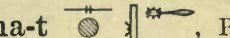
s-khenn  , to strike a blow, to smite; caus.

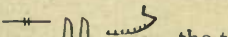
s-khenn  , to overthrow, to dig down a wall; caus.

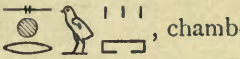
s-khensh  , to make to stink; caus. of  ; Copt. ⲥϧⲛⲟⲩ.

skher  ; plur. . For the various meanings of the word see .

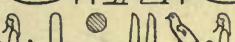
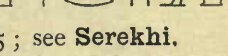
skher reth  , mankind, the ways of men.

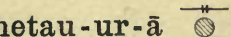
skher kha-t  , Peasant 209, what is planned in the inmost mind.

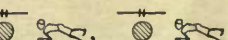
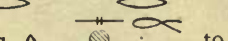
skherui  , the two jaws.

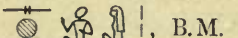
skheru  , chambers.

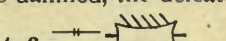
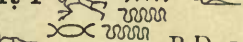
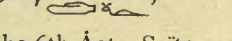
Skheriu , one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

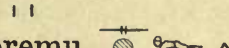
Skheriu ,  ,  , B.D. 125; see **Serekhi**.

Skher-shetau-ur-ā  , Ṭuat II, a title of Åfu-Rā.

s-kher  , to overthrow; caus. of  .

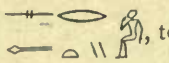
Skheru  , B.M. 32, 34, the overthrown, the damned, the defeated.

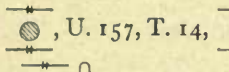
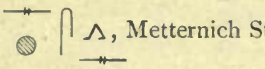
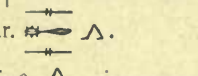
Skher-ānṭ-f  ,  , B.D. 149, VI, the serpent-god of the 6th Åat; Saïte var.  .

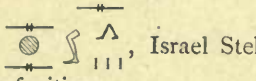
Skher-reremu  , B.D. (Saïte) 149, the god of the 6th Åat.

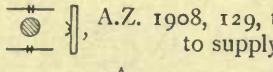
skheru , Shipwreck 64, plated (?) scale-work (?)

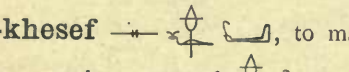
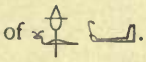
Digitized by Microsoft®

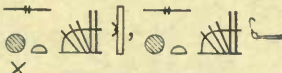
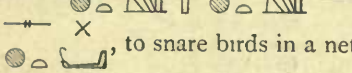
s-khert  , to rejuvenate; caus. of .

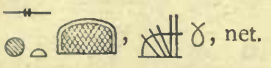
skhes  , U. 157, T. 14, , P. 708, M. 251, 378,  , Metternich Stele 59, to run, to hasten; var.  .

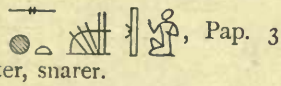
skhesu  , Israel Stele 5, swift runners, hasty fugitives.

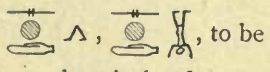
skhes  , A.Z. 1908, 129, to provide, to supply, to make.

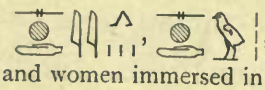
s-khesef  , to make to go back, to repulse; caus. of  .

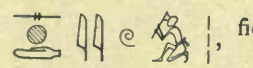
skhet  , Peasant 207,  , to snare birds in a net.

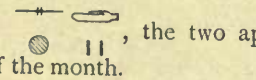
skhet  , net.

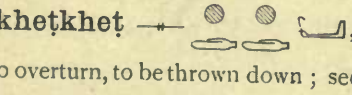
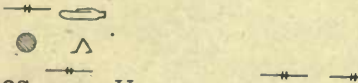
skhet  , Pap. 3024, 139, fowler, hunter, snarer.

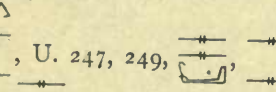
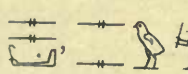
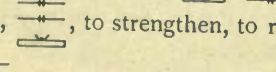
s-kheṭ  , to be turned upside down, to stand on the head; caus. of .

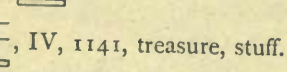
skheṭiu  , men and women immersed in fire head downwards.

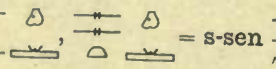
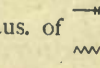
skheṭiu  , fiends, the damned.

Skheṭui  , the two ape-gods of the 7th day of the month.

s-kheṭkheṭ  , Rec. 29, 151, to overturn, to be thrown down; see and  .

ses  , U. 247, 249,  , Rec. 31, 30,  , to strengthen, to raise up.

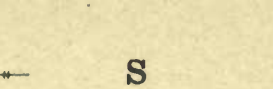
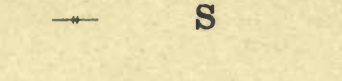
ses  , IV, 1141, treasure, stuff.

ses  = **s-sen** , to breathe, to smell; caus. of  .

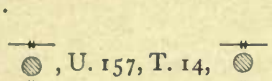
ses (?) , trouble, want.

ses , door bolt; plur. .

ses , horse; Heb. סוּס.

ses  , Shipwreck 72, hot ashes;  = ; see .

ses , a garment of some kind.

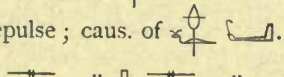
ses  , Canopus Stele 21 .....

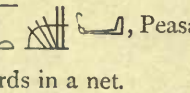
ses-ti (?) , the two ankles.

Sesa , Berg. I, 13, a god who told his fellows the name of the deceased.

sesi , P. 293, , T. 259, , U. 447, to move, to walk, to pass.

Sesi , Ṭuat IX, an enchanted serpent.

sesu  , Rec. 30, 72 .....

sesun ,  , to destroy.

sesunṭ , Hymn to Rā (Ani 20, 10) .....

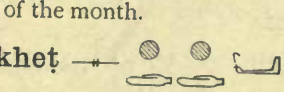
s-suteni , to make to reign; caus. of .

Sesba , Denderah IV, 59, a ram-god.

s-sepṭ , Peasant 286, to prepare, to sharpen weapons.

sesef , , fire, hot ashes, tinder (?)

sesef-t , disgust, indignation.

sesem-t , horse, mare (?); plur.  ; Heb. סוּסִים.

sesen-t , IV, 918, breathing, breath, smell.

Digitized by Microsoft®

s-sen , P. 457, , Rec. 31, 175, , Rec. 31, 174, to make to open.

s-sens , to acclaim, to congratulate; caus. of .

s-sent , to terrify, to make afraid; caus. of .

Sesent-åakhut , a lioness-goddess in the Ṭuat.

sesḥa , a kind of weapon or neck-stick for prisoners or slaves (?)

sesḥen (?) , to destroy.

s-setchem (*sic*), B.D. 169, 21, to make to hear; caus. of .

sesh , P. 169, 287, , Düm. Hist. In. II, 18, , , Rechnungen 4, 70, , , Methen 8, to write, to draw, to make a design; , to do into writing; , Tombos 8, , IV, 692, chased work in metal, figured (bronze); Copt. ⲥⲁϩⲓ, ⲥⲁϩⲓ.

sesh , P. 695, , , , writing, inscription, written roll of papyrus, book, copy of a document, handwriting; plur. , , , , , , , , IV, 337, writings, letters, books, documents, archives, decrees, handwriting, the columns of a book, papers, title-deeds, registers, literature; , established in writing; , Rec. 21, 91, fine papyrus rolls; Copt. ⲥⲁϩⲓ.

seshit , L.D. III, 140b, Rec. 19, 19, wall-paintings, mural designs with descriptive texts.

sesh Uinen , the writings of the Greeks, *i.e.*, the Greek language and letters.

sesh meṭut neter , Rosetta Stone, sacred writing, hieroglyphs.

sesh shaå , the writing of books, *i.e.*, demotic.

seshu en åsut , IV, 1120, old registers.

seshu nu per ānkh , hieroglyphic writing; , Rev. 12, 112, copyists of hieroglyphic texts.

seshu en rā , Amherst Pap. 20, books of practical magic.

sesh en Ḥa-nebu (nebu Meḥt) , Greek writing.

sesh nu ḥetch nub , register of silver and gold.

sesh en shātt , demotic writing.

seshu ḥebsu , IV, 1110, closed books.

sesh , writer, designer, scribe; plur. , Rec. 31, 10, a divine scribe; , P. 185, , M. 300, , N. 399, the two divine scribes Thoth and Sesheta.

sesh-t sḥem-t , a female scribe.

sesh aḥ-t , scribe or registrar of fields or estates; plur. , IV, 1120.

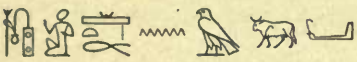
Digitized by Microsoft®

sesh āa , IV, 1026, , chief scribe.

sesh menfit , scribe of the militia.

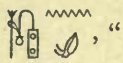
sesh meṭut neter , Rec. 31, 174, scribe of the words of the god, *i.e.*, a scribe who copied hieroglyphic texts.

sesh metcha-t , writer of books, a copyist of hieratic texts.

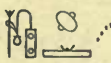
sesh metcha-t en Ḥeru ka nekht,  , scribe of the book of Horus, the mighty Bull.

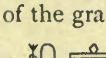
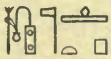
sesh metcha-t neter , Rec. 33, 3, scribe of books of the god, *i.e.*, theological scribe.

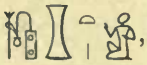
sesh en neter ḥe-t , scribe of the temple.

sesh en setem  , "scribe of hearing," *i.e.*, a scribe who wrote from dictation; , great deputy scribe.

sesh ḥeri tchatcha , chief scribe.

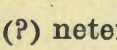
sesh ḥesb ḥeq-t  , IV, 1045, scribe of the reckoning of the grain.

sesh ḥetep neter  , scribe of the offerings made to the god, *i.e.*, registrar of ecclesiastical revenues;  , scribe of the revenues of all the gods.

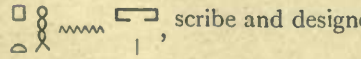
sesh khau-t  , scribe of the altar.

sesh kheri khetem-t , Décrets 23, scribe of the things under seal.

sesh kheri tchatcha , deputy scribe.

sesh khetem-t (?) neter  , IV, 1165, scribe of the sealing of the god.

seshu sunu , scribe of the wages list.

sesh spekhar per en Pteḥ  , scribe and designer of the house of Ptaḥ.

sesh seḥu , scribe of the collectings.

sesh shāit , Rec. 21, 96, letter scribe, secretary, clerk.

sesh shā-t en Āa-perti , scribe of the rolls of Pharaoh, a royal secretary.

sesh . . . . . , scribe to the magistrate.

sesh qeṭut , Rec. 34, 48, , IV, 1056, , drawer of pictures, limner; , limner of the house of gold; , limner of the temple of Ptaḥ; , limner of Āmen.

Sesh , P. 185, , M. 300, , N. 899, , B.D. (Saïte) 70, 1, divine scribe, *i.e.*, Thoth; dual, Thoth and Sesheta (?)

Seshit , B.D.G. 1125, a consort of Thoth; var. .

Sesh netch (?) , the god of the 12th day of the month.

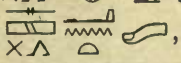
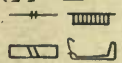
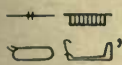
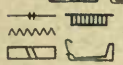
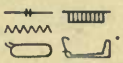
seshu , , IV, 731, ink, materials for ink; , IV, 706, coloured ochres used by scribes; , to rub down colour for ink.

seshu , Rec. 30, 183 = = , dribblings.

sesh , to sprinkle, to spread; Copt. ϣⲱϣ.

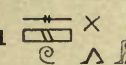
sesh , , to draw the bolts of a door, to open, to pass through, to

Digitized by Microsoft®

make a passage, passage, opening, to spread out a skin (IV, 1104); , to inaugurate an altar;  , M. 170, to cut or pare the nails.  is a mistake for  , just as  is for  .

sesh-t , passage, open way.

sesh , courses, openings (?); , free, unfettered.

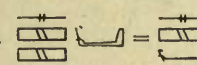
seshu  , Rev. 10, 136, ancestors.

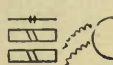
sesh , , , to beat out, to spread out.

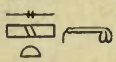
sesh , B.M. 569, product, material, substance.

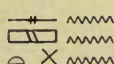
seshut , divisions (?)

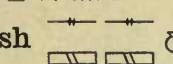
sesh , , room, chamber.

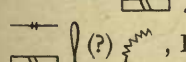
seshsh  .

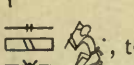
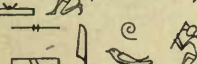
seshsh  , U. 492, N. 945, to water.

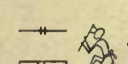
sesh-t  , U. 551, A.Z. 49, 58, urine.

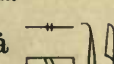
sesh-t  , outflow, overflow.

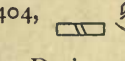
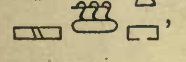
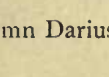
seshsesh  , a kind of drink.

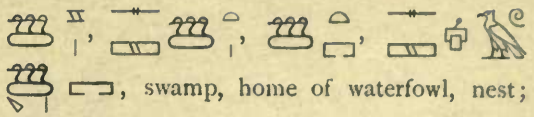
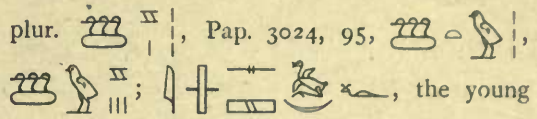
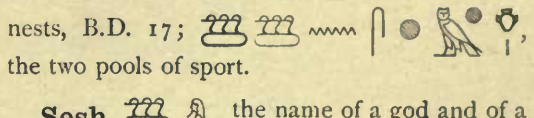
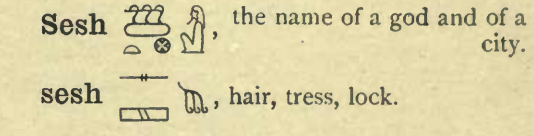
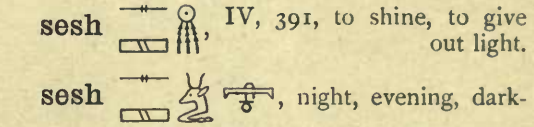
sesh (?), P. 242, to decay; var.  , P. 241.

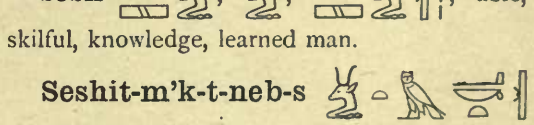
sesh  , to scorn, to despise, scorn, contempt;  , Rev. 13, 13; Copt. ⲥⲱⲥⲩ.

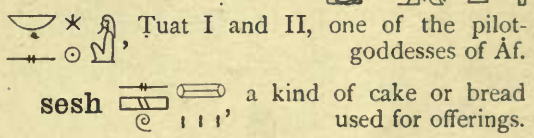
sesh ,  , devil, a devilish man.

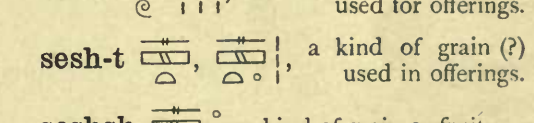
sesh-tå  , a man with devilish qualities.

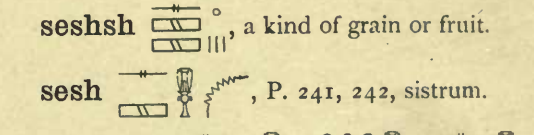
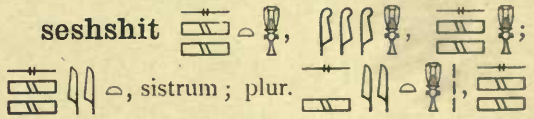
sesh , N. 404,  , IV, 157,  , Hymn Darius 29,  ,

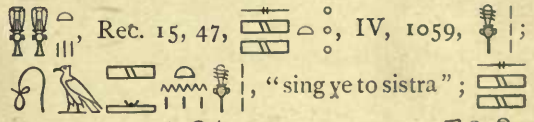
 , swamp, home of waterfowl, nest; plur.  , Pap. 3024, 95, ;  , the young king;  , IV, 564;  , the two great nests, B.D. 17; , the two pools of sport.

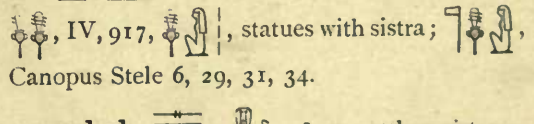
Sesh  , the name of a god and of a city.

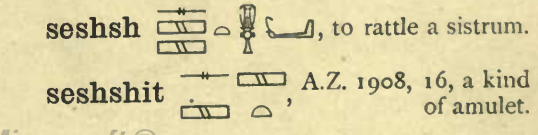
sesh  , hair, tress, lock.

sesh  , IV, 391, to shine, to give out light.

sesh  , night, evening, darkness; see  .

sesh  , able, skilful, knowledge, learned man.

Seshit-m'k-t-neb-s  , Ṭuat I and II, one of the pilot-goddesses of Åf.

sesh  , a kind of cake or bread used for offerings.

sesh-t , a kind of grain (?) used in offerings.

Digitized by Microsoft®

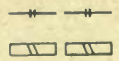
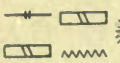
seshsh , a kind of grain or fruit.

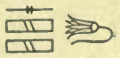
sesh , P. 241, 242, sistrum.

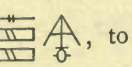
seshshit , sistrum; plur. , Rec. 15, 47, , IV, 1059, , "sing ye to sistra"; , IV, 917, , statues with sistra; , Canopus Stele 6, 29, 31, 34.

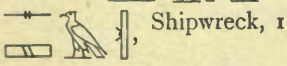
seshsh , to rattle a sistrum.

seshshit , A.Z. 1908, 16, a kind of amulet.

seshsesh  , U. 392, lotus (?); see  .

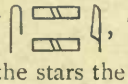
seshesh  , lotus flower, lily.

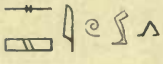
seshsh  , to weigh, to balance; see .

sesha , to be wise, skilled, trained; , Rec. 29, 164,  , Shipwreck, 139, to make to know, to inform.

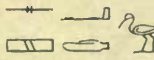
s-shai , IV, 943; see .

seshau , riches, what is advantageous; **em sesha** , Shipwreck 129, with luck or good fortune.

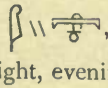
Seshshȧ  , Ṭuat X, a god who announced to the stars the birth of Rā daily.

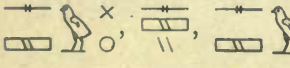
seshȧ  , to pass; Copt. CIIE.

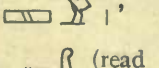
seshȧu sau , skilled, able, wise.

s-shāṭ  , to destroy; caus. of ; Copt. ϣωτ.

seshi , N. 1339 . . . . . .

seshit  , A.Z. 1900, 23, night, evening, darkness.

seshu , IV, 722,  , IV, 935, ring, ring-money.

seshu  , T. 377, to be loose, untied.

seshu (read sekher) A.Z. 1900, 129, concern, business.

seshu , writings, documents.

s-shu , free from, vacant, empty; caus. of .

Seshu , Nebqed 12, 19, a form of Set.

seshua , to praise, to honour.

s-shebṭ , to exhaust, to render helpless; caus. of

seshep , Rec. 27, 222, 34, 176, 182, to receive. For words beginning with the sign see also under **shesep.**

seshep , P. 624, M. 607, N. 1211, , to polish.

seshep , light, radiance, day, daytime, the solar disk.

Seshpi , the Light-god.

seshep , white apparel, bandlet.

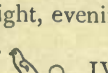
seshef , Rev. 14, 22, to abominate, to despise.

seshem , to guide, to lead, to direct, to administer, to govern.

seshem-t , guidance, administration.

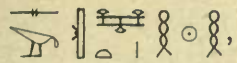
seshmi-t , guide (fem.)

seshmu , guides, leaders.

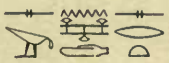
seshem  , image or statue of a god.

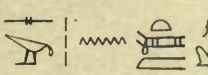
Digitized by Microsoft®

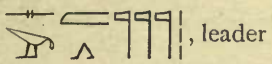
Seshmi , Ṭuat X, a winged-serpent.

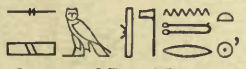
Seshmi-uat-ḥeḥ  , Guide of the path of eternity—a title of Rā.

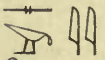
Seshmi-pet , Guide of heaven—a title of Rā.

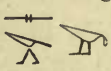
Seshmi-en-uat-ṭeser-t  , Ṭuat IV, a god of Restau.

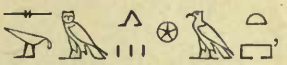
Seshem-en-Tem  , Ṭuat VIII and XI, a form of Tem which sprang from the serpent Ānkhfemkhaibit, a form of Tem in the Circle Sesheta.

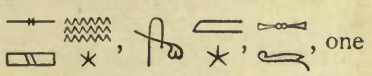
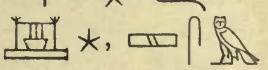
Seshem-neteru  , leader of the gods.

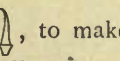
Seshem-netherit  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 37).

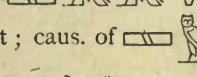
Seshmit-ḥeri-ȧb-t uȧa-t-s  , the goddess of the 5th hour of the night.

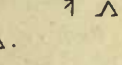
Seshemseshem (?)  , Ṭuat XI, one of the 12 bearers of Meḥen into the eastern sky.

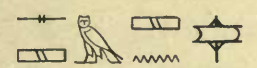
Seshmu-Ṭuat  , the guides of the Other World.

Seshmu  , one of the 36 Dekans; varr.  .

s-shem , to make warm or hot, to heat; caus. of  .

s-shemm  , Peasant 245, to warm, to heat; caus. of .

s-shemsi  , to make to follow; caus. of .

seshem shen (?)  , Rev. 14, 33, mighty formula, strong spell.

seshen , to open, to make a way through; var. of and .

seshen, seshni , to weave.

Seshen-ur , Rec. 30, 187, a god; see **Sekhnur.**

seshen-t , web in a hand loom, cloth.

seshenn , a kind of head cloth, fillet.

seshen , U. 501, , Metternich Stele 63, to grieve.

s-shen , to alight, to hover over; caus. of .

seshen , Rev. 11, 185, lotus, lily; plur. , Rec. 29, 148, , Pap. 3024, 135, , IV, 918, 1165; , IV, 1165, summer lily; Heb. שׁוֹשַׁן, Syr. ܫܘܫܢ, Arab. سوسن, Copt. ϣⲱϣⲉⲛ, Gr. σοῦσον.

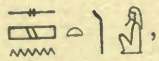
seshshen , U. 395, , A.Z. 45, 135, lily, lotus; see .

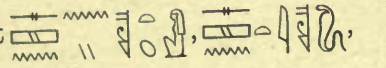
seshshen , an offering.

seshen , IV, 629, cup in the form of a lily.

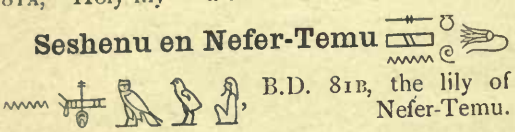
seshen-t , Rec. 36, 210, a place where the deceased purified himself; var. .

Digitized by Microsoft®

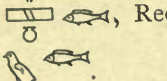
Seshnit  , Rec. 32, 84, the name of a water-goddess.

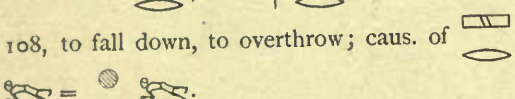
Seshnnit  , Lib. Fun. II, 89, the name of a funerary goddess and of a city.

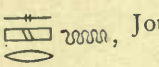
Seshen-uāb , B.D. 81A, "Holy lily"—a title of Rā.

Seshenu en Nefer-Temu  , B.D. 81B, the lily of Nefer-Temu.

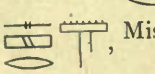
seshnai , Tutānkhāmen 9, to pray.

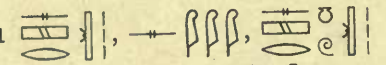
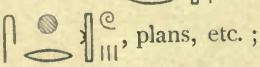
seshnu  , Rec. 28, 169, a fish; plur. .

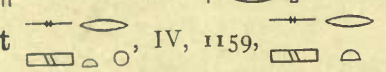
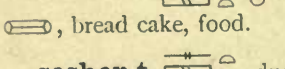
s-sher , Rec. 16, 108, to fall down, to overthrow; caus. of  .

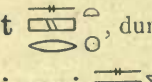
sesher  , Jour. As. 1908, 263, devil.

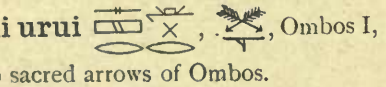
s-sherr , Peasant 251, to make less, to belittle; caus. of .

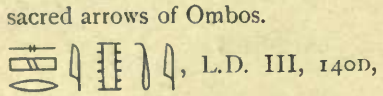
sesher  , Mission 223, a garment or stuff.

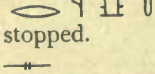
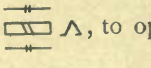
sesheru  ,  , plans, etc.; see .

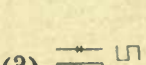
sesher-t  , IV, 1159,  , bread cake, food.

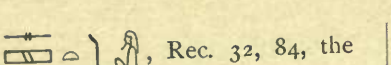
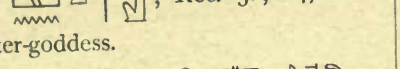
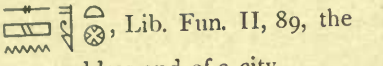
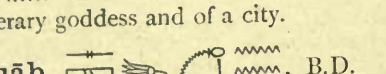
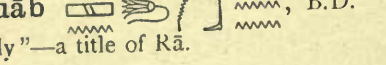
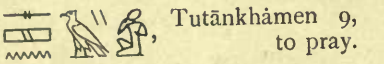
sesher-t  , dung, excrement.

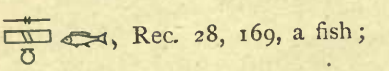
Seshrui urui  , Ombos I, 143, the two sacred arrows of Ombos.

sesher  , L.D. III, 140D, blocked up, stopped.

s-shes  , to open, to unbolt; caus. of  .

seshes (?)  , a kind of wood or precious stone.

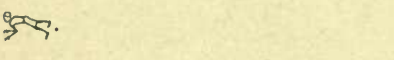
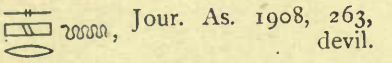
seshsa (shesa)  , Precepts of Ȧmenemḥat 1, 12,  , Ȧmen. 27, 26, , Anastasi IV, 2, 7,  ,  ,  , , , to be skilled, able, clever,  , IV, 1152, skilful.

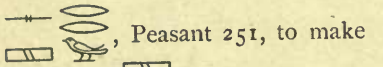
seshsa-t (shesa-t)  , skill, ability.

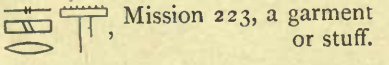
seshsa , Rec. 21, 84, to go.

seshsa (sesha) , night, evening, darkness.

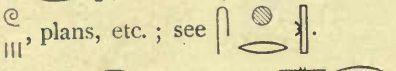
seshsait (seshait) , a seed used in medicine.

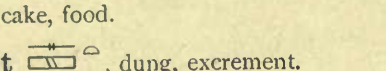
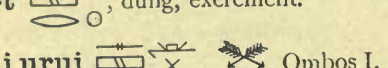
seshsau (seshau)  , Anastasi IV, 2, 6,  , Koller 2, 4, antelope, deer, goat, roe.

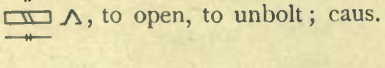
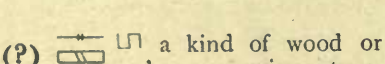
Seshesp-taui  , Ombos I, 108, a lioness fire-goddess.

sesht , to weave; var.  .

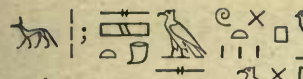
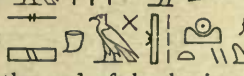
sesht , Rev. 12, 71, a strip of blue linen.

sesht  , Rec. 13, 30, figure, form.

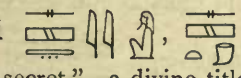
s-sheta , IV, 671,  , to hide, to keep secret, to conceal; caus. of  ; Copt. ϣⲱϣϯ.

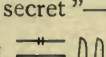
seshetat , Rev. 11, 186, , secret, mystery; plur. ,  ,  .

Digitized by Microsoft®

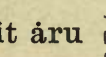
 ; , it is a very real mystery;  , mysteries of the god of the horizon.

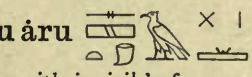
Seshta , Ṭuat VIII, a circle in the Ṭuat.

Seshtai  , "He who is secret"—a divine title.

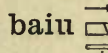
Seshtai  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 44).

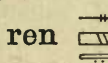
Seshtait , Thes. 31, , the goddess of the 4th hour of the day.

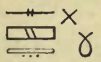
Seshtait åru  , goddess of the 10th hour of the day.

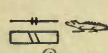
Seshtau åru  , beings with invisible forms.

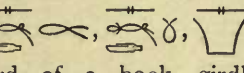
Seshta Åsår , B.D. 168, VII, 1, a bull-god.

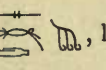
Seshta baiu  , Ṭuat VIII, one of the nine guards of Rā.

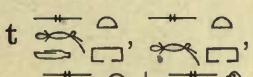
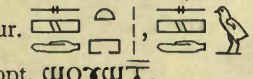
Seshta ren  , "Hidden name"—a title of God.

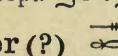
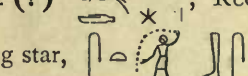
seshta  , bandlet, tiara.

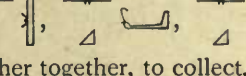
seshtu  , crocodiles, secret powers of evil.

seshṭ  , bandlet, cord of a book, girdle, etc.; see .

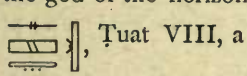
seshṭ  , lock of hair.

seshṭ-t  , window, balcony (?); plur.  , Rec. 27, 222; Copt. ϣⲟⲣϣⲧ.

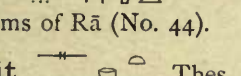
seshṭer (?)  , Rec. 11, 64, a light-shooting star,  .

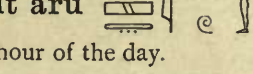
seq  , to gather together, to collect.

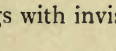
Seq uarf , Ombos I, 61, a hunting-god.

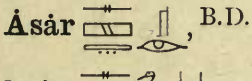
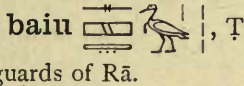
seq , a kind of pulse (?) leaf; plur.  , Rec. 4, 27; , Annales IX, 156.

s-qa , to exalt, to prolong life; caus. of .

Sqaiu  , the gods who exalt men and prolong their lives; compare the following name:—

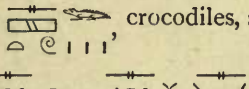
Seqa-nu-baiu-peter-ḥeḥ  , Thes. 31, the goddess of the 3rd hour of the day.

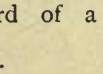
sqa — , IV, 809; see **seqrå ānkh**  .

s-qebb  , Rec. 30, 189,  , to cool, to refresh; caus. of .

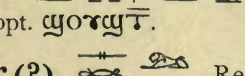
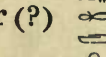
Seqbeb , the doorkeeper of the 3rd Pylon; compare the following:—

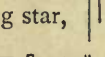
Seqbit , B.D. 142, 5, 25, a goddess.

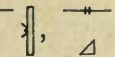
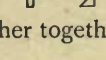
seqer  , to strike, to beat (a drum), to break open a door.

seqrå ānkh  , IV, 612, a combatant captured alive; compare the following:—

Seqrå-tchatchau , Ṭuat VII, a star-god.

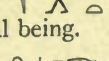
s-qeṭi , Metternich Stele 224,  , to travel, to sail; caus. of  .

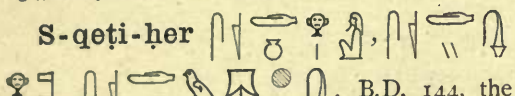
s-qeṭṭ  , to travel, to sail.

Seqṭ-t  , B.D. (Saïte) I, 18, a boat of Orion,  .

Digitized by Microsoft®

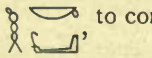
seqeṭiu , wandering stars; compare the two following names:—

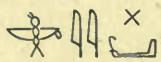
Seqeṭ-ḥati  , etc., Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

S-qeṭi-ḥer  , B.D. 144, the watcher of the 2nd Arit.

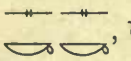
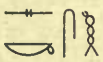
sek .

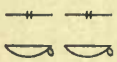
seki , U. 426, , T. 244, , to dig out a lake.

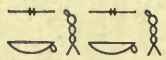
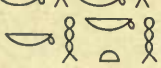
seki  , to constrain, to contend against, to fight.

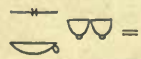
seki  , to destroy, to bring to an end.

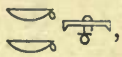
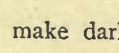
Seki , Ṭuat XII, one of the gods who towed the boat of Âf through Ânkh-neteru; he was reborn daily.

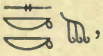
seksek  , U. 530,  , IV, 812, to crush, to destroy.

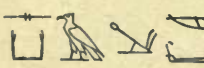
Seksek  , B.D. 35, 3, a serpent-god who attacked the dead; var. .

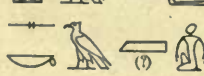
Seksekit  , B.D. 75, 4, a goddess; var.  .

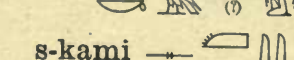
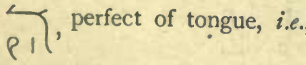
sek  .

s-kek  , to make dark, to darken, to cover over; caus. of  .

skek  , IV, 1057 .....

ska  , to plough; Copt. CKAI.

ska  , Rec. 3, 53, with .....

s-kami  , to bring to an end, to make complete, to finish; caus. of ;  , perfect of tongue, *i.e.*, skilled in speech, eloquent.

skam , to be old and grey-haired.

skami , old man, grey-headed man; plur. , the aged; Copt. CKIOOC.

s-kamkam , Thes. 1199; caus. of .

s-kep , to flood, to inundate; caus. of .

skep , to strike, to overthrow, to roll away.

skem , Rec. 5, 90 .....

Skemu nen-t , B.D. 78, 44, a group of gods.

sken , to eat or drink in a gluttonous manner.

sken-tâ , habitual glutton or drunkard.

skennu , oil, unguent, salve, pomatum.

Skenu , Ṭuat X, a light-god.

s-ker , to put to silence.

seker , a place shut in, the coffin.

Seker, Sekri , U. 326, 556, 557, , T. 270, , N. 953, , originally the god of the Ṭuat of Memphis, later the Death-god par excellence.

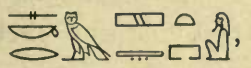
Sekri , a form of Seker in the Ṭuat.

Seker , Seker, personification of his domain.

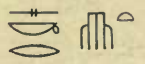
Seker , Denderah IV, 84, , Berg. II, 8, , warder of the 6th Pylon.

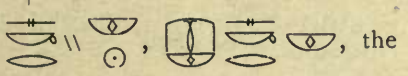
Digitized by Microsoft®

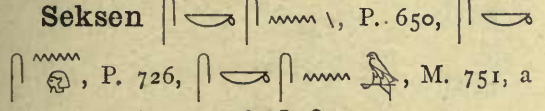
Seker , Berg. I, 16, a god who filled the deceased with Truth.

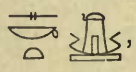
Seker em shetait  , a form of Osiris.

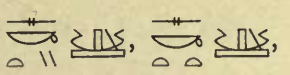
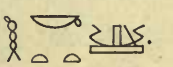
Sekri ḥeri shā-f , Ṭuat IV, a form of Seker.

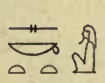
Seker khenti Petchu  , P. 607.

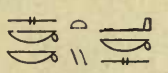
Seker  , the festival of Seker.

Seksen  , P. 650, , P. 726, , M. 751, a messenger, , of Rā.

Sekt  , Denderah II, 48, 49, a name given to several of the sacred boats at Denderah.

Sekti, Sekt-t  , the boat of the setting sun which bore Áfu-Rā through the Ṭuat; see  .

Sekt-t  , the god of the Sekt-t boat.

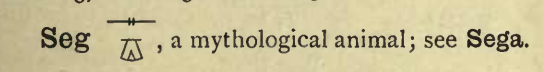
Sekktiāks  , Leemans Mon. 3, 210–213 = Gr. Σιαξ.

Seg , a mythological animal; see **Sega**.

seg .... , Pap. 3024, 26.....

Sega , a mythological animal with a hawk's head.

sega , Rev. 11, 124, to covet, to seize (?)

segab , Israel Stele 24,  , A.Z. 34, 8, to shout, to raise a cry.

s-gāa , Rec. 27, 88, to destroy, to let perish; caus. (?)

Segi , Ṭuat I, a singing-god.

segeb , Metternich Stele 7, to cry out.

s-gemḥ , Peasant 213, to make to see; caus. of .

s-genn , to make weak or helpless; caus. of .

s-genn , to anoint; caus. of ; COϬ ⲛ.

seger , to strike, to fight; see .

s-ger , Rec. 26, 65, , , , to make silent, to still, silence, rest; caus. of .

sgergu , parts of a ship.

set , absolute pron. 3rd sing., common.

set , later form of .

Set (Setesh = Sutekh , the god of evil.

Set , B.D. 42, protector of the backbone of Osiris.

Set , Ṭuat V, a bull-god who destroyed the dead.

Set , Edfû I, 9 fgh, a god of and and .

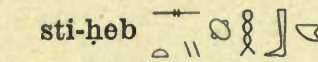
Set nehsi , Ṭuat X, a Set-headed sceptre which was revivified at dawn daily.

set , Jour. As. 1908, 277 = , earth, ground; Copt. CHT.

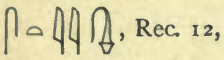
set , Jour. As. 1908, 290, ground, earth, soil; see .

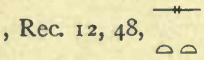
sti , smell, scent, or odour; Copt. CT.

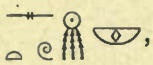
Digitized by Microsoft®

sti-ḥeb  , festival scent or perfume.

Sti-ḥer , Tomb. Ram. IX, 10, a serpent-god.

set (sti) , Nav. Lit. 71,  , Rec. 12, 48, , to light a fire, to burn.

set-t  , Hymn Darius 15, fire, flame; , divine fire; Copt. ϲⲁⲧⲉ.

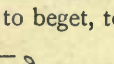
stu ḥeb  , the name of the 25th day of the month.

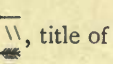
Set em ȧr-t-f , Ṭuat III and IV, a fiery serpent-god of the 5th Gate.

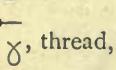
Set em ḥer-f , Ṭuat III, a serpent-god in the boat Herer.

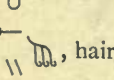
Set ḥeḥ , Ṭuat XI, "Everlasting fire," a fiery serpent that destroyed all who tried to escape from the pits of fire.

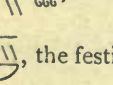
set, sti , Rec. 32, 67, to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed.

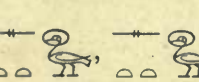
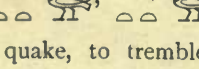
sti  , U. 157, , to sow seed; Copt. ϲⲓϯ.

Sti  , title of the priest of Elephantine.

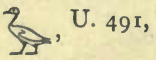
set  , thread, string, cord.

set  , hairy tail; varr. .

sti  , the festival of the tail; see .

sett  , to quake, to tremble; see  ; Copt. ϲⲧⲱⲧ.

sett , U. 491, N. 915, trembling, quaking.

setti  , A.Z. 1905, 19, the leaping of fish.

sta , to pull, to haul, to drag, to draw, to tow; see .

staiu , those who bring along, towers of a boat.

Sta , Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god of .

stan-t , draughtboard (?); var. .

staḥ , Rev. 14, 46, to reject, to cast aside.

staḥ-t , Rev. 14, 46, refuse, waste.

s-taḥen , to make bright or shining, to clarify; caus. of or .

stȧ , P. 265, , M. 476, N. 1244, , the White Crown.

S-t-ȧn , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

sti.... , Ȧmen. 10, 8 .....

Stu , Ṭuat X, a light-god.

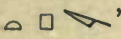
s-tut , to collect, to gather together; caus. of .

s-tut , IV, 973, , , Hymn Darius 43, to observe some custom, to do something that is usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize; ; Thes. 1483, to compare in words; caus. of .

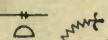
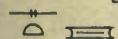
steb , to enjoy, to relish; var. .

step , to select, to choose; Copt. ϲⲱⲧⲡ.

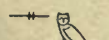
Digitized by Microsoft®

step  , to cut, to cut off.

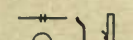
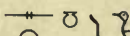
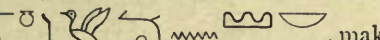
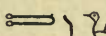
step .

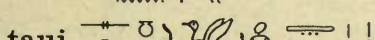
stef  , Rec. 27, 83, ,  , foam, froth (of beer).

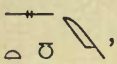
stef , to cut, to slay for sacrifice.

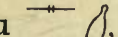
stem  , to hear; Copt. CωTϢ; see **setchem.**

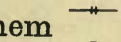
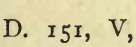
Stennu , Edfû I, 77, a title of the Nile-god.

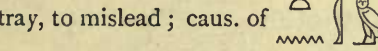
s-ten  , IV, 350,  , to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt;  , making a difference between the languages of all countries; caus. of  .

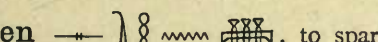
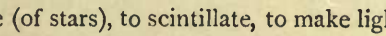
Sten taui  , A.Z. 1872, 109, B.D. (Saïte) 125, 62, a title of Thoth.

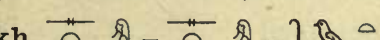
sten  , to slay, to kill.

stenu  , the White Crown.

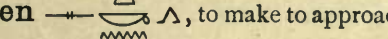
s-tenem  , B.D. 151, V, 3, to lead astray, to mislead; caus. of  .

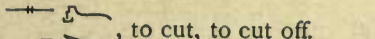
steḥ  , to split, to open.

s-teḥen  , to sparkle, to twinkle (of stars), to scintillate, to make light; caus. of  or .

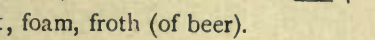
Setekh  = Set, the god of evil.

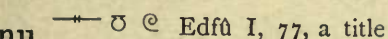
Setesh ; var. of and , the later , the god of evil.

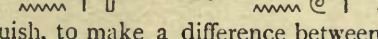
s-teken  , to make to approach, to bring near; caus. of .

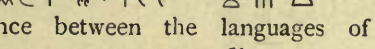
stekniu  , porters, those who bring in offerings, invaders.

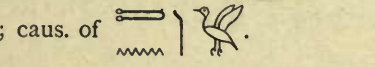
steg , to hide oneself, to take refuge.

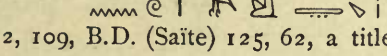
seth  , to asperge, to pour out a libation; see .

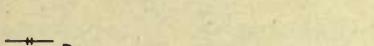
seth-t  , libation basin; plur. .

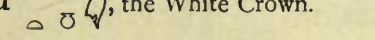
seth  , smell, odour, scent; , the smell of flesh; Copt. cϮ.

seth  , hair, tail.

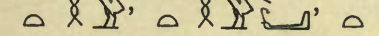
setha  , to tow, to drag, to pull, to lead.

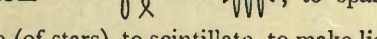
sethaiut  , those who tow the boat of Rā.

sethau  , corridors or passages through which boats are towed.

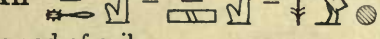
s-tham  , to dress, to clothe, dress, apparel, garment; caus.

s-tham , Rec. 27, 86, to fecundate.

sthar  , Rec. 5, 96 = , to lie down.

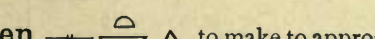
Sethasiu  , Ṭuat X, a class of beings on the waters of the Ṭuat.

Sethu , Ṭuat VIII, a serpent-god.

sethuit  , cords, strings.

sethep , to slay, to kill.

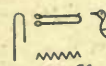
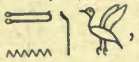
sethepu , the slain in the Ṭuat.

s-them  , to wrap up in cloth, to bandage; var. .

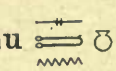
Digitized by Microsoft®

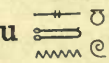
sethen , draughtboard (?); var. .

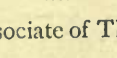
sethen , conspicuous, prominent; varr.

s-then  , Ebers Pap. 94, 9,  , to distinguish, to make a difference; caus. of .

sethen ḥer , of distinguished appearance.

sethenu  , distinctions, distinguishing qualities or attributes.

Sethenu  , Denderah IV, 67, a sacred coffer at Denderah.

Sethenu , Edfû I, 21, an ape-god—an associate of Thoth; var.  .

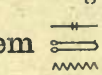
Sethenit , Ṭuat XI, a group of four goddesses—servants of Maāt.

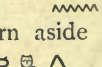
Sethen-ḥat , Ṭuat IV, a god of the South.

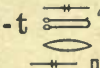
Sethen-ḥath , Ṭuat IV, the name of a god in the Ṭuat.

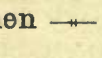
Sethenu-tep (?) , Ṭuat XI, a group of southern god-kings.

s-thenem , to turn back, to turn aside or away, to lead astray; caus. of .

sether  , to be shaken, disturbed.

sether-t  , Rec. 30, 72, eyelids, eyelashes (?); , Hh. 209.

s-theḥen , to sparkle, to scintillate, to coruscate; caus. of  .

s-thes , B.D. 140, 13,  , to exalt, to lift up; , to raise a song of praise; caus. of .

sethesu , those who raise songs of praise or recite words of power.

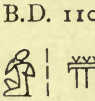
sethes , what is supported or exalted, the sky, heaven.

sethes Shu , what supports Shu .

sethesu Shu , B.D. 110, 13, , B.D. 18, 9, the four supports of Shu.

sethes , Rev. 11, 119, a carrying pole, staff.

s-thes , to unravel, to untie, to solve a difficulty; caus. of .

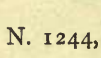
s-theken , to penetrate;  , to copulate; caus.

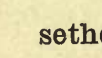
sethtȧ , P. 265, , N. 1244, the White Crown of Upper Egypt.

sethetch , to burn; Copt. CATЄ.

seṭ , stone, flint (?)

seṭ , Pap. 3024, 79, , Edict 28, to break, to smash, to break open, to cut, to pierce.

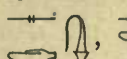
seṭ-t  , breach, break.

Seṭ-qesu  , B.D. 125, II, a god of Ḥensu, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; varr. .

seṭ , tail, rump; , A.Z. 35, 17, 11, the tail in the mouth; Copt. CAT.

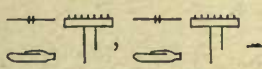
Digitized by Microsoft®

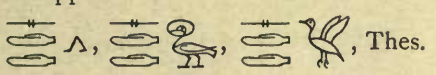
seṭ , hair, fur, foliage of trees.

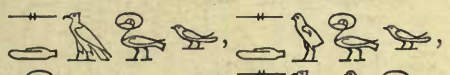
seṭ-t  , flame, fire; see .

seṭ , to sow seed; see .

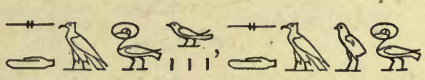
seṭ , a strong smell, odour, scent, perfume; see .

seṭ  , to dress, to array in fine apparel.

seṭṭ  , Thes. 1204, to quake, to tremble; Copt. ⲥⲧⲱⲧ.

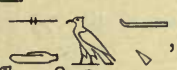
sṭa  , Rec. 34, 177, , IV, 614, to tremble, to quake.

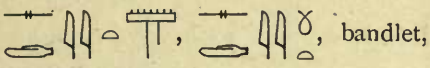
sṭaṭa ; Copt. ⲥⲧⲱⲧ.

sṭau  , palsy, quaking paralysis.

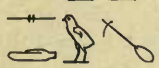
Sṭa-ṭa , Ṭuat IV, god of earthquakes.

s-ṭa , to lay, to place; caus. of .

seṭ aḥ  , Temp. Inschr. 79, 28 = , a parcel of land.

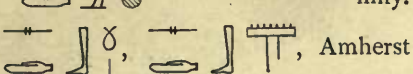
sṭit  , bandlet, headcloth, kafiyyah, pagari.

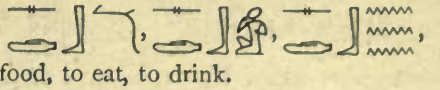
sṭu , to chew.

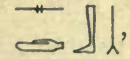
sṭu  , B.D. 64, 35 (Nebseni), oars (?)

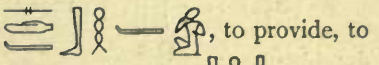
s-ṭu , to make bad, to defame, to decry, to vilify; caus.

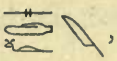
sṭukh , to embalm, to mummify.

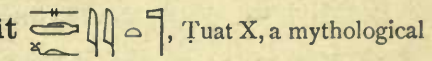
sṭeb  , Amherst Pap. 1, Peasant 50, B.D. 71, 3, bandlet, belt, girdle, hangings of a shrine, part of a square cloth, fringe.

sṭeb  , to chew food, to eat, to drink.

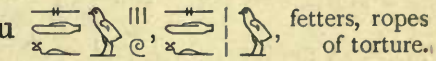
sṭeb  , misery, trouble, disaster; plur. .

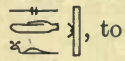
s-ṭebeḥ  , to provide, to equip, to supply; caus. of .

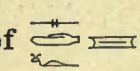
sṭef  , to cut, to slay.

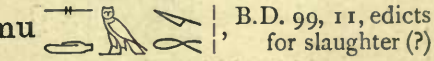
Sṭefit  , Ṭuat X, a mythological axe, from which proceed Netheth and Kenât.

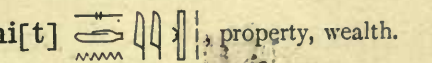
Sṭefiu , Ṭuat X, a group of gods of slaughter who fetter Āapep.

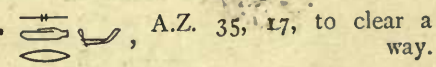
sṭefu  , fetters, ropes of torture.

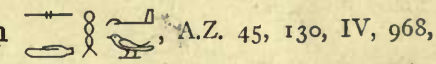
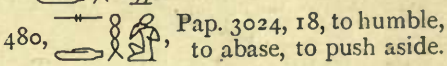
sṭef  , to purify, to clarify.

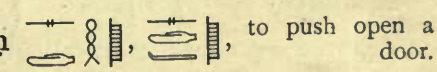
Sṭef  , Edfû I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

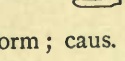
sṭemu  , B.D. 99, 11, edicts for slaughter (?)

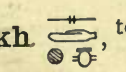
sṭeni[t]  , property, wealth.

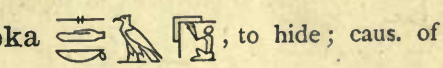
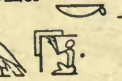
sṭer  , A.Z. 35, 17, to clear a way.

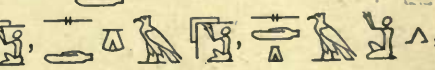
sṭeḥ  , A.Z. 45, 130, IV, 968, Thes. 1480,  , Pap. 3024, 18, to humble, to abase, to push aside.

sṭeḥ  , to push open a door.

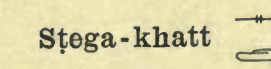
s-ṭeḥen , to lighten, lightning, storm; caus. of  .

sṭekh  , to treat with drugs, to mummify.

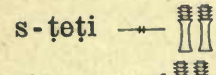
s-ṭeka  , to hide; caus. of  .

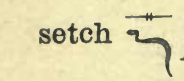
s-ṭega , Metternich Stele 169,  , IV, 84, to hide, to hide oneself.

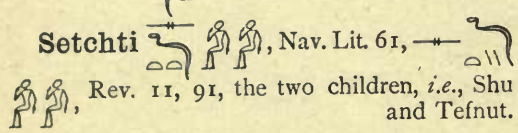
Digitized by Microsoft®

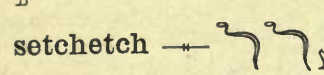
Stega-khatt  , Berg. II, 11, a form of Âment, as hider of the dead.

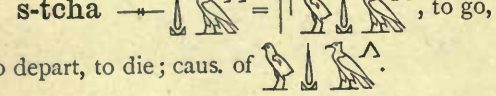
Seṭti , Ṭuat XI, the name of a god in the Ṭuat.

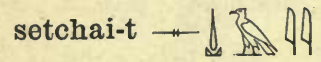
s-ṭeṭi  , to make permanent or durable; caus. of .

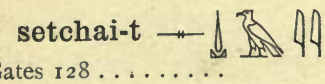
setch  , A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe.

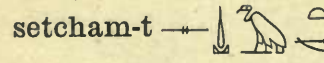
Setchti  , Rev. 11, 91, the two children, *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

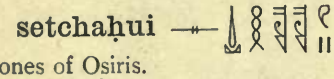
setchetch  , form, image.

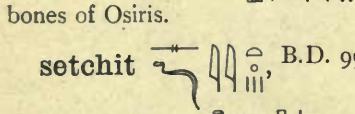
s-tcha  , to go, to depart, to die; caus. of .

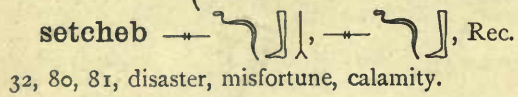
setchai-t  , IV, 1161, a laughing matter, jest, joke.

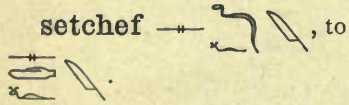
setchai-t  , Book of Gates 128 . . . . . .

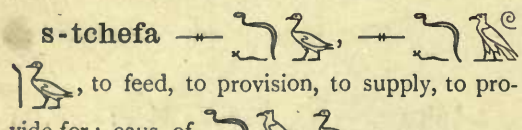
setcham-t  , hoe, hatchet.

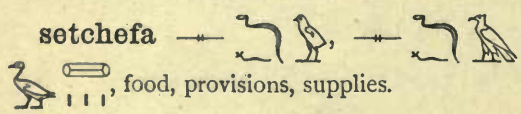
setchaḥui  , the two shin bones of Osiris.

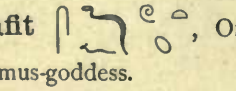
setchit  , B.D. 99, 21, a kind of seed.

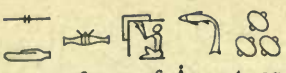
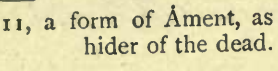
setcheb  , Rec. 32, 80, 81, disaster, misfortune, calamity.

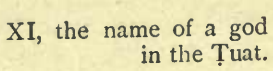
setchef  , to kill, to slay; see .

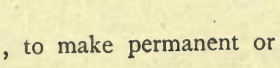
s-tchefa  , to feed, to provision, to supply, to provide for; caus. of .

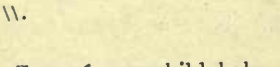
setchefa  , food, provisions, supplies.

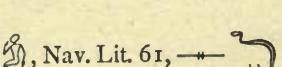
Setchfit  , Ombos I, 47, a hippopotamus-goddess.

setcher  , Rec. 26, 229,  , B.D. 89, 3, 166, 1, to pass the night, to lie down, to sleep.

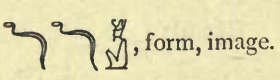
setchru  , B.D. 99, 22, the dead.

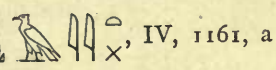
Setcheri-ur  , T. 380, a son of Nut.

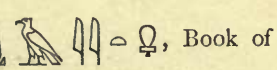
setcher  , Famine Stele 32, strong one, creator.

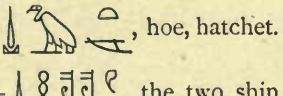
setcher  , to support, to bear up.

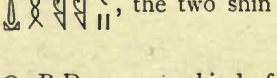
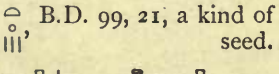
setcher , IV, 259, dwelling, strong building.

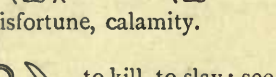
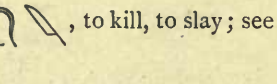
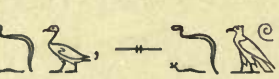
setcheḥ-t  , shin bone; dual , Metternich Stele 28, , Metternich Stele 158.

Setcheḥ  , U. 542, T. 297, P. 236, a serpent-fiend.

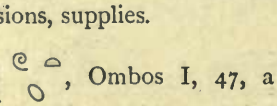
s-tcheser  , IV, 217, to beautify, to sanctify; caus. of .

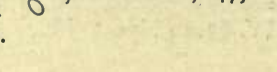
Setchet-t  , fire, flame.

Setch-ti  , Tomb of Seti I,  , Ṭuat II, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 71).

s-tcheṭ-t , something published; see  , published;  , Israel Stele 1, things proclaimed abroad;  , Israel Stele 9, 10, to make a proverb of someone; Copt. ϩⲱⲱⲩ.

setcheṭ-t , Rec. 2, 111, tales, stories, sayings, speeches, addresses; Copt. ϥⲁϫⲉ.

s-tcheṭef , to wound, to snare; caus. of  .

s-tcheṭem  , Pap. 3024, 44 . . . . . .

Digitized by Microsoft®

S

s = Heb. שׂ and שׁ.

s a causative prefix; var. .

s = , health, in the formula .

s = **su** , III, 142, absolute pron. 3rd sing. masc.; compare Heb. הוּא.

s, si , , pers. and absolute pron. 3rd fem.; varr. , ; compare Heb. הִיא.

s , = .

s[a] , a man, person, body.

s[a]neb , everybody.

S, St (?) , = **Ȧst**, or **Ȧs-t** , Isis; Copt. ϩⲥⲉ.

s, sȧ , , , to go, to go away, to depart; , to go up; , to go down.

sa-t , a kind of goose; plur. .

sa-ta , homage, praise.

sa-t , N. 288A, a kind of bird.

sa-t , , attack, overthrow,

sa , U. 615, N. 162, , A.Z. 1899, 45, , A.Z. 1900, 20, to break, to destroy, to constrain.

sasa , , , , Rec. 9, 38, Jour. E. A. III, 104, to run against, to attack, to charge, to overthrow.

S

sa , back, hinder parts (later , ,); Copt. ⲥⲟⲓ; , , IV, 968, , high-backed, haughty, proud; with or prefixed, after, in the following of (, , Ȧmen. 9, 10); , at the back of; , as the result of; , towards, to the back of.

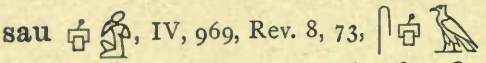
sa , back, , , , , , , , to turn the back in flight, to flee; , , .

sa , A.Z. 1906, 130, a shrine or sanctuary in which a god or goddess was housed.

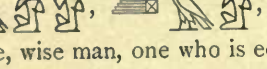
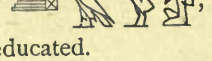
sa, saut , Rec. 33, 69, , , , , , , , , , , , , , IV, 840, , IV, 684, , M. 379, , , N. 656; plur. , , , , , , , , Rec. 30, 186, a wall, walled building, fort, castle, fortified gateway.

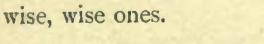
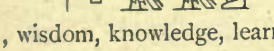
sa, sȧa , , , , , , , , , , varr. , , to know; , unknown, unheeded, disregarded.

Digitized by Microsoft®

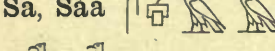
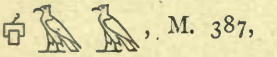
sau , IV, 969, Rev. 8, 73,  , sage, wise man, one who is educated.

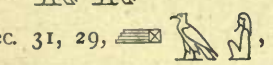
saâu , U. 487, N. 938, the wise, wise ones.

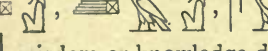
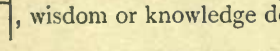
sa-t  , N. 1135,  , wisdom, knowledge, learning.

Sa, Sâa , N. 657, , M. 387,  , Rec. 31, 29, , IV, 498,  , wisdom or knowledge deified.

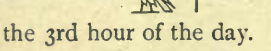
Sau , the god of the 3rd hour of the day.

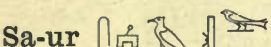
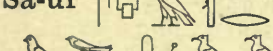
Sa-ur  , U. 396,  , B.D. 174, 16, a god in the Ṭuat.

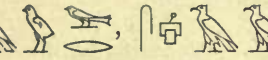
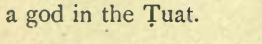
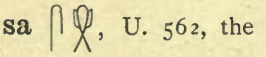
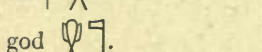
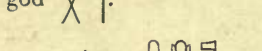
sa  , U. 562, the magical strength of the god .

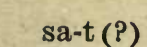
sa neter  , the god's protection;  , U. 562, "Governor of the god's protection."

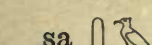
sa-Ḥeru , dawn, morning; compare Heb. שַׁחַרִים.

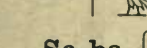
sa Ḥer-t  , A.Z. 1908, 17, an amulet.

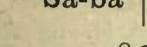
sa  , T. 338,  , N. 625 . . . . . .

sa, sai  , Rec. 27, 57,  , Rec. 15, 39,  ,  , 

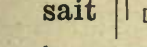
sa-t (?)  , Sphinx 6.....

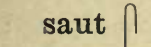
sa  , B.D. (Saïte), 17, 37, to burn.

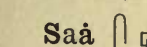
Sa-ba  , the name of a fiend.

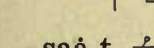
Sa-t  , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σρω.

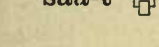
sa-t, sâa , bandlet, tunic, garment, cloth, mummy swathings, apparel.

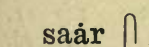
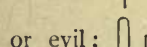
sait  , a plant or seed used in medicine.

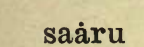
saut  , N. 813.....

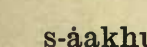
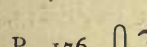
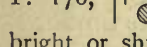
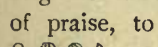
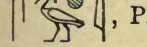
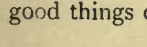
Saâ  , U. 381, the name of a god made by Geb.

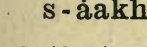
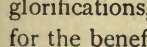
saâ-t  , dirt, filth.

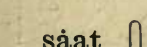
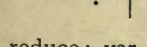
Saâpâ  , Rev. 11, 181 .....

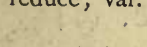
saâr  , something bad or evil;  , Peasant 136, lack of water.

saâru  , , extortioner, oppressor.

ṣ-âakhu  , M. 101,  , P. 176,  ,  , to glorify, to make bright or shining, to praise, to recite formulae of praise, to do good to, to perform rites;  , P. 66, M. 195, N. 34,  , good things or qualities.

s-âakhut  ,  , glorifications, songs of praise, formulae recited for the benefit of the spirit-souls of the dead.

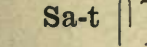
sâaṭ  , to make weak, to reduce; var.  .

saâsi  , speech (?) speaker (?

saābu , Gol. 6, 11, loaf, cake.

Saār , Harris 76, 9, name of a tribe or people; compare Heb. שֵׂעִיר.

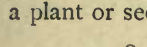
saār , Anastasi III, 6, 9, vegetable growth, underwood, a kind of plant (?)

saārtâ  , hair of an animal, goat's hair; Copt. coρτ; Heb. שַׂעֲרָה.

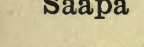
saārisa , Rec. 11, 180, soldier's pike; Gr. σάρισα, hat, sarisa(-issa).

sai , Rec. 4, 26, a kind of crown.

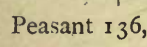
sau , sixty; see the pun in A.Z. 1905, 27; Copt. cϵ.

s-au , Peasant 272,  , IV, 618, caus. of , to extend, to make wide or broad, to rejoice.

s-au âb (ḥat) , to make glad the heart, to rejoice.

s-au , P. 465,  , N. 1107, to masturbate.

sau , Thes. 1296, to watch, to guard.

sau , beam of wood, pillar, post, pole; see  .

sau, sau-t , Treaty 17, , , A.Z. 1905, 26, 27, 1913, 14, absolute pron. 3rd sing.

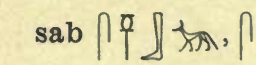
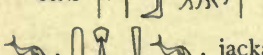
sau , gold.

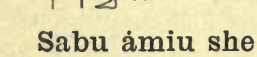
sau , Rechnungen 67, vessel, a moist substance (?)

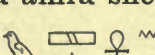
sauababa , Anastasi I, 23, 4, to withdraw, to shrink back, to return; compare Heb. תּוּב, Syr. ܬܘܒ, Arab. ثاب.

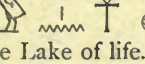
Digitized by Microsoft®

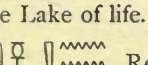
sauṭ , to quake, to fear, to be afraid.

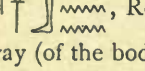
sab  , jackal; plur.  ; var. .

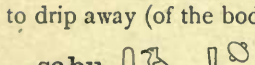
Sabu ámiu she en ānkh  , Ṭuat IV, the jackal-gods of the Lake of life.

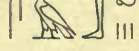
sab  , Rec. 29, 157, to melt away, to drip away (of the body in the earth).

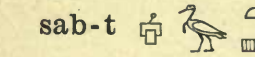
sabu  , Hh. 269 . . . . . .

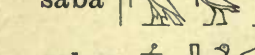
sab-t  , Rev. 12, 117, hill, mountain.

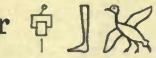
saba  , enemy, wicked man.

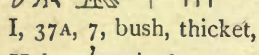
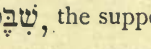
sabar  , Anastasi III, 12, 2, Harris I, 37A, 7, bush, thicket, vine, berries; compare Heb. שְׁבֶלֶת, the supposed singular of שְׁבָלִים.

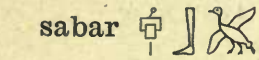
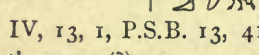
sabar  , Anastasi IV, 13, 1, P.S.B. 13, 412, a liquid made from the same (?)

sabi  , Rev. 13, 3, to smile, to laugh; Copt. ϣϐι.

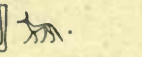
sabiu  , foes, enemies.

sabi-t  , Rev. 13, 23, reed; plur. ; Copt. ϹΗϐι.

sabmer  , Âmen. 27, 17, friend, companion; Copt. ϣϐερ, ϣϕηρ. A mistake for **smer**  .

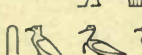
Sabs  , B.D. 144, the herald of the 2nd Ārit; varr.  .

sap-t , Rec. 30, 68, a plant.

Sapt-khenti (*sic*), Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σπτχνε;  .

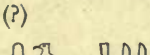
Saparar , L.D. III, 146, 14, a Hittite king; in cuneiform Shu-ub-bi-lu-li-u-ma.

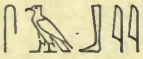
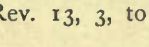
Sapathar , Mar. Aby. II, Text 5, 10, a Hittite chief.

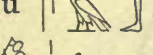
sapā  , Khnemuḥetep 206; read , P.S.B. 12, 88.

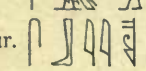
Sapertargessu , Gol. 4, 9, 10, a Hittite country.

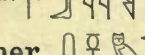
safit , Rev. 14, 21, sword.

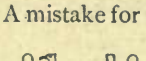
s-am , to seize, to grasp; caus. of  .

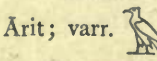
sam  , wild bull; fem.  .

Sam-ur , T. 273,  , T. 359; see **Smaur**.

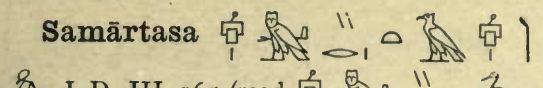
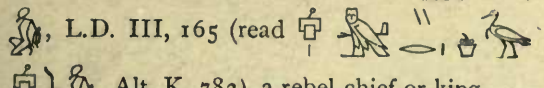
s-am , Hh. 521, to kindle, to burn; caus. of  .

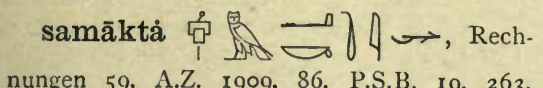
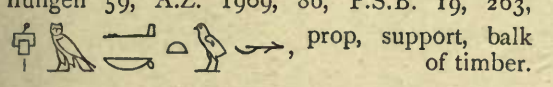
Sam-ba  , "Fiery soul"—the name of a fiend or devil.

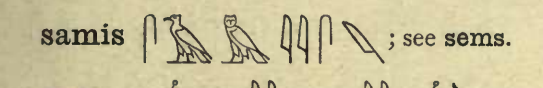
samut  , hair, locks, tresses.

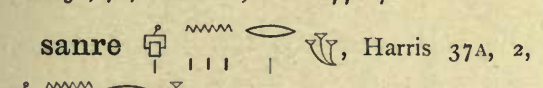
samāna  , a disease.

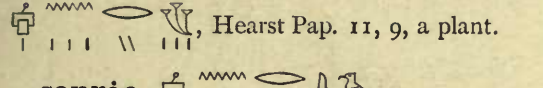
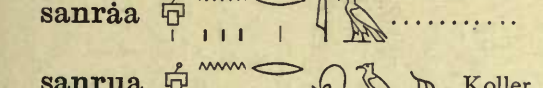
Digitized by Microsoft®

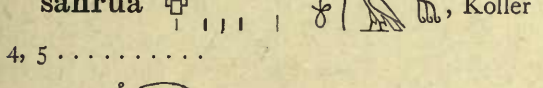
Samārtasa  , L.D. III, 165 (read  , Alt. K. 782), a rebel chief or king.

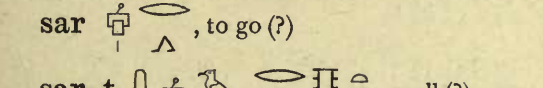
samāktå  , Rechnungen 59, A.Z. 1909, 86, P.S.B. 19, 263,  , prop, support, balk of timber.

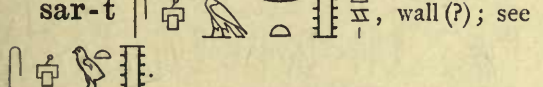
samis  ; see **sems.**

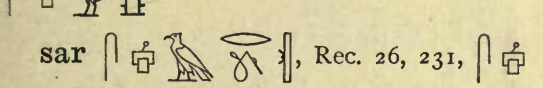
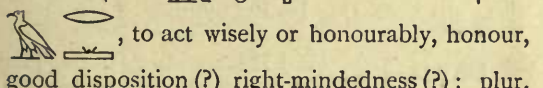
saninis  , A.Z. 51, 70, kinsman; Gr. *συγγενής*.

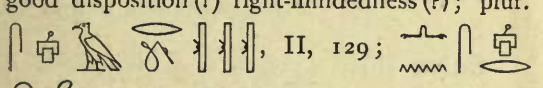
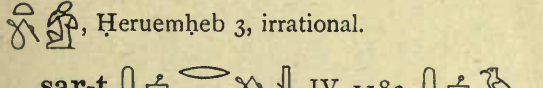
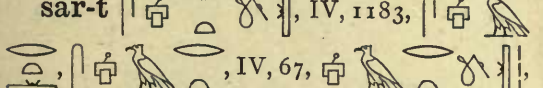
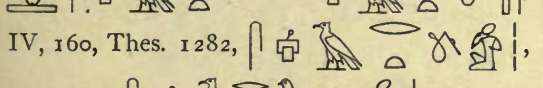
sanre  , Harris 37A, 2,  , Hearst Pap. 11, 9, a plant.

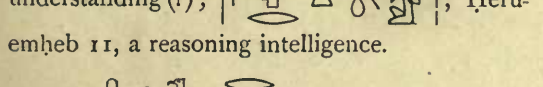
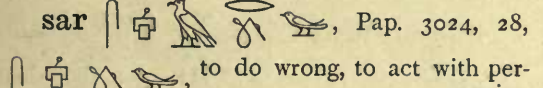
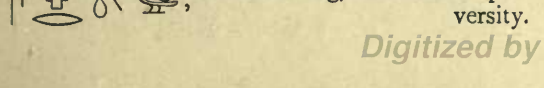
sanråa  .....

sanrua  , Koller 4, 5 .....

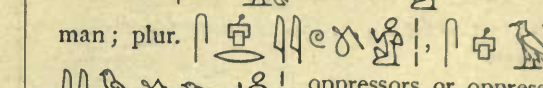
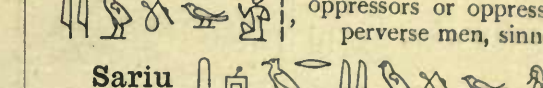
sar  , to go (?)

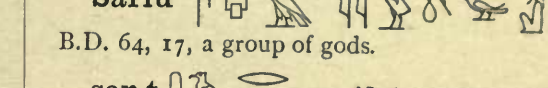
sar-t  , wall (?); see  .

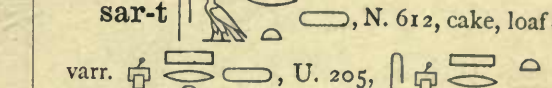
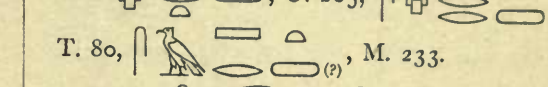
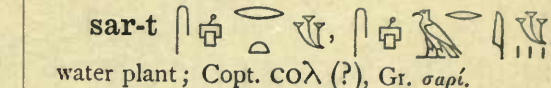
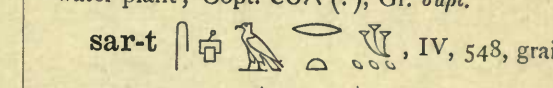
sar  , Rec. 26, 231,  , to act wisely or honourably, honour, good disposition (?) right-mindedness (?); plur.  , II, 129;  , Ḥeruemḥeb 3, irrational.

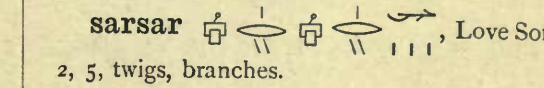
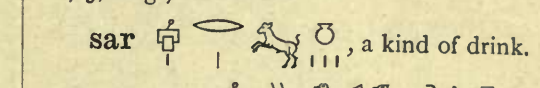
sar-t , IV, 1183,  , IV, 67,  , IV, 160, Thes. 1282,  , IV, 481, , honour, understanding (?); , Ḥeruemḥeb 11, a reasoning intelligence.

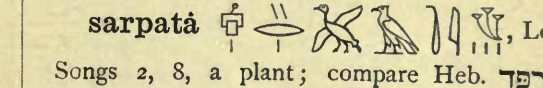
sar , Pap. 3024, 28, , to do wrong, to act with perversity.

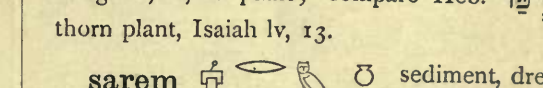
saru , a perverse man; plur.  ,  , oppressors or oppressed, perverse men, sinners.

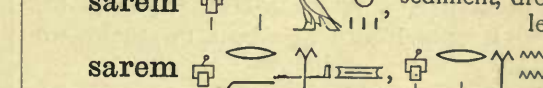
Sariu  , B.D. 64, 17, a group of gods.

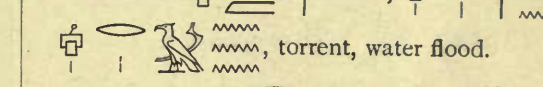
sar-t  , N. 612, cake, loaf (?); varr.  , U. 205,  , T. 80,  , M. 233.

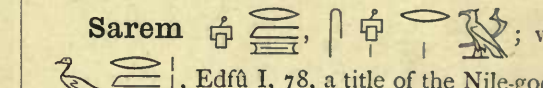
sar-t  ,  , a water plant; Copt. coλ (?), Gr. *σαρί*.

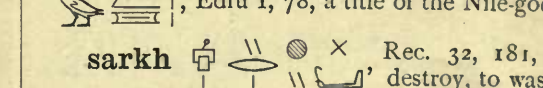
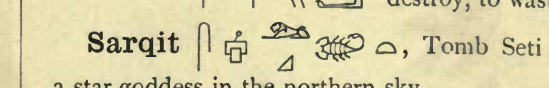
sar-t  , IV, 548, grain.

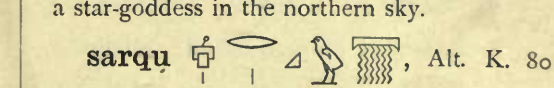
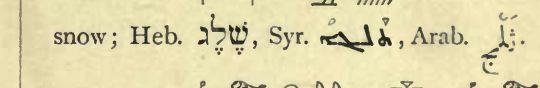
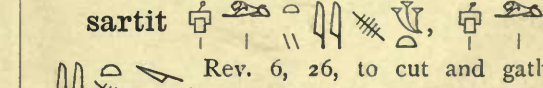
sarsar  , Love Songs 2, 5, twigs, branches.

sar  , a kind of drink.

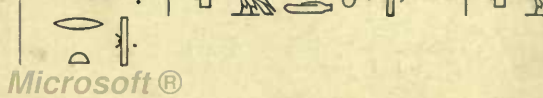
sarpatå  , Love Songs 2, 8, a plant; compare Heb. סַרְפַּד, thorn plant, Isaiah lv, 13.

sarem  , sediment, dregs, lees.

sarem  ,  , torrent, water flood.

Sarem  ,  ; var.  , Edfû I, 78, a title of the Nile-god.

sarkh , Rec. 32, 181, to destroy, to waste.

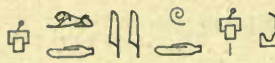
Sarqit  , Tomb Seti I, a star-goddess in the northern sky.

sarqu , Alt. K. 801, snow; Heb. שֶׁלֶג, Syr. ܫܠܓܐ, Arab. ثَلْج.

sartit , Rev. 6, 26, to cut and gather wheat; Copt. cpнт.

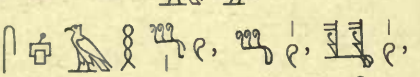
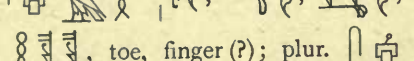
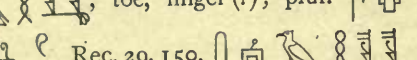
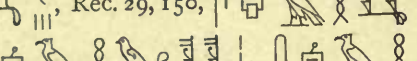
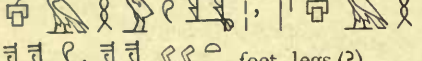
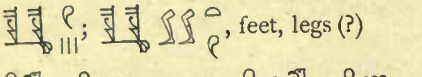
sarṭ ; see .

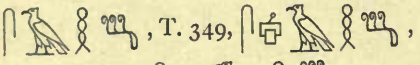
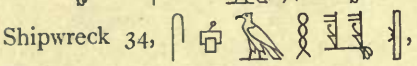
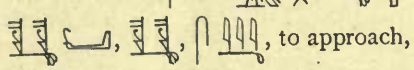
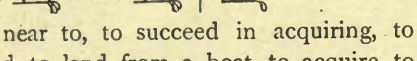
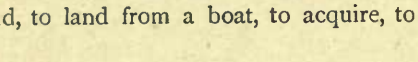
Digitized by Microsoft®

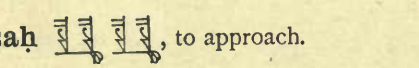
sarṭiuṭs  , Copt. Cat. = Gr. *στρατιώτης*, commander-in-chief, general.

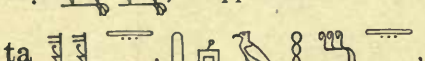
sahu , Peasant 20, a plant.

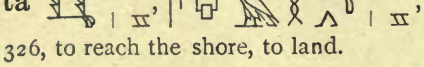
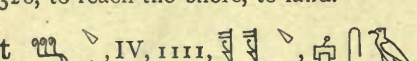
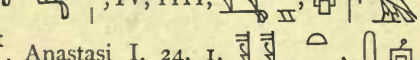
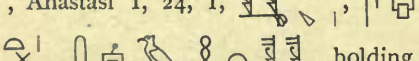
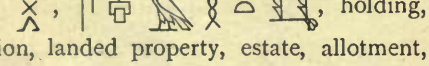
s-ahh , to disgust, to cause loathing; caus. of .

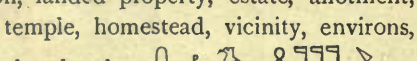
saḥ  , toe, finger (?); plur.  , Rec. 29, 150,  ,  ,  ,  , feet, legs (?)

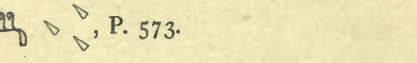
saḥ  , T. 349, , N. 902, Rec. 31, 170, , Pap. 3024, 152,  ,  , Shipwreck 34,  , ibid. 178,  , to approach, to draw near to, to succeed in acquiring, to reach land, to land from a boat, to acquire, to possess.

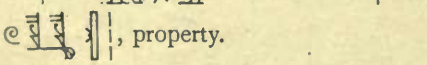
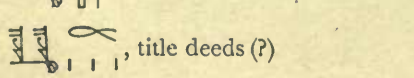
saḥsaḥ  , to approach.

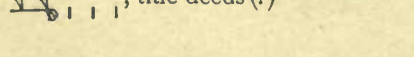
saḥ ta  , Peasant 326, to reach the shore, to land.

saḥ-t  , IV, 1111,  , Anastasi I, 24, 1,  , holding, possession, landed property, estate, allotment, site of a temple, homestead, vicinity, environs, neighbourhood; plur.  , T. 18,  , P. 573.

saḥu  , Rec. 20, 42, , property.

saḥ  , title deeds (?)

saḥu-ta (?) , Love Songs 2, 10,  ,  , neighbours, the people on a farm or homestead.

saḥ  , a wooden object, paddle (?) pole (?)

Saḥ , U. 221, 516, , T. 349, P. 77, 648, , M. 704, , T. 328, , N. 20, , M. 746, N. 917, 1156, , P. 719, , Rec. 26, 229, 27, 221, 32, 84, , , , , , , Thes. 82, Orion, one of the 36 Dekans.

Saḥit , T. 328, , , B.D. 23, 5, , Rec. 31, 174, the goddess of Orion.

Saḥit , Ṭuat III, a goddess in the Ṭuat with her face turned behind her.

Saḥu , Nesi-Amsu 27, 21, the star-gods in the constellation of Orion.

Saḥu XII , B.D. 64, 22, the 12 stars of Orion.

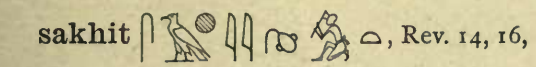
Saḥ , the boat of Osiris.

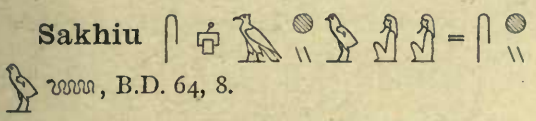
Saḥ-t-ni (?) , Rec. 31, 171 . . . . . .

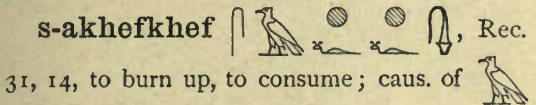
Saḥ-en-Mut-f , B.D. 125, III, 30, the door fastening of the Hall of Maāti.

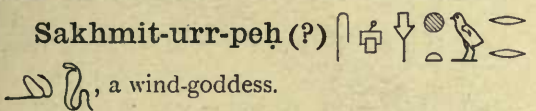
Digitized by Microsoft®

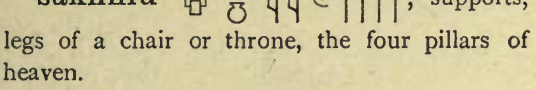
s-akhakh , P. 427, M. 611, N. 1216, to blow (of flowers), to burst into flower; caus. of .

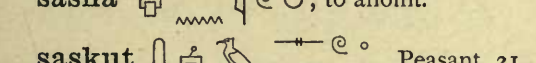
sakhit  , Rev. 14, 16, impudence, arrogance; Copt. ⲥⲱϣ.

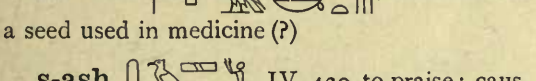
Sakhiu  , B.D. 64, 8.

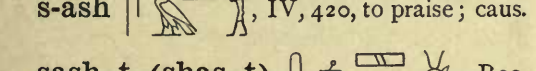
s-akhefkhef  , Rec. 31, 14, to burn up, to consume; caus. of .

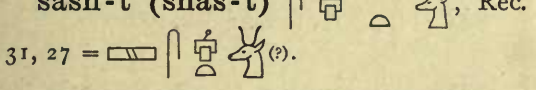
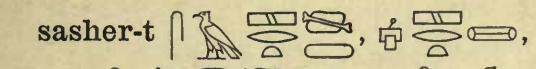
Sakhmit-urr-peḥ (?)  , a wind-goddess.

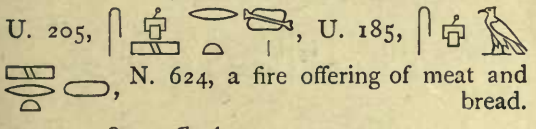
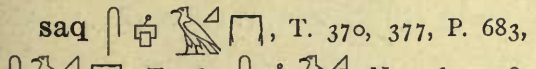
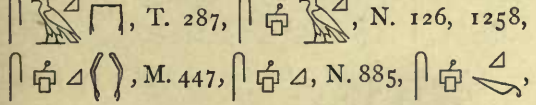
sakhniu  , supports, legs of a chair or throne, the four pillars of heaven.

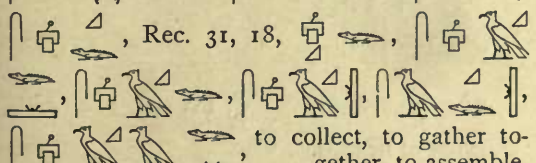
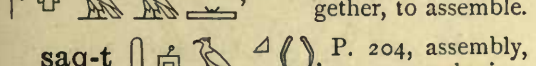
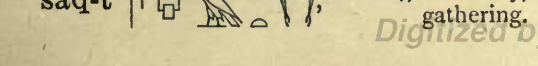
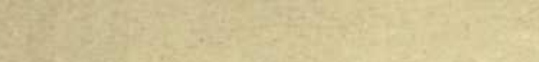
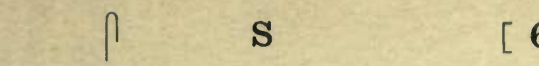
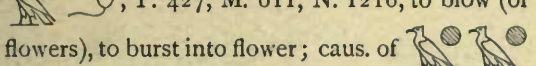
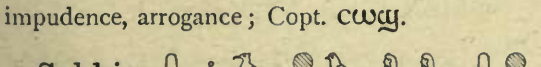
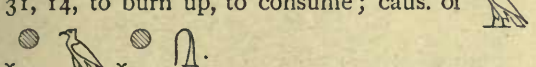
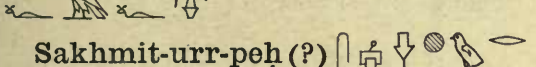
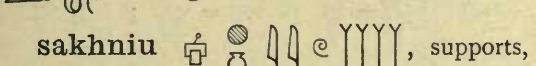
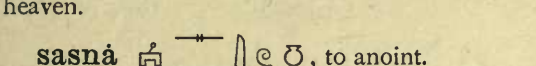
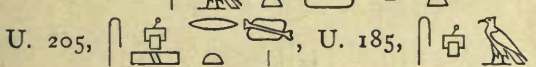
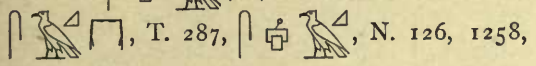
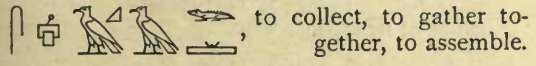
sasnȧ  , to anoint.

saskut  , Peasant 21, a seed used in medicine (?)

s-ash  , IV, 420, to praise; caus.

sash-t (shas-t)  , Rec. 31, 27 =  (?).

sasher-t  , U. 205,  , U. 185,  , N. 624, a fire offering of meat and bread.

saq  , T. 370, 377, P. 683,  , T. 287,  , N. 126, 1258, , M. 447,  , N. 885,  , , Rec. 31, 18, ,  , , ,  , , , ,  ,  , ,  , ,  , , , , , , ,  , , ,  , , , ,  , , , to collect, to gather together, to assemble.

saq-t , P. 204, assembly, gathering.

saq ḥat , to collect the wits or senses.

Saq baiu , B.D. 58, 4, 122, 2, a title of the divine ferryman Ḥerfḥaf.

Saq ḥā , "Gatherer of members"—a title of Osiris.

saq , to act with severity or violence, to be strict, to be severe, to behave haughtily.

saqi , a violent man.

saqaiqa-t , Love Songs 4, 3, claw-sheath.

saqu , Rec. 19, 92, to burn, to scorch.

saquti , sculptor; plur. .

Saqnaqait , B.D. 164, 5, a fire-goddess, a Sûdânî form of Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.

s-aqeḥ , P. 707, , to produce, to hew, to carve; caus. of **aqeḥ** .

sakaȧ , a man given to quarrelling.

sak-t , fight, strife, a fighting man.

saki , warrior, soldier; plur. ; see also .

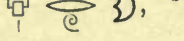
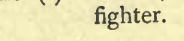
sakaȧ , an official.

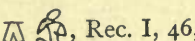
sakamā (?) , a kind of bird.

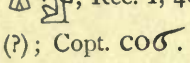
sakut , young asses; Copt. ϣⲓϫ.

Digitized by Microsoft®

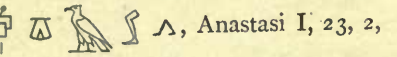
saker , soldier (?) warrior, fighter.

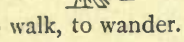
sag  , Rec. I, 46,  , foolish man (?); Copt. COϬ.

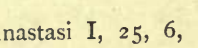
saga  , Anastasi I, 23, 2, to march, to walk, to wander.

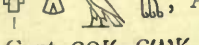
saga  , Anastasi I, 25, 6, hair-cloth; Copt. COK, CωK.

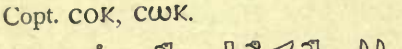
sagabin (?) , Anastasi III, 3, 7, pool (?) lake (?)

sagartha  , wooden weapons, spears (?)

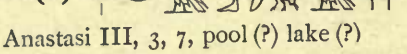
sat  , to weaken, to be weak; caus. (?)

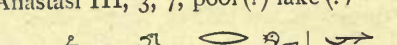
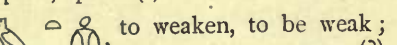
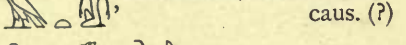
Satȧ , U. 534, T. 298,  , P. 231, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat.

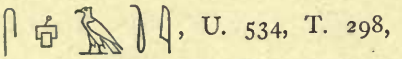
Satȧrna  , A.Z. 1880, 82, a king of Mitanni and a father-in-law of Ȧmen-ḥetep III; Tell al-Amarna, Shut-[tar-na], Berl. V.A. Th. 271, obv. 18.

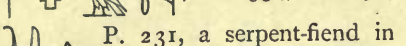
satekhta (?)  , Alt-K. 823, an article of furniture.

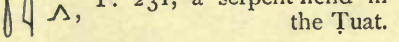
sath , to bring, to carry.

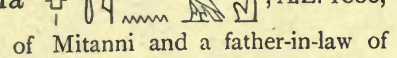
sath  , barge for stone, lighter.

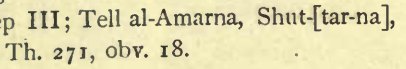
Sathtȧ  , P. 204 + 4, , N. 851, , P. 80,  , M. 109,  , N. 23, the god of Sebut, the "jackal of the South."

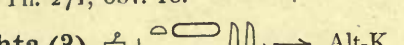
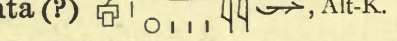
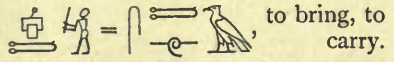
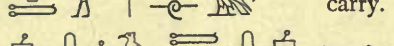
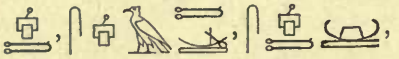
saṭ  , to tremble, to quake, to be terrified, terror.

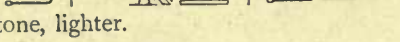
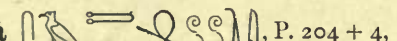
saṭṭ  , Rec. 34, 177, to quiver, to be weak; Copt. CTωT.

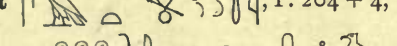
saṭ  , the name of a monthly festival; var. .

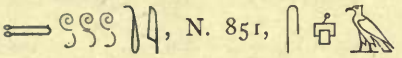
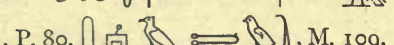
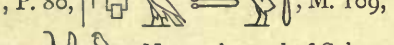
saṭem  , Rev. 15, 19 = , to grow.

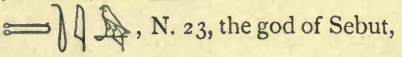
saṭertȧ  , Alt-K. 827, colonnade, storey of a house (?); compare Heb. שְׁדֵרָה, 1 Kings vi, 9.

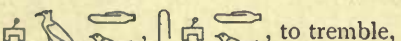
s-atch  , T. 331, U. 624,  , T. 337, P. 818, to make to be green = , M. 244,  , N. 622,  , M. 245; caus. of  .

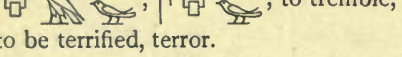
satch  , a monthly festival; plur.  .

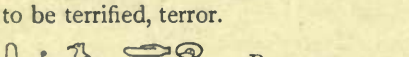
sȧ  , pers. pron. 3rd sing. fem.

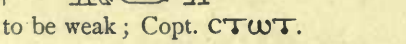
sȧ  , man, person =  ;  , Metternich Stele 18, everyone.

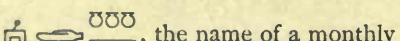
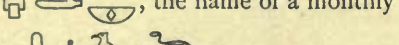
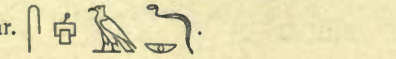
Sȧ  , B.D. 142, III, 36, a town of Osiris.

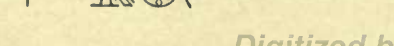
sȧ , to go; var.  .

sȧi  , III, 143, to come.

sȧsȧ  , Rec. 29, 150, , A.Z. 1900, 36, to hasten.

sȧi  , to diminish, to decay.

sȧ-t  ,  (var. ), the "Ram"—one of the 36 Dekans.

sȧ-t  ; var. , beads.

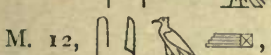
sȧa , P. 82, M. 112, , , to know.

sȧa-t , N. 803, wisdom, knowledge; var. .

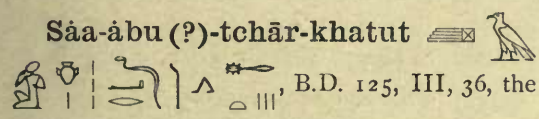
sȧa ḥat , IV, 971, Thes. 1481, knowing of heart, *i.e.*, wise.

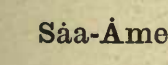
Sȧa , a form of Thoth.

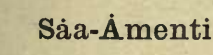
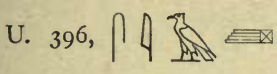
Digitized by Microsoft®

Sȧa  , U. 439, T. 250, M. 12, , P. 9, , N. 114, , Nesi-Ȧmsu 32, 1, B.D. 17, 63, 116, 6, 136B, 12, 169, 19, the god of knowledge and intelligence.

Sȧa , Ombos I, 186–188, one of the 14 Kau of Rā.

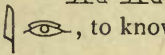
Sȧa-ȧbu (?)-tchār-khatut  , B.D. 125, III, 36, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maāti.

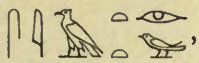
Sȧa-Ȧmenti  , U. 396.

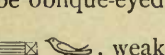
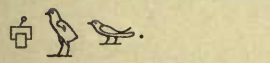
Sȧa-Ȧmenti-Rā  , U. 396,  , B.D. 174, 15, a god; var. .

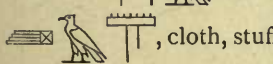
Sȧa-Ḥeru-.... , Ombos I, 143, a form of Horus.

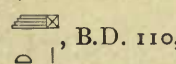
sȧa-t , serpent.

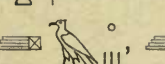
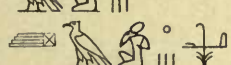
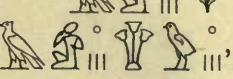
sȧaa , Ȧmen. 3, 2, 23, 2 =  , to know.

sȧat-t (?)  , Ebers Pap. 38, 1, to be oblique-eyed, to squint (?)

sȧa  , weakness, badness, evil; var.  .

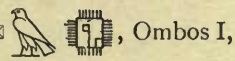
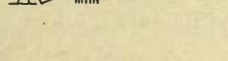
sȧa-t , , N. 954,  , cloth, stuff, loincloth; var. .

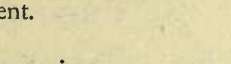
sȧa-t  , B.D. 110, 36, a garment of Rā.

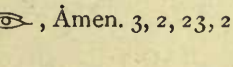
sȧa  , , a seed or fruit used in medicine;  , sȧa of the South;  , sȧa of the North.

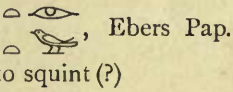
Sȧa , B.D. 99, 19, the city and city-god of Siut.

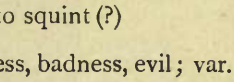
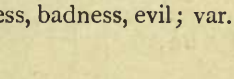
Sȧait , the form of Hathor worshipped at Lycopolis.

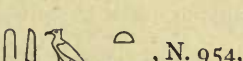
sȧai  ,  , to know by sight, to recognize.

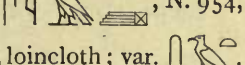
sȧau reṭ  , Ḥerusȧtef Stele 115, a class of infantry.

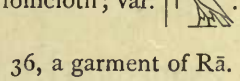
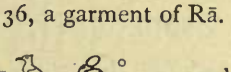
sȧab  , mistakes for ; compare Heb. זְאֵב.

Sȧabȧu  , the Jackal-god.

sȧab  , a castrated animal for sacrifice; plur.  , B.D. 69, 13; Copt. ⲥⲁϧⲉ.

sȧab  , reeds, marsh plants.

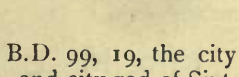
Sȧamiu  , a class of hairy fiends.

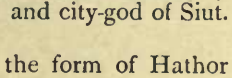
s-ȧakhu  ; caus. of  . For other examples see p. 635, A.

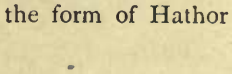
sȧati , cheater, deceiver, trickster, swindler, impostor.

Sȧatiu , B.D. 90, 3, 9, a group of gods.

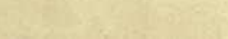
Sȧater (?) , Ombos I, 73, a god of agricultural produce.

s-ȧath  , Rec. 31, 175, to destroy.

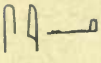
s-ȧaṭ  , to paralyse, to cripple.

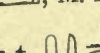
sȧṭṭi  , destroyer, waster.

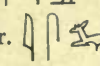
Sȧaṭt ta , Nesi-Ȧmsu 32, 23, "Earth-destroyer"—a form of Ȧapep.

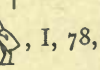
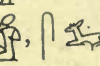
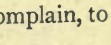
s-ȧā  , U. 213, , U. 565, , P. 601, , P. 694, , P. 381, , to make to enter, to store up, to advance on a road.

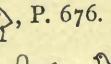
Digitized by Microsoft®

s-ȧā , T. 268, to introduce; var.  , M. 427.

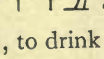
s-ȧār-t  , Hh. 385, a sailing, an advance by boat.

sȧu , P. 42, , N. 29, to lead; var.  , M. 62.

s-ȧu , , T. 191, N. 1288,  , I, 78, , Rec. 27, 219,  , , to proclaim, to cry out, to complain, to curse, to vilify, to calumniate; var.  , P. 676.

Sȧu  , Rec. 27, 219, a group of gods in the Ṭuat.

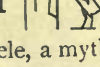
sȧu , , , , to drink; see .

sȧu  , P. 613, pool, lake, drinking trough.

sȧu , , sheep; Copt. ϵcooϒ.

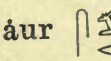
Sȧu , T. 315, , Metternich Stele, a mythological serpent.

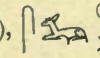
sȧunu , wages, hire, price; Copt. coϒϵnϒ, coϒn̄; see .

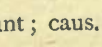
s-ȧur  , M. 587 (var. , P. 410), , , to make pregnant; caus. of ; Copt. ϖ, ωω.

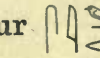
sȧur , , Ȧmen. 12, 11, to drink.

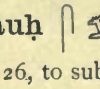
s-ȧuḥ , , Edict 26, to submerge, to plunge.

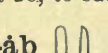
s-ȧb  , Rec. 26, 28, to thirst; caus. of ; Copt. ϵiβϵ.

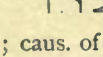
sȧb  , fiend, enemy.

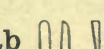
sȧb-t  , , strife, enmity (?)

s-ȧbki  , B.D. 145, VII, 46, to make to weep, to grieve.

s-ȧp , Rec. 21, 14, ,  , , , , to revise, to inspect, to check accounts, to examine or enquire into, to make a scrutiny, to audit, to test, to visit in order to inspect, to commit to the care of; caus. of .

sȧpi  , , inspector.

sȧpi kebenti  , inspector of the fleet.

sȧpti  , , inspector.

sȧp-t , , , , inspection, revision, investigation, visitation (of a temple), enquiry, list, copy.

Sȧp-t ur-t , the great examination, *i.e.*, the Last Judgement.

Sȧp , , Berg. 49, Examiner, Inspector—a name of Osiris;

sȧp-t , , his judgment hall.

sȧpu , , the divine examiners, inspectors or judges.

Sȧpit , B.D.G. 1323, consort of Rā of Saïs, .

sȧpi , , , , to build, to set in order.

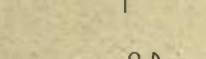
sȧf , to pollute; Copt. coocϥ, cωωcϥ.

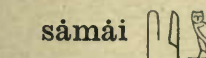
sȧfi , , the name of the moon on its 10th day.

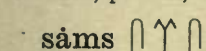
sȧfu , sword; Syr. ܣܝܦܐ, Arab. سَيْف.

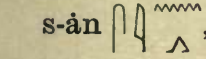
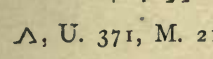
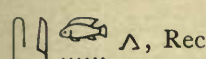
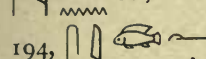
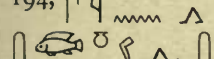
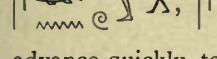
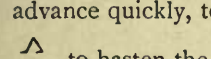
sȧm , darkness (?) rain-storm.

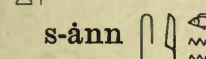
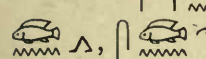
Digitized by Microsoft®

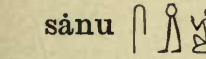
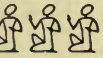
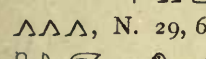
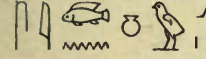
s-ȧm  , IV, 345, , , to make oneself pleasant, to ingratiate, to show oneself gracious, to heal; caus. of .

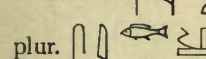
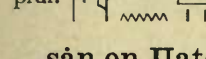
sȧmȧi  , Rev. 13, 30, demand, protest, objection, opposition.

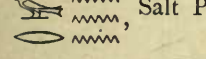
sȧms  , club, cudgel.

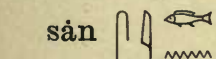
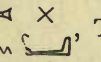
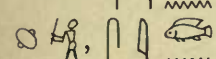
s-ȧn  , T. 512, P. 204, 700, , U. 371, M. 213, N. 684,  , P. 688,  , Rec. 29, 145,  , ibid., 30, 194,  , Sphinx Stele 11,  , to advance quickly, to run, to hasten;  , to hasten the steps.

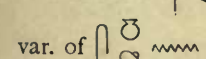
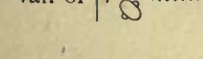
s-ȧnn  , Rec. 15, 179,  , to run, to hasten.

sȧnu  , Methen,  , N. 29, 659, 788,  , P. 700,  , runners, bearers, porters.

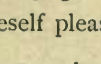
sȧn-t  , a light swift boat; plur.  , Rec. 4, 27.

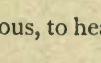
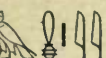
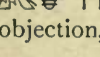
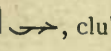
sȧn en Uatch-ur  , Salt Pap. 825, the dolphin or sea-bull of the Mediterranean.

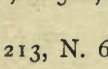
sȧn  , Thes. 1206,  ,  , to rub, to rub in an unguent or medicament, to apply an unguent, to smear, to anoint, to salve, to rub down, to crush grain.

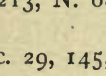
sȧnsȧn  , P. 777; var. of  , P. 661, M. 772.

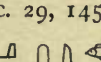
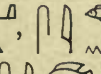
sȧn ȧb , to anoint the heart, *i.e.*, to flatter (?)

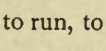
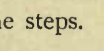
sȧn , IV, 1207,  , ointments, unguents.

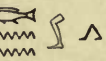
sȧn-t  , Rec. 31, 29,  ,  ,  , , earth used in sealing, clay.

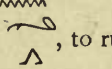
sȧnȧ  , Jour. As. 1908 passim, knowledge; Copt. COOYN.

Sȧnu-t  , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

sȧnu  , price; see  .

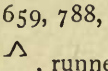
sȧn-nu , M. 480, two; var. of  , P. 267,  , N. 1248.

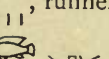
s-ȧnti  , Rec. 24, 164, to fetter.

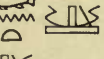
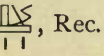
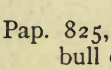
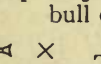
sȧr ȧb  , U. 172, to sadden (?)

sȧrit , fan, umbrella.

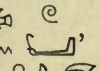
sȧhem , to block the way, to detain.

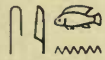
sȧḥ  , nobleman.

sȧkhi  , Rhind Pap. 58, proof, test, trial.

sȧs (?), su (?)  , six;  , sixth; , festival of the 6th day; plur.  ;  , house of the greatest of six; Copt. COOY, CEY.

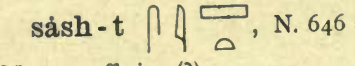
sȧs , Rec. 27, 226, six-threaded stuff.

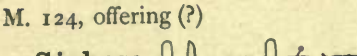
s-ȧst  , P. 67, N. 35, to occupy a seat.

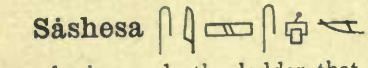
sȧsh  , N. 754, offering (?)

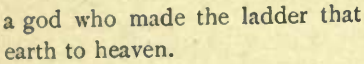
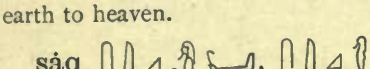
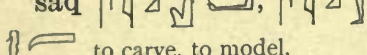
Digitized by Microsoft ®

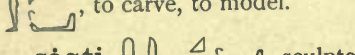
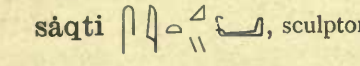
sâsh-t , N. 646 = , M. 124, offering (?)

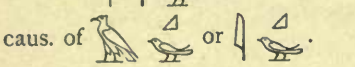
Sâshesa  , N. 975, a god who made the ladder that reached from earth to heaven.

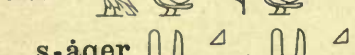
sâq  , to carve, to model.

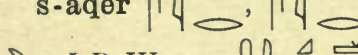
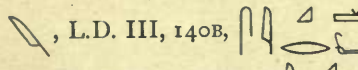
sâqti  , sculptor.

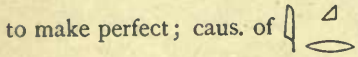
s-âq  , Peasant 295, to destroy; caus. of  or  .

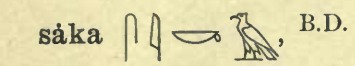
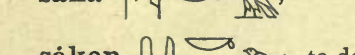
s-âqer  , L.D. III, 140B,  , Rev. 6, 23, to make perfect; caus. of .

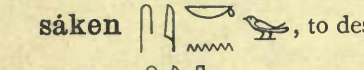
sâka  , B.D. 17, 34 (Ani) . . . . . .

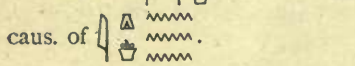
sâken  , to destroy, to ruin.

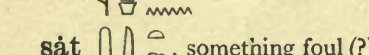
s-âgeb  , to flood, to deluge; caus. of  .

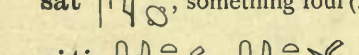
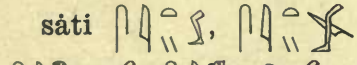
sât  , something foul (?)

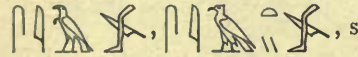
sâti  , slaughterer, executioner; plur.  , gods who slay.

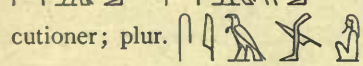
s-âti  , to prove, to show; caus.

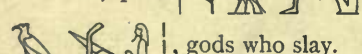
s-âth ; caus. of **âthi**  .

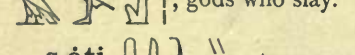
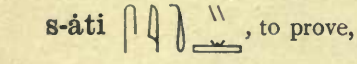
sâṭ  , running of the ear (?)

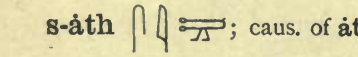
sâṭ  , a kind of bread offering (?);  , a kind of bread-offering (?)

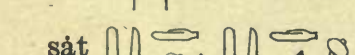
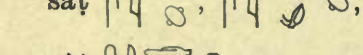
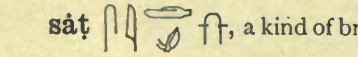
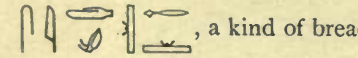
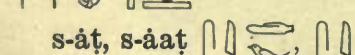
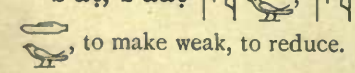
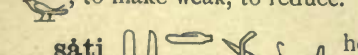
s-âṭ, s-âaṭ  , to make weak, to reduce.

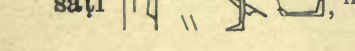
sâṭi  , headsman, executioner.

s-âṭṭi  , to rebuke, to punish, overthrow.

s-âṭen  , to transfer; caus. of **âṭen**  .

sâtchti  , A.Z. 1900, 20, child.

s-âai  , IV, 612,  , A.Z. 1900, 20,  , Rec. 11, 165, to magnify; caus. of  ;  , Rec. 20, 40, large;  , Love Songs 7, 7,  , magnified.

sâauiâ  , a man of years and dignity, a notable; plur. .

sâau , Hh. 783, , Rec. 30, 66, planks or beams of a ship.

sâabut , P. 297, a set of four jars for libations or purifications.

sâam , Love Songs 7, 7, Rechnungen 78, a plant which has grown on a tree.

sâi , fatigue, evil, misery.

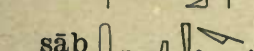
s-âb (for **s-uâb**) , P. 297, 612, , P. 112, , N. 80, , N. 343, , P. 373, , U. 566, , to purify, to cleanse; caus. of **uâb** .

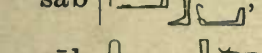
s-âb , to beautify, to decorate; caus.

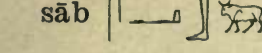
sâbu , Festschrift 117, 11, beauties, decorations, ornaments, jewellery.

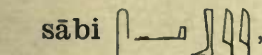
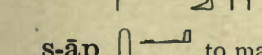
Digitized by Microsoft®

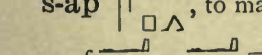
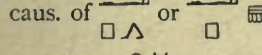
sāb , a kind of fancy bread.

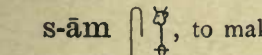
sāb  , to castrate; Copt. ⲥⲁϧⲉ.

sāb  , ox; Copt. ⲥⲉϧⲓ.

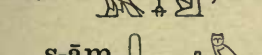
sābi  , A.Z. 17, 57, to be ready or prepared (to fight).

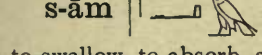
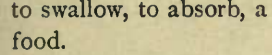
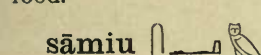
s-āp  , to make to advance, to fly (?); caus. of  or .

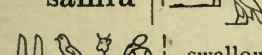
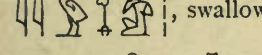
s-ām  , to make to eat, to feed; caus. of  , to swallow.

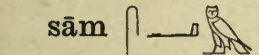
s-ām  , to swallow, to absorb, a swallowing or bolting of food.

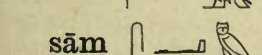
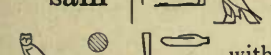
sāmiu , swallowers, devourers.

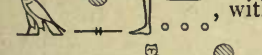
sām  , a plant or flower.

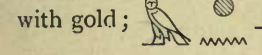
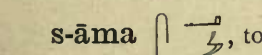
sām  , IV, 711, inlaid:  , with lapis lazuli; , with gold;  , with leather (?)

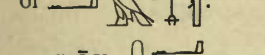
s-āma  , to make to swallow; caus. of  .

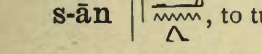
s-ān  , to turn back; caus. of .

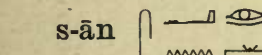
s-ān  , to beautify; caus. of  .

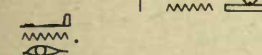
sānn  , to bind, to tie, to twist.

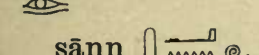
s-ānkh  , Hymn Darius 42,  , Nâstasen Stele 40, to feed, to nourish, to support, to bring up, to nurture; Copt. ⲥⲁⲁⲛϧ, ϣⲁⲛϧ.

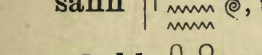
s-ānkh ab  , to vivify the heart, to inspire courage.

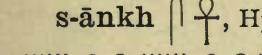
sānkhu  , Peasant 221, sustainer, vivifier.

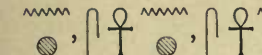
Sānkhiu  , Rev. 14, 59, the gods who sustain life.

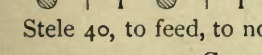
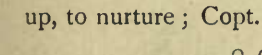
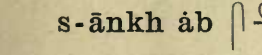
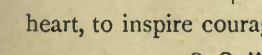
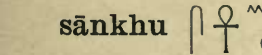
s-ānkh  , to carve a life-like image or statue, to commemorate the dead by making a statue.

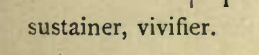
sānkhi  , sculptor, engraver, portrait painter.

Sānkhi-khaibitu  , Berg. 23, a bird-god who revivified dead human shadows.

s-ānṭ  , to make strong; caus. of .

s-ānṭu  , IV, 269, to destroy; caus.

s-āri  , IV, 753, Rec. 34, 182, Sphinx Stele 3,  , Rec. 32, 80, IV, 897,  , Rev. 12, 62 (var.),  , IV, 966, , to bring, to bring up;  , Thes. 1479, to present petitions.

sāri-t  , approach.

sāriu , bringers, porters, carriers.

Sārit maāt , IV, 423, the name of a building.

Sārit , IV, 270, the name of a goddess.

Sār-neb-s , the name of the 2nd hour of the night.

s-ār , to make a fire to burn, to make an offering.

sār , Rev. 12, 91, a plant; Gr. σάρι, Lat. sarī (Pliny, N.H. 13, 23, 45).

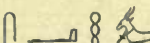
sār , A.Z. 1899, 15 . . . . . .

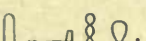
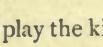
sāri , IV, 635, a pitcher and stand; compare Arab. زير.

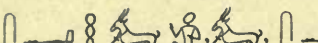
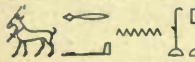
s-ārq , Dream Stele 36, , Rec. 10, 61, to make an end of, to finish.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

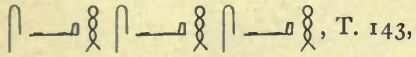
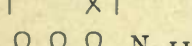
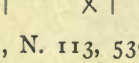
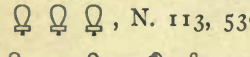
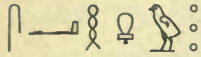
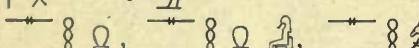
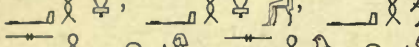
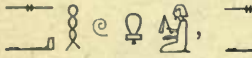
sāḥ , U. 644, to pay honour to, to receive honour.

sāḥ  , royal rank and dignity.

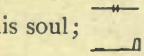
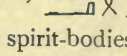
sāḥ  , M. 634, , to be noble, to play the king or nobleman;  , P. 331.

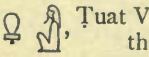
sāḥ  , freeman, nobleman, gentleman; plur. ;  an aged noble; Copt: ⲥⲁϩⲟ, ⲥⲁϩⲉ.

sāḥ-t , a kind of garment worn by a nobleman.

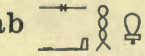
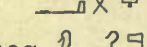
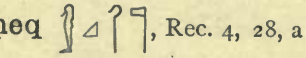
sāḥ , U. 298, the form of a man that exists in heaven, the spirit-body; plur.  , T. 143,  , N. 113, 539,  , U. 516,  , T. 327, , P. 6,  , M. 8. Later forms are:—  ; plur.  ;  , a sāḥ with his soul; , perfect spirit-bodies.

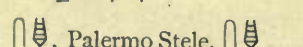
Sāḥ , Ṭuat VII, the divine spirit-body, the god of all spirit-bodies.

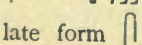
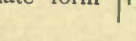
Sāḥ  , Thes. 82, the spirit-body of Orion  .

Sāḥ-ab  , Ṭuat III, a god.

Sāḥ-ḥeq , Rec. 4, 28, a god.

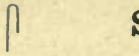
s-āḥā , Palermo Stele,  , P. 387,  , to erect, to set up straight; late form  ;

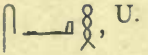
 , to set up the Ṭeṭ, *i.e.*, to reconstitute the backbone of Osiris; Copt. ⲥⲟⲟϩⲉ.

s-āḥā , to stablish time or life;  , U. 430,  , T. 246.

sāḥā-t , climbing pole.

sāḥā , Jour. As. 1908, 249, , Rev. 13, 42, to curse; Copt. ⲥⲟϩⲉ.

s-ākh  , to raise up, to lift up on high; caus. of .

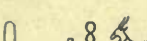
sāsh-t  , a kind of disease.

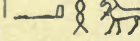
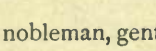
s-āsha , to multiply; caus. of .

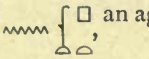
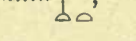
s-āsha-t , Coronation Stele (relief at top), to multiply.

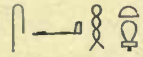
s-āsha , to utter many cries.

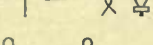
sāshatȧ , manifold, numerous.

sāshat ,  , to ward off, to restrain, to obstruct, to remove; Copt. ⲥⲱⲥⲩⲧ.

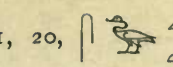
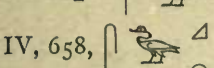
sāshat  , chief officer, inspector; plur.  , .

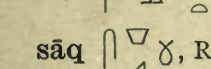
s-āq  , T. 386, M. 402, to make to enter, to introduce; caus. of  .

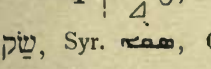
sāqi  , introducer.

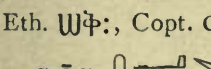
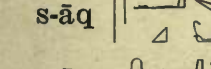
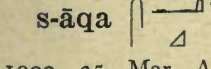
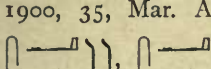
sāq neter  , Annales III, 109, the festival of the introduction of the god.

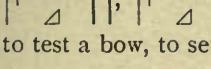
Digitized by Microsoft®

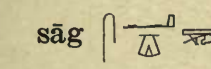
sāq-t , Rec. 31, 20,  , IV, 658,  , Peasant 198, IV, 1145, entrance, introduction.

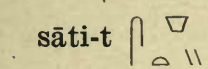
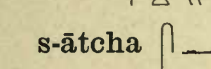
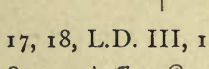
sāq  , Rev. 11, 167, sack, bag; Heb. שַׂק, Syr. ܣܩܐ, Chald. סַקָּא, Assyr. shaḳḳu, Eth. ሠቅ:, Copt. ϹϩϤ.

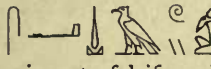
s-āq  , Rec. 27, 127, to cut, to destroy.

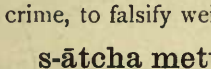
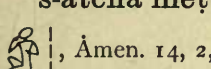
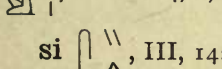
s-āqa  , Koller I, 8, A.Z. 1900, 35, Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37,  ,  ,  (*sic*), to make right, to test a bow, to set in strict order.

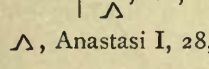
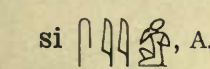
sāg  , to capsize, to overthrow.

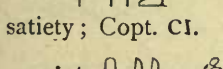
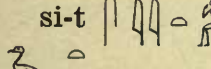
sāti-t  , Rev. 14, 67, arrow; Copt. ϹѠΤЄ.

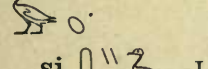
s-ātcha  , Åmen. 16, 4, 17, 18, L.D. III, 140c,  ,  , to do wrong, to commit a crime, to falsify weights, to rob.

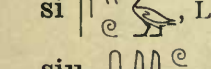
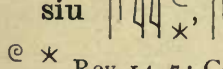
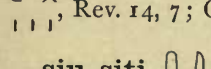
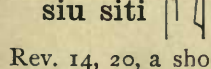
s-ātcha meṭut  , Åmen. 14, 2, 20, 9, to deceive by speech.

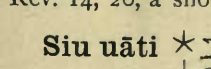
si  , III, 142, Nastasen Stele 39,  , Anastasi I, 28, 5 =  , to come, to go.

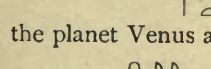
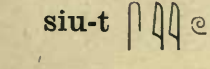
si  , A.Z. 1878, 48,  , fullness, satiety; Copt. ϹΙ.

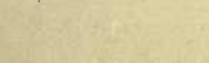
si-t  , infant, child (fem.) =  .

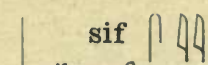
si  , L.D. III, 194, 12, waterfowl.

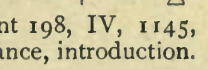
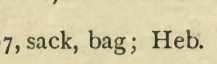
siu  ,  , star; plur.  , Rev. 14, 7; Copt. ϹΙΟϒ; ★★  , double star.

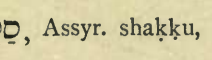
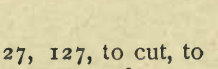
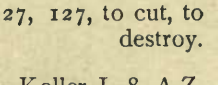
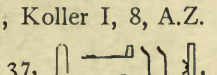
siu siti  , Rev. 14, 20, a shooting star.

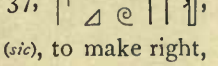
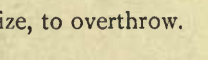
Siu uāti  ,  , the planet Venus as a morning star.

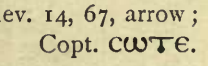
siu-t  , Rec. 33, 119, door.

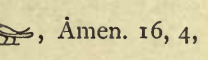
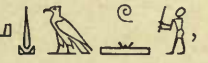
sif , Thes. 1198,  , child, son, boy, babe.

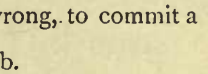
sif  , Rev. 2, 77, pitch, bitumen =  .

simu  ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 13, 15, field or garden produce, herbs, vegetables; Copt. ϹΙϢϢ, ϹΙϢϢΙϩϢϢ.

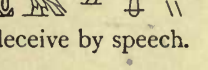
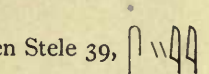
sirá, siri  , ,  , A.Z. 1880, 96, umbrella, parasol.

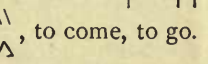
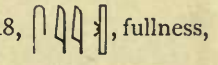
siri  , the badge of a regiment, flag, fan, umbrella.

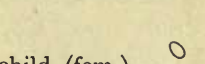
siriu  ,  , fan-bearers, umbrella-bearers

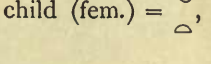
sir-patà  , Harris 500, 2, 8, fan, fly-whisk.

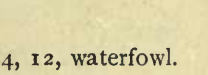
sir-putà , Rec. 21, 92, a kind of fan or umbrella made of leather (?)

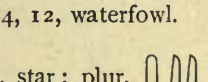
sir-ḥattà  , Rec. 16, 99, palm-leaf mat;  = Gr. *σειρά* (?)

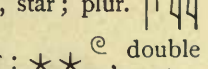
Sirsa (?)  , Thes. 129, a star-god; var.  .

sir-ṭima  , Åmen. 6, 3 . . . . . .

siḥ  , to come, to arrive.

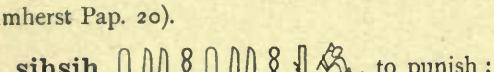
siḥ  , Rec. 3, 39, pavilion, port, landing-stage.

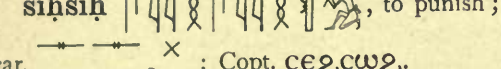
siḥ  , Rev., to mummify.

siḥ  , Rec. 21, 94, to be hypnotized, to be in a state of religious ecstasy, to be mad; compare Copt. ϹΙϨЄ.

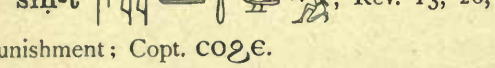
siḥu , Pap. Mag. 170, spell, charm, bewitchment, hypnotism (in the

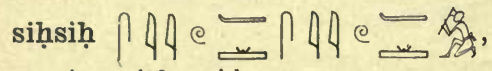
Digitized by Microsoft ®

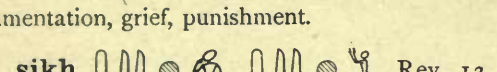
phrase ; var.  , Amherst Pap. 20).

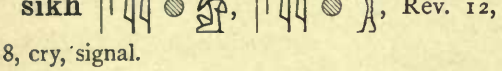
siḥsiḥ , to punish; var.  ; Copt. ϲϵϩϲϣϩ.

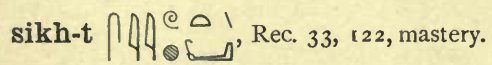
siḥ-t , Rev. 13, 26, punishment; Copt. ϲϩϵ.

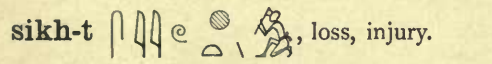
siḥsiḥ  , lamentation, grief, punishment.

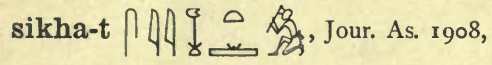
sikh  , Rev. 12, 28, cry, signal.

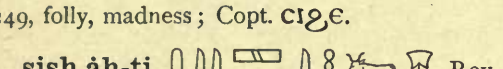
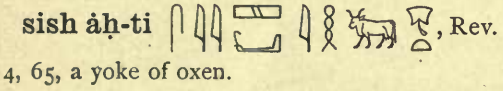
sikh-t  , Rec. 33, 122, mastery.

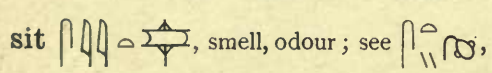
sikh-t  , loss, injury.

sikha-t  , Jour. As. 1908, 249, folly, madness; Copt. ϲⲓϩϵ.

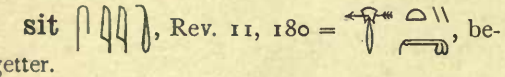
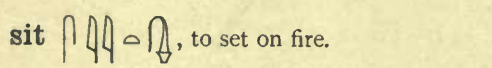
sish ȧḥ-ti  , Rev. 14, 65, a yoke of oxen.

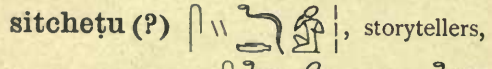
siki  , Rev. 14, 15, destruction.

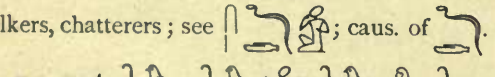
sit  , smell, odour; see  , Copt. ϲϯ.

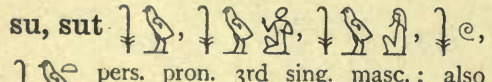
sit , Rev. 11, 180 =  , begetter.

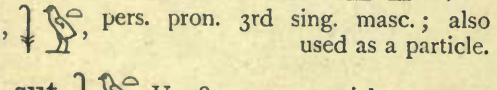
sit , to set on fire.

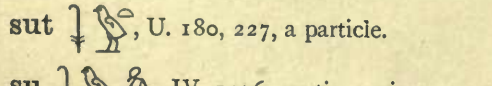
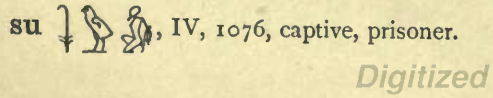
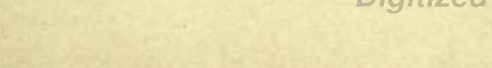
siti  , the shooting of a star; see  .

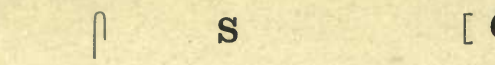
sitcheṭu (?) , storytellers, talkers, chatterers; see ; caus. of  .

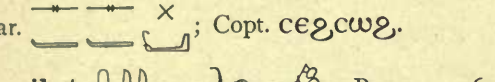
su, sut  , pers. pron. 3rd sing. masc.; also used as a particle.

sut  , U. 180, 227, a particle.

su  , IV, 1076, captive, prisoner.

su-t  , N. 379,  , U. 100,  , P. 225, a joint of meat, a meat offering; , P. 705.

su-t (nesu-t ?)  , Kahun 3, 2, , A.Z. 49, 20, , A.Z. 1908, 121, , Hh. 437, , A.Z. 49, 19, the plant of the South, the byssus plant.

su-t  , Rechnungen 70, plant used in making boats.

sut (?) , B.D. 64, 14, hair (?)

sut (?) ..... , IV, 506 .....

su (for **sesu**) , a period of time, day, with the number of the day of the month; Copt. ϲⲟϫ—.

susu , Rev. 14, 13, a period of time; Copt. ϲⲟϫϲⲟϫ.

su (?) , Rev. 14, 12, evening.

su , a measure of length = $\frac{1}{16}$th of a schoinios, or 625 square cubits; in superficial measure su = $\frac{1}{6}$th of a square schoinios.

su , guard, protector.

su , Rev. 13, 22 = , to drink, drink; Copt. ϲⲱ.

su , to saw; Copt. ϭⲓϲϵ.

suu (?) , to cut = .

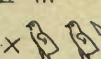
suu (?) , Shipwreck 55, to cut down trees.

su-t , wind, breeze.

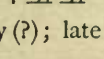
su-t , IV, 1132, , Rev. 30, 217, , Rev. 14, 46, corn, grain, wheat; Copt. ϲⲟϫⲟ, ϲⲟϫ.

Digitized by Microsoft®

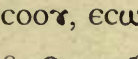
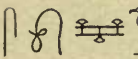
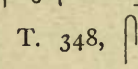
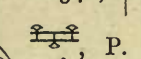
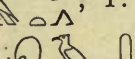
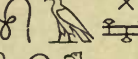
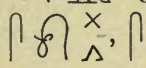
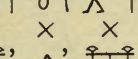
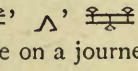
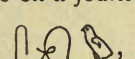
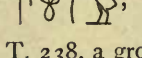
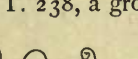
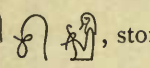
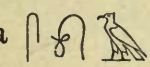
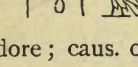
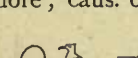
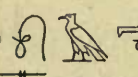
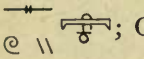
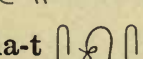
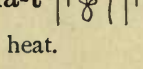
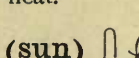
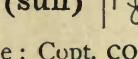
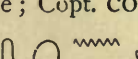
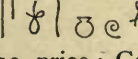
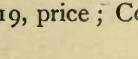
su-t , a kind of disease.

suu (?)  , region, territory, province.

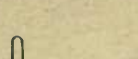
suu (?) , B.D. 163, 18, evil, wickedness.

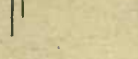
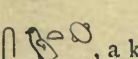
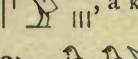
suu (?) , T. 265, 283, P. 51, M. 31, N. 64, to pray (?); late form  (?)

sua , Ḥerusâtef Stele 88, sheep, ovis platyura; Heb. שֶׂה, Arab. شَاة, Copt. ϵϲⲁϩ, ϵϫⲟⲟϩ, ϵϫⲱϩ.

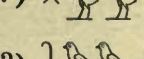
s-ua  , T. 241,  , T. 348,  , N. 965,  , P. 605,  , N. 940, ,  , ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to pass, to pass away, to continue on a journey; caus.

Suau , U. 418, , T. 238, a group of gods (?)

sua  , store, place of safe storage.

s-uaa  =  , to adore; caus. of  .

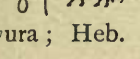
sua , night, evening, darkness; see ; Copt. ϵⲣⲱϩ.

suasua-t  , Rec. 16, 131, flame, fire, heat.

suan (sun) , to know, to recognize; Copt. ⲥⲟⲩⲛ.

suan , Rec. 33, 119, price; Copt. ⲥⲟⲩⲉⲛ.

suar , Anastasi IV, 17, 1, Alt. K. 769, garments, tunics (?); compare Heb. שׁוּלָיו in שׁוּלָיו, Isaiah vi, 1, etc.

s-uarekh  , to make green or fertile; var. ; caus.

s-uaḥ , L.D. III, 140c, , , to establish, to make to continue, to develop; caus. of .

s-uaḥ ȧb , to pay attention.

suaḥ , , egg; Copt. ⲥⲟⲩϩⲉ.

s-uash , , , , , to praise, to adore; caus. of ; Copt. ⲱϣ.

suashu , praises.

suag , foolish, lewd.

suaga , , to curse, to ban.

suatȧ , carriage, transport.

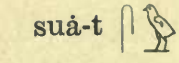
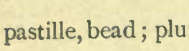
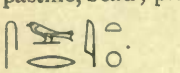
s-uatch , U. 624, , N. 701, , , , to make to flourish; , the transmittal of property; caus. of ; var. , T. 337.

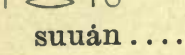
Suatchi , "maker to flourish"—a title of the god Shu.

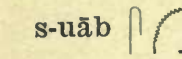
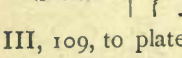
S-uatch ȧr-ti , Rec. 31, 30, "green-eyed."

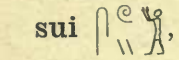
Suatchit ȧṭebiu pet , Ṭuat XII, a fire-goddess who guided Rā.

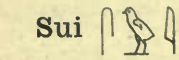
Digitized by Microsoft

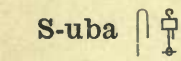
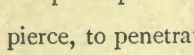
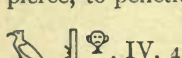
suâ-t  , pill, globule, pastille, bead; plur.  ; varr.  .

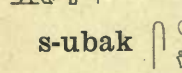
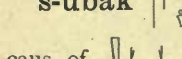
suuân ....  , Mar. Karn. 52, 17 .....

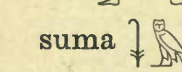
s-uāb  , Rec. 20, 40, Annales III, 109, to plate, to cover with metal;  , to cover a floor with plates of silver.

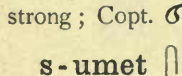
sui  , to adore.

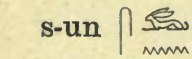
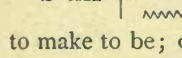
Sui  , B.D. 31, 2, , a crocodile-god; var. .

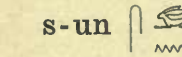
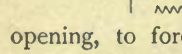
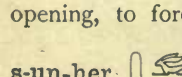
S-uba  , , to open up a way, to force an entrance, to pierce, to penetrate; caus. of  ;  , IV, 422 = , opening the face.

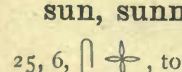
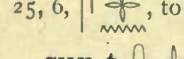
s-ubak  , to make to conceive; caus. of  (?)

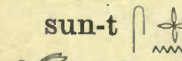
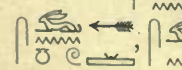
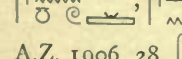
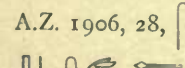
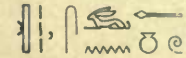
suma  , Rev., obstinate, headstrong; Copt. ϭooɯe(?)

s-umet  , IV, 890, to strengthen; caus.

s-un  , Dream Stele 38, , to make to be; caus. of  .

s-un  , , to make an opening, to force open; caus. of  ; **s-un-ḥer**  , to reveal; Copt. ϭωπ.

sun, sunnu  , Anastasi I, 25, 6,  , to sell; Copt. coϫπ.

sun-t  , P. 87, , N. 46,  , A.Z. 1906, 28,  , Rec. 33, 5,  ,  , , , , , , Festschrift 3, , Rev. 14, 41, price, hire, wages, salary; Copt. coϫπ.

sun-t , trade, business, buying and selling.

sunu , wages; **ur sunu** , paymaster.

sun-t , U. 429, , T. 246 .....

sun , to suffer pain, distress, suffering, destruction.

sunit , sickness, malady.

sun , to straighten.

sun , , , Rev. 11, 148, , Rev. 14, 15, , Rev. 12, 31, , Rev. 13, 90, to know; , Rev. 12, 53, wise or learned men; Copt. coonπ.

sunu , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 86, , pool, lake, tank, canal, aqueduct.

sunu , T. 345, , P. 282; varr. , M. 525, , N. 1106, , wall, fortress, seat, throne.

Sunu , a god and a town.

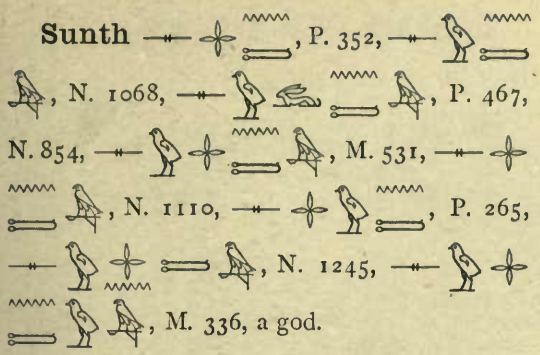
sunun , to flatter, to wheedle, to cajole, to use blandishments, to persuade, to talk someone over.

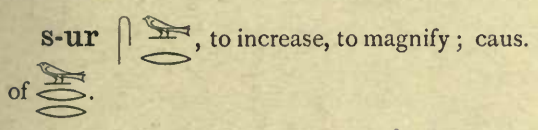
sununu , Anastasi I, 23, 8, flattery, cajolery, entreaty.

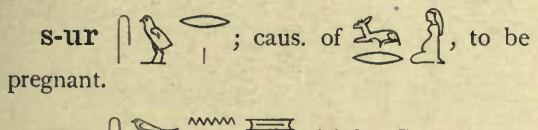
sunsun , Âmen. 14, 15, to entreat, to petition, to supplicate, to converse.

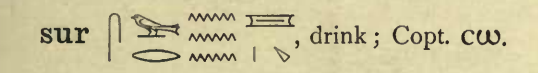
suntâ , Rev., resin, balsam; Copt. conτe.

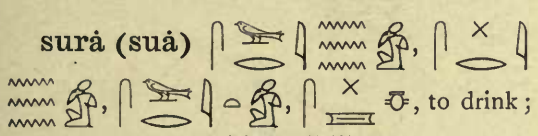
Digitized by Microsoft®

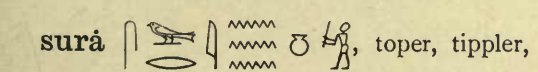
Sunth  , P. 352, , N. 1068, , P. 467, N. 854, , M. 531, , N. 1110, , P. 265, , N. 1245, , M. 336, a god.

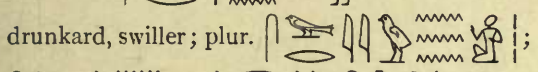
s-ur  , to increase, to magnify; caus. of .

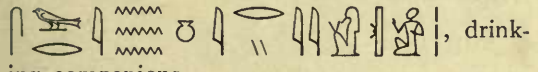
s-ur  ; caus. of , to be pregnant.

sur  , drink; Copt. ϲω.

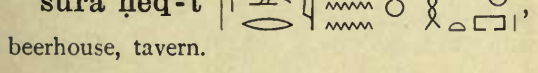
surȧ (suȧ)  , to drink; Copt. ϲω; , drinkers.

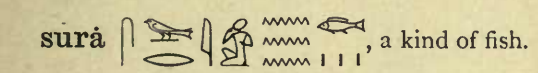
surȧ  , toper, tippler, drunkard, swiller; plur. ; , drinking companions.

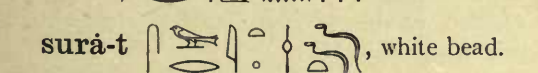
surȧ ḥeq-t  , beerhouse, tavern.

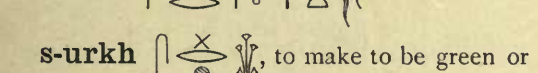
surȧ  , a kind of fish.

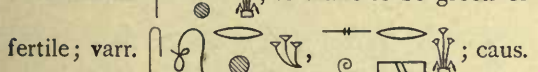
surȧ-t , white bead.

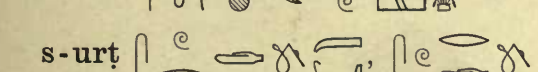
s-urkh  , to make to be green or fertile; varr. ; caus.

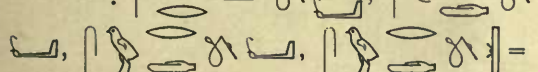
s-urṭ  , to make to grow; caus. of .

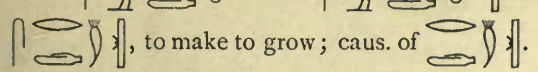
s-urṭ  , Shipwreck 20, 21, to make motionless; caus. of .

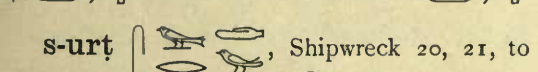
suh  , IV, 751, , A.Z. 1905, 38, , Thes. 1318, , Leyd. Pap. 7, 13, L.D. III, 140B, , IV, 973, Thes. 1483, , Anastasi I, 27, 8, to brag, to boast, to exaggerate.

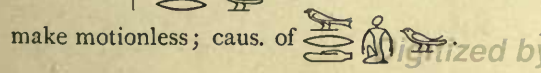
suhaiu  , boaster.

suh  , Rougé I.H. II, 126, P.S.B. 23, 252, , , , , L.D. III, 65A, 6, , Leyd. Pap. 2, 11, to overthrow, to be terrified, to be confused, dazed.

s-uhen  , IV, 780, Mar. Karn. 17A, to overthrow; caus. of .

suḥ  , wind, air, breath.

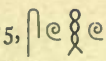
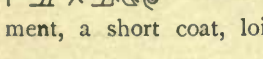
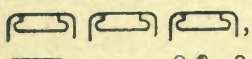
suḥ-t  , N. 757, 758, , Rev. 14, 1, egg; plur. , IV, 949, , Jour. As. 1908, 292; , ostrich-eggs; , fish spawn; , Rec. 32, 80, created germ; , Hymn Darius 23, hidden germ; Copt. ϲοοτϩϵ.

suḥit  , A.Z. 1878, 48, testicle; dual ; Copt. ϲωοτϩι.

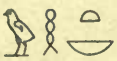
suḥ , Rev. 13, 37, , Rev. 5, 93, to cover over, to wrap up, to envelop.

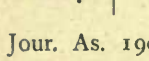
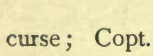
suḥ , T. 25, Rec. 30, 192, , P. 742, , T. 355,

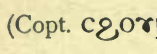
Digitized by Microsoft®

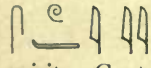
, N. 175, , Âmen. 18, 10,  , a kind of cloth, garment, vestment, a short coat, loin-cloth; plur. , P. 635,  , M. 509,  , N. 1092.

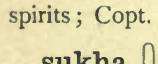
suḥ-t , A.Z. 45, 135, bowl, vessel.

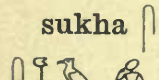
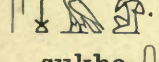
suḥ , Rev., , Jour. As. 1908, 307,  , to curse; Copt. ⲥⲁϩⲟⲩ; var. (Copt. ⲥϩⲟⲩⲣ).

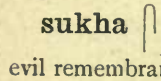
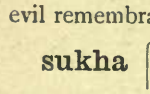
suḥ ikh  , Rev. 12, 61,  , Rev. 14, 32, reunion of spirits; Copt. ⲥⲟⲩϩ ⲓϧ.

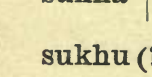
sukha  , remembrance; see .

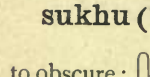
sukha  , B.D. 90, 1, etc., evil remembrance, bad dream (?)

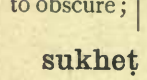
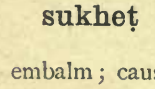
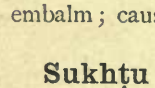
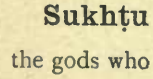
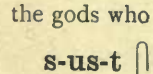
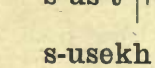
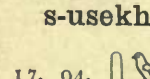
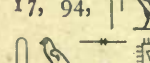
sukha  , IV, 848, ruin, destruction.

sukhu (?)  , to darken, to obscure;  , Âmen. 16, 9.

sukheṭ  , B.D. 190, 4, to embalm; caus. of  .

Sukhṭu  , Rec. 27, 220, the gods who preside over embalmment.

s-us-t  , ruin, destruction; caus.

s-usekh  , Rec. 17, 94,  ,  ,  ,  , to make wide or broad, to enlarge, to extend; caus. of  ;  ,  , to lengthen the stride, to walk with long strides.

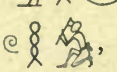
susekhtå , Rec. 20, 40, spacious.

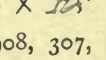
Susek ; see .

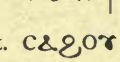
s-ush , to micturate; caus. of .

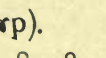
sush-t , Ebers 74, 17, urine.

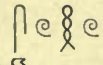
sush , to measure.

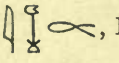
sush  , chain, cord, measuring cord.

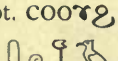
sush-t  , drought, dryness.

s-usha  , to praise, to worship, to adore; caus.

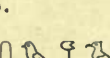
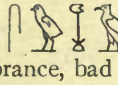
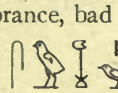
suq  , Rev. 12, 73, bailiff (?)

suqa  , an incense-burner, censer.

suk  , Rev. 14, 13, to play the fool; Copt. ⲥⲟϭ.

sug  , a piece of flesh, an offering.

sug , babe, sucking child.

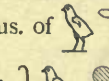
sug  , A.Z. 1907, 123,  , Anastasi I, 9, 6,  , Rec. 21, 88, to be helpless, foolish, half-witted, wretched, miserable.

sug , Jour. As. 1908, 294, silly, foolish; Copt. ⲥⲟϭ.

s-uga , Hymn to Nile 2, 15, to make to vomit; caus.

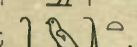
sugait , rebuke (?) correction (?)

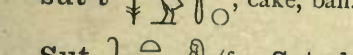
Sugaṭi , B.D. (Saïte) 165, 14, a Nubian god.

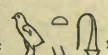
sut  , Rev. 12, 70, strip of linen, rag; Copt. ⲥⲁϯ, ϣⲧⲉ.

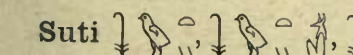
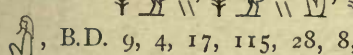
Digitized by Microsoft®

sut , ties, bonds.

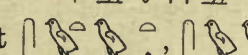
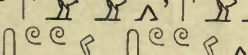
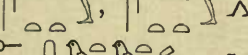
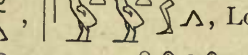
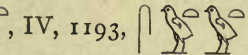
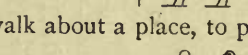
sut-t  , cake, ball.

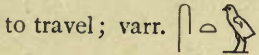
Sut  , (for **Sutesh**), Berg. I, 6, , Set, the god of evil.

suti  , fire, flame.

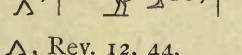
Suti  , B.D. 9, 4, 17, 115, 28, 8, 42, 8, 99, 19, 108, 7,  , Set, the god of evil.

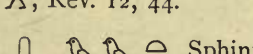
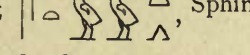
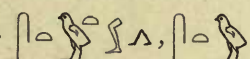
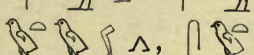
sutiu (?) , needy man.

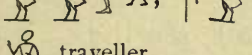
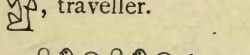
sutut  , Sphinx Stele 5,  , Love Songs V, 7,  , IV, 1193,  , to go for a walk, to walk about a place, to pass, to journey, to march, to travel; varr.  , IV, 1064,  , Rev. 12, 44.

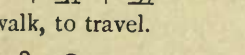
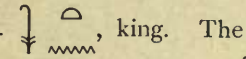
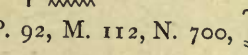
sutut  , Sphinx Stele 8, journey.

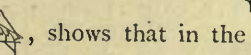
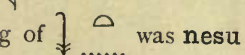
sutut , traveller.

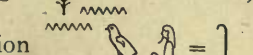
sutsut  , to take a walk, to travel.

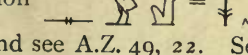
suten  , king. The equation provided by P. 92, M. 112, N. 700,  , shows that in the Early Empire the reading of  was **nesu**; compare also the equation  , Rec. 26, 235, and see A.Z. 49, 22. See **nesu.**

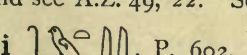
suteni  , P. 602,  , to be king, to rule.

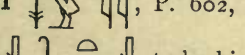
sutenit , IV, 572,  , IV, 575,  , the state of being king, kingdom, kingship, sovereignty, royalty, rule;  , royal, kingship.

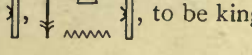
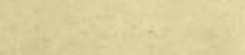
suten (shes nesu)  , IV, 742,  , royal linen, *i.e.*, byssus; Copt ϣⲉⲛⲥ.

sutenu (?)  , crown of the South.

suten  , to kill.

suteniu  , butchers, slaughterers.

suten  , lake, flood, inundation.

sutenu  , for  , to walk with long steps.

s-uter , to purify, to cleanse; caus. of .

Suter = Σωτηρ, the "Saviour-god."

s-utekh , to treat a body with drugs, to embalm; caus.

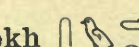
Sutekh , the Hittite form of the Egyptian name of the god Set.

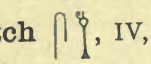
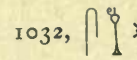
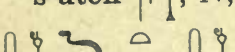
sutek (?) (?) Rhind Math. Pap. 203 . . . . . .

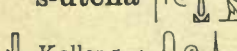
s-uṭ , to detain, to make tarry; caus.

s-uṭen , to make straight; caus.; Copt. ϲⲟⲟⲩⲧⲛ̄.

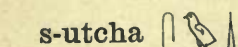
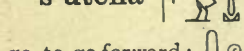
Digitized by Microsoft®

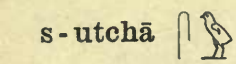
s-uṭekh  , to embalm; caus.

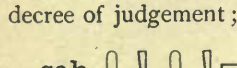
s-utch  , IV, 1032,  , IV, 1035,  , to bequeath, to settle one in an inheritance; caus. of .

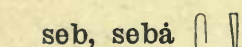
s-utcha , Koller 5, 4,  , to make strong, to refresh, to protect, to make healthy, to heal, to save; caus. of .

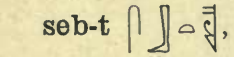
sutcha-ȧb , Peasant 36, "Make glad the heart!"—a greeting at the beginning of a letter.

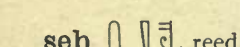
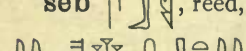
s-utcha  , to go, to go forward;  , Leyd. Pap. 16, 1, to die.

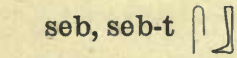
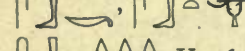
s-utchā  , to pass a decree of judgement; caus.

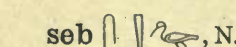
seb  , block, brick (of iron), an offering.

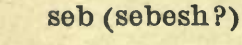
seb, sebȧ  , flute; Copt. сиβе.

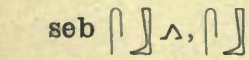
seb-t  , reed, tube, flute; Copt. сиβє.

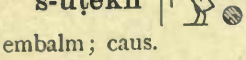
seb  , reed, marsh flower; plur.  , sweet reed.

seb, seb-t  , cedar; plur.  , U. 565; Copt. сиβє, сіβє.

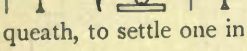
seb  , N. 950 = **s-uben** .

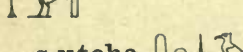
seb (sebesh?)  , U. 567, N. 750, to endow (?) to give (?)

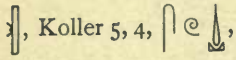
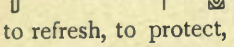
seb  , = , to pass through.

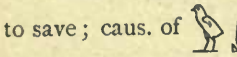
seb , , Rec. 17, 145, ox, castrated beast; see  ; Copt. сеβι.

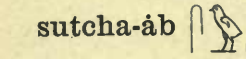
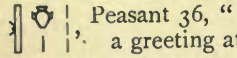
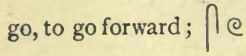
Seb , Thes. 65, the planet Mercury.

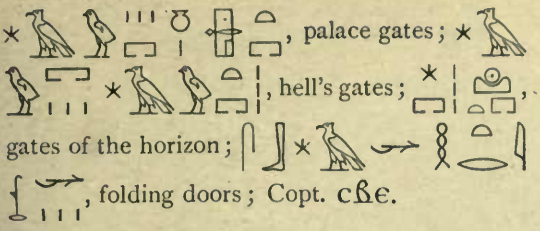
Sebit  , Rec. 3, 116, the name of a goddess.

seb-t  , U. 588, M. 819, a kind of grain.

sebseb  ,  , girdle, bandlet.

Sebsebā-Menu  , B.D. (Saïte) 49, 60; see **Besu-Menu.**

sba  , P. 74, 470,  , M. 104, 711, , N. 16, ,  ,

 , palace gates; , hell's gates; , gates of the horizon; , folding doors; Copt. сѣє.

Sbatt , Berg. II, 11, a form of Åment.

sba-t , part of a chariot.

Sbai, Sbi , Litanie 14, , Ṭuat X, a serpent-warder of the 11th Gate.

Sba en sethesu Shu , B.D. 17, 56, *i.e.*, Sba-tcheser.

Sbau shetau neteru , B.D. 141, 57, the gods of the mystic doors in the Ṭuat.

Sbau Ṭuatiu , B.D. 141, 54, the doors of the Ṭuat; .

Sba tcheser , B.D. 17, 56, the door of sunrise, the last door in the Ṭuat.

sba , Rec. 2, 109, , Anastasi I, 28, 1, , , , , , , Rev. 11, 124, to teach, to bring up, to educate, to instruct, to train, to learn, to levy a tax; , Peasant 260, instructed; , U. 213; Copt. сѣѡ.

sba-t , Ikhernefer 6, , pupil, teaching, training, instruction, education; plur. .

sbait , Åmenemḥat I, 1, , , , Åmen. 27, 8, , , , , , , IV, 1090, , , , , IV, 968, teaching, instruction, training, education, learning, wisdom, lore of books, doctrine, punishment, correction, tax, impost; , great death penalty; Copt. сѣѡ.

sbati , L.D. III, 194, , Åmen. 27, 15, instruction.

sbai , Rec. 2, 111, , , wise man, teacher, instructor.

sbait , teacher, instructor; , assistant teacher.

sbau , , , learning, instruction, teachers.

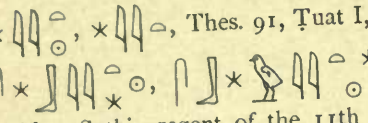
sbau (?) , , place of instruction, schoolroom.

sba ur , an instrument used in performing the ceremony of "opening the mouth."

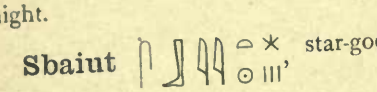
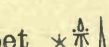
sba , Shipwreck 129, , , star; plur. , U. 496, , T. 319, P. 308, N. 94, , P. 694, , , , , , , ; Copt. сіоѵ.

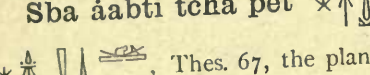
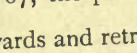
Sba , a star-god; plur. , , , , Rec. 20, 41.

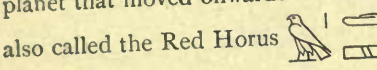
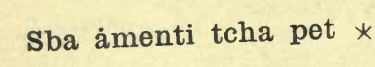
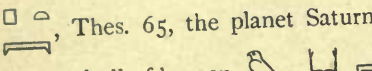
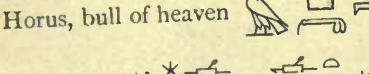
Digitized by Microsoft®

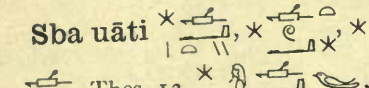
Sbait , Thes. 91, Ṭuat I,  , the Star-goddess Sothis, regent of the 11th hour of the night.

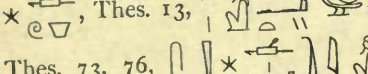
Sbaiut star-goddesses in general.

Sba áabti tcha pet  , Thes. 67, the planet Mars, the planet that moved onwards and retreated; he is also called the Red Horus  .

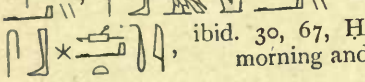
Sba ámenti tcha pet  , Thes. 65, the planet Saturn; called also Horus, bull of heaven  .

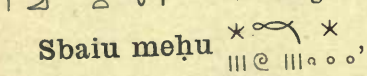
Sba uāti  , Thes. 13,  , Thes. 73, 76,  , Rec. 32, 79,  , ibid. 30, 67, Ḥeru-beḥṭ as a morning and evening star.

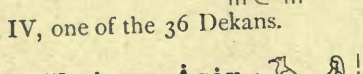
Sbaiu meḥu  , Tomb Ram. IV, one of the 36 Dekans.

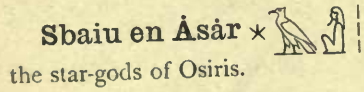
Sbaiu en Åsår  , the star-gods of Osiris.

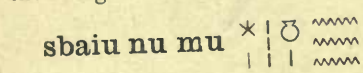
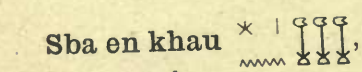
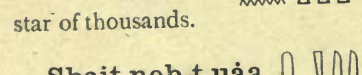
sbaiu nu mu , stars of the water.

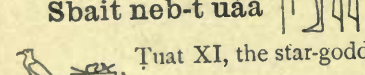
Sba en khau  , A.Z. 1899, 15, star of thousands.

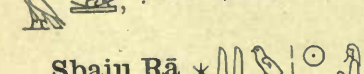
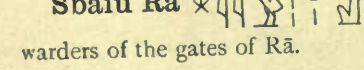
Sbait neb-t uåa  , Ṭuat XI, the star-goddess of the boat of Åf.

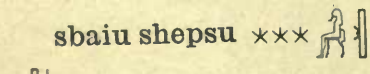
Sbaiu Rā  , B.D. 168, the warders of the gates of Rā.

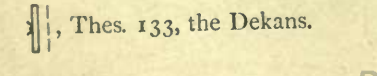
sbaiu shepsu  , Thes. 133, the Dekans.

Sba shemā  , Thes. 65–67, the planet Jupiter; called also  , "travelling star," and  .

Sba-ṭua  , N. 948, the morning star.

Sba-tcha  , Thes. 65–67, the planet Venus; other names are  .

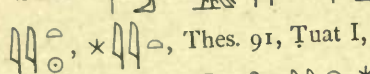
sba  , Nåstasen Stele 38, cut, castrated; Copt. cϧϧe.

Sba  , a name of Āapep; , the Enemy Āapep.

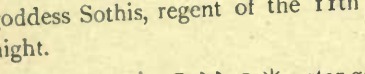
Sba-ent-Sba , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 32, a form of Āapep.

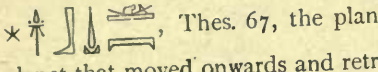
sbai , to laugh; see ; Copt. cωϧe.

sbaḥ , Jour. As. 1908, 172, propitiation (?) = Copt. cecϧoϩ (?)

sbakh  , to keep, to guard, to protect.

Sbakh senu , Rec. 4, 28, a god.

Sbasit  , T.S.B.A. III, 424, a goddess of and .

sbashi  , Rev. 11, 140, 12, 17, , Rev. 12, 25, , Rev. 12, 34 = Copt. cϧϣe (?)

s-baq , to make pregnant; caus. of .

Digitized by Microsoft®

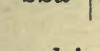
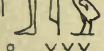
s-baq (sebq) , U. 566, , Rec. 31, 14, , to anoint; , the shining eye of the Moon; caus. of .

sbak , Rev. 11, 141, little, small; Copt. сβок.

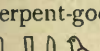
Sbak, Sebakáu , , the planet Mercury.

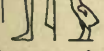
sbá , sword, scimitar.

sebá , Rec. 27, 218, , A.Z. 1905, 37, to be inimical, hostile, unfriendly, to act as an enemy.

sebá  , enemy, foe, demon, devil, wicked man; plur. , , , , , , , , , ,  , , .

sebá-t , Rec. 31, 10, , enmity, hostility, rebellion, hateful things.

Sebá , , a serpent-god of evil, arch-enemy of Rā; plur. , ,  , the associates of Sbá.

Sebá, Sebáu  , , the "Enemy" par excellence, *i.e.*, the Devil, , Sebáu, worker of evil.

Sbá[t] , Pap. Qenna 4, consort of Sbá.

sbá , A.Z. 1905, 29, violent wind, an unfavourable or head wind.

sbáu , Hh. 448, parts of a boat.

sbá , , Ámen. 24, 9, , , , , Rec. 31, 174, , Rev. 12, 108, 13, 39, to laugh; Copt. сωβє.

sbá-t , laugh, jest, mockery, jibe.

Sbák , the Crocodile-god; Gr. Σουχις.

sbi-t , Nástasen Stele 50, hostile country; plur. , ibid. 63.

sbit , shadows.

sbith , Jour. As. 1908, 255, scoffing, jest, mockery.

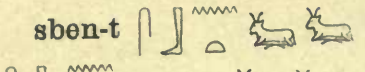
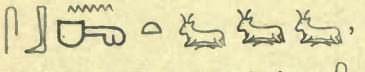
sbu , U. 123, , N. 432, a kind of offering.

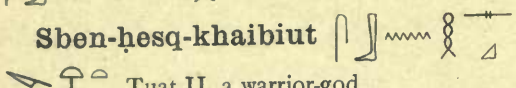
Sbut , P. 80, , M. 109, , N. 23, a city of the god .

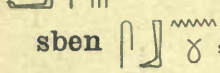
sben , Peasant 126, , ibid. 221, , Peasant 163, , L.D. III, 140c, Rec. 16, 57, , to run aground (of a ship), to turn back, to retreat, to yaw about (of a boat).

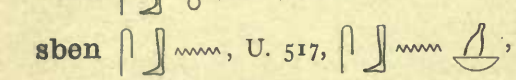
s-benben , Rec. 35, 127, to be overthrown, to collapse; caus.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

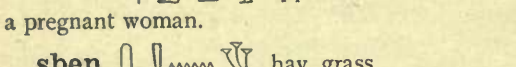
sben-t  , T. 843,  , P. 222, cattle for sacrifice.

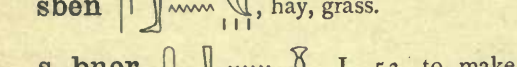
Sben-ḥesq-khaibiut  , Ṭuat II, a warrior-god.

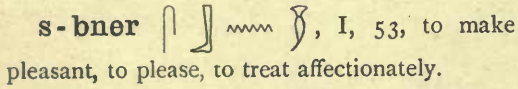
sben  , cord, fillet.

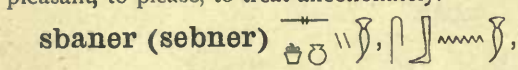
sben  , U. 517, , T. 328, a part of a crown (?)

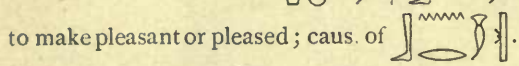
sben-t , Peasant B2, 120, a pregnant woman.

sben  , hay, grass.

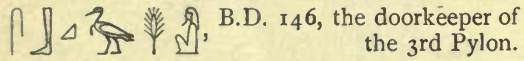
s-bner  , I, 53, to make pleasant, to please, to treat affectionately.

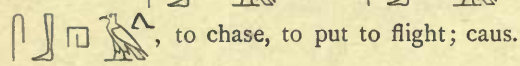
sbaner (sebner)  , to make pleasant or pleased; caus. of .

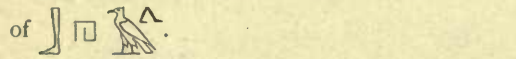
Sbenqa  , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 3rd Pylon.

s-beha  , I, 135, , to chase, to put to flight; caus. of .

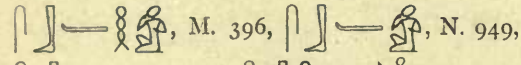
sbeḥ , P. 611, N. 760, , M. 396, , N. 949, , M. 826, , P. 204, , Rec. 16, 110, , Âmen. 4, 18, , Jour. As. 1908, 31, to cry out, to call, cry, outcry, lamentation; Copt. ϣωϧϩ.

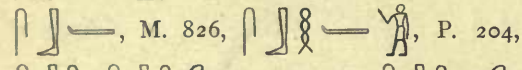
sbeḥ  , Rev. 21, 208 = ϲϧοϩ in †ϲεϲϧοϩ = .

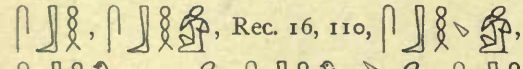
sbeḥ , , cry, prayer, entreaty, wail, petition, imprecation; plur.  , , ; , wail of a tom-cat; , cry of a whole nest of young birds.

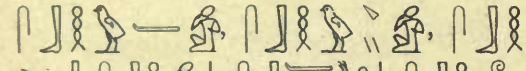
sebḥit  , cry, supplication; , cry of woe.

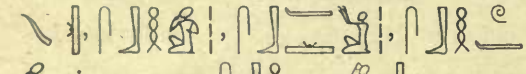
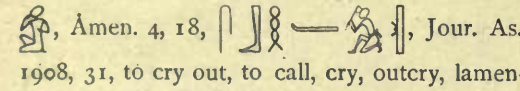
sebḥut , Love Songs 4, 6, , , cry, cry of goose, wail.

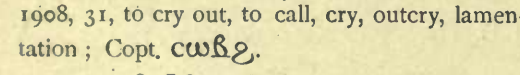
s-beḥ  = .

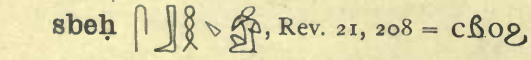
Sebḥuf  , Ṭuat XII, one of 12 gods who towed the boat of Âf through the serpent Ânkh-neteru, and who were re-born daily.

sbekh  , T. 178, P. 521, M. 160, , N. 651, , , to protect, to act as a wall to someone.

sbekhbekh  , B.D. 17 (Ani), 137 . . . . . .

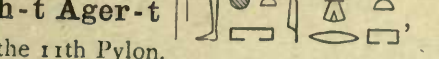
sbekh-t  , , , , , , , , , , gate, gate-tower; plur.  , , , , , , , , , , IV, 174, ; var. , doors.

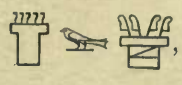
Sbekh-t  , the pylon deified; plur. .

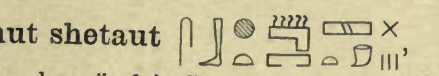
Sbekh-ti  , Ṭuat XI, a doorkeeper-god.

sbekh-t âakhu-t , "gate of the horizon"—a temple in the Heroopolite Nome.

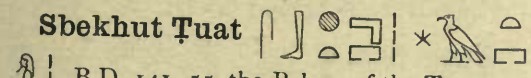
Digitized by Microsoft®

Sbekh-t Åger-t  , Ṭuat XI, the 11th Pylon.

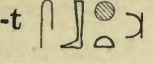
sbekh-t ur-t  , "the Great Gate."

sbekhut shetaut  , the "hidden doors" of the Ṭuat.

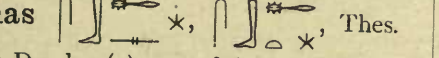
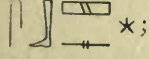
sbekh-t ta pen , "gate of this land"—a title of the king.

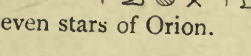
Sbekhut Ṭuat  , B.D. 141, 55, the Pylons of the Ṭuat.

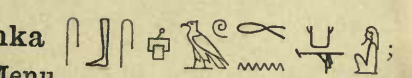
sbekh-t , IV, 629, a stand for some object.

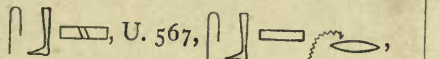
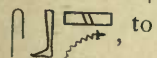
sbekh-t  , a kind of plant.

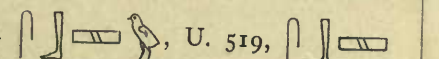
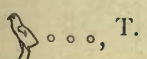
sbekh-t , a kind of measure.

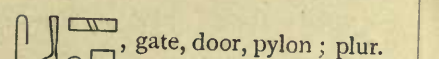
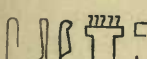
Sbekhas  , Thes. 113, Zodiac Dend.: (1) one of the 36 Dekans; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion; var.  ; Gr. *σουχως*.

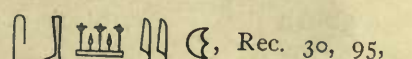
Sbekhekhth  , Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of Orion.

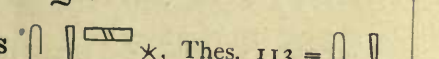
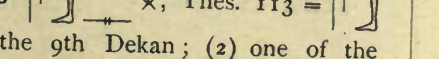
Sbesanka  ; see **Besu-Menu**.

s-besh  , U. 567,  , to eject from the body, to vomit; caus.

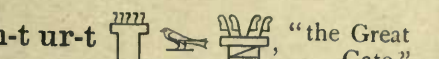
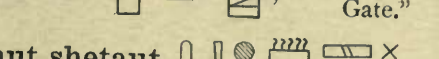
sbeshu  , U. 519,  , T. 329, what is ejected from the body, vomit.

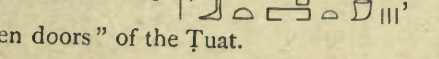
sbesh-t  , gate, door, pylon; plur.  .

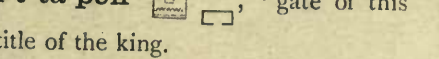
sbeshi  , Rec. 30, 95, shield; Copt. ϲϐϣⲉ.

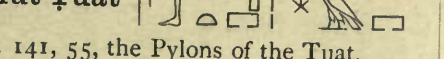
Sbeshes  , Thes. 113 =  : (1) the 9th Dekan; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion.

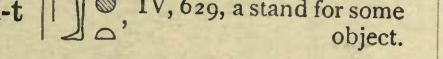
Sbeshes mer , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

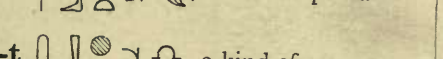
Sbeshta  ,  , Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of Orion.

sbeq  , few, little, small; Copt. ϲⲟϐⲕ.

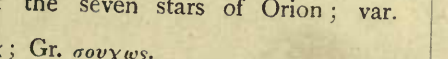
sbeq  , Rec. 4, 119, to be wise (?) learned (?)

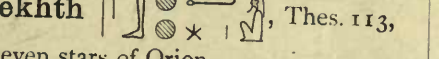
sbeq-t  , IV, 887, something advantageous or profitable.

sbeq  , a complete body (?)

sbeq  , to collect, to gather together.

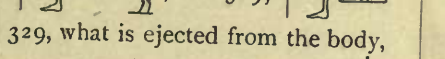
Sbeq ḥer , Ṭuat VIII, a crocodile-god in the Circle Ḥetemit-khemiu.

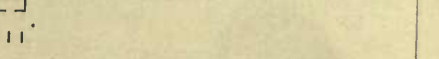
Sbeq  , Berg. II, 2, a protector of the dead.

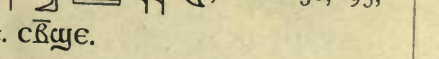
Sbeqit  , Champ. Mon. 139, Berg. II, 1: (1) a lioness-goddess; (2) a goddess in mummy-form.

sbeq , to be short or contracted; compare Copt. Ϯⲥϐⲕⲟ.

sbeq , to travel, to journey.

sbeqåu , U. 487, P. 640,  , M. 671, N. 938, traveller (?)

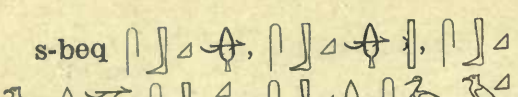
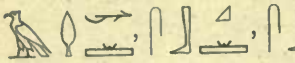
sbeq , U. 622, N. 755, , leg, thigh; dual  , P. 572, ; Heb. שׁוֹק, Arab. ساق.

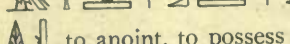
Sbeq en Shesmu  , B.D. 153A, 8, a part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

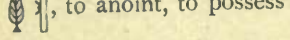
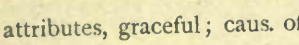
Sbeq en Tem , B.D. 153B, 5, a part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

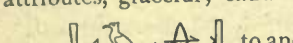
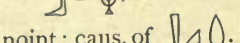
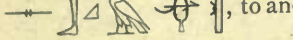
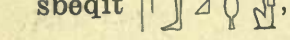
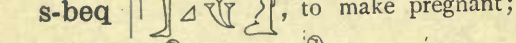
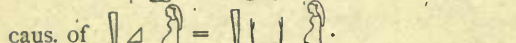
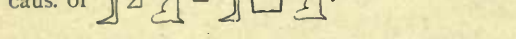
sbeq-t , a name of the left eye of Horus, *i.e.*, the moon.

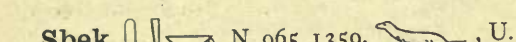
Digitized by Microsoft®

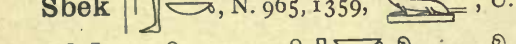
s-beq  , to anoint, to possess pleasing qualities or attributes, graceful; caus. of ; **s-beqa**  , to anoint; caus. of .

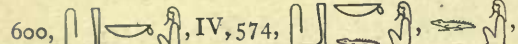
sbeqit  , an oiled or scented woman.

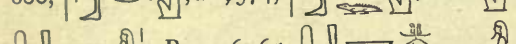
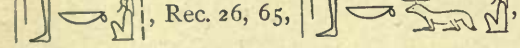
s-beq  , to make pregnant; caus. of  .

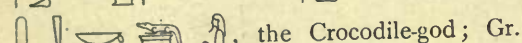
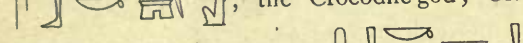
Sbek  , N. 965, 1359,  , U. 600,  , IV, 574, , Rec. 26, 65,  , the Crocodile-god; Gr. Σουχος. Other forms are:— , U. 565,  , P. 711,  , N. 1360,  , B.D. 171, the Crocodile-god par excellence. See Herod. II, 68, 69; Ammianus Marcellinus XXII, 15; Diodorus I, 35; Aelian, de Nat. An. X, 21; Plutarch, De Iside 75, etc.

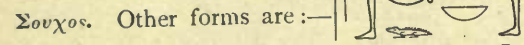
Sbek  , Ombos I, 185, Ṭuat XI, a god in the boat of Rā who destroyed Āapep.

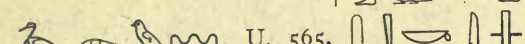
Sbek-neb-peḥu  , B.D. (Saïte) 113, 3, Sebek, god of the swamp.

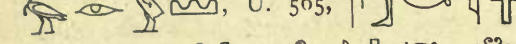
Sbek-neb-meḥt-geb (?)  , Ombos I, 42, a crocodile-god of Ombos.

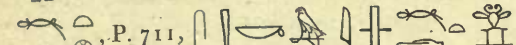
Sbek sheṭ-ti  , Hymnen 22,  , a form of the Crocodile-god worshipped in Middle Egypt.

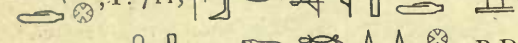
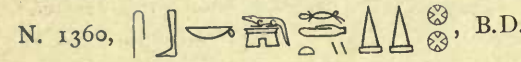
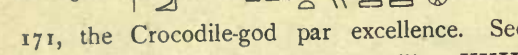
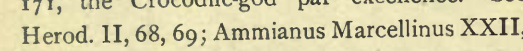
Sbek  , Thes. 65–67, the planet Mercury. Its god was  .

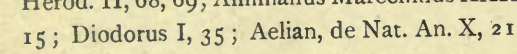
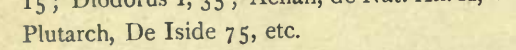
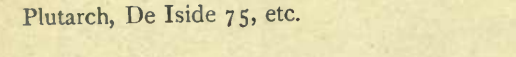
sbek  , to cut, to carve, to destroy.

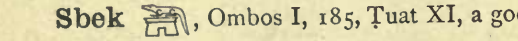
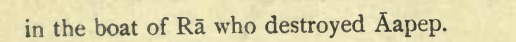
sbek  , A.Z. 1878, 48, little, small; Copt. ⲥⲃⲁⲕ.

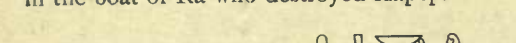
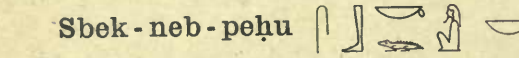
Sbeg  , Thes. 65–67, D.E. 20, the planet Mercury in the form of a bull-headed hawk.

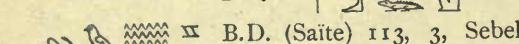
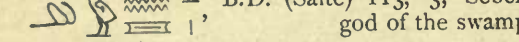
Sbeg, Sbega  , B.D. 136A, a god, son of Geb and Nut.

sebt  , Rev. 12, 34,  , Rev. 11, 122, wall, citadel, gate;  , Rec. 36, 211 =  ; Copt. ⲥⲃⲧ.

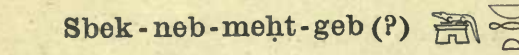
sebti  , wall, fort, blockhouse; plur.  , IV, 832; varr.  , Copt. ⲥⲃⲧ.

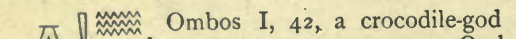
sebt  , Leyd. Pap. 3, 13, Shipwreck 149, to laugh, to smile, laughter;  , P. 1116B, 41, the laughter of pain; Copt. ⲥⲱⲃⲉ.

sebtȧ  , Rev. 13, 43, equipment; var.  ; Copt. ⲥⲃⲧⲉ.

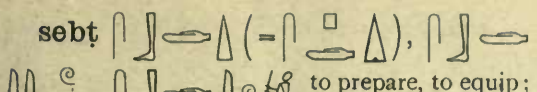
sebti  , Rev. 11, 131, 145,  , Rev. 13, 63, preparation, preparedness; Copt. ⲥⲃⲧ.

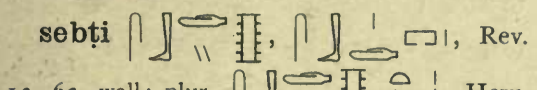
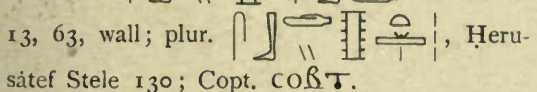
sbeth , to laugh; Copt. ⲥⲱⲃⲉ.

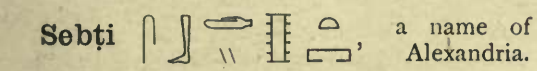
sbeth  , IV, 219, to inhale, to smell.

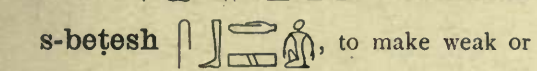
sbeth-ti  , Rec. 36, 211; var. , fort, citadel.

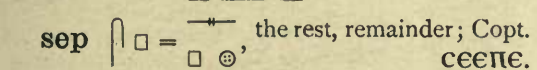
Digitized by Microsoft®

sebṭ  , to prepare, to equip; Copt. сωβτε.

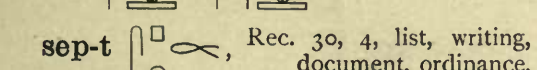
sebṭi  , Rev. 13, 63, wall; plur.  , Hersâtef Stele 130; Copt. сωβτ.

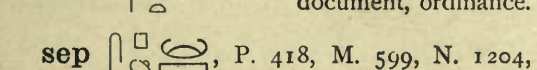
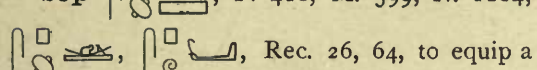
Sebṭi  , a name of Alexandria.

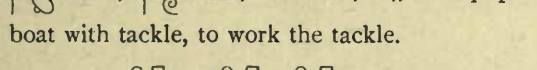
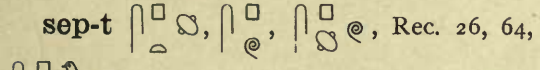
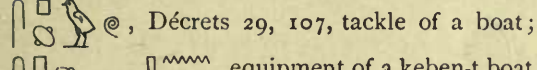
s-beṭesh  , to make weak or feeble; caus. of .

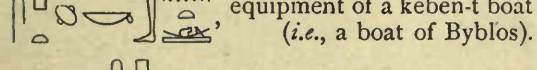
sep  , the rest, remainder; Copt. сеепе.

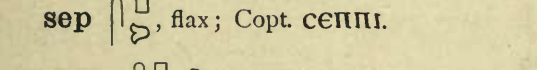
sep .

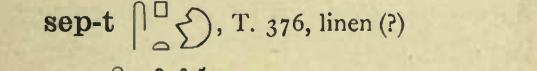
sep-t  , Rec. 30, 4, list, writing, document, ordinance.

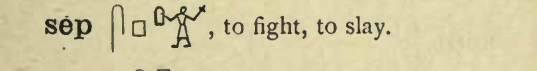
sep  , P. 418, M. 599, N. 1204,  , Rec. 26, 64, to equip a boat with tackle, to work the tackle.

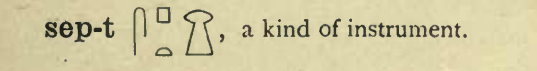
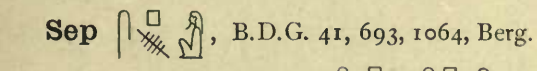
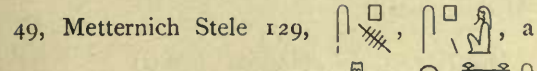
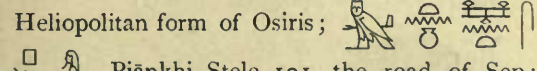
sep-t  , Rec. 26, 64,  , Décrets 29, 107, tackle of a boat;  , equipment of a keben-t boat (*i.e.*, a boat of Byblos).

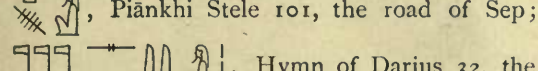
sep  , flax; Copt. сеппι.

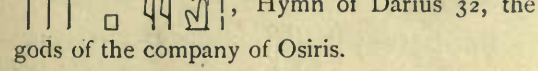
sep-t  , T. 376, linen (?)

sep  , to fight, to slay.

sep-t  , a kind of instrument.

Sep  , B.D.G. 41, 693, 1064, Berg. 49, Metternich Stele 129,  , a Heliopolitan form of Osiris;  , Piānkhi Stele 101, the road of Sep;  , Hymn of Darius 32, the gods of the company of Osiris.

Sepit  , a goddess.

Sepi ḥeb  , the festival of Sepi.

sep-t , nome, country; plur. , T. 146, P. 188, 668, M. 778, , N. 904, , P. 696, ; , P. 304, the two divine nomes; , Rec. 33, 3, wooded land.

Sep-t en tchet-tt , Berg. II, 12, a name of the necropolis.

sep-t , Rec. 16, 72, estate.

sep , to pass the time (?)

Spa , a god.

s-pa , U. 568, , N. 751, 759, , , N. 758, to make to fly; caus. of .

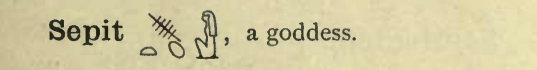
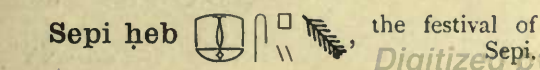
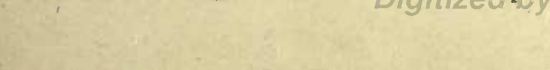
Sepi , a worm-like fish (?)

sepu (?) , Peasant 155 . . . . . .

sepu , a dose of medicine.

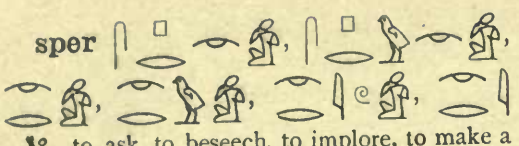
s-penā , to overturn, to capsize; caus. of .

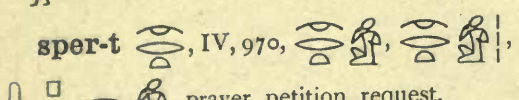
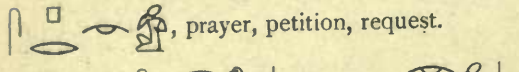
s-perr , Rec. 34, 177, , IV, 968, Thes. 1480, to make to come forth, to act with strength; caus. of ; Copt. пр̄ре.

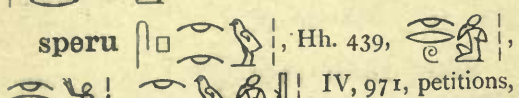
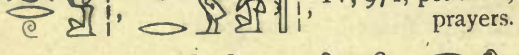
sper , P. 400,  , N. 1179,  ,  , Âmen. 20, 16, , to arrive at a place, to come.

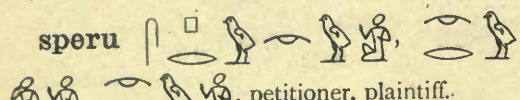
Sper-t neter-s , Tuat XII: (1) a wind-goddess of dawn; (2) one of the 12 goddesses who towed the boat of Âf into the eastern sky.

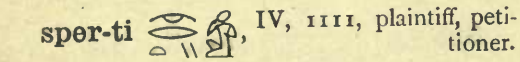
Digitized by Microsoft®

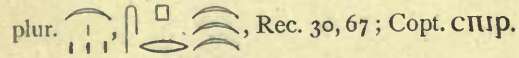
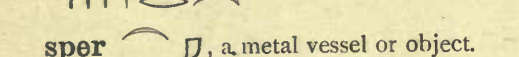
sper  , to ask, to beseech, to implore, to make a complaint.

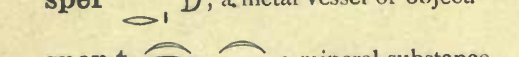
sper-t  , IV, 970,  , prayer, petition, request.

sperու  , Hh. 439,  , IV, 971, petitions, prayers.

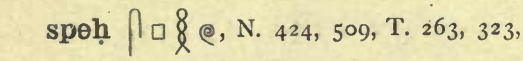
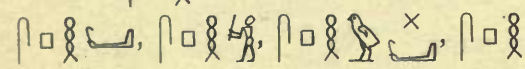
sperու  , petitioner, plaintiff.

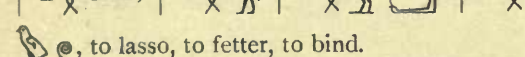
sper-ti  , IV, 1111, plaintiff, petitioner.

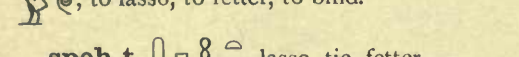
sper  , U. 123, rib; plur.  , Rec. 30, 67; Copt. сшр.

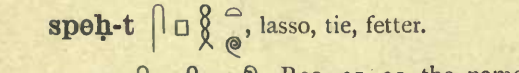
sper  , a metal vessel or object.

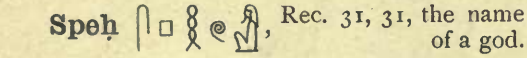
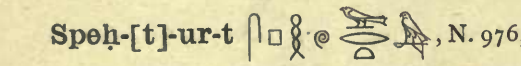
sper-t , a mineral substance.

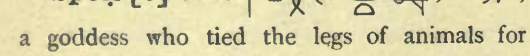
speḥ  , N. 424, 509, T. 263, 323,  , to lasso, to fetter, to bind.

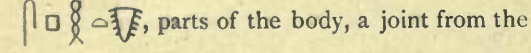
speḥ-t  , lasso, tie, fetter.

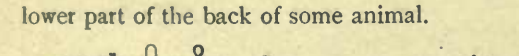
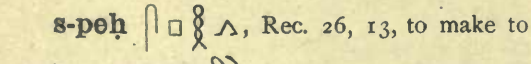
Speḥ  , Rec. 31, 31, the name of a god.

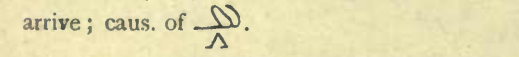
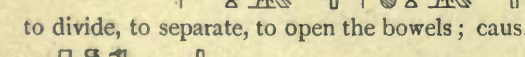
Speḥ-[t]-ur-t  , N. 976, a goddess who tied the legs of animals for sacrifice.

speḥ-t  , U. 312,  , parts of the body, a joint from the lower part of the back of some animal.

s-peḥ  , Rec. 26, 13, to make to arrive; caus. of .

s-pekha , to divide, to separate, to open the bowels; caus. of  .

s-pekhar  , to write, to engrave, to draw designs, to enroll, to register;  , designer of the temple of Ptaḥ.

s-pekhar  , Rec. 31, 31, , to make to go round, to surround, to brandish [weapons ]; caus. of .

spes , to overthrow, to slay.

spes , A.Z. 1906, 107, 109, to skip, to jump, to dance.

spes , to build.

Spes , B.D. 137, 50, 179, 3, the name of a god.

sept ; see .

septi , T. 61, , N. 594, , M. 219, , Peasant 167, , Rev. 13, 27, the two lips; , Rec. 26, 233; = שְׂפַת הַיְאֹר, Gen. xli, 3; , on my lip; Copt. сπоτ, Heb. שְׂפָתַיִם, Arab. شَفَة.

sept , rim of a vessel, edge, margin of a lake; , the water's edge; , shore of the Mediterranean.

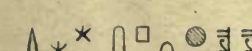
sept , plinths, bases (?)

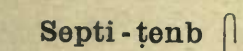
Sept , the name of a god = (?)

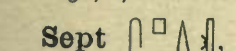
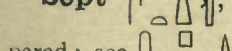
Sept-ti (?) , Litanie 22, two plumes of Rā.

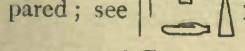
Septi-khenu , , , ,

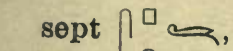
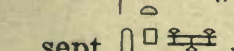
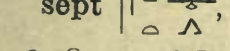
Digitized by Microsoft®

 , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σπτχνε.

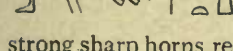
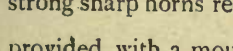
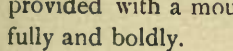
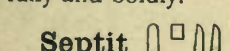
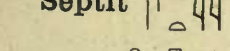
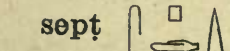
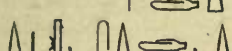
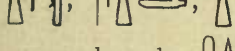
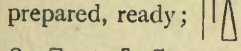
Septi-ṭenb  , B.D. 36, 2, a title of Āpshait.

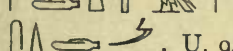
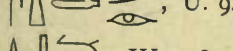
Sept  , to be ready, prepared; see  .

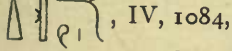
sept  , preparation, arrangement.

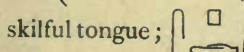
sept  , ready for the road;  , with strong sharp horns ready to attack;  , provided with a mouth, *i.e.*, able to speak skilfully and boldly.

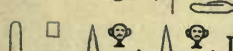
Septit , a form of Hathor.

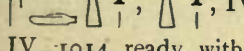
septṭ  , IV, 975, to be prepared, ready;  , T. 271, ready;  , ready for an opportunity;  , U. 94, IV, 372, with ready eye;  , IV, 1084,  , with ready, skilful tongue;  , with ready mouth;  , IV, 388,  , IV, 1014, ready with watchful intelligent face; , IV, 1152, provided with skilled fingers; Copt. cϩτε.

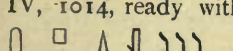
septeṭ  , A.Z. 45, 124,  , to be ready, prepared; Copt. cϩτωτ.

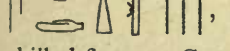
septit  , U. 260, T. 277, a woman or goddess with child.

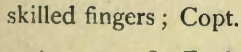
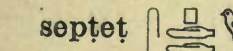
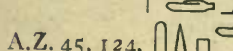
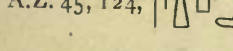
septu  , people who are provided with goods, *i.e.*, the well-to-do, the wealthy.

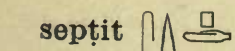
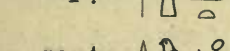
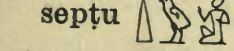
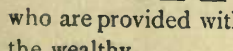
septi[t]  , rations, provisions, daily food, stores of food.

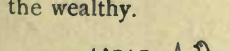
Septu  , Berg. I, 14, a crocodile-god.

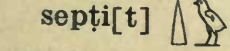
Septu  , Ombos I, 186–188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

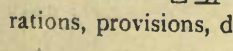
Septṭ-áb  , Berg. I, 16, an ibis-god, a protector of the dead.

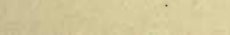
Septṭ-ábeḥu  , U. 282, N. 719+10,  , N. 719,  , A.Z. 1910, 128,  , a god.

Septṭ-ābui  , B.D. 110, 40,  , IV, 616,  ,  , Rev. 11, 72, a title of several bull-gods.

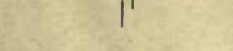
Septṭ-t-uauau  , Ṭuat II, the 2nd Gate of the Ṭuat.

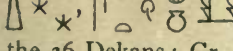
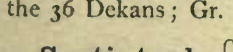
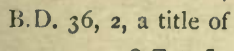
Septu-meṭut  , the 6th Gate of the Ṭuat.

Septu-ḥennu-ti  , B.D. 78, 42, , Rec. 28, 166, a title of Rā and of Āmen.

Septu-ḥer  , Berg. I, 16, : (1) a lion fire-god; (2) an ibis-god, the god of the 18th day of the month.

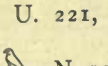
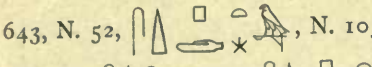
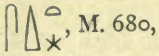
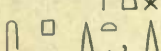
Septu-kheri-neḥait , B.D. 125, III, 21, a mystic title of the deceased.

Septu-kesu, etc.  , etc., B.D. 145A, the doorkeeper of the 16th Pylon.

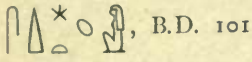
Septu , P. 701,  , N. 719,  , U. 281, , U. 219, P. 200, 669, M. 779,  , Rec. 27, 222, , a god of the Eastern Delta.

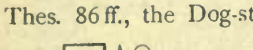
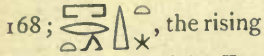
Septu , Ṭuat XI, the zodiacal light (?)

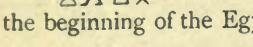
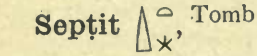
Digitized by Microsoft®

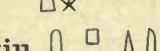
Septit , U. 221, P. 309, 603, 643, N. 52, , N. 1056, , N. 1242, , M. 680,  , Hh. 393,  , B.D. 101, 13, 110, 33, 149, 11, Thes. 86 ff., the Dog-star;  , N. 168;  , the rising of Sothis which marked the beginning of the Egyptian year; Gr. Σωθις.

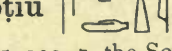
Septit , Tomb Seti I, Sothis, the queen of the 36 Dekans.

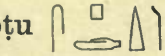
Septiu  , B.D. (Saïte) 17, 57, 32, 5, 130, 7, the Sothic deities.

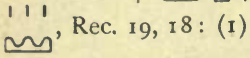
Septu  ,  , Rec. 19, 18: (1) the followers of Sept in the Eastern Delta; (2) allies of the Libyans.

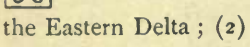
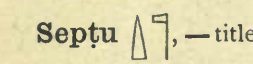
Septu  , —titles of:  , Goshen 2.

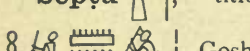
Septu-Heru-aab-t  , the god Sept + the Eastern Horus.

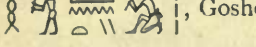
Septu-Shu  , Goshen 2, Sept-Shu son of Rā.

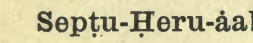
Septu-Gemhes , U. 219, P. 200, 669, M. 779, 936,  , a form of Horus worshipped in the Eastern Delta.

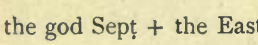
Sept  , a mythological worm.

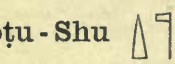
sept  , U. 94, 372,  , U. 401, to cut, to slay.

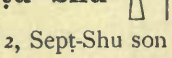
sept  , B.D. 145, VI, 24, a kind of wood.

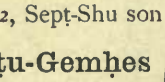
sept-t  , a triangular plot of ground.

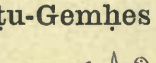
sept  , a kind of stone, stone scrapers (?)

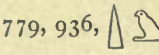
Septat-ankh  , Ṭuat VIII, the name of a goddess in the Ṭuat.

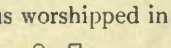
septu  , triangle.

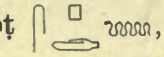
s-petetch  , N. 806, to collect, to gather together; caus.

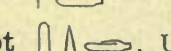
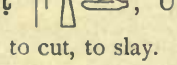
septch  , triangle.

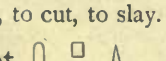
sef  , U. 180, Hh. 88, yesterday, day before yesterday; Copt. ϲⲁϥ.

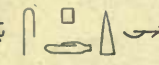
Sef  , B.D. 17, 15, a lion-god, symbol of "yesterday."

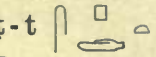
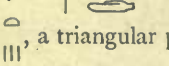
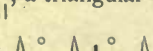
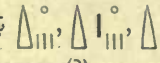
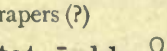
Sef-maa-heh-en-renput  , B.D. 42, 13, a title of Osiris.

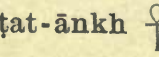
sef  , Rec. 16, 110, flame, fire, heat, blaze.

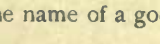
sefsef  , to smelt, to liquefy, to cook;  .

Sefsef  , a god; see **Tchesef.**

sef  , to rub down, to cut up, punishment.

sef  , knife; see  ; plur.  , A.Z. 1900, 21,  ;  , to knap flint knives.

sefa  , to suffer or endure vexation, to feel disgusted or annoyed.

sef her  , to be long-suffering.

sef-t , annoyance.

sefu , mild or patient man, gracious; plur. , the meek.

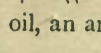
sefa , to kill, to slay.

sefi , to be young, babe, child, a title of the rising sun.

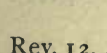
sefit (?) , Rec. 21, 82, patience (?)

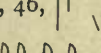
s-fi , Rev. 14, 4, to make to rise; caus.

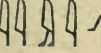
Digitized by Microsoft®

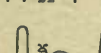
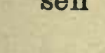
sefi ,  , unguent, scented oil, an anointed person.

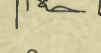
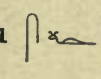
sefsef , to pour out, to overflow; see .

sefi , , Rev. 12, 46,  , Rev. 12, 25, , Rev. 12, 26, sword, knife; Copt. CHϤE.

sefi  , Rev., sword, knife; Copt. CHϤE.

sefu  , IV, 501, to kill, to slay.

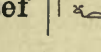
sefsef  ,  , to sharpen.

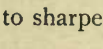
s-fen  , , Rec. 16, 56,  , to be gracious, to suffer patiently, to endure, weary, annoyed, vexed; caus.

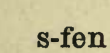
sefni , Israel Stele, 15, gracious.

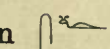
sefnu , IV, 970, Thes. 1481, a kindly man, indolent, patient.

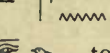
sefna , to slumber.

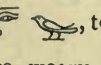
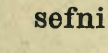
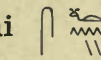
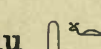
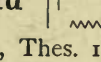
sefen  , to split, to cleave.

sfenṭ , to slay, to stab, knife, sword, dagger;  , a reed-cutter's knife.

sfenṭ ȧḥ  , butcher, sacrificing official.

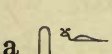
s-fenṭ  , Hymn to Nile 1, 8, 9, to loathe, to be troubled or disgusted at something, to suffer, to endure; caus.

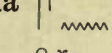
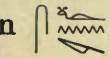
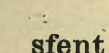
Sefer, Sefert ,  , U. 648, , Rev. 1, 158, 2, 19, Mon. Civ. 33, 5, a fabulous animal with the head of a hawk and a pair of wings.

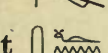
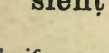
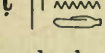
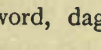
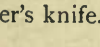
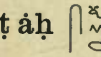
sefekh  , , Hh. 416, seven; varr.  = 4 + 3,  = 5 + 2; fem. , U. 630,  , U. 631, , T. 305, 307,  , T. 306; Copt. CϪϢϤ, Heb. שֶׁבַע.

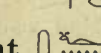
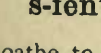
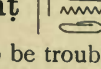
sefekh nu , seventh.

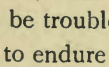
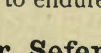
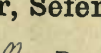
sefkhu , seventy; Copt. ϢϤE.

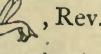
Sefkhit  , Rec. 3, 116, a goddess.

Sefkhit-ābut , IV, 339,  , ,  , A.Z. 1905, 75,  , Rev. 11, 153, a goddess of letters, writing, numbers and painting and consort of Thoth.

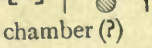
s-fekh  , U. 448, P. 125, M. 94, N. 100,  , Rec. 31, 25,  , ,  , Rec. 29, 155, to loosen, to untie, to unbind, to relax, to set free; caus. of ;  , Rec. 31, 26, , undone, set free, unbolted (of a door);  , to break or remove a seal; , to cut off, to cut away.

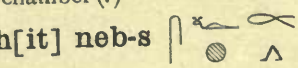
s-fekhekh  , U. 3, T. 233, 281,  , N. 218, to unloose, to untie;  , P. 237, , N. 707; caus. of .

s-fekhu  , P. 245, , M. 468,  , N. 1057, , Rec. 27, 223, 31, 171,  , to put off one's garments, to undress.

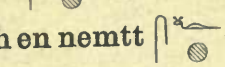
sefkhu , B.M. 448, of  .

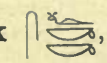
Digitized by Microsoft®

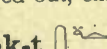
sefkhi[t]  , Rec. 17, 149, undressing chamber (?)

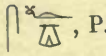
Sefekh[it] neb-s  , a goddess.

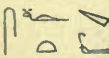
sefekh , Hh. 162 .....

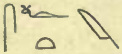
sefekh en nemtt  , sandals (?)

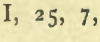
s-fekk  , , to pour out, to be poured out, exhausted; caus.

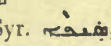
sefkek-t  , destruction, exhaustion.

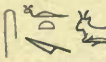
sefeg  , P. 216, Rec. 30, 197 .....; , P. 216, , Rec. 31, 175.

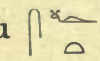
seft  , IV, 1022, to slay, to offer up sacrifice.

seft  , Koller Pap. 1, 5, , , IV, 666, knife, sword; plur. ; , Anastasi I, 25, 7, belt knife, dagger; , , a sword five cubits long; Copt. CHϤE, Syr. ܣܦܝܬܐ, Arab. سَيْف, Eth. ሰይፍ: Gr. ξίφος.

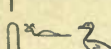
seft  , Thes. 1284, , animals to be slaughtered.

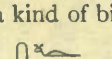
seftu  , butcher, slaughterer.

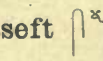
seft  , , , , , , pitch, a kind of holy oil; var. .

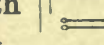
seft  , , B.D., Rec. 4, 87, 20, a kind of bird.

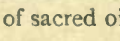
seft , a kind of ground or earth.

seftseft  , to stride.

sefth  , U. 58, , U. 38, N. 310, , , , , a kind of sacred oil.

seft  , to slay, to kill.

sefti  , slaughterer.

seft  , , A.Z. 1880, 95, sword, dagger.

sem , , , Rec. 27, 230, , , a kind of priest, director; , overseer of the sem priests.

sem , E.T. 1, 53, confidant.

semu , , the deified priests of Ptaḥ and Apis at Memphis.

Sem , Palermo Stele, a god.

sem .... , M. 693 .....

semut (?) , Rec. 31, 169 .....

Semu taui , Rec. 27, 222, "guide of the Two Lands"—a title of a god.

sem, semi , , , , , , , to bless; Copt. CϢOϮ.

sem , , Rev., blessing; Copt. CϢOϮ.

sem , , Rev. 14, 10, to resemble.

sem , Rec. 3, 48, picture.

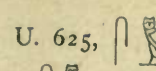
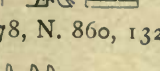
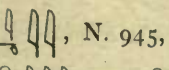
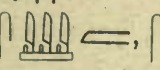
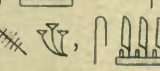
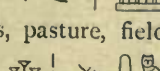
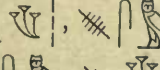
sem , , , , , , , L.D. III, 194, 30, , form, image, kind, manner, practice, custom.

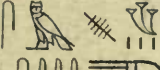
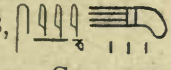
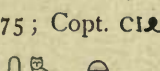
sem-t (?) , Rev. 11, 147, , Rev. 12, 87, form, likeness; Copt. CϢOϮ.

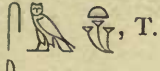
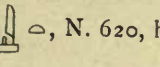
sem , action, custom (?)

sem , Sphinx Stele 5, , , deed, undertaking.

Digitized by Microsoft®

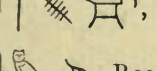
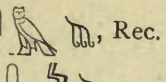
sem , U. 625,  , U. 493, 578, N. 860, 1326,  , M. 716,  , N. 945,  , herb, grass, pasture, field, crop, herbage; plur.  , Thes. 1288,  , IV, 749,  , Rec. 31, 175; Copt. CIϢϢ.

sem-t  , T. 89,  , M. 241,  , N. 620, herbs, vegetables.

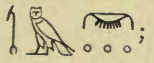
semit  , herbs, field produce;  , Love Songs 1, 10, flowers of speech.

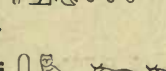
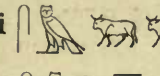
sem , to pile offerings upon an altar.

sem , Rec. 6, 136, temple (of the head); see .

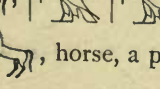
sem  ; var  ; see **tchām.**

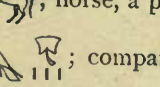
sem-ui , U. 368, two bulls.

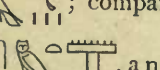
sem-t  , a kind of animal, lizard (?)

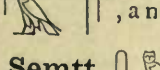
semsem  , Rec. 22, 2,  , horse, a pair of horses (?); plur. ; compare Heb. סוּסִים.

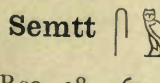
sem-t , a night garment, apparel.

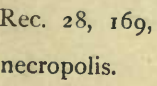
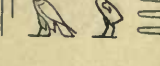
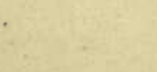
Sem-t, Semtt , Rec. 28, 169,  , the Theban necropolis.

semu  , N. 936, lands, domains.

s-ma  , Rev. 11, 173, to inform, to report news or intelligence; Copt. ϮϨϢϢO.

sma  , to unite, to join oneself to someone or something.

smai ta  , Rec. 31, 19, union [with] earth, *i.e.*, burial.

sma  , T. 11, P. 191, M. 193, N. 702, Rec. 31, 28, , T. 332,  , Rec. 26, 78,  , temple; , the two temples; , P. 423, M. 340, N. 760, hair, hairy temples.

smai , dresser of the body of the god ().

sma , Rec. 1, 48, a bundle of cloth.

sma , an amulet (?) a triangular object.

sma , Rev. 13, 3, to resemble.

sma , P. 183, , M. 289, , , Rec. 8, 124, 20, 42, ; varr. , , to slay, to kill.

sma-t , Rec. 27, 57, slaughter.

smau , slaughterer.

sma , U. 275, knife, sword.

Sma , P. 568, the god of the vertebrae of Osiris.

sma , U. 589, , M. 823, , , a bull or cow slain as a sacrifice; fem. ; plur.

Digitized by Microsoft®

III, P. 669, , M. 779, , , , , , P.S.B. 15, 156.

Smati , U. 596, , P. 682, a bull-god.

Smait , U. 493, , N. 945, , B.D. 177, 7, a cow-goddess.

Sma-ur , U. 280, , T. 273, P. 25, M. 35, N. 124, a bull-god; fem. , T. 359, , N. 177.

Smait urit , P. 613, , P. 712, N. 802, 1363, , N. 945, , T. 359, a cow-goddess.

Sma . . . . tȧ , Rec. 31, 12, a goddess.

Sma , "Bull"—name of a boat of Aāḥmes I.

s-maȧr , see ; caus. of .

s-maā , Hh. 453, , , Rec. 20, 42, , , Rec. 33, 36, , , Amen. 10, 12, to make or prove true, to prove innocent, to justify, to correct, to discharge a duty or debt, to pay what is due or obligatory, to pay vows, to dedicate; caus. of ; , applied to the wind, a direct or favourable wind.

Smaā-ḥuti , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 74).

s-maā , , , III, 141, to ascribe righteousness or blessing to someone; Copt. ⲥⲙⲁⲁϥ, ⲥⲙⲟϥ.

s-maā , to appeal for justice, to pray to have a wrong righted.

s-maā-t , an appeal, petition; , righteous edicts.

s-maā kheru , , , to make true the word, *i.e.*, to prove innocent, to justify a person.

s-maā kheru , Thes. 1482, justifier.

s-maā , to make straight or level the path of someone; , we make straight for thee the roads of Ȧgert.

s-maā , to cut, to dig.

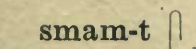
smaāiu , slaughterers.

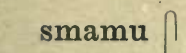
smaām , to make a noise, to terrify with noise.

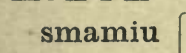
smaāḥ , to entreat, to supplicate.

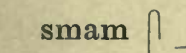
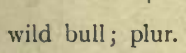
Smai (?) , B.D. (Saïte) 110, a lake in Sekhet-Ȧaru.

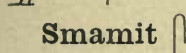
s-maui , IV, 863, , , , , ,

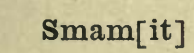
smam-t  , slaughter.

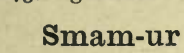
smamu  , victim, sacrifice, the slain.

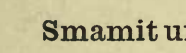
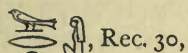
smamiu  , butchers, slaughterers, the avenging gods.

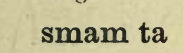
smam  , bull, wild bull; plur.  , Peasant 207.

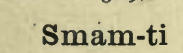
Smamit  , a cow-goddess.

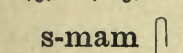
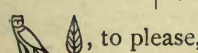
Smam[it]  , B.D. 110, 43, a goddess of Sekhet-Áaru.

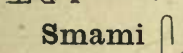
Smam-ur  , B.D. 17, 114, a bull-god who was the soul of the Earth-god Geb.

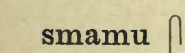
Smamit urit  , Rec. 30, 186,  , a cow-goddess.

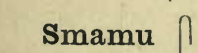
smam ta  , Peasant 309, burial.

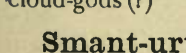
Smam-ti  , B.D. 145, VI, 25, the porter of the 6th Pylon.

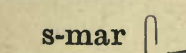
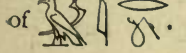
s-mam  , to please, to gratify; caus. of  .

Smami  , a name of Set.

smamu  , foliage.

Smamu  , cloud-gods (?)

Smant-urt  , N. 177; see **Sma-ur.**

s-mar  ; varr. , IV, 1089, to make miserable; caus. of  .

smatchit , Rec. 30, 67, a part of a ship.

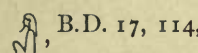
smá , IV, 973, , Rev. 13, 30, to report, to inform, to make an announcement; Copt. cωωωε.

semmái , Rev. 11, 145, 150, , to report, to inform against, to accuse; Copt. cωωωε.

smá , herald, reporter.

smá, smi , report, story, narrative, proclamation, declaration; Copt. cεωωι.

smá-t , utterance, speech, word, order.

semmái  , Rev. 12, 22, report, accusation.

smá , B.D. 169, 23, whip; plur. , Peasant 186; , B.D. 149, II, 8.

Smá , B.D. 169, 23, a sacred animal (?) in Abydos.

smá , unguent, salve, cream, butter.

smái nu neh-t , paste made from the fruit of the sycomore-fig tree.

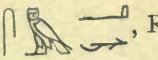
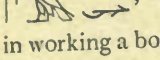
smán , a kind of incense or perfume.

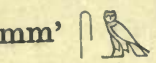
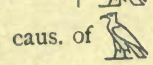
Smán , the Incense-god.

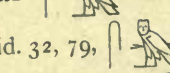
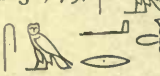
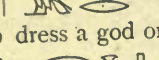
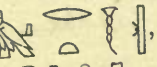
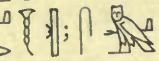
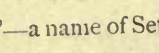
Smátit , Rec. 16, 109, a goddess.

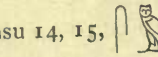
smáti , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37, weigher (?)

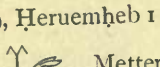
Digitized by Microsoft®

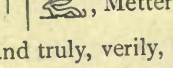
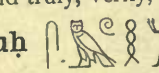
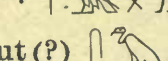
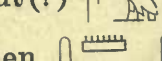
smā  , Rec. 29, 146, 30, 188, a pole used in working a boat; plur.  , Rec. 30, 68; , P. 390, M. 556, N. 1163.

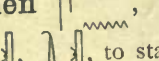
s-[a]mm'  , to burn up, to consume; caus. of  .

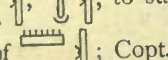
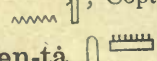
s-mār , Rec. 33, 3,  , ibid. 32, 79,  ,  ,  , to please, to make happy, to dress a god or a man in festal attire; var.  , Rec. 16, 56; caus. of ;  , festal raiment.

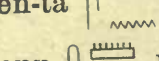
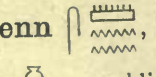
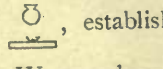
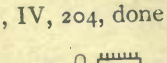
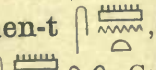
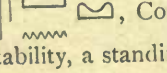
Smi  , , "Slayer"—a name of Set; plur. , Nesi-Åmsu 14, 15, , the associates of Set.

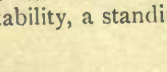
smi-t  , fight, combat, battle.

smun  ,  , A.Z. 1896, 39, Ḥeruemḥeb 11,  ,  , Metternich Stele 188, assuredly, really and truly, verily, to acclaim.

smuḥ  , Rec. 36, 78, petition, supplication.

smut (?)  =  , to report.

s-men  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to stablish, to be established; caus. of  ; Copt. ⲥⲙⲛⲉ, ⲥⲉⲙⲛⲓ.

smen-tå  , N. 1230, stablisher, stablished.

smenn , P. 672, M. 662, , , established; , IV, 204, done into writing effectively.

smen-t , U. 559, IV, 655, , , Coronation Stele, a stablishing, stability, a standing still, halt.

smen , order, foundation.

Smen user , A.Z. 1906, 133, the title of a priest.

smenṭi , IV, 344, porter, carrier.

smenti , a pair of members of the body.

Smenu , P. 742, a god.

Smentt , T. 355, , N. 175, , N. 811, a goddess.

Smen maāt em Uast , a title of Åmen-Rā.

smen , Stunden 44.....

smenu , , , image, form, statue; plur. .

smenut , Rec. 32, 64, monuments.

smenu , IV, 428, objects made of bronze.

smenu , N. 976, parts of a ladder, rungs (?)

smen , U. 571, T. 387, P. 699, M. 665, N. 1281, , , a kind of goose; Copt. ⲥⲓⲟⲩⲛⲉ.

smen-t , goose.

Smen , N. 953, a goose-god; var. .

s-menmen , , Rec. 31, 15, to make to move, to remove; caus.

smen-t , withdrawal, departure.

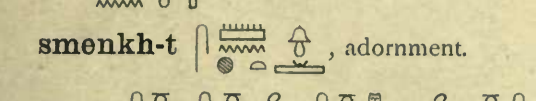
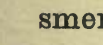
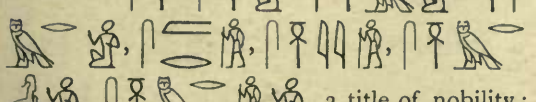
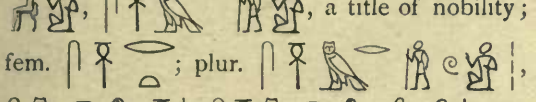
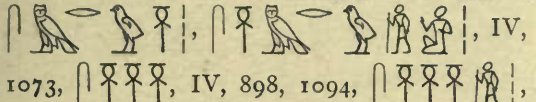
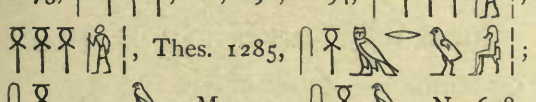
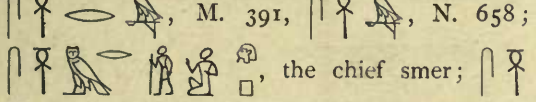
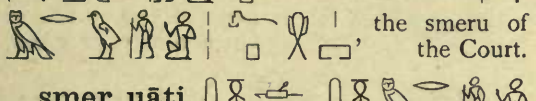
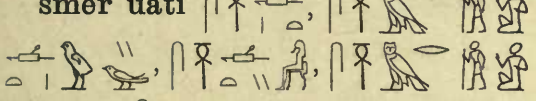
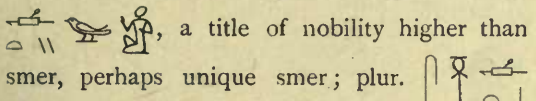
smen-t , P. 611, incense, perfume.

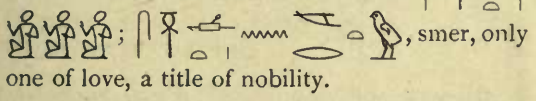
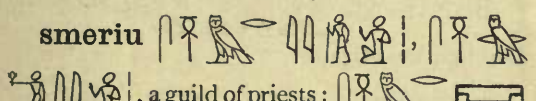
s-menkh , , IV, 1184, to complete, to make perfect, to set in good order, to beautify, to endow richly, to

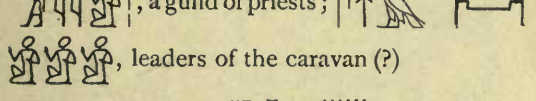
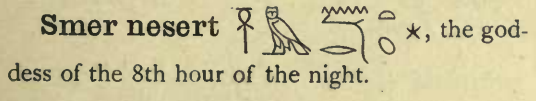
Digitized by Microsoft®

embellish; , perfected, established; caus. of .

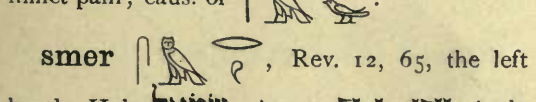
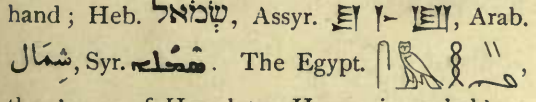
smenkh-t , adornment.

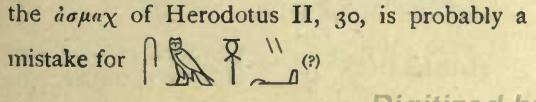
smer  , a title of nobility; fem.  ; plur.  , IV, 1073,  , IV, 898, 1094,  , Thes. 1285,  ;  , M. 391,  , N. 658;  , the chief smer;  , the smeru of the Court.

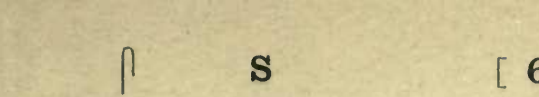
smer uāti  , a title of nobility higher than smer, perhaps unique smer; plur.  , smer, only one of love, a title of nobility.

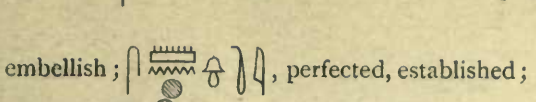
smeriu  , a guild of priests;  , leaders of the caravan (?)

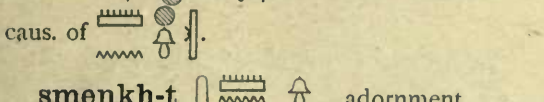
Smer nesert , the goddess of the 8th hour of the night.

s-mer  , to make to suffer, inflict pain; caus. of  .

smer  , Rev. 12, 65, the left hand; Heb. שְׂמֹאל, Assyr. , Arab. شِمَال, Syr. ܣܡܳܐܠ. The Egypt. , the ἀσμαχ of Herodotus II, 30, is probably a mistake for (?)

smer-t  , B.D. 172, 15, eyelids.

smer  , Rec. 6, 6, to dress, to array.

smer  , ornamental raiment.

smer , Rev. 11, 167 .....

s-meh , Rec. 26, 79, to make to forget; caus.

smeḥ , to cry out, to beseech, to pray.

s-meḥ , Rev. 11, 125, to flood, to submerge, to fill-full.

s-meḥ-ȧb , to satisfy.

smeḥ , P. 421, M. 603, N. 1208, , a boat. In the Pyramid Texts its length is 770 cubits, .

smeḥ , a kind of wine or beer (?); Copt. ⲥⲙⲁϩ (?)

smeḥi , Anastasi I, 23, 4, , Rougé I.H. II, 125, the left hand, left side; Gr. ἀσμαχ; see Herodotus II, 30, and .

s-mekh (s-khem) , Pap. 3024, 68, IV, 943, , IV, 965, 1161, to forget; . Hymn to Nile 16, 9; caus. of .

smekh (skhem) , Thes. 1207, image.

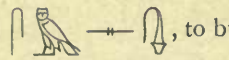
s-mekḥṭ (?) , B.D. 169, 5, ...

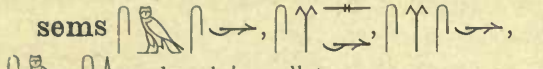
s-mes , P. 243, to deliver a woman; , A.Z. 1873, 131; Copt. ⲥⲙⲉⲥⲓⲟ.

smesu , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 86, goslings just hatched.

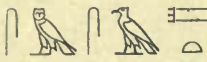
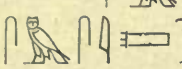
smesit , IV, 225, midwife.

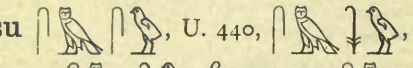
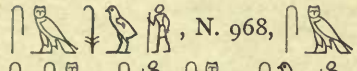
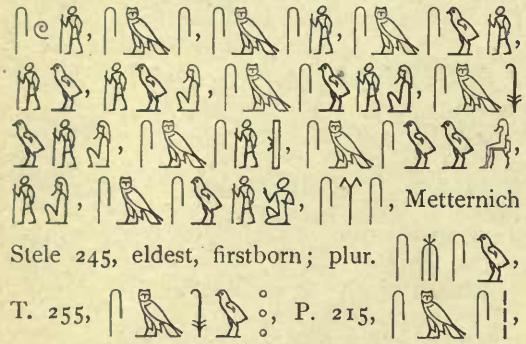
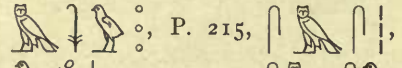
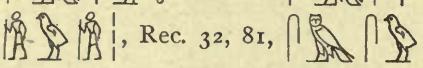
Digitized by Microsoft®

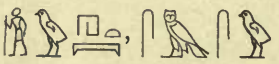
sems  , to burn, to consume.

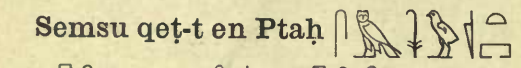
sems  , stake, club, mallet, mace.

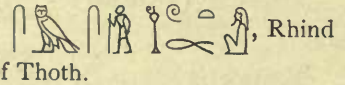
sems , to look; Copt. COϢC.

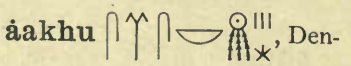
sems ȧa-t  , T. 374, N. 695,  , M. 125, covering, a kind of garment.

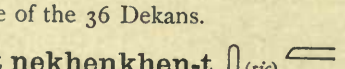
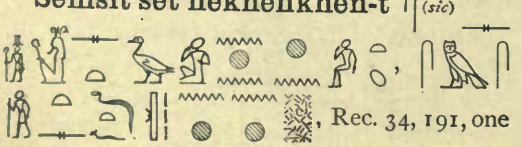
semsu  , U. 440, , T. 251, P. 697,  , N. 968,  , Metternich Stele 245, eldest, firstborn; plur. , T. 255,  , P. 215, , T. 326,  , Rec. 32, 81, , U. 516, older than the eldest.

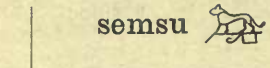
Semsu h[ai]-t  , eldest of a priest's college.

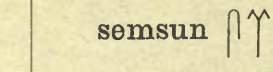
Semsu qeṭ-t en Ptaḥ  , T. 87, , M. 240, N. 618, the eldest-born of the workshop of Ptaḥ, a title of the high-priest of Ptaḥ.

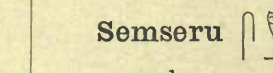
sems utut  , Rhind Pap. 24, a title of Thoth.

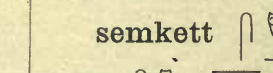
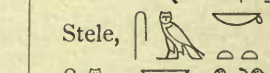
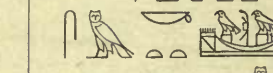
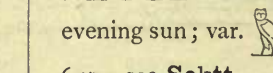
Sems neb ȧakhu  , Denderah II, 11, one of the 36 Dekans.

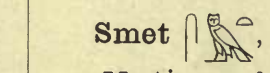
Semsit set nekhenkhen-t  (*sic*)  , Rec. 34, 191, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

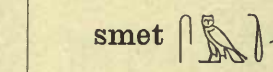
semsu  , A.Z. 1906, 112, a priest's title.

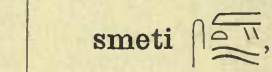
semsun  , pot, vessel.

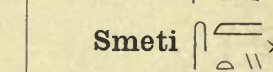
Semseru  , Rec. 36, 202, a god.

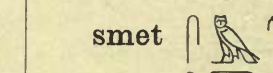
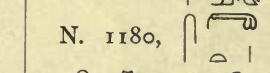
semkett  , Palermo Stele,  , U. 220, M. 263,  , P. 177, the boat of the evening sun; var.  , M. 263, 657; see **Sektt.**

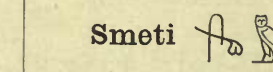
Smet  , U. 219, , M. 496; see **Mestȧ**, one of the four sons of Horus.

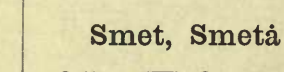
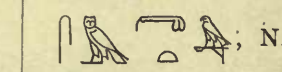
smet  , Rev. 14, 37, eye-paint; Copt. CTHϢ.

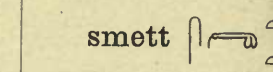
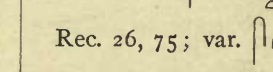
smeti  , the parts of the eyelids to which kohl was applied.

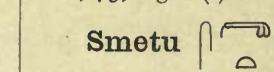
Smeti  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. CϢϢΤ.

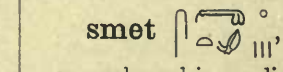
smet  , P. 402, M. 574, N. 1180,  , Âmen. 21, 12, to hear, to listen, to eavesdrop (?)

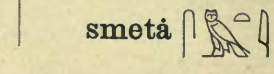
Smeti  , Rec. 21, 78, enquirer, investigator.

Smet, Smetȧ  , P. 618,  , N. 1299, , N. 873, a god.

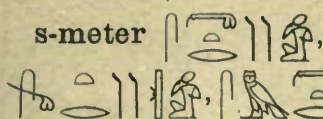
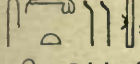
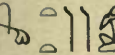
smett  , Rec. 26, 75; var.  , Rec. 26, 75, a god (?) . . .

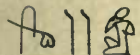
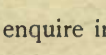
Smetu  , B.D. 144, the watcher of the 1st Ārit.

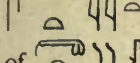
smet  , a kind of grain or seed used in medicine.

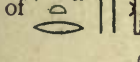
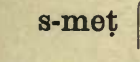
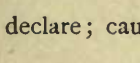
smetȧ  , Rev. 12, 62, form; Copt. CϢOΤ.

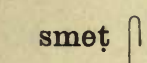
Digitized by Microsoft®

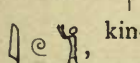
s-meter  , to enquire into a matter, to make an investigation, to verify, to inspect, to examine;  , IV, 1076; caus. of  .

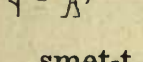
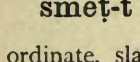
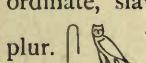
s-meṭ  , to make to speak, to declare; caus. of  .

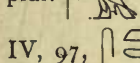
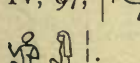
smeṭ  , kind, manner, copy, likeness, form, similitude; Copt. CMOT.

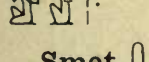
smeṭ-t  , servant, serf, subordinate, slave born on an estate, underling; plur.  , IV, 97,  .

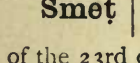
Smeṭ  , a crocodile-god, the god of the 23rd day of the month.

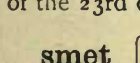
smeṭ  , Thes. 1323, to walk, to move, to carry.

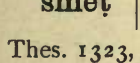
Smeṭ-t  , half month, the half-monthly festival; plur.  , T. 12, M. 763;  , the festival of the 15th day of the month.

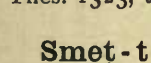
Smeṭ  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; var.  , Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. Σματ.

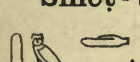
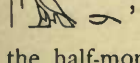
Smeṭ meḥ-t  , Annales I, 88, Mercury.

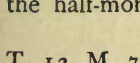
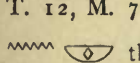
Smeṭ res-t  , Annales I, 88, Jupiter.

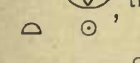
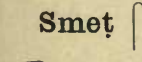
Smeṭ ser-t  , Annales I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans.

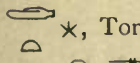
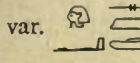
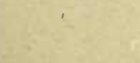
Smeṭsmeṭ  , B.M. 1075, a hippopotamus-goddess.

smeṭ  , rows of inlaid stones, inlayings.

smeṭ-t  , U. 65, N. 320,  , eye paint, koḥl, antimony; Copt. CTHЄЄ.

smeṭ-t  , Thes. 1207,  , weapons, tools, implements.

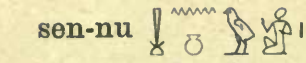
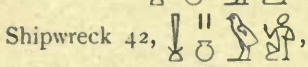
smetchetchu  , U. 1 =  , abomination.

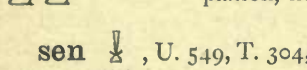
sen  , pronom. suffix 3rd pers. plur., they, them, their; dual  , N. 1238 =  , M. 675; , M. 677, N. 1239 = , P. 642 = , Hh. 342; , P. 549, Rec. 30, 69.

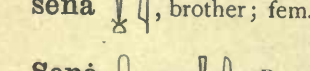
senui ||, masc. two; fem. **senti** ; Copt. CNAT.

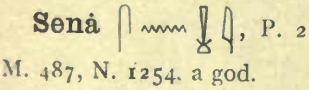
sen-nu , U. 151, , T. 122, , U. 317, 575, , P. 267, , N. 1248, , M. 480, , , second; fem. , Peasant 215, a man who says one thing and means another; , second time; , A.Z. 45, 125, second of two.

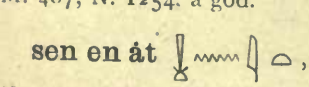
Digitized by Microsoft®

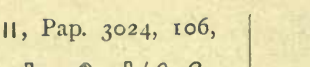
sen-nu  , Pap. 3024, 106, Shipwreck 42,  , A.Z. 45, 126, fellow, counterpart, companion, neighbour, colleague.

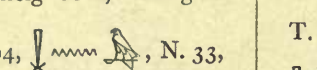
sen  , U. 549, T. 304, , N. 33, , M. 487, , brother; , kinsman; , Philadelphus; fem. ; , Adelphoi; dual , M. 169, , N. 655, , Rec. 33, 30, , Rec. 33, 30, , IV, 618, , two brothers, two brother-gods, *e.g.*, Horus and Set, or Set and Thoth; , P. 466, M. 529, , N. 1108, Shu and Tefnut; plur. , U. 23, , U. 557, , U. 299, , T. 137, , Rec. 29, 153, 31, 26, , ibid. 31, 26, , Rec. 29, 76, , , brethren; , Shipwreck 126, brothers and sisters; , Coronation Stele 18, the king's brothers; Copt. ⲥⲛⲏ.

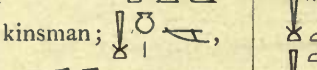
senå  , brother; fem. .

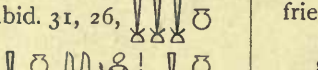
Senå  , P. 273, , M. 487, N. 1254, a god.

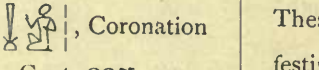
sen en åt  , P. 434, M. 621, N. 1225, father's brother, uncle.

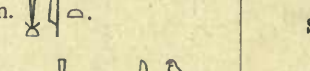
sen-t  , T. 260, N. 887, , P. 488, , M. 488, , , , , sister; , sister-wife; , royal sister; dual , T. 172, N. 763, , M. 140, N. 647, , N. 740, , IV, 618, , Rec. 29, 157, , IV, 860, ; plur. , Rec. 29, 153, .

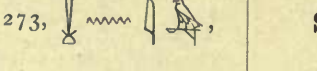
Sen-tå  , P. 273, , M. 488, N. 1254, a goddess (?)

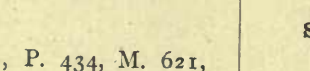
sensen  , T. 173, , N. 107, , P. 76, , N. 19, , T. 283, , M. 30, , Treaty 7, , Rec. 20, 41, to meet, to join, to associate with, to be friends, to unite, friendship.

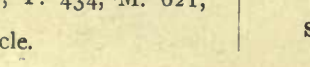
senseni  , friend; plur. , P. 486, .

sensen  , Rec. 1, 38, Thes. 522, , Berg. I, 33, the festival of the two bulls, *i.e.*, of the conjunction of the sun and moon in the month of Epiphi.

sensenti  , Åmen. 11, 13 . . . . . .

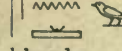
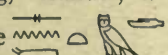
Sen-nefer  , B.D. 78, 28, a title of a god.

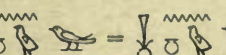
sen  , thief; Copt. ⲥⲟⲛⲓ.

sen  , needy, sufferer, sick (?) a failure (?)

Digitized by Microsoft®

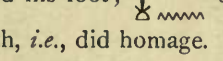
senn , Metternich Stele 55, to be wretched, needy or miserable.

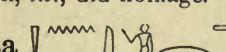
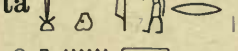
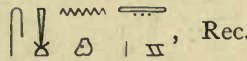
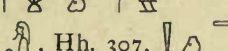
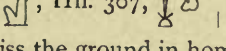
senn  , to make a mistake in speaking, blunder, a false statement, lie (?); compare  , P. 365, N. 1078, lie.

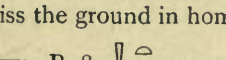
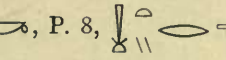
senu  , Herusâtef Stele 28, helpless, infirm; Copt. ϣωπϵ.

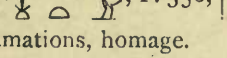
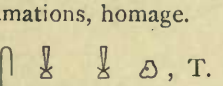
sen , Leyd. Pap. 98 . . . . . .

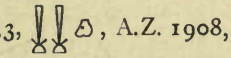
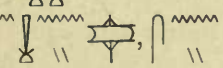
sen , U. 181, I, 53, , P. 164, M. 328, , N. 859, , A.Z. 1910, 125, , to smell, to kiss; , Shipwreck 134, to kiss a wife; , I, 53, he kissed his foot; , he kissed the earth, *i.e.*, did homage.

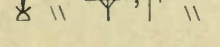
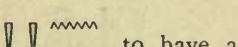
senâ er ta  ; see **sen-ta.**

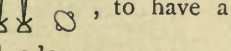
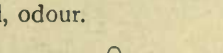
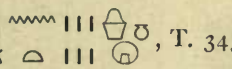
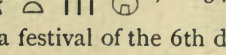
sen ta  , Rec. 26, 234,  , Hh. 307,  , to smell the earth, to kiss the ground in homage;  , P. 8,  , U. 179.

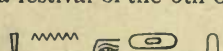
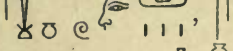
sennut  , P. 356,  , N. 1070, acclamations, homage.

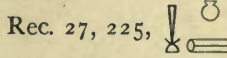
sensen , T. 376,  , M. 333,  , A.Z. 1908, 119, , to breathe.

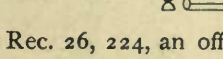
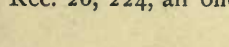
sensen  , to have a bad smell;  , smell, odour.

sen-t  , T. 343,  , P. 222, a festival of the 6th day (?)

sennu  ,  , Rec. 27, 225,  , IV, 414,  , Rec. 26, 224, an offering.

sen  , T. 316,  , P. 274, to bind (?)

sen, senâ-t  , box, case, chamber, room.

senti  , P. 48, Rec. 31, 163,  , Palermo Stele, , T. 173, P. 119, M. 153, N. 107, , T. 283, , Rec. 27, 225, the two halves of Egypt, *i.e.*, Upper and Lower Egypt, a double shrine of Rā which was symbolic of all Egypt.

sen-t , pole, mast, flagstaff; plur. , Rec. 20, 40, 42; , IV, 1105, the north pole of the palace.

senit , masts, flagstaffs.

sen-t (?) , ground, basis, foundation.

sen-t , IV, 1174, , Anastasi I, 15, 4, plinth, pedestal of an obelisk.

sen , to copy, to make a likeness or transcript.

sen , to follow in the track of.

senn , IV, 412, to make a copy or likeness.

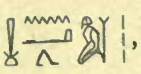
senn , copy, duplicate, transcript.

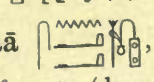
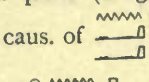
sennu , IV, 1034, , IV, 1036, , , , , , , , , likeness, image, copy, figure, statue; plur. , .

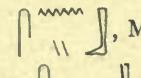
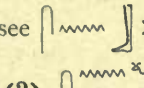
senn , , , a kind of precious stone, ruby (?)

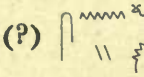
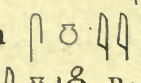
sna (?) , to walk docilely, to follow.

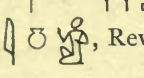
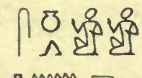
Digitized by Microsoft®

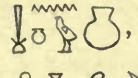
snā  , fiends, foes, enemies.

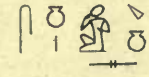
s-nāā  , to reduce to the consistence of paste (drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of  ,

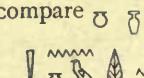
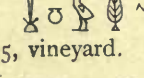
snib  , Metternich Stele 65, 66, 69, health; see  .

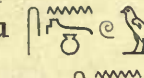
snif(?)  , blood; see  .

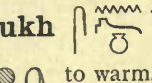
snin  , to pass; var.  , Rev. 11, 141; Copt. CIIIE.

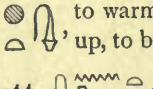
snu  , Methen, a class of men on an estate.

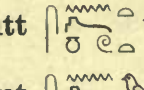
snu  , pot, jar, vessel, vase.

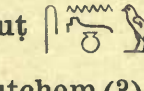
snu  , wine of Pelusium (?) drink; compare  , I, 3, 4 = Gr. Σαὶν.

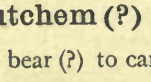
snu  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 135, vineyard.

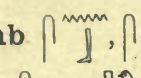
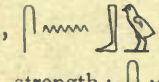
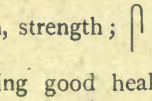
s-nu  , to bind, to tie.

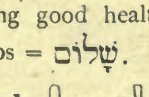
s-nukh  , to warm, to heat, to cook, to burn up, to boil; caus.; Copt. CEλϩO.

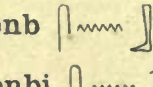
snutt  , Ebers 41, 15, a plant used in medicine.

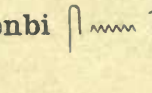
s-nuṭ  , B.D. 64, 35, carrier.

snutchem(?)  , Hh. 369, to bear (?) to carry (?)

senb  , to be sound or healthy, health, strength;  , enjoying good health;  = health. Perhaps = שָׁלוֹם.

senb  , to protect.

senbi  , Rev. 13, 80, vigour, health.

senb-t  , Shipwreck 158, , health.

senb-t , P. 1116B, 34.....

senbeb , P. 429, M. 614, N. 1218, , IV, 559, to say "good health" to anyone.

Senbu , N. 1182, , N. 1182, the Health-god.

Senbit-âb , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

Senb-Kheperu , the 11th hour of the day.

senb-t , , jar, vase, vessel, pot, libation vessel; plur. , , A.Z. 1880, 49; vessel of silver-gold.

s-neb , to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **neb.**

s-nebb , to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **nebb** for **nebneb.**

s-nebneb , to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **nebneb.**

senb , to bind, to tie, girdle, belt.

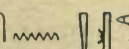
senb , to build a wall, to surround with walls, to hem in or surround (the enemy).

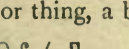
senb-t , a wall, a girdle wall; plur. , P.S.B. 27, 110.

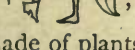
senb-t , all-embracing heaven.

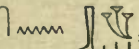
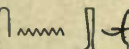
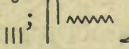
senb , to overthrow, to drive back, to repel.

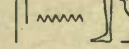
Digitized by Microsoft®

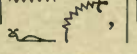
senb  , evil person or thing, a beast of a man.

senb  , chaplet or crown made of plants or flowers.

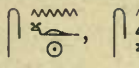
senb  , a wall of shrubs, *i.e.*, green hedge, avenue (?)

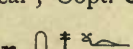
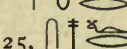
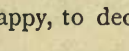
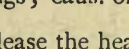
senb  , a kind of tree; plur.  ;  , the gum or fruit of the same.

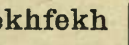
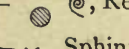
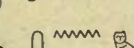
senbu  , Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship or boat.

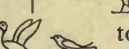
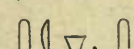
snef  , blood; Copt. CΝΟϥ.

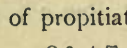
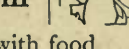
snef , Rev. 14, 19, sacrificial priest (?)

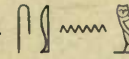
snef  , the year that is past, last year; Copt. CΝΟΥϥ.

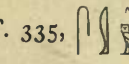
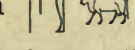
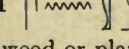
s-nefer  , A.Z. 1905, 25,  , to beautify, to please, to make happy, to decorate a tomb with texts and drawings; caus. of  ;  , I, 52, to please the heart, to gratify.

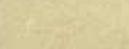
s-nefekhfekh  , N. 656, Hh. 195,  , Rec. 31, 17,  , Sphinx 14, 204, to untie, to loosen.

s-nem  ,  , to grieve, to mourn, grief, pain, sorrow.

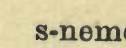
snem  ,  , to make an offering of propitiation.

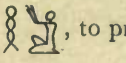
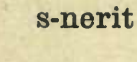
snemm  , to feed, to satisfy with food.

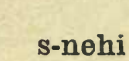
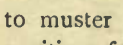
snem  , N. 637,  , T. 335,  , P. 809, food.

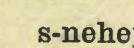
snem  , food in abundance, plenty.

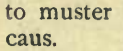
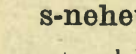
snem , Peasant 153, a kind of weed or plant.

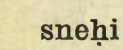
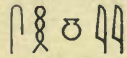
s-nemeḥ, s-nemmeḥ  ; var. , to pray, to beg, to humble oneself; caus.

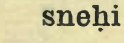
s-nerit  , IV, 385, conquest, conqueror; from  .

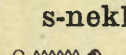
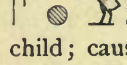
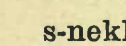
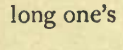
s-nehi  , IV, 1174,  , to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces; caus.

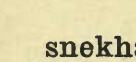
s-nehep  , IV, 966, Thes. 1479, to muster levies of soldiers, to call up troops; caus.

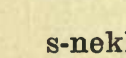
s-neḥeṭ  , U. 444,  , T. 253, to subdue; caus.

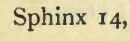
sneḥi  , Rev. 11, 165 =  , to command; Copt. ϭϫϩ-ϲϧⲛⲉ.

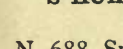
sneḥi  , Décrets 107, copy (?)

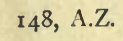
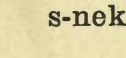
s-nekh  , U. 573,  , N. 967,  , N. 757, to bring up, to rear a child; caus. of  .

s-nekhekh  , to prolong one's life, to become old; caus.

sennekh-t  , axe.

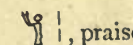
snekha  , B.D. 35, 2, to unload (?) to disembark (?)

s-nekhakha  , Sphinx 14, 208, to slay.

s-nekhebkheb  , T. 161, N. 688, Sphinx 14, 208,  , Hh. 148, A.Z. 1910, 129, to unbolt a door.

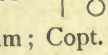
s-nekhen , IV, 579, to rejuvenate; caus.

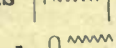
s-nekht , I, 145, P. 447, N. 1121, to strengthen; caus.

sensu  , to praise, to adore, to acclaim.

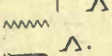
sensu , IV, 936, , praises.

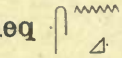
Digitized by Microsoft®

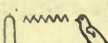
sensen  , A.Z. 1906, 107, to praise, to acclaim; Copt. CϵλCωλ.

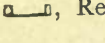
sens  , to smell; see .

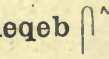
sensh , M. 214, 728, N. 685, 978, to open the ears; read .

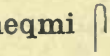
sensh  , to open, to make a way into; read .

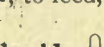
s-neq  , U. 48, , U. 369, P. 606, N. 143, , P. 602, , N. 803, , Rec. 26, 224, , , Rec. 26, 233, to suckle; caus. (?) Copt. CωΠK, ϮCΠKO; compare Heb. יָנַק.

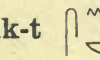
s-neqeb  , Metternich Stele 5, to suffer pain; caus.

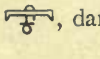
s-neqmi  , , to feed, to nourish; caus.

senk-ȧb  , U. 399, strong-willed.

senk-t  , Rec. 36, 214 = , darkness, evening.

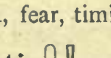
s-nkетket  , Sphinx 14, 210, to agitate, to shake; caus.

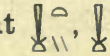
sent  , , , , , , Rev. 11, 174, fear, timidity; Copt. CΠϩT.

senti  , crier.

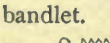
sent , = , evil, enmity.

sentiu , enemies.

sent, senṭ-t  , , garment, bandlet.

senti  = , to found, to establish.

senti[t] , cabin, canopy.

sentit  , Litanie 14, sight, seer; var. .

sneter , IV, 718, , , , , , , , ; late forms , , , incense; Copt. COΠTϵ.

Sneterba , Berg. I, 23, a bird-god.

senth , to cut down timber.

senth , T. 282, N. 132, to found, to establish, custom, habit.

senthi , P. 407, M. 583, N. 1189, founder.

Senthi-ur , Dream Stele 12, the title of a priest.

senthi , Ikhernefert 14, cabin, shrine of a sacred boat, canopy.

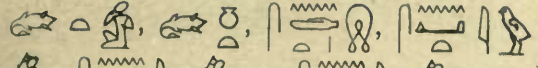
s-nether , U. 9, , , , , , to cense, to purify with natron.

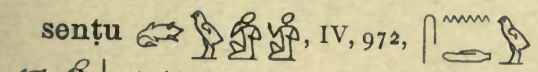
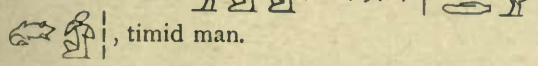
snether , , , , , , , , , , , , , , incense; , to offer incense; , fresh incense.

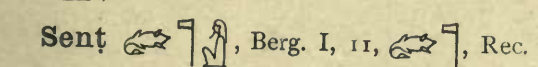
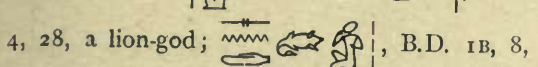
senṭ , Rec. 27, 228, , , , , , , , , to fear; , timid of heart; , IV, 658, faces of fear, terror-stricken faces; Copt. CΠϩT.

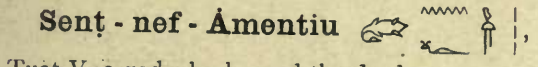
senṭ-t , , Âmen. 23, 7, , , ,

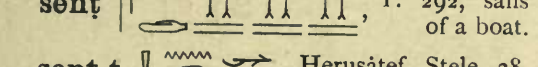
Digitized by Microsoft®

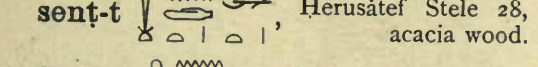
 , Jour. As. 1908, 299, fear; Copt. СПАТ.

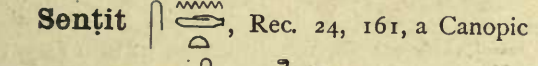
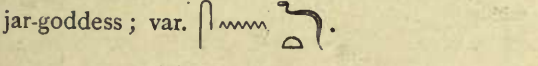
senṭu  , IV, 972,  , timid man.

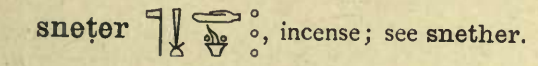
Senṭ  , Berg. I, 11, , Rec. 4, 28, a lion-god;  , B.D. 1B, 8, 17, 46, a name of the heart of Osiris.

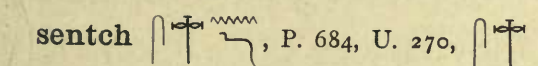
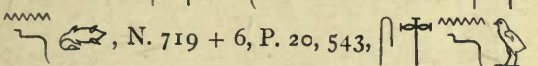
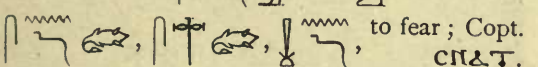
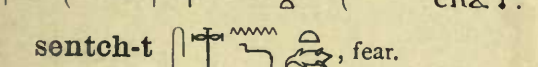
Senṭ-nef-Âmentiu  , Ṭuat V, a god who burned the dead.

senṭ  , T. 292, sails of a boat.

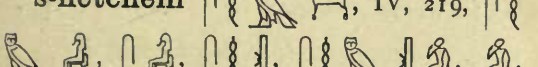
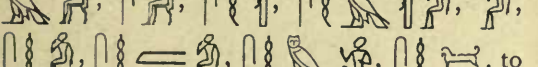
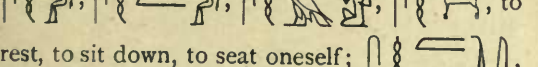
senṭ-t  , Herusâtef Stele 28, acacia wood.

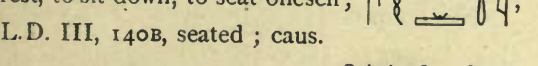
Senṭit  , Rec. 24, 161, a Canopic jar-goddess; var.  .

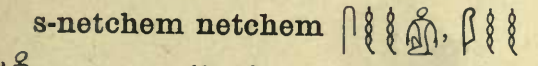
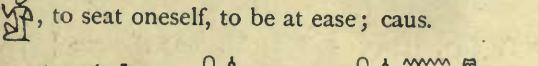
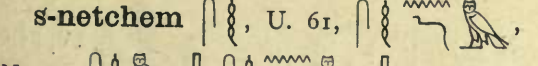
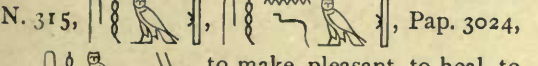
sneṭer  , incense; see **snether**.

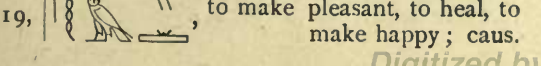
sentch  , P. 684, U. 270,  , N. 719 + 6, P. 20, 543, , M. 71,  , Hh. 551,  , to fear; Copt. СПАТ.

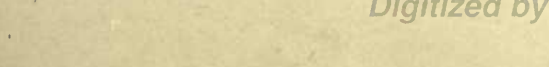
sentch-t , fear.

s-netchem  , IV, 219,  , to rest, to sit down, to seat oneself;  , L.D. III, 140B, seated; caus.

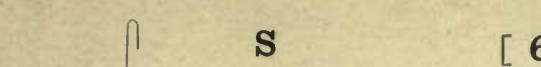
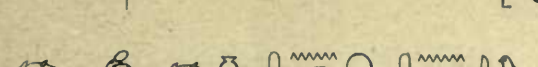
s-netchem netchem  , to seat oneself, to be at ease; caus.

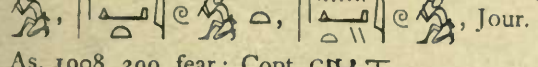
s-netchem  , U. 61,  , N. 315,  , Pap. 3024, 19,  , to make pleasant, to heal, to make happy; caus.

snetchemu  , those who are at ease.

s-netchem âb  , I, 59, to make glad the heart.

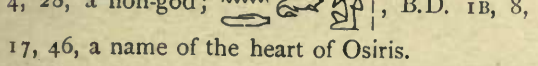
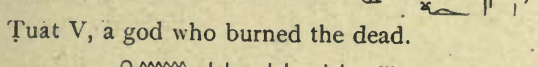
s-netches , to belittle, to make little; caus.

ser  , prince, chief, nobleman, elder; plur.  , chief nobles; , chief inspectors.

ser-t  , governorship, magistracy.

Ser-pu-āa, etc. , B.D. 153B, 11, the fowler who worked the net of the Akeru-gods.

Ser-tchatcha-t , M. 700, , N. 1321, a title of Ânpu.

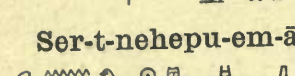
ser , P. 1116, B 26,  , Rec. 31, 170, , Metternich Stele 78,  , Rev. 11, 147, , Jour. As. 1908, 309, to announce, to dispose, to arrange, to order, to direct, to decree, to challenge; , Rev. 13, 42, to struggle; Copt. сωр.

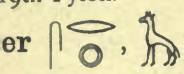
seru (?) , precept, speech, prophecy.

ser-t , order, disposal.

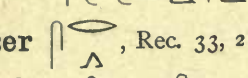
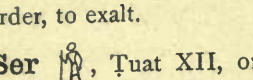
Digitized by Microsoft®

serut , IV, 500, praises, glorifications.

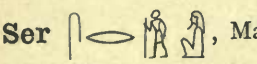
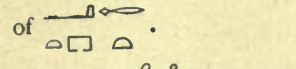
Ser-t-nehepu-em-āḥā-s, etc.  , etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 19th Pylon.

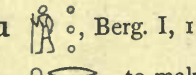
ser  , drum, tambourine.

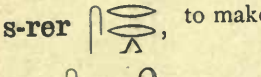
seru , Rev. 14, 12, tambourine players.

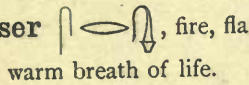
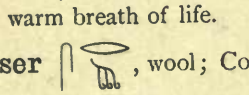
ser  , Rec. 33, 27, , L.D. III, 194, ,  , to arrange, to order, to exalt.

Ser , Ṭuat XII, one of the 12 gods who towed the boat of Åf through the serpent Ânkh-neteru; he was reborn daily.

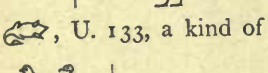
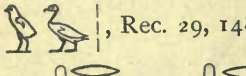
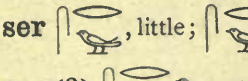
Ser  , Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god of  .

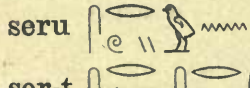
Seru  , Berg. I, 13, a serpent-god.

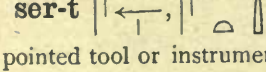
s-rer  , to make to go round, to revolve; caus.

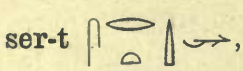
ser  , fire, flame;  . the warm breath of life.

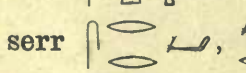
ser , wool; Copt. COPT.

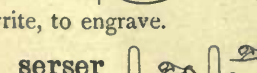
ser  , P. 441, M. 544, N. 1125,  , U. 133, a kind of goose; plur.  , Rec. 29, 148.

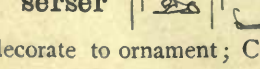
ser , little;  , faint-hearted.

ser (?)  , to be fettered, restraint.

seru  , leg-bands, anklets.

ser-t  , thorn, goad, a pointed tool or instrument; Copt. COYPI.

ser-t  , B.D. 58, 4, the name of a part of a boat.

serr  , to write, to engrave.

serser , Rev. 12, 30, to decorate to ornament; Copt. CEλCωλ.

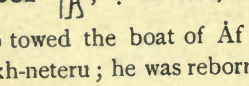
sera-t (?) , a kind of linen.

serat , Jour. As. 1908, 301, prosperity, prosperous condition.

serå , water-pot; var. .

Seråu , T. 309, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat.

seri-t , kindness, gentleness.

seri-t , ,  , Westcar Pap. 7, 19, disease, sickness, nausea.

seri-t , , fan; var. .

s-ru , , Décrets 18, 107, to divert, to turn away; caus. of .

s-ruå , to make to cease, to divert; caus.

s-rukh , Hh. 433 . . . . . ; caus.

s-rukheṭ , a mistake for , to embalm.

s-rut , Rev. 13, 10 = , to flourish.

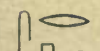
s-ruṭ , , to make to grow or to flourish, to make strong or firm or hard, to make solid; caus.

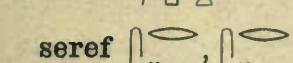
s-ruṭu , Hh. 448, evil growth.

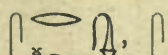
s-ruṭ mau , Gol. Hamm. 11, 58, recruits (?)

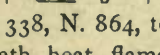
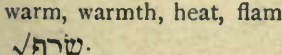
s-rutch , T. 260, , P. 692, , M. 663, , N. 1278, , IV, 879, to make to grow, to make strong or firm or hard, to make solid; caus. of .

Digitized by Microsoft®

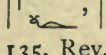
serp-t  , Rev, 11, 185, flower of the lily.

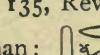
seref  , Âmen. 23, 3, to rest, to refresh oneself, repose, leisure.

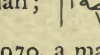
seref  , P. 204, M. 338, N. 864, to be hot, to be angry, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire; compare Heb. √שרף.

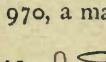
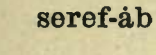
serfu  , B.M. 828, Sphinx 11, 135, Rev. 8, 73, Jour. As. 1908, 299, an angry man;  , IV, 970, a man who blows hot and cold.

seref-âb , warm-hearted.

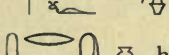
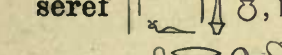
seref-t  , heat, warmth.

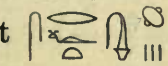
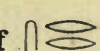
seref  , hot drink.

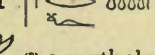
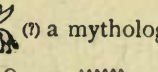
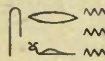
serfu-t  , inflamed sores, carbuncles, boils.

Serref  , Rev. 11, 180 =  (?) a mythological creature.

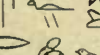
seref , to submerge, to be submerged, water flood.

serfi  , to pay heed to;  , heed it not.

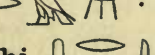
s-rem  , to make to weep; caus. of  .

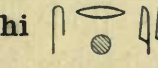
s-rekhi  , to make to know, to give information against;  , IV, 1004;  , U. 491, P. 192, M. 363, N. 914.

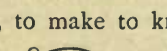
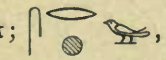
srekh-t , Peasant 42, Pap. 3024, 125, information.

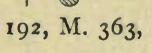
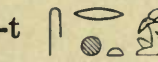
serkhi  , the accused, the defendant.

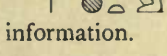
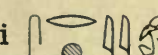
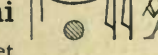
Serkhi , a title of Set.

serekh , IV, 160, 896, Thes. 1283, , Piehl III, 16, 19,  , Hymn Darius 6, blazon, cognizance, throne.

serekh-t  , throne, throne chamber.

seres  = **sâs**  , a six-ply stuff.

s-res  , Hh. 426,  , to arouse, to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant; caus.

serq  , P. 361,  , N. 1074, ,  , , , to open [the windpipe], to breathe, to inhale, to expand the lungs, to be refreshed.

serqu , Rec. 27, 86, men and women, people.

Serqit , a goddess of the royal crown.

Serqit , U. 599, P. 216, , P. 508, , N. 1140, 1241, , , the Scorpion-goddess; , the double Scorpion-goddess.

Serqit ḥetu , T. 309, , T. 207, , N. 1140, , Rec. 30, 192, , Metternich Stele 23, the Scorpion-goddess.

serṭ , to glean in a cornfield; Copt. CPHT, CPIT.

s-ruṭ , to plant.

s-erṭā (?) , to make to give; caus. of .

serṭebu , injury.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sertchâ , to polish.

seh-t , Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.

s-ha , M. 261, , Âmen. 14, 10, 15, 20, 17, 13, 20, 21, , IV, 658, to make to go down.

seha-t , P. 117, , Rec. 31, 170, , descent.

s-ha (?) , to turn aside, to overthrow.

s-ha , , Peas. 1116B, 19, 40, , Leyd. Pap. 2, 11, , , , Gol. Hamm. 13, 106, to rout, to overturn, to throw into confusion, to repulse, to rebel, to cause tumult; , Rec. 16, 109.

sehau , , Rev. 13, 36, a quarrelsome or contentious man.

seha , confusion, rebellion, riot.

sehi (?) , booth, pavilion.

sehu-t , .

s-hebi , to put to shame, to disgrace; caus. of .

s-hep , maker of laws, lawgiver; caus.

s-heri , to give or cause content, to satisfy, to pacify; caus. of **heri.**

s-herr , IV, 926, 1030, , Rec. 31, 170, to quiet, to pacify; caus.

sehrit , IV, 971, , , Peas. 1116, B, 65, satisfaction, pacification.

seherrit , pleasure, satisfaction.

seher , a kind of precious stone, carnelian (?)

Sehrât , Ombos I, 46, a moon-goddess.

sehri[t] , , boat, houseboat, dahabîyyah.

seḥ , Rev. 14, 66 = CϵϩϿ, CωϩϿ (?)

seḥ .

seḥ , hall, chamber; var. .

seḥ , counsel.

seḥi , , , trained, skilled, clever, cunning, instructed, wise man.

seḥ aṭu , IV, 945.....

Seḥseḥ , P. 178, M. 269, N. 888, the Lake of Seḥseḥ; , P. 303, , U. 493, N. 945, the Mountain of Seḥseḥ; , Rec. 31, 171.

seḥseḥi[t] , Theban Ostraka C. 1, a kind of disease.

seḥa , to sit.

s-ḥa , , , , IV, 484, , Rec. 34, 177, to strip, to undress; caus.

s-ḥap , , , to hide, to clothe, to conceal; caus.

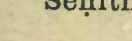
s-ḥā , , to make to rejoice, to gladden; var. ; caus.

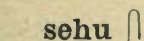
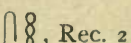
Seḥā , Orion; varr. , , .

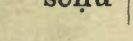
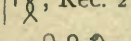
seḥi , to rise (of a flood).

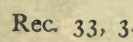
seḥiḥ-t , a kind of insect or bird.

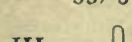
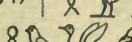
Digitized by Microsoft®

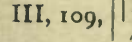
Seḥith  , Ṭuat VI, a goddess.

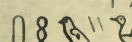
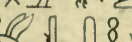
seḥu  , Rec. 22, 2,  , , Rec. 33, 34, , IV, 767, Annales III, 109, , , , , , , , , to collect, to gather together, to assemble, to sum up, to add up a total; Copt. ϣωογϩ.

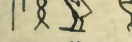
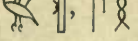
seḥu  ,  , , L.D. III, 219E, 14, summary, abridgment, collection, edition, list (of troops), inventory, catalogue; , IV, 945, gathered into the store.

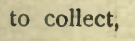
seḥutut  , collections, groups of things.

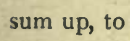
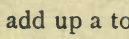
seḥu  ,  , III, 139, Ḥerusâtef Stele 6, 12, crown, tiara, diadem.

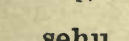
seḥu  , wind, air, gale (?)

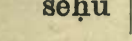
seḥu-t  ; see  , egg.

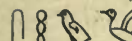
s-ḥui  ,  , , , , to stink, filth; caus. of .

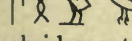
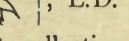
s-huā (?)  , to disarrange, to confuse; caus.

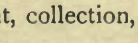
s-ḥur  ,  , , , , , Âmen. 25, 17, 20, to curse; caus.; Copt. ϲϧϩⲟⲩ, ϲϧⲟⲩⲱⲣ.

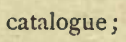
seḥuráu  , abuse, revilings, curses.

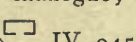
seḥuru  , the accursed.

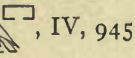
Seḥur  , Love Songs 2, 3, the name of a district.

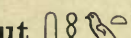
s-ḥebi  , IV, 943,  , IV, 753, , , , , , to make glad, to keep the feast, to keep holiday; , Rec. 20, 40, arrayed in festal attire.

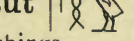
seḥbu  , , shouts of joy, festival cries.

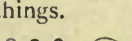
seḥbu  , , Sallier II, 6, 9, wind, air.

seḥbenben (?)  , U. 113, N. 422 . . . . . .

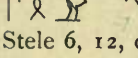
Seḥeptt  , B.D. 104, 5, the name of a boat or of a boat-god.

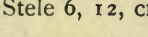
seḥef  , IV, 935 . . . . . .

s-ḥemi  , U. 86, , N. 363, , , to turn back, to drive away; , to avert ill luck; caus.

s-ḥem  , , , , , , to pound, to crush, to break up, to grind.

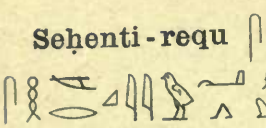
s-ḥen , , to provide.

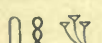
s-ḥeni  , , , , , , , , , Rev. 12, 18, , Rec. 21, 85, , , to command, to be in command of something, to order, to direct, to rule, to administer, to entrust with a commission; Copt. ϲϧⲛϵ.

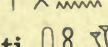
seḥen-t  , , , L.D. III, 219, 18, authority, command, administration, list, summary; Copt. ϲϧⲛϵ.

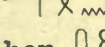
seḥenu , , housemaster, thief (?)

Digitized by Microsoft ®

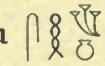
Seḥenti-requ  , B.D. 146, the door-keeper of the 5th Pylon.

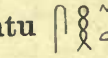
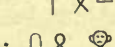
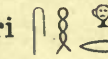
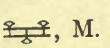
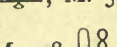
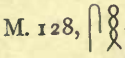
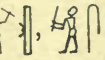
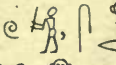
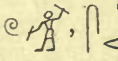
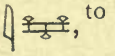
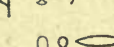
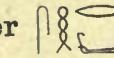
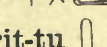
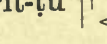
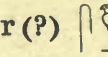
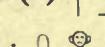
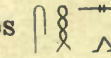
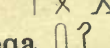
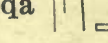
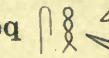
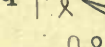
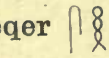
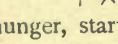
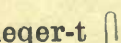
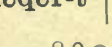
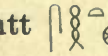
s-ḥen  ; to make to go back; caus.

seḥenti  , repulser.

s-ḥenḥen  , to turn away; caus.

seḥnu , crown.

seḥentu  , A.Z. 17, 57, a piece of armour.

s-ḥeri  , T. 287, Hh. 370,  , M. 50,  , P. 170,  , M. 128,  ,  ,  , ,  , , ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , , , ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , , , , to drive away, to repulse; caus. Copt. ϲⲁϩⲣ.

seḥer , Rec. 8, 139, fighter.

Seḥrit-ṭu the 3rd hour of the night.

seḥer (?) , N. 293, a kind of club.

s-ḥeri , , , , , to bear up, to exalt; caus.

s-ḥes , to make to advance, to attack; caus.

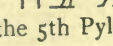
s-ḥeqa , , to make to rule; caus.

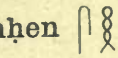
s-ḥeq , to cut, to hack in pieces; caus.

s-ḥeqer , to keep hungry, to let hunger, starve; caus.; Copt. ϩⲟⲕⲉⲣ.

seḥeqer-t , Rec. 26, 78, hunger.

Seḥtt , a city of Osiris

s-ḥetep , Rec. 31, 21, , , to make to be at peace, to pacify, to appease, to propitiate, to unite with;  , pacifiers; , to pacify the heart; , to pacify the ka; caus.

seḥetput ,  , Âmen. 8, 11, propitiatory offerings.

Seḥetep neterui , the title of the priest of the 10th Nome (Uatchet) of Upper Egypt.

Seḥetep Sekhmit , Rev. 15, 16, propitiatory addresses to Sekhmit.

Seḥetep taui , B.D. 124, 7, a god of offerings; (Saïte).

seḥetpi , , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 28, , , censer; plur. .

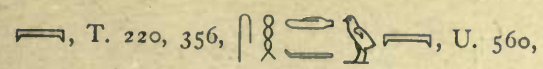
s-ḥetem , IV, 969, , , , , , , , to destroy; caus.

seḥetemu , Peasant 222, destroyer.

Seḥetem-t, etc. , B.D. 99, 28, the banks of the stream sailed on by the magical boat.

seḥeṭu , U. 618, , M. 327, , P. 798, N. 857, , U. 469, , P. 169,

Digitized by Microsoft®

 , T. 220, 356, , U. 560, P. 668, , N. 983, the sky of the Ṭuat, the nether heaven; plur. , P. 789, , N. 801, , M. 778.

Seḥeṭ , Rec. 26, 228, the god of the sky of the Ṭuat.

s-ḥetch , U. 37, T. 266, , to illumine, to light up, to throw light on, to clear up, to explain; caus.; Copt. ⲥϩⲟⲧϥ.

seḥetchut , light, rays, radiance.

s-ḥetch ta , dawn.

seḥetch , the name of a chamber in a temple.

seḥetch , a heaven of stars.

Seḥetch ur , B.D. 53, 2, B.M. 32, 280, "Great illuminer"—a name of the Sun-god; , Rec. 30, 67.

Seḥetch renpu , Rec. 33, 36, a title of Rā.

Seḥetch khatut , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 10).

s-ḥetch , Hh. 494, to be troubled; caus. of .

seḥetch , inspector, overseer, officer of a boat; , inspector of servants of the Ka.

seḥetch-t , a case at law.

seḥetch per , to transfer a house.

seḥetch-t , box, case.

s-ḥetchen ḥat (?) , to distract the mind.

seḥetcher-t , bleached cloth.

sekh , to make to be.

sekh , width, breadth.

sekh-t , hall, chamber.

sekhu , Rec. 37, 69, slaughter-house.

sekh-t , a broad boat, barge, lighter.

sekh , to stretch out the sky.

sekh , IV, 1153, to tarry (?)

sekh , to cut, to cut off, to reap; Copt. ⲱⲥϧ.

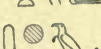
sekhi , U. 537, , Rec. 27, 86, , Rev. 11, 163, , Ebers Pap. 109, 12, , to strike, to break, to defeat, to overthrow, to beat (a drum), to mark cattle, to knap flints, to strike a lyre (Leyd. Pap. 59); , to play a zither; , to aim blows with a stick; , Rec. 17, 144, to bastinado; , to strike a light, kindle a fire; Copt. ⲥϧⲓ.

sekhsekh , B.D. 64, 17, to beat to pieces.

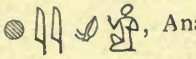
sekh-t , Leyd. Pap. 5, 11, IV, 1076, , beating, punishment, blow, stripe, stroke; , Edict 28, , 100 strokes with a stick; , Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the wounded; Copt. ⲥϩⲓⲉ.

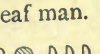
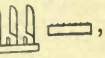
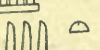
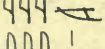
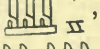
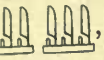
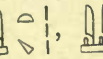
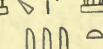
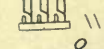
Digitized by Microsoft®

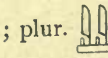
sekh-ti Rec. 14, 42, a man who has been bastinadoed.

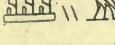
sekh-ti  , bitter (?); Copt. сιϣє.

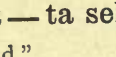
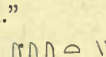
sekh-t , deafness.

sekhi  , Anastasi IV, 2, 7, Koller 2, 4, deaf man.

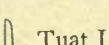
sekh-t  , T. 333, , P. 825,  , M. 249,  , N. 703,  ,  , Rec. 31, 31,  , field, meadow; plur.  , U. 419,  , U. 624,  ; Copt. сωϣє.

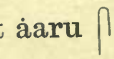
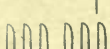
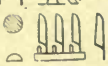
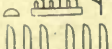
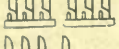
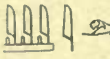
sekh-ti , field labourer, peasant, countryman; plur.  .

sekh-t — ta sekh-t  , IV, 1130, "field bread."

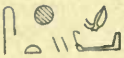
Sekhti  , a field-god; plur.  .

Sekhti-Sekhti , Ṭuat I and IX, a god.

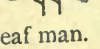
Sekhti-t  , the Field-goddess.

Sekh-t åaru , T. 73,  , T. 227,  , T. 244, , P. 100, M. 628, , M. 280, , N. 1337,  , IV, 499,  ,  ,  , , , , "Field of Reeds"; plur. ; see also U. 475, 483, T. 263, 396, P. 171, 198, 200, 326, 327, 462, 603, 631, M. 110, 370, 502, 630, N. 605, 765, 871, 895, 903, 930, 942, 964, 1089 ff., 1337. Later forms are:—

Sekh-t åanru , the region in the Ṭuat where the souls of the blessed dead lived and served Osiris.

Sekh-t åarru  , B.D. 149, the 2nd Åat.

Sekh-t åakhu , N. 167, the field of the spirit-souls in the Other World.

Sekhut åmiut Åasu , N. 628,  , T. 340, a mythological locality.

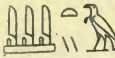
Sekh-t āa-t , B.D. 179, 9, "the Great Field"—a region in the Ṭuat.

Sekh-t ānkh , P. 393, M. 560, N. 1167, "the Field of Life"—a mythological locality.

Sekh-t uatchu , P. 204, N. 853, "green field"—a region in the Ṭuat; var. , P. 608.

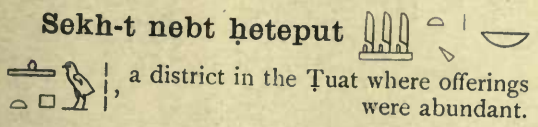
Sekhut uatch-t , T. 334, N. 704, P. 608, M. 249, "Emerald Fields," *i.e.*, the sky.

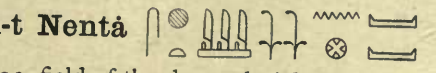
Sekh-t uatchit nefer-t , Ombos I, 175, the goddess of fertile cultivated land.

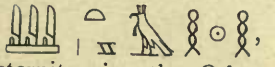
Sekh-t Paāt  , P. 396, M. 565, N. 1172, a mythological locality.

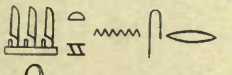
Digitized by Microsoft®

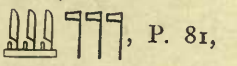
Sekh-t mefkat , P. 180, M. 280, , N. 892, "turquoise field," *i.e.*, the sky.

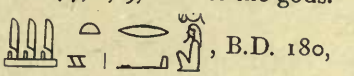
Sekh-t nebt ḥeteput  , a district in the Ṭuat where offerings were abundant.

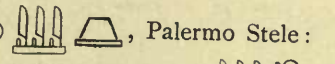
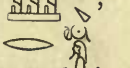
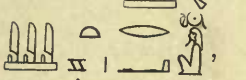
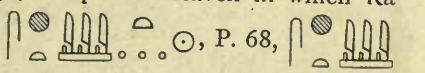
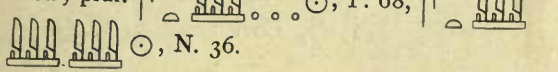
Sekh-t Nentȧ  , P. 603, field of the day and night sky.

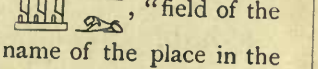
Sekh-t neḥeḥ  , B.D. 78, 30, field of eternity, *i.e.*, the Other World, or the necropolis.

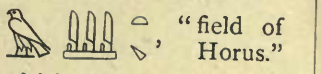
Sekh-t en Serser-t  , Rec. 26, 226, a district in the Ṭuat containing the boiling lake Serser (or, Neserser-t).

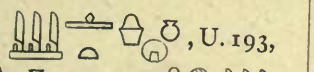
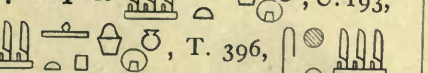
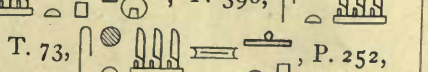
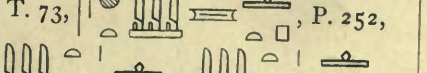
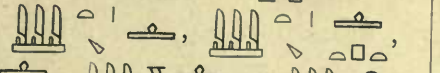
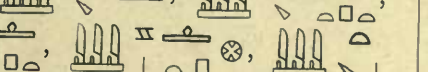
Sekh-t neteru  , P. 81, M. 111, N. 25, B.D. 177, 8, 9, field of the gods.

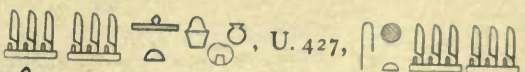
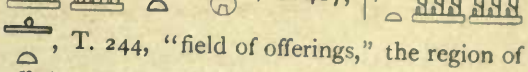
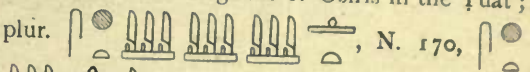
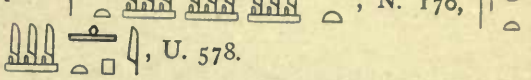
Sekh-t Rā  , B.D. 180, 32, field of Rā.

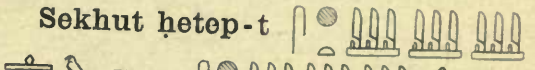
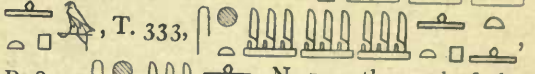
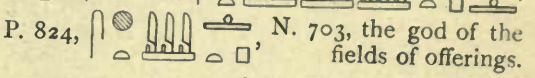
Sekh-t Rā  , Palermo Stele: (1) a sun-temple near Memphis; (2)  , a district of Memphis; (3)  , B.D. 180, 32, the part of heaven in which Rā lived; plur.  , P. 68,  , N. 36.

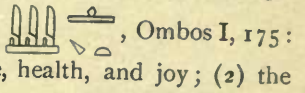
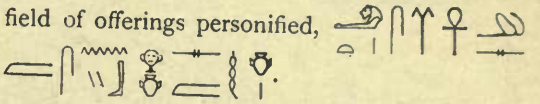
Sekh-t Ruruti  , "field of the two Lion-gods"—the name of the place in the sky occupied by Rā at the 3rd hour of the day.

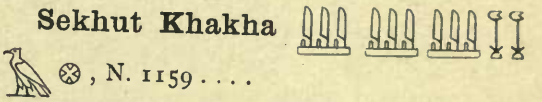
Sekh-t Ḥeru  , "field of Horus."

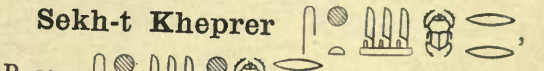
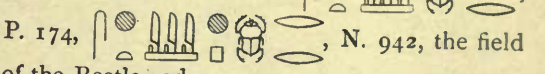
Sekh-t ḥeteput  , U. 193, 422,  , T. 396,  , T. 73,  , P. 252,  ; dual (?),  ,

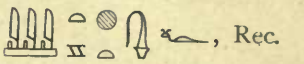
 , U. 427,  , T. 244, "field of offerings," the region of offerings of the Kingdom of Osiris in the Ṭuat; plur.  , N. 170,  , U. 578.

Sekhut ḥetep-t  , T. 333,  , P. 824,  , N. 703, the god of the fields of offerings.

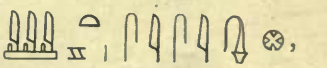
Sekhit ḥetep  , Ombos I, 175: (1) a goddess of life, health, and joy; (2) the field of offerings personified,  .

Sekhut Khakha  , N. 1159 . . . .

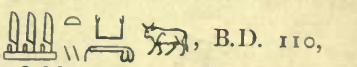
Sekh-t Kheprer  , P. 174,  , N. 942, the field of the Beetle-god.

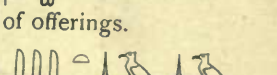
Sekh-t khet-f  , Rec. 30, 190, a region in the Ṭuat.

Sekh-t sanḥemu , B.D. 125, III, 19, Respirazione 5, "field of the grasshoppers"—a region in the Ṭuat.

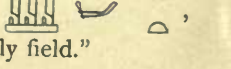
Sekh-t Sȧsȧ  , B.D. 98, 7, a field of fire in the Ṭuat.

Sekh-t ka , T. 92, the region of a royal KA in the Ṭuat.

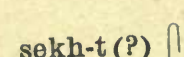
Sekhti-ka  , B.D. 110, 33, a section of the fields of offerings.

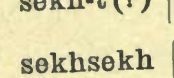
Sekh-t Tchatcha  , Rec. 26, 226, "field of the Chief," *i.e.*, of Osiris.

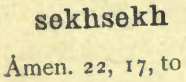
Sekh-t Tcher , P. 572 . . . . . .

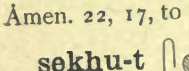
Sekh-t Tcheser-t  , Metternich Stele 167, the "holy field."

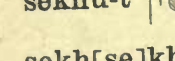
Digitized by Microsoft®

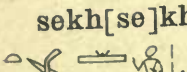
sekh-t (?)  , Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship.

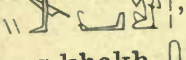
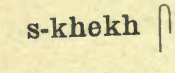
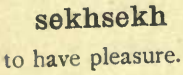
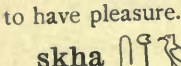
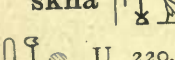
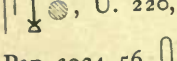
sekhsekh  , Amen. 22, 17, to flee, to betake oneself to flight.

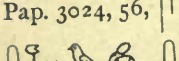
sekhu-t  , a hastening.

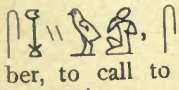
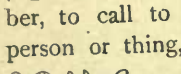
sekh[se]khti  , courier, envoy.

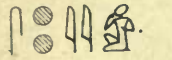
s-khekh  , to weigh, to balance; caus.; Copt. ⲥϩⲏϫ.

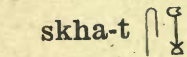
sekhsekh  , to have pleasure.

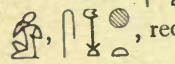
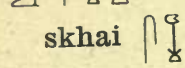
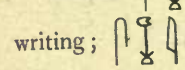
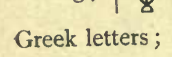
skha  , P. 186,  , P. 697,  , U. 220,  , Rec. 31, 18, Pap. 3024, 56,  , to remember, to call to mind, to commemorate some person or thing, to think, to think out; var.  .

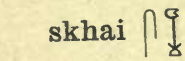
skha-t  , record, decree.

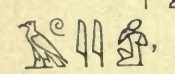
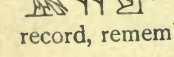
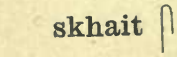
skhai  , Rec. 6, 13, letters, writing;  , Greek letters; Copt. ⲥϫⲁⲓ, ⲥϧⲓ.

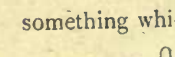
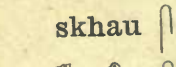
skhai  , recorder, record, remembrancer, writer.

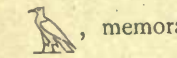
skhait  , Peasant 189, something which ought to be remembered.

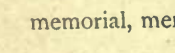
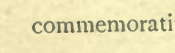
skhau  , memorandum, remembrance, memory, memorial, memorial service;  , commemorative formulas;  , an unpleasant recollection;  , everlasting remembrance.

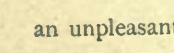
skhaut  , Thes. 1285, memorial.

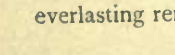
Skhait Ḥeru  , P. 615, M. 782, N. 1149,  , B.D. 169, 19,  , a cow-goddess, a form of Isis or Hathor.

skha  , P. 351,  , N. 1067, to enter among (?); caus. (?) of .

s-kha  , Jour. E.A. 3, 105, to pass the night.

skhai  , IV, 1079, to be deaf;  , Anastasi I, 36, 3, L.D. III, 140c, to turn a deaf ear to; Copt. ⲥⲱϣ.

skha-t  , wound, sore, bruise; Copt. ⲥϧⲏ.

skha-t  , a kind of fruit (?)

skhaā , to form, to fashion, something cast.

skhaā-t , A.Z. 1868, 107, hare.

s-kha , N. 1005, 1007; , Love Songs 2, 6, , to row, stroke of an oar; caus.

skhabu , devourers.

s-khap , to swallow, to devour.

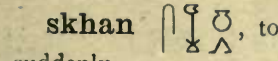
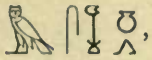
s-khap , to form, to fashion; caus.

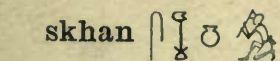
skham , Jour. As. 1908, 275, to pluck out; Copt. ⲥⲱϧⲉⲙ.

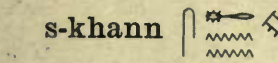
skham , Jour. As. 9, 10, 506 . . . . ; Copt. ⲥϧⲏⲙ.

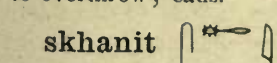
s-khamm , to make hot; caus.

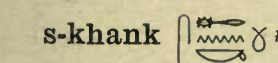
Digitized by Microsoft®

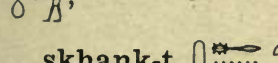
skhan  , to hasten;  , suddenly.

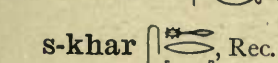
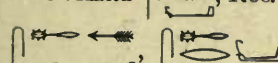
skhan  , Rev. = CϩΠϵ.

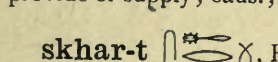
s-khann  , to breach a wall, to overthrow; caus.

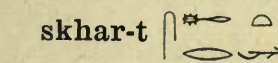
skhanit  , ruins, overthrow.

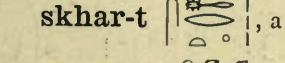
s-khank  , Leyd. Pap. 10, 1, to strain through a sieve; caus.

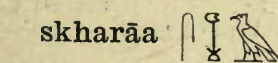
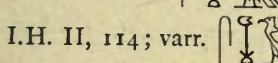
skhank-t  , a vessel, a sieve.

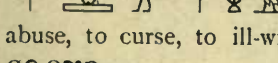
s-khar  , Rec. 26, 235,  , to smear, to overlay with a metal, to plate, to wash over, to milk, to provide or supply; caus.; Copt. CϩϩP, CϩPϩ.

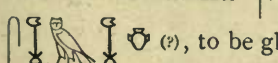
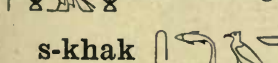
skhar-t  , Harris I, 30, 5, covering.

skhar-t  , Rechnungen 70, deck of a boat.

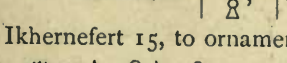
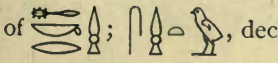
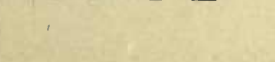
skhar-t  , a kind of fruit or seed.

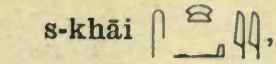
skharāa  , Rougé I.H. II, 114; varr.  , to abuse, to curse, to ill-wish; Copt. CϩOϫEP, CϩOϫP.

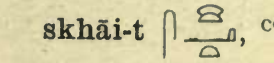
s-khakh  , to hurry, to hasten, to accelerate, to scatter (?)

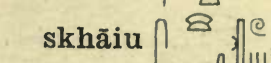
s . . . khakha  , I, 130 =  (?), to be glad, to rejoice.

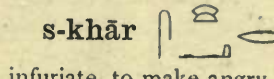
s-khak , to strain through a cloth, to squeeze.

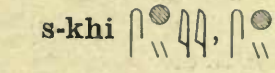
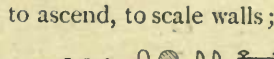
s-khaker  , Ikhernefert 15, to ornament, to decorate; caus. of  ;  , decorated.

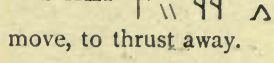
s-khāi  , to make to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, to crown a king; caus.

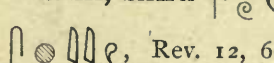
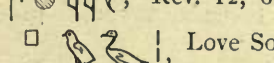
skhāi-t  , coronation, one who is crowned.

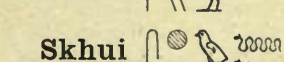
skhāiu  , celestial bodies that rise like the sun, selected things.

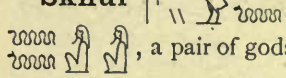
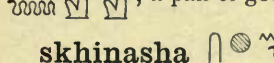
s-khār  , Pap. 3024, 110, to infuriate, to make angry; caus.

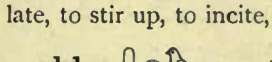
s-khi  , to ascend, to scale walls; caus. of  .

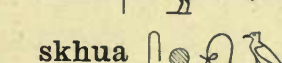
s-khi  , Rec. 12, 72, to remove, to thrust away.

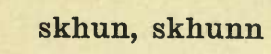
skhi, skhu  , Rev. 12, 66, gall;  , Love Songs 5, 2, gall of geese; Copt. CIϢE.

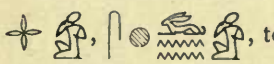
Skhui  , B.D. 114, 18, a serpent-god.

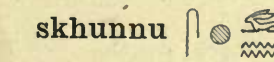
Skhui  , B.D. 64, 18,  , a pair of gods in the Ṭuat.

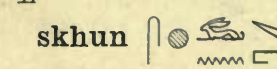
skhinasha  , to stimulate, to stir up, to incite, to exasperate.

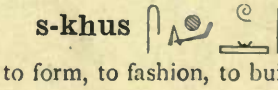
skhu  , draftsman; Copt. CϩϢI.

skhua  , deaf.

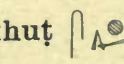
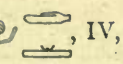
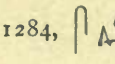
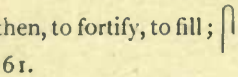
skhun, skhunn  , to curse, to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious, passionate, irascibility.

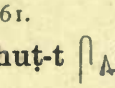
skhunnu  , angry man.

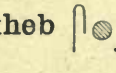
skhun  , slaughter house.

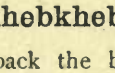
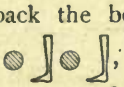
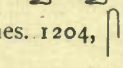
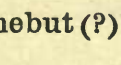
s-khus  , Leyd. Pap. 13, 12, to form, to fashion, to build.

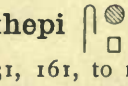
Digitized by Microsoft®

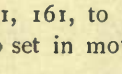
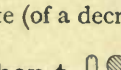
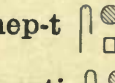
skhuṭ  , IV, 60,  , Thes. 1284,  , to provide, to strengthen, to fortify, to fill;  , IV, 1161.

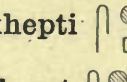
skhuṭ-t  , IV, 413, provision, filling.

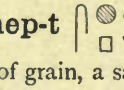
s-kheb  , to draw back the bolts of a door.

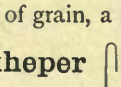
s-khebkheb  , M. 175, to draw back the bolts of a door, to enter =  ; T. 161, N. 688; varr:  , Thes. 1204,  .

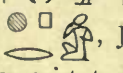
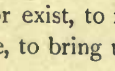
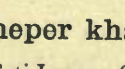
skhebut (?)  , Thes. 1289, prisons (?)

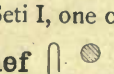
s-khepi  , U. 482,  , N. 976, Rec. 31, 161, to make to come, to bring, to lead, to set in motion, to make to run, to promulgate (of a decree); caus. of  .

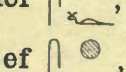
skhep-t  , Décrets 25, event, occurrence.

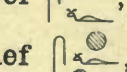
Skhepti  , the "runner"—a name of a god.

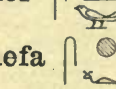
skhep-t  , U. 143, , a kind of grain, a sacrificial drink.

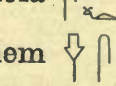
s-kheper  , Peasant 289,  , A.Z. 1905, 101,  , Jour. As. 1908, 275, to make to be or exist, to fashion, to form, to create, to produce, to bring up children; caus.

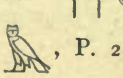
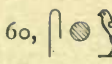
Skheper khaut  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 51).

skhef  , seven; Copt. ϲϧϣϥ.

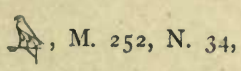
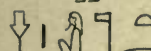
skhef  , to write.

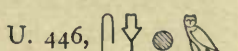
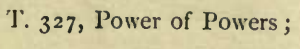
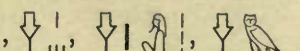
skhef  , Rec. 36, 135, impurity.

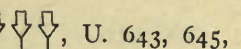
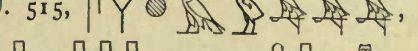
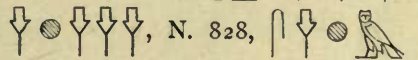
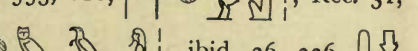
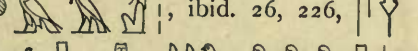
skhefa  , to rebel (?); Copt. ϣϥϣ (?)

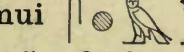
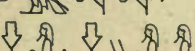
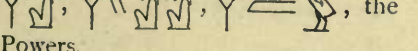
skhem  , U. 235, , P. 2, M. 2, N. 112, ,  ,

skhem ḥer , bold-faced, of threatening aspect.

Skhem , M. 252, N. 34, 978, 1328,  , "Power," the life power of a god or man personified, the name of a god; with , P. 13, with and , P. 112;  , divine power; see Rev. Crit. Nov. 26, 1900.

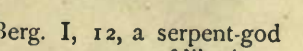
Skhem , U. 446,  , T. 255, , U. 514, Power, Divine Power, a Power of Nature; , T. 327, Power of Powers; plur.  , U. 515,  , B.D. passim.

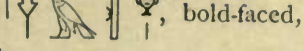
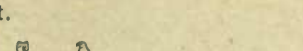
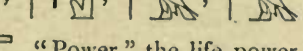
Skhemu , U. 643, 645,  , U. 515, , T. 327,  , N. 828,  , P. 553, 610, , Rec. 31, 32,  , ibid. 26, 226,  , the divine Powers, the deified "powers" of men.

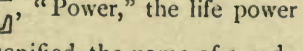
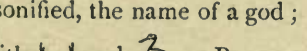
Skhemui  , P. 73, M. 103, , N. 14,  , M. 700,  , the two divine Powers.

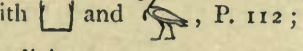
Skhemui , Berg. I, 13, a god who befriended the dead.

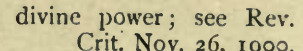
Skhem , Berg. I, 12, a serpent-god of libations.

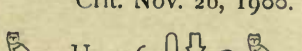
Skhemiu  , Ṭuat IX, a company of gods who towed the boat of Rā.

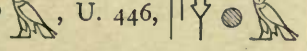
Skhemit , U. 390,  , Rec. 30, 68,  , Rev. 15, 16, , Rec. 31, 11, , Rec. 26, 152,  , Ṭuat X, a lioness-headed goddess, the consort of Ptaḥ, sister of Bast, and mother of Nefer-Temu. For a list of her titles see P.S.B. 25, 218.

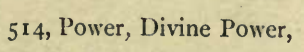
Skhemit  , in various localities, *e.g.*,  , Mar. Aby. 1, 44, 45.

Skhemit  , a fire-goddess (late forms).

Skhemit  , the goddess of the 4th month; Copt. ϫⲟⲓⲁⲕ.

Skhem ámi Abetch  , P. 7, M. 10, N. 114, a title of Osiris.

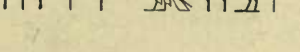
Skhem árif  , Rec. 34, 177, "Potentate," the name of a god.

Skhem āa  , title of Osiris.

Skhem-ā-kheftiu , Ṭuat II, a god in the Ṭuat.

Skhemit Uast , Ṭuat II, a lioness-goddess.

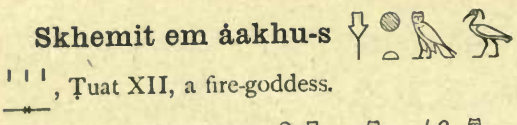
Skhemit Uatchit , B.D. 23, a wind-goddess.

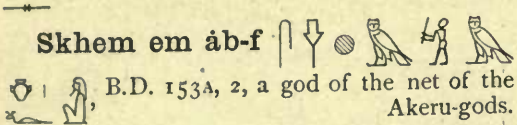
Skhem-ur , U. 393, , P. 577,  , U. 514, 516, , T. 326, , U. 516, , the "Great Power" of heaven.

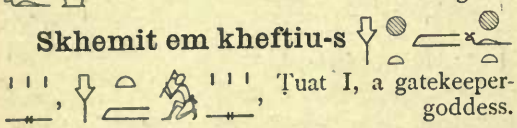
Skhemit-Bast-Rā , B.D. 164, 1, a Nubian goddess (?)

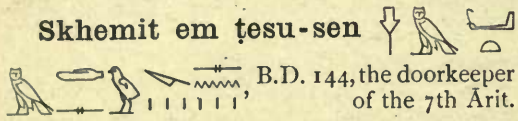
Skhemef , N. 978, a god (?)

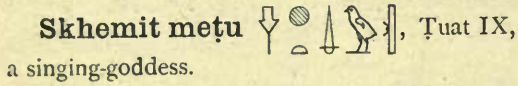
Digitized by Microsoft®

Skhemit em åakhu-s  , Ṭuat XII, a fire-goddess.

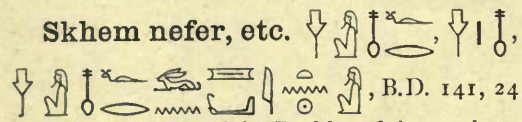
Skhem em åb-f  , B.D. 153A, 2, a god of the net of the Akeru-gods.

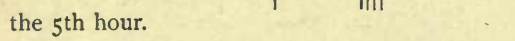
Skhemit em kheftiu-s  , Ṭuat I, a gatekeeper-goddess.

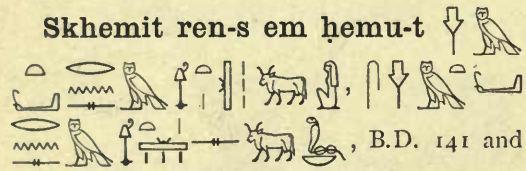
Skhemit em ṭesu-sen  , B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 7th Ārit.

Skhemit meṭu  , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess.

Skhem en pet khenti utchat , Denderah IV, 61, a ram-god.

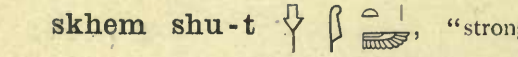
Skhem nefer, etc.  , B.D. 141, 24 and 148, the name of the Rudder of the northern sky.

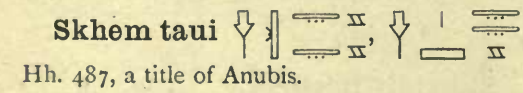
Skhem neteru  , the door of the 5th hour.

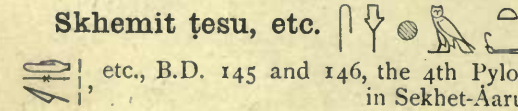
Skhemit ren-s em ḥemu-t  , B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.

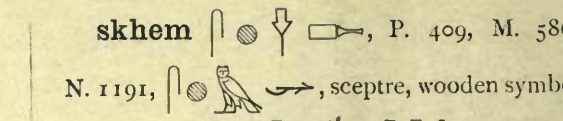
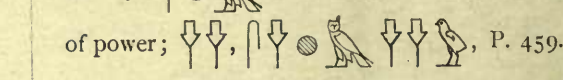
Skhem ḥer , Ṭuat I, Nesi-Åmsu 32, 28: (1) a crocodile-god who praised Rā; (2) a form of Āapep.

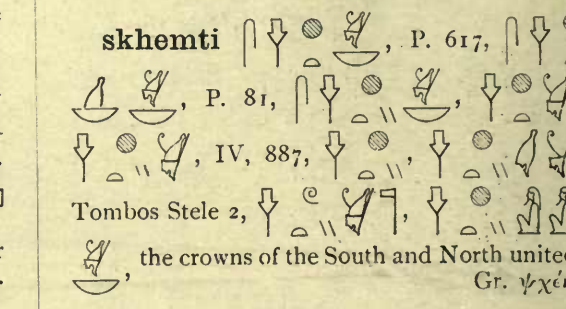
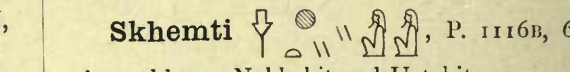
Skhem ḥer , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 26).

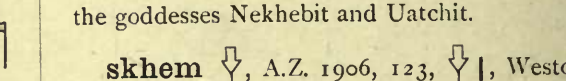
skhem shu-t  , "strong pinioned"—a title of the Winged Disk.

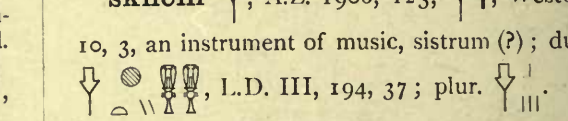
Skhem taui  , Hh. 487, a title of Anubis.

Skhemit ṭesu, etc.  , etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the 4th Pylon in Sekhet-Åaru.

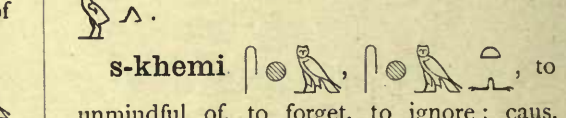
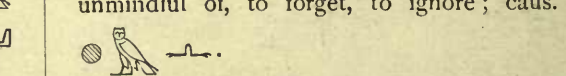
skhem  , P. 409, M. 586, N. 1191, , sceptre, wooden symbol of power;  , P. 459.

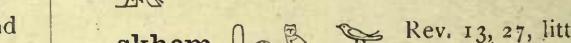
skhemti  , P. 617, P. 81, IV, 887, Tombos Stele 2,  , the crowns of the South and North united; Gr. ψχέντ.

Skhemti  , P. 1116B, 60, the goddesses Nekhebit and Uatchit.

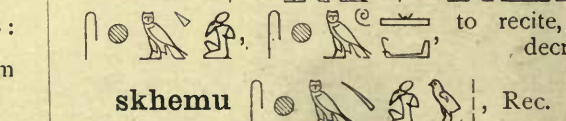
skhem  , A.Z. 1906, 123, Westcar 10, 3, an instrument of music, sistrum (?); dual , L.D. III, 194, 37; plur. .

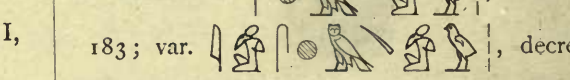
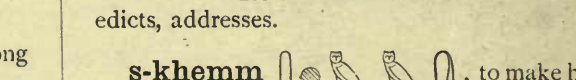
skhemi , to play a sistrum.

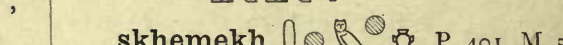
skhem  , Peasant 58 =  .

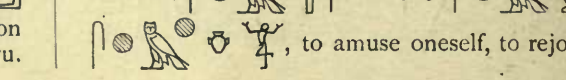
s-khemi  , to be unmindful of, to forget, to ignore; caus. of .

skhem , Rev. 13, 27, little; Copt. ϣϩⲉⲗ.

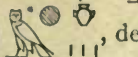
skhem  , to recite, to decree.

skhemu  , Rec. 32, 183; var.  , decrees, edicts, addresses.

s-khemm , to make hot; caus. of  .

skhemekh , P. 401, M. 573, N. 1180,  , IV, 345, , to amuse oneself, to rejoice,

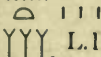
Digitized by Microsoft®

to feel pleasure, , Love Songs 4, 1,  , delight, pleasure, recreation, holiday, joke, sport, laughing-stock; caus. (?)

skhen-t , , pillar, support; plur. , Rec. 27, 226, , , , L.D. III, 194, 16, legs of a chair or bed.

skhenut , IV, 612, , A.Z. 1900, 30, , , B.D. 172, 42, the four pillars of the sky.

skhen, skhenn , Rec. 33, 4, , , , , , , , , , , to fold in the arms, to embrace, to contain, to hold.

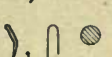
skhen ás-t  , B.D. 153B, 17, to embrace one's throne.

skhenu , spells, incantations.

Skhen ur , , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 10th Pylon.

Skhen maāt , the name of a sacred boat.

s-khen, s-khenn , , , , , , , , , to hover over, to come to rest, to stand still, to alight; , L.D. III, 140B, to halt on the way.

skheniu[t]  , Rec. 8, 9, place of alighting.

skhennu , P. 430, M. 615, , N. 1220, , those who alight.

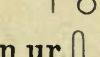
skhenu , repose, alighting; , a moment of leisure.

skhen , share, portion.

skhen , bandlet, tiara (?), a special kind of cord.

skhen-t , Rev. 13, 119, , Rev. 13, 92, crown; Gr. ψχέντ.

skhen , abscess, skin disease.

skhenn  , to rot away, to decay.

skhenuiu , dyers (?)

s-khenn , , , to make to fall, to overthrow, to breach a wall; caus.

skhennu , things that terrify or frighten.

skhenà-t , table, bank, support.

skhenà , Rev. = , fortune, hap, event; Copt. ϣⲁϣⲛⲓ.

skheni , Rev. 13, 75, event, fortune; plur. , Canopus Stele.

skhenu , , events, conditions, circumstances.

s-khensh , Rec. 26, 65, , to make to stink; caus.

s-khenti , P. 176, M. 316, N. 917, , , , , , , Rec. 27, 222, , , , , , IV, 1031, , Hh. 393, to promote, to put in front, to make to advance, to make to sail to the south, or upstream; caus. of .

skhenṭ-t (?) , Maxims of Ani. . . . .

skher = , to inform.

Digitized by Microsoft®

skher, to plan, to design, plan, design, destiny, arrangement, intention, advice, opinion, character, affair, condition, dispensation, scheme, business, plot, kind, species, behaviour, manner, habit, wont, use, custom, device, mark, trace; plur. , Sphinx Stele 11, condition, existence; , to direct, to lead; , P. 1116B, 67, useful plans; , under his directions; , celestial existence; , manner of life; , eternal plan; , manner of the innocent.

skhri, Peasant 191, 235, captain of a boat.

skhrit, report, writing, document, plan; var. .

skher, B.D. 30B (Ani), to offend (?)

s-kher, U. 321, , P.S.B. 10, 48, , to overthrow.

skher-t, defeat, overthrow.

skheru, bowls overfull.

Skher....., B.D. 149, 150, a god of the 6th Âat.

Skher-remu, B.D. 149, the god of the Âat Âmḥet.

s-kher, to cut, to pierce.

skher, Rec. 33, 5, , to present offerings (?)

s-kheri (?) , to belittle, to underrate.

s-kherp, Sphinx Stele 3, to set at the head, to establish; caus.

s-kherṭ, to rejuvenate (?); caus.

skhes , Leyd. Pap. 8, 13, Mar. Karn. 53, 37, , Love Songs 3, 4, , to run, to hasten = .

skhesu, runners.

s-khesef , Rec. 27, 219, , to make to go back, to give evidence against; caus. of .

skheshen (?) , Rec. 26, 65; var. .....

s-kheti , T. 171, , P. 118, to turn back, to repulse; caus. of .

s-khetkhet , Love Songs 4, 8, , to repulse, to drive back; caus. of .

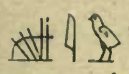
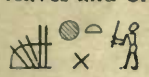
s-khet = , to be upside down, head downwards; caus. of .

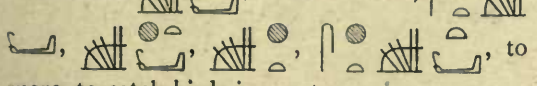
s-khet, Rev. 14, 2, to fall; caus.

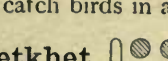
Skhetiu, fiends, devils; fem. .

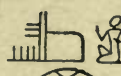
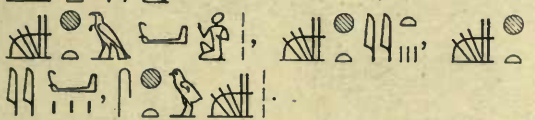
skhet , N. 989, , Rec. 27, 232, ,

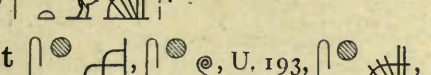
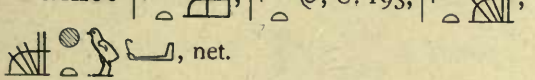
Digitized by Microsoft®

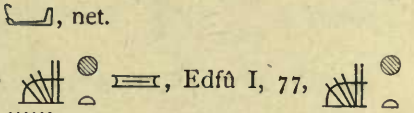
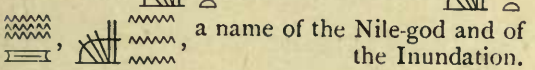
 , to twist, to tie, to peg out a snare, to lay a net, to erect a shelter made of leaves and branches, to build a booth, to weave;  , Âmen. 12, 9, to weave words; Copt. ϣϫϵ:

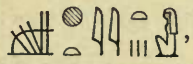
skhet , Israel Stele 20,  , to snare, to catch birds in a net.

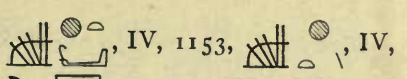
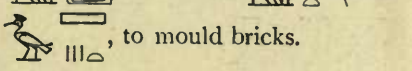
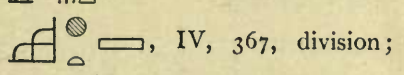
s-khetkhet  , to snare in a net.

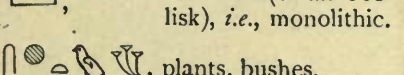
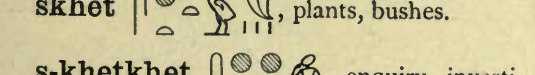
skheti  , M. 772, , P. 661, , P. 777, , hunter, fowler, snarer; plur.  .

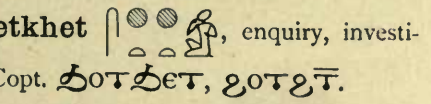
skhet  , U. 193,  , net.

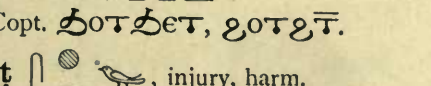
Skhet  , Edfû I, 77,  , a name of the Nile-god and of the Inundation.

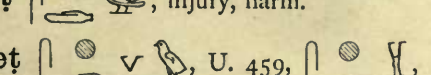
Skhetiut  , B.D. 112, 2, the goddesses of the chase.

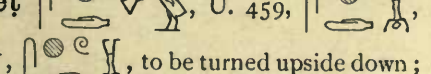
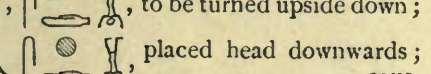
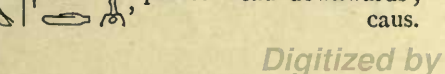
skhet  , IV, 1153,  , IV, 1175,  , to mould bricks.

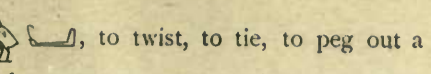
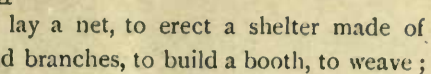
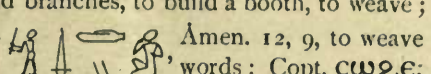
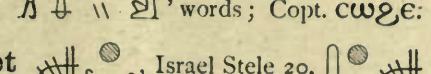
skhet  , IV, 367, division;  , without division (of an obelisk), *i.e.*, monolithic.

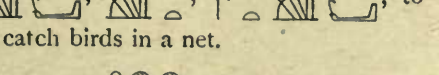
skhet  , plants, bushes.

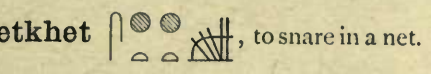
s-khetkhet  , enquiry, investigation; Copt. ⲥϩⲧϩⲉⲧ, ⲥϩⲧⲏⲧ.

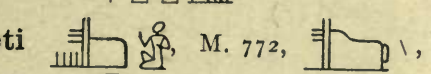
skheṭ  , injury, harm.

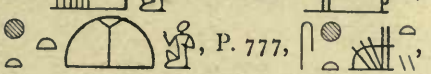
s-kheṭ  , U. 459,  , to be turned upside down;  , placed head downwards; caus.

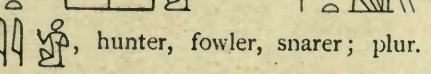
s-kheṭkheṭ  , P. 694,  , N. 1039,  , Rec. 30, 193, to overthrow, to upset;  , N. 1155, a woman with pendent breasts; caus.

skheṭi , Rec. 32, 85, a person who is head downwards; plur.  , men hung from a barge head downwards.

skheṭiu  , fiends, the damned.

skheṭ  , B.D. 189, 1 . . . . . .

skheṭu  , a class of stars.

Skheṭ ḥer āsh-âru  , B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 1st Ârit.

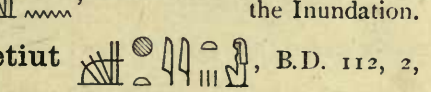
s-kheṭ , Rec. 19, 19, to make sail.

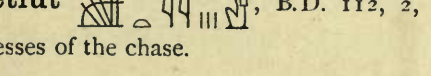
ses , to roast, to burn.

ses-t , the light of a fire, a bright fire.

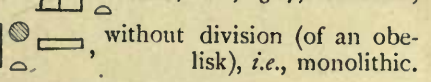
ses **s-sen** , to smell, to breathe; caus.

sesi , to smell.

ses (?)  , to drink.

ses  , horse; **ses-t** , filly, mare; Heb. סוּס.

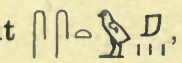
Ses , L.D. III, 208E, a name or title of Rameses III.

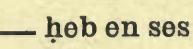
ses , Rec. 29, 144,  , Mar. Karn. 53, 34, to walk, to flee; varr. .

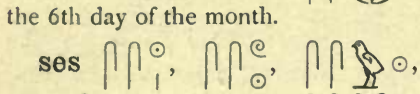
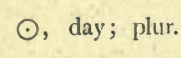
ses-t (?) , ankle-joint (?); dual ; plur. .

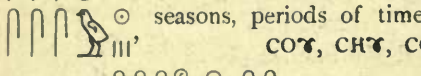
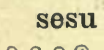
ses-t , Rec. 15, 152, a garment of some kind, bandlet; Heb. שֵׁשׁ.

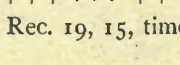
Digitized by Microsoft®

sesut  , IV, 692, inlayings of copper (?)

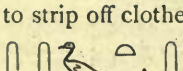
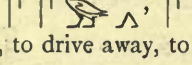
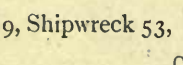
ses — ḥeb en ses  , festival of the 6th day of the month.

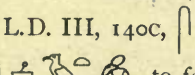
ses  , day; plur.  , IV, 390, seasons, periods of time; Copt. ϲⲟϩ, ϲⲏϩ, ϲⲟϩϲⲟϩ.

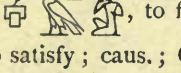
sesu  , L.D. III, 65A,  , Rec. 19, 15, time, seasons.

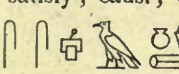
s-sa  , P. 409, M. 585, N. 1191, to strip off clothes, to undress; caus.

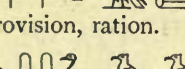
s-sa , to make to depart, to drive away, to expel; caus.

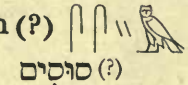
s-sa  , I, 131,  , Décrets 29, Shipwreck 53, , IV, 160, L.D. III, 140C,  , to feed, to fill with food, to sate, to satisfy; caus.; Copt. ϯϲⲓⲟ.

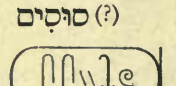
sesa  , Décrets 30, sufficiency, provision, ration.

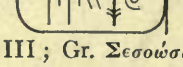
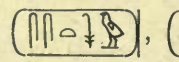
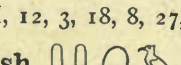
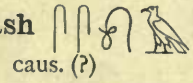
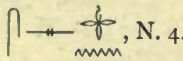
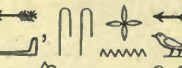
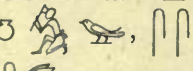
sesaa  , repletion (?) headache.

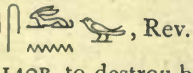
sesim (?)  , horses = Heb. סוּסִים (?) סוּסִים (?)

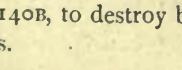
Sesu  , Sesostris, *i.e.*, Usertsen III; Gr. Σεσοώσις.

Sesu ,  , Anastasi I, 12, 3, 18, 8, 27, 3, 5 = Rameses II.

s-suash  , B.M. 448, to praise; caus. (?)

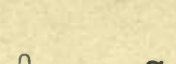
s-sun  , N. 446,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 11, 66,  , L.D. III, 140B, to destroy by fire, to scorch, to blast; caus.

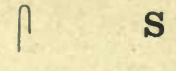
sesun-t  , a withering, a scorching.

s-sun ȧb  , to be sick, to feel nausea, mental or physical.

s-sur , to give to drink; caus.

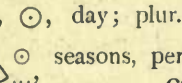
s-sutut , Rec. 4, 136, to walk, to walk about; caus.

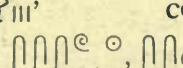
s-seb  , to cut, to destroy; caus. Copt. ϲϐϐⲉ, ϲⲉϐⲉ.

s-sebi (?)  , Pap. 3024, 111, to make to smile or laugh; caus.; Copt. ϲⲱϐⲉ, ϲⲱϐⲓ.

s-sebeq , to choose, to elect, to indicate by a sign; caus.

s-sepṭ , IV, 653, , IV, 707, , Mar. Karn, 36, 28, to prepare, to sharpen weapons; caus.

sesef  , Suppl. 1118.....

sesfi  , Thes. 1201, A.Z. 1905, 17, , Israel Stele 7, to smelt, to melt, to cook, fire, hot ashes, tinder; , to make a blaze of something.

sesem , a pair of horses; varr. ; Heb. סוּסִים (?)

sesem-t , horse, mare (?); plur. , IV, 699, , IV, 659, , Love Songs 1, 8, ; Heb. סוּסִים.

sesmi , a kind of disease.

s-sen , M. 81; var. , N. 88.....

s-sen , U. 565, , T. 31, , Hh. 346, , Rec. 29,

Digitized by Microsoft®

156, , , , , , to smell, to breathe; caus.

sesen-t , breathing, breath, smell.

s-seni = , to make open.

sesen-t , P. 169, an opening.

sesenu , Rec. 17, 94, ; see **khemenu.**

Sesenu , , the eight primeval gods; see **Khemenu.**

s-senb , IV, 914, , , A.Z. 1900, 128, to make sound or healthy, to heal; caus. of .

s-sentch , , Wört. 1307, to terrify, to make afraid; caus. of .

sesentchem , I, 139, , Leyd. Pap. 3, 4, , IV, 718, , , , , , Ikhernefert 15, , Harris I, 71A, 7, , a sweet-smelling, costly kind of wood.

Seser , Rec. 31, 169; for .

s-serṭ , IV, 749, to plant, to cultivate; caus. of .

s-seḥu , destroy, destruction (?); caus.

s-sekh (s-usekh) , U. 425, T. 244, 333, P. 456, to enlarge, to make broad; caus.

s-skhem , to make strong or powerful; caus. of .

s-sqebḥ (?) , Rec. 4, 136, to refresh, to make cool; caus.

seska , B.D. 70, 3, A.Z. 49, 56, a part of the body (?)

seska , a kind of grain or seed.

sesh , for , arrow.

sesh , , to unbolt, to open; see **sen** .

sesh-kha-t , , "opener of the body"—a kind of medicine, aperient (?)

sesh , to pour out, to flow.

seshti , the two breasts.

sesh , to be white.

sesh , byssus.

seshu , IV, 666, ring money, rings.

sesh-t , , a kind of grain (?) used in making offerings; , U. 155, white sesh-t; , U. 156, green sesh-t.

sesh-t , , drought, dryness.

Sesh-t ; see , and P.S.B. 17, 253.

sesha , a bird.

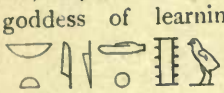
s-sha , , Gol. Ham. 14, 143, , Gol. Pap. 9, 30, , Koller Pap. 4, 5, to ordain, to decree, to authorize, to instruct, to commission; , B.D. 64 (Rubric, Nu 5).

sesha-t , IV, 271, order, decree (?)

sesha (?) , T. 339, N. 627, Verbum 387, guide (?) leader (?)

s-sha , M. 692, , N. 552 . . . . . .

Digitized by Microsoft®

Sesha-t (Seshait) , T. 268, , M. 426, , , Rec. 30, 194, 31, 28, A.Z. 1906, 124, IV, 1074, B.D. 57, 6, 152, 31, 169, 18, the goddess of learning, wisdom, architecture,  , etc.

Seshaâ , U. 381, the learned one.

seshuâ , able, wise, a wise man, skilful, cunning.

seshaut , N. 984.....

Seshshâ , Ṭuat X, the name of a god in the Ṭuat.

seshā-t , A.Z. 1908, 19, a kind of amulet.

s-shi , T. 264; var. .

Seshu , Stele of Palermo, , U. 539, , T. 295, a god of learning, writing, and literature.

s-shu , U. 415, P. 274, , M. 489, , P. 334, 335, to lift up into heaven (?); caus. of .

s-shui , , to dry up, to make empty; caus.

s-shu , Rev., to repulse.

seshuit , Jour. As. 1908, 273, , Rev. 12, 114, , wound, stripe, blow, calamity, disaster, misfortune, weakness, emptiness; Copt. ⲥⲁⲩ.

s-shua , , to despoil, to impoverish; caus.

s-shui , Rev. = , to be strong.

seshumi , Jour. As. 1908, 304, to be weak; Copt. ⲥⲱⲩⲉ.

s-shebsheb , to vomit.

seshp , Rec. 16, 133, to receive.

seshp-t , U. 488, P. 172, N. 939, a female who has conceived.

Seshpui , P. 391, M. 558, N. 1165, the two pillars of Rā.

seshp (shesp) , Hh. 381, Rec. 31, 19, , to shine.

seshp-t (shesp-t) , N. 1365, light, rays.

seshp-t (shesp-t) , T. 373, M. 125, N. 694, , a white garment or fillet or bandlet, white apparel; Copt. ⲥⲱⲡ.

seshpu , dried grapes (?)

seshpen (?) , ulcer, boil, blain (?)

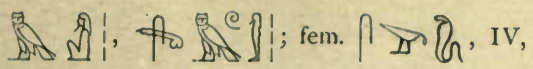
seshepsut , noble words.

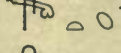
seshem , , , , form, similitude, likeness, copy, manner, behaviour, procedure, service, state, condition, action, conduct, design.

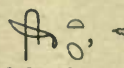
seshem reth , , A.Z. 1908, 16, the name of an amulet.

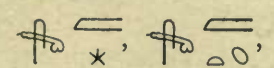
Seshem , , , Rec. 4, 28, , picture or statue of a god; plur.

Digitized by Microsoft®

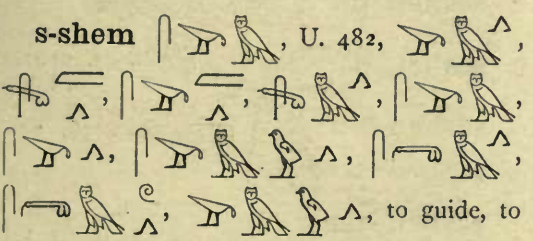
 ; fem. , IV, 386, Rec. 3, 2, serpent image.

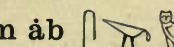
Seshmit  , a title of the moon.

Seshmit  , goddess of the 2nd hour of the day.

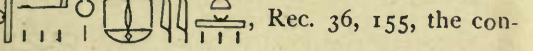
Seshmit  , Zod. Dend., Thes. 31, one of the 36 Dekans.

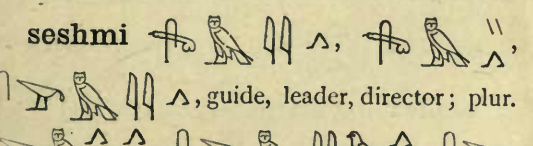
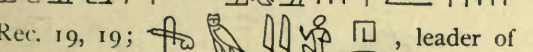
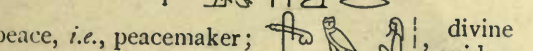
Seshem Åf (?) , the rejected body of the Night Sun-god Åf.

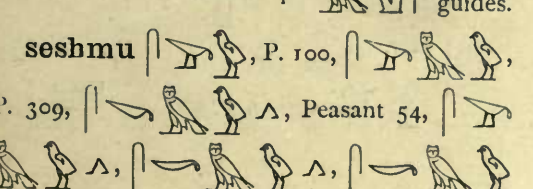
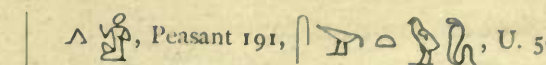
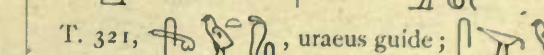
s-shem  , to guide, to lead, to direct, to administer, to govern; caus.

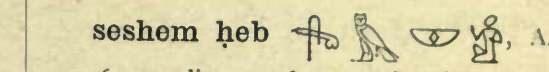
s-shem åb  to direct the mind.

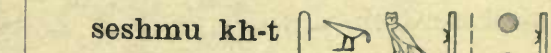
seshem , IV, 1113, administration.

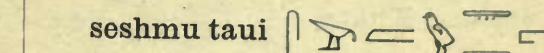
seshem-t , M. 355, Thes. 1289, guide, guidance, direction;  , Rec. 36, 155, the conducting of the festal service in the temple.

seshmi  , guide, leader, director; plur. , Rec. 19, 19;  , leader of peace, *i.e.*, peacemaker;  , divine guides.

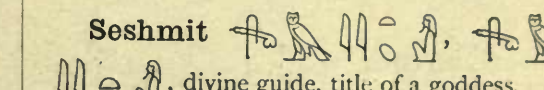
seshmu  , P. 100, P. 309, Peasant 54, , Peasant 191,  , U. 504, T. 321,  , uraeus guide; , N. 951.

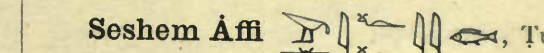
seshem ḥeb  , A.Z. 1906, 131, director of ceremonies of the festival.

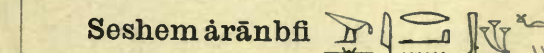
seshmu kh-t  , director of the universe.

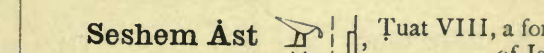
seshmu taui  , director of the royal palace.

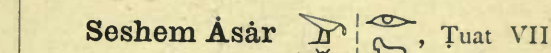
seshem , a sacred boat, a portable shrine.

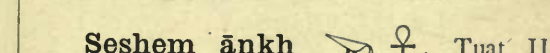
Seshmit  , divine guide, title of a goddess.

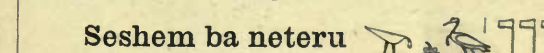
Seshem Åffi  , Ṭuat VIII, a fish-god.

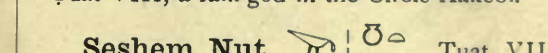
Seshem årānbfi  , Ṭuat VIII, a dog-god.

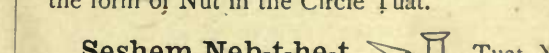
Seshem Åst  , Ṭuat VIII, a form of Isis.

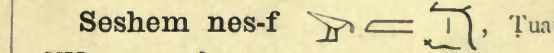
Seshem Åsår  , Ṭuat VIII, the form of Osiris in the Circle Ås-neteru.

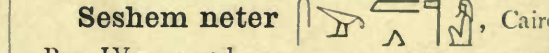
Seshem ānkh  , Ṭuat III, "Living Form"—a god.

Seshem ba neteru  , Ṭuat VIII, a ram-god in the Circle Åakebi.

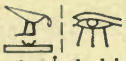
Seshem Nut  , Ṭuat VIII, the form of Nut in the Circle Ṭuat.

Seshem Neb-t-ḥe-t  , Ṭuat X, a form of darkness at the 2nd door of the dark road to Saïs.

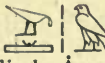
Seshem nes-f  , Ṭuat VII, a star-god.

Seshem neter  , Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god.

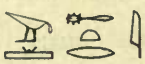
Digitized by Microsoft®

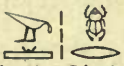
Seshem remu neteru  , Ṭuat VIII, a ram-god in the Circle Âakebi.

Seshem Ḥeru , Ṭuat X, a god who destroyed the dead.

Seshem Ḥeru  , Ṭuat VIII, form of Horus in the Circle Âs-neteru.

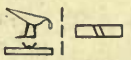
Seshmu Ḥeḥ , B.D. 17, 47, a title of Uatch-urâ.

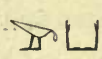
Seshem Khatri  , Ṭuat VIII, an ichneumon-god.

Seshem Kheperâ  , Ṭuat VIII, the form of Kheperâ in the Circle Sesheta.

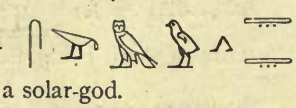
Seshem shet (?) , Ṭuat X, a serpent form of Horus.

Seshem Shu , Ṭuat XII, the form of the Sun-god at sunrise.

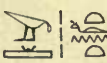
Seshem Shu  , Ṭuat VIII, the form of Shu in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem ka Âmenti  , Ṭuat VIII, a bull-god in the Circle Âakebi.

Seshem Geb , Ṭuat VIII, the form of Geb in the Circle Ṭuat.

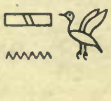
Seshmu taui  , B.D. 148, 8, a solar-god.

Seshem Tathenn , Ṭuat VIII; see Tathenn.

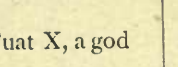
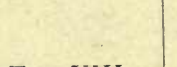
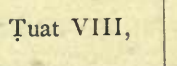
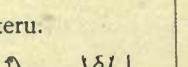
Seshem Tefnut  , Ṭuat VIII, the form of Tefnut in the Circle Ṭuat.

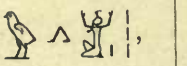
seshemu , IV, 373, the Syrian hills where cedars were felled.

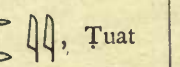
s-shemm , to warm, heat; caus. of .

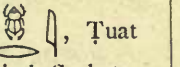
s-shen , B.D. 64, 50, to alight, to protect (?); caus. of  .

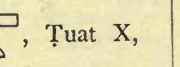
seshen , a mistake for , to open, to make a way through.

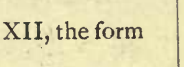
s-shen, s-shenn  , P. 306,  , to overthrow, to breach or pull down a wall; caus. of  =  .

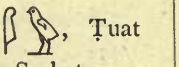
seshen  , P. 420, M. 601, storm, hurricane.

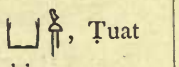
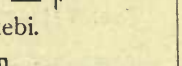
seshen  , a field of lilies.

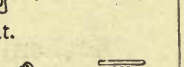
seshen  , lily knosps.

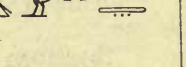
seshen  , lily water, extract of lotus.

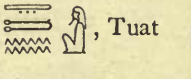
seshen-t  , Rec. 36, 210, garden-house, booth.

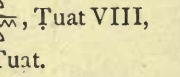
seshen-tchet (?)  , a kind of reed basket.

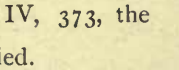
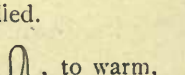
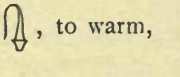
seshshen  , Z.D.M.G. 46, 117, Love Songs 2, 8, lily, iris, lotus; see  , and compare Heb. שׁוֹשַׁן; Gr. σοῦσον.

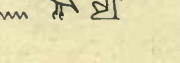
sesher  , to plan, to arrange.

sesheru  , plans, etc.

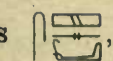
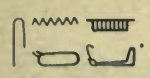
sesher  , U. 553, to draw out, to clean out, to sweep out, to milk; Copt. ⲥⲁϩⲣ, ⲥⲁⲣϩ.

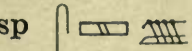
sesher  , I, 149, dung, excrement.

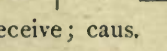
sesher  , U. 276,  , N. 719,  , Rec. 31, 171, , to make to shine, to emit light, to bleach (?)

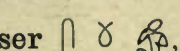
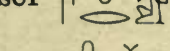
sesher-t , U. 68,  , N. 328, , Rec. 31, 172, bleached linen; plur. , U. 394, , B.D. 174, 13, .

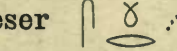
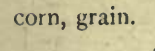
Digitized by Microsoft®

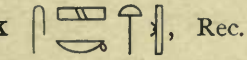
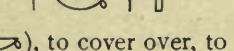
s-shes  , to open, to unbolt; see  .

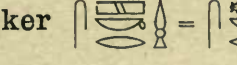
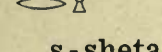
s-shesp  , Rec. 30, 196, to make to receive; caus.

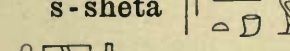
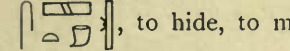
s-sheser  , see .

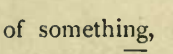
seshesher  ,  , corn, grain.

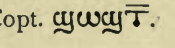
sshek  , Rec. 27, 224 (var. ), to cover over, to protect (?)

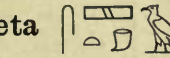
s-sheker  =  , caus. of .

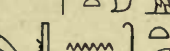
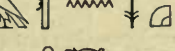
s-sheta  , ,  , to hide, to make secret, to make a mystery of something, to make confidential; caus.; Copt. ϣωϣϯ.

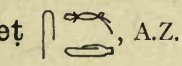
sesheta  , mystery, secret;  , a secret of the royal ḥarîm.

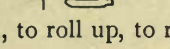
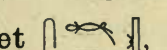
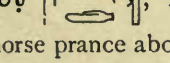
seshet  , A.Z. 1906, 130, to mount, to ascend, to roll up, to revolve.

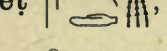
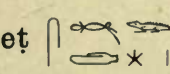
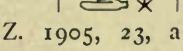
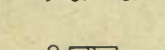
seshet  , Mar. Karn. 35, 63, to make a horse prance about, to perform feats of horsemanship, to circuit like a star.

seshet  , the orbit of the sun, light-circle.

seshet  , IV, 615,  , A.Z. 1905, 23, a planet (?) comet, or shooting star.

seshet  , to decorate, to put on a garland.

seshet  , U. 155,  , P. 162, 685, N. 1040,  , N. 520, , to tie, to bind, to tie round, to gird on.

seshet , P. 346, 413, T. 43,  ,  ,  ,  , , bandage, bandlet, string, cord of a book, girdle, belt, turban, diadem, tiara; , a bandlet crown; , a crown with plumes; , IV, 1055, garlands on their heads.

seshet , Ḳubbân Stele 8, crown, diadem.

seshet , Palermo Stele, festival of the bandlet or crown.

seshet , Rev. 6, 22, list, document, inventory.

seshet , whip.

seshet-t , Rec. 21, 82, , Thes. 1202, Mar. Karn. 54, 48, , Koller Pap. 5, 1, , verandah, window, opening in a wall, balcony (?) porch (?); Copt. ϣοτϣϯ.

seshet , A.Z. 1870, 171, niche in a wall.

s-sheper , Rev. 14, 21, = ...

seq , , , Rec. 27, 227, to gather together, to collect.

seq , P. 95, , P. 285, 331, 608, , P. 645, to smite, to strike; see .

seq , Rev. 11, 170, to destroy; Copt. ϲωϰ.

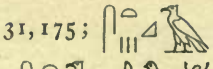
seq ḥer , Rev. = Copt. ϲϵϰ ϩⲟ.

seq , sacking, haircloth; Heb. שַׂק; Gr. σάκκος; Copt. ϲⲟϰ, ϲⲱϰ.

seq , Sphinx Stele 12; see **s-ārq.**

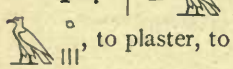
s-qai , , , , , ,

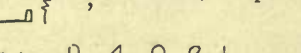
Digitized by Microsoft®

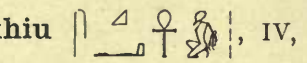
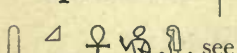
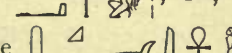
, Rec. 31, 175; , Rhind Pap. note 112,  , Ani V, to exalt, , A.Z. 1905, 28, to prolong life; caus.

S-qai-nu-baiu, etc. the name of the 3rd hour of the day.

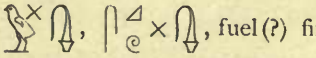
sqar , to sail; Copt. **cσhp.**

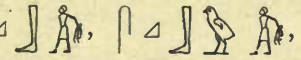
sqaḥ ,  , to plaster, to smear.

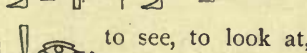
s-qā  , to vomit, to pour out; caus.

sqā ānkhiu  , IV, 1147,  , see  .

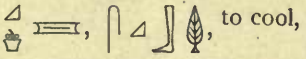
sqān (?) , to be laid waste, destroyed.

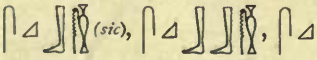
squ  , fuel (?) fire (?)

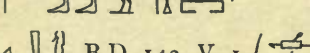
sqeb  , Mar. Karn. 54, 57, captive, prisoner of war.

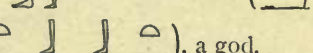
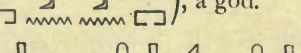
sqeb  .

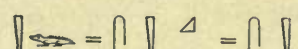
sqeb , to see, to look at, the eye.

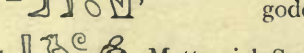
s-qeb  , to cool, to refresh.

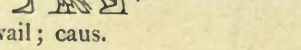
s-qebb  , to cool, to refresh; caus.

sqebbu  , bath-house, bath.

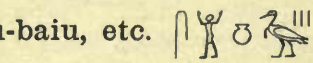
Sqeb  , B.D. 142, V, 1 (), a god.

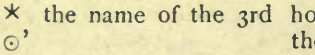
Sqeb  , a god.

Seqbit  , B.D. 142, V, 25, a goddess.

s-qeb  , Metternich Stele 7, to cry out, to wail; caus.

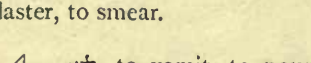
s-qebḥ , P. 394, , M. 561, to cool, to refresh; caus.

sqef  , to leave, what is left; Copt. **coxπ.**

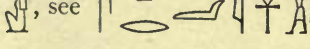
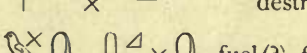
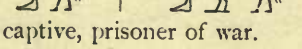
sqem  , var. , to destroy, to annihilate.

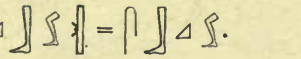
s-qema , Rec. 36, 133, to consolidate; caus.

s-qen , to make bold, to encourage; caus.

s-qen, s-qenn  , Rev. 11, 93, to anoint oneself, to put on fat.

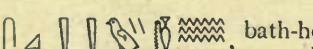
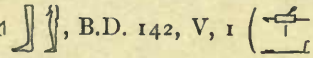
sqer , to sail; Copt. **cσhp.**

sqer , Palermo Stele,  , P. 77, U. 403, , P. 68,  , Rec. 26, 229, , ibid. 31, 172, , to beat, to strike, to fight, to capture prisoners;  , to break open a door; Copt. **cikε.**

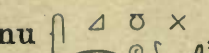
sqer-t  , fight.

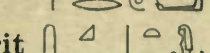
sqerȧ , prisoner, captive.

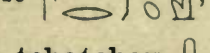
sqeru , prisoner, captive, fettered; plur. .

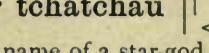
sqerȧ ānkh  , Palermo Stele, , IV, 1004,  , IV, 617, , a combatant captured alive; plur. .

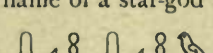
Digitized by Microsoft®

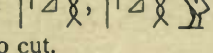
sqernu  , fighter, conqueror.

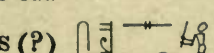
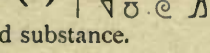
Sqerit  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

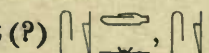
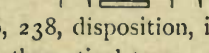
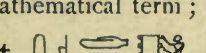
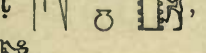
Sqer tchatchau  , Ṭuat VII, the name of a star-god in the Ṭuat.

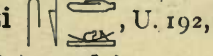
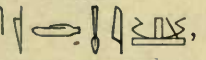
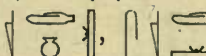
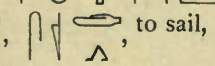
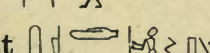
sqeḥ  , to hew, to cut.

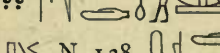
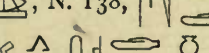
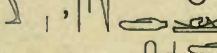
seqes (?)  , Anastasi I, 10, 9, some hard substance.

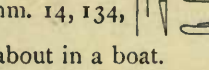
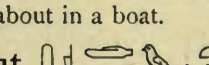
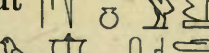
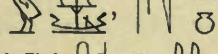
s-qeṭ (?)  , P.S.B. 16, 238, disposition, inclination, relationship, a mathematical term ; caus.

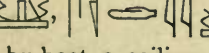
s-qeṭ  , Hh. 472; caus. of  .

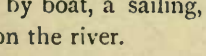
s-qeṭi  , U. 192,  , U. 478,  , P. 382,  , , to sail, to travel about in a boat; caus.

s-qeṭṭ  , N. 954,  , N. 138,  ,  (*sic*), Gol. Hamm. 14, 134,  , to sail, to travel about in a boat.

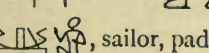
sqeṭut  , Pap. 3024, 71,  , IV, 697,  , a journey by boat, a sailing, a boat procession, a course on the river.

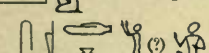
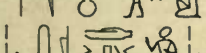
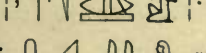
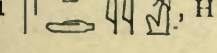
sqeṭu  , Shipwreck 27,  , sailor, paddler; plur.  , Pap. 3024, 62,  .

Sqeṭi  , Hh. 371, a god.

Sqeṭi-ḥer  , the warder of the 2nd Arit.

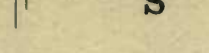
sek .

sek  , to cover, to dress.

sek re  , U. 253,  , T. 273,  , P. 26,  , M. 36, , to purify the mouth.

Sek re , Ṭuat I, a serpent-god in the Ṭuat.

Sek re , the god of the 6th hour of the night.

Sek ḥer  , B.D. 136B, 3, a god of the lake of Fire.

sek , to pull, to draw, to draw away, to carry off, to make an end of, to destroy.

seki , Peasant 205, , P. 64, N. 498, to perish, to come to an end, to make cease, to diminish, to be destroyed; , N. 938.

sek , the end, death, the finish of a matter.

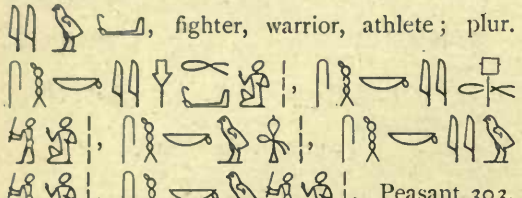
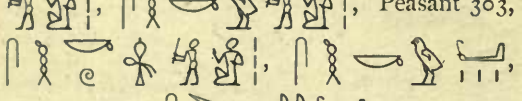
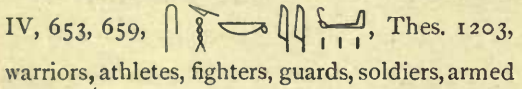
seki-t , pain, anguish, despair; failure of courage.

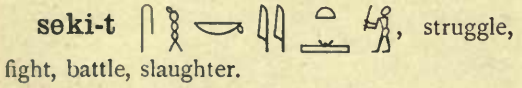
sekk , to bring to an end (years).

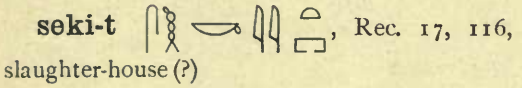
seksek , Peasant 317, , IV, 685, Mar. Karn. 53, 27, , IV, 716, , to crush, to destroy, to subdue, to cut down, to overthrow.

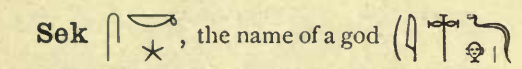
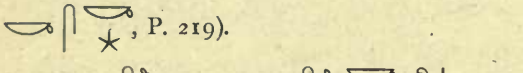
seksek-t , destruction, overthrow.

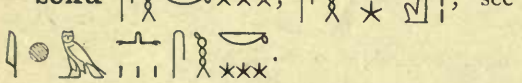
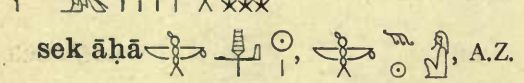
Digitized by Microsoft®

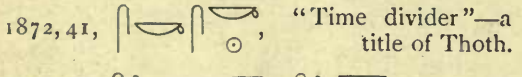
seka , fighter, warrior, athlete; plur.  , Peasant 303,  , IV, 653, 659,  , Thes. 1203, warriors, athletes, fighters, guards, soldiers, armed servants, strong men, rebels, murderers.

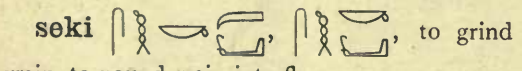
seki-t  , struggle, fight, battle, slaughter.

seki-t  , Rec. 17, 116, slaughter-house (?)

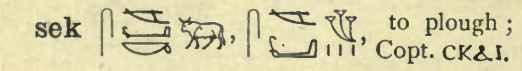
Sek  , the name of a god ( , P. 219).

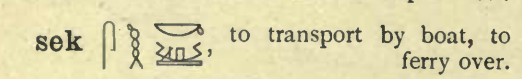
seku  ; see  .

sek āḥā , A.Z. 1872, 41,  , "Time divider"—a title of Thoth.

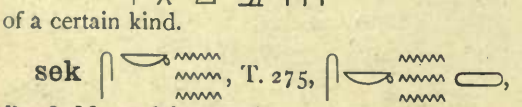
seki  , to grind grain, to pound grain into flour.

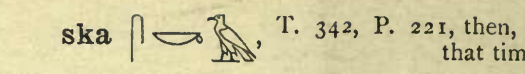
sekit , meal, flour.

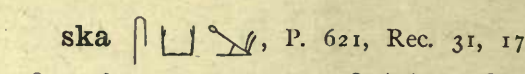
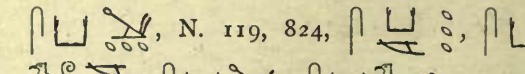
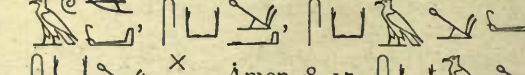
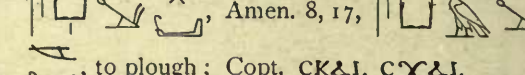
sek  , to plough; Copt. CK&I.

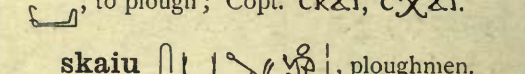
sek  , to transport by boat, to ferry over.

sekut , IV, 707, ships of a certain kind.

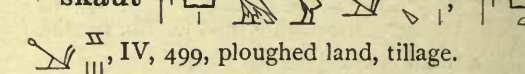
sek  , P. 28, M. 39, lake, sea (?)

ska  , T. 342, P. 221, then, at that time.

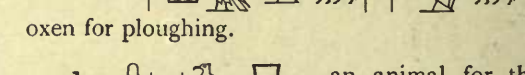
ska  , P. 621, Rec. 31, 173,  , N. 119, 824,  , Âmen. 8, 17,  , to plough; Copt. CK&I, CX&I.

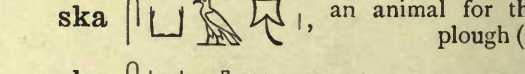
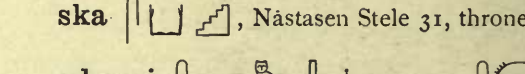
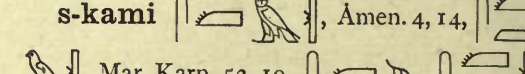
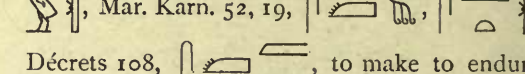
skaiu  , ploughmen.

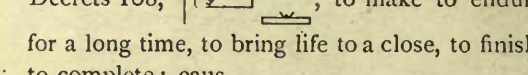
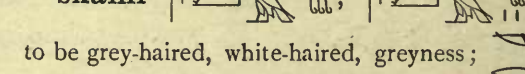
skaut , IV, 499, ploughed land, tillage.

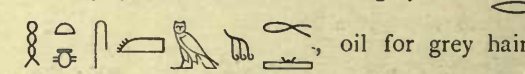
skau  , oxen for ploughing.

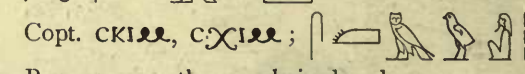
ska , an animal for the plough (?)

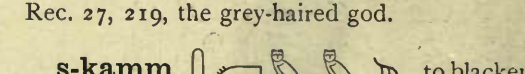
ska  , Nâstasen Stele 31, throne.

s-kami  , Âmen. 4, 14,  , Mar. Karn. 52, 19,  , Décrets 108,  , to make to endure for a long time, to bring life to a close, to finish, to complete; caus.

skami  , to be grey-haired, white-haired, greyness; , oil for grey hair; Copt. CKIee, CXIee;  , Rec. 27, 219, the grey-haired god.

s-kamm  , to blacken, to defile; caus.

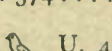
s-kamkam  , to destroy, to overthrow, to annihilate.

skar  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 44, a kind of sacrificial vessel; the same in silver.

skâ , an object like a short javelin, (Lacau).

Digitized by Microsoft®

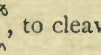
skȧ-t, ski-t , M. 125, N. 695, , T. 374 . . . . . .

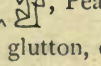
sku  , U. 427, T. 245, then, at that time.

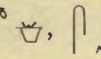
skep , , Rev. 12, 41, a cry (?)

Skem , Rec. 30, 199; var. , ibid. 27, 219, the grey-haired god.

sken , to cleave, to split.

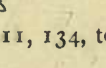
sken  , Peasant 178, , a beast of a man, glutton, drunkard.

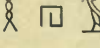
sken  , , unguent, oil; Copt. COϬΠ.

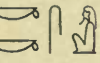
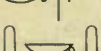
sker  , to cut, to smite.

sker , Rev. 11, 131, 12, 52, , Rev. 11, 134, to sail.

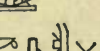
sekhem , Koller 1, 5, a metal weapon.

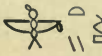
Sekkes  , Rec. 31, 31, a god.

Seksen  , P. 650, , P. 726, , M. 751, a god, a messenger of Rā.

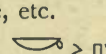
Sektit  , Rec. 30, 187, , , , , , , Rev. 13, 2, the boat of the setting sun. The old form is  ; see U. 470, T. 221, 222, etc.

Sektit , the sacred boat of the Nome Prosopites.

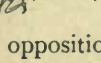
seg  , deaf; and see .

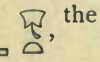
seg  , opposition.

seg-t , the foal of an ass; Copt. CHϬ.

sga  , to attack (?)

sga , A.Z. 1905, 31, , Rev., to be struck dumb with astonishment, dumb; , Anastasi I, 17, 1.

sgai  , Rev. 14, 12, quack of a goose.

s-gab  , , to utter cries, to call out.

s-gab , Rec. 10, 6, to make to bow, to force.

s-gap , Rec. 21, 86, to cry out, cry, lamentation; see ; Copt. ϪΚϨΠ.

sgar , , Anastasi V, 19, 7, fort, fortress, castle, tower.

sgā (?) , to carry (?)

sgi , to remove.

s-geb (?) , , Rec. 14, 97, , Metternich Stele 44, 47, Ḥeruemḥeb 21, , Ḳubbân Stele 25, to utter a cry; Copt. ϪΚϨΠ, ϪϬϨΠ.

sgeb , captive, prisoner.

Sgeb , L.D. III, 206, a god of the torture chamber.

Sgeb-ȧm, etc. , B.D. 145A, the door-keeper of the 14th Pylon.

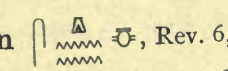
s-gebgeb , to constrain, to compel submission.

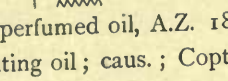
s-gep , , Rev. 13, 30, wailing, lamentation.

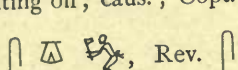
segmu (?) , perfume(?); Copt. COϬΜ (?)

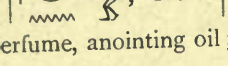
Digitized by Microsoft®

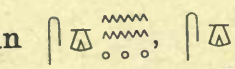
s-gemḥ , to make to see; caus.

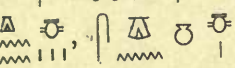
s-genn  , Rev. 6, 26, , to anoint, perfumed oil, A.Z. 1884, 88, to prepare anointing oil; caus.; Copt. COϬⲚ.

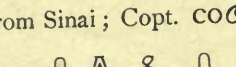
sgen  , Rev. , Rev. 11, 132, perfume, anointing oil; Copt. COϬⲚ.

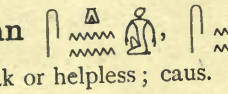
sgenn  , , Koller 2, 1, , , oil, ointment, balsam from Sinai; Copt. COϬⲚ.

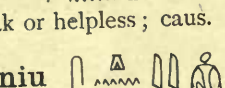
s-genn  , , to make weak or helpless; caus.

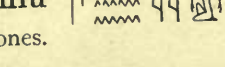
sgenniu  , the inert, helpless ones.

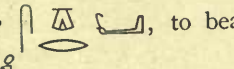
sger  , to beat (a drum); see .

sger  , fort, fortress, a strong enclosed place.

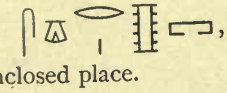
s-ger  , , Rec. 26, 65, , IV, 967, , , to make silent, to still, to hush, to silence; caus. of ; , the tomb; , the dead.

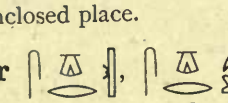
sgeru  , the silent ones.

sger-t  , silence, stillness.

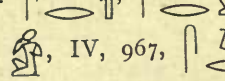
Sger-t  , the city of silence, *i.e.*, the grave.

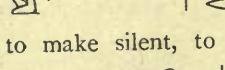
Sger , Berg. 33, *i.e.*, .

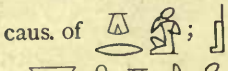
sgeri  , Rec. 3, 35, drachm.

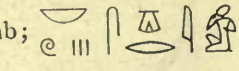
s-gerḥ  , , , , , , Rec. 13, 48, , ,

Rev., to be at peace, to quiet, to pacify, to subdue; caus.; Copt. CϬⲣⲁⲒⲦ.

Sgerḥit  , P.S.B. 25, 221, "Tranquilliser"—a title of Skhemit.

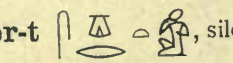
sgergu  , , , parts of a ship.

Seges  , M. 826, , N. 1318, a town and a town-god.

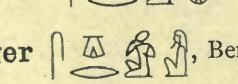
Segt  , Rev. 14, 40 = .

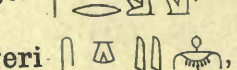
set , absolute pron. 3rd com.

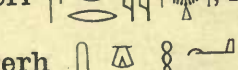
sett , U. 197, P. 100, absolute pron. 3rd fem. she.

set  , later form of .

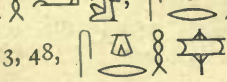
set , , they, them.

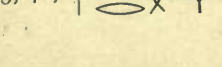
set  , M. 459, throne, seat; plur. , M. 174, P. 607.

set  , to break = .

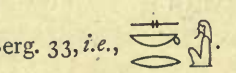
set  , , to break, to cut, to bite.

set , tail; , tail in the mouth, *i.e.*, encircled.

set  , , tail of an animal; , an animal that carries its tail high.

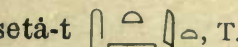
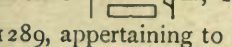
set  , babe; var. .

set , a stone; varr. , .

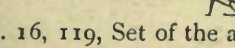
Set (Setesh)  , U. 5, 72, 351, , N. 333, Hh. 333 , , , , , , , , Rec. 27, 228, , M. 63, P. 174, , , the god of evil; , B.M. 46631; , the

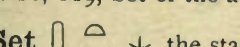
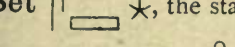
Digitized by Microsoft®

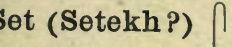
children of Set, *i.e.*, fiends and devils, , N. 951, the Set-gods, heavenly and earthly; , IV, 808.

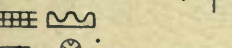
setȧ-t  , T. 192, P. 677,  , N. 1289, appertaining to Set.

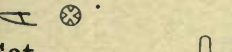
Set na shenu , Rec. 16, 119, Set of the acacias.

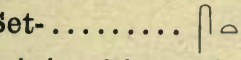
Set  , the star of Set, *i.e.*, Mercury.

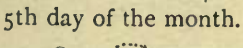
Set (Setekh?)  , Edfû I, 91, god of  .

Set-.....  , the god of the 5th day of the month.

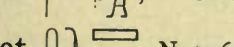
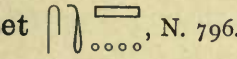
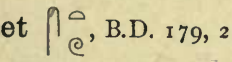
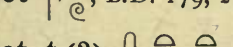
set  , to sow seed; Copt. CIT.

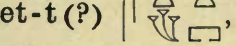
set  , N. 796.

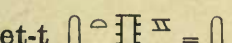
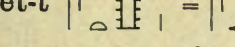
set  , B.D. 179, 2.....

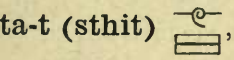
set-t (?)  , Love Songs V, 5, summer-house (?)

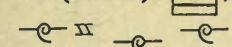
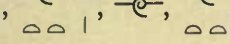
set-t , wall.

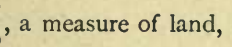
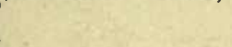
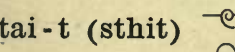
sta-t (sthit)  , Palermo Stele,  , II, 7,  , a measure of land, the arura; plur.  .

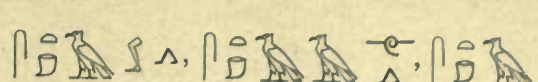
stai-t (sthit)  , thread, cord, string, measuring cord.

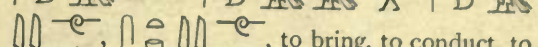
sta (sthiu?)  , repurchase; plur.  , Rev. 14, 46.

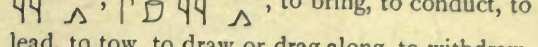
stai (sthi)  , to measure land.

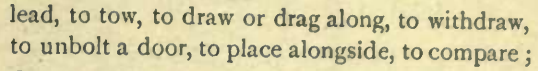
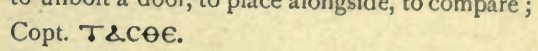
sta  , Rec. 21, 15,  , Âmen. 22, 3, to hold a possession legally.

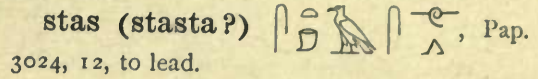
set, sta  , IV, 1102,  , Âmen. 20, 1, , Jour. As. 1908, 269,  ,

 , to bring, to conduct, to lead, to tow, to draw or drag along, to withdraw, to unbolt a door, to place alongside, to compare; Copt. TACOC.

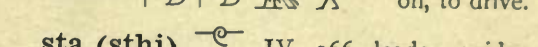
stas (stasta?)  , Pap. 3024, 12, to lead.

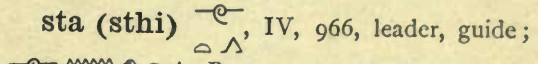
stasta  , to press, to urge on, to drive.

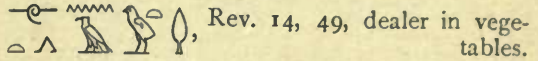
sta (sthi)  , IV, 966, leader, guide;  , Rev. 14, 49, dealer in vegetables.

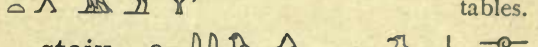
staiu ,  , , haulers, towers of a boat, bringers, leaders.

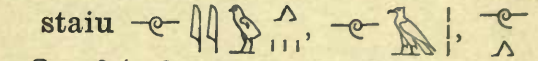
Staiu Rā , Ṭuat VIII, those who tow the boat of Rā.

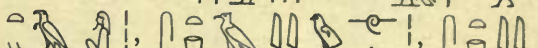
Staiu (Sthiu)  , Ṭuat II, the blasphemers of Rā who were condemned to destruction.

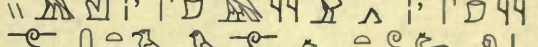
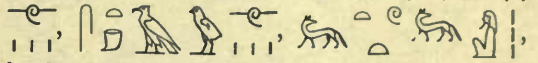
stastau  , rebels, opponents.

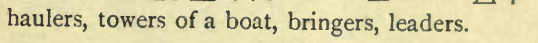
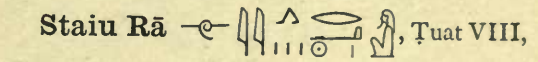
Sta  , B.D. 168, IV, a bull-god—a form of Osiris.

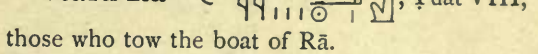
Stait  , Ṭuat XII, a wind-goddess who was reborn daily.

Sta en Ásár, etc.  , etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 13th Pylon.

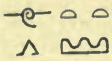
sta  , receptacle, an object in which to carry things.

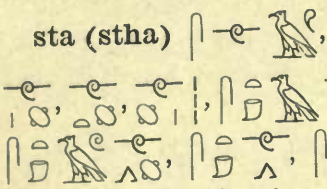
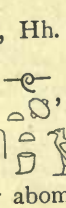
sta  , water-course, canal;  , IV, 944.

sta  , Anastasi I, 14, 8, ramp;  , inclined way up to walls of a besieged city.

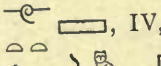
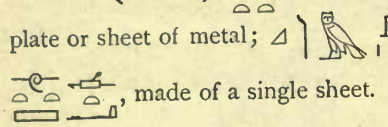
Statt (sthitt)  , the funeral moun-

Digitized by Microsoft®

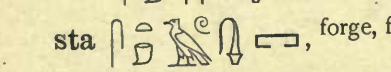
tain, cemetery, the grave;  , the Theban necropolis.

sta (stha)  , Hh. 544,  , filth, offal, anything beastly or abominable.

sta , fiends, devils, a term of abuse applied to the enemy.

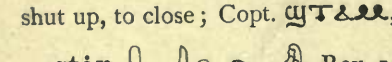
sta-t (sthi-t)  , IV, 53, 426, a plate or sheet of metal;  , made of a single sheet.

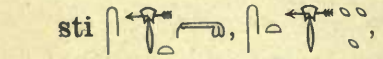
sta, sti , Rec. 16, 132, , Amen. 6, 6, to light a fire, to make to burn, to make fire; , to cast utchats; Copt. cλτε.

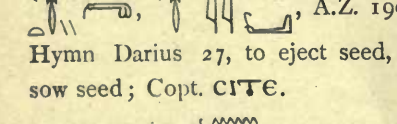
stai  , fire.

sta , forge, furnace, oven, kiln.

sta , Rec. 3, 4, light, radiance.

staib  , to stop, to shut up, to close; Copt. ϣτλϩϩ, ϣτϩϩ.

stâr  , Rev. 11, 182, splendour; Copt. cτηλ, cϯελλι.

sti  , A.Z. 1905, 19, , Hymn Darius 27, to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed; Copt. cιτε.

sti , Rec. 3, 49, , Rec. 3, 48, to pour out water, to pour out a libation, to make water, to drip, to overflow, a flowing out, effusion; , sprinkled, watered, poured out.

stit , seed, moisture, outpouring.

stiu , vases, water vessels.

stiut , IV, 615, Rec. 20, 40, , rays, light, splendour, radiance; , sunshine; , light-emitter.

Sti reh pet , one of the 36 Dekans.

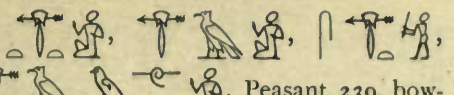
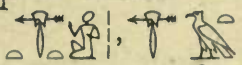
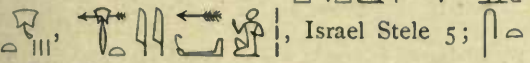
sti — ḥeb sti , the name of the 11th day of the month.

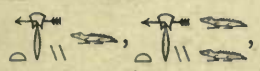
sti , Palermo Stele, , T. 206, , Anastasi I, 23, 3, , to shoot arrows, to eject something from a case, to throw, to harpoon; , jeter la vendange; , IV, 1203; , Peasant 228, to spear fish; , IV, 1062, to shoot game in the desert.

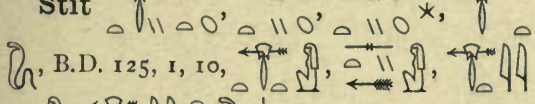
sti , to shoot a glance of the eye;

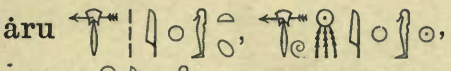
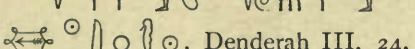
em sti , in the sight of, opposite to.

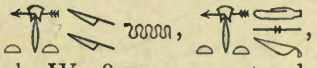
Digitized by Microsoft®

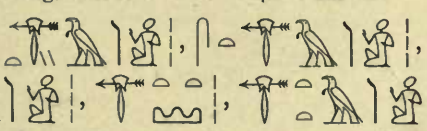
sti  , Peasant 239, bowman, archer, shooter; plur.  , Israel Stele 5;  , a lascivious man.

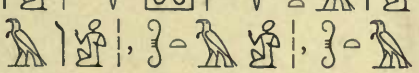
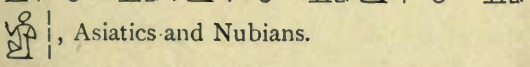
Sti  , B.D. (Saïte) 24, 4, 46f., 149, 14, a title of Set.

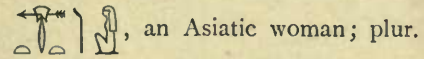
Stit  , B.D. 125, 1, 10, , a goddess of the First Cataract, consort of Khnemu.

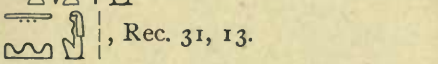
Sti åru  , Thes. 31,  , Denderah III, 24, the goddess of the 10th hour of the day.

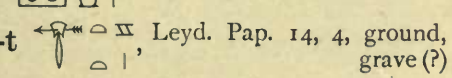
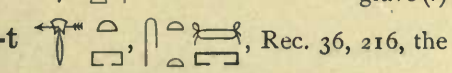
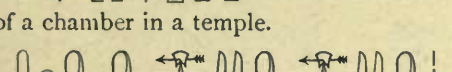
Sti ṭesui (?)  , B.D. 149, Denderah IV, 80, a serpent-god, 70 cubits long, who lived in the 4th Åat.

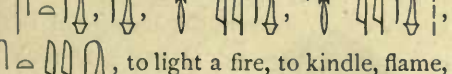
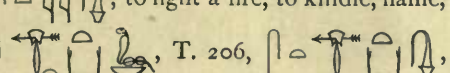
Stiu  , Asiatics and Nubians.

sti-t  , an Asiatic woman; plur.  , Rec. 31, 13.

sti-t  , Leyd. Pap. 14, 4, ground, grave (?)

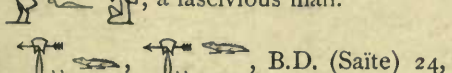
sti-t  , Rec. 36, 216, the name of a chamber in a temple.

sti  , to light a fire, to kindle, flame, fire;  , T. 206,  , to kindle sacred or ceremonial fire.

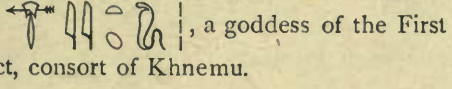
sti-t  , Rec. 27, 229,  , fire, flame.

Sti , Ṭuat III, a fire-spitting serpent-god, the protector of the holy gods.

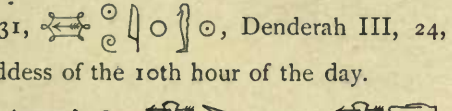
Set (Sti) em år-t-f , "Fire in his eye"—the god of the 6th Pylon.

Set (Sti) ḥer  , Ṭuat VIII, a serpent-warder of the 7th Gate.

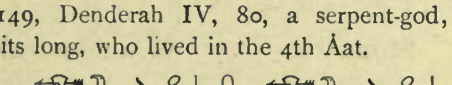
sti-t , boil, blain, ulcer, carbuncle, swelling.

sti  , bad smell, scent or odour; Copt. ϲϯ.

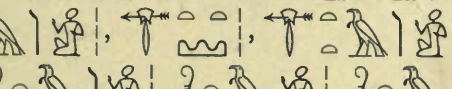
sti neter , IV, 219, the scent of the god.

sti ḥeb  , incense burnt at a festival.

sti akh-t (?) , Harris I, 40, 9 . . . . . .

sti  , drink offering, measure of wine.

sti (?) , leg, knee (?)

Sti  , Tomb Ram. VI, 50, a god.

sti , to weave; Copt. ϲⲟⲧϵ.

sti , Rev. 13, 15, 28, smell, odour; Copt. ϲϯ.

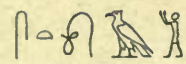
stia (?) , Hh. 433 . . . . . .

stim , fodder, vegetables, garden stuff; see , Copt. ϲⲓⲱⲙ.

sti-t , Rev. 15, 17 = , grass, verdure.

stu (?) , to provide (?)

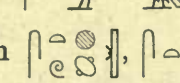
Digitized by Microsoft ®

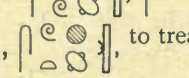
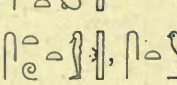
s-tua  , to give thanks, to glorify; caus.

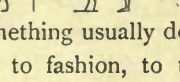
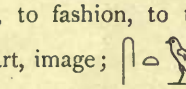
stur , to work, to prepare.

s-tur , to cleanse, to purify; caus.

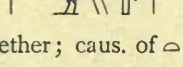
stuha , to turn aside, to set free, to disturb.

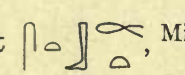
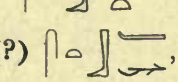
stukh  , to treat with drugs, to embalm a dead body.

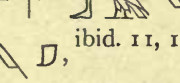
s-tut  , Peasant 249,  , to observe some custom, to do something usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize, counterpart, image; , Rec. 20, 40.

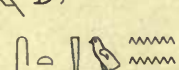
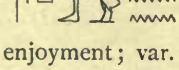
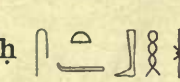
s-tut  , to collect, to gather together; caus. of  .

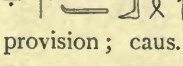
steb-t , Mission 13, 50, decree, edict.

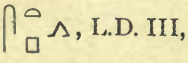
steb (?)  , Rev. 14, 46, farming tools.

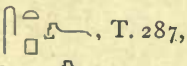
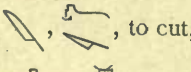
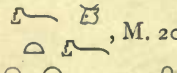
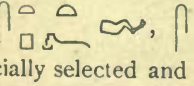
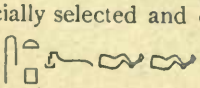
stebaf  , Rev. 11, 145,  , ibid. 11, 150, a tool or weapon; Copt. ⲥⲧⲃⲉϥ (?)

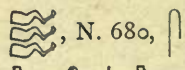
stebu , to drink with enjoyment; var.  .

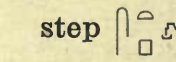
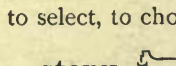
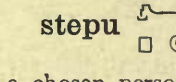
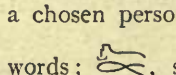
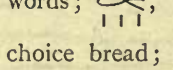
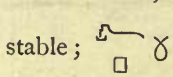
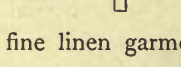
s-tebḥ  , to provide with food, to provision; caus. of  ; see  .

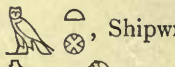
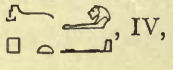
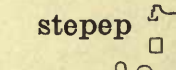
step  , L.D. III, 194, 35, to advance.

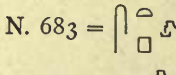
step , T. 287, P. 39, M. 49,  , to cut, to cut off, to slay.

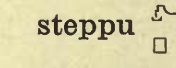
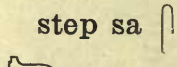
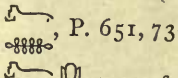
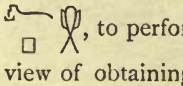
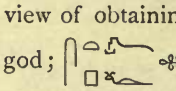
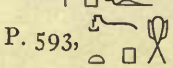
step-t  , M. 203,  , N. 683,  , a piece of meat specially selected and cut off for an offering; plur.  , P. 540,  , N. 680, , Rec. 20, 43.

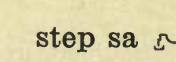
step  , to select, to choose; Copt. ⲥⲱⲧⲡ.

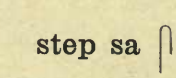
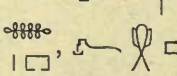
stepu , a chosen person or thing;  , picked words;  , selections from a book;  , choice bread;  , the pick of the stable;  , a bag of fine linen garments;  , Shipwreck 94, the choicest of Egypt;  , IV, 390, selected in olden time.

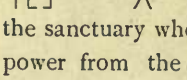
stepep  , P. 204,  , M. 203, N. 683 =  .

steppu  , a chosen person.

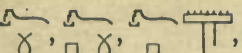
step sa  , P. 184, 193, M. 292,  , P. 651, 730, M. 753,  , to perform magical ceremonies with the view of obtaining life and the protection of the god;  , P. 695,  , P. 593,  , IV, 1016.

step sa  , protected by an amulet.

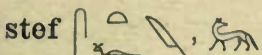
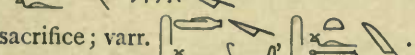
step sa  , a chamber in the sanctuary wherein the transfer of the divine power from the god to the king took place; compare  , "He gave him life, strength, health, and joy of heart in the step sa chamber," IV, 1013. Step sa is also used as a title for the palace and the king himself, *e.g.*, IV, 194.

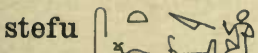
step  , the name of the 20th day of the month.

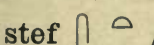
Digitized by Microsoft®

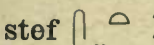
step  , a garment made of a special kind of stuff.

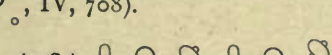
step , a kind of plant.

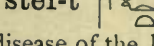
stef  , to cut, to hack, to slay for sacrifice; varr.  .

stefu  , Rec. 19, 92, butcher.

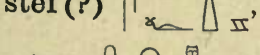
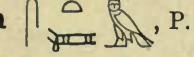
stef  , to turn aside or away.

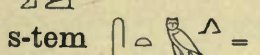
stef  , to be pure, to be refined; , clear, pure, refined (of copper, , IV, 708).

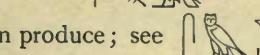
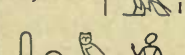
stef-t  , a disease of the belly, purge (?)

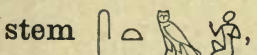
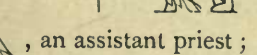
Stef  , Edfû I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

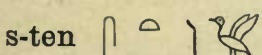
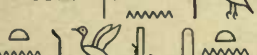
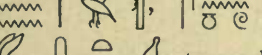
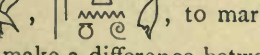
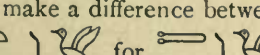
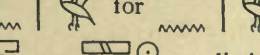
stef (?) , ...

s-tem  , P. 189, , to make an end of; caus. of  . The variant passages M. 357 and N. 908 give .

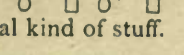
s-tem  = , to turn back.

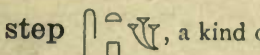
stem  , fodder, field or garden produce; see  ; Copt. CIϢϢ.

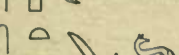
stem  , ,  , an assistant priest; see .

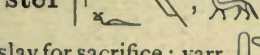
s-ten  , ,  , ,  , , to mark out, to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; caus. of  for ;  , to distinguish between winter and summer;  , De Hymnis 47, [thou] distinguisher who hast distinguished.

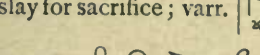
stennu , a noble or distinguished man.

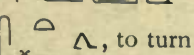
stenit  (sic), B.D. 125, II, 39, (var. in Nu), distinctions.

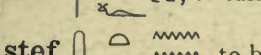
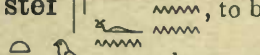
s-tenn  , to swell (of a boil).

sten ,  , M. 678, N. 1240, P. 642, a kind of garment.

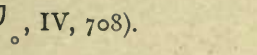
sten  , to slay, to kill.

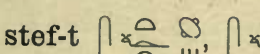
Stenit  , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

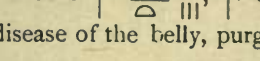
Stenu , Rev. 13, 120,  , Coronation Stele, 8, 9, the White Crown.

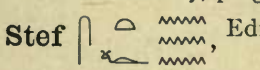
s-tenem, s-tenemm  ,  , Osiris 34, to lead astray, to mislead, to lose the way; caus. of .

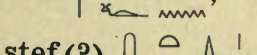
stenemu , he who leads astray, he who makes a mistake.

ster  , worked, chased (of metal).

ster  , B.D. 169, 25, wooden tablet (?)

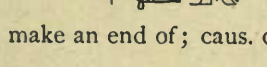
ster  , a kind of plant.

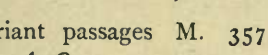
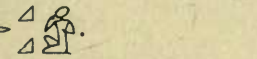
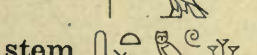
ster-t  , purification, pure thing.

sterit  , P. 1116B, 21, to make prayer or supplication.

steh , a wooden instrument used in grinding.

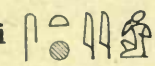
steh , Rev. 11, 60, revolt.

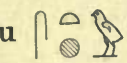
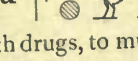
steḥ  , Rev. 14, 46, rubbish, waste.

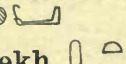
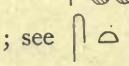
s-teḥen  , Rec. 15, 178,  , to sparkle; caus. of =  .

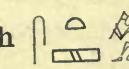
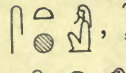
Digitized by Microsoft®

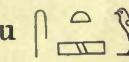
Stekh , IV, 1085 = or , Set.

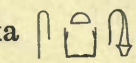
stekhi  , malign magic.

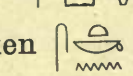
stekhu  , to treat a body, living or dead, with drugs, to mummify; see  ; var.

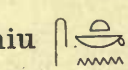
setkhekh  , to treat a body with drugs; see  and .

Setesh  , = , Set; varr.  , .

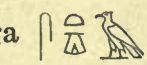
setshu  , Gol. Hamm. 12, 93 . . . . . .

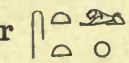
s-teka  , to light a lamp; caus. (?)

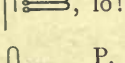
s-teken  , to make to approach, to bring near; caus.

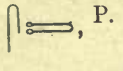
stekniu  , , porters, those who bring offerings, invaders.

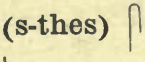
steg , to hide oneself, to take refuge; see .

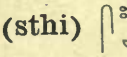
s-tega  , Hymn Darius 32, to see; caus.

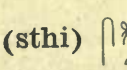
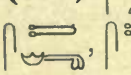
steter  , , Rev. 14, 68, stater; Gr. στατήρ; Copt. ⲥⲧⲁⲧⲏⲣⲉ.

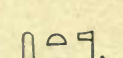
seth  , lo! behold!

seth  , P. 338, M. 640, to reach out (a hand).

s-th (s-thes)  , to bear up; see .

seth (sthi)  , seed; Copt. ⲥⲓϯ.

seth (sthi)  , U. 422, , T. 242,  , , to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed.

seth (sthi)  , Rec. 30, 187, to light a fire.

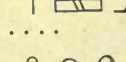
sthu-t , light, radiance, splendour.

seth (sthi) , to spear fish.

Sthiu , IV, 661, , , Asiatics and Nubians.

seth (sthi-t) , , Stele of Ptolemy I, 14, land, estate, pasture land.

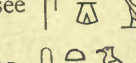
seth-t (sthi-t) , , , , , , , , Rec. 32, 79, garment, apparel, festal raiment; , Rec. 27, 219, , Rec. 31, 174.

seth-t  , , libation vessel.

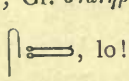
seth-t , , Rec. 36, 216, chamber.

sthi-t ; a tiring woman.

Sthit, Sthâit , P. 297, , Anc. Eg. III, 239, , a goddess of the First Cataract, consort of Khnemu.

Seth (Sthi)-ḥer  , Litanie 62, a form of Rā.

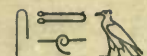
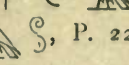
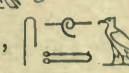
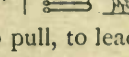
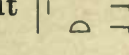
Sthit-s-mm-Nu , Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses, she presided over the month .

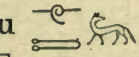
seth-t  , Rec. 27, 225, , to frighten, to terrify.

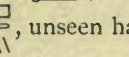
seth (sti) , U. 9, P. 293, , , , smell, odour, scent, perfume; plur. , T. 282, 332, P. 294; , T. 347, foul stink; Copt. ⲥϯ.

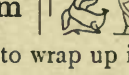
seth ḥeb , U. 56, , , , , ointment used on festal occasions.

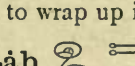
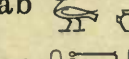
Digitized by Microsoft®

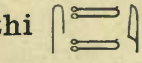
stha  , U. 331, 553, T. 317,  , P. 226,  , Rec. 31, 27,  , , Rec. 27, 225, to tow, to drag, to pull, to lead; see  .

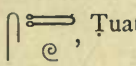
sthaut  , N. 971, towings of boats.

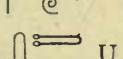
sthaiu  , those who tow boats; , unseen haulers of boats.

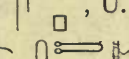
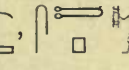
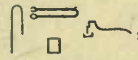
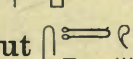
stha ,  , a jar, a vessel.

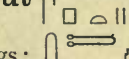
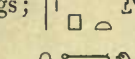
s-tham  ,  , to clothe, to wrap up in cloth, to bandage.

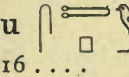
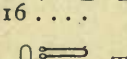
Seth-åb  , Ṭuat VII, a goddess.

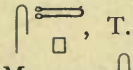
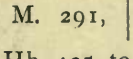
Sthethi  , Hh. 343, a god.

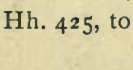
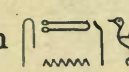
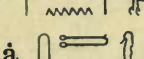
Sthu  , Ṭuat IX, a monster serpent-warder of the 9th Gate.

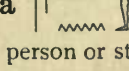
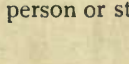
sthep  , U. 548, T. 303,  ,  ,  , to cut in pieces, to slay.

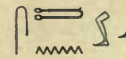
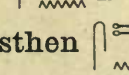
sthep  ,  , P. 681, to select, to choose.

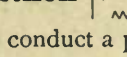
stheput  , portions of meat selected for offerings;  , cattle chosen for offerings.

sthepu  ,  , Rec. 36, 216 . . . .

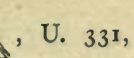
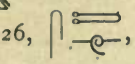
sthep  , T. 185, P. 183, 196, 674, N. 1282, M. 291,  , U. 491, P. 579,  , Hh. 425, to remove, to carry away, to transport.

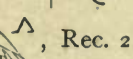
s-then  ; caus. of  .

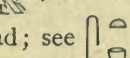
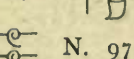
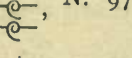
sthenå  ,  , a distinguished person or statue, eminent, prominent, notable.

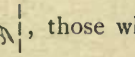
sthen  , to journey, to retreat.

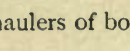
sthensthen , to travel, to journey, to conduct a party.

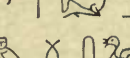
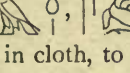
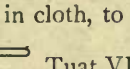
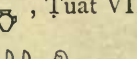
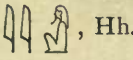
sthenå  , Anastasi I, 28, 2,  , P. 1116B, 43, to compare.

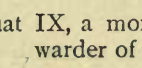
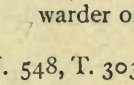
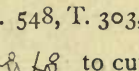
sthenå-t  a thing compared with something else.

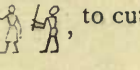
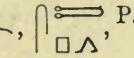
s-thenem  ,  , to turn back, to turn aside or away, to lead astray; caus. of  .

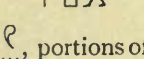
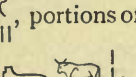
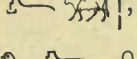
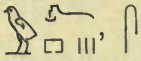
sther-t  , eyelid, eyelashes.

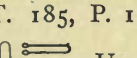
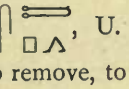
sther  = **senther** , natron, incense.

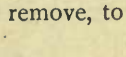
s-thes  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to exalt, to lift up, to exalt oneself, to be exalted; caus. Copt. ϫICϵ.

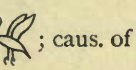
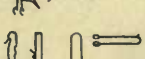
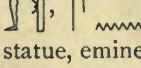
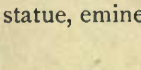
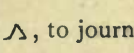
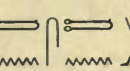
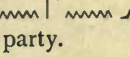
sthesu  ,  , those who lift up or exult;  , those who lift up praises or who raise the song of praise.

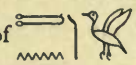
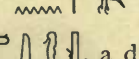
sthesu Shu  ,  , the four supports of Shu.

s-thes  ,  , IV, 659,  , to lie at full length, laid out, stretched out, to lie prone, dead body;  , , the dead.

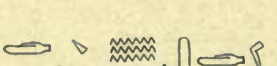
Seṭ  , Palermo Stele =  , Set—the god of evil.

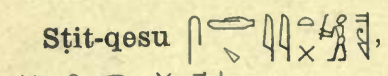
seṭ  , to cut, to pierce.

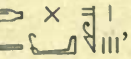
seṭ  ,  , Israel Stele 4, Tombos Stele 11, Rec. 30, 220,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , , to break, to smash, to cleave, to breach a wall.

seṭ-t  ,  , breach, break, opening.

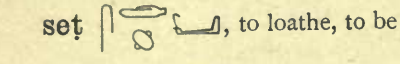
Digitized by Microsoft®

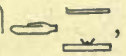
seṭ  , a kind of canal, a branch of the Nile.

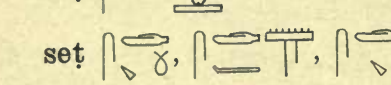
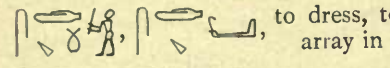
Sṭit-qesu  , "Breaker of bones," one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

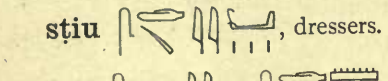
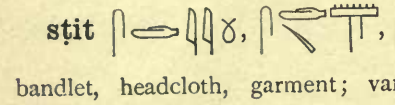
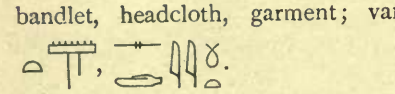
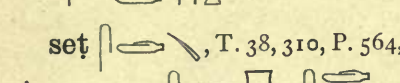
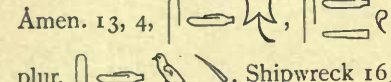
seṭ  , to loathe, to be disgusted.

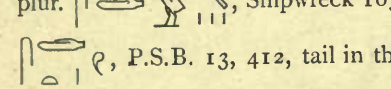
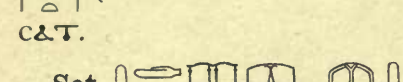
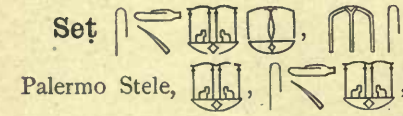
seṭ , impurity, dross.

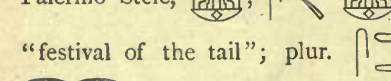
seṭ  , to dress, to clothe, to array in fine apparel.

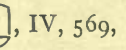
sṭiu  , dressers.

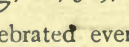
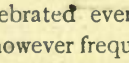
sṭit  , bandlet, headcloth, garment; varr.  .

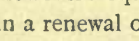
seṭ  , T. 38, 310, P. 564,  , Amen. 13, 4,  , tail, rump; plur.  , Shipwreck 163;  , P.S.B. 13, 412, tail in the air; Copt. CAT.

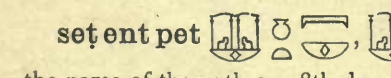
Seṭ  , Palermo Stele,  , "festival of the tail"; plur.  , IV, 569, 1095. A festival which the king celebrated every 30 years, or after great events, however frequent, or whenever he wished to obtain a renewal of his life from the gods.

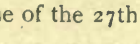
seṭ ent pet  , the name of the 27th or 28th day of the month.

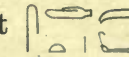
seṭ-t  , Anastasi I, 6, 1, section of a book, page, column of a papyrus.

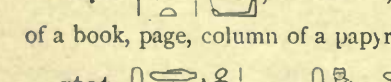
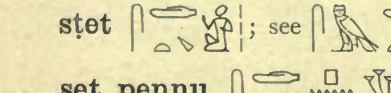
sṭet  ; see  .

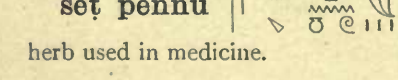
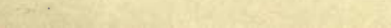
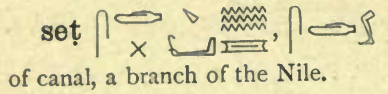
seṭ pennu  , rat's-tail, a herb used in medicine.

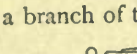
seṭu nu māmā (?)  , a plant or herb used in medicine.

seṭ su  , a kind of plant.

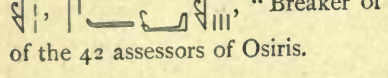
seṭ sheps-t (?)  , A.Z. 1880, 95, a part of a chariot.

seṭ-t (sṭit)  , Rev. 12, 66,  , Rev. 14, 20, fire; Copt. CATE.

sṭa  , T. 27, , N. 198, P. 611, 707, Rec. 27, 217, 34, 177,  , , U. 215, ,  , to quake, to tremble.

sṭeṭiu  , those who shake, old men.

sṭaṭa (seṭṭ) , to quake, to tremble; Copt. CTWT.

sṭau  , palsy, quaking paralysis, the shaking sickness.

sṭa , a kind of marsh bird, bittern (?)

Sṭa ur , U. 187, , T. 66, , M. 221, , N. 598, , Rec. 29, 153, , "Great quaker," god of the thunder and earthquakes.

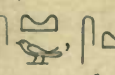
Sṭa meṭsu , U. 419, , T. 240, the ancient storm-gods.

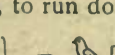
Sṭa-ta , P. 304, "Earth-shaker"—the name of a god.

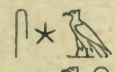
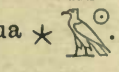
sṭa-t , a kind of prickly shrub used as a protection for encampments, "thorn scrub" or "thorn bush."

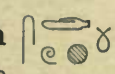
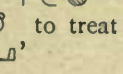
sṭaf (stef) , Rev. 12, 62, pure; Copt. COTϥ.

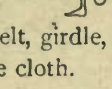
Digitized by Microsoft ®

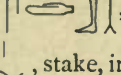
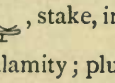
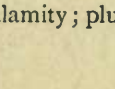
s-ṭu  , to defame, to run down, to decry, to vilify; caus.

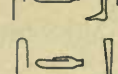
sṭu  , to run aground (of a ship).

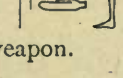
s-ṭua  , to pass the morning; caus. of ṭua  .

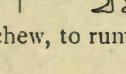
sṭukh  ,  , to treat a body with drugs, to embalm a dead body.

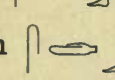
sṭeb  , Peasant 50, bandlet, belt, girdle, hangings of a shrine, a part of a square cloth.

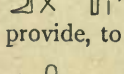
sṭeb  ,  , stake, instrument of torture, misery, disaster, calamity; plur.  .

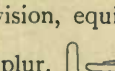
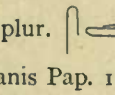
sṭebȧ  , a wretched man.

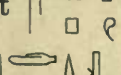
sṭebu  , Rev. 12, 22, a tool or weapon.

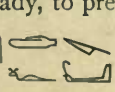
s-ṭeb  , to chew, to ruminate; Copt. ϲⲁⲧϧⲉ.

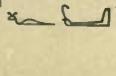
sṭebȧ  .....

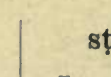
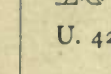
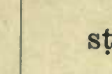
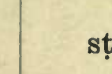
s-ṭebḥ  , to arrange, to provide, to equip, to supply; caus.

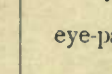
sṭebḥut  , provision, equipment, tools, implements, furniture; plur.  , Tanis Pap. 19.

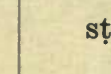
sṭeput  , portions of an animal selected for sacrifice.

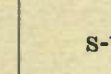
sṭef  , L.D. III, 140c, to make ready, to prepare.

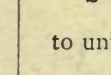
sṭef  , to cut in pieces, to slay.

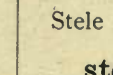
sṭem  , U. 65, N. 320, , N. 323,  , N. 324,  , U. 421,  , T. 241, to paint the eyelids with stibium.

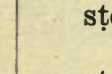
sṭem-t  , eye-paint.

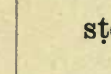
sṭem-t  , stibium, antimony, eye-paint; Copt. ϵϲⲑⲏⲗ, Gr. *στίμμις*.

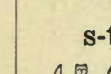
sṭem  , Hh. 336, Rec. 27, 58, to hear; Copt. ϲⲱⲧⲙ.

sṭem  , Rec. 2, 30, assistant priest.

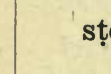
s-ṭem (?)  , to bring to an end.

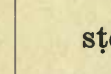
s-ṭemȧ  , T. 264, M. 417, to join, to unite; caus.; Copt. ⲧⲱⲙⲓ.

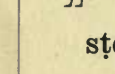
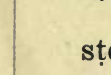
sṭen  , Coronation Stele 22, crown.

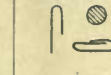
sṭenu  , wearer of a crown, prince.

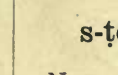
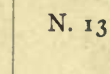
sṭenit , rule, dominion, sovereignty.

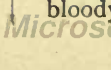
sṭenȧ  , to dam a river.

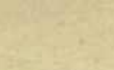
sṭenu  , swift courier.

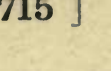
s-ṭenem  ; see  .

sṭer  , a kind of plant.

sṭekh  , P. 61, M. 82, N. 89,  , N. 72, to defend, to protect.

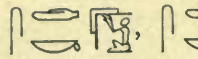
sṭekh  , Hh. 5.....

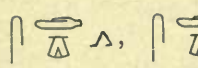
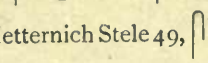
sṭekhi , Israel Stele 14, to overthrow, to defeat; see  .

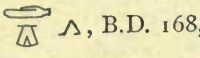
s-ṭesher  , T. 281, , N. 131, , to redden; caus.

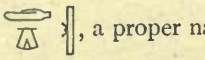
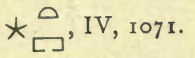
sṭeshru , red things, bloody wounds.

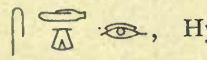
Digitized by Microsoft ®

s-ṭeku  , to hide; caus.

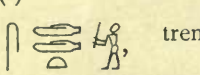
s-ṭega  , Metternich Stele 49,  , IV, 385, to hide, to run away and hide; caus.

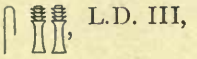
Ṣteg  , B.D. 168, a bull-god.

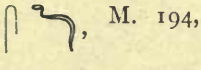
Ṣteg  , a proper name (?);  , IV, 1071.

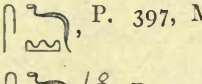
s-ṭega  , Hymn Darius, 7, to look, to examine; caus.

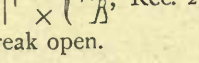
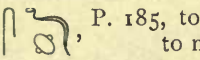
ṣtegaut , B.D. 108, 6, watchers (?)

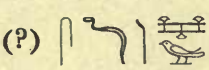
seṭṭ-t  , trembling, quaking, shaking.

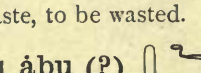
s-ṭeṭ  , L.D. III, 140B, to stablish; caus.

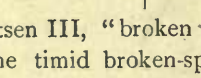
setch  , M. 194, to sprinkle, to scatter, to sow.

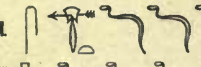
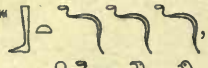
setch  , P. 397, M. 566, N. 1173, seed.

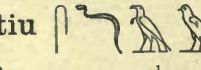
setch  , Rec. 27, 58,  , to break, to break open.

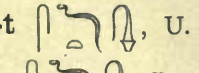
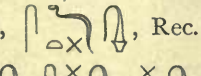
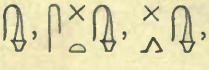
setch  , P. 185, to strike a balance, to make a reckoning.

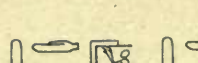
setch (?)  , Mar. Karn. 52, 8, to lay waste, to be wasted.

setchu ábu (?)  , Stele Usertsen III, "broken hearts" (used to describe the timid broken-spirited peoples of the Northern Sûdân).

setchu  , P. 424, M. 607,  , N. 1212, archers.

Setchtiu  , Rec. 32, 79, archers (?)

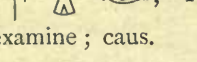
setch-t  , U. 184, 322, 513, T. 88, N. 619,  , Rec. 30, 198, 31, 170,  , flame, fire; Copt. CATE.

Setchti  , Ṭuat II, a fire-god in the Ṭuat.

Setchit-usrit , Nesi-Ámsu 27, 16, a title of Sekhmit.

setch , Rec. 30, 188, tail, hair, bristles.

setch , the festival of the tail; see **seṭ**.

setch , A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe, infant; fem. ,  .

setchti , IV, 1072, young.

setch , form, image.

setchetch , form, image.

setch , pot, vessel.

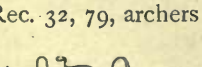
setch (?) , M. 826, a kind of wood.

s-tcha , P. 636, , P. 163, to go, to depart = ; , to depart in peace, *i.e.*, to die.

setcha-t , departure.

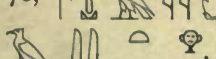
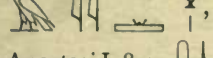
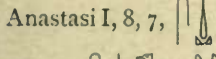
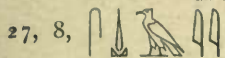
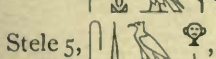
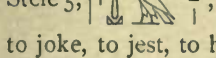
Setcha , Ros. Mon. 23, Champ. Mon. 378, a fabulous animal with the head of a serpent and the legs and tail of a lion.

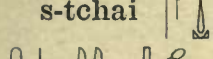
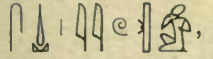
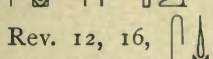
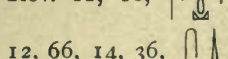
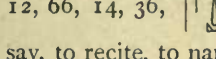
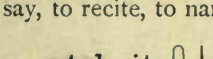
setcha , Jour. As. 9, sér. 10, 506 . . . . . .

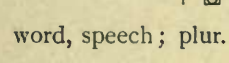
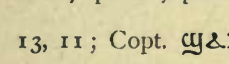
s-tchai , U. 642, ,  , , , to be well, happy, amused, to enjoy oneself; , Love Songs 7, 9.

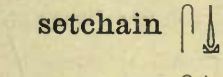
setchasetcha , Rev., mockery, jest; Copt. COX.

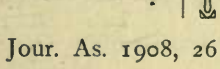
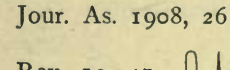
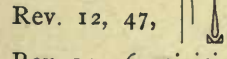
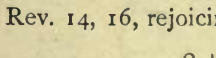
Digitized by Microsoft®

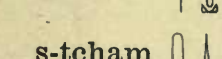
s-tchai ḥer , A.Z. 1908, 70,  , A.Z. 1905, 28,  , Anastasi I, 8, 7,  , Amen. 27, 8,  ,  , Sphinx Stele 5,  , Jour. As. 1908, 282, to laugh, to joke, to jest, to have pleasure in something.

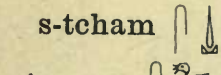
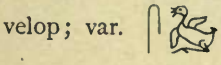
s-tchai  , A.Z. 1878, 48,  ,  ,  , Rev. 12, 16,  , Rev. 11, 123, 12, 66, 14, 36,  , Rev. 11, 139, to say, to recite, to narrate; Copt. ϣⲁϫⲉ, ⲥⲁϫⲓ.

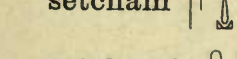
setchait  , Rec. 27, 8, word, speech; plur.  , Rev. 13, 11; Copt. ϣⲁϫⲉ, ⲥⲁϫⲓ.

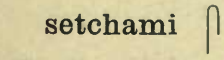
setchain  , Rev., counsel; Copt. ⲥⲟϭⲛⲓ.

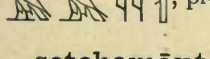
setchaiḥ  ,  , Jour. As. 1908, 267,  , Rev. 12, 47,  , Rev. 14, 16, rejoicing, jest, joke, amusement.

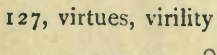
setchaut  , seal.

s-tcham  , to wrap up, to envelop; var.  .

setcham  , to beget, to act the part of a male.

setchami  , protector.

setchamāut  , Rec. 4, 127, virtues, virility (?)

setchamut  , A.Z. 1872, 37, hoe, hatchet.

setchaḥui , , , shin bones; var. .

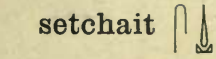
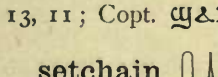
setchakhmu , A.Z. 1864, 107, bat; Copt. ⲥⲉⲡⲥⲉⲗⲟ.

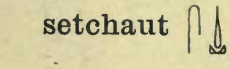
s-tchām , to plate with gold or silver, plating metal; caus.

setcheb , a measure of land = 100 cubits.

setcheb , U. 240, P. 102, M. 90, N. 97, to subsist, to exist, a synonym of , to live.

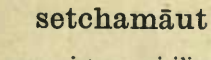
setchbu (?) , Wört. 763, 1389, men, mankind in general.

setcheb , U. 4, 376, 451, M. 396,  , Rec. 32, 80, 81, , disaster, calamity, misfortune; plur. , U. 448,  , .

s-tchefa , , , , Amen. 21, 11,  , , to feed, to provision, to provide for, to supply; caus.

setchef , Annales III, 110, bread, food in general.

setchef , to kill, to slay.

setchem , U. 40, P. 187, , P. 401, 835, M. 573, N. 1180, , III, 143,  , to hear, to hear a case, to hearken, to obey; , to obey the dictates of the belly.

Digitized by Microsoft®

setchemsetchem, Rec. 33, 35, to listen carefully.

setchem-t, U. 631, , a hearing.

setchemu, hearer, listener; plur. .

setchemu, a kind of tradesman.

setchem, judge of the māb-t court.

setchemiu, IV, 1109, , Edict 22, officers or judges who hear cases.

setchem āsh, attendant in the Place of truth; , IV, 619, , Rec. 8, 134, subordinate officers, chief servants (?)

Setchemi, B.D.G. 776, Anc. Eg. III, 226, a bull-god, the god of hearing; , B.D.G. 699, a form of Isis of Mendes.

Setchem ânsi, B.D. 115, 7, a kind of garment (?)

Setchem (?) em snef, Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

setchem meṭu-f, , the name of the 19th day of the month.

setchem ḥeri, B.D. 125, I, 21, the upper leaf of the door of the hall of Osiris.

setchem kheri, B.D. 125, I, 21, the lower leaf of the door of the hall of Osiris.

setchem, to paint the eyelids with stibium; see , .

setchen, Rec. 3, 3, to overthrow.

setcher, III, 141, , to be strong, to make strong.

setcher, , fort, strong place; plur. .

setcher, T. 338, P. 820, N. 702, Hh. 453, , IV, 659, , , , III, 143, , , , to pass the night, to lie down to sleep or in death, to sleep, the opposite of , to pass the day; , A.Z. 1900, 27, the sleepless One, *i.e.*, God.

setcheri, , he who is lying down asleep or dead; plur. , , .

setcheriu, P. 204, N. 847, sleepers, *i.e.*, the blessed dead.

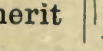
setcherit, sexual intercourse.

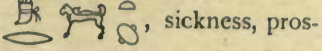
setcherit, a night camping ground.

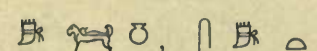
setcherit, T. 333, P. 824, N. 703 . . . . . .

setcher (?), B.D. 18, 19, bier (?)

Digitized by Microsoft®

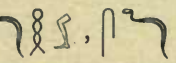
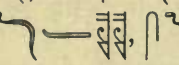
setcherit  , sickness, prostration; , II, 5.

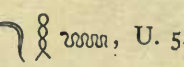
Setcherit  , the rest festival.

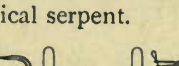
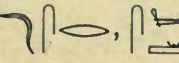
setcherit  , sleeping draught, drugged beer.

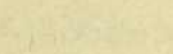
Setchriu , A.Z. 1900, 21, the sleeping gods.

Setcherur , T. 380, a god.

setcheḥ  , the shin bone; dual  .

setcheḥ  , U. 542, T. 297, P. 226, a mythological serpent.

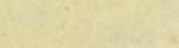
s-tcheser  , IV, 834,  , to beautify, to make grand or splendid, to promote to high rank; caus.

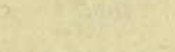
setcheseru  , splendid or magnificent things.

s-tcheser s-tcheser , to complete, to beautify.

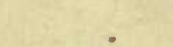
s-tcheṭ , Amen. 11, 14, , to tell, to narrate, to describe, to speak; caus.; Copt. ϣⲁϫⲉ.

setcheṭi , narrator, story teller.

setcheṭu  , Anastasi I, 26, 3, speech, stories, narratives, tales, descriptions, precepts, sayings.

setcheṭ-t  , Amen. 14, 14, narrative, story.

setcheṭ , hall, chamber.

setcheṭha , Rev., to jest; see  .

Digitized by Microsoft®

SH

sh = Heb. ש, Copt. ϣ.

sha, she, A.Z. 45, 129, estate, field.

sha, lake, pool, cistern, tank, ornamental water in a garden, trough, laver; plur. , P. 830, N. 773; Copt. ϣⲏ.

sha āa, IV, 1047, a large water garden.

Sha-t Ȧsȧr, lake of Osiris, a name of the Fayyûm.

Sha en Ȧsȧr, B.D. 122, 6, lake of Osiris (the Fayyûm).

Sha uāb: (1) basin of purification; (2) , a name of the lake of the temple of Denderah; (3) , a name of Lake Moeris.

Sha-t ur-t, a part of the Fayyûm.

sha-t pet, a kind of incense.

Shatt pet , T. 175, 279, M. 28, 65, 156, , P. 60, N. 86, 110, , a title of Nut.

sha qāḥ, P. 1116B, 30, tanks in which fish were kept ready for eating.

Sha ṭesui (?), a lake in the Oasis of Khârgah (?)

Sha Asbiu, B.D. 63B, 2, the lake of Fire in the Ṭuat.

SH

Sha Ageb, B.D. 189, 11, the lake of Ageb, *i.e.*, the celestial sea.

Sha Ȧaru, P. 637, , N. 1379, , M. 515, the lake of Reeds in the Other World.

Sha ȧqer, B.D. 172, 40, lake of Perfection, a lake wherein the righteous bathed.

Sha ur, B.D. 117, 3, , a large lake in the Ṭuat; , Rhind Pap. note 42, the great lake of Khensu.

Sha Maāti , B.D. 17, 51, lake of Truth, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Sha em māfk-t, B.D. 39, 19, the lakes of Turquoise in the Ṭuat.

Sha en Amu , B.D. 98, 6, lake of Fire in the Ṭuat.

Sha en ānkh, N. 762, Ṭuat IV, lake of Life, a lake in the Ṭuat.

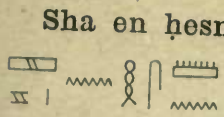
Sha en maāt, Peasant 54, "lake of Truth."

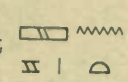
Sha en maātiu, B.D. 168, lake of the Speakers of the truth.

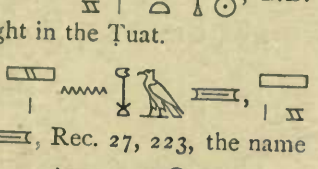
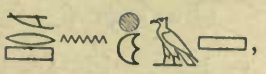
Sha en māāt, Berg. II, 395, , B.D. 17, 46, a lake in the Ṭuat.

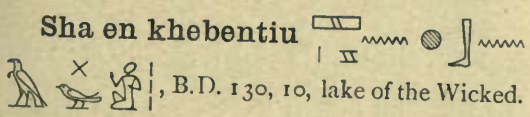
Sha en Ḥeru, the lake of Horus in the Ṭuat.

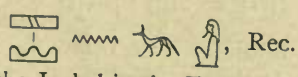
Digitized by Microsoft ®

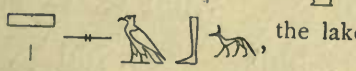
Sha en ḥesmen  , the lake of Natron in the Ṭuat.

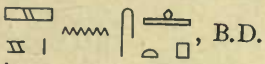
Sha ent ḥetche-t  , B.D. 145, 36, lake of Light in the Ṭuat.

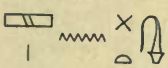
Sha en Kha  , Rec. 27, 223, the name of a lake in the Ṭuat; see  , N. 966, , U. 576.

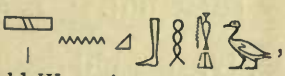
Sha en khebentiu  , B.D. 130, 10, lake of the Wicked.

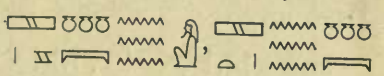
Sha en Sab  , Rec. 26, 233, the lake of the Jackal in the Ṭuat.

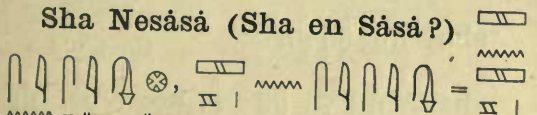
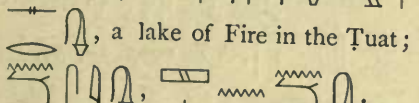
Sha sab , Rec. 26, 233,  , the lake of the Jackal in the Ṭuat.

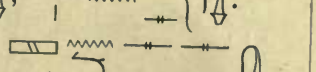
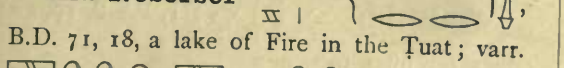
Sha en s-ḥetep  , B.D. 96–97, 7, lake of Propitiation.

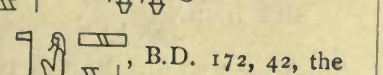
Sha en setchet  , B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 41, a lake of Fire in the Ṭuat.

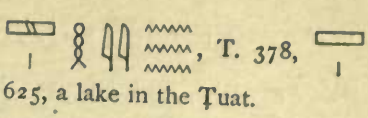
Sha en qebḥ  , N. 762, the lake of Cold Water in the Ṭuat.

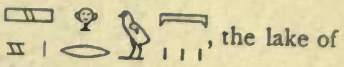
Sha Nu  , the Celestial ocean.

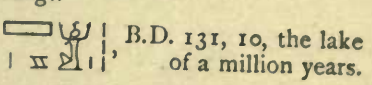
Sha Nesâsâ (Sha en Sâsâ?)  , a lake of Fire in the Ṭuat; varr.  .

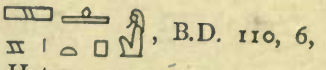
Sha Neserser  , B.D. 71, 18, a lake of Fire in the Ṭuat; varr.  .

Sha neter  , B.D. 172, 42, the pool of the God in the Ṭuat.

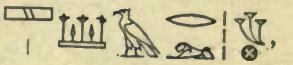
Sha Ḥi  , T. 378, , N. 625, a lake in the Ṭuat.

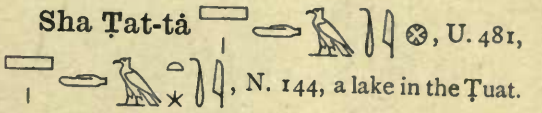
Sha ḥeru  , the lake of the Celestial beings.

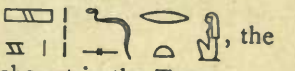
Sha ḥeḥ  , B.D. 131, 10, the lake of a million years.

Sha Ḥetep  , B.D. 110, 6, the lake of the god Ḥetep.

Sha kharu , B.D. 149, II, 6, the lake where the kharu geese lived in the Ṭuat.

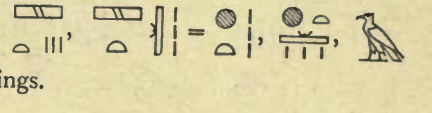
Sha Sharu (?)  , a lake in the Ṭuat.

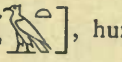
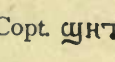
Sha Ṭat-tȧ  , N. 144, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Sha Tcheser-t  , the lakes of the goddess Tchesert in the Ṭuat.

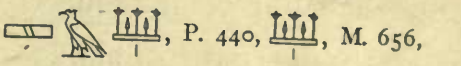
sha (?) , phallus (?)

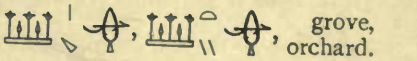
sha (?) , B.D. 98, 8, lacuna (?)

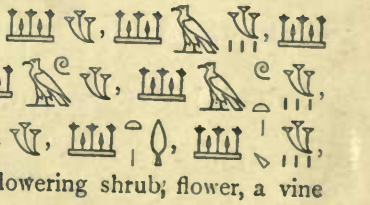
sha-t  , things.

sha-t (?)  , hundred; usually written ; Copt. ϣϵ, ϣοϫ. The reading shent has been proposed (A.Z. 1898, 138); , two hundred; Copt. ϣϩϯ;  , U. 516, T. 327, hundreds.

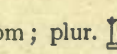
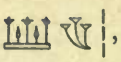
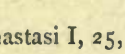
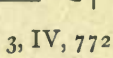
sha-t (?) , 100-thread stuff.

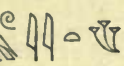
sha  , garden, meadow, estate, plain.

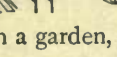
sha (?)  , grove, orchard.

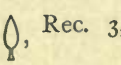
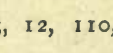
sha, shaut  , P.S.B. 13, 411, flowering shrub; flower, a vine

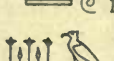
Digitized by Microsoft ®

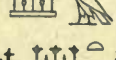
in blossom; plur.  , IV, 1167,  , Anastasi I, 25, 3, IV, 772;  ,  , flowers in general, the plants in a garden, garden; Copt. ϣϣʜοϯ.

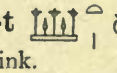
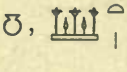
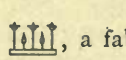
shau  , Rec. 3, 12, 110, melon plant.

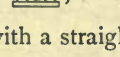
sha  , Hh. 437, reeds.

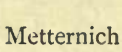
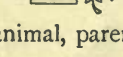
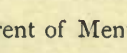
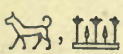
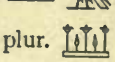
sha-t ,  ,  , wine, drink.

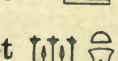
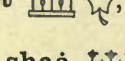
Sha  , a fabulous animal like a greyhound with a straight tail in the form of an axe.

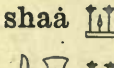
Sha-t  , Metternich Stele 86, a mythological animal, parent of Menu.

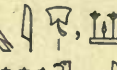
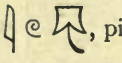
sha  ,  , a kind of dog; plur.  .

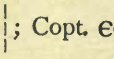
sha-t  , bitch.

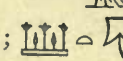
sha, shaȧ ,  ,  ,  , ,  , pig; plur.  ; Copt. ϵϣω.

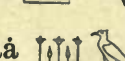
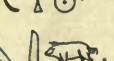
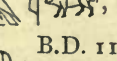
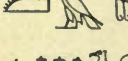
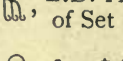
shau  , Peasant B 2, 138, pig;  , Metternich Stele 86, white sow.

Shaȧ  , B.D. 36, , B.D. 112, 5, the black pig of Set speared by Horus.

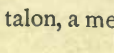
sha-t  , , claw of a bird, talon, a measure; , great span = 3½ palms (14 fingers);  , little span = 3 palms (12 fingers).

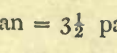
sha-ti  , Sphinx I, 257.

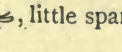
sha-t , part of the body of an animal;  , skin (?) of a dog.

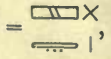
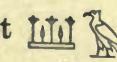
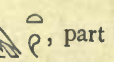
sha-t  , U. 582, body;  , N. 70 = , T. 48,  ,  , M. 59,  , P. 89.

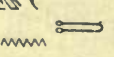
sha-t , P. 477, N. 1265, emissions of the body.

sha pet  , U. 609, storm, tempest.

sha  , to read, to proclaim; Copt. ϣϫ.

shaa  , to steer, to sail a boat.

sha, shai ,  , Thes. 1285,  ,  , to fix, to appoint, to decide, to determine, to destine, to predestinate, to allot, to design, to decree, to ordain, to commission, to authorize.

sha-t ,  , Amherst Pap. 26, , , , A.Z. 45, 125, something decreed or ordained by God, what is ordained by man or fixed by custom, what is seemly or fitting, dues, revenue, taxes, impost.

shau , A.Z. 1874, 87, , IV, 1116, , what is decreed or ordered or ordained, fate, destiny.

sha-t , , profit, benefit.

shai , Rev., use, utility, worth; Copt. ϣⲁϯ-.

shait , Rec. 3, 44, , A.Z. 1905, 28, 39, , IV, 530, , tax, impost, produce of a country.

shaiu , P.S.B. 10, 42, dues, revenues, treasures.

sha , a kind of bread, loaves, feod in general.

shaȧ , Rev. 13, 107, book, writing, document.

Digitized by Microsoft®

shaá , Westcar Pap. 12, 17, estate, garden, orchard, grove.

shaáu , wine, drink.

shaáu , A.Z. 1900, 37, beads (?)

shaás , , , , to go, to travel, to journey.

shaásiu , goings, goers.

shaás , wicket-gate (?)

shaā (sha) , Rev. 11, 125, , Rec. 21, 77, , , , up to, as far as, until; , IV, 647, , as far as; Copt. ϣⲁ.

shaā-t , Jour. As. 1908, 979, until; Copt. ϣⲁⲧ.

shaāut (sha-t) , until; Copt. ϣⲁⲧⲉ.

shaā , Rev. 13, 8 = ϣⲁ, of use and wont, *e.g.*, ϣⲁϥⲥⲱⲧⲛ.

shaā, shaáā (shā) , , , , , , to begin; , Rev. 15, 38, the source of life.

Shaāit , the goddess of primeval matter—a form of Hathor.

shaāá-mes , Rev. 14, 7, firstborn; Copt. ϣⲁⲁⲓⲥⲉ.

shaā, shaā-t , Supp. 1223, , Rec. 33, 32, warehouse, storehouse, granary.

shaā (shā) , Rev. 12, 79, sand; Copt. ϣⲱ.

shaā , to smite, to conquer.

shaāi , slaughter, slayer.

shaāit (shāiti) , , blow, stroke, ill luck (?)

shaā , Mar. Karn. 55, 75, beggar.

shaāi , Rev. 11, 149, something written.

Shaāi , Rev. 11, 183; see **Shai.**

shaāim , Rev. 13, 20, stable.

shaāikh , Rev. 14, 17, dust; Copt. ϣⲟⲉⲓϣ.

shaāber (?) , Rev. 11, 133, outside; Copt. ϣⲁⲃⲟⲗ.

shaām , Rev. 11, 182, to desire; var. ; Copt. ϣⲉⲗⲗⲉⲓ.

shaāmtuf , Rev. 12, 14, 13, 21 = Copt. ϣⲁⲙⲧⲉϥ.

shaār , tooth; Copt. ϣⲁⲗ (?)

shaār , Jour. As. 1908, 255, to bargain, to haggle; Copt. ⲉⲣϣⲁⲁⲣ.

shaār , Mar. Karn. 54, 42, , , , to vow, to promise, to boast.

shaār , Amherst Pap. 28, , door, gate, prison; Heb. שַׁעַר.

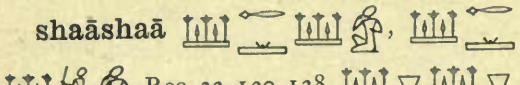
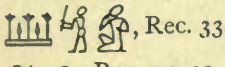
shaārki , Rev. 12, 118, drought; compare Arab. شرق.

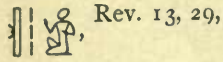
shaās , Shipwreck 163, a product of the enchanted island.

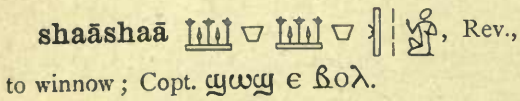
shaāsha , Rev. 12, 17, rail, railing; Copt. ϣⲱϣ.

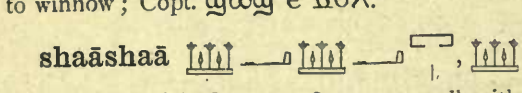
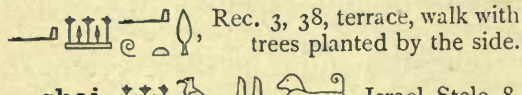
Digitized by Microsoft®

shaāsha , Rec. 33, 120, reverence, respect.

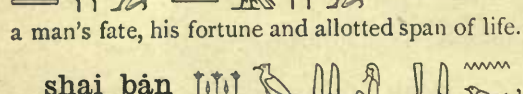
shaāshaā  , Rec. 33, 120, 138,  , Rev. 13, 29, boast, glory, fame, renown; Copt. ϣⲟⲩϣⲟⲩ.

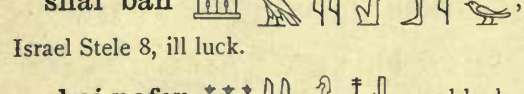
shaāshaā  , Rev., to winnow; Copt. ϣⲱϣ ϵ ϧⲟⲗ.

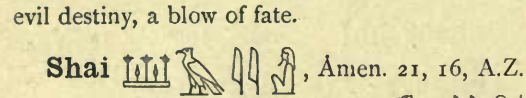
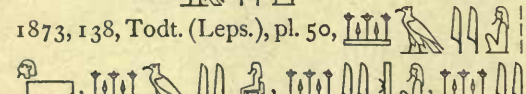
shaāshaā  , Rec. 3, 38, terrace, walk with trees planted by the side.

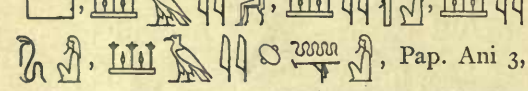
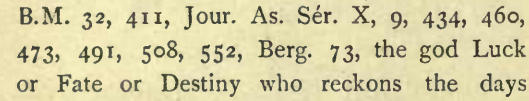
shai  , Israel Stele 8,  , Rec. 21, 95, a man's fate, his fortune and allotted span of life.

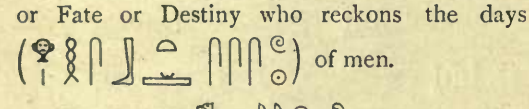
shai bân , Israel Stele 8, ill luck.

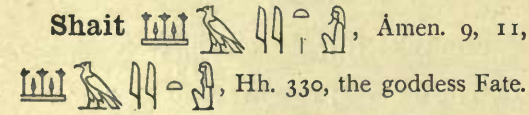
shai nefer  , good luck.

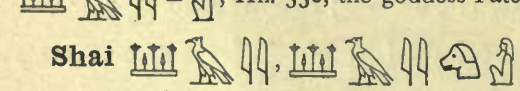
shait  , Treaty 10, , ill luck, evil destiny, a blow of fate.

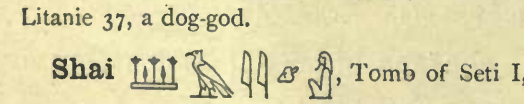
Shai , Amen. 21, 16, A.Z. 1873, 138, Todt. (Leps.), pl. 50,  , Pap. Ani 3, B.M. 32, 411, Jour. As. Sér. X, 9, 434, 460, 473, 491, 508, 552, Berg. 73, the god Luck or Fate or Destiny who reckons the days  of men.

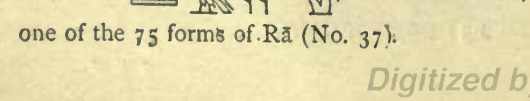
Shait  , Amen. 9, 11,  , Hh. 330, the goddess Fate.

Shai  , Litanie 37, a dog-god.

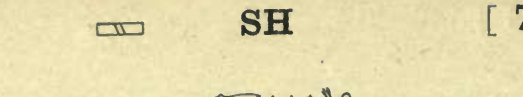
Shai  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 37).

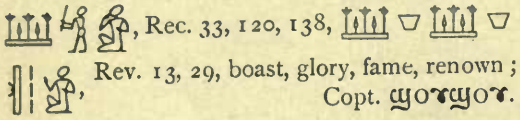
Shai  , a benevolent serpent-god.

Shai  , Lanzone 129, a crocodile-god who ate the hearts of the dead.

shai  , Rec. 12, 98, a kind of seed.

shaii , well, fountain, tank, cistern; Copt. ϣⲏⲓ.

shau  , P. 38, M. 48 = , T. 286, to injure (?)

shau , in the name  , P. 498, , P. 510.

shau , to be hot, to burn, fire.

shau , Rev. 13, 25, , Rev. 12, 118, dry, parched; Copt. ϣⲟⲟⲧϵ

shaut , Rev. 14, 12, dryness.

Shau , B.D. 141–142, 121, , 142, III, 15, a city with the special cult of Osiris.

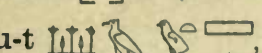
shau , Rev. 13, 6, , Rec. 16, 69, , Jour. As. 1908, 283, to glorify oneself, to boast oneself over someone or something; Copt. ϣⲟⲩ, ϣⲟⲩϣⲟⲩ.

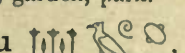
shau , Amen. 12, 4, , to be of value, property, stuff, possessions, goods, something which is of worth or value, something useful, advantage, benefit; , Theban Ostraka No. 2; , most valuable of all.

Shau , Rec. 36, 53, , P.S.B. 15, 35, , the god of prosperity and of good luck and good fortune.

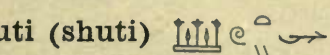
Digitized by Microsoft®

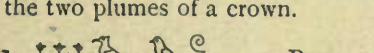
shau (?) , abode, dwelling.

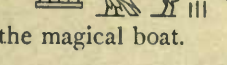
shau-t  , P. 414, M. 593, N. 1198, garden, park.

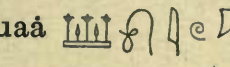
shau  , excrement.

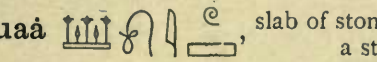
sha , a disease of the eye.

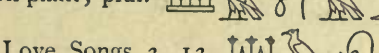
shauti (shuti)  , Rev. 11, 174, the two plumes of a crown.

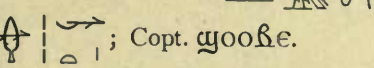
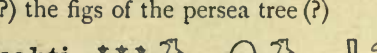
shau  , Rec. 30, 66, parts of the magical boat.

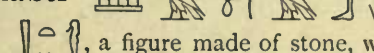
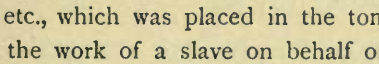
shauaá  , leather whip, stick.

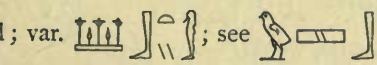
shauaá  , slab of stone for a statue.

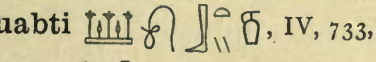
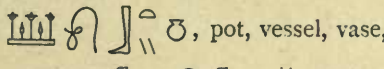
shauabu  , Rec. 15, 18, the melon plant; plur. , Love Songs 3, 13, ; Copt. ϣοοβε.

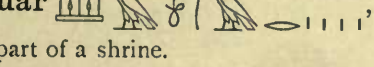
shauab-t  , melons (?) the figs of the persea tree (?)

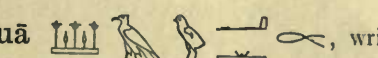
shauabti  , a figure made of stone, wood, faïence, etc., which was placed in the tomb to perform the work of a slave on behalf of the deceased; var. ; see  .

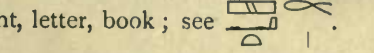
shauabti  , IV, 733, A.Z. 34, 166,  , pot, vessel, vase, jar.

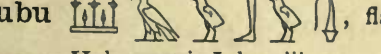
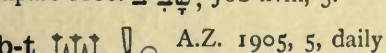
shauar  , Rec. 19, 96, part of a shrine.

shauā  , writing, document, letter, book; see  .

shaubu  , flame, fire; compare Heb. שָׁבִיב, Job xviii, 5.

shab-t  , A.Z. 1905, 5, daily service, obligation.

Shab (?)  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 15, tribe; compare Eth. ሰበአ:

shab-t  , P. 373, N. 1149, B.D. ed. Nav. 172, 28,  , Rec. 31, 25, , water melon (?); plur. , P. 367, , B.D. 172, 28, , IV, 1194, ; Copt. ϣωßε.

shab-t , dried melon plants, hay.

shabarth , stream, flow of water; Heb. שִׁבֹּלֶת.

shabu , IV, 481, , food.

shabu , altars laden with food offerings.

shabu , to shorten sail, to furl a sail.

shabu , to strike, to smite, to hew stones.

shabu , a worked stone, masonry.

shabu , a funereal figure; varr. .

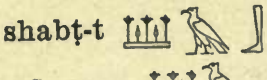
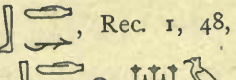
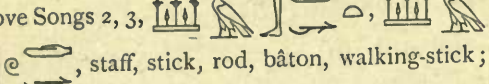
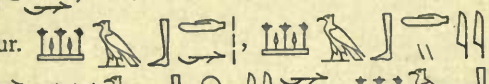
Shabu , a fire-god; see **Ashbu.**

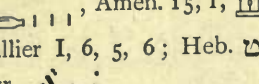
shabn , Rev. 12, 87, , junction, union, accord, unison; Copt. ϣωπß.

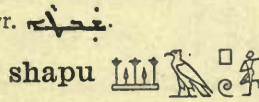
shabt , Jour. As. 1908, 255, staff, stick; see .

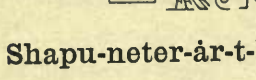
shabti , see .

Digitized by Microsoft®

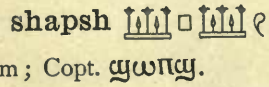
shabṭ-t  , Rec. 1, 48, Love Songs 2, 3, ,  , staff, stick, rod, bâton, walking-stick; plur.  ,  , Amen. 15, 1, , Sallier I, 6, 5, 6; Heb. שֶׁבֶט, Copt. ϣⲃⲱⲧ, Syr. ܫܒܛ.

shapu  , Anastasi IV, 12, 3, to dance.

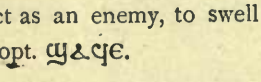
Shapu-neter-ár-t-ka  , B.D. 163, 11, name of one of the two Utchats of Rā.

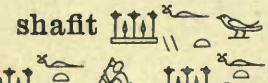
shapsh  , Rev. 11, 171, fore-arm; Copt. ϣⲱⲡϣ.

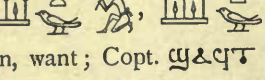
shaf , to burn up; Copt. ϣⲱϥ.

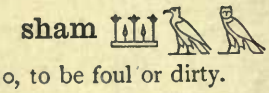
shafi  , to be angry, to act as an enemy, to swell (of a boil), swelling; Copt. ϣⲁϥⲉ.

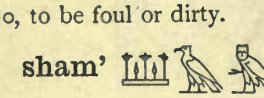
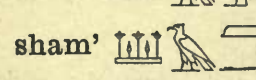
shafit , Jour. As. 1908, 294, , wickedness, sin, want; Copt. ϣⲁϥⲧ; Amhar. ሰፍታ.

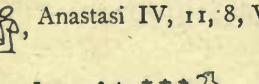
sham  , B.D. 130, 10, to be foul or dirty.

sham'  , to wash out clothes (?)

sham'  , Anastasi IV, 11, 8, V, 6, 1, Sallier I, 9, to desire (?)

sham'-t  , a wooden bar or tool.

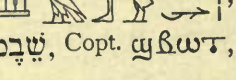
shamāit (?)  , a kind of seed used in medicine;  , an infusion of the same.

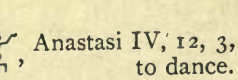
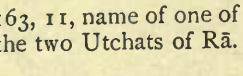
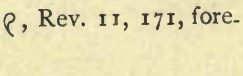
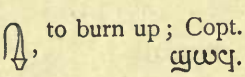
Sham' bār  , Anastasi III, Rev. 6, 7, a proper name; according to Alt K. 850 = שמבעל.

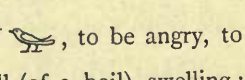
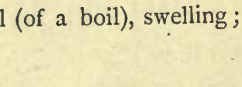
shamit , fulling, cleansing; var. .

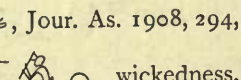
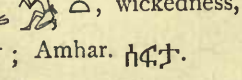
shamu , Peasant 279, dirty clothes to be washed.

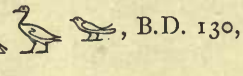
shamu , Thes. 1203, to traverse.

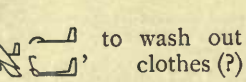
shamu  , a kind of drink.

shames-t  , an ear of corn; plur. ,  ,  ; var.  ; Copt. ϩⲉⲥⲉ, ϩⲉⲥⲉ.

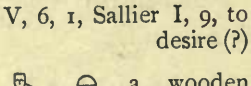
shamsh  , Rev. 13, 30 =  , to serve.

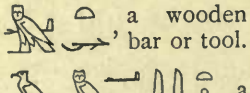
shanash  , Rec. 3, 33 =  , to stink.

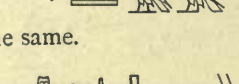
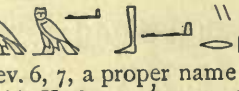
shansh  , foul or stinking matter; Copt. ϣⲛⲟϣ.

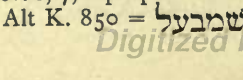
shanu  , Gen. Epist. 64

shanr , to rub off, to rub away.

shanr  , A.Z. 1871, 133, bristle, wool (?)

shanrefi  , Anastasi I, 24, 1, the bristling of the hair through fright.

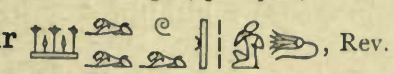
sharr , Rev. 13, 30,  , Jour. As. 1908, 250,  , to pray, prayer; Copt. ϣⲗϩⲗ.

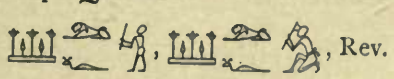
sharram  , Rev. 14, 10, inflammation of the eyes.

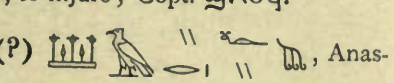
Digitized by Microsoft®

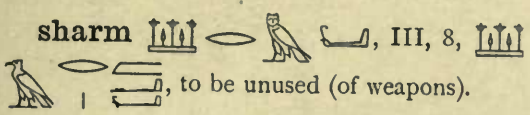
sharri , Rev. 12, 114, lamentation.

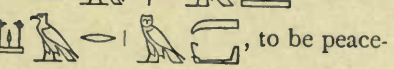
sharitá-t , Anastasi I, 23, 3, 24, 3, gulf, precipice, chasm.

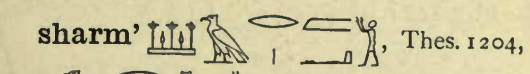
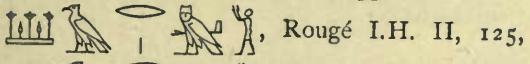
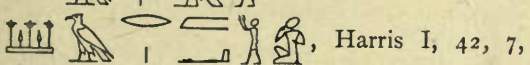
sharrur  , Rev. 14, 15, joy; Copt. ϣλοϫλϩι.

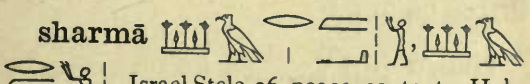
sharef  , Rev. 11, 134, 140, to injure; Copt. ϣλοϥ.

sharfi (?)  , Anastasi I, 10, 3, ruffled, dishevelled.

sharm  , III, 8, , to be unused (of weapons).

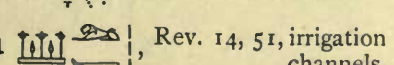
sharm' , Harris I, 78, 11,  , to be peaceful, to be unoccupied, idle, to be free to do what one pleases.

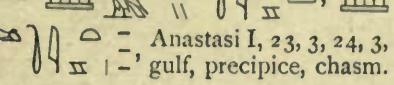
sharm'  , Thes. 1204,  , Rougé I.H. II, 125,  , Harris I, 42, 7, , to greet, to salute, to offer salutations, to salaam, to sue for mercy; compare the meanings of the Heb. √שלם.

sharmā  , Israel Stele 26, peace, content; Heb. שָׁלוֹם, Arab. سَلَامَات.

sharm'tá , Anastasi I, 17, 5, , a meal of reconciliation.

sharmātá , tribute; Heb. שַׁלְמָה.

sharḥu  , Rev. 14, 51, irrigation channels.

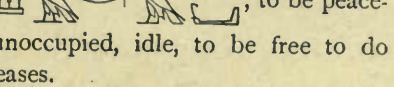
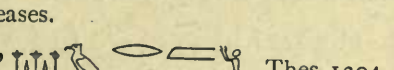
sharsh , to be swift, to hasten; varr. ,  .

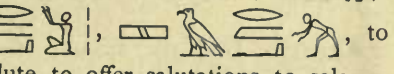
sharsha , Rev. 12, 48, to dispute, to contend; Copt. ϣερϣι.

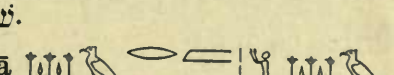
Sharshar (?) , B.D. 163, 8, the name of an Utchat.

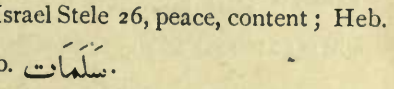
Sharsharkhet , B.D. 163, 11, a name of one of the two Utchats of Rā.

Sharshatákatá , B.D. 165, 9, a name of Āmen.

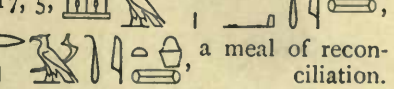
Sharṭana, Sharṭenu , Mar. Karn. 52, 1,  ,  , ; **Sharṭina** , a Mediterranean people, Sardinians (?)

Sharṭshaq  , Rec. 35, 57, the name of a fiend.

Shahab  , Berg. I, 35, god of the south wind. He has a lion's head, horns, and two pairs of wings.

shaḥqará  , Anastasi I, 10, 3, a term of abuse.

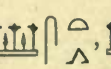
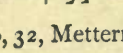
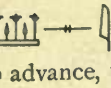
shakha , Rev., the approach (of death).

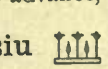
shakhent (?)  , I, 13, a plant.

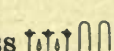
shas , to cut, to kill.

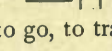
shasi , U. 554, T. 303, , U. 459, Rec. 36 210,

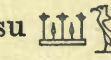
Digitized by Microsoft ®

N. 657,  , B.D. 180, 32, Metternich Stele 58,  , B.D. 63B, 4, , U. 223, P. 515,  , Rev. 11, 186, to go, to travel, to advance, to travel about in general.

shasiu  , B.D. 152, 6, travellers.

shass  , N. 172, , T. 348, to go, to travel, to advance.

Shasu  , , , the country of the nomad Semites.

Shasu  , , , , , nomad Semites; Copt. ϣωc.

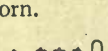
shasu , ears of corn.

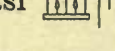
Shasi , Rec. 6, 156, a god of the dead.

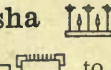
shasha , , , to build.

shasha , , to tread down, to trample under foot.

shasha-t , a treading down.

shasha  , , Rec. 1, 46, ignominious, vile.

shasha  , Jour. As. 1908, 275, vase; Copt. ϣⲁϣⲟϫ.

shasha  , , , , , , , a plant, the seed from the same, beads.

shasha-t , Rec. 14, 15, things sown, seed.

shashait , IV, 1127, , IV, 1123, necklace.

shashaut , ornaments for the neck or head.

shashait , , , throat; see .

Shashaqa , Rec. 21, 13 = Shishak.

shashatȧ-t , , , Rev. 14, 40, , Rev. 2, 43, , Jour. As. 1908, 312, window; Copt. ϣⲟϫϣϯ.

shashaṭ-t , Rec. 33, 137, window; Copt. ϣⲟϫϣϯ.

shaqa , P.S.B. 24, 45 . . . . . .

shaqar , a wooden tool or instrument.

shaqarqabi , Koller 4, 21, a kind of Sûdânî fruit (?)

shaqiu , rings, earrings.

shaqiq , to delight in; var. .

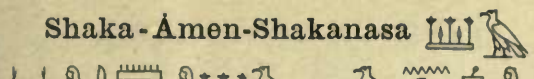
shaqu , Rechnungen 49, a weight = 22 ṭeben and 5 qet; plur. .

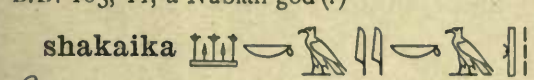
shaqu , a wooden decoration in circular form of a pillar, chaplet.

shaqu , a leather object; , IV, 692, leather bands, quivers or cases made of leather.

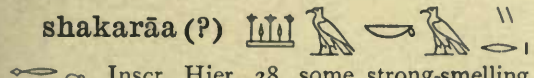
shak , P. 369, to bandage = , N. 1145.

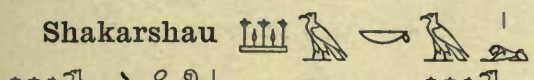
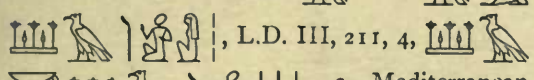
Digitized by Microsoft®

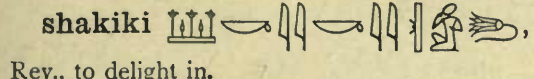
Shaka-Ámen-Shakanasa  , B.D. 163, 11, a Nubian god (?)

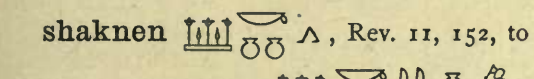
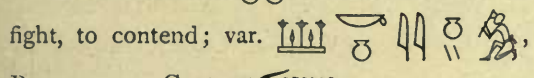
shakaika  , Rev. 13, 26, passion (?)

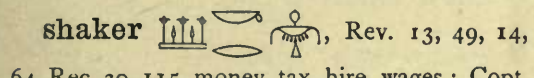
Shakanasa , B.D. 163, 11, a form of Ámen (?)

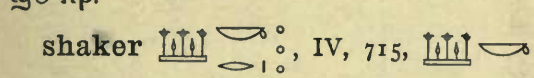
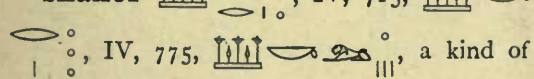
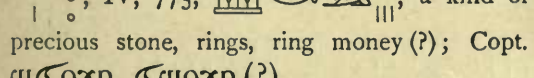
shakarāa (?)  , Inscr. Hier. 28, some strong-smelling object (?)

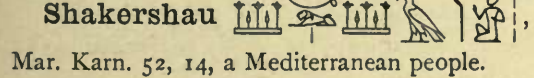
Shakarshau  , L.D. III, 211, 4,  , a Mediterranean people.

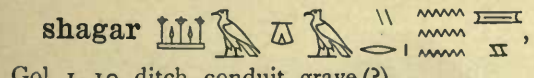
shakiki  , Rev., to delight in.

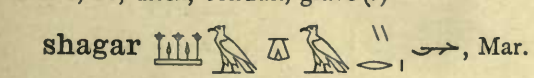
shaknen  , Rev. 11, 152, to fight, to contend; var.  , Rev. 14, 15; Copt. ϣϭⲛⲏⲛ.

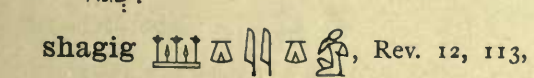
shaker  , Rev. 13, 49, 14, 64, Rec. 30, 115, money, tax, hire, wages; Copt. ϣϭⲏⲣ.

shaker  , IV, 715,  , IV, 775,  , a kind of precious stone, rings, ring money (?); Copt. ϣϭⲟⲩⲣ, ϭϣⲟⲩⲣ (?)

Shakershau  , Mar. Karn. 52, 14, a Mediterranean people.

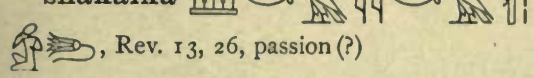
shagar  , Gol. 1, 10, ditch, conduit, grave (?)

shagar  , Mar. Aby. III, 54, 4, cage, wicker hamper; compare Heb. סֹגֵר.

shagig  , Rev. 12, 113, to delight in, to desire.

shagnen , to quarrel, to fight; Copt. ϣϭⲛⲏⲛ.

shager , rings, ring money (?) tax; Copt. ϣϭⲟⲩⲣ.

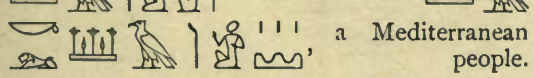
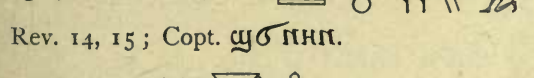
shataá  , a part of a ship.

shatáb , to gag, to muzzle, to shut up; Copt. ϣⲧⲟϐ (?)

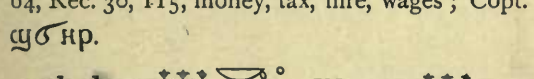
shatábutá , leather gags (?)

shatirtá-t , gulf, precipice.

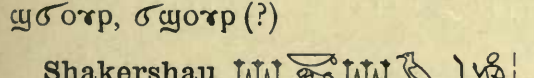
Shatbaka , one of the 36 Dekans.

shaṭ  , L.D. III, 140B, , IV, 814, , Rec. 31, 24, IV, 387, , Siuṭ 15, , A.Z. 1905, 8,  , to dig, to quarry.

shaṭ , whip; compare Heb. שׁוֹט, Eth. ሰውጥ:

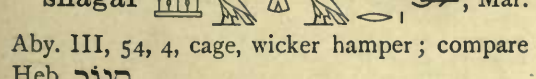
shaṭa  , to steal, to pillage.

shaṭi , Rev. 14, 60, payment, rent.

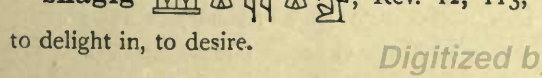
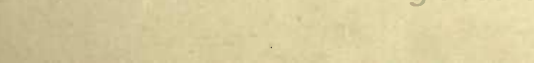
shaṭirtá-t , Anastasi I, 23, 1,  , ibid. 24, 3, gulf, precipice.

shaṭḥi , Rev. 11, 132, to pour out a libation.

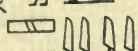
shá (?) , Rev. 14, 35, nose.

sháu , U. 553, P. 282, shade, shadow; see  .

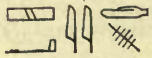
shás , to run.

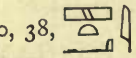
sháku  , U. 29, a kind of cake symbolic of the teats of Isis (?); var.  , N. 257A.

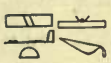
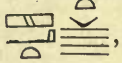
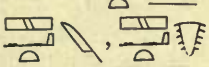
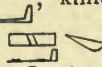
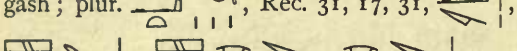
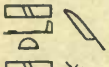
Digitized by Microsoft ®

shā, shāi , U. 136, T. 107, N. 444, , P. 599, , , , , , ,  , , Rev. 12, 40, to cut, to slay, to cut down trees, to hollow out a boat.

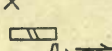
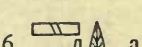
shāā , Annales X, 192, to cut, to cut off, to slay.

shāi-t , , IV, 761, , a cutting up, section, carnage, massacre, slaughter; see  .

shāiut , A.Z. 1900, 38,  , Mission 13, 117, , pieces of meat cooked or uncooked.

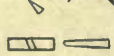
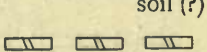
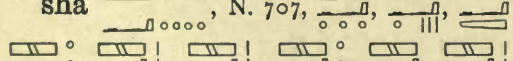
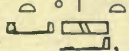
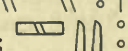
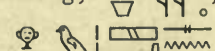
shā-t (shāt?)  , U. 380, , U. 272, , N. 315, 719, 874,  , T. 50, P. 667, 684, N. 995,  , , knife, butcher's knife, wound, gash; plur.  , Rec. 31, 17, 31,  ; see  .

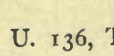
shā , to seek, to ask, to beg.

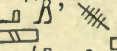
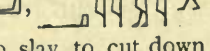
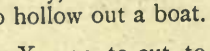
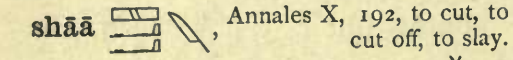
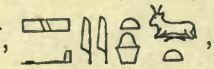
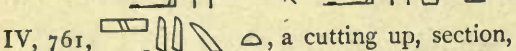
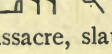
shā-t  , Rec. 29, 146,  , a kind of scented wood.

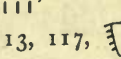
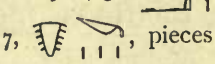
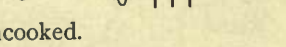
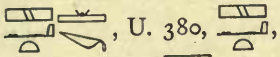
shā , to form, to fashion, to build.

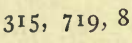
shā , , barren ground, sandy soil (?)

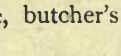
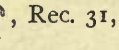
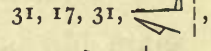
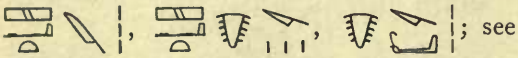
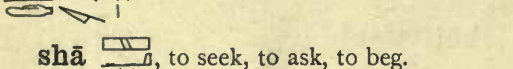
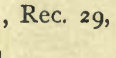
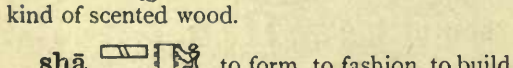
shā  , N. 707,  ,  , sand;  , a sand offering;  , Rec. 4, 29, the bed of Osiris;  , those who are on their sand, *i.e.*, dwellers in the desert; Copt. ϣω.

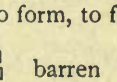
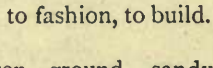
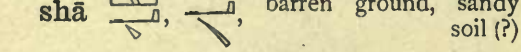
Shāu  , Thes. 1296, sand-men, *i.e.*, dwellers in the desert.

shā-t, shāi-t  , U. 136, , IV, 1157,  , IV, 1137,  ,  , bread, bread-cake, sacrificial bread, a mess of boiled grain, food; plur.  ,  , Rec. 3, 44,  , ibid., ; , IV, 501; see the following:—

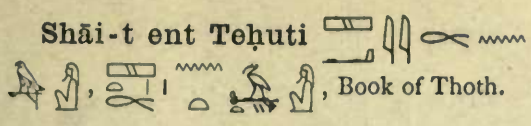
shā-t  , bull cakes;  , goose cakes;  , obelisk cakes;  , IV, 956, white cake.

shāi-t  , cake, loaf; , a kind of cake; , Love Songs V, 1, sweet cakes, date cakes.

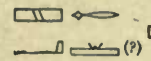
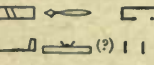
shā-t, shāi-t  , U. 585, , T. 309,  , T. 351,  , Koller 3, 5,  , letter, writing; plur. ,  , Anastasi I, 13, 4, , Rec. 21, 83, letters, literature; for  see **metcha-t**;  , B.D. 141, 1.

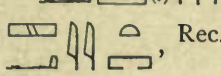
Shāi-t en sensen  ,  ,  , , "Book of breathings"—the title of a funerary work greatly esteemed in the Graeco-Roman Period.

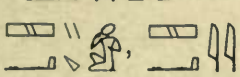
Digitized by Microsoft®

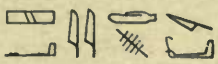
Shāi-t ent Teḥuti  , Book of Thoth.

shāaut , Sphinx III, 132, human sacrifices.

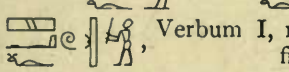
shā .....  , Âmen. 9, 1 .....; plur.  , Âmen. 8, 6.

shāi-t  , Rec. 35, 204, sanctuary.

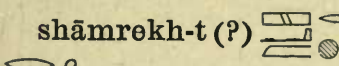
shāi  , to gnaw, to nibble.

shāiṭ  , slaughter; see .

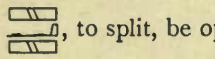
shāutȧ , vase, pot, vessel.

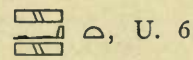
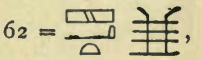
shāfu , Rec. 8, 134,  , Verbum I, 196, to attack, to fight, to surround.

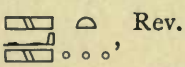
shāmu , B.D. 162, 12, decorated (?)

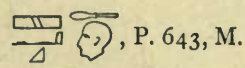
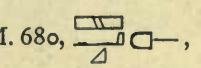
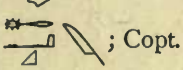
shāmrekh-t (?)  , Nâstasen Stele 67 .....

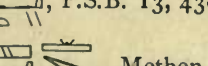
Shār-ur , Denderah III, 9, 28, a serpent-god.

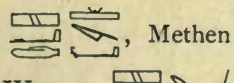
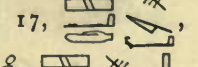
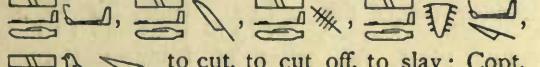
shāsh  , to split, be opened.

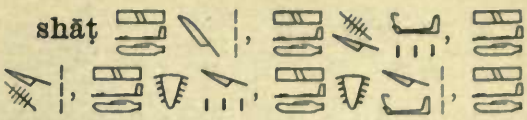
shāsh-t  , U. 62 =  , N. 316, knife.

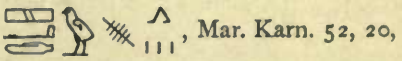
shāsh-t  , Rev. 14, 137, dust; Copt. ϣⲟⲉⲓϣ.

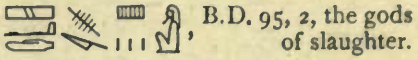
shāq  , P. 643, M. 680,  , to shave; var.  ; Copt. ⲉϣⲱⲕⲉ.

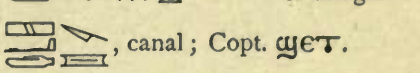
shāti  , P.S.B. 13, 438, a measure (?)

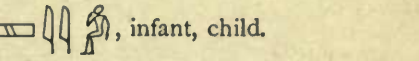
shāṭ  , Methen 17,  , Anastasi, IV 2, 11, ,  , to cut, to cut off, to slay; Copt. ϣⲱⲱⲧ.

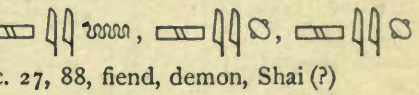
shāṭ  , slaughter, carnage, wounds (?) slaughterers.

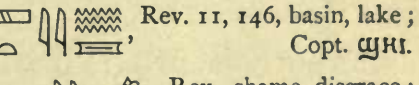
shāṭu  , Mar. Karn. 52, 20, slayers, slaughterers.

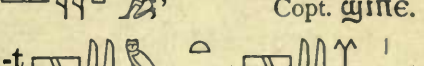
Shāṭ  , B.D. 95, 2, the gods of slaughter.

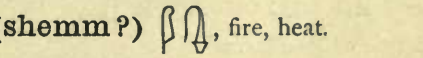
shāṭ  , canal; Copt. ϣⲉⲧ.

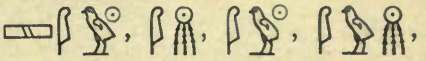
shi  , infant, child.

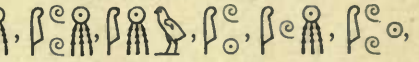
shi  , Rec. 27, 88, fiend, demon, Shai (?)

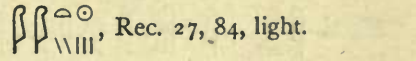
shi  , Rev. 11, 146, basin, lake; Copt. ϣⲓ.

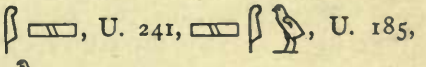
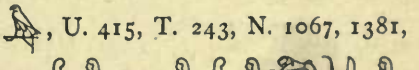
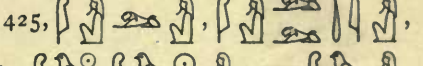
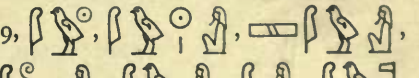
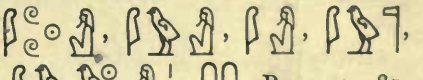
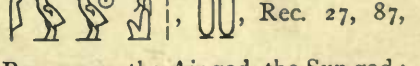
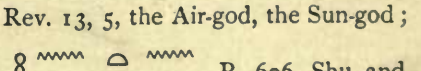
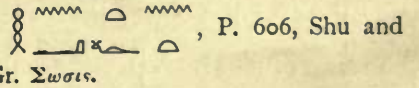
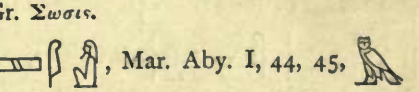
ship  , Rev., shame, disgrace; Copt. ϣⲓⲡⲉ.

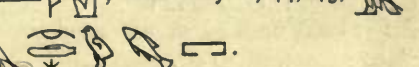
shim-t  , place, house, shrine, building.

shu (shemm ?)  , fire, heat.

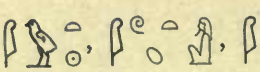
shu  , light, the sun, daylight.

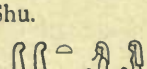
shuti  , Rec. 27, 84, light.

Shu  , U. 241,  , U. 185,  , U. 415, T. 243, N. 1067, 1381,  , U. 425,  , Rec. 30, 69,  ,  , Rec. 27, 87,  , Rev. 13, 5, the Air-god, the Sun-god;  , P. 606, Shu and Tefnut; Gr. Σωσις.

Shu  , Mar. Aby. I, 44, 45, .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

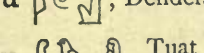
Shu-t  , the consort of Shu.

Shu-ti  , Ombos I, 96 = Shu and Tefnut.

Shu , Ṭuat VI, a spirit who destroyed the dead.

Shu , Denderah III, 78, a child-god.

Shu , Ṭuat VI, a jackal-headed standard.

Shu  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 13).

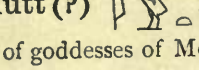
Shu , Berg. I, 18, a god who assisted the dead.

Shutt (?) , B.D. 112, 2, a group of goddesses of Mendes.

Shu em ḥerit urit (?) , Berg. I, 14, a form of Shu.

Shu neb maāt , the god of the 1st hour of the day.

Shu enti em Åten , a title of Rā-Harmakhis.

shu  , U. 181, , Rec. 31, 12, , Rec. 27, 84, air, wind; , wind of the body, flatulence.

shui , to be dry, arid, hot; Copt. ϣⲟⲩⲉ, ϣⲟⲩϣⲟⲩ, ⲧϣⲟⲩⲓⲟ.

shuiu , dry, arid; , U. 461, parched fields.

shuu , dry, hot; Copt. ϣⲟⲩⲓⲉ.

shuâ , drought, heat.

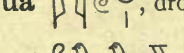
shu-t , A.Z. 35, 18, , B.D. 112, 2, waste or desert land, untilled or unfruitful ground, a dry place; Copt. ϣⲟⲟⲧⲉ.

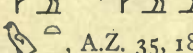
shuit , Anastasi I, 26, 2, parched soil.

shuu , grains of dry incense.

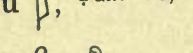
Shu , A.Z. 1865, 28, a desert tribe.

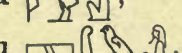
shut (?) , IV, 945, , a class of servants (?)

shu , U. 558, P. 282, , P. 615, 683, M. 525, 783, N. 1142, , Sphinx Stele 8, shade, shadow; plur.  , P. 683; , IV, 655, the shadow had turned; var. .

shui  , T. 367, P. 201, 658, 713, M. 765, 788, N. 182, , to be lacking, wanting, empty; , A.Z. 1902, 93, , empty; , P. 694, he of the empty hand; plur. , helpless, indigent.

shu-t , T. 199, 200, P. 311, N. 747, , U. 477, , empty, needy; , without; , Metternich Stele 57, faultless; , guileless, lacking evil; plur. , IV, 620, wants, needs.

shuu , a man lacking sense, needy man; plur.  , N. 937, , a heartless or stupid man.

shui-t , P. 713,  , M. 788, , a vain or empty thing; , empty years, *i.e.*, years of famine; Copt. ϣⲟⲩⲉⲓⲧ.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

shu , , IV, 1132, , blank papyrus; , , Anastasi I, 1, 6, , , A.Z. 1900, 31, , uninscribed rolls of papyri.

shu, shui , P. 565, , P. 463, , P. 464, , , , , Jour. As. 1908, 259, 300, to rise up, to lift up; Copt. ϣⲱⲓ.

shuâu , M. 541, , P. 463, U. 486, , those who lift up.

shushu , to exalt, to extol.

shu-t , heaven, sky.

shu , Rec. 21, 85, to unload a ship.

shu , Rec. 21, 89, to haggle, to trade as a merchant.

shui-t , business, commerce.

shuit, shuiti , Rechnungen 61, , merchant; plur. , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 84, ; , to do business, to "make bazaar."

shuti , merchant, trafficker.

shu-t , T. 44, P. 89, M. 52, N. 37, , U. 621, , P. 712, , Dream Stele 9, , feather, hair, foliage, wing; plur. , P. 173, 710, N. 1353, , N. 940.

shuti , the two feathers or temples of Osiris.

shuti , T. 359, , M. 214, N. 685, 1363, , N. 759, , Rec. 27, 222, , , , , , , , , , a crown ornament consisting of a pair of feathers; , pinions, feathers.

shut ent apṭu , goose feathers.

shut ent bâk , hawk's feathers.

Shut-ent-bâk , B.D. 153B, 9, part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

shu-t resti , "south feather"—a kind of plant.

shu-t Teḥuti , "Thoth's feather"—a kind of plant.

shui-t , Koller 2, 9, , reeds, herbage in general.

shu , she-ass.

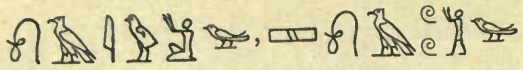
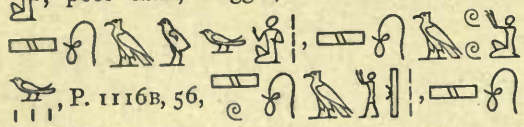
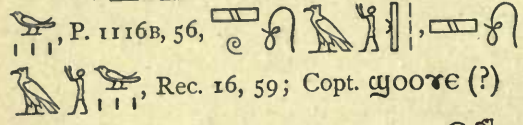
shu , U. 31A, N. 259A, an offering, whey (?)

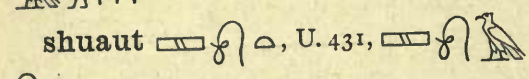
shu , well, lake, cistern, tank.

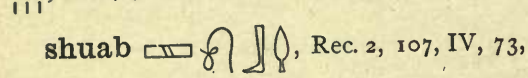
shua , U. 583, N. 1233, , Rec. 26, 67, , , Mar. Karn. 37B, 7, , to be weak, miserable, wretched, poor, helpless, to beg.

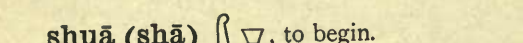
shuau , , ,

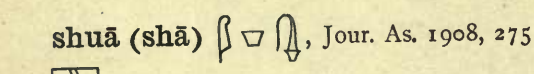
Digitized by Microsoft®

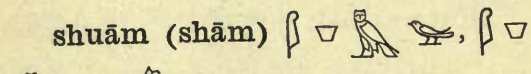
 , poor man, beggar, one destitute; plur.  , P. 1116B, 56,  , Rec. 16, 59; Copt. ϣοοϒε (?)

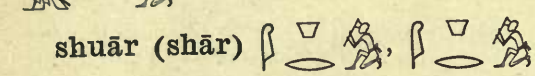
shuaut  , U. 431, , T. 246, vile ones.

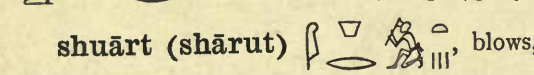
shuab  , Rec. 2, 107, IV, 73, a kind of tree, persea; Copt. ϣϐε, ϣοϒε.

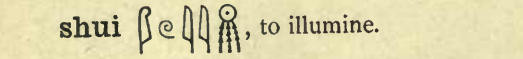
shuā (shā)  , to begin.

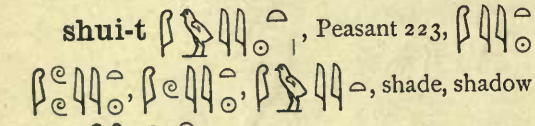
shuā (shā)  , Jour. As. 1908, 275 = , to kill.

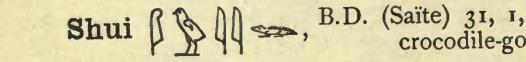
shuām (shām)  , little; Copt. ϣϩεε.

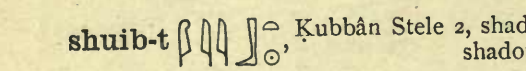
shuār (shār)  = , to smite, to strike, to be smitten; Copt. ϣωρ.

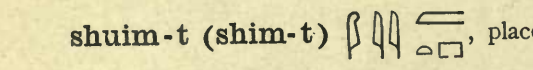
shuārt (shārut)  , blows, stripes.

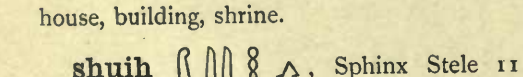
shui  , to illumine.

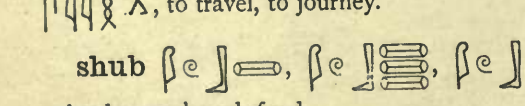
shui-t  , Peasant 223, , shade, shadow; plur. .

Shui  , B.D. (Saïte) 31, 1, a crocodile-god.

shuib-t  , Kubbân Stele 2, shade, shadow.

shuim-t (shim-t)  , place, house, building, shrine.

shuiḥ  , Sphinx Stele 11 = , to travel, to journey.

shub  , cake, loaves, bread, food.

shub , Rev. 12, 107, course.

shubu, shubi-t (qubu, qubi-t, ?) , Thes. 1206, , shade, shadow.

shubti , A.Z. 1908, 117, shade, shadow.

shubbi , shade, shadow.

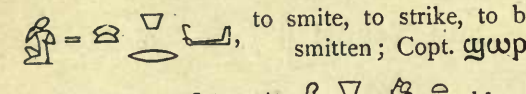
shum , Jour. As. 1908, 277, little; Copt. ϣϩεε.

shum kharshere , Rev. 12, 111, little child; Copt. ϣϩεε ϩρϣϩρε.

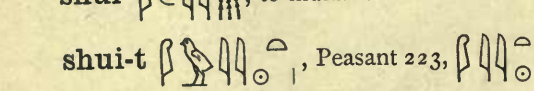
shur , Rev., to gather the grape harvest; Copt. ϫωωλε.

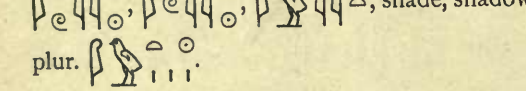
shurp , Rev., first; Copt. ϣωρⲡ̄, = ⲣϣωρⲡ̄.

shursh , Jour. As. 1908, 248, to contend, to struggle; Copt. ϣερϣι.

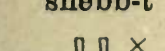
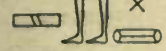
shushu  = , to leap, to dance.

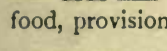
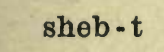
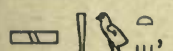
sheb , collar, necklace, pectoral.

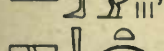
shebi  , IV, 893, , IV, 892, , beaded collar, necklace, beads.

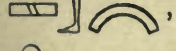
sheb, shebu  , U. 429, N. 376, , T. 245, , U. 98A, , U. 98, , P. 78, , M. 108, , M. 705, N. 21, , Rec. 26, 224, , Rec. 33, 29, , Metternich Stele 239, , IV, 1045, , IV, 1155, , food offerings, food.

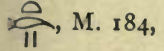
Digitized by Microsoft®

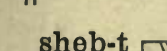
shebb-t  , Anastasi I, 26, 2,  , food, provisions.

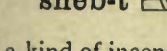
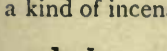
sheb-t  , A.Z. 1864, 107, food-offering;  , N. 46, a joint of meat;  , M. 184, a bundle of vegetables (?)

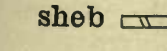
sheb-t  , a kind of incense; Copt. ϣοογ (?)

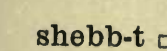
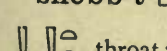
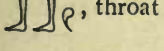
sheb  , throat; Copt. ϣογωϧε.

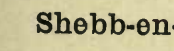
shebb-t  , throat; Copt. ϣϧωϧε.

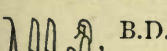
Shebb-en-Mesti  , B.D. 99, 17, a post in the magical boat.

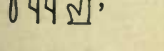
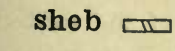
sheb  , to mix, to prepare drink, to brew; var.  .

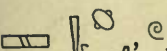
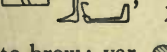
shebb  , to brew beer, to mix drink.

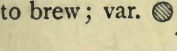
shebsheb  , Mythe 1, 5,  , to mix, to prepare drink, to brew beer;  , U. 98, N. 377.

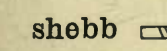
sheb-t  , a kind of drink.

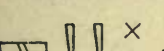
shebb-t  , a kind of drink.

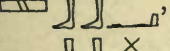
sheb  , IV, 1078,  , to change, to exchange; Copt. ϣιϧε.

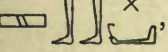
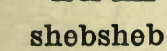
sheb-t  , exchange;  , IV, 685, changes, rebellions; Copt. ϣεϧιω.

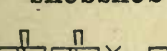
shebsheb  , IV, 1074, to calculate times and seasons.

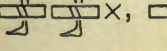
sheb-t (?)  , clepsydra.

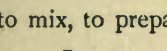
shebb-t ent gerḥ  , change of the night (?)

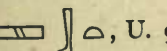
shebut  , Âmen. 20, 10, speech, answer.

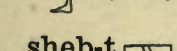
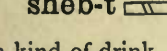
shebti  ; see  .

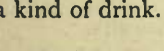
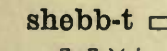
Shebtiu  , the gods who assisted in building temples.

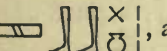
sheb  , to cut, to slay.

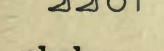
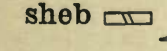
sheb  , A.Z. 1900, 20, to wound.

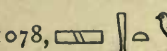
shebsheb  , fighting.

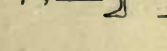
shebut  , IV, 685, rebellious, rebels; see  .

sheb  , Rec. 16, 141,  , a tree or plant.

shebb-t  , a kind of reed.

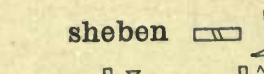
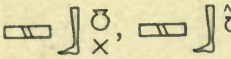
sheb-t  , P. 660, 772, M. 769, the tie of the Green crown,  .

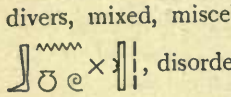
sheb-t  , a measure for dates.

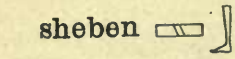
sheba  , U. 295, , P. 87, , T. 372, , N. 672, 732, 1348, a meat offering; plur. , pieces of meat.

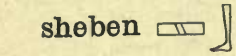
shebu , to shorten sail, to furl a sail.

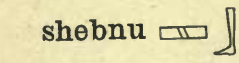
Digitized by Microsoft®

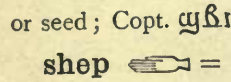
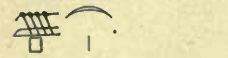
sheben  , Anastasi I, 3, 3,  , to mix together, to be mixed, to alloy; Copt. ϣⲟⲛϧ, ϣⲟⲛϥ.

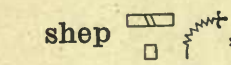
shebenu , IV, 665, , Rev. 6, 26, various, divers, mixed, miscellaneous;  , disordered apparel.

sheben  , sacrificial cakes of various kinds.

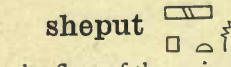
sheben  , an aromatic substance.

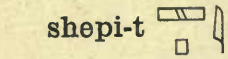
shebnu  , a kind of berry or seed; Copt. ϣϧⲓⲛ.

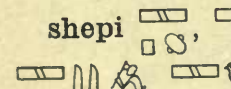
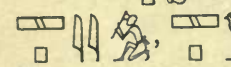
shep  , a measure, the palm of the hand = four fingers; see **shesp**  .

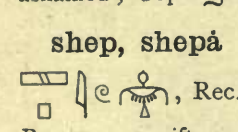
shep  , to become; Copt. ϣⲱⲡⲉ.

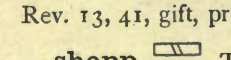
shep , to flow, to run out.

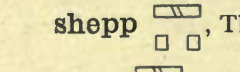
sheput  , the flow of the poison.

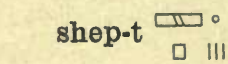
shepi-t  , wound with a discharge, fistula (?)

shepi  , Rev. 11, 135,  , to be ashamed; , Israel Stele 8, ashamed; Copt. ϣⲓⲡⲉ.

shep, shepȧ  , Rev. 13, 48, , Rec. 12, 109, , Rev. 13, 41, gift, present, dowry.

shepp  , Thes. 943, rich, wealthy.

shep  , basket, a prize of victory.

shep-t  , Rev., reward; Copt. ϣⲁⲡ.

shep , Rev. 11, 183, light.

shepu , light, radiance, splendour.

shep-t , a bright object.

shep-t , blindness, glaucoma.

shep , U. 319, 608, , P. 498, 510, , Rec. 26, 67, 31, 27, Metternich Stele 43, , A.Z. 1900, 27, , , to be blind, to make blind; , I have blinded his eyes.

shepu , the blind, the unseeing.

Shep-ḥer , Rec. 31, 30, , a crocodile-god.

Shepit , a form of the goddess Ȧpit .

shep-t Khensu , A.Z. 1908, 19, the name of an amulet.

shepa , U. 171; var.

. . . . . .

shepash , Rev. 2, 4 = , forearm, thigh.

Shepi , Tuat VI, a warder of the 5th Gate.

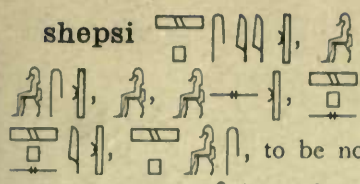
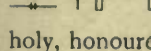
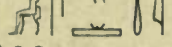
shepen-t , a scabby eruption of the skin; Copt. ϣⲫⲱⲛⲓ.

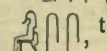
shepen-t , IV, 821, , a beer measure.

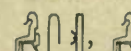
shepen , a plant used in medicine; , V, 3, the seed of the same.

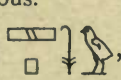
shepen-t , P. 610, a tree.

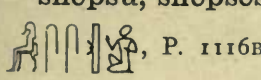
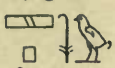
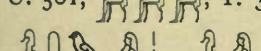
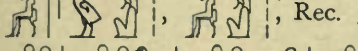
Digitized by Microsoft®

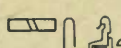
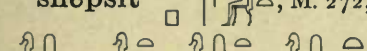
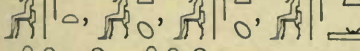
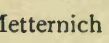
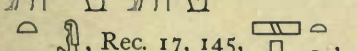
shepsi  , IV, 1182,  , to be noble, venerable, holy, honoured;  , august.

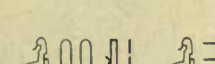
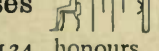
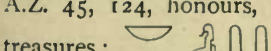
shepses  , to be honourable or splendid, to make splendid.

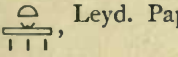
sheps  , noble, honourable, venerable, magnificent, glorious, stately, splendid, grand, admirable, august, majestic, sumptuous, gorgeous.

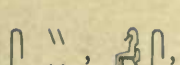
shepsu  , P. 630, nobility, majesty.

shepsu, shepsesu ,  , P. 1116B, 10, nobleman, gentleman, man of wealth and position; plur.  , U. 501, , T. 320, , P. 94,  , Rec. 31, 164,  , Rec. 13, 30; , IV, 1014, the august one in Khemenu (Hermopolis).

shepsit  , M. 272, N. 889,  , Metternich Stele 53,  , Rec. 17, 145,  , honourable lady, gentlewoman, woman of wealth and position, goddess; plur.  .

shepses  , A.Z. 45, 124, honours, high positions, wealth, treasures;  , men of wealth;  , Leyd. Pap. 3, 2, dainty food.

shepsu (?)  , N. 817, august thrones; , P. 178, a noble throne.

shepsi , a holy vessel;  , A.Z. 1868, 86, a sacred vase; .

sheps , funerary monument or statue.

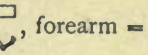
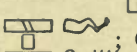
shepses , Verbum I, 407, to work in stone.

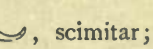
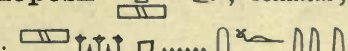
Sheps , Ombos I, 186–188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

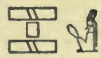
Shepsi , Rec. 17, 119, a ram-headed form of Thoth.

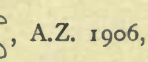
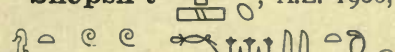
Shepsu , Ombos I, 85, gods of offerings.

Sheps , Ṭuat VII, a god with a boomerang.

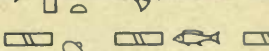
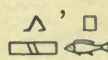
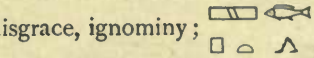
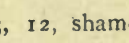
shepesh , forearm =  ; plur.  ; Copt. ϣⲟⲛϣ.

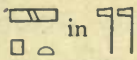
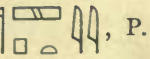
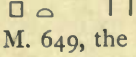
shepesh , scimitar; see  ;  , Rev. 12, 49, the scimitar shepesh.

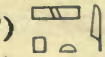
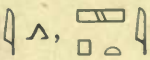
Shepesh  , the name of a god.

Shepsh-t , A.Z. 1906, 125,  ,  , Rev. 14, 22, a goddess.

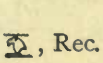
shept (?) , a kind of fish.

shep-t  , shame, disgrace, ignominy;  , B.D. 14, 10, 183, 12, shame, ill-will, ill-temper, a disease;  , IV, 370;  , words of shame.

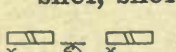
Shept  in  , P. 348,  , M. 649, the two gods who eat (?)

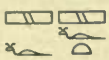
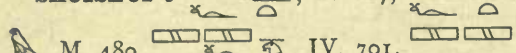
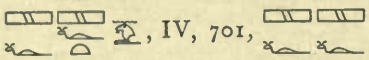
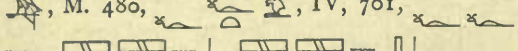
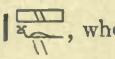
shepti (?)  ,  , to go, to depart (?)

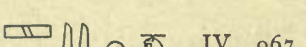
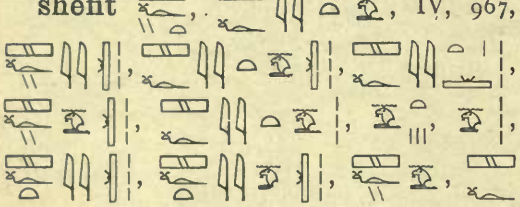
shepṭ , shame, disgrace; Copt. ϣⲡⲧ.

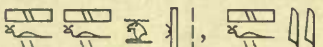
shef  , Rec. 20, 42, ram.

Digitized by Microsoft®

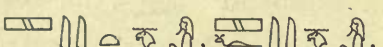
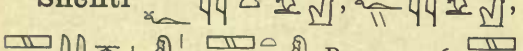
shef, shefāt , L.D. III, 65A,  , strength, might, power, valour, vigour, energy, force.

shefshef-t  , P. 267,  , M. 480,  , IV, 701,  , power, might;  , whose power is beneficent.

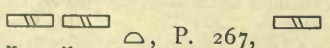
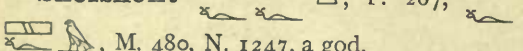
shefit  , IV, 967,  , Rev. 11, 180, strength, might.

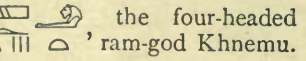
shefshefiu  , A.Z. 46, 130, valiant men, courageous.

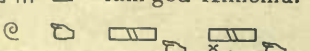
Shefi , Ṭuat III, a form of Osiris.

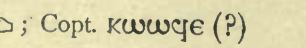
Shefiti  , Rec. 32, 176,  , he of divine strength.

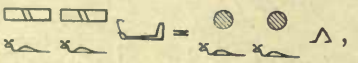
Shefut , Ṭuat I, a warder of the gates of the Earth.

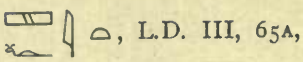
Shefshefit  , P. 267,  , M. 480, N. 1247, a god.

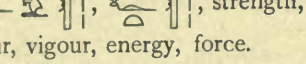
Shefit-ḥa-t  , the four-headed ram-god Khnemu.

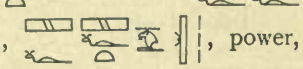
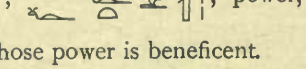
shef, shefā  , Rev. 11, 68, to grasp, to seize; var. ; Copt. ϫωϣϥε (?)

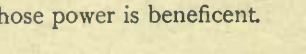
shefā  , to attack.

shefshef  , to bring in.

shef  , to swell; Copt. ϣⲁϥε, ϣⲁϥⲓⲱⲟϒ.

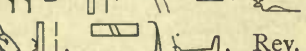
shefu-t  , , swelling, pustule, tumour.

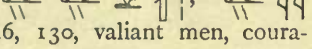
Shef-ḥer  , Ṭuat VI, a god; fem.  , B.D. (Saïte) 145, 38.

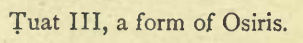
shefu  , foam, froth.

shefu , a herb.

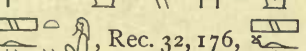
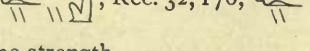
shefshef-t , a seed used in medicine.

Shef[t]beṭ-t , IV, 44,  , the god of the month Tybi (Copt. ϯⲱⲃⲓ).

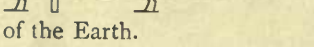
shef-t , district; varr.  .

shefa  , Rev. 11, 138, awe.

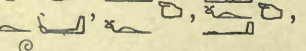
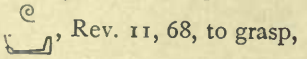
shefen (?) , Rec. 29, 150.....

shefen  , Alex. Stele 1, 5, a small bird; plur.  .

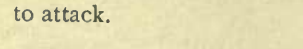
sheft , before.

shefti  , Rev. 14, 21, , Rev. 14, 10, 21, enemy; var. ; Copt. ϣⲁϥϯε.

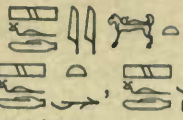
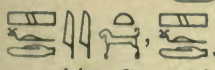
sheft , writing, document, book, list; plur. .

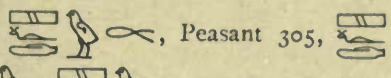
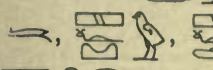
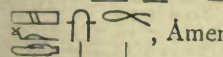
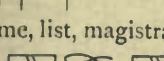
shefṭi  , enemy =  ; Copt. ϣⲁϥϯε.

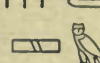
shefṭ , Rec. 25, 195, to seize, to grasp.

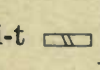
Sheft beṭ-t  , the god of the month Tybi (Copt. ϯⲱⲃε).

Digitized by Microsoft®

shefṭi-t  , Rev. 11, 132,  , Leyd. Pap. 7, 2, bier, funeral bed.

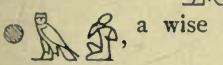
sheftu  , Peasant 305,  , L.D. III, 65A, 15,  , Âmen. 27, 9, book, writing, roll, volume, list, magistrate's charge sheet (IV, 1109); plur.  , Rec. 26, 13.

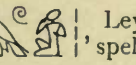
shem  , relative, kin, father-in-law; Copt. ⲥⲟⲩ.

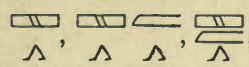
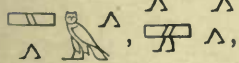
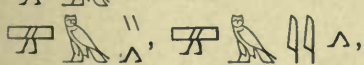
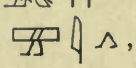
shemi-t  , fem. of preceding; Copt. ⲥⲱⲩⲉ.

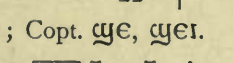
shemu , Rev. 13, 1, little ones; , Rev. 14, 13, young folk; Copt. ⲥⲏⲩ.

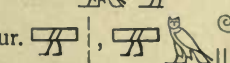
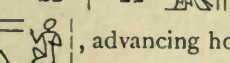
shem-t (?) , Rev. 14, 13, boon companions.

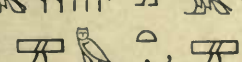
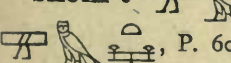
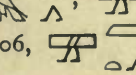
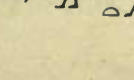
shem , Rougé I.H. II, 117 =  , a wise man, a skilled tradesman, knowing.

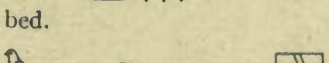
shemu  , Leyd. Pap. 6, 6, spells, incantations.

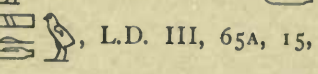
shem  , Rec. 27, 88,  , to go, to march, to travel;  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 81,  , Âmen. 13, 1, going, goer; Copt. ⲥⲉ, ⲥⲓ.

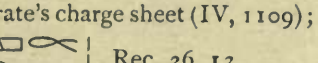
shemm  , to go, to travel.

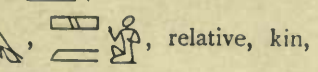
shemu , traveller; plur.  , advancing hosts;  .

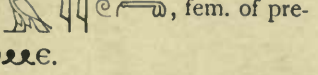
shem-t  , N. 659,  , P. 606,  , journey, a going; plur.  , U. 390, .

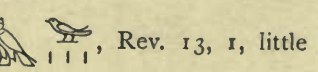
shemm-t  , P. 402, M. 574, N. 1180, ways, journeys.

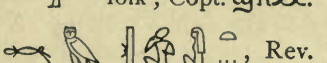
shem ra  , to set the mouth in motion against someone, to speak evil, to slander.

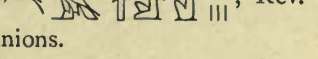
shem ra  , IV, 971, Thes. 1482, slanderer, backbiter.

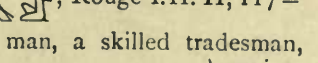
shem ḥer mu  , Thes. 1251, to be a confederate or ally of someone, to owe allegiance to someone.

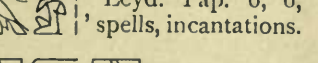
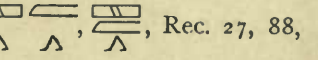
shem ta  , to act as pilot or guide.

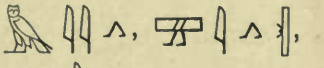
shem-t āanra  , Gol. 6, 14, Alt K. 848, a kind of bread, cake.

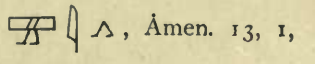
shem ra khet  , a kind of incense.

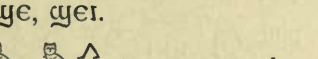
Shem Rā (Ḥe-t Shem-Rā)  , Palermo Stele, a building.

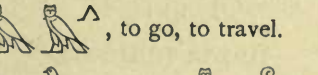
shem reth  , the name of a serpent amulet.

shemu  , P. 204,  , N. 1160, 1161 .....

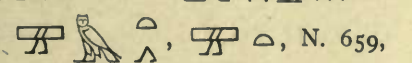
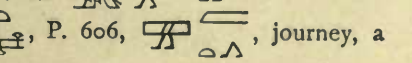
shemut (?)  , IV, 839.....

shemi-t  , a wooden object, tool (?)

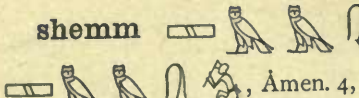
Shemshem  , Ṭuat III, a god in the Ṭuat.

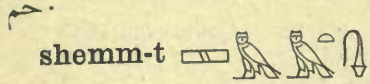
Shemti  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 72).

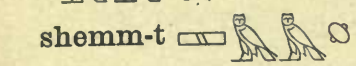
Shemti , Ṭuat IX, a serpent with four heads at each end of his body and eight pairs of legs.

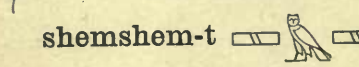
shem , A.Z. 1906, 29,  , to be hot; varr.  and .

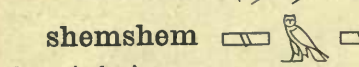
Digitized by Microsoft®

shemm  , Âmen. 4, 17, 5, 15, 6, 1, 11, 13, , to be or become hot, hot; Copt. ϩⲙⲟⲩϩ, Heb. חָמַם, Syr. ܚܡܡ, Arab. حم.

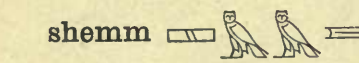
shemm-t  , A.Z. 1906, 122, heat, fire, flame, fever; plur. .

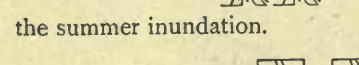
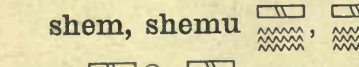
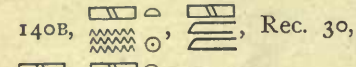
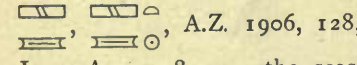
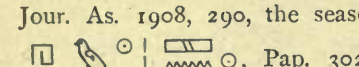
shemm-t  , some hot, strong-smelling substance.

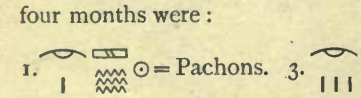
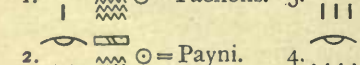
shemshem-t  , U. 640, , sesame seed; Copt. ⲥⲉϩⲓⲙⲉ, Arab. سمسم.

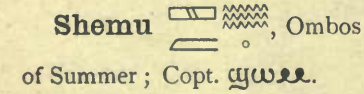
shemshem  , hot wind, sirocco.

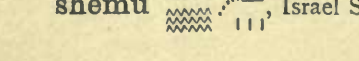
shem , demon, foe.

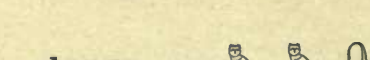
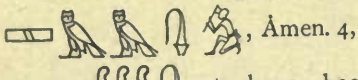
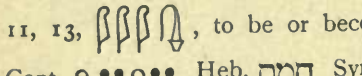
shemm  , to inundate, the summer inundation.

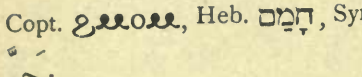
shem, shemu  , L.D. III, 140B,  , Rec. 30, 183,  , A.Z. 1906, 128,  , Jour. As. 1908, 290, the season of summer;  , Pap. 3024, 86, days of summer; Copt. ϣⲱⲟⲩ. It began soon after July 19 and ended about November 15; its four months were:

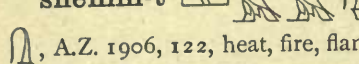
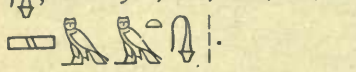
1.  = Pachons.
2.  = Payni.
3. = Epiphi.
4. = Mesore.

Shemu  , Ombos I, 90, the god of Summer; Copt. ϣⲱⲟⲩ.

shemu  , Israel Stele 25, Rev. 6, 26, 12, 217, , Rechnungen 74,

, Pap. 3024, 69, , IV, 499, P. 1116B, 19,  , Âmen. 6, 9, , Âmen. 19, 4,  , Rev. 14, 51,  , Rev. 14, 46, the harvest; Copt. ϣⲱⲟⲩ.

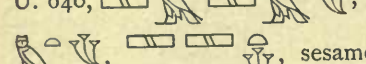
shem-t  , house, shrine.

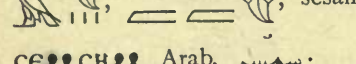
shemm-t , Rev. 13, 20,  , stable, stud farm; plur.  , Rev. 6, 26, chief of the stud farm.

shemshem , Amherst Pap. 48, room (?) chamber (?)

shma , M. 216, N. 586, to pray, to make a vow.

shma , T. 55, to go.

shma , foreigner, stranger; plur. **shmau**  , used in a bad sense, devils, demons; Copt. ϣⲁⲗⲟ.

shmai  , enemy, demon, destroyer.

shma , demon, evil spirit; plur. , Rec. 31, 30.

Shma (shmai) , "fighter"—a title of Horus.

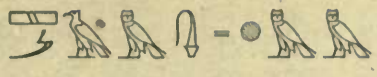
Shma , the god of the 25th day of the month.

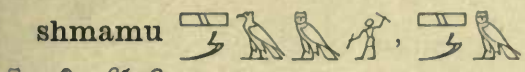
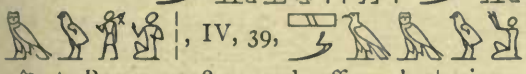
Shmait-âakhu , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess.

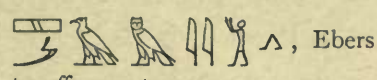
Shmaâu-mer , Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

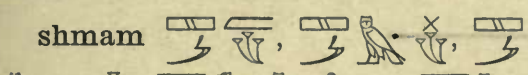
shmau , Rec. 30, 67.....

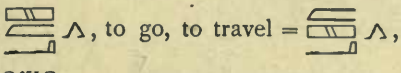
Digitized by Microsoft®

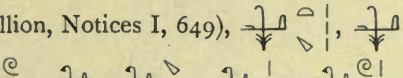
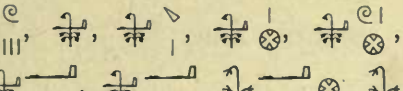
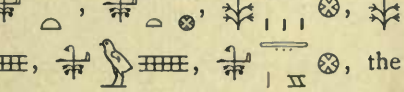
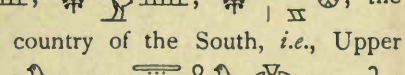
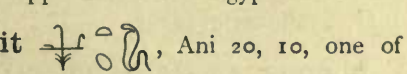
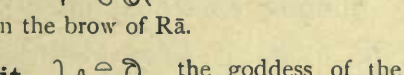
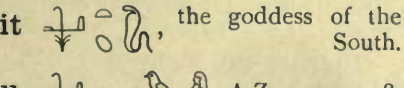
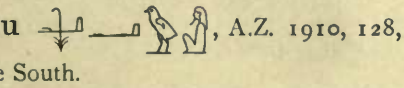
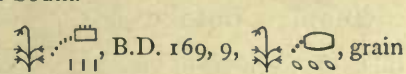
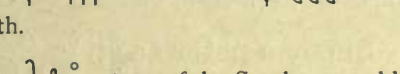
shmam  , to be hot.

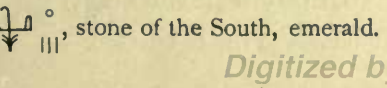
shmamu  , Rec. 3, 2, stranger, foreigner, demon; plur. , IV, 39,  , Rec. 15, 178, nomad ruffians, barbarians; Copt. ⲥⲏⲙⲟ.

shmam  , Ebers 92, 3, to vow, to offer up, to pray.

shmam  , a plant.

shmā  , to go, to travel = , Copt. ϣⲟⲟⲩⲉ.

shmā , A.Z. 1907, 9, Champollion, Notices I, 649),  ,  ,  ,  , , ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the South, the country of the South, *i.e.*, Upper Egypt;  , South and North, *i.e.*, Upper and Lower Egypt.

Shmāit  , Ani 20, 10, one of the uraei on the brow of Rā.

Shmāit , the goddess of the South.

Shmāu , A.Z. 1910, 128, gods of the South.

shmā , B.D. 169, 9, , grain of the South.

shmā , stone of the South, emerald.

shmā-t , bandlet made of a special kind of linen; , A.Z. 1907, 20, .

shmā-t , a plant.

shmāit , Rev. 14, 9, , Rev. 15, 17, books of the South.

shmā-s , Sphinx Stele 10, , Sphinx Stele 10, the crown of the South.

shmāi , to sing, to play a musical instrument, singer, player; , musician; , musicians.

shmāi-t , Rec. 16, 70, , singing woman; plur. , Rec. 29, 166, singers male and female, choir.

shmā , Jour. As. 1908, 263, 266, , Rev. 14, 15, to destroy, to ruin, to overthrow, to undo, corrupt, perverse; Copt. ϭⲟⲟⲩⲉ.

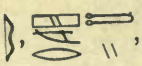
Shmentheth , Ṭuat IV, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

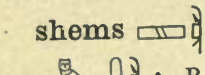
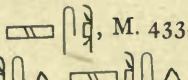
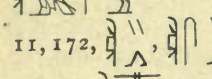
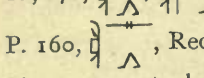
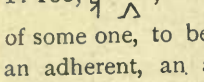
shemer , Rev. = ⲥⲏⲙⲟ (?) stranger, foreigner.

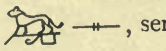
shemer-t , Rougé, I.H. II, 115, bow; plur. ; , "bow of heaven" (Ṭuat X) on which Set and Horus stand; Copt. ϫⲉⲃⲉⲗ (?)

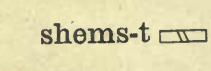
Shemer-t , Ombos I, 143, the divine bow which destroyed the king's foes.

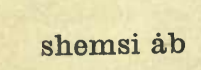
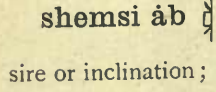
Digitized by Microsoft®

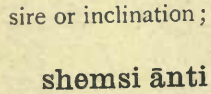
Shemer-thi  , Ṭuat X, a bow-god and bow-goddess.

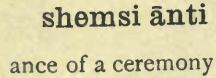
shems  , T. 270,  , M. 433, , Rec. 14, 21, , B.M. 49343,  , Rec. 11, 172,  , T. 209, P. 160,  , Rec. 15, 47, to follow in the train of some one, to be a member of a bodyguard, an adherent, an associate, a follower; Copt. ⲥⲱⲙⲥ, Heb. שָׁמַשׁ.

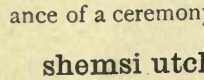
shems  , service, following.

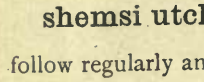
shems-t  , U. 313 (*bis*), service (?)

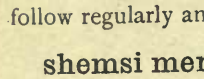
shemsi ȧb  , to follow one's desire or inclination;  , the name of a room in the palace.

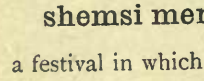
shemsi ānti  , performance of a ceremony in which myrrh was offered.

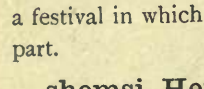
shemsi utcha  , to follow regularly and systematically.

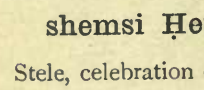
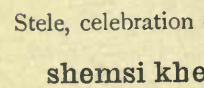
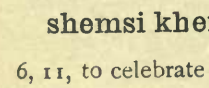
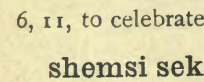
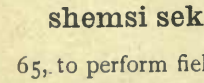
shemsi menkh-t  , a festival in which a bandlet played a prominent part.

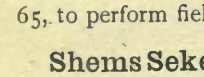
shemsi Ḥeru  , Palermo Stele, celebration of a festival of Horus.

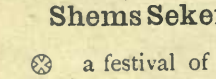
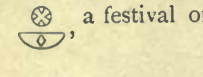
shemsi khenu-t  , Rec. 6, 11, to celebrate the cult of a statue.

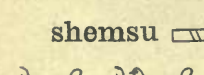
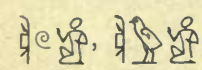
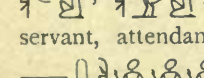
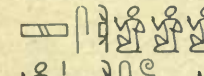
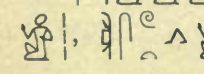
shemsi sekh-t  , Rev. 14, 65, to perform field service.

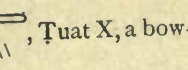
Shems Seker  , a festival of Seker in which the god went round the walls.

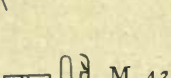
shemsu  , M. 394,  , servant, attendant, ministrant, follower; plur.  , IV, 992,  , Rec. 20, 42,  , Rec. 36, 216, train, retinue, bodyguard.

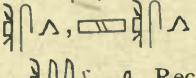
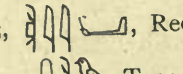
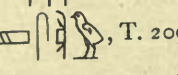
shems-t āa-t  , a lady of high birth, a descendant of an old family.

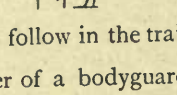
shems nesu  , IV, 1001,  , IV, 1026, a royal envoy to foreign lands.

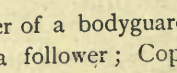
Shemsu  , Rec. 2, 126,  , Hymn Darius 31, follower of the god, a member of the divine bodyguard; plur.  , P. 6,  , M. 8,  , Rec. 30, 191, , ibid. 33, 35, .

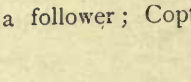
Shemsu  , Ṭuat XII, a god in the Ṭuat.

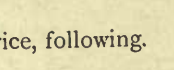
Shemsu  , Thes. 131, a group of stars in the Thigh (Great Bear).

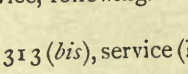
Shemsi Ȧsȧr , Methen 34, follower of Osiris; plur.  , N. 487, 698,  , M. 408,  , chief followers of Osiris.

Shemsȧ en Meḥi  , B.D., a follower of Meḥi.

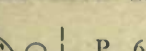
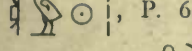
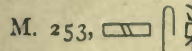
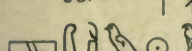
Shemsu en Nebertcher  , B.D., the followers of Nebertcher.

Shemsi en Teḥuti  , B.D. 183, 4, follower of Thoth.

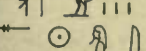
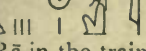
Shemsu neteru  , B.D., the followers of the gods.

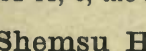
Shemsu neter āa  , followers of the Great God.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Shemsu Rā , T. 236, , P. 699, , U. 495, M. 253,  , N. 1162,  , N. 157,  , the followers of Rā;  , followers of Rā in the train of Osiris.

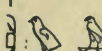
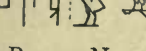
Shemsu Ḥāp , Nesi-Âmsu 12, 6, the followers of the Nile-god.

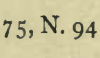
Shemsu Ḥeru , P. 166, , M. 319, , N. 832,  , P. 462, , M. 518,  , N. 1099 (see also P. 175, N. 947), , , the followers, *i.e.*, successors of Horus (the kings of the Predynastic Period).

Shemsut Ḥe-t-Ḥer , B.D.,  , Rec. 27, 223, the followers of Hathor.

shemsi , Rec. 11, 170 = .

shemes , , ear of corn; plur. ; see ; Copt. ⲥⲓⲙⲉ, ⲥⲉⲙⲉ.

shemt  ,  , yeast.

Shemtt  , a goddess.

shen , to hover over, to alight.

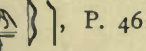
Shen-t-åmm (?) , Ṭuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent-god.

shenu , U. 213, , P. 453, , P. 689, , , to go round, to encircle, to surround, to enclose, to shut up in the hand, to beleaguer a city, to obstruct a road.

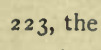
shenu , , circuit, circle, periphery, circumference, orbit, revolution; , the two circuits, , Thes. 165.

shenn , T. 82, 304, , A.Z. 1908, 117, circle, circuit.

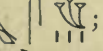
shenn-t , circle.

shen-t , T. 275,  , U. 234, , Tombos Stele 2, , a circuiting, a going round, revolution.

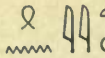
shen åten , IV, 808, , the circuit of the solar disk.

Shen ur , T. 275, P. 28, Tombos Stele 16, , N. 67, , M. 38,  , A.Z. 1905, 15, , the Great Circle; , IV, 617, the circuit of the Great Circle; , the islands of Shen-ur.

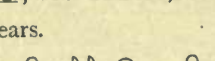
shenu ent pet , the circuit of heaven.

shenu en ta  , the circuit of the earth.

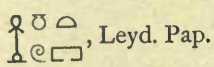
Digitized by Microsoft®

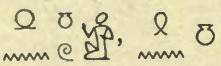
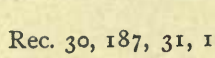
sheni-t  , circle, circuit.

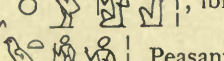
shenu , endless time, eternity; = 10,000,000 years.

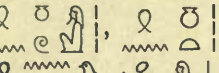
sheni-t  , a chamber in a temple.

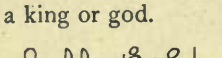
Sheniut , B.D. 17, 32, the chamber of punishment of Osiris.

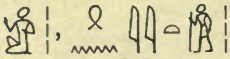
shenu-t  , Leyd. Pap. 10, 13, , courtyard, court (?)

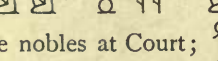
shenu  , court official, court nobleman; plur. **shenut**  , Rec. 30, 187, 31, 18, , ibid. 26, 234, 31, 170, , Peasant 140, , the court of a king or god.

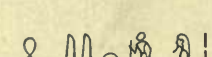
shenit  , the nobles at Court; , the four sons of Horus.

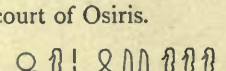
Shenit  , B.D. 30B, 4, the divine court of Osiris.

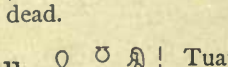
Shenu  , the honourable or beatified dead.

Shennu  , Ṭuat III, the gods who avenged Rā.

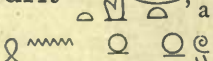
Shen-ur  , Ombos I, 319, a god of offerings.

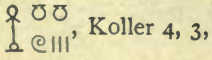
Shenit-urit  , Denderah II, 54, a form of Hathor.

shenu  , lake, the Nile-flood.

shenu  , Koller 4, 3, vases, vessels.

shenu , archetype of a manuscript.

shen  , U. 555, , Hh. 328, to rage, to wrangle, to fight, to dispute; Copt. ϣⲓⲛⲉ.

shenâu  , N. 1000, , U. 602, N. 995, 999, wrangler, striver.

shenn , Rev. 12, 119, to dispute; , Âmen. 14, 3, litigious man.

shenn-t , dispute.

sheni âb , Peasant 270, to be wroth, to be angry, to quarrel.

shen , Peasant 130, , Pap. 3024, 74, , disquietude, enmity (?) danger (?)

shen , hateful, hostile, inimical.

shennu , Âmen. 9, 8, 16, 14, fighters, enmity, strife.

shnu , soldiers, warriors, fighters.

sheni , Nâstasen Stele 10, , to be sick, to be helpless, depressed, cast down; Copt. ϣⲱⲛⲉ.

shenn , Rec. 32, 84, to be ill, sick,

shenn , Rev. 14, 12, , Rev. 13, 3, mental sickness, disgust.

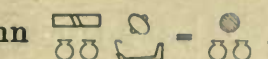
shenn-t , oppression, weariness.

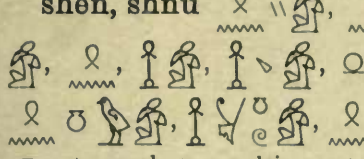
shen-t , sickness, illness; Copt. ϣⲱⲛⲉ.

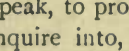
shnu , evils, evil beings or things.

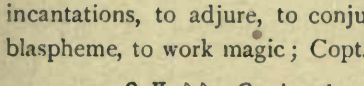
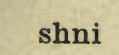
shnu , a sick man.

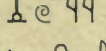
Digitized by Microsoft®

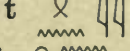
shenn  trouble, nausea.

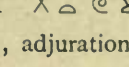
shen, shnu  , to speak, to proclaim, to tell, to relate, to ask, to enquire into, to cast a spell, to recite incantations, to adjure, to conjure, to curse, to blaspheme, to work magic; Copt. ϣⲓⲛⲉ.

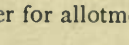
shni  invoker, pleader, entreater.

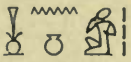
shni-t  , IV, 694,  , adjuration, incantation, spell, ban, curse, order for allotment; Copt. ϣⲓⲛⲉ.

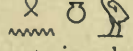
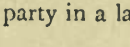
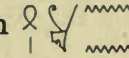
shnu  magical formulae, spells, incantations.

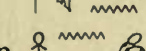
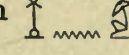
shnu  , IV, 1114, litigant, disputant, party in a law case, the plaintiff (?)

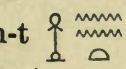
shenn  , Rev. 14, 14, to demand; Copt. ϣⲓⲛⲉ.

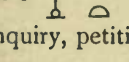
shenn  to cry out, to invoke, to entreat.

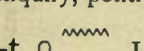
shenn-t  , appeal, a seeking, enquiry, petition.

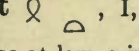
shen-t  , I, 13,  , IV, 1081, 1115, a case at law, a judicial inquiry; **shen-t khe-t**  , to have a case at law.

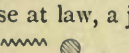
shenit  , Rec. 17, 47,  , Rev. 14, 74, a legal interrogation, a case for trial by law.

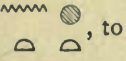
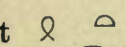
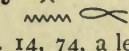
shenit  , a seeking out, quest.

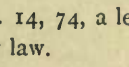
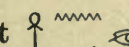
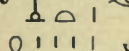
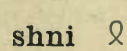
shnu  views, opinions, speculations (?)

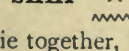
shen, shni  , to tie up, to tie together, to load.

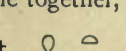
shen-t  , a tie, binding.

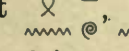
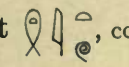
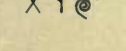
shnå-t  , cord, tie, rope.

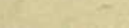
shnu  , Pap. 3024, net; plur.  , Love Songs 4, 8;  , Rec. 16, 110, fishing net; Copt. ϣⲛⲉ.

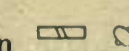
shen  , P. 281,  , M. 525, N. 1106,  , P. 302, , hair, foliage of a plant or tree;  , berries of a tree, fruit.

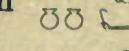
shennu  , wig.

shen-ti  , hairy.

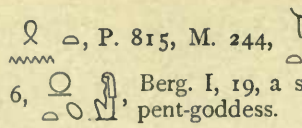
shen, shenn  , Rev. 14, 23,  , a tree; plur.  , A.Z. 1905, 19, , groves gardens; Copt. ϣⲏⲛ.

shen benrå  , palm fibre (?); Copt. ϣⲟⲩⲃⲉⲛⲉ.

shen ta , Peasant 33, , Rec. 27, 87, , grass, herbage;  , a kind of tree: Copt. ϣϣⲏⲛ (?)

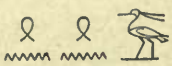
Shen  , B.D. 17, 70ff., a storm cloud that covered the right eye of Rā.

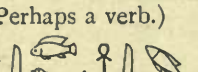
Digitized by Microsoft®

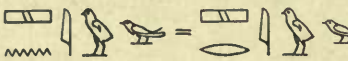
Shenit (?)  , P. 815, M. 244, , Denderah I, 6, , Berg. I, 19, a serpent-goddess.

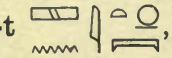
shen-t , B.D. 137, 16, flesh, member, limb.

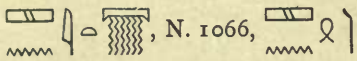
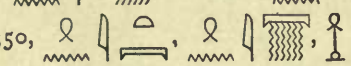
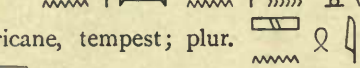
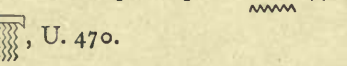
shen-ti , a kind of bird, heron (?)

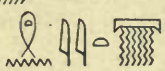
shenshen  , a kind of bird, heron (?) (Perhaps a verb.)

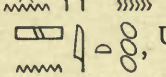
shnȧ  , fish spawn, stinking fish.

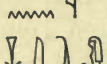
shnȧu  , small, little.

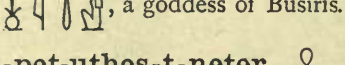
shenȧ-t  , Rec. 30, 67, the circuit of heaven.

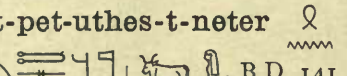
shnȧ-t  , N. 1066,  , P. 350,  , storm, hurricane, tempest; plur.  , U. 470.

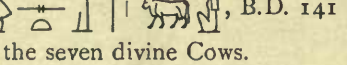
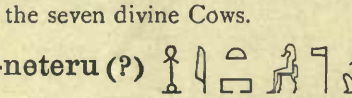
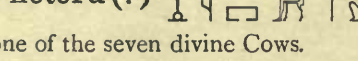
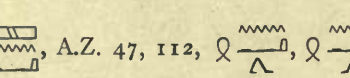
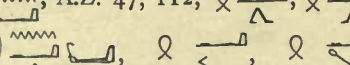
shni-t  , rainstorm, tempest.

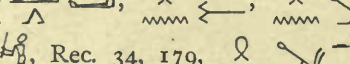
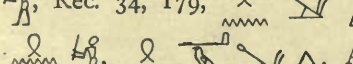
shnȧ-t  , U. 609, T. 223, hailstones.

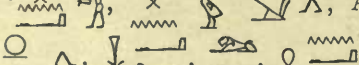
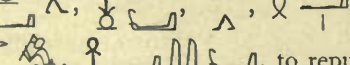
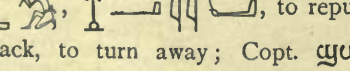
Shnȧt  , a goddess of Busiris.

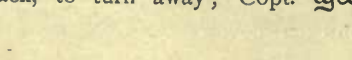
Shnȧ-t-pet-uthes-t-neter  , B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.

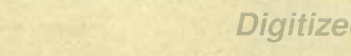
Shnȧt-neteru (?)  , one of the seven divine Cows.

shnā  , A.Z. 47, 112,  , IV, 498,  , Rec. 34, 179,  , A.Z. 30, 127,  , to repulse, to drive back, to turn away; Copt. ϣωπ, ϣωπϩ.

shnāu  , Thes. 1251,  , A.Z. 35, 17, men who kept the road clear for processions.

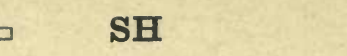
shnā-t  , IV, 1193, repulse;  , repulsings, stoppages;  , hesitating, timid (of fish).

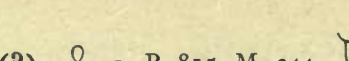
shnā  , repulsive (a man's character).

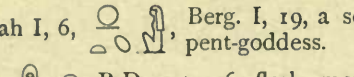
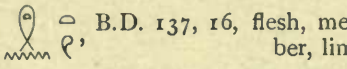
shnā  , warder, guard, guardian.

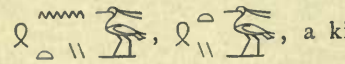
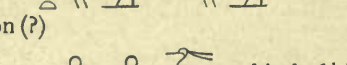
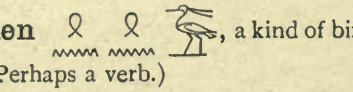
shnā ȧb , to resist, to oppose, to be obstinate.

shnā , storm, tempest, hurricane; variants:—

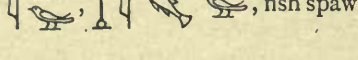
shnār  , Ámen. 13, 1, 14, 7, storm, tempest.

shnā  , the side of a road.

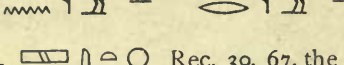
shnā , Rec. 24, 96,  , granary, barn; plur.  , Décrets 29.

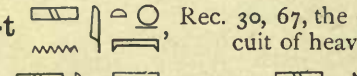
shnāu  , P. 422,  , M. 605,  , Peasant 64, cabin of a boat, shrine.

shnā-ti .....

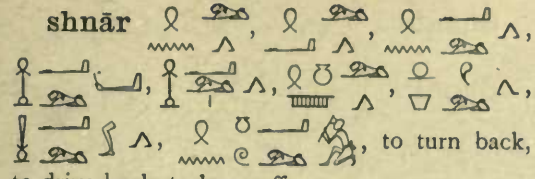
shnā, shnār  , a plant used in medicine.

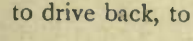
shnā, shnār , a seed or fruit used in medicine.

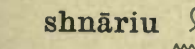
shnā  , lion.

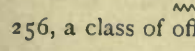
shnā-t, shenrā-t  , breast.

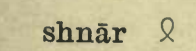
Digitized by Microsoft®

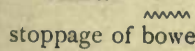
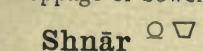
shnār  , to turn back, to drive back, to keep off.

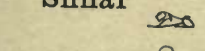
shnāriu  , Rougé I.H. 256, a class of officials.

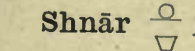
shnār  , a disease, stoppage of bowels (?)

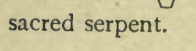
Shnār  , B.D.G. 785, a god of Shnār in the Delta.

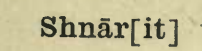
Shnār  , a sacred serpent.

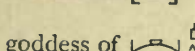
Shnār[it]  , B.D.G. 263, a goddess of  .

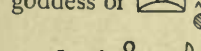
shni  , Rev. 11, 162 = Copt. ϣⲓⲛⲉ, to seek after.

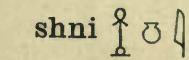
Shnit  , Ṭuat I, a light-goddess.

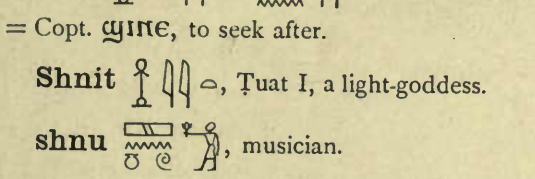
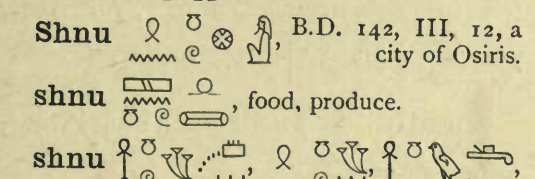
shnu  , musician.

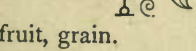
Shnu  , B.D. 142, III, 12, a city of Osiris.

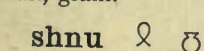
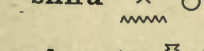
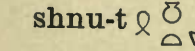
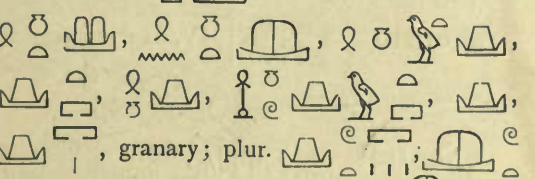
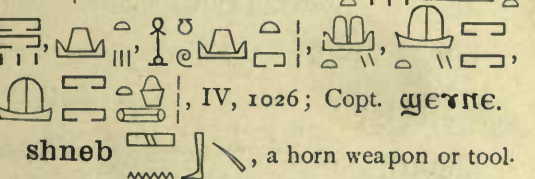
shnu  , food, produce.

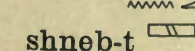
shnu  , fruit, grain.

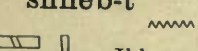
shnu  , B.D. 125, I, 16 . . .

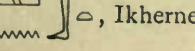
shnu-t  , granary; plur.  , IV, 1026; Copt. ϣⲉⲛⲧ.

shneb  , a horn weapon or tool.

shneb-t  , U. 169, P. 204  , Ikhernefert 15,  , IV, 612,  , Rec. 4, 22,  , skin, hide; Copt. ϣⲛⲉϥⲉ.

shnebi-t  , skin, hide.

shnep  , to sniff the air, to smell, nostrils.

shnep  , a fine cloth.

shnep , IV, 1104, a reed mat (?); var. .

shnep , to seize, to carry off, to draw off.

Shnep , a title of the Nile-flood.

shneptiu , a class of workmen or labourers.

shnef-t , a substance used in medicine; , a salve made of the same.

shnem , P. 110, 112, , M. 75, , N. 77, , A.Z. 1908, 115, , Metternich Stele 249, , to join to, to unite with, to attain to, to be protected; see ; , U. 558.

shnem-t , nurse.

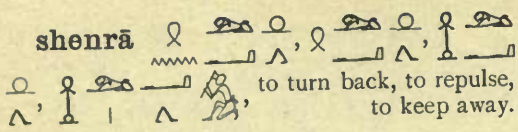
Shnemit urit , P. 112, "Great Protectress"—a name of the Sky-goddess; varr. , M. 78, , N. 80.

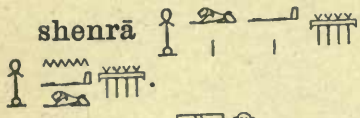
shnem , to smell; Copt. ϣⲱⲗⲉⲉ.

shnem , smell, odour

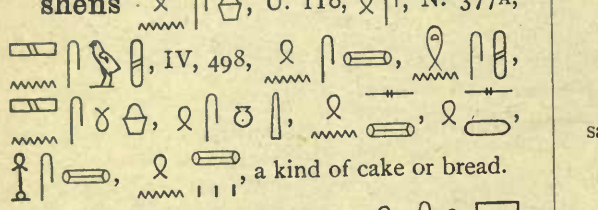
shnem = **khnem** .

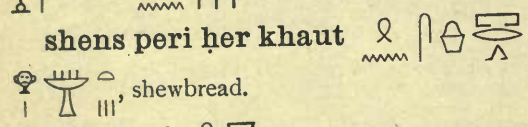
Digitized by Microsoft®

shenrā  , to turn back, to repulse, to keep away.

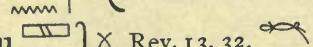
shenrā  ; see **shenār** .

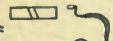
Shenḥer , a god.

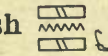
shens  , a kind of cake or bread.

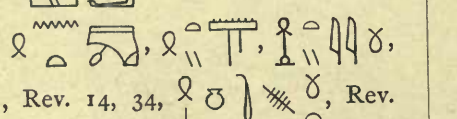
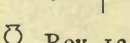
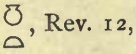
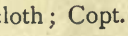
shens peri ḥer khaut  , shewbread.

shens , skin, animal (?)

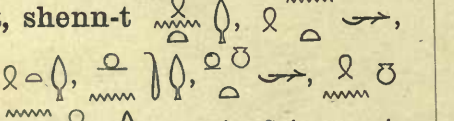
shensu  , Rev. 13, 32 = **shes nesu**, apparel of the king, *i.e.*, byssus; Copt. ϣⲛⲥ.

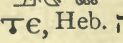
shensetch-t , tunic  .

shensh  , Hh. 472, to open.

shent  , Rev. 14, 34,  , Rev. 12, 63,  , Rev. 12, 64,  , Rechnungen 77, tunic, cloth; Copt. ϣⲉⲛⲧⲱ.

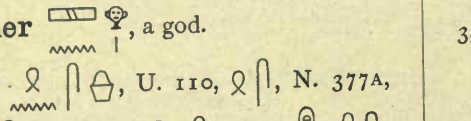
shent , Rec. 33, 120, seal, sealer.

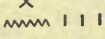
shent, shenn-t  , acacia, Spina acacia Nilotica; , Rec. 15, 141, black acacia; Copt. ϣⲟⲛⲧⲉ, Heb. שִׁטָּה, Arab. سنط.

shenti (?)  , a hairy plant (?); Copt. ϣⲟⲛϯ.

shent , Metternich Stele 244, brushwood, "bush," thicket, thorny growth; Copt. ϣⲟⲛϯ.

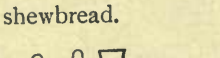
Sheni-t , P. 815, M. 244, a cow-goddess.

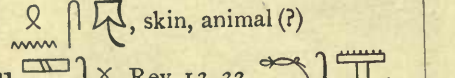
Shentit  , Berg. I, 10, , Rec. 3, 44, , ibid. 3, 47, , ibid. 3, 49, , a form of the goddess Isis.

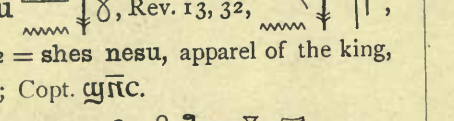
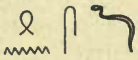
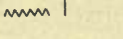
Shent-ti  , a title of Isis and Nephthys.

Shentit , B.D. 131, the sanctuary of the goddess Shentit.

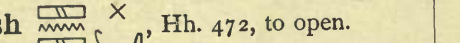
shent , to revile, to abuse, to curse; Copt. ϣⲟⲛⲉ.

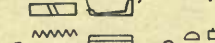
shent-t  , revilings, curses, abominable persons and things.

shenti  , accursed.

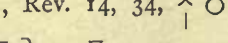
shenti  , enemy, foe, grief, distress, sickness, trouble; plur.  , A.Z. 1900, 128,  ; Copt. ϣⲟⲛⲧ (?)

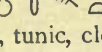
shentiu , IV, 968, men of violence.

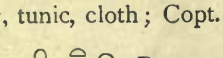
shenti  , a title of Set.

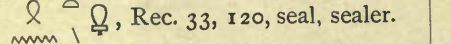
shentiu  , court nobles, ministers.

shentiu , IV, 613, companies, assemblies (of rebels).

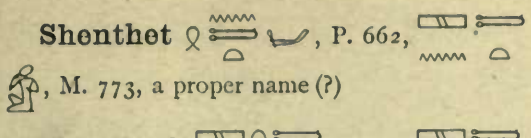
Shentait  , a cow-goddess—a form of Hathor.

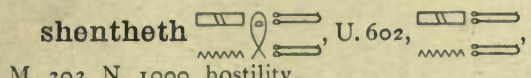
Shentthit , Mission 13, 127; see  .

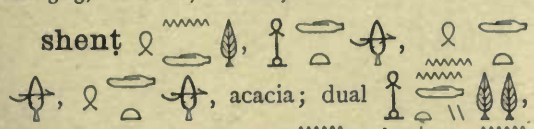
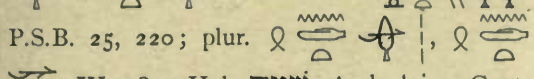
shenth  , to revile, to abuse.

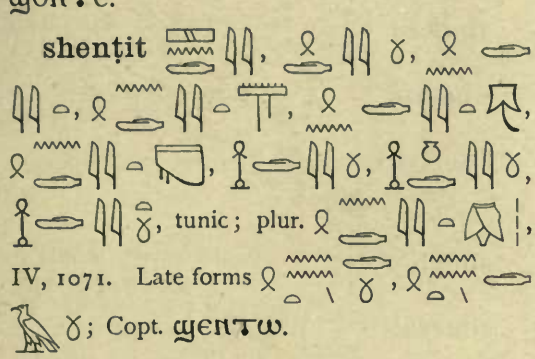
Shenth  , U. 555, T. 303, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat.

Digitized by Microsoft®

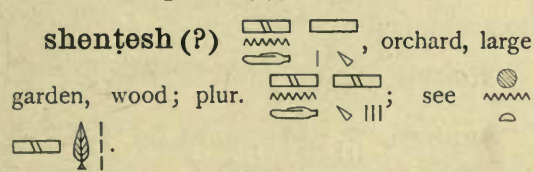
Shenthet  , P. 662, M. 773, a proper name (?)

shentheth  , U. 602, M. 303, N. 1000, hostility.

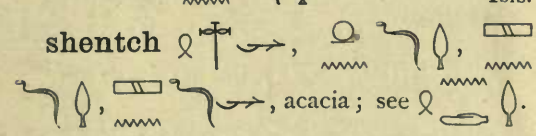
shenṭ  , acacia; dual , P.S.B. 25, 220; plur.  , IV, 387; Heb. שִׁטָּה, Arab. سنط, Copt. ϣⲟⲛⲧⲉ.

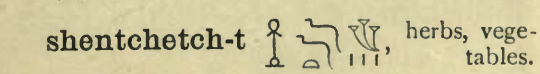
shenṭit  , tunic; plur. , IV, 1071. Late forms ; Copt. ϣⲉⲛⲧⲱ.

Shenṭi , a name of Set.

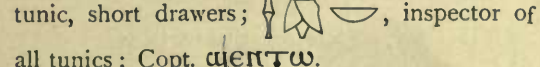
shenṭesh (?)  , orchard, large garden, wood; plur. ; see .

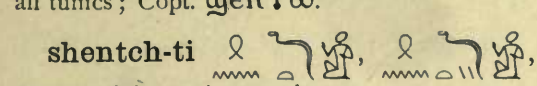
Shentch , an acacia sacred to Isis.

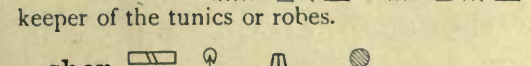
shentch  , acacia; see .

shentchetch-t  , herbs, vegetables.

shentchu-t , U. 478, T. 43, , tunic, short drawers; , inspector of all tunics; Copt. ϣⲉⲛⲧⲱ.

shentch-ti  , keeper of the tunics or robes.

sher  .

sher m'  , compound preposition.

sher , Rec. 16, 109, to fall down; see .

sher, sherr , N. 156, Rec. 30, 72, , U. 495, T. 236, , to be small, to become small, to be diminished; Copt. ϣⲓⲣⲉ.

sher , a little.

sher-t , IV, 691, Amen. 25, 20, , little, small, insignificant, a small thing, a thing of little value.

sherȧ ȧb , to lack courage, to be unwilling, to have no mind to do a thing.

sherr , Metternich Stele 40 .....

sher , III, 142, , Metternich Stele 56, little boy, child; Copt. ϣⲏⲣⲉ.

sher , a young god.

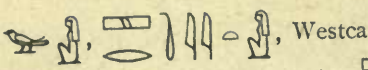
sher, sherȧ , III, 143, boy, son; plur. ; Copt. ϣⲏⲣⲉ.

sherȧ en sherȧ , son's son, grandson.

sherr , boy, youth, little man; plur. , U. 512, , P. 86, U. 171, , N. 45, ; Copt. ϣⲏⲣⲉ.

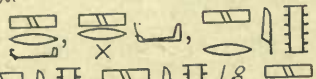
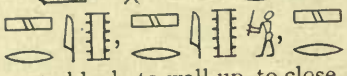
sherȧ-t , Israel Stele 12,

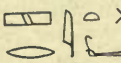
Digitized by Microsoft®

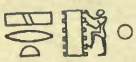
 , Westcar 5, 19, 6, 3, little girl, daughter, maiden; plur. .

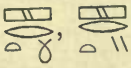
Sherriu , U. 512, , T. 325, , B.D. 123, 3, the lesser gods.

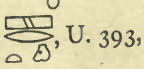
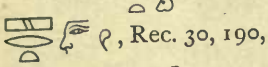
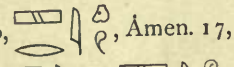
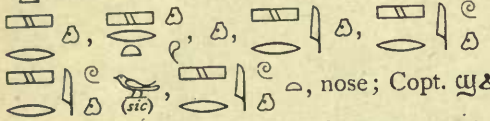
sher , small canal.

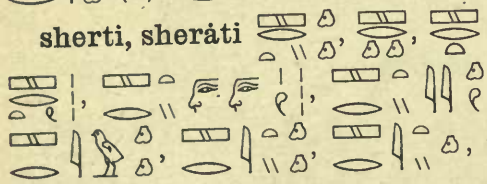
sher, sherå  , IV, 385,  , to stop up, to block, to wall up, to close, to obstruct the passage.

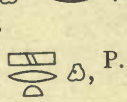
sherå-t  , obstruction, bar.

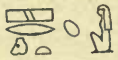
sher-t  , Rec. 31, 13, obstacle.

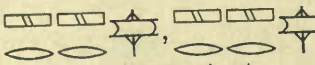
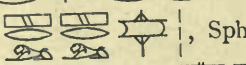
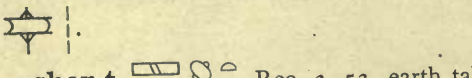
sher-t  , bond, tie, fetter.

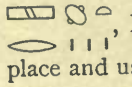
sher-t  , U. 393, T. 341, M. 214, N. 685,  , Rec. 30, 190,  , Åmen. 17, 7,  , nose; Copt. ϣⲁⲓ.

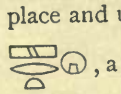
sherti, sheråti  , the two nostrils.

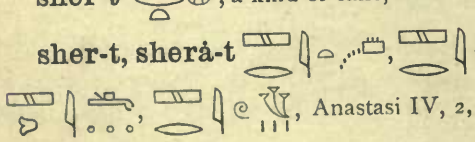
sher-t  , P. 169, 786, the bow of a boat.

Sherit  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

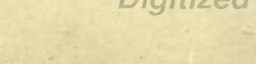
shersher  , Gersher Pap. I, 21,  , Sphinx I, 111, air, wind, sniffings of air; see  .

sher-t  , Rec. 3, 53, earth taken from a holy place and used as an amulet.

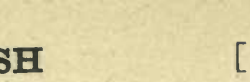
sher-t  , a kind of cake, loaf.

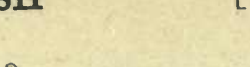
sher-t, sherå-t  , Anastasi IV, 2, 10, Koller 2, 8, , Rec. 26, 78, , grain, flour.

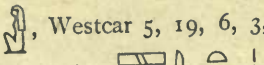
sheri-t , a kind of land, salty land (?)

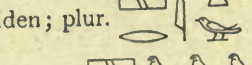
sherit  , a dwelling place.

sherp-t

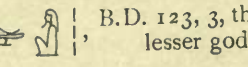
 , seed for early crops.

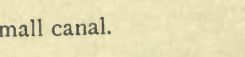
sherp  , incense = .

sherp-t  , cord, part of the tackle of a ship.

Sherm  , B.D. 168, a god who helped the dead.

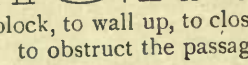
sherḥ , water channel; Copt. ϣⲗⲉϩ (?)

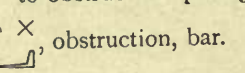
sherḥ  , a kind of myrrh, or myrrh-producing tree.

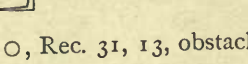
shersek  , to destroy.

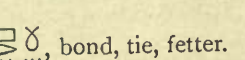
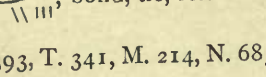
shersh , IV, 697, to hasten, to flee.

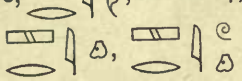
shersh , to plunder, to carry off.

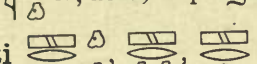
sheheb  , to be hot, burnt up, parched; Copt. ϣⲱϩⲉⲃ.

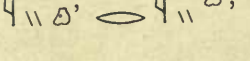
sheheb  , the hot south wind.

Shehbi  , the god of the south wind.

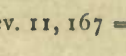
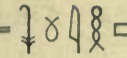
shes  , U. 110 =  , cake, loaf, bread.

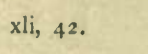
shest , Rec. 27, 57 = **åshest**  , an interrogative particle.

shes ; see  .

shes , P. 592, , a band or garment made of linen;  , P. 592, festal

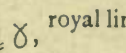
Digitized by Microsoft®

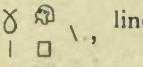
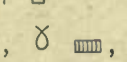
band;  , Rev. 11, 167 =  (?); Heb. שֵׁשׁ, Gen. xli, 42.

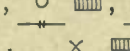
shes åkeb  , apparel of mourning.

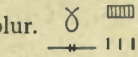
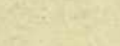
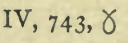
shes nesu , royal linen, byssus; Copt. ϣⲉⲓⲥ.

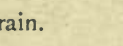
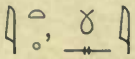
shes tepi , linen of the finest quality.

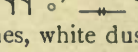
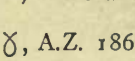
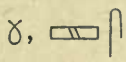
shes  , white stone, alabaster; plur. ; Heb. שֵׁשׁ.

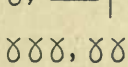
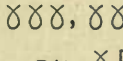
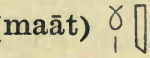
shes  , IV, 743,  , white grain, winnowed grain.

shesit  , Rec. 22, 103, ashes, white dust or powder.

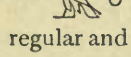
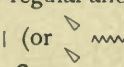
shes  , A.Z. 1864, 107,  , antelope =  .

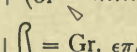
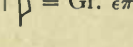
shes  , cord, string, rope; plur.  .

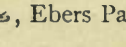
shes maā (maāt)  , "cord of rule," in the phrase  , to perform ceremonies in regular and fitting continuity for ever, (or , millions of times); Demot.  = Gr. επι πλεον.

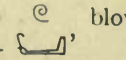
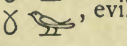
shes  , Ebers Pap. 99, 18,  , B.D. 160, 2,  , blow, stripe, injury, wound.

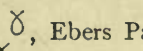
shesshes-t , evil, misfortune.

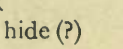
shesshes  , Ebers Pap. 41, 12,  , A.Z. 1900, 128, to hide (?)

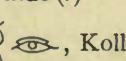
shesshes  , Koller 5, 2,  , B.D. (Nu) 64, 19, to see.

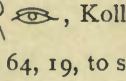
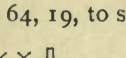
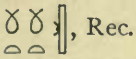
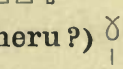
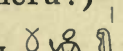
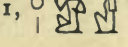
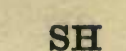
shesshes-t  , Rec. 29, 159.....

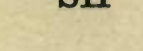
shesu (gersheru ?)  , soldier; plur. , Thes. 1251,  .

shes  , U. 538, P. 229, vase, vessel.

shesshes  , U. 182, a kind of drink (?)

Shesshes  , Ṭuat IX, a crocodile-god with a tail terminating in a serpent.

shesa  , U. 188,  , T. 67,  , N. 599,  , Décrets 108, IV, 1017,  , Rec. 31, 170,  , IV, 1073, , IV, 749, , Pap. 3024, 84, , to be cunning, wise, skilled, learned, able; see  ,

shesa ḥer  , IV, 1152, skilful.

shesa-t , knowledge, skill, ability.

shesa-t , Rec. 30, 191, wise woman.

shesau , B.D. 188, 3, , IV, 1184, intellectual abilities.

shesau , , , Litanie 71, the "wise" member, *i.e.*, the tongue.

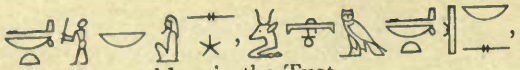
shesa , P. 589, , N. 1038, to plough.

Shesa , P. 589, a skilled ploughing-god of Shnā.

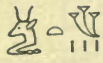
shesa-t , T. 101, , P. 815, , N. 141, , U. 645, night, darkness.

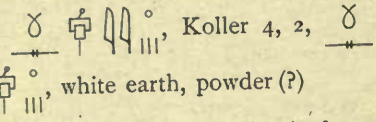
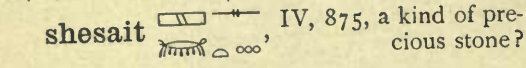
Shesa-t māk-t neb-s ,

Digitized by Microsoft ®

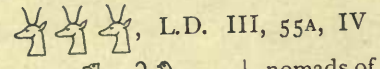

Ṭuat II, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

shesau , antelope; Copt. ϣⲟϣ, ϣⲟϣⲟⲩ (?)

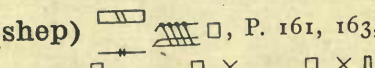
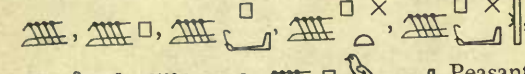
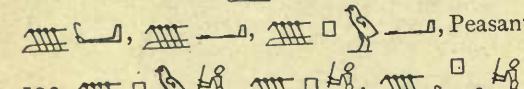
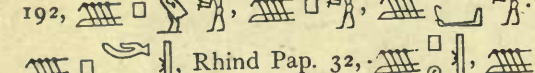
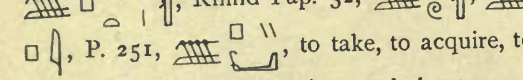
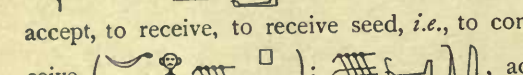
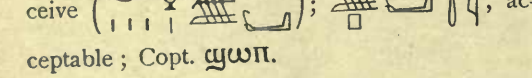
shesa-t  , a plant or herb.

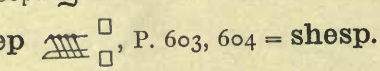
shesait  , Koller 4, 2,  , white earth, powder (?)

shesait , IV, 875, a kind of precious stone?

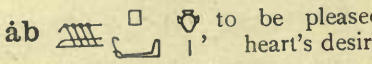
Shesau  , L.D. III, 55A, IV 194 = **Shasu** , nomads of the desert.

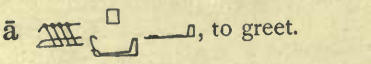
Shesatheth , Ṭuat X, a goddess.

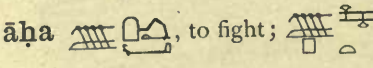
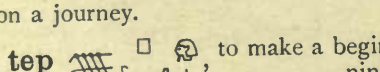
shesp (shep)  , P. 161, 163,  , Peasant 192,  , Rhind Pap. 32,  , P. 251,  , to take, to acquire, to accept, to receive, to receive seed, *i.e.*, to conceive  ;  , acceptable; Copt. ϣⲱⲡ.

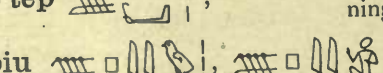
shespep  , P. 603, 604 = **shesp.**

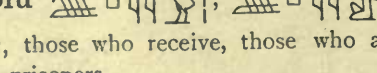
shesp åur , to conceive.

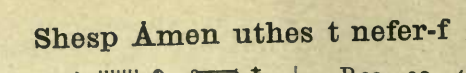
shesp åb  , to be pleased, heart's desire.

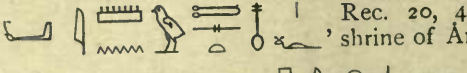
shesp ā  , to greet.

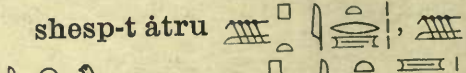
shesp āḥa  , to fight;  , to set out on a journey.

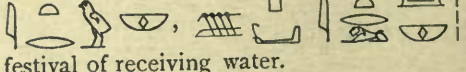
shesp tep  , to make a beginning.

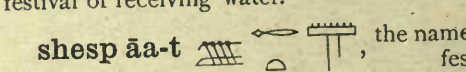
shespiu  , Rec. 6, 7, those who receive, those who are taken, *i.e.*, prisoners.

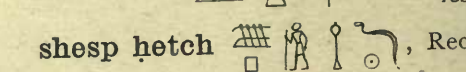
Shesp Åmen uthes t nefer-f  , Rec. 20, 40, a shrine of Åmen.

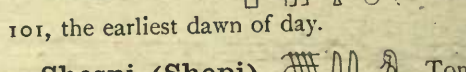
shesp-t åtru  , the festival of receiving water.

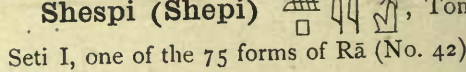
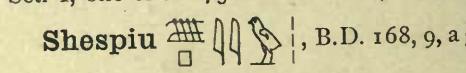
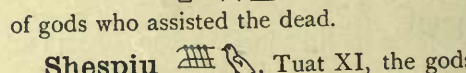
shesp āa-t  , the name of a festival.

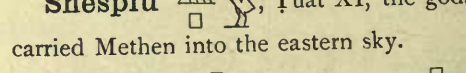
shesp ḥetch  , Rec. 21, 101, the earliest dawn of day.

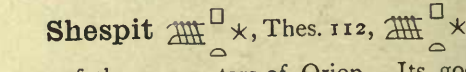
Shespi (Shepi)  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 42).

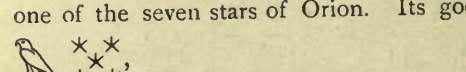
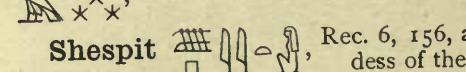
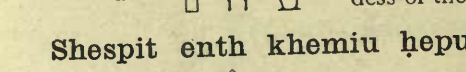
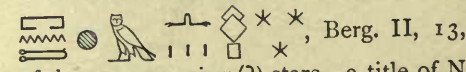
Shespiu  , B.D. 168, 9, a group of gods who assisted the dead.

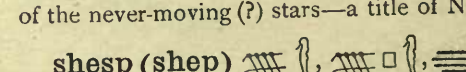
Shespiu  , Ṭuat XI, the gods who carried Methen into the eastern sky.

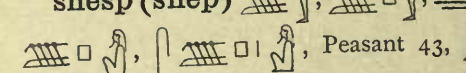
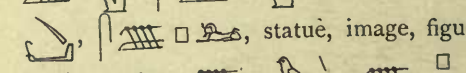
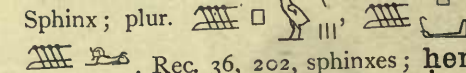
Shespit  , Thes. 112,  , one of the seven stars of Orion. Its god was  ,

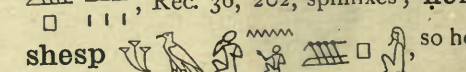
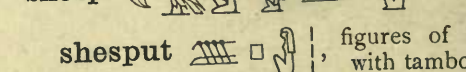
Shespit  , Rec. 6, 156, a goddess of the dead.

Shespit enth khemiu ḥepu  , Berg. II, 13, lodge of the never-moving (?) stars—a title of Nut.

shesp (shep)  , Peasant 43,  , statuè, image, figure, the Sphinx; plur.  , Rec. 36, 202, sphinxes; **ḥena-nå shesp**  , so help me, God!

shesput  , figures of women with tambourines.

shesp (shep)  , IV, 84,  , a measure = a handbreadth, width of the palm, span = 0·075 m.; Copt. ϣⲡⲁ, Heb. טֶפַח, Assyr.  .

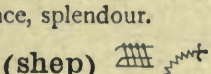
shespit (shepit)  , Love Songs 3, 11,  , hand.

Digitized by Microsoft®

shesp-t , , De Hymnis 27, chamber, hut, shed, lodge, arbour, booth in a garden, summer house.

shesp (shep) , Jour. As. 1908, 282, moment; Copt. ϫⲡ.

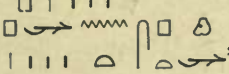
shesp , , , , light, radiance, splendour.

shesp (shep)  , to vomit, to cast up.

shesp-t (shep-t) , something round or polished, a berry, a fruit; Copt. ϣⲟⲡ, ϣⲱⲡⲉ, ϣⲟⲟⲃⲉ.

shesp-t , Shipwreck 50, an edible plant or root.

shesp (shep) , , a seed used in medicine.

shesp , Rec. 30, 66, parts of a ship;  , Rec. 30, 66.

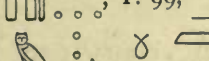
shesem , to be weary, exhausted (?)

shesm-t , dimness of sight, an eye disease (?)

shesm , A.Z. 1877, 32, 1880, 13, earth used in making faïence.

shesm , IV, 1104, P.S.B. 13, 147, skin of an animal, a leather roll.

Shesm , the "bull of the gods" with seven necks and uraei.

shesm-t , P. 814, M. 243, , T. 99, , IV, 1099,  , IV, 694, a mineral substance.

Shesemtt , U. 390, B.D. 174, 8, , Hh. 413, 414, , Hh. 178, a lioness-headed goddess.

Shesmit , , , Rec. 29, 151, , Hh. 414, the name of a goddess.

Shesmā (?) , T. 305, a mythological serpent.

shesmu , , , Rev. 13, 37, judge, assessor.

Shesmu , U. 511, 541, , T. 41, , T. 324, Berg. 56, B.D. 17, 27, 153, 8, 170, 6, the executioner of Osiris who dwelt in , Mar. Aby. I, 44. He is identified with , B.D. 17, 27.

Shesmu , Berg. I, 11, a lion-god.

Shesmu ȧmi nuṭ-f , Rec. 37, 67, a god.

Shesmu , T. 41, a star-god; var. (?)

Shesmu , , , , Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, Ram. IV, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σεσμε.

shesmuti , Rec. 31, 13, a class of women.

sheser , to walk, to march against, to attack.

sheser , to measure with a cord.

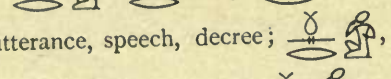
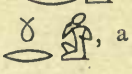
sheser , a cord for measuring.

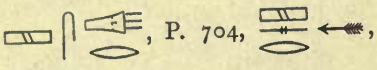
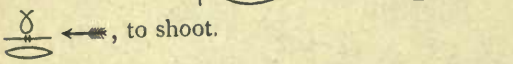
sheser , , Rec. 16, 56, to propose, to purpose, to design, to govern.

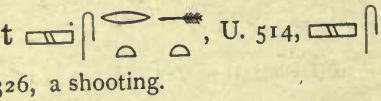
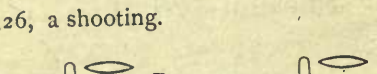
shesru , , , Heruemḥeb 8, designs, purposes, decisions.

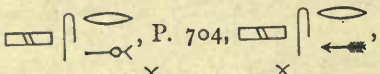
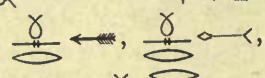
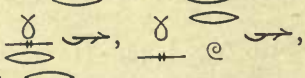
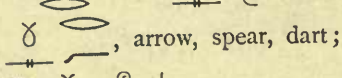
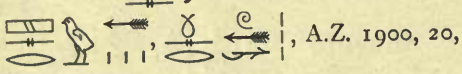
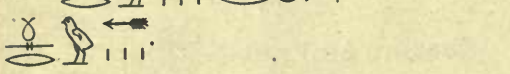
sheser-t , canon, ordinance.

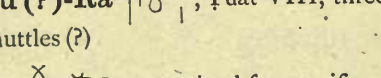
Digitized by Microsoft ®

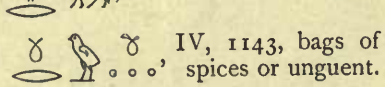
sheser  , utterance, speech, decree; , IV, 1109, A.Z. 1906, 124, song;  , a proving, testing, examining.

sheser  , P. 704, ,  , to shoot.

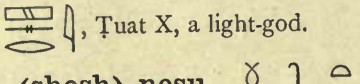
sheser-t  , U. 514,  , T. 326, a shooting.

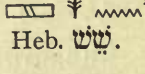
sheser  , P. 704, , N. 661, Rec. 26, 235,  , , Hymn Darius 11,  , , A.Z. 1905, 16,  , arrow, spear, dart; plur.  , A.Z. 1900, 20,  .

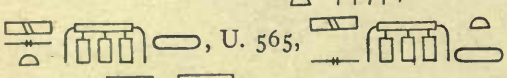
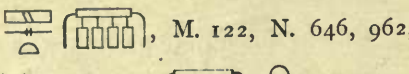
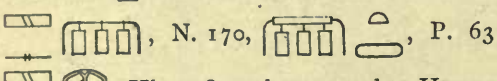
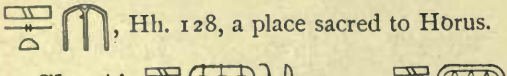
sheseru (?)-Rā  , Ṭuat VIII, three arrows or shuttles (?)

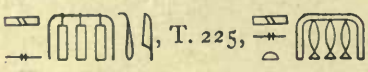
sheser  , an animal for sacrifice.

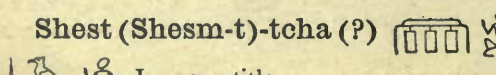
shesru , IV, 1143, bags of spices or unguent.

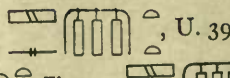
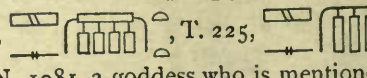
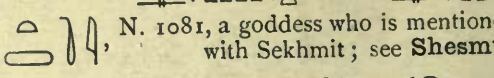
Shesrȧ  , Ṭuat X, a light-god.

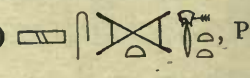
shesesh (shesh) nesu  , IV, 821; var. ; Copt. ϣⲉⲛⲥ, Heb. שֵׁשׁ.

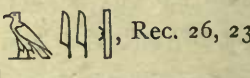
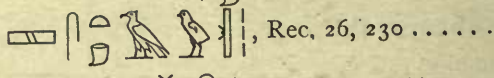
Shest (Shesmt) , U. 561,  , U. 565, , M. 499,  , M. 122, N. 646, 962,  , N. 170, , P. 632,  , Hh. 128, a place sacred to Horus.

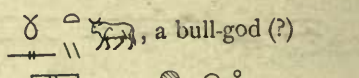
Shestȧ  , T. 225, ; see **Heru-Shestȧ.**

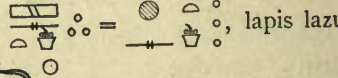
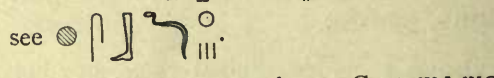
Shest (Shesm-t)-tcha (?)  , I, 119, a title.

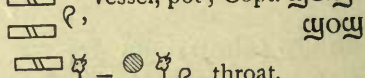
Shest-tȧ, Shestt  , U. 390, B.D. 174, 8,  , T. 225, ,  , N. 1081, a goddess who is mentioned with Sekhmit; see **Shesmtt.**

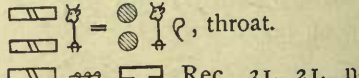
Shest-sett (sti)  , Pyr. 2209B, a goddess (?)

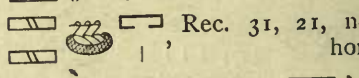
shesta  , Rec. 26, 231;  , Rec. 26, 230 . . . . . .

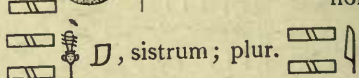
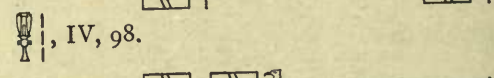
shesti  , a bull-god (?)

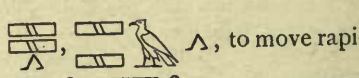
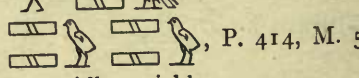
shesteb  , lapis lazuli; see  .

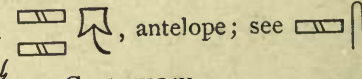
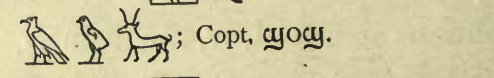
shesh  , vessel, pot; Copt. ϣⲁϣⲟϩ, ϣⲟϣⲟⲓ.

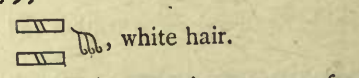
shesh  , throat.

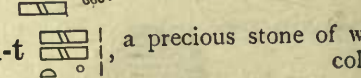
shesh  , Rec. 31, 21, nest, home.

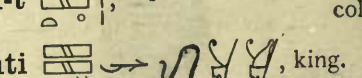
shesh  , sistrum; plur.  , IV, 98.

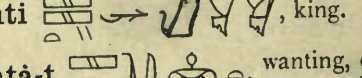
shesh  , to move rapidly, to hasten;  , P. 414, M. 593, N. 1198, very rapidly, quickly.

shesh  , antelope; see  ; Copt. ϣⲟϣ.

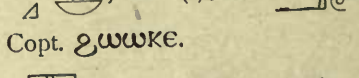
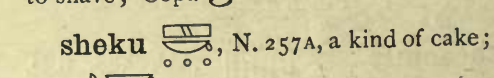
shesh  , white hair.

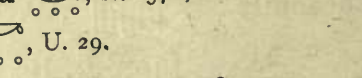
shesh-t  , a precious stone of white colour.

sheshti  , king.

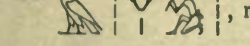
sheshtȧ-t  , wanting, diffident.

sheq , razor (?); see , to shave; Copt. ϩⲱⲱⲕⲉ.

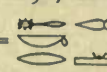
sheku  , N. 257A, a kind of cake; var.  , U. 29.

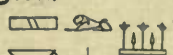
sheku  , a funerary offering.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sheku åb , A.Z. 1900, 128 =  , rebels.

sheken , A.Z. 1908, 18, an amulet.

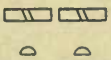
sheker , M. 517, N. 1098, 1242, , to decorate, be decorated =  ; Copt. ϩωωκε, ϩωκ.

Shekershau  , Mar. Karn. 52, 1, a Mediterranean people.

shet , Love Songs 2, 3, to divide.

shet , Rec. 3, 49, 5, 92, to take out, to withdraw.

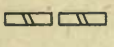
shet , works in a quarry, hewings of stone.

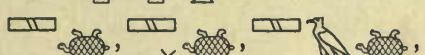
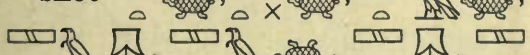
shetshet  , Rev. 12, 22, to rend, to tear; Copt. ϣετϣωτ.

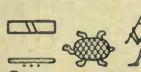
shet , , A.Z. 1906, 113, grief, sorrow.

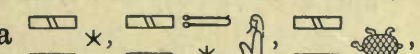
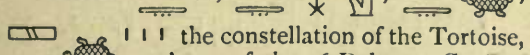
sh[ta]-t , Gol. Ham. 10, 48, office.

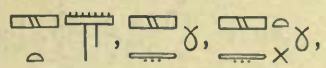
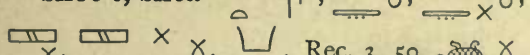
shetut (?) , writings, documents, books.

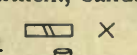
Shetshet  ; see **Teshtesh.**

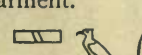
shet  ,  , turtle, tortoise (?)

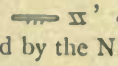
Shet  , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 26, 1, a form of Āapep, a foe of Rā (B.D. 83, 4, 161).

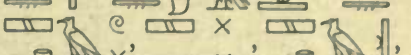
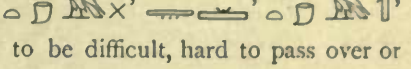
Sheta  ,  , the constellation of the Tortoise, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σιτ.

shet-t, shta  ,  , Rec. 3, 50, , covering, shroud, garment, bandlet.

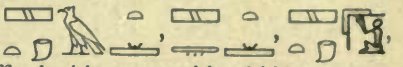
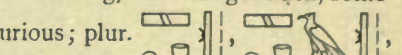
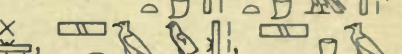
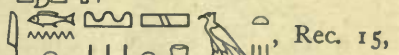
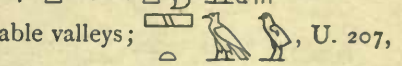
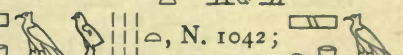
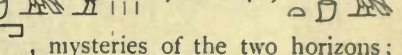
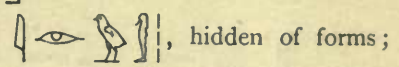
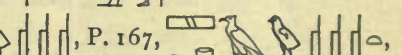
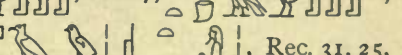
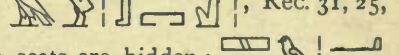
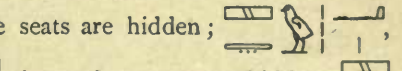
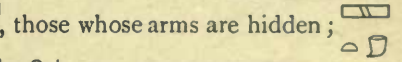
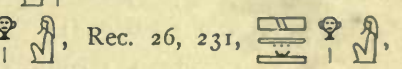
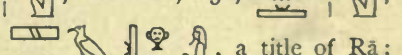
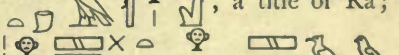
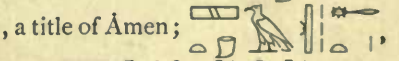
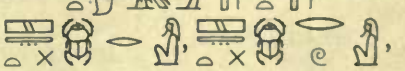
shta-t Ḥeru  , a kind of garment.

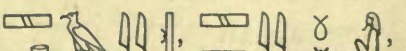
shta  , forest, plantation, orchard; plur. , Rec. 21, 14; Copt. ϣτϩ.

shta  , arable land, the land covered by the Nile; var. .

shta ,  ,  , to be difficult, hard to pass over or through, to be hidden or secret, hard to understand, mysterious.

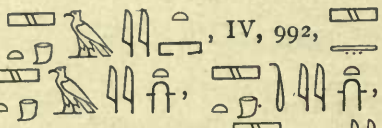
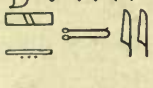
Shta , a god incomprehensible.

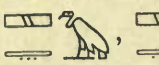
shta-t  , mystery, difficult thing, something hidden, something rare, curious; plur.  ,  , IV, 345, 900, mysteries, difficulties;  , Rec. 15, 179, impassable valleys;  , U. 207, secret;  , N. 1042;  , mysteries of the two horizons;  , hidden of forms;  , P. 167,  , T. 289,  , Rec. 31, 25, those whose seats are hidden;  , those whose arms are hidden;  , the god of the hidden soul;  , Rec. 26, 231,  , Litanie 37,  , a title of Rā; , a title of Åmen;  , of invisible body; , secret properties;  , invisible form.

Shtai  , hidden one, mysterious being, secret one.

Digitized by Microsoft®

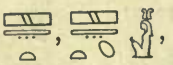
shta-t , hidden place, shrine, sanctuary, secret chamber, coffin, sarcophagus, grave, tomb, cemetery; A.Z. 1906, 9.

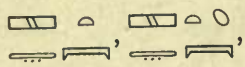
shtai-t  , IV, 992, shrine, coffin, sarcophagus; var.  .

shta-t  , vulture.

Shta , B.D. 168, a god in mummied form.

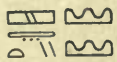
Shtat , a title of Āapep.

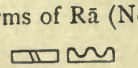
Shtait  , Metternich Stele 199, , the vulture-goddess—a title of the goddess Nekhebit.

Shtait  , Berg. II, 13, , B.D. 168, a form of Nut.

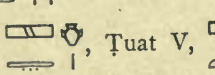
Shta , B.D.G. 699, a Bubastite form of Isis.

Shta-t , B.D. 147, the name of the 4th Āat.

Shta-ti  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 31).

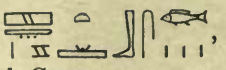
shta-ti  , Litanie 31, the two hidden countries.

Shtai , Ṭuat IV, a sailor of the boat of Rā.

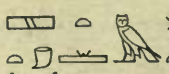
Shta āb  , Ṭuat V, Tomb Ram. VI, 50, a warder-god.

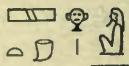
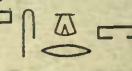
Shtau āsut , T. 289, M. 66, N. 128, gods whose abodes are invisible.

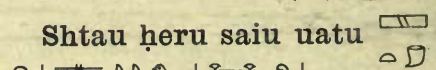
Shtau āu , B.D. 168, the gods of hidden arms.

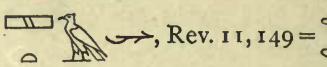
Shta-t besu  , Ṭuat X, the name of the 10th Gate.

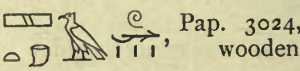
Shta Mesutt , Berg. II, 11, a form of the goddess of Āment.

Shtait em Ṭuat  , Cairo Pap. I, 3, a being whose head was a pot of fire.

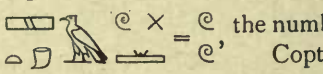
Shta ḥer  , Mar. Aby. I, 45, B.D. 136A, 18, a god of  .

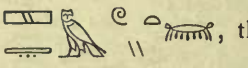
Shtau ḥeru saiu uatu  , B.D. 141, 59, the unseen gods who guard the ways.

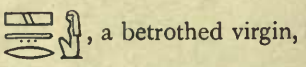
shta  , Rev. 11, 149 = , to proclaim.

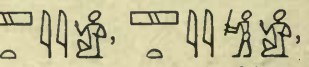
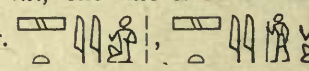
shtau  , Pap. 3024, 3, 11, wooden objects.

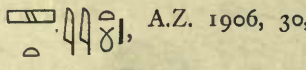
shta āa ur , Rec. 30, 68, part of a ship's tackle.

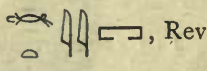
shta  the number 200; Copt. ϣⲏⲧ.

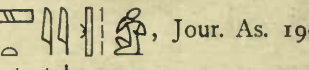
shtamuti  , the name of a bandlet.

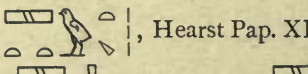
shtar  , a betrothed virgin, bride.

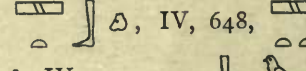
shti  , he who is hidden, *i.e.*, one who is in his coffin, *i.e.*, dead; plur.  , the dead.

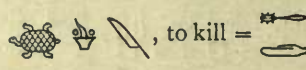
shti-t  , A.Z. 1906, 30, a kind of cloth.

shti (sheṭti)  , Rev. 13, 36, pit, hole, excavation.

shti  , Jour. As. 1908, 275, to demand, to take away.

shtut  , Hearst Pap. XI, 15....

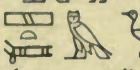
shteb  , IV, 648, , IV, 271, , to revolt, to tread in grain.

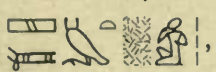
shteb  , to kill = .

Digitized by Microsoft®

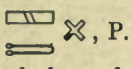
shtəb , cage, basket.

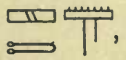
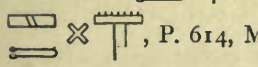
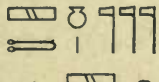
shtem = Copt. ϣⲟⲉⲓⲣϣ, Rev., to be silent.

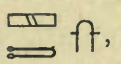
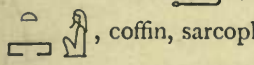
shtem , Ptaḥ-ḥetep XI, 13,  , Gol. Ham. 14, 147, to fight, to revile, to curse, to swear; compare Heb. שָׁטַם, Arab. شتم.

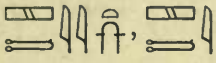
shtem-t  , Amen. 22, 20, revilings, abuse (?)

shtem , Rev. 14, 14, bolt (?); Copt. ϣⲧⲉⲓⲓ.

sheth  , P. 256, 690, , M. 780, to be covered, dressed, arrayed.

sheth  , P. 539, Rec. 30, 192,  , P. 614, M. 780, N. 1136, garment, raiment;  , P. 708.

sheth-t  , Rec. 27, 218,  , coffin, sarcophagus.

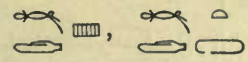
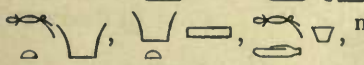
shethi-t  , coffin, sarcophagus.

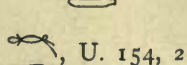
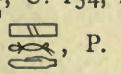
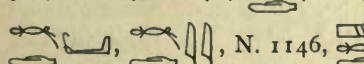
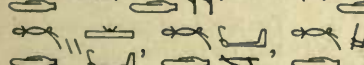
Shethu , Thes. 112: (1) a crocodile-headed lion; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion; var. .

shethu , Rec. 30, 193, a kind of fish.

sheṭ , A.Z. 1873, 17, a weight = five ṭeben.

sheṭ , Rec. 5, 93, to pound drugs, *e.g.*, myrrh.

sheṭ-t  ,  , mortar, grinder, rubbing-stone.

sheṭ, shṭi  , U. 154, 284, 432, 470, 510, T. 22, P. 670,  , P. 93, ,  , N. 1146, , T. 247,  , Koller 5, 4, , Love Songs 7, 8, , IV, 1108, , Rechnungen 52, to take, to seize, to snatch, to carry or drag away, to withdraw, to transport, to drag out, to disembowel a beast, to save, to deliver, to remove, to dig out a well, to work out, to levy taxes. On the derivatives of , see Rec. 11, 117 ff.; Copt. ϣⲓⲧⲉ.

shṭiu , deliverers.

shṭi , Rec. 16, 72, title of an official.

shṭi , to go deeply into a subject, to study profoundly, to search magical books, to penetrate mysteries.

sheṭ , to tread out corn.

sheṭṭ , Rec. 19, 16, to dig, to excavate.

sheṭ-ti , digger, excavator.

sheṭ , slaughter, a killing.

sheṭsheṭ , Rev. 13, 4, to kill, to overthrow; Copt. ϣⲉⲧϣⲱⲧ.

Sheṭ-ba , Berg. I, 18, a ram-god.

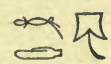
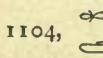
shṭit , mast of a ship (?); plur. , Décrets 29, , Leyd. Pap. 4, 10, ; Copt. ϣⲧⲉ.

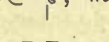
sheṭsheṭ-tá , Love Songs V, 9, the working of oars.

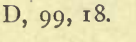
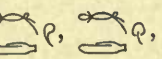
sheṭ , I, 51, , P. 289, , IV, 920, , to suckle, to nurse, to rear a child, to train, to educate; , suckler of the gods; , guardian, tutor, trustee.

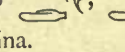
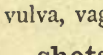
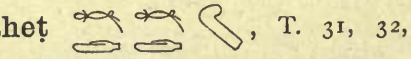
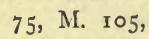
sheṭ unem , to fatten.

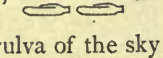
Digitized by Microsoft®

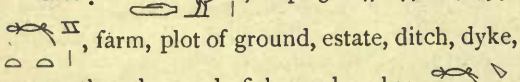
sheṭ-t  , Ḳubbân Stele 11, , Israel Stele 7, , IV, 1104, , water skin; plur. ,  , B.D, 99, 18.

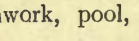
sheṭ-t  , vulva, vagina.

sheṭsheṭ  , T. 31, 32, N. 201, 204,  , P. 75, M. 105, N. 17, the vulva of the sky .

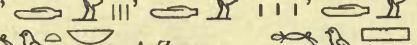
sheṭ  , Pap. 3024, 67, IV, 499,  , farm, plot of ground, estate, ditch, dyke, an earthwork, pool, fish-pond; plur. , IV, 1111,  , A.Z. 1905, 9,  .

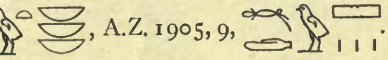
shṭi-t  , IV, 660, irrigated land; plur. , Rec. 14, 107, IV, 835.

shṭi-t , Ebers Pap. 65, 15,  , tank, lake, canal, water-course, cistern.

shṭi  , vase, vessel, pot.

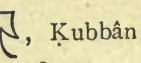
Shṭit-shemā-t , B.D. 125, III, 18, a lake in Sekhet-Âaru.

sheṭ  , to read, to recite, to pray, to mutter an incantation, to pronounce letters, to declaim poetry, to strike up a tune.

sheṭ-t  , IV, 966, A.Z. 1908, 70, reading, recitation, incantation, spell, liturgy; plur. .

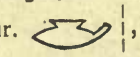
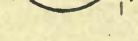
sheṭi re , IV, 1114, a deposition.

Sheṭ-kheru , B.D. 125, III: (1) one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; (2) the god of the 13th day of the month.

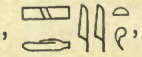
sheṭṭ  , to read, to recite.

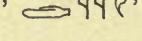
sheṭṭ-t , recitation.

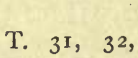
sheṭ , to tie up in linen, to swathe a mummy.

sheṭ  , cord, bandlet, bandage; plur.  , B.M. 448.

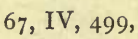
sheṭ-t , mummy.

sheṭ  , IV, 756, a kind of bird.

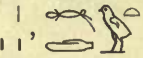
sheṭ  , IV, 745, fat (of geese).

sheṭ  , Litanie 78, , Mission I, 229, crocodile, large reptile; plur. , Hh. 438.

Sheṭu , Ṭuat XII: (1) the eight morning stars; (2) the constellation of the Tortoise; (3) , A.Z. 49, 125, a "great god."

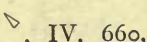
sheṭ-t  , P.S.B. 19, 263, , Rechnungen 43, a bread offering, ferment, yeast.

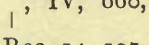
shṭa (sheṭṭa) , Rev. 14, 16, cultivated lands.

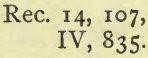
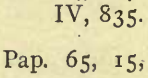
shṭa, shṭȧ-t ,  , crypt.

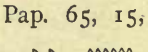
Sheṭau , Ṭuat X, a warder of the 10th Gate.

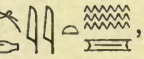
shṭaqit , prison; Copt. ⲯⲧⲉⲕⲟ.

shṭȧ  , Rev. 6, 26, 11, 129 . . . . . .

shṭi  , Rev., rejected, cast down; Copt. ⲯⲧⲏⲟⲩⲧ.

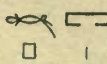
shṭi-t  , A.Z. 1878, 49,  , pit; Copt. ⲯⲱⲧⲉ, ⲯⲱϯ.

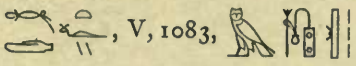
shṭi  , reward, remuneration; Copt. ⲯⲓⲧⲉ.

Shṭu  , Ṭuat XI, a god, one of the 12 bearers of Meḥen.

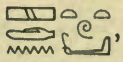
Digitized by Microsoft ®

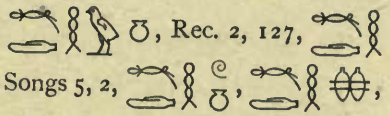
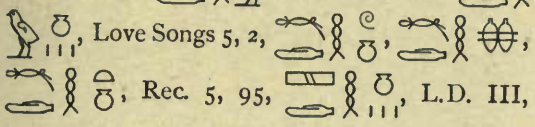
Shṭu , a god, a form of Horus.

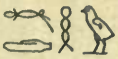
shṭep (?)  , B.D. 151, 6, a chamber in a temple.

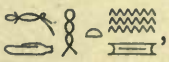
shṭefi (?)  , V, 1083,

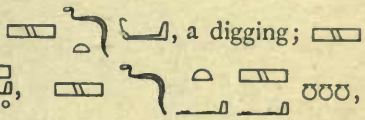
. . . . . .

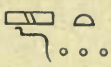
shṭen (?)  , B.D. 26, 5, bound, tied up; perhaps to be read **sheṭ nett.**

sheṭḥu  , Rec. 2, 127,  , Love Songs 5, 2, , Rec. 5, 95, , L.D. III, 219, 21, Anastasi IV, 12, 1, a kind of drink, new wine, must; Gr. ζύθος.

sheṭḥu  , Rec. 31, 27, a kind of land, dyke, bank.

sheṭḥ-t  , canal.

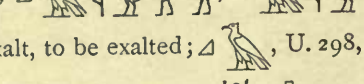
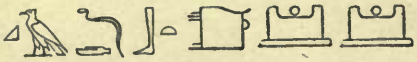
shetch-t  , festival of strewing sand.

shetch-t  , a kind of offering.

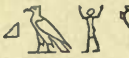
Digitized by Microsoft®

Q

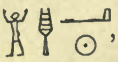
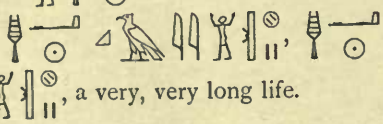
q = Heb. ק; Copt. ϰ and ϭ.

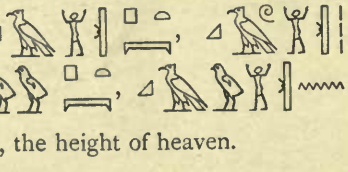
qa, qai , to be high, to be exalted, to be long (opposed to);  , to exalt, to be exalted; , U. 298, N. 1233, long (of nails or claws); , long-bearded  P. 609.

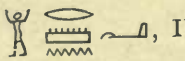
qaȧ , P. 158, exalted one.

qa ȧb  , haughty, arrogant.

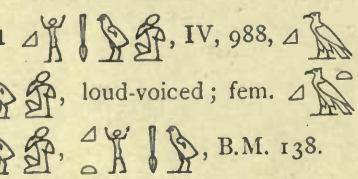
qaqa ȧb , Inscription of Ḥenu 6, haughty, arrogant.

qa āḥā  , Metternich Stele 88, a long life;  , a very, very long life.

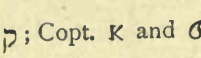
qa pet  , IV, 1077, the height of heaven.

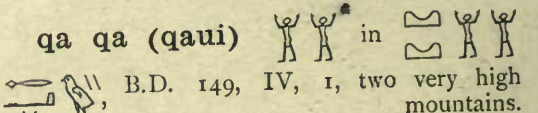
qa remen  , IV, 1031, high of shoulder, *i.e.*, stiff-necked.

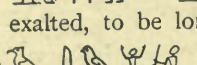
Qa khā , A.Z., 1897, 98, "high crown," a title of Tirhakah.

qa kheru  , loud-voiced; fem. , B.M. 138.

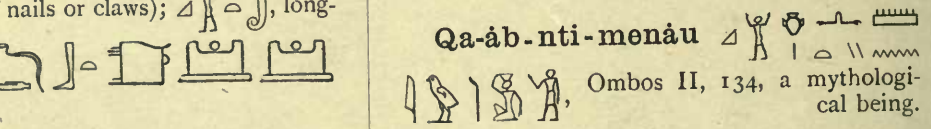
Q

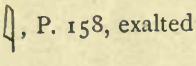
qa sa  , IV, 968, high-backed, *i.e.*, stiff-necked, obstinate.

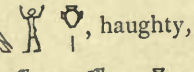
qa qa (qaui)  , B.D. 149, IV, 1, two very high mountains.

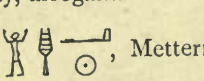
Qa  , exalted one, a god.

Qaȧ , B.D. 150, a god.

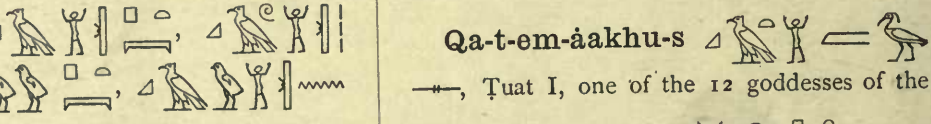
Qa-ȧb-nti-menȧu  , Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

Qa-ā  , the god of the high (long) arm.

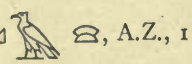
Qa-t-ā  , Ṭuat I, one of the 12 goddesses who opened the Gates of the Earth to Rā.

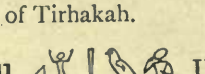
Qa-āau  , Denderah IV, 62, a bull-god with a loud voice.

Qa-ba , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 59).

Qa-t-em-ȧakhu-s  , Ṭuat I, one of the 12 goddesses of the Gates of the Earth; var. .

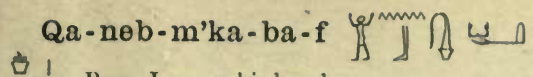
Qa-[t]-em-sepu-s , Ṭuat XII, a fire-goddess.

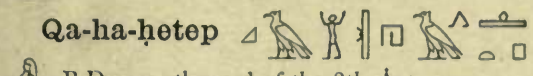
Qa-t-em-sekhem-s  , Ṭuat I, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

Qa-meri-mut-f  , Thes. 120, one of the 36 Dekans.

Qa-mertu-neb , Denderah II, 10, a god.

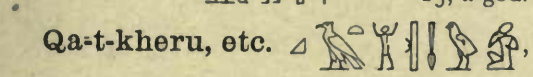
Digitized by Microsoft®

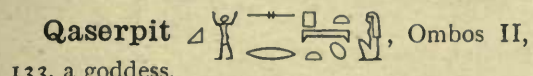
Qa-neb-m'ka-ba-f  , Berg. I, 23, a bird-god.

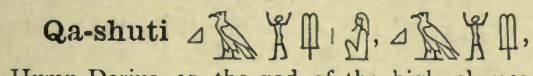
Qa-ha-ḥetep  , B.D. 149, the god of the 8th Åat.

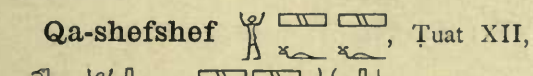
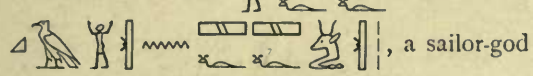
Qa-ḥer-åat-f , B.D. 125, III, 15, a title of Osiris.

Qa-ḥer-f , B.D. 182, 25, a god.

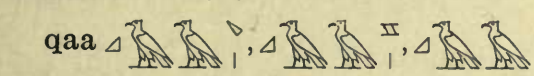
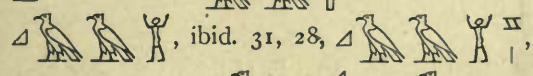
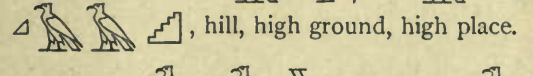
Qa-t-kheru, etc.  , etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the 10th Pylon.

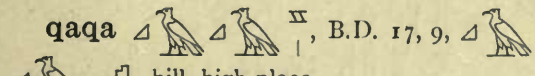
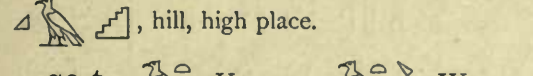
Qaserpit  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

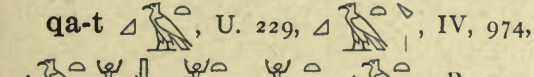
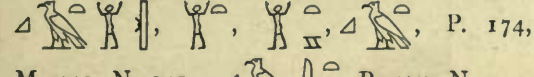
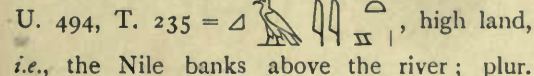
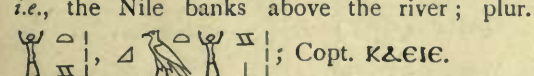
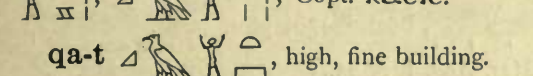
Qa-shuti  , Hymn Darius, 37, the god of the high plumes (Åmen-Rā).

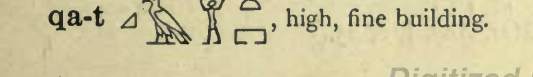
Qa-shefshef  , Ṭuat XII,  , a sailor-god who attacked Āapep with his paddle.

Qa-ṭem-t , Ṭuat IX, a chamber in Åment.

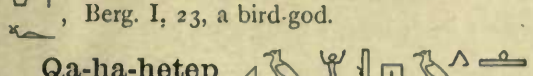
qaa  , N. 663, , Rec. 30, 189,  , ibid. 31, 28, , Pap. 3024, 59,  , hill, high ground, high place.

qaqa  , B.D. 17, 9,  , hill, high place.

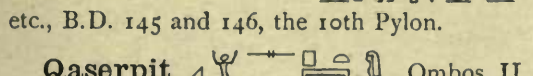
qa-t  , U. 229,  , IV, 974, , P. 174, M. 440, N. 941 =  , P. 174, N. 941, U. 494, T. 235 =  , high land, *i.e.*, the Nile banks above the river; plur.  ; Copt. ⲕⲁⲓⲉ.

qa-t  , high, fine building.

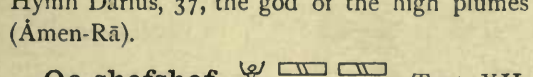
qa-t , height (in the sense of length).

qai-t  , IV, 364, , Love Songs 2, 4, , Hymn Darius 23, the land high above the surface of the Nile; Copt. ⲕⲁⲓⲉ, ⲕⲟⲓ.

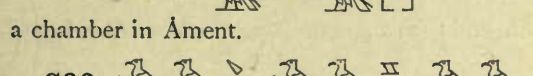
qai-t , a high place; and see .

qai en ānkh  , "hill of life"—a name of the territory of the temple of Denderah.

Qa , N. 767, a title of Temu.

Qau  , the god of Creation.

Qa, Qait , B.D. 1, the high place on which the god of creation stood.

Qaqa  , B.D. 17, 9, a hill in Khemenu on which the heavens rested.

qaqa , night, darkness, obscurity.

qa , form, manner; var. .

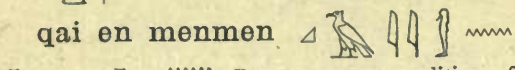
qaå , state, condition, form, image, manner, aspect, phase, style; varr. .

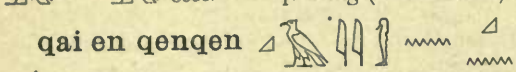
qa unemi , food; Copt. ⲥⲓⲛⲟⲧⲱⲱⲉ; **qa surå** , drink; Copt. ⲥⲓⲛⲥⲱ.

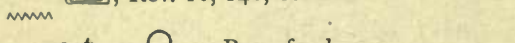
qaå en ret , Rev. 13, 119, , growth; Copt. ⲥⲓⲛⲣⲱⲧ.

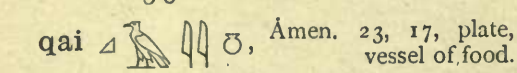
Digitized by Microsoft®

qaá ḥenuti , the condition of working men.

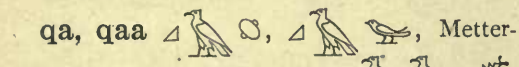
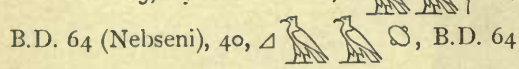
qai en menmen  Rev. 11, 141, condition of quaking (of the earth).

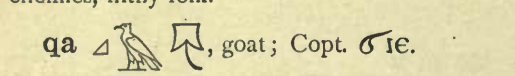
qai en qenqen  , Rev. 11, 141, combat.

qa-t  , Rev., food.

qai  , Ámen. 23, 17, plate, vessel of food.

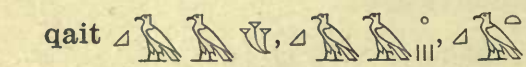
qaqa = **unem** to eat.

qa, qaa  , Metternich Stele 215, Hymn Darius 22, , B.D. 64 (Nebseni), 40,  , B.D. 64 (Nu), 15, to be putrid, foul, corruption, to vomit; compare Heb. קִיא.

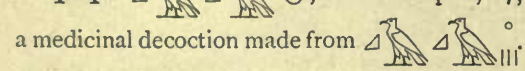
qaut (?)  , IV, 876, foes, enemies, filthy folk.

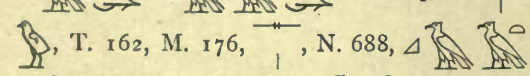
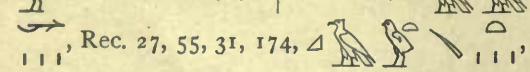
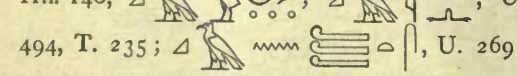
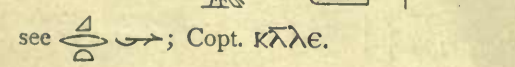
qa , goat; Copt. ϭιϵ.

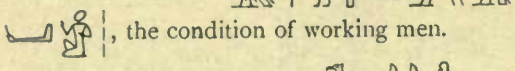
qaa , Rec. 29, 155, pergola, shrubbery.

qait  , a seed or fruit used in medicine.

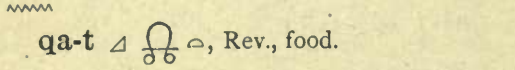
qaqa , a seed or fruit.

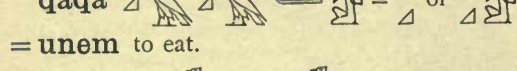
qaqa , Hearst Pap. 1, 17, a medicinal decoction made from 

qa-t, qaa-t , T. 200, N. 791, , bolt; plur.  , T. 162, M. 176, , N. 688, , Rec. 27, 55, 31, 174,  , Hh. 148, ;  , U. 494, T. 235; , U. 269; see  ; Copt. ϰλλϵ.

qaqa , boat, barge; see  ; , state barge; Arab. ذَهَبِيَّة.

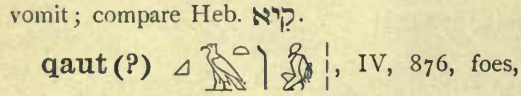
qaqa , B.D. (Saïte) 64, 25, to peep, to look at, to pry into.

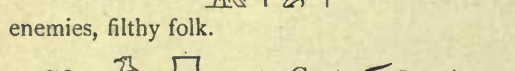
qaá  , Rec. 21, 14, 79, 92, A.Z. 1899, 145, by, near.

qaás , to bind, to fetter; see  .

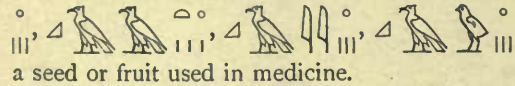
Qaásu , the gods who fetter.

qaā , to vomit; see ; Heb. קִיא (?); Arab. قَاءَ; Eth. ቀደአ:

qaāu  , spittings, vomitings, U. 333–5.

Qai  , B.D. 145, 45: (1) a fire-god; (2) a god of , Mar. Aby. I, 45.

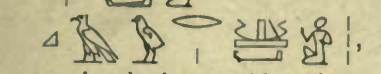
Qaiqashau , Harris I, 77, 3, name of a tribe or people.

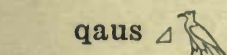
qau  , P. 184, , T. 221, N. 897, , Rec. 26, 65, , , Rec. 26, 65, , IV, 424, , , U. 469; , height of the ridges of the land above the river; see .

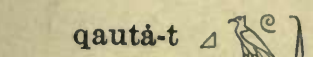
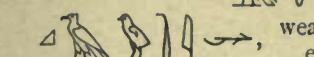
qauath , A.Z. 1899, 36, a title of a craftsman.

qaur (qar) , boat, barge; plur. Mar. Aby. I, 8, 85.

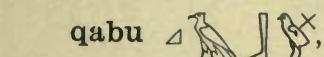
Digitized by Microsoft®

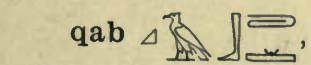
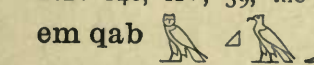
qaur , transport man, carrier; plur.  , L.D. III, 140b, carriers by boat, gold-carriers.

qaus  , to bind, to fetter; see .

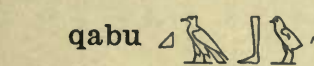
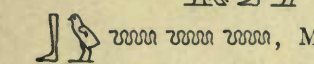
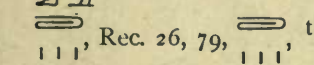
qautâ-t  , Koller 1, 5,  , weapon (?), part of the equipment of a chariot.

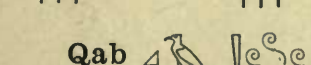
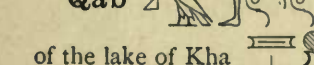
qab , to double, to multiply, to be bowed (of the legs); Copt. ϰωϐ.

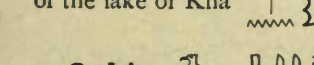
qabu  , crushed, overwhelmed, doubled over oneself.

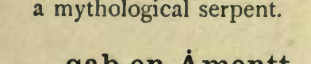
qab  , B.D. 146, XV, 39, the middle of anything; **em qab**  , within; compare Heb. בְּקֶרֶב.

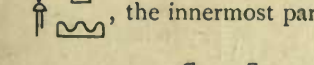
qab , intestines, interior of the body; Heb. קֶרֶב.

qabu  , P. 345, , M. 646,  , Rec. 26, 79,  , the folds of a serpent, windings, coils.

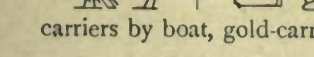
Qab  , N. 961, the windings of the lake of Kha  .

Qabi  , a mythological serpent.

qab en Âmentt  , the innermost part of the Other World.

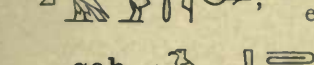
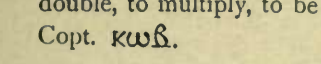
qab-t  , breast, breasts of a woman, nipple; Copt. ϵϰιϐϵ, ϰιϥι.

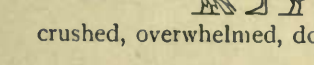
Qab-t-ent-Shu, etc. , B.D. 125, III, 31, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maâti.

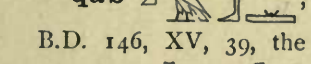
qab  , pot, vessel.

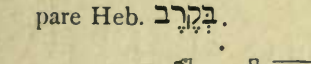
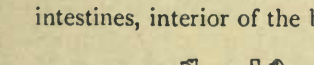
qafi , A.Z. 1908, 132, Anastasi I, 11, 4, to be choked, suffocated.

qamâi , an unguent.

Qambasuṭnt (?)  , Stele of Nâstasen, Cambyses; Pers. , Kabujiya, Gr. Καμβύσης, Bab.  . Recently doubts have been cast upon this identification.

qamṭet (?)  , to weep, to mourn, to lament.

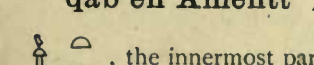
qamṭet  , A.Z. 96, 41, , mourners.

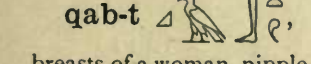
qan-t  , Rechnungen XVII, 2, 3, , bolt; plur.  , U. 269, A.Z. 1910, 129; see , ; Copt. ϰϧλϵ, ϰϵλλι.

qanr, qanr-t , Leyd. Pap. 44, , ground, earth, dust, dirt; Copt. ϫιπιρι (?)

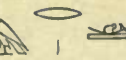
qanrai (?) , bolts; Copt. ϰϧλϵ.

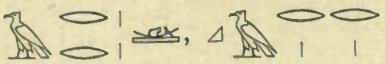
qar , hole, hollow.

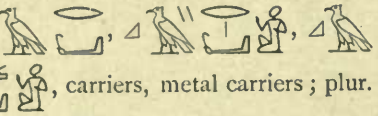
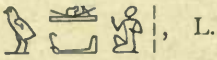
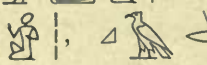
qar-t  , B.D. 180, 11, a pit in the Ṭuat wherein souls lived.

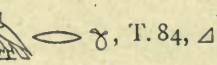
qarr  , A.Z. 1874, 65, cellar, chamber.

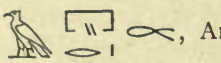
Digitized by Microsoft®

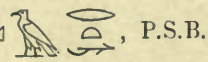
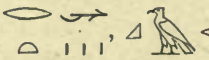
qar  , boat, barge.

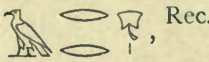
qarr  , boat, barge, flat for transport.

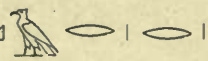
qaru  , carriers, metal carriers; plur.  , L.D. III, 140c,  , Ḳubbân Stele 10.

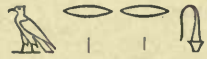
qar  , T. 84, , N. 615, , Rec. 30, 185, basket, bundle.

qar  , Anastasi I, 7, 5, the last word of a book.

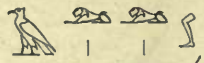
qar-t  , P.S.B. 13, 412, bolt; plur.  .

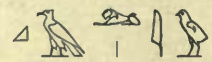
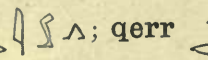
qarr  , Rec. 15, 67, frog; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟⲩⲣ.

Qarr  , "Frog man"—a proper name; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟⲩⲣ.

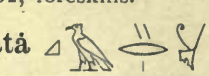
qarr  , burnt offerings; Copt. ϭⲗⲓⲗ.

qarr , collar; Copt. ⲕⲗⲁⲗ.

qarr  , to be light, swift, weak; compare Heb. √קָלַל.

qarâu  , light, weak, delicate; **qerâ**  ; **qerr** .

qarmâtâ , Mar. Karn. 55, 62, foreskins.

qarnatâ  , Mar. Karn. 54, 54, , ibid. 54, 55, , ibid. 54, 50, 51, P.S.B. 10, 150, Rec. 22, 70, Thes. 1201, , Rougé I.H. 143, 37, foreskins; ; compare Heb. עָרְלָה.

qarḥutâ , a metal pot; Heb. קַלַּחַת, Copt. ϭⲁⲗⲁϩⲧ.

qars-t , burial.

qarret , ground, earth, street (?); var. .

qartâ , city, town; compare Heb. קִרְיָה.

qartâ , ring, seal ring.

qarrtâ , ring, seal ring.

qartchan , A.Z. 1905, 103, , IV, 669, , axe; Heb. גַּרְזֶן, Deut. xix, 5, Isaiah x, 15.

Qahaqu , Harris I, 76, 6, 78, 10, Anastasi I, 17, 4, name of a tribe or people.

qaḥ , cut stones, masonry; var. .

qaḥa , Rec. 37, 21, to break, to tame lions, to fetter; see ; Copt. ⲕⲱϩ.

qaḥa , fetters, shackles, instruments of imprisonment.

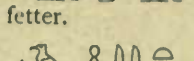
qaḥa , light, fire (?); Copt. ⲕⲱϩⲧ.

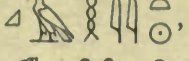
qaḥa , parched, dried.

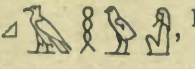
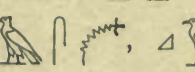
qaḥau-t , windows (?) openings for light or heat.

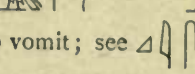
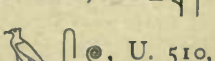
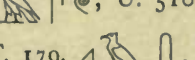
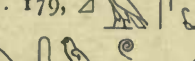
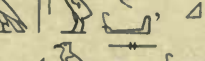
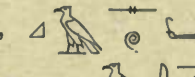
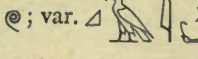
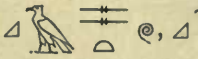
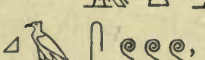
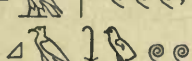
Digitized by Microsoft®

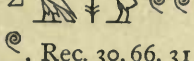
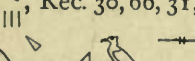
qaḥaq , to break, to break in, to fetter.

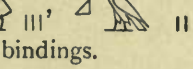
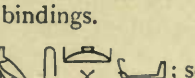
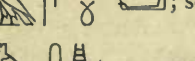
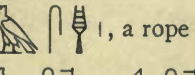
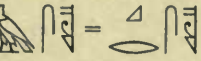
qaḥi-t  , B.D. 146, 50, fire; Copt. ϫⲱϩⲉ.

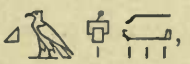
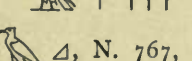
Qaḥu  , B.D. 149, a god in the 10th Âat.

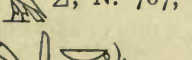
qas  , to heave up, to vomit; see  .

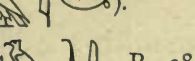
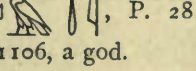
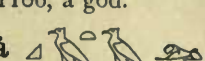
qas  , U. 510, P. 204, N. 761,  , T. 179,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , ,  ; var.  , to tie, to bind, to fetter.

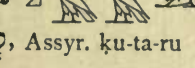
qass-t  , fetter, bond, tie; plur.  .

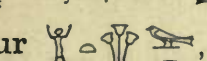
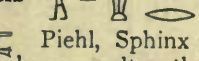
qasu  , T. 310, P. 550, 609, N. 806,  , T. 234, P. 610,  , Rec. 30, 66, 31, 15,  ,  , bonds, fetters, ties, bindings.

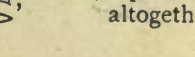
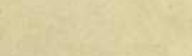
qas  ; see  .

qas  , a rope ladder (?)

qas  =  and  , bone.

qasau  , the planks of a boat (?)

Qaq  , N. 767, a proper name (a pun on ).

Qatȧ  , P. 282,  , M. 525, N. 1106, a god.

qatartȧ , incense; Heb. קְטֹרֶת, Assyr. ḳu-ta-ru .

qat ḥaur , Piehl, Sphinx 2, 7, the whole, altogether; Gr. *καθ' ὅλου*.

qathre-t , village, small town; Heb. קִרְיָה,

qaṭ-t , T. 35, N. 133, , M. 116, , grass, stubble; plur. ; Arab. قَشَّة.

Qaṭ , Litanie 80, a form of the Sun-god.

qaṭ , heat, fire.

qaṭit , a kind of animal (?).

qatcha , , Amherst 1, , Anastasi I, 24, 3, thorns, scrub, stubble, "bush"; Heb. קוֹץ.

qatcha , , A.Z. 1905, 103, mud, rubble.

qatchatcha , a kind of cake, loaf.

qatchatcha , to hew; Heb. קָצַץ.

qatchauar , oil, unguent.

qatchamār (?) , , a kind of stuff for clothing.

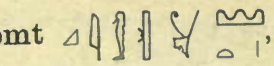
Qatcharṭi , Anastasi Pap. I, 23, 6, a chief of Asher.

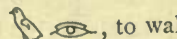
qatchaḥ , Rougé I.H. II, 125, to smash, to break, to scatter.

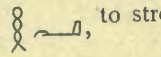
qȧ , , Pap. 3024, 50, Peasant 41, , form, manner, state, condition; plur. , A.Z. 1905, 24, divine forms; Copt. ϭⲓ-ⲙ-.

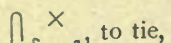
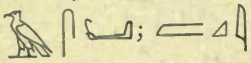
qȧ , Jour. E.A. III, 103, with , all at once.

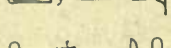
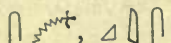
Digitized by Microsoft®

qå n semt  , Ḳubbân Stele 12, the manner of the country.

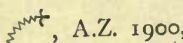
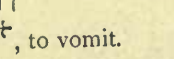
qåu  , to wake up (?)

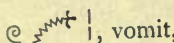
qåḥ  , to stretch out the hands in prayer.

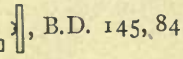
qås  , to tie, to bind, to fetter; see  ; , under the ban.

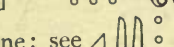
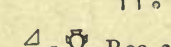
qås  ,  , to vomit, to overflow, efflux.

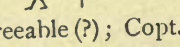
Qåṭmus , Rec. 6, 6, the name Cadmus.

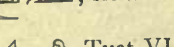
qā  , A.Z. 1900, 30, ,  , to vomit.

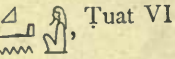
qā  , vomit, sickness.

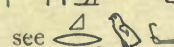
qā  , B.D. 145, 84 . . . . . .

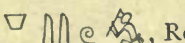
qā  , a kind of precious stone; see  .

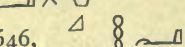
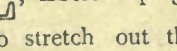
qā-ḥat  , Rec. 23, 201, well-pleased, content, agreeable (?); Copt. ϩⲕϩⲧⲏ.

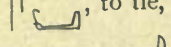
qāf  , side.

Qān  , Ṭuat VII, a god fettered by the Hour-gods.

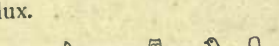
qār , driver (?); plur. , Rev. 6, 81; see  .

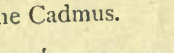
qār  , Rev. 14, 20, a fiend (?)

qāḥ , P. 173, , N. 940, 1312, P. 646,  , , Ebers Pap. 38, 5, to thrust with a horn, to stretch out the hand and arm;  , I, 124.

qāḥ , arm, shoulder; dual ; plur. , , Ḥerusåtef Stele 132,  ; Copt. ϰⲉϩ in ϰⲉⲗⲉⲡϰⲉϩ, ϰⲉⲗⲉⲩ ϰⲉϩ.

qāḥ , U. 577, the tip [of a horn].

Qāḥ-åabti  , B.D. 1, 21, the left shoulder of Osiris.

qāḥu  , the margin of a book.

qāḥ , IV, 659, , A.Z. 35, 18, L.D. III, 229c, , elbow, bend of a river, angle, corner, coign; , Ḥerusåtef Stele 13, , Nåstasen Stele 17, the four quarters of the country or of the world; Copt. ϰⲟⲟϩ.

qāḥu , Ḳubbân Stele 30, P. 1116B, 30, applied to tanks in which fish are kept.

qāḥ , Rec. 13, 19, 14, 14, earth, ground; Copt. ϰⲁϩ.

qāq , Rev. 12, 49, to cry out, cry; Copt. ϰⲁⲕ.

qi , Rev. 11, 139, with , state, condition, mode, manner; Copt. ϭⲉ, ϭⲓⲛ.

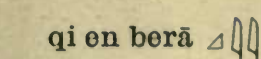
Qi , a title or name of a god.

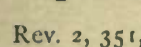
qi en åri menkh-t , Canopus Stele = *τὸν στολισμον*.

qi en Åst , Rev. 2, 351, ceremony in honour of Isis.

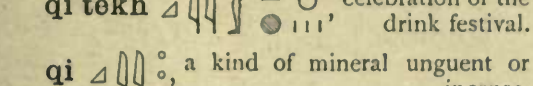
qi en ānkh , Rev., living; Copt. ϭⲓⲱⲛϩ.

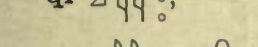
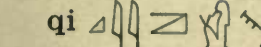
Digitized by Microsoft®

qi en berā  , Rev. 2, 351, "la mise en livre."

qi tekh  , celebration of the drink festival.

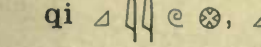
qi , a kind of mineral unguent or incense.

qi 

qi  , Rev. 12, 91,  , Rec. 27, 190, field, estate; Copt. ϢΔΙϵ.

qi , to be high, exalted.

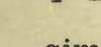
qim , Rev. 12, 61, to move, to shake.

Qitaui  , a mythological serpent.

qu , IV, 1130, a kind of bread, loaf.

ququ , Rec. 15, 102, a kind of fruit, palm nuts (?); Gr. *κουκίοφορον*.

qu-t , farm, grange.

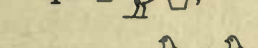
qu  , Thes. 1481, to attack (?)

qu , B.D. 161, 5, parts of the body of the infernal Tortoise.

quâa , Gardiner, Theban Ostraka 70, a fish.

qui , Rev. 11, 184, little one; Copt. ϰϙϊ.

ququp-t , Rev. 12, 71, the hoopoe.

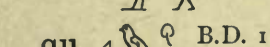
qunek  , bread, food.

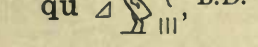
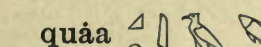
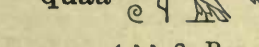
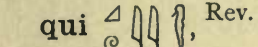
qur , boats, barges.

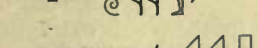
quru , porters, boatmen.

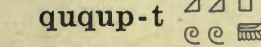
qur-t , a fruit.

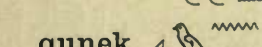
qus-t , Rec. 14, 46, a measure; Gr. *χοῦς*, Copt. ϪΗϹ.

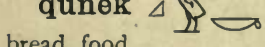
qeb, qebb , U. 11, 33, 79, 344, 

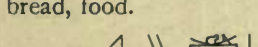
 , U. 222,  , P. 1116B, 36, Israel Stele 23, to be cool, to refresh oneself, the opposite of  ;  , a cool place; Copt. ϰϐϩ, ϫϐοϐ, ϰΗϐ.

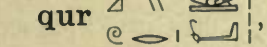
qeb ḥat  , cool of heart, not inflamed with wrath.

qeb seref  , IV, 970, Thes. 1481, a man who blows hot and cold alternately.

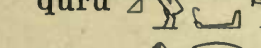
qebb-t  , Rec. 29, 147, something cool, quiet speech.

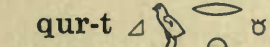
qebu, qebbu  , Love Songs 7, 8, cool water.

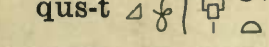
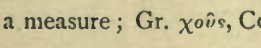
qebb  , a tank of cool water, the Nile.

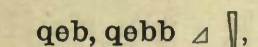
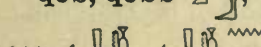
qebbu  , dykes.

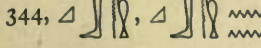
qeb, qebb , cool breeze, a refreshing, a cooling.

qeb meḥ  , the cool north wind.

qebui  , Rec. 18, 165, , the north wind, icy winds.

Qeb  , Berg. I, 35,  , the god of the North Wind.

qeb  , a tree or plant from which oil is extracted; plur.  , Rec. 2, 107.

qeb āa  , "great cooler"—a kind of ointment.

qeb , IV, 1162, oil, jars of oil.

qeb , Theban Ostraka B, 6, pot, jar, vase.

qeb , the innermost part; Heb. קֶרֶב.

qeb-t , Sphinx 2, 80, intestines, bowels, the viscera.

Digitized by Microsoft®

qebu , the internal coils of a serpent.

Qeb , the name of a many-coiled mythological serpent.

qeb , , Âmen. 6, 9, to double, to increase; Copt. ϫωϐ.

qeb , circuit, company, group, order, series; , IV, 39, the circuit of the Delta; , IV, 926, the circle of the smeru; , , the great assembly.

qebu , group of people, company, multitude; , Coronation Stele 3, companies of soldiers.

Qeb-Âmentt , B.D. 18, 8, 17, 46, the abode of the heart of Osiris.

qeb renput , Rec. 32, 179, doubler or multiplier of years, a divine title.

qeb-t , Metternich Stele 144, , arm, shoulder, breast, teat, nipple, throat, gullet.

qeb-t , a mineral earth.

qeba , Rev. 12, 50, , Rev. 12, 46, to take vengeance.

Qebak , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

qebȧ-t , garment, shirt; Copt. ϰοϐι.

qebi , wild honey; Copt. ϰϵϐι.

qebi , Âmen. 8, 2, , Jour. As. 1908, 256, to vex, to tease; Copt. ϰωωϐϵ.

qebqebi-t , Âmen. 24, 10, , to overthrow, to defeat, to massacre; Copt. ϭιϐϭιϐ.

qebni , A.Z. 1908, 8, , a ship of Byblos.

Qebr , Rev. 2, 13 = الكبير (?) the Great One.

qebḥ , to cool, to be cool, to refresh oneself.

qebḥ , coolness, refreshing.

qebḥ-t , Rec. 6, 12, , Rec. 31, 32, place of coolness, bath, sanctuary; , bath-master.

qebḥu , libationer.

qebḥ-tȧ , T. 292, libationer (?)

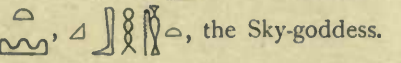
Qebḥit , P. 604, the goddess of libations.

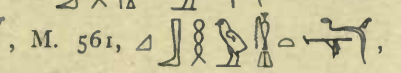
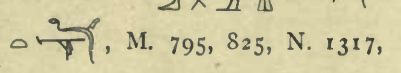
Qebḥit , the goddess on the royal crown who brought cooling.

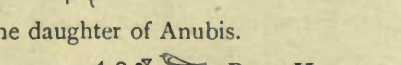
Digitized by Microsoft®

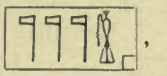
qebeḥ-ti , fowler, marsh-man.

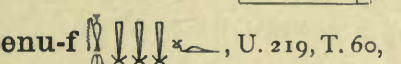
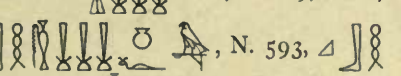
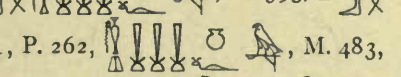
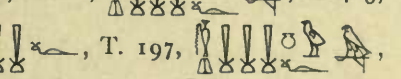
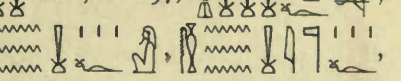
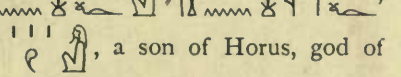
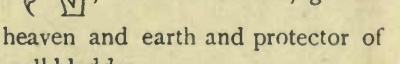
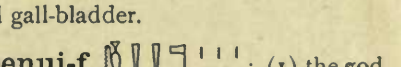
Qebḥu , U. 483, M. 393, N. 147, , P. 154, , N. 784, 1169, , Hh. 325, , A.Z. 1906, 130, the sky, heaven.

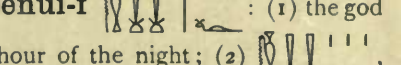
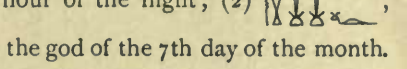
Qebḥit  , the Sky-goddess.

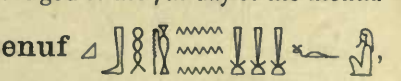
Qebḥut , P. 392, M. 561,  , N. 1163,  , M. 795, 825, N. 1317, a goddess, the daughter of Anubis.

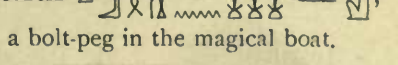
Qebḥit-urit  , Berg. II, 13, a form of Nut.

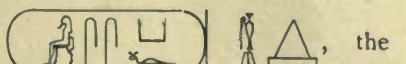
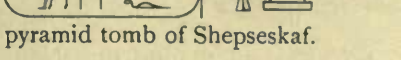
Qebḥ - neteru - Ḥe - t Palermo Stele, the name of a temple.  ,

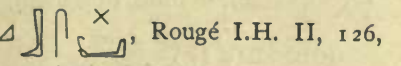
Qebḥ-senu-f  , U. 219, T. 60, M. 218,  , N. 593,  , P. 262,  , M. 483, 495,  , T. 197,  , N. 1294,  ,  , a son of Horus, god of the western heaven and earth and protector of the liver and gall-bladder.

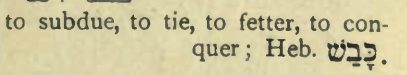
Qebḥ-senui-f  : (1) the god of the 4th hour of the night; (2)  , the god of the 7th day of the month.

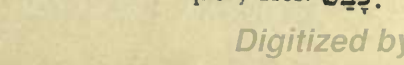
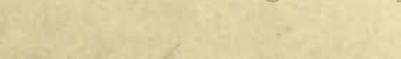
Qebḥ-senuf  , B.D. 99, 22, a bolt-peg in the magical boat.

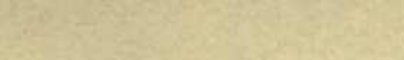
Qebḥ  , the name of the pyramid tomb of Shepseskaf.

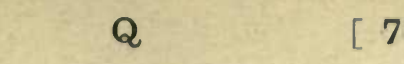
qebes  , Rougé I.H. II, 126,  , to subdue, to tie, to fetter, to conquer; Heb. כָּבַשׁ.

qebes  , a tree.

qebta  , Rec. 2, 109, to be stopped up, choked.

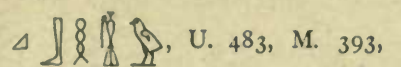
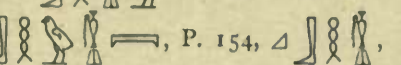
qebti  , IV, 1126 =  , the title of an official; see **qenbet.**

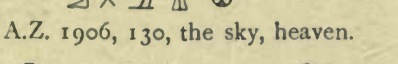
qepag  , to dance, dance.

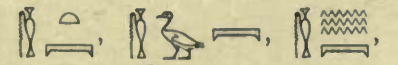
qef  , to uncover, to reveal.

qef-t , an unveiling.

qefqef , Rec. 24, 163 . . . . . .

qef, qefau  , Rec. 35, 58,  , Metternich Stele 122, , IV, 385, power, strength, confidence, magical power.

qefa-t  , Love Songs 2, 12, wooden bolts or bars (?)

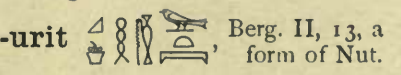
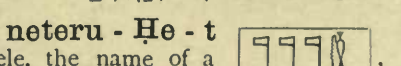
qefȧ  , Jour. As. 1908, 256, to rob, to assault; Copt. ϰωωϥε.

qefen , U. 569, , P. 426, M. 610, N. 1214, to clasp, to enclose.

qefen , to build a house, to set up a wall.

qefen-t , P. 204, M. 342, N. 869, vulva, vagina.

qefen , Rechnungen 37, to be hot, to bake.

qefen  , Rec. 3, 56,  , sacred cake or bread.

Qefnu , B.D. 142, II, 10, a city of Osiris.

Qeftenu , an ape-god, sacred monkey.

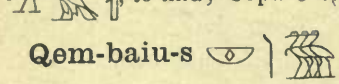
qefṭen , a sacred monkey; plur. .

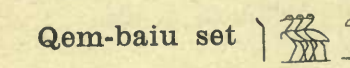
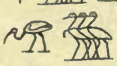
Digitized by Microsoft®

Qefṭenu , B.D. 42, 28, 153B, 9, an ape-god who worked the net of the Akeru-gods.

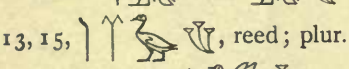
qem , to bring to an end, to complete.

qem , to find; Copt. ϭⲓⲙⲉ.

Qem-baiu-s  , the name of a festival.

Qem-baiu set  , a title or name of Hathor; var.  .

qem , Rev. 13, 9, to behave or act in a seemly manner.

qem , Rev. 13, 15,  , reed; plur. , A.Z. 1908, 121, , Rec. 3, 50; var. , papyrus nilotica; Heb. גֹּמֶא, Eth. ጎሜዕ:

qema , Rev. 13, 94, reed, coarse grass; plur. , Rec. 3, 49; Heb. גֹּמֶא.

qemama , reed.

qema , Nâstasen Stele 35, meadow, garden; Copt. ϭⲱⲙⲉ, ϭⲱⲙⲉⲉ, ϫⲱⲙⲉ (?)

qema , U. 361, , A.Z. 1910, 133, , , B.D. (Todt., N.) 2, 325, , , to throw, to hurl, to cast away, to throw a boomerang; var. .

qemau , U. 461, boomerang, weapon.

qema , to overturn, to overthrow.

qema , to work in metal.

qemau , woodcutters (?) miners (?)

qema , U. 382, , IV, 967, , to make, to fashion, to form, to create, to beget; , B.D. 113, 2, created by a word.

qema-t , IV, 1044, , product, natural product, natural disposition.

qemaiu , created beings or things, creation.

qemau , creator, god of creation.

Qemau ur , Great Creator; plur. , Rec. 31, 27.

qemai-t , corn, grain.

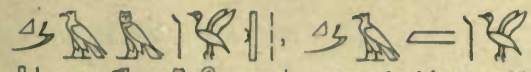
qema, qemam , B.D. 142, VI, 18, Metternich Stele 2, , statue, form, image.

qema-ti , statue, image, form.

qemam , to form, to fashion, to create.

qemamu (?) , Love Songs 4, 2,

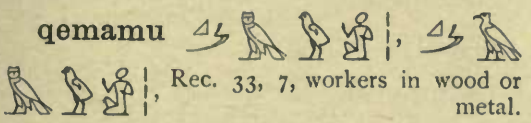
Digitized by Microsoft®

 , created things and beings.

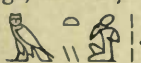
qemam-t , Rec. 16, 57, mother, parent.

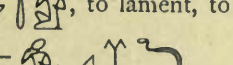
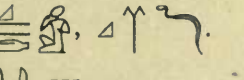
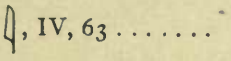
Qemamu , B.D. 179, 2, the Creator.

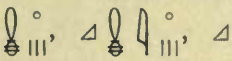
qemamu , something wrought, worked (of metal).

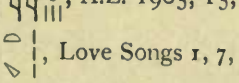
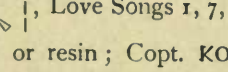
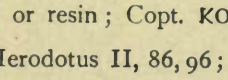
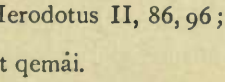
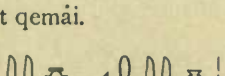
qemamu  , Rec. 33, 7, workers in wood or metal.

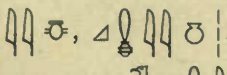
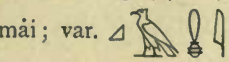
qemam , A.Z. 1907, 123, to move; Copt. KIⲘⲘ.

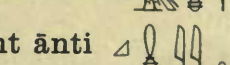
qemamtiu , wailings, wailers, those who lament; see **qemtiu**  .

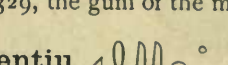
qemat  , to lament, to moan, to groan; varr.  ,  .

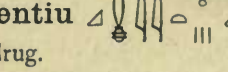
qemȧ  , IV, 63 . . . . . .

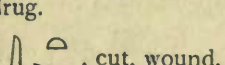
qemȧit  , , , Koller 4, 2,  , A.Z. 1905, 15,  , Love Songs 1, 7,  , an Arabian gum or resin; Copt. KOⲘⲘH, Gr. κόμμι (gummi), Herodotus II, 86, 96;  , the finest qemȧi.

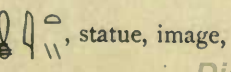
qemȧi  , , a liquid preparation of qemȧi; var.  .

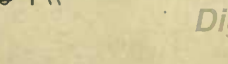
qemȧi-t ent ānti  , IV, 329, the gum of the myrrh tree.

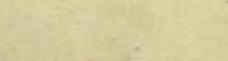
qemȧit khentiu  , Rec. 22, 103, a drug.

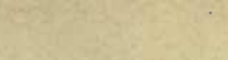
qemȧ-t  , cut, wound, hole, slit.

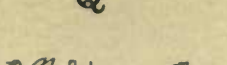
qemȧ-ti  , statue, image, form.

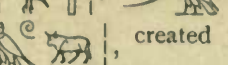
qemā  , to sing or play an instrument; see **shemā**.

qemā  , IV, 61, , , B.D. (Saïte) 163, 8, empty, helpless (?); var. .

qemi  , a kind of unguent, gum.

Qemi  , Rev. 14, 16, the land of the South—Upper Egypt.

qemḥ  , A.Z. 1908, 121, to see, to look, to perceive.

qemḥu  , leaves, leaf-work.

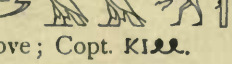
qemḥu , T. 57, M. 217, N. 588, , bread made of fine flour; compare Heb. קֶמַח, Arab. قَمْح, Syr. ܩܡܚܐ Eth. ቀምሕ:

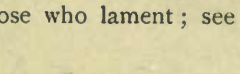
qemḥi-t , Rec. 31, 167, fine wheaten flour.

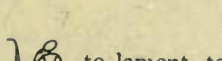
qemḥu , crown of the head.

Qemḥes , "He who sees"—a title of Horus and Rā.

qemqemut , Rev. 14, 11, tambourines; Copt. KⲈⲘⲘKⲈⲘⲘ.

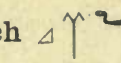
qemt  , image, statue; var. .

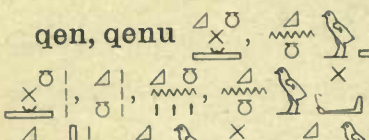
qemtiu , wailings, wailers, those who lament or groan; var.  .

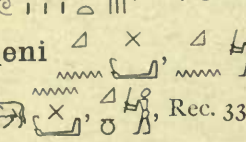
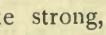
qemtu (?)  , inert, helpless, weak or feeble men; var. .

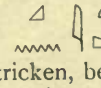
qemṭ , Rec. 34, 178, , A.Z. 1870, 171, , to weep, to wail, to lament.

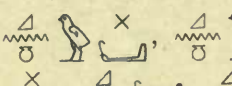
Digitized by Microsoft®

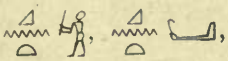
qemtch  , to lament, to weep, to wail.

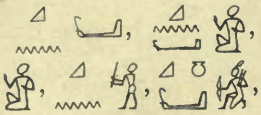
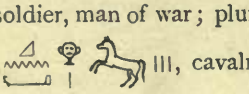
qen, qenu  , much, many; , very great many.

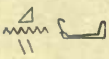
qen, qeni  , Rec. 33, 6,  , to be strong, to make strong, to fortify, to have power over, to overcome, to conquer, to be master of, to possess, to lord it over someone, to vanquish, to beat, to strike, to thresh.

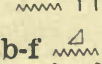
qenȧ-t  , P. 662, 780, M. 773, wounded, stricken, beaten.

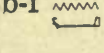
qenu  , strong, bold, brave, mighty, fight, battle, victory, the prize of victory.

qen-t  , might, power, strength, valour.

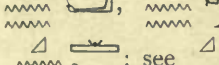
qen  , warrior, soldier, man of war; plur.  , IV, 975, , cavalry.

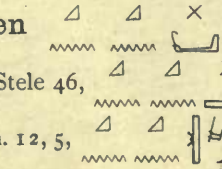
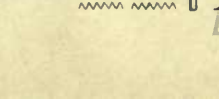
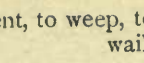
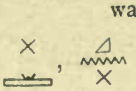
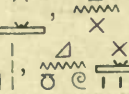
qeni  , a strong man, something strong.

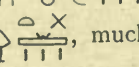
qeni-t  , troops, braves, forces.

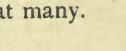
Qen-ȧb-f  , B.D. 39, 15, a storm-god.

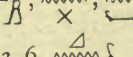
Qen-Ȧmen the name of a horse of Seti I.

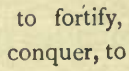
qenn  ; see .

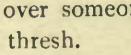
qenqen  , Rec. 21, 97, Nȧstasen Stele 46, , Ȧmen. 12, 5,  , Ȧmen. 14, 16,  , Koller 2, 4.  , Love Songs 2, 3,  to beat, to strike, to fight, beating, fight, battle.

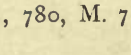
qenqenu (?)  , IV, 668, broken pieces, fragments.

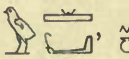
qenqennu  , Ḥerusȧtef Stele 78, 82, fight, battle.

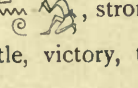
qenqeni-t  , a wooden tool used for beating.

qenqeniu  , tools or instruments used in beating, mallets.

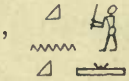
qenqen-[t]  , Hh. 559, a place of beating, torture ground.

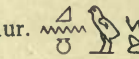
Qenqentiu  , Hh. 366, a group of gods.

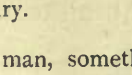
qen  , Nȧstasen Stele 33 . . . . . .

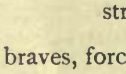
qen  , to suffer injury or calamity.

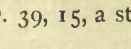
qen-t , injury, wrong, misfortune.

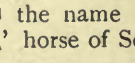
qenu , IV, 1109,  , defeat, weakness, misfortune, injury, damage, famine, calamity, offence, violence, murder (?)

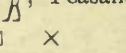
qenu  , IV, 968, violent men, wrongdoers.

qen, qeni  , to be fat; Copt. ϫⲉⲛⲓ.

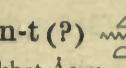
qenn  , L.D. III, 194, 35, to be fat; Copt. ϫⲉⲛⲛⲉ, ϫⲛⲛⲉ.

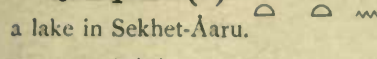
qenqen  , Rhind Pap. 34, to eat, to feed.

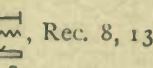
qen  , waterflood.

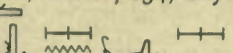
Qenqentt  , B.D. 110, 38, a goddess in Sekḥet-Ȧaru.

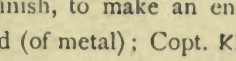
Digitized by Microsoft®

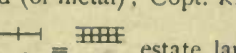
Qenqen-t (?)  , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Âaru.

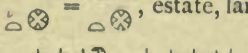
qen , Rec. 8, 134, Leyd. Pap. 14, 11,  , to make perfect, to finish, to make an end of, to complete, refined (of metal); Copt. KHN.

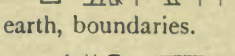
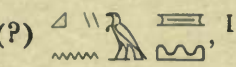
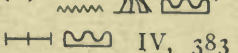
qen-t  = , estate, landed property.

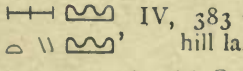
qen-tiu  , Pap. 3024, 97, ends of the earth, boundaries.

Qenti (?)  , IV, 655, remote land (?)

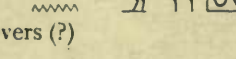
qenti  , IV, 383 = **semti**, two hill lands or deserts.

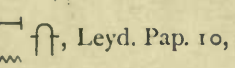
qennui  , twisters of yarn (?) weavers (?)

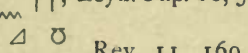
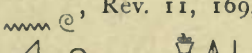
qen , Leyd. Pap. 10, 5,  , IV. 1104,  , Rev. 11, 169, mat, carpet, rug, sack;  , Rec. 5, 90, a palm-leaf mat; Copt. COOTNE.

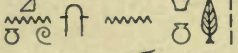
qen, qenu  , seat, chair of state, throne, couch, litter.

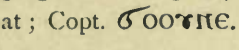
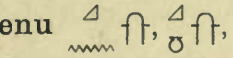
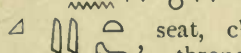
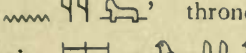
qennuiu , throne bearers (?)

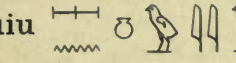
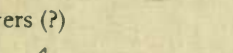
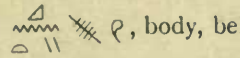
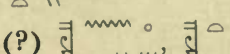
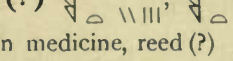
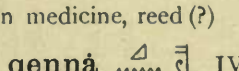
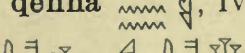
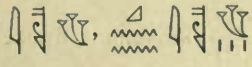
qen-ti  , body, belly.

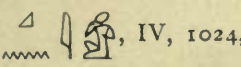
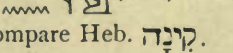
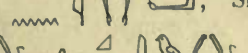
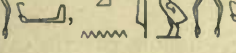
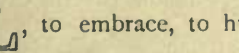
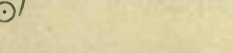
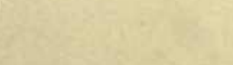
qen-ti (?)  , a plant or seed used in medicine, reed (?)

qenn, qennâ  , IV, 1146, reed; varr.  ; Heb. קָנֶה.

qenâ  , IV, 1024, to bewail, to lament; compare Heb. קִינָה.

qenâ  , Shipwreck 44,  , Treaty 36,  , to embrace, to hug (a shadow, ).

qenâ  , U. 645,  , Shipwreck 133,  , IV, 1163,  , Festschrift 117, 9,  , Anastasi I, 25, 5,  , Love Songs 3, 13,  , Rec. 31, 170,  , P. 1116B, 13, embrace, hug, breast-bone, bosom, breast, body, belly; Copt. KOTN.

qenâ  , IV, 705,  , IV, 666, ,  , Amherst 26,  , Ikhernefert 11,  , , Rec. 1, 49,  , Rec. 19, 96, bearing-pole, litter, palanquin, chair, portable shrine or naos;  , L.D. III, 194.

qenâ , N. 954, , a garment, cape (?) coarse cloth: Copt. COOTNE.

qenâ , Rec. 31, 20, a leather garment.

qenâ-t , P. 204 + 11, garment, cape (?)

qenâ , Thes. 1201, , sheaf, bundle of grain.

qenâ-t , a kind of ochre (?) coloured earth.

qenâ, qennâ , a kind of drink.

qenâu ; see , and .

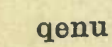
qenâu , well-fed, fattened.

qeni , B.D. 149, 1, a kind of cloth, sacking (?)

qenu , breast; Copt. KOTN.

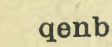
Digitized by Microsoft®

qenu , a strong bull, a powerful animal.

qenu  , a fine strong horse, stallion (?)

qenu , heat, fire, burn.

qenu , incense (?) ochre (?)

qenb  , Rec. 5, 86, corner of a building, angle, nook; dual , opposite corners.

qenbiu , A.Z. 1900, 30, corners (of the earth).

qenb-t , rectangular chamber.

qenb-t , A.Z. 45, 125, , a court official; plur. , IV, 966, , , , , , , the upper classes; , Rec. 14, 75, tribunals.

qenebtiu nu u , IV, 1120, , peoples on the land.

qenb-t , Rec. 33, 121, , document; plur. .

qenb , IV, 1075, to tie, to bind.

qenb , part of a dowry.

qenfi , to knead dough, to prepare bread.

qenr-t , Dublin Pap. 4, B.D. 15 . . . . . .

qenḥ , A.Z. 1878, 49, to tie, to fetter; Copt. ϭωπϩ.

qenḥ , to be moved or incited by ill-feeling or envy.

qenḥit , shrine, chapel; plur. , Rev. 13, 23, , Rev. 13, 8; Gr. κόγχη, κόγχος, Copt. ϰⲛϩⲉ.

qenuḥi (qenḥit?) , shrine, chapel.

qenḥ , the name of the 24th day of the moon.

qenekht , strong = **qen** + **nekht.**

qens (?) , IV, 160, given (?)

qens , IV, 1197 = .

qens , decay, corruption; Copt. ϰⲛⲟⲟⲥ.

qenns , violence, wrong; Copt. ϭⲟⲛⲥ.

qent , to be angry; Copt. ϭⲱⲛⲧ.

qenṭ , IV, 1082, , IV, 269, , , , to be wroth, to rage, to be furious; Copt. ϭⲱⲛⲧ.

qenṭ-t , P.S.B. 24, 44, , , , wrath, rage, anger, fury; , , Love Songs 2, 12, 13, angry; , Rec. 21, 99, the raging of the sea.

qentchau , some object given as a dowry.

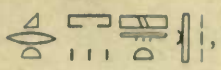
qer , inhabitant, dweller.

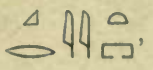
qer , Rec. 31, 31, to be master of.

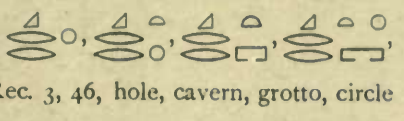
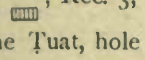
qerr , light, weak, delicate; var. ; compare Heb. קלל.

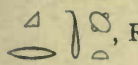
qer-t , hollow, cavern, cave, source of the Nile, circle; plur. , the 12 circles in the Ṭuat.

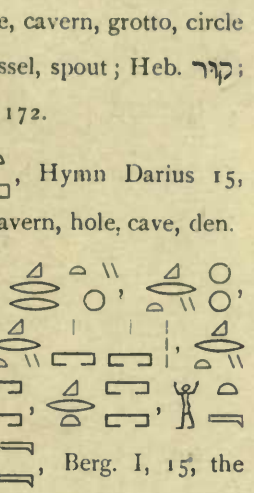
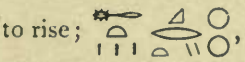
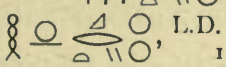
Digitized by Microsoft®

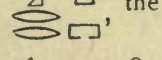
qerut-shetaut  , the hidden circles.

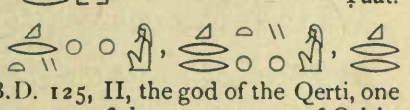
qeri-t  , cave, cavern, natural hole in the ground.

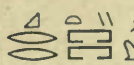
qerr-t  , Rec. 3, 46, hole, cavern, grotto, circle in the Ṭuat, hole in a vessel, spout; Heb. קֵר; plur.  , Rec. 31, 172.

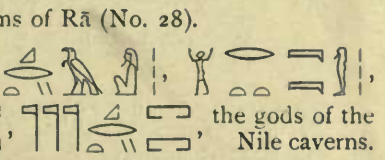
qer-ti-t , Hymn Darius 15,  , Rev. 13, 13, cavern, hole, cave, den.

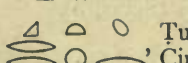
Qer-ti, Qerr-ti  , Berg. I, 15, the two caverns in the First Cataract out of which the Nile was believed to rise;  , the bodies of the Qerti;  , L.D. III, 140B.

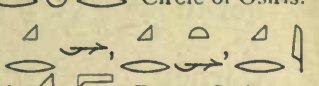
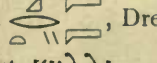
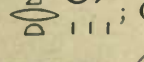
Qerr-t  , the 5th Division of the Ṭuat.

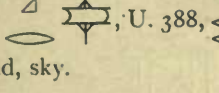
Qerti  , B.D. 125, II, the god of the Qerti, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

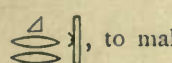
Qerr-ti  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 28).

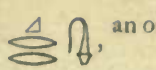
Qertiu  , the gods of the Nile caverns.

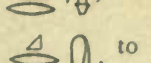
Qerr-t Sar  , Ṭuat VII, the Circle of Osiris.

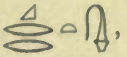
qer-t, qerȧ-t  , door bolt; dual  , Dream Stele 22; plur.  ; Copt. ϰϩλλι.

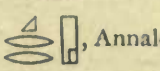
qer, qerr  , wind, sky.

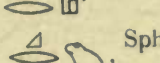
qerr  , to make an offering by fire; compare Copt. σλιλ, ϣλιλ.

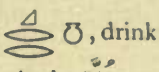
qerr  , an offering by fire; compare Copt. σλιλ.

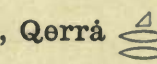
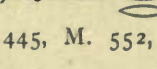
qerr  , to bake pottery; compare Copt. σλιλ.

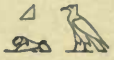
qerr-t  , U. 522, T. 320, fire, flame.

qerr  , Annales V, 112, oven, furnace.

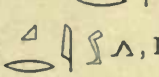
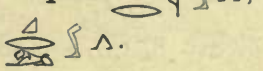
qerr  , Sphinx 14, 167, frog; Copt. ϰροϫρ.

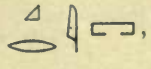
qerr  , drinking pot, water pot; Copt. ϰϵλωλ, Arab. قُلَّة.

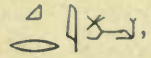
Qerr, Qerrȧ  , N. 1133,  , P. 445, M. 552, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat.

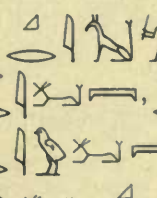
qerai-t  , Rev. 12, 10, victory, conquest; Copt. σρο.

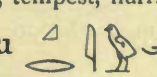
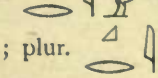
qer, qerȧ , Israel Stele 16, to return.

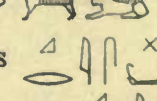
qerȧ  , Ḥeruemḥeb 3, weak; see  .

qerȧ  , Rec. 25, 192, abode, habitation.

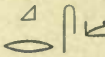
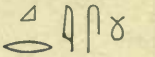
Qerȧ  , B.D. 17, 142, (1) a storm-god; (2) the name of the block on which the enemies of Osiris were slain daily.

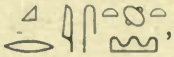
qerȧ  , rainstorm, tempest, hurricane, thunderstorm.

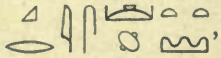
qeráu  , door bolt; plur.  ; var. .

qerȧs  , to wrap up a

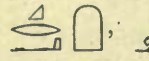
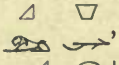
Digitized by Microsoft®

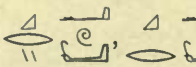
body in linen and prepare it for burial, winding sheet, sepulture; see  ;  , a happy burial; Copt. ϰϩιϲϵ.

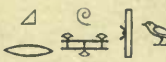
Qerástt  , the place of burial in the hills, cemetery.

Qerástt  , Berg. II, 12, a form of the goddess Åment.

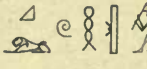
qerā , Jour. As. 1908, 251, lie; Copt. ϭⲟλ.

qerā  , Rev. 12, 45, shield, buckler; plur.  , Mar. Karn. 53, 27; Copt. ϭϫ.

qeri-ā (?)  , Rec. 15, 87, , porter (?); var. ; plur. .

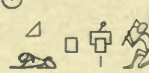
qeru  , Hymn Darius 18 . . . . . .

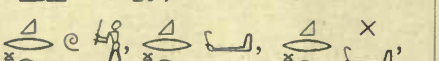
qeru , Rec. 8, 137, leader; plur. .

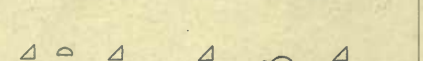
qeruḥ  , to make drunk; Copt. ϭλⲁϩ.

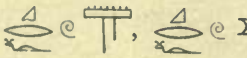
qerbaiu , Rev. 12, 113, pots of drink.

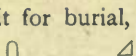
Qerpiais , Rec. 33, 3, a Greek month.

qerps  , to beat, to strike.

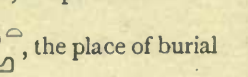
qerf  , B.D. 26, 6, , B.D. 169, 3, to be wrapped up, swathed, tied, fastened together.

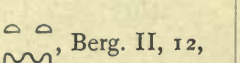
qerf-t  , a headdress, headcloth, tiara, bandlet, head decoration, garment, shawl, a kind of garment; Copt. ϭⲟλⲃⲓ (?)

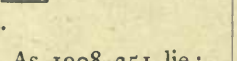
qerí  , a kind of cloth, sail.

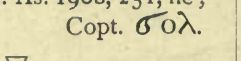
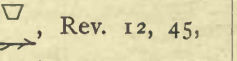
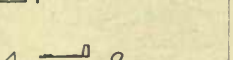
qerf  , a mass of dough (?) bread.

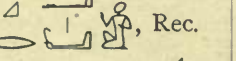
qerf-t , Ebers Pap. 87, 6, a swelling of the glands, ulcer (?)

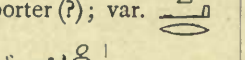
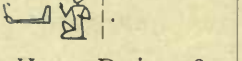
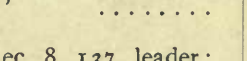
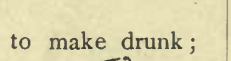
qerf  , Rev. 13, 15, guile, deceit; Copt. ϰροϥ.

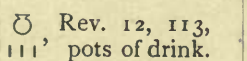
qerrm  , Rev. 14, 45, pleasure (?) delight (?)

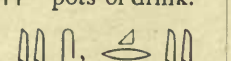
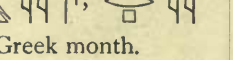
qermȧ  , Rec. 13, 126, festal attire (?)

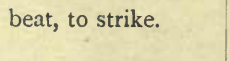
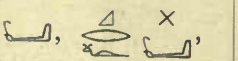
qernatȧ  , Mar. Karn. 54, 54,  , ibid. 54, 46, prepuces; according to some leather coverings for the tips of phalli,  .

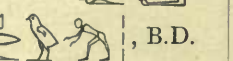
Qerner  , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 19, a form of Åapep.

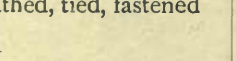
qerḥ-t  , Metternich Stele 119, Rec. 3, 45, 53, 4, 21,  , vase, vessel, the mould from which the model of Osiris was made; Heb. קַלָּחַת; plur.  , IV, 1150, Annales III, 109, Ḥeruemḥeb 24;  Harris Pap. I, 19B; Copt. ϭⲁλⲁϩⲧ.

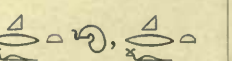
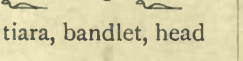
qerḥ  , a kind of serpent.

Qerḥit  , IV, 386,  , Leyd. Pap. 7, 5, 56, a divine spirit.

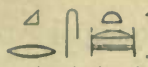
Qerḥit  , B.D.G. 859, a goddess of  (Succoth).

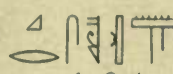
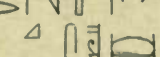
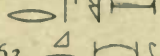
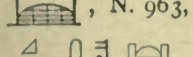
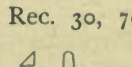
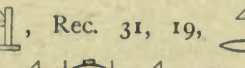
qerḥu  , night, darkness; Copt. ϫωρϩ.

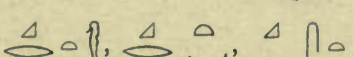
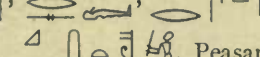
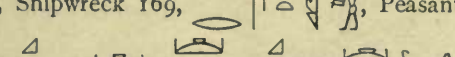
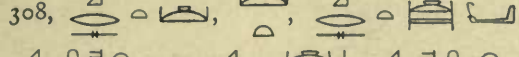
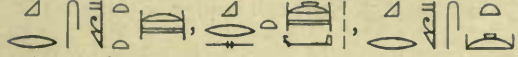
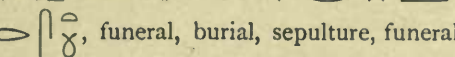
Qerḥep  , Ombos I, 1, 8, a god of Ombos.

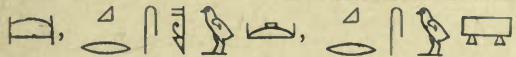
qeres  , to wrap a dead body in cloth and make it ready for burial;  , I, 15, two who

Digitized by Microsoft®

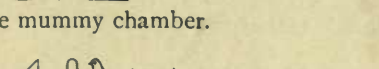
are buried, a double burial;  , IV, 965, , buried; Copt. КШШС.

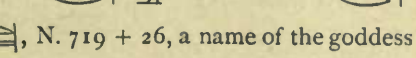
qeres  , Hh. 548, , Pap. 3024, 54,  , U. 582, , , N. 963,  , Rec. 30, 70,  , Rec. 31, 19,  , Pap. 3024, 43,  , , coffin, mummy equipment, bier, burial, sepulture.

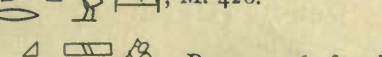
qeres-t  , Shipwreck 169,  , Peasant 308,  ,  ,  , funeral, burial, sepulture, funeral bier;  , a happy burial; Copt. КАЄІСЄ.

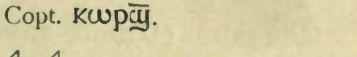
qersu ,  , coffin, sarcophagus; plur. .

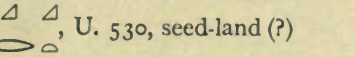
qeres , the sarcophagus chamber, the mummy chamber.

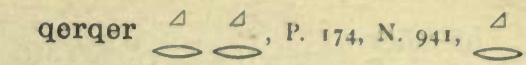
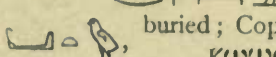
Qersu  , T. 268, M. 427, a name of the Sky-god Nu.

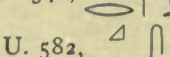
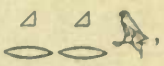
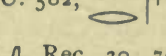
Qersu-t , T. 268, , N. 719 + 26, a name of the goddess Nut; var.  , M. 426.

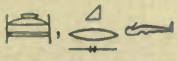
qersh  , Rev. 13, 6, fraud, guile, deceit; Copt. КШРШ.

qerq-t  , U. 530, seed-land (?)

qerq-ut  , seed; Copt. СРОС, ХРОХ.

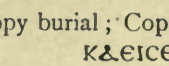
qerqer , P. 174, N. 941,  , to move, to roll; var.  .

Qerqer  , P. 267,  , M. 479,  , N. 1246; , Rec. 31, 11, the god who was the scribe or secretary of Osiris.

qerqer-t  , beating.

Qertnetchenau (?) , IV, 781, 11A, , IV, 781, 11C, name of a country.

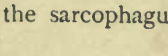
qeheb , to butt with the horns; var. .

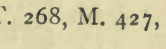
Qeheq  , Harris Pap. 76, 6, 78, 10, a people alien and hostile to Egypt.

qeḥ , naos, shrine.

qeḥ , wooden cramp, peg, bolt.

qeḥ , Rev. 13, 95, angle, corner; Copt. КООЄ.

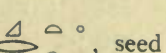
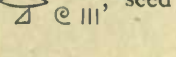
qeḥ  , a kind of stone, flint; , A.Z. 1879, 53.

qeḥqeḥ  , to cut stone, to hammer out, to carve, to engrave; Copt. КАЄКЄ.

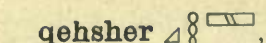
qeḥqeḥu , artificers, artisans.

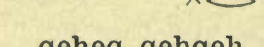
qeḥḥ-ut , (*sic*) B.D. (Nebseni) 172, 20, castrated cattle, oxen.

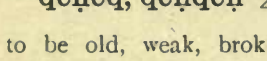
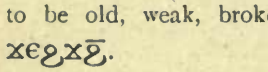
qeḥâit (?) , Rev. 14, 18, spreading (?)

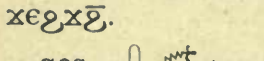
qeḥes  , gazelle; fem.  ; var. ; Copt. СЄОС.

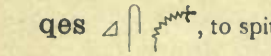
Digitized by Microsoft®

qeḥsher  Stele C. 100 (Louvre) = Copt. ϫⲉϣⲟⲩⲗⲓ(?)

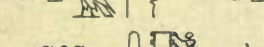
qeḥeq, qeḥqeḥ  , to be old, weak, broken; Copt. ϫⲉϩϫⲉϩ, ϫⲉϩϫϩ.

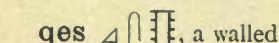
qes  , to spit out, to spew, to vomit; see  and .

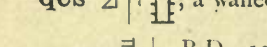
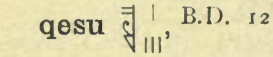
qes  , to build, to found.

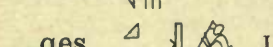
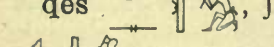
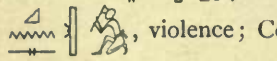
qes  , a walled enclosure.

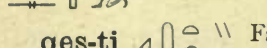
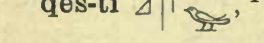
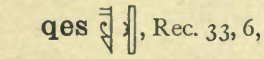
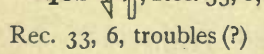
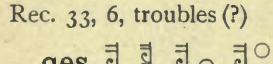
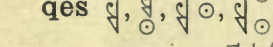
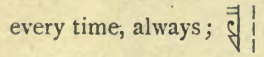
qesu , B.D. 125, I, 15, preserves of birds, goose-pens.

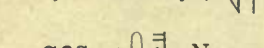
qes  , Jour. As. 1908, 262 = , violence; Copt. ϭⲟⲛϩ.

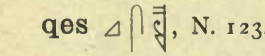
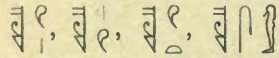
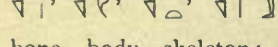
qes-ti  , Famine Stele 14, curse, misery.

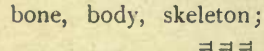
qes  , Rec. 33, 6, lack, want;  , Rec. 33, 6, troubles (?)

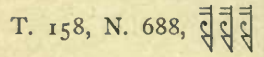
qes  , time, period;  , every time, always;  , times of the ancestors.

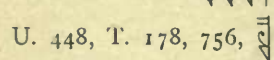
qes  , N. 1234,  , U. 320,  , Rev., bone, body, skeleton; plur.  , U. 290, T. 158, N. 688,  , M. 175,  , U. 448, T. 178, 756,  ; Copt. ϫⲁϲ.

qes  , P. 435, M. 608, N. 1213, shaft of a spear, spear.

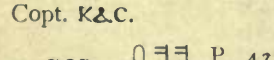
qes  , Rec. 5, 92,  , Rev. 11, 186, to wrap a body in linen and prepare it for burial; see  , etc.; Copt. ϫⲱⲱϲ.

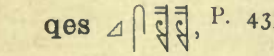
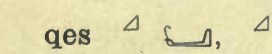
qes  , to tie, to fetter, to bind.

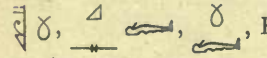
qes ānkh  , Rec. 4, 22, a kind of stone.

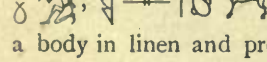
qesqes  , to grumble, to complain; Copt. ϫⲁϫϫⲉϲ.

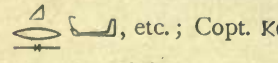
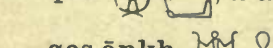
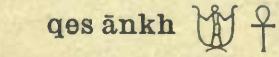
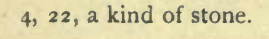
qesqesu , Rec. 5, 86, reeds.

qesȧu  , burial; Copt. ϫⲁⲓϲⲉ.

qesȧs  , a mummified body, burial;  , happy burial.

qesen , T. 217,  , U. 607, , to be bad, evil, unpleasant, detestable, baleful, injurious, grievous, grief.

qesnu  , evil beings or things.

qesen-t , evil, calamity, plur.  , P. 1116B, 32, , Pap. 3024, 10,  , injurious, violent;  , lean years;  , Ḳubbân Stele 9, lacking water; , Anastasi I, 21, 2, the height of misery.

qesṭ-t , Rechnungen 69, a market (?) = קְשִׁיטָה (?)

qesh , reed; Copt. ϫⲁϣ.

qeq-t , a small boat.

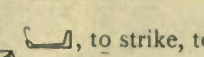
qeq (unem) , to eat; see **unem** .

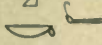
Qeq-ḥa (Unem-ḥa) , Berg. I, 34, a turtle-god; see **Unemḥa.**

Qeq-snef (Unem-snef) ; see **Unem-snef.**

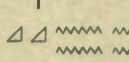
qeq-t , darkness, night; var ; Copt. ϫⲁϫⲉ.

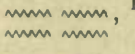
Digitized by Microsoft®

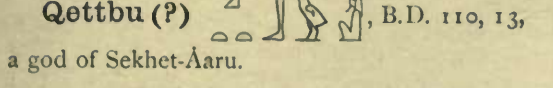
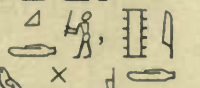
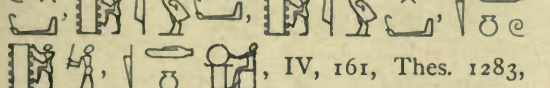
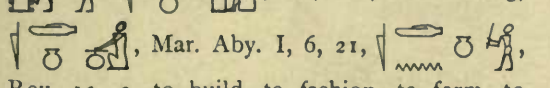
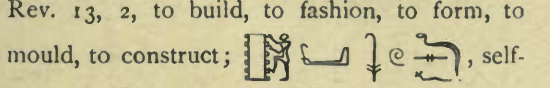
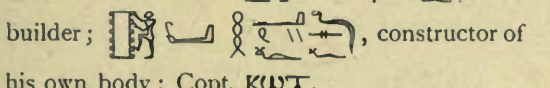
qeqȧ  = ; Copt. ϨȺϨϵ.

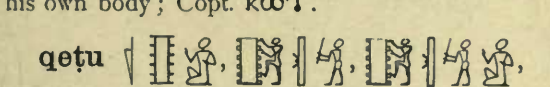
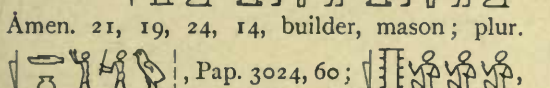
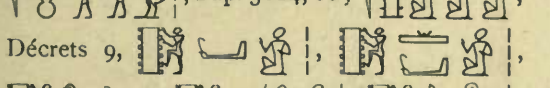
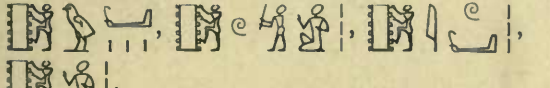
qek  , to strike, to beat (?)

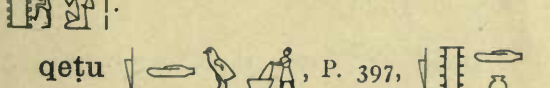
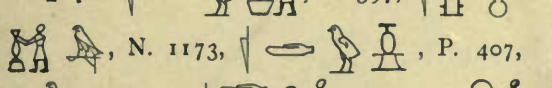
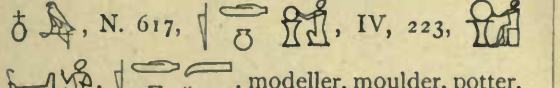
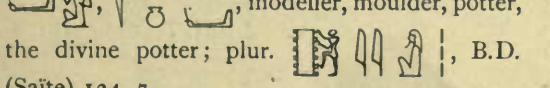
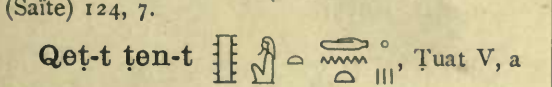
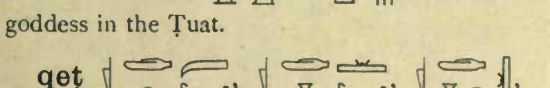
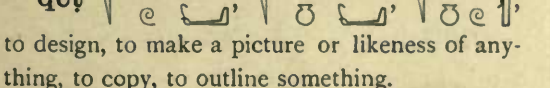
qet , Leyd. Pap. 4, 9, fine linen.

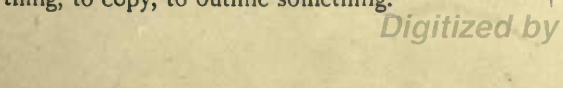
Qetqet  , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Ȧaru.

Qettbu (?)  , B.D. 110, 13, a god of Sekhet-Ȧaru.

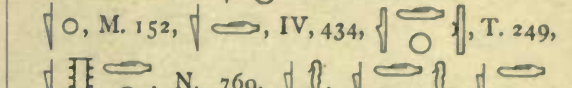
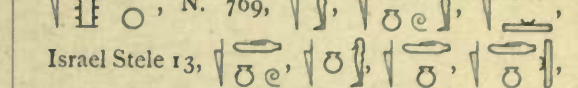
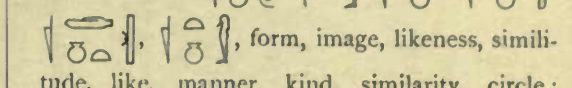
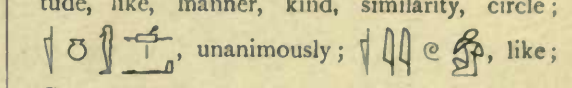
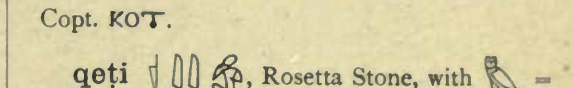
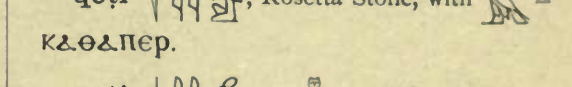
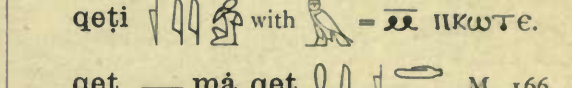
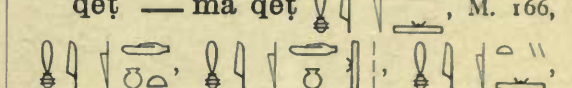
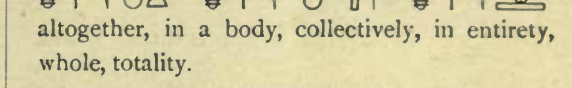
qeṭ  , III, 141,  , IV, 161, Thes. 1283,  , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 21,  , Rev. 13, 2, to build, to fashion, to form, to mould, to construct;  , self-builder;  , constructor of his own body; Copt. ϨϢϮ.

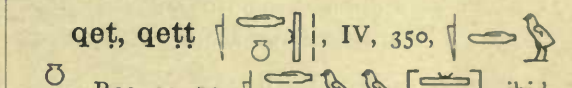
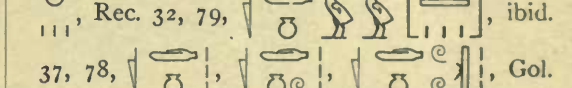
qeṭu  , Ȧmen. 21, 19, 24, 14, builder, mason; plur.  , Pap. 3024, 60;  , Décrets 9,  .

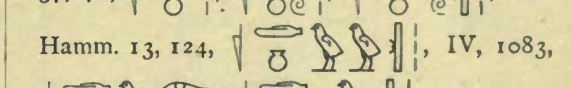
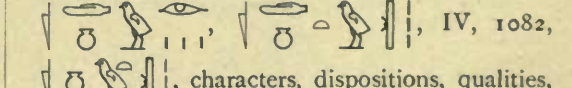
qeṭu  , P. 397,  , N. 1173,  , P. 407,  , N. 617,  , IV, 223,  , modeller, moulder, potter, the divine potter; plur.  , B.D. (Saïte) 124, 7.

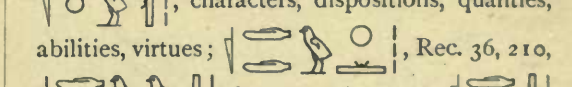
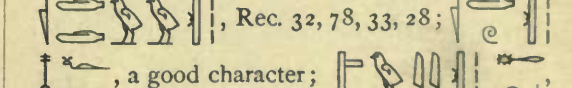
Qeṭ-t ṭen-t  , Ṭuat V, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

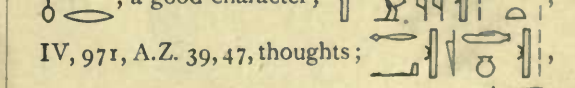
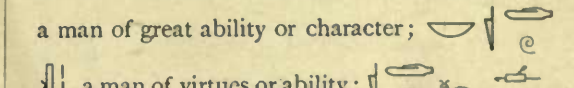
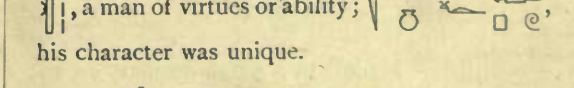
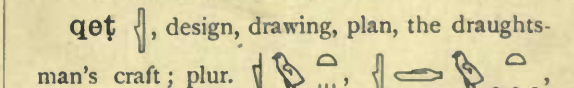
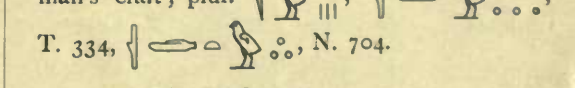
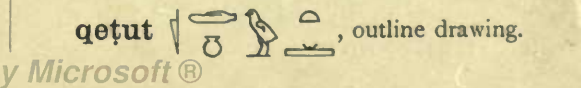
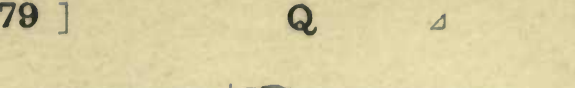
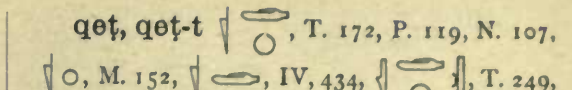
qeṭ , to design, to make a picture or likeness of anything, to copy, to outline something.

qeṭ, qeṭ-t  , T. 172, P. 119, N. 107,  , M. 152,  , IV, 434,  , T. 249,  , N. 769,  , Israel Stele 13,  , form, image, likeness, similitude, like, manner, kind, similarity, circle;  , unanimously;  , like; Copt. ϨϴϮ.

qeṭi  , Rosetta Stone, with  = ϨȺΘȺΠϵρ.

qeṭi  with  = ⲉⲉ ΠϨϢϮϵ.

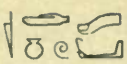
qeṭ — mȧ qeṭ  , M. 166,  , altogether, in a body, collectively, in entirety, whole, totality.

qeṭ, qeṭṭ  , IV, 350,  , Rec. 32, 79,  , ibid. 37, 78,  , Gol. Hamm. 13, 124,  , IV, 1083,  , IV, 1082, , characters, dispositions, qualities, abilities, virtues; , Rec. 36, 210,  , Rec. 32, 78, 33, 28;  , a good character; , IV, 971, A.Z. 39, 47, thoughts; , a man of great ability or character; , a man of virtues or ability; , his character was unique.

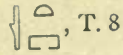
qeṭ , design, drawing, plan, the draughtsman's craft; plur. , T. 334, , N. 704.

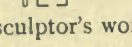
qeṭut , outline drawing.

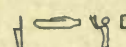
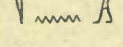
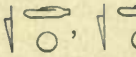
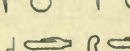
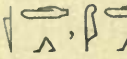
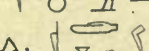
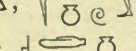
Digitized by Microsoft®

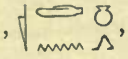
qeṭu  , designers, draughtsmen.

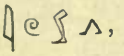
qeṭ-t , T. 87, , a draughtsman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

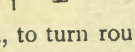
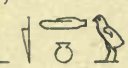
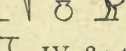
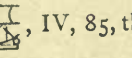
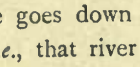
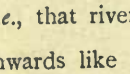
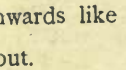
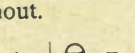
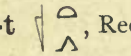
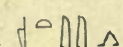
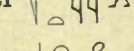
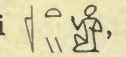
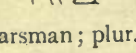
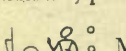
qeṭ-t  , Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. ϰωτ.

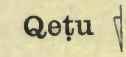
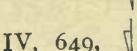
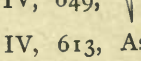
qeṭ  , circle, orbit.

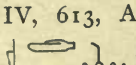
qeṭi  , Anastasi I, 26, 4,  ,  ,  ,  , , Rev. 14, 8, to go round, to turn round; Copt. ϰωτϵ.  , IV, 85, that stream is turned round, and one goes down stream in sailing to the south, *i.e.*, that river flows southwards instead of northwards like the Nile;  , throughout.

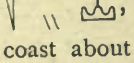
qeṭ-t  , Rec. 5, 96, circuit.

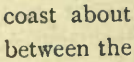
qeṭi  , revolution; Copt. ϰωτϵ.

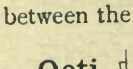
qeṭi  , sailor, oarsman; plur.  , P. 649,  , P. 723,  , M. 749,  ,  , Thes. 1296,  , in  , T. 340,  , M. 167,  , N. 654;  , sailors in general, ordinary crews;  , divine sailors;  , Egyptian sailors;  , Rec. 21, 84, Syrian sailors.

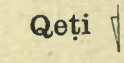
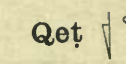
Qeṭu  , IV, 649,  , IV, 613, Asien 240 ff., the natives of Qeṭi,  , the "Circle," *i.e.*, the North Syrian coast about the Gulf of Issus and the deserts between the Euphrates and the Mediterranean.

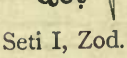
Qeṭi  , Rec. 6, 152, a god of the abyss.

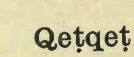
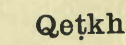
Qeṭ  , Tomb Seti I, Zod. Dend., Annales I, 86, one of the 36 Dekans.

Qeṭqeṭ  , Annales I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans.

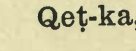
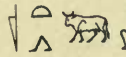
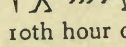
Qeṭkha  , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Κατκουατ.

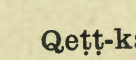
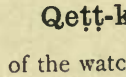
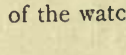
Qeṭ-ka, Qeṭṭ-ka  , Rec. 4, 28,  , the god of the 10th hour of the day.

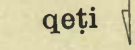
Qeṭṭ-ka  , Berg. I, 3, one of the watchers of the body of Osiris.

qeṭi , Åmen. 23, 5,  , Metternich Stele 98, , Rev. 14, 35,  , Rev. 12, 32, to sleep.

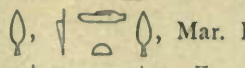
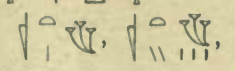
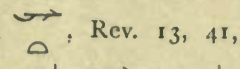
qeṭ-t , sleep, slumber.

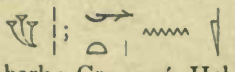
qeṭṭi  , U. 387, 689,  , T. 346,  , to sleep; Copt. ϰοϯ in ⲁⲛϩοϯ (?) or ⲛϩοϯ.

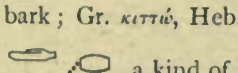
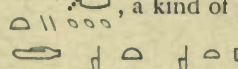
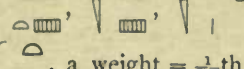
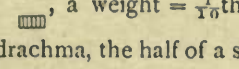
qeṭu, qeṭṭu  , Rec. 32, 80,  , ibid. 32, 86,  , sleepers.

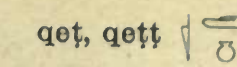
qeṭt-t  , Rev., to turn, to return.

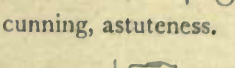
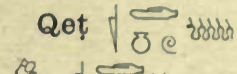
Digitized by Microsoft®

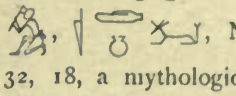
qeṭ-t , Rec. 7, 112,  , Mar. Karn. 42, 11,  , Rev. 13, 41, cassia; var.  , Rec. 4, 21, cassia bark; Gr. κιττώ, Heb. קִדָּה.

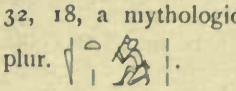
qeṭ-t  , a kind of grain.

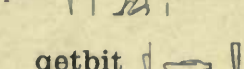
qeṭ-t  , IV, 666,  , a weight = $\frac{1}{10}$th of an uṭen, drachma, didrachma, the half of a stater, obolus; plur.  , Âmen. 17, 18,  , Âmen. 18, 4; Copt. ⲕⲓⲧⲉ, ⲕⲓϯ.

qeṭ, qeṭṭ  , craft, cunning, astuteness.

Qeṭ  , Nesi-Âmsu 22, 4, 29, 21, 32, 18, a mythological serpent of evil, devil; plur.  .

qeṭbit  , L.D. III, 229c, district, estate (?)

qeṭem  , N. 759, fine gold; Heb. כֶּתֶם.

Qeṭshu  , the "nude" or Syrian goddess.

Digitized by Microsoft®

k = Heb. כ, Copt. ϰ and sometimes ϭ.

k = pronoun, 1st pers. sing.; 2nd pers. sing. masc., thou, thee, thy.

k , moreover; , another, also.

ka , U. 438, T. 169, 237, P. 717, M. 745, thou, thee; , P. 431, M. 617, N. 1221; , Rev. 14, 165 (dual), ye two.

ka , , a particle meaning something like O then! verily, certainly, now behold!

ka-t , A.Z. 46, 140, a particle, verily, assuredly; and see .

ka , Rev. 11, 151, 12, 24, another.

kai, ki , ; , another; fem. .

kaiu, kiu , A.Z. 1884, 89, , Rec. 33, 6, Israel Stele 24, Leyd. Pap. 4, 1, , , , , , , , , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 45, , , , , Amen. 11, 1, 13, 20, 20, 13; **kaut, kauit** , , , ; plur. of ka and ki (another), strangers, foreigners, aliens, men of foreign speech.

Kaiu , B.D. 143, 7, a group of gods who destroyed souls.

ka , contracted, tight, narrow; Copt ϭωϫ.

kai , , , , P. 1116B, 62, to think, to think out, to devise, to meditate, to speak, to repeat, to say, cry out, call out, tell out, to sing; varr. , , , B.D. 144, 3, , A.Z. 1906, 125.

ka-t , IV, 365, , , , , , , thought, meditation; , A.Z. 1901, 45, , , thought of the heart.

Kaa , B.D. 98, 8, a god, bringer of offerings.

ka , , , , , P. 607, N. 619, , T. 88, , image, genius, person, double, character, disposition, the vital strength of the Ba-soul (, B.D. 30B, 4, the ka residing in the body); plur. , , , T. 258, 307, , . The word has some of the meanings of the Coptic ϰω, the Greek εἴδωλον, and the Latin genius. Sometimes seems to mean "name," , Rhind Pap. 24. Late forms, and , Rev.

kau , , Hymn Darius 24, the kau of the living in the Other World, living human beings in this world.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ka , associated with the Ba-soul and the Sekhem or vital strength, , P. 112.

ka — **ḥem ka** , minister of the ka, the priest of the ka; **ḥe-t ka** , III, 139, , B.M. 138, 1, the house or chapel of the ka; plur. .

ka , phantom (?) , Shipwreck 114, A.Z. 1908, 65, "this ghost (or phantom) island."

Ka , T. 39, a proper name (?) , "the blossom proceeding from Ka."

Ka , Mission 13, 123, "the father of the fathers of the gods," *i.e.*, , and see **Khemenu**.

Kait , Mission 13, 123, consort of , and one of the four elemental goddesses = ; she was the grandmother, , of the gods.

kau , T. 88, , N. 618, the kau of ; , B.D. (Saïte) 110, 3.

Kaau , Rec. 31, 169, a group of gods (?)

Ka , Ombos I, 85, a god of offerings.

Kau , Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

kau , L.D. III, 194, 13, the 14 kau of Rā = , word of power; , light; , strength; , power; , vigour; , abundance; , majesty; , burial; , preparedness; , stability; , sight; , hearing; , feeling, perception; , taste. The Ombos list (I, 186–188) is as follows:— (1) ; (2) ; (3) ; (4) ; (5) ; (6) ; (7) ; (8) ; (9) ; (10) ; (11) ; (12) ; (13) ; (14) .

Ka-em-ānkh-neteru , Ṭuat XII, a serpent-god; see **Ānkh-neteru**.

Kaḥerka , IV, 44, , A.Z. 1901, 129, the goddess of the 4th month; Copt. ⲭⲟⲓⲁⲕ, ⲭⲟⲓⲁⲕ.

Kaḥerka , , the ⲭⲟⲓⲁⲕ festival; plur. .

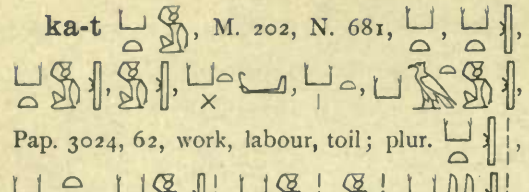
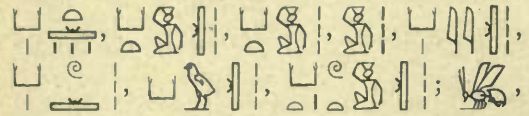
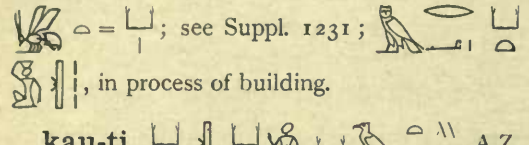
kaḥerka , , a pot or vessel used at the Khoiak festival.

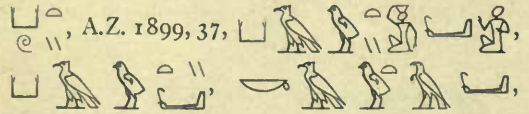
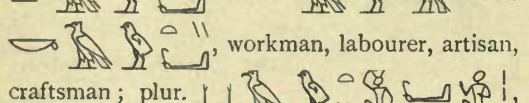
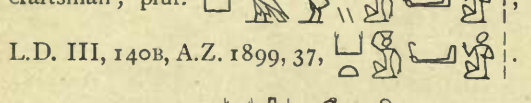
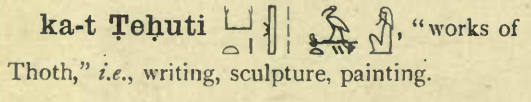
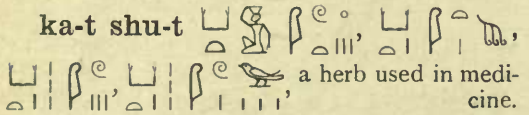
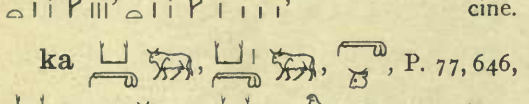
Kaḥetep , T. 176, , M. 158, N. 65, , N. 112, , T. 284, , P. 54, , M. 32, B.D. 128, 6, a god of offerings, a form of Osiris.

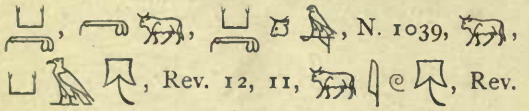
Kaḥetep , the name of a festival.

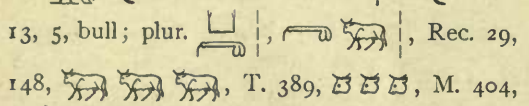
Ka Shu , Ṭuat I, a pilot of the boat of Rā.

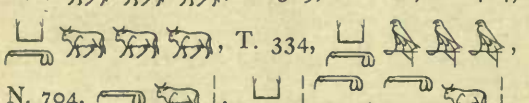
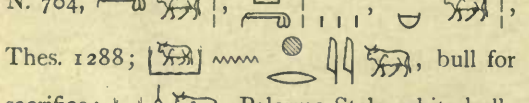
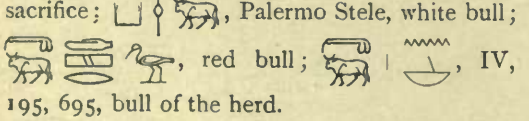
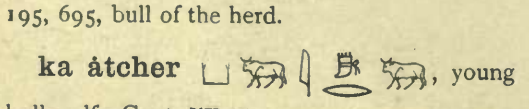
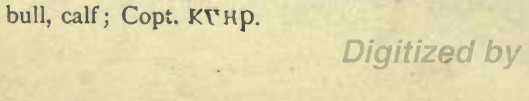
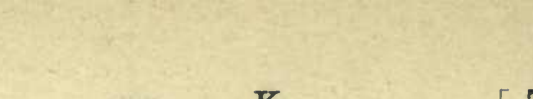
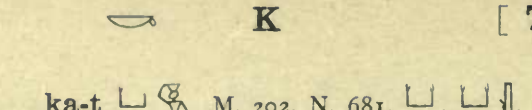
kau , U. 220, P. 404, M. 577, N. 1183, , ,

ka-t  , M. 202, N. 681,  , Pap. 3024, 62, work, labour, toil; plur.  ; see Suppl. 1231; , in process of building.

kau-ti  , A.Z. 1899, 37,  , A.Z. 1902, 114,  , A.Z. 1899, 37,  , workman, labourer, artisan, craftsman; plur.  , L.D. III, 140B, A.Z. 1899, 37,  .

ka-t Ṭeḥuti  , "works of Thoth," *i.e.*, writing, sculpture, painting.

ka-t shu-t  , a herb used in medicine.

ka  , P. 77, 646,  , N. 1039,  , Rev. 12, 11,  , Rev. 13, 5, bull; plur.  , Rec. 29, 148, , T. 389,  , M. 404,  , T. 334, , N. 704, , Thes. 1288; , bull for sacrifice; , Palermo Stele, white bull; , red bull; , IV, 195, 695, bull of the herd.

ka ȧtcher , young bull, calf; Copt. КУНР.

Ka nekht , "mighty bull"—a title of kings.

ka req , a "cut" bull; Copt. КАλОУКІ.

Ka , Düm. Temp. Inschr. 25, a god of letters and learning, one of the seven sons of Meḥurit.

Ka , U. 635, the bull with a light in his eye.

Ka , Berg. I, 18, a calf-god.

Kauarsh , Cyrus; Heb. כּוֹרֶשׁ.

Kai (?) , Rec. 16, 106, one of the watchers of Osiris.

Kaui , U. 538, T. 317, , the double Bull-god.

Kaui , Ṭuat III, the two bull-gods who form the ends of the boat of the Earth.

Kau , Rec. 27, 218, 31, 14, , Rec. 26, 226, bull-gods.

Ka ȧakhu , Mythe 4, , Denderah IV, 84, , Berg. II, 8, a bull-god, warder of the 1st Pylon.

Ka Ȧmentt , Ṭuat X, the bull of the Ṭuat, *i.e.*, Osiris.

Ka Ȧnu , Denderah III, 19, the Bull-god of Denderah.

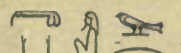
Ka ȧru , Ṭuat III, a god.

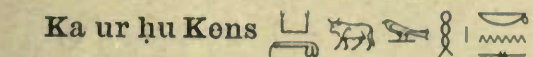
Ka Ȧsȧr , B.D.G. 102, a form of Osiris.

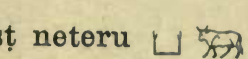
Ka ānkh , Lanzone 1212, a bull-god of .

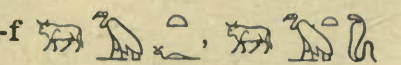
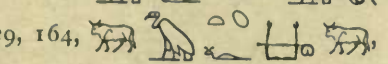
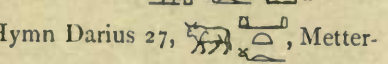
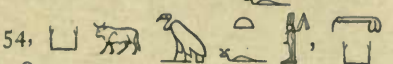
Ka āshemu , N. 165, Bull of the gods—a title of the "Great God."

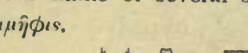
Digitized by Microsoft®

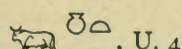
Ka ur  , B.D. 178, 7, "Great Bull"—a title of the God of heaven.

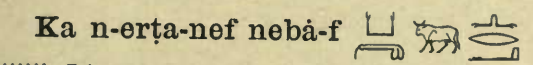
Ka ur ḥu Kens  , U. 178, the Bull-god of Nubia.

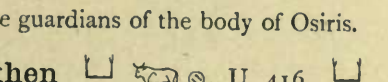
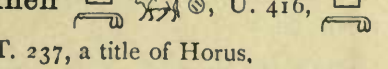
Ka pesṭ neteru  , "Bull of the nine gods."

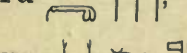
Kamut-f  , Rec. 29, 164,  , Hymn Darius 27,  , Metternich Stele 154,  , A.Z. 1905, 30, "bull of his mother," the name of several self-begotten gods; Gr. Καμῆφις.

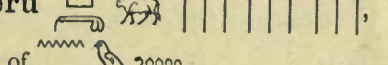
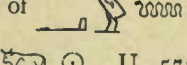
Ka meshru  , N. 165 . . . . . .

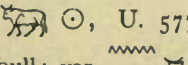
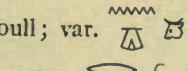
Ka Nut  , U. 452, a title of Geb.

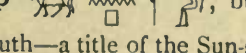
Ka n-erṭa-nef nebȧ-f  , one of the guardians of the body of Osiris.

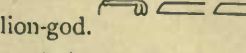
Ka Nekhen  , U. 416,  , T. 237, a title of Horus.

Ka neteru  , Ṭuat I, a singing-god.

Ka neteru  , T. 307, a title of  .

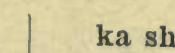
Ka Rā  , U. 577 a four-horned mythological bull; var.  , N. 966.

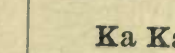
Ka renp  , bull that reneweth his youth—a title of the Sun-god.

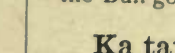
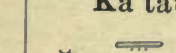
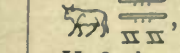
Ka hemhem-t  , Ṭuat VI, a roaring lion-god.

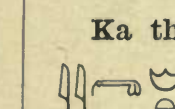
Ka ḥenti , B.D. 53, 1, a bull-god.

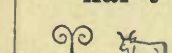
Ka khepreri , B.D. 163, 9, a title of Amen.

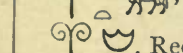
ka shesp-t  , Rec. 30, 67, the name of a part of the tackle of a boat.

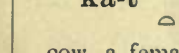
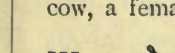
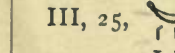
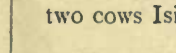
Ka Kam ur  , U. 306, the Bull-god of Kamur.

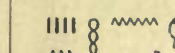
Ka taui  , Denderah IV, 84,  , Mythe 3,  , Berg. II, 8, the god of the 2nd hour of the night.

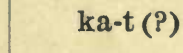
Ka thai Kauit  , B.D. 141, 23, the Bull of the seven divine Cows.

Ka Ṭuat  , Ṭuat I, a singing-god.

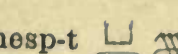
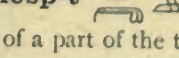
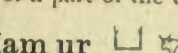
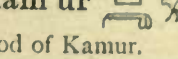
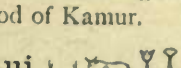
Ka ṭer  , Hh. 101, one of seven spirits who guarded the body of Osiris.

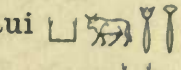
ka-t  , Ebers Pap. 94, 17,  , Rec. 27, 88,  , vulva, vagina, mother;  , concubines, women in general.

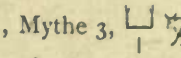
ka-ti  , the gravid uterus.

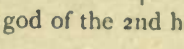
Kat Tefnut  , N. 970, the vagina of Tefnut.

kai-t , cow; plur. , Rec. 27, 58.

ka-t  , A.Z. 1905, 36,  , Rec. 33, 5, cow, a female animal; plur.  , B.D. 142, III, 25,  ;  , the two cows Isis and Nephthys.

Kauit VII  , B.D. 148, the seven divine Cows and their Bull.

ka-t (?)  , a plant.

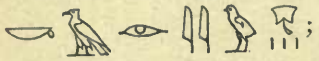
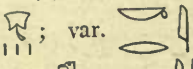
kau (?)  , a fruit or seed.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

kau , Shipwreck 48, radishes (?)

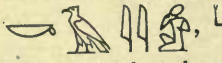
kaa , IV, 1096, brown stone objects.

kaá , boat, cattle boat.

kaári , goat; plur.  ; var. 

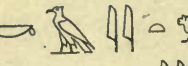
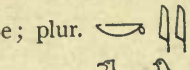
A reading suggested for was "kamali," *i.e.*, camel.

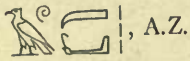
Kaárik , B.D. 165, 3, a Nubian (?) name of Àmen.

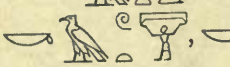
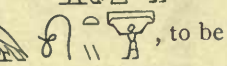
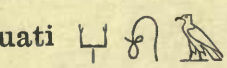
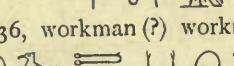
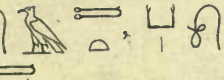
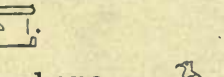
kai  , Àmen. 24, 7, though, even though, assuredly.

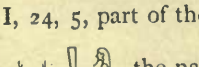
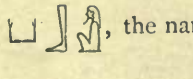
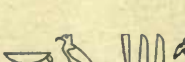
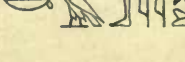
kai , IV, 695, gum (?) oil-seed (?)

kai-t , dung, filth, excrement; var. .

kait  , B.D (Saïte) 64, 18, ape; plur.  , Shipwreck 165; var. .

ka  , A.Z. 1900, 37 .....

kau ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to be high.

kauati  , A.Z. 1899, 36, workman (?) workman's title (?); var.  ,  ,  .

kaushana , Anastasi I, 24, 5, part of the harness of a horse.

Kab , the name of a god = (?)

kabi , to weep, to lament, to mourn.

kabi-t , B.D. 18, D, 4, mourning, lamentation.

kabu , a measure for liquids.

kabusa , footstool; Heb. כֶּבֶשׁ, 2 Chron. ix, 18.

kap , P. 79, M. 109, N. 22, , Rec. 27, 222, 30, 194, , Leyd. Pap. 11, 1, , Dream Stele 21, , to perfume, to cense.

kap , M. 706, censings.

kap-t , incense; Gr. *κῦφι*.

kapu , Rec. 22, 103, vase for incense.

kap , Shipwreck 43, , P.S.B. 14, 205 shelter, place of concealment.

kap-t , U. 513, , IV, 901, , furnace, oven, bakery; plur. , T. 325.

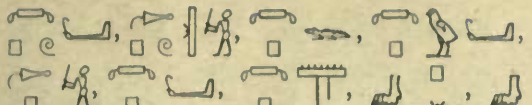
kapkaput , a kind of bread or cake.

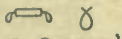
kap, kapu , hollow of the hand, sole of the foot; plur. , Mar. Karn. 54, 55, ; compare Heb. כַּף, Arab. كَفّ, Syr. ܟܦܐ, Copt. ϭⲟⲡ.

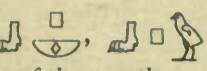
kap-t , A.Z. 1908, 17, a kind of amulet.

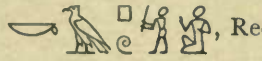
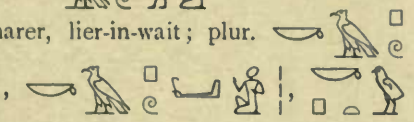
kap , U. 258, N. 718, ,

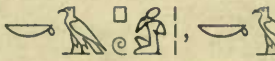
Digitized by Microsoft ®

 , Rec. 2, 116, to hide, to conceal, to cover with clothes, to dress; Copt. КНП.

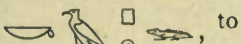
Kap  , Berg. II, 13, a title of the goddess Nut.

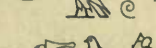
Kapu  , the name of the 9th day of the month.

kapu  , Rechnungen 35, hunter, snarer, lier-in-wait; plur.  .

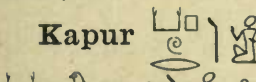
kapu  , Nile 5, 1–4 . . . . . .

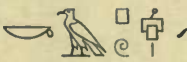
Kap , the crocodile of Set.

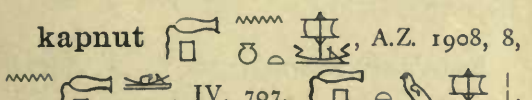
kapi  .

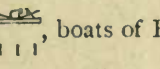
kap  , to be dirty, dark, foul.

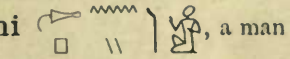
Kapu , a title of Set as fiend, enemy, lier-in-wait, lurker.

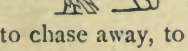
Kapur  , Rougé I.H. 125, 26, a Libyan foe of Rameses III.

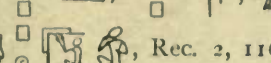
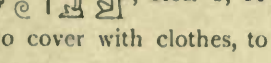
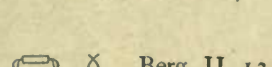
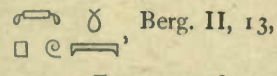
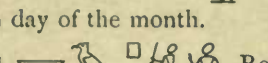
kapus  , to oppress, to suppress; Heb. כָּבַשׁ.

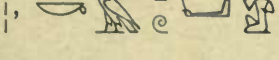
kapnut  , A.Z. 1908, 8, IV, 707, boats of Byblos in Syria.

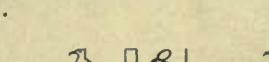
Kapni  , a man of Byblos.

kaf  , to drive off, to chase away, to dispel, to disperse.

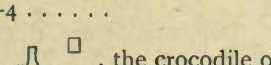
kafr  , village, hamlet; Heb. כָּפָר, Arab. كفر, Syr. ܟܦܪ, Assyr. (Rawl. C.I. II, 32, 3, 10).

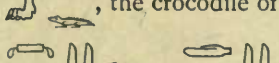
kam , Peasant 182, IV, 895, , to end, to bring to an end, to finish, to complete;  , Thes. 1483;  , endless;  , to end years;  , A.Z. 1905, 25, the end of a moment; , A.Z. 1900, 130;  , A.Z. 1900, 132, for ever.

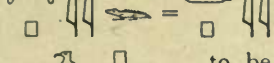
kam-t , Shipwreck 118, the end, end of a period, completion, a finish; , Âmen. 6, 3,  , Âmen. 9, 3, 20, 2.

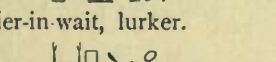
kami[t]  , finished products.

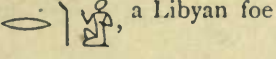
kam , Pap. 3024, 9, 8 . . . . . .

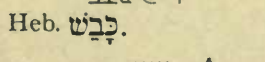
kamkam  , Thes. 1199, to vanish, to pass away, to disappear, to decay.

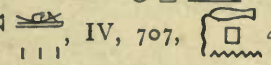
kam, kami  , to be black; Copt. КАЛЕ.

kamm  , Rev. 13, 15, 14, 10, to be black; Copt. КЕМОЛЕ, КЕМЕЛЕ.

kam-t , T. 26, N. 208, , a black thing, black;  , strong black, *i.e.*, jet black; , black and white; Copt. КАЛЕ.

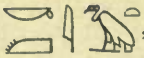
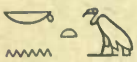
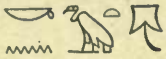
Kammâu  , with , Jour. As. 1908, 285, Egyptians.

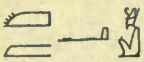
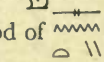
kami-t  , books of the black land, *i.e.*, Egyptian literature.

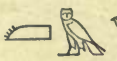
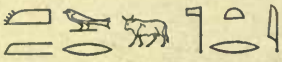
kami-t , Rev. 14, 65, black cow;  , black cattle.

Digitized by Microsoft®

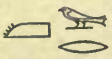
Kam-ur , Rec. 27, 190, the Red Sea.

Kamâmut  , M. 772 (bis) =  , P. 661,  , P. 776, a black animal-goddess (?)

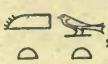
Kam-ā  , Denderah IV, 61, B.D.G. 720, a hawk-god of  .

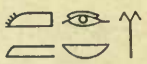
Kam-ur  , P. 605, a bull-god;  , Rougé I.H. 158, the divine Kamur bulls.

Kam-ur , N. 648, , T. 274, a fort or town (?)

Kam-ur  , Ombos I, 319, the god of the lake of Kamur.

Kam-ur , B.D. 64, 13, a lake in the Ṭuat.

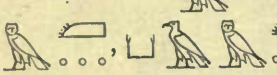
Kamit-urit , T. 274, P. 27, M. 38,  , N. 67, , M. 141, a goddess.

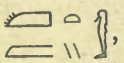
Kam-neb-mesen-t (?)  , Denderah I, 30, a lion-god.

Kam-ḥer , Rec. 31, 29, "Black face"—a title of the crocodile Rerek.

kam , buckler, shield.

kam , black wood.

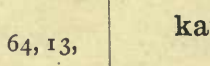
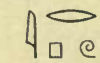
kam-t ,  , black stone or black powder.

kam-ti  , image, statue.

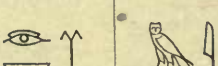
kamt-t (var.), grain plant; plur. , .

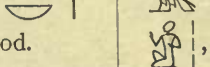
kamu , , seeds or fruit of the kam plant.

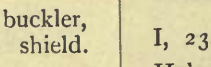
kam , , , , , , Rev. 4, 76, , , garden; plur. , , Rec. 21, 15, , Anastasi I, 25, 4, ; Heb. כֶּרֶם, Copt. ϭωϣϣ.

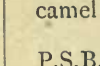
kamut  , Hh. 457, , wheat, grain; Heb. קָמַח (?);  , wheaten bread.

kam , vine; Copt. ϭϣϣϵ.

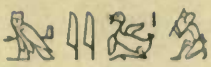
kamu en ârp  , vineyard.

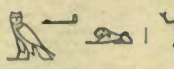
kami  , gardener; plur. , A.Z. 1900, 36; ; Copt. ϭϣϣϵ.

kamā (?)  , Anastasi I, 23, 5, A.Z. XV, 36, Alt-K. 32; compare Heb. כְּמוֹ, as, like.

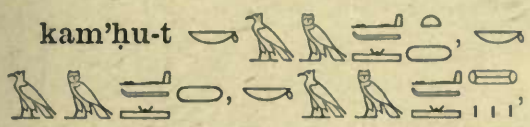
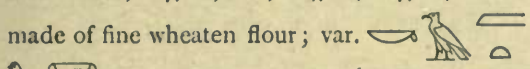
kam'âar, kamâl , , A.Z. 1906, 21, camel; plur. , P.S.B. 12, 83; Heb. גָּמָל, Syr. ܓܡܠܐ, Arab. جَمَل, Eth. ግመል:, Copt. ϭϣϣοϫλ, ϫϣϣοϫλ. The word  has also been regarded as a plural of kam'âar, and read kamaliu.

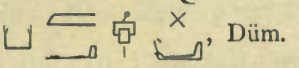
Digitized by Microsoft®

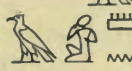
Kam'itha  , L.D. III, 160, 165, a Hittite proper name.

kam'r  , Gol. 3, 13, to skip, to dance, dancer.

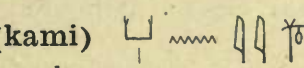
kam'râa , Alt-K. 983, tooth.

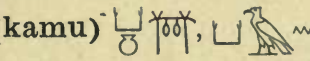
kam'ḥu-t  , Anastasi I, 17, 6, IV, 14, 2, 17, 6, bread made of fine wheaten flour; var.  ; Heb. קָמַח, Arab. قَمْح, Eth. ቀምሕ:

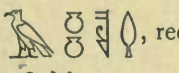
kam's  , Düm. H.I. I, 24, 25, 39, 40 . . . . . .

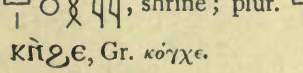
kamen , A.Z. 1873, 17, Âmen. 24, 9,  , dark, cloudy, misty, gloomy, lowering, black, blind; compare Heb. כָּמַן, Arab. كَمَنَ, Syr. ܟܡܢ.

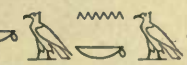
kamtcharna , Mar. Karn. 55, 61, armour.

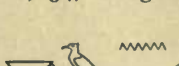
kani (kami)  , Peasant 263, gardener.

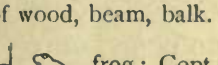
kanu (kamu)  (here = mu), vineyard, garden; Heb. כֶּרֶם.

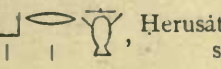
kanu  , reed; Heb. קָנֶה.

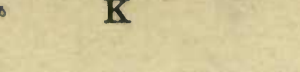
kanḥi  ; Copt. ⲕⲁⲛϩⲉ, Gr. κάγχε.

kanka  , Rec. 16, 152, Auswahl 12, 34, a log of wood, beam, balk.

kanektu  , IV, 672, a log of wood, beam, balk.

kar  , frog; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟⲩⲣ.

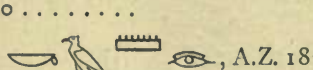
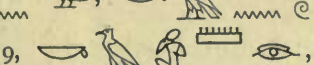
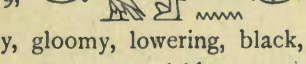
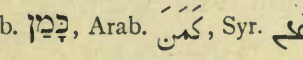
kare  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 48, a sanctuary vessel.

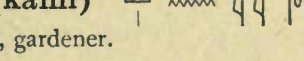
karr  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 55, , Nâstasen Stele 35, a vessel or measure for incense; Copt. ⲕⲉⲗⲱⲗ (?)

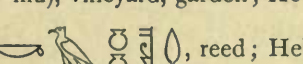
kar , object, thing, instrument, tool, utensil, apparatus, furniture, goods.

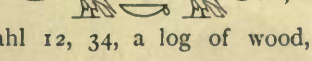
karkar , IV, 667, anything round, staff, stick, roll, cylinder; Heb. כִּכָּר.

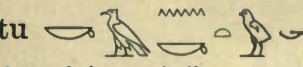
karkar , A.Z. 1880, 95, stone boulders; compare Heb. גַּל and גִּלְגָּל and כִּכָּר.

kar, karâ  , N. 160, , Rec. 27, 227, 31, 17,  ,  ,  , Rec. 19, 96, shrine, sanctuary, chapel; plur. , gods of the same sanctuary.

Karâut  , B.D. 84, 4, the gods of a shrine.

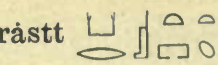
kar, kari , Âmen. 10, 11, boat, fishing boat, skiff; plur.  , Koller Pap. 3, 7; Heb. כְּלִי, Isaiah xviii, 2.

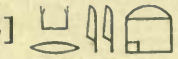
kari , Thes. 1254, , gardener; plur.  .

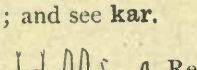
karâ-t  , place of restraint, prison; Heb. כֶּלֶא.

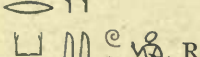
Karâmemti (?) , Nesi-Âmsu 32, 30, a form of Âapep.

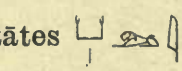
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Karâstt  , B.D.G. 1079, a goddess of Panopolis with the attributes of Rāit and Tefnut.

kari[t]  , B.D. 64, 7, shrine, sanctuary; and see **kar.**

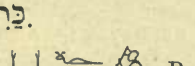
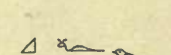
kari  , Rec. 30, 217 . . . . .

kari  , Rec. 19, 92 . . . . . .

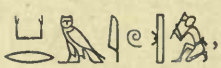
karistātes  = εὐλογιστής, A.Z. 51, 93.

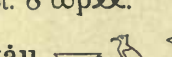
karuai , a call, outcry; Heb. קָרָא.

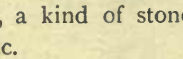
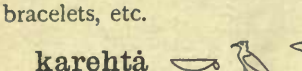
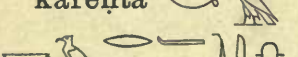
Karpus , Bibl. Ég. V, 211, a proper name; compare Heb. כַּרְפַּס.

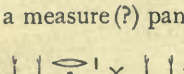
karf  , Rev. =  , guile, fraud; Copt. ϫροϥ.

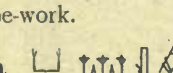
karm , Rev. 13, 102, crown; Copt. ϫλοⲗⲗ.

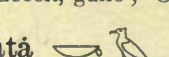
karm ,  , Rev. = Copt. ϭωpⲗⲗ.

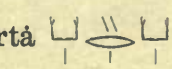
karm'tâu  , Koller 4, 6, a kind of stone used in inlaying bracelets, etc.

kareḥtâ  ,  ,  (?), a measure (?) pannier, basket.

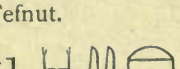
karsa  , cordage, sacking, rope-work.

karsha  , Jour. As. 1908, 310, fraud, deceit, guile; Copt. ϫωpϣ.

karshatâ  , cake, loaf, bread; Gr. κυλλάστις.

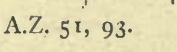
karkartâ  , lamb; Heb. כַּר.

karkartâbuâa , Koller 4, 5, objects made of leather (?)

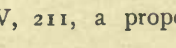
kartha  , cord, lace, thong of a whip.

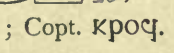
kartha , Love Songs 2, 1, a kind of goose.

kaha , Rec. 10, 64; see .

Kaharsa, etc.  , B.D. 164, 4, a title (or name) of Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.

kahi[t] , terror, awe.

kaheb  , Ḳubbân Stele 5, to smite, to strike; var. .

kaheb-ḥetch-t  , a kind of incense.

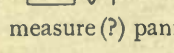
kahem , Ḳubbân 4, to smite, to strike.

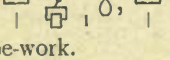
kahes , grief, sorrow.

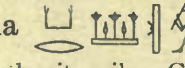
kahes , Peasant 213, to cry out.

kas , Nâstasen Stele 37, a sanctuary pot or vessel.

kasab , Rec. 15, 141, reed-work, mat (?)

Kasika  , B.D. 165, 3, a name of Åmen.

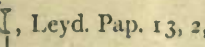
kash  , IV, 335, a product of Punt, the pearl oyster (?); compare Copt. ϫⲁϣ- in ϫⲁϣⲁⲃⲏⲗ.

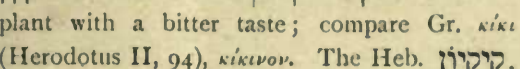
Kashi  , Nubian, a Sûdânî man; Copt. ⲉϭϣϣ, ⲉⲑϣϣ.

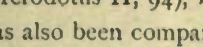
Kashit , Nubian woman; Copt. ⲉϭⲟⲟϣⲉ, ⲉⲑⲟϣⲓ.

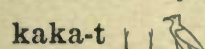
kak in , Hh. 201.

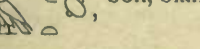
Digitized by Microsoft®

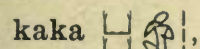
kaka , Leyd. Pap. 13, 2,  , Rec. 10, 62, plant with a bitter taste; compare Gr. *κίκι* (Herodotus II, 94), *κίκινον*. The Heb. קִיקָיוֹן, has also been compared with **kaka**.

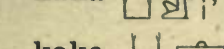
kaka-t  , boil, blain, pustule, carbuncle; Copt. ϰωϰ.

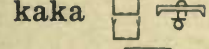
kaka  , Nâstasen Stele 40.....

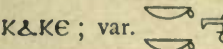
kaka  , darkness, night; Copt. ϰϧϰϵ; var. .

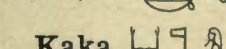
Kaka  , Berg. I, 17, a god.

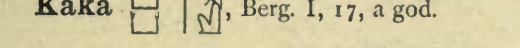
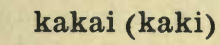
kakai (kaki)  , Jour. As. 1908, 289, darkness.

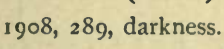
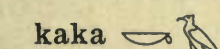
kaka  , worm, serpent.

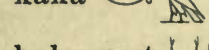
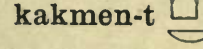
kakmen-t  , Rec. 21, 91, a vessel.

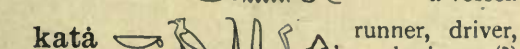
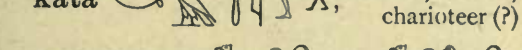
katȧ  , runner, driver, charioteer (?)

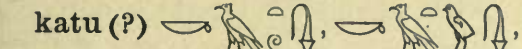
katu (?)  , caldron, boiling pot, kettle; Copt. ϰϧϫι (?)

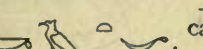
katem, katem-t  , fine gold; var.  , Âmen. 18, 12; Heb. כֶּתֶם.

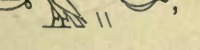
kath  , IV, 973 = **ka-t**  .

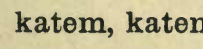
kath  , pot, vessel, a kind of dye (?); plur.  .

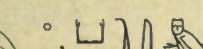
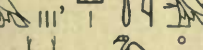
katha  , Edict 22,  , Tutânkhâmen 7, a plant from which a dye was made; Copt. ϭοτϭ, ϰοτϫ, Lat. carthamus tinctorius (?)

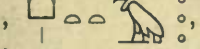
katha  , the seed of the above plant.

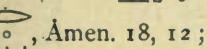
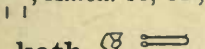
katha  , an instrument or tool of bronze.

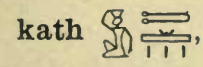
katha  , charioteer, driver.

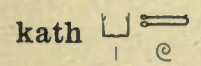
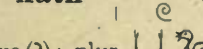
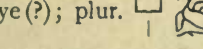
kathab  , pot, vessel, vase.

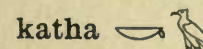
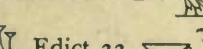
kathan  , Rec. 17, 145, L.D. III, 219E, 14,  , driver, charioteer, caravan leader.

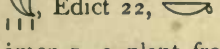
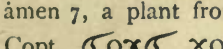
kathatȧ  , a cloth made of linen or wool or hair, covering, garment; Heb. כְּסוּת.

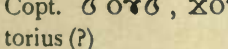
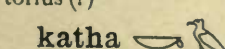
katch  ; see  .

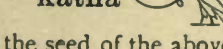
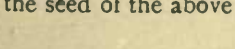
katcha  , Nâstasen Stele 36, a vessel, pot.

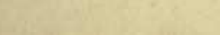
katchai  ; see  and  .

katchen  , charioteer, leader of the baggage waggons of an army or of a caravan;  , chief overseer of waggons.

kȧ  , Hh. 385 =  .

kȧ  , U. 69 =  , N. 328, to bow.

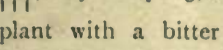
kȧ  =  , another (masc.).

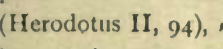
kȧ-t =  , Jour. As. 1908, 249, another (fem.)

kȧa , P. 439 = , M. 655.

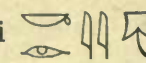
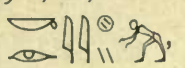
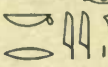
kȧa , boat.

kȧu , U. 211, , U. 273, to acclaim, greet (?)

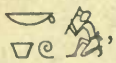
kȧu , P. 109 =  , M. 75, etc., to move (?)

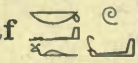
kȧu uā  , Rev., another; Copt. ϰϵ οτȣ.

Digitized by Microsoft®

kâri  , A.Z. 1906, 21, P.S.B. 13, 32, goat (?) mule (Rec. 8, 85);  , Wört. Suppl. 1277; var.  .

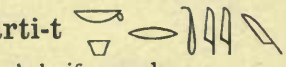
kā , a precious stone used in inlaying; var. .

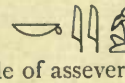
kā  , Rev. 12, 116, to leave.

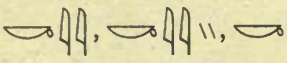
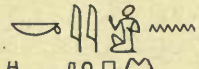
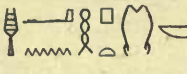
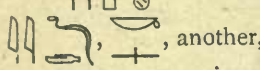
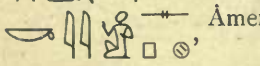
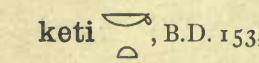
kāf  , Rev. 11, 88, to overthrow.

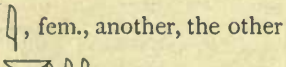
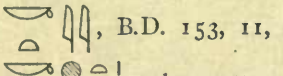
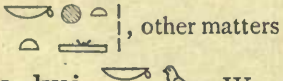
kāmȧ , Rev. 12, 119, injury, violence.

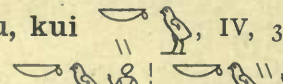
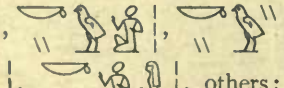
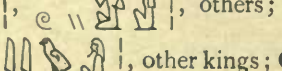
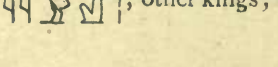
kāmi , Rev. 12, 117, to injure.

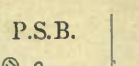
kārti-t  , Rev. 13, 26, butcher's knife, goad.

ki  , B.D. 163, 6, Thes. 1204, a particle of asseveration, also, moreover.

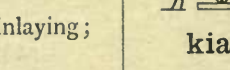
ki  , masc. other; another;  , one to another;  , one embraces the other; , Nâstasen Stele 61, another place; , another chapter; , another person;  , once again, another time;  , another, *i.e.*, a variant, reading;  , Âmen. 17, 3, once again; Copt. ϰϵ.

keti  , B.D. 153, 11, , fem., another, the other;  , B.D. 153, 11, one . . . . the other;  , other matters; , others.

kiu, kui  , IV, 330,  , IV, 85,  , others;  , other kings; Copt. ϰοογϵ.

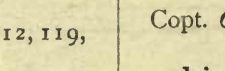
Ki  , Thes. 818, a hawk-headed bull-god.

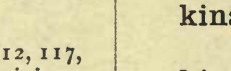
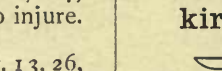
ki-t , Rec. 32, 82; var. .

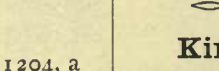
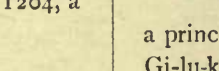
kiariu  , L.D. III, 140c, carriers of gold.

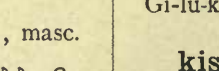
kiu , Shipwreck 165, apes.

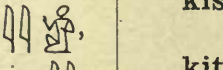
kimi , hen; Copt. ϭϩιϣϵ.

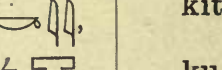
kinânu  , bundle; Heb. כִּנְעָה.

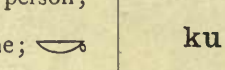
kirshu-t  , cakes, loaves; var.  .

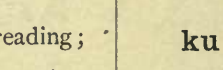
Kirgipa  , A.Z. 1880, 82, a princess of Mitani. Tall al-'Amârnah Tablets Gi-lu-khi-pa  .

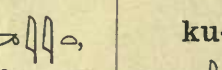
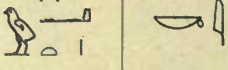
kish  , to smelt (?); Copt. ϭωϣ.

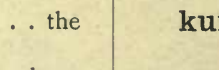
kith  , to perish, be destroyed.

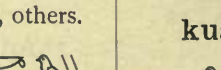
ku  , U. 96, 291, 534, T. 179, P. 93, 647, M. 129, Rec. 14, 165, 34, 178, pers. pron. 2nd sing. masc.; with nouns in dual .

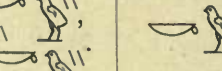
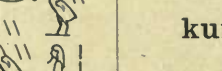
ku  , others.

ku  , P. 104, M. 71; var. , N. 73, to move.

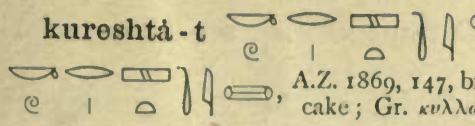
ku-t (?)  , Rec. 32, 82; var.  .

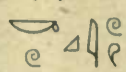
kunut  , fig tree; Copt. ϰⲛⲧϵ.

kuȧ  , pers. pron. 1st sing.

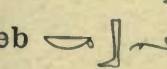
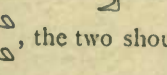
kufi (kef)  , Rev. 13, 4, 26, ape (?) =  ; compare Heb. קוֹפִים, 1 Kings x, 22, 2 Chron. ix, 21.

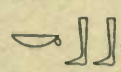
Digitized by Microsoft®

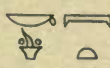
kureshtá-t  , A.Z. 1869, 147, bread, cake; Gr. κυλλάστις.

kuqâuf  , Rev. 12, 66, fir-cones; Copt. ⲕⲟⲩⲕⲟⲩⲡⲁⲣⲓⲁ.

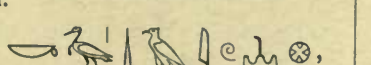
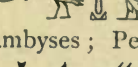
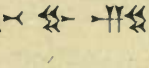
kuth (?) a kind of bread.

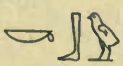
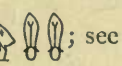
keb  , arm, shoulder;  , the two shoulders.

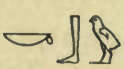
kebb  , U. 325, 534, to coil up (of a serpent).

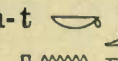
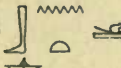
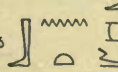
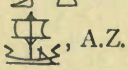
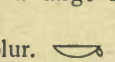
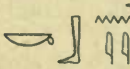
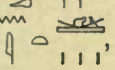
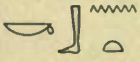
keb-t  , the arch of the sky, vault of heaven.

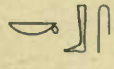
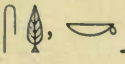
Kebit , Rev. 14, 7, goddess of heaven.

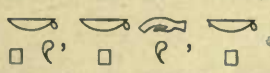
Kebatchaá  , A.Z. 1849, 78, Cambyses; Pers.  , Bab.  , Gr. Καμβύσης.

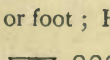
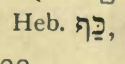
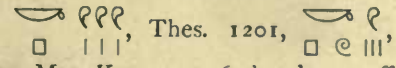
kebu  ; sec  , sandals.

kebu  , B.D. (Saïte) 36, 1, to open.

keben-t  ,  ,  , A.Z. 1908, 8,  , a large sea-going boat, a ship of Byblos; plur.  , A.Z. 1908, 8,  ,  , Rec. 6, 8,  , Rec. 22, 2.

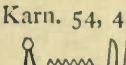
kebes  ,  , cypress.

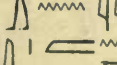
kep  , hollow of the hand or foot; Heb. כַּף, Copt. ⲥⲟⲡ.

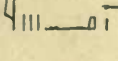
keput  , Thes. 1201,  , P.S.B. 10, 15, Mar. Karn. 54, 46, hands cut off from slain enemies;  , Mar. Karn. 54, 54.

kepi , Rev. 12, 37, cloud; Copt. ⲥⲏⲡⲉ.

kep , hiding place, refuge.

Kep-ḥer  , B.D. 151, a god.

kep  , Rev. 13, 56, to seize; Copt. ⲥⲱⲡ.

kepu, keput  , , hunters, snarers.

kepri , Rev. 14, 40 = = Copt. ⲕⲏⲡⲉ, chamber, furnace.

kef , Rec. 31, 20, knife.

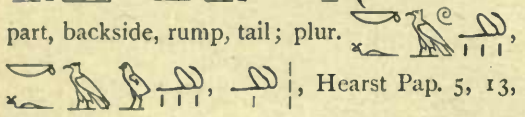
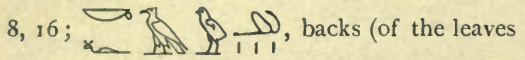
Kef-pesesh , N. 252A, , an instrument used in performing the ceremony of opening the mouth; var. .

kefa , to spit out, to pour out, to flow.

keff , to pour out, to vomit, to escape (of a fluid).

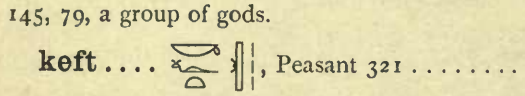
kefau III, vomit.

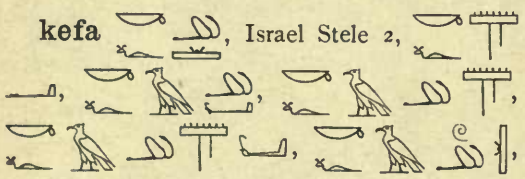
kefa , U. 568, Rec. 31, 163, Shipwreck 60, Peasant 56, , Ebers Pap. 94, 11, , ,

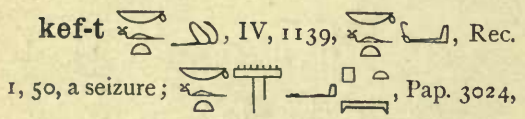
kefa , hinder part, backside, rump, tail; plur.  , Hearst Pap. 5, 13, 8, 16;  , backs (of the leaves of a tree); Copt. ϫⲁϥ (?)

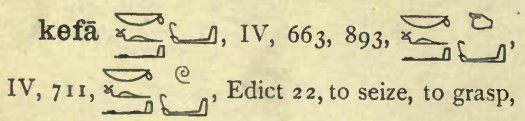
kefai, kefi , to be naked, uncovered, despoiled.

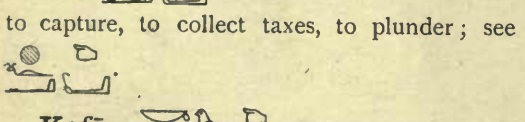
Kefaiu , B.D. 145, 79, a group of gods.

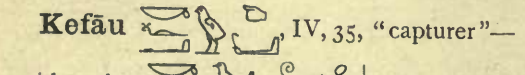
keft....  , Peasant 321 .....

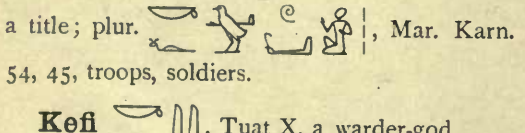
kefa  , to drive away, to put an end to (a storm).

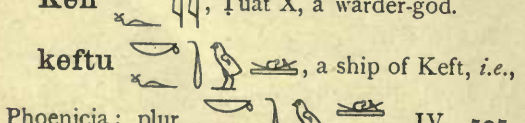
kef-t  , IV, 1139, , Rec. 1, 50, a seizure; , Pap. 3024, 139, .

kefā  , IV, 663, 893, , IV, 711, , Edict 22, to seize, to grasp, to capture, to collect taxes, to plunder; see .

Kefāu  , IV, 35, "capturer"—a title; plur. , Mar. Karn. 54, 45, troops, soldiers.

Kefi  , Ṭuat X, a warder-god.

keftu  , a ship of Keft, *i.e.*, Phoenicia; plur. , IV, 707, .

Keftenu  , Berg. I, 20, an ape-god; var. .

kem , Rev., total = .

kem , Rev. 13, 9, to behave correctly.

kemu , L.D. III, 219E, 9 = .

kem-t , Rev. 12, 49, lamentation.

Kem , Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

Kemkem , B.D. 75, 4, a god.

kemkem , Rev. 13, 26, to be strong, to prevail; Copt. ⲕⲉⲙⲕⲟⲙ.

kema-t , a weeping woman.

Kembâthet , A.Z. 1849, 78, Cambyses.

Kemnu , Annales 1, 85, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. KONIME.

kemḥ = **gemḥ** , to see.

kemes , ear of corn.

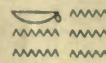
ken , to be angry, to feel indignation, to revile, to curse; , to blaspheme the name of God; compare Heb. קָנָא.

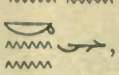
kenȧ-t , wrath, anger, reviling, curse, abuse; compare Heb. קִנְאָה.

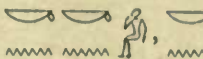
kenȧu , cursings, hatred.

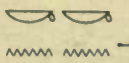
Kenit , B.M. 191, a Syrian goddess, a form of Qeṭshit, who appears as a naked woman.

Digitized by Microsoft®

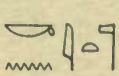
kenn  , moisture, liquid.

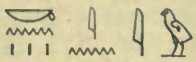
kenn  , reed; Heb. קָנֶה.

kenken  , P.S.B. 12, 83, to sing to a beaten drum, to clap the hands rhythmically.

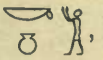
kenken  , A.Z. 1905, 25, to lash with the tail.

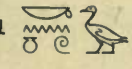
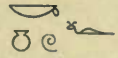
kennarut , musical instruments, harps; Heb. כִּנּוֹר, 1 Kings x, 21.

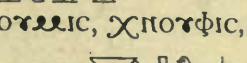
Kenát  , Ṭuat X, a goddess, consort of Seṭfit (?)

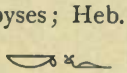
kenánáur  , harp; Heb. כִּנּוֹר, Syr. ܟܢܪܐ, Gr. *κιννύρα*, Copt. ϭⲓⲛⲏⲣⲉ, Arab. كِنَّار.

kenu , Rev. 12, 39, ear of corn; Copt. ⲕⲛⲁⲁⲩ.

kennu  , fatted bird.

Knufi  , L.D. V, 39, a late form of  ; Gr. Χνέφ, Κνήφ, Κνοῦφις, Copt. ϫⲛⲟⲩⲃⲓⲥ, ϫⲛⲟⲩⲫⲓⲥ, ϫⲛⲟⲩⲃⲓⲥ.

Kenbutcha  , Cambyses; Heb. כַּנְבּוּזִי.

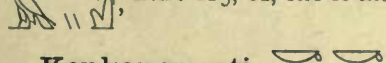
kenfā  , to nip, to squeeze, to crush.

Kenmet , Berg. I, 20, an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.

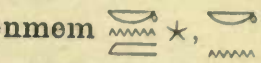
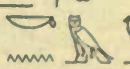
Kenem-ti , Edfû I, 21, one of three holy apes.

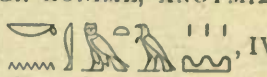
kenem-t , B.D. 125, II, 29, , A.Z. 1900, 20, darkness.

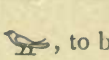
Kenem-ti , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

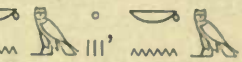
Kenkenemmti  , an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.

Kenemm-ti , Nesi-Ámsu 32, 25, a form of Áapep.

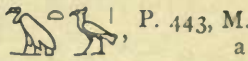
Kenem, Kenmem  , Denderah II, 10, Zod. Dend.,  , Tomb Seti I, Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. KONIME, XNOYMIΣ.

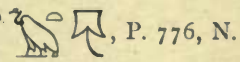
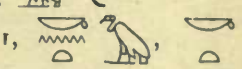
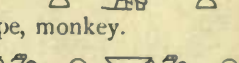
Kenemtiu  , IV, 896, the people of the Great Oasis (Khârgah).

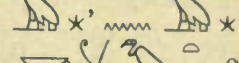
kenem  , to break forth.

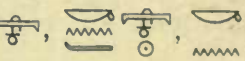
kenem-t  , a kind of precious earth or stone.

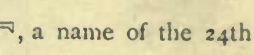
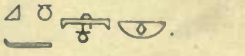
kenemu , P. 408, M. 584, N. 1189, a sacred skin (?)

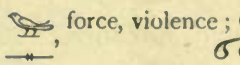
kenmut  , P. 443, M. 547, a bird.

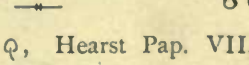
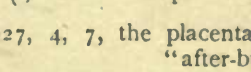
kenmut  , P. 776, N. 1128,  , P. 661,  , P.S.B.A. 16, 136, ape, monkey.

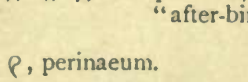
Kenmut  , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. XNOYMIΣ.

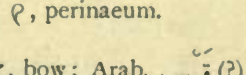
kenḥ  , B.D. 172, 25, night, gloom, obscurity, darkness; var. .

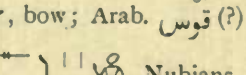
kenḥ  , a name of the 24th day of the month; var.  .

kens (?)  , force, violence; Copt. ϭⲟⲛⲥ.

kens  , Hearst Pap. VII, 10,  , Pap. 3027, 4, 7, the placenta, the "after-birth."

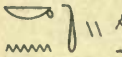
kensa  , perinaeum.

kens  , bow; Arab. قَوْس (?)

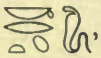
Kensu  , Nubians.

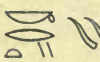
Digitized by Microsoft®

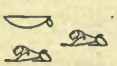
kenku-t , Stat. Tab. 34, IV, 707, logs of a special kind of wood.

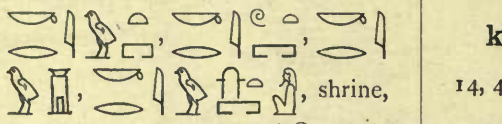
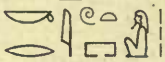
kent  , Rev. 14, 8, wrath; Copt. ϭωιτ.

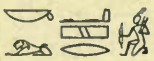
Ker , B.D. 39, 13 = (?) an earth-god.

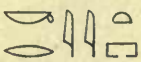
Kerit  , Denderah I, 51, a goddess of Punt.

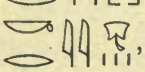
ker-ti  , the two horns.

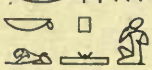
kerr  , burnt offering; Copt. ϭλιλ.

kerȧ-t  , shrine, chapel, coffer, coffin, chest; plur.  .

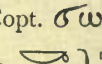
Kerāsher  , Kalasirian; see Herodotus IV, 116.

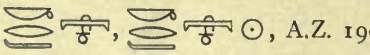
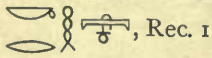
keri-t  , habitation, abode.

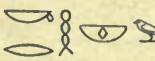
keriu  , mules (?) goats.

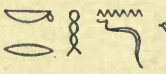
kerp  , Rev. 11, 188, to declare, to make clear; Copt. ϭωλπ.

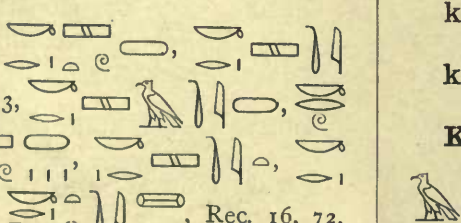
kerf , to seize, to carry off, to pluck away; Copt. ϭωρϥ.

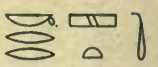
Ke[r]ent  , Denderah IV, 79, a god.

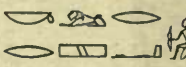
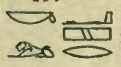
kerḥ  , A.Z. 1906, 147,  , Rec. 18, 182, , Rev. 14, 11, night; Copt. ϭωρϩ.

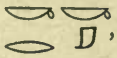
kerḥ ur  , the great night festival.

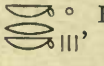
kerḥ netches  , the little night festival.

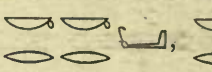
keresh-t  , Koller I, 3, , Rec. 16, 72, cake, bread, loaf; Gr. κυλλάστις.

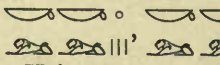
kerreshttȧ  , A.Z. 1868, 146 = κυλλάστις.

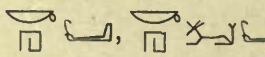
Kerrshrā  , Kalasirian; see Herodotus IV, 116; var.  .

kerk  , Rev. 11, 173, 12, 11, to be equipped, equipment; Copt. ϭορϭ.

kerek  , Hearst Pap. IV, 11, a seed or fruit used in medicine.

kerker  , to circle, to mark out a circle with a stick.

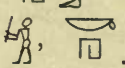
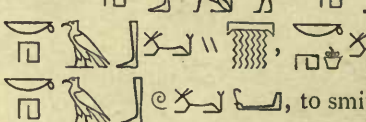
kerker  , Rev. 14, 43, talent; Heb. כִּכָּר, Copt. ϭικϭωρ.

keh  , Thes. 1206, to smite, to strike, to throw.

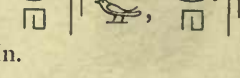
keha , rebellion.

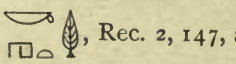
Kehai , a title of Set.

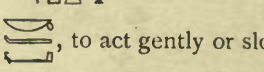
kehau , U. 606 . . . . . .

keheb, kehab  , A.Z. 1907, ii, 15,  , to smite, to strike, to attack, to pillage, to overthrow.

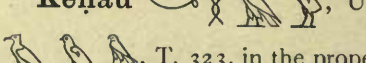
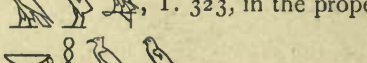
Kehab , a title of Set.

kehes  , disgust, chagrin.

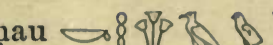
kehet  , Rec. 2, 147, a kind of tree

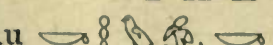
keḥ  , to act gently or slowly.

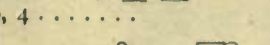
keḥa , N. 506, a cake offering.

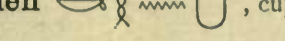
Keḥau , U. 509,  , T. 323, in the proper name  .

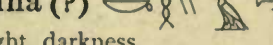
Digitized by Microsoft®

Keḥau  , Litanie 60 .....

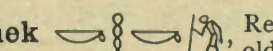
keḥu  , Ebers Pap. 39, 4 .....

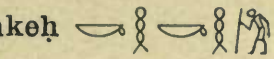
keḥen  , cup, vessel.

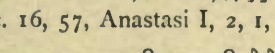
keḥna (?)  , A.Z. 1905, 108, night, darkness.

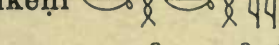
keḥsi  , Demot. Cat. 18.....

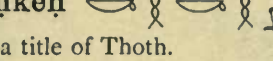
keḥek , Rec. 4, 134, to be old, aged, senility.

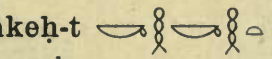
keḥkeḥ  , Mar. Aby. II, 36, Rec. 16, 57, Anastasi I, 2, 1, to be old.

keḥkeḥi  , old man, old age.

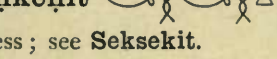
Keḥkeḥ  , the "aged one"—a title of Thoth.

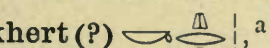
keḥkeḥ-t  , Westcar 7, 19, age, aged.

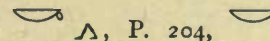
Keḥkeḥit  , B.D. 75, 4, a goddess; see **Seksekit.**

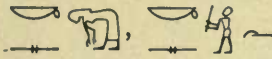
K-khert (?)  , a star in the Ṭuat, Ṭuat VII.

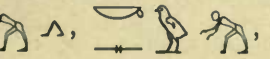
kes , P. 204, (?) Rec. 27, 59, , , , , , , , , , , Rev. 11, 137, to bow, to do homage; , to force a woman.

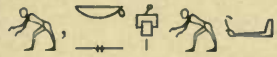
kesu  , bowings.

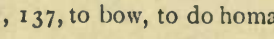
kesȧu  , P. 9, 703, , P. 341, bowings, homage.

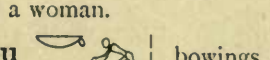
kesu  , N. 1361, , Rec. 27, 217; var. , homage.

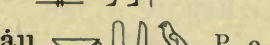
kes, kesȧ  , N. 328, 648, , M. 143, , U. 68, , T. 393, , M. 407, to bow, to do homage, to submit.

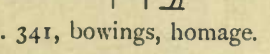
kess  , U. 442, T. 29, to bow, to do homage.

keskes  , P. 605, to do homage.

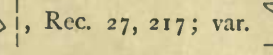
keskes  , A.Z. 1906, 123, to dance, dancing.

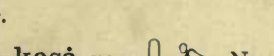
keskes  , to rub down unguent.

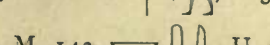
keskesu  , A.Z. 1905, 101, to take short flights, to flap the wings.

Kes  , Tomb Ram. III, 58, a god; varr. , , Cairo Pap. 4, 2.

kes , Rec. 36, 162, to lie, to deceive.

keskes  , Rev. 14, 13, to chatter foolishly, to jest; Copt. ⲕⲁⲥⲕⲉⲥ.

ksantha  , Rev. 11, 180, yellow; Gr. ξανθα.

kesb-t  , , , , , ; plur. , P. 200, N. 936, , P. 669, , M. 779, , Anastasi IV, 2, 11, a kind of fruit tree, sycamore-fig tree (?)

kesb-t , the fruit of the above tree.

kesfen , , a mineral.

kesem , IV, 1075, , , , , , to turn aside, to lose the way, wandering, error.

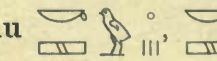
kesem , Rev. 14, 10, stormy; Copt. ϭⲱⲥⲉⲙ.

Kesmiu nen-t , , B.D. 78, 44, a group of gods in the Ṭuat.

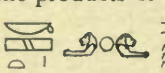
Kesem heh Ȧmentt , Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

Digitized by Microsoft®

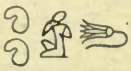
kesh , to sprinkle, to moisten.

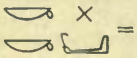
keshu  , a seed or fruit used in medicine.

Keshtt , Ombos I, 84, a deity who presided over the products of Cush.

Kesh-t .....  , Ombos II, 246, a god (?)

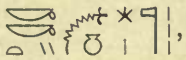
keshp , Rev. 13, 26, 14, 19, to be hot, dry (?)

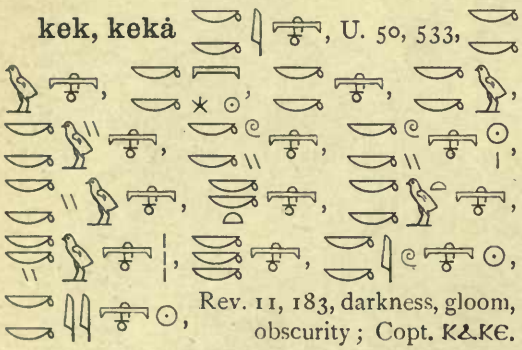
kek  , to praise, to applaud.

kek  .

kek , Thes. 1201 .....

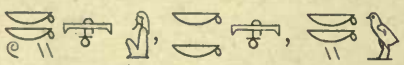
kek , heat, flame, fire.

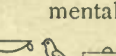
Kektiu .....  , a class of stars.

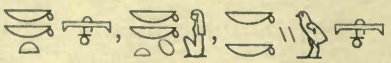
kek, kekȧ  , Rev. 11, 183, darkness, gloom, obscurity; Copt. ϰϩϰϵ.

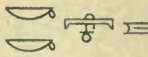
keku reruti , the outside darkness.

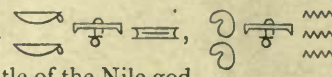
keku smau , deepest gloom or darkness, absolute blackness.

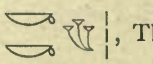
Keki  , darkness personified, one of the four elemental gods; see **Khemenu.**

Keku  , Ṭuat VIII, a god in the Circle Seḥert-baiu-s.

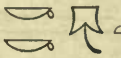
Kekit  , darkness personified—one of the four elemental goddesses.

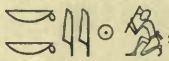
kek  , the dark water.

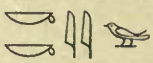
Kek  , Edfû I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

kek  , Thes. 1201, a plant; plur. .

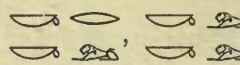
kek neḥes , Rec. 4, 21, Nubian bark; Copt. ϰϣϰϵ.

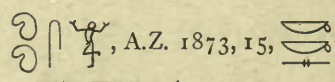
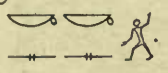
kek-t  , a gnawing animal or insect, weevil (?) shrewmouse (?); compare Copt. ϰϵϰ.

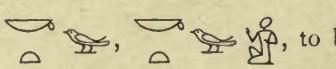
keki  , Rev. 14, 10, a gloomy-faced man.

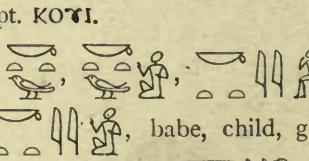
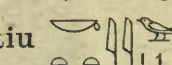
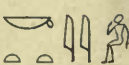
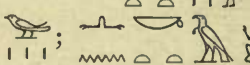
kekit  , Rev. 14, 22, darkness.

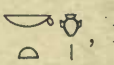
Kekr , B.D. 39, 13, a god who judged Āapep.

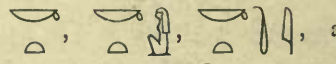
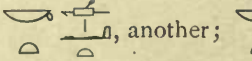
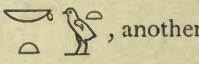
kekrer (?)  , A.Z. 1872, 107 .....

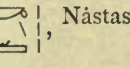
kekes  , A.Z. 1873, 15, to dance; see  .

ket  , to be small or little, tiny, helpless, abject; , small; Copt. ϰϣϵ.

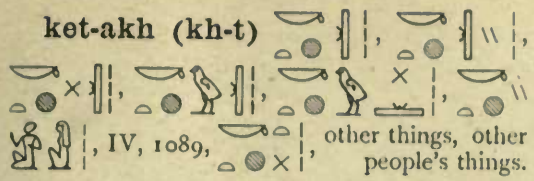
ketit  , babe, child, girl, boy, small, little; plur. **kettiu**  , Leyd. Pap. 4, 2,  , Ḥeruemḥeb 3,  , not small ones.

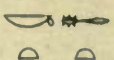
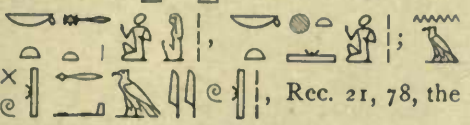
ket ȧb  , Rec. 3, 3, IV, 390, 932, modesty, timidity, thought, design.

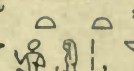
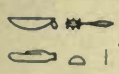
ket  , another;  , another;  , another (fem.).

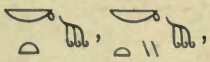
ket  , Nâstasen Stele 60, other things, property of others.

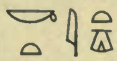
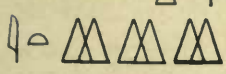
Digitized by Microsoft®

ket-akh (kh-t)  , IV, 1089, , other things, other people's things.

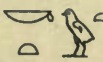
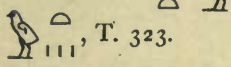
ket-kha-t  , Rev. 13, 59, other; plur.  , Rec. 21, 78, the other chiefs; Copt. ⲕⲉϫⲱⲟⲩⲛ, with ⲛ and ⲙ.

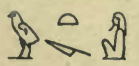
ket kha-t  , shaft of a pillar; var.  .

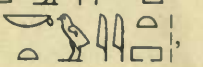
ket  , baldness.

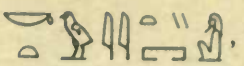
ketå-t  , cooking pot; plur.  , U. 51; see .

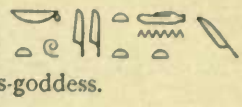
ketu , Nåstasen Stele 4, 6, also; Copt. ⲕⲉ.

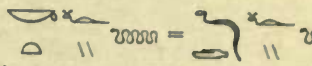
ketu-t  , cooking pot; plur.  , T. 323.

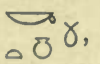
ketu-t , B.D. 17, 33,  , ibid. 31, weapons of slaughter, gods of the divine cooking pots.

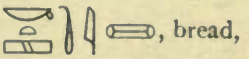
ketui-t , B.D. 167, 26, cooking pot; plur.  , Litanie 65.

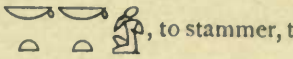
Ketui-ti  , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 65).

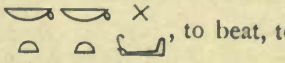
Ketuitt ṭent ba  , Ṭuat II, a lioness-goddess.

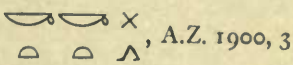
ketfi  , serpent, reptile.

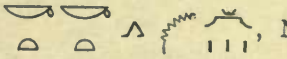
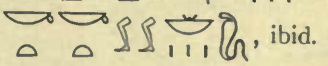
ketn  , Rev. 11, 168, tunic; Gr. χιτών.

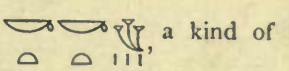
keteshtå  , bread, loaf.

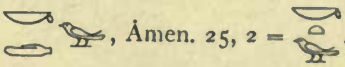
ketket  , to stammer, to stutter.

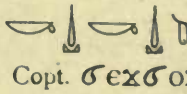
ketket  , to beat, to shake; Copt. ⲥⲉⲧⲥⲱⲧ.

ketket  , A.Z. 1900, 31, 1905, 25, 37, to walk with short quick steps, to quake.

ketket  , Nåstasen Stele 49,  , ibid. 43, pectorals, neckbands.

ketket  , a kind of herb or plant.

keṭ  , Åmen. 25, 2 = .

ketchaketcha  , to kill, to throw down; Copt. ⲥⲉϫⲥⲟϫ.

Digitized by Microsoft®

G

g = Heb. ק and ג and Copt. ϭ.

g[a] , IV, 767, Annales III, 109, , IV, 613, , Metternich Stele 58, , A.Z. 1900, 28, , Rec. 29, 155, , , , to be in distress, to suffer want, to lack air, to be choked, suffocated; , , , a constricted windpipe; , a narrow way or path; , exhausted (?)

g[a] , , Metternich Stele 170, 171, a suffocated child.

ga, gau , T. 277, , T. 181, , P. 903, , , , , P. 1116B, 26, , , , , , , , , , , , to be in sore straits, to be in great need, to suffer want, to be obstructed, shut in, blockaded, deprived of something, to be empty of; Copt. ϭωϩ, ϭнϩ, χнοϩ.

gau — en gau , Pap. 3024, 64, without.

ga-t , , , , , , , want, need, poverty.

gau-t , Greene II, 24, , Thes. 1209, want, need.

G

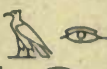
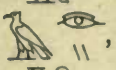
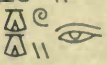
gai , , , needy one.

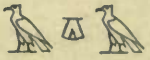
Ga åsut , B.D. 142, 4, 14, a title of Osiris.

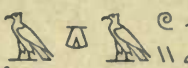
ga , B.D. 102, 2, strain (?) contraction (?)

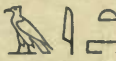
ga-t , , Rec. 4, 30, , , , , , , , , , , ,

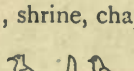
gaut , B.D. 28, 4, 99, 23, thoughts (?)

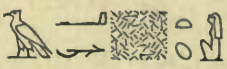
ga  , Thes. 1202,  , Annales IX, 155, to see, to look; varr.  .

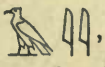
gaga  , Love Songs 5, 11, to ogle, to "make eyes at."

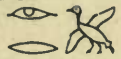
Gagait (?)  , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

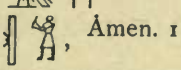
gaá-t  , shrine, chapel.

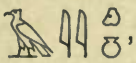
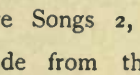
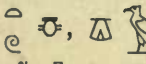
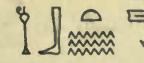
Gaáubekh....  , Canopus Stele 32 = τὰ Κικηλλια.

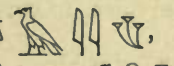
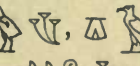
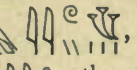
Gaā....  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

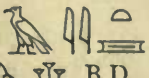
Gai  , Ṭuat VI, a god.

gai[t] , Rechnungen 66, bottle, wine-pot;  , P.S.B. 13, 411, to work the bottle, *i.e.*, to get drunk.

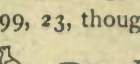
gai  , Ámen. 17, 6, to smear, to bedaub.

gai-t  , A.Z. 1906, 30,  , Love Songs 2, 9, a strong-smelling unguent made from the cyperus (?); varr.  ;  .

gai-t  , Annales IX, 156, , cyperus; var.  ;  , the seed or berries of the same; Copt. ⲕⲓⲱⲟⲩ.

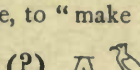
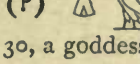
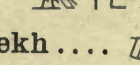
Gait  , B.D. 263, a lake full of scented flowers in the Ṭuat.

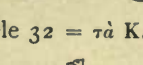
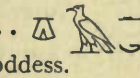
gai , Rev. 13, 22 = Copt. ⲥⲓ in ⲟⲩⲉⲉⲓⲥⲓ.

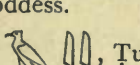
gai  , kind, manner, style of.

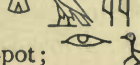
Gaisers , Καισαρος, Caesar.

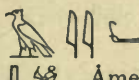
gau-t , Anastasi I, 23, 7, , defile, a mountain pass.

gaua  , N. 628,  , Ámen. 21, 4, , to blockade, to besiege; see , T. 340,  .

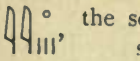
gaua  , to sing, to praise; var.  .

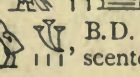
gaua  , , a kind of horse, stallion (?)

gauana  , Israel Stele 6, sacks, bags to hold clothes; Copt. ϭⲟⲟⲩⲛⲉ.

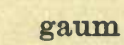
gauasha  , Rec. 14, 11, , , Thes. 1200, , to break, to smash.

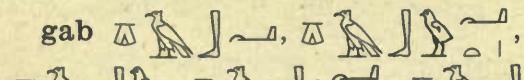
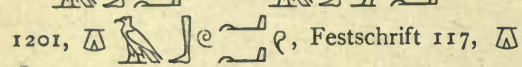
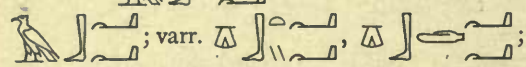
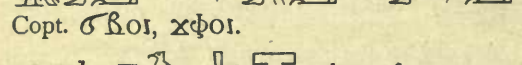
gauasha , Mission I, 607, , , to turn away, to expel, to pluck out, to cut down (of trees); , A.Z. 1880, 95.

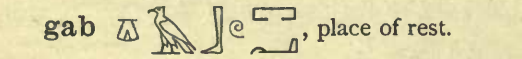
gauaten , Anastasi I, 24, 6, IV, 3, 1,  , Koller 3, 2, to tie, to bind, to tie together, to repair.

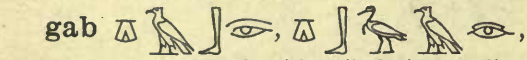
gauf-t  , a seed used in medicine (?)

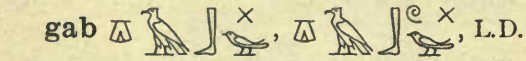
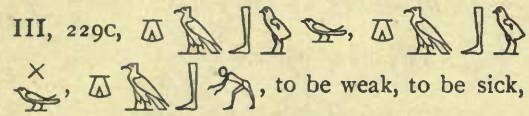
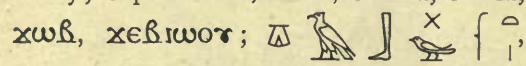
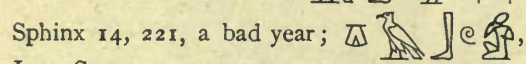
Digitized by Microsoft®

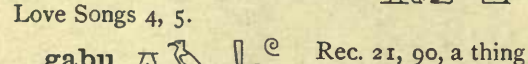
gaum (?)  , Berg. I, 30, to be weak, fatigue, weakness, helplessness.

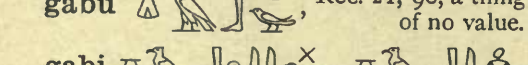
gab  , Love Songs 1, 11, 5, 3, arm; dual , Thes. 1201,  , Festschrift 117,  ; varr.  ; Copt. ⲥϧⲟⲓ, ϫⲫⲟⲓ.

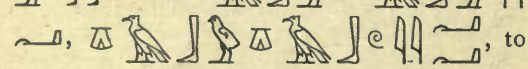
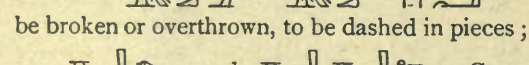
gab  , place of rest.

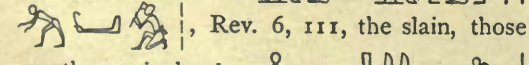
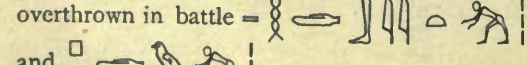
gab  , B.D. 149, 7, 4, to look with evil design, malign glance.

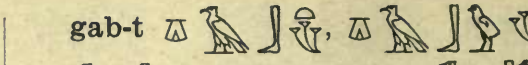
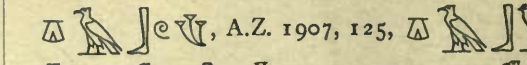
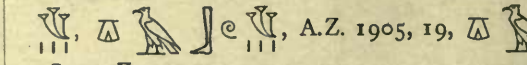
gab  , L.D. III, 229c,  , to be weak, to be sick, feeble, to fail in health, defective (in quality), short (in weight), exhausted, tired, adversity, misery; Copt. ⲥϧⲃⲉ, ϫⲉϧⲓ, ⲥⲟⲟϧ, ⲥⲱϧ, ϫⲱϧ, ϫⲉϧⲓⲱⲟⲩ;  , Sphinx 14, 221, a bad year;  , Love Songs 4, 5.

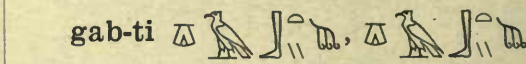
gabu  , Rec. 21, 90, a thing of no value.

gabi  , to be wretched, miserable, weak, helpless.

gabgab , to be broken or overthrown, to be dashed in pieces; see  and  ; Copt. ⲥϧⲃⲉ.

gabga[b]iu , Rev. 6, 111, the slain, those overthrown in battle =  and  .

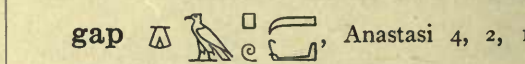
gab-t  , A.Z. 1907, 125,  , A.Z. 1905, 19,  , leaf, leaves, foliage; Copt. ⲥⲱϧⲉ.

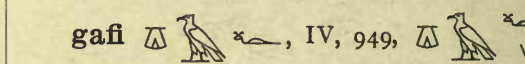
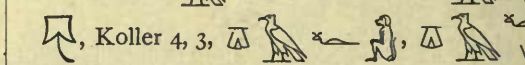
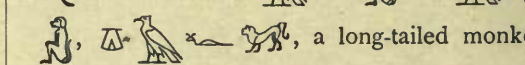
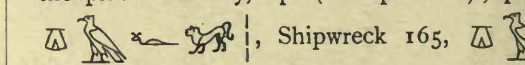
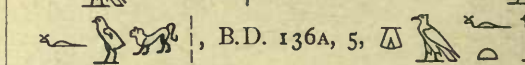
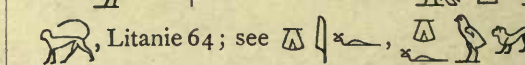
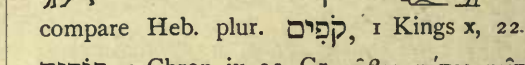
gab-ti  , B.D. 172, 15, hair, tress, foliage.

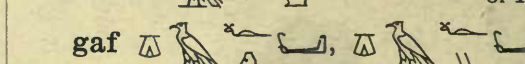
gabun , tired, wearied.

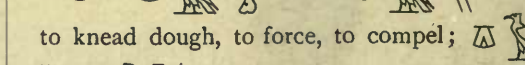
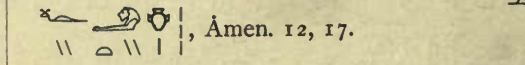
gabesbes , Sallier Pap. II, 13, 15 . . . . . .

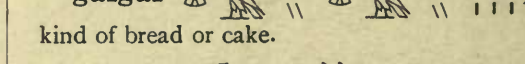
gabgu , a kind of goose.

gap  , Anastasi 4, 2, 10, Koller 2, 1, 8, to catch (?) to seize (?)

gafi  , IV, 949,  , Koller 4, 3,  , a long-tailed monkey, the pratas monkey, ape (cercopithecus); plur.  , Shipwreck 165,  , B.D. 136A, 5,  , Litanie 64; see  ; compare Heb. plur. קְפִים, 1 Kings x, 22. = קוֹפִים, 2 Chron. ix, 21, Gr. *κῆβος, κήπος, κεῖπος.*

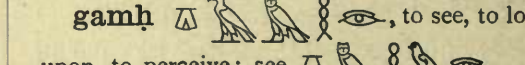
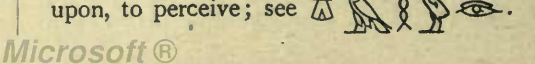
Gaf  , the Ape-god—a form of Rā.

gaf  , to knead dough, to force, to compel;  , Amen. 12, 17.

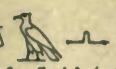
gafgaf  , a kind of bread or cake.

gamai , an oily plant.

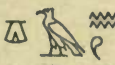
gami-t , hen (?); Copt. ⲥⲁⲓⲉ (?)

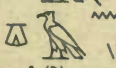
gamḥ  , to see, to look upon, to perceive; see  .

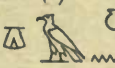
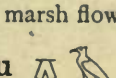
Digitized by Microsoft®

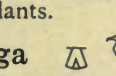
gan  , , weak, helpless, soft, fluid (of unguent).

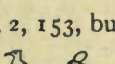
gann , , , Anastasi I, 23, 5, Koller 5, 3, to faint, to drop with fatigue, to be helpless, weak; see ; Copt. ϭⲛⲟⲡ, ϭⲏⲛ, ϫⲏⲛ, ϭⲡⲟ.

gann  , tongue (?)

gann  , B.M. 5639A, 16, lamp-stand (?)

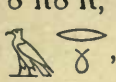
ganu  , , reed, marsh flower; see  ; Heb. קָנֶה.

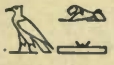
ganuiu  , A.Z. 1900, 33, water plants.

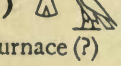
ganraga  , Mélanges 3, 2, 153, but read **gantga** = , to transfer, to translate, to render; compare Heb. עָתַק.

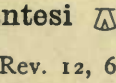
gansa , Amen. 8, 20, 13, 11, 18, 17 .....

gangar , to sing; Copt. ϭⲛϭⲛ, ϫⲉⲛϫⲉⲛ.

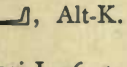
gar  , purse, bag, wallet.

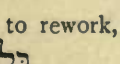
gar  , Rev. 12, 9, lie, falsehood; Copt. ϭⲟⲗ.

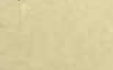
gara (?)  , Anastasi IV, 14, 5, fire, furnace (?)

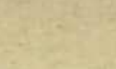
garagantesi  , Rev. 12, 67, gourd, pumpkin; Gr. κολόκυνθος. Glossed by Copt. ⲕⲁⲗⲁⲕⲁⲑⲓ.

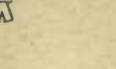
garbu, garpu , Koller 2, 1, , , Alt-K. 1059, , Anastasi I, 26, 5, , to hammer, to rework, to bolt together; compare Heb. כָּלַח.

garp-t  , dove, a kind of pigeon; Copt. ϭⲣⲟⲩⲡⲉ.

garḥ  , night, darkness; Copt. ϫⲱⲣϩ.

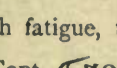
garsetep (?)  , a kind of medicinal unguent.

garta  , , , , a medicinal plant and the unguent made from it; Copt. ϭⲁⲣⲧⲉ.

gartchana  , a pronged instrument; Heb. קִלְשׁוֹן, 1 Sam. xiii, 21.

gaḥ , , , , to rest, to be weary.

gaḥes , , gazelle, antelope; fem. ; plur. , Koller 3, 6, ; Copt. ϭϩⲟⲥ.

gas  , , , , , , to smear, to anoint; Copt. ⲟϭⲥ.

gasu , anointings.

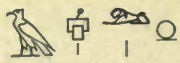
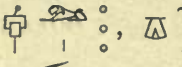
gas , Berg. I, 56, embalming chamber; var. .

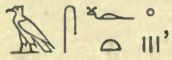
Gasut , N. 975, the Bull-god of heaven.

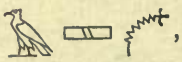
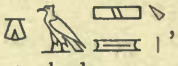
gas , , Love Songs 7, 6, grief, mourning, stiff, stiff-necked; var.

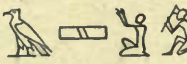
gas , Peasant 162, to go out of repair, to fall away; var. .

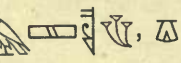
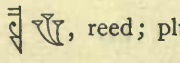
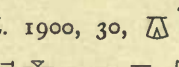
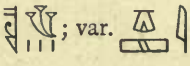
Digitized by Microsoft ®

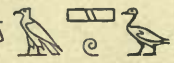
gasar  , ring, signet; plur.  , Copt. ϫϲⲟⲩⲣ, ϫⲥⲟⲩⲣ.

gasf-t  , a seed or fruit used in medicine.

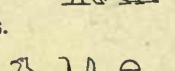
gash  , A.Z. 1868, 9,  , to spill, to pour out, to sprinkle, to bedew, a pouring out, inundation.

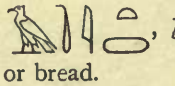
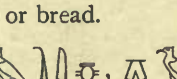
gash  , to flatter, to wheedle; Copt. ϫⲱⲣϫ.

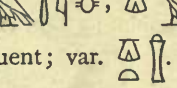
gash  , reed; plur.  , A.Z. 1900, 30,  ; var.  ; Copt. ϫⲁϫ.

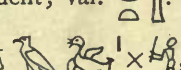
gashu  , Rec. 21, 96, a bird.

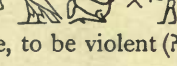
Gaqit (?) , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

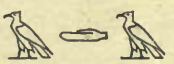
gatȧ-t  , a kind of cake or bread.

gatȧ  , salve, ointment, unguent; var.  .

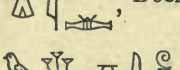
gatha  , Âmen. 13, 5, to smite, to strike, to be violent (?)

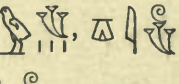
Gaṭa  , B.D. (Saïte) 78, 19, a god.

gȧ-t (?)  , Décrets 29, a kind of of bread.

gȧu  , cyperus; Copt. ϫⲓⲱⲟϯ.

gȧu , a sculptor's wallet.

gȧf  , ape, monkey; plur. in Heb. קֹפִים or קוֹפִים.

gȧḥi[t]  , Mission 13, 7, a kind of plant.

gā, gāi , a kind of precious stone.

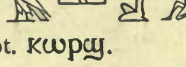
gā , Jour. As. 1908, 255, to wait; Copt. ϭⲱ.

gāa , censer; Copt. ϫⲏ.

gāi en ānkh , Rec. 13, 36, the act of living; Copt. ϭⲓⲛⲱⲛϩ.

gārāb , Rev. 12, 68, the sea cray-fish or spiny lobster, the Palinurus (?), perhaps also the stag-beetle; Gr. *κάραβος*, glossed by *καραβ*.

gāḥ , to reach out, to stretch out, to extend.

gāḥ  , chapel, shrine.

Gāsantrā , Rev. 11, 180, Cassandra; Gr. *Κασαντρα*.

gāgā (gaga) , Rev. 12, 39 = ϫⲁϫ in ⲁϫϫⲁϫ.

gi , Rev. 13, 58 = *τὸ προσήκον*.

gi , form, like, manner, character.

gi unema , Rev., the act of eating; Copt. ϭⲓⲛⲟⲩⲱⲙⲉ.

gi en ȧu , the act of coming; Copt. ϭⲓⲛⲉⲓ.

gi en ānkh , Jour. As. 1908, 271, the act of living; Copt. ϭⲓⲛⲱⲛϩ.

gi en uben , Rev. 13, 40, rising.

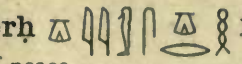
gi en reg , Rev., running away.

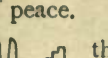
gi en sef , Rev. 12, 108, the manner of yesterday.

gi en tchara , Rev. 13, 103 . . . . ; Copt. ϭⲓⲛϭⲁⲗⲟ (?)

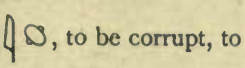
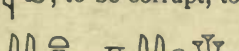
gi su , Rev. 12, 115, drinking; Copt. ϭⲓⲛϲⲱ.

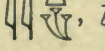
Digitized by Microsoft ®

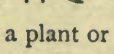
gi segerḥ  , Rev., condition of peace.

gi  , throne, steps, high place, terrace.

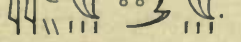
gi , to be corrupt, to perish.

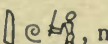
gi-t  , Rec. 4, 21, a plant or herb;  .

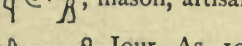
gi  , mason, artisan.

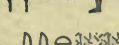
gir  , Jour. As. 1908, 268, seat, throne; Copt. ϰολλε(?)

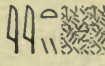
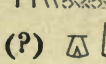
giti , Rev. 12, 26 . . . . . ; Copt. ϭϩοϯ.

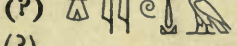
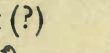
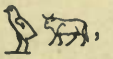
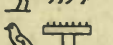
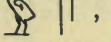
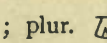
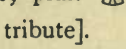
gitcha (?)  , hand (?); Copt. ϭιϫ (?)

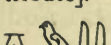
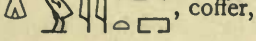
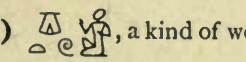
gu  , a kind of cattle.

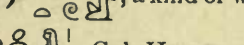
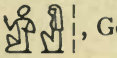
gu  , sack, bag, basket; plur. , L.D. III, 16A, baskets [of tribute].

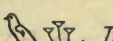
gui-t  , coffer, chest.

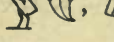
gu-t (?)  , a kind of workman; plur.  , Gol. Hamm. 11, 76.

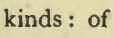
gu  , cyperus of various kinds: of  , of  , of  , of  , and of the Oasis,  ;  , cyperus berries; Copt. ϰιϣοϯ.

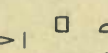
gu  , Rev. 11, 174,  , Rev. 12, 49,  , Jour. As. 1908, 248, to be choked, to be blocked up, to be restrained or constrained; Copt. ϭϣοϯ, ϭϩοϯ.

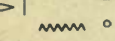
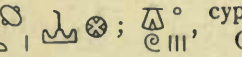
gua  , to besiege, to shut up, to shut in, to blockade, to put under restraint; var. 

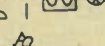
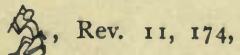
gua  , Hh. 487, tightness or twisting of the chest, a disease.

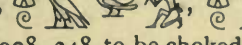
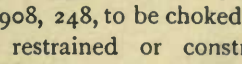
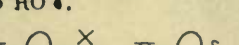
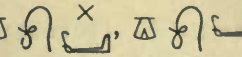
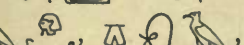
gua-t  , box, a place of restraint.

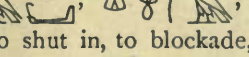
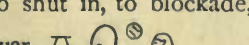
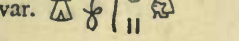
gui  , altar.

gui  , honour, praise.

gug  , to abuse (?);  , IV, 1104, each cursed the other.

geb  , A.Z. 1906, 147,  , Love Songs 4, 6, a kind of goose.

Geb , U. 210,  , N. 936,  , Rec. 32, 87, an Earth-god, the son of Shu and Tefnut, the husband of Nut, and the father of Osiris, Isis, Set, Nephthys, Horus. As the creator of the Cosmic Egg he is called the "Great Cackler," ; Gr. Κὴβ. Later forms are:  , Rec. 17, 94,  , A.Z. 1906, 147–149,  .

Gebb  , U. 382,  , A.Z. 1906, 148,  , the Earth-god.

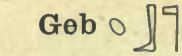
Geb , Rec. 27, 87 = or ; see note in Rec. 17, 94.

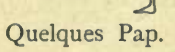
Geb , Ṭuat X, a god who came out of the chain that fetters Set, and who fettered Uamemti.

Geb , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 15).

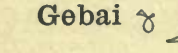
Geb , Ṭuat VI, a jackal-headed stake of torture.

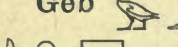
Digitized by Microsoft®

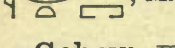
Geb , Denderah IV, 80,  , Quelques Pap. 93, an ithyphallic god akin to Menu.

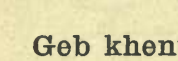
Gebai  , *i.e.*, Menu of Coptos.

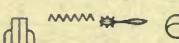
Geb in , in , in , Mar. Aby. I, 44.

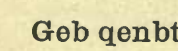
Geb ur  , Ṭuat XII, a form of Horus of the East.

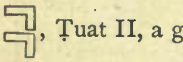
Geb khenti khat pesṭ-t  , Hh. 242, Geb, chief of the nine gods.

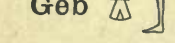
Geb qenbti  , Ṭuat II, a god with a knife-shaped phallus.

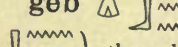
Geb  , B.D. 99, 7, god of the celestial ocean.

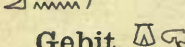
geb  , (for), the celestial ocean or Nile.

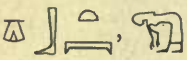
Gebit  , Berg. II, 13, , , , the goddess whose bowed body forms the sky.

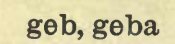
geb, geba  , , , arm; , a piece of ground; dual , ; Copt. ⲥⲃⲟⲓ, ϫⲫⲟⲓ.

gebb  , , A.Z. 1906, 149, earth, ground.

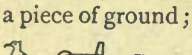
geb  , T. 388, , M. 404, a bundle of spice.

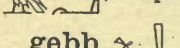
geb  , IV, 367, 372, sacks of grain.

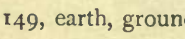
geb-t  , , , , leaf, leaves, buds; Copt. ⲥⲱⲃⲉ.

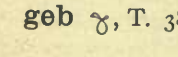
geb  , , , to fail, to collapse, to be helpless; Copt. ⲥⲃⲃⲉ.

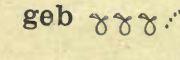
gebi , Demot. Cat., to be weak, to collapse; var. , Jour. As. 1908, 300; Copt. ⲕⲱⲱⲃⲉ, ⲥⲃⲃⲉ.

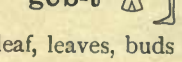
gebiu  , Rev., helpless folk.

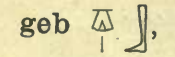
gebgeb  , T. 310, , M. 126, , Rec. 30, 192, , , , , Rec. 8, 136, , Stat. Tab. 39, to overthrow, to slay; , the overthrown, slain; Copt. ⲥⲃⲥⲃ.

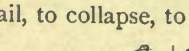
gebgebi  , IV, 658, , a defeated and overthrown enemy.

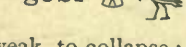
gebgebit  , dead bodies.

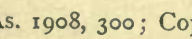
gebgeb  , deformed, lame (?) a disease of the leg.

gebgebi  , ant (?); Copt. ⲥⲁϫⲓⲃ.

geba  = .

geba  , B.D. 149, VII, 4, to cast evil or threatening glances.

geba  , B.D. 144, 12, tree, foliage, booth (?)

gebir  , Rev. 12, 57, great man; compare Arab. كبير.

gebir , Rev. 11, 168, web, tissue.

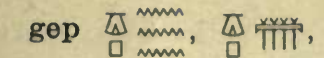
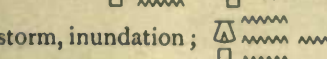
gebga , Hh. 472, Rec. 26, 225, , ibid. 26, 228; varr. , , a kind of goose.

gebt , throne, throne chamber.

gebṭ , two arms; see , .

gep , U. 496, P. 164, M. 328, N. 859, to rain, to flood.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gep  , flood, storm, inundation;  , a flood of water.

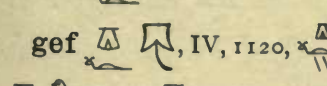
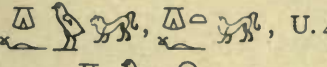
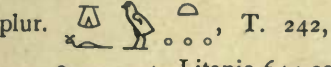
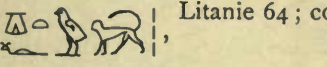
gep , nausea, sickness, a fit of vomiting.

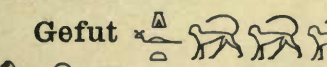
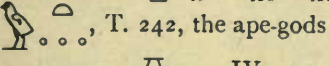
gepâut , Rev. 11, 181, feet; Copt. ϭοΠ.

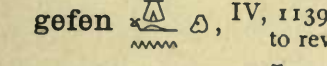
gepu , Sphinx Stele 12, an evil glance (?)

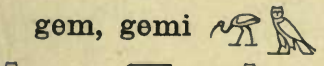
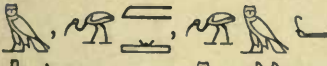
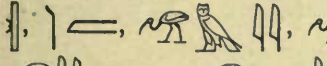
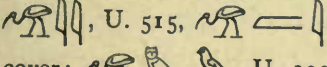
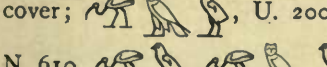
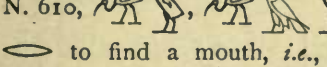
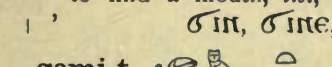
gepes , Suppl. 1297 .....

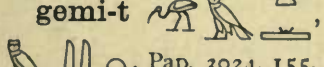
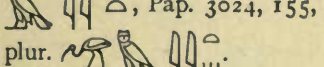
gef , Rev. 13, 84, vengeance, avenger; Copt. ϰϧϩ.

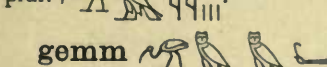
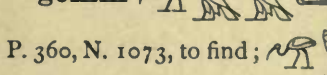
gef  , IV, 1120,  , U. 423, ape, monkey; plur.  , T. 242,  , Litanie 64; compare Heb. plur. קוֹפִים, קְפִים.

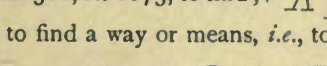
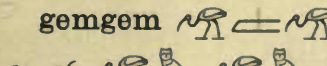
Gefut  , U. 423,  , T. 242, the ape-gods of heaven.

gefen  , IV, 1139, A.Z. 1908, 132, to revile (?) to abuse (?)

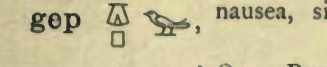
gem, gemi  ,  ,  , U. 515,  , to find, to discover;  , U. 200, T. 78, M. 231, N. 610,  ;  , to find a mouth, *i.e.*, to speak; Copt. ϭΙΜ, ϭΙΜΕ, ϫϵϵϵ, ϫΙϵϵϵΙ.

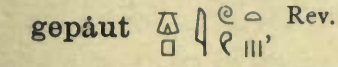
gemi-t  , Pap. 3024, 155, something found; plur.  .

gemm  , P. 360, N. 1073, to find;  , to find a way or means, *i.e.*, to effect something.

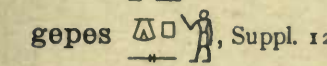
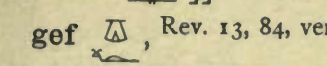
gemgem  , Mar. Karn. 52, 16,  , Anastasi I, 28, 3, , B.D. 113, 2.

gemgem , Verbum I, 336, 2, to search out, to investigate, to reckon up.

gem usher  , Ebers Pap. 18, 1, 89, 1, "found illegible or destroyed,"—a scribe's note indicating a lacuna in the text.

Gemi  , Berg. I, 13, a god who found places for the dead.

Gemut , Rec. 29, 147, a group of gods (?)

Gem ḥusu  , B.D. 177, 3; see  .

Gemu ḥeru , B.D. 58, 3, a group of gods.

Gem ḥesu , U. 363, , B.D. 177, 3, , A.Z. 1900, 27, , IV, 943, , a name or title of Rā.

gemi , to be sorrowful, in despair.

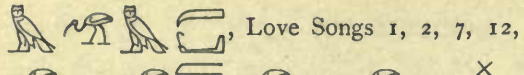
gemgem , to pant, to breathe with difficulty.

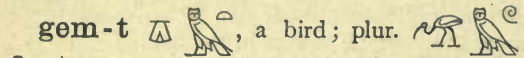
gemut , mourning, grief, mourners (?)

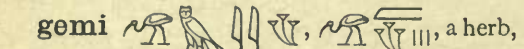
gem , Rev. 12, 11, strength, power, might; Copt. ϭοϵϵ.

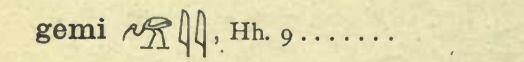
gemgem , N. 877, , Rec. 26, 227, 228, , P. 342, , Shipwreck 59, , Leyd. Pap. 3, 4, , A.Z. 1905, 37,

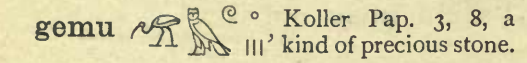
Digitized by Microsoft®

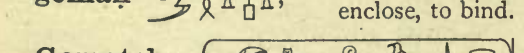
 , Love Songs 1, 2, 7, 12, , to break, to smash, to crush, to seize, to touch, to handle, to try by the taste or touch.

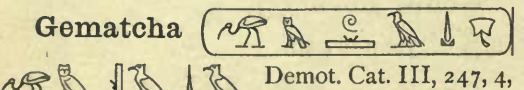
gem-t  , a bird; plur. .

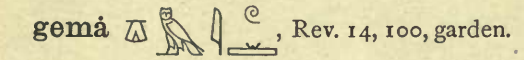
gemi  , a herb, garden plants.

gemi  , Hh. 9 . . . . . .

gemu  , Koller Pap. 3, 8, a kind of precious stone.

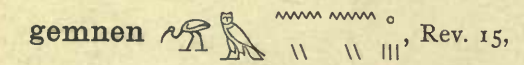
gemaḥ  , to weigh, to grasp, to enclose, to bind.

Gematcha  , Demot. Cat. III, 247, 4, Cambyses.

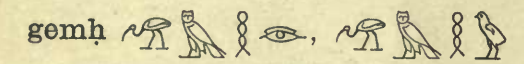
gemá  , Rev. 14, 100, garden.

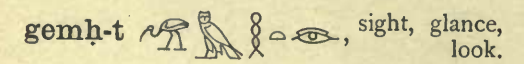
gemā , Rev. 13, 64, evil; Copt. ϭⲟⲟⲩⲉ.

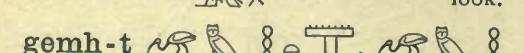
gemuḥ , to see, to perceive, to scrutinize; see **gemḥ**.

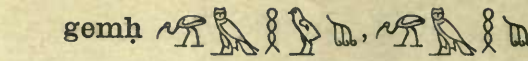
gemnen  , Rev. 15, 102, cumin; Heb. כַּמֹּן, Gr. *κύμινον*, Arab. كَمَّان.

gemr , Rev. 11, 169, , Rev. 11, 174, camel; Copt. ϭⲁⲙⲟⲩⲗ.

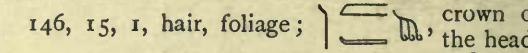
gemḥ  , to see, to look, to perceive; var. .

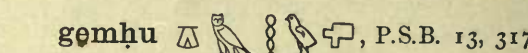
gemḥ-t  , sight, glance, look.

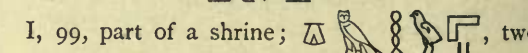
gemḥ-t  , wick of a lamp; plur. .

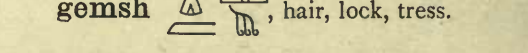
gemḥ  , A.Z. 1867, 107, to weep, to mourn.

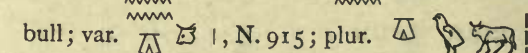
gemḥ-t , weeping woman, wailing woman, widow.

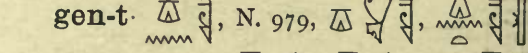
gemḥ-t , IV, 200, the hair over the temples or by the sides of the head; , B.D. 146, 15, 1, hair, foliage;  , crown of the head.

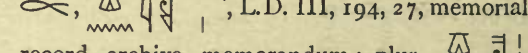
gemḥ  , A.Z. 1908, 120, leaves of trees, foliage.

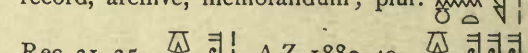
gemḥu , P.S.B. 13, 317, I, 99, part of a shrine;  , two stones for doors of a tomb.

gemsh  , hair, lock, tress.

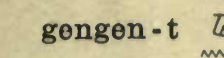
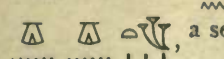
gen  , P. 562, , U. 491, bull; var. , N. 915; plur. , B.D. 69, 13.

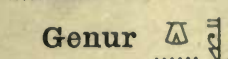
gen-t  , N. 979, , P. 364, N. 1078, , L.D. III, 194, 27, memorial, record, archive, memorandum; plur. , Rec. 31, 25, , A.Z. 1880, 49, , IV, 500, , Tombos Stele 15, , IV, 1183, , Mar. Karn. 52, 20, , Thes. 1285, annals.

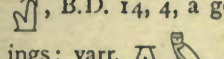
gengenu  , Rougé I.H. 256, records, archives, annals.

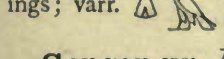
gen  , reed, plant; plur. , Leyd. Pap. 4, 14, , water plants; var. ; Heb. קָנֶה.

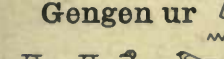
Digitized by Microsoft®

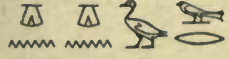
gengen-t  , Peasant 32,  , a seed or plant used in medicine.

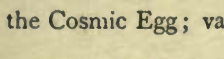
Genur  , N. 979, , B.D. 14, 4, a god who presided over offerings; varr. , .

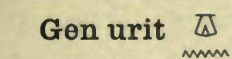
Gengen ur  , B.D. 54, 2, , the Goose-god who laid the Cosmic Egg; var. (Saïte) .

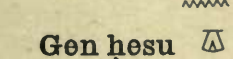
Gen urit  , a goddess of offerings.

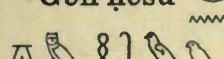
Gen ḥesu  , P. 204; see .

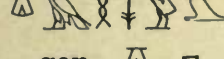
gen  , A.Z. 1899, 95, a copper object.

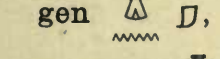
genu  , metal pots or vases.

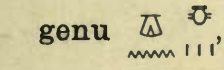
gen  , , to cry out, to beg, to beseech; , petitioner; Copt. ϭⲛⲟϩ.

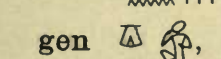
genn  , Jour. As. 1908, 259, to be gentle or gracious; Copt. ϭⲛⲟⲩ.

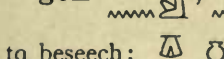
gen  , , to be weak, helpless, limp.

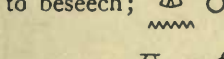
genn  , , , , , , , to be weak or helpless, to be paralysed or spell-bound; Copt. ϭⲛⲟⲩ, ϭⲏⲛ, ϫⲏⲛ, ϭⲛⲟ.

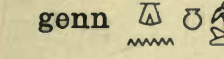
genn  , , Rec. 33, 6, weaknesses, defects, troubles.

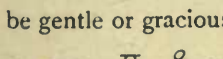
genu  , IV, 502, helpless man, weak; plur. , weak beings or things.

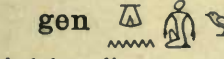
gen-t  , Jour. As. 1908, 276, heap, abundance; Copt. ϭⲛⲱⲟϩ.

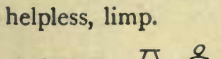
gennu  , L.D. III, 65A, 14, lamp-stands, candlesticks, stands for offerings.

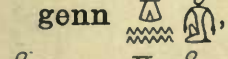
genu  , , a kind of bird, crane (?)

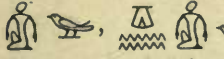
genbut  , , a man with woolly hair (?); plur. , IV, 695, , , a people of Punt.

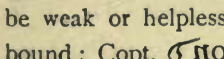
genf  , A.Z. 45, 132, to revile, to abuse.

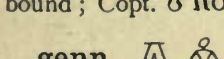
genmȧ  , Jour. As. 1908, 293, , friend, fosterer.

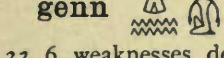
genmu  , U. 498, , , T. 319, servants, vassals.

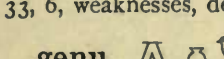
genkha  , Westcar Pap. 7, 3, to work (?)

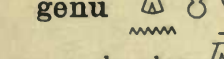
genkha  , IV, 86, to be subject to, to toil under orders (?)

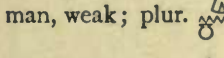
genkha  , Tombos Stele 16, , star, luminary; plur. , , Rec. 27, 225, A.Z. 1908, 131, 29, 52, 53.

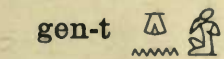
genkha pe-t  , dove, pigeon; Copt. ϭⲣⲟⲙⲡⲉ.

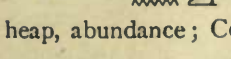
gensh  , wing; see .

gent  , B.D. 38A, 6, slit, wound.

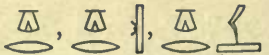
gent  , , to be wroth, angry; var. ; Copt. ϭⲱⲛⲧ.

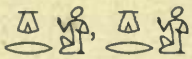
ger  , , , Rec. 21, 86, P.S.B. 31, 13, also, further, moreover, but; is often written wrongly for , *e.g.*, Nâstasen Stele 30.

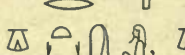
ger-t  , Rec. 31, 173, 33, 29, , B.D. 64, 22, but; Copt. ϭⲉ.

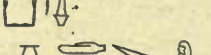
gert (?)  , a kind of rat, mole (?); Heb. חֹלֶד, Gr. ἄλλος (?)

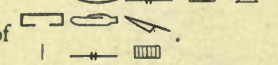
Digitized by Microsoft®

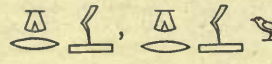
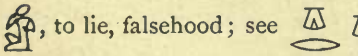
ger  , to furnish, to found, etc.; see .

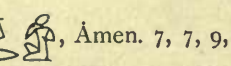
ger (gerg)  , possessor, owner, master; var. .

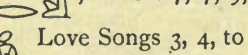
Ger teka  , a god of .

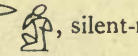
Ger ṭes  , a god of .

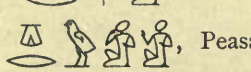
ger  , to lie, falsehood; see .

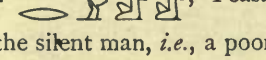
ger  , Ámen. 7, 7, 9, Rec. 31, 165,  , Love Songs 3, 4, to be still, silent; Copt. ϭω.

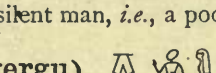
ger re  , silent-mouthed.

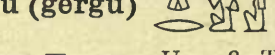
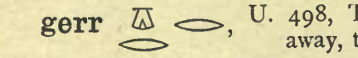
geru  , Peasant 211, , the silent man, *i.e.*, a poor man.

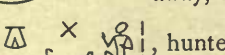
geru (gergu)  , Rev. 8, 141, subjects.

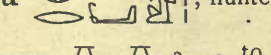
gerr  , U. 498, T. 319, to run away, to flee in terror.

geru  , hunters.

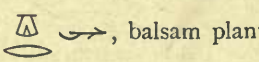
gerger  , to destroy, to demolish.

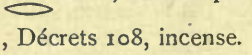
ger  , balsam plant or tree;  , Décrets 108, incense.

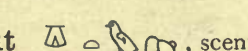
gerut  , scented unguent.

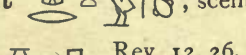
ger  , Rev. 12, 26, buckler, shield; Copt. ϭλ.

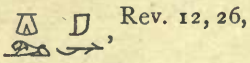
geri , Rev. 13, 34, bolt; Copt. ϰϩλ, ϰϵλι.

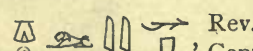
gerr  , Rev. 13, 76, burnt sacrifice, offering; Copt. ϭλιλ.

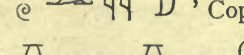
gerā  , Rev. 13, 33, strip of cloth, rag (?)

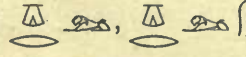
gerā  , to drive away, to reject; Copt. χωωρϵ.

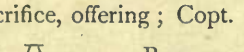
gerā-t  , a kind of wooden weapon or tool.

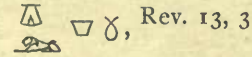
geri  , Rev., pilgrim; Copt. ϭοιλϵ, Heb. גר.

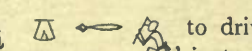
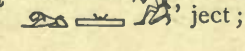
geriu  , Love Songs 4, 9, a kind of bird.

geri  , wig, headdress.

grugus  , Rev. 12, 69, crocus, saffron; Gr. *κρόκος*.

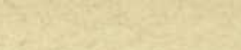
Gerbatus  , L.D. III, 160, the name of a Hittite.

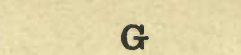
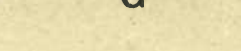
gerp  , Rev. 13, 29, to be wrapped up.

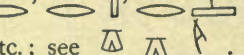
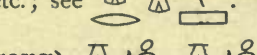
gerp  , Jour. As. 1908, 302, to reveal;  , to reveal a matter; Copt. ϭωλπ.

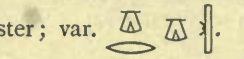
gerem , garland, crown; Copt. ϰλοϵϵ.

germi , a kind of wild plant used in medicine, wild parsley; Copt. ϰρϵϵ (carthamus silvestris).

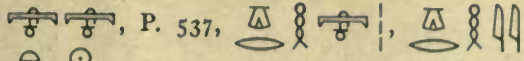
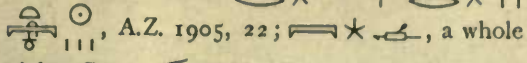
germpi  , dove, pigeon; Copt. ϭροϵϵπι.

grenbeṭ  , P.S.B. 1888, 373 =  .

gerḥ , A.Z. 1905, 29,  , Leyd. Pap. 5, 13, Rechnungen 43,  , to cease, to come to rest, to die down (of the wind), finished.

gerḥ , night, darkness; plur.  , T. 339, N. 626, .

Digitized by Microsoft®

 , P. 537, ,  , A.Z. 1905, 22; , a whole night; Copt. ⲥⲱⲣϩ. For the 12 hours of the night see Thes. 28.

Gerḥ , Ṭuat V, Night, a black vaulted figure in the kingdom of Seker.

Gerḥ , one of the four elemental gods; see **Khemenu.**

Gerḥ , the Night-god, night personified.

Gerḥit , one of the four elemental goddesses, consort of Gerḥ, a personification of night.

Gerḥ en åp-t renput , B.D. 25, 3, the "night of counting years," night of judgement.

Gerḥ en årit såp-t, etc. , B.D. 18F, the "night of counting up the dead," night of judgement.

Gerḥ en åḥa-ā , B.D. 18, 3, night of the battle between Horus and Set.

Gerḥ en utchā meṭut , B.D. 19, 10, night of weighing words and deeds.

Gerḥ en Haker , B.D. 18E, 3, night of Haker.

Gerḥ en ḥati , L.D. IV, 67, night wherein a tear of Isis dropped into the Nile and caused the Inundation; Arab. Lêlet an-Nuḳṭah. The modern festival of the "Night of the Drop" was celebrated on the 11th day of Paoni (June 17).

Gerḥ en khet khau , B.D. 18, 3, night of fights.

Gerḥ en kheb ta , B.D. 18F, night of the ceremony of ploughing up the earth after it had been soaked in blood.

Gerḥ en sāḥā sennu en Ḥeru , B.D. 18C, 4, night of erecting the pavilion of Horus.

Gerḥ en sāḥā Ṭeṭ em Ṭeṭu , B.D. 18A, 4, night of setting up the Ṭeṭ pillar.

Gerḥ en setcher Åst resut , B.D. 18D, 4, watch-night of Isis.

Gerḥ en shesp Ḥeru meskhen neteru , B.D. 19, 10, night of the resurrection of Horus.

Gerḥ en sheta åru , B.D. 18H, night of the secret ceremonies (of Osiris).

Gerḥit , the name of a mythological serpent.

Gersi , B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 18th Pylon.

gersh , a plant used in medicine.

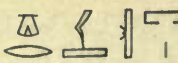
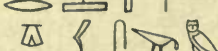
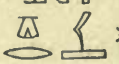
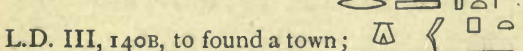
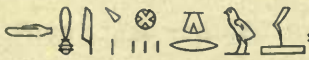
gershtå , a weapon (?)

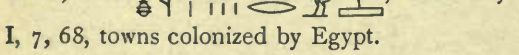
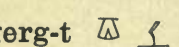
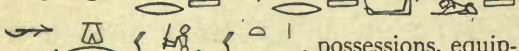
gersheri , "young man," "Kalasirian" (Herodotus IV, 116); Copt. ϩⲣⲱⲓⲣⲉ (?)

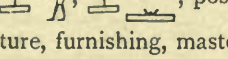
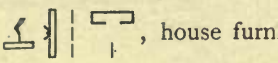
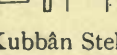
gerg , to occupy, to take over something; Copt. ⲥⲱⲗ.

gerg , P. 833, , N. 775, , T. 345, P. 609, N. 148, , Thes. 120, , Rec. 20, 40, , , , , , , , , Barsha 2, XXI, , A.Z. 45, 125, to found, to establish, to settle a country or district, to make ready or habitable, to equip, to furnish, to prepare; , well founded; Copt. ⲥⲱⲣⲥ, ⲥⲣⲏⲥⲉ.

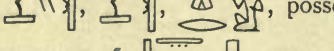
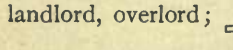
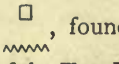
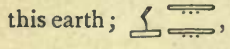
Digitized by Microsoft®

gerg per  , to found a house, to marry;  , IV, 97, to found or set up a statue;  , L.D. III, 140B, to found a town;  , L.D. III, 140B, to stablish heaven and earth;  , Mar. Aby. I, 7, 68, towns colonized by Egypt.

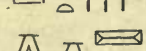
gerg-t  , possessions, equipment, furniture, furnishing, mastery of a house; plur.  , house furniture;  , Ḳubbân Stele 12.

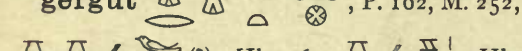
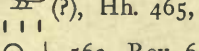
gergi  , possessor, landlord, overlord;  , founder of this earth;  , landlord of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, of all Egypt.

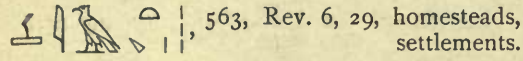
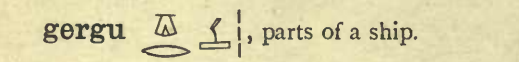
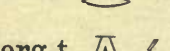
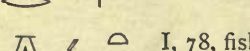
gergut , kinsfolk, posterity.

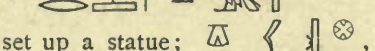
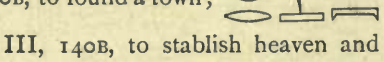
gergut  , P. 162, M. 252,  (?), Hh. 465,  , Hh.  , 563, Rev. 6, 29, homesteads, settlements.

gergu , parts of a ship.

gerg-t  , I, 78, fishpond, ornamental water.

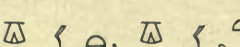
gerg  , to lie; varr.  ; Copt. ϭολ.

gerg-t  , lie, falsehood, untruth; plur.  , IV, 970,  ;  , A.Z. 1879, 51, highly coloured lies; Copt. ϭολ.

gergi , Thes. 1482, , IV, 971, liar; plur.  , L.D. III, 140E, IV, 1078, , Rec. 35, 126,  , IV, 971, speakers of lies.

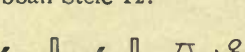
gert , Rev., sword; Copt. ϭορτε.

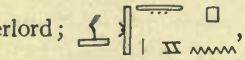
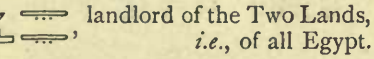
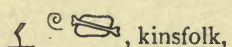
gertå , Rev. 13, 104, finger ring.

geḥ  , Rev. 13, 89, , Rev. 13, 39 = , chapel, shrine; Copt. ϰⲁϩⲉ.

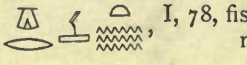
geḥ , Rec. 31, 27, to be weak, helpless.

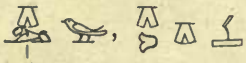
geḥu , helpless ones.

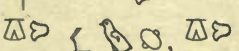
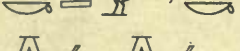
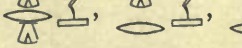
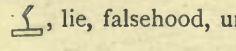
geḥ  , a disease of the feet.

geḥes , A.Z. 1866, 99,  , Rec. 29, 148,  , IV, 171, gazelle; fem.  , , Rev. 11, 150; var. , Copt. ϭⲁϩⲥⲓ, ϭⲟϩⲥⲓ, ϭϩⲟⲥ, ϭϫⲟⲥ, ϣϫⲟⲥ.

Geḥsit , a gazelle-goddess.

geḥes , Leyd. Pap. 8, 5, , Westcar 2, 1,  , Westcar 12, 5, toilet-case, box, chest.

ges , Palermo Stele, one half;  , one year and a half; Copt. ϭοc, ϫοc, ϭιc, ϫεc.

ges  , U. 209, 490, P. 97, 191, M. 362, N. 914, 1142,  , T. 208, the side;  , east, *i.e.*, left side;  , west, *i.e.*, right side;

Digitized by Microsoft®

, the south; , U. 580, one on this side, one on that side; dual , P. 182, , P. 667, 776, , N. 891, , , the two sides; , the two sides of a house; , both sides of a boat; , all sides; plur. , N. 976.

ges — en ges for , **er ges** , , , by, near; **er gesui** , U. 585, on both sides; **ṭat ḥer ges** , IV, 971, 1090, , Thes. 1482, to set oneself on one side, *i.e.*, to show favour or partiality.

ges , IV, 362, , the upper part of an obelisk, *i.e.*, the pyramidion.

gesi , he who is at the side, bystander.

ges , fold, resting-place of a flock; , shepherds' pens; , IV, 1114, town enclosures.

gesu , , men employed in government storehouses.

gesi , , , to stride, to run; Copt. ϭⲟⲭⲓ.

ges-t , P. 376, N. 1151, , A.Z. 1908, 118, course, stride; plur. ; , lord of running, the jackal.

gesges , , , , , to increase, to overflow, to fill to overflowing.

gesges , A.Z. 1873, 131, gifts (?)

ges , Rev. = , to tie, to bind.

ges , Ebers Pap. 106, 4, , , , , , , , , to smear with oil or unguent, to anoint; , IV, 688, rubbed with oil.

gesu , unguent, oil.

gesges , , to mix ointment.

gesges , , , , to measure.

gesa , to measure with cord.

gesa , Peasant 312, , , , , to fall (?) to waver, to be untrue (of scales), falsehood.

gesa , Rev. 11, 148, to be troubled.

gesa , a kind of stone.

Gesi , Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god.

gesu , , flatulence, a disease (?); Copt. ϭⲱⲥ.

gesu , hide, skin.

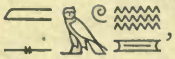
Geseptiu (?) , Thes. 59, the gods of the 7th day of the month.

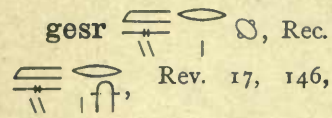
gespekh , a kind of bread or cake.

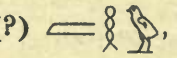
gesfen , Ebers Pap. 48, 13, 60, 7, , ibid. 65, 3, a seed used in medicine.

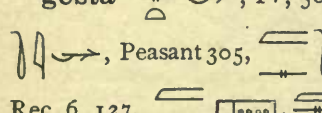
Digitized by Microsoft®

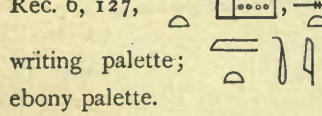
gesem , Rev., windstorm; Copt. ⲥⲟⲥⲉⲙ.

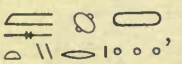
gesem  , rainstorm, flood; Copt. ⲥⲱⲥⲉⲙ, ⲥⲟⲥⲉⲙ.

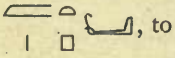
gesr  , Rec. 1, 52, , Rev. 17, 146, bunch, bundle, measure.

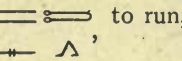
geshu (?)  , U. 324 . . . . . .

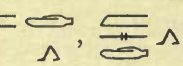
gestå  , IV, 503, , Peasant 305, , Rec. 6, 127, , scribe's writing palette; , ebony palette.

Gestå  , one of the four sons of Horus; see **Amest, Mestå.**

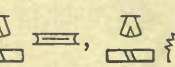
gestir  , Rec. 4, 121, unguent (?)

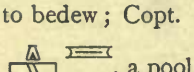
gestep  , to protect (?)

gesth  , to run, to stride; Copt. ⲥⲟⲭⲓ.

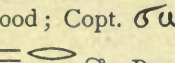
gesṭ  , to run, to stride; Copt. ⲥⲟⲭⲓ.

gesṭeb ; var. (?) . . . . . .

gesh  , to pour out, to sprinkle, to bedew; Copt. ϫⲱϣ.

gesh-t  , a pool, lake.

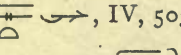
geshå , reed, rush; varr. ; Copt. ϫⲁϣ.

Geshi  , a form of the Sun-god.

geshp , Rev. 13, 29, to recite magic prayers; compare Heb. כָּשַׁף.

geg , the bark of a tree; Copt. ⲕⲟⲩⲕⲉ.

geg , the cry of the goose or of the "divine hawk" ; see .

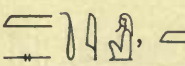
geg  , to eat.

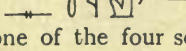
geg , B.D. (Nu) 64, 19, to peep, to pry into, to look with curiosity, to wink the eyes.

get , fish-pool; Copt. ⲥⲱⲧ.

get , an unguent.

Getå , Ṭuat VI, a god in the Ṭuat.

geti  , a fruit.

geten  , heap, pile (?); Copt. ϫⲁⲧⲉ (?)

geteg , Rev. 12, 66, to move rapidly.

getcham , Rev. 12, 26, a handful; Copt. ⲥⲁϫⲙ.

Digitized by Microsoft®

t = Heb. ת and Copt. ⲧ.

t, thou, thee.

t = bread, loaf, cake.

t, IV, 890, while, whilst, when, as, because, since, during.

t = to give.

t, staff, support; var.

t (?), Gen. Epist. 63, misery, wretchedness.

ta, demon. pron. "this," later the fem. article; Copt. ⲧⲁⲓ, ⲧⲏ.

ta, Rev., this; Copt. ⲧⲏ.

ta, moment, time; see **at**.

ta, Rev. 13, 75, time; Copt. ⲧⲏ.

ta-t, part, portion (in arithmetic).

ta, T. 392, M. 406, Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. ⲧⲟ, ⲑⲟ.

ta-t, Nâstasen Stele 10, land, country.

taui, A.Z. 97, 73, 74, the Two Lands, *i.e.*, South-land and North-land, or Upper and Lower Egypt, the former being the realm of Horus, and the latter that of Set, Rec. 15, 150.

taiu, Jour. As. 1908, 291, lands, the world; U. 573, N. 967, the four quarters of the world.

ta with **ḥetch**, "earth lightening," *i.e.*, dawn, daybreak.

ta with **sma**, B.D. 18, 2, B.D. 17, 47, 49 = , to bury in the earth.

tau, P. 829, landsmen, people of a country, men, folk.

Tauiu (?), people of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, Egyptians.

Ta-meràu, the people of the land of the Nile-flood, *i.e.*, the Egyptians.

ta-temu(?), tamu(?), IV, 1076, Ḥeruemḥeb 5, Âmen. 22, 11, all the men and women inhabiting a country, population.

Ta Âabetch, T. 274, "land of the head-box of Osiris"—a royal title.

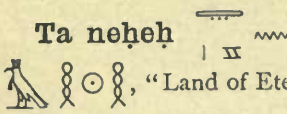
Ta âakhu, land of the Spirits, a part of the Central or Southern Sûdân.

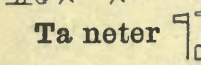
Ta ur, the east, the right side of a ship, starboard.

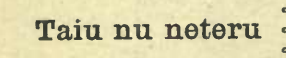
ta ber, unenclosed or waste land, foreign land.

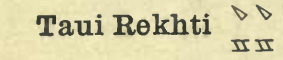
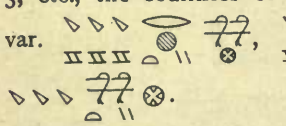
Digitized by Microsoft ®

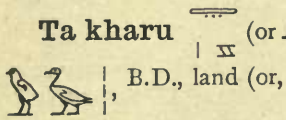
Ta meḥ , the land of he North, the Delta, Lower Egypt.

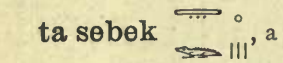
Ta neḥeḥ  , "Land of Eternity," *i.e.*, the grave.

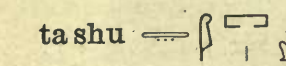
Ta neter  , "Land of the God," the southern part of the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

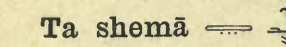
Taiu nu neteru  , B.D., "Lands of the Gods," *i.e.*, Arabia and other countries to the east of Egypt.

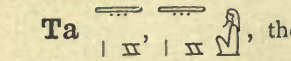
Taui Rekhti  , B.D. I, 16, 18D, 3, etc., the countries of Isis and Nephthys; var.  .

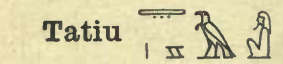
Ta kharu  (or **Åa**), B.D., land (or, island) of the kharu birds.

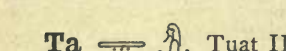
ta sebek  , a kind of earth, clay.

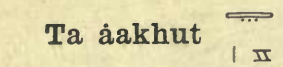
ta shu  , Rev. 14, 51, uncultivated land.

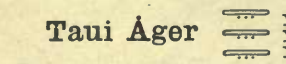
Ta shemā  , the land of the South, the South, Upper Egypt.

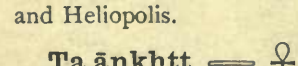
Ta  , the primeval Earth-god, husband of the Sky-goddess .

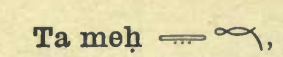
Tatiu  , B.D. 49, 19, Earth-gods as opposed to sky-gods .

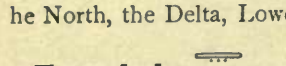
Ta  , Ṭuat III: (1) the Earth-god; (2) , a district god, Ṭuat VIII; (3) , the god of a Circle.

Ta åakhut  , Ṭuat VI, the abode of Osiris in the Ṭuat.

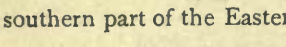
Taui Åger  , Pap. Ani 2, 9, the districts of the Ṭuat of Memphis and Heliopolis.

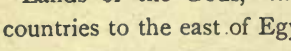
Ta ānkhtt  , land of Life, *i.e.*, the Ṭuat, the cemetery, the grave.

Ta uāb  , the Pure Land, *i.e.*, the Ṭuat.

Ta ur  , B.D. 40, 5, Great Land, a part of the Ṭuat.

Ta mes tchet , B.D. 140, 7, a title of the Ṭuat.

Ta en maāt  , 163, 12, "land of Truth"—a name of the kingdom of Osiris.

Ta en maā kheru  , Ani 1, 27, "land of Truth-speaking," a name of the kingdom of Osiris. For , "land," , "island" may perhaps be read.

Ta nefer , B.D. 140, 5, "beautiful Land," a title of the Ṭuat.

Ta ḥe-t ānkh , Ṭuat VI, the abode of Osiris in the Ṭuat.

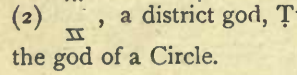
Ta ḥer-sta-nef , Pap. Ani 2, 5, a title of Osiris.

Ta Sekri , Ṭuat V, the domain of Seker.

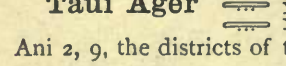
Ta shet , Ombos I, 319, "Land of the Lake," *i.e.*, the Fayyûm.

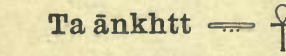
Ta sheta , B.D. 22, 3, "the hidden Land," *i.e.*, the Other World.

Ta qebb , B.D. 61, 8, "Land of Refreshing," *i.e.*, the Ṭuat.

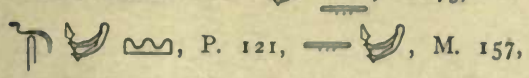
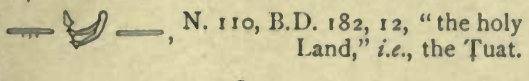
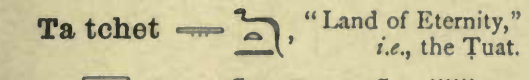
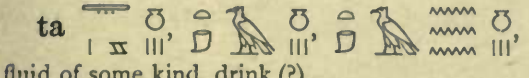
Ta tubå (Tautbå ?)  , a god of food.

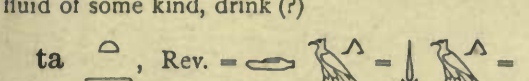
Ta tebu , B.D. 85, 15, a district in the Ṭuat; var. .

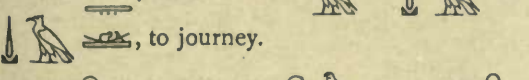
Ta Ṭuat  , the land of the Other World.

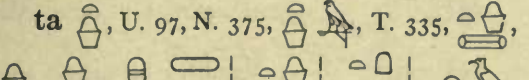
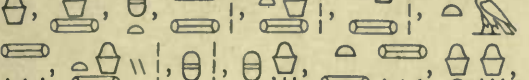
Ta Ṭeser  , the "holy Land"; see **Ta Tcheser**.

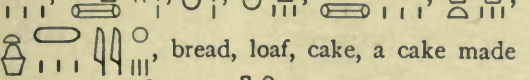
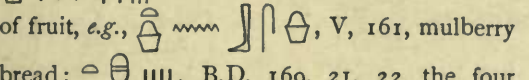
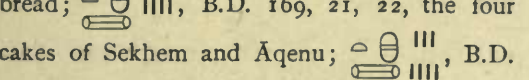
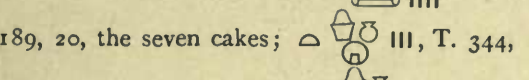
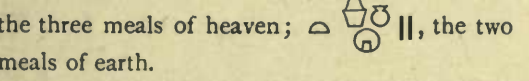
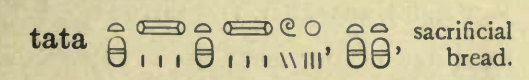
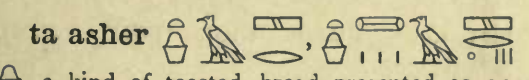
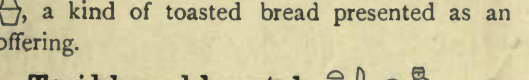
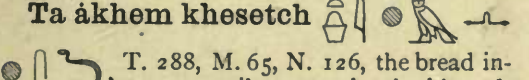
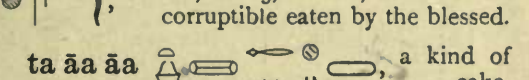
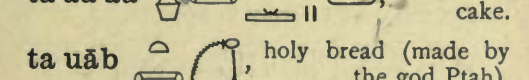
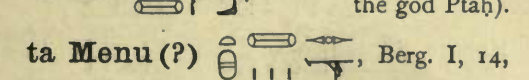
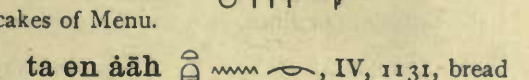
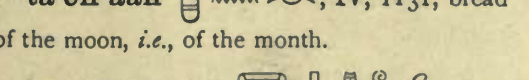
Digitized by Microsoft®

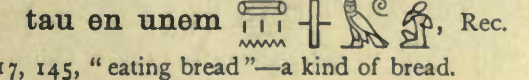
Ta tcheser  , T. 175,  , P. 121,  , M. 157,  , N. 110, B.D. 182, 12, "the holy Land," *i.e.*, the Ṭuat.

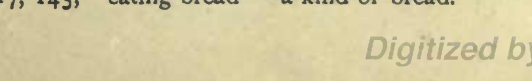
Ta tchet  , "Land of Eternity," *i.e.*, the Ṭuat.

ta  , fluid of some kind, drink (?)

ta  , Rev.  , to journey.

ta  , U. 97, N. 375,  , T. 335,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , bread, loaf, cake, a cake made of fruit, *e.g.*,  , V, 161, mulberry bread;  , B.D. 169, 21, 22, the four cakes of Sekhem and Āqenu;  , B.D. 189, 20, the seven cakes;  , T. 344, the three meals of heaven;  , the two meals of earth.

tata  , sacrificial bread.

ta asher  , a kind of toasted bread presented as an offering.

Ta ākhem khesetch , T. 288, M. 65, N. 126, the bread incorruptible eaten by the blessed.

ta āa āa , a kind of cake.

ta uāb , holy bread (made by the god Ptaḥ).

ta Menu (?) , Berg. I, 14, cakes of Menu.

ta en āāh , IV, 1131, bread of the moon, *i.e.*, of the month.

tau en unem , Rec. 17, 145, "eating bread"—a kind of bread.

ta en sekh-t , a "field-bread"—a kind of bread.

Ta en tchet , "everlasting bread" eaten by the blessed.

tau nefer , bread made of fine flour.

tau nefer āḥā (?) , Rec. 17, 145, a kind of bread.

tau re , Anastasi III, 2, 5.

tau ḥeru , bread of the celestials, *i.e.*, bread of angels.

ta ḥetch , a pyramid loaf of white bread.

ta sâf , a kind of bread.

ta ṭua , T. 63, the morning bread.

ta , Bubastis 51, slab of stone, stone, altar slab.

Ta (?) , Rec. 26, 224, , the god Thoth.

ta , Pap. 3024, 88, , Pap. 3024, 47, , Metternich Stele 80, to glow, to be red-hot, to burn, to be ardent, to be angry, hot, burning, to be hot, to boil (of water), fiery.

tau, taâu , hot, heated, fire, flame.

tau , a fiery man, one of ardent disposition.

ta âb , a man who is naturally irascible.

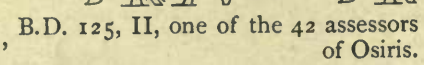
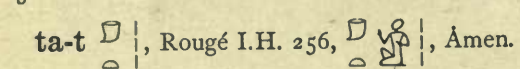
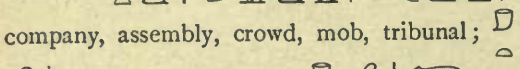
ta kha-t , a fiery man, ardent, irascible.

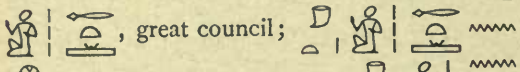
Ta re , "Fiery mouth"—the name of a mythological serpent.

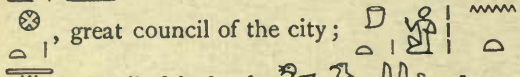
ta re , enemy, foe.

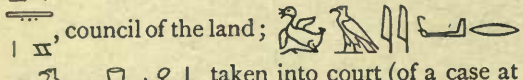
Digitized by Microsoft®

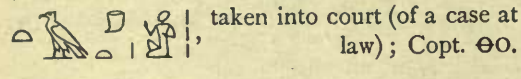
Tau reṭui , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

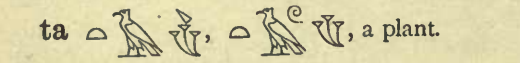
ta-t , Rougé I.H. 256, , Amen. 20, 8, 21,  , company, assembly, crowd, mob, tribunal;  , great council; , great council of the city; , council of the land;  , taken into court (of a case at law); Copt. ⲑⲟ.

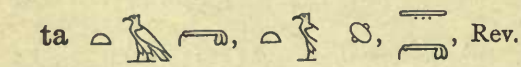
ta  , boundary.

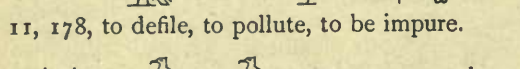
ta  , a plant.

ta  , Rev. 11, 178, to defile, to pollute, to be impure.

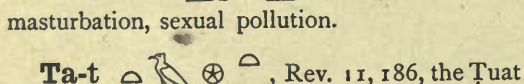
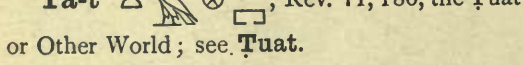
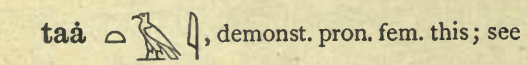
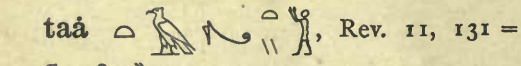
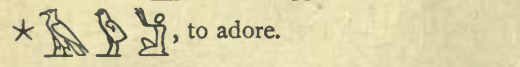
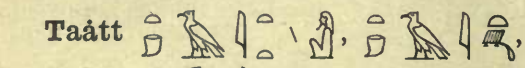
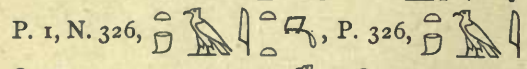
tata  , to masturbate, to pollute; var. .

tataȧ-t  , copulation, masturbation, sexual pollution.

Ta-t  , Rev. 11, 186, the Ṭuat or Other World; see **Ṭuat.**

taȧ  , demonst. pron. fem. this; see .

taȧ , Rev. 11, 131 = , to adore.

Taȧtt  , P. 1, N. 326,  , P. 326,  , N. 326, 985, , U. 66, 67,  , U. 67,  , T. 380,  , a goddess who wove apparel for the deceased in the Other World; var.  , U. 66; and see **Tai.**

taȧr , , to bind, to fetter; var. .

taȧt , Rev. = Copt. ⲧⲉⲧ.

taān-t , Jour. As. 1908, 238, completion.

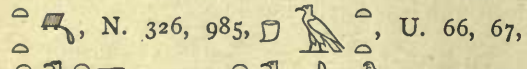
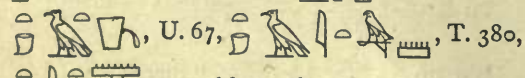
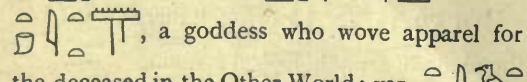
Ta-āa-t-pa-khent , Mar. Karn. 42, 21, title of a goddess.

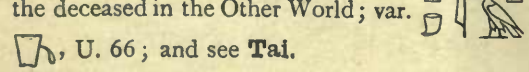
tai , conjunctive particle; Copt. ⲧⲉ.

tai , belonging to; **tai-ȧ** , my, mine; **tai-k** , **tai-t** , thy, thine; **tai-f** , his; **tai-s** , her, hers; **tai-n** , our, ours; **tai-ten** , your, yours; **tai-sen** , **tai-u** , their, theirs. Demotic forms are: = ⲧⲁ, my, mine (Rev. 11, 124); , Rev. 11, 168, , Rev. 13, 2, his; Copt. ⲧⲱ in ⲧⲱⲓ, ⲧⲱⲕ, ⲧⲱϥ, ⲧⲱⲛ, etc.

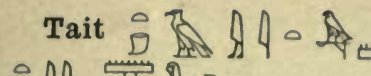
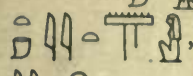
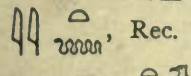
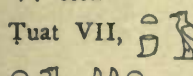
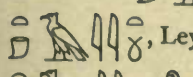
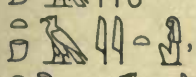
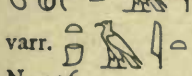
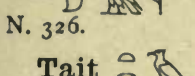
tai , A.Z. 1905, 25, , Rec. 31, 197, to withstand, to resist; Copt. ⲧⲁⲓⲟ.

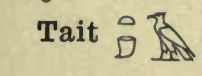
tai , Rec. 32, 84, , to clothe, to dress, to array in apparel.

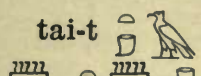
tai-t  , Rec. 32, 84,  , a sheet of cloth or linen, sail, awning, garment, clothing, apparel;  , mummy swathings.

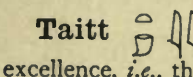
Tai, Tai-ti  , "bandaged one"—a title of Osiris.

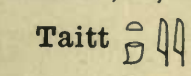
Digitized by Microsoft®

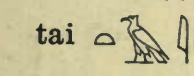
Tait  , T. 376,  , Rec. 27, 232, 31, 172, , Rec. 32, 67,  , Ṭuat VII,  , B.D. 82, 8,  , Leyd. Pap. 10, 1,  , the goddess of weaving; varr.  , T. 380,  , N. 326.

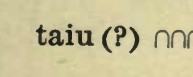
Tait  , Ṭuat VII, a star-goddess (?)

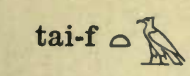
tai-t  , door, gate, portal, threshold; Copt. ⲧⲟⲩⲉ.

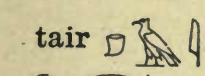
Taitt  , the "Gate," par excellence, *i.e.*, the tomb.

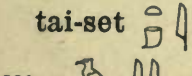
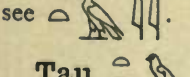
Taitt  , Berg. II, 12, a form of Âment.

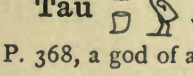
tai  , scorpion.

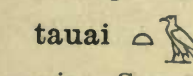
taiu (?)  , B.D. 108, 3, fifty; Copt. ⲧⲁⲓⲟⲩ, ⲧⲁⲓⲟ.

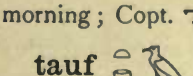
tai-f  , belonging to him, his; Copt. ⲧⲱϥ, ⲧⲉϥ.

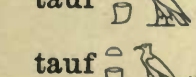
tair  , fiend, enemy; see .

tai-set  , belonging to her, hers; see  .

Tau  , T. 6, , P. 368, a god of apparel.

tauai  , Rev. 12, 38, morning; Copt. ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲓ.

tauf  , to be hot, burning, fiery.

tauf  , furnace, kiln, oven.

Taurit , a hippopotamus-goddess.

tauḥ (?) , Love Songs 4, 10, to sink down.

taush-t , borders, boundaries; see .

tab-t , brick, tile, slab; var. ; Copt. ⲧⲱϧⲉ, ⲧⲱⲱϧⲉ, ⲧⲱϧⲓ.

taf , Hearst Pap. 9, 18, furnace, oven.

tamam , sack, bag, skin; var. .

tamȧ , Rev. 13, 76, what is fitting, seemly; Copt. ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲉ.

tami , Rev. 14, 19, to be silent; Copt. ⲧⲱⲩⲉ.

tamit , Rev. 13, 92, the midst of; Copt. ⲧⲙⲏⲧⲉ.

tamu , Peasant 131, some disgusting thing or quality; var. .

tamen-t , Rev. = Copt. ⲧⲙⲉⲓⲛⲉ, this manner.

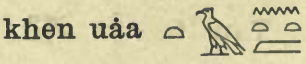
Tanen , Rev. 6, 96, a very ancient earth-god; , the "great Tanen."

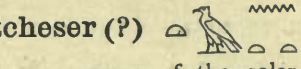
Tanen-t , consort of Tanen, an earth-goddess.

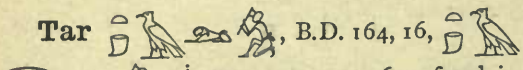
Tanen-t , B.D. 17, 122, : (1) a mythological locality; (2) an important sanctuary of Seker; (3) the burial-place of Osiris.

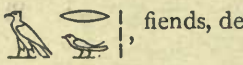
Ta neb-t ȧur , Ombos I, 193, a goddess of offerings.

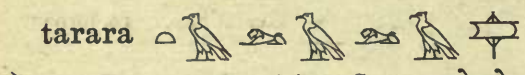
Digitized by Microsoft®

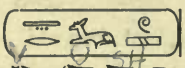
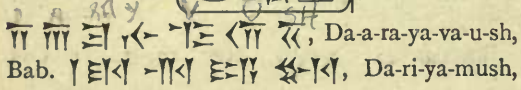
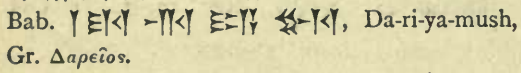
Ta nett em khen uâa  , Denderah III, 10, a title of Hathor.

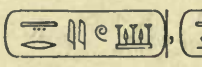
Ta nett em tcheser (?)  , Denderah II, 50, a name of the solar disk.

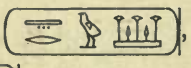
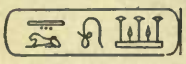
Tar  , B.D. 164, 16, Âmen. 5, 10, 12, 16, a fiend in the Ṭuat.

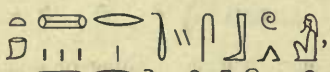
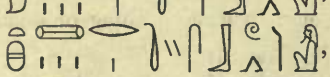
taru  , fiends, demons, devils, enemies.

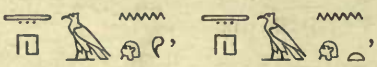
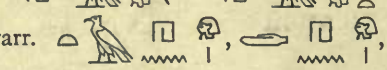
tarara  , Rev. 14, 13, to rejoice; Copt. ⲧⲉⲗⲏⲗ.

Taràush  , Darius; Pers.  , Da-a-ra-ya-va-u-sh, Bab.  , Da-ri-ya-mush, Gr. Δαρεῖος.

Tariush  , Darius.

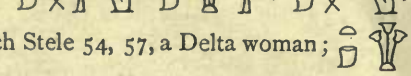
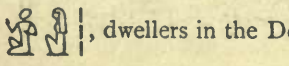
Tarush  , Darius; var.  .

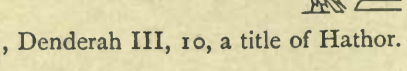
Tar-Tiseb  , L.D. III, 146, 5,  , L.D. III, 146, 3, the name of a Hittite envoy to Rameses II.

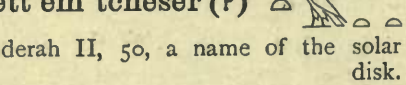
tahan  , forehead; varr.  ; Copt. ⲧⲉϩⲛⲉ.

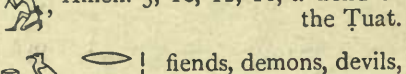
taḥ , B.D. 110, 37, , to dip in water, to submerge, to plunge into water, to sink.

taḥ-t , Rec. 31, 30, submersion.

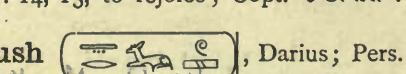
taḥ-t  , Metternich Stele 54, 57, a Delta woman;  , dwellers in the Delta marshes.

taḥ-t , Leyd. Pap. 7, 10,  , scoriae, sediment (?) scum, froth (?)

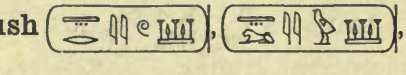
taḥua  , dross, lees, dregs, sediment (?)

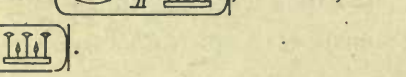
taḥen , to be bright, to shine, to glitter, to sparkle; see  , etc.

takheb , sweat, any exudation or emission of the body; var. .

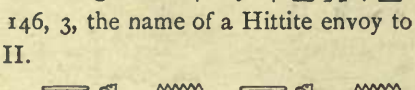
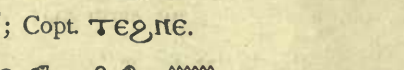
takhbustà  , Harris 500, 2, 4, 12, sack.

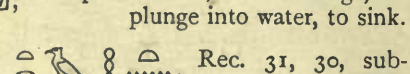
takhen , P. 229.....; var. , U. 538.

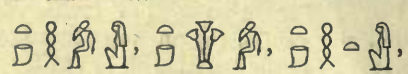
tas  , Rev., harshness, abruptness; , Rev.; Copt. ⲧⲱⲥ.

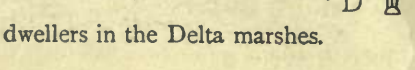
Tasakhrit (?)  , Treaty 29, a goddess.

Ta-sen-t-nefer-t , Ombos II, 156, 181, Tefnut, the consort of Ḥeru-ur of Ombos.

tash  , P. 73, M. 103, N. 13, , boundary, frontier; plur.  , P. 338, M. 640, , IV, 647, ; Copt. ⲧⲟϣ.

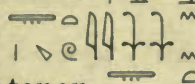
tagaru  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 33, a mineral.

tat (?)  , to nurse, to suckle; var. .

Tatt  ; see **Taâtt**, U. 66.

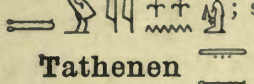
Digitized by Microsoft®

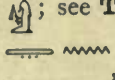
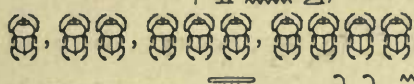
tatutu , B.D. (Saïte) 145, 16, a kind of wood.

Tatunen , B.D. 84, 13, 180, 13, ; var. **Tatuinen**  , B.D. 64, 10, 11.

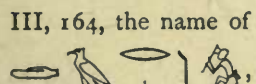
Tatenen , Budge, Gods of Egypt 509 ff., an ancient Earth-god, one of the creators of the world; varr. **Tatunen, Tathunen.**

tatha , Mar. Aby. 1, 7, 57 . . . . . .

Tathunen ,  ; see **Tatenen.**

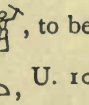
Tathenen  , Ṭuat VIII, an elemental god (see) with four forms  .

Tathenen , Ṭuat VIII, the territory of the above-mentioned god.

Taṭara , L.D. III, 164, the name of a Hittite; var.  , L.D. III, 165.

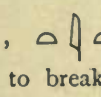
tá , a mark of the dual, later .

tá , Tombos Stele 3, on the one hand.

tá  , Tombos Stele 3, IV, 83, staff, support.

tá , to beat, to break, to smash.

tá-t , U. 104, N. 413, a crushing, a beating.

tátá  , IV, 613, L.D. III, 65A, , IV, 621, , Rec. 4, 35, to break, to smash, to smite, to trample upon, to crush underfoot, to stamp upon.

tátá , Rev. 12, 95, an assembly (?)

tá , Rev. 13, 73, time; Copt. ⲧⲏ.

Tá[t] , Rec. 16, 129, a goddess.

tá-t , A.Z. 1900, 128, , IV, 1074, , , Tombos Stele, 10, emanation, part, portion; plur. , IV, 53; Copt. ⲧⲟ, ⲧⲟⲓ.

tá , form, counterpart; , forms, images, likenesses.

táa , divine emanation, essence of a god; var. .

tá akh-t , Rhind Pap. 26, share, lot, portion.

táti , Khnemuḥetep 116, the two sides of a door.

tá-t , Jour. As. 1908, 264, part payment, share, portion; Copt. ⲧⲟ.

Tá , Mar. M.D. I, 20, a god (?)

Tá-t-sheta , Ombos I, 143, a form of Khensu.

tá-t, tái-t , room, chamber.

tá, tá-tá , variegated; Copt. ⲧⲟⲉⲧⲟⲉ.

táu (?) , Rec. 4, 22, colour, paint, stones of different colours.

tá, táa , Metternich Stele, 170, , ibid. 203, , to cry out, to weep, to lament.

táá-t , cry, lamentation.

táa , Rec. 16, 57, weeper.

tá , barley; Copt. ⲉⲓⲱⲧ, ⲓⲟⲧ.

táui , P.S.B. 24, 44, pair of sandals; see **tui,** .

Digitized by Microsoft®

táui, tu, tut , varr. , , , , A.Z. 1913, 144, abso. pron. 2nd sing.

táurán , walking sticks.

táp , a kind of cattle; var. .

Tánasasa , B.D. 165, 9, the name of a foreign god (?)

tár , to destroy, to make an end of.

tárer , bread oven; ; Copt. ⲧⲣⲓⲣ, ⲑⲣⲓⲣ.

tárâa , , D'Orbiney 16, 10, door; varr. , , U. 325 (?) compare Syr. ܬܪܥܐ, Ch. תְּרַע.

Tárimāus (?) , Rec. 33, 3, a proper name—Telemachus.

Társha , see , Mar. Karn. 52, 1.

Tárgannasa , L.D. III, 165, a Hittite name; var. .

táhamu = **tehem** , the deep, abyss.

tákhr , Anastasi IV, 16, 9, military leather tunic; compare Chald. תַּחְרָא (?)

tás , to sit, to seat oneself.

tása , P.S.B. 15, 475, , to set, to insert, to inlay.

tása , a kind of cake or loaf.

táshes , to cook, to bake.

Tákâ-taḥa-meru , U. 533 . . . . . .

Tákamāit (Tákmit) , Harris 501, a goddess (?)

tákr , eunuch; compare Copt. ⲥⲕⲟⲩⲣ, ⲥⲓⲟⲩⲣ, ⲥⲓⲟⲩⲣ.

ṭā , Rev. 11, 182, glory, praise.

tāam , , , , a vegetable, garlic (?); compare Heb. שׁוּמִים (sing. שׁוּם), Arab. ثُوم, Syr. ܣܘܡܐ, Assyr. , Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 7, 43 (col. 2).

tām-t , Rev. 13, 4, food, bread.

tāt (tat) , Rev. 11, 185 = .

ti , Rec. 20, 91, wind; Copt. ⲧⲏⲩ, ⲧⲏⲟⲩ, ⲑⲏⲟⲩ.

ti-t (?) , B.D. 83, 13 . . . . . .

tit , , , pus, dirt, foetid matter; , Rec. 15, 67, excrement of crocodiles; compare Heb. טִיט, Assyr. , Rawl. C.I.W.A., V, 32, 26 (col. 3).

ti-ti , , together, altogether.

titi , to chatter, to babble.

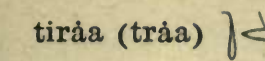
Titiu , , the name of a constellation (?)

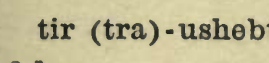
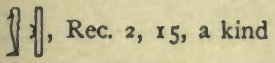
tini , B.D. 153B, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 = , ye, you.

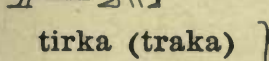
tinu (tin) , Rev., to break; Copt. ⲧⲏⲛⲟ.

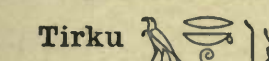
tir , Rev. 11, 55 = , strength, might, power.

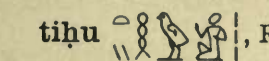
Digitized by Microsoft®

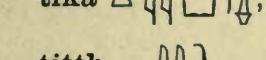
tiråa (tråa)  , door, the two leaves of a door; Syr. ܬܪܥ, Chald. תְּרַע.

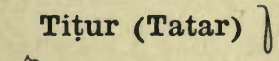
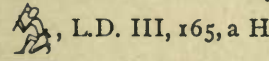
tir (tra)-ushebti  , Rec. 2, 15, a kind of magical figure; see  .

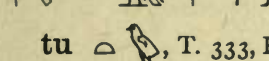
tirka (traka)  , Gol. 7, 4, a kind of bread or beer (?)

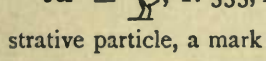
Tirku  , Koller 4, 5, a foreign people or tribe.

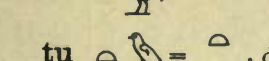
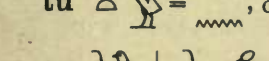
tiḫu  , Rec. 36, 81, mob, crowd.

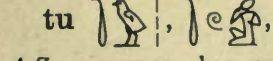
tika  , Rev. 11, 179, fire, spark, torch; Copt. ⲧⲓⲕ.

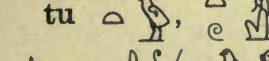
titth  , Rev. 

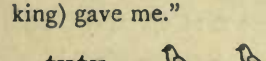
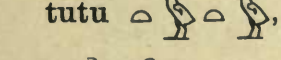
Tiṭur (Tatar) , L.D. III, 165, a Hittite proper name; var.  , L.D. III, 164B.

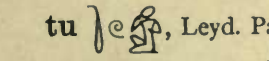
tu  , T. 333, P. 824, N. 703, a demonstrative particle, a mark of the passive.

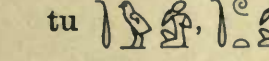
tu  ; see  .

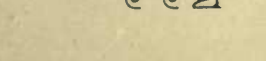
tu  , demons. pron. 1st sing.

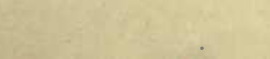
tu  , A.Z. 1913, 144, abso. pron. 2nd sing.

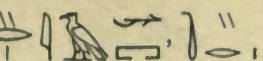
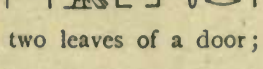
tu  , one, *i.e.*, the king;  , "one (the king) gave me."

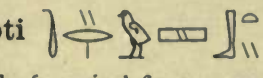
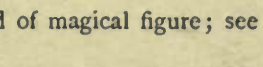
tutu  , Åmen. 8, 11, one, anyone.

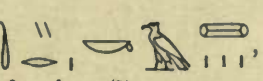
tu  , Leyd. Pap. 6, 12, Mar. Aby. 11, 28, 4, to say yes, a particle of assent.

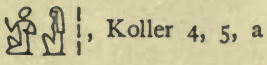
tu  , to speak.

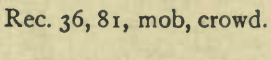
tutu  , Rev. 13, 22, to reject.

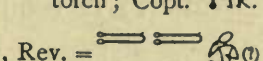
tu  , mountain; plur.  , Rev. 13, 19; Copt. ⲧⲁⲩ, ⲧⲟⲟⲩ, ⲧⲟⲩ, ⲧⲱⲟⲩ.

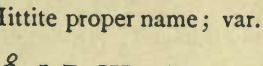
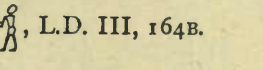
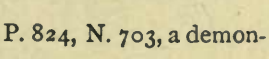
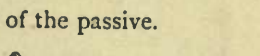
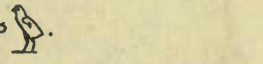
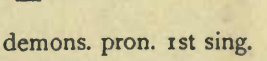
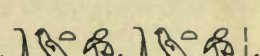
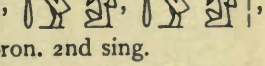
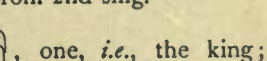
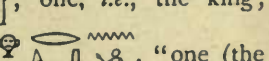
tu, tua , Hh. 344,  , wind, air, breath;  , Rougé I.H. II, 116; Copt. ⲑⲏⲩ.

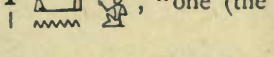
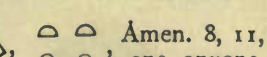
tui  , Rec. 30, 155, sandals; Copt. ⲧⲟⲟⲧⲉ, ⲑⲱⲟⲧⲓ.

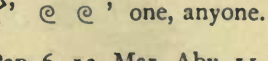
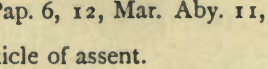
tut unshå  , Anastasi I, 24, 3, "wolf's feet"—a kind of herb.

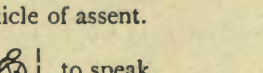
tu-t  , U. 88A, N. 365A, a sacrificial cake, bread of offering.

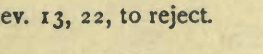
tu-t  , IV, 389, walls, defences.

tua , T. 361, P. 642,  , T. 361, P. 359, 642,  , M. 677, N. 1239,  , P. 694,  , P. 698,  , T. 243,  ,  , A.Z. 1872, 100, 1897, 98, to bear up, to support, to lift oneself up;  , P. 94,  , N. 56,  , those who are lifted up.

tua  , a supporter, adherent; plur.  , IV, 1115, servants, retinue, household staff.

tua  , pillar, support; see  .

tuau  , Rec. 29, 151, staff, support.

Tuait  , Denderah II, 55, a goddess, the support of the northern sky.

Tuait , Rec. 27, 190, a goddess.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tua , Peasant 299, , Metternich Stele 101, , to pray to, to praise, to address, to make a report, to honour; Copt. ⲧⲁⲓⲟ.

tuau , praises, honourings, glorifyings.

tuau , petitioner, dependant, client, subject; , beggar, a boastful man (?); plur. .

tua , petition.

tua , air, wind, breath; varr. ; Copt. ⲧⲏⲩ.

tuau , wicked men, evil beings; see .

tua , Åmen. 14, 5, 7, 19, disease (?)

tuau , pustules, swellings, warts; Copt. ⲑⲟⲓ, ⲧⲟⲉ.

tuaut , U. 60, , N. 312, , a kind of scented oil or pomade; varr. .

Tuam-t (?) , U. 210 .....

tuan , you, your; see .

tuaha , Åmen. 5, 16, to turn back, to repulse.

tuaka (taka) , Rev., to destroy; Copt. ⲧⲁⲕⲟ.

tuȧ , Thes. 1297, Love Songs 2, 1, , IV, 897, , IV, 209, , Rec. 20, 42, , I, I being.

tuȧ , Rec. 6, 117 = , thee.

tuȧ , Jour. As. 1908, 268, morning; Copt. ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲓ, Amhar. ጠዋት:

tui , vile, abominable.

Tui , Ṭuat III, a goose-god.

tui , Rev. 13, 4, = , , this; Copt. ⲧⲁⲓ.

tui , B.D. (Saïte) 162, 3 .....

tuia (?) , B.D. 39, 10 .....

tuis , lo, behold!

Tuba , Litanie 5, a form of the Sun-god; var. .

tuben , grease, fat; see .

tuf , B.D. 1, 29, his.

tup , a kind of cattle.

tu-n , L.D. III, 140, belonging to us, our; Copt. ⲧⲱⲛ.

tun , Rev., , Rec. 16, 108, to rise up, to mount on the back of an animal for sacrifice; var. ; Copt. ⲧⲱⲟⲩⲛ.

tun , to fly into the air.

tun , Jour. As. 1908, 283, resurrection; Copt. ⲧⲱⲟⲩⲛ.

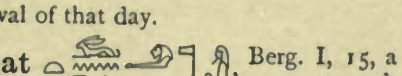
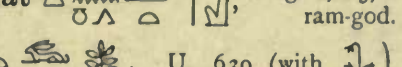
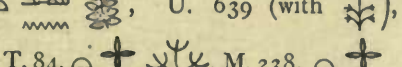
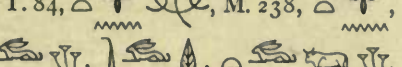
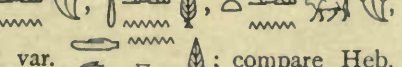
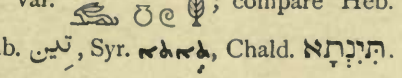
tun , rising flood, inundation.

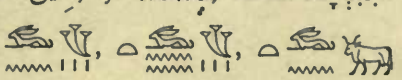
Digitized by Microsoft®

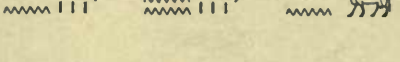
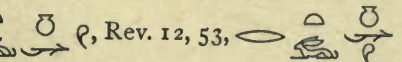
Tun áḥ (?) , Edfû I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

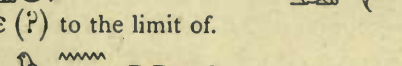
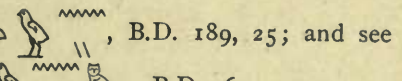
Tun ābui (ḥenti) , the god of the 27th day of the month or the festival of that day.

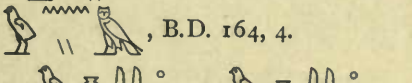
Tun ḥat , Berg. I, 15, a ram-god.

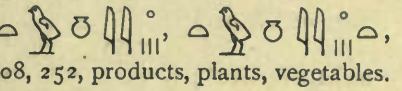
tun  , U. 639 (with),  , T. 84,  , M. 238,  , N. 615,  , fig tree (?); var.  ; compare Heb. תְּאֵנָה, Arab. تِين, Syr. ܬܐܢܬܐ, Chald. תְּאֵנְתָא.

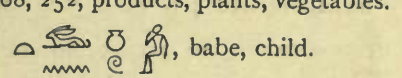
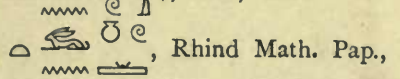
tun  , figs.

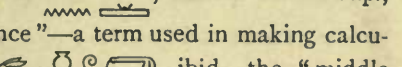
tun  , Rev. 12, 53,  = ϵ ϯⲙⲉ (?) to the limit of.

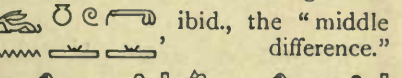
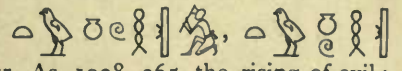
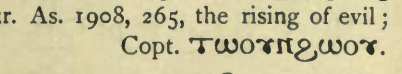
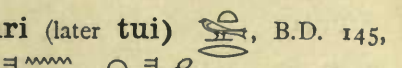
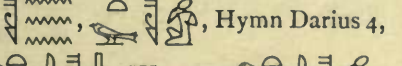
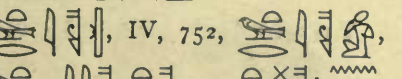
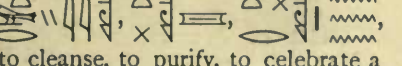
tuni  , B.D. 189, 25; and see  , B.D. 164, 4.

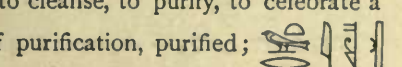
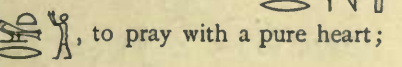
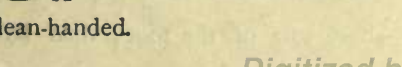
tunit  , Jour. As. 1908, 252, products, plants, vegetables.

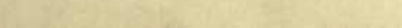
tunnu  , babe, child.

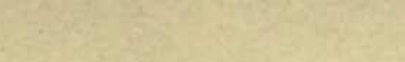
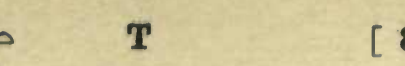
tunnu  , Rhind Math. Pap., "the difference"—a term used in making calculations;  , ibid., the "middle difference."

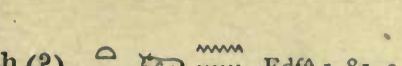
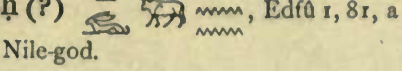
tunuḥ  , Jour. As. 1908, 265, the rising of evil; Copt. ⲧⲱⲟⲩⲛϩⲱⲟⲩ.

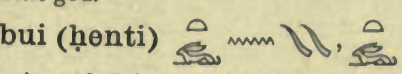
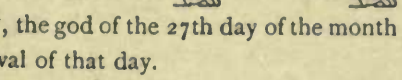
tur, turi (later **tui**)  , B.D. 145, IV, 16,  , Hymn Darius 4,  , IV, 752,  , to be clean, to cleanse, to purify, to celebrate a ceremony of purification, purified;  , pure;  , to pray with a pure heart;  , clean-handed.

tur  , M. 717,  , N. 1327,  , P. 83, M. 113, N. 27, a holy sacrificial cake.

tur , willow, reed; varr.  ; Copt. ⲧⲱⲣⲉ.

turá-t  , A.Z. 1907, III, 22,  , staff, willow stick, wand.

tur  , IV, 671, part of a waggon or chariot  .

tur  , paint, colour; var. **tru**  .

tur , T. 344, , N. 600, to reject, to turn from, to loathe.

tur-t , defilement, impurity.

Turaush , Darius.

turā , Rev. 11, 184, to go bail for.

Turimkus , Rec. 6, 5, Telemachus.

turpu , a kind of goose; varr. .

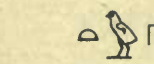
Turper (?) , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 37, a form of Åapep.

Turshau , Mar. Karn. 52, 1, 14, 53, 3, 56, L.D. III, 209B, a Mediterranean people.

turt , Rev. 11, 185 = (?); glossed by ⲧⲟⲩⲗⲧ.

tuher ,

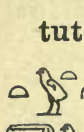
Digitized by Microsoft®

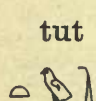
 , L.D. III, 160, 164, 165, Rougé I.H. 145, 52, a term of abuse (?) applied to Ḥittite soldiers.

tuḥu , Anastasi I, 16, 8.....

tuk , thou.

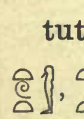
tug , B.D. 169, 24, to be clothed, dressed.

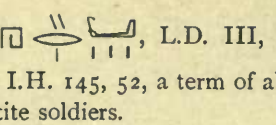
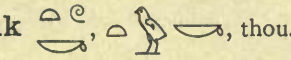
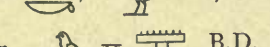
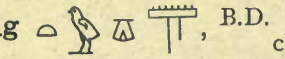
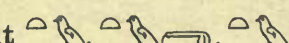
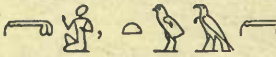
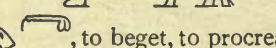
tut  , to beget, to procreate; , Rec. 3, 55, "begetter of the self-begetter"; see under **utt** .

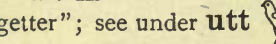
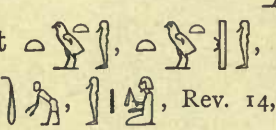
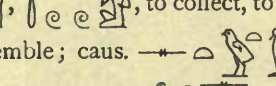
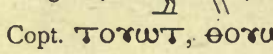
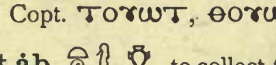
tut  , Rev. 14, 75, , to collect, to gather together, to assemble; caus. ; , the assembled gods; , IV, 1160, all of them; Copt. ⲧⲟⲩⲧ, ⲑⲟⲩⲧ.

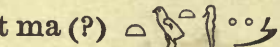
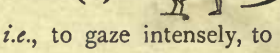
tut åb , to collect the heart, *i.e.*, to gather one's wits together, to collect oneself.

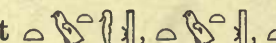
tut ma (?) , to collect the eyes, *i.e.*, to gaze intensely, to fix the eyes on something.

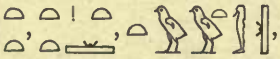
tut  , Peasant 261, to be like someone or something, to resemble, like, alike, just as, even as; , what is usual; [to do things] which are usually done [under the circumstances]; , B.D. 136B, 12; , B.D. 127A, 11, , B.D. 127B, 17, , B.D. 133, 6.

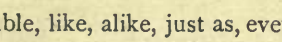
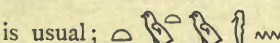
tut , Palermo Stele, , Nâstasen Stele 36, Ḥerusâtef Stele 33,  , Rev. 11, 174, image, likeness, similitude, statue; dual  , P. 590  ; plur.  , P. 319,  , M. 626, , A.Z. 1899, 95;  , B.M. 569, 16, sandstone statues;  , royal statue; Copt. ⲧⲟⲩⲱⲧ, ⲑⲱⲟⲩⲧ.

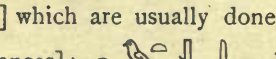
tut  , Image One, *i.e.*, First Image, God;  , "Image, producer of all the gods, Image, father of all things";  , "Image of Âmen, Image of Âtem, Image of Kheperâ";  , "he hath no like";  , every person is the image of his brother.

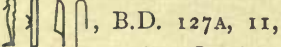
tut  , U. 276, N. 719 + 8, a goddess, statue of a goddess; plur.  .

Tut-en-årit-Rā  , B.D. 17, 79, a title of Meḥurit.

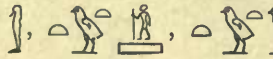
tut  , to weep; Copt. ⲧⲟⲩⲉⲓⲧ.

Tutu  , B.D.G. 722, a lion-god, son of Neith; var.  .

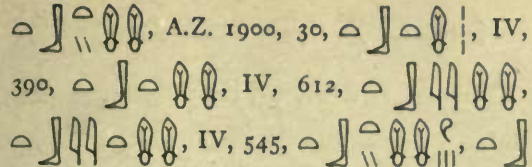
tuten  , P.S.B. 31, 9, you; Copt. ⲑⲏⲧⲛ̄.

tuth  , U. 559, to collect, to gather together.

tuthen , you; Copt. ⲑⲏⲧⲛ̄.

teb, teb-t  , sandal, shoe, sole of the foot; dual **tebti, tebit**

Digitized by Microsoft®

 , A.Z. 1900, 30, , IV, 390, , IV, 612, , IV, 545, , , , ; , thy two sandals; varr. , .

tebtebti , sandals, soles of the feet.

tebi , Koller 2, 1, , , to be covered with leather, to be shod or provided with sandals, to shoe.

tebteb , B.D. (Nebseni) 64, 35, , to walk, to come.

tebteb , Rhind Pap. 30, to move about quickly.

teb , Palermo Stele, , hippopotamus; var. .

teb , to beat, to strike.

tebteb , , , , , to beat, to strike with a knife, to stab.

tebtebit , Rec. 8, 139, the slain.

tebteb , IV 658, , to pull, to draw, to drag, to haul, to tug, to draw the sword (?), to wind, to pull up, to lift up.

tebteb , Rec. 8, 166, depth (of a river).

Tebteb , Hh. 343, a god.

teb , something beaten, drum; Heb. תֹּף.

teb , cycle of time (?); var. .

teb , spelt; Copt. ϩωϯ.

tebteb , U. 182, a kind of grain.

teb-t , IV, 198, brick, plaque; , B.D. 137, the four glazed faïence plaques; var. ; Copt. ⲧⲱϧⲉ.

Teb, Tebȧ , T. 245, , U. 428, a god with a fierce eye.

teba , panther.

teba-t , Rev. 14, 34, brick; Copt. ⲧⲱϧⲉ.

tebati (?) , bricks of metal, ingots.

tebȧ , M. 696, a fruit (?)

tebȧ , Rev. 11, 184, requiter; Copt. ⲧϧⲉⲟⲩ (?)

tebȧ , box, chest, coffer; Copt. ⲧϩϧⲉ.

tebiu (?) , , , Peasant 30, a plant used in medicine; var. .

tebu , a measure.

tebu , vessels for beer or wine.

teben , Hh. 355, quick, swift.

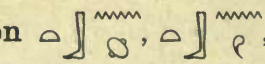
teben , to revolve, circuit, cycle, circle, drum, tambourine; see .

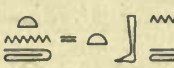
teben , the rounded top of the head, skull.

teben , lock of hair over the temple, side-lock; varr. , .

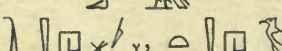
teben , Rec. 30, 154, helmet, head-covering.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

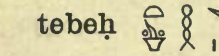
teben  , grease, fat.

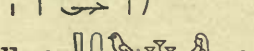
teben  , a weight; see **ṭeben** .

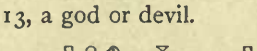
tebni , Rev. 2, 351 = *περὶ-πλους*(?); see **ṭeben.**

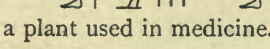
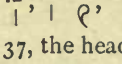
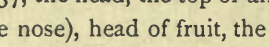
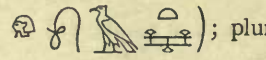
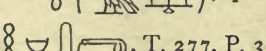
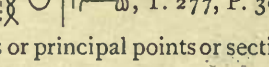
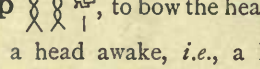
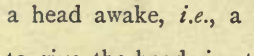
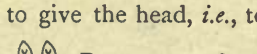
Tebha , Nesi-Åmsu 2, 10,  , a serpent-fiend, god of storm; Gr. *Τυφῶν.*

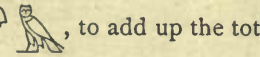
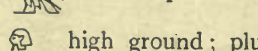
tebeḥ the , Rec. 4, 23; 5, 89, seven objects used in the Osiris mysteries.

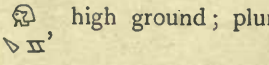
tebeḥ , slaughtering weapons  .

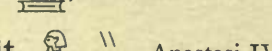
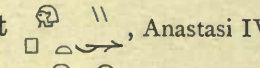
Tebsu  , Rec. 31, 13, a god or devil.

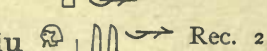
tebsu  , Peasant 31, a plant used in medicine.

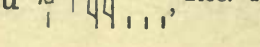
tep  , Rec. 14, 37, the head, the top of anything, point, tip (of the nose), head of fruit, the beginning (of a journey ); plur.  ;  , T. 277, P. 30, M. 41,  , the heads or principal points or sections of a book; **uaḥ tep**  , to bow the head; , IV, 430, a head awake, *i.e.*, a keen watcher;  , to give the head, *i.e.*, to attack;  , Rec. 4, 31, from head to foot;  , to add up the total.

tep  , high ground; plur.  , high banks (?)

Tep  , the name of a lake at Thebes.

tepit  , Anastasi IV, 2, 8; Koller 2, 6,  , part of a boat.

tepiu  , Rec. 21, 87, tops of the masts.

tepi —  , Rec. 21, 91, the foremost point of the bows of a ship, the hindmost part of the stern.

tep , person, man or woman, individual; plur. , Shipwreck 178; , as one man; , the person of every man; , of the Āamu four heads, *i.e.*, persons.

tep , on, upon, in, at, about, by; , upon; , before.

tepti , P. 204, 303, , P. 473, , N. 852, upon; , Koller 3, 7, at hand.

tepi , N. 911, , he who is on, over, or above someone or something, he who is or that which is pre-eminent, foremost, first, best, leader, chief, captain, officer, governor; , first, or eldest son; , the very best spells; fem. **tepi-t** , N. 174 = , T. 351; , N. 798, U. 493, = , T. 251; , U. 391; plur. , P. 337.

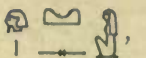
tepȧ , P. 69, 204, 614, the one on, he who is on (earth).

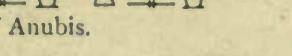
tepi ta , dweller on the earth, *i.e.*, a living man; plur. , as opposed to , "dweller on the mountain," *i.e*, a dead man.

tepi ṭu , a cemetery official, a mountain dweller.

Tepi ṭu-f , "he who is on his hill"—a title of the god Anubis.

Digitized by Microsoft®

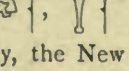
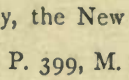
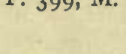
Tepi-ṭu-s  , Mar. Aby. I, 45, consort of Anubis.

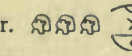
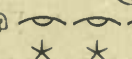
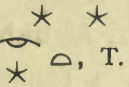
tepi , principal, capital;  , principal and interest.

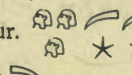
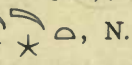
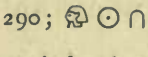
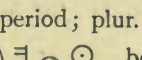
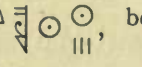
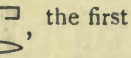
tepi ra , the principal, a sum of money on which interest is reckoned.

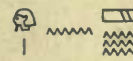
tepi renput , first day of each year (?)

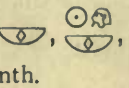
tepi , the first day of a period of time:—

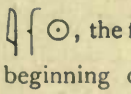
tepi renp-t  , New Year's Day, the New Year festival; plur.  , P. 399, M. 570, N. 1176, 

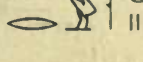
tepi ábṭet , P. 70, the first day of the month; plur.  , N. 45, 959,  , T. 290,  , T. 289.

tepi smat-f , the first day of the half month; plur.  , N. 959,  , N. 45,  , T. 289, 290;  , the first day of the ten-day period; plur.  ;  , P. 223, , beginnings of seasons.

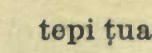
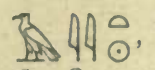
tepi Per-t  , the first [day] of the season Pert.

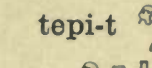
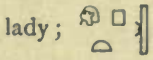
tepi m'sheru  , the earliest twilight.

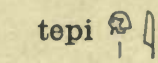
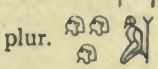
tepi en shemu  , first-fruits of the summer.

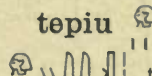
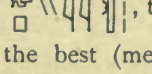
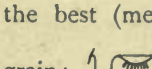
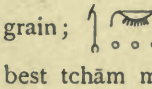
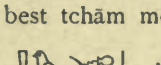
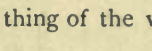
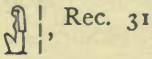
tepi hru  , the name of the 8th day of the month.

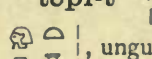
tepi trá , the first [part] of a period of time, the beginning of a season; , IV, 1034.

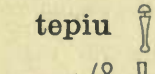
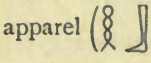
tepi ṭuai-t  , IV, 938,  , the earliest dawn, first appearance of day.

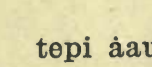
tepi-t  , Love Songs 7, 7, the first lady;  , Love Songs 5, 8, the first or best of the maidens.

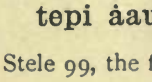
tepi  , Ámen. 20, 18, chief (?); plur.  , captive chiefs.

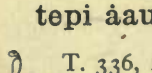
tepiu  , P. 70, M. 100, N. 5,  , the best, choicest offerings;  , the best (metal);  , the finest grain;  , N. 362, the best tchām metal in all the world; , the choicest oblations;  , everything of the very best;  , Rec. 31, 27, the best families, the aristocracy.

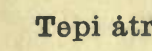
tepi-t  , unguent of the first quality.

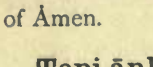
tepiu  , P. 239, the finest apparel  .

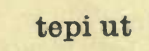
tepiu (?)  , the finest geese.

tepi áau  , Ḥerusátef Stele 99, the finest cattle.

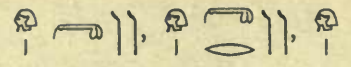
tepi áaut Uatchit  , T. 336, P. 812, M. 254, N. 640, chief of the dignities of Uatchit.

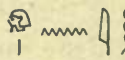
Tepi átru  , IV, 421, "first on the river," a name of the sacred barge of Ámen.

Tepi ánkhiu  , P. 169, chief of the living.

tepi ut  , chief in command.

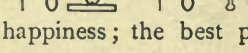
Digitized by Microsoft®

tepi metr  , possessing the faculty of administering justice in the highest degree.

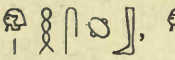
tepi en ȧh  , the finest (horses) of the stud farm.

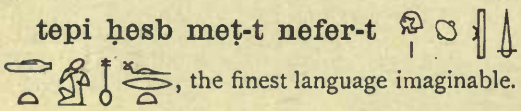
tepi-t nui , B.D. 149, XIV, 7, the head of the celestial waters.

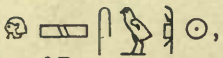
Tepi nebu kau , P. 169, chief of the lords of doubles.

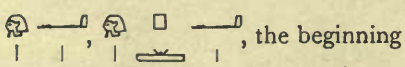
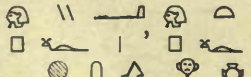
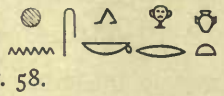
tepi nefer  , the greatest good or happiness; the best possible way.

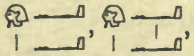
Tepi ḥe-t , Palermo Stele, the name of a sanctuary of Rā.

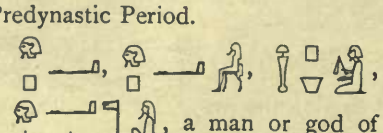
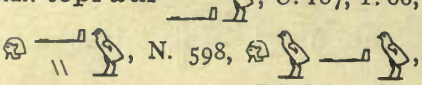
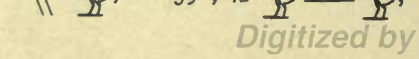
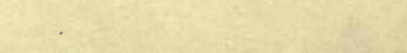
tepi ḥesḍ  , Peasant 274, of the greatest eminence as a correct accountant.

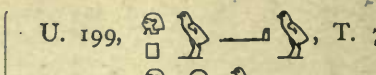
tepi ḥesḍ meṭ-t nefer-t  , the finest language imaginable.

Tepi shemsu Rā  , U. 495, chief of the followers of Rā.

tep ā  , the beginning of things and time, of old, primeval time, straightway, immediately; , Shipwreck 34, before (we could land);  , his former condition;  , Berg. 58.

tep āui  , remote antiquity, primeval time, olden time, past age, the earliest period, the Predynastic Period.

Tepi ā  , a man or god of olden time, forbear, ancestor, progenitor, predecessor; plur. **tepi āui**  , U. 187, T. 66, M. 221,  , N. 598,  ,

U. 199,  , T. 77, , N. 609, , T. 316, , T. 365, , N. 71, , Rec. 26, 230, , IV, 1084, ancestral nobility; , ancestral documents; , ancestral house; , B.D. 124, 12, ancestors of the year; , B.D. 124, 14, ancestors of Rā.

Tepiu-āui , U. 199, , T. 77, , N. 609, , M. 230, ancestor-gods.

Tepiu-āui-Akhabiu , B.D. 153A, 11, a title of the Akeru-gods.

Tepi-ā-ȧakhu , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τπηχυ.

Tepiu-āui-ȧakhu , B.D. 124, 15, the ancestors of the Light-god.

Tepiu-āui-Ȧn-sebu , U. 419, , T. 239, the ancestors of Ȧn-sebu (?)

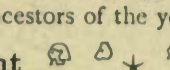
Tepi-āui-Un , P. 461, , M. 517, , N. 1098, ancestor of Un.

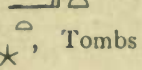
Tepi-ā-baiu , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τπηβιου, Τπιβιου.

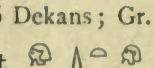
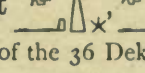
Tepiu-āui-Rā , U. 399, , B.D. 124, 14, the ancestors of Rā.

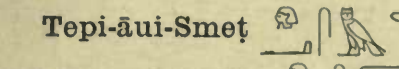
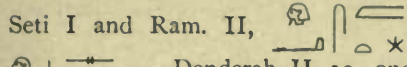
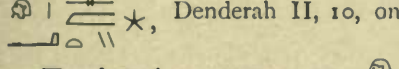
Digitized by Microsoft®

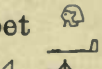
Tepiu-āui-renp-t , B.D. 124, 12, the ancestors of the year.

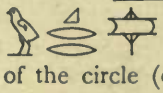
Tepi-āui-khent  , Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τπηχοντι.

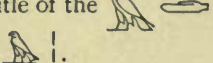
Tepi-āui-Septit  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

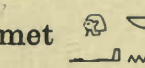
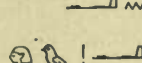
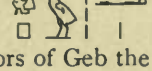
Tepi-āui-Smeṭ  , Tombs Seti I and Ram. II,  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

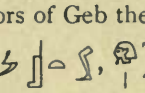
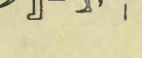
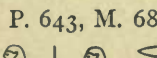
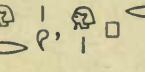
Tepi-āui-qerr-en-pet  , U. 420,  : (1) the ancestor-gods of the circle (or wind) of the sky; (2) a title of the  .

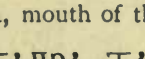
Tepi-āui-Kenmet  , one of the 36 Dekans.

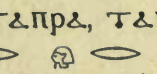
Tepiu-āui-Geb  , B.D. 153A, 23, ancestors of Geb the Earth-god.

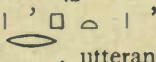
tepi-mas-t  , grief (?) sorrow (?)

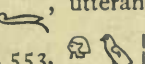
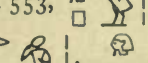
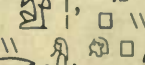
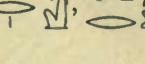
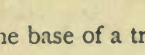
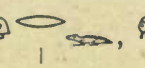
tep ra  , P. 643, M. 680, N. 1241,  , mouth;  , IV, 974, mouth of the god, *i.e.*, divine oracle; Copt. ΤΑΠΡΑ, ΤΑΠΡΟ.

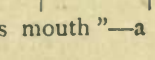
tep-t ra  , utterance, speech; plur.  , U. 553,  , B.D. 182, 11,  ; Copt. ΤΑΠΡΟ.

tep ra  , the base of a triangle (?)

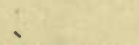
tep ra Sebek  , *i.e.*, "crocodile's mouth"—a disease of the eye.

tep res  , Annales III, 109, the South

tep reṭ  , M. 777,  , U. 374, P. 667, N. 994, B.D. 172, 36,  , formula, precept, instruction, rule, decree, law, ordinance, an ancient copy or custom, prescription; plur.  , N. 74,  , P. 106,  .

tep reṭ hepu  , the course of the law.

Tepi , Ṭuat IX, a serpent with four human heads at each end of his body, and eight pairs of legs.

Tepi-t  , IV, 614, , B.D. 32, 10, a serpent crown or a serpent in a crown.

Tepui (Tchatchaui (?) , Ṭuat XI, a two-headed god: one head faces to the right and the other to the left.

Tepu (Tchatchaiu) , Ṭuat II, a corn-god.

Tepit-besses , Ṭuat III, a goddess.

Tepit-netchemu-seth , P. 695, chief of the sweet-smelling gods.

Tepi-khu-f , L.D. V, 39, a jackal-god.

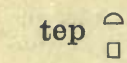
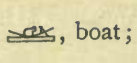
Tepui (Tchatchaui)-sa-then , Ṭuat IV, a man-headed serpent with two pairs of human legs.

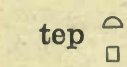
Tepi-sekh-t-f , T. 333, , P. 825, M. 249, N. 703, a god.

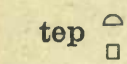
Tepiu-shetau , B.D. 168, , Ṭuat VII, the gods of mysteries.

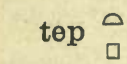
Tepi-thrâ , Ṭuat X, a light-god.

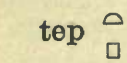
Digitized by Microsoft®

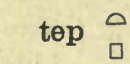
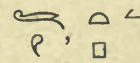
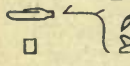
tep  , boat;  , the boat of the god [Rā]; see **ṭep** .

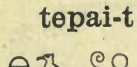
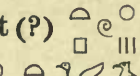
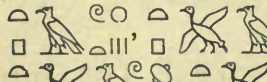
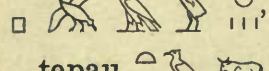
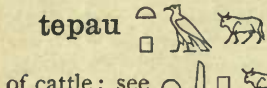
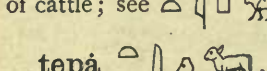
tep  , box, chest, coffer, coffin.

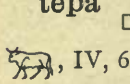
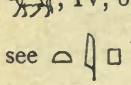
tep  , hippopotamus.

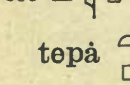
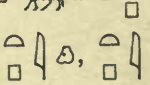
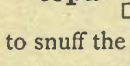
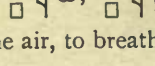
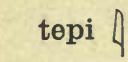
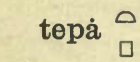
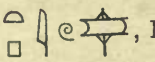
tep  , to burn, fire, flame.

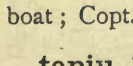
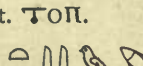
tep  , Rec. 20, 40, a kind of plant.

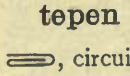
tep  ,  , to taste; see  ; Copt. ⲧⲱⲡ.

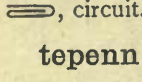
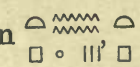
tepai-t (?)  , A.Z. 1900, 37,  ,  , ,  ,  ,  food, fare, victuals, nourishment, drink.

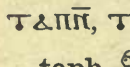
tepau  , B.D. 145, 14, a kind of cattle; see  .

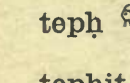
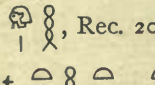
tepȧ  ,  ,  , IV, 669,  ,  , a kind of cattle; see  and  .

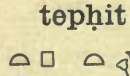
tepȧ  ,  , IV, 758, to sniff, to snuff the air, to breathe; var. .

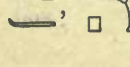
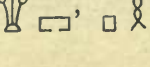
tepi  , Rec. 4, 27, bark, boat.

tepȧ  , Rev. =  , bark, boat; Copt. ⲧⲟⲡ.

tepiu  , a kind of voracious fish.

tepen  , Rev. 13, 12, =  , circuit.

tepenn  , cumin; Copt. ⲧⲁⲡⲛ̄, ⲧⲁⲡⲉⲛ, ⲑⲁⲡⲉⲛ, Lat. cuminum.

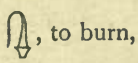
teph  , Rec. 20, 91 =  .

tephit , , , , , IV, 919,

, Rec. 13, 15, cave, cavern, den, hollow, gulf; plur. ; var. .

Tephi[t]-neb-s, etc. , B.D. 145, 146, the 20th Pylon.

Tephut Ḥāp , B.D. 100, 3, the sources of the Nile.

Tephit shetait ,  , the 7th Division of the Ṭuat.

Tephit-tcha-t , Rec. 27, 189, the coffin of Seker the Death-god.

tephit , Mission V, 518, a funerary garment.

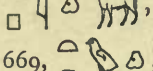
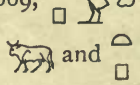
tephu , apples (?); compare Heb. תַּפּוּחַ.

Teptiu (?) , Nâstasen Stele 46, ibid. 17, the army of the Nine Tribes of Nubia who fought with bows and arrows.

tepṭi-t , Nâstasen Stele 63, bow.

Tepṭ , Denderah IV, 59, god of bows and arrows.

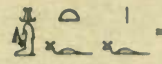
tef , , Pap. 3024, 77, , B.D. 86, 2, , this; , IV, 966, these words.

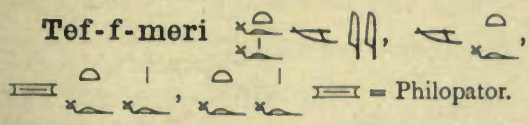
tef , IV, 765,  , ,  , father; plur. , T. 319 = , U. 499, , P. 711 = , N. 1356, , M. 545 = , P. 442, N. 1126, , IV, 864; , Hh. 379, my mother and father.

Tefu , T. 319 = of U. 499, the father-gods of the Ṭuat.

Digitized by Microsoft®

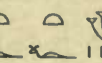
teftef , IV, 1054, father of father, grandfather.

Tef-f....  = Eupator.

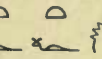
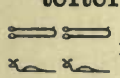
Tef-f-meri  = Philopator.

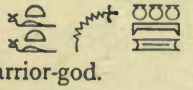
tef , bread, cake, food in general.

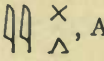
tef , a seed or fruit (?)

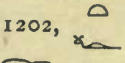
teftef  , shrubs, bushes.

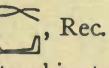
tef , U. 326, , U. 532, Rec. 27, 191, , to spit, to eject anything from the body.

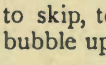
teftef  , to pour out; var.  .

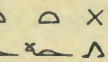
Teftef-Nu  , Denderah IV, 62, a warrior-god.

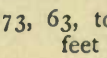
tefi  , Anastasi IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, Thes. 1202, , Festschrift 117, 6, , Rec. 21, 14, , to hop, to skip, to spring into the air, to bubble up (of water), to palpitate.

teftef  , Koller 4, 5, , A.Z. 1873, 63, to spring up, to lift the feet in trespass, to step over.

tef-t  , De Hymnis 39, the leap of a fish.

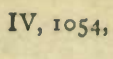
tefi-t  , Pap. 3024, 34, hoppings, jumpings, leapings, skippings.

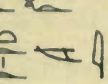
tefȧ  , saw.

tefȧ  , Âmen. 7, 13, to cultivate or tend a tree (?)

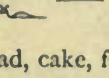
teftefa , Rev. 11, 167, to work gems into a stone, to inlay, to embroider.

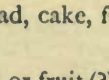
tefen , Thes. 1482, IV, 972, Rec. 17, 5, helpless one, orphan (?) destitute person.

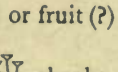
tefen  , to rejoice, to be glad, to enjoy, to praise.

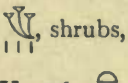
tefen  , to rise up, to spring up, to hop.

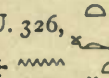
tefnuit , the "hopper"—a kind of bird.

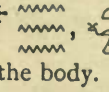
tefen  , to spit, to pour out.

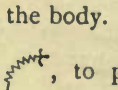
Tefen  , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpions which accompanied Isis in her wanderings in the Delta; var. .

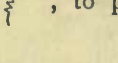
Tefnit  , ibid. 58, consort of the preceding.

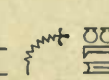
Tefen  , U. 453, a judge of the dead.

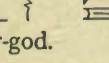
Tefnit  , U. 425, 453, P. 62, 198, M. 83, , T. 243, , N. 599, consort of the preceding.

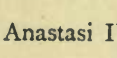
Tefnit  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 14).

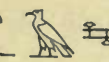
Tefnut  , U. 242, N. 1108, , N. 933, 970, , B.D. 169, 8, Shu and Tefnut were produced by the masturbation of Temu, or by Âusāusit, the shadow of Tem.

Tefnut  , Ṭuat I, Denderah III, 78: (1) a singing-goddess; (2) a deity touching the lips with the tip of a finger.

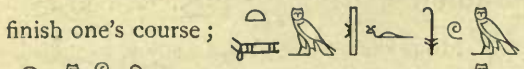
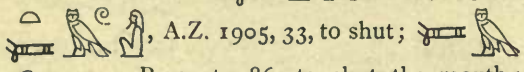
tefnu  , Rec. 3, 46, a kind of cake.

tefrer  , resin (?); compare Copt. ⲧⲉⲃⲗⲉ.

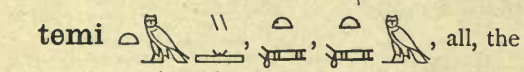
tefḥā  , P. 441, , M. 545, a kind of bird, crane (?); var. , N. 1126.

tem  , U. 378, T. 184, , Koller 2, 1, , to make an end of,

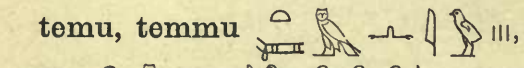
Digitized by Microsoft®

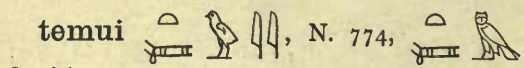
to finish, to complete, to come to an end, to finish one's course;  , A.Z. 1905, 33, to shut;  , Peasant 286, to shut the mouth; Copt. ⲧⲁⲙⲉ.

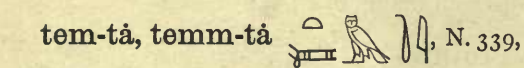
temm , U. 313, , IV, 752, , , Ḥeru-emḥeb 16, to finish, to complete, to make an end of; compare Heb. תָּמַם, Arab. , Syr. .

temi  , , , , all, the whole, the entire thing, complete.

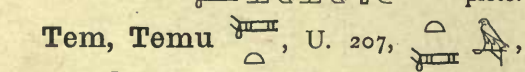
temȧu , , all, complete.

temu, temmu  , P. 439, , M. 655, , IV, 967, , IV, 895, , IV, 470, , , , , , , , , , all peoples, mankind, mortals, men and women.

temui  , N. 774, , P. 833, N. 768, full (dual, of the two hands).

tem-tȧ, temm-tȧ  , N. 339, , P. 457, , , completely, entirely, wholly.

temm-tu , all, complete.

Tem, Temu  , U. 207, , N. 624, , , , , the great god of Ȧn (Heliopolis) and the first living Man-god; the creator of heaven and earth, for he fashioned the phallus of Shu and the womb of Tefnut , N. 969, 970, his first consort was Ȧusāusit (Σαῶσις), and his last Temit .

Tem , Ṭuat III, an aged god who punishes the wicked.

Tem , Ṭuat VI, one of nine spirits who destroyed the dead.

Tem , Ṭuat VI, a jackal-headed stake to which the damned were fettered.

Tem , Ṭuat XI, a staff surmounted by a human head wearing a disk.

Tem , a form of Rā during the last three hours of the day.

Tem , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 11).

Tem , Denderah IV, 80, an ape-god, and god of bows and arrows.

Tem , Berg. II, 2, a god who re-joined the members of the dead.

Tem , one of the 36 Dekans; varr. , **Temati** ; Gr. Τωμ.

Temit , , the consort of Tem.

Temit , Berg. II, 2, a goddess who re-joined the members of the dead.

Tem-Ȧsȧr , a member of the triad of Heroopolis.

Tem-Rā , the Sun-god by night and day.

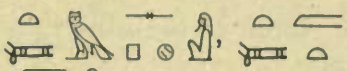
Temu-Ḥeru-ȧakhuti , Tem + Harmakhis.

Tem-Kheprer , N. 663, Tem + the Beetle-god—a form of Rā.

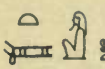
Tem-Kheperȧ , Rā in the late evening and early morning.

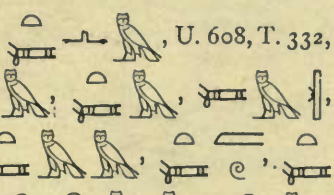
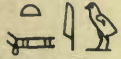
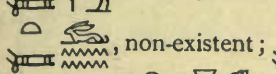
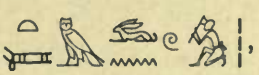
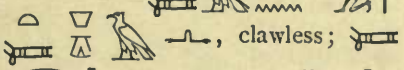
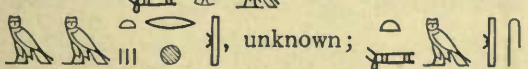
Digitized by Microsoft®

Tem-sa-âru (?) , L.D. III, 28, B.D.G. 856, a god of .

Tem-sep  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

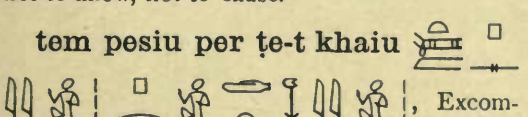
Temu-sma-Khebit , B.D. 38, 1, a form of Tem.

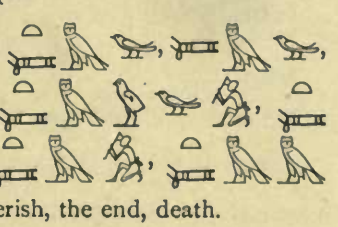
Tem-Teḥuti  , B.D. 175, 6, Tem + Thoth.

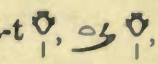
tem, tem-t  , no, not, none, not at all, by no means, nothing, nought, not any, nothingness, without;  , P. 665, those without; **tem unn**  , non-existent;  , the dead;  , clawless;  , unknown; , unsatisfied; Copt. ⲧⲙⲉ.

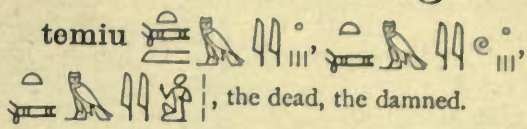
temi-t , so that not.

tem erṭa , not to permit, not to allow, not to cause.

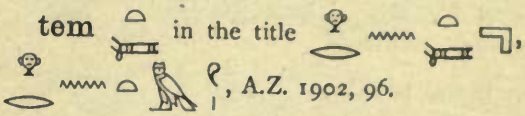
tem pesiu per ṭe-t khaiu  , Excommunication Stele 5, the name or description of a class of people (secret society?) who were expelled from Napata.

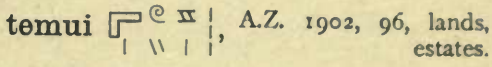
tem, temm  , to die, to perish, the end, death.

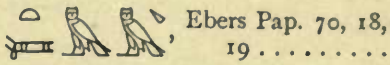
tem , with **ḥa-t**  , stubborn, obdurate; Copt. ⲧⲱⲙⲉ ⲛ̄ⲥⲏⲧ.

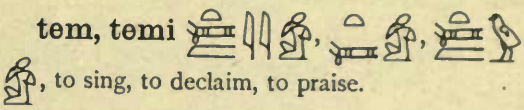
temiu  , the dead, the damned.

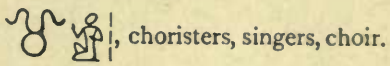
temiutiu , Litanie 8, the dead, the damned.

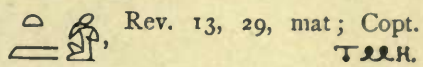
tem in the title  , A.Z. 1902, 96.

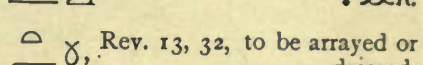
temui  , A.Z. 1902, 96, lands, estates.

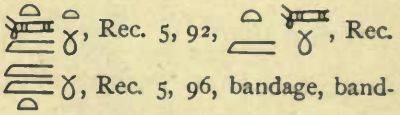
temm  , Ebers Pap. 70, 18, 19 . . . . . .

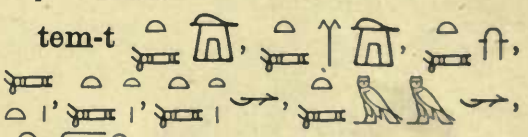
tem, temi  , to sing, to declaim, to praise.

temiu  , choristers, singers, choir.

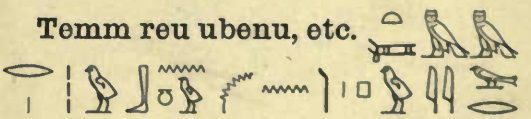
tem  , Rev. 13, 29, mat; Copt. ⲧⲉⲙⲏ.

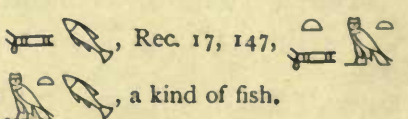
tem  , Rev. 13, 32, to be arrayed or dressed.

tem-t  , Rec. 4, 22, Rec. 5, 96, bandage, bandlet, covering, attachment, sack, bag, pouch; Copt. ⲧⲱⲙⲉ.

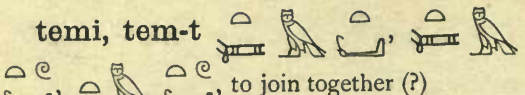
tem-t  , Rec. 4, 29, sledge of a shrine, framework, crate, wicker box; Copt. ⲧⲉⲙⲏ.

temmu , B.D. 153A, 23, parts of a net.

Temm reu ubenu, etc.  , B.D. 153A, 18, the pole of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

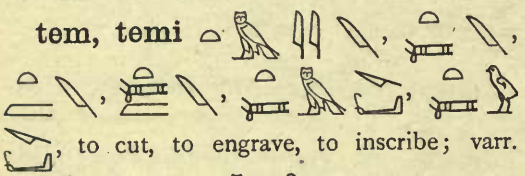
tem-t  , Rec. 17, 147, a kind of fish.

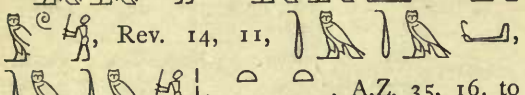
Digitized by Microsoft®

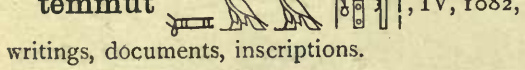
temi, tem-t  , to join together (?)

temm , to compress, to squeeze together.

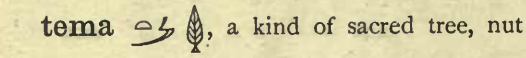
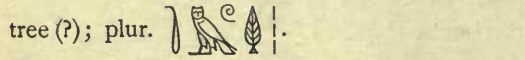
temu , some hard, compact substance.

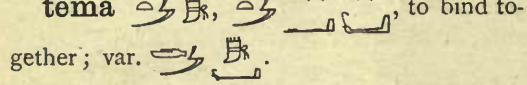
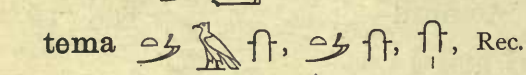
tem, temi  , to cut, to engrave, to inscribe; varr. .

temtem , Verbum I, 336, 3, , Rev. 14, 11,  , A.Z. 35, 16, to cut, to carve, to scrape, to scratch, to engrave; Copt. ⲧⲉⲙⲧⲉⲙ.

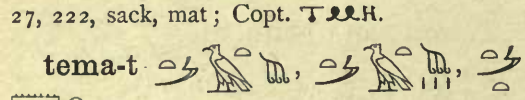
temmut  , IV, 1082, writings, documents, inscriptions.

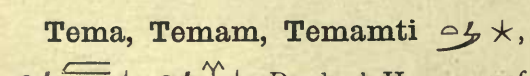
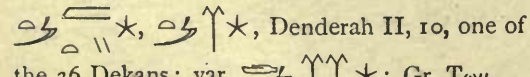
tema , Rev. 14, 11, to strike a lyre, to play the harp.

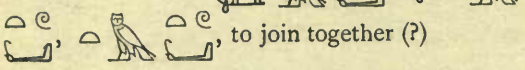
tema  , a kind of sacred tree, nut tree (?); plur.  .

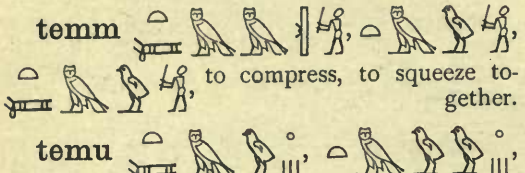
tema  , to bind together; var.  .

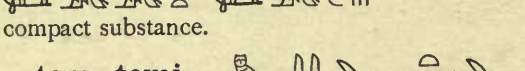
tema , Rec. 27, 222, sack, mat; Copt. ⲧⲉⲙϩ.

tema-t  , apparel.

Tema, Temam, Temamti  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; var.  ; Gr. Τωμ.

Tema-t ḥer-t , one of the 36 Dekans; var.  .

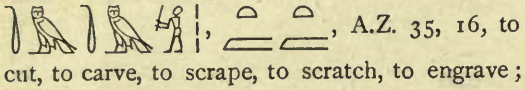
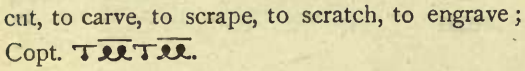
tema-ti, temam-ti  , pair of wings; varr. .

temaâs (?)  , Rev. 11, 65, sand-bank, mud-flat.

temā , roll, book, document, writing.

temāu , wind, breeze; , a fair wind.

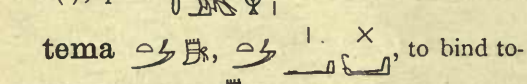
temai-t , case, box, chest.

temam , Rec. 27, 222, Gol. Ḥamm. 9, 33, , IV, 1113,  , Leyd. Pap. 3, 10, sack, mat; plur.  , B.D. 1B, 15, 181, 1, , A.Z. 1900, 20; Copt. ⲧⲉⲙϩ.

temam-t , apparel made of wool or hair; Copt. ⲧⲟⲙⲓ.

temamu , the dead.

Temam , Rec. 29, 151, a serpent-god.

temâi  , to bind, to join together; var. .

temi , inundation, Nile-flood.

temi , a kind of close hard stone.

temi-t , a kind of disease, hard boils (?)

temi , Rev. 11, 144, town townsman; Copt. ⲧⲉⲙⲉ.

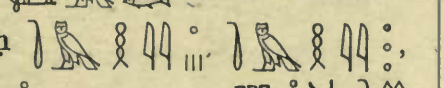
Digitized by Microsoft®

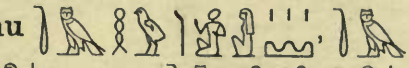
temi , Rec. 13, 76, what is fitting or seemly; Copt. ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲉ.

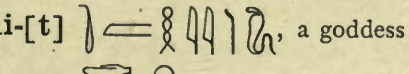
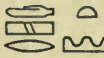
temum-t , a damned person or thing.

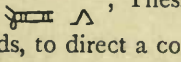
temr , to mix together, to compound.

temr , a kind of small fish.

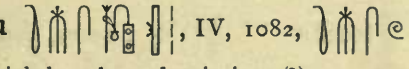
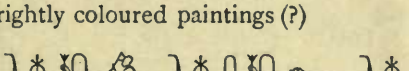
temeḥ  , A.Z. 1900, 37, , A.Z. 1906, 116, , Rec. 4, 22, a kind of precious stone or earth, a kind of ochre (?)

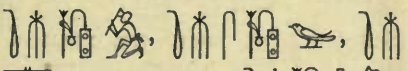
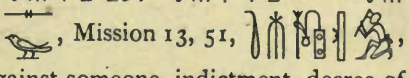
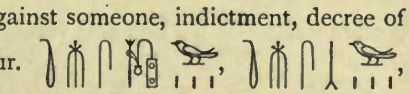
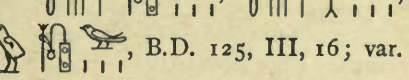
Temḥu  , Libyans; , Libyan women.

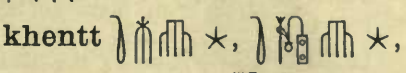
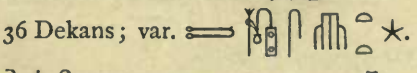
Temḥi-[t]  , a goddess of the Red Land,  , or desert.

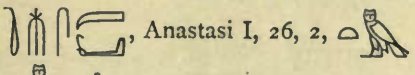
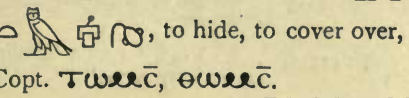
tems  , Thes. 1481, IV, 971, to turn towards, to direct a course.

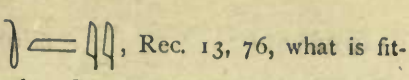
tems , to be striped or variegated.

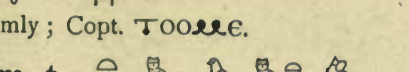
temsu  , IV, 1082,  , brightly coloured paintings (?)

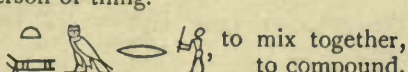
tems  , Mission 13, 51,  , a charge against someone, indictment, decree of doom; plur.  , B.D. 125, III, 16; var.  .

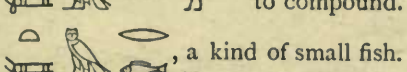
Tems khentt  , one of the 36 Dekans; var.  .

tems  , Anastasi I, 26, 2,  , to hide, to cover over, to bury; Copt. ⲧⲱⲙ̄, ⲑⲱⲙ̄.

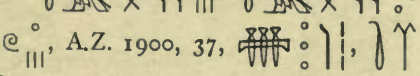
temsu  , B.D. 41, 9, wooden objects.

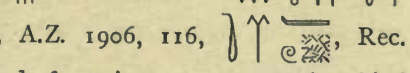
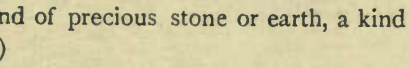
ten  , pron. 2nd sing. fem. thou; older .

ten  , pron. 2nd plur. you, your; Copt. ⲧⲏⲛⲟ.

ten  , demonst. pron. this.

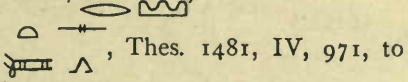
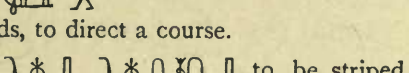
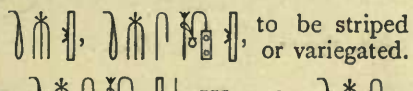
ten , at the rate of.

ten  , Rev., hole of a serpent.

teni (?)  , to cut, to divide; var.  .

ten, teni , B.D. 52, 4, , where?; , Dream Stele 31, "where are they?"; Copt. ⲧⲱⲛ.

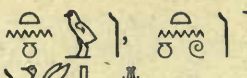
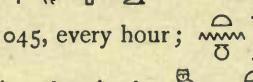
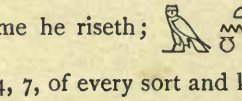
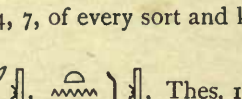
tennu , whence?; Copt. ⲧⲱⲛ.

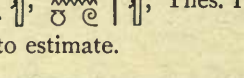
ten, teni  , Ḥeruemḥeb 23,  , to raise, to elevate, to exalt, to distinguish, to promote to high rank, to increase;  , to enlarge the land; , to increase births; varr. .

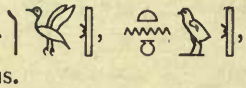
teni , to possess honour or fame, to be honourable; var. .

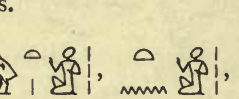
tennu , L.D. III, 194, 14, magnificent (statues).

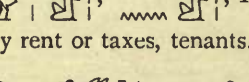
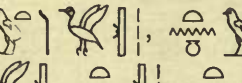
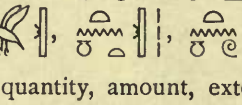
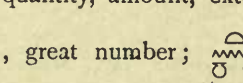
Digitized by Microsoft ®

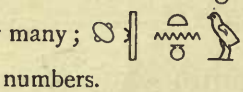
ten, tennu  , each, every;  , IV, 1045, every hour;  , every time he riseth;  , Koller 4, 7, of every sort and kind.

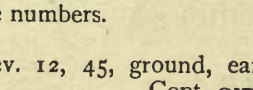
teni  , Thes. 1204, to count, to reckon, to estimate.

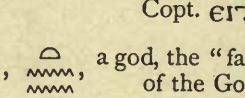
tennu  , impost, tax, rent, census.

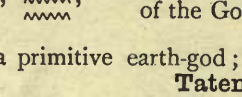
tennu-t  , Rev. 11, 149, men who pay rent or taxes, tenants.

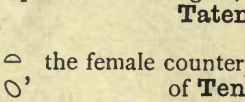
tennu-t  , number, quantity, amount, extent;  , great number;  , very many;  , IV, 968, to calculate numbers.

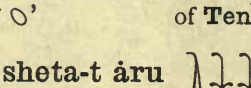
tenn  , Rev. 12, 45, ground, earth; Copt. ⲉⲓⲧⲛ̀.

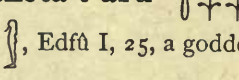
Tennu  , a god, the "father of the Gods."

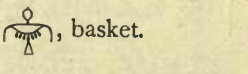
Tenn  , a primitive earth-god; see **Tatenen.**

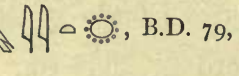
Tennit  , the female counterpart of **Tennu.**

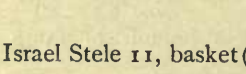
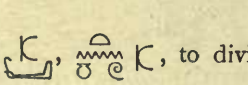
Tennit Ânit sheta-t âru  , Edfû I, 25, a goddess.

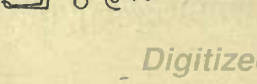
tena  , basket.

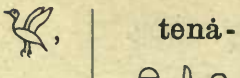
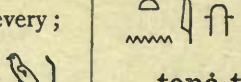
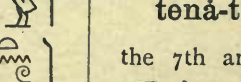
Tenait  , B.D. 79, 5, a district in the Ṭuat.

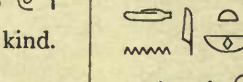
tenâ  , Israel Stele 11, basket (?)

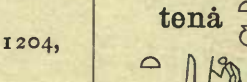
teni (?)  , to divide, to separate.

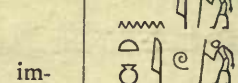
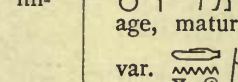
tenâ-[t]  , piece, portion;  , rations, allowance.

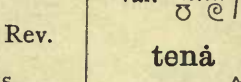
tenâ-t  , the name of the 7th and 23rd days of the month; var. .

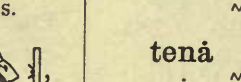
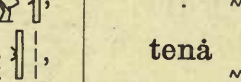
tenâ  , Rougé I.H. II, 114,  , to be aged, to grow old, old, old age, maturity, aged man, a title of respect; var.  .

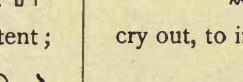
tenâ  , Rev. 12, 11, brave, distinguished.

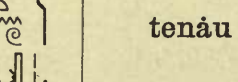
tenâ  , Jour. As. 1908, 288, whence; Copt. ⲧⲱⲛ.

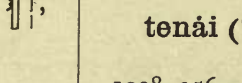
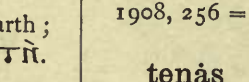
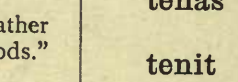
tenâ  , Rev. 14, 8, to pray, to cry out, to invoke; and see  .

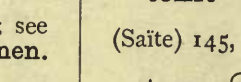
tenâu  , circular vessel, pot or tray.

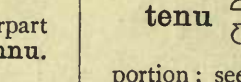
tenâi (?)  , Jour. As. 1908, 256 =  (?)

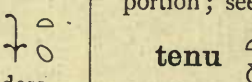
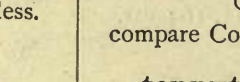
tenâs  , heavy, ponderous.

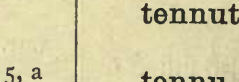
tenit  , B.D. (Saïte) 145, 36, outcry, cry, clamour.

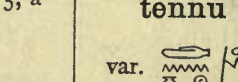
tenu  , A.Z. 1908, 17, dyke (?) piece, portion; see  , and **ṭena**  .

tenu  , eclipse (?); compare Copt. ⲑⲉⲛⲓⲱ.

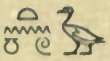
tennut  , Rev. 14, 11, women players of tambourines.

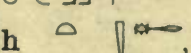
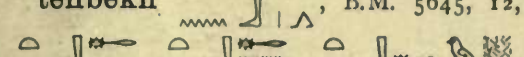
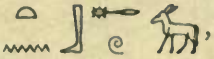
tennu  , the "old" canal; var.  .

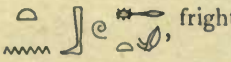
tennu  , weakness, failure.

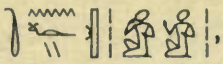
Tennu  , a foreign tribe or nation.

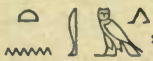
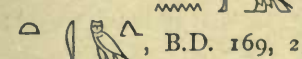
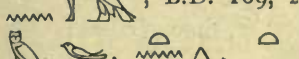
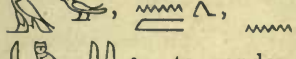
Digitized by Microsoft®

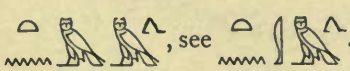
tennu  , L.D. III, 194, 15, birds.

tenbekh  , B.M. 5645, 12,  , Peasant 161,  , to shrink from, to hesitate, to waver, to fail, to deceive.

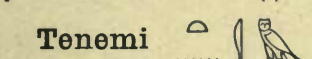
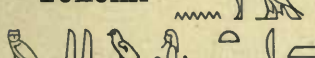
tenbekh-t  , fright, shrinking.

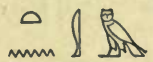
tenfiu  , Rev. 14, 11, harpers.

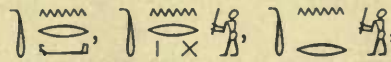
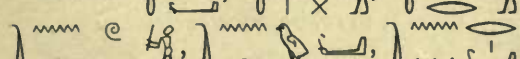
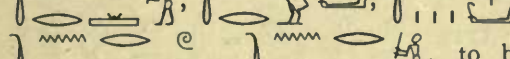
tenem  , Peasant B 2, 98,  , B.D. 169, 23, IV, 363,  ,  , to wander, to err, to go astray, to lose the way, to turn aside from.

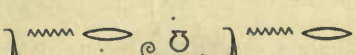
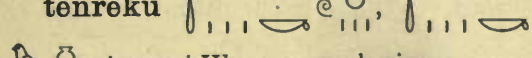
tenemm  , see .

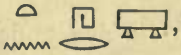
tenemu , Peasant 18, a plant used in medicine (?)

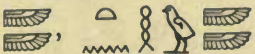
Tenemi  ,  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

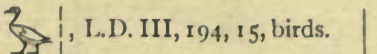
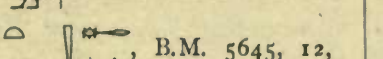
Tenemi-t  , B.D. 169, 8, , Ombos I, 61, a goddess who gave drink to the dead.

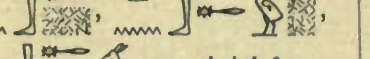
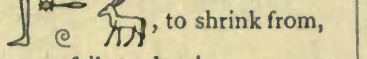
tener  ,  ,  , to be strong, strength, brave, valiant; compare Copt. ϫωωρε.

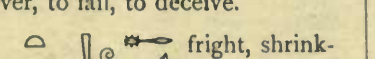
tenreku  ,  , Anastasi IV, 12, 1, carob wine.

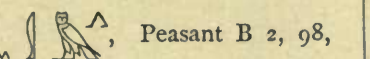
tenher  , box, chest, coffer.

tenḥ  , a pair of wings; plur. , Rev. 14, 4; Copt. ⲧⲛϩ.

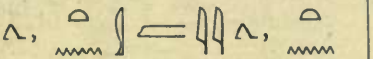
tenkhenui  , N. 1165  , P. 391, , a pair of obelisks.

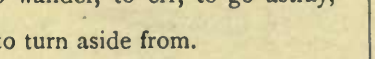
tens  , to be heavy, to be weighty, ponderous; see  .

tens  , A.Z. 1871, 111, hippopotamus, symbol of Typhon, or Set.

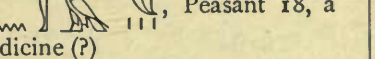
tent  , belonging to.

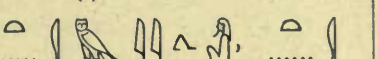
tent āmu , a kind of disease.

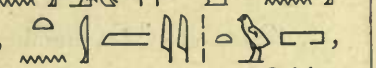
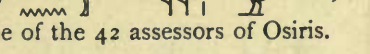
tent ḥetrá  , belonging to the horse, horse-soldier, cavalry.

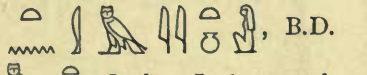
tenta (?)  , Rev. 12, 93, scorpion.

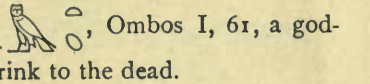
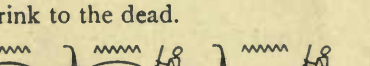
tentá , a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.

Ten-ti  , Lit. 47, a form of the Sun-god.

tentem  , a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.

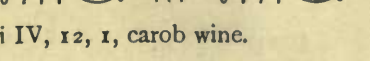
tenten  , to be strong, to attack, aggressive; var.  .

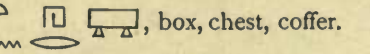
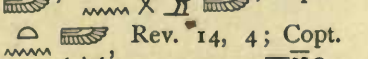
tenth  , a plant (?) TENT

tentha-t  , throne pavilion, throne; varr.  .

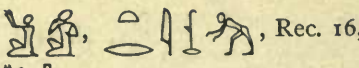
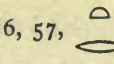
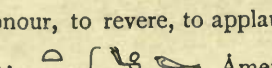
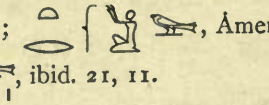
Tenṭen , the name of a serpent deity.

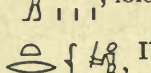
tenntchai , Rev. 11, 188, shrine, sanctuary.

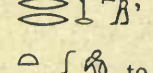
ter  , a particle.

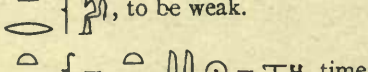
ter, terá  , Gol. Ḥamm. 13, 112, , Rec. 32, 16, Thes. 1481, IV, 970, 

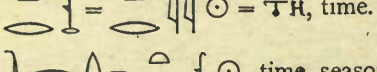
Digitized by Microsoft ®

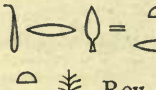
 , Rec. 16, 57,  , to pay honour, to revere, to applaud, to have a regard for;  , Âmen. 25, 7,  , ibid. 21, 11.

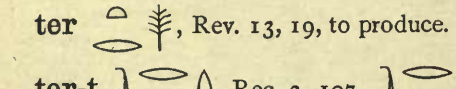
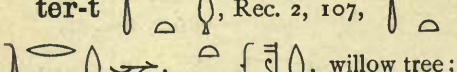
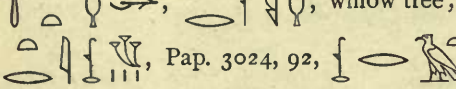
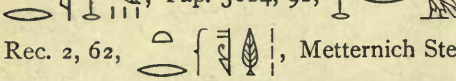
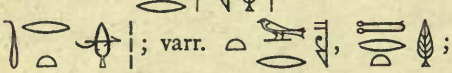
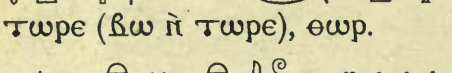
terr  , IV, 1182, to revere; Copt. ⲧⲣⲣⲉ.

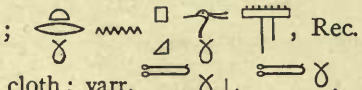
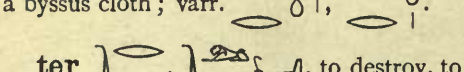
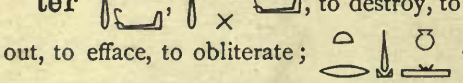
ter  , to be weak.

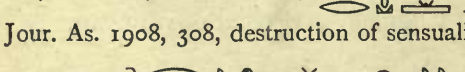
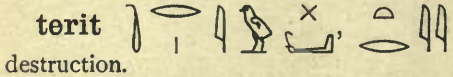
ter  , time.

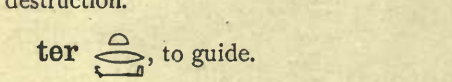
ter  , time, season.

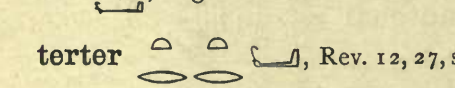
ter  , Rev. 13, 19, to produce.

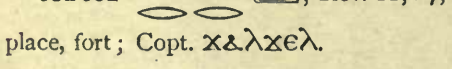
ter-t  , Rec. 2, 107,  , willow tree; plur.  , Pap. 3024, 92,  , Rec. 2, 62,  , Metternich Stele 77,  ; varr. ; Copt. ⲧⲱⲣⲉ (ϧⲱ ⲛ̀ ⲧⲱⲣⲉ), ⲟⲱⲣ.

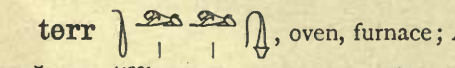
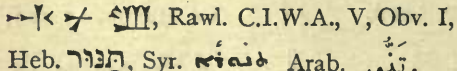
ter  , stuff, cloth, bandlet, garment;  , Rec. 6, 8, a byssus cloth; varr.  .

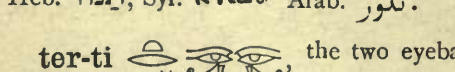
ter  , to destroy, to wipe out, to efface, to obliterate;  , Jour. As. 1908, 308, destruction of sensuality.

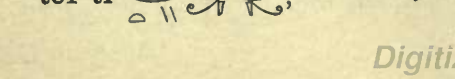
terit  , destruction.

ter  , to guide.

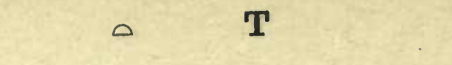
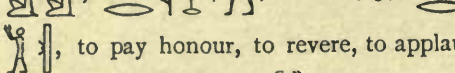
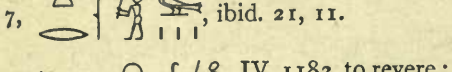
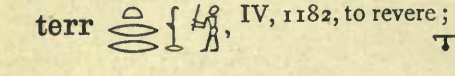
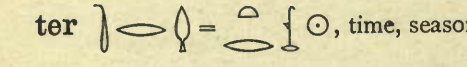
terter  , Rev. 12, 27, strong place, fort; Copt. ϫⲁⲗϫⲉⲗ.

terr  , oven, furnace; Assyr.  , Rawl. C.I.W.A., V, Obv. I, l. 27, Heb. תַּנּוּר, Syr. ܬܢܘܪܐ Arab. تَنُّور.

ter-ti  , the two eyeballs of Rā.

ter-ti  , the two birds, *i.e.*, Isis and Nephthys.

ter-ti .

ter, trȧ, tri , Rec. 33, 6,  , time, season; fem. ; plur.  , IV, 766; , festivals;  , at all times, always;  , time of dawn; , time of evening; , Sphinx Stele 8, Rec. 17, 147, midday;  , Rec. 17, 130, the night season; Copt. ⲧⲏ.

trȧ-ui , IV, 1045, , IV, 430, , the two times, *i.e.*, morning and evening.

trȧ-t, teri-t , toe, claw, talon.

terri , Jour. As. 1908, 312, to destroy.

teri , Rev. 13, 38 = , to revere, to worship.

tru , stream, river.

tru , Ḳubbân Stele 3, , colour, paint.

terp , to give, to administer, to provide offerings.

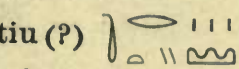
terp , to bind, to tie together.

terp , a kind of goose; plur. .

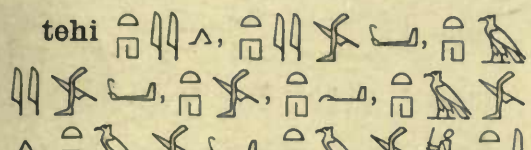
Digitized by Microsoft®

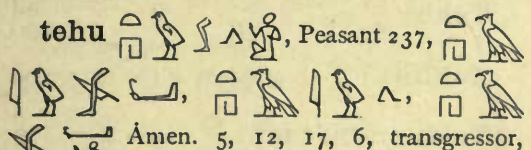
terf , to write, to copy, writing, document.

tert , Rev. 12, 78, stairs; Copt. ⲧⲱⲣⲧ.

Tertiu (?)  , the dwellers in deserts and mountains.

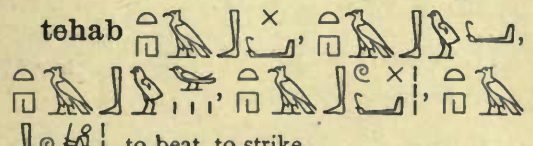
teh , heat, flame.

tehi  , Treaty 13, , to cross over, to transgress, to infringe, to violate a frontier, to break into, to trespass, to invade, to attack; , IV, 1021, , to transgress a law; , to go off the road, to err; , to wander (of the mind); , Israel Stele 13, to invade a nation.

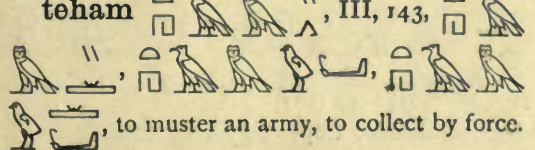
tehu  , Ámen. 5, 12, 17, 6, transgressor, marauder, invader, attacker.

tehi-t , Peasant 281, Pap. 3024, 11, attack, invasion.

teha , Jour. As. 1908, 277, trouble.

tehab  , to beat, to strike.

tehab , a kind of wood, wooden instrument; plur. ; var. .

teham , III, 143,  , to muster an army, to collect by force.

tehan , to appoint to an office, to promote; var. .

tehani , to greet, to salute, to pay homage by touching the ground with the forehead.

tehar , oven, furnace.

tehå , Rev. 13, 27, trouble; Copt. ⲧⲱϩ.

tehār , Rev. 11, 182, brave, distinguished.

tehāra , Rev. 11, 182, the blooming one (?); Gr. *θάλεια* (?)

tehur , IV, 686, a "brave," a soldier; see .

teheb , a kind of wood.

tehem , B.M. 138, to cry out; Copt. ⲧⲉϩⲉⲗⲗ (?)

tehem , Thes. 1205, , to muster an army, to round up men, to drive cattle, to attack; var. .

tehem , to water.

tehem , to cook, to boil.

tehen-t , forehead; Copt. ⲧⲉϩⲛⲉ.

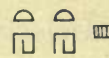
tehenn , to adore, to touch the earth with the forehead in homage.

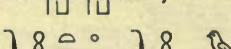
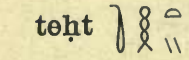
tehennu , Ebers Pap. 85, 14, paroxysm (?)

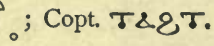
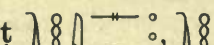
tehni , to appoint to some rank or dignity, to promote, to dedicate; var. .

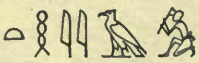
teher , Thes. 1204, brave man, soldier.

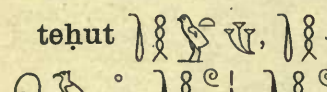
Digitized by Microsoft®

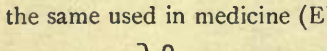
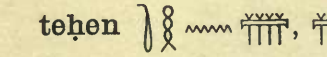
teḥteḥ  , Rev., lead; Copt. ⲧⲁϩⲧ.

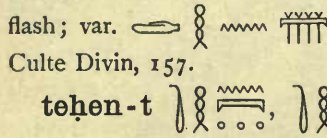
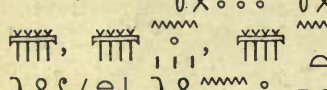
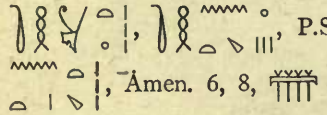
teḥt  , lead; var.  ; Copt. ⲧⲁϩⲧ.

teḥâṣṭ  , a kind of metal, brass (?); var.  .

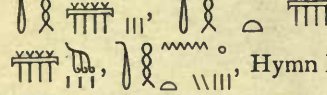
teḥia  , Rev., to wallow, to sprawl about; Copt. ⲧⲱϩ.

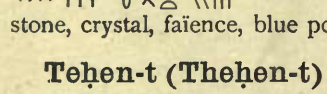
teḥut  , a plant, and the seed or fruit of the same used in medicine (Ebers Pap.)

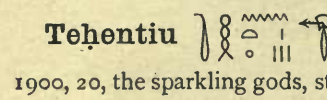
teḥen  , to sparkle, to coruscate, to scintillate, the lightning flash; var.  , Culte Divin, 157.

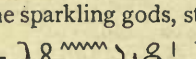
teḥen-t  , P.S.B. 15, 444,  , Amen. 6, 8,  , Hymn Darius 38, sparkle-stone, crystal, faïence, blue porcelain.

Teḥen-t (Theḥen-t) , a name of the sacred boat of Heroopolites.

Teḥentiu  , A.Z. 1900, 20, the sparkling gods, stellar luminaries (?)

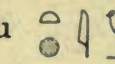
Teḥnu  , Libyans; see also **Thehnu** .

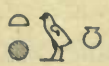
teḥnu  , Hh. 364, flint knives (?) obsidian knives (?)

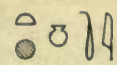
teḥer  , Rev. 12, 39, to be jealous; Copt. ⲧⲱϩⲣ̄.

teḥes-t , , ,

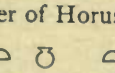
tekhu , Love Songs 2, 2, drink.

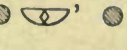
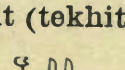
tekháu  , drunkard; plur. .

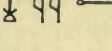
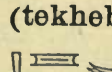
tekhu  , butler.

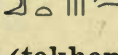
tekhtá  , habitual drunkard.

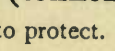
Tekhu , N. 618, , T. 87, M. 240, the cupbearer of Horus.

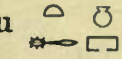
tekh  , the "drunken" festival.

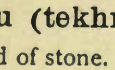
tekhait (tekhit)  , Rev. 14, 15,  , drunkenness; Copt. .

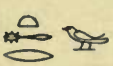
tekhab (tekheb)  , Rev. 13, 15,  , Rev. 14, 12, flooded or irrigated land.

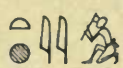
tekhan (tekhen)  , Rev. 13, 19, to hide, to protect.

tekhanu  , Rev. 12, 117, a hiding place.

tekhanu (tekhnu)  , Rec. 15, 16, a kind of stone.

tekhar  , Rev. 14, 10, to be troubled.

tekhi[t]  , Rev. 12, 36, massacre, slaughter.

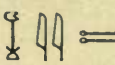
tekheb  , , , , , , , , Rec. 5, 86, , A.Z. 1900, 37, , to dip in water, to steep in water, to plunge into water, to flood, to wet, to moisten, to anoint.

tekheb , any foetid moisture from the body, sweat, etc.; var. .

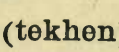
tekhbustá , Harris 500, rev. 2, 4, sack, sacking; var. .

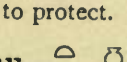
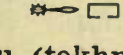
tekhbekh , Leyd. Pap. 67 (=), to shrink back from, to hesitate, to waver.

tekhen , Rev. 13, 19, , Nástasen Stele 40, , Rev. 13, 19, to hide, to cover over, to protect; Copt. ⲦⲀⲘⲞ (?)

tekhen  , Ebers 60, 10, , to have running or rheumy eyes (?)

tekhnen , Verbum II, § 123, to have diseased eyes (?)

tekhen , A.Z. 1906, 123,  , to beat a drum or tambourine, to play an instrument of music.

tekhenu  , musician, player; var.  .

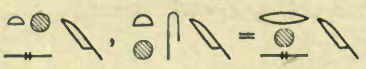
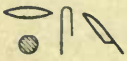
tekhen , , , , obelisk; plur. , IV, 756, ; , IV, 747, great obelisks; , IV, 642, very large obelisks; , P. 391, , M. 558, , , a pair of obelisks; , , IV, 397, , IV, 56, , a pair of large obelisks 108 cubits (162 feet) high.

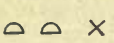
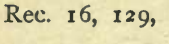
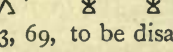
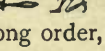
Tekhnui , P. 391; var. , N. 1165, the two obelisks of Rā.

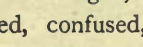
Tekhnu IV , Rec. 4, 30, the four obelisks used in a ceremony of Osiris.

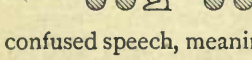
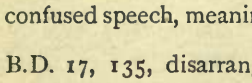
Digitized by Microsoft®

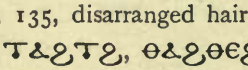
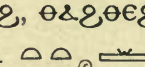
tekhen , T. 317, Rec. 27, 192, ibis (?)

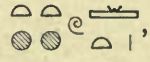
tekhes  ,  , to slay, to kill.

tekhtekh , U. 495, T. 236, N. 157,  , Anastasi I, 28, 6, , Rec. 16, 129, , Love Songs 1, 10,  , Rev. 13, 69, to be disarranged, in wrong order, topsy-turvy, involved, confused, muddle, disorder;  , Anastasi I, 28, 3, confused speech, meaningless chatter;  , B.D. 17, 135, disarranged hair; Copt. ⲧⲉϩⲧⲱϩ, ⲧⲁϩⲧϩ, ⲟⲁϩⲟⲉϩ.

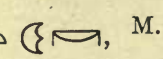
tekhtekhut  , Rec. 26, 225, confusion, disorder.

Tekhtekh  , N. 1135,  , M. 549, an abusive epithet applied to Âapep.

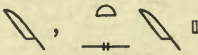
tes  , a stone or metal knife; var.  , and .

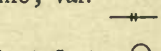
tes ḥetch-t  , Rec. 4, 21, a white precious stone.

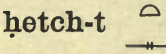
tes theḥen , a sparkling stone.

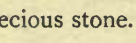
tes-t  , I, 117, a feminine title (?)

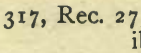
tesâf , bread, cake, dough.

tesitesi  , Rev. 11, 188, judges (?) Glossed by ⲁⲓⲁⲓⲟⲩ.

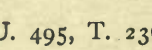
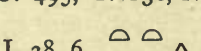
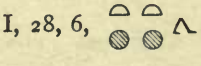
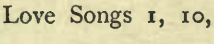
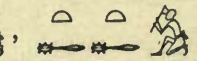
t su  , see A.Z. 30, 81, P.S.B. 15, 471 (is a prefix).

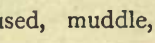
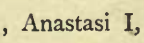
tsu  , staff, support.

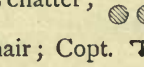
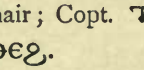
tesef  , bread, cake, dough.

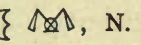
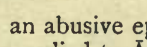
tesh  , ordinance, law, regulation; plur. , Copt: ⲑⲱⲥ.

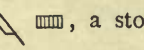
tesh , to rub down, to crush.

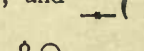
tesh  , Amherst Pap. 28,  , Peasant 179,  , IV, 892,  , to depart from, to leave, to be separated from, to separate, to crush, to cleave;  , Rec. 27, 88, inseparable.

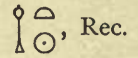
teshtesh  , Ebers 69, 12,  , to separate, to divide, to pound, to triturate.

Teshtesh  , A.Z. 1869, 139,  , Rec. 4, 31, a model of Osiris used in the performance of resurrection ceremonies.

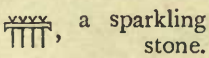
tesh , I, 140,  , Rec. 33, 118, frontier, boundary region; plur.  , Âmen. 7, 12, 15.

tesh-t  , Copt. Cat. 406, nome; Copt. ⲧⲟϣ, ⲧⲱϣ.

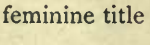
teshu  , Rev. 11, 125, dwellers in a nome.

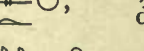
Tesh  , Ombos I, 84, a city-god.

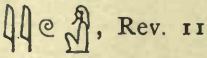
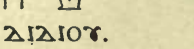
tesh , Rev. 11, 167 . . . . . .

tesha  , to split, to cleave, to divide, to crush.

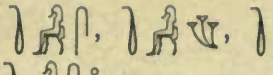
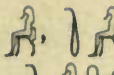
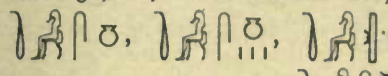
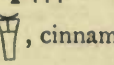
teshi , a kind of stone.

teshi  , Rev. 11, 169, band, bundle (?)

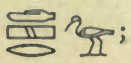
teshb (?)  , to break, to split.

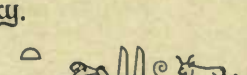
t-sheps  , Rec. 16, 136,  ,

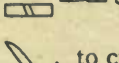
Digitized by Microsoft®

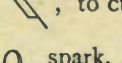
IV, 329,  , Shipwreck 163,  , Rec. 32, 66, the cinnamon tree, cinnamon;  , Festschrift (Leemans) 117, 13,  , cinnamon oil or pomade.

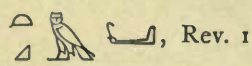
teshen-t , a metal tool or weapon.

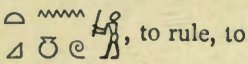
tesher , red, redness; see  ; Copt. ⲧⲣⲟⲩ.

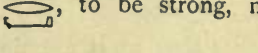
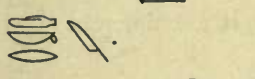
teshri  , a red cow.

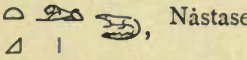
teq  , to cut, to slay, to strike.

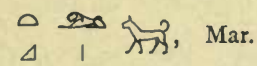
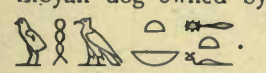
teq  , spark, fire, lamp, torch; Copt. ⲧⲕ.

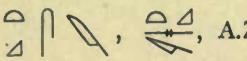
teqem  , Rev. 12, 49, to unsheath a sword; Copt. ⲧⲟⲕⲙ.

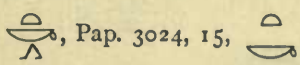
teqen  , to rule, to govern.

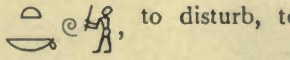
teqer  , to be strong, mighty; var.  .

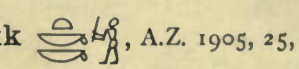
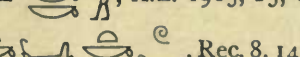
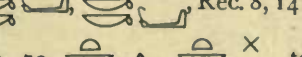
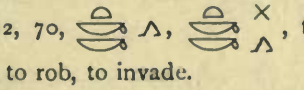
teqer  , Nâstasen Stele, 45 . . . . . .

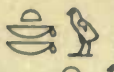
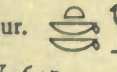
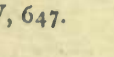
Teqer  , Mar. M.D. 49, Sphinx I, 90, Rec. 21, 136, the name of a Libyan dog owned by Antef-āa; in Egyptian  .

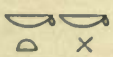
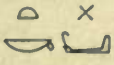
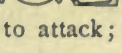
teqes  , A.Z. 1908, 35, 131, to pierce, to penetrate, to cut, to stab; Copt. ⲧⲱⲕⲥ̄.

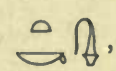
tek  , Pap. 3024, 15, , to enter, to invade.

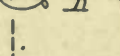
tek  , to disturb, to break the peace.

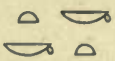
tekk  , A.Z. 1905, 25, Gol. Ḥamm. 110,  , Rec. 8, 141,  , Rec. 12, 70,  , to thwart, to attack, to rob, to invade.

tekku  , robber, marauder, invader; plur.  , IV, 614,  , IV, 647.

tektek  , Mission 13, 58, B.D. 113, 3,  , Rev. 11, 62, 12, 8, 70, to invade, to attack; var.  , .

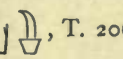
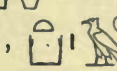
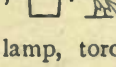
teki (?)  , to kindle a fire, light a lamp.

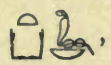
teku , flame, lamp; plur.  .

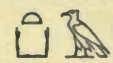
tekk-t  , a kind of insect, weevil (?)

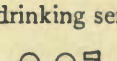
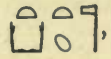
teka , to see; var. .

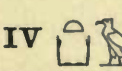
teka , Rec. 3, 57 grain, fruit.

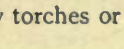
teka  , T. 206,  , spark, fire, flame, lamp, torch;  , Rec. 3, 49, many lamps; Copt. ⲧⲕ.

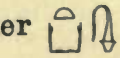
Tekait  , U. 335, Rec. 30, 187, a fire-goddess.

Tekait  , Ṭuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent.

Tekait  , the consort of Maa-ḫes  .

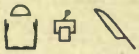
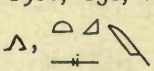
Tekau IV  , B.D. 137A, the four holy torches or lamps.

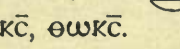
Tekaharsapusaremkakarmit  , B.D. (Saïte) 164, 4, a magical name.

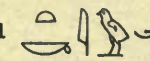
Teka-ḥer  , Ṭuat III, (1) a serpent in the boat Penā; (2) the serpent-warder of the 4th Gate.

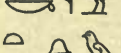
Digitized by Microsoft®

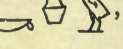
tekan , Jour. As. 1908, 307, to drive away, to reject; Copt. ⲧⲱⲥⲛ̄ (?)

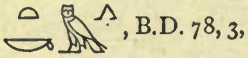
tekas  , A.Z. 1908, 131, to pierce, to cut into; varr. ,  ; Copt. ⲧⲱⲕⲥ̄, ⲑⲱⲕⲥ̄.

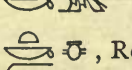
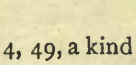
tekâu  , Rev. 11, 174, part of a ship.

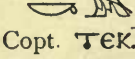
teku  , bread, loaf, cake.

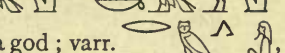
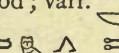
tekem  , B.D. 78, 3, to approach.

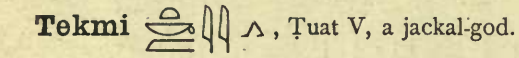
tekem  , Rev. 14, 49, a kind of oil.

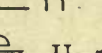
tekmu  , drawers of swords; Copt. ⲧⲉⲕⲙⲙ, ⲧⲟⲕⲙⲙ.

Tekem  ,  , B.D. (Saïte 42) 72, 7, a god; varr. , , Nav. Todt. II, 111.

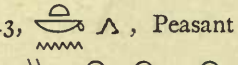
Tekmi  , Ṭuat V, a jackal-god.

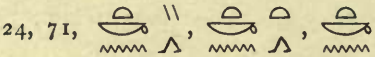
teken , U. 543, , Peasant 145, Pap. 3024, 71,  , IV, 1016,  , U. 543, to approach, to draw near, to enter; Copt. ⲧⲟϫ, ⲧⲟϭ.

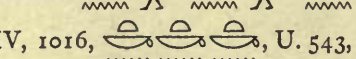
teknu , he who enters; plur.  .

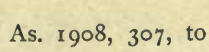
tekennu  , Rec. 20, 41, to pierce the sky (of high towers or buildings).

SKY SCRAPERS.

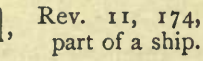
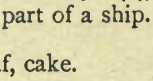
teknu, tekennu  , Sphinx, 3, 151, human victim, a substitute in a death ceremony.

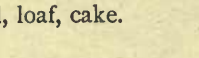
Teken-en-Rā  , the god of the 13th day of the month.

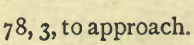
teken-t  , U. 544, , T. 299 . . . . . .

Tekneru  , Mar. M.D. 49, Rec. 11, 80, the name of one of the hunting dogs of Ântef-āa.

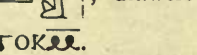
teker , Rev., to come, to approach; var. .

teks  , A.Z. 1908, 131, to pierce, to penetrate; var.  ; Copt. ⲧⲱⲕⲥ̄.

teksa  , Rev. 11, 168, the flat part of the back.

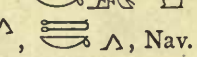
teksa  , Rec. 35, 84, a broad, flat knife.

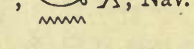
teksa-t , Rev. 11, 188, , Rev. 14, 33, table.

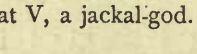
tektek , a kind of plant; plur.  .

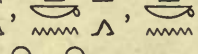
teg, tega , to see, to look at, to examine, var. .

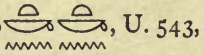
teg , Rev. 13, 48 . . . . . .

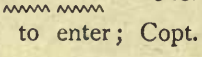
teg  , Rev. 14, 67, plant; Copt. ⲧⲱⲥⲉ.

teg  , plants, seeds.

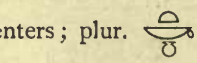
tega , see  .

tega , to bandage; as in for  .

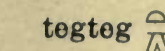
tegas  , B.D. 39, 22, to remove, to carry on.

tegen  , to approach, to draw near.

teges , Berg. I, 56, slaughter-house (?)

teges  , Rec. 35, 84, a metal (?)

Digitized by Microsoft ®

tegteg  , Rev. 12, 70, , to attack, to destroy.

tet , , to collect; var. ; Copt. ⲑⲱⲟⲩⲧ.

tet , , form, likeness, image; var. .

Tetui , P. 590, the two statues, .

Tet-ti ȧb (ḥat) , U. 598, a double goddess, the two daughters of the four gods of the Great House, , N. 964.

tet , Rev. 12, 33, , Rev. 11, 146 = , pylon.

tet-ti (?) , basement of a temple.

tet , , , Hh. 445, skin, hide.

tet , pot, cauldron; var. .

tet , to turn, to withdraw.

tet , an amulet symbolic of the uterus of Isis.

Tetȧ , Rec. 30, 2, a god.

Tetȧān , the name of a foe of Amasis I.

teti (?) , stick, pole; plur. .

teti , see .

tetbu (?) , B.D. 137, 40, to smear, to daub.

tetef , Ḥerusâtef Stele, 59, his, its.

tettet , B.D. 164, 3, to subdue, to do away.

teth , nurse, attendant.

teṭme-t , a kind of seed (?)

Digitized by Microsoft®

TH

th = sometimes Heb. ד; Copt. ⲍ or ⲧ.

th, = ד, thee, thou.

th[a] , soldier, bowman; plur. .

th-t , writing, book, document, list, warrant.

th-t , sages, learned men; , "the sages of the House of Life," *i.e.*, the learned men of the College attached to the temple.

th-t , a gathering of people.

th-t , a kind of goose.

tha, thai , P. 777, M. 772, , man, male, masculine; plur. , T. 197, P. 678, N. 1293, , Rec. 31, 25, , Nâstasen Stele 44, , Hymn Darius 32, ; men and women, males and females; , the male genital organs; , seed; , a man child; , a virile young man; , ganders; Copt. ⲧⲟ, ⲍⲟ.

TH

tha-t , the governor-in-chief, the headman of a town or village; , B.D. (Saïte) 145, 23, the Arab Mudîr or Wazîr.

tha-t , governor and judge of the Two Lands.

tha-t meḥ , governor of the North, *i.e.*, of Lower Egypt.

tha-t mer nu-t nu Tamerâ , governor-general of Egypt.

tha-t en sa , governor of a grade of priests in the temple.

tha-t resu (shemā?) , governor of the South, *i.e.*, of Upper Egypt.

tha , the "male"—a title of Geb the Earth-god.

Thaui , Bubastis 51, , B.D. (Saïte) 164, 11, twin gods or goddesses, Shu and Tefnut, Isis and Nephthys, etc.

Thau uru , P. 319, M. 626, a class of divine males mentioned in connection with .

Tha nefer , "Beautiful boy"—the name of a star.

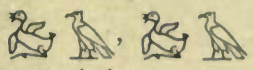
thau (?) , T. 316, the solid parts of a body as opposed to the liquid, .

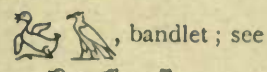
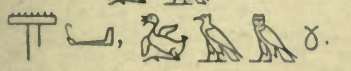
thau (?) , B.D. 153A, 30, birds, fowls.

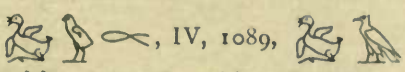
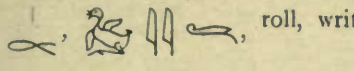
tha , to be angry, inflamed.

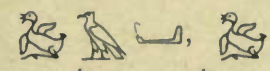
Digitized by Microsoft ®

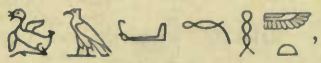
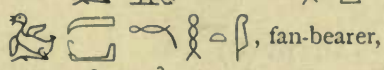
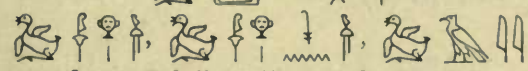
tha ab (ḥat) , Thes. 1481, IV, 970, , to be wroth, to fly into a rage.

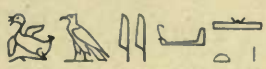
tha  , to wrap up, to envelop, to clothe.

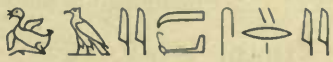
tha  , bandlet; see ,  .

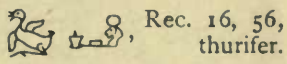
thau  , IV, 1089,  , roll, writing, document, order, edict.

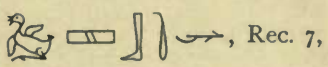
tha  , to bear, to carry, bearer, carrier.

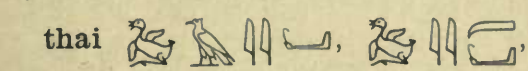
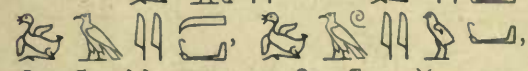
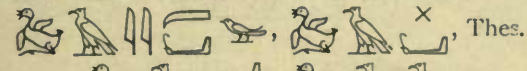
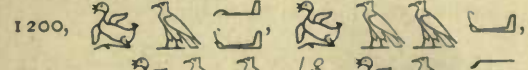
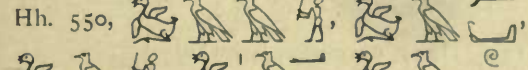
thai meḥ-t  , B.D. 164, 1,  , fan-bearer,  , fan-bearer on the right hand of the king.

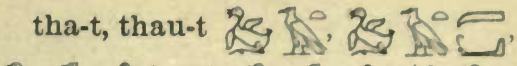
thai metcha-t  , carrier of the book, *i.e.*, accountant, agent.

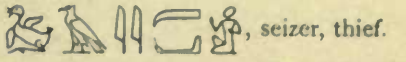
thai seri-t  , banner-bearer of an army.

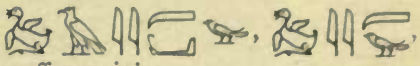
thai seḥetpit  , Rec. 16, 56, thurifer.

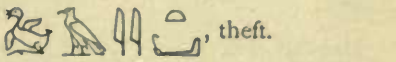
thai shebt  , Rec. 7, 190, wand-bearer, staff-bearer.

thai  ,  ,  , Thes. 1200,  , Hh. 550,  , to seize, to take, to carry off, to grasp, to lay violent hands on, to ravish, to steal; Copt. ⲭⲓ, ϭⲓ, ϫⲏϯ, ϫⲓⲟⲩⲉ.

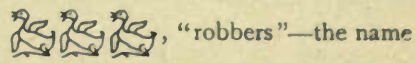
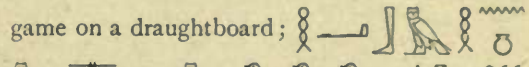
tha-t, thau-t  , , , plunder, theft.

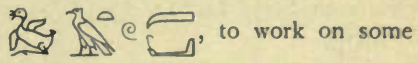
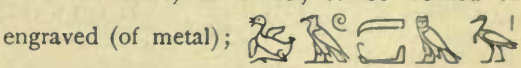
thai  , seizer, thief.

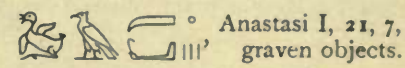
thai  , Treaty 17, offence, injury.

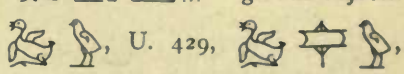
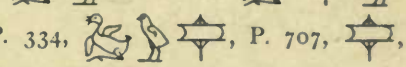
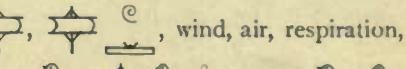
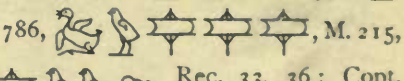
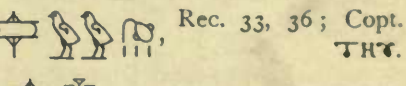
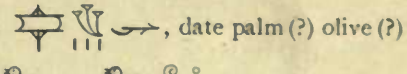
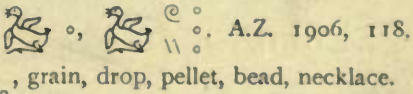
thait  , theft.

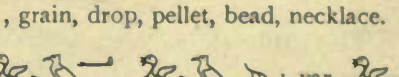
thau , thief, robber.

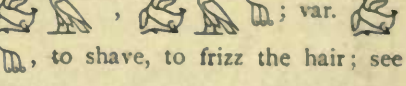
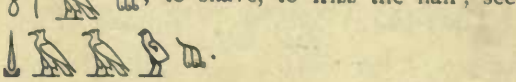
thau  , "robbers"—the name given to some of the pieces used in playing a game on a draughtboard;  , A.Z. 1866, 99.

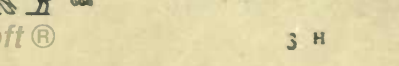
thai  , to work on some hard substance, to model, to be worked or engraved (of metal);  , Koller 1, 7, , Rec. 34, 48, graven with a chisel.

thaiu  , Anastasi I, 21, 7, graven objects.

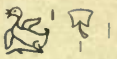
thau  , U. 429,  , T. 246, P. 334,  , P. 707, , wind, air, respiration, breath; plur.  , P. 156,  , N. 786,  , M. 215, N. 686,  , Rec. 33, 36; Copt. ⲑⲏϣ.

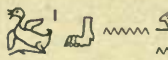
thau  , date palm (?) olive (?)

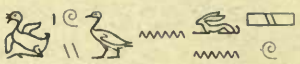
tha  , A.Z. 1906, 118,  , grain, drop, pellet, bead, necklace.

tha  ; var. , to shave, to frizz the hair; see .

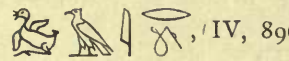
Digitized by Microsoft®

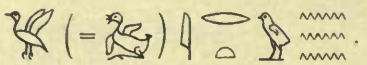
tha  , B.M. 5645, a kind of animal (?)

tha en unsh (?)  , Love Songs 2, 2, "wolf's paw," *i.e.*, mandragora, "love apple," and compare the following.

thaui (?) —  , Amen. 12, 18, , Amen. 13, 4.

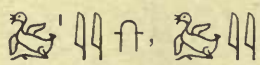
tha-ti , L.D. III, 194, 17, the double throne or chair of state on which the king was crowned.

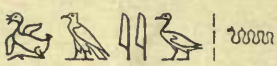
thaár  , IV, 896, , Sphinx 1, 22, to restrain, to coerce.

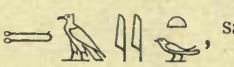
thaártu  . Nâstasen Stele 11, 12, to cross over; Copt. ϫιοορ.

thaás , A.Z. 1913, 128, to give an order.

thaátá , Love Songs 7, 11, a kind of plant, olive (?); compare Heb. זַיִת (?)

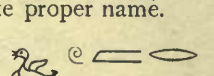
thai  , a measure (?) fire-drill (?)

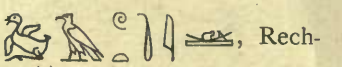
thaiu  , the accursed spawn of Âapep.

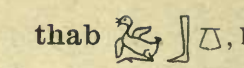
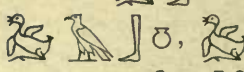
thai-t  , sadness (?) sorrow (?)

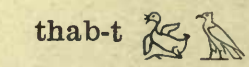
thaua , to dress the hair, to cut the hair, to shave (?)

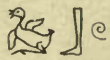
Thauathasasa , L.D. III, 164B, a Hittite proper name.

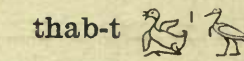
Thatmār (Tham'r)  , Thes. 1203, a Libyan proper name.

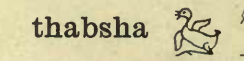
that-ṭá (?)  , Rechnungen 35, ferryman (?)

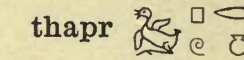
thab  , IV, 770, Annales III, 110,  , jar, cup, pot, vessel; plur. , IV, 636.

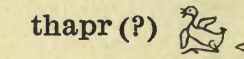
thab-t  , , grain, corn.

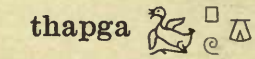
Thabu  , a god of wine and beer.

thab-t  , stick, staff.

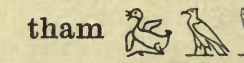
thabsha  , to work stone, stonemason.

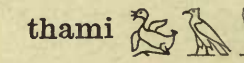
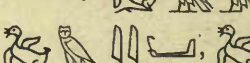
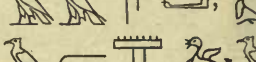
thapr  , vessel, pot.

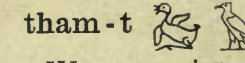
thapr (?)  , P. 635, M. 510, N. 1093 . . . . . .

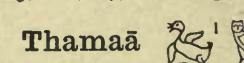
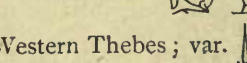
thapga  , Anastasi III, 5, 4 = , of Anastasi IV, 9, 5, barracks.

Thafui , B.D. 17, 112, the double form of Horus containing the souls of Osiris and Rā.

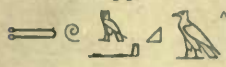
tham  , Rec. 31, 12, male, masculine, to act a man's part.

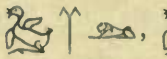
thami  , IV, 1081, Shipwreck 19, , Rec. 31, 171,  , ,  , to cover over, to clothe, to dress, to wrap up in, to enclose, to wind round, to bind.

tham-t  , B.D. 125, III, 17, coverings, face-cloths.

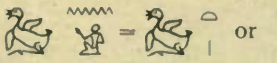
Thamaā  , the god of Western Thebes; var.  ; Copt. ϫⲏⲙⲉ (?)

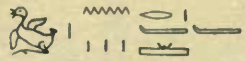
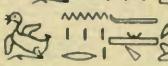
Digitized by Microsoft®

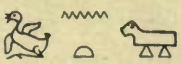
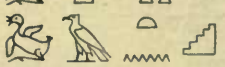
Thamākana , Alt-K. 1153, a devil who caused sickness; var.  .

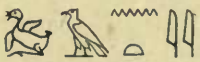
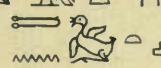
thamr  , lion.

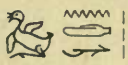
thames , P.S.B. 20, 198, to devour, to consume.

than  , chief officer.

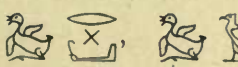
thanreḥ  , Anastasi I, 9, 7,  , to forget; Heb. סָלַח.

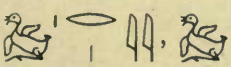
thant  , throne, chair of state; var.  ; see .

thanti-t  , throne, chair of state; see  .

thanṭ  , poles, timbers, bearing-poles.

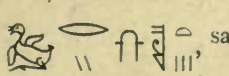
thar , Tombos Stele 9, IV, 84, , IV, 1078, to embrace, to enclose, to surround.

thar  , Mission 13, 117, , to be strong, to be protected, fortified, strong; Copt. ϫop, ϫoop, ϫoopε.

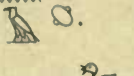
tharei  , whole, sound, strong, protected.

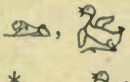
thar-t , strength, a strong thing, a protected thing.

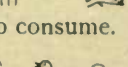
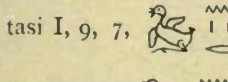
thar-t , Jour. E.A. 3, 104, an enclosed and strong place, a walled enclosure, fortress.

tharit  , safe or protected thing.

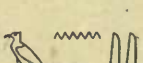
tharr , a kind of cake; plur. .

tharâa  , a kind of cake.

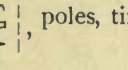
tharān (?) — sā  , Nâstasen Stele 40, from — to.

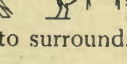
tharin  , Alt-K. 1162, buckler; var.  , P.S.B. 10, 472; Heb. שְׁרִיוֹן.

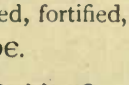
tharb , pot, vessel.

tharḥ  , to invade, to transgress.

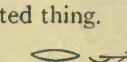
tharstâ-t , some part or parts of the body.

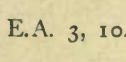
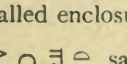
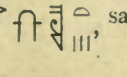
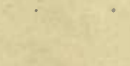
thartâ  , a kind of boat.

thartâ  , Rec. 17, 146, bread made of fine flour; Heb. סֹלֶת, Chald. סוּלְתָּא, Arab. سُلت (Dozy I, 671), Assyr. sil-la-tu .

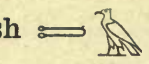
thaḥab  , Anastasi IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, , a place where horses are exercised.

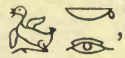
thaḥr , to ill-treat, to beat.

thasâs  , chief, master.

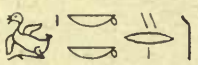
tha serit  , IV, 998,  , IV, 998,  , flag bearer, colour bearer of an army; see  .

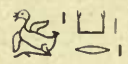
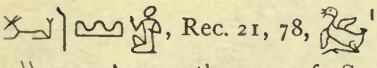
Digitized by Microsoft®

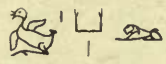
thash  , boundary, frontier; see ; Copt. ⲑⲱⲥ.

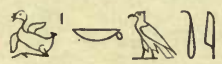
thak  , Rougé I.H. 2, 125 . . . . .

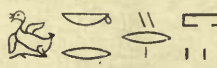
thakar , strong building, an enclosed and fortified place, tower.

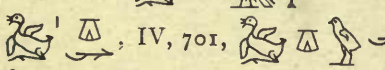
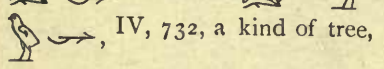
Thakaru  , Thes. 1208, , Rec. 21, 916, , , Alt-K. 1171, a Mediterranean people.

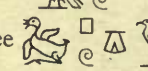
Thakar-Bāra  , Rec. 21, 78,  , the name of a Syrian governor; Heb. זכר־בעל.

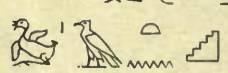
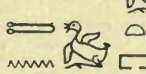
Thakaretha  , Harris Pap. Mag., a magical name.

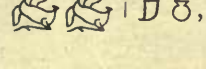
thakatá  , covering, bandlet.

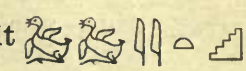
thakrau  , Harris I, 57, 13, shutters, lattices.

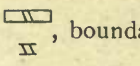
thaga , Koller 1, 5, 2, 1,  , IV, 701, ,  , IV, 732, a kind of tree, the wood of the same.

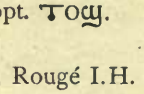
thagapu , Anastasi IV, 9, 5, barracks; see  .

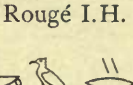
thaten-t  , throne; see  .

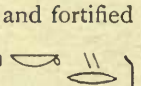
thatha (?)  , a metal pot, vessel, or bowl.

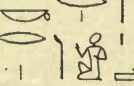
Thathait  , Litanie 15, 47, a form of the Sun-god.

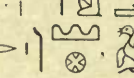
Thath-neteru  , Ṭuat VI, a god.

thá-t  , Thes. 1281, IV, 157, emanation, exudation.

Thát  , a goddess of Ṭeṭ-t, , Busiris.

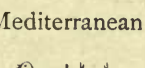
thàaiu  , a class of officials, clerks (?)

thàfthàf  , T. 305 . . . . . .

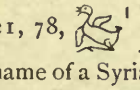
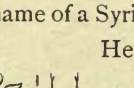
Thàref  , T. 317, the name of a magical serpent.

thàthà , Rev. 6, 26, to stamp with the feet, to gallop.

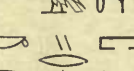
thàthà , B.D. 169, 2, dances, skippings.

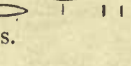
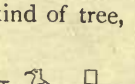
thā (?)  , to run (?)

th-āmit , Rev. 13, 27 = ⲭⲓⲙⲉⲓⲱⲉ, in the state of knowing.

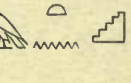
thi  , scribe, learned man; plur.  ; , Rec. 33, 4, copyists attached to the college, sages.

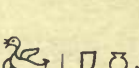
thi-t , band, tie.

thinen  , Berg. I, 9 . . . . . .

thithi  , Love Songs 5, 6, , Rec. 21, 97, , Rec. 1, 46,  , ibid. 1, 52, to wrangle, to dispute, to chatter, to gossip.

thetthet , chatter, gossip.

thu, thut , T. 211, N. 335,  , pron. 2nd sing. masc., thou.

thu (?)  , to mount up.

thua , to lift up, to bear, to carry.

Digitized by Microsoft®

thua , IV, 278, to bind on a crown.

thua , N. 979, defects (?) offences (?)

thuát , T. 284, crown; see and .

thui , that.

thub , sole, sandal; see ; Copt. ⲑⲱⲟⲩⲧ, ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲧ.

thupar , horn, trumpet; , trumpet bearer, trumpeter; compare Heb. שֹׁפָר.

thupar , Anastasi I, 17, 7, scribe, copyist, secretary; Heb. סוֹפֵר, Aram. סַפְרָא, Syr. ܣܦܪܐ.

thuprath , Mar. Aby. I, Text 11, a Hittite chariot.

thuf , , , , Rev. 6, 26, papyrus; var. ; Copt. ϫⲟⲟⲩϥ, Heb. סוּף.

thumāqana , Alt-K. 1153, a devil of sickness; var. .

thun , to bear, to carry, to rise up; Copt. ⲧⲱⲟⲩⲛ.

thurn , Rec. 1, 48, buckler, breast cover of leather; var. ; Heb. שִׁרְיוֹן.

thurḥ , to sin, to trespass.

thurtá , fine flour; Heb. סֹלֶת.

thut , U. 574, N. 968, , a particle; , T. 271, P. 22, M. 33, N. 123, , U. 581, N. 962, , B.D. 180, 37, , B.D. 180, 27.

thut , U. 220, to be collected.

thut , U. 559, form, image.

thut , T. 266, , M. 43, 421, crown.

thutá , P. 34, crown.

thutha , , the piping of a bird, the cry of the hawk, twitterings.

Thuthu , Rec. 6, 151, 31, 18, the name of a god.

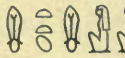
thuth ken , Ebers 63, 9, a seed.

thebit , N. 942, , T. 312, P. 174, , U. 554, T. 173, M. 154, , N. 970, , T. 32, 301, U. 553, Rec. 27, 60, , sandal; dual , P. 573, ; plur. , P. 408, M. 584, N. 813, 1190, , P. 612, ; , sandals white and black; see also ; Copt. ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲉ.

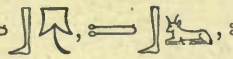
thebit , Rec. 4, 119, the sole of the foot.

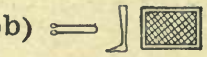
thebu , sandal-maker, worker in leather; plur. , Anastasi I, 26, 4, , , sandal-maker to the king.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Thebti  , Metternich Stele 53, a pair of goddesses.

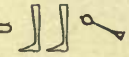
thebu-t , Rec. 30, 68, a part of a ship.

theb  , Rev. 14, 73, calf, cow; compare Copt. ⲑⲃ in ⲑⲃⲏⲏ.

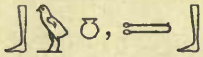
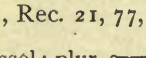
theb (tcheb)  , bird-cage; see also **tcheb** .

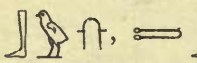
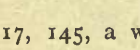
theb-t , sistrum.

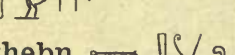
theb , copper coins, obolus, assarium; var. .

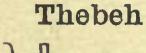
thebeb  , T. 312, to break in, to smash.

Theba , Rec. 26, 229, a god (?)

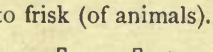
thebu  , Mar. Karn. 55, 61, Rec. 21, 77, Theban Ostraka B, 6, vase, pot, vessel; plur.  , IV, 666.

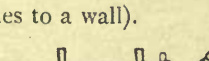
thebu  , Rec. 17, 145, a weight for meat, a measure; var.  .

thebn , a lock of hair, curl; var.  .

Thebeh , Typhon; var.  .

thebhen , De Hymnis 36, to hop, to skip, to frisk (of animals).

thebtheb  , to tie up to (with , IV, 658), to suspend, to tie (dead bodies to a wall).

thebtheb  , to dance, the belly-dance.

thebtheb-t , dispute, argument.

thep , a kind of goose.

thepå , Rec. 30, 192, , to breathe, to snuff the air.

theput , the dead (?)

thepḥ-t , T. 303, , P. 86, , N. 44, , N. 662, hole in the ground, cavern, cave; plur. , P. 236, , N. 656, , Rec. 29, 154; , the vault of the sky.

Thepḥut petriu , N. 656, , M. 381, a group of shrines (?) in the Ṭuat.

Thepḥ-t sheta-t , Ṭuat VII, the 7th division of the Ṭuat.

thef , to move about, to shake (?)

thefthef , to dance, to wag (the head).

thefthef , to spit, to pour out water; var. .

thef , papyrus plant; var. ; Copt. ϫⲟⲟⲩϥ, Heb. סוּף.

thefå , U. 541, T. 297 = , T. 305 . . . . . .

Thefnut , consort of Shu; see , P. 62, M. 83.

Thefnut , Berg. I, 14, a lioness-goddess; see **Tefnut**.

theften , P. 707 . . . . . .

thefṭenn , Amen. 11, 20, envoy, messenger (?)

them, them-t , P. 62, M. 84, N. 91, P.S.B. 15, 37, Rec. 21, 197 = , pron. 2nd fem. sing.

Digitized by Microsoft®

them , bandlet, tiara, apparel.

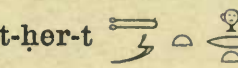
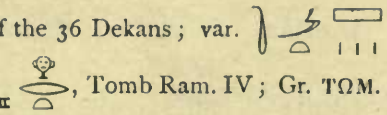
them , Âmen. 22, 6, 23, 9, to see (?)

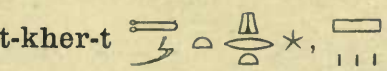
thema , bold, brave, strong.

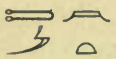
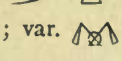
thema-ā , IV, 657, , hero, warrior.

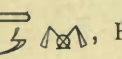
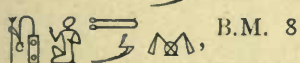
Thema , Ṭuat III, a god.

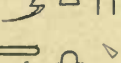
Thema-re , Ṭuat XII, a singing-god.

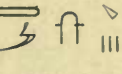
Themat-ḥer-t  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; var.  , Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. ΤΩΜ.

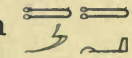
Themat-kher-t  , Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans.

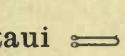
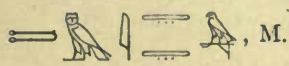
thema-t  , A.Z. 1908, 16, the vulture amulet; var.  .

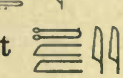
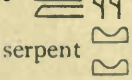
thema  , Hh. 377, seat, throne;  , B.M. 828, Sphinx, 2, 132, scribe of the throne.

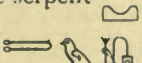
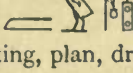
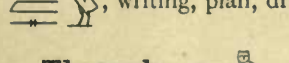
thema-t  , mat (?) Copt. ⲦⲢⲘⲦ.

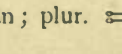
thema  , IV, 1110, lands, estates.

Themath  , Ṭuat X, a lioness-goddess.

Themȧ-taui  , P. 266,  , M. 479, N. 1246, a god.

Themmit  , Tomb Ram. IX, 10, god of the serpent  .

themu  ,  , for  , writing, plan, drawing.

Themeḥ ,  , Libyan; plur. , , , Mar. Karn. 53, 26.

Themḥu , Ṭuat V, the Libyans in the Ṭuat.

Themḥu , Rec. 30, 63, the "Libyan" god.

themes , Rec. 32, 80, to write, to make marks, to paint coloured pictures, to be of various colours, to be striped; var. .

themes , P. 604, striped, coloured (of the rump of an animal).

themes , Dream Stele 20, writing board, inscribed tablet.

themes-t , P. 172, N. 939, a writing, list, register; plur. , P. 346, , M. 646, , ; see .

themes , a condemned person.

themess-t , P. 681, 773, M. 770, design, writing, picture, document.

Themes-en-khentt , Tomb Seti I, , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

thmes-t , midwife; Copt. ⲑⲙⲉⲥⲓⲟ.

themth , Hh. 337 . . . . . .

themthem , a dry measure.

then , abso. pron. 2nd fem. sing.

then , later , pron. 2nd plur. ye, your; , N. 1385 (dual); Copt. ⲑⲛⲧⲟⲧ.

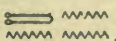
Digitized by Microsoft®

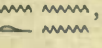
then = , this.

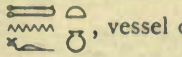
then , , P. 307, 312, , where? ; var. ; Copt. ⲧⲱⲛ.

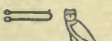
then , , IV, 222, , , ,

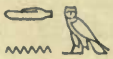
thenf , to dance, to play an instrument or sing to a dance.

thenf  , Rec. 20, 216, drink.

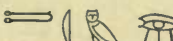
thenf-t  , vessel or pot of drink.

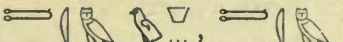
thenfit  , Edict 4, sail.

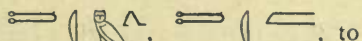
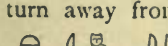
thenem  , N. 514A, an offering, milk (?)

thenem , the first milk in the breasts after childbirth; var.  ; Copt. ⲭⲉⲗⲉⲓ.

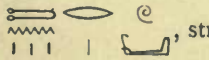
Thenem , T.S.B.A. III, 424, a nurse-goddess.

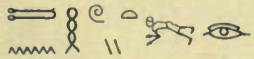
thenem  , to weep, to make to weep.

thenemu  , Hh. 556, dens, caves.

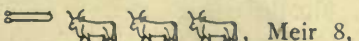
thenem  , to turn away from, to turn back, to reject; var.  .

Thenemi , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; see .

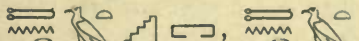
thenr  , strong, bold, brave.

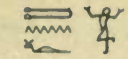
thenḥ-ti  , Åmen. 16, 20 . . . . . .

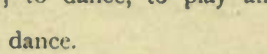
thenḥer , Peasant 175, a bird.

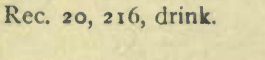
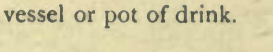
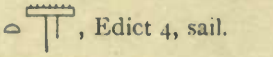
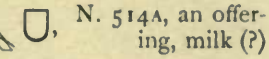
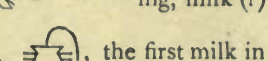
thentut  , Meir 8, a breed of cows.

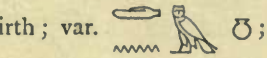
thenti , Tombos Stele 3, throne, chair of state.

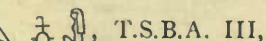
thenta-t  , Rec. 27, 222, throne, chair of state, throne-chamber.

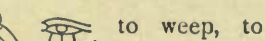
Thenti  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 47).

thentenr  , Rec. 8, 139, braves, soldiers.

thentha-t  , IV, 565,  , B.D. 180, 7,  , L.D. III, 16A, throne, throne room, chair of state;  , IV, 573;  , throne mounted on a boat.

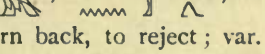
thenthen  , Anastasi I, 24, 8, to run, to run away, to flee.

Thenthen-neteru  , the name of the 12th Gate of the Ṭuat.

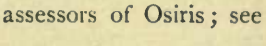
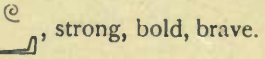
ther  , I, 133, number.

ther , stuff, apparel.

ther-t , U. 563, willow tree; var. ; Copt. ⲑⲱⲣⲉ.

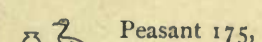
Therit  , Rec. 27, 53, the goddess of the willow tree.

therut , an offering.

therá  , time, season, year; plur. ; varr.  .

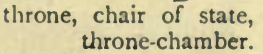
therá , U. 538, T. 295, P. 229 . . . . .

theri , to sprinkle, to moisten.

therit  , Rec. 31, 29, reverence, adoration, prayer, entreaty.

therri-t , III, 17, , Dream. Stele 27, mound raised up against a besieged city; compare Heb. סֹלְלָה, and see **therther**.

theru , to paint, painting, writing (?).

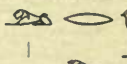
theru  , U. 562, colour, paint.

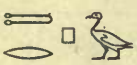
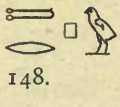
Digitized by Microsoft®

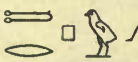
Therut , U. 220, T. 323, , U. 510, a god or goddess (?)

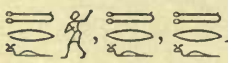
theru , Berg. II, 399, to diminish, to reduce.

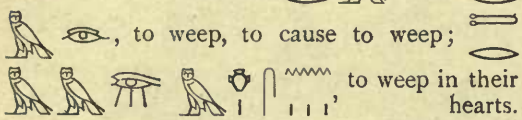
therut , bandlet, fetter.

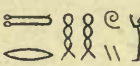
therru  , U. 563, to cleanse, to purify; var. (?)

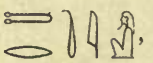
therp  , T. 390, M. 404, , U. 131A, a kind of goose; plur.  , Rec. 1, 48, 29, 148.

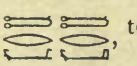
therp  , to waddle (like a goose), to dandle a child.

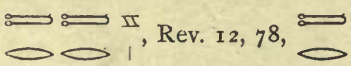
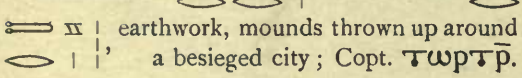
therf  , Peasant 294, to dance.

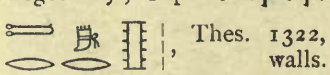
threm, thremm ,  , to weep, to cause to weep; , to weep in their hearts.

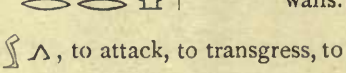
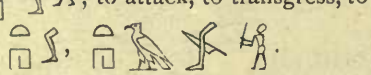
therḥeḥ  , to rejoice (?)

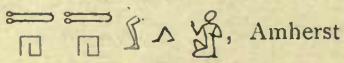
Thertâ  , Rec. 27, 53, a god.

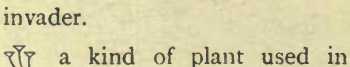
therther  , to overcome, to destroy.

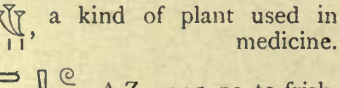
therther  , Rev. 12, 78,  , earthwork, mounds thrown up around a besieged city; Copt. ⲧⲱⲣⲧⲣ̄.

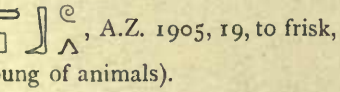
thertcher  , Thes. 1322, walls.

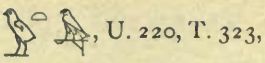
theh  , to attack, to transgress, to invade; varr.  .

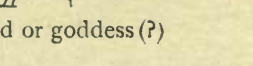
thehtheh  , Amherst Pap. 42, raider, invader.

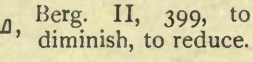
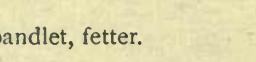
theh  , a kind of plant used in medicine.

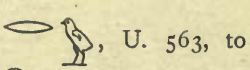
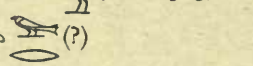
theheb  , A.Z. 1905, 19, to frisk, to gambol (of young of animals).

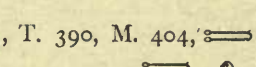
thehem  , A.Z. 1906, 126, to shout for joy, to praise.

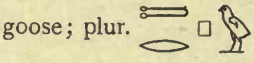
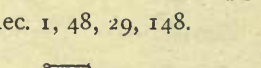
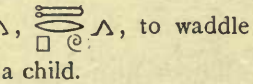
theḥ  , IV, 840, to approach, to invade.

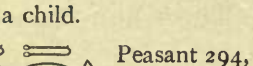
theḥ-t  , approach.

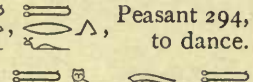
theḥu  , IV, 502,  , to rejoice, to make merry.

theḥeḥ  , Rec. 22, 2,  , to rejoice.

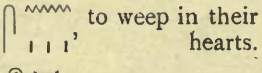
theḥḥu  , joy, gladness.

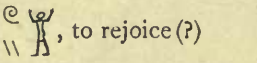
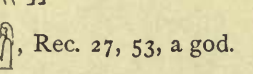
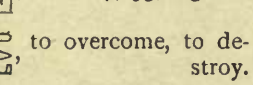
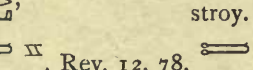
theḥḥut  , IV, 894,  , Rec. 29, 166, rejoicings; var.  .

Theḥḥut  , gods who rejoice, or divine rejoicings.

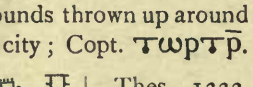
Theḥbith  , Ṭuat VI, a goddess.

theḥef-ti , a plant.

theḥen , Mar. Karn. 53, 28, Jour. E.A. III, 98, IV, 656, 710, Love Songs 5, 5,  , to advance, to meet, to touch, to twitch (of the nerves or muscles, P.S.B. 13, 412); Copt. ϫⲱϩ, ϭⲱϩ.

theḥen  , T. 334,  , P. 826,  , M. 249,  , to sparkle, to scintillate, to glitter, to shine.

theḥenḥen , U. 563, to sparkle.

theḥen-t  , U. 563, , U. 626, , lightning-stone, crystal, any bright or sparkling substance, blue-glazed faïence, etc.

Theḥen , Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Theḥen-åṭebu, etc. , T. 334, , P. 826, , M. 249, N. 704, one of the four bulls of Tem.

Theḥnit-tepá-khat , Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

Theḥnu , U. 564, , M. 766, , , , the Libyans; var. .

Theḥen , IV, 840 . . . . . .

theḥenu , U. 64, , N. 318, , Libyan unguent.

theḥnen-t , T. 89, , N. 619 . . . . . .

theḥes , , , skin of a beast, hide; compare Heb. תַּחַשׁ, Assyr. , takh-shu.

thekh , a drinking festival; var. .

thekhthekh , to mix a drink; varr. , ; Copt. ⲧⲉϩ, ⲑⲱϩ, ⲧⲱϩ.

thes , T. 336, , M. 254, N. 640; see .

Thesi-en-khentt , one of the 36 Dekans; var. .

thes, thess , T. 159, M. 175, 688, , U. 482, , , Amen. 19, 7, 25, 1, , , , Peasant 257, , , to knot, to tie, to tie together, to tie on something (a crown or a garment), to bind corn, to coil, to twine, to plait, to weave; , M. 785, , M. 782; Copt. ⲥⲱⲥ.

thes meḥu , A.Z. 1906, 123, , B.M. 828, to weave a crown, to tie on a crown.

thes metcheḥ , Sphinx 3, 132, to tie on a girdle.

thes qebsu (beqsu) , U. 310, to tie together the entrails (?)

thes qesu , P. 612, to tie together the bones, to reconstitute the body.

thes-t , Koller 4, 6, thread.

thes-t , Rec. 31, 171, tie, band, knot (?)

thesthes , B.D. 145, 24, fillet, band, tie.

thes, thes-t , P. 568, , , , , , , knot, tie, ligature, backbone, vertebrae, spine; plur. , , , , , , U. 517, , T. 328, , T. 183.

thess-t , tie, knot.

thesut VII , the seven magical knots that protected a man.

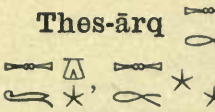
thes-t , , , frame, framework with bars (?) bearing pole, carrying-pole of a litter.

Thesu , Tuat X, an archer-god.

Thesu VII , B.D. 71, 16, seven gods who assisted at the judgment and condemnation of the wicked.

Thes-ām , Berg. I, 25, a bull-god.

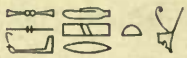
Digitized by Microsoft®

Thes-ārq  , Denderah II, 10, 11, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΘΕΣΟΑΚ.

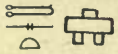
Thes-t-up-t , Ṭuat IV, a horned goddess.

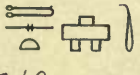
Thes-usfu , P. 708, a fiend or devil (?)

Thes-ḥeru , Ṭuat X, a serpent-god, son of Sekri. He has a head at each end of his body, moves on four human legs, and Ḥeru-Khenti is perched on his back.

Thesi-Ṭesher-t  , B.D. (Saïte) 149, the god of the 3rd Âat.

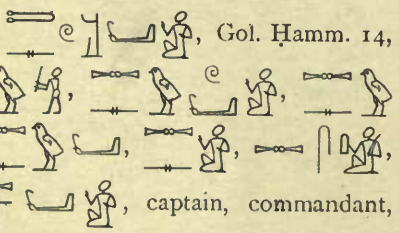
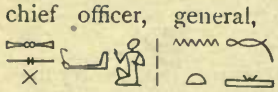
thes , chamber, room.

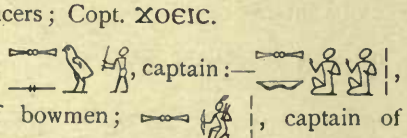
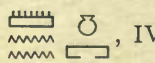
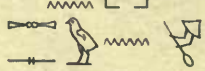
thes-t  , sarcophagus, funerary coffer.

thest-tå  , burial, funeral.

thes , A.Z. 1905, 22, : (1) to arrange times and seasons; (2) to wear an amulet.

thes , to command, to arrange, to direct, to levy, to raise taxes.

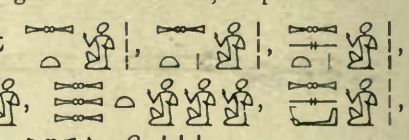
thesu  , Gol. Ḥamm. 14, 135, captain, commandant, chief officer, general, master, commander;  , Coronation Stele 3, trusted officers; Copt. ϫOEIC.

thesu  , captain:— , captain of bowmen; , captain of soldiers;  , IV, 1120, captain of a fortress;  , captains of ferrymen; Copt. ϫOEIC.

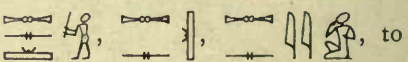
thess , captain, general; plur. , Coronation Stele 15.

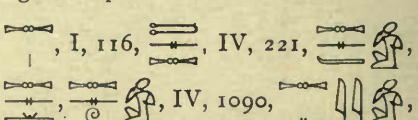
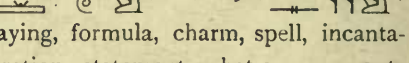
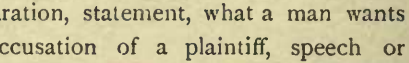
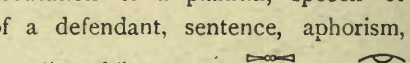
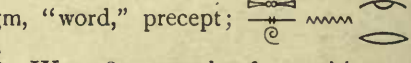
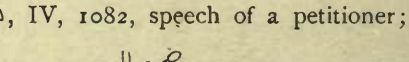
thess , master, chief; varr. ; Copt. ϫOEIC.

thesit , lady, chieftainess, a title of the goddess Nekhebit; Copt. ϫOEIC.

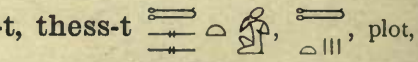
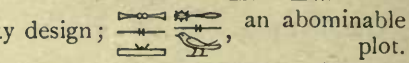
thes-t  , A.Z. 1879, 29, levies from districts, troops, bodies of soldiers, regiments.

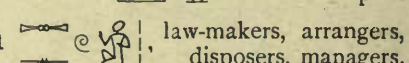
thes-t , the working folk on an estate, peasants.

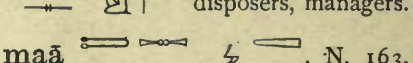
thes  , to compose a connected statement, to arrange words in logical sequence.

thes  , I, 116,  , IV, 221,  , IV, 1090,  , proverb, saying, formula, charm, spell, incantation, declaration, statement, what a man wants to say, accusation of a plaintiff, speech or defence of a defendant, sentence, aphorism, apophthegm, "word," precept;  , IV, 1082, speech of a petitioner;  , IV, 430, a statement which is a tissue of lies.

thesu , speeches, proverbs, precepts, statements, charms, spells, orders, commands.

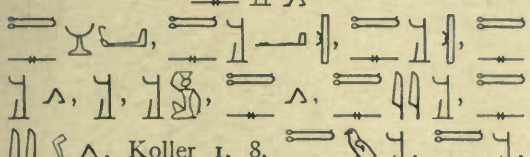
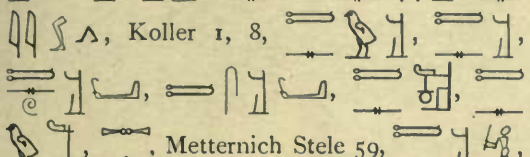
thes-t, thess-t  , plot, plan, crafty design;  , an abominable plot.

thesu  , law-makers, arrangers, disposers, managers.

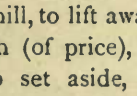
thes maā  , N. 163, speech of law.

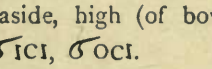
Digitized by Microsoft®

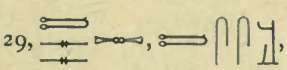
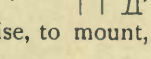
thes pekhar (?) , a rubrical direction meaning to transpose conversely, *e.g.*, "The strength of Horus is my strength": **thes pekhar,** *i.e.*, "My strength is as the strength of Horus."

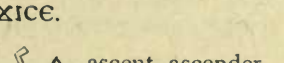
thesi , T. 271, P. 22, 97, 604, M. 32, N. 122, , Ḳubbân Stele 11,  , Koller 1, 8,  , Metternich Stele 59, , to lift up, to raise, to rise, to raise oneself, to ascend a hill, to lift away, to bear up, to support, to be high (of price), to lift up an offering to a god, to set aside, high (of bows); Copt. ϫICE, ϫOCE, ϭICI, ϭOCI.

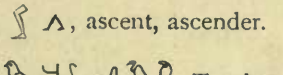
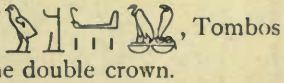
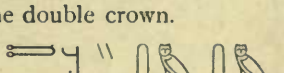
thess , T. 29, , Hh. 564, to lift up, to raise, to rise, to mount, to be exalted; Copt. ϫICE.

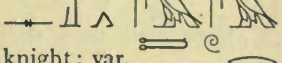
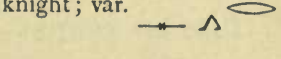
thesi  , ascent, ascender.

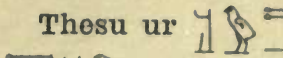
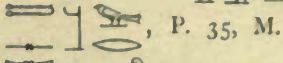
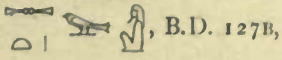
thesu bâti  , Tombos Stele 13, wearers of the double crown.

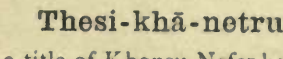
thesi semsem  , mounted soldier, knight; var.  .

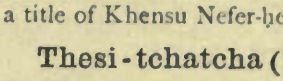
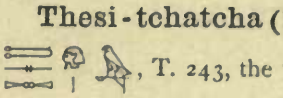
thesi-t  , Rec. 27, 228, a rising, revolt, insurrection.

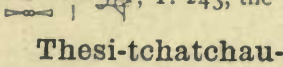
thes-ut  , supports, props, pillars;  , the four pillars of heaven; plur.  .

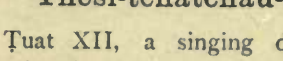
Thesu-urut  , U. 434,  , T. 248, a group of gods who raised the dead.

Thesu ur  , T. 285,  , P. 35, M. 44, , N. 65,  , B.D. 127B, 7, a god.

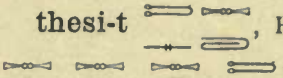
Thesi-khā-netrui (?)  , a title of Khensu Nefer-ḥetep.

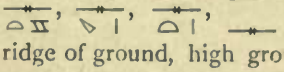
Thesi-tchatcha (?)  , U. 423,  , T. 243, the "head-raising" god.

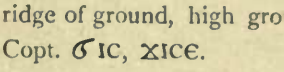
Thesi-tchatchau-neteru  , Ṭuat XII, a singing dawn-god of Sinaitic origin (?)

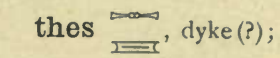
thesi-t  , Hh. 343, , a ridge of ground, high ground, bank of a river; Copt. ϭIC, ϫICE.

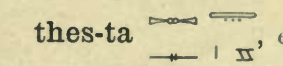
thes , dyke (?); plur. .

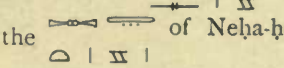
thes-ta  , estate, domain, field; the of Neḥa-ḥer in the Ṭuat was 450 cubits long.

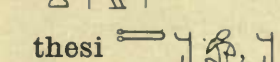
thesi  , Rev. 11, 179, to speak haughtily or proudly.

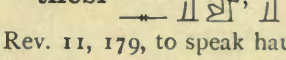
thesi  , pride, arrogance.

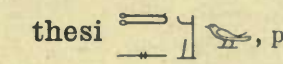
thesi ḥat  , B.D. 178, 3, high of heart or courage, bold, proud, haughty; compare Copt. ϨϪCI ϩHT.

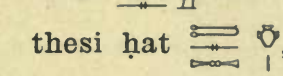
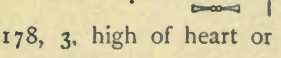
thesi  , what rises to the surface of a liquid, scum, to skim.

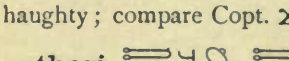
thesut  , Peasant 299, troubles, difficulties.

thes-tī  , jaws (?) the beak of a bird.

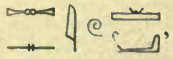
thesut  , teeth.

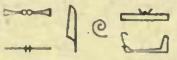
thess (?)  , U. 168, downcast, dejected.

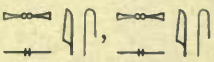
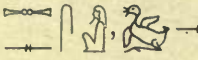
thesâu  ; see  .

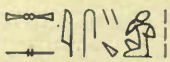
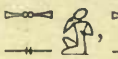
thesâu  , an excitable man, a man prone to anger

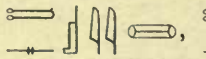
Digitized by Microsoft®

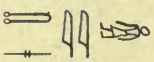
thesâu  , to command, to direct; see .

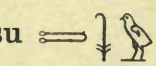
thesâu taiu  , director of lands"—a royal title.

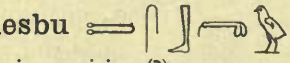
thesâs  , chief, lord, master; varr.  ; Copt. ϫοειϲ.

thesâsiu  , words, speeches, formulae; see  .

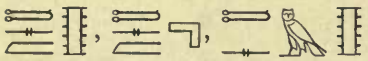
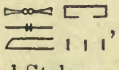
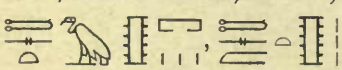
thesi[t]  , a kind of fancy bread used as an offering.

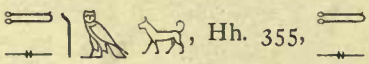
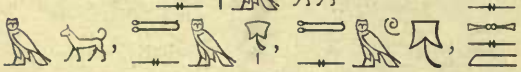
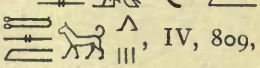
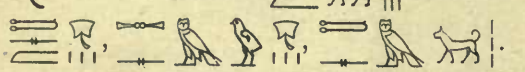
thesi  , to lie on the back, dead (?)

th-su  ; see .

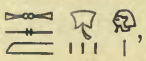
Thesbu  , T. 292, the god of circumcision (?)

thesf-ti , a kind of collar or necklace.

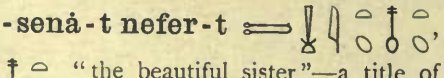
thesem  , tower on a wall, bastion; plur.  ,  , Israel Stele 23.

thesem  , Hh. 355,  , greyhound; plur.  , IV, 809,  .

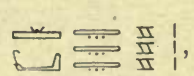
thesm-t , bitch.

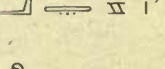
thesemu-tchatcha (?)  , B.D. 145, 40, dog-headed.

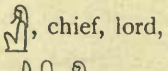
Thesmu Ḥeru , B.D. 13, 1, the greyhounds of Horus.

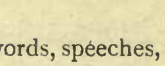
Th-senâ-t nefer-t  , "the beautiful sister"—a title of Tefnut.

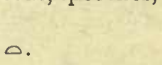
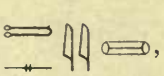
thesten (?) , Rec. 31, 170, 172, girdle (?)

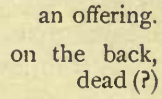
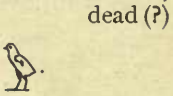
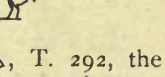
thesthes  , a kind of unguent.

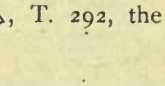
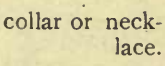
thek  , thee, thou.

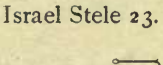
thek  = ϩⲉⲩⲙⲏⲑⲓⲟⲥ, A.Z. 1868, 55, P.S.B. 13, 38, magnet; compare ⲧⲉϭ, to stick, to adhere.

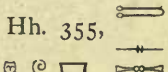
thek-t  , loaf, cake; Copt. ⲥⲁⲥⲉ (?)

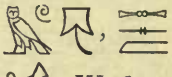
Thekem  , B.D. 99, 13, a god of offerings; var.  , B.D. (Saïte) 72, 4.

theknu  , watchman, spy, human victim; plur.  , A.Z. 34, 8, var.  , Israel Stele 24.

thektan  ,  , A.Z. 34, 22, Sphinx 3, 151, spies, human victims, Libyan soldiers (?)

thet , Koller I, 6,  ; Metternich Stele, 3, 5, to separate, to release, to set free, to be destroyed.

thet  , Rec. 24, 76, 85, table, altar, thick staff, cudgel (?)

thet en renp-t  , an aromatic substance used in making kyphi; var. .

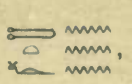
Thett , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpion-goddesses of Isis.

theta , to send back, to reverse.

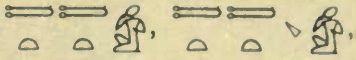
thetef , to hop, to skip, to scatter (?)

thetef , to pour out, to sprinkle, to pour out by drops.

Digitized by Microsoft®

thetef  , Metternich Stele 170, fountain (?)

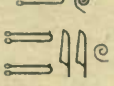
thetef , a measure.

thetthet  , Âmen. 12, 10, 13, 1, 22, 20, to gossip, to chatter.

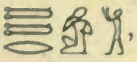
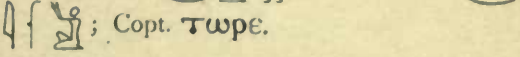
theth , Hh. 386, to alight.

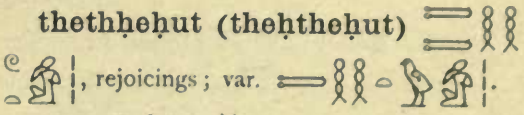
theth re , Âmen. 5, 10, babbler.

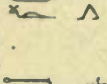
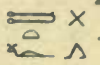
theth-t , T. 308, tie, binding.

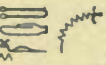
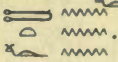
thethi  , Décrets 108, inscription.

Thethu , U. 549, T. 304, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat.

thether  , Rev. 13, 6 =  ; Copt. ⲧⲱⲣⲉ.

thethḥeḥut (theḥtheḥut)  , rejoicings; var. .

theṭef  , to spread, to scatter; var.  .

theṭef  , to distil, to sprinkle; see  .

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ṭ

ṭ , = Heb. ט and ט; Copt. ⲧ.

ṭ , U. 373, P. 434, to give, to set, to place; , U. 61, N. 314; , P. 176, 364; , P. 176, M. 316, N. 383, Rec. 31, 167; to lay oneself flat on the belly in homage.

ṭu (?) , sandals; Copt. ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲉ.

ṭe-t (?) , , , the hand; perhaps to be read **ṭer-t** for ; dual , P. 630, , N. 1371, Hh. 439, , N. 1043, , A.Z. 1908, 116, , , ; plur. , P. 204, T. 385, , Metternich Stele 24, 25, ; **ṭe-t ȧab-t** , Nâstasen Stele 9, the left hand.

ṭeṭ-t-k ȧb-k , P. 83, M. 113, thy heart's desire; var. , N. 27.

ṭe-t , IV, 659, the hands cut off from slain enemies.

ṭe-ut , , , Rec. 26, 66, a gang of five labourers or slaves; var. .

Ṭe-t Ȧmen , Ṭuat X, the colossal right hand that grasps the chain whereby Âapep is fettered.

Ṭe-t ent Ȧst, etc. , B.D. 99, 21, 153A, 8: (1) the opening in the net of the Akeru-gods; (2) the of the net, B.D. 153A, 21; (3) a part of the magical boat.

Ṭ

ṭe-t setem , Rec. 17, 146, servant.

ṭe-t (?) , hand, *i.e.*, the trunk of an elephant.

ṭe-t , IV, 1121, , calf, young ox.

ṭe-ti , yearling.

ṭe-t , Anastasi I, 24, 5, part of a chariot, pole (?)

ṭe-t ḥau (?) , pole (?) of a chariot.

ṭa , the article "the" (fem.); Copt. ⲧ.

ṭa , U. 403, to smite; , I, 32, "smiter of all lands."

ṭa , B.D. 45, 2, to flee, to escape, to pass away.

ṭa , a wild animal.

ṭa , flame, fire.

ṭa , , to tremble, to shake, to quake.

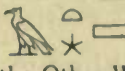
ṭa-t , trembling, quaking.

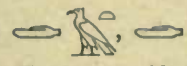
ṭa , B.D. 39, 11, emission of seed; see also .

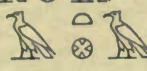
ṭaṭa , Love Songs, 2, 2; , B.D. 125, 11, to produce an emission of seed irregularly; varr. .

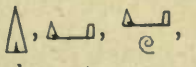
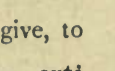
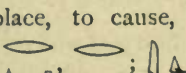
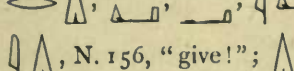
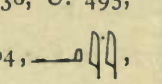
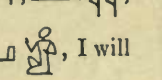
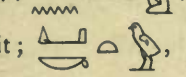
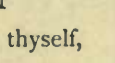
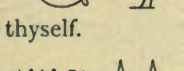
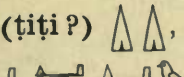
ṭa , garment, vestment; var. **ṭȧa** ; see **ṭaȧ** .

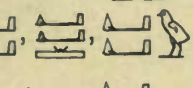
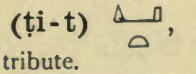
Digitized by Microsoft®

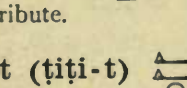
Ṭa-t , P. 77, , P. 162, M. 107, N. 20,  , M. 413, a very ancient name for the Other World; see **Ṭuat**; , N. 765, a lake in the Other World.

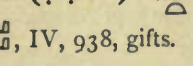
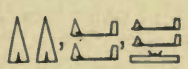
Ṭait  , U. 445, a god, the Ṭuat personified.

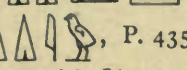
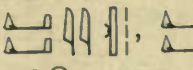
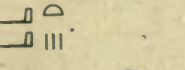
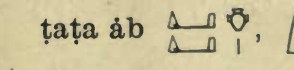
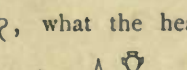
Ṭatiu , T. 254, , P. 185, M. 298, N. 899,  , U. 445, the gods of the Ṭuat.

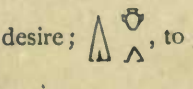
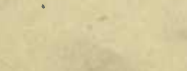
ṭa (ṭi?)  , Hh. 558,  , M. 785,  , to give, to set, to place, to cause, to allow; see **erṭi**  ;  , T. 236, U. 495,  , N. 156, "give!";  , P. 204,  , B.D. 65, 7;  , I will not permit;  , give thyself, *i.e.*, show thyself.

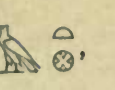
ṭaṭa (ṭiṭi?)  , T. 87, 209, N. 618, I, 36,  , to give, to set, to place.

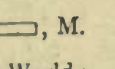
ṭa-t (ṭi-t)  , gift, present, tribute.

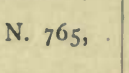
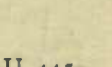
ṭaṭa-t (ṭiṭi-t)  , T. 85, gift;  , IV, 938, gifts.

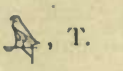
ṭaṭa  , giver; plur.  , P. 148,  , P. 435, M. 622, N. 1227,  ,  .

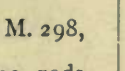
ṭaṭa ȧb  , what the heart gives, *i.e.*, will, pleasure, desire;  , to go with pleasure.

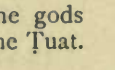
ṭa aq-t  , Rev., to destroy; Copt. ⲧⲁⲕⲟ, ⲧⲁⲕⲱ.

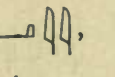
ṭa aka  , Rev., to destroy; Copt. ⲧⲁⲕⲟ, ⲧⲁⲕⲱ.

ṭaá ta  , to put on the earth, *i.e.*, to give birth to;  , A.Z. 1907, pl. 1, 3, to land at a place.

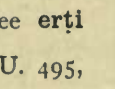
ṭa ȧm-t  , Rec. 27, 6, to inform; Copt. ⲧⲁⲙⲟ.

ṭa ȧri  , to cause to do, to make to be done.

ṭa ȧthi  , Rev. 11, 141, to carry off; Copt. ⲧⲭⲓ.

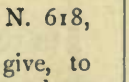
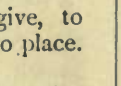
ṭa ā  , to give the hand, to help, to assist; Copt. ⲧⲧⲟⲟⲧ.

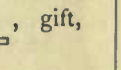
ṭa ānkh , Rec. 27, 8, to rear, to keep alive; Copt. ⲧⲁⲛϩⲟ.

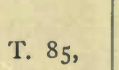
ṭa ānkh  , one to whom life hath been given; , "dowered with life, stability, serenity, health, and all joy of heart like Rā."

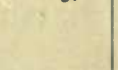
Ṭa-ānkhit , Lanzone 112, a divine midwife, .

ṭa ās , Rev., to fine, to mulct; Copt. ⲧⲟⲥⲉ.

ṭa āq  , Rev. 12, 41,  , Rev. 11, 165, to destroy; Copt. ⲧⲁⲕⲟ.

ṭa uái  , Rec. 27, 7, to set on the way; Copt. ⲧⲁⲟⲩⲟ.

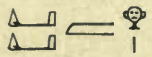
ṭa uāb-t  , Rec. 27, 6, to purify; Copt. ⲧϣϧⲟ.

ṭa un  , to cause to be.

ṭa peḥui (?) , Rec. 37, 21, to decay, to die off; Copt. ⲧ ⲉⲫⲁϩⲟⲩ.

Digitized by Microsoft®

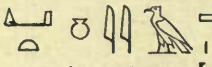
ṭa em ȧb , to put in the heart, *i.e.*, to bear in mind.

ṭa em ḥer en , to put in the face of, *i.e.*, to put before;  , to lay a charge on one.

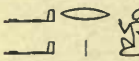
ṭa meḥ , Rev., to kindle a fire; Copt. ⲧⲙⲟϩ.

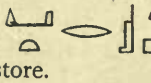
ṭa mesha , Rev. 11, 184, to walk; Copt. ⲧⲙⲟⲟⲩⲉ.

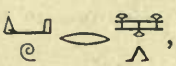
ṭa metr , to correct.

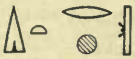
ṭa nia  , Jour. As. 1908, 252, to appoint; Copt. ⲧⲛⲉⲓ.

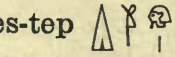
Ṭa nubit , Lanzone 112, a divine midwife.

ṭaṭa re  , appellant, plaintiff, petitioner.

ṭa er ȧs-t  , to put in [its] place, *i.e.*, to restore.

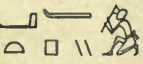
ṭa er ber  , Rev. 12, 87, to sell; Copt. ⲧ ⲉⲃⲟⲗ.

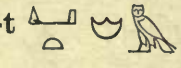
ṭa rekh  , to make to know, *i.e.*, to inform.

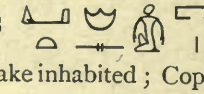
ṭa (ṭi) res-tep  , IV, 1153, to set a watchman.

ṭa reṭui , Ḥerusȧtef Stele 118, to direct the feet towards someone or something.

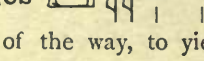
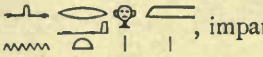
ṭa ḥa , Mar. Karn. 53, 21, to exercise care.

ṭa ḥep  , Rev. 14, 15, to hide; Copt. ⲧϩⲱⲡ.

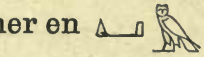
ṭa ḥem-t  , Rev. 12, 107, to marry.

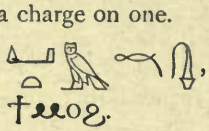
ṭa ḥems  , Rec. 27, 7, to dwell, to make inhabited; Copt. ⲧϩⲉⲙⲥⲟ.

ṭa ḥer , to turn the face towards someone.

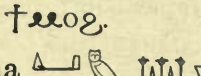
ṭa ḥer ges  , to set aside, to push out of the way, to yield, to become partial;  , impartial.

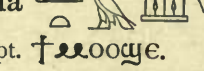
ṭa ḥer ta , to put on the ground, to depose, to throw into the street.

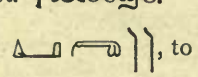
ṭa khamm  , Rev. 11, 141, to inflame; Copt. ⲧϧⲙⲟⲙ.

ṭa kheper  , Rev. 11, 142, to make to be, to beget; , IV, 1106, to cause to be done into writing; Copt. ⲧϧⲱⲡⲉ.

ṭa sa , Annales III, 109, to give the back, *i.e.*, to turn the back in flight, to visit.

ṭa siȧu , Rec. 27, 7,  , Rev. 11, 140, to give to drink; Copt. ⲧⲥⲓⲟ, ⲧⲥⲉⲓ.

Ṭa-sma-ba-er-kha-t  , Berg. I, 23, a bird-god who rejoined the soul to the body.

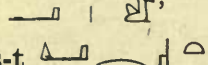
ṭa senṭ  , to terrify, to frighten.

ṭa thau , to give breath to someone, *i.e.*, to spare the life of.

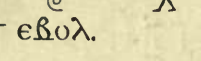
ṭa ṭe-t (?) , to give the hand, *i.e.*, to help.

ṭa tchatcha , Ḥerusȧtef Stele 118, to give the head, *i.e.*, to show oneself.

ṭa tchatcha er ta , to lay the head on the ground, *i.e.*, to die.

ṭau  , rations, provisions.

ṭa ḥetch , white bread.

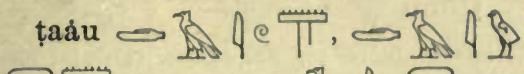
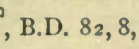
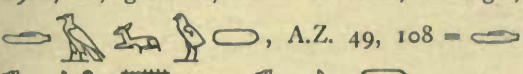
ṭaṭau , Ebers Pap., rev. 11, 1 ff., Koller 4, 2,  , fuller's earth; Copt. ⲧⲧ in ⲡⲉϥⲧⲧ.

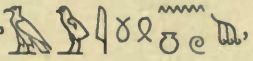
ṭa-ti (?) , bundles (?)

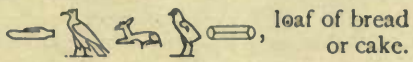
ṭaȧ , Rec. 31, 14, a sheet of cloth or linen.

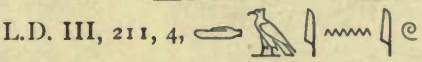
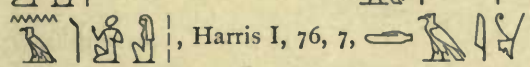
Digitized by Microsoft®

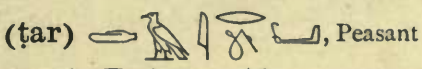
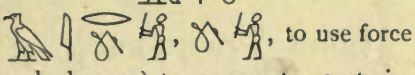
ṭaáa , Peasant 46, garment, sheet of cloth.

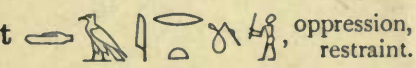
ṭaáu  , B.D. 82, 8,  , A.Z. 1906, 28, garment, sheet of cloth, cordage;  , A.Z. 49, 108 = ; Copt. ⲟⲱϯ.

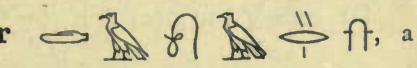
ṭauá shennu  , coverings made of hair.

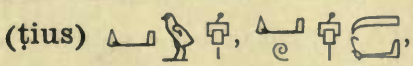
ṭaáu  , loaf of bread or cake.

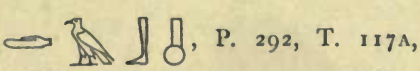
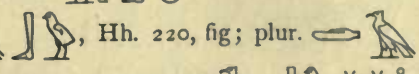
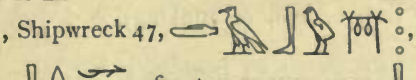
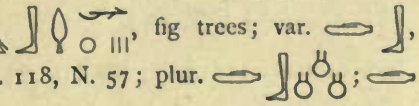
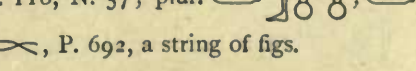
Ṭaánáuna , L.D. III, 211, 4,  , Harris I, 76, 7,  , Alt-K. 1188, a Mediterranean people. The mātu Danuna (B.M. 88–10–13, 56) of the Tall al-'Amârnah tablets.

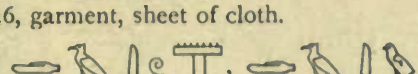
ṭaár (ṭar)  , Peasant 210,  , to use force (usually in a bad sense), to oppress, to constrain, to use the corvée, to ill-treat.

ṭaár-t  , oppression, restraint.

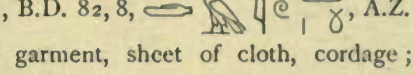
ṭauar  , a measure of some kind.

ṭaus (ṭius)  , P.S.B. 15, 475, to cut into, to engrave; Copt. ⲧⲱⲥ.

ṭab  , P. 292, T. 117A,  , Hh. 220, fig; plur.  , Shipwreck 47,  , fig trees; var.  , P. 94, M. 118, N. 57; plur. ; , P. 692, a string of figs.

ṭabu (?) , oboli, assarii; var.  .

ṭap , U. 146, T. 117, N. 454 .....

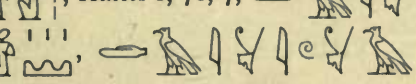
ṭaṭaf (ṭiṭif)  , to sprinkle.

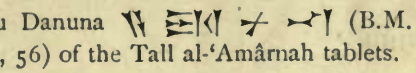
Ṭafnut (Ṭifnut) , a goddess—the female counterpart of Shu.

ṭamam , sack, mat; var. ; see **tema, temam.**

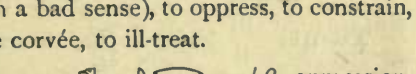
ṭamer-t (ṭimer-t) , heaven, sky.

Ṭamṭ , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 1).

ṭang , P. 401, , M. 572,  (sic), N. 1179, dwarf; Amharic ድንክ:

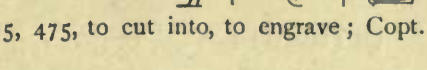
ṭar  , Rec. 31, 14, to oppress; see .

Ṭarṭeniu , Rougé I.H. 206, 240, a Mediterranean people.

ṭarina (m'rina?)  , Annales IV, 132, lords, nobles.

ṭas , an object painted on early coffins (Lacau), knife (?)

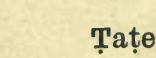
ṭas , to slit, to cut up, to make gashes.

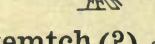
ṭakr (ṭikr) , Rev. 11, 178; see  , to set away, to carry off (?)

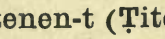
ṭag , IV, 1208, to plant = ; Copt. ⲧⲱⲅⲉ.

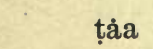
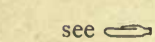
Ṭag , N. 1179; see , the dwarf-god.

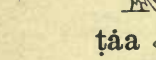
Digitized by Microsoft®

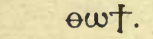
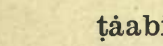
ṭagi  , A.Z. 1864, 107, bat.

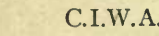
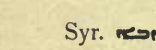
Ṭaṭemtch (?)  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 1).

Ṭatenen-t (Ṭitenen-t)  , a primitive earth-goddess.

ṭâa  , emission of seed; see  .

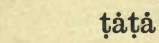
ṭâa  , , Rev. 6, 22, garment, vestment, cordage; var. ; Copt. ⲟⲱϯ.

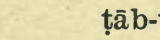
ṭâabiu (ṭabiu)  , wolves, jackals, hyenas; Assyr.  (Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 6, 4, 1), Heb. זְאֵב, Arab. ذِئْب, Syr. ܙܐܒܐ, Chald. דִּיבָה, Eth. ዘአብ:.

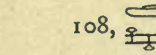
ṭâar-t  ; var.  , oppression, constraint, restraint.

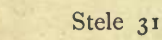
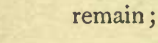
ṭâb , Rec. 27, 223, wolf; Heb. זְאֵב.

ṭâs , to sit.

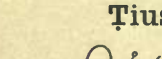
ṭâṭâ  , Hymn Darius 34, to trample upon, to beat down.

ṭâb-t  , purification, a purifying.

ṭi , A.Z. 1912, 99, , A.Z. 1893, 108,  , here, there; Copt. ⲦⲀⲒ, ⲦⲎ.

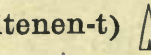
ṭi , Nâstasen Stele 68,  , Dream Stele 31, , to wait, to stand still, to remain;  , Rec. 21, 86.

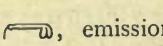
ṭi-t , pleading, defence (?)

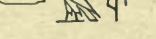
ṭi-t  , B.D. 102, 6, produce, gifts.

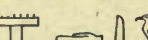
Ṭius , *i.e.*, Δῖος, the 1st month of the Macedonian year = part of October and part of November.

ṭibnu , Nâstasen Stele 40, 47, beasts, cattle; Copt. ⲦⲂⲚⲞⲞⲨⲈ.

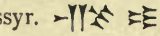
Ṭifnu-t  , the female counterpart of the god Shu.

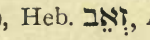
ṭimâi-t  , Herusâtef Stele 143, towns.

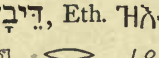
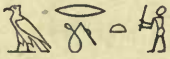
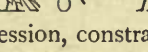
ṭirga , dwarf; see  .

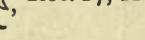
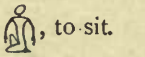
Ṭiṭi  , Mar. Karn. 52, 13, Thes. 1203, a Libyan king.

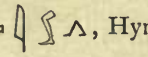
ṭiṭi , B.M. 5633, 9, pot, vessel, measure.

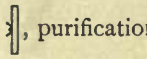
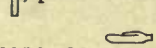
ṭiṭi-t  , Love Songs, 3, 12, wine cellar (?)

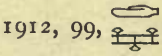
Ṭith  , Ṭuat VII, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

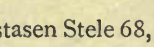
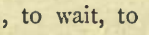
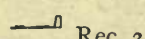
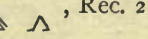
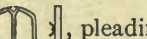
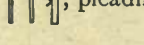
ṭu (?)  , T. 229,  , IIIII, ✶, five;  , the festival of the five epagomenal days; Copt. ϯⲏ.

ṭu-nu  , **ṭu-nut**  , fifth.

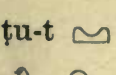
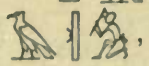
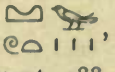
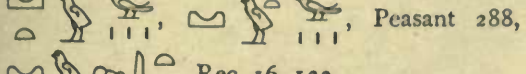
Ṭu-uti  , Ṭuat III, two goose-gods in the Ṭuat.

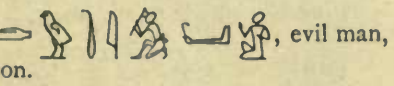
ṭu  , to give;  , givers.

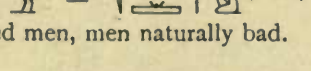
ṭu er ta  , IV, 322, 329, to land at a place.

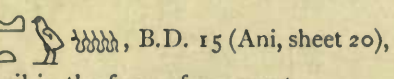
ṭu (tchu)  , U. 1, T. 347, ,  ,  , to be bad, or evil, or stinking;  , Rec. 31, 18;  , T. 347, be not thou bad of smell; **bu ṭu**  , badness, wickedness.

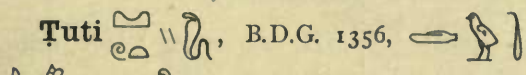
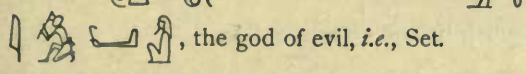
Digitized by Microsoft®

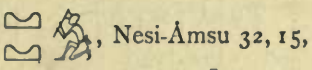
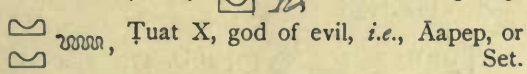
ṭu-t  , P. 643, M. 679, N. 1241, , Jour. As. 1908, 285,  , bad thing, evil, wickedness; plur.  , Peasant 288,  , Rec. 16, 132.

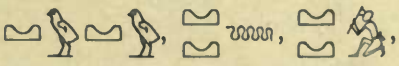
ṭutá  , evil man, wicked person.

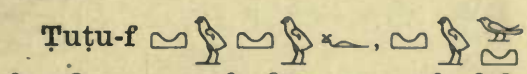
ṭu qeṭu  , IV, 1078, evilly disposed men, men naturally bad.

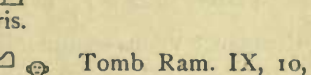
Ṭu-t  , B.D. 15 (Ani, sheet 20), 44, god of evil in the form of a serpent.

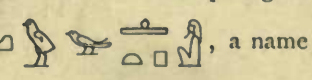
Ṭuti  , B.D.G. 1356,  , the god of evil, *i.e.*, Set.

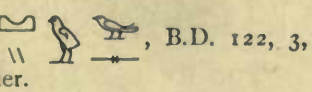
Ṭuṭu (Ṭui)  , Nesi-Ámsu 32, 15,  , Ṭuat X, god of evil, *i.e.*, Ãapep, or Set.

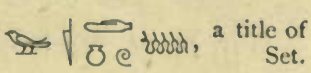
Ṭuṭu  , one of the 42 judges in the hall of Osiris, a devil in the 7th Pylon of the Ṭuat, a title of Ãapep.

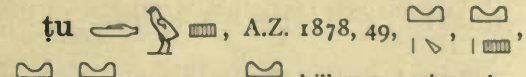
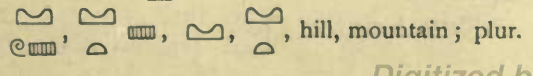
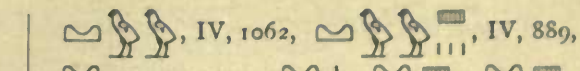
Ṭuṭu-f  , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Ṭuṭu-ḥer  , Tomb Ram. IX, 10, a serpent-god.

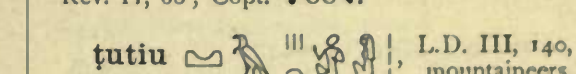
Ṭu-ḥetep  , a name or title of a god.

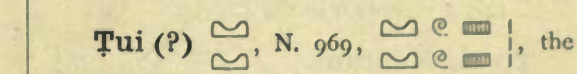
Ṭuṭu-s (?)  , B.D. 122, 3, the name of a rudder.

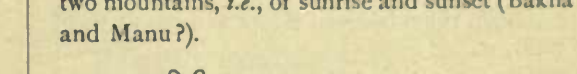
Ṭu-qeṭu  , a title of Set.

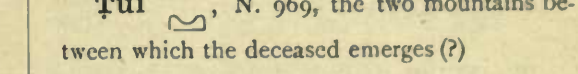
ṭu  , A.Z. 1878, 49,  , hill, mountain; plur.  , IV, 1062, , IV, 889, , IV, 955, , Rec. 13, 15, , Rev. 11, 68; Copt. ⲧⲟⲟⲩ.

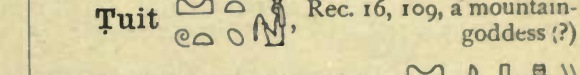
ṭutiu , L.D. III, 140, mountaineers.

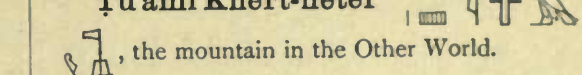
Ṭui (?)  , N. 969, , the two mountains, *i.e.*, of sunrise and sunset (Bakha and Manu?).

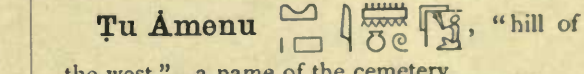
Ṭui  , N. 969, the two mountains between which the deceased emerges (?)

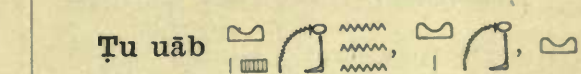
Ṭuit  , Rec. 16, 109, a mountain-goddess (?)

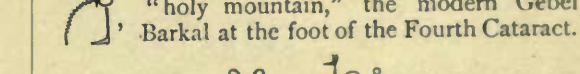
Ṭu ámi Khert-neter  , the mountain in the Other World.

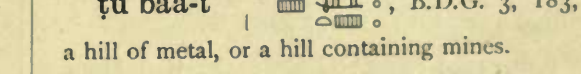
Ṭu Ámenu  , "hill of the west"—a name of the cemetery.

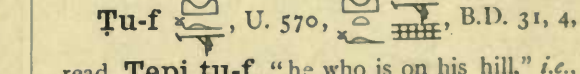
Ṭu uãb  , "holy mountain," the modern Gebel Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.

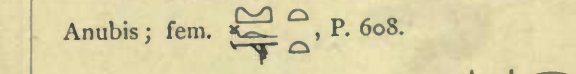
ṭu bãa-t  , B.D.G. 3, 183, a hill of metal, or a hill containing mines.

Ṭu-f  , U. 570, , B.D. 31, 4, read **Tepi ṭu-f**, "he who is on his hill," *i.e.*, Anubis; fem. , P. 608.

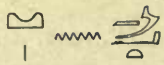
Ṭu menkh (?) Rerek  , B.D. 149, a mountain in the 7th Ãat; var. (Saïte) .

Ṭu en Ãmau  , Rec. 16, 51 . . . . . .

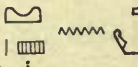
Ṭu en Bakha  , mount of Sunrise; see **Bakha.**

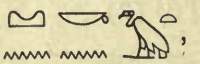
Ṭu en Bekhan  , mount of Sunrise.

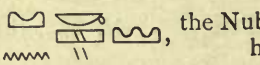
Digitized by Microsoft®

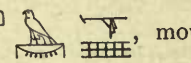
Ṭu en Maātiu  , the hill of the righteous, the holy hill of the beatified.

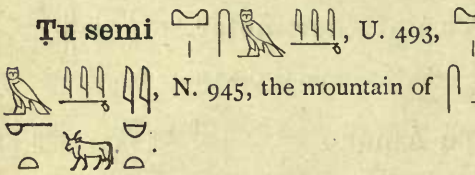
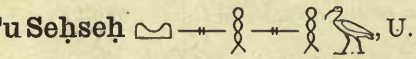
Ṭu en Khent , the hill country south and east of Egypt.

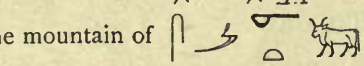
Ṭu en Khert-neter  , B.D. 149, a mountain in the 4th Âat.

Ṭu en Kenmut  , the mountain ridge between Egypt and the Oasis of Khârgah.

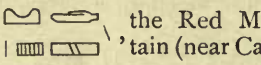
Ṭu en Kesh  , the Nubian hills.

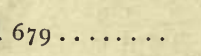
Ṭu Ḥeru-nub  , mount of the Golden Horus.

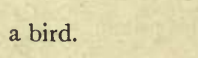
Ṭu semi , U. 493,  , N. 945, the mountain of  .

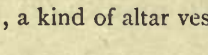
Ṭu Seḥseḥ , U. 493, N. 945, the mountain of  .

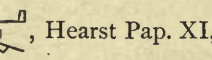
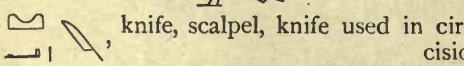
Ṭui qaui āaui , B.D. 149, a high double mountain on which lived a serpent 70 cubits long.

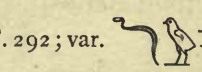
Ṭu ṭesh[er]  , the Red Mountain (near Cairo).

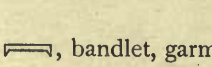
ṭu  , N. 679 . . . . . .

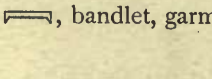
ṭu-t  , a bird.

ṭu  , Bubastis 51, a kind of altar vessel.

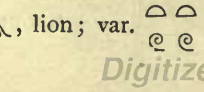
ṭu-ā (?)  , Hearst Pap. XI, 16,  , knife, scalpel, knife used in circumcision (?)

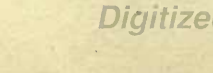
Ṭu-ā  , T. 292; var. , god of circumcision (?)

ṭu  , bandlet, garment.

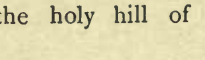
ṭu  , lion.

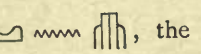
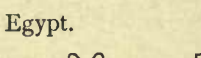
ṭuṭu , lion; var. .

Ṭuṭu  , a son of the goddess Neith.

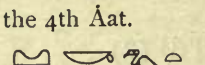
ṭua  , to do something in the morning.

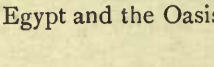
ṭua , the morning, to-morrow morning; Copt. ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲓ, ϩⲧⲟⲩⲉ, Amharic ጡት, ṭuwat.

ṭuait , U. 512, T. 325, , , Rec. 29, 147, ,  , the dawn, the early morning.

ṭuai  , III, 143,  , matutinal, belonging to the dawn.

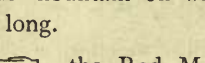
Ṭuai , Rec. 32, 85, god of the dawn.

Ṭuau  , B.D. 17, 16, a lion-god, symbol of "To-day."

Ṭuau , P. 671,  , M. 660, , N. 1275, , P. 178, , P. 356, , N. 1070; , N. 68, the star of the morning.

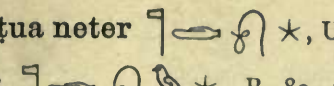
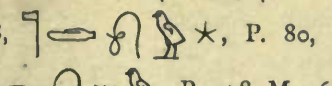
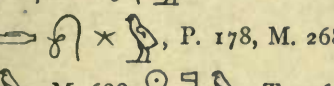
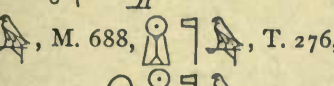
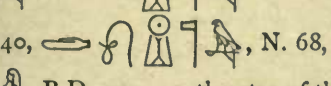
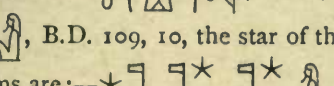
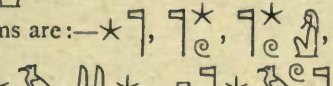
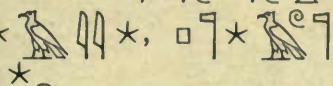
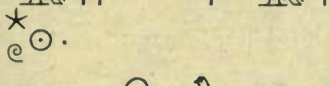
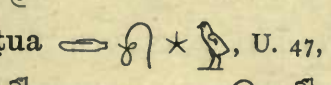
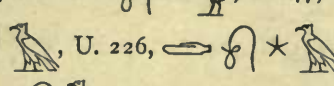
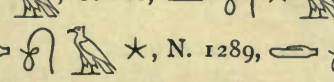
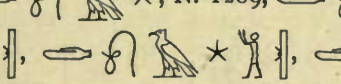
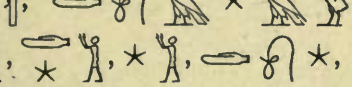
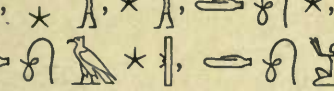
Ṭua-t , P. 244, M. 446, N. 1056, the planet Venus as a morning star.

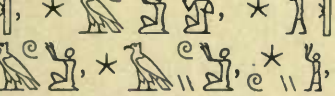
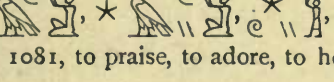
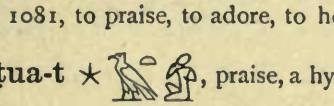
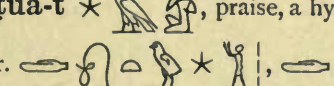
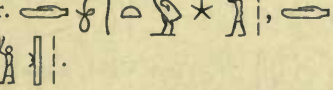
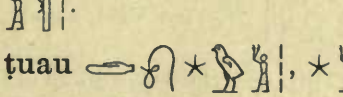
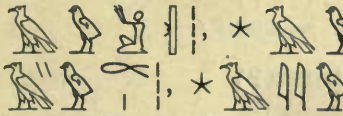
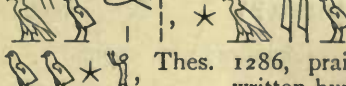
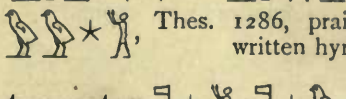
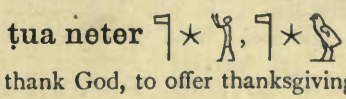
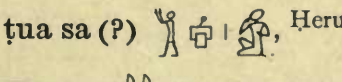
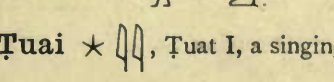
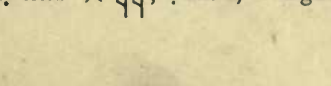
Ṭuai-ti , god of the morning; , Ṭuai is his father and mother.

Ṭua ur , P. 589, , P. 643, M. 680,  , N. 953, 1242, the "great star of the morning."

Ṭua-t neter , title of the high-priestess of Âmen.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ṭua neter  , U. 199, N. 24, 888,  , P. 80, 172, M. 110,  , P. 178, M. 268,  , M. 688,  , T. 276, P. 29,  , M. 40,  , N. 68,  , B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are:—  ,  ,  ,  ,  , ,  ,  .

ṭua , U. 47, P. 677,  , U. 226,  , T. 192,  , N. 1289,  ,  ,  , ,  ,  ,  ,  , ,  ,  ,  , IV, 1081, to praise, to adore, to honour.

ṭua-t , praise, a hymn of praise; plur. .

ṭuau , Thes. 1286, praises, praisers, written hymns of praise.

ṭua neter , to thank God, to offer thanksgiving.

ṭua sa (?) , Herusâtef Stele 67 . . . . . .

Ṭuai , Ṭuat I, a singing-god.

Ṭuati , Mar. Aby. I, 45, a double god whose shrines were in and .

Ṭuaiu , Ṭuat X and XI, a group of singing-gods.

Ṭuaānu , M. 484, a god; varr. , N. 1251, , P. 269.

Ṭua-ti m'ketit en neb-s , Ṭuat IX, the Hour-goddess in the 9th Division of the Ṭuat.

Ṭua-mut-f , U. 219, , M. 663, , M. 495, N. 592, 1279, , Berg. I, 7, , one of the four sons of Horus and god of the eastern quarter of the heavens. He protected the lungs and heart of the deceased.

Ṭua-mut-f , the god of the 3rd hour of the night.

Ṭua-mut-f , the god and festival of the 6th day of the month.

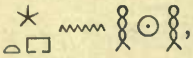
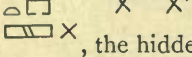
Ṭua-mut-f , goddess of the 14th day of the month.

Ṭua-mut-f , B.D. 99, 22, a bolt-peg in the magical boat.

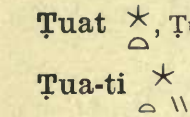
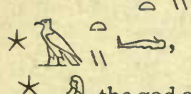
Ṭua-qebḥ-f . . . . , Denderah III, 9, 29, a serpent-god.

Ṭua-t , U. 381, , B.M. 708, , Rec. 32, 176, , a very ancient name for the land of the dead,

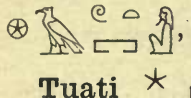
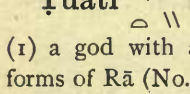
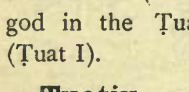
Digitized by Microsoft®

and of the Other World; , Rec. 26, 225;  , the everlasting Ṭuat;  , the hidden Ṭuat.

Ṭuat , Ṭuat VIII, a circle in the Ṭuat.

Ṭua-ti  , the god of the Ṭuat; varr.  , B.D. 172, 25.

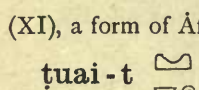
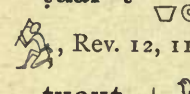
Ṭuati , Ṭuat XII: (1) a god with a paddle; (2) one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 41), Tomb Seti I; (3) a star-god in the Ṭuat (VII); (4) a singing-god (Ṭuat I).

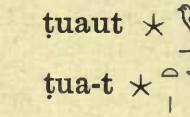
Ṭuatiu  , P. 245,  , N. 1057,  , the gods and other beings of the Ṭuat; , Horus of the Ṭuat (XI), a form of Åf the dead Sun-god.

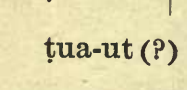
ṭuai-t , Rev. 12, 116, death, destruction.

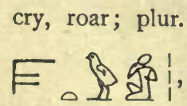
ṭuaut , hollows, abysses, empty places.

ṭua-t , a plant; plur. .

ṭua-ut (?)  , out-cry, roar; plur.  .

ṭua  , to bear, to carry, to support.

ṭua-taui  , Palermo Stele, "Ṭua-taui" ships of 100 cubits (in length).

ṭua-t  , pillar, one of the four supports of the sky; var. **tua** .

Ṭuaâu , Denderah IV, 63, a serpent-warder of a coffer.

ṭuau-t (?) , holy oil or unguent.

ṭuaut , P. 647, , P. 716, , M. 744

Ṭuatheth , Ṭuat VII, a star-goddess.

ṭuâ , vineyard.

ṭuâ , U. 96, , M. 201, N. 374, , to call, to cry out.

ṭuâ-t , Rec. 29, 146, , a bird.

ṭuâ , mountain, hill.

ṭuâu , P. 398, , N. 1175, , pot, vase, vessel, kind of drink (?)

ṭuâu , a drink offering, libation (?)

ṭui , to cry out, to call; , crier.; plur. .

Ṭui , Ṭuat VIII, a god.

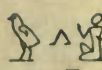
Ṭuit , Ṭuat X, a group of four goddesses who acclaim Rā.

ṭuma (ṭmau?) , bodies of singing-men or singing-women, choirs.

ṭun , T. 308, , Rec. 30, 192, to string a bow.

ṭun , Rec. 21, 8, 27, 226, , Anastasi I, 25, 9, , Ḥerusâtef Stele 104, .

Digitized by Microsoft®

 , ibid. 108, , , , Rec. 16, 109, , , A.Z. 1908, 118, , Rev. 12, 114, , to stretch out, to reach out, to extend, to stretch the legs in walking, to lift up, to rise up, to raise, to bear; Copt. ⲧⲱⲟⲩⲛ; see also and .

ṭun , A.Z. 1872, 121, , to draw and quarter (?)

ṭun , to get on the back of a bull tied and bound for sacrifice in order to stab him.

Ṭuniā , , the name of one of the instruments used in performing the ceremony of Opening the Mouth.

Ṭun-peḥti , the name of the doorkeeper of the 2nd Ārit.

Ṭunn-Maāu , Ṭuat IV, one of the haulers of the boat of Âf.

Ṭun-ḥat , the god of the 10th day of the month.

Ṭun-ḥati , B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 2nd Ārit.

Ṭunānu , N. 1251; var. , P. 269, a god.

ṭunu , a plant or shrub.

ṭun ; var. , Rev., a green substance.

ṭunu , Annales 9, 155

ṭur , , , to clean, to purify; var. , , B.D. 99, 31.

ṭeb , , Hh. 396, sandal, sole of the foot; Copt. ⲧⲟⲟⲧⲉ.

ṭeb-ti , , Ḥerusâtef Stele 15, , Nâstasen Stele 64, sandals, soles of the feet, footsteps.

ṭeb , , Rec. 27, 223, , , , , , , hippopotamus, pig; var. ; plur. , , Peasant 206, , Âmen. 7, 3.

ṭeb , , horn; dual **ṭebui** , ; , , horn of the South, , horn of the North; Copt. ⲧⲁⲡ.

ṭeb , IV, 657, , IV, 651, horn, *i.e.*, wing, of an army.

ṭeb , Koller 1, 8, horns (of a bow).

ṭebi-t , ; see .

ṭeb , to decorate, to adorn; see **tcheba** .

ṭeb , to wall up, to stop up, to block a passage.

ṭebb , Peasant 234, to stifle, to suffocate, to have the nose stopped.

ṭebb , a little bag, scrotum (?); Copt. ⲑⲉⲃⲓ.

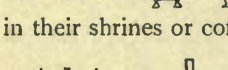
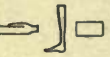
ṭeb-t , Metternich Stele 53, , settlement, inhabited district.

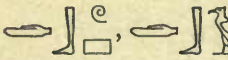
ṭeb-t , , box, coffer, coffin, sarcophagus, shrine; Copt. ⲑⲉⲃⲓ.

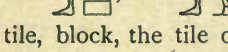
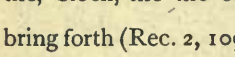
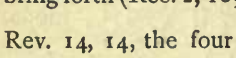
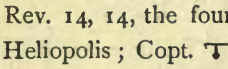
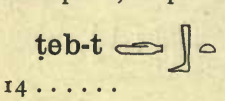
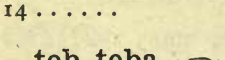
Ṭebutiu (Tchebutiu) , Berg. 72, , ,

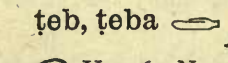
Digitized by Microsoft®

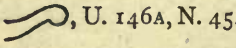
Rec. 31, 163, , Rec. 30, 190, the gods in their shrines or coffins.

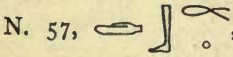
ṭeb-t  , Rev. 14, 36, brick, tile, block, the tile on which a woman sits to bring forth (Rec. 2, 109);  , Rev. 14, 14, the four faïence bricks or tiles in Heliopolis; Copt. ⲧⲱⲃⲉ.

ṭeb-t  , T. 13, 14 . . . . . .

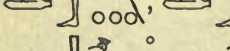
ṭeb, ṭeba  , Methen 7,  , U. 146A, N. 454,  , P. 94, M. 118, N. 57,  , fig; plur.  ; var.  ; Copt. ϧⲏⲧ.

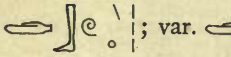
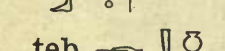
ṭeb  , fig wine.

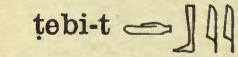
ṭebi-t  , a fruit-bearing shrub or tree.

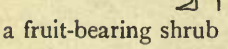
ṭebit  , the fruit of the same.

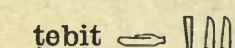
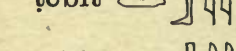
ṭebi-t , jars of fig wine.

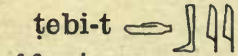
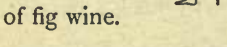
ṭeba  , to lack strength, be helpless; , I, 42, "his condition is hopeless" (of a sick man).

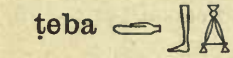
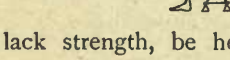
ṭeba  , Peasant 48,  , to requite, to restore something, to pay back, to reward, to indemnify, to exchange, to barter, to pay; Copt. ⲧⲱⲱⲃⲉ.

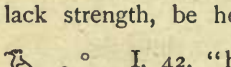
ṭebau , Peasant 318, reward, answer, reply, payment, restitution; **er ṭebu**  , in return for, because of; Copt. ϵ ⲧϧϵ.

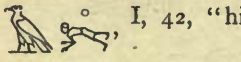
ṭeba-t  , a table of offerings.

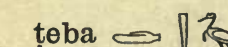
ṭeba  , to shut up, to close up, to cover over; see  .

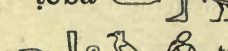
ṭeba-t  , funerary chest or coffer, coffin, sarcophagus, tomb;  , shroud (?)

ṭeba  , Rev. 13, 86 =  , vestment; Copt. ⲑϧⲓⲱ.

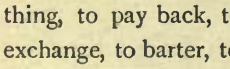
Ṭeba  , Ṭuat III and IX, a goddess who swathed Osiris.

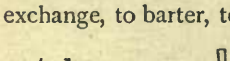
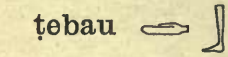
Ṭebai  , Ṭuat XII, a sailor-god who attacked Āapep daily.

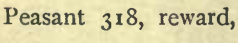
Ṭebait  , Ṭuat VIII, a goddess in the Circle Ḥep-seshemu-s.

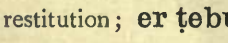
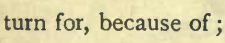
Ṭeba-t-neteru-s  , Ṭuat VIII, the 8th Division of the Ṭuat.

Ṭeba-ṭemṭ , Lit. 40, 97, one of the 75 forms of Rā.

ṭeban  , enmity, deceit.

ṭebar  , Rec. 19, 95 =  , shrine, inner chamber; compare Heb. דְּבִיר, 1 Kings vi, 5, 16, etc.

Ṭebati  , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 35).

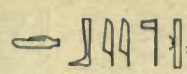
ṭebȧ  , finger; see  .

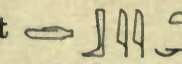
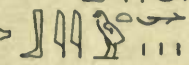
ṭebȧ-t , Rev. 13, 41, box.

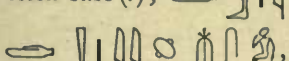
ṭebȧ , reward, restitution.

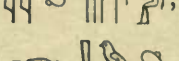
ṭebi , Rev. 14, 68, payment, discharge of a debt.

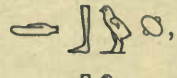
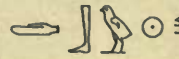
Digitized by Microsoft®

Ṭebi  , Ṭuat III, a dog-headed ape-god.

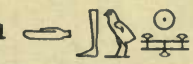
ṭebi-t  , part of a chariot; plur.  , Anastasi I, 26, 6, .

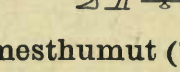
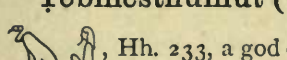
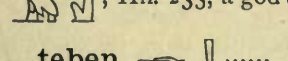
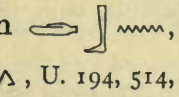
ṭebi-t , plinth, pedestal, brick base (?); ,  , Rev. 13, 11.

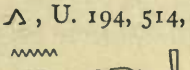
ṭebu  , Love Songs 4, 3, cage, prison.

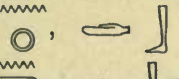
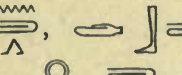
ṭebu  , a period of time; var.  .

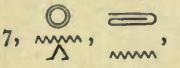
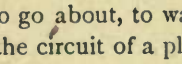
Ṭebu , B.D. (Saïte) 85, 8, a god (?)

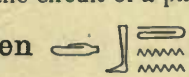
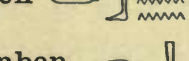
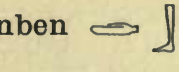
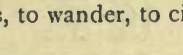
Ṭebmesthumut (?)  , Hh. 233, a god (?)

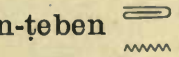
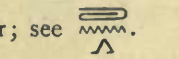
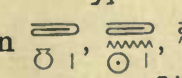
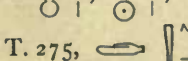
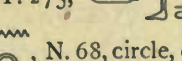
ṭeben  , P. 122, M. 91,  , U. 194, 514, M. 336, Rec. 31, 20,  , A.Z. 1908, 117,  , Nâstasen Stele 36, to revolve, to go about, to wander round a place, to make the circuit of a place.

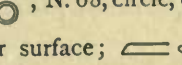
ṭebnen  , Rec. 31, 27, to wander round.

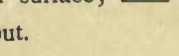
ṭebenben  , L.D. III, 140B, to wander, to circle; see  .

ṭeben-ṭeben  , to revolve, to wander; see  .

ṭeben  , T. 275,  , P. 28, M. 38,  , N. 68, circle, circuit, circumference, a circular surface;  , around, roundabout.

Ṭeben pekhar Meḥ (?)-nebu  , T. 275,  , P. 28,  , M. 38,  , N. 68,  , N. 98, the complete circuit of the northern coast of the Mediterranean and of the Greek Islands.

Ṭeben-ur  , Ombos I, 83, a god of marsh produce and sea produce.

Ṭeben-semu (seshmu)-taui  , B.D. 141 and 148, the rudder of the western heaven.

ṭeben , tambourine, flat drum.

ṭeben-t , Ḳubbân Stele 16, , the lock of hair that grew over the right temple; var. .

ṭeben en tchatcha (?) , IV, 712, helmet.

ṭeben , Ebers Pap. 93, 19, a kind of garment.

ṭeben , U. 258, P. 265, M. 477, N. 718, 1245; var. , coffer, sarcophagus.

ṭeben , Peasant 166, , IV, 1124, , a weight = 10 qeṭ-t , or about 91 grammes.

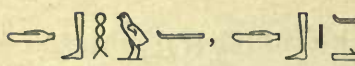
ṭeben , clay (?)

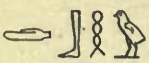
ṭeben , Rev. 13, 41, weight of silver (?)

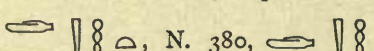
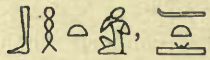
Ṭebha (Tchebha) , a form of Âapep, or Set; Gr. Τύφων.

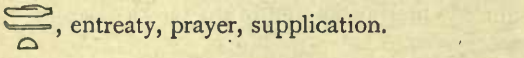
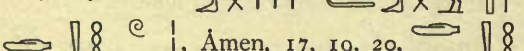
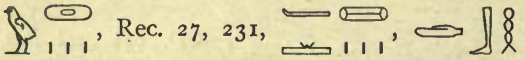
ṭebḥ , U. 219, , P. 315, N. 162, IV, 1007, , Pap. 3024, 80,

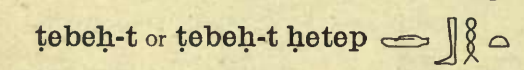
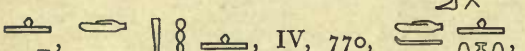
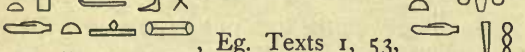
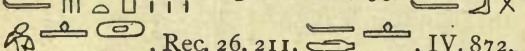
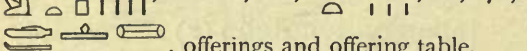
Digitized by Microsoft®

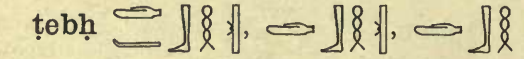
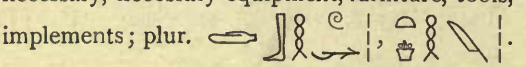
 , to pray, to beseech, to entreat, to supplicate; Copt. ⲧⲱⲃϩ.

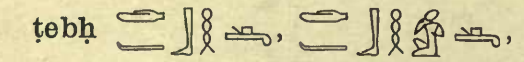
ṭebḥu  , beggar, supplicant, petitioner.

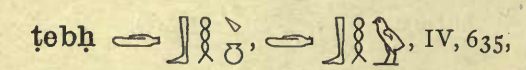
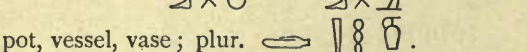
ṭebḥe-t  , N. 380, , Rec. 31, 170,  , entreaty, prayer, supplication.

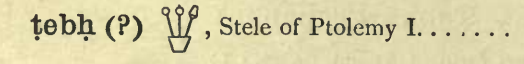
ṭebḥu  , Åmen. 17, 19, 20,  , Rec. 27, 231,  , propitiatory offerings.

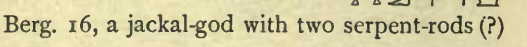
ṭebeḥ-t or **ṭebeḥ-t ḥetep**  , IV, 770,  , Eg. Texts 1, 53,  , Rec. 26, 211,  , IV, 872,  , offerings and offering table.

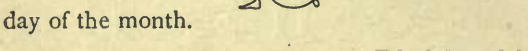
ṭebḥ  , something that is required or is necessary, necessary equipment, furniture, tools, implements; plur.  .

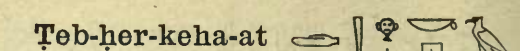
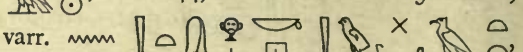
ṭebḥ  , a grain measure.

ṭebḥ  , IV, 635, pot, vessel, vase; plur.  .

ṭebḥ (?)  , Stele of Ptolemy I. . . . . .

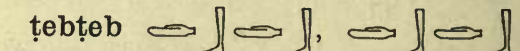
Ṭeb-ḥer (Tcheb-ḥer)  , Berg. 16, a jackal-god with two serpent-rods (?)

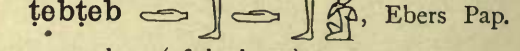
Ṭeb-ḥerk  , god of the 8th day of the month.

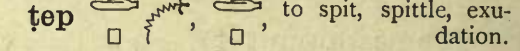
Ṭeb-ḥer-keha-at  , B.D. 144, the herald of the 5th Ārit; varr.  , B.D. 147.

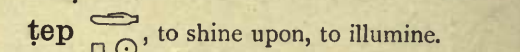
Ṭebḥes , N. 154, a god of funerary offerings.

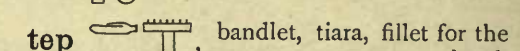
ṭebkhu , IV, 781, slaughter, Heb. טֶבַח, compare Arab. طبخ, Syr. ܛܒܚ.

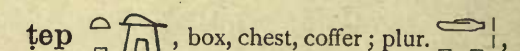
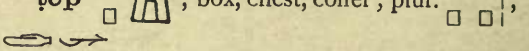
ṭebṭeb  , Åmen. 5, 11, to stab, to slay, to kill.

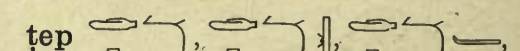
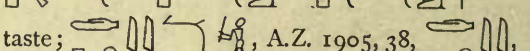
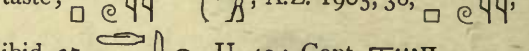
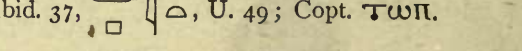
ṭebṭeb  , Ebers Pap. 42, 10, to beat (of the heart).

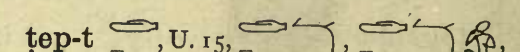
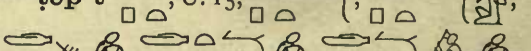
ṭep  , to spit, spittle, exudation.

ṭep  , to shine upon, to illumine.

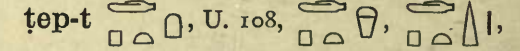
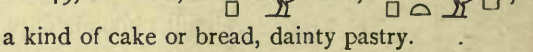
ṭep  , bandlet, tiara, fillet for the head.

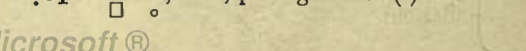
ṭep  , box, chest, coffer; plur.  .

ṭep  , to taste;  , A.Z. 1905, 38,  , ibid. 37,  , U. 49; Copt. ⲧⲱⲡ.

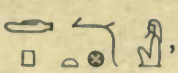
ṭep-t  , U. 15,  , taste; Copt. ϯⲡⲉ.

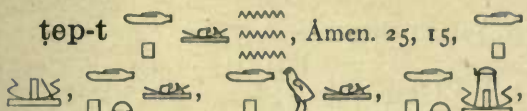
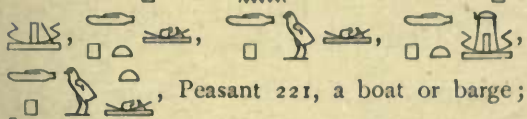
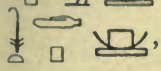
ṭep-t re , something pleasant to the smell or taste.

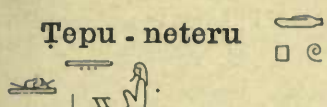
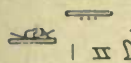
ṭep-t  , U. 108, , U. 49, N. 280,  , a kind of cake or bread, dainty pastry.

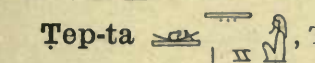
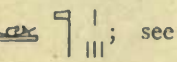
ṭep  , fruit, pomegranates (?).

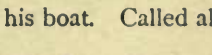
Digitized by Microsoft®

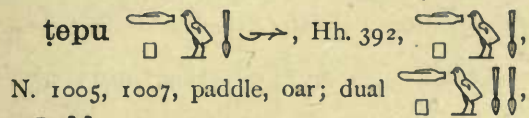
Ṭepit  , the town-god of Ṭepa—a division of the town Pe-Ṭep.

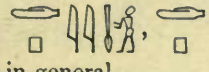
ṭep-t  , Âmen. 25, 15,  , Peasant 221, a boat or barge;  , Palermo Stele, the royal barge.

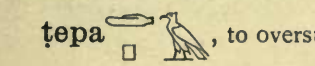
Ṭepu - neteru  ; see  .

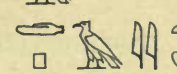
Ṭep-ta  , Ṭuat III, the tunnel, with a bull at each end, through which Âf was towed in his boat. Called also  .

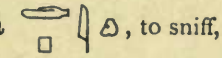
ṭep  , to row, to paddle.

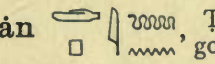
ṭepu  , Hh. 392, , N. 1005, 1007, paddle, oar; dual , M. 826, N. 1318, a pair of paddles; Compare Heb. דַּלְוָה, Arab. دَفَّة.

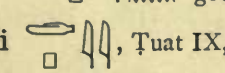
ṭepi  , paddler, rower, boatman in general.

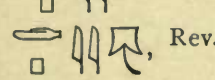
ṭepa  , to overstep, to transgress.

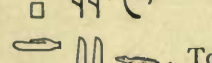
Ṭepait  , the goddess of Ṭep.

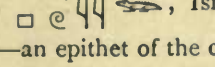
ṭepȧ  , to sniff, to snuff the air.

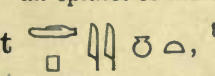
Ṭepȧn  , Ṭuat V, a serpent-god, servant of Seker.

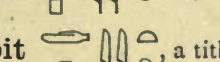
Ṭepi  , Ṭuat IX, a singing-god.

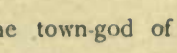
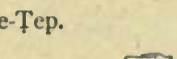
ṭepi  , Rev. 11, 65, hippopotamus.

ṭepi  , Tombos Stele 9, IV, 84, 616, , Israel Stele 20, "devourer"—an epithet of the crocodile.

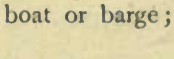
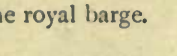
ṭepit  , taste; Copt. ⲧⲟⲡ, ϯⲛⲉ.

Ṭepit  , a title of Hathor.

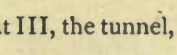
ṭepu  , vase, vessel, pot.

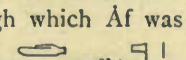
ṭeph  , apple; plur.  ; Copt. ϫⲉⲡⲏϩ, Heb. תַּפּוּחַ, Arab. تُفَّاح.

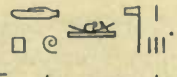
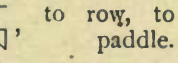
ṭeph-t , a kind of seed or grain.

ṭeph-t  , Rec. 5, 92,  , cave, cavern, hole in the ground; see .

ṭepṭ-t (?) , Nâstasen Stele 24, bow.

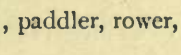
ṭeptch  , Ebers Pap. 102, 9, to taste (?)

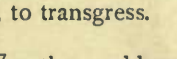
ṭef  , pot, urn, large vessel.

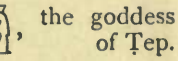
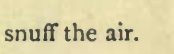
ṭefa  , abundance of food; see  .

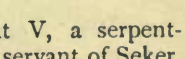
Ṭef-mat-er-nenu-f , Edfû 1, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

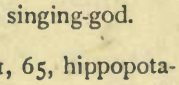
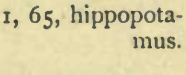
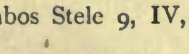
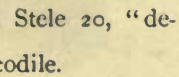
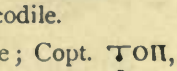
ṭefen , to hasten; var. .

ṭefen  , to rejoice; var. .

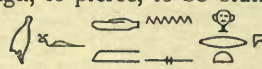
Ṭefen  , Metternich Stele, one of the seven scorpions of Isis.

ṭefṭef  , to spit, to exude moisture; var.  .

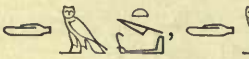
ṭefṭef-t  , Rougé I.H. II, 115, spittle, moisture.

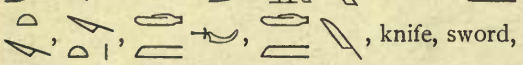
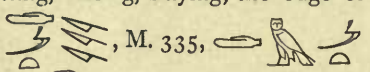
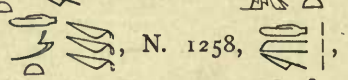
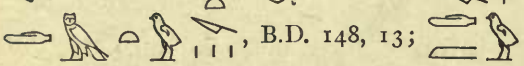
ṭem  , Rec. 30, 197,  , B.D. 172, 17,  , Rec. 15, 158, to name, to bestow a title, to proclaim a name or title, to pronounce, to cry out in shrill tones, to have a piercing voice;  , named, spoken;  , something recited.

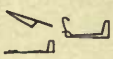
Digitized by Microsoft®

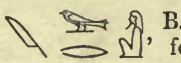
ṭem , Rec. 4, 135, , IV, 896, , to sharpen, to whet, to cut an inscription, to cut through, to pierce, to be stung or bitten by a reptile;  , his crown pierced the sky; Copt. ⲧⲱⲙ.

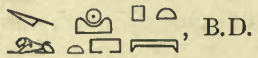
ṭemṭem , to whet, to sharpen, to cut.

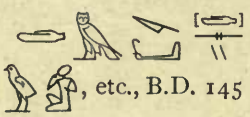
ṭem-t  , slaughter.

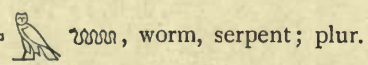
ṭem, ṭema-t , M. 111, , N. 24, , P. 81,  , knife, sword, the act of cutting, killing, slaying, the edge of a sword; plur.  , M. 335, , M. 447,  , N. 1258, ,  , B.D. 148, 13; , B.D. (Ani), 15, 45.

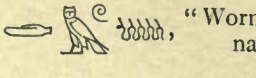
ṭem-ā  , Berg. II, 407, to hack.

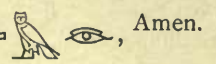
Ṭemur (?)  , B.D. 142, 99, a form of Osiris.

ṭem ra (?), etc.  , B.D. 136A, 15 . . . . . .

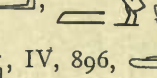
Ṭem-[ṭe]si, etc.  , etc., B.D. 145 and 146, name of the 21st Pylon.

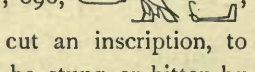
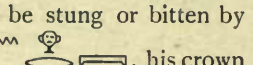
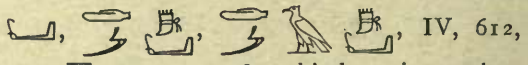
ṭem  , worm, serpent; plur. ; , worm-eaten.

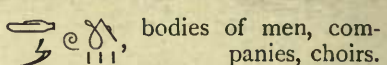
Ṭem  , "Worm"—a title or name of Āapep.

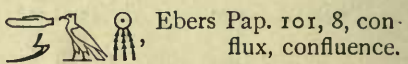
ṭem  , Amen. 5, 6, to shut the eyes.

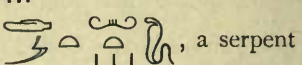
ṭemm , U. 494, T. 235, , T. 200, , N. 791, to unite with.

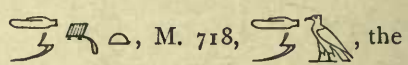
ṭem  , L.D. III, 219E, 21, enclosure (?) cage (?)

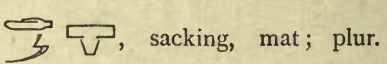
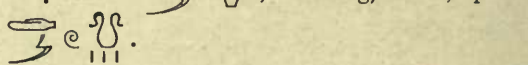
ṭema  , III, 138,  , IV, 612,  , Rec. 15, 178, to bind, to tie together, to gather together, to collect.

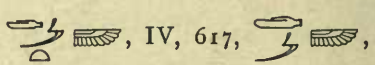
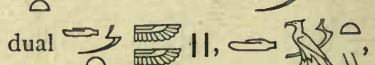
ṭemau  , bodies of men, companies, choirs.

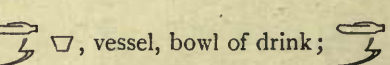
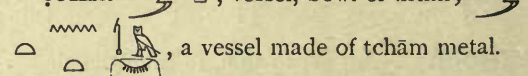
ṭema  , Ebers Pap. 101, 8, confluxus, confluence.

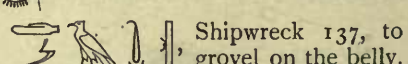
Ṭema-t sti-t  , a serpent on the royal crown.

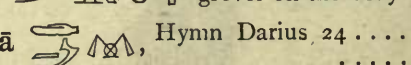
ṭema  , M. 718, , the front portion of a skirt or tunic.

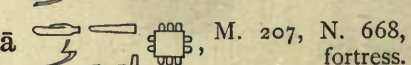
ṭema  , sacking, mat; plur.  .

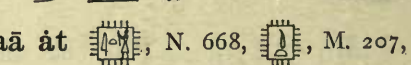
ṭema-t  , IV, 617, , wing, pinion; dual  , pair of wings.

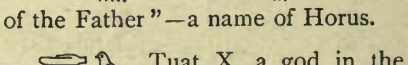
ṭema  , vessel, bowl of drink;  , a vessel made of tchām metal.

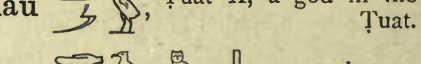
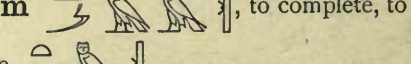
ṭema  , Shipwreck 137, to grovel on the belly.

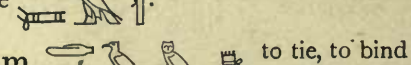
ṭemaā  , Hymn Darius 24 . . . . . .

ṭemaā  , M. 207, N. 668, fortress.

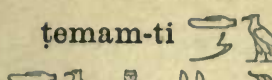
Ṭemaā ȧt  , N. 668, , M. 207, "Fortress of the Father"—a name of Horus.

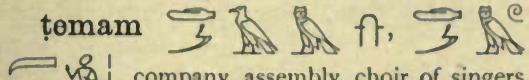
Ṭemau  , Ṭuat X, a god in the Ṭuat.

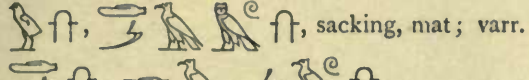
ṭemam  , to complete, to finish; see  .

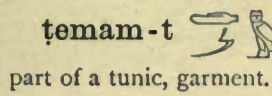
ṭemam  , to tie, to bind together.

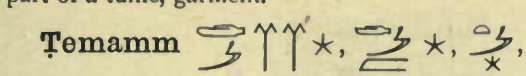
Digitized by Microsoft®

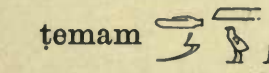
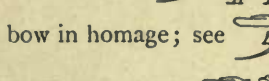
ṭemam-ti  , B.D. 78, 23, , a pair of tresses or wings.

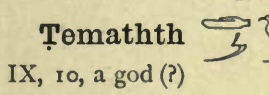
ṭemam  , company, assembly, choir of singers ().

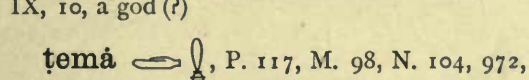
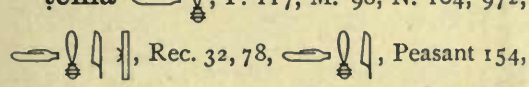
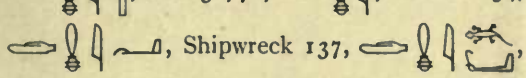
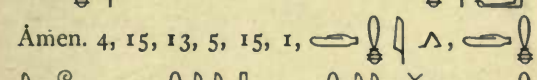
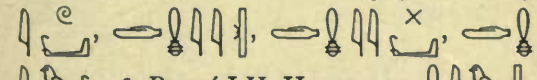
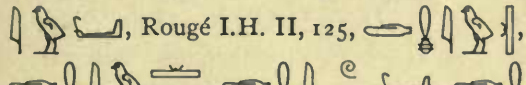
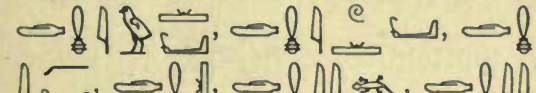
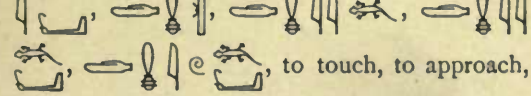
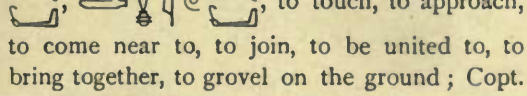
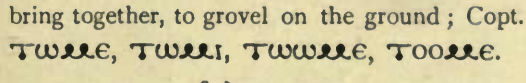
ṭemam , sacking, mat; varr.  .

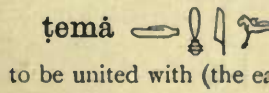
ṭemam-t  , the front part of a tunic, garment.

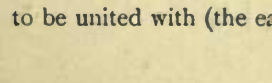
Ṭemamm  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΤΩΜ.

ṭemam  , IV, 809, to kneel, to bow in homage; see  .

Ṭemaththh  , Tomb Ram. IX, 10, a god (?)

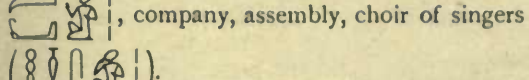
ṭemȧ  , P. 117, M. 98, N. 104, 972,  , Rec. 32, 78,  , Peasant 154,  , Shipwreck 137,  , Âmen. 4, 15, 13, 5, 15, 1,  ,  , Rougé I.H. II, 125,  ,  ,  , to touch, to approach, to come near to, to join, to be united to, to bring together, to grovel on the ground; Copt. ⲧⲱⲗⲉ, ⲧⲱⲗⲓ, ⲧⲱⲟⲩⲗⲉ, ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲗⲉ.

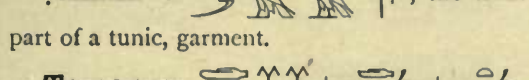
ṭemȧ-t  , Shipwreck 79, touch.

ṭemȧ  , Pap. 3024, 150, to be united with (the earth), *i.e.*, be dead.

ṭemȧ , Rec. 26, 15, union (?)

ṭemȧ, ṭemȧ-t , Rec. 31, 27, , town, village; Copt. ⲧⲱⲗⲉ.

ṭemȧiu  , Rec. 29, 153, villagers, townsmen; , Israel Stele, the inhabitants of his town.

ṭemȧi-t , Rec. 13, 12, , Ḥerusâtef Stele 82, town, village, hamlet; plur. , IV, 676, 1004, Rec. 4, 130, 20, 40,  ; , the inhabited part of the whole country.

ṭemȧ , P. 413 = , M. 591, N. 1197, a kind of stuff of a green or yellow colour.

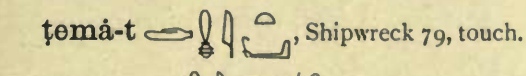
ṭemȧi , a kind of stuff; see .

ṭemi ; var. , Rec. 13, 12, village, town; Copt. ⲧⲱⲗⲓ.

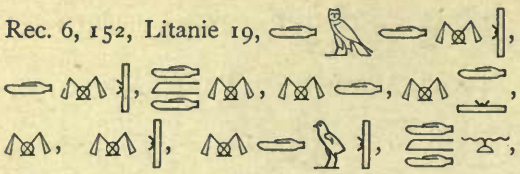
ṭemi , stick, staff, wooden instrument.

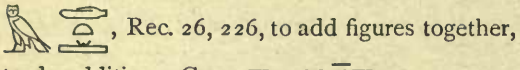
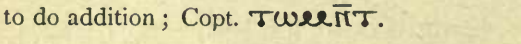
ṭemseb , Canopus Stele 34, choir (?)

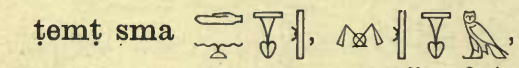
ṭemgi , a stone.

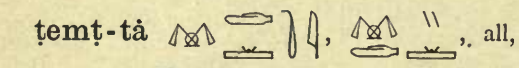
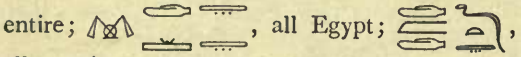
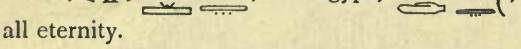
ṭemṭ  , Hh. 189, , Rec. 29, 158, ,

Digitized by Microsoft®

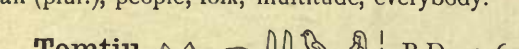
Rec. 6, 152, Litanie 19,  , to unite with; , Rec. 26, 226, to add figures together, to do addition; Copt. ⲧⲱⲥⲥⲏⲧ.

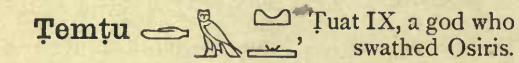
ṭemṭ  , Nâstasen Stele 36,  , Rec. 4, 21, the whole number, the result of addition, the total, in all.

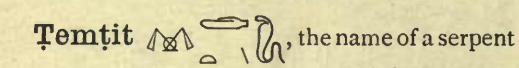
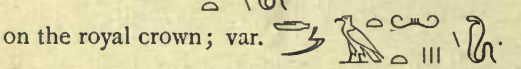
ṭemṭ sma  , IV, 337, to reckon up a total; , A.Z. 1907, 3, 21, "united with and bound up in life and serenity."

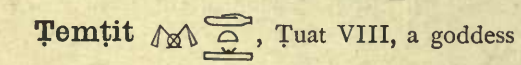
ṭemṭ-tȧ  , all, entire;  , all Egypt;  , all eternity.

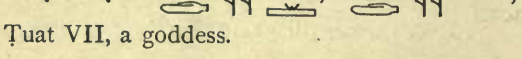
ṭemṭiu (?) , all (plur.), people, folk, multitude, everybody.

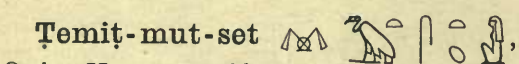
Ṭemṭiu  , B.D. 23, 6, the entire company of the gods.

Ṭemṭu  , Ṭuat IX, a god who swathed Osiris.

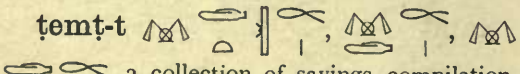
Ṭemṭit  , the name of a serpent on the royal crown; var.  .

Ṭemṭit  , Ṭuat VIII, a goddess of the Circle Ḥep-seshemu-s.

Ṭemṭit  , Ṭuat VII, a goddess.

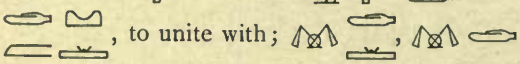
Ṭemiṭ-mut-set  , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Ṭemṭ-ḥā-t , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 43).

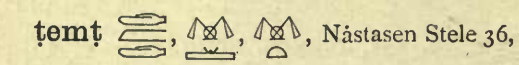
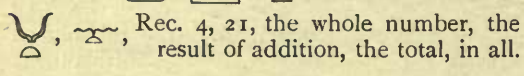
ṭemṭ-t  , a collection of sayings, compilation, book.

ṭemṭi-t , IV, 384, a stated time, a time reckoned upon.

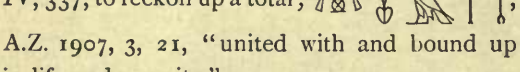
ṭemṭ-t , Rec. 27, 86, pellet, globule.

ṭemṭ-t  , ring (?) ornament.

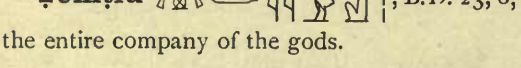
ṭemṭ-t , A.Z. 1908, 16, , an amulet in the form of a vulture.

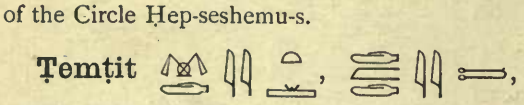
ṭemṭ  , A.Z. 1908, 16, vulture amulet; and see  .

ṭemṭ-t , Rec. 16, 110, scaffold, slaughter-house.

ṭemṭi[t]  , a kind of ground or land, mud of a stream (?)

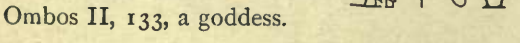
Ṭemṭria-t , Rec. 6, 5, 33, 3, the name Demetria.

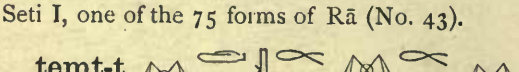
ṭemtchi , Hh. 357, , U. 493, , U. 181, T. 238, 272, P. 23, M. 34, N. 107, 405, , T. 172, N. 123,  , P. 119, 130, , M. 778, N. 73, , P. 668, , U. 418, M. 152, , N. 945, to unite with; Copt. ⲧⲱⲥⲥⲏⲧ.

ṭemtch-t  , Hh. 435, Rec. 26, 226, in all, altogether, total, summation.

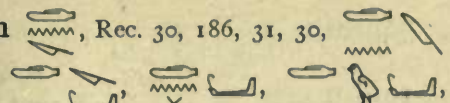
ṭemtchiu , Rec. 30, 70, the whole company of the gods.

ṭen .

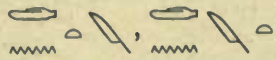
ṭen  , this.

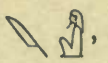
ṭen , Hymn Darius 5,  , to raise up, raised, high, distinguished; see .

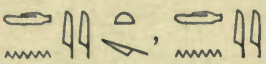
Digitized by Microsoft®

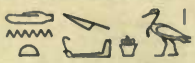
ṭen  , Rec. 30, 186, 31, 30, to cut, to cut off, to cut to pieces, to cleave, to split, to wound (of a reptile).

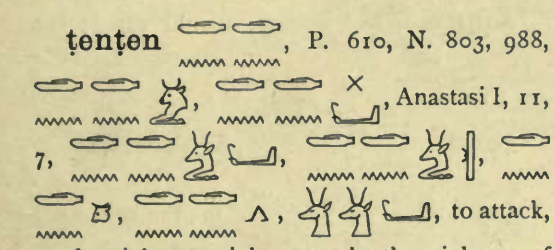
ṭenn , Rec. 6, 19, to cut, to split.

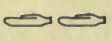
ṭen-t  , a cutting, division.

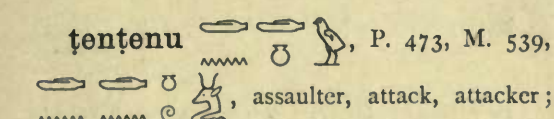
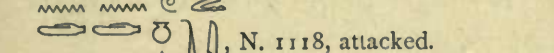
Ṭenn  , Rec. 31, 31, a name or title of a god.

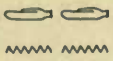
Ṭenit  , Ṭuat VII, a goddess.

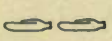
Ṭent-baiu  , Ṭuat III, an hour-goddess.

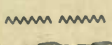
ṭenṭen  , P. 610, N. 803, 988, Anastasi I, 11, 7, to attack, to do violence, violent wrath, the violence of the wind.

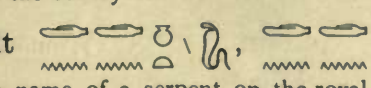
ṭenṭen  , to wander through a district, to invade (?)

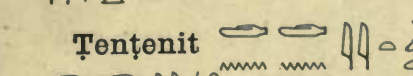
ṭenṭenu  , P. 473, M. 539, assaulter, attack, attacker;  , N. 1118, attacked.

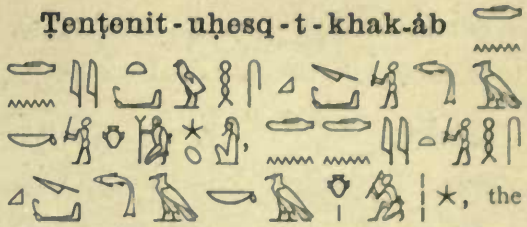
Ṭenṭen  , U. 280, a name or title of a god.

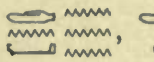
Ṭenṭen  , a title of Āapep.

Ṭenṭenā  , B.D. 145A, the doorkeeper of the 8th Pylon.

Ṭenṭenit  , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

Ṭenṭenit  , Ṭuat I, one of the 12 guides of Rā.

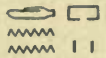
Ṭenṭenit-uḥesq-t-khak-āb  , the Hour-goddess of the 10th Division of the Ṭuat.

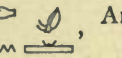
ṭen  , to dig a canal (?)

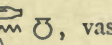
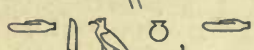
ṭen-t , a plot of ground, field.

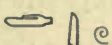
ṭen-t , B.D. 42, 15, chamber, abode.

ṭennu-t , Rec. 6, 7, office, a government building.

ṭennu  , Rec. 13, 65, border, boundary; Copt. ⲦⲈⲚⲈ.

ṭen  , Anastasi I, 13, 2, Israel Stele 17 . . . . . .

ṭen  , vase, vessel, bucket; plur.  .

ṭenā  , T. 229, old age (?)

ṭenā , Rec. 32, 177, venerable man.

ṭenā , to cut, to divide, to separate, to distribute.

ṭenā-t , part, portion, lot, share.

ṭenāu , lot, part, share, division.

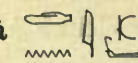
ṭenā-t , the quarter of a month, the festival that ended each quarter.

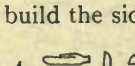
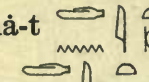
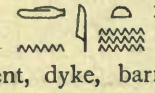
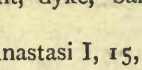
ṭenā tep , the 1st quarter of the moon.

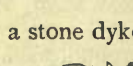
Ṭenā , B.D. 64, 17, the god of the quarters of the moon.

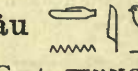
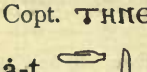
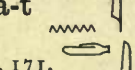
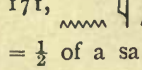
ṭenā-t , Āmen. 6, 14, divisions (?) shares (?)

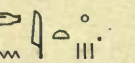
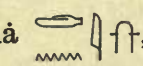
Digitized by Microsoft®

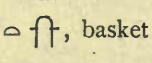
ṭenà  , to embank, to build the sides of a canal or dyke.

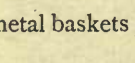
ṭenà-t  , Peasant 237, B.D. 125, II,  , P.S.B. 34, 308, embankment, dyke, barrage, dam; plur.  , Anastasi I, 15, 5;  , IV, 312, a stone dyke.

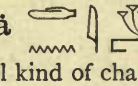
ṭenàu  , fields; Copt. ⲧⲏⲛⲉ.

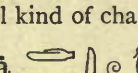
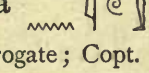
ṭenà-t  , IV, 770,  , A.Z. 70, 171,  , a measure = ½ of a sa and ⅛th of a tama; plur.  .

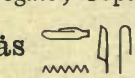
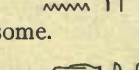
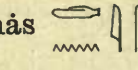
ṭenà  , basket; plur.  , metal baskets; Heb. טֶנֶא, Deut. xxviii, 5.

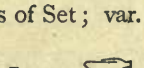
ṭenà  , B.D. (Hunefer, 1, 16), a special kind of chamber.

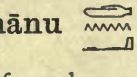
ṭenà  , Rev. 13, 4, to question, to interrogate; Copt. ϫⲛⲟ.

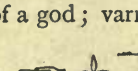
ṭenàs  , see , heavy, burdensome.

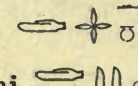
Ṭenàs  , a title of the hippopotamus of Set; var.  .

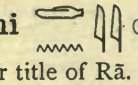
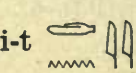
Ṭenānu  , P. 269, the name or title of a god; varr.  , M. 484,  , N. 1251.

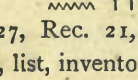
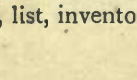
Ṭeni  , "the Aged," a name or title of Rā.

ṭeni-t  , A.Z. 1905, 27, Rec. 21, 14, writings, documents, registry, list, inventory.

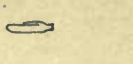
ṭennuit  , list, inventory.

ṭennu  = Copt. ⲉⲧⲟⲩⲛ.

ṭennu  , Nâstasen Stele 10, where; see  .

ṭennu  , each, every, many; see  .

ṭennu , Dream Stele 23, number, many; see .

ṭennut  , Thes. 1296, time expired soldiers.

ṭennu , old age, old man.

ṭennu , an old canal; var. .

ṭennu , canal, stream.

ṭennut , the land lying near a canal, field, area; plur. .

ṭennu , IV, 367, , Rec. 33, 4, share, part, division.

ṭenu , Rev. 13, 50, rent, royalty, due, tax.

ṭenut , Thes. 1205, , outcries, the roars of a lion.

ṭennu , loaf, cake.

ṭenb , B.D. 36, 2, to gnaw.

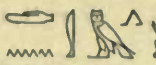
Ṭenpu , B.D. 34 = , gods of the year (?)

ṭenem , milk (?); var. .

Ṭenem , "worm"—a title of Āapep; , B.D. 163 (title), worms, serpents.

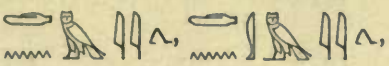
Digitized by Microsoft®

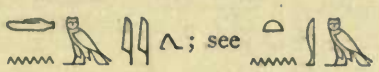
ṭenemm , to turn back or aside, to go out of the way.

ṭenemu  , wanderer, one who has lost his way.

ṭenemmu (?) , Amen. 7, 16, retreatings (?)

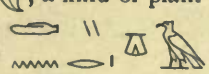
ṭenemm , foul, dirty, unclean.

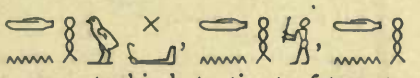
ṭenmi  , to turn aside, to go out of the way.

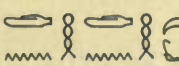
Ṭenmi  ; see .

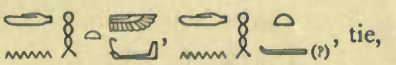
ṭenr , Rev. 13, 56, strength; Copt. χρο.

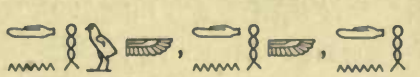
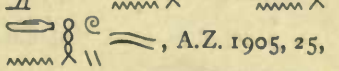
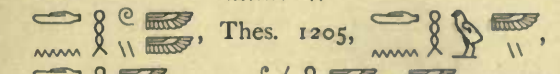
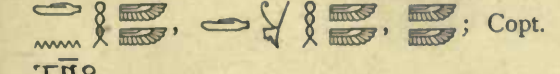
ṭenrega-t , Anastasi I, 2, 4, Koller 2, 3, deaf.

ṭenrega-t , a kind of plant shaped like an ear (?); var.  .

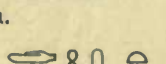
ṭenḥ  , Thes. 1201, to bind, to tie, to fetter, to truss (a bird); Copt. ϭⲛϩϩ.

ṭenḥṭenḥ  , to tie, to fetter, to bind.

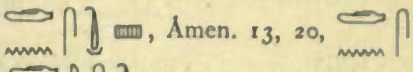
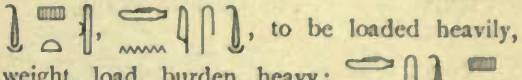
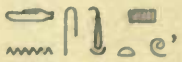
ṭenḥ-t  , tie, fetter.

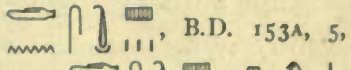
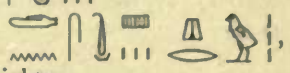
ṭenḥ  , wing; plur.  , A.Z. 1905, 25,  , Thes. 1205,  ; Copt. ϫⲛϩ.

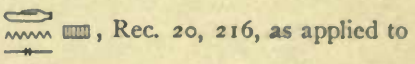
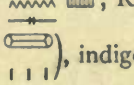
Ṭenḥ-uā , Ombos I, 47, the son of Urt-en-kerua.

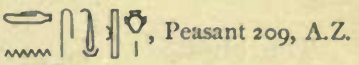
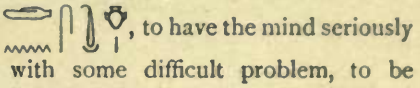
ṭenḥes-t (?)  , knife.

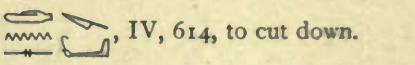
ṭenkhnekh , Lib. Fun. 2, 39, to be joined to, united.

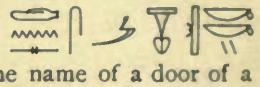
ṭens  , Amen. 13, 20,  , to be loaded heavily, weight, load, burden, heavy;  , Amen. 20, 3, loaded.

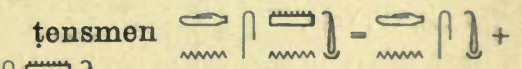
ṭensu (?)  , B.D. 153A, 5, the weights of a net;  , ibid. 28, the lower weights.

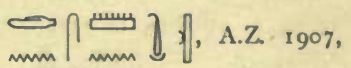
ṭens  , Rec. 20, 216, as applied to food  , indigestible (?)

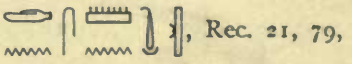
ṭens ḥat  , Peasant 209, A.Z. 1905, 37,  , to have the mind seriously occupied with some difficult problem, to be weighed down with care.

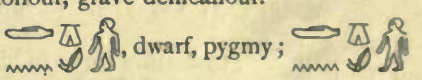
ṭens  , IV, 614, to cut down.

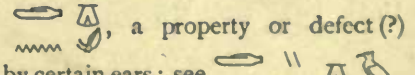
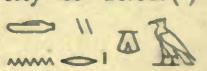
Ṭens-sma-keku  , Ṭuat VIII, the name of a door of a Circle.

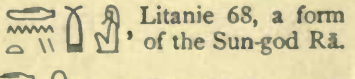
ṭensmen  .

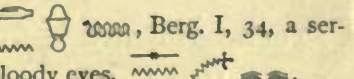
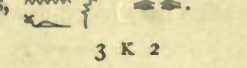
ṭensmen  , A.Z. 1907, 125, to be heavy, weighty.

ṭensmen  , Rec. 21, 79, dignity, honour, grave demeanour.

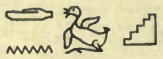
ṭeng  , dwarf, pygmy; , a dancing dwarf; compare Amharic ድንክ:

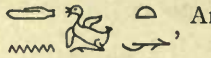
ṭeng  , a property or defect (?) possessed by certain ears; see  .

Ṭenti (?)  , Litanie 68, a form of the Sun-god Rā.

Ṭenten  , Berg. I, 34, a serpent-god with bloody eyes,  .

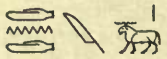
Digitized by Microsoft®

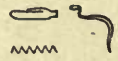
ṭentha  , steps, throne.

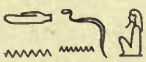
ṭentha-t  , Annales V, 95, litter, couch.

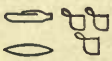
ṭenṭ , to slaughter, to kill.

Ṭenṭ , Ṭuat XI, a ram-god who provided offerings.

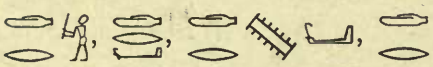
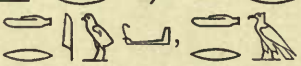
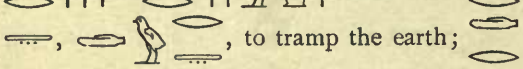
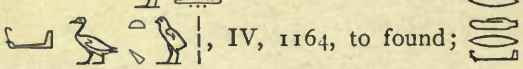
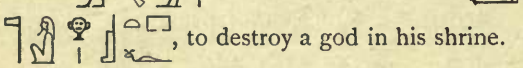
Ṭenṭ baiu  , B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 27, the name of the slaughter block of Osiris.

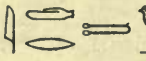
ṭentch , N. 69, var. of , T. 276, , P. 30, M. 40,  , U. 456, to attack, to rage.

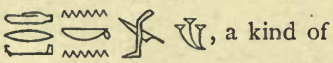
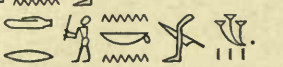
Ṭentchen  , A.Z. 1910, 128, a title or name of a god.

ṭeru  , P. 664, vases, pots.

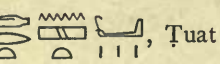
Ṭer-t , , a bird-(goose?) god.

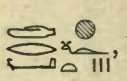
ṭer  , IV, 1150,  , B.M. 447, to drive out, to expel, to blot out, to erase, to expunge, to destroy, to overcome, to subdue, to conquer, to overthrow; , destroyers;  , to tramp the earth;  , IV, 1164, to found;  , to destroy a god in his shrine.

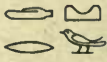
ṭer , T. 249; var. in Unâs,  .

ṭer neken  , a kind of flowering plant; plur.  .

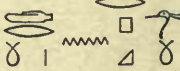
Ṭer , Ṭuat V, a two-headed serpent.

Ṭerit nesh[nu]t  , Ṭuat IX, a fiery blood-drinking serpent.

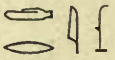
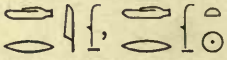
Ṭeri kheftiu  , B.D. (Saïte) 125, a title of Âm-mit.

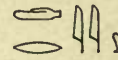
Ṭer ṭu  , Berg. I, 18, a jackal-god.

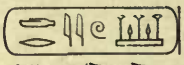
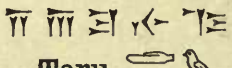
ṭer , Prisse Pap. 7, 5, to reap (a harvest).

ṭer , a kind of cloth, linen;  , Rec. 6, 9, byssus cloth.

ṭerȧ-t , Rec. 5, 96, linen bandlet.

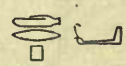
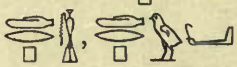
ṭerȧ  ,  , time, season; Copt. ⲦⲈ; see .

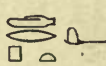
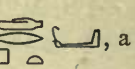
Ṭeri  , Ṭuat VII, a god.

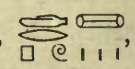
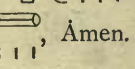
Ṭeriush  , Darius; Pers.  , Heb. דָּרְיָוֶשׁ.

Ṭeru , Ṭuat X, a light-god.

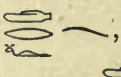
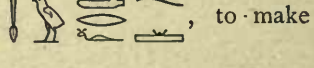
ṭeru , Mar. Karn. 35, 65.....

ṭerp  , Rec. 4, 126, IV, 1026,  , to make an offering, to pour out a libation; , Berg. II, 395.....

ṭerpt  , IV, 1115,  , a gift, an offering, supply, provision.

ṭerpu , IV, 499,  , Israel Stele 7, Âmen. 17, 12,  , Âmen. 11, 3, supplies, food, sustenance.

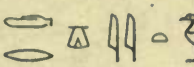
ṭerp , a kind of goose; varr. .

ṭerf  , Thes. 1285, IV, 969, Thes. 1481, , to write, to inlay inscriptions;  , to make writing speak.

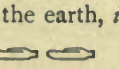
Digitized by Microsoft ®

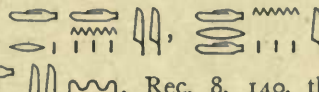
ṭerf , Ebers Pap. 1, 8, writing, inscription, document.

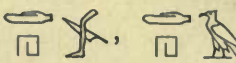
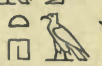
ṭerfu , Rec. 4, 117, writings, books, literature.

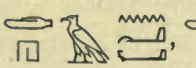
ṭergi-t  , bat; Heb. עַטַלֵּף, Copt. ϫελϫοϒ; compare *ἀττέλαβος*, Herod. 4, 172.

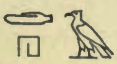
ṭerta , to put oneself on the earth, *i.e.*, to land from a boat.

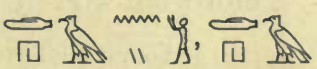
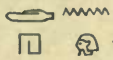
ṭerṭ  , stairway, terrace; Copt. ϮωρϮ.

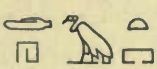
Ṭerṭeniu  , Rec. 8, 140, the name of a Mediterranean people.

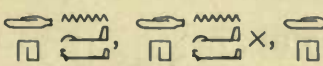
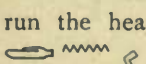
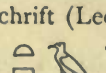
ṭeh  , Rec. 33, 6, to attack, to invade; see  .

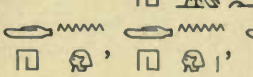
ṭehan  , to thrust forward, to promote, to appoint to a higher rank or dignity.

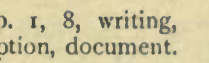
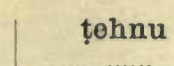
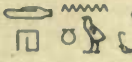
ṭehan  , see , .

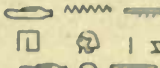
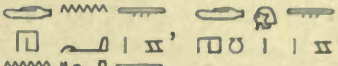
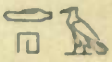
ṭehani (ta)  , see  , to do homage.

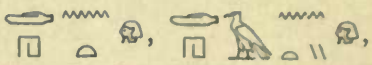
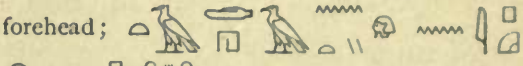
ṭehmu-t (?)  , chamber (?), entrance (?)

ṭehen  , IV, 663, Rec. 35, 125, to thrust forward, to promote, to appoint to a higher rank or dignity, *e.g.*, to make a man captain of a boat; , A.Z. 1905, 38, to run the head against something, to oppose;  , Festschrift (Leemans) 117, to rush (into water); var.  .

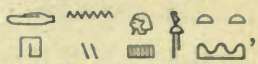
ṭehen  , to bow down and touch the earth with the forehead in homage, to make obeisance, to prostrate oneself, to salute.

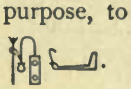
ṭehnu  , IV, 1086, 1114,  ,  , one who has been appointed head.

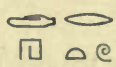
ṭehen ta  , A.Z. 35, 16,  , var.  .

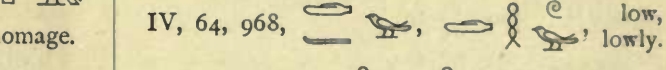
ṭehen-t  , forehead;  , B.D. 163, 9; Copt. ϮεϩΗε.

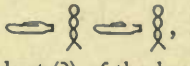
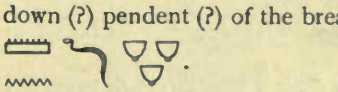
ṭehen-t , A.Z. 1908, 2, , B.D. 168, III, 2, a mountain peak, prominent hill.

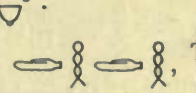
Ṭehni Àmentt  , Rec. 2, 109, the Peak of the West.

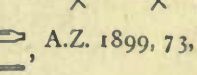
ṭehni , to dedicate something by deed, to appoint something to a certain purpose, to allocate, to endow; var.  .

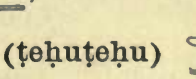
ṭeher-t  , furnace, oven (?)

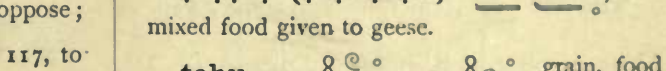
ṭeḥ , A.Z. 1908, 130, IV, 64, 968,  , low, lowly.

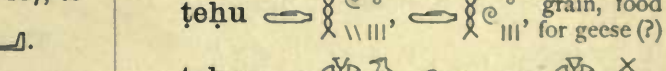
ṭeḥṭeḥ  , P. 302, to hang down (?) pendent (?) of the breasts of a woman,  .

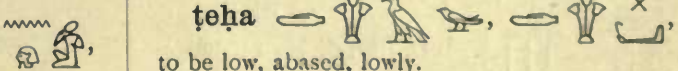
Ṭeḥṭeh  , Ṭuat I, an ape-god in the Ṭuat.

ṭeḥu  , A.Z. 1899, 73, equipment, what is necessary.

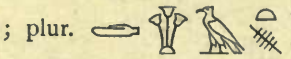
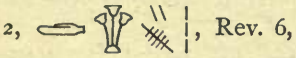
ṭeḥṭeḥ (ṭeḥuṭeḥu)  , the mixed food given to geese.

ṭeḥu  , grain, food for geese (?)

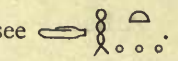
ṭeḥa  , to be low, abased, lowly.

ṭeḥaáu  , abasement, indignity.

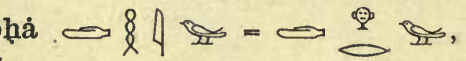
Digitized by Microsoft®

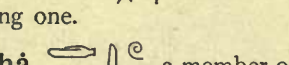
ṭeḥa , straw; plur.  , Âmen. 24, 13, , Âmen. 15, 15, 25, 12,  , Rev. 6, 110, , Rev. 6, 110; Copt. ⲧⲱϩ.

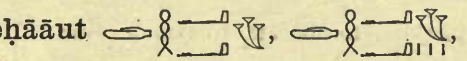
ṭeḥamut , Koller Pap. 1, 2, straw; Copt. ⲧⲱϩ.

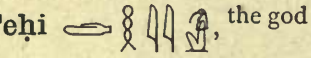
ṭeḥat , lead; see  .

ṭeḥaṭiu , Âmen. 18, 13, leaden objects.

ṭeḥâ  , cringing one.

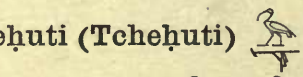
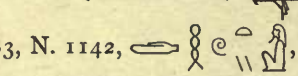
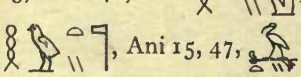
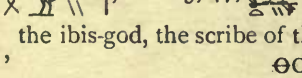
ṭeḥâ  , a member of the body.

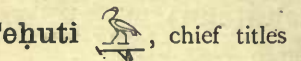
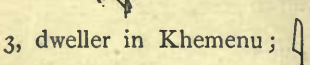
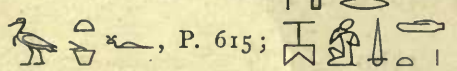
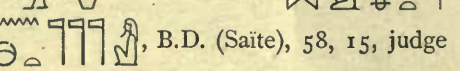
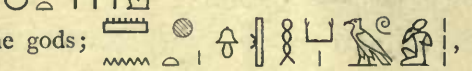
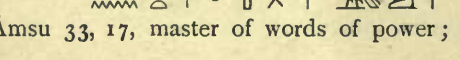
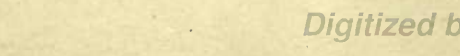
ṭeḥāāut  , IV, 480, a kind of plant.

Ṭeḥi  , the god Thoth; Copt. ⲑⲱⲟⲩⲧ.

ṭeḥu , Ḳubbân Stele 23, declarations.

ṭeḥu , lead.

Ṭeḥuti (Tcheḥuti)  , U. 2, P. 615, M. 783, N. 1142,  , A.Z. 1900, 35,  , Ani 15, 47,  , the ibis-god, the scribe of the gods; Copt. ⲑⲱⲟⲩⲧ, ⲑⲱⲑ.

Ṭeḥuti  , chief titles of:  , Pap. Ani 3, dweller in Khemenu;  , P. 615;  , B.D. (Saïte), 58, 15, judge of the gods;  , Nesi-Âmsu 33, 17, master of words of power;  , B.D. 58, 14, bull of Maāt;  , Thoth the ibis; , Thoth the Great; , Thoth the Twice Great; , Thoth, great one of spells; , Thoth, lord of the divine Word, just scribe of the Company of the Gods; , Thoth, Bull in Ṭeṭ-t.

Ṭeḥuti , Mar. Aby. I, 44, 45.

Ṭeḥuti , god of the 13th day of the month.

Ṭeḥuti , the god of the 1st day of the month; the name of a festival on the 19th day of the month of Thoth.

Ṭeḥuti ân ârit, etc. , Goshen 2, Thoth as bringer of the eye of Rā.

Ṭeḥuti em atri (var.), the god of the 6th hour of the day.

Ṭeḥuti , B.D. (Saïte) 23, 2, Thoth the magician.

Ṭeḥuti , Edfû I, 12, 16, Thoth of Edfû.

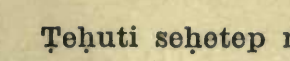
Ṭeḥuti Ḥâpi , B.D. 62, 3, Thoth and the Nile god.

Ṭeḥuti khenti neb Ṭuat , Ṭuat VI, an ape-god—a form of Thoth.

Ṭeḥuti ḥeri khenṭ-f , Ṭuat II, an ibis-god with a knife-shaped phallus.

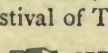
Ṭeḥuti sa Âner , B.D. 134, 6, a form of Thoth.

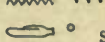
Digitized by Microsoft ®

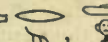
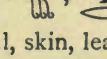
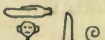
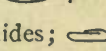
Ṭeḥuti seḥetep nesrit  , Ombos I, 185, Thoth in the boat of Rā.

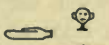
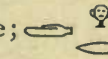
Ṭeḥuti sheps , Ombos I, 143, the holy Thoth.

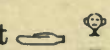
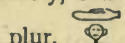
Ṭeḥutit , N. 999, the great festival of Thoth.

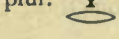
ṭeḥen  , to shine (applied to the brightness of grain).

ṭeḥen  , some bright coloured substance, blue faïence.

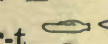
ṭeḥer-t , IV, 662, Culte Divin, 42, 44,  , hairy hide, the hide of an animal, skin, leather; plur.  , Edict 25;  , Rec. 21, 91, ox-hides;  , A.Z. 1900, 27, plumage of a bird.

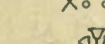
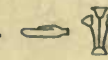
ṭeḥrå  , Rechnungen 69, dressed hide;  , Theban Ost. B. 14, water-skins made of the hide of a donkey.

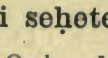
ṭeḥer-t  , Rev. 11, 128, any sad or evil condition of mind or body, fear, anguish, anxiety, shame, sickness, jealousy, and the like; plur.  , IV, 1077; Copt. ⲦⲰϨⲢ̄.

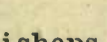
ṭeḥer  , an afflicted man.

ṭeḥerå-t , sickness, terror, bitter (in mind).

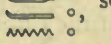
ṭeḥerr-t  , a kind of plant.

ṭeḥt-t  , lead; varr.  ; Copt. ⲦⲀϨⲦ.

ṭeḥtiu , IV, 686, leaden objects; var.  .

ṭekh  , to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see ; , drunk; Copt. ⲦϨⲈ.

ṭekh , vine.

ṭekh (?) , U. 568,  , N. 751, to hide (?)

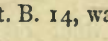
ṭekh (?) , Rev. 1, 59, , Thes. 1205, to beat, to strike, to overthrow.

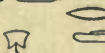
ṭekhṭekh , Rev. 13, 59, revolution, convulsion, disturbed times.

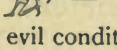
ṭekhut , Anastasi I, 23, 3, boulders on a road, a rough stony road.

ṭekhar , Rev. 13, 27, terrible, frightening.

ṭekhå , Åmen. 18, 1, the weight or pointer of a balance.

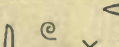
ṭekhen  , Metternich Stele, 187, , to cover over, to hide.

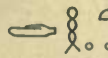
ṭekhen  , Lib. Fun. 2, 39, to strike, to play an instrument of music, to strike the harp, to beat the drum.

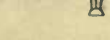
ṭekhen-t  , the playing of music.

ṭekhenit , a tambourine player; , tambourine women.

ṭekhenu , obelisk; var. .

ṭekhṭekh  , the mixed food given to geese; var. .

ṭes , Hh. 321, self =  or ; , himself.

ṭes  , to sit, to be seated.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ṭes, Rec. 17, 145, , pot, vase, vessel, jug.

Ṭesi-ruṭu-en-neter , B.D. 153B, 14, collector of prey in the net of the Akeru-gods.

ṭes , a kind of plant.

ṭes , to knife, to cut, to hack in pieces, to divide.

ṭes , U. 401, , P. 188, M. 352, N. 904, Rec. 31, 20, , a knife of flint or metal; , a ready knife; , a knife of fire, *i.e.*, a red-hot knife; plur. , varr. .

ṭes, a kind of stone, flint, , Rec. 4, 21, , black flint, white flint.

Ṭes (?) , B.D. 110 (Saïte), a lake in Sekhet-Åaru.

Ṭes-am-miti-em-sheta-f , Ṭuat VIII, a door in the Ṭuat.

Ṭes-åakhu , Ṭuat XII, a singing-god.

Ṭes-åakhu , Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Åat-Setkau.

Ṭes-āḥā-ser (?)-Tathenen , Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Ṭuat.

Ṭes-ākhem-baiu , Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Åsneteru.

Ṭes-t-baiu , Ṭuat I, one of the 12 guides of Rā.

Ṭesu-em-årit-f , Ṭuat VIII, a star-god.

Ṭesu-em-nes-f , Ṭuat VII, a star-god.

Ṭes-em-ḥer-f , Ṭuat III, the steersman of the boat Herer.

Ṭes-neb-terer .... , Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Sesheta.

Ṭes-Rā-kheftiu-f , Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Ḥetemit-Khemiu.

Ṭes-t-ermen-ta , Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Ḥetepet-neb-per-s.

Ṭes-khaibitut-ṭuatiu , Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Åakebi.

Ṭes-sepṭ-nesut , Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Seḥert-baiu-s.

Ṭes-sma-keku , Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Åakebi.

Ṭes-sekhem-åru , Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Ḥep-seshemu-s.

Ṭes-sheta-theḥen-neteru , Ṭuat VIII, a door of the Circle Åakebi.

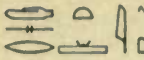
ṭeser-t , something splendid or holy, see ; , splendid or beautiful things; , B.M. 797, holy places.

ṭeser åri , to act in a lordly manner.

ṭeseru , , , , large stones (?)

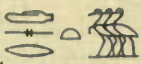
Ṭeser-åab-t , Ṭuat XII, a wind-goddess, one of the 12 bearers of the boat of Åf into the upper sky.

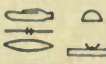
Digitized by Microsoft®

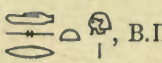
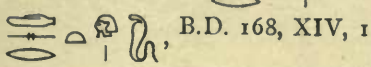
Ṭeser-t-án-t  , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess.

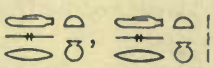
Ṭeser-ári , Ṭuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

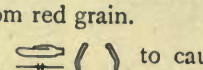
Ṭeser-ā , Ṭuat VII, a star-god.

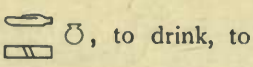
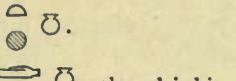
Ṭeser-t-baiu  , Ṭuat XI, the last Gate in the Ṭuat.

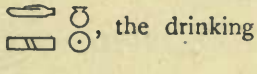
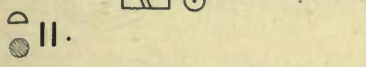
Ṭeser-t-baiu  , Ṭuat IV, a district in the Ṭuat.

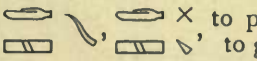
Ṭeser-t tep  , B.D. 168, XIII, 1,  , B.D. 168, XIV, 1, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

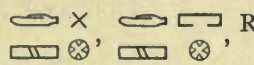
ṭeser-t  , a drink made from red grain.

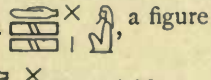
ṭ-sekhen  , to cause to be embraced (?)

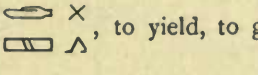
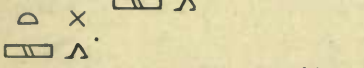
ṭesh  , to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see  .

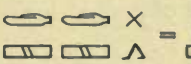
ṭesh  , the drinking festival; var.  .

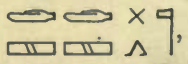
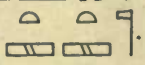
ṭesh  , to pierce, to stab, to gore, to thrust.

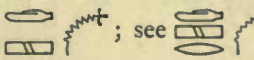
Ṭesh  , Rec. 15, 18, a district.

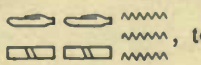
Ṭeshesh  , a figure of Osiris; see **Teshtesh.**

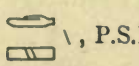
ṭesh  , to yield, to give way; var.  .

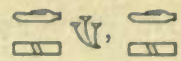
ṭeshṭesh  , to run back or away, to give ground.

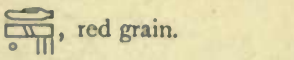
Ṭeshṭesh  , Rec. 4, 31, a figure of Osiris; see  .

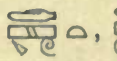
ṭesh  ; see .

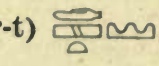
ṭeshṭesh  , to flow out, to overspread (of water).

ṭesh (ṭesher)  , P.S.B. 13, 412, to be red in colour, russet, reddish, carroty.

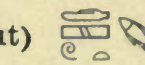
ṭesh (ṭesher)  , red grain plants.

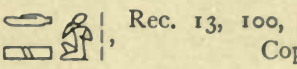
ṭesh  , red grain.

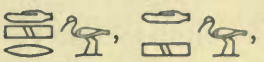
ṭesh-t (ṭesher-t)  , the red land (?) something appertaining to red, horrible.

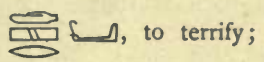
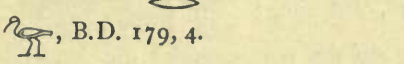
Ṭesh-t (Ṭesher-t)  , the red land, *i.e.*, the desert.

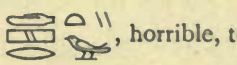
ṭeshu (ṭesheru) , the "red" fiends, associates of Set.

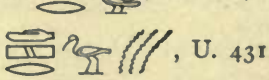
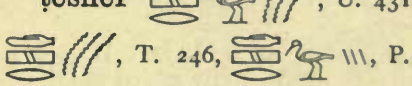
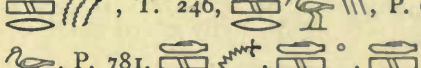
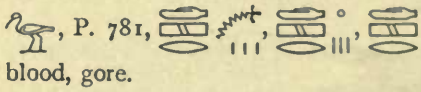
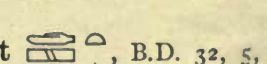
Ṭeshut (Ṭeshrut)  , Metternich Stele 11, note 2, the fish that piloted the boat of Rā.

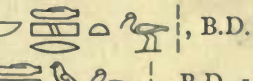
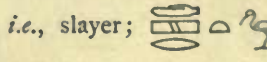
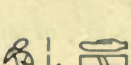
ṭesh  , Rec. 13, 100, to assign; Copt. ⲧⲱϣ.

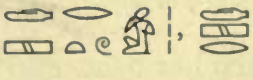
ṭesher  , to be red, to become red; Copt. ⲧⲣⲟϣ, ⲟⲣⲟϣ, ⲟⲱⲣϣ.

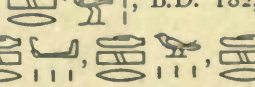
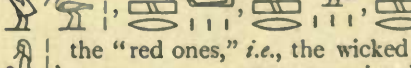
ṭesher  , to terrify;  , B.D. 179, 4.

ṭesher-ti  , horrible, terrible.

ṭesher  , U. 431, M. 774,  , T. 246,  , P. 662,  , P. 781,  , blood, gore.

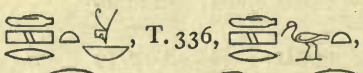
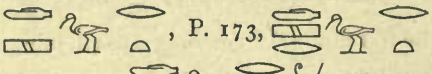
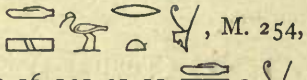
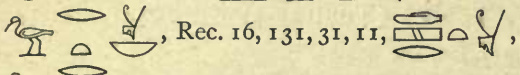
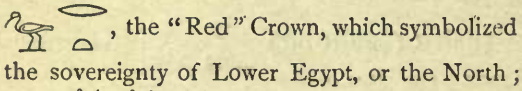
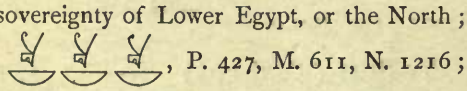
ṭesher-t  , B.D. 32, 5, red thing, red flame; , B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 44,  , B.D. 179, 6, lord of blood (?), *i.e.*, slayer;  , B.D. 179, 7.

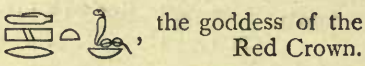
ṭeshrut  , "red" devils.

ṭesheru  , B.D. 182, 20,  , the "red ones," *i.e.*, the wicked gods who were associated with Set

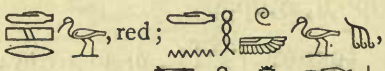
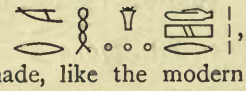
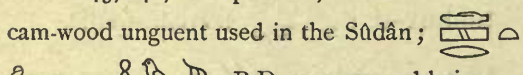
Digitized by Microsoft ®

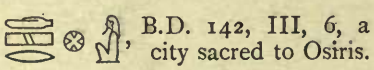
Ṭesheru , B.D. 96, 2, Nesi-Åmsu 5, 3, red devils symbolized by red clouds.

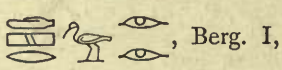
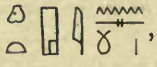
ṭesher-t  , T. 336, , U. 518,  , P. 173, , N. 840, 939,  , M. 254,  , Rec. 16, 131, 31, 11, ,  , the "Red" Crown, which symbolized the sovereignty of Lower Egypt, or the North; plur.  , P. 427, M. 611, N. 1216; , B.D. 149, III, 4.

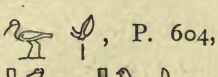
Ṭeshrit  , the goddess of the Red Crown.

ṭesher — ḥeb ṭesher , Palermo Stele, the "Red" Festival.

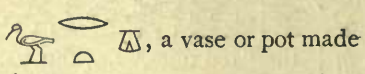
ṭesher  , red; , B.D. 99, 16, red wing;  , B.D. 145, 40, red pomade, like the modern cam-wood unguent used in the Sûdân;  , B.D. 145, 51, red hair.

Ṭesher  , B.D. 142, III, 6, a city sacred to Osiris.

Ṭesher år-ui  , Berg. I, 3, one of the eight gods who guarded Osiris and who dwelt in Ḥe-t Ånes , B.D. 17, 104;  , Edfû I, 10 f.

Ṭesher mestcher  , P. 604, "red ear," a title of Babâu .

Ṭesheru ḥeru-sen , B.D. 42, 21, "those whose faces are red" —a class of beings in the Ṭuat.

ṭesher-t  , a vase or pot made of "red" material used in funerary ceremonies; plur. ; , a pair of red vases; , a set of four red pots.

ṭesher , a kind of ānti, or myrrh; Heb. .

ṭesher , the myrrh tree (?)

ṭesher , red grain, sand (?)

Ṭesher-t , the "red" land, *i.e.*, the Desert.

ṭesher-t , a red fish.

ṭesher-t , a red calf.

ṭeshes , Rec. 16, 110, to cut, to divide.

ṭeq , IV, 754, a kind of grain.

ṭeq , IV, 171, , fruit; var.

Ṭeqq , N. 1047, the name or title of a god.

ṭeqer , Ebers Pap. 109, 4, , I, 13, a writing of . . . .

ṭeqer , fruit, fruit-bearing plants.

ṭeqer ta (?) , ground produce, vegetables (?)

ṭeqeru (?) , Rec. 27, 220, ...

teka , to look, to see; varr. .

Ṭekait , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ṭeken, to approach, to draw near to someone, to touch.

ṭeker, see .

Ṭekṭek-ba-en-Ḥeru , Denderah IV, 62, a serpent-god, warder of a coffer.

ṭeg , , , , , , to hide oneself, to be hidden.

ṭegai-t , Leyd. Pap. 4, 5, something hidden, hidden.

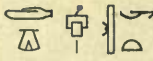
ṭeg , Israel Stele 6, to fail, to give way (of the legs).

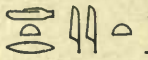
ṭeg , Rec. 4, 126, to come, to walk, to march.

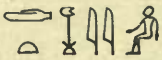
ṭegṭeg, ṭegṭegi , to march, to invade (?)

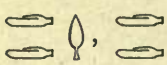
ṭegga , Rec. 12, 70, to run quickly (?)

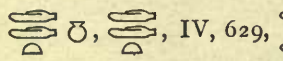
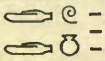
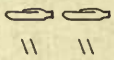
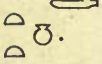
ṭeg , Peasant, B. 2, 106, , , , , , ,

ṭegsa-t  , boat, skiff.

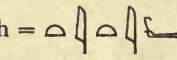
ṭetri-t (?)  , B.D. 99, 12 . . . . . .

ṭet-khaiu (?)  , Excommunication Stele 5 . . . . . .

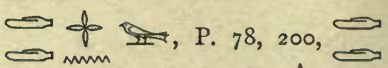
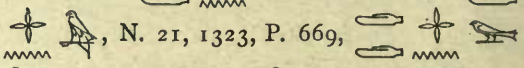
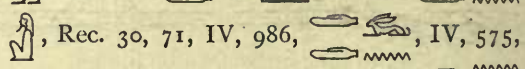
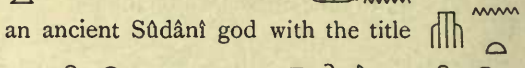
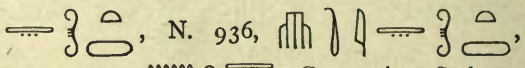
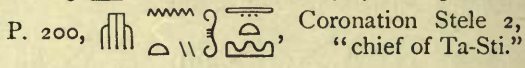
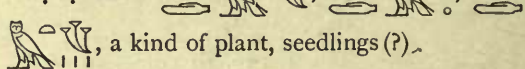
ṭeṭ  , Anastasi III, 2, 5, a kind of fruit tree; Copt. ⲭⲓⲭⲓ (?)

ṭeṭ-t  , IV, 629, , bowl, dish, pot, vessel, shell; plur. , IV, 665,  , Koller 3, 8; varr.  ,  .

Ṭeṭ , Rec. 26, 80, the name of a god (?)

ṭeṭ (?) , to touch =  (?)

ṭeṭa , to masturbate; see .

Ṭeṭun  , P. 78, 200,  , N. 21, 1323, P. 669, , N. 936, , N. 852,  , M. 705,  , M. 779,  , Rec. 30, 71, IV, 986,  , IV, 575, an ancient Sûdânî god with the title , N. 936,  , P. 200, , Coronation Stele 2, "chief of Ta-Sti."

ṭeṭem-t , , a kind of plant, seedlings (?).

Digitized by Microsoft®

TCH

tch = Heb. ץ, Copt. ϫ.

Tcha (?), N. 955, a serpent that came forth from Rā.

tche-t, A.Z. 1908, 16, serpent amulet.

Tchit (?), T. 703, a serpent-goddess.

tche-t, P. 19, M. 21, , N. 120, , body, person, bodily form; , divine body, *i.e.*, a god; , a dead body; , my own body or person.

tche-ti, Litanie 61, the "two children," *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

tche = or , pupil of the eye.

tche-t , , Hh. 23, , the people who belong to the land, serfs, peasants, dependants.

tche-t , , , , , Rec. 31, 11, eternity, everlastingness; , U. 521, , U. 521, , T. 330, , everlasting for ever; , T. 152, , N. 502, P. 21, , M. 23, , for ever; , all eternity; , unending eternity.

Tche-t, Berg. 26, eternity personified.

tche-t , , , , , , place, house, abode; , divine abode, the Ṭuat; see **metch-t** ; = **metch-t** , abyss.

tche-t , , Peasant 265, funerary property.

tche-t , Palermo Stele, the name of a sailing (?) festival; , the first tche-t festival.

tche-t , A.Z. 1907, 14, papyrus.

tcha , , to be sound, healthy; see ; , U. 118, N. 427, sound, healthy (of white teeth).

tchau-t , U. 65, N. 320, , U. 561 = , N. 345, , N. 346, , IV, 752, well-being, health, soundness; , IV, 1143, health of heart, heart's wish; , Jour. As. 1908, 281, good direction of heart.

tchau ȧb , P. 410, M. 587, N. 1192, sound of heart; , P. 409 = , M. 586, N. 1191, and , P. 409 = , M. 585, N. 1191.

Tchau-ȧb , Hh. 469, a god, brother of Seker.

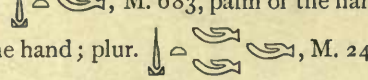
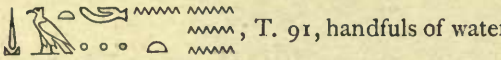
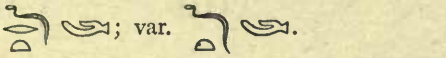
tcha-t , , sound, firm, well, healthy.

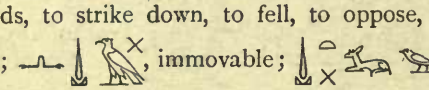
tcha-t , safe, strong (of a building).

tcha , Rev. 14, 45 = , scribe of the record office.

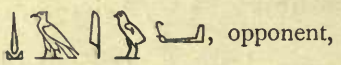
tchau (?) , title of an official.

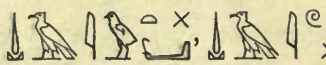
Digitized by Microsoft®

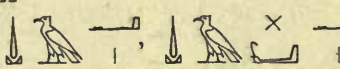
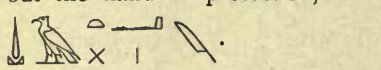
tcha-t  , M. 683, palm of the hand, hollow of the hand; plur. , M. 242;  , T. 91, handfuls of water; see  ; var. .

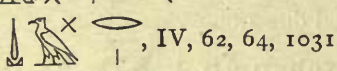
tcha , to stretch, to extend, to draw out, to reach out towards, to strike down, to fell, to oppose, to resist;  , immovable; , IV, 1107, to correct a fault.

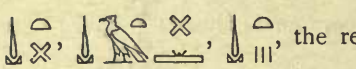
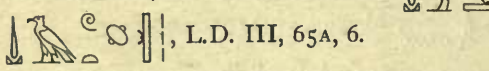
tcha-t , a putting forth, extension, spacious, resistance, opposition.

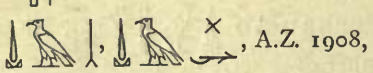
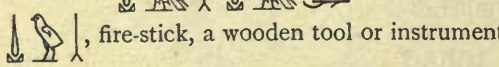
tchaâu  , opponent, he who resists, enemy.

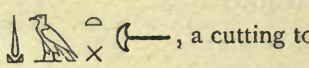
tchaâu-t  , a spreading out, resistance, wrong; , wrongfully.

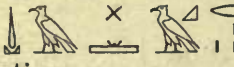
tcha-ā  , Leyd. Pap. 12, 2, , to reach out the hand in protection, or with hostility;  .

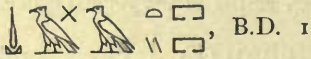
tcha re  , IV, 62, 64, 1031, to speak scornfully of sacred things or of offerings.

tcha-t  , the rest, the remainder, residue, balance; varr. ,  , L.D. III, 65A, 6.

tcha  , A.Z. 1908, 85,  , fire-stick, a wooden tool or instrument.

tcha-t (?)  , a cutting tool, a sharp-edged instrument.

Tcha aqru (?)  , B.D. 125, II; see **Qerrti.**

Tcha ati  , B.D. 125, II; see **Qerrti.**

tcha , to set out on a journey, to make a passage, to travel.

tchaa-t , T. 194, P. 677, N. 1291, passage, journey.

tcha-t , Rec. 31, 29, , a kind of cake.

tchau-t , U. 38A, bread for the journey, viaticum.

tcha = XI in XIIIOOP.

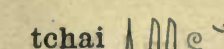
tcha, tchai , U. 451, T. 259, , M. 375, 590, N. 944, 1195, Rec. 31, 17, , U. 190, M. 224, N. 601, , T. 70, , , to cross a river in a boat, to make a passage by boat, to slip (of the foot), U. 451; , , borne, carried; , U. 475, , T. 228, sail, sailings; , A.Z. 1905, 22, how well thou sailest!

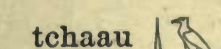
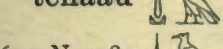
tcha-t , P. 188, , N. 905, , N. 914, , , passage by boat, passage, transport, boat, ferry-boat, barge.

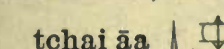
tchaâui , Rev. 11, 174, ship, ferry-boat; Copt. XOI.

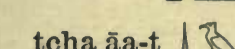
Tchaâui , P. 400, , M. 570, , N. 1177, the ferryman of truth, the Egyptian Charon.

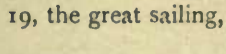
Digitized by Microsoft®

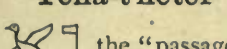
tchai  , Rev. 12, 35, ship, boat; plur. ; Copt. ϫOI.

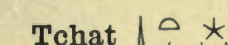
tchaau  , T. 187, P. 675, N. 1284,  , Rec. 29, 154, those who sail, sailors, ferrymen.

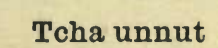
tchai āa  , Rec. 24, 161, a priestly title.

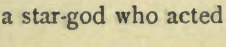
tcha āa-t  , B.D. 133, 19, the great sailing, the Great Boat (?)

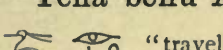
Tcha-t neter  , the "passage of the god" festival.

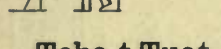
Tchat  , Zod. Dend., one of the 36 Dekans.

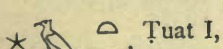
Tcha unnut  , Ṭuat I, a star-god who acted as guide of Áf.

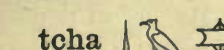
Tcha benu Ásár  , "travelling benu of Osiris"—a title of the star Venus.

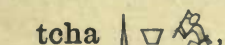
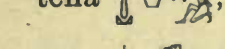
Tcha-t Ṭuat  , Ṭuat I, IX, the name of a sailor-god in the Ṭuat.

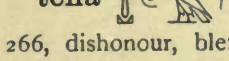
tcha  , the west wind.

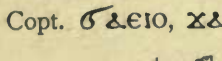
tcha  , Jour. As. 1908, 264, impurity.

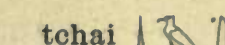
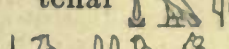
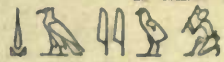
tcha  , Jour. As. 1908, 266, dishonour, blemish (physical or moral); Copt. ϭⲁⲉⲓⲟ, ϫⲁⲓⲱⲟϯ.

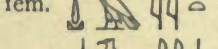
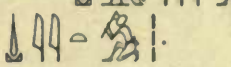
tcha-t  , Jour. As. 1908, 269, humiliation, shame.

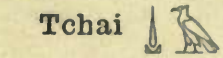
tcha, tchau  , fiend, devil, demon, enemy; fem.  .

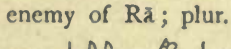
tcha-t  , Thes. 1251, a term of abuse.

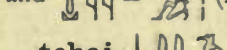
tchai  , Jour. As. 1908, 254, to steal, theft; Copt. ϫⲓⲟϯⲉ.

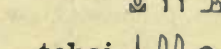
tchai  , devil, fiend, foe, enemy; fem.  ; plur.  .

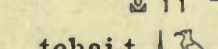
Tchai  , B.D. 15, 3, an enemy of Rā; plur. (masc.) and  (fem.) B.M. 32, 144.

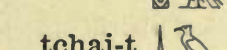
tchai  , Rev., impure man.

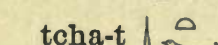
tchai  , wrong, evil; compare Copt. ϫⲁⲓ.

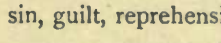
tchai-t  , pain, discomfort.

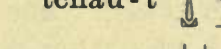
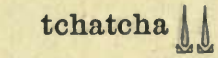
tchai-t  , iniquity.

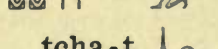
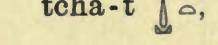
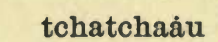
tcha-t  , A.Z. 1905, 58, sin, guilt, reprehensible thing, offence.

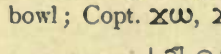
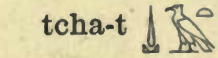
tchau-t  , hostilities, enmity.

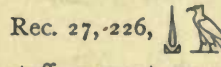
tchatcha  , foe, enemy; Copt. ϫⲁϫⲓ.

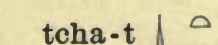
tcha-t  , B.D. 178, 12, a measure (?) vessel.

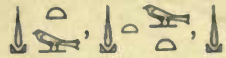
tchatchaáu  , A.Z. 1905, 103,  , pot, vase, vessel, bowl; Copt. ϫⲱ, ϫⲱⲓ.

tcha-t  , Rec. 3, 53,  , Rec. 27, 226,  , bag, sack, stuff, garment, apparel.

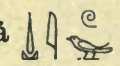
tcha-t  , Rec. 27, 226,  , a bird, crane (?)

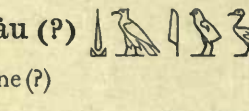
tchaá  , P.S.B. 13, 37, an amulet.

ṭchaáu  , cloth, stuff, garment.

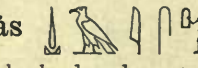
tchaá-t  , cloth, stuff, garment.

Digitized by Microsoft®

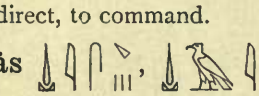
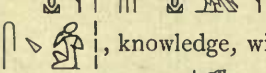
tchaá  , Jour. As. 1908, 255, injustice; Copt. ⲟϫⲓ.

tchaáu (?)  , crane (?)

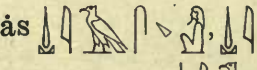
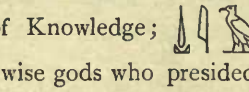
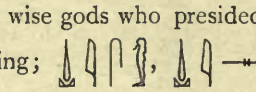
tchaáuṭ , Thes. 1124, throne-chamber, throne.

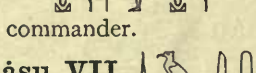
tchaás  , to command troops, to be lord and master, captain.

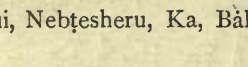
tchaás , Dream Stele 33, , to know, to possess knowledge, to direct, to command.

tchaás  , knowledge, wisdom, speech of wisdom (?);  , fore-knowledge, primeval wisdom, the wisdom of ancient times.

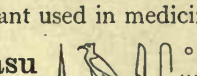
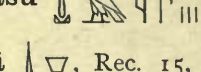
tchaásu , sage, wise man.

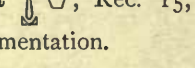
Tchaás  , the god of Knowledge;  , the seven wise gods who presided over painting and writing;  , master (?) commander.

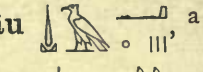
Tchaásu VII  , Düm. Temp. Inschr. 45, the Seven Divine Masters of Wisdom who helped Thoth to plan the universe. Their names were: Neferḥat, Neferpeḥui, Nebṭesheru, Ka, Bȧk, Khekh, and Sȧn.

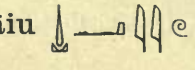
tchaás  , a kind of plant used in medicine.

tchaásu , the seed of the same.

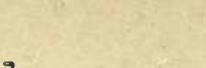
tchaā  , Rec. 15, 16 =  , to lament, lamentation.

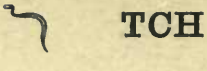
tchaāu  , a kind of seed or grain.

tchaāiu  , a kind of plant.

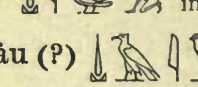
tchaāb  , Metternich Stele 193, to be hot, to glow, to roast, to cook.

tchaāb-t , var. , hot, glowing embers.

tchaām  , A.Z. 1878, 48, strength.

tchaām  , Rev. 14, 19, quietness, rest; Copt. ϭⲁⲁⲓϩ.

tchaāmi , Rev. 14, 12, to devour.

tchaāmi  , Rec. 15, 17, book; Copt. ϫⲱⲱⲁⲉ.

tchaār , Rev. 12, 84, bolt; Copt. ϭⲗⲟ.

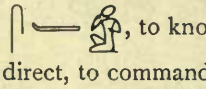
tchaāri , Rev. 11, 139, to drive away, to repulse.

tchaāq , Rougé I.H. II, 125, to cry out; compare Heb. צָעַק, Arab. صعق.

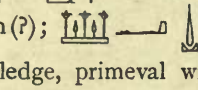
tchaāqtȧ , cry, outcry; compare Heb. צְעָקָה.

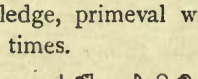
tchaāṭiṭ , stick, staff.

tchaātchai (tchātchi) , Rev. 12, 33, to run; Copt. ϭⲟϫⲓ.

tchai  ; see , to reach out towards.

tchai-t , cloth, stuff, garment; see the following:

tchai-ut  , whole garments as opposed to rags.

tchai  , Rev. 11, 141, valley, lake (?)

tchaiu (?) , Anastasi I, 16, 8, a kind of ground or land (?)

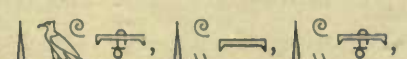
tchai , wall; Copt. ϫⲟ, ϫⲟⲓ.

tchaiua , Ḥerusâtef Stele 19, an inner chamber in a temple.

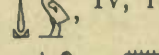
Digitized by Microsoft®

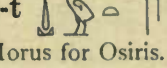
tchait , Rev. 14, 33, olives, olive trees; Copt. ⲭⲟⲉⲓⲧ.

tchaau , Siut 15, B.D. 70, 2, hair, foliage.

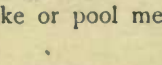
tchau  , evening, darkness, night.

tchau , IV, 1127, cloth, stuff, garment.

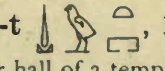
tchau-t  , T. 379, a garment made by Horus for Osiris.

Tchau  , Ṭuat VII, a rectangular lake or pool measuring 440 cubits × 440 cubits.

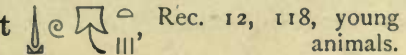
tchau , L.D. 229c, domain.

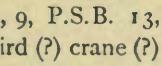
tchau-t  , Nâstasen Stele 30, a chamber or hall of a temple.

tchau , an amulet.

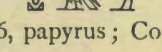
tchaut  , Rec. 12, 118, young animals.

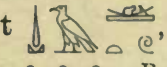
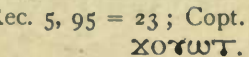
tchauatá , Anastasi IV, 12, 9, P.S.B. 13, 411, a kind of flying insect (?) bird (?) crane (?)

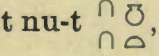
tchauf  , Rec. 15, 16, papyrus; Copt. ⲭⲟⲟⲩϥ.

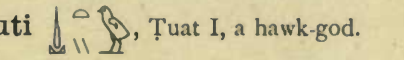
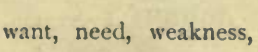
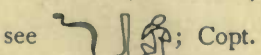
tchaut , twenty;  , Rec. 5, 95 = 23; Copt. ⲭⲟⲩⲱⲧ.

tchaut nu-t , twentieth.

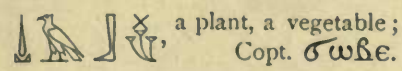
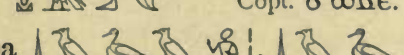
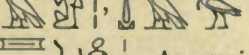
Tchauti  , Ṭuat I, a hawk-god.

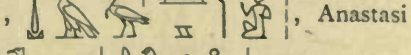
tchab  , want, need, weakness, impotence, starvation; see  ; Copt. ⲥⲱϧ.

tchab  , a plant, a vegetable; Copt. ⲥⲱϧⲉ.

tchaba  , Anastasi I, 23, 9, , Thes. 1206, , soldiers, host, army; Heb. צָבָא, plur. צְבָאִים; צְבָאָה, plur. צְבָאוֹת, Assyr.  , ṣa-a-bu (Brünnow, List, 8137), in plur.  , Eth. ፀብአ:

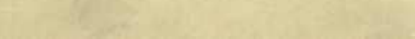
tchabaá-t , Rev. 14, 34, very hot embers, fire.

tchabagi  , to dip, to immerse, to submerge; var.  ; Heb. צָבַע, Syr. ܨܒܥ, Arab. صَبَغَ; compare Assyr.  , "dyed stuff" (Rawl. C.I.W.A. V, 15, 6, 13).

tchabagaiu  , drowned men.

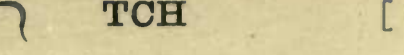
tchabḥu , Peasant 229, a fisherman who catches fish by a particular kind of means or instrument.

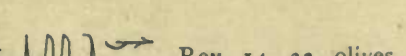
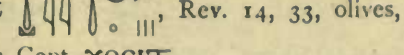
tchabgatchaqa , to be upside down.

Tchapr  , a proper name; compare Heb. צְפוֹר.

tchapurm' , an animal, goat (?); compare Heb. צָפִיר, Syr. ܨܦܝܪܐ.

tchapurtá , round things, rings, cakes; compare Heb. צְפִירָה.

tchapqa  , dancer, acrobat.

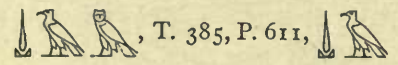
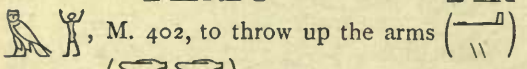
tchafi  , Israel Stele 7, Rev. 12, 48,  , Rev. 13, 27, to be hot, to burn, to be angry; Copt. ⲭⲟϥ.

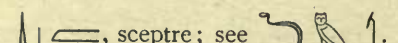
tchaff , to be hot, to burn, to be angry, to roast.

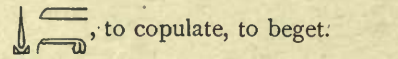
tchafu , B.D. 146, 32, flames, fire.

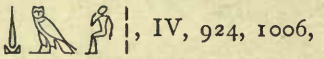
Digitized by Microsoft ®

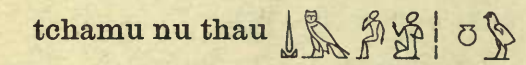
tchaf , roasted food.

tcham  , T. 385, P. 611,  , M. 402, to throw up the arms or hands in gladness.

tcham  , sceptre; see .

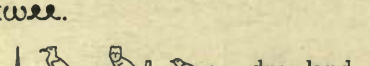
tcham  , to copulate, to beget.

tcham , youth, young man; plur.  , IV, 924, 1006, , L.D. III, 140B, , Rev. 12, 17, young men, young soldiers, recruits, young folk in general, descendants, posterity; Copt. ϫωϣϣ.

tchamu nu thau  , A.Z. 35, 17, the generations of men, the human race.

Tchamaā , the god of Western Thebes; Copt. ϫϩϣϣϵ.

tchamaā , Rev. 14, 36, papyrus, a roll of papyrus, a sheet of calculations, book, volume, document; Copt. ϫωωϣϣϵ, ϫωϣϣ.

tchamā  , dry land, parched ground; compare Heb. צִמָּאוֹן, Eth. ጸምእ፡, Arab. ظَمِئَ, to be thirsty.

tchamā , Rev., calm (of the weather); Copt. ϫϩϣϣϩ.

tchamā (?) , chair of state, throne.

tchames , P.S.B. 20, 198, to devour, to consume.

tchan , Rev., soft, easy-going, feeble; Copt. ϫϩⲛϵ.

tchani-t , Jour. As. 1908, 273, feebleness, idleness, supineness; Copt. ϫϩⲛ, ϫⲛϩϩϯ.

Tchan-t , the sacred boat of the Nome of Gynaecopolites.

tchanna , Anastasi I, 24, 1, , to shake, to shiver through fear, to become gooseflesh, tribulation, fear.

tchanariu (?) ; see **tchanri**.

tchanaḥu , Rechnungen 69, , rudder handle.

tchaniḥ , arm; Copt. ϭⲛϩϥ.

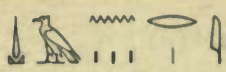
Tchanu , P. 418, , M. 598, , N. 1203, the four long-haired gods who stand in the east of the sky.

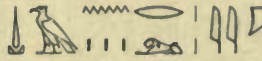
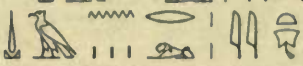
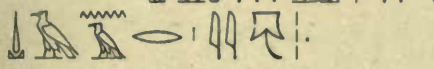
tchanf , Rev. 13, 37, , to offer, chance; Copt. ϫωⲛϥ.

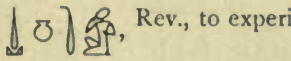
tchanr , B.M. 138, 3, to recompense, to requite, to reward.

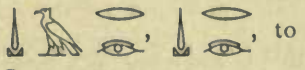
tchanr , branch of a tree, staff, bar; Copt. ϫϩⲗ.

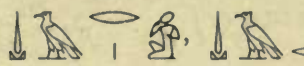
Digitized by Microsoft®

tchanri (?)  , a disease of the skin.

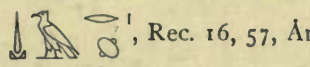
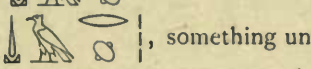
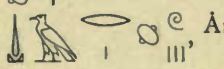
tchanrri  , scorpion; fem.  ; plur.  .

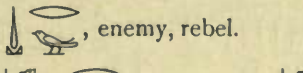
tchant  , Rev., to experience, to try.

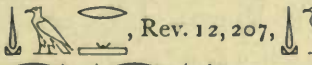
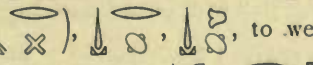
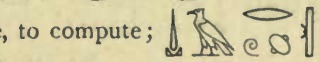
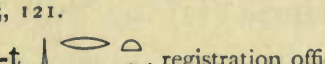
tchar  , to spy, to scrutinize; Copt. ϫερ.

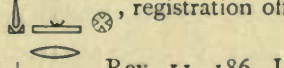
tchar  , spy, guide (?)

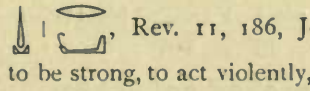
tchar , Rec. 16, 137, to burn, to dissolve, to boil away; Copt. ϫερ, ϫωρ, ϫωλ.

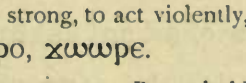
tchar  , Rec. 16, 57, Âmen. 11, 19, 25, 4,  , something unpleasant or hateful (?); plur.  , Âmen. 10, 2.

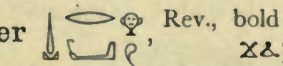
tchar  , enemy, rebel.

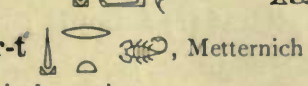
tchar  , Rev. 12, 207,  (for),  , to weigh out, to measure, to compute;  , Gol. Ḥamm. 13, 121.

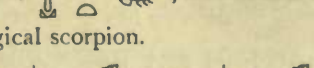
tchar-t  , registration office.

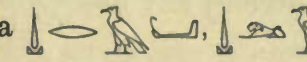
tchar  , Rev. 11, 186, Jour. As. 1908, 248, to be strong, to act violently, to overcome; Copt. ϫρο, ϫωωρε.

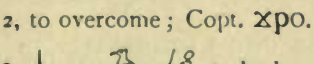
tchar ḥer  , Rev., bold; Copt. ϫϧρϧλ.

Tchar-t  , Metternich Stele 73, a mythological scorpion.

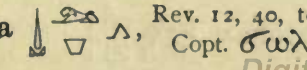
tchara  , Rev. 12, 52, to overcome; Copt. ϫρο.

tchara  , to be bound, tied.

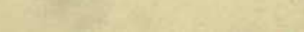
tchara  , Rev. 12, 40, to cover; Copt. ϭωλ, ϫωλ.

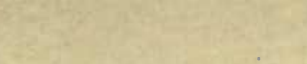
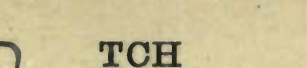
tchara  , Rev. 13, 103, strong.

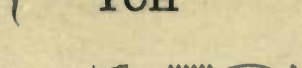
tcharâ , strong, mighty; Copt. ϫωρε, ϫωρι, ϫωωρε.

tcharāa  , Thes. 1198, to strike, to cast down, to smite to the earth; Heb. עָרַץ.

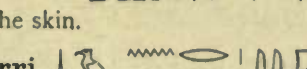
tcharā , Dem. Cat. . . .

tchari  , Rev. 13, 106, hard (of stone).

tchari-t  , Rev. 13, 14,  , Rev. 14, 51, area; Copt. ϫηρε.

tcharu  , Peasant 281, excuse, apology.

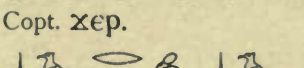
tchar-ut (?) , Anastasi I, 12, 4 . . . . . .

tcharm  , Rev. 11, 172, to make a sign; Copt. ϫωρϣ.

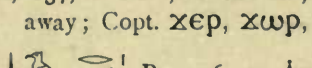
tcharm , Rev. 13, 15, , Rec. 4, 21, a plant; Copt. ϭληιϣι, Arab. الرشاد, Raphanus lyratus (Loret).

tcharm , the seed or fruit of the same, a perfume.

tcharna , see .

tchareḥ  , A.Z. 1878, 48, , Rev. 11, 166, , poor, wretched, miserable; Copt. ϭρωϩ, ϫολϩ.

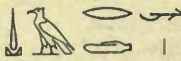
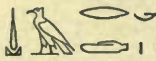
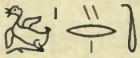
tcharkha , Rev. 11, 168, ...

tchar-khams  , Rev. 11, 169 . . . .; Copt. ϫοολε ϩϣϣc (?)

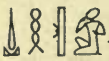
tchart ,

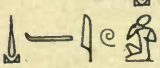
Digitized by Microsoft ®

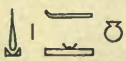
Rec. 15, 125, a kind of fruit, carob; Copt. ϭⲁⲣⲁⲧⲉ.

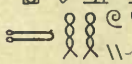
tcharṭ  , skiff, boat, ship; plur.  ; var.  .

Tchahar , a name or title of a god of sickness.

tchaḥ  , Rev. 12, 61, to touch.

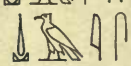
tchaḥ , Thes. 1206, to crush;  , Rev.; Copt. ϫⲁϩ, ϫⲟϩ (?)

tchaḥ  , to anoint, to smear; Copt. ϫⲱϩ.

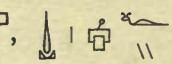
tchaḥeḥ , to rejoice; var.  .

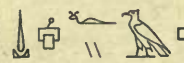
tchas , to order, to arrange, to command.

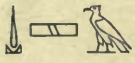
tchasȧ , a wise or learned man; see **tchaȧs** .

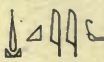
tchas , plants, flowers, vegetables; var.  .

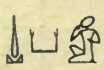
tchasu , a kind of vessel (?)

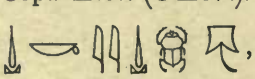
tchasfa ,  , to inaugurate a house or establishment.

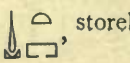
tchasfait  , Jour. As. 1908, 307, an establishment; Copt. ϫⲁϲϥⲉ.

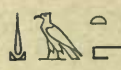
tchasha-t  , a kind of cake offering.

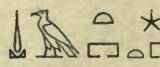
tchaqi  , Rev. 12, 47, to effect; Copt. ϫⲱⲕ.

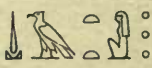
tchaka  , Rev., to be perfect; Copt. ϫⲱⲕ (ϵ ϐⲟⲗ).

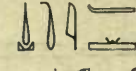
tchakitcha....  , Rev. 13, 4, gnat, midge; Copt. ϫⲉⲕϫⲓⲕ.

tchat  , storehouse, warehouse, magazine.

tchati (?)  , Rec. 3, 56, throne, throne-chamber, seat.

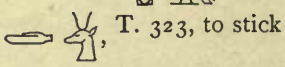
Tchat Ṭuat  : (1) a crocodile-god; (2) a singing-god who gave water to the dead.

tchatt  , N. 727 .....

tchatȧḥ  , to confine, to shut up.

tchatu (?) , to burn, fire.

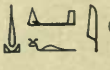
tchat-tu (?) , Hh. 479, wand, rod, stick.

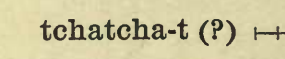
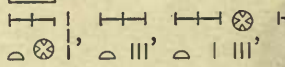
tchaṭ , U. 510,  , T. 323, to stick an animal, to cut the throat of a beast.

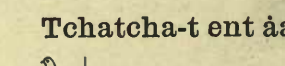
tchaṭi-t , urine.

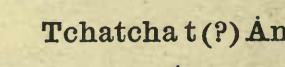
Tchaṭiu , Ṭuat X, a group of gods in the Ṭuat.

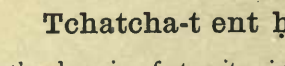
tchaṭu , I, 38, , IV, 349, , hall of a building, hall with pillars, audience chamber.

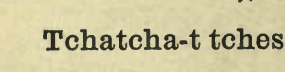
tchaṭfȧu  , Rev. 13, 40, reptiles.

tchatcha-t (?)  , estate, domain, landed property; plur.  .

Tchatcha-t ent ȧakhu  , the domain of the spirit-souls.

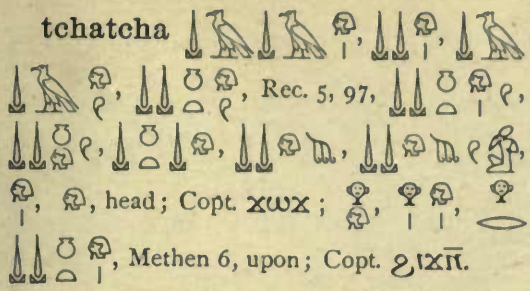
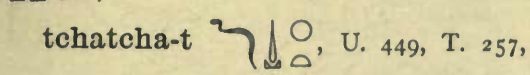
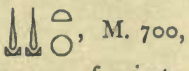
Tchatcha t (?) Ȧmentt  , the domain of Ȧmenti, *i.e.*, the cemetery.

Tchatcha-t ent ḥeḥ  , the domain of eternity, *i.e.*, the tomb.

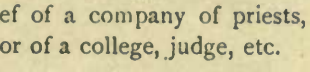
Tchatcha-t tcheser-t  , the holy domain, the cemetery, the Other World.

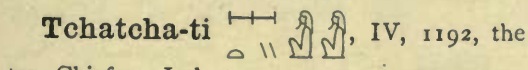
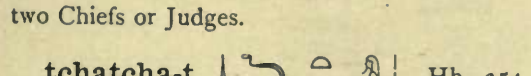
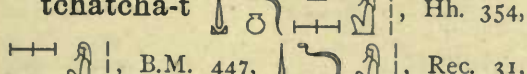
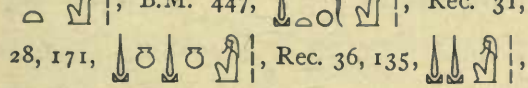
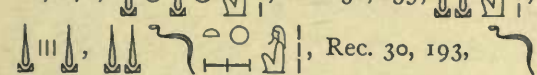
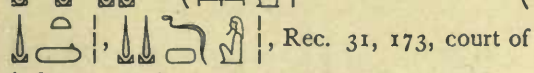
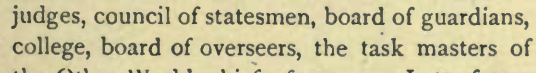
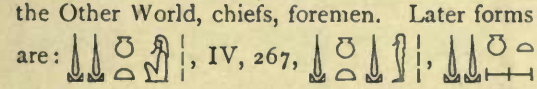
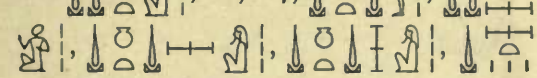
tchatchau , heads, *i.e.*, people, the crowd.

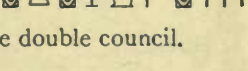
Digitized by Microsoft ®

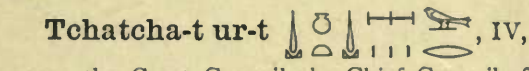
tchatcha  , Rec. 5, 97,  , head; Copt. ϫωϫ;  , Methen 6, upon; Copt. ϩⲓϫⲛ.

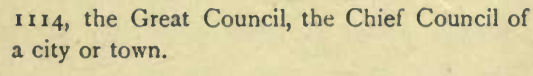
tchatcha-t , U. 449, T. 257, N. 162, 1321, , M. 700, a high official, chief of a company of priests, member of council or of a college, judge, etc.

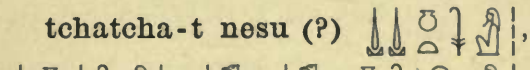
Tchatcha-ti  , IV, 1192, the two Chiefs or Judges.

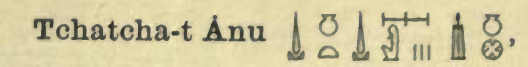
tchatcha-t  , Hh. 354,  , B.M. 447,  , Rec. 31, 28, 171,  , Rec. 36, 135,  , Rec. 30, 193,  , Rec. 31, 173, court of judges, council of statesmen, board of guardians, college, board of overseers, the task masters of the Other World, chiefs, foremen. Later forms are:  , IV, 267,  ,  , the double council.

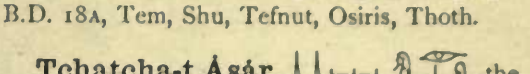
Tchatcha-t ur-t  , IV, 1114, the Great Council, the Chief Council of a city or town.

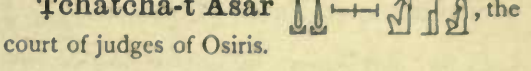
tchatcha-t nesu (?)  , A.Z. 1900, 35, Royal College (?), Royal Council (?)

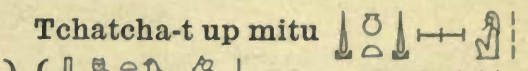
tchatcha-t nesu (?) āa-t  , B.D. 18 and 20, the great council of judges.

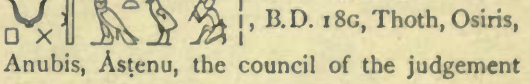
Tchatcha-t Abṭu  , B.D. 18F, Osiris, Isis, Upuatu, and Ṭeṭ.

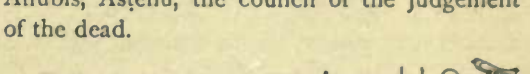
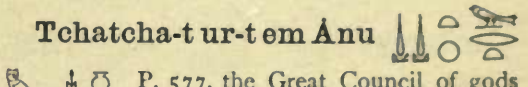
Tchatcha-t Ánu  , B.D. 18A, Tem, Shu, Tefnut, Osiris, Thoth.

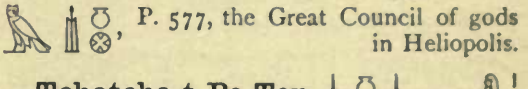
Ṭchatcha-t Ásár  , the court of judges of Osiris.

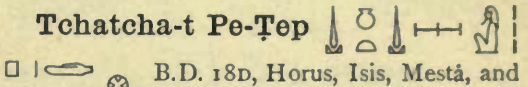
Tchatcha-t up mitu  , B.D. 18G, Thoth, Osiris, Anubis, Ásṭenu, the council of the judgement of the dead.

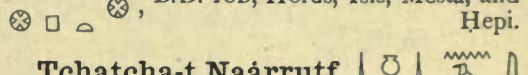
Tchatcha-t ur-t em Ánu  , P. 577, the Great Council of gods in Heliopolis.

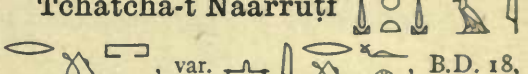
Tchatcha-t Pe-Ṭep  , B.D. 18D, Horus, Isis, Mestá, and Ḥepi.

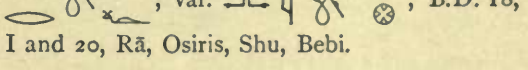
Tchatcha-t Naárruṭf  , var.  , B.D. 18, I and 20, Rā, Osiris, Shu, Bebi.

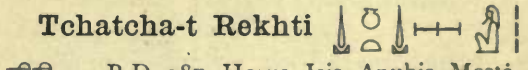
Tchatcha-t Rekhti  , B.D. 18E, Horus, Isis, Anubis, Mestá, Thoth.

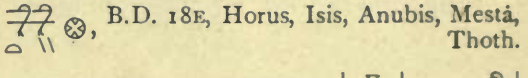
Tchatcha-t Restau  , B.D. 18J, Horus, Osiris, Isis, and another god.

Tchatcha-t khebs-ta  , B.D. 18H, three unnamed gods.

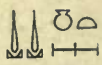
Tchatcha-t khesef-t Āapepi  , Ṭuat III, the divine judges who condemned Āapep.

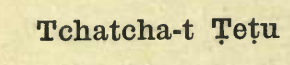
Tchatcha-t Sẹkhem  , B.D. 18C, Osiris and Ḥeru-khenti-n-áriti.

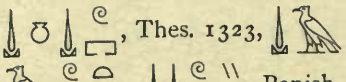
Tchatcha-t ṭaṭa-t, etc.  , Ṭuat VIII, the gods who distributed rations to the dead.

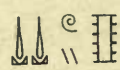
Tchatcha-t Ṭuat  , the Council of the Other World, the judges in the Ṭuat.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Tchatcha-t Ṭuat  , Ṭuat V, the judges of Time in the Ṭuat.

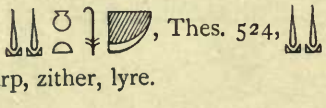
Tchatcha-t Ṭeṭu (Tcheṭu)  , B.D. 18B, Osiris, Isis, Nephthys, Horus.

tchatcha  , Thes. 1323, Banishment Stele 9, throne, throne-chamber, seat.

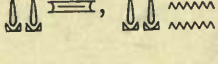
tchatcha  , walled places, government offices.

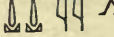
tchatcha , B.D. 99, 16, a part of a boat.

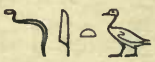
tchatcha-t , Leyd. Pap. 7, 13, lyre (?)

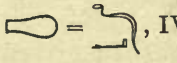
tchatcha-t  , Thes. 524, harp, zither, lyre.

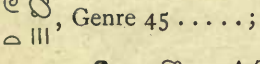
tchatcha-ti (?) , harper.

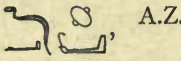
tchatcha  , to fill with water, to water.

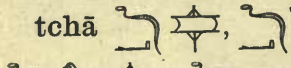
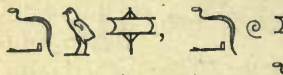
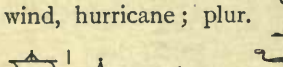
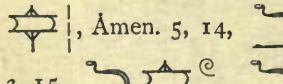
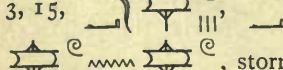
tchatchai  , Jour. As. 1908, 297, to break; Copt. ⲭⲁⲭⲉ.

tchȧ-t  , Rec. 27, 226, 29, 150, a kind of bird (?)

tchā  , IV, 1157 .....

tchā , desert;  , Genre 45 .....; Copt. ϫⲁⲓⲉ.

tchā  , A.Z. 72, 107, to roast meat (?)

tchā  , storm, gale of wind, hurricane; plur.  , Amen. 5, 14,  , Amen. 3, 15,  , storm of wind; 

, Peasant 244, violent storm; , the moist wind from the north; , Amen. 3, 15.

Tchā , B.D. 39, 18, a storm-god.

tchā , Rec. 20, 40 .....

tchā , IV, 807, , , stick, staff, stalk.

tchā , , stalk, stem, straw, weed.

tchāā , , , straw, weed.

tchātchā , IV, 36, to beat, to strike; , to knock at a door.

tchāā , to try, to test.

tchāu , a kind of fish.

tchāb , M. 689, seat, throne (?)

tchāb , finger.

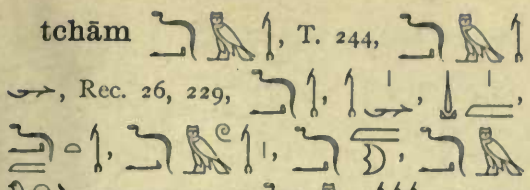
tchāb , to tally (?)

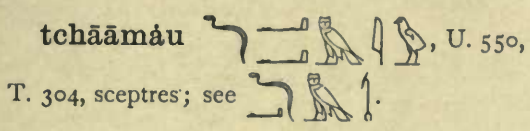
tchāb-t , Rec. 1, 51, 17, 146, varr. , , fuel, material for a fire; , B.D. 147, I, 12, Leyd. Pap. 3, 11, , animals' dung for fuel.

tchāb , Rec. 16, 141, a kind of seed used in making the incense Kyphi—aspalathus (?)

Tchābu , P. 282, , M. 528, N. 1106, gods with their hair dressed (?)

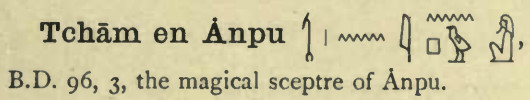
Digitized by Microsoft ®

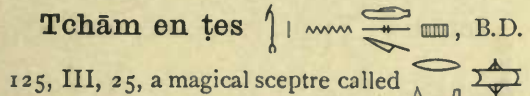
tchām  , T. 244, , Rec. 26, 229, , sceptre; plur. , U. 474, T. 233, P. 94, 619, N. 1306, , N. 944, , , B.D. (Saite) 30, 3.

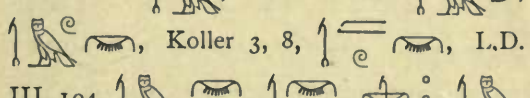
tchāāmȧu  , U. 550, T. 304, sceptres; see .

Tchāmu , P. 645, 673, 692, M. 664, 767, N. 1279, 1311, the sceptres of the sons of Horus.

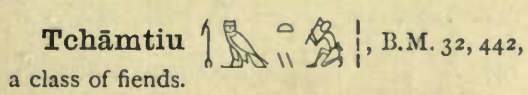
Tchāmu-ti , Ṭuat IX, a god with a serpent sceptre.

Tchām en Ȧnpu  , B.D. 96, 3, the magical sceptre of Ȧnpu.

Tchām en ṭes  , B.D. 125, III, 25, a magical sceptre called .

ṭchām  , Palermo Stele , , Koller 3, 8, , L.D. III, 194, , , , Rec. 6, 11, white-gold, a kind of precious metal; , IV, 367, the finest tchām; , IV, 849, real tchām; , tchām from the hill-top.

tchāmti (?) , bowmen, fighting men.

Tchāmtiu  , B.M. 32, 442, a class of fiends.

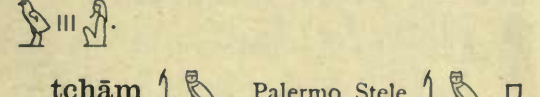
tchār , Mar. Karn. 35, 60, , Rec. 31, 10, , P. 1116 B. 6, , Rec. 26, 228, , Book of Breathings III, 13, , Koller 2, 6, , Anastasi IV, 28, , A.Z. 2, 14, , Rev. 7, 23, , Peasant 93, to test, to try, to seek, to pry into, to investigate, to explore, to look out for someone, to search into; Copt. ϫωρ, ϫʜρ.

Tchār khat , B.D. 125, III, 37, "searcher of the reins"—a title of the god of the Judgement.

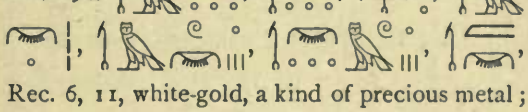
tchār , Rec. 16, 159, , to sift.

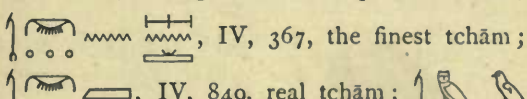
tchāru , a sieve.

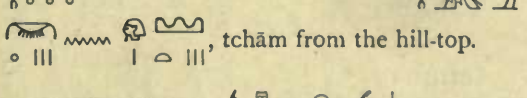
tchār-t , twig, branch; Copt. ϫϩλ, ϫωωλϵ (?)

tchārȧ  , B.D. 178, 28, fort, fortress (?)

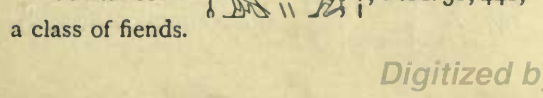
Tchārukha , Scarab Ȧmenḥetep III, a city, situation unknown.

tchāḥ  , prison.

tchāt  , olive oil; Copt. ϫοϵιϯ, compare Heb. זַיִת, Syr. ܙܰܝܬܳܐ, Arab. زَيْتُون, Eth. ዘይት:

Tchātt  , a country in the Sûdân which produced silver.

tchāṭ (?) , wind-storm, tempest.

tchātch  , to keep watch, to observe.

tchitch , blossom, flower; compare Heb. צִיץ.

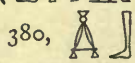
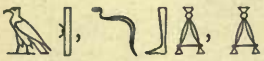
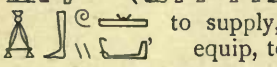
Digitized by Microsoft®

tchuu , A.Z. 1900, 129, mountain; see **ṭu** ; Copt ⲧⲟⲟⲩ.

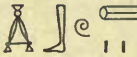
tchua-t , the period of culmination of a star; var. .

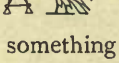
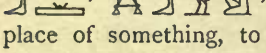
Tchuā , T. 292, the name or title of a god.

Tchun , Edfû I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

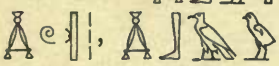
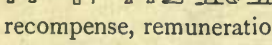
tcheb, tcheba , U. 229, , P. 25, 690, , P. 785, , U. 401, , U. 405, T. 272, 273, 385, P. 169, 380,  ,  ,  to supply, to furnish with, to equip, to provide, to decorate.

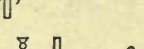
tcheba-t , P. 584, , M. 401, equipment, decoration.

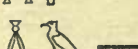
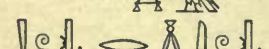
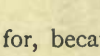
tcheb  , Rec. 3, 46, food, provisions.

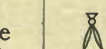
tcheb, tcheba ,  ,  , to give something in place of something, to restore, to replace, to indemnify, to supply, to pay for, to discharge a debt or obligation, to requite, to reward, to barter, to exchange; Copt. ⲧⲱⲱⲃⲉ.

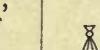
tchebb , to pay, to requite, to reward.

tchebu ,  , payment, reward, recompense, remuneration, price, bribe;  , Jour. As. 1908, 279, place of retribution.

tcheb  = ⲧⲃⲉ in ⲉ ⲧⲃⲉ (Rev.).

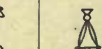
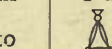
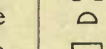
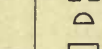
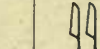
tcheb  — **er tcheb** ,  , in return for, because of, instead of; later forms are  , , A.Z. 33, 122, = ⲉ ⲧⲃⲏⲏⲧⲟ, , = ⲉ ⲧⲃⲏⲏⲧⲟⲩ; , Rev. 13, 39, wherefore? because of what? Copt. ⲉ ⲧⲃⲉ.

tcheb ,  , , Rev. 12, 119, punishment, retribution in a bad sense.

tcheb  , , , , , Rec. 5, 96, to clothe, to dress, to dress up, to deck (of the living), to bandage, to provide with grave-cloths, bandages, etc. (of the dead).

tcheb , a kind of stuff or garment; , veils or bandlets.

tchebuit , funerary wrappings and other equipment.

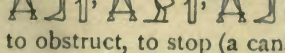
tcheb-t , P. 614, M. 780, N. 1137,  ,  ,  ,  , , funerary box or coffer, coffin, sarcophagus, the coffin chamber; plur.  ; Heb. תֵּבָה, Copt. ⲑⲉⲃⲓ; see .

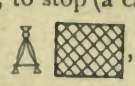
tcheb-ti , B.D. 189, 22, he who is coffined, *i.e.*, dead.

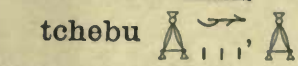
Tchebti , A.Z. 1905, 41, a god.

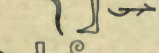
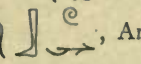
tcheb , , IV, 814, Rec. 13, 203, , A.Z. 1900, 28, , Rec. 31, 147, , Metternich Stele 41,

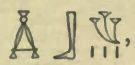
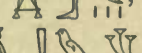
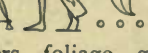
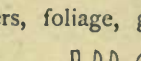
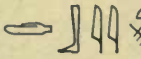
Digitized by Microsoft ®

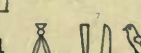
 , to block up, to obstruct, to stop (a canal) to be blocked up.

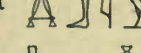
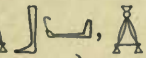
tcheb  , a kind of cage of wicker-work.

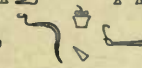
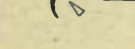
tchebu  , lattice work (?) the woodwork of a fishing or hunting net.

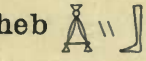
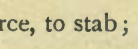
tchebu  , IV, 663,  , Anastasi I, 267, part of a chariot; compare Heb. צֶב.

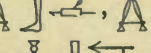
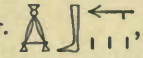
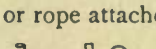
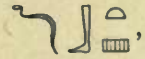
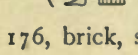
tchebu  , A.Z. 1907, 125,  , Rec. 4, 126,  , flowers, foliage, garden arbour; varr.  ;  , the flowers of Un-Nefer.

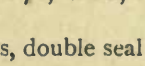
tchebâu  , raft made of reeds.

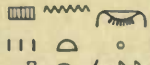
tcheb  , to pierce, to stab; var.  .

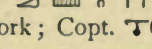
tchebtcheb  , to pierce, to stab; varr.  .

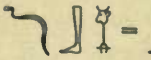
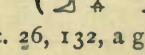
tcheb  , javelin, spear, harpoon; plur.  , A.Z. 1879, 21, the chain or rope attached to a harpoon.

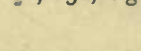
tcheb-t , T. 163,  , M. 176, brick, seal; dual  , two bricks, double seal; plur.  , IV, 765;  , bricks, *i.e.*, ingots of gold;  , Thes. 1287, ruined brickwork; Copt. ⲧⲱⲃⲉ.

Tcheb  , Rec. 26, 132, a god.

Tcheb  , Ṭuat III, a dog-headed god; see **Ṭebi**.

tcheb  , timid, fearful (?)

tchebā  , the number 10,000; plur.  , Dream Stele 23, myriads, thousands, hundreds, tens; Copt. ⲧⲃⲁ.

tchebā  , Amen. 11, 13, , ibid. 17, 7, finger; dual , P. 196, 420, M. 602, N. 859, 1207, , U. 430; plur. , U. 480, T. 246, N. 1293, , T. 196, , P. 678, , N. 764, fingers of iron; Heb. אֶצְבַּע, Arab. إصبع, Copt. ⲧⲏⲃⲉ, ⲧⲏⲏⲃⲉ, Syr. ܐܨܒܥ, Eth. አጽበዕት: plur. አጸብዕ:

tchebā Set , N. 302, the name of an offering.

Tchebā (?) , god of .

Tchebā ur en Sekri , B.D. 153A, 7, the pole of the net of the Akeru-gods.

Tchebāu en Ḥeru-semsu , B.D. 99, 20, the paddles of the magical boat.

Tchebā en Sekri , B.D. 153A, 17, the name of a part of the magical net.

Tchebā en Shesmu , B.D. 153B, 5, the name of a part of the magical net.

Tchebāui en tepu āa Rā , B.D. 153A, 19, the name of two parts of the net of the Akeru-gods.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Tchebāui netcherui, B.D. 153A, 19, "grasping fingers"—a name of two parts of the magical net.

tchebā, A.Z. 1905, 19, , to seal, to be sealed; Copt. ⲧⲱⲱⲃⲉ.

tchebā, seal; , "great seal"; , "little seal," U. 583, N. 963.

tchebāi-t, IV, 1072, , IV, 1044, , seal; plur. , A.Z. 45, 124, , A.Z. 1899, 86, , IV, 209, seal rings, seals of office; Copt. ⲧⲃⲃⲉ, Heb. טַבַּעַת, Assyr. ti-im-bu-'-u (Winckler, El-Amarna, 24, 2, 20), and ṭim-bu-u-bi (Rawlinson, C.I.W.A. V, 26, 7, Obv. 4).

tchebātiu, IV, 1116, keeper of seals, treasurers.

Tchebā, Ṭuat I, god of the seal (?)

tchebā, , trouble, misery; , Dream Stele 37, troubled; Copt. ⲭⲱⲃ.

tchebā-t (?), Rev. 12, 10, instant; Copt. ⲭⲉⲡ (?)

tchebā, , a plant or wood used in making kyphi incense.

tchebā-t, roasted food.

tchebu, revenue, income.

tchebḥa, to tear out, to rip open.

tchepeḥ, apple; Heb. תַּפּוּחַ.

tchef = , to spit, to eject moisture.

tchefu, drop of water.

tcheftchef, , , to drip, to sprinkle, to pour out, to drop tears; , Litanie 47.

tchef = , the pupil of the eye.

tcheftchef-t, a disease of the eye, rheum of the eyes (?)

Tchef-en-utchat, a god.

tchefa, U. 202, , T. 79, 331, M. 232, , P. 102, M. 90, N. 620, 621, , food, celestial food or offerings.

tchefu, to provide with food, to supply with offerings.

Tchef, Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

Tchef, the Food-god; fem. **Tchefit** .

Tchef, Ombos I, 85, a god of offerings.

Tchefit , , B.D. 110, 35, a goddess and a locality in Sekhet-Àaru.

tchef, a kind of tree.

tchef, wretchedness, misery, sadness; Copt. ⲭⲱϥ, ⲭⲓϥ.

tchefi, to be agitated, to tremble.

tcheftchef, to patter with the feet, to walk with quick short steps.

tchefi-t, a place of trembling in Àmenti.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tchefen, A.Z. 1906, 124, to rejoice; see **tefen**.

tchefen, to beget.

tchefen, child, offspring; Rec. 15, 152, Rec. 33, 3, 4.

tchefenti, a statue, figure of an ancestor.

tchefeṭ-t, pupil of the eye; see B.D. 101, 4.

tchefetch, B.D. 101, 4, pupil of the eye; Thes. 1200.

tchem = , sceptre.

tchem (?), a pair of wings.

tchems, a kind of bird.

tchemten = , a substance used in making incense.

Tchemtch-ḥātut, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 43).

tchen, round about, near (?)

tchen, to advance in a hurry.

tchen-t, A.Z. 1899, 95, a metal object, weapon or tool.

tchenn-t, top of the head, skull, the head and gills of a fish.

tchennu-t, Rev. 6, 26, , threshing floor; plur. , Âmen. 19, 8, , Rec. 31, 21; Copt. ϫⲛⲟⲟⲩ.

tchenâ, U. 418, , T. 238, to cut through (?)

tchenâ-t, U. 418, , T. 238, , Rec. 26, 79, , ibid. 27, 219, , ibid. 29, 156, dyke.

tchenâ-t, P. 222, , a festival of the last quarter of the month; , Rec. 31, 32, 161.

tchenâ-t, U. 546, vase, vessel (?)

tchenâu, instruments, tools, weapons.

tchenu, U. 201, , T. 78, , N. 610, , T. 331, a kind of tree.

Tchennutt, U. 458, a serpent-fiend in the Ṭuat.

tchennuṭ (tchenṭ), attack, wrath, anger, angry; see , and ; Copt. ϫⲱⲛⲧ.

tchenben, IV, 1101, an article of tribute.

tchenp, to cut, to divide.

tchenp-t, Rec. 27, 219 . . . . .

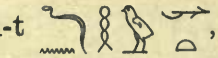
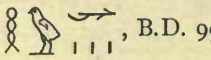
tchenf, Rosetta Stone 38, ceremonies performed in honour of someone.

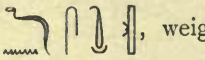
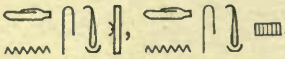
Tchener-ti, a title of Isis and Nephthys.

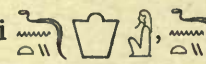
tchenḥ, T. 187, M. 785, , U. 492, P. 192, , P. 615, M. 364, N. 916, wing, pinion; dual , U. 362; plur. , N. 1163, , P. 390, , U. 570, P. 452.

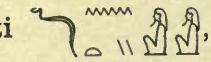
tchenḥ, to invade, to attack.

Digitized by Microsoft®

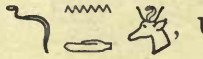
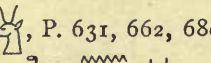
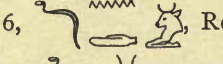
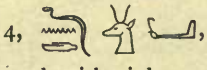
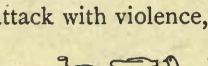
tchenḥ-t  , beam, part of a ship;  , B.D. 99, 29.

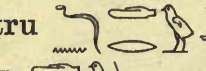
tchens  , weight, heavy; see ṭens  .

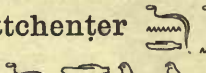
Tchenti  , Litanie 68, a form of the Sun-god Rā.

Tchenti  , Tomb Seti I, a two-headed god—one of the 75 forms of Rā.

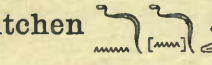
tchentha , throne, throne-room; see and .

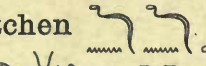
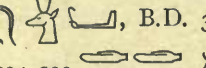
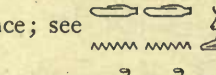
tchenṭ  , U. 96, N. 374, 1377,  , P. 631, 662, 689, M. 773,  , T. 276, , Rec. 30, 194, 32, 85, Hh. 414,  , Rec. 26, 230,  , to attack with violence, to rage against.

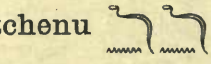
Tchenṭru  , T. 198, 276, N. 1294, , P. 679, , M. 40, N. 68, a god (?)

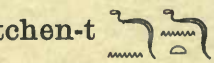
Tchenṭtchenṭer  , P. 301; see .

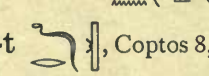
tchentch , wrath, anger, angry, fury, attack; see **tchentchen** and **tchenṭ**.

Tchentchen  , B.D. 180, 11, a god.

tchentchen  , Rec. 32, 85,  , B.D. 39, 12, to attack with violence; see  .

tchentchenu  , the attackers, besiegers.

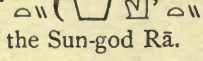
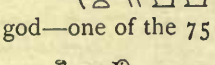
tchentchen-t  , Rec. 31, 26, attack.

tcher-t  , Coptos 8, 6, , bread, food, sustenance.

tcher-t , U. 3, 550, T. 29, 32, P. 613, M. 781, N. 179, 1138, palm of the hand; Copt. ⲧⲟⲟⲩ.

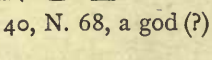
tcherȧ-t , Rec. 31, 30, hand.

Tcher-t , T. 308, the Great Hand in heaven; compare the hand , in Ṭuat X.

tcher  , when, since, whilst, as; , Rec. 14, 12, because;  , Rev.

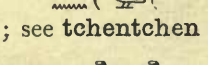
tcher enti, tcher entet , , Rec. 4, 31, because.

tcher , to be near the limit or boundary, by the side of something, near; , P. 431, M. 617, N. 1222.

tcher, tcheru , U. 520, T. 329, , U. 521, , T. 330, , M. 701 (bis), , , , , , border, boundary, limit; plur. , IV, 620, , , , , , , , , , , limit of the earth; , limitless eternity; , IV, 426, limitless;  , unlimited; , T. 271, P. 22, M. 33, N. 123, without limit; , boundless; Copt. ⲧⲁⲣ, ⲧⲏⲣ.

tcher , a protecting door, a boundary door.

tcherȧ , boundary; Copt. ⲧⲏⲣ.

tcher , Rev. 11, 143, all, the whole; plur.  ; , all the gods; Copt. ⲧⲏⲣ.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tcher — **er tcher**, to the limit of, all; , all of it; Copt. ⲧⲏⲣϥ; , U. 405, all of you; , all thy desire; , U. 131, N. 439; , U. 461.

tcher-ā, IV, 1074, , IV, 1143, before.

tcher baḥ, , , from of old; , ancestors.

tcher ḥa-t, from the beginning.

tcher-ti , belonging to olden time, he who is of olden time.

tchertiu, Tombos Stele 15, IV, 344, , , ancestors, forbears, predecessors, beings, human or divine, of ancient time; , Rec. 16, 109, , Rec. 3, 116, ancestral gods.

tchertcheru, B.M. 5645, Rev. 2, ancestral gods.

tchertcheriu; fem. .....

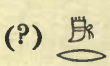
Tcher, Tcherȧ-t, , , "ancestress"—a title of Isis and of Nephthys both of whom were represented as women, cows or birds, *i.e.*, hawks, vultures, etc. Isis was the "Great Ancestress," , and Nephthys the "Little Ancestress," .

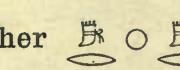
Tcher-ti , U. 313, 448, , T. 256, P. 473, M. 539, N. 1118, , , ,

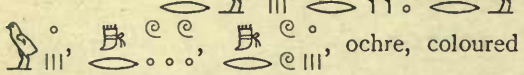
tcher-ti , belonging to the back or rump.

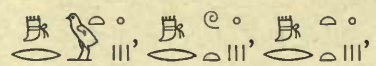
tcheru , P. 565, skull.

tcheru , a circuit wall of a building.

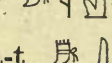
tcherui (?)  , Rec. 3, 48, the two halves of a mould.

tchertcher  , N. 690 = , M. 172.

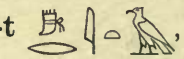
tcherui ,  , ochre, coloured earths used in illuminating papyri.

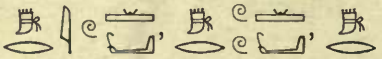
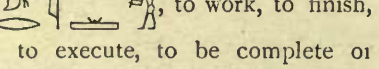
tcherut  , beads, pills, pellets, small balls.

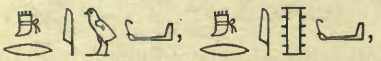
tcheru , crocodiles.

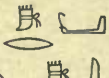
Tcherȧ  , Rec 30, 66, a god.

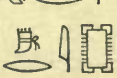
Tcherȧ-t , B.M. 46631, consort of .

tcherȧ-t  , M. 665, N. 1281; var. , T. 381, vulture, kite, glede; Copt. ⲧⲣⲉ.

tcherȧ  , to work, to finish, to complete, to execute, to be complete or finished;  , L.D. III, 194, 32, finished, *i.e.*, hewn stones.

tcherȧ  , A.Z. 1868, 112, , to constrain, to use strength, to enclose or imprison, to fortify.

tcherȧ , IV, 660, strong one or thing;  , A.Z. 1905, 101, very, very.

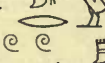
tcherȧ  , Thes. 1289, IV, 1087, wall, fort.

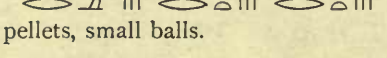
tcherȧ-t , wall, palisade, wooden palings for defence; plur. , Leyd. Pap. 2, 10, .

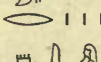
tcherȧ-t , IV, 1057, coffer, funerary chest.

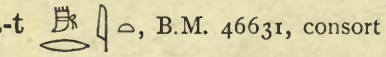
tcherȧ-t , domicile.

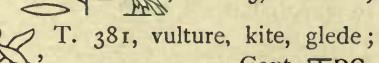
tcherȧ-ti , L.D. III, 194, 32, part of a temple court.

tcherȧ  , B.M. 5645, Rev. 3, stupid, arrogant.

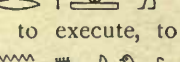
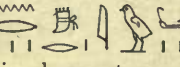
tcherȧtcherȧ ; var.  , to boast, to talk an alien speech.

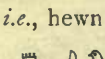
tcherȧu  , B.D. 145, 77, the lower part of the body.

tcheri-t  ; see **tcher-t** .

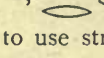
tcheritcheri  , Âmen. 26, 11, to boast (?)

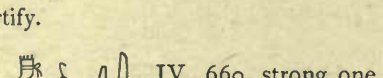
tcheru , B.D. 172, 17, vulture, kite, glede; Copt. ⲧⲣⲉ.

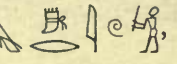
tcherp  , see  .

tchernit  , a kind of seed or grain.

tcheres , B.D. 64, 19, chamber (?) room (?)

tchert  , qualities, attributes.

tchertiu  , musicians; Copt. ⲧⲱⲣⲉ.

tcherṭ (?)  , a powerful bird, vulture, hawk, eagle = (?)

Digitized by Microsoft®

tchertch, Rec. 15, 121 =

tchertcher, Rec. 36, 202, , to be foreign or alien.

tchertcherâ-t, P. 1116B, 29, strange or foreign speech.

tchertcheru, foreigner, alien, boaster.

tchertcheru, Pap. 3024, 117, , Rec. 36, 202, boasters, those who assume rank to which they are not entitled.

tchertcheru, leaves of trees, foliage.

tcheḥ, , I, 98, a kind of stuff, girdle; or (?) P. 303.

tcheḥ, tcheḥti III, U. 600, , Décrets 48, , , , , , lead; Copt. ⲧⲁϩⲧ.

Tcheḥtcheḥ, Ṭuat I, an ape-god; var. .

tcheḥā, an animal.

tcheḥāu, Hh. 437, leather straps (?)

tcheḥāua, P. 662, 782, M. 774 . . . . . .

Tcheḥuti , , , , Rec. 33, 37, 34, 179, , ibid. 29, 144, , , the god Thoth; Copt. ⲑⲟⲟⲩⲧ.

tcheḥer, leather strap; plur. , Hh. 439.

Tcheḥer, a proper name; in Heb. עֶזְרָא, Ungnad, Aram. Pap. 20.

Tcheḥes, B.D. 149, a serpent in Aat VII.

tches , , self; , , himself; , , herself; , U. 558, , , themselves; , , myself; , , thyself; , U. 319, , , IV, 346, thyself (fem.).

tches , seal; , royal seal.

tches , to cut, to divide.

tches , , knife; plur. ; var. ṭes .

tchestches , to knife, to hack in pieces, to chop up; , double knife (?)

tchestches , U. 458 . . . . . .

tches , pot, vase, water-jar; var. .

Tcheses, B.D. (Saïte) I, 45, 30, a goddess.

tchesâu, N. 1317, to hail, to address.

tchesu, T. 355, P. 8, 70, M. 10, 101, N. 7, 114, 175, , M. 826, to hail, to greet, to address, to question; , P. 611.

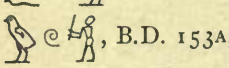
tchesp , Suppl. 1385 . . . . . .

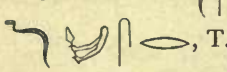
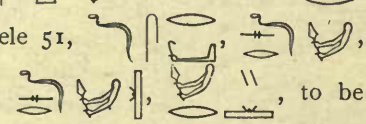
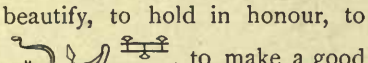
Tchesef, B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 9th Pylon.

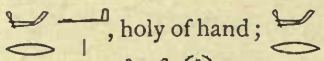
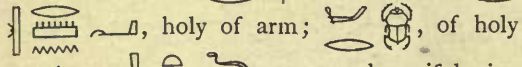
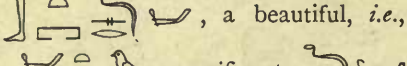
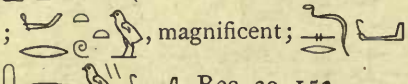
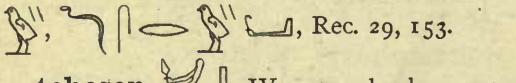
tchesef , fire, heat.

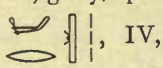
tchesef , vase, vessel, pot.

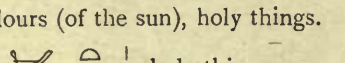
Digitized by Microsoft

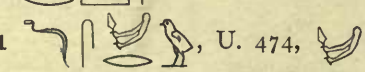
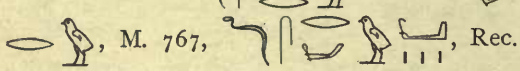
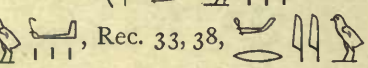
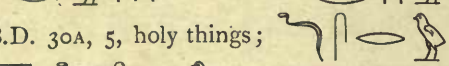
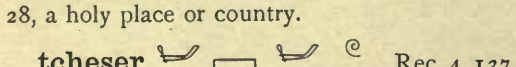
tchesef , B.D. 63B, 4, , B.D. 153A, 2, 18, 25, 30,  , B.D. 153A, 6, to tie, to bind (?)

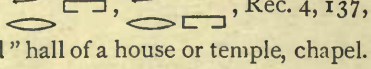
tcheser , T. 29, P. 76, M. 106,  , T. 175, , P. 121, M. 157, , Rec. 26, 228, , Metternich Stele 51,  , to be beautiful, to beautify, to hold in honour, to account holy;  , to make a good road, to prepare a path.

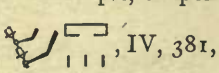
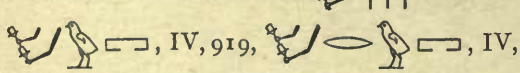
tcheser  , holy of hand;  , holy of arm; , of holy creation;  , a beautiful, *i.e.*, holy, place;  , magnificent;  , Rec. 29, 153.

tcheser , IV, 357, splendour, magnificence, glory, splendid rank, exalted honour; plur.  , IV, 967, , high honours, splendours (of the sun), holy things.

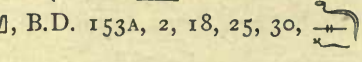
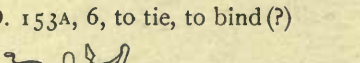
tcheser-t  , holy things.

tcheseru  , U. 474,  , M. 767,  , Rec. 31, 21,  , Rec. 33, 38, , B.D. 30A, 5, holy things;  , Rec. 33, 28, a holy place or country.

tcheser  , Rec. 4, 137, the "splendid" hall of a house or temple, chapel.

Tcheser-tcheseru  , IV, 381,  , IV, 919, , IV, 422, "splendour of splendours" or "holy of holies"—the name of the temple built at Dêr al-Baḥarî by Ḥatshepset.

Tchesrit , Ṭuat IX, the gate to Ṭuat X.

Tcheseru  , Rec. 33, 27,  , the "holy country," *i.e.*, the Land of the Dead.

Tchesertt , the necropolis.

Tcheser-t , B.D. 81B, 5, a name of the Ṭuat.

tcheser-t , U. 90, , N. 367, , E.T. 1, 53, , a kind of sacrificial drink; , vessels of "holy" or "exalted" drink.

tcheser-t , U. 47, , N. 277, a table of holy offerings.

Tcheserit , a name of the Eye of Horus.

Tcheserit , B.D. 110, 37, a goddess in Sekhet Âaru.

Tcheserâ-âru (?) , Denderah IV, 79, a bull-god.

Tcheser-ā , a title of the god Âmen.

Tcheser-em-per-f, etc. , Denderah IV, 61, a jackal-god.

Tcheserit-hent , Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

Tcheser-seshetait , Berg. II, 9, , Thes. 28, 31, D.E. 20, the goddess of the 9th hour of the day and of the 6th hour of the night; var. , Denderah III, 24.

Tcheser-tep , U. 510, 548, , T. 311, 323, , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Tcheser-tep-f, Rec. 30, 194, one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

Tcheser-ṭeṭȧ, T. 309, son of .

tcheser-t, the name of a plant.

tcheser, a measure = 4 palms = 16 fingers.

tchet, , fat, unguent; see ; , an oil used in making kyphi.

tcheteb, to sting (of a scorpion).

tchetf-t, the holy worm.

Tchet-s, —, Ṭuat XI, a serpent-goddess who was reborn daily.

tcheṭ, mark of quotation; Copt. ϫϵ.

tcheṭ, , , , , , to speak, to say, to declare, to tell, to narrate; Copt. ϫω; , to make a speech; , , introduces a quotation; Copt. ϫϵ; , T. 191, P. 676, N. 1288, to announce or declare a name; , to read a report, to tell news; , IV, 1031, to tell a lie; , otherwise said.

tcheṭṭ, to speak, to say.

tcheṭṭ-t, IV, 165, something spoken.

tcheṭ meṭu, P. 405, M. 578, N. 1184, , , to recite formulae; , N. 896, P. 183, , P. 467, 470, "recite the formula four times."

tcheṭ-t, word, speech, language; plur. , sayings, proverbs, aphorisms; , Sayings of the Fathers; , speech of Negroland, Sûdânî language.

tcheṭi-t, , Ḳubbân Stele 16, , A.Z. 1905, 33, something spoken, word, saying.

tcheṭu, , , speaker, spokesman.

Tcheṭ, , U. 372, , U. 374, the Divine Word, speech deified.

Tcheṭ-t-ur-t, , M. 487, N. 1254, , P. 273, 489, the "great word" personified, a form of Isis of Busiris (Berg. I, 35).

tcheṭ-t, , star, the time of the culmination of a star.

tcheṭ-t, , olive tree; plur. , ; Heb. זַיִת, Arab. زيت, Copt. ϫοειϯ.

tcheṭṭu, , olives.

tcheṭ, , P. 92, , M. 121, , N. 699, , , to be stable, to be permanent, abiding, established firmly, lasting, enduring; , , U. 255.

tcheṭṭ, , M. 252, lasting, enduring; , N. 699, , , P. 92, M. 121, N. 699, those who are permanent, lasting.

tcheṭ, , , , stability, as in the group , "life, stability, serenity."

tcheṭ-tȧ, , an enduring person or thing.

tcheṭṭcheṭ, , , Thes. 1285, , , , , to be permanent, stable, abiding, enduring; , enduring; ; varr. , , , , , .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Tchetchi, the "stablished one," or he of the Tcheṭ pillar, *i.e.*, Osiris.

tchetchit, Rec. 4, 134, something established.

tcheṭ-t, grave, tomb, sepulchre.

tcheṭu (?), pillars or parts of pillars; , Rec. 30, 66.

tcheṭ, , , the sacred pillar or tree trunk which was worshipped in certain parts of the Delta in predynastic times, and with which the backbone of Osiris was subsequently identified.

tcheṭ, , an amulet that was supposed to endue the wearer with the permanence and stability of the backbone of Osiris; , the backbone of Osiris, the sacrum bone.

Tcheṭ, Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

Tcheṭṭi, , B.D. 1, 13, a title of Osiris.

Tcheṭit, a goddess, a form of Hathor.

Tcheṭut (?), Denderah III, 25, the two goddesses of Tcheṭ-t (Busiris).

Tcheṭu, , M. 121, , P. 92, the "stable ones" in the Ṭuat; var. .

Tcheṭȧ-t, , P. 189, M. 354, , N. 906, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Tcheṭ-ḥeft, Berg. I, 18, a dog-god.

Tcheṭit-ṭent, Ṭuat V, a goddess who lived on the blood of the dead.

tcheṭ, to shine, light, brilliance, radiance.

tcheṭ-tu, Anastasi I, 11, 4, blinded, dazzled.

tcheṭa, Ebers Pap. 76, 20, , , , Rec. 31, 16, , , , fat, firm, solid.

tcheṭau (?), fattened geese.

Tcheṭun, Mission 13, 51, a Sûdânî god; see .

tcheṭuḥ (?), produce, crops.

tcheṭeb-t, P. 218, a kind of building, store (?); plur. , P. 609.

tcheṭeb, Rec. 35, 58, , Metternich Stele 55, 73, , , , , , , , to stick with a knife or spear, to stab, to pierce, to wound, to sting, to bite (of a reptile); , stuck, pierced.

tcheṭeb, Anastasi I, 21, 3, sting of an insect.

Tcheṭbi, Ṭuat IV, , the serpent-guardian of the Gate Neb-t-setchfau.

tcheṭeb, a kind of fish.

tcheṭeb, to collect, to gather together.

Tcheṭ-pa-neter-ȧuf-ānkh, a theoretical name which is probably the equivalent of צָפְנַת פַּעְנֵחַ (Gen. xli, 45), the name given to Joseph by Pharaoh.

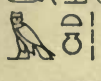
tcheṭpu, an iron tool or instrument.

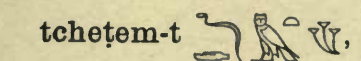
tcheṭf-t, , , worm, serpent; plur. ; Copt. ϫⲁⲧϥⲉ.

Digitized by Microsoft®

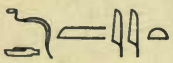
tcheṭf-t , dagger, stilus, scraper.

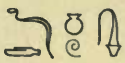
Tcheṭf-t , B.D. 110, a boat in Sekhet-Àaru.

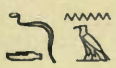
tcheṭem , a heap, a measure, a vessel full of something; , a mass of food or grain;  , a vessel filled with something.

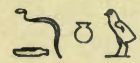
tcheṭem-t  , bundles of vegetables, bunches of grapes, etc.

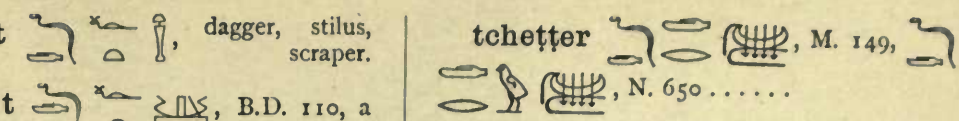
tcheṭem , Metternich Stele 189, , to stab, to stick, to sting (of a scorpion).

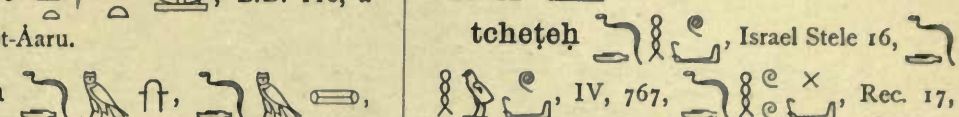
Tcheṭmit  , Ṭuat X, a light-goddess.

tcheṭen  , to be hot, fire.

tcheṭna  , a kind of cloth.

tcheṭnu  , plots of cultivated ground.

tcheṭṭer  , M. 149, , N. 650 . . . . . .

tcheṭeḥ  , Israel Stele 16, , IV, 767, , Rec. 17, 147, , IV, 1076, , P.S.B. 10, 49, , Rev. 13, 52, , , , to tie, to bind, to constrain, to shut in, to imprison; Copt. ϫωτϩ.

tcheṭḥu-t , , Rec. 21, 96, , prison, place of restraint.

tcheṭeḥ (?) , produce, food.

tcheṭek ḥat , A.Z. 1872, 33 . . . . . .

tcheṭku , a kind of lake.

tcheṭteh , Rev., prison, restraint; Copt. ϯⲁϯϩⲟ.

tchetch (?) , B.D. 174, 18, a kind of standard (?)

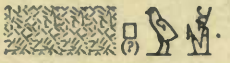
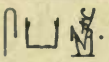
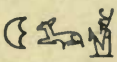
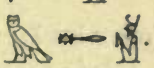
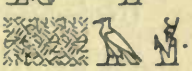
Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft ®

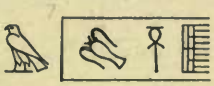
II.

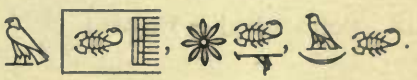
LIST OF EGYPTIAN KINGS.

PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF LOWER EGYPT.

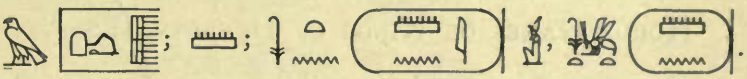
1. .....pu 
2. Ska 
3. Khaâu (?) 
4. Tâu
5. Thesh
6. Neheb (?)
7. Uatch-nār (?)
8. Mekha 
9. .....a 

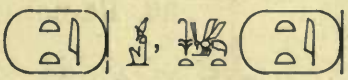
PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF UPPER EGYPT.

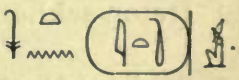
10. Nār-mer 

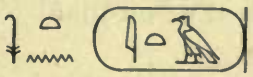
11. Tchar (?) the "Scorpion" 

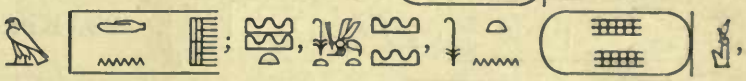
DYNASTY I.

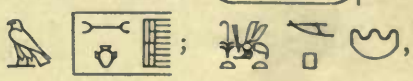
12. Men, Menâ (Μήνης) 

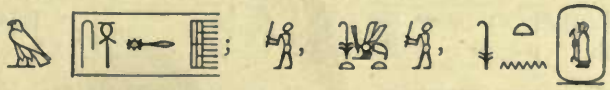
13. Âtet I (Ἄθωθις) 

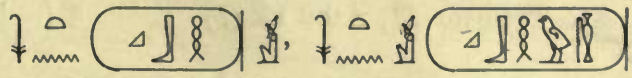
14. Âtet II (? Κενκένης) 

15. Âta, or Âtati, or Âtet III (?) (Οὐενέφης ?) 

16. Semti (Οὐσαφάιδος) 

17. Merpeba (Μιεβὶς) 

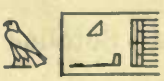
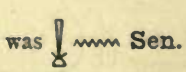
18. Smerkha (?) (? Σεμέμψης), Ḥu or Nekht 

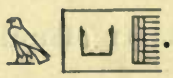
19. Qebḥu 

Horus Names of Kings of Dynasty I:—

20. Khent Tâ

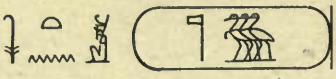
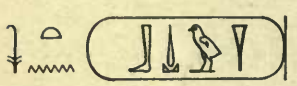
21. Tcheṭ Ât

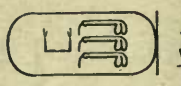
22. Qa-ā  His name was 

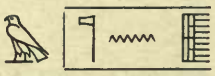
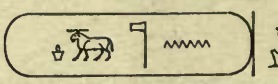
23. Ka 

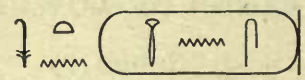
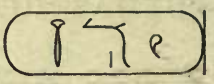
Digitized by Microsoft®

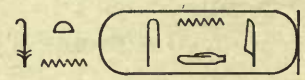
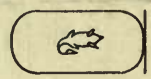
DYNASTY II.

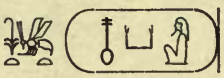
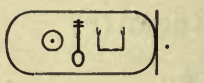
24. Baiu-neter  . 25. Batchau (Βοηθὸς)  .

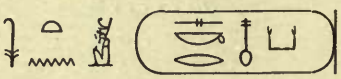
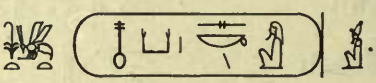
26. Ka-kau (Καιέχως)  .

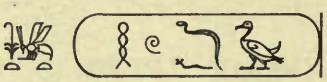
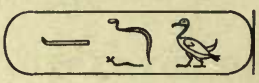
27. Ba-n-neter (Βίνωθρις)  ;  .

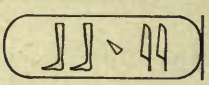
28. Uatchnes (Τλὰς)  ,  .

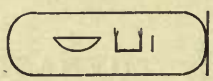
29. Senṭå (Σεθένης)  ,  .

30. Nefer-ka I, or Nefer-ka-Rā I (Νεφερχέρης)  ,  .

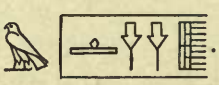
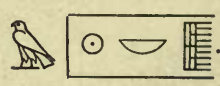
31. Nefer-ka-Seker  ,  .

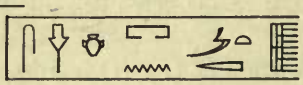
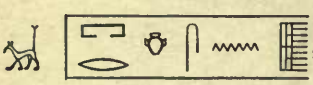
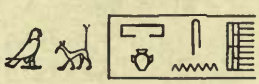
32. Ḥutchfa  ,  .

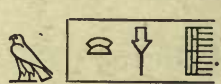
33. Tchatchai or Bebi ; var.  .

34. Neb-ka I (Neb-ka-Rā I)  , .

Horus Names of Kings of Dynasty II:—

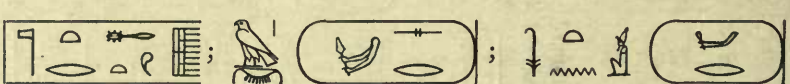
35. Ḥetep-sekhemui  . 36. Rā-neb  .

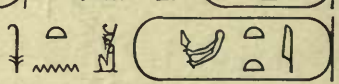
37. Sekhem-åb Per-en-maāt  38. Per-åb-sen  ,  .

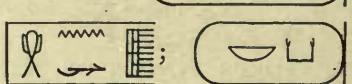
39. Khā-sekhem  .

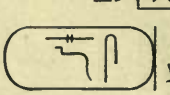
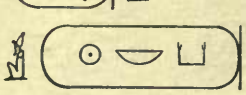
40. Khā-sekhemui .

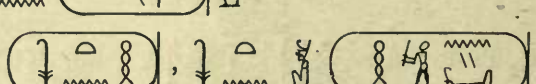
DYNASTY III.

41. Neter khat Tcheser I  .

42. Tcheser II, Åtet IV (?)  .

43. Neb-ka II (Neb-ka-Rā II)  .

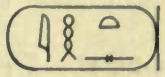
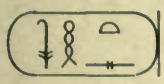
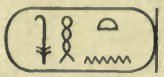
44. Setches  . 45. Nefer-ka-Rā II  .

46. Ḥu (Ḥuni)  .

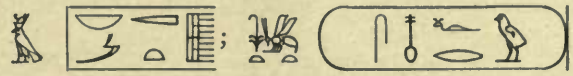
Digitized by Microsoft®

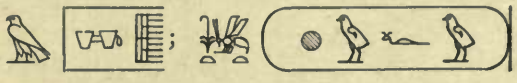
HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY III:—

47. **Khā-ba** . 48. **Ka-Ḥeru (?)** .

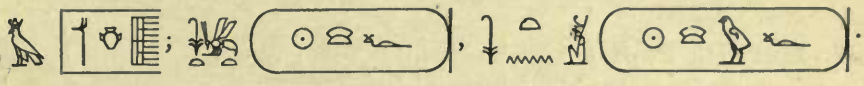
49. To this dynasty, too, belongs the king whose name has been read  **Åḥtes,**  **Su-ḥetes,** and  **Stnḥ.**

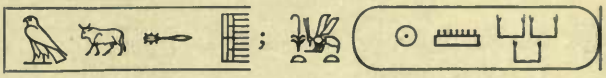
DYNASTY IV.

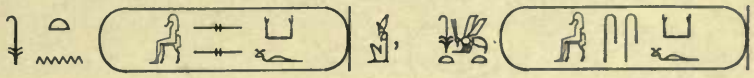
50. **Seneferu**  .

51. **Khufu** (Χέοψ)  .

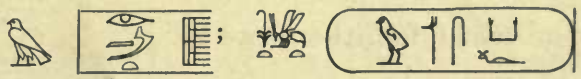
52. **Tcheṭ-f-Rā** or **Ṭeṭ-f-Rā** .

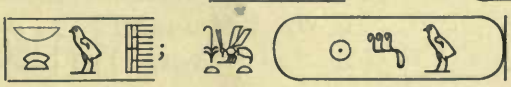
53. **Khā-f-Rā** (Χεφρῆν, Κεφρήν)  .

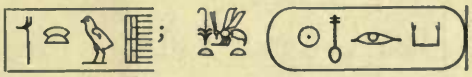
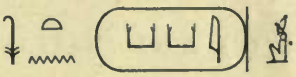
54. **Men-kau-Rā** (Μενχέρης)  .

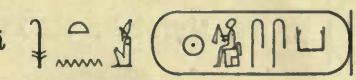
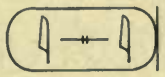
55. **Shepses-ka-f**  .

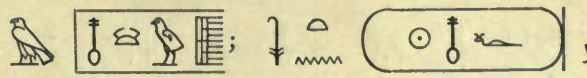
DYNASTY V.

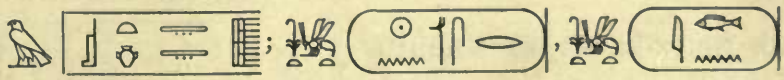
56. **User-ka-f** (Οὐσερχέρης)  .

57. **Saḥu-Rā**  .

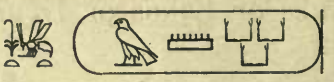
58. **Nefer-åri-ka-Rā I**  . The Abydos List gives **Kakaå**  .

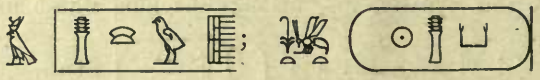
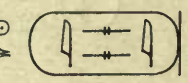
59. **Shepses-ka-Rā**  ; his "son-of-Rā" name may have been **Åså**  ; see A.Z. 50, 3.

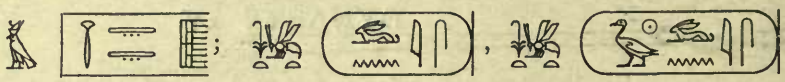
60. **Nefer-f-Rā**  .

61. **En-user-Rā Ån I** 

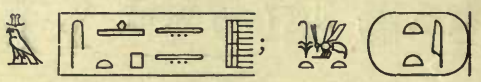
Digitized by Microsoft®

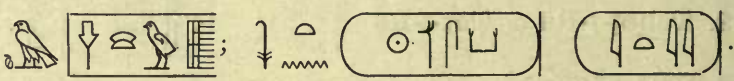
62. Men-kau-Ḥeru ;  ; var. Àkau-Ḥeru .

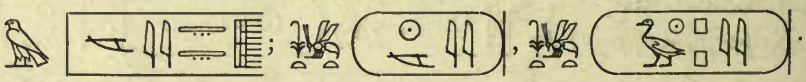
63. Ṭeṭ-ka-Rā I (Ταγχέρης) Àssà  ; var. Maāt-ka-Rā I  .

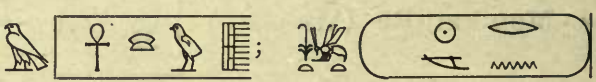
64. Unàs (Ὄννος)  .

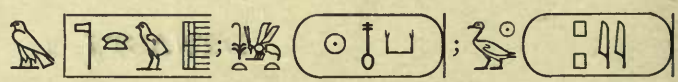
DYNASTY VI.

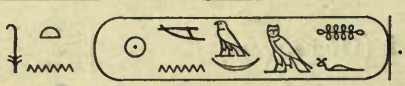
65. Tetà (Àtet V)  .

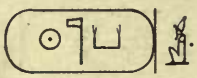
66. User-ka-Rā I Àti I  .

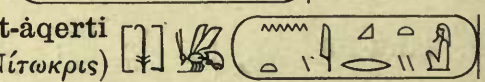
67. Meri-Rā Pepi I  .

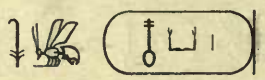
68. Mer-en-Rā I Meḥti-em-sa-f I (Μεθουσουφίς)  .

69. Nefer-ka-Rā III, Pepi II  .

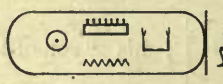
70. Mer-en-Rā II, Meḥti-em-sa-f II  .

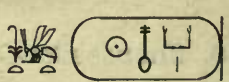
71. Neter-ka-Rā  .

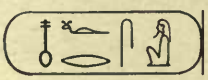
72. Net-àqerti (Νίτωκρις)  .

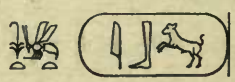
73. Nefer-ka II  .

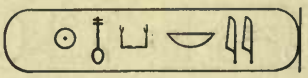
DYNASTIES VII (?) AND VIII.

74. Men-ka-Rā  .

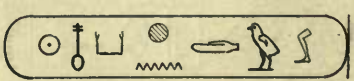
75. Nefer-ka-Rā IV  .

76. Nefres (?)  .

77. Àb (?)  .

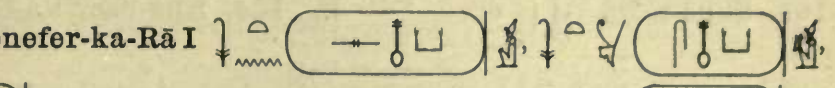
78. Nefer-ka-Rā V Nebi  .

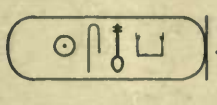
79. Ṭeṭ-ka-Rā II Maā ..... .

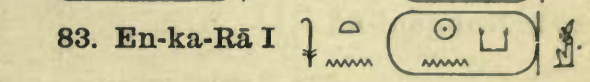
80. Nefer-ka-Rā VI Khenṭu  .

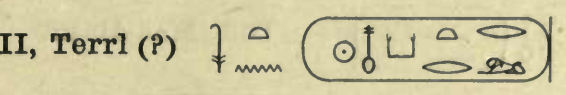
Digitized by Microsoft ®

81. Mer-en-Ḥer I .

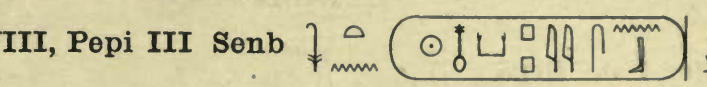
82. Senefer-ka I Senefer-ka-Rā I  .

 .

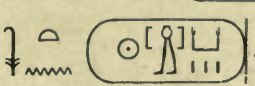
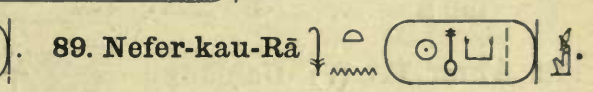
83. En-ka-Rā I  .

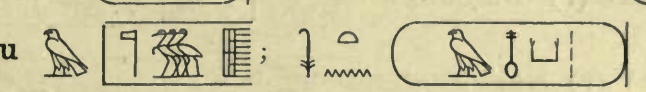
84. Nefer-ka-Rā VII, Terrī (?)  .

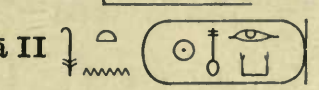
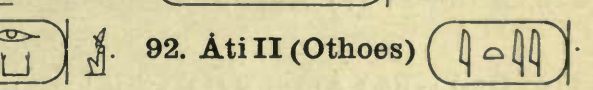
85. Nefer-ka-Ḥeru .

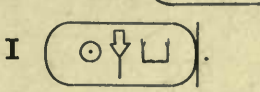
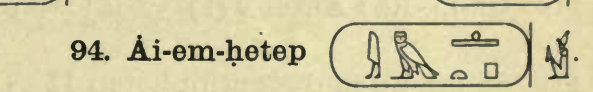
86. Nefer-ka-Rā VIII, Pepi III Senb  .

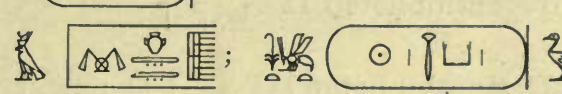
87. Senefer-ka II Ānnu .

88. Án (?)-kau-Rā  . 89. Nefer-kau-Rā  .

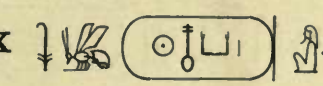
90. Nefer-kau-Ḥeru  .

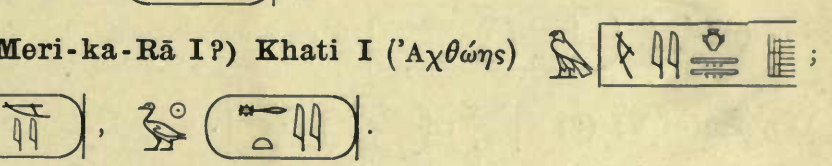
91. Nefer-ári-ka-Rā II  . 92. Áti II (Othoes)  .

93. Sekhem-ka-Rā I  . 94. Ái-em-ḥetep  .

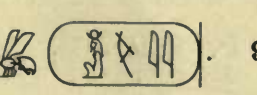
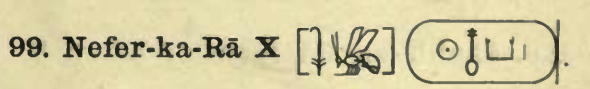
95. Uatch-ka-Rā I  .

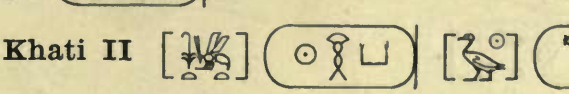
DYNASTIES IX AND X.

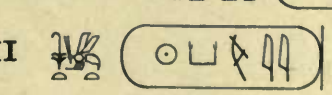
96. Nefer-ka-Rā IX  .

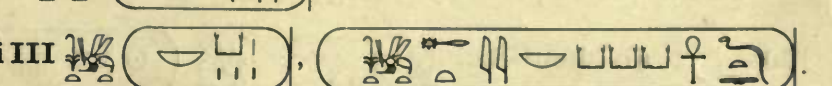
97. Áb-meri-Rā (Meri-ka-Rā I?) Khati I (Ἀχθώης)  .

[Names of five kings wanting here.]

98. Meri-[Áāḥ?]  . 99. Nefer-ka-Rā X  .

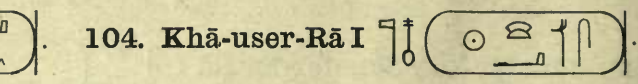
100. Uaḥ-ka-Rā I Khati II  .

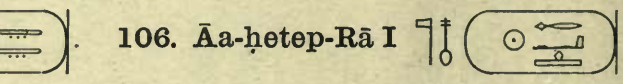
101. Ka-meri-Rā II  .

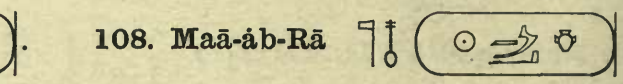
102. Neb-kau Khati III  .

Digitized by Microsoft®

To this period probably belong :—

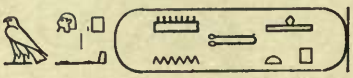
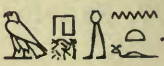
103. **Skhā-n-Rā** . 104. **Khā-user-Rā I**  .

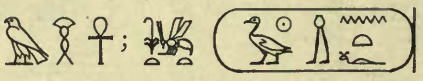
105. **Nub-taui-Rā** . 106. **Āa-ḥetep-Rā I**  .

107. **Āa-khā-Rā I** . 108. **Maā-ȧb-Rā**  .

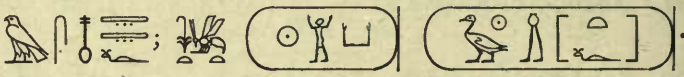
DYNASTY XI.

109. **Ȧntef I** the **Erpā** .

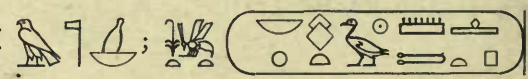
110. **Menthu-ḥetep I tep ā**  111. **Ȧntef II (?)**  .

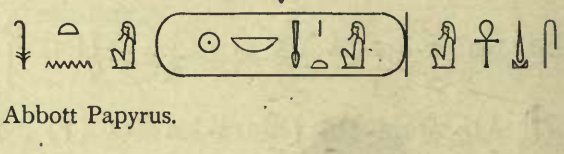
112. **Ȧntef III (?) Uaḥ-ānkh**  .

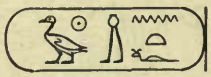
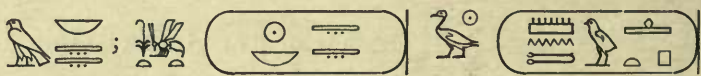
113. **Ȧntef IV (?) Nekht-neb-tep-nefer** .

114. **Qa-ka-Rā I Ȧntef V (?)**  .

115. **Sānkh-ȧb-taui Menthu-ḥetep II** .

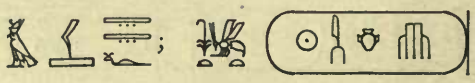
116. **Neb-ḥep (?)-Rā Menthu-ḥetep III**  .

The 3rd and 4th signs in this cartouche probably represent , and if so, we should read **Neb-ḥep-Rā**, and so have the  of the Abbott Papyrus.

117. **Ȧntef VI (?)**  . 118. **Neb-taui-Rā Menthu-ḥetep IV**  .

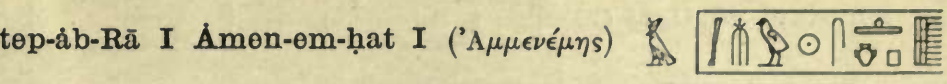
119. **Sānkh-ka-Rā Menthu-ḥetep V** .

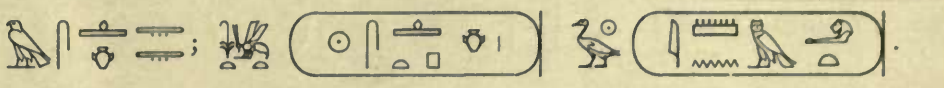
To this period probably belongs :—

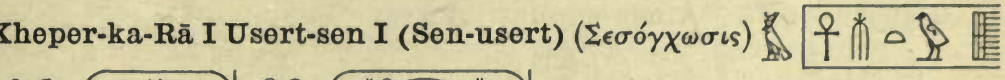
120. **.....ȧb-khent-Rā**  .

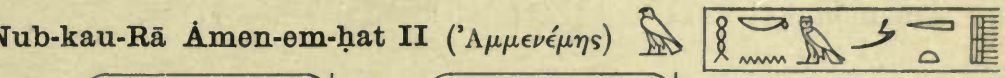
Digitized by Microsoft®

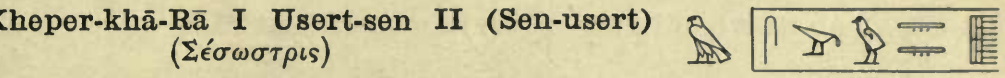
DYNASTY XII.

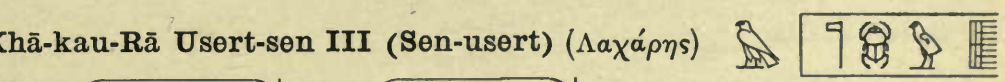
121. Seḥetep-åb-Rā I Åmen-em-ḥat I (Ἀμμενέμης) 

var. 

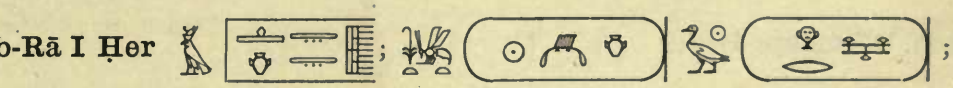
122. Kheper-ka-Rā I Usert-sen I (Sen-usert) (Σεσόγχωσις) 

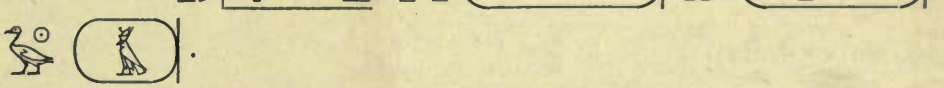
123. Nub-kau-Rā Åmen-em-ḥat II (Ἀμμενέμης) 

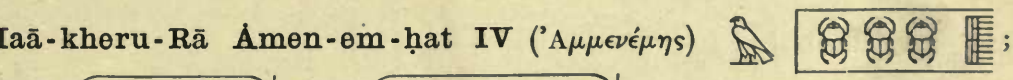
124. Kheper-khā-Rā I Usert-sen II (Sen-usert) (Σέσωστρις) 

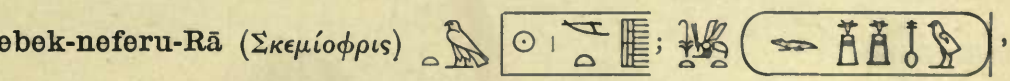
125. Khā-kau-Rā Usert-sen III (Sen-usert) (Λαχάρης) 

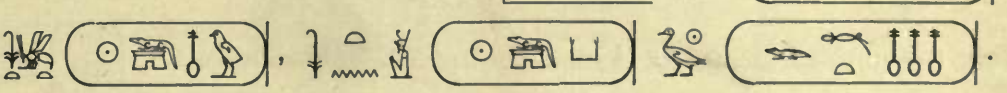
126. En-Maāt-Rā Åmen-em-ḥat III (Ἀμερής)

127. Au-åb-Rā I Ḥer 

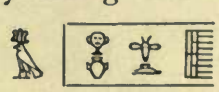
var. 

128. Maā-kheru-Rā Åmen-em-ḥat IV (Ἀμμενέμης) 

129. Sebek-neferu-Rā (Σκεμίοφρις) 



To this period probably belong :—

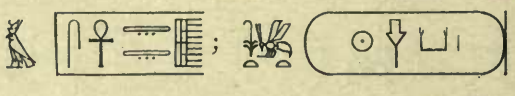
130. Åmen-em-ḥat V (?)  .

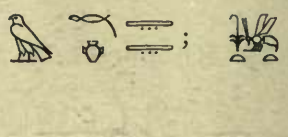
131. Senefer-åb-Rā I Usert-sen IV (Sen-usert)

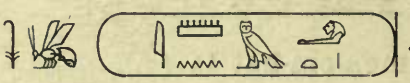
Digitized by Microsoft®

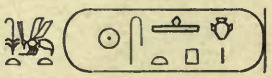
DYNASTY XIII.

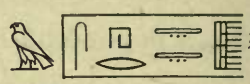
132. Khu-taui-Rā Ugaf (?) .

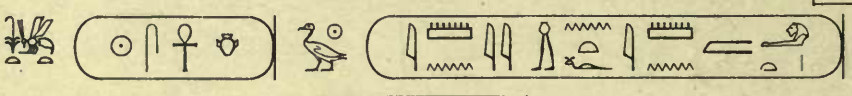
133. Sekhem-ka-Rā II  .

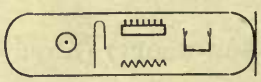
134. Seshesh-ka-Rā Ȧmen-em-ḥat VI (?) Senb-f  .

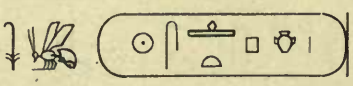
135. Ȧmen-em-ḥat VII (?)  .

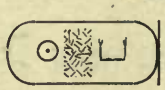
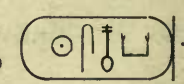
136. Seḥetep-ȧb-Rā II  . 137. Ȧufni .

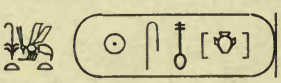
138. Sānkh-ȧb-Rā Ȧmeni Ȧntef VII (?) Ȧmen-em-ḥat VIII  ;

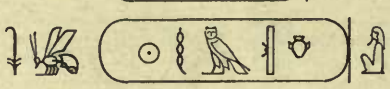
 .

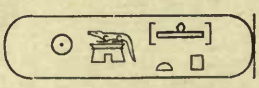
139. Smen-ka-Rā  .

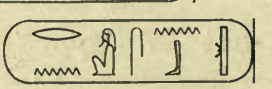
140. Seḥetep-ȧb-Rā III  .

141. ..... ka  . 142. Senefer-ka-Rā II  .

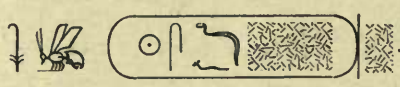
143. Senefer-[ȧb]-Rā II  .

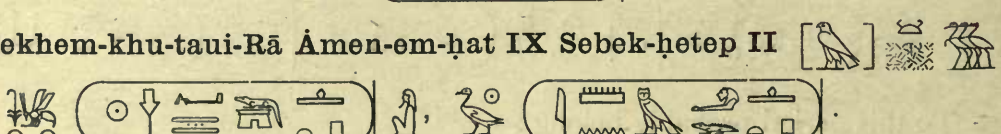
144. Netchem-ȧb-Rā  .

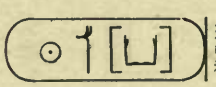
145. Sebek-ḥetep I  .

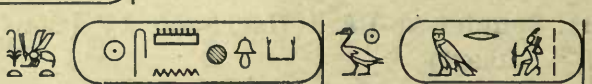
146. Ren-Senb  .

147. Au-ȧb-Rā II .

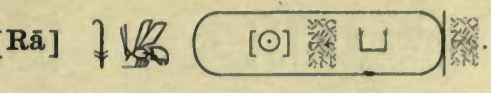
148. Setchef-[....]-Rā  .

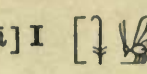
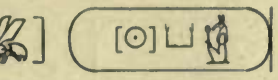
149. Sekhem-khu-taui-Rā Ȧmen-em-ḥat IX Sebek-ḥetep II  .

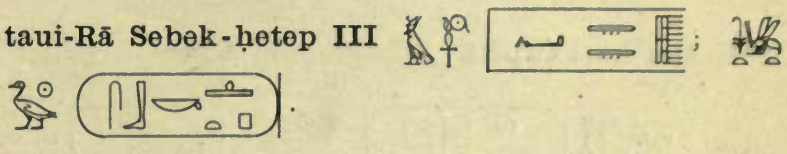
150. User-[ka]-Rā II  .

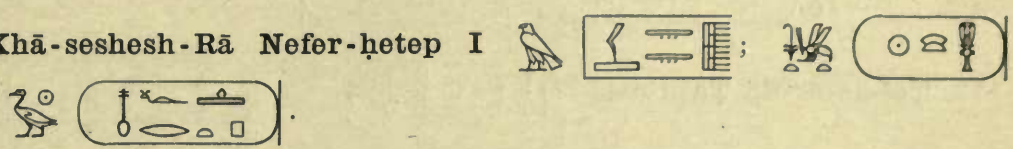
151. Smenkh-ka-Rā Mer-māshau 

Digitized by Microsoft®

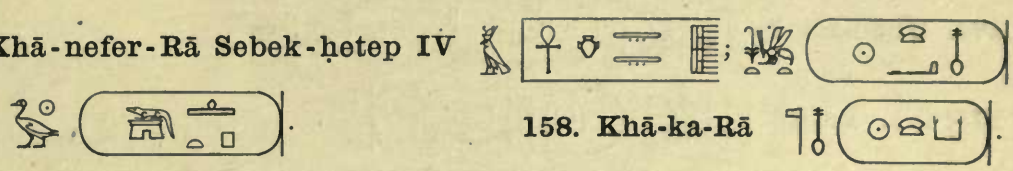
152. .....-ka-[Rā]  .

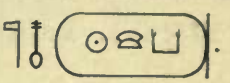
153. Ka-Set-[Rā] I []  .

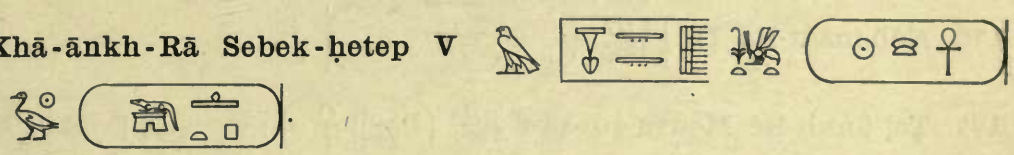
154. Sekhem-suatch-taui-Rā Sebek-ḥetep III  .

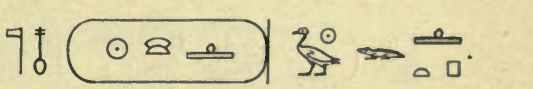
155. Khā-seshesh-Rā Nefer-ḥetep I  .

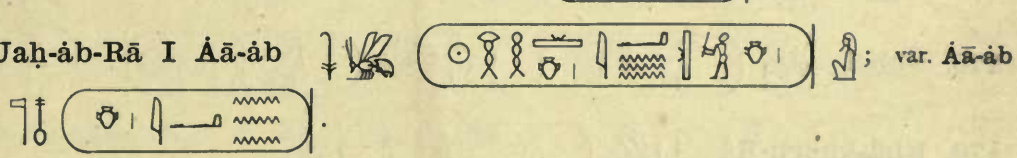
156. Sa-Ḥet-Ḥer (Sa-Hathor) .

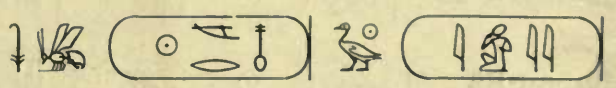
157. Khā-nefer-Rā Sebek-ḥetep IV  .

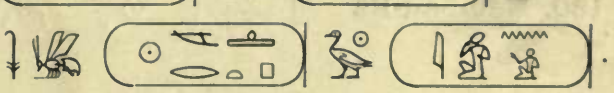
158. Khā-ka-Rā  .

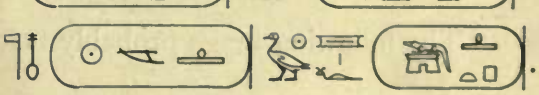
159. Khā-ānkh-Rā Sebek-ḥetep V  .

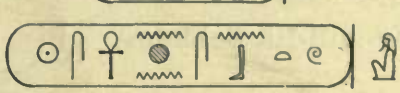
160. Khā-ḥetep-Rā Sebek-ḥetep VI  .

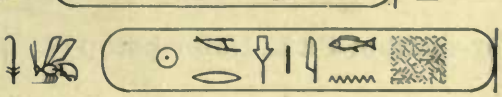
161. Uaḥ-ȧb-Rā I Ȧā-ȧb  ; var. Ȧā-ȧb

162. Mer-nefer-Rā Ȧi I  .

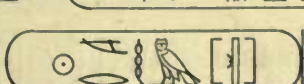
163. Mer-ḥetep-Rā I Ȧn or Ȧnȧ  .

164. Mer-ḥetep-Rā II Sebek-ḥetep VII  .

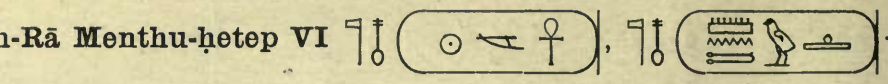
165. Sānkh-en-Rā Senb (?)  .

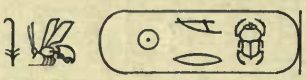
166. Mer-sekhem-Rā I Ȧn....  .

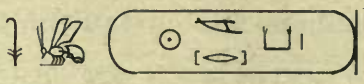
167. Suatch-ka-Rā Ḥeruȧ .

168. Mer-netchem-Rā  .

Digitized by Microsoft ®

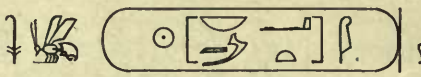
169. Mer-ānkh-Rā Menthu-ḥetep VI  .

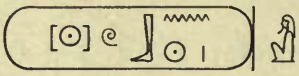
170. Mer-kheper-Rā  .

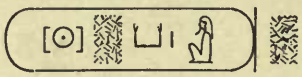
171. Mer-ka(kau)-Rā Sebek-ḥetep VIII  ;

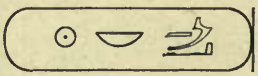
var. .

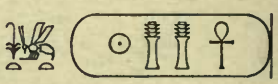
172. Ṭeṭ-nefer-Rā Ṭaṭu-mes .

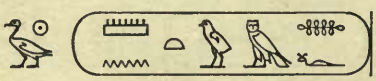
173. Neb-maāt-Rā I  .

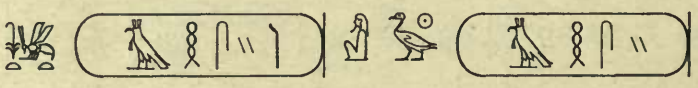
174. Uben-Rā I  .

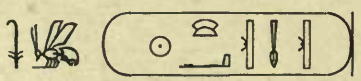
175. ..... ka-Rā  .

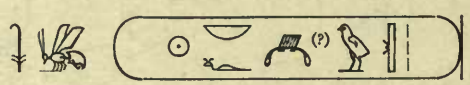
176. Neb-maāt-Rā II  .

177. Ṭeṭ-ānkh-Rā Mentu-em-sa-f ; var.  ,

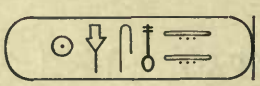
 .

178. Neḥsi  .

179. Khā-kheru-Rā  .

180. Neb-f-au-Rā  .

The following kings probably belong to the XIIIth dynasty :—

181. Senefer-taui-Rā Sekhem  .

182. Mer-sekhem-Rā II Nefer-ḥetep II .

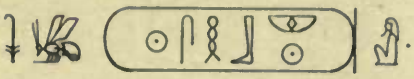
183. Ṭeṭ-ḥetep-Rā Ṭaṭa-mesu II (?) .

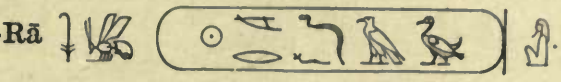
184. Suaḥ-en-Rā Senb-mȧ-ȧu .

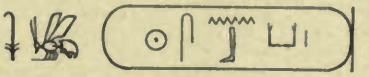
Digitized by Microsoft®

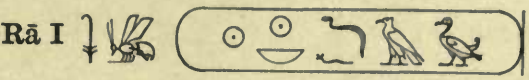
DYNASTY XIV

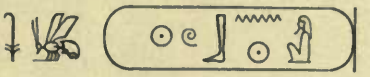
(According to the Turin Papyrus).

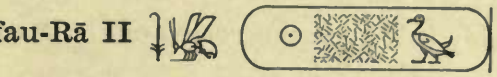
185. Seḥeb-Rā  .

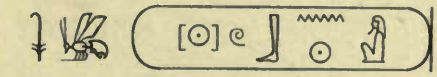
186. Mer-tchefau-Rā  .

187. Senb-ka-Rā  .

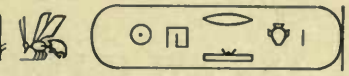
188. Neb-tchefau-Rā I  .

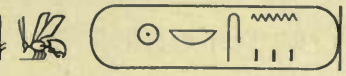
189. Uben-Rā II  .

190. [Neb ?]-tchefau-Rā II  .

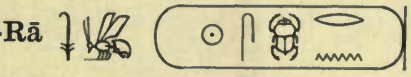
191. Uben-Rā III  .

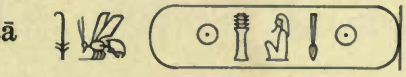
192. Aut-åb-Rā III .

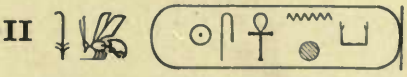
193. Her-åb-Rā  .

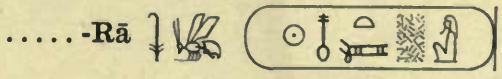
194. Neb-sen-Rā  .

195. .....-Rā .

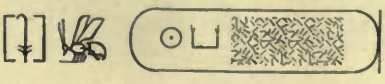
196. Sekheper-en-Rā  .

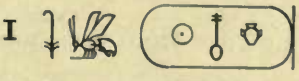
197. Ṭeṭ-kheru-Rā  .

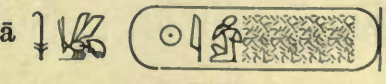
198. Sānkh-ka-Rā II  .

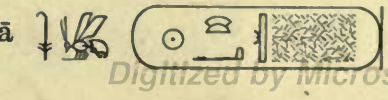
199. Nefer-Tem-.....-Rā  .

200. Sekhem-.....-Rā I .

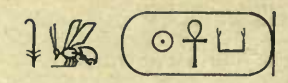
201. Ka-....-Rā  .

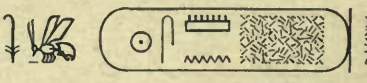
202. Nefer-åb-Rā I  .

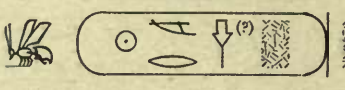
203. Å-.....-Rā  .

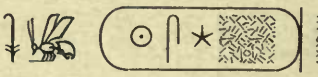
204. Khā- .....-Rā  .

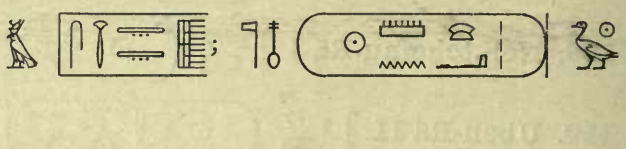
Digitized by Microsoft ®

205. **Ānkh-ka-Rā I**  .

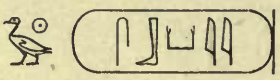
206. **Smen-.....-Rā**  .

207. **Mer-sekhem (?)-Rā III**  .

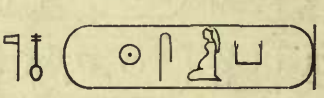
208. **Seba-...-Rā**  .

209. **Men-khāu-Rā Sesh (?)-āb**  .

The following probably belong to the period of Dynasty XIV :—

210. **Sebkai**  .

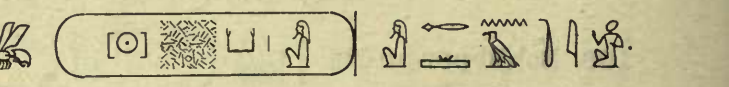
211. **Khu-āqer** .

212. **Sebek-ka-Rā**  .

DYNASTIES XV AND XVI (HYKSOS)

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

213 to 215. [Names unknown.]

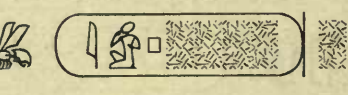
216. .....-ka-[Rā] **Āanatā**  .

217. ....-ka-[Rā] **Bebenem (?)** .

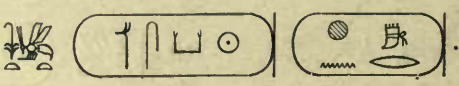
218. ....-ka-[Rā] .

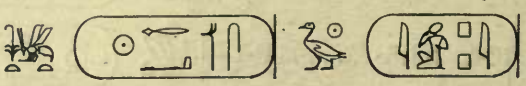
219. **Ān-nub (?)-.....** .

220. **Ā....(Aphobis)** .

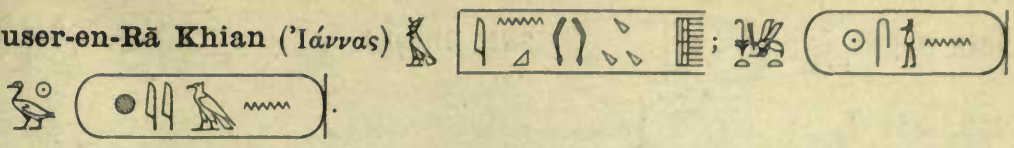
221. **Āp.....(Aphobis)**  .

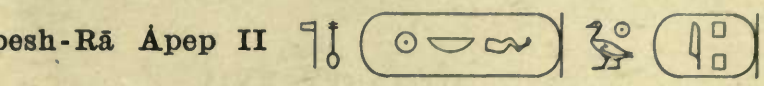
The following names of Hyksos kings are from the monuments :—

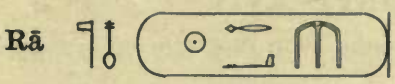
222. **User-ka-Rā III Khentcher (Salitis ?)**  .

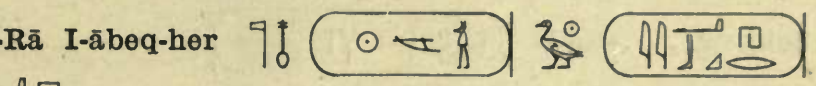
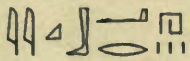
223. **Āa-user-Rā Āpepā (Aphobis) I** 
(Perhaps No. 220.)

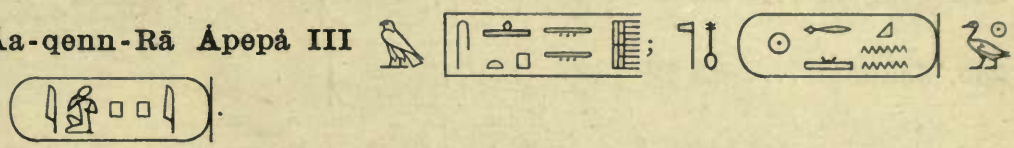
Digitized by Microsoft®

224. **Suser-en-Rā Khian** (Ἰάννας)  .

225. **Neb-khepesh-Rā Ápep II**  (Perhaps No. 221).

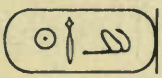
226. **Āa-ārq-Rā**  .

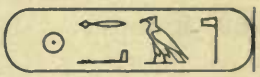
227. **Mer-user-Rā I-ābeq-her**  ; var.  .

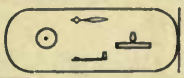
228. **Āa-qenn-Rā Ápepá III**  .

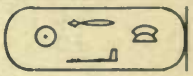
The following kings probably reigned during the Hyksos Period :—

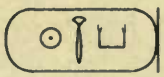
229. **Āa-peḥti-Set Nubti** ; var. , Brit. Mus. Scarab, No. 32368.

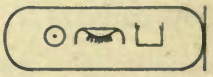
230. **Āa-peḥ-Rā**  .

231. **Āa-neter-Rā**  .

232. **Āa-ḥetep-Rā II**  .

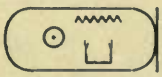
233. **Āa-khā-Rā II**  .

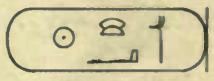
234. **Uatch-ka-Rā II**  .

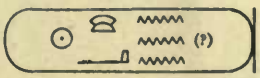
235. **Nub-ka-Rā**  .

236. **Neb-ṭeṭ-Rā** .

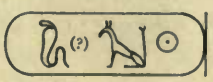
237. **Nub-.....-Rā** .

238. **Ne-ka-Rā II**  .

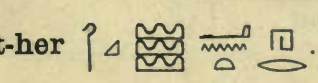
239. **Khā-user-Rā II**  .

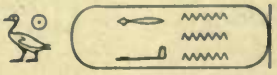
240. **Khā-mu (?)-Rā**  .

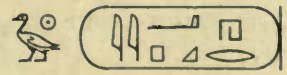
241. **Ka-Set-Rā II Sekhenn-.....** .

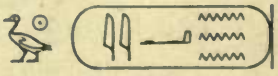
242. **.....-Set-Rā**  .

243. **Semqen** .

244. **Ānt-her**  .

245. **Āamu**  .

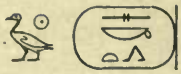
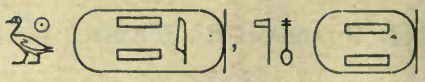
246. **Iāpeq-her**  .

247. **Iāmu**  .

248. **Ipeq-Ḥeru** .

249. **Uatcheṭ** .

Digitized by Microsoft®

250. Seket  . 251. Sheshȧ  .

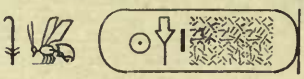
252. Qar .

DYNASTY XVII

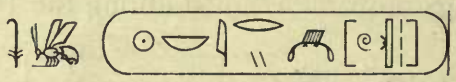
(According to the Turin Papyrus).

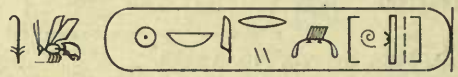
253. Sekhem-.....-Rā II .

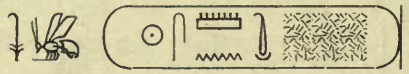
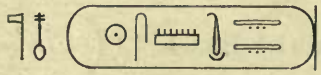
254. Sekhem-.....-Rā III .

255. Sekhem-.....-Rā IV  .

256. Ses-.....-Rā .

257. Neb-ȧri-au-Rā I  .

258. Neb-ȧri-au-Rā II  .

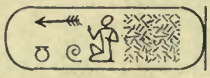
259. Smen-.....-Rā  ; var. (?) Smen-taui-Rā  .

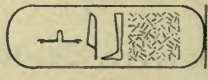
260. Suser-.....-Rā .

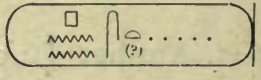
261. Sekhem-.....-Rā V .

262. .....-.....-Rā . 263. Ȧu.....

. 264. Set..... .

265. Sunu.....  . 266. Ḥeru.....

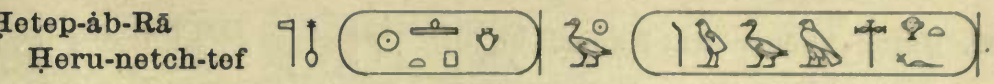
. 267. Ȧn-ȧb.....  .

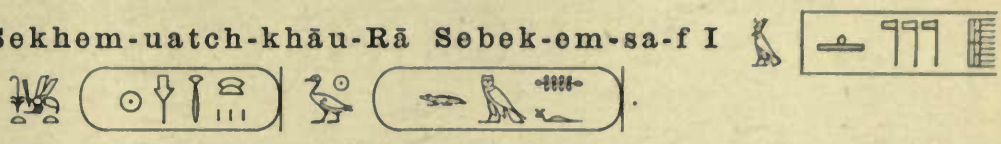
268. .... 269. Penen-set...  .

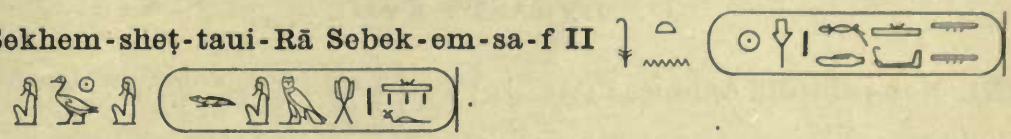
The following kings, whose names are taken from the monuments, also probably belong to Dynasty XVII.

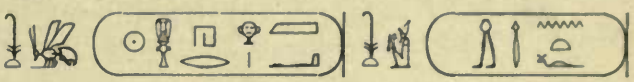
270. Khu-taui-sekhem-Rā .

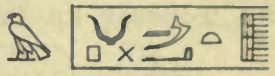
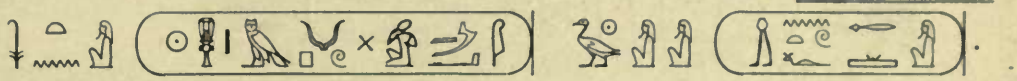
Digitized by Microsoft®

271. Ḥetep-áb-Rā Ḥeru-netch-tef  .

272. Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f I  .

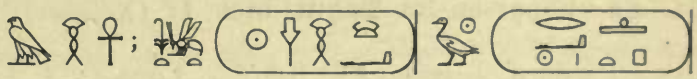
273. Sekhem-sheṭ-taui-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f II  .

274. Seshesh-Rā her-ḥer-maāt Ántef VIII Āa  .

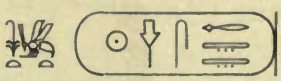
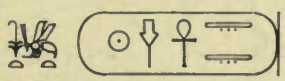
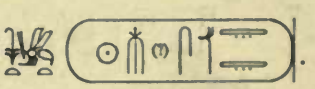
275. Seshesh-Rā upu-em-Maāt Ántef IX Āa  ;  .

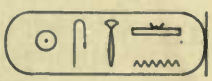
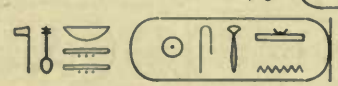
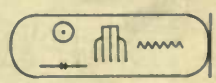
276. Nub-kheper-Rā Ántef X Āa .

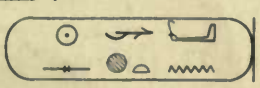
277. Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā Up-uaut-em-sa-f .

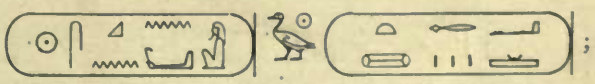
278. Sekhem-uaḥ-khā-Rā Rā-ḥetep  .

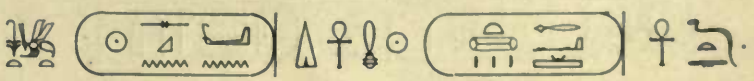
279. Sekhem-smen-taui-Rā Teḥuti .

280. Sekhem-Rā-sāa-taui  . 281. Sekhem-Rā-ānkh-taui  . 282. Rā-mes-suser-taui  .

283. Suatch-en-Rā I  . 284. Suatch-en-Rā II  . 285. Skhent-en-Rā  .

286. Senekht-en-Rā  .

287. Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āa  ;

var. Seqen-en-Rā  .

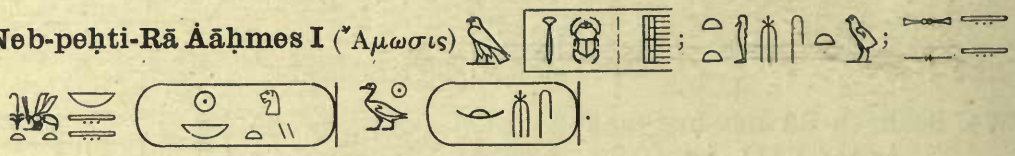
288. Seqenen-Rā II Tau-āa Āa .

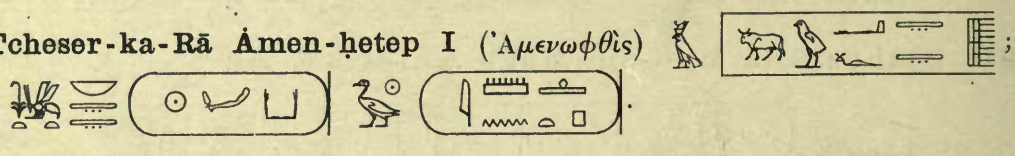
289. Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āa Qen .

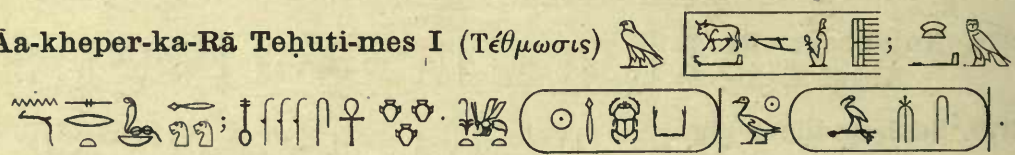
Digitized by Microsoft®

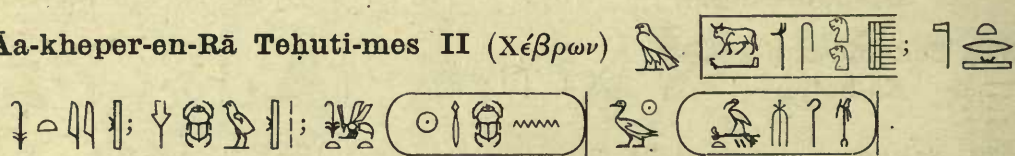
290. **Uatch-kheper-Rā Kames**

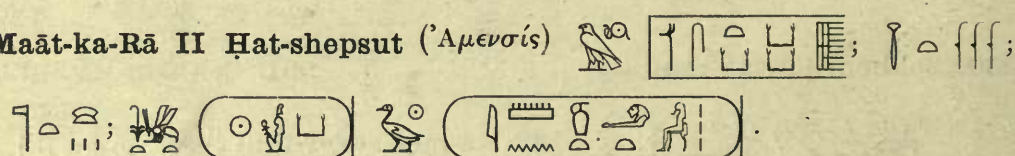
DYNASTY XVIII.

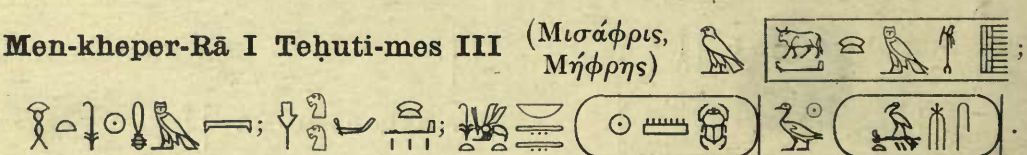
291. **Neb-peḥti-Rā Aāḥmes I** (Ἄμωσις) 

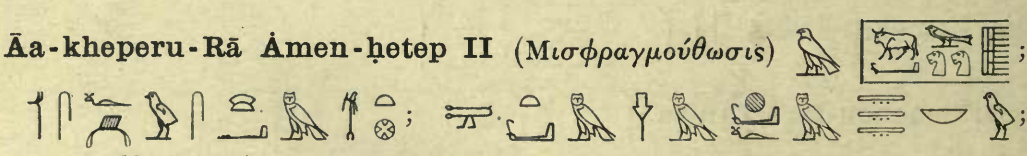
292. **Tcheser-ka-Rā Amen-ḥetep I** (Ἀμενωφθὶς) 

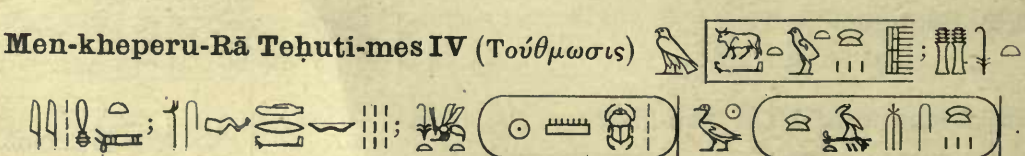
293. **Āa-kheper-ka-Rā Teḥuti-mes I** (Τέθμωσις) 

294. **Āa-kheper-en-Rā Teḥuti-mes II** (Χέβρων) 

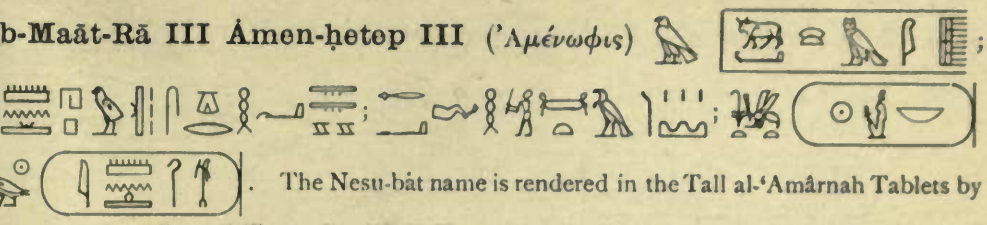
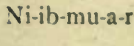
295. **Maāt-ka-Rā II Ḥat-shepsut** (Ἀμενσίς) 

296. **Men-kheper-Rā I Teḥuti-mes III** (Μισάφρις, Μήφρης) 

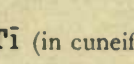
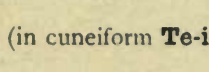
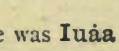
297. **Āa-kheperu-Rā Amen-ḥetep II** (Μισφραγμούθωσις) 

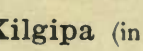
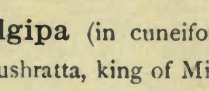
298. **Men-kheperu-Rā Teḥuti-mes IV** (Τούθμωσις) 

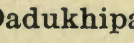
Digitized by Microsoft®

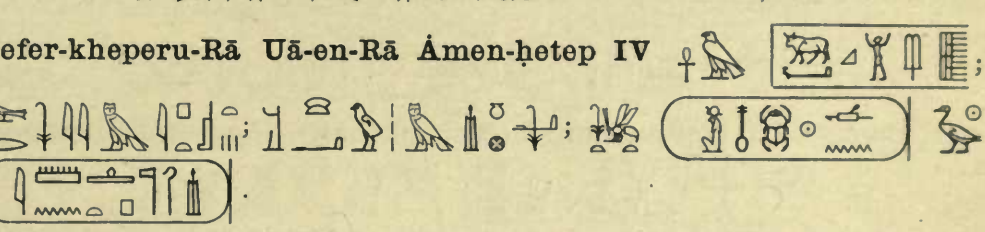
299. **Neb-Maāt-Rā III Ámen-ḥetep III** (Ἀμένωφις)  . The Nesu-bât name is rendered in the Tall al-'Amârnah Tablets by Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya  and Mi-im-mu-ri-ya .

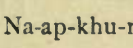
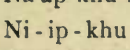
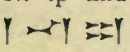
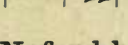
Some of the Mesopotamian wives of Ámen-ḥetep III were :—

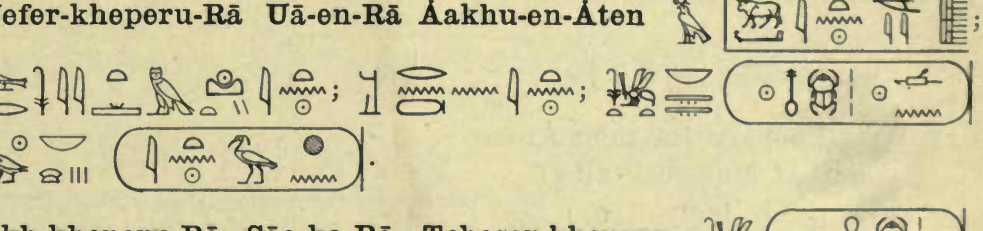
300. **Tī** (in cuneiform **Te-i-i** ),  . Her father's name was **Iuáa**  , and her mother's was **Thuáu** .

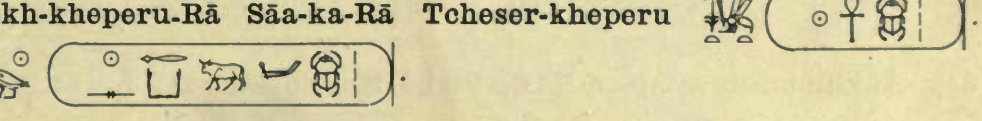
301. **Kilgipa** (in cuneiform Gi-lu-khi-pa ),  , sister of Tushratta, king of Mitani.

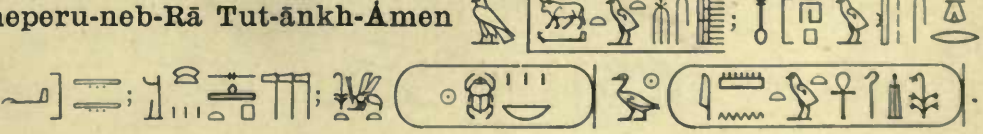
302. **Dadukhipa**  (Egyptian form not known).

303a. **Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Ámen-ḥetep IV**  .

The commonest equivalents for the first part of his Nesu-bât name, Nefer-kheperu-Rā, are Na-ap-khu-ru-ri-a  , Na-ap-khar-ri-ya  , Ni-ip-khu-ur-ri-ri-ya  , Na-ap-khu-ra-ri-ya  .

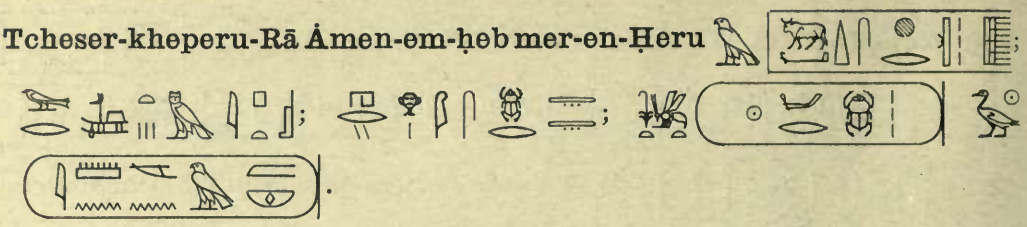
303b. **Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Áakhu-en-Áten**  .

304. **Ānkh-kheperu-Rā Sāa-ka-Rā Tcheser-kheperu**  .

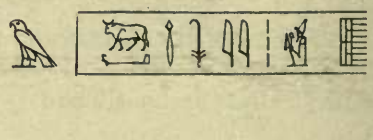
305. **Kheperu-neb-Rā Tut-ānkh-Ámen**  .

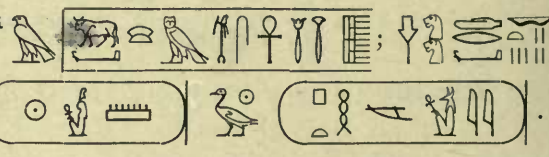
306. **Kheper-kheperu-Rā Ári-maāt Ái II** .

Digitized by Microsoft®

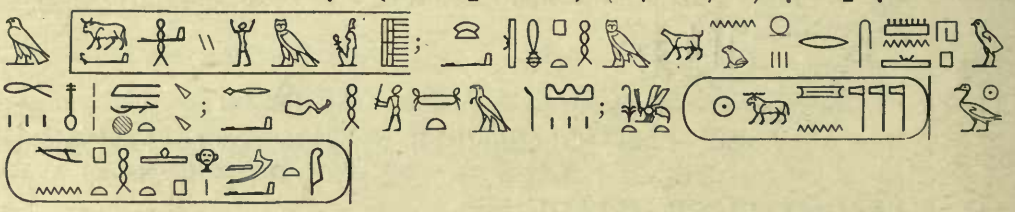
307. Tcheser-kheperu-Rā Ȧmen-em-ḥeb mer-en-Ḥeru 

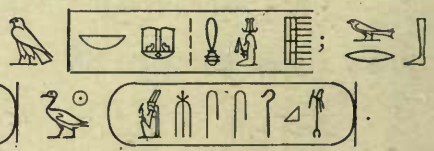
DYNASTY XIX.

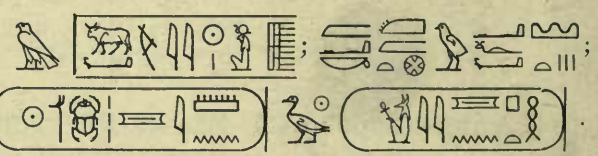
308. Men-peḥti-Rā Rāmessu I (Ῥαμέσσης) 

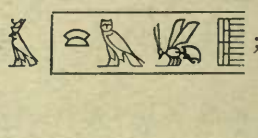
309. Men-maāt-Rā I Seṭi I meri-Ptaḥ (Σέθως, Σέθωσις) 

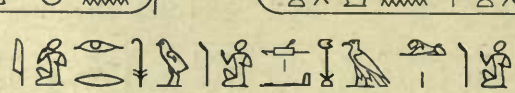
310. User-maāt-Rā I setep-en-Rā Rāmeses II (Ῥαμέσσης Μιαμοῦν)

311. Ba-en-Rā I Mer-en-Ptaḥ I (Menephthah) (Ἀμενωφάθ) ḥetep-ḥer-maāt 

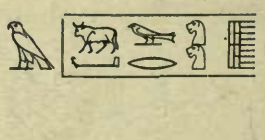
312. Men-mȧ-Rā Ȧmen-meses, king of Thebes, 

313. User-kheperu-Rā mer Ȧmen Seti II Mer-en-Ptaḥ II 

314. Ȧakhu-en-Rā setep-en-Rā Sa-Ptaḥ I Mer-en-Ptaḥ III 

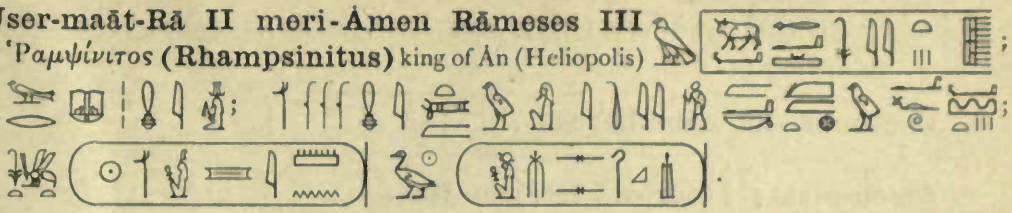
315. Ȧrsu, a Syrian, 

DYNASTY XX.

316. User-khāu-Rā setep-en-Rā Set-nekht meri-Ȧmen-Rā 

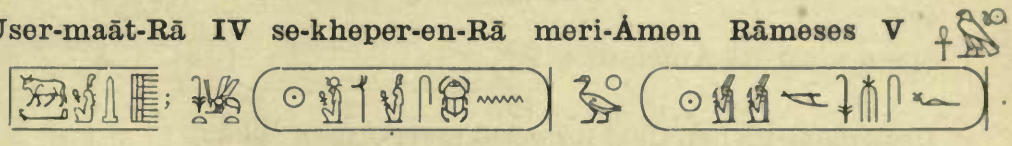
Digitized by Microsoft®

317. **User-maāt-Rā II meri-Ámen Rāmeses III** Ῥαμψίνιτος **(Rhampsinitus)** king of Án (Heliopolis)

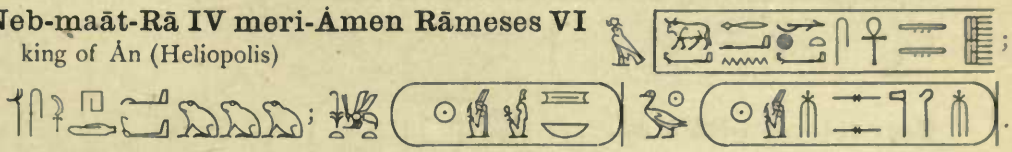


318. **User-maāt-Rā III setep-en-Ámen Rāmeses IV**

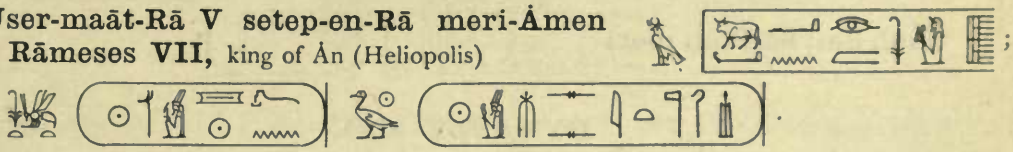
319. **User-maāt-Rā IV se-kheper-en-Rā meri-Ámen Rāmeses V**



320. **Neb-maāt-Rā IV meri-Ámen Rāmeses VI** king of Án (Heliopolis)

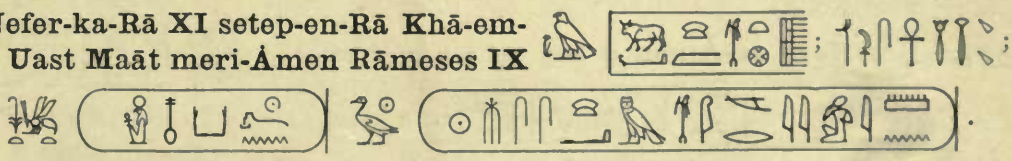


321. **User-maāt-Rā V setep-en-Rā meri-Ámen Rāmeses VII,** king of Án (Heliopolis)

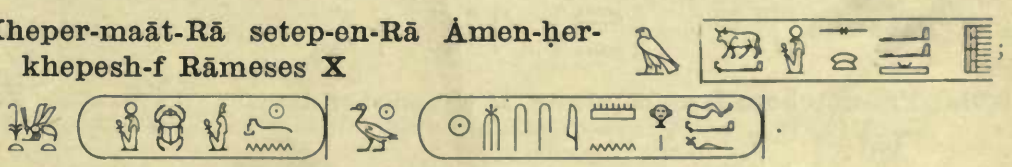


322. **User-maāt-Rā VI Ákhu-en-Ámen meri-Ámen Rāmeses VIII**

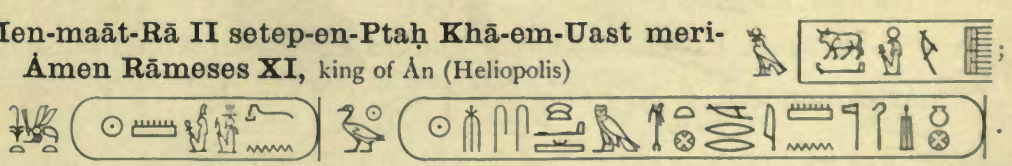
323. **Nefer-ka-Rā XI setep-en-Rā Khā-em-Uast Maāt meri-Ámen Rāmeses IX**



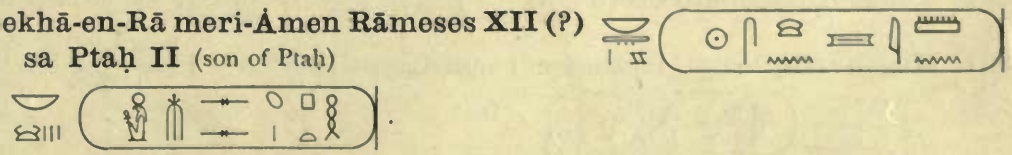
324. **Kheper-maāt-Rā setep-en-Rā Ámen-ḥer-khepesh-f Rāmeses X**



325. **Men-maāt-Rā II setep-en-Ptaḥ Khā-em-Uast meri-Ámen Rāmeses XI,** king of Án (Heliopolis)



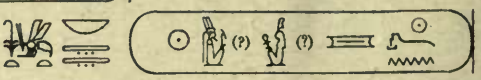
326. **Sekhā-en-Rā meri-Ámen Rāmeses XII (?) sa Ptaḥ II** (son of Ptaḥ)



Digitized by Microsoft ®

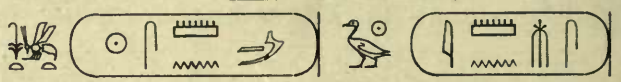
To this period Gauthier (Livre des Rois, Cairo, 1913, p. 225) assigns the following :—

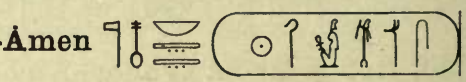
User-maāt-Rā neb-khepesh .

Åmen-maāt (?) meri-Rā setep-en-Rā 
.

Åmen-Rāmeses .

Rāmeses meri-Åmen .

Smen-maāt-Rā Åmen-mes  .

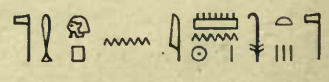
User-maāt-Rā ḥeq Uast Rāmeses merr-Åmen 
.

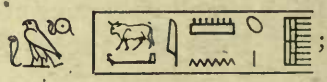
User setep-en-Rā Mes ..... .

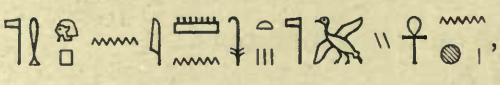
Ptaḥ Seti Sa-Ptaḥ meri .

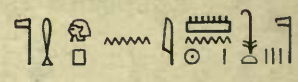
DYNASTY XXI.

A. High-priests of Åmen at Thebes.

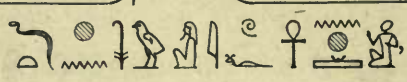
327A. Ḥer-Ḥeru as high-priest of Åmen-Rā, king of the gods :— 
.

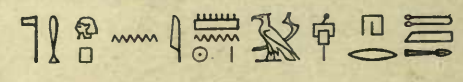
327B. Ḥer-Ḥeru sa-Åmen as king and son of Åmen :—  ;
.

328. Pai-ānkh  , son of Ḥer-Ḥeru sa-Åmen.

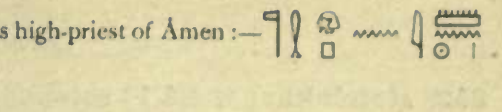
329A. Pai-netchem I, son of Pai-ānkh, as high-priest of Åmen-Rā 

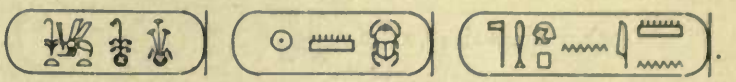
329B. Pai-netchem I as king :—**Kheper-khā-Rā I setep-en-Åmen Pai-netchem meri-Åmen** .

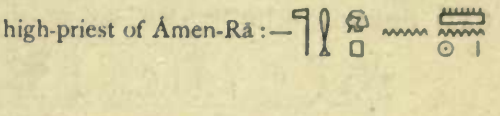
330. Tchet-Khensu-åuf-ānkh  , son of Pai-netchem I.

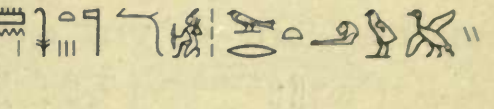
331. Masaherth, son of Pai-netchem I meri-Åmen 
.

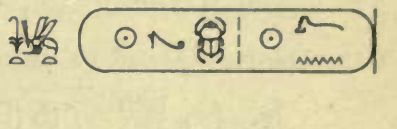
Digitized by Microsoft®

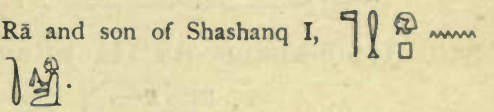
332A. Men-kheper-Rā II, son of Pai-netchem I, as high-priest of Ámen :—  (without cartouche).

332B. Men-kheper-Rā II as king :—  .

333A. Pai-netchem II, son of Men-kheper-Rā, as high-priest of Ámen-Rā :—  .

333B. Pai-netchem II as king :—  .

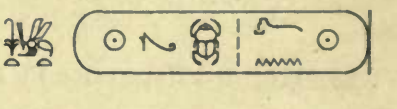
334. Taá-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhān  .

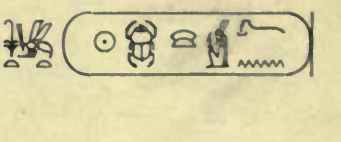
335. Áuapet, or **Áuuapet,** high-priest of Ámen-Rā and son of Shashanq I,  .

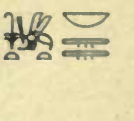
DYNASTY XXI.

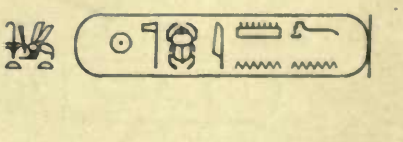
B. Kings of Tanis.

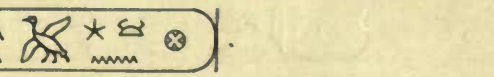
336. Ḥetch-kheper-Rā I setep-en-Rā Nes-ba-neb-Ṭeṭ (Σμένδης) meri-Ámen .

337. Taá-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhān I meri-Ámen  .

338. Kheper-khā-Rā II setep-en-Ámen Pasebkhān II meri-Ámen  .

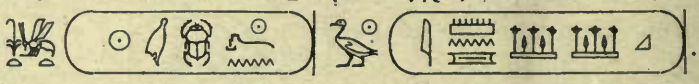
339. User-maāt-Rā VII setep-en-Ámen Ámen-em-Ápt meri-Ámen  .

340. Neter-kheper-Rā setep-en-Ámen Sa-Ámen meri-Ámen  .

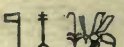
341. Āa-kheper-Rā I setep-en-Ámen Pasebkhān III meri-Ámen  .

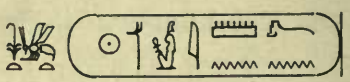
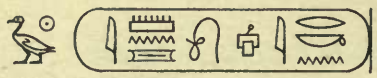
Digitized by Microsoft®

DYNASTY XXII.

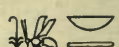
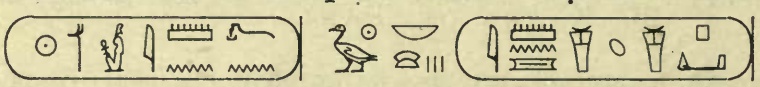
342. Ḥetch-kheper-Rā II setep-en-Rā Shashanq I (Σεσώγχις) meri-Ȧmen (Shishak, 1 Kings xi, 40, xiv, 25)  .

343. Sekhem-kheper-Rā setep-en-Rā Uasarken I ('Οσορθων) meri-Ȧmen .

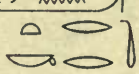
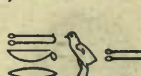
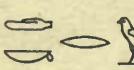
344. User-maāt-Rā VIII setep-en-Ȧmen Thekreth (?) I  .

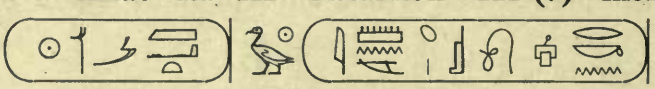
345. User-maāt-Rā IX setep-en-Ȧmen Uasȧrken II   meri-Ȧmen.

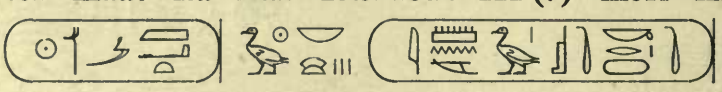
346. Ḥetch-kheper-Rā III setep-en-Ȧmen Ḥeru-sa-Ȧst meri-Ȧmen .

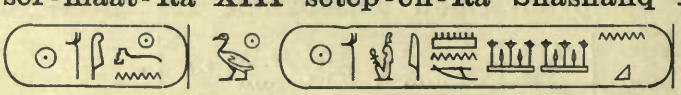
347. User-maāt-Rā X setep-en-Ȧmen Peṭa-Bast meri-Ȧmen   .

348. Seshesh-kheper-Rā setep-en-Ȧmen Shashanq II meri-Ȧmen .

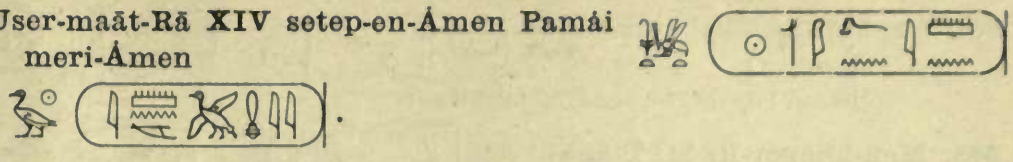
349. Ḥetch-kheper-Rā IV setep-en-Rā Thekreth (?) II meri-Ȧmen sa-Ȧst ; varr. Thekret , Tekrert  , Tekret , Thekruth  , Ṭekruth  , Tekreth .

350. User-maāt-Rā XI Uasarken III (?) meri-Ȧmen sa-Ȧst  .

351. User-maāt-Rā XII Thekreth III (?) meri-Ȧmen sa-Ȧst  .

352. User-maāt-Rā XIII setep-en-Rā Shashanq III meri-Ȧmen  .

Digitized by Microsoft®

353. User-maāt-Rā XIV setep-en-Ámen Pamái meri-Ámen  .

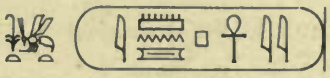
354. Āa-kheper-Rā II Shashanq IV meri-Ámen .

DYNASTY XXIII.

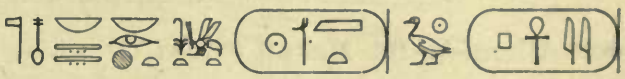
355. Seher-áb-Rā Peṭa-Bast sa Bast .

356. Āa-kheper-Rā III setep-en-Ámen Uasarkená meri-Ámen-Rā .

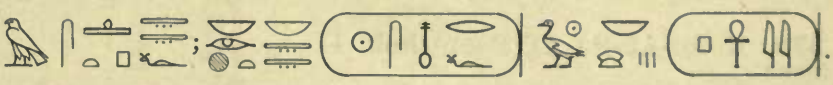
The Nubian Conqueror of Egypt from Napata.

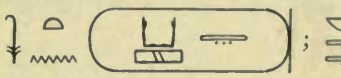
357. Piānkhi meri-Ámen  .

The inscriptions also mention :—

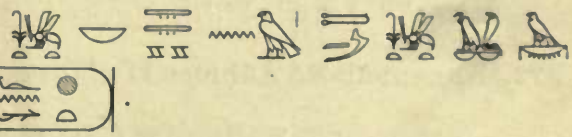
358. User-maāt-Rā XV Piānkhi meri-Ámen Sa Bast  .

and :—

359. Senefer-f-Rā Piānkhi  .

Kashta  .

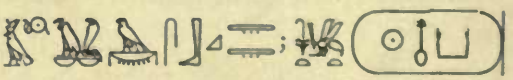
DYNASTY XXIV.

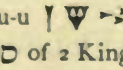
360. Shepses-Rā Tafnekht I  .

361. Uaḥ-ka-Rā II Bakenrenef (Βόκχορις) .

362. Uaḥ-áb-Rā II Tafnekht II .

DYNASTY XXV. (Nubians).

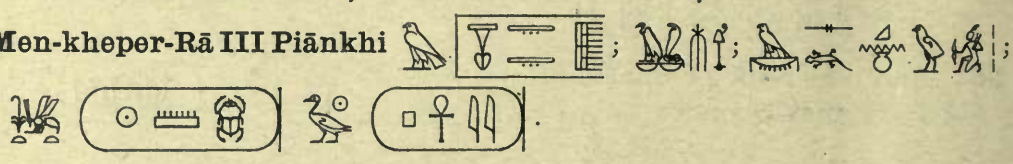
363. Nefer-ka-Rā XII Shabaka (Σαβάκων)  .

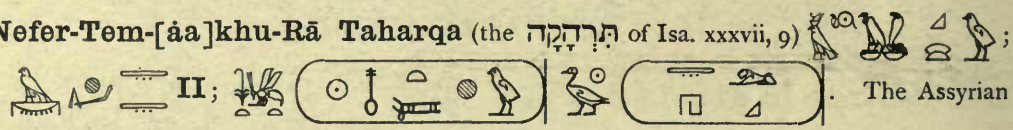
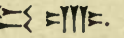
The Assyrian form of his name is Sha-ba-ku-u  ; he must not be confounded with the סוא of 2 Kings xvii, 4.

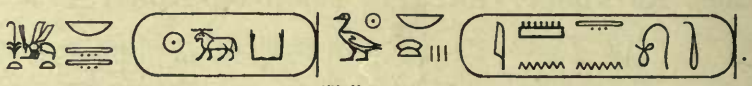
Digitized by Microsoft®

364. **Ṭeṭ-kau-Rā Shabataka** (Σεβιχώς) .

His son Piānkhi assumed royal titles thus :—

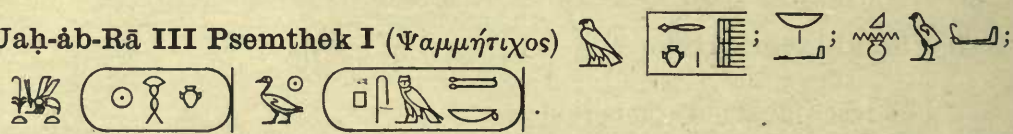
365. **Men-kheper-Rā III Piānkhi**  .

366. **Nefer-Tem-[áa]khu-Rā Taharqa** (the תִּרְהָקָה of Isa. xxxvii, 9)  . The Assyrian form of his name is Tar-ḳu-u  .

367. **Ba-ka-Rā Tanuat-Ámen**  .

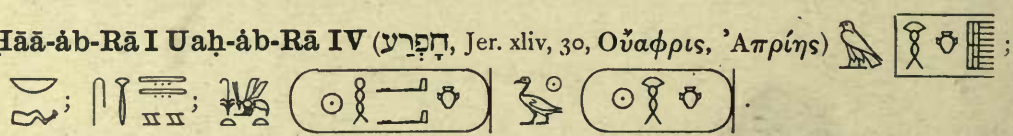
The Assyrian form of his name is Tan-da-ma-ni-e .

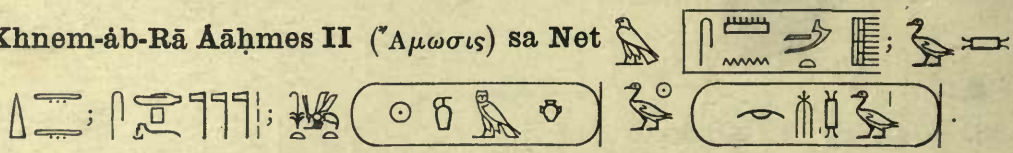
DYNASTY XXVI.

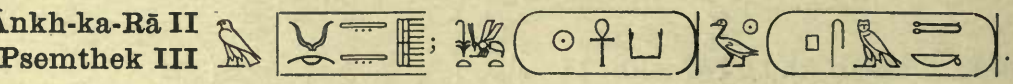
368. **Uaḥ-áb-Rā III Psemthek I** (Ψαμμήτιχος)  .

369. **Uhem-áb-Rā Nekau** (נְכֹה or נְכוֹ, 2 Kings xxiii, 29; Jer. xlvi, 2; Νεχαώ, Νεκώς) .

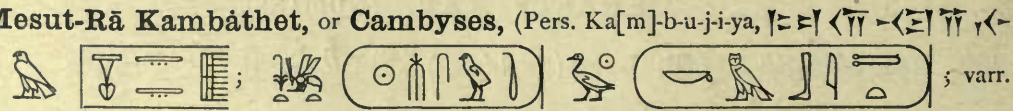
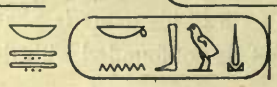
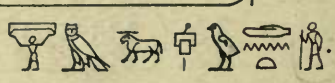
370. **Nefer-áb-Rā II Psemthek II** .

371. **Ḥāā-áb-Rā I Uaḥ-áb-Rā IV** (חָפְרַע, Jer. xliv, 30, Οὐαφρις, Ἀπρίης)  .

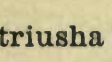
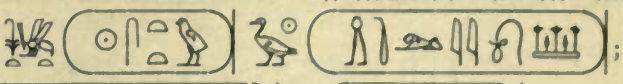
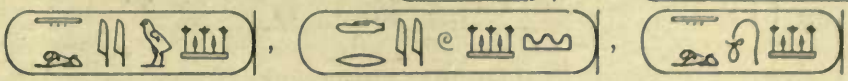
372. **Khnem-áb-Rā Áāḥmes II** (Ἄμωσις) **sa Net**  .

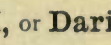
373. **Ānkh-ka-Rā II Psemthek III**  .

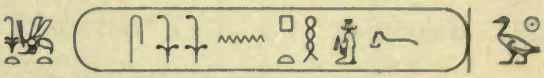
DYNASTY XXVII. (PERSIANS.)

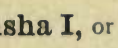
374. **Mesut-Rā Kambáthet,** or **Cambyses,** (Pers. Ka[m]-b-u-j-i-ya,)  ; varr. **Kenbutcha**  , **Kambasuṭent**  .

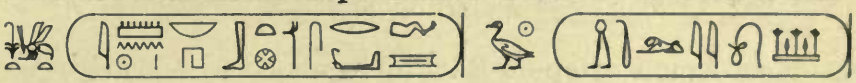
Digitized by Microsoft®

375. **Setut-Rā Ȧntriusha I,** or **Darius** (Pers. D-a-ra-ya-va-u-sh  , Gr. Δαρεῖος), the son of Hystaspes,  ; varr.  .

376. **Khshaiarsha,** or **Xerxes** (Pers. Kh-sha-ya-a-r-sha-a  , Gr. Ξέρξες ὁ μέγας), the great Pharaoh .

377. In his reign revolted **Khabbasha**  ; var. .

378. **Artakhashassha,** or **Artaxerxes** (Pers. A-r-ta-kh-sh-tr-a ), the Great Pharaoh .

379. **Meri-Ȧmen-Rā-neb-Heb-user-khepesh Ȧntriusha II** or **Darius Ochus** or **Nothus**  .

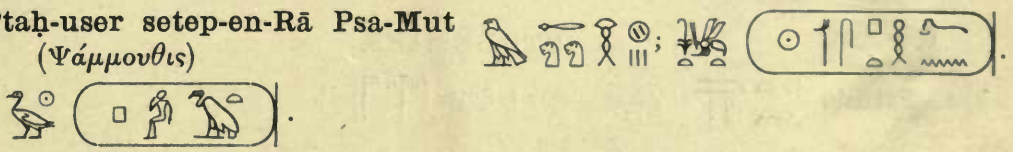
DYNASTY XXVIII.

[*Wanting.*]

DYNASTY XXIX.

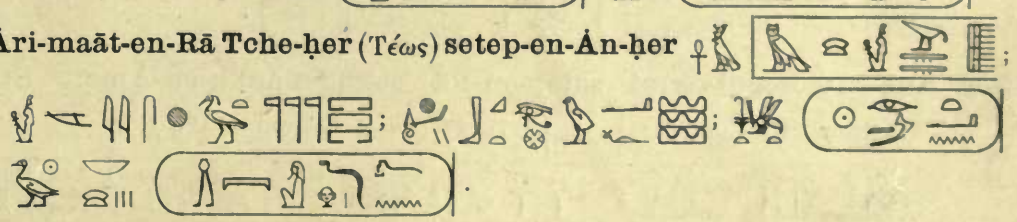
380. **Ba-en-Rā II Naifāauruṭ** (Νεφερίτης) .

381. **Khnem-maāt-Rā Hagr** (Ἄχωρις) .

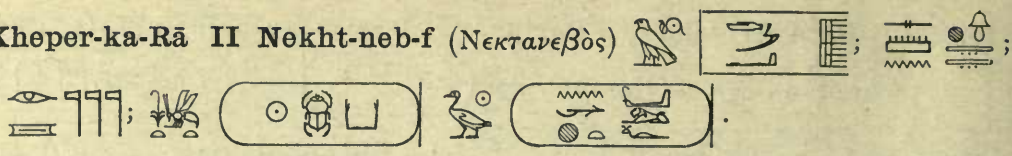
382. **Ptaḥ-user setep-en-Rā Psa-Mut** (Ψάμμουθις)  .

DYNASTY XXX.

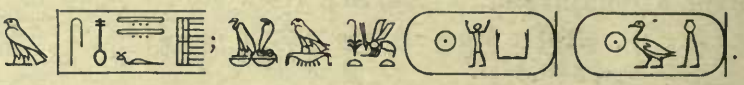
383. **Senetchem-ȧb-Rā setep-en-Ȧmen Nekht-Ḥeru-ḥeb** (Νεκτανέβης) **meri-Ȧmen** .

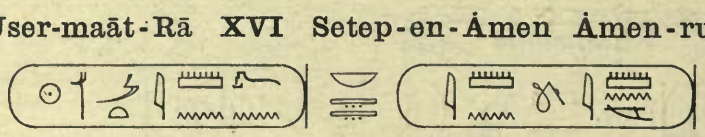
384. **Ȧri-maāt-en-Rā Tche-ḥer** (Τέως) **setep-en-Ȧn-ḥer**  .

Digitized by Microsoft®

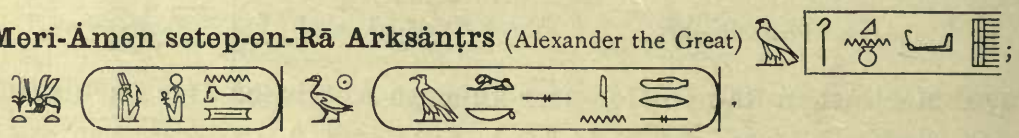
385. **Kheper-ka-Rā II Nekht-neb-f** (Νεκτανεβὸς)  .

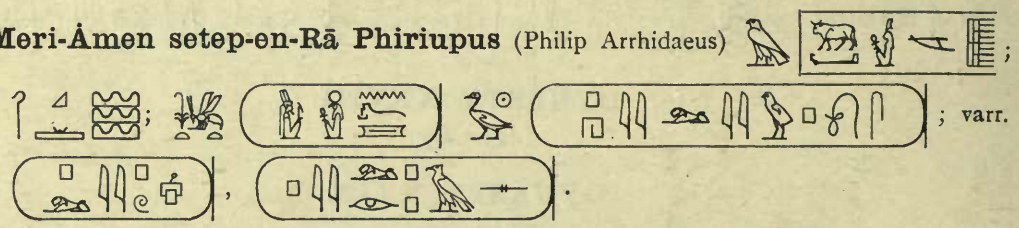
Position Doubtful.

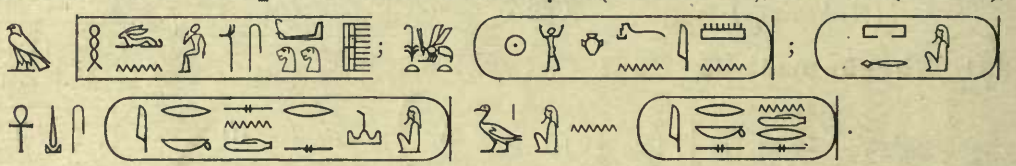
386. **Qa-ka-Rā II Ân II**  .

387. **User-maāt-Rā XVI Setep-en-Âmen Âmen-ruṭ meri-Âmen**  .

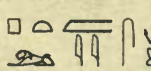
MACEDONIANS.

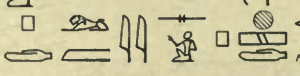
388. **Meri-Âmen setep-en-Rā Arksânṭrs** (Alexander the Great)  .

389. **Meri-Âmen setep-en-Rā Phiriupus** (Philip Arrhidaeus)  ; varr.

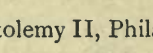
390. **Ḥāā-âb-Rā II setep-en-Âmen Ârksenṭrs** (Alexander II), **Per-āa** (Pharaoh),  .

PTOLEMIES.

391A. **Ptlmis**  (Ptolemy I, Soter I).

391B. **Ṭlmis,** the Satrap,  .

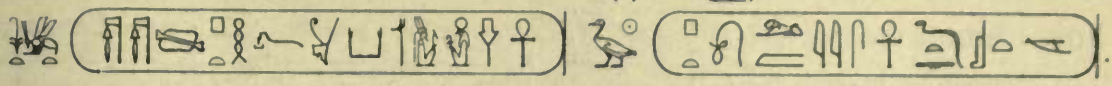
391C. **Meri-Rā setep-en-Âmen Ṭulmis** .

392. **User-ka-Rā IV meri-Âmen Ptlumis** (Ptolemy II, Philadelphus I)  , .

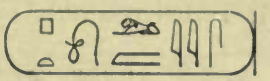
393. **Âuā-en-neterui-senui setep-en-Rā sekhem-ānkh-en-Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy III, Euergetes I), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ, .

Digitized by Microsoft®

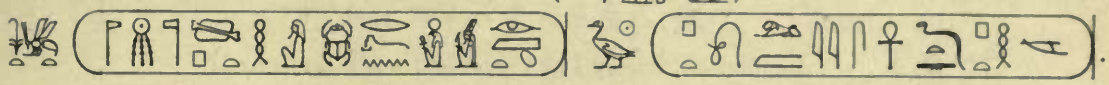
394. **Åuā-en-neterui menkhui setep-en-Ptaḥ user-ka-Rā V sekhem-ānkh-Åmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy IV, Philopator ( ) I), everliving, beloved of Isis,



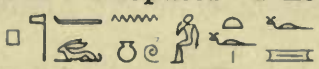
395. **Åuā-en-neterui merui åtu setep-en-Ptaḥ user-ka-Rā VI sekhem-ānkh-Åmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy V, Epiphanes ( )), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,

396. **Ptulmis**  (Ptolemy VI, Eupator ( )).

397. **Åuā-en-neterui-perui I Kheper-Ptaḥ setep-en-Åmen åri-maāt-Rā Ptulmis** (Ptolemy VII, Philometor ( ) I), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,

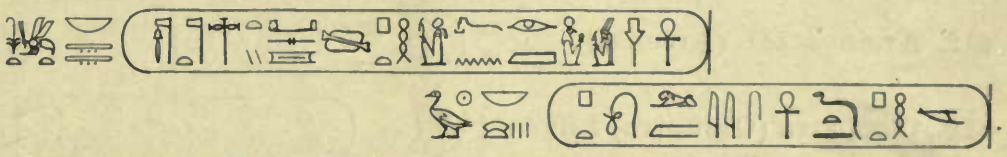


398. **Neos Philopator—P-neter ḥunnu Tef-f-meri** (Ptolemy VIII, Philopator II),

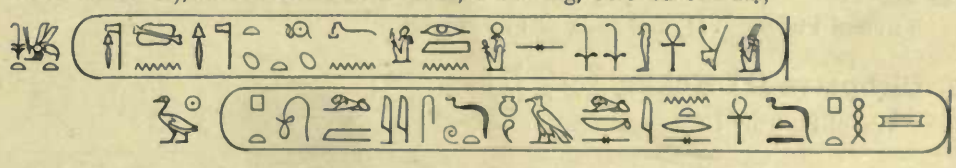


399. **Åuā-en-neterui perui II setep-en-Ptaḥ åri-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-Åmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy IX, Euergetes ( ) II), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,

400. **Åuā-en-neter-menkh I [Åuā-en]-neter-t Netchti-menkh-t setep-en-Ptaḥ åri-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-Åmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy X, Soter II, Philometor II, surnamed Lathyrus), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,

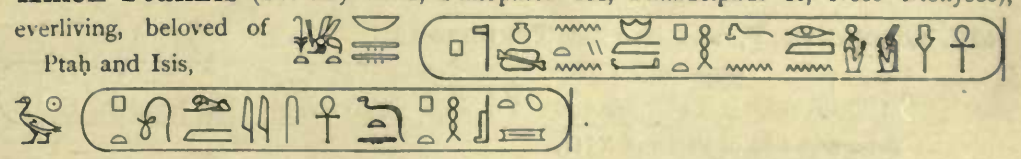


401. **Åuā-en-neter-menkh II [Åuā-en]-neter-t-menkh-t-Rāt setep-en-Ptaḥ åri-maāt-Rā senen-ānkh-en-Åmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XI, Alexander I, Philometor III), who is called Alexander, everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ,



402. Ptolemy XII, Alexander II. [*Cartouches wanting.*]

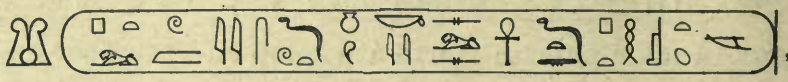
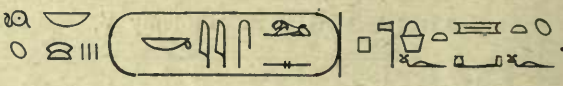
403. **Åuā-en-p-neter-enti-neḥem setep-en-Ptaḥ åri-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-Åmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XIII, Philopator III, Philadelphus II, Neos Dionysos), everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis,



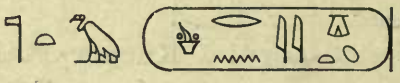
Digitized by Microsoft ®

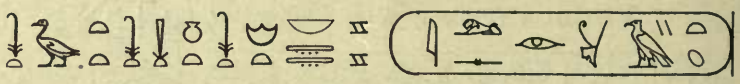
404. Ptolemy XIV. [*Cartouches wanting.*]

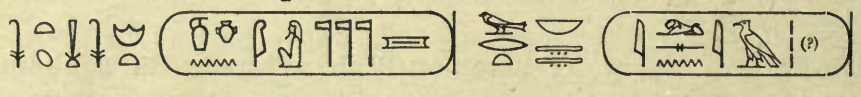
405. Ptolemy XV. [*Cartouches wanting.*]

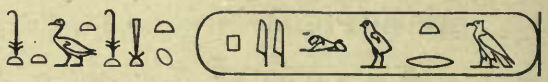
406. Ptulmis (Ptolemy XVI, Philopator IV, Philometor IV, Caesarion), who is called **Caesar,** everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis,  , son of the sun, lord of crowns, **Caesar Philopator Philometor**  .

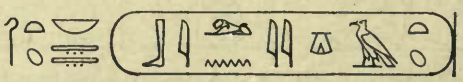
PTOLEMAIC QUEENS AND PRINCESSES.

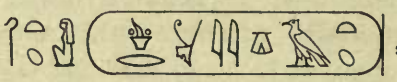
406A. Berenice I (Barnig[a])  , the fourth wife of Ptolemy I.

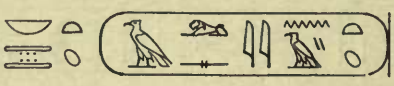
407. Arsinoë (Arsenai) Philadelpha  , daughter of Ptolemy I and sister and wife of Ptolemy II.

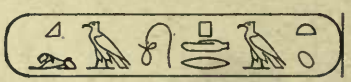
408. Arsinoë II Philadelpha Khnem-ȧb-en-Maāt meri-neteru Arsenaai (?)  .

409. Philotera (Pilutera), youngest daughter of Ptolemy I  .

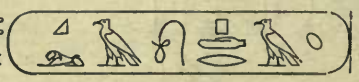
410. Berenice II (Barniga)  , wife of Ptolemy III.

411. Berenice III (Barniga)  , daughter of Ptolemy III and Berenice II.

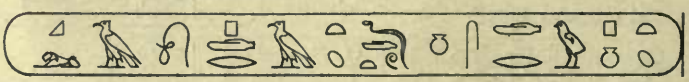
412. Arsinoë III (Arsenai)  , sister and wife of Ptolemy IV.

413. Cleopatra (Qlaupṭra) I Syra  , daughter of Antiochus III and wife of Ptolemy V.

414. Cleopatra II Soteira , sister and wife of Ptolemy VII, and sister of Ptolemy IX.

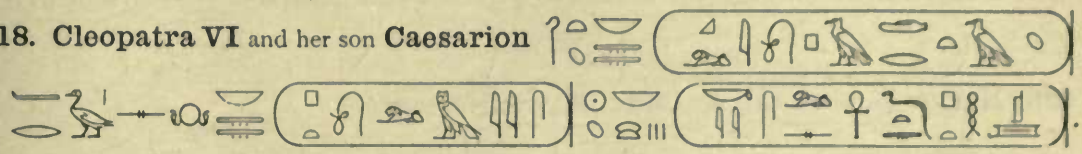
415. Cleopatra III Kokke  , niece and wife of Ptolemy IX.

416. Cleopatra IV Berenice IV ; , wife of Ptolemy XI.

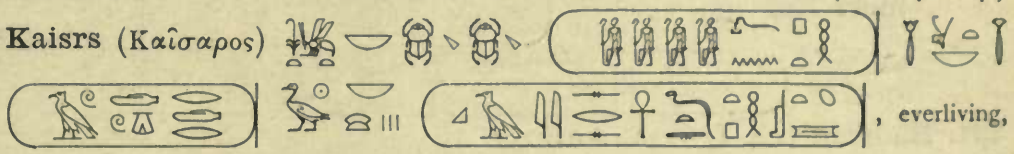
417. Cleopatra V, who is called **Tryphaena,**  , sister and wife of Ptolemy XIII.

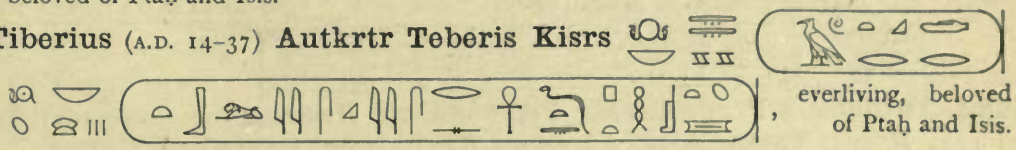
Digitized by Microsoft®

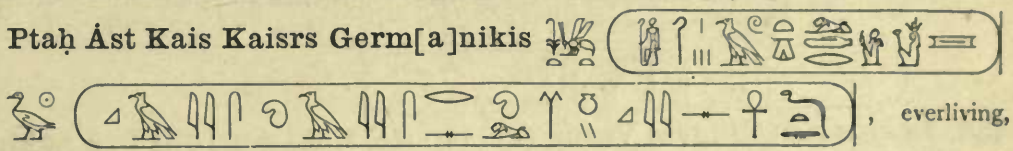
She is the *'Aklä'ûbaṭrâ* አክለኡባጥራ : daughter of Baṭlîmôs, ባጥሊሞስ : var. *'Abṭêlmâwôs*, አብጥልማዎስ :) of Abyssinian writers. (See Brit. Mus. MS. Orient. 661, fol. 80*b* 3, fol. 81*b* 1.)

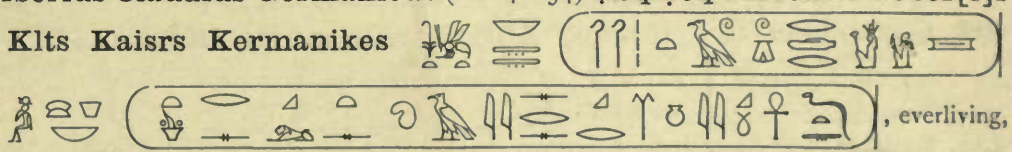
418. **Cleopatra VI** and her son **Caesarion**  .

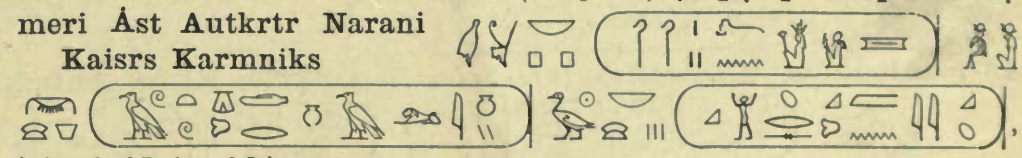
ROMAN EMPERORS.

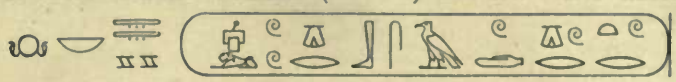
419. **Augustus** (B.C. 30–A.D. 14) **Ḥeq ḥequ setep-en-Ptaḥ Autkrtr** (Αὐτοκράτωρ) **Kaisrs** (Καῖσαρος)  , everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis.

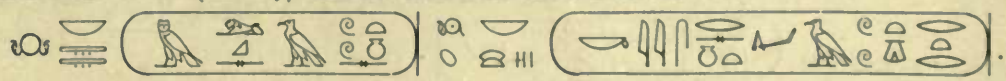
420. **Tiberius** (A.D. 14–37) **Autkrtr Teberis Kisrs**  , everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis.

421. **Caius Caesar Germanicus Caligula** (A.D. 37–41) **Ḥeq ḥequ Autkrtr meri Ptaḥ Âst Kais Kaisrs Germ[a]nikis**  , everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis.

422. **Tiberius Claudius Germanicus** (A.D. 41–54) **Ḥeq ḥequ Autkrtr Teber[i]s Klts Kaisrs Kermanikes**  , everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis.

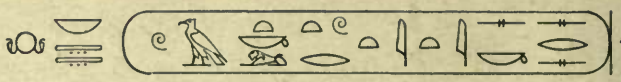
423. **Nero Claudius Caesar Germanicus** (A.D. 54–68) **Ḥeq ḥequ setep-en-Ptaḥ meri Âst Autkrtr Narani Kaisrs Karmniks**  , beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis.

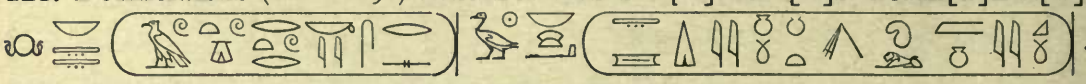
424. **Servius Galba Caesar** (A.D. 68) **Saruu Glbs Autkrtr Kaisrs enti khu**  , who is glorious.

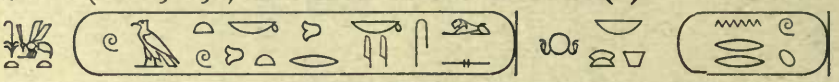
425. **Marcus Otho** (A.D. 69) **Mrks Autuns Kisrs Autkrtr**  .

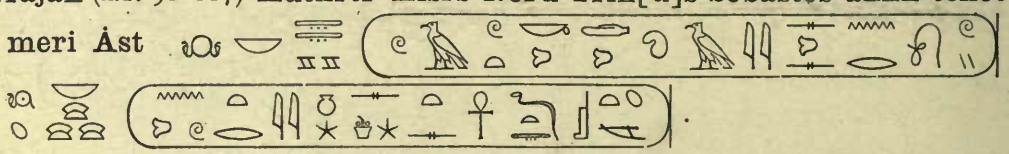
426. **Vespasian** (A.D. 69–79) **Autkrtr Kisrs Uspisins** .

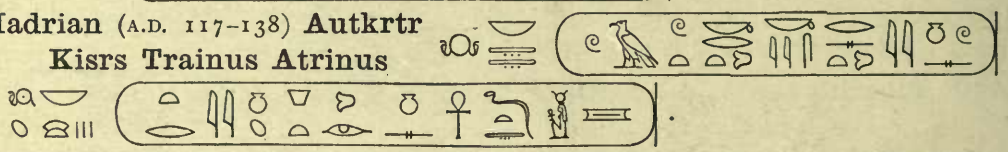
Digitized by Microsoft®

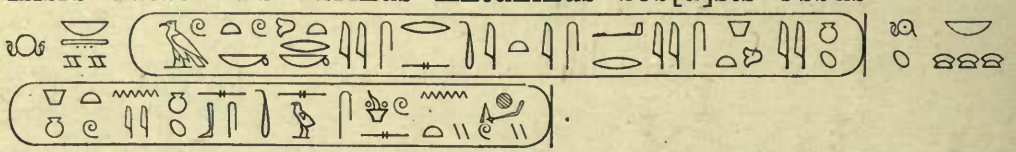
427. Titus (A.D. 79–81) Autkrtr Tatas Ksrs  .

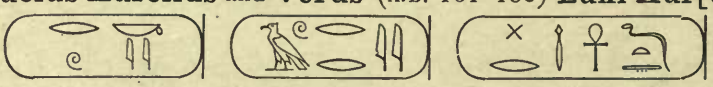
428. Domitianus (A.D. 81–96) Autkrtr Kisrs T[u]mtin[u]s Germ[a]nik[u]s  .

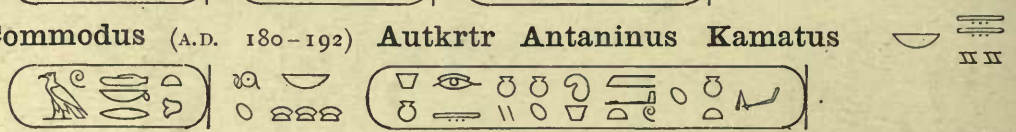
429. Nerva (A.D. 96–98) Autkrtr Kisrs Nerrus (?)  .

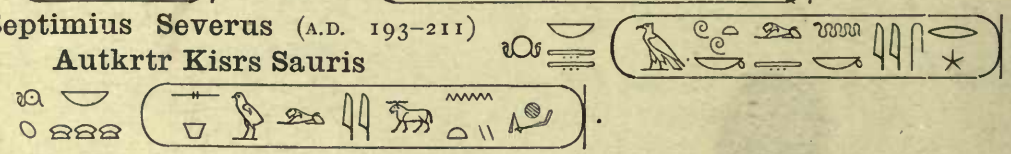
430. Trajan (A.D. 98–117) Autkrtr Kisrs Neru Trin[u]s Sebastes ānkh tchet meri Åst  .

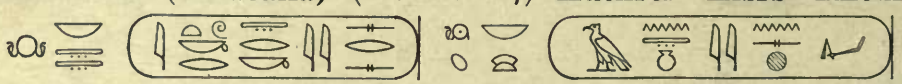
431. Hadrian (A.D. 117–138) Autkrtr Kisrs Trainus Atrinus  .

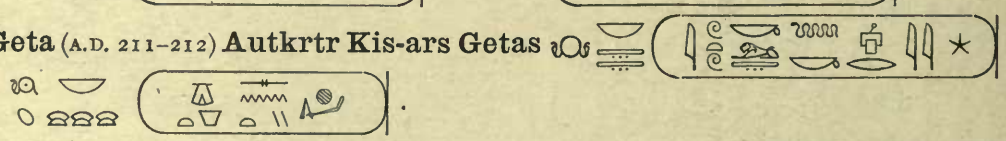
432. Antoninus Pius (Caesar Titus Aelius Hadrian) (A.D. 138–161) Autkrtr Kisrs Tatas Alis Atrinus Antuninus Seb[a]sts Usbus  .

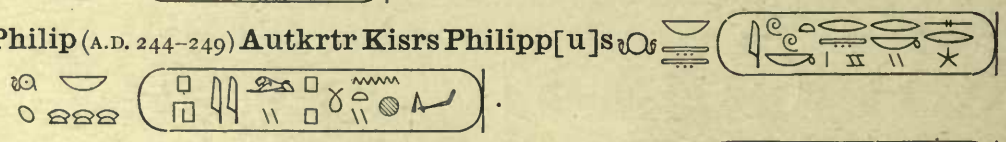
433. Lucius Aurelius and Verus (A.D. 161–180) Luki Aur[e]li Urā ānkh tchet  , everliving.

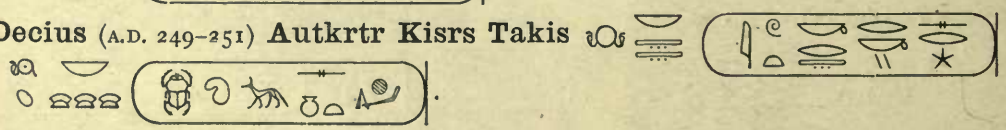
434. Commodus (A.D. 180–192) Autkrtr Antaninus Kamatus  .

435. Septimius Severus (A.D. 193–211) Autkrtr Kisrs Sauris  .

436. Antoninus (Caracalla) (A.D. 211–217) Autkrtr Kisrs Antun[i]nus  .

437. Geta (A.D. 211–212) Autkrtr Kis-ars Getas  .

438. Philip (A.D. 244–249) Autkrtr Kisrs Philipp[u]s  .

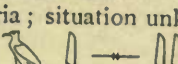
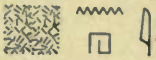
439. Decius (A.D. 249–251) Autkrtr Kisrs Takis  .

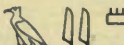
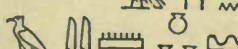
Digitized by Microsoft®

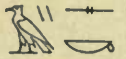
III.

NAMES OF COUNTRIES, DISTRICTS, LOCALITIES, CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.

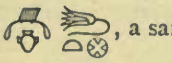
Aare , L.D. 3, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

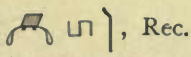
Aâsi  , IV, 805. (Ram. III, ), a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

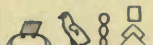
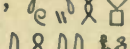
Aimenu  , Rec. 20, 114,  , IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

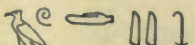
Aisekna  , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

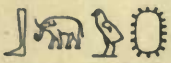
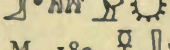
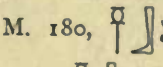
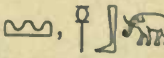
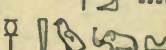
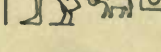
Auaur (Aur) , P. 260, a town; situation unknown.

Auâb  , a sanctuary in Ḥebenu.

Aumer (?) Aunem (?) , IV, 805,  , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Auḥep  , the sanctuary of the god **Ȧḥi**  , and of Denderah.

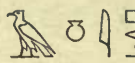
Auṭeni.....  , B.D.G. 8, a sanctuary (?) at Thebes or Memphis.

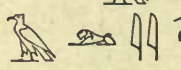
Abu  , N. 719,  , M. 180,  . P. 298,  ,  , 

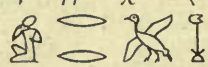
Amu , B.D. 98, 7, the Fire-city.

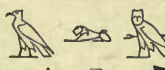
Amur-ta (?) , Crocodilopolis (Gebelên).

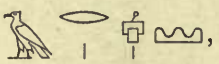
Amsu , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

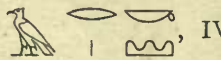
Anuâsherr  , A.Z. 65, 28, a district in the Sûdân.

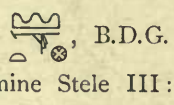
Arbin, Aribi ,  , Rev. 12, 26, Arabia; Assyr. .

Arp[a]kh, Arrapakha , Rev. 24, 160, Ἀρραπαχίτις (Ptolemy VI, 1, 2); var.  ; Assyr. .

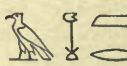
Arm'ina  , A.Z. 49, 78, Armenia; Pers. , Behis. 1, 15.

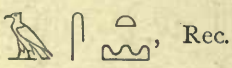
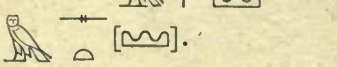
Arsa  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

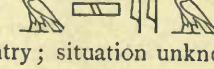
Arek  , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

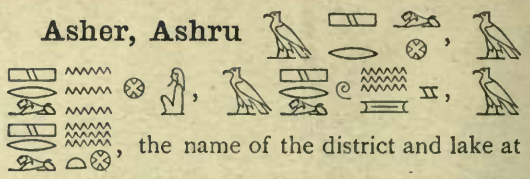
Aḥ, Aḥu  , B.D.G. 1027, Famine Stele III: (1) a Sûdânî country (?); (2) a name of Leontopolis.

Akh , P. 427, M. 612, N. 707, 1216, a town in the Delta.

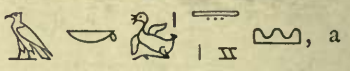
Akhamrur  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

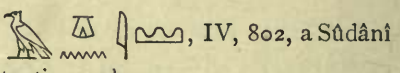
Ast  , Rec. 20, 115; see  .

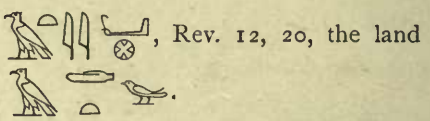
Ashia  , Rev. 24, 160, a country; situation unknown.

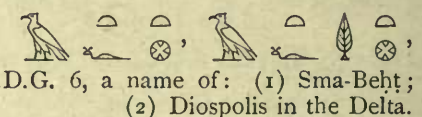
Asher, Ashru  , the name of the district and lake at Thebes sacred to the goddess Mut; they lay between Karnak and Luxor.

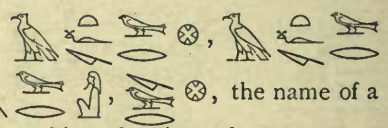
Aker , a canal in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt (Libya-Mareotis).

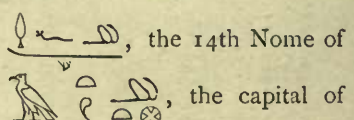
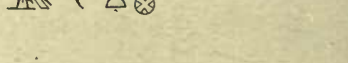
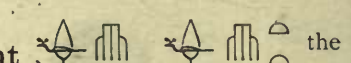
Akthata  , a district of Syria.

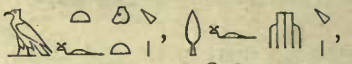
Agnà  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

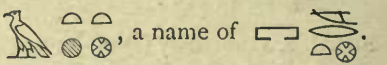
Ati  , Rev. 12, 20, the land of the .

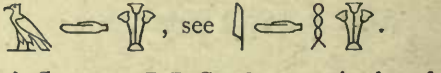
Atef  , B.D.G. 6, a name of: (1) Sma-Beḥṭ; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.

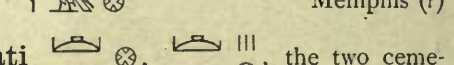
Atefur  , the name of a town near Memphis and of its god.

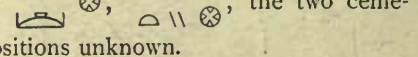
Atef-peḥ  , the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt;  , the capital of  .

Atef-khent , the 13th Nome of Upper Egypt (Lycopolites);  , the capital of the same, *i.e.*, , q.v.

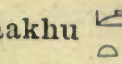
Atekh  , a name of .

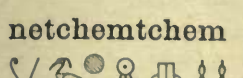
Aṭ  , see .

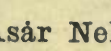
Àa  , B.D.G. 8, a suburb of Memphis (?)

Àati  , the two cemeteries; positions unknown.

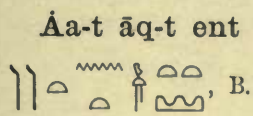
Digitized by Microsoft®

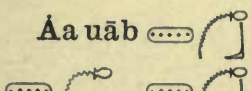
Åa-t åakhu  , a name of Edfû.

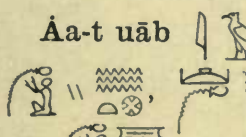
Åat åakhut en åakhu khenti netchemtchem ānkh-t  , a name of Edfû.

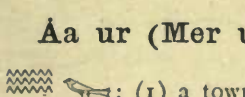
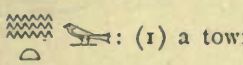
Åa-t Åsår Nekhen  , the tomb of Osiris at Nekhen.

Åa åtru (?) , a town near Gebelên in Upper Egypt.

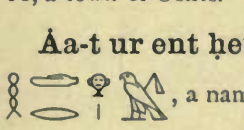
Åa-t āq-t ent Åmentt  , B.D.G. 35, the site of the temple of Thothmes III at Madînat Habû.

Åa uāb  , "holy island," a name of the Island of Philae.

Åa-t uāb  , A.Z. 1904, 142, "holy sepulchre," *i.e.*, the tomb of Osiris at Philae; Gr. Ἄβατον.

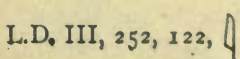
Åa ur (Mer ur?)  : (1) a town in the Delta; (2)  , a town in Upper Egypt (Arsinoë?)

Åa-t ur , B.D. 142, III, 10, a town of Osiris.

Åa-t ur ent ḥeṭer Ḥeru  , a name of Edfû.

Åa-t Utcha , B.D.G. 181: (1) a suburb of Alexandria; (2) a district of Letopolis.

Åa-t baiu , the necropolis of Mendes; Gr. Θμοῦις.

Åa-t bar (Åubar) , L.D. III, 252, 122,  , IV, 785, , the name of several places in Syria; compare Heb. אֵבֶל (fertile land, meadow).

Åa-t Beḥetch , a quarter of Edfû.

Åa-t Pe (Pu?) , the necropolis of Pe-Ṭep, q.v.

Åapu , Rec. 2, 31, , Panopolis. Perhaps another name for **Khemenu** ; Copt. ϣⲙⲓⲛ, Arab. خميم, Eth. ኦሽሚ: ኦሽሞ:

Åa Pega , the temple of Osiris in the nome of Pharbaetites.

Åa-t Pegas ; see **Åa-t Pega.**

Åa-t Pteḥ , a section of the Labyrinth.

Åa-t Maāt , a name of Edfû.

Åa maāti , "Island of truth," the abode of Osiris in the Ṭuat.

Åa mâtru, Åa mâtru , Rev. 14, 21, , Rec. 10, 133, , a name of Gebelên.

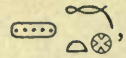
Åamur , Rec. 33, 128, a name of Gebelên.

Åa-t Menuār , the temple of Osiris in Mareotis.

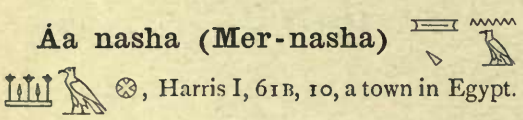
Åa-t menkhet , the sanctuary of the serpent god or goddess **Shenār** ; var. .

Åa-t Meri , the necropolis of Mareotis.

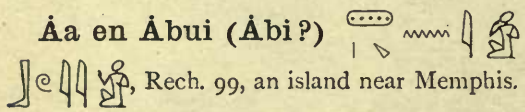
Digitized by Microsoft®

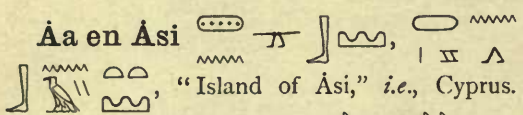
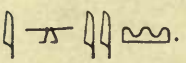
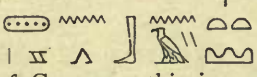
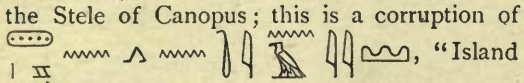
Àa meḥ  , "Island of the north," an island near Pelusium.

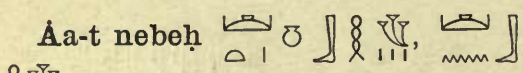
Àa-t mesq , "Tomb of the bull's hide," a name of Abydos.

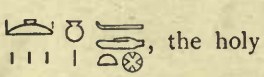
Àa nasha (Mer-nasha)  , Harris I, 61B, 10, a town in Egypt.

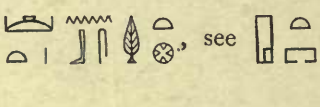
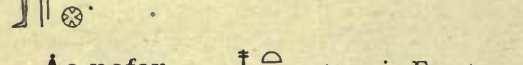
Àa-en-àufras , "Island of Àufras," *i.e.*, Cyprus.

Àa en Àbui (Àbi?)  , Rech. 99, an island near Memphis.

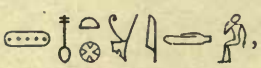
Àa en Àsi  , "Island of Àsi," *i.e.*, Cyprus. The correct spelling of **Àsi** is  . The form  is found on the Stele of Canopus; this is a corruption of  , "Island of **Àuntànai**."

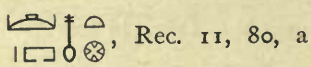
Àa-t nebeḥ  , the tomb of Osiris at Busiris.

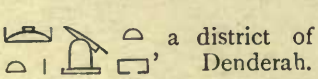
Àaut en Beḥṭ  , the holy tombs of Edfû.

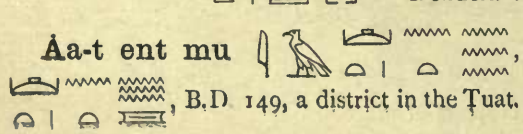
Àa-t nebs  , see  .

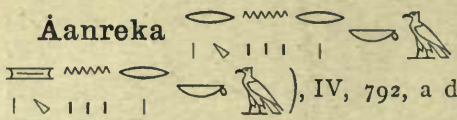
Àa nefer , a town in Egypt.

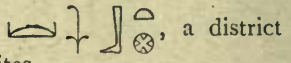
Àa nefer en àṭ  , a name of Edfû.

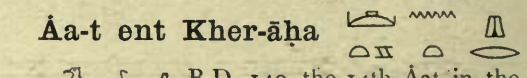
Àa-t nefer  , Rec. 11, 80, a town in Lower Egypt.

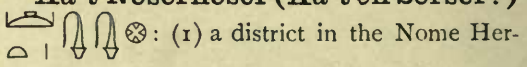
Àa-t nem-t  , a district of Denderah.

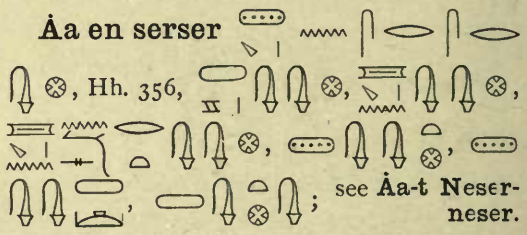
Àa-t ent mu  , B.D. 149, a district in the Ṭuat.

Àanreka  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

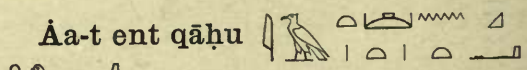
Àa-t Nekheb  , a district in the Nome Diospolites.

Àa-t ent Kher-āḥa  , B.D. 149, the 14th Àat in the Ṭuat.

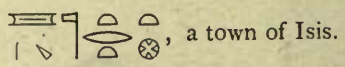
Àa-t Neserneser (Àa-t en Serser?)  : (1) a district in the Nome Hermopolites; (2) a district in the Ṭuat.

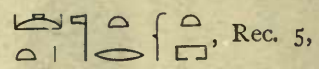
Àa en serser  , Hh. 356, see **Àa-t Neserneser.**

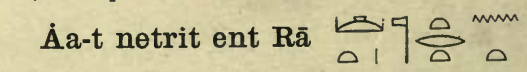
Àa en shau , an estate of King Khufu (Cheops).

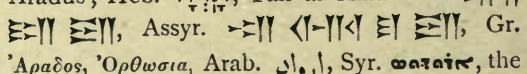
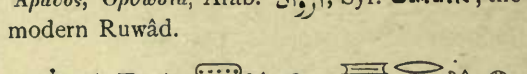
Àa-t ent qāḥu  , B.D. 149, a district in the Ṭuat.

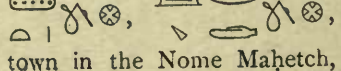
Àa en Kam-ur , a name of Athribis.

Àa netrit  , a town of Isis.

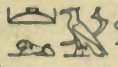
Àa-t netràt  , Rec. 5, 88, a temple of Isis.

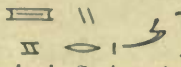
Àa-t netrit ent Rā  , a district near Denderah where Horus overthrew Set.

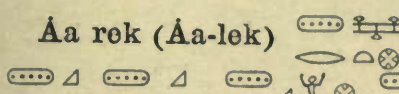
Àaraṭs , Rec. 33, 6, Aradus; Heb. אַרְוָד, Tall al-'Amârnah  , Assyr.  , Gr. Ἀραδος, Ὀρθωσια, Arab. ارواد, Syr. ܐܪܘܕ, the modern Ruwâd.

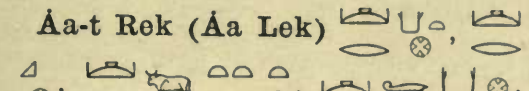
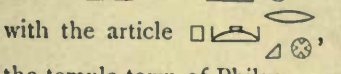
Àa-t Ruṭ  , a town in the Nome Maḥetch, (Ḳôm 'al-Aḥmar?),

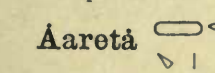
Digitized by Microsoft®

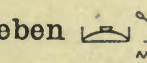
Åarma (Åalma)  , Leontopolis in the Athribite Nome.

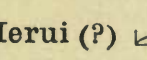
Åarmaå  , Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

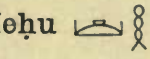
Åa rek (Åa-lek)  , the "Island of Philae," at the south end of the First Cataract; Copt. ΠΙλ&K, Arab. بلاق.

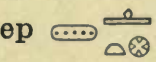
Åa-t Rek (Åa Lek)  , with the article  , the temple town of Philae.

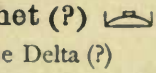
Åaretå  , IV, 791, a district or town in Syria (Aradus ?); see **Åarats** .

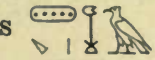
Åa-t heben  , a town in Upper Egypt.

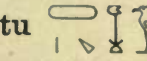
Åa-t Ḥerui (?)  , Lower Egypt; a cemetery of Horus and Set (?).

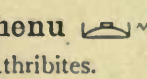
Åa-t Ḥeḥu  , a sanctuary in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

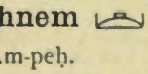
Åa ḥetep  , a name of Edfû.

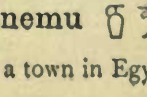
Åa-t khet (?)  , Rec. 11, 80, a town in the Delta (?)

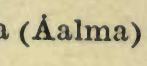
Åakhas  , Eg. Res. 73, 109, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åakhatu  , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åa-t khenu  a district in the Nome Athribites.

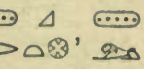
Åa-t khnem  , a district in the Nome Åm-peḥ.

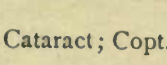
Åai khnemu  , a town in Egypt.

Åa-t sab-shu (?)  , a district of Horus of Nekhen.

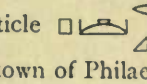
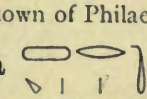
Åa-t Sebek , Methen 11, a village in the Delta.

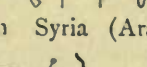
Åa sma , a name of Edfû.

Åa Seneferu  , a town near Gîzah.

Åa-t Skhau  , a town of Osiris; situation unknown.

Åastå , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åa-t shā-t  , a name of Per-Reḥreḥ (?)  .

Åa-t shā  , a sandy district; situation unknown.

Åa sher , Natron Island, the Wâdi Naṭrûn (?)

Åa-t qema ḥetchḥetchui , Khemenu (Hermopolis).

Åakatå , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

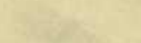
Åa-t kek , Rec. 33, 176, , a town near al-Hîbah.

Åa-t Geb , a district near Edfû.

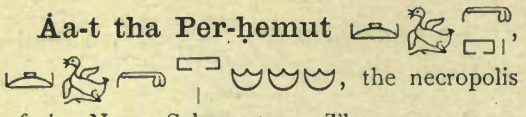
Åatuba , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

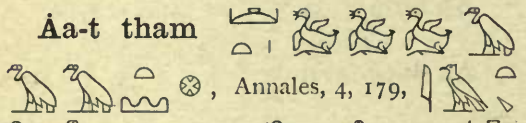
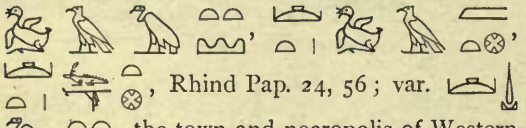
Åa-t Tefnut , a name of Denderah.

Åa-t Tenen , a sanctuary in the Nome Prosopites; Copt. ΠΑΘΑΠΟΙΙ.

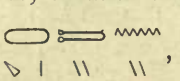
Åa-t Tha , a name of **Ånit**  , the modern Asnâ (Latopolis).

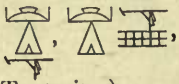
Digitized by Microsoft ®

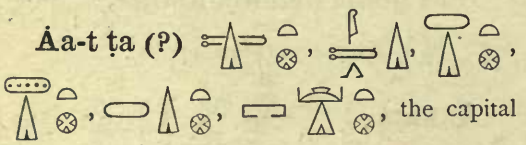
Âa-t tha Per-ḥemut  , the necropolis of the Nome Sebennytes. The name means something like Andropolis-Gynaecopolis; see Strabo XVII, 803.

Âa-t tham  , Annales, 4, 179, , Rhind Pap. 24, 56; var.  the town and necropolis of Western Thebes; Copt. ϫⲏⲗⲉ.

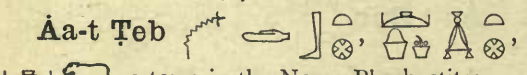
Âathaker (*sic*) , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

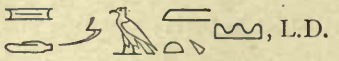
Âathn  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

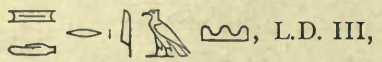
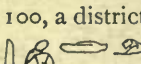
Âa-t ṭa (?)  , the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt (Tentyrites).

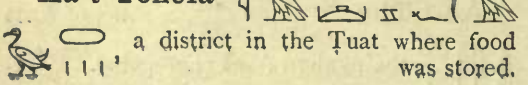
Âa-t ṭa (?)  , the capital of the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt (Denderah).

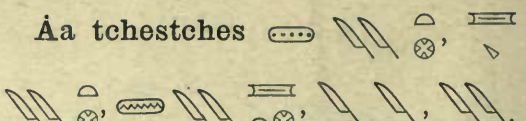
Âaṭamm , Anastasi I, 22, 1, a country in Northern Syria; compare Heb. אֲדָמִים.

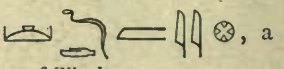
Âa-t Ṭeb  , a town in the Nome Pharbaetites.

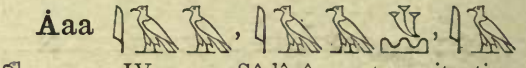
Âaṭmamt  , L.D. 3, 252, 98, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Âaṭrâa  , L.D. III, 252, 100, a district in Syria; situation unknown; see  .

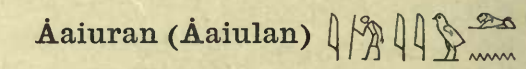
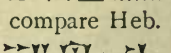
Âa-t Tchefa  , a district in the Ṭuat where food was stored.

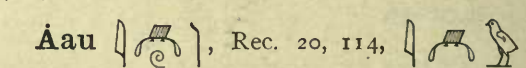
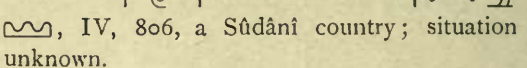
Âa tchestches  , a district in one of the Oases.

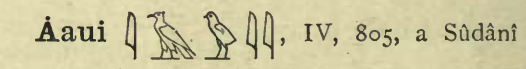
Âa-t Tcheṭmi  , a village to the south-east of Thebes.

Âaa  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

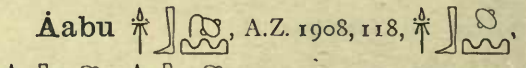
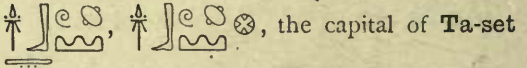
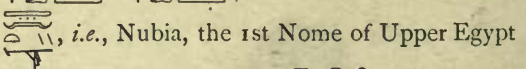
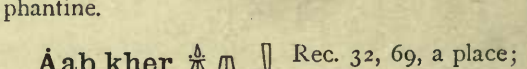
Âa, Âau , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

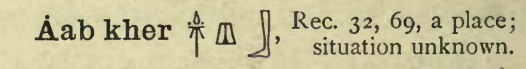
Âaiuran (Âaiulan)  , L.D. III, 252, 26, Ajalon; compare Heb. אַיָּלוֹן, Josh. x, 12, Assyr.  .

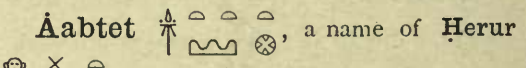
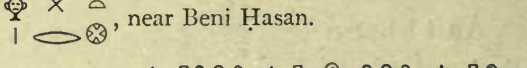
Âau  , Rec. 20, 114,  , IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

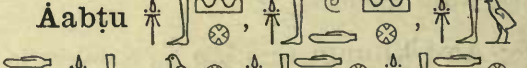
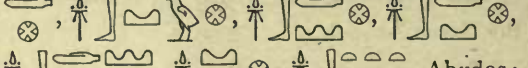
Âaui  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Âaur (?) , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Âabu  , A.Z. 1908, 118,  , the capital of **Ta-set**  , *i.e.*, Nubia, the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt (Elephantine); see **Abu**  , Elephantine.

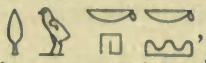
Âab kher  , Rec. 32, 69, a place; situation unknown.

Âabtet  , a name of **Ḥerur**  , near Beni Ḥasan.

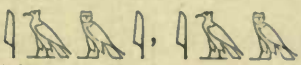
Âabṭu  , Abydos; see  , Aram. Pap. 20, אבוט.

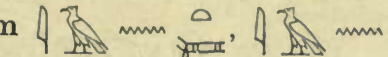
Digitized by Microsoft®

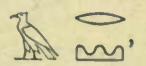
Àam , the capital of the Nome Àment.

Àamu kehek  , A.Z. 1883, 88, a nomad tribe conquered by Àmenḥetep I.

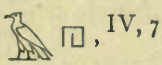
Àama , a country in the Egyptian Sûdân.

Àamà  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Àantem  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Àar  , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

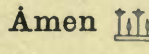
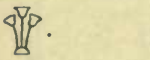
Àarakaraka , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

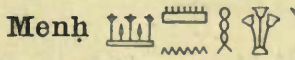
Àah  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Àahetb , the 5th station on the Ḳanâ-Ḳuṣêr Road, near the Red Sea.

Àakhekh , a town in Egypt.

Àakhet , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

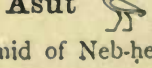
Àakh-t Àmen  , the vine land of Libya-Mareotis; var. **Àakh-t Menḥ**  .

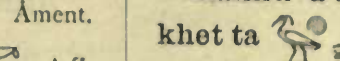
Àakh-t Menḥ  , the vine land of Libya-Mareotis.

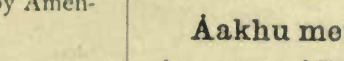
Àakhu-t , a name of the temple of Àmen-Rā at Thebes.

Àakhu-t , a funerary temple of Men-kau-Ḥeru.

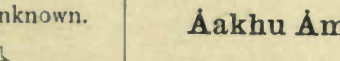
Àakhu-t , the name of the pyramid of Khufu at Gîzah.

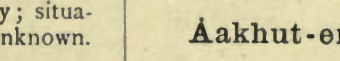
Àakhu Àsut  , the name of the pyramid of Neb-ḥep-Rā (Menthuḥetep) at Thebes.

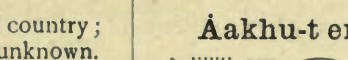
Àakhu ā-f user àsut nebt enti khet ta  , a name of Denderah.

Àakhu mennu  , Rec. 32, 64, a name of Karnak.

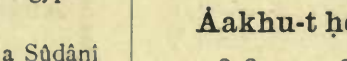
Àakhu-t ent Rā ḥeri neteru , a name of Thebes.

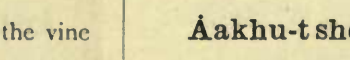
Àakhu Àment  , var. , a temple of Osiris in the Nome Àment.

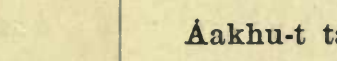
Àakhut-en-Àten  , a town built by Àmenḥetep IV near the modern village of Tall al-'Amârnah; called also **Pa Àtenher** .

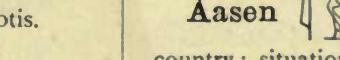
Àakhu-t ent Àmen-ren-f  , a name of Thebes.

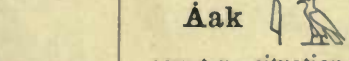
Àakhu-t en Rā , a temple of Horus in Edfû.

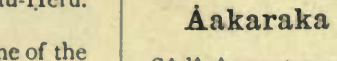
Àakhu-t ḥeḥ  , a name of the temples of Edfû and Denderah.

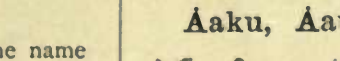
Àakhu-t sheta-t  , "hidden horizon," a name of the tomb.

Àakhu-t taui  , a name of Memphis.

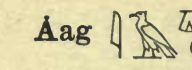
Àasen  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Àak  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Àakaraka  , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Àaku, Àauk  , a district near the modern Gebel Aḥmar.

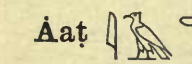
Digitized by Microsoft®

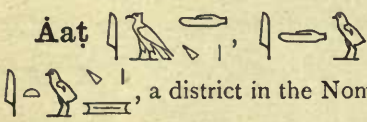
Âag  , B.D.G. 76, an estate of Assâ.

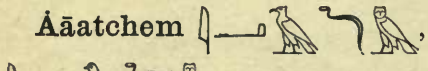
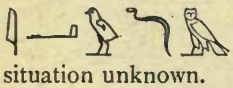
Âati , Mar. Karn. 52, 7, a canal in Ân (Heliopolis).

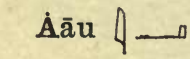
Âatuârt (?) , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

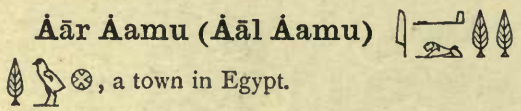
Âatef, Âteftit , a Nubian town with quarries of , rubies (?)

Âaṭ  , B.D. 149, 45, a town in the Ṭuat.

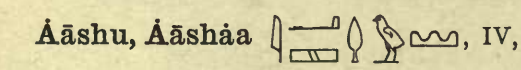
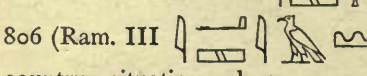
Âaṭ  , a district in the Nome of Menu.

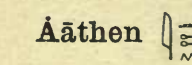
Âāatchem  , IV, 798,  , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Âāu  , a town in Egypt.

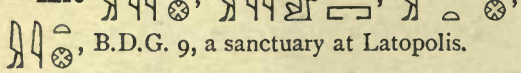
Âār Âamu (Âāl Âamu)  , a town in Egypt.

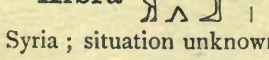
Âārsa , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

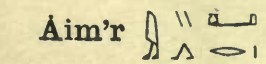
Âāshu, Âāshâa  , IV, 806 (Ram. III ), a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Âāthen  , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Âi , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

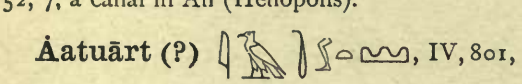
Âit  , B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Latopolis.

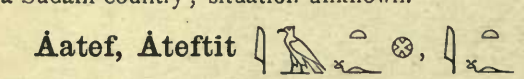
Âibra  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

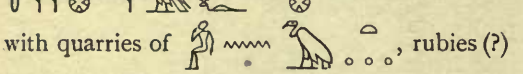
Âim'r  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

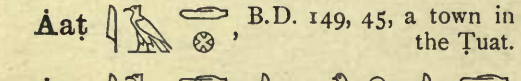
Âimers , Methen 11, a village or estate in the Delta.

Âinu (Âinnu) , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Âiranra (?)  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

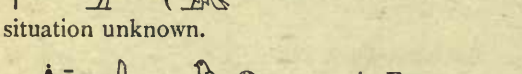
Âikhka (?)  , Nâstasen Stele 46, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

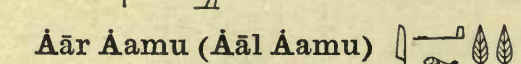
Âitua  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Âuu  , Rec. 3, 2, IV, 385, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Âu-t , a name of Abu (Elephantine).

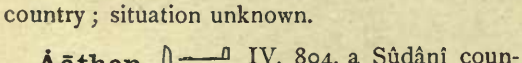
Âu-t n Net Âmenit (?) , a name of Sni (Latopolis).

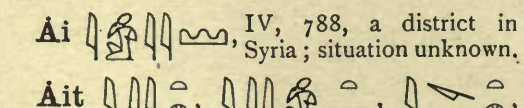
Âuaram . . .  , Rec. 13, 3, a town in Egypt.

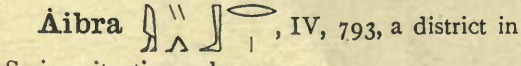
Âuânâu  , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. אוֹנוֹ, 1 Chron. viii, 12. The modern Kafr 'Anâ (?)

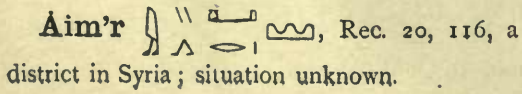
Âuânâuqu , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Âuā (Âuāut?) , a quarter of Memphis.

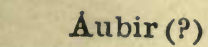
Âuāt  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

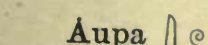
Âubar  , IV, 784, a name of many districts in Syria; compare Heb. אֶבֶל, "fertile land," "meadow."

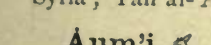
Âubarrna  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

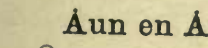
Âubatâ  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

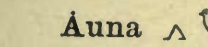
Digitized by Microsoft ®

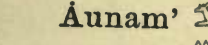
Áubir (?)  , IV, 781, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

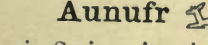
Áupa  , Anastasi I, 17, 1, 22, 6, Anastasi IV, 16, 11, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

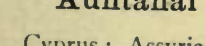
Áum'i  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

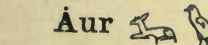
Áun en Án-nef (?)  , a sanctuary of Khnemu-Rā at Latopolis.

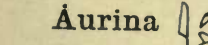
Áuna  , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the district of Ḥensu.

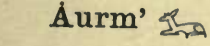
Áunam'  , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

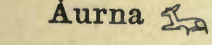
Áunufr  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

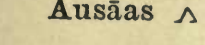
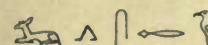
Áuntânai  , Cyprus; Assyrian *mat* **Ya-at-na-na** , *mat* **At-na-na** , Gr. Κύπρος.

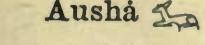
Áur  , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

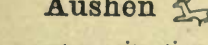
Áurina  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

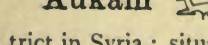
Áurm'  , IV, 790, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

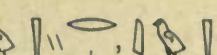
Áurna  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

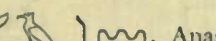
Áusāas  , P. 423,  , M. 605, N. 1210, the district of Ánu sacred to the goddess Áusāasit.

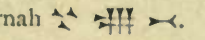
Áushá  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

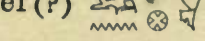
Áushen  , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

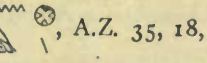
Áukam'  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

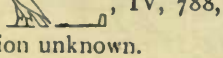
Áugertt  , the necropolis of Heliopolis; see **Ágertt** .

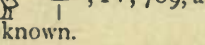
Áutir  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

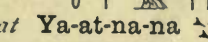
Áutrāa  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; Heb. אֶדְרֶעִי, Numb. xxi, 33, LXX Ἐδραΐν, Eusebius Ἀδραά.

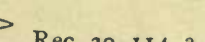
Áuthu , Anastasi I, 21, 1,  , L.D. III, 131, a district near Tyre; Tall al-'Amârnah .

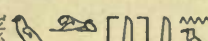
Áb  , Famine Stele 15 = **Abu** , Elephantine.

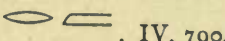
Áb  , a name of Khemenu (Hermopolis).

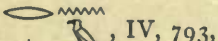
Áb  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ábaráa  , L.D. 3, 252, 40, the name of several places in Syria.

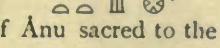
Ábarteth  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

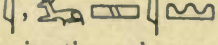
Ábakhi  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

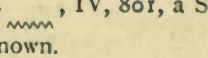
Ábatá  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ábua  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

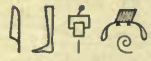
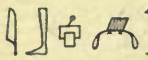
Ábureth , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

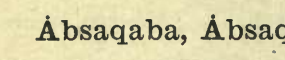
Ábre  , the name of several districts in Syria; compare Heb. אָבֵל, a meadow-like country.

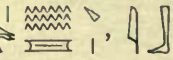
Ábrannu  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

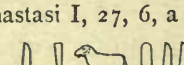
Ábhat  , B.M. 657, a country in the Northern Sûdân.

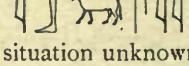
Digitized by Microsoft®

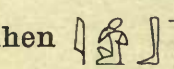
Åbsau  , Rec. 20, 114,  , IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

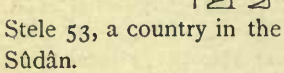
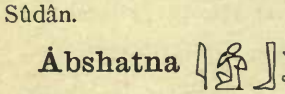
Åbsaqaba, Åbsaqbu  , Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district (?) in Syria.

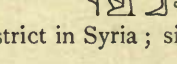
Åbsi  , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

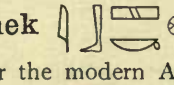
Åbskhen  , Nâstasen Stele 53, a country in the Eastern or Southern Sûdân.

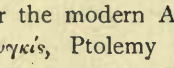
Åbshatna  , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

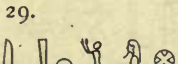
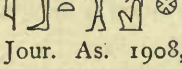
Åbshek  , a town near the modern Abû Simbel in Nubia; Gr. *Ἀβουγκίς*, Ptolemy IV, 7, 16, Aboccis, Pliny VI, 29.

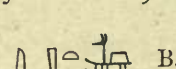
Åbt  , Rev. 13, 37,  , Jour. As. 1908, 314, Abydos; see Abetch.

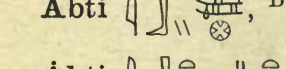
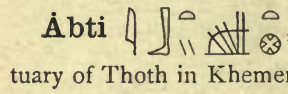
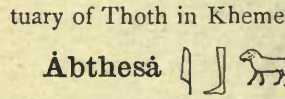
Åbti  , B.D.G. 18, a quarter of Saut (Lycopolis).

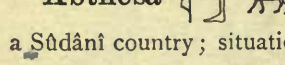
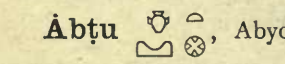
Åbti  , B.D.G. 181, a sanctuary of Thoth in Khemenu (Hermopolis).

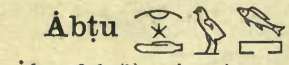
Åbthesâ  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

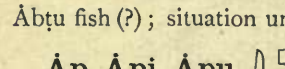
Åbṭu  , Abydos; see  .

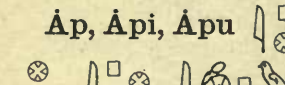
Åbṭu  , a sanctuary of the Åbṭu fish (?); situation unknown.

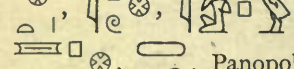
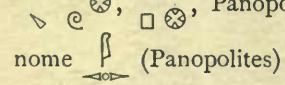
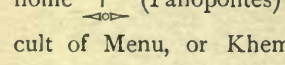
Åp, Åpi, Åpu  , Panopolis, the capital of the nome  (Panopolites) and the centre of the cult of Menu, or Khem, or Åmsu; perhaps another name for Khemenu  ; Copt. ⲱⲙⲓⲛ, Arab. اخميم, Eth. ኣክሚም: ኣኽሚም:

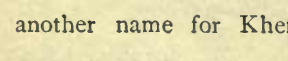
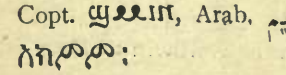
Åp, Åpit  , Nâstasen Stele 37,  , the temple of Åmen-Rā (Karnak) at Thebes.

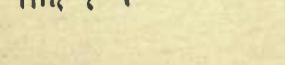
Åp-t ur-t  , the sanctuary of the goddess Åpit at Thebes.

Åput nub  , Nâstasen Stele 14, the "golden temple" at Napata; see Diodorus III, 6.

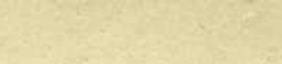
Åp-t shemā  , the southern Åpt, *i.e.*, the temple of Luxor.

Åpamai  , Rec. 33, 6, Apamea (Assyr.  , B.M. S.P. 1, 176), on the river Ṣîlḥu; varr.  .

Åpaqâ  , Rec. 20, 118, probably one of the four cities called אֲפֵק, Josh. xix, 30, אֲפֵקָה, in Josh. xiii, 4, xv, 53, 1 Sam. xxix, 1, 1 Kings xx, 26; Assyr.  .

Åpitcha  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. אֶבֶץ, Josh. xix, 20.

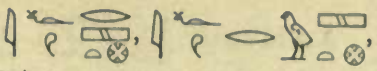
Åpuqen , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

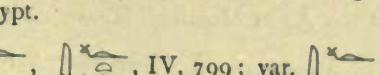
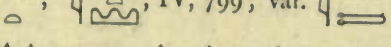
Åpthen  , IV, 784; var. , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

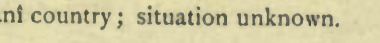
Åpṭu , Mission 13, 4, Abydos (?)

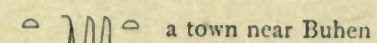
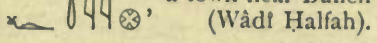
Åpptchu , IV, 798, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

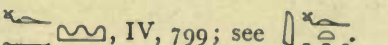
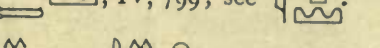
Digitized by Microsoft®

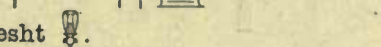
Åfresh  , a town in Egypt.

Åft  , IV, 799; var.  , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

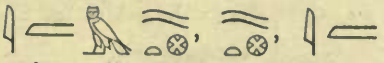
Åfttit  , a town near Buhen (Wâdî Ḥalfah).

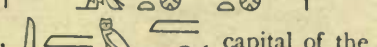
Åfth  , IV, 799; see  .

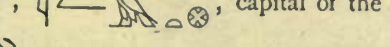
Åm-t  , a part of the Nome **Seshesht**  .

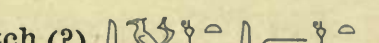
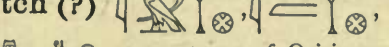
Åmm , capital of the Nome  .

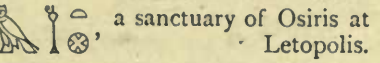
Åma Utch (?) , a sanctuary of Osiris at Letopolis.

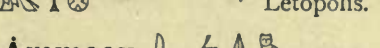
Åmam, Åmmaau  , a country in the Sûdân.

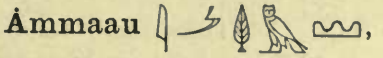
Åmån  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

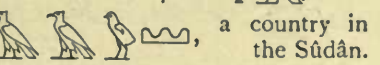
Åm'r  , Anastasi III, 8, 7; compare Heb. אֱמֹרִי.

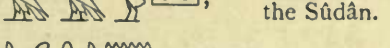
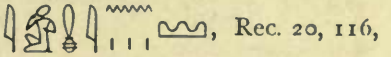
Åm'ur , Rec. 11, 67,  , the land of the Amorite; Tall al-'Amârnah  .

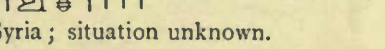
Åm'ut (?)  , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

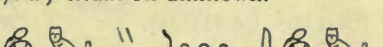
Åm'resk  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

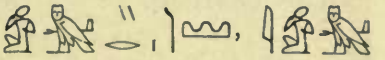
Åm'rashak  , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

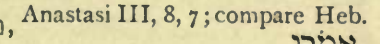
Åm'hur  , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åm'shana  , var.  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

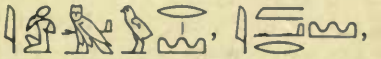
Åm'kau  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

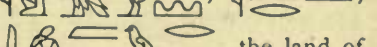
Åm'tå  , Eg. Res. 71, 120, a district in Syria; compare Heb. אַמְתָּה, 2 Sam. viii, 1.

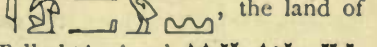
Åmit  , Rec. 11, 146, B.D. 17, 90, 91, 93, Buto.

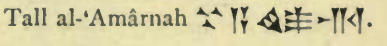
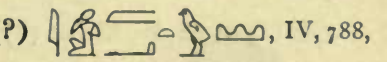
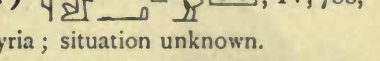
Åmu (?)  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

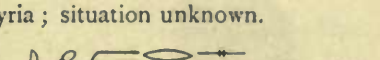
Åmu ãas , a town near Letopolis.

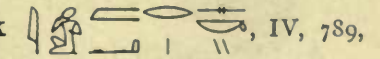
Åmubes (?)  , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

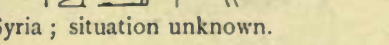
Åmurt  , the necropolis of Thebes.

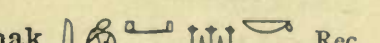
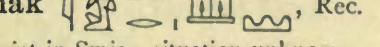
Åmpeḥ  , the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt.

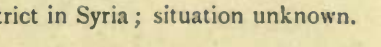
Åment  , Rev. 13, 30;  , Rev. 11, 186 =  .

Åmen-t  , Libya-Mareotis, the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

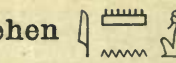
Åmen-t Ånpu (?)  , U. 575, and N. 965, a district in Egypt or the Ṭuat.

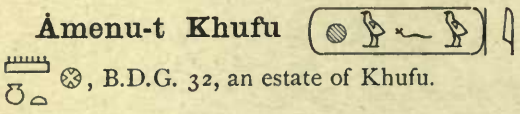
Åmen heri åb  , a town near Åbshek (Abû Simbel).

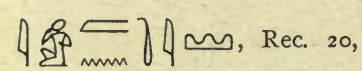
Åmen kheperu  , B.D.G. 29, a sanctuary in the Nome Sept  (Arabia).

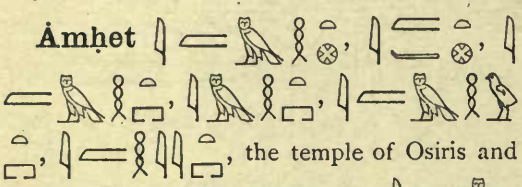
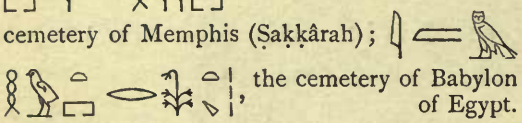
Åmen sekher  , B.D.G. 3, a cemetery at Thebes.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Åmen tehen  , "Åmen of the hill," the district of Tehen at Thebes.

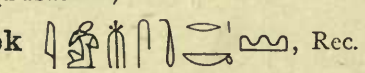
Åmenu-t Khufu  , B.D.G. 32, an estate of Khufu.

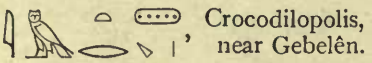
Åmentå  , Rec. 20, 119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

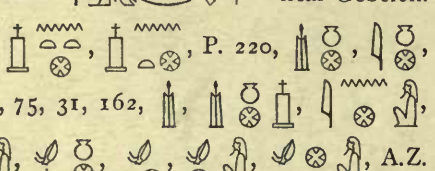
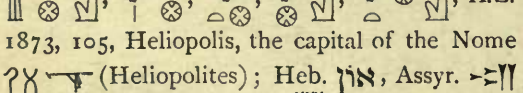
Åmḥet  , the temple of Osiris and cemetery of Memphis (Saḳḳârah);  , the cemetery of Babylon of Egypt.

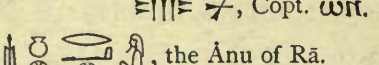
Åmmekhas , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

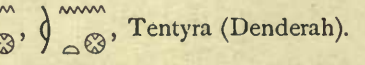
Åmkhent , the 18th Nome of Lower Egypt (Bubastites).

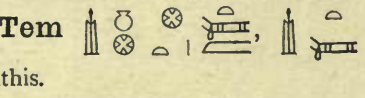
Åmestrek  , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

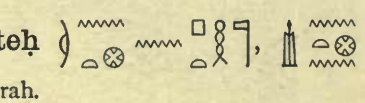
Åmter  , Crocodilopolis, near Gebelên.

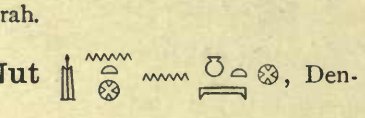
Ån  , P. 220, , Rec. 26, 75, 31, 162, , A.Z. 1873, 105, Heliopolis, the capital of the Nome  (Heliopolites); Heb. אוֹן, Assyr. , Copt. ωn.

Ån Rā  , the Ånu of Rā.

Ån  , Tentyra (Denderah).

Ån nut Tem  , Hermonthis.

Ån en Pteḥ  , Denderah.

Ån en Nut  , Denderah.

Ån Menth , "the Ån of Menthu," Hermonthis.

Ån meḥ , "Ån of the North," Heliopolis; Heb. אוֹן, Copt. ωn; , a town near Tanis; , P.S.B. 15, 444, Heliopolis and Hermonthis.

Ån Shemā , "Ån of the South," Hermonthis; Copt. ερωnτ, ερωεnτ, the modern Armant.

Ånut , the towns of the Nome Nefer Åabti (Heroopolites).

Ån-t , a "valley" near Memphis.

Ån-ti , Rec. 10, 133, , Gebelên, in Upper Egypt.

Ån-t , the valley of , near Beni Ḥasan.

Ån-t ḥesmen : (1) a region to the west of Cairo, *i.e.*, the "Natron Valley," Wâdî l-Naṭrûn; Arab. وادى النطرون, the "Natron Mountain" of the Copts, πτοοτ ωmḫoceωε; (2) a district of Al-Ḳâb.

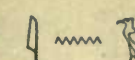
Ån-t ḥetch Nekhen (?) , capital of the Nome Ten (?)

Ånt Seneferu , an estate of Seneferu.

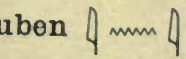
Åntt teḥen , "crystal valley," a district near Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

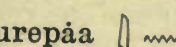
Ån , B.D.G. 48, the Canopic arm of the Nile.

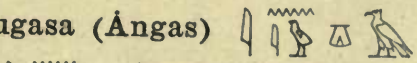
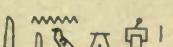
Digitized by Microsoft®

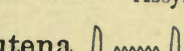
Ânа  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

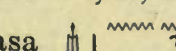
Ânâ , a town in Upper Egypt.

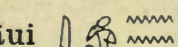
Ânâuben  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

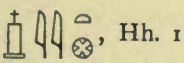
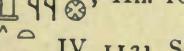
Ânâurepâa  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

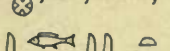
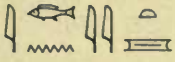
Ânâugasa (Ângas)  , IV, 665, 704, 716, a district in Syria; var.  , Alt-K. 595, Tall al-'Amârnah; Assyr. .

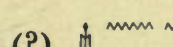
Ânâutena  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

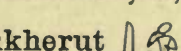
Ânnasa  , Rec. 8, 137, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

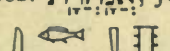
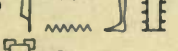
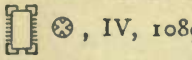
Ânnâui  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

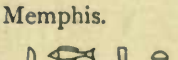
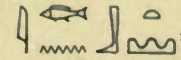
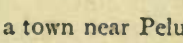
Âni  , Hh. 161, Rec. 10, 140, 27, 87,  , IV, 1121, Sen, Sni (Asnâ).

Ânit  , a canal in the Nome of Sept  .

Ânini (?)  , Eg. Res. 84, 140, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ânnukherut  , IV, 283, a district in Syria; compare Heb. אַנָּחָרֶת, Josh. 19, 19.

Âneb  , IV, 1089,  , Memphis;  , the eastern quarter of Memphis.

Âneb  : (1) a town near Pelusium; (2)  , Edfû; (3)  , the capital of (Heroonpolites); Gr. Γέρρου, Heb. שׁוּר (?)

Âneb , a strong city in the Delta.

Âneb ḥetch-t , "White wall," Gr. Λευκὸν τεῖχος, the 1st Nome of Lower Egypt (Memphites); , the eastern quarter of Memphis, , the "White-walled City" (Memphis).

Âneb Sebek , a quarter of Memphis.

Ânbeth , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ânpu , the 17th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites).

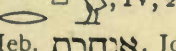
Ânpu mer ânkh , B.D.G. 60, an estate of .

Ânpu sânkh , B.D.G. 60, a town in the Nome Ânpu.

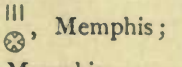
Ânem , a town in the Theban Nome.

Ânm'im' (?) , L.D. 3, 156, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ânem'râ , L.D. III, 252, 67, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

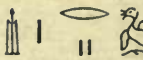
Ânmua (?)  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country, situation unknown.

[Â]ner en Beḥuṭ , the sandstone quarry of Edfû.

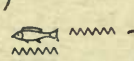
Âner ruṭ  , "Sandstone Town," a name of the necropolis.

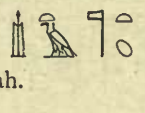
Ânruar , Ḥerusâṭef Stele 82, a town in the Sûdân.

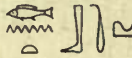
Digitized by Microsoft ®

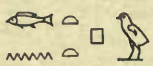
Ânertha  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah .

Ânrethu , IV, 690, the district of Ullaza (?)

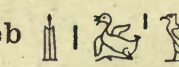
Ânkenna  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

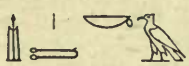
Ân ta neter-t  , Denderah.

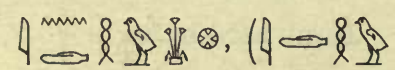
Ântebt  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ânttepus  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

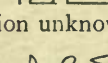
Ân Thar , a district near Edfû.

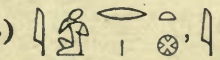
Ânthaqeb  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

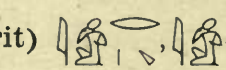
Ânthka  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

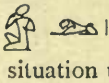
Ânṭḥu  , Ḳubbân Stele 30, B.D.G. 1320, a swampy district in the Nome , Natho; Assyr. , Gr. *Naθώ*, *Νεόυτ.*

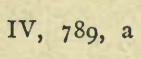
Ântches , B.D. 15 (Litany), a mythological locality.

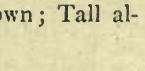
Âra, Âla  , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Âra (Âla)  , a town on the Island of Meroë, 'Alwah; Arab. علوة.

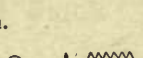
Ârit (Pârit)  : (1) a district in the Nome of Set; (2) a district in the Nome Sma-Beḥuṭ.

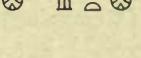
Ârara  , Gol. 4, 3, a district; situation unknown.

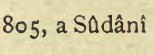
Âråna  , IV, 710, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

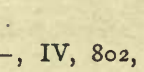
Âri  , a name of Sekhem (Letopolis).

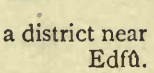
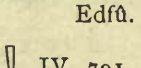
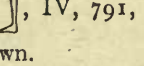
Ârpenkha , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

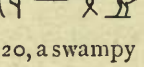
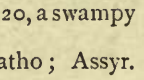
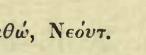
Âri sheps  , Rec. 27, 4, a town in Egypt.

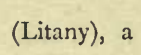
Âru  , T. 351, the name of a country.

Âru  , M. 181, the name of a town.

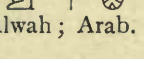
Âru  , Rec. 23, 125, a name of Ḥebenu .

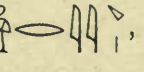
Âruna (read **Âuna**)  ,  , Ionia and the Ionians, Greeks, etc.; Heb. יָוָן, Ezek. xxvii, 13, Isa. lxvi, 19, בְּנֵי הַיָּוָנִים, Joel iv. 6, Assyr.  , Copt. ⲟⲩⲉⲉⲓⲉⲛⲓⲙ, ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲓⲙ.

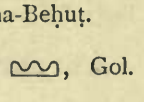
Ârapakha , Rec. 20, 116,  , IV, 719; var.  ; Assyr.  , Gr. *Ἀρραπαχίτις.*

Ârp-ḥesp  , , a name of Sunnu (Aswân).

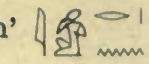
Ârapusnen , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

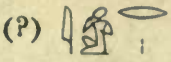
Ârmâa (?)  , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

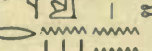
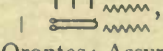
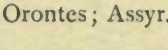
Ârm'then  , L.D. 3, 252, 126, a district in Syria, situation unknown.

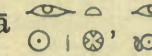
Ârenna  , Treaty 26, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

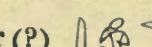
Digitized by Microsoft®

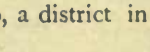
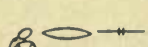
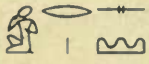
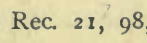
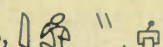
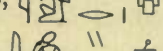
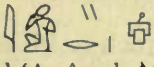
Árnam'  , Rev. 2, 4, 92, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

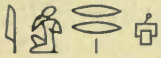
Árnir (?)  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

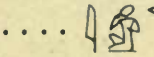
Árenth , Mar. Aby. II, 4, 15,  ,  , Annales 4, 129, the Orontes; Assyr.  .

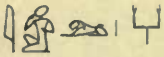
Ár-t Rā  , "Eye of Rā" —a name of Thebes.

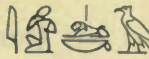
Árherr (?)  , L.D. III, 252, 70, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

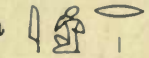
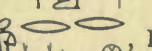
Áras  , IV, 790,  , Rec. 21, 98,  , Rec. 10, 209,  ,  , Rec. 32, 69,  , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah  .

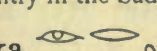
Árras  , Nâstasen Stele 53, a country in the Eastern or Southern Sûdân.

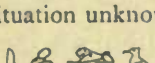
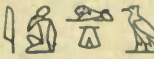
Ársha . . . .  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

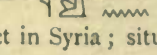
Árka  , Gol. 4, 8, a district; situation unknown.

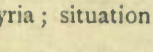
Árkan  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Árkara  , Rec. 20, 116,  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 28, a city and country in the Sûdân.

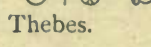
Árkarka  , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district; situation unknown.

Árgaṭ  , a district in Northern Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah  .

Árteti (?) ,  , a district in the Nome **Ka-Kam** (Athribites).

Ártâqana  , Alt-K. 121; compare אֶלְתְּקֹן, Joshua xv, 50.

Ártug , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

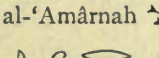
Ártut , IV, 687, a district in Syria; var. ; Tall al-'Amârnah  .

Ártnai (?) , Ḥerusâtef Stele 157, a country in the Sûdân.

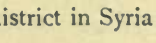
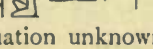
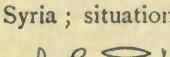
Ártenu , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

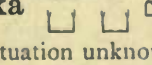
Ártgu , Rev. 19, 18; see **Ártug**.

Árth, Ártheth , , a country in the Sûdân.

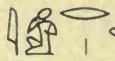
Ártha  , Rec. 20, 118; see .

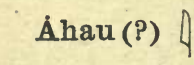
Árthakna , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

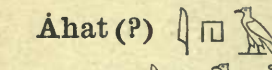
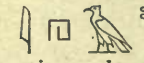
Árthu  , Mar. Karn. 38, ,  , Rev. 3, 159, , , IV, 689,  , IV, 788, , Gol. 4, 2, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah (?)

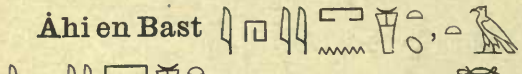
Araṭ , Arvad; Heb. אַרְוָד, Tall al-'Amârnah  (other forms are: , etc.), Gr. Ὀρθωσία, Arab. ارواد, the modern Ruwâd.

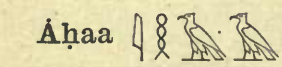
Digitized by Microsoft®

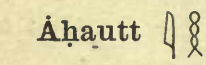
Åraṭana  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

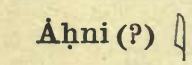
Åhau (?)  , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

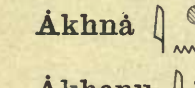
Åhat (?)  , IV, 805 (Ram. III, ), a Ṣûdânî country; situation unknown.

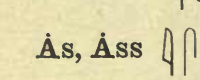
Åhi en Bast  , a quarter of Sheṭenu .

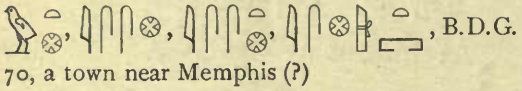
Åḥaa  , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

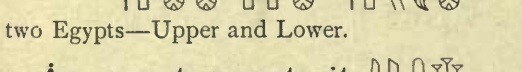
Åḥautt  , IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

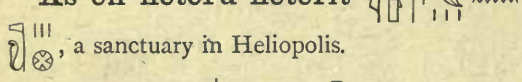
Åḥni (?)  , Rec. 15, 68, a town in Egypt.

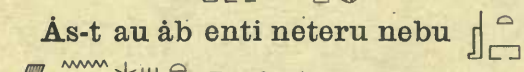
Åkhnå  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

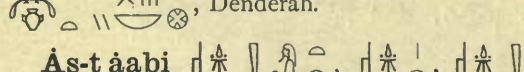
Åkhenu  , Rec. 28, 23, Leontopolis.

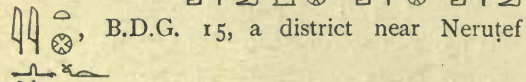
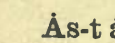
Às, Åss  , B.D.G. 70, a town near Memphis (?)

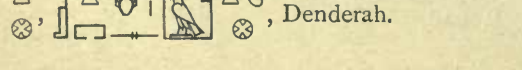
Åsti  , the two Egypts—Upper and Lower.

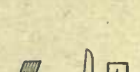
Às en neteru neterit  , a sanctuary in Heliopolis.

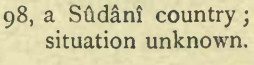
Às-t au åb  , Denderah.

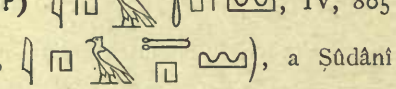
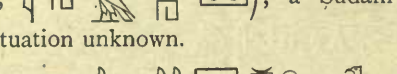
Às-t au åb enti neteru nebu  , Denderah.

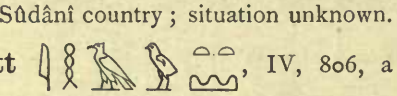
Às-t åabi  , B.D.G. 15, a district near Neruṭef  .

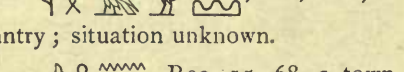
Às-t åab-s Ḥe-t-Ḥer  , Denderah.

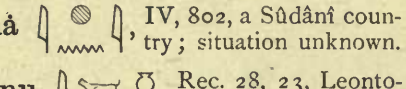
Às-t åāḥ , B.D.G. 11, "Seat of the Moon," *i.e.*, the capital of the Oasis of Tchestchestt  or (Dâkhlah).

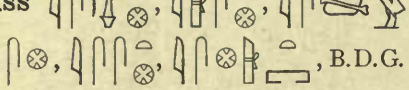
Às-t åb = **Per-bar-às-t**  , a town in the Western Delta; Arab Balbês بَلْبيس.

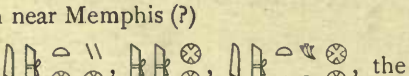
Às-t åb Rā  , Palermo Stele,  , B.D.G. 14, a sun-temple near Ṣaḳḳârah.

Às-t år menu en Ḥe-t-Ḥer er seḥetep neteru  , Denderah.

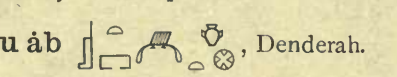
Às-t år-t (?) Ḥeru  , "Seat of the Eye of Horus," *i.e.*, a district in Sekhet-Ḥemam (Wâdî an-Naṭrûn).

Às-t Às-t emkhet ḥā-s  , Denderah.

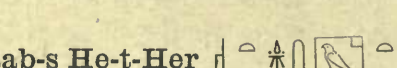
Às-t åten em nub  , a temple of Horus at Edfû.

Às-t uāb  , "Holy place," *i.e.*, Philae.

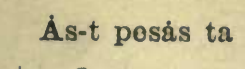
Åst Unep , a name of Edfû.

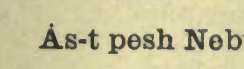
Às-t ur-t en ḥem Ḥeru-Åakhuti  , a common name of the shrine of Harmakhis.

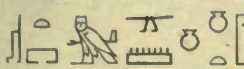
Às-t per Ḥet-Ḥer kher menu , Denderah.

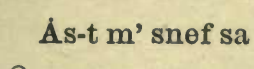
Às-t per seshem en Ḥet-Ḥer urth nebt taui åm  , Denderah.

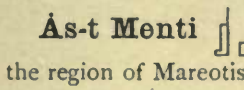
Digitized by Microsoft ®

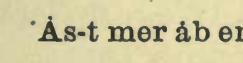
Âs-t pesâs ta  , a name of Denderah, "bake-house."

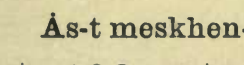
Âs-t pesh Nebti  "place of the division of the two Horus gods," *i.e.*, Denderah.

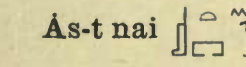
Âs-t m's menu ent Ḥet-Ḥer âms  , Denderah.

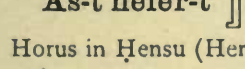
Âs-t m' snef sa  , Denderah.

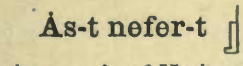
Âs-t Menti  , a place in the region of Mareotis.

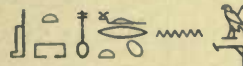
Âs-t mer âb en Rā  , the sanctuary of Hathor at Denderah.

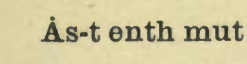
Âs-t meskhen-t en Âst  "birthplace of Isis"—a name of Denderah.

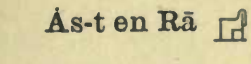
Âs-t nai  , a village near Edfû.

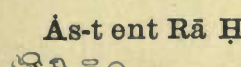
Âs-t nefer-t  , a temple of Horus in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

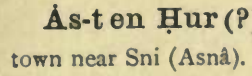
Âs-t nefer-t  , the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

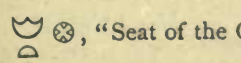
Âs-t nefer-t en neteru neterit  , the temple of Denderah.

Âs-t enth mut Ḥeru  , Denderah.

Âs-t en Rā  , Edfû.

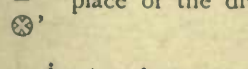
Âs-t ent Rā Ḥeru-âakhuti  , Denderah.

Âs-t en Ḥur (?)  , a town near Sni (Asnâ).

Âs-t enth ḥem-t nesu  , "Seat of the Queen," *i.e.*, Denderah.

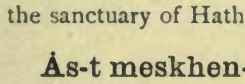
Âs-t ent Ḥet-Ḥer nebt Ân , Denderah.

Âs-t n sek tchet , Denderah.

Âs-t en ta neterit em tchām  , Denderah.

Âs-t neterui , Edfû.

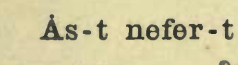
Âs-t neteru , a sanctuary of Âmen-Rā in Pa khen Âment (Diospolis Parva).

Âs-t Rā , or **Rā ḥep-t**  , a temple of Rā in Denderah.

Âs-t Rā , a temple of Horus in Edfû.

Âs-t hi , "Place of joy," *i.e.*, Denderah.

Âsut Ḥeru , "The Seats of Horus," *i.e.*, Denderah.

Âs-t ḥeḥ  , "Seat of Eternity": (1) Denderah; (2) , a sanctuary in Bekha ; (3) , a common name for the tomb.

Âs-t ḥeq , "Seat of the Governess," *i.e.*, Edfû.

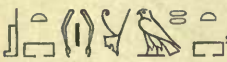
Âs-t khaṭbut em âq en netert ten , Denderah.

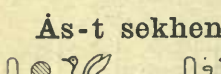
Âs-t khnem âten , Edfû.

Âs-t sekhem ânkh en neter , Denderah.

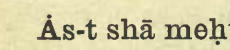
Digitized by Microsoft ®

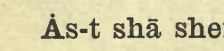
Âs-t sekhenu en ākhemu , "Place where divine images alight," *i.e.*, the Theban Necropolis.

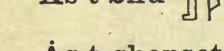
Âs-t sekhen en Ḥeru âakhuti  , Edfû.

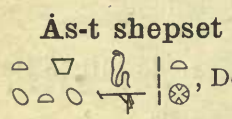
Âs-t sekhen en suatch ba  , Sni (Asnâ).

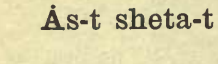
Âs-t shātu menu en neb Ân âm-s , Denderah.

Âs-t shā meḥtt  , the sandy region north of Lake Moeris.

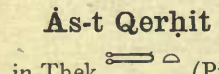
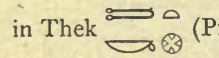
Âs-t shā shemā  , the sandy region south of Lake Moeris.

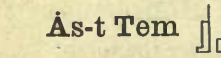
Âs-t Shu  , Edfû.

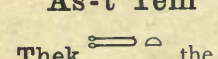
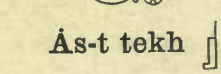
Âs-t shepset ḥent neterit  , Denderah.

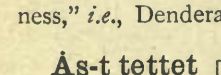
Âs-t sheta-t  , the temple of Edfû.

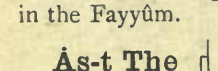
Âs-t qen Ḥeru em baḥ mut-f Âst , Denderah.

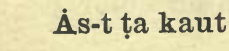
Âs-t Qerḥit  , a sanctuary in Thek  (Pithom).

Âs-t Tem  , *i.e.*, Ân (On, Heliopolis).

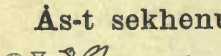
Âs-t Tem  **= Per-Âtem = Thek**  , the Pithom of the Bible.

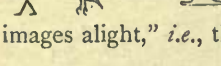
Âs-t tekh  , "Seat of drunkenness," *i.e.*, Denderah.

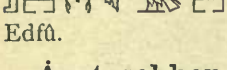
Âs-t tettet  , a district (?) in the Fayyûm.

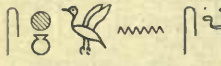
Âs-t The  , a sanctuary near Dakkah.

Âs-t ṭa kaut , a town or village near Memphis.

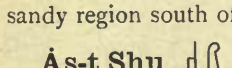
Âs-t Ṭemṭ  , the sanctuary of Osiris at Saut (Lycopolis, Asyût).

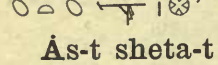
Âs-t ṭekh enth Ḥeru-âakhuti  , "Seat of the drink (or drunkenness) of Rā Harmakhis," *i.e.*, Denderah.

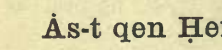
Âs-t tcheser  , Denderah.

Âsar  , Anastasi I, 23, 6, Asher; compare Heb. אֲשֶׁר, Josh. xvii, 7.

Âsâr Nemur (Merur) , the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

Âsi , IV, 707, Mar. Aby. II, 2, , Rec. 32, 69, , Rec. 19, 18, Cyprus; Gr. Κύπρος. The form  , which is found on the Canopus Stele (l. 9) is a corruption of , **Âuntânai.**

Âsi (?)  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Âsir  , Gol. 4, 5, Asher; compare Heb. אֲשֶׁר.

Âsur, Âssur , IV, 668, 726, , Mar. Karn. 38, Assyria; Assyr. , Heb. אַשּׁוּר, Syr. ܐܬܘܪ, **Athûr.**

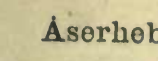
Âssur , with , the Assyrian.

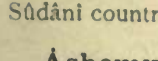
Âsb-t , "the throne" par excellence, a name of Edfû; varr. , .

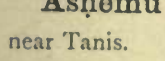
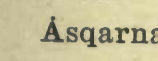
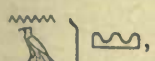
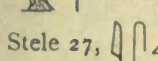
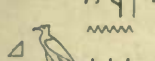
Âspau , IV, 798, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

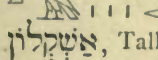
Âser (?) , Mar. Aby. II, 2, Asher (?)

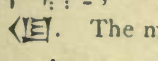
Digitized by Microsoft®

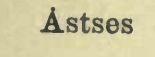
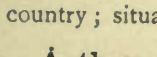
Áserhebu  , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

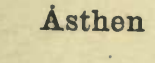
Áshemu  , a town near Tanis.

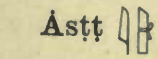
Ásqarna, Ásqalna  ,  , Israel Stele 27,  ,  , Ascalon; Heb. אַשְׁקְלוֹן, Tall al-'Amârnah  . The modern 'Asqalân.

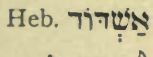
Ástses  , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

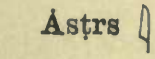
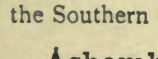
Ásthen  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

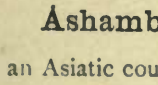
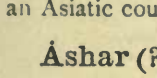
Ásṭṭ  , Ashdod; Heb. אַשְׁדּוֹד, Assyr.  .

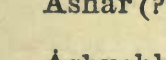
Ásṭrs  , III, 143, a city in the Southern Sûdân.

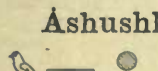
Áshamb  , IV, 791, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

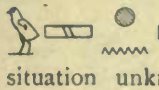
Áshar (?)  , Syria.

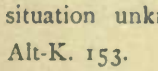
Áshushkhen  , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var.  , Alt-K. 153.

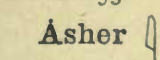
Ásher  , IV, 1019,  , the quarter of Thebes that contained the temple of Mut.

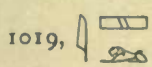
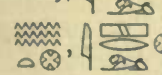
Ásher  , B.D.G. 102, a canal of Bubastis.

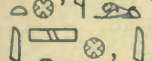
Áshseth  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

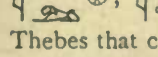
Áqa  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

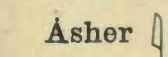
Áqar  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

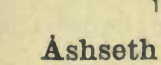
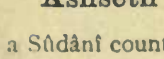
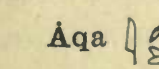
Áqen  , a district near the Second Cataract.

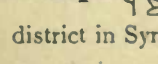
Áqsu  , IV, 805 (Ram. III, ), a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Áqṭua  , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ákaita  , Ḳubbân Stele 9, Rec. 14, 97, a gold-producing district in Nubia.

Ákarkar  , Nâstasen Stele 51, a country in the Sûdân.

Ákartâ  , L.D. III, 88A,  , a country in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah  .

Ákat  , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria (?)

Ákath , Annales IV, 130, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áku , a district in Upper Egypt (Gebel Aḥmar?).

Ákes, Ákses (?) , B.D. 149, a city in the 9th Âat.

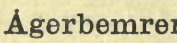
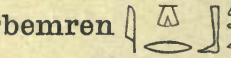
Áksep , IV, 782, a district in Syria; Heb. אַכְשָׁף (Josh. xi, 1), Assyr. .

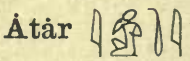
Ákesh ; see ; Heb. כּוּשׁ, Assyr. .

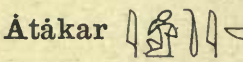
Áktames , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

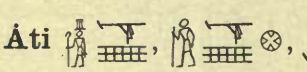
Ágert, Ágertt , the necropolis of Án (Heliopolis); varr. .

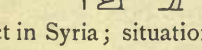
Digitized by Microsoft®

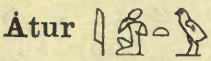
Ágerbemren  , Canopus Stele 25 =  , the Herakleum; see .

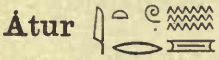
Átár  , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

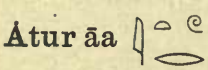
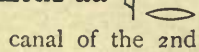
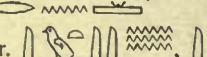
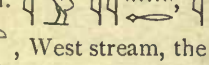
Átákar  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

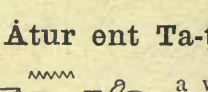
Áti  , B.D. (Saïte) 142, I, 20, the 9th Nome of Lower Egypt (Busirites).

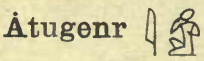
Átu , L.D. III, 209c, a district in Syria; situation unknown;  , a canal in the Delta.

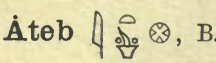
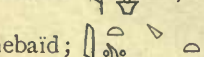
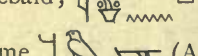
Átur  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

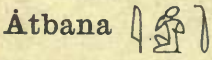
Átur  , a town near Thebes.

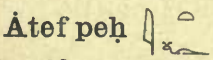
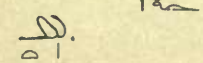
Átur āa  , "great stream," *i.e.*, the canal of the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt;  , the Canopic arm of the Nile; varr.  ;  , West stream, the Canopic arm of the Nile.

Átur ent Ta-ṭesher (?)  , a well at the 1st station on the Ḳanâ-Ḳuṣêr road.

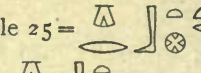
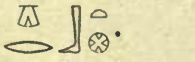
Átugenr  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

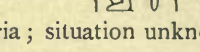
Áteb  , B.D.G. 78, a town in the Thebaïd;  , a district in the Nome  (Apollinopolites).

Átbana  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

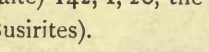
Átef peḥ  ; see  .

Átef khent ; see .

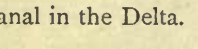
Áteftit  , B.D.G. 79,  , Mission 13, 3, a town in Northern Nubia; Tasitia (?)

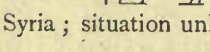
Átmem (?)  , IV, 782, Alt-K. 178, a district in Syria; Heb. אַדְמִים, Josh. xv, 7, xviii, 17.

Átnep , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

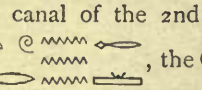
Átra  , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Áter shemā , a name of Coptos.

Áterti shemā  , temple of Osiris at .

Átremáău  , N. 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Átrennu , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Átrten  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

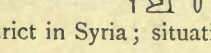
Áthabu , B.D. 163, 1, a Nubian city (?)

Átga , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Áttauma , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

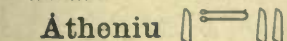
Áthana , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

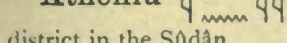
Áthar , Rec. 20, 118, , a district in Syria.

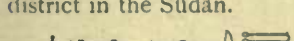
Áthimaā  , Rev. 12, 86, Western Thebes; Copt. ⲭⲏⲙⲉ.

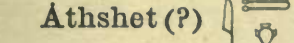
Digitized by Microsoft®

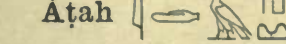
Âthitaui , a fortified town on the Nile between Memphis and Mer-tem.

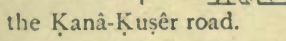
Âtheniu  , IV, 806, a district in the Sûdân.

Âthshet (?)  , B.D.G. 101, a town in Egypt.

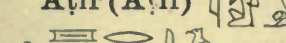
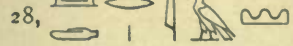
Âṭah  , the 4th station on the Ḳanâ-Ḳuṣêr road.

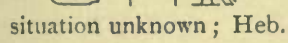
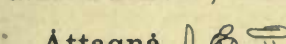
Âṭir (Âṭil)  , L.D. III, 252, 28, , a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. אֲדֵר, Josh. xvi, 5.

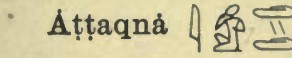
Âṭṭaqnâ  , Alt-K. 204, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

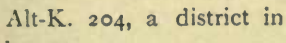
Âṭurm' (Âṭulm')  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

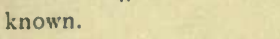
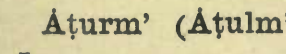
Âṭurna , Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Northern Syria; Heb. אֲדוֹרַיִם, 2 Chron. xi, 9.

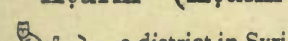
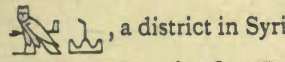
Âṭmâa  , L.D. III, 252, 55,  , a district in Syria; Heb. אֱדֹם, Josh. xix, 36.

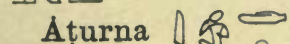
Âṭm', Âṭum'  , Edom; Heb. אֱדוֹם, Gr. Ἰδουμαία, Assyr.  .

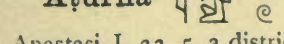
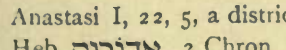
Âṭr, Âṭraua  , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria (?)

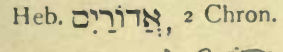
Âṭremam  , L.D. 3, 252, 19, Adoraim; Heb. אֲדוֹרַיִם, 2 Chron. xi, 9.

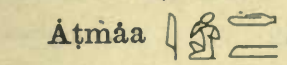
Âṭeḥ  , B.D.G. 39, 1320, a swamp district in the 7th Nome in the Delta; **Nâṭḥ**  = Natho.

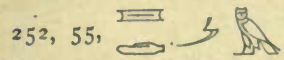
Âtchai  , Anastasi I, 22, 4,  , Alt-K. 205, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

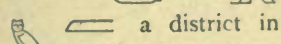
Âtchana  , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. אוֹן, 1 Chron. vii, 24.

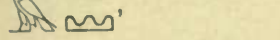
Âtchannâuâ (?)  , IV, 794,  , Alt-K. 208, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Âtchet  , a town in the Fayyûm.

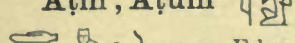
Âtchtem  , Rec. 20, 115, a scribe's mistake for , IV, 798.

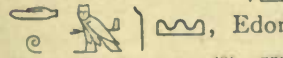
Ā Argsanṭres  , "palace of Alexander," *i.e.*, Alexandria.

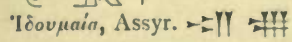
Ā meḥti  , Lower Egypt.

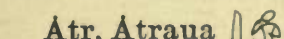
Ā en Uatchit Sessu  , Anastasi I, 27, 5, the country of Uatchit of Sessu.

Ā[ui?] en Ḥāp-t , the two doors of the Nile town (Elephantine?)

Āâatchmâa  , Eg. Res. 81, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

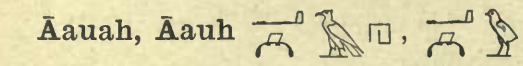
Āâru  , B.D.G. 104, a temple of Osiris in Ḥe-t-ta-ḥer-âb (Athribis).

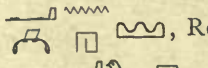
Āai-t en Beḥuṭ  , Edfû.

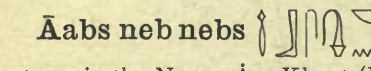
Āaina  , IV, 783, 785. a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עִיּוֹן, 1 Kings xv, 20.

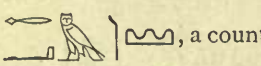
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Āau, Āu , IV, 800, a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

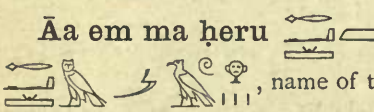
Āauah, Āauh  , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

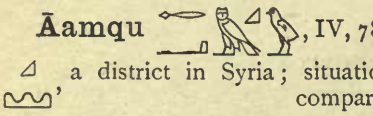
Āauneh  , Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for , IV, 798.

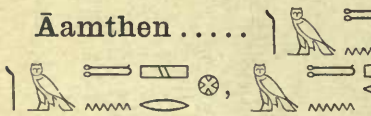
Āabs neb nebs  , a town in the Nome Âm Khent (Bubastites).

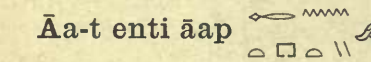
Āam  , a country of Western Asia, or Western Asia; see the following:

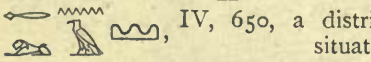
Āamtt , Western Asia; var. .

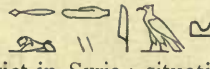
Āa em ma ḥeru  , name of the site of the temple of Rameses II at Abû Simbel.

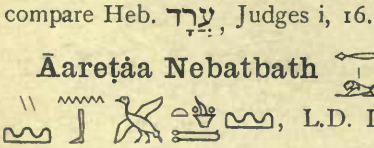
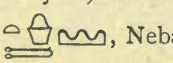
Āamqu  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עֵמֶק.

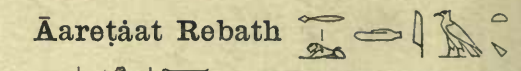
Āamthen .....  , Ins. of Methen, a village in the Delta.

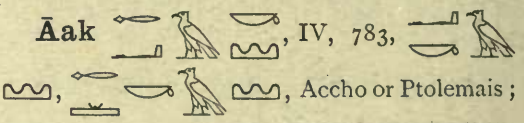
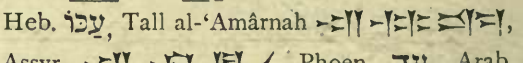
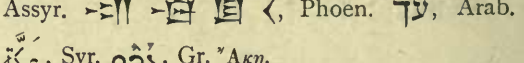
Āa-t enti āap  , "temple of the Winged Disk," a name of Edfû.

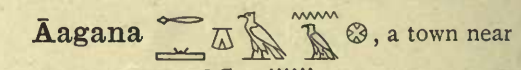
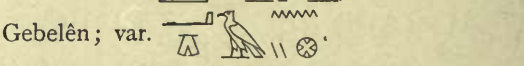
Āarna , L.D. III, 252, 32, , IV, 1651, 782,  , IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

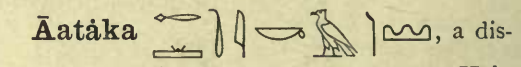
Āareṭāa  , Eg. Res. 83, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עֲרָד, Judges i, 16.

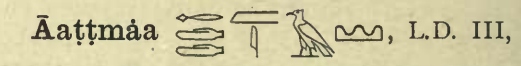
Āareṭāa Nebatbath  , L.D. III, 252, 110 and 111, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Read  , Nebata.

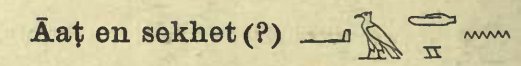
Āareṭāat Rebath  , L.D. III, 252, 108 and 109, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

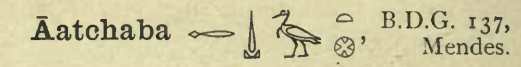
Āak  , IV, 783, Accho or Ptolemais; Heb. עַכּוֹ, Tall al-'Amârnah  , Assyr.  , Phoen. עך, Arab. عَكَّة, Syr. ܥܟܐ, Gr. Ἄκη.

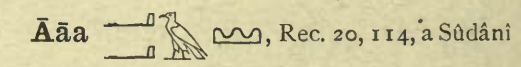
Āagana  , a town near Gebelên; var.  .

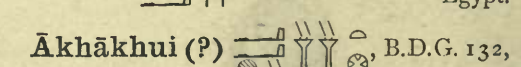
Āatâka  , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עֲתָד, 1 Sam. xxx, 30.

Āaṭṭmâa  , L.D. III, 252, 79, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

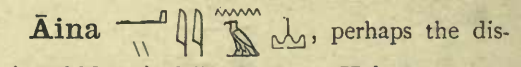
Āaṭ en sekhet (?)  , B.D.G. 136, the 2nd station on the Ḳanâ-Ḳuṣêr road.

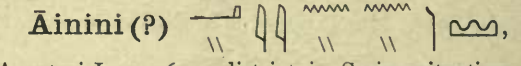
Āatchaba  , B.D.G. 137, Mendes.

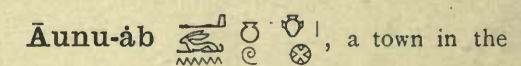
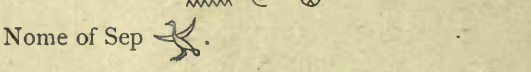
Āāa  , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

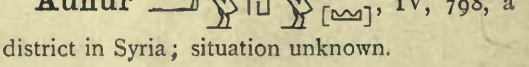
Āāi (?)  , B.D.G. 104, a town in Egypt.

Ākhākhui (?) , B.D.G. 132, a town on the site of Sararîyah.

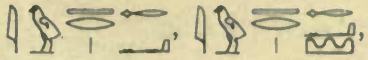
Āina  , perhaps the district of Moses' Wells; compare Heb. עֵין.

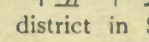
Āinini (?)  , Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

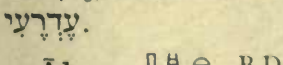
Āunu-ȧb  , a town in the Nome of Sep  .

Āuhur  , IV, 798, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

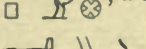
Digitized by Microsoft®

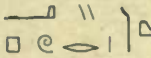
Āutarā  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. עֻזָּרְעִי.

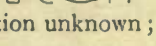
Āb  , B.D.G. 105, a town in Egypt.

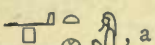
Ābui neteru  , a village near Memphis.

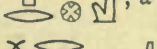
Āpu , a town near Thebes.

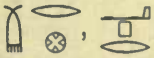
Āpur  , Harris 500, a district; situation unknown; compare Heb. עָפָר.

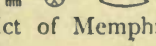
Āper  , a sanctuary of Osiris.

Āper  : (1) a district of Memphis; (2) a town in the Delta.

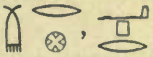
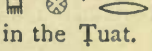
Āper  , B.D. 141, 142, 90, a town in the Ṭuat.

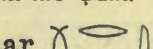
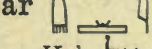
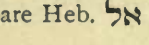
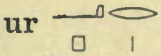
Āperâar  , Alt-K. 254; compare Heb. עפר אל.

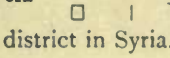
Āper ur  , IV, 783 "Great Āper"—a district in Syria.

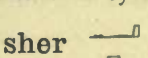
Āper sher  , IV, 783, "Little Āper"—a district in Syria.

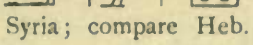
Āmau , Rec. 32, 69, a region in the Sûdân.

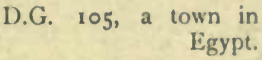
Āmau  , Rec. 32, 66,  , Rec. 19, 19, a Sûdânî country whence came gold.

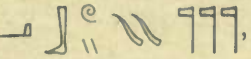
Āmamu  , Rec. 3, 2,  , Sphinx 4, 121,  , a country in the Sûdân;  , the people of the same.

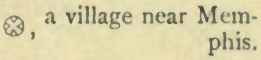
Āmu  , IV, 329, a district in the land of Punt.

Ān  , the Nome Heroopolites (the Arabian Nome) in the Eastern Delta.

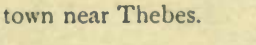
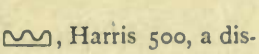
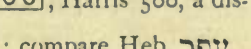
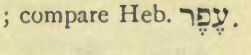
Ān , B.D.G. 117,  , the capital of the Nome (Heroopolites).

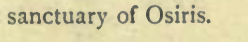
Ānu  , Piānkhi Stele 3, A.Z. 1900, 130, districts in the 3rd, 8th and 15th Nomes of Lower Egypt; varr. .

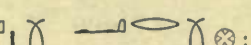
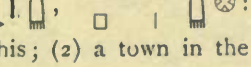
Ān  , the quarries of Ṭûrah opposite Memphis.

Ān  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. עַיִן.

Ānu . . . . . n , Rec. 20, 115, a foreign country; situation unknown.

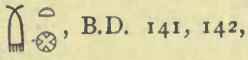
Ānep  , P. 499,  , Rec. 27, 87,  , Hymn Darius 27,  , Thmuis in the Delta.

Ānnagar  , Eg. Res. 70, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

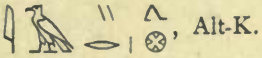
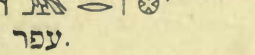
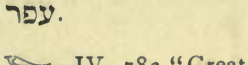
Ānnemgar, Ānnagar  , Rec. 20, 118; see  .

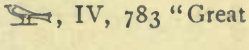
Ān ḥer , Denderah.

Ānkh , "The City of Life," *i.e.*, Thebes.

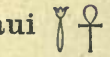
Ānkhtt  , "Land of Life," a name of the Necropolis.

Ānkhiu Khufu , B.D.G. 125, an estate of Khufu.

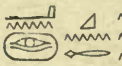
Ānkh shet  , B.D.G. 127, the name of an estate of Khâfrâ  , and of Shepseskaf  .

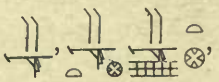
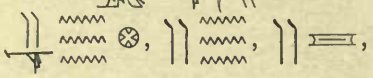
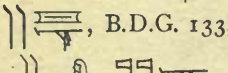
Ānkh taui  , "Life of the Two Lands," *i.e.*, a district of Memphis.

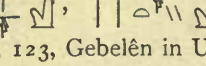
Digitized by Microsoft®

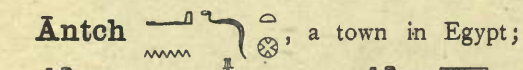
Ānkh taui  , the name of a necropolis.

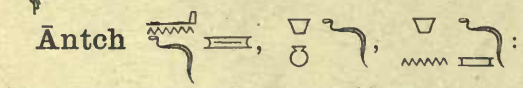
Ānshau , IV, 781, a people or country of Northern Syria.

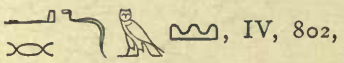
Ānqenāmu (?)  , IV, 786, a district in Syria; compare Heb. עֵין־קִנְעָם for עֵין־יִקְנְעָם (Alt-K. 273).

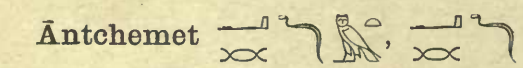
Āntui, Āntchui (?)  , B.D.G. 122, a district in the 4th Nome of Lower Egypt (Prosopites), ; see A.Z. 47, 50;  , B.D.G. 133, the canal of the district;  , Dem. Cat. 425, Rec. 33, 123, Gebelên in Upper Egypt.

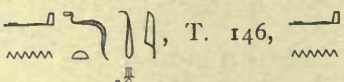
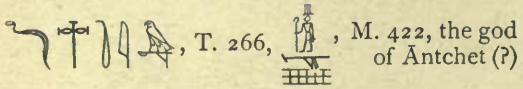
Āntennu (?)  , B.D. 169, 22, a mythological locality (?)

Āntch  , a town in Egypt; , B.D. 125 (Neg. Confession).

Āntch  : (1) a district in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a canal in Mendes.

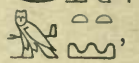
Āntchem  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āntchemet  , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

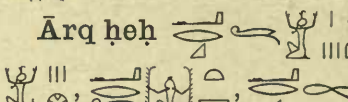
Āntchttà  , T. 146,  , T. 266, , M. 422, the god of Āntchet (?)

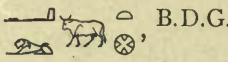
Ārit , a town near Beni Ḥasan.

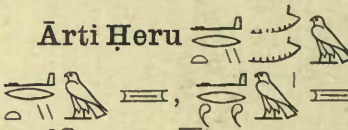
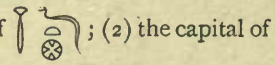
Ārutcha , a canal in the Nome Theb-neter (Sebennytus).

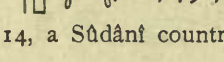
Ārm', Ārmà , A.Z. 1899, 73, 49, 78,  , II, 158, Ārmà (Ālmà), Ārm'tt (Ālm'tt), Elam; Heb. עֵילָם, Babyl. .

Ārqatu , IV, 729, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

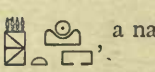
Ārq ḥeḥ  , a name of the tomb of Osiris at Abȳdos.

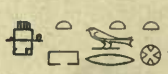
Ārka  , B.D.G. 131, a town in Egypt.

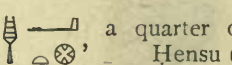
Ārti Ḥeru  : (1) a part of the town of  ; (2) the capital of the Nome Men.

Āhau  , IV, 798, , Rec. 22, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

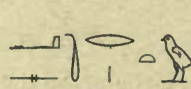
Āhuur , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

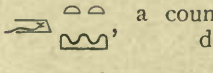
Āḥ ȧakhu  , a name of the tomb of an Apis bull.

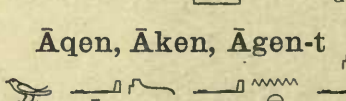
Āḥ-t ur-t  , a sanctuary of Ámen-Rā in the Nome Sàpi shemā.

Āḥā  , a quarter of the town of Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

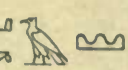
Ākh, Ākhui (?) , B.D.G. 133, a town near Per Mātchet (Oxyrhynchus).

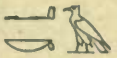
Āsterut  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עַשְׁתָּרוֹת.

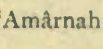
Āqett  , a country which produced turquoises.

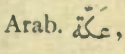
Āqen, Āken, Āgen-t  , a canal in Mendes.

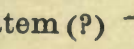
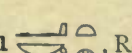
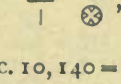
Digitized by Microsoft ®

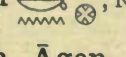
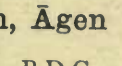
Āqna-t  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 93, a city in the Sûdân; Gr. Ἀκίνη (?); see Pliny VI, 184.

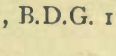
Āka  , L.D. III, 131, Akko; Heb. עַכּוֹ, Tall al-'Amârnah , Gr. Ἄκη, Arab. عكّة, Syr. ܥܟܐ.

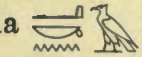
Ākatem (?)  , a town in Egypt.

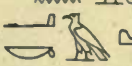
Āken  , Rec. 10, 140 = .

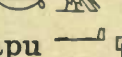
Āken, Āgen  , ,  ,  , B.D.G. 135, a town near Asnâ.

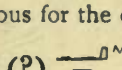
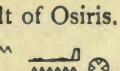
Ākna  , Anastasi I, 21, 4; see **Āka**  .

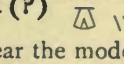
Āksapu  , Anastasi I, 21, 4, a district in Syria; compare Heb. אַכְשָׁף (?)

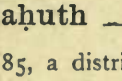
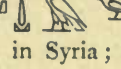
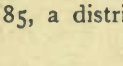
Ākesh  , B.D. 142, 4, 9, a town famous for the cult of Osiris.

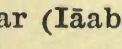
Āgni (?)  , , Rec. 10, 140, a town near the modern Mata'anah.

Ātchaḥuth  , Eg. Res. 82, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iāabar (Iāabal)  , Rec. 20, 118; see  .

Iāan  , Anastasi I, 22, 1, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iāqebâar, Iāqebâal  ,  , IV, 785,  , a district in Syria; compare Heb. יַעֲקֹב אֵל.

Iua , , IV, 798,  , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ib , Elephantine; Heb. papyrus יב; see **Abu** .

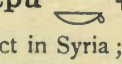
Ib (Demotic) = , Elephantine.

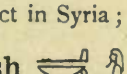
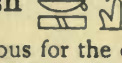
Ium' , the sea, a large lake, applied to Lake Moeris; Heb. יָם, Copt. ϵιο; , *i.e.*, "the sea," whence the Arabic Al-Fayyûm الفيّوم.

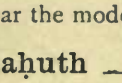
Imār , Alt-K. 218, a foreign city; situation unknown.

Iurm' , IV, 793; see **Urm**.

Iureḥum' , L.D. 3, 252, 112, , Eg. Res. 85, 139, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iurṭen  , Alt-K. 231, the Jordan district; Heb. יַרְדֵּן.

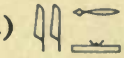
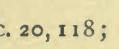
Iurtcha  , Eg. Res. 84, 133, a district in Syria; varr.  , IV, 783, , , IV, 783, Tall al-'Amârnah .

Iuḥamam  , Eg. Res. 78, 35, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iuṯhmārk , L.D. 3, 252, 29, a country or district; site unknown. Its name means neither "kingdom of Judah," nor "hand of the king."

Ib , Rev. 11, 130, 153, 12, 53; see **Abu** , Hebrew papyrus יב.

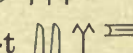
Ibrāamu, Iblāamu , IV, 783, a district in Syria; compare Heb. יִבְלְעָם.

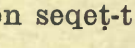
Ipu ,  , IV, 783,  , Anastasi I, 25, 2, Joppa; Tall

Digitized by Microsoft ®

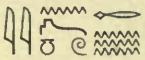
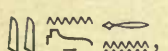
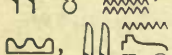
al-'Amârnah , Heb. יָפוֹ, Gr. Ἰόππη, Arab. يافا, Syr. ܝܦܘ.

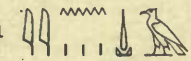
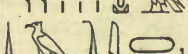
Im' ent Ḥau-nebu , B.D.G. 180, the Ionian Sea.

Im en seqeṭ-t  , the Red Sea.

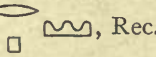
Imḥ  , a town in Egypt.

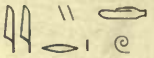
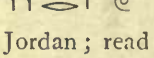
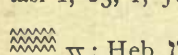
Inaâuā , a town near Memphis.

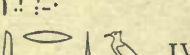
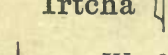
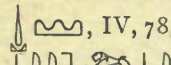
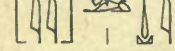
Inuāmu  , Rec. 20, 118,  , IV, 74, 665, 744, ,  , Israel Stele 27, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

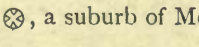
Intchath  , Rec. 20, 118,  , Alt-K. 226, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

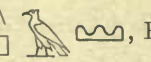
Irut (Ilut) , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

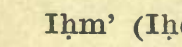
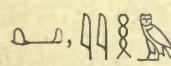
Irep  , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Irṭuna  , Anastasi I, 23, 1, Jordan; read   ; Heb. יִרְדֵּן.

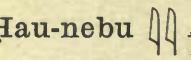
Irtcha  , IV, 783,  , IV, 783,  , IV, 648,  , L.D. III, 252, 59, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ih  , a suburb of Memphis.

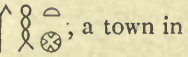
Iha  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

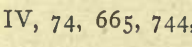
Iḥm' (Iḥem), Iḥemm'  , IV, 784,  , IV, 649, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

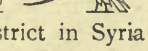
Isantâ , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; Heb. יִשָּׂנָה, 2 Chron. xiii, 19.

Ikama  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Igaṭi , Anastasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

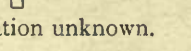
Itâkhab  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Uatu Ḥeru  , Anastasi I, 27, 2, a fortress in the Eastern Delta.

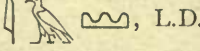
Uaâ  , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Uaāpekâu (Demotic), the district of the Gap at Abydos.

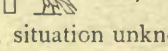
Uainn (Demotic), Ionia, Greece, Greek.

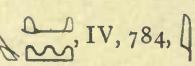
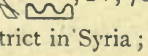
Uauat ,  , , Rec. 2, 120, a province of Northern Nubia; , the Nile of Nubia.

Uauā[h] , Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for **Ruṭuāhu** , IV, 798.

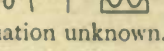
Uabu-t  , Rev. 4, 101, the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

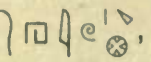
Uaf , a town near Memphis.

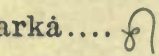
Uanres  , Famine Stele, a Sûdânî country whence came silver.

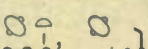
Uarshai  , II, 158,  , Rec. 22, 137, Orchoë.

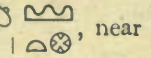
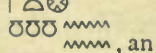
Digitized by Microsoft®

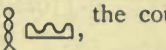
Uarth  , IV, 685, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

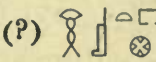
Uahå  , A.Z. 51, 71, Oasis, Khârgah (?)

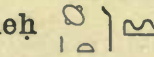
Uahthuarkå....  , Alt-K. 318, a district or town in Syria.

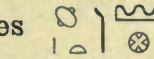
Uaḥ (?)  , A.Z. 51, 71, the Oasis par excellence, *i.e.*, Khârgah; Copt. ⲟⲩⲁϩⲉ, Arab. وَاحَة.

Uaḥ-t  , near Ta ȧa-t ent Nenu  , an oasis not identified.

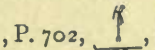
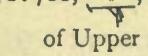
Uaḥ  , the country of the Oasis; Copt. ⲟⲩⲁϩⲉ.

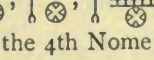
Uaḥ ȧst (?)  , IV, 1134, a town in Egypt.

Uaḥ-t meḥ  , Northern Oasis, Oasis Parva, *i.e.*, Baḥarîyah.

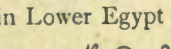
Uaḥ-t res  , Southern Oasis, Oasis Magna, *i.e.*, Khârgah.

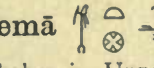
Uakh , the Oasis of Khârgah.

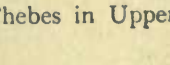
Uas  , P. 702,  , the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites).

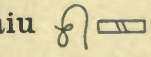
Uas  , Thebes, the capital of the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt.

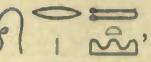
Uas-Meḥ , Thebes of the North, *i.e.*, Thebes in Lower Egypt (Diospolis Parva).

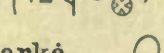
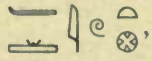
Uas Shemā  , Thebes of the South, *i.e.*, Thebes in Upper Egypt (Diospolis Magna).

Uash baiu  , a town in Egypt.

Uag  , a station on the Ḳanâ-Ḳuṣêr road.

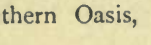
Uaten  , Sphinx 14, 158, a town in the Delta.

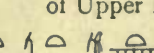
Uatch  , the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditopolites); for the reading see Rec. 35, 1.

Uatch-t  , the capital of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditopolis); , Rec. 18, 181, 27, 84,  = the town on both sides of the river; , Rec. 35, 12, the eastern part of the city.

Uatch ur , a canal in the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Uatch ur , Rec. 27, 190, the "Great Green Water," *i.e.*, the Mediterranean Sea; compare Eth. ባሕር: ዐቢይ: Brit. Mus. 660, Or. 35, 2, 18.

Uatch urȧ ȧa Meḥu  , the "Very Great Green Water of the North Land," *i.e.*, the Mediterranean Sea.

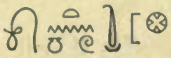
Uatch ur Ḥau nebtiu  , B.D.G. 180, , A.Z. 1900, 130, the Ionian Sea.

Uatch Mer , a town in Egypt.

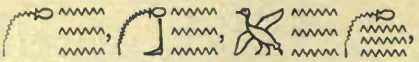
Uatches , the town of Buto.

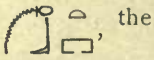
U-ȧmen (?) , "hidden district."

Uȧtatchtȧm , IV, 805, a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

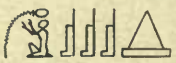
Uāb-t  , Philae.

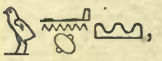
Digitized by Microsoft®

Uāb  , Silsilah.

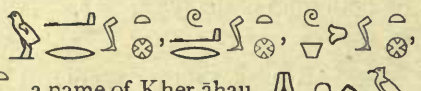
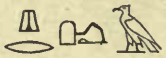
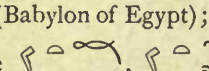
Uāb-t  , the shrine of Horus of Edfû.

Uābu , a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

Uāb āsut  , the pyramid of Userkaf .

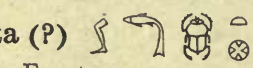
Uān  , IV, 891, a country of Northern Syria:

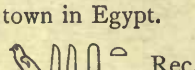
Uāni (?) , Rev. 14, 18, a town in Egypt (?)

Uār  , a name of Kher-āḥau  (Babylon of Egypt); the two parts of the city were  .

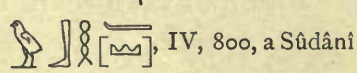
Uār , a district in Lower Egypt.

Uār-t , a name of the Nile and of certain canals leading into Uār.

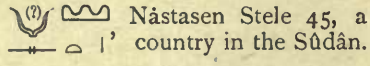
Uārkhata (?)  , B.D.G. 1011, a town in Egypt.

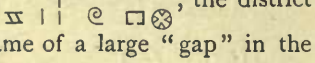
Uis  , Rec. 6, 8, a town in Egypt.

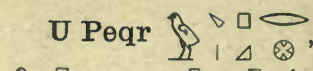
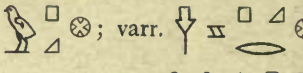
Uu Benu , a district in the Nome (Tanites).

Ubeḥ (?)  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

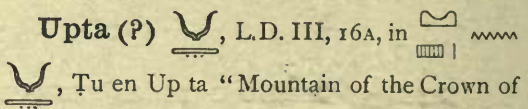
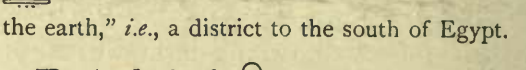
Up neterui , a quarter of the town of Mendes.

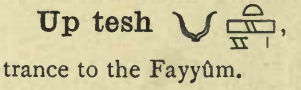
Ups (?)  , Nâstasen Stele 45, a country in the Sûdân.

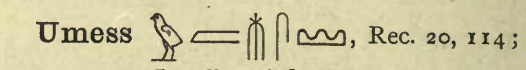
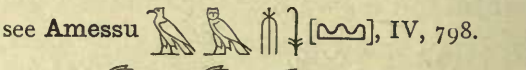
U Peq , B.M. 448,  , the district of the Gap, the name of a large "gap" in the mountains behind Abydos.

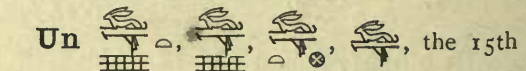
U Peqr  , Ikhernefert 20; see  ; varr. .

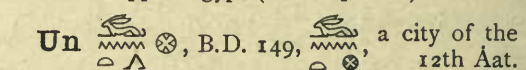
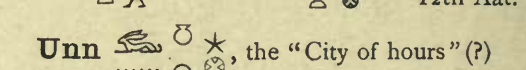
Uu Pega , variant of the preceding.

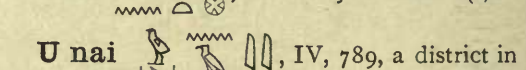
Upta (?)  , L.D. III, 16A, in  , Ṭu en Up ta "Mountain of the Crown of the earth," *i.e.*, a district to the south of Egypt.

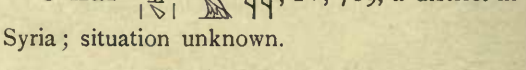
Up tesh  , B.D.G. 22, the entrance to the Fayyûm.

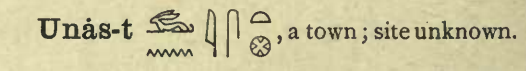
Umess  , Rec. 20, 114; see **Amessu**  , IV, 798.

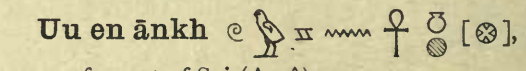
Un  , the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt (Hermopolites).

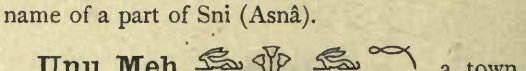
Un  , B.D. 149,  , a city of the 12th Âat.

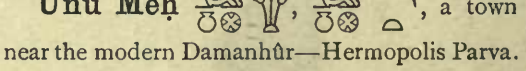
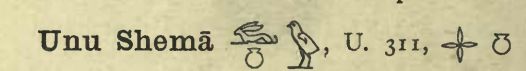
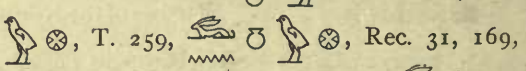
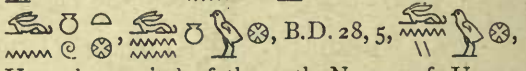
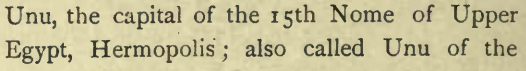
Unn  , the "City of hours" (?)

U nai  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

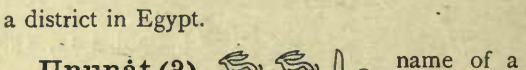
Unâs-t  , a town; site unknown.

Uu en ānkh  , name of a part of Sni (Asnâ).

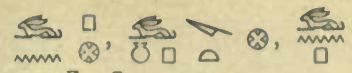
Unu Meḥ  , a town near the modern Damanhûr—Hermopolis Parva.

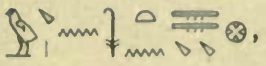
Unu Shemā  , U. 311,  , T. 259,  , Rec. 31, 169,  , B.D. 28, 5,  , Unu, the capital of the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt, Hermopolis; also called Unu of the South, .

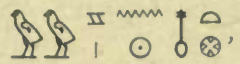
Uu en uāb , a district in Egypt.

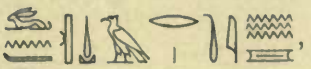
Ununât (?)  , name of a place (?)

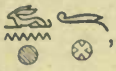
Digitized by Microsoft®

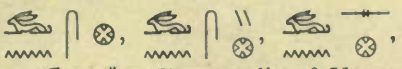
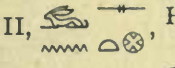
Unp  , B.D.G. 149 = , Edfû.

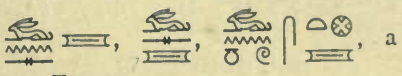
U en nesu Taui  , a district near Memphis.

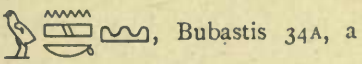
Uu en Rā nefer  , Piānkhi Stele, a town near Bubastis.

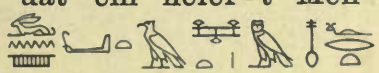
Unḥtchartà  , a lake or canal near Tanis.

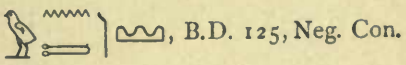
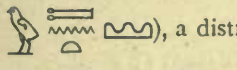
Unkh  , a town in the Nome Tekh.

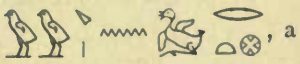
Unes  , B.D. 125, II,  , Hermopolis of Upper Egypt.

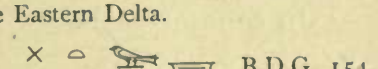
Unes  , a canal in Upper Egypt.

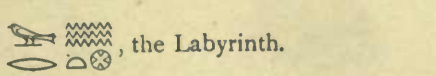
Unshek  , Bubastis 34A, a district in the Sûdân.

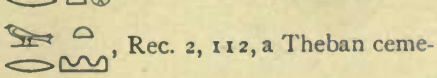
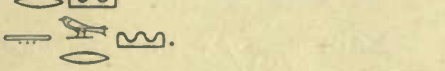
Un ta uat em nefer-t Menkheperrā  , IV, 814, Rec. 13, 203, name of the canal made by Thothmes III in the First Cataract.

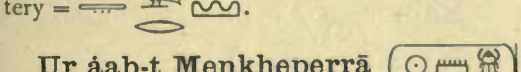
Unth  , B.D. 125, Neg. Con. (var. ), a district in Egypt (?)

Uu en Thar  , a district in the Eastern Delta.

Ur-t  , B.D.G. 154, a canal near Edfû.

Ur  , the Labyrinth.

Ur  , Rec. 2, 112, a Theban cemetery =  .

Ur ábab-t Menkheperrā  , Annales 3, 110, a temple of Thothmes III.

Ur ámakh , an estate of Assá.

Ur manu , an estate of Khufu.

Ur Khāfrā , the pyramid of Khāfrā.

Ur kau , an estate of Khāfrā.

Ur ka Saḥurā , an estate of Saḥurā.

Uri, Urit , B.D. 125, Neg. Con., a town in Egypt.

Urit , a canal or lake at Tanis.

U Ru (?) , Rec. 20, 116, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Urm' , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Uhá , Rev. 12, 62, Oasis; Copt. ⲟⲩⲁϩⲉ.

Uheb , the swamp land of the Nome (Busirites).

Uhem kheper , Denderah.

Uḥ-t , IV, 676, a country conquered by Thothmes III.

Uḥat , the name of a country, the region of the Oases (?)

Uḥā ta , Rec. 27, 191, , a suburb of Heliopolis.

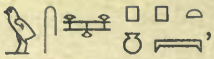
Uḥut , Stat. Taf. 31, a district; situation unknown.

Uu Ḥeru , "estate of Horus," a name of several districts in Egypt.

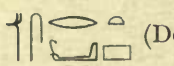
Uu Ḥeru-maati (?) , a district in the Nome of Thes-Heru.

Us , A.Z. 1877, 146 = , Thebes.

Digitized by Microsoft®

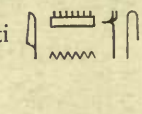
Uspenpet  , Bubastis.

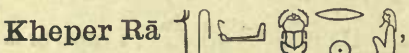
User , Unu (Hermopolis Magna).

User  (Demotic), Thebes.

User , a mountain in Northern Syria.

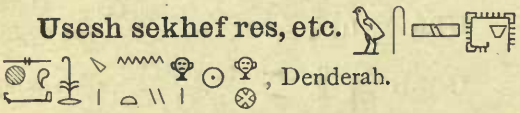
User , Edfû.

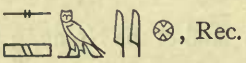
User ḥat , B.D.G. 165, the house of the sacred boat Âmen-user-ḥati  at Thebes.

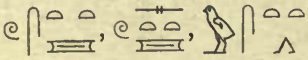
User Kheper Rā  , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in Egypt (?)

Usekh , Rec. 15, 88, a town in the Oasis of Khârgah.

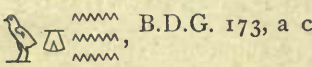
Usekh-t Maāti , the temple of Osiris at Athribis.

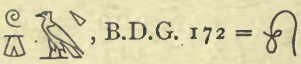
Usesh sekhef res, etc.  , Denderah.

Us (?) seshmi  , Rec. 11, 129, a town in Egypt.

Ustt  , a portion of the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt.

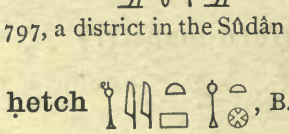
Ukemtt , Famine Stele, a Sûdânî country whence came mother of emerald, .

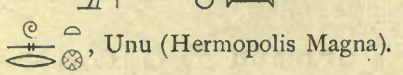
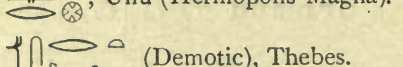
Ug  , B.D.G. 173, a canal in the Delta.

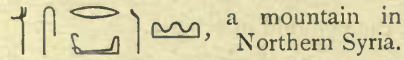
Uga  , B.D.G. 172 = , q.v.

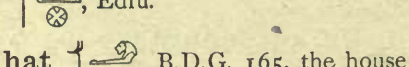
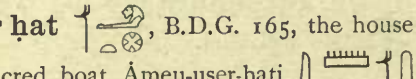
Ugar , a canal in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt.

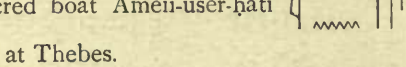
Utâu, Uthâu , IV, 797, a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

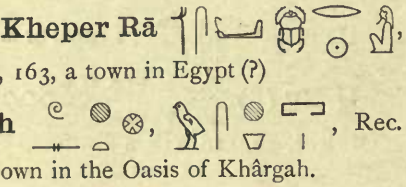
Utuit ḥetch  , B.D.G. 175, a frontier station of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt.

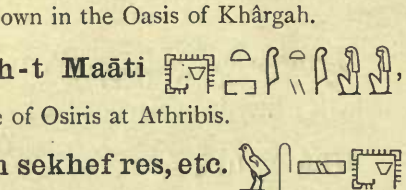
Utent, Uthent , IV, 798,  , B.D. 64, 19, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown; varr.  .

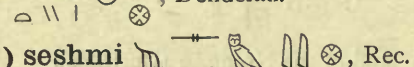
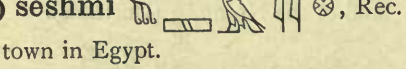
Utennutt  , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

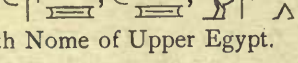
Utheth  , a Sûdânî country; var.  .

Uthentiu  , IV, 617, a Sûdânî people.

Uthes Ḥer  , the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

Uthes ḥeḥtt  , the Necropolis of Abydos.

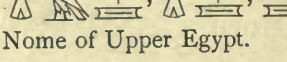
Uṭent  , IV, 803,  , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

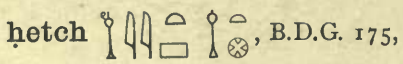
Utcha  , a name of Egypt as the country of the Eye of Rā.

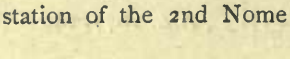
Utchārit , IV, 1027, a district in the Delta.

Utchā tchatchau (?) , a town in the Fayyûm.

Uu tcheser sesheta , a district near Bubastis.

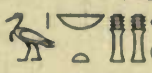
Ba  , the pyramid tomb of Neferârikarā .

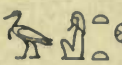
Baiu , the pyramid tomb of Âti  .

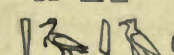
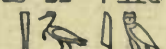
Ba-t  , the 3rd station on the Ḳanâ-Ḳuṣêr road.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Ba-ti , A.Z. 46, 69, the Two Lands (Egypt).

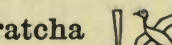
Ba neb Ṭeṭ (Tcheṭ)  , B.D.G. 185, or Per Ba neb Ṭeṭ, the capital of the Nome Ḥat meḥit , Mendes; Assyr. .

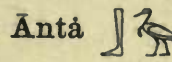
Ba-tet  , Rec. 11, 161, Mendes.

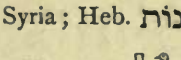
Baâa  , Rec. 20, 115; see **Baâm**  .

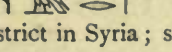
Baâm , , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

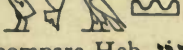
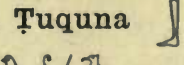
Baârut , IV, 782, 986, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בְּאֵרוֹת, Josh. ix, 17, 2 Sam. iv, 2.

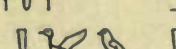
Baârratcha  , L.D. III, 252, 123, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Baitâ Ântâ  , L.D. III, 156, , a district in Syria; Heb. בֵּית־עֲנוֹת, Josh. xv, 59.

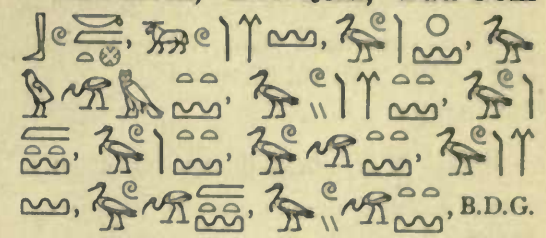
Baitâ Shaâr  , Anastasi I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

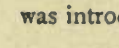
Baitâ Ṭaquna  , Alt-K. 331, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בֵּית־דָּגוֹן, Josh. xv, 41, xix, 27.

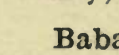
Baitâ Ṭuquna  , Rec. 20, 117; see  .

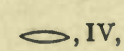
Bau  , , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

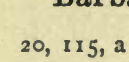
Bauâ , L.D. III, 187, a country in Syria; situation unknown.

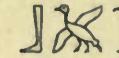
Bau-Kem, Bau-Qem, Bau-Gem  , B.D.G. 211, a Sûdânî country whence the worship of Hathor, Shu, Tefnut, and other Sûdânî gods was introduced into Egypt.

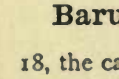
Batu (Baut)  , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

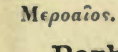
Babar (Babal)  , Rev. 11, 167, Babylon; Heb. בָּבֶל; var. , Babyl. , Pers. .

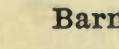
Bar, Bur  , , IV, 783, , Eg. Res. 71, 112, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

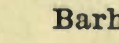
Barbar  , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

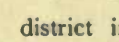
Barâst  , B.D.G. 197, , a city in the Delta near the Libyan frontier.

Barua  , Nâstasen Stele 18, the capital of the Island of Meroë, the ruins of which lie near the modern village of Bagrawîr, about 40 miles south of the Atbarâ; Gr. Μερόη, Μεροαῖος.

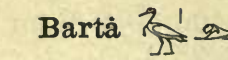
Barbatu  , Eg. 73, 106, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

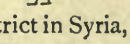
Barmam  , L.D. III, 252, 33, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בִּלְעָם, 1 Chron. vi, 70, in Manasseh (Brugsch).

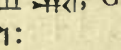
Barhaâ  , Gol. 4, 9, a foreign country; situation unknown.

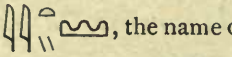
Barg  , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown, Tall al-'Amârnah .

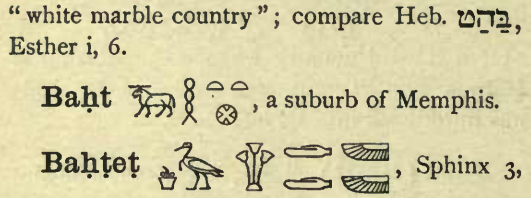
Digitized by Microsoft®

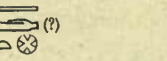
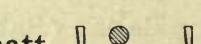
Bartà  , Anastasi I, 20, 8, a district in Syria, Bêrût ; Tall al-'Amârnah , Gr. Βηρυτός, Arab. بيروت, Eth. በርዮት:

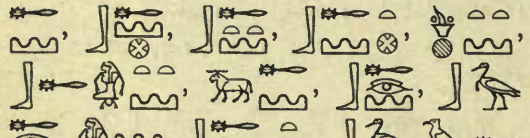
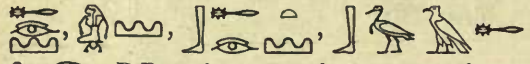
Bahit  , the name of a country, "white marble country"; compare Heb. בַּהַט, Esther i, 6.

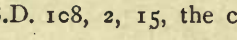
Baḥt  , a suburb of Memphis.

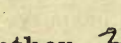
Baḥṭeṭ  , Sphinx 3, 239 = **Beḥuṭ** (?)

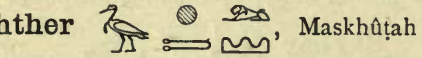
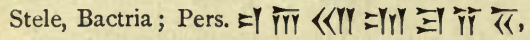
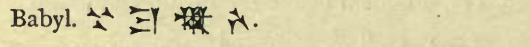
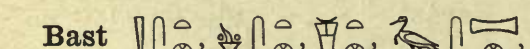
Bakh, Bekha, Bekhatt  , B.D. 108, 2, 15, the country of sunrise, the East.

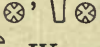
Bakhther  , Maskhûṭah Stele, Bactria; Pers.  , Babyl. .

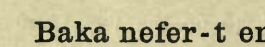
Bast  , IV, 432,  , Bubastis; see **Per Bast**.

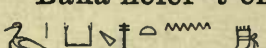
Bash  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation anknown.

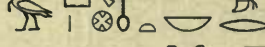
Baq  , a name of Egypt.

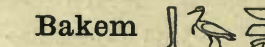
Bak  , IV, 800,  , Ḳubbân Stele 5,  , B.M. 138, Rec. 15, 171,  , Rec. 34, 186, a town in Nubia; Gr. Ἀβουγκίς.

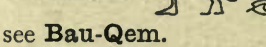
Bak (Ḥe-t Bak)  , B.D.G. 210, a temple of the hawk (ßнб) of Horus, Hierakonpolis (?)

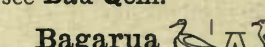
Baka nefer-t en Neb-[er]-tcher  , Denderah.

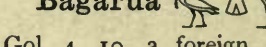
Bakem  , Rec. 20, 115; see **Bau-Qem**.

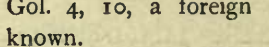
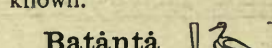
Bagarua  , Gol. 4, 10, a foreign country; situation unknown.

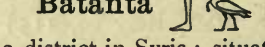
Batântà  , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

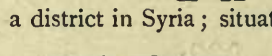
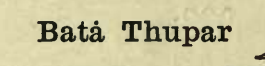
Batà Thupar  , Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בֵּית־סֹפֶר (?)

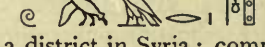
Bat Āarmam (Bat Āalmam)  , a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K. (385) compares Heb. בֵּית־עוֹלָם.

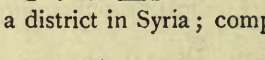
Batia  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

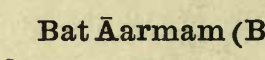
Batbentà  , IV, 786; see  .

Bat ḥuarn  , L.D. III, 252, 24, Beth-horon; compare Heb. בֵּית־חוֹרֹן (Josh. x, 10, 11), a city in Ephraim.

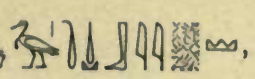
Bat shar, Bat shaâr  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; var.  , L.D. III, 131.

Bat shanrâa , L.D. III, 252, 16; compare Heb. בֵּית־שְׁאָן (1 Kings iv, 12), in Manasseh, west of the Jordan; var.  .

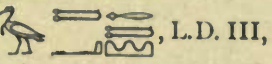
Bat tapuḥ  , L.D. III, 252, 39, a district in Syria. Alt-K. (389) compares Heb. בֵּית־תַּפּוּחַ.

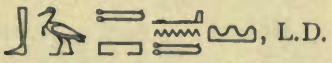
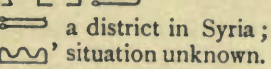
Bat tarmam  , L.D. III, 252, 36, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

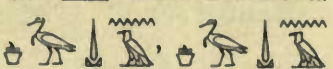
Digitized by Microsoft®

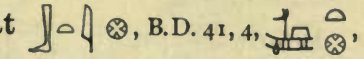
Bat-tchabi....  , L.D. III, 252, 45, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

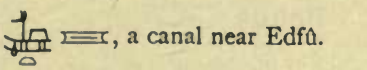
Bathar , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

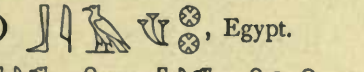
Bath āath (?)  , L.D. III, 252, 124, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

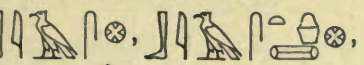
Bath ānth  , L.D. III, 131,  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

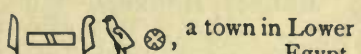
Batchana  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

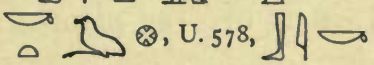
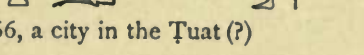
Bâa, Bâat  , B.D. 41, 4, , B.D.G. 184, a town in Egypt.

Bâa-t  , a canal near Edfû.

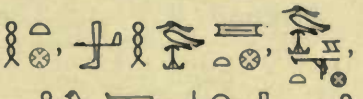
Bâa-ti (?)  , Egypt.

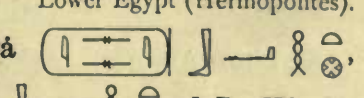
Bâasta  , Sphinx 14, 160; Copt. ϧⲉⲥⲓϩ.

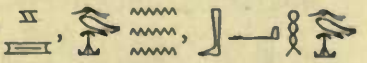
Bâshu  , a town in Lower Egypt.

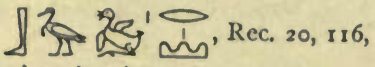
Bâket (?) , B.D. 142, 87,  , U. 578,  , N. 966, a city in the Ṭuat (?)

Bāt (?) Khufu , an estate of Khufu; situation unknown.

Bāḥ  , the capital of the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolites).

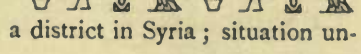
Bāḥ Âssâ  , L.D. III, 80, estate of Âssâ, estate of Saḥurā.

Bāḥ  , B.D.G. 187, 188, the name of several canals.

Bāḥu  , the eastern arm of the Nile.

Bi, Bit (?) , B.D.G. 184, a town in Egypt.

Biu , a town in Egypt.

Baut (?) Buut (?) ; var.  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Bu-t ur ent ser neteru , B.D.G. 152, Edfû.

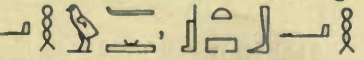
Bu-t beḥen kheftiu , Edfû.

Bu en āḥā , P.S.B. 27, 120; Gr. Βομπαη (?)

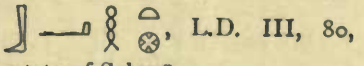
Bu-t enti Rā , a solar temple at Denderah.

Bu-t en Rā tchat , the solar temple of Ḥeri-shef neb Ṭeṭ , in the Fayyûm.

Bu-gem ; see **Bau-qem.**

Buṭuṭu, Buṭuitt  , Rec. 2, 140, 19, 22, the city of Naucratis.

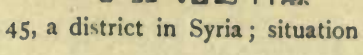
Bu tchāmiu , P. 145, M. 182, N. 692, the 19th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites of the West).

Bu-t Ṭeṭ-ti (Tcheṭ-ti)  , Edfû.

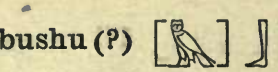
Buaiqa , Pap. 3024, 92, Edfû.

Buaiqa en ka nekht user , Edfû.

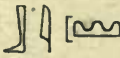
Bur , Rec. 20, 118, a country conquered by Rameses III.

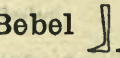
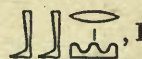
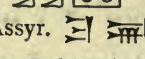
Buhen  , B.D.G. 198, the district of the modern Wâdî Ḥalfah—the Βοῶν of Ptolemy.

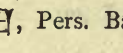
Digitized by Microsoft ®

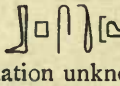
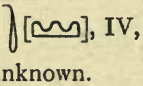
[M]bushu (?)  , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

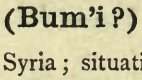
Bukak , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

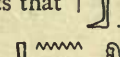
Bebâ  , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

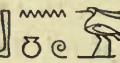
Beber, Bebel  , IV, 668, Babylon; Heb. בָּבֶל, Assyr.  , Pers. Bâbirush  .

Bepset  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

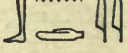
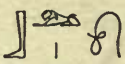
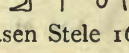
Bemāi (Bum'i?)  , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K. (340) suggests that  .

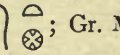
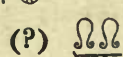
Benen  , a district of Thebes.

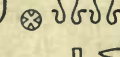
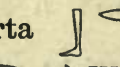
Benu  , a temple town of Osiris in Tanis.

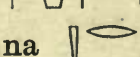
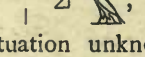
Benui (?)  , a district in Upper Egypt.

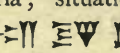
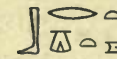
Benṭi , a town in Egypt.

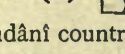
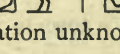
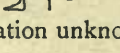
Berua  , B.D.G. 196,  , Nâstasen Stele 16, Meroë, the capital of the kingdom of the Island of Meroë; var.  ; Gr. Μερόη.

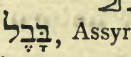
Berber (?)  , a district in Upper Egypt;  = ϰωϲ ϐρϐερ (?)

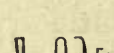
Berberta  ; var.  , IV, 316, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

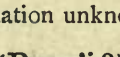
Bereqna  , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah  .

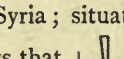
Berget  , a town of the god Re-ḥes  , in the Fayyûm.

Behen ,  , ,  , ,  , capital of the modern district of Wâdî Ḥalfah—the Βοῶν of Ptolemy.

Beḥ  , Rec. 3, 50, a town in Egypt.

Beḥ  , a town near the modern Al-Ḳâb.

Beḥaa  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Beḥuit (?)  = **Beḥuṭ** , Edfû.

Beḥuk , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

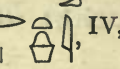
Beḥuṭ , Edfû or Udfû.

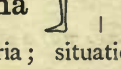
Beḥuṭ , a district in the Nome Ânpu.

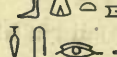
Beḥutch , a district in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt.

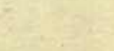
Beḥset, Beḥseth , IV, 800, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Beḥṭ ur[t] en Beḥuṭ-t , Edfû.

Bekha  , Metternich Stele 84, the land of Sunrise, the East; see **Bakh.**

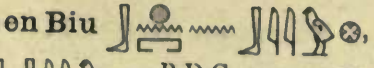
Bekhen  ; see **Ṭu-en-Bekhan** .

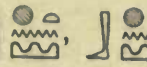
Bekhen  , a town which stood on the site of the modern Mît-Ḳamr.

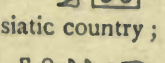
Bekhen árkhen  , B.D.G. 203, , a suburb of Busiris.

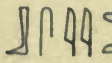
Bekhen āa nekht : (1) a building of Seti I at Karnak; (2) a name of Tanis.

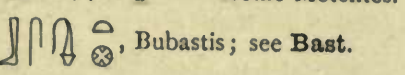
Digitized by Microsoft®

Bekhen en Biu  , B.D.G. 205, a town in Egypt.

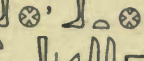
Bekhten  , Bekhten Stele, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

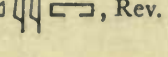
Besiṭ  , a temple-town in the Nome Metelites.

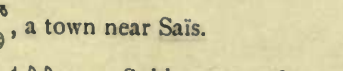
Best  , Bubastis; see **Bast.**

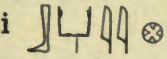
Beq  , Rev. 13, 84, Egypt.

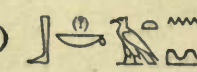
Bek , a town near Saïs.

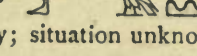
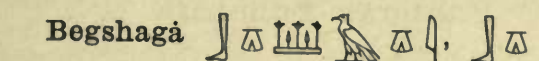
Bekai  , Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

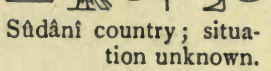
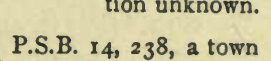
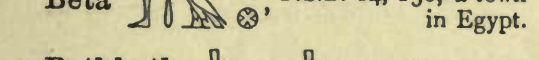
Bektan (?)  , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

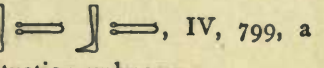
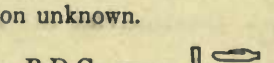
Begshagȧ  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

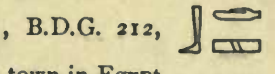
Beta  , P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.

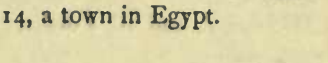
Bethbeth  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Beṭsh  , B.D.G. 212,  , B.D. 142, 14, a town in Egypt.

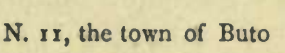
Pe, Pi, Pu  , N. 11, the town of Buto in the Delta;  , P. 71, M. 102, N. 10;  , P. 204.

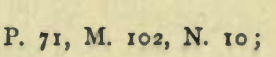
Pe, Pi, Pu  , the temple quarter of the town Per Uatchit  , Buto; see Pe-Ṭep.

P-nu-t ur en Ḥeru  , Edfû.

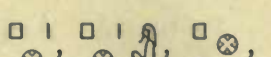
Pe-Ṭep  , a double town in the Nome Nefer-Âment, Buto.

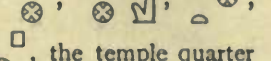
Pa-âa en Âmen , Sphinx, 14, 160, the capital of the Nome Sma-Beḥṭ.

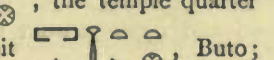
Pa-âner ruṭ  , B.D.G. 61, the "sandstone city" *i.e.*, the cemetery.

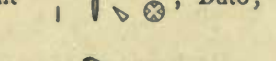
Pa-âra (?)  , B.D.G. 64, a district in the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt.

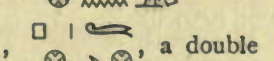
Pa-âh en penrā (?) , Rec. 31, 36, a town in Egypt.

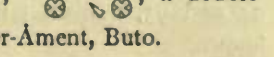
Pa-âsḥemu  , B.D.G. 72, Rev. 3, 40, a town near Tanis.

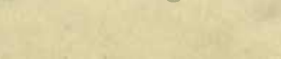
Pa-ām'q Āâatchaâ  , L.D. III, 252, 65 and 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ā-ten pa uaher  , Rec. 23, 49; Copt. ⲡⲓⲙⲛⲟⲩⲣ (?)

Pa-ir  , Sphinx 14, 162, a town in the Delta.

Pa-utui , B.D.G. 175,  , a town in the 17th or 18th Nome of Upper Egypt.

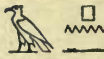
Pa-baiâa (?)  , L.D. III, 252, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-bukh , Ḥeruemḥeb 36,  , Rec. 19, 18, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-paâ , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-paba , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

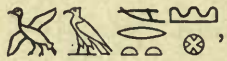
Digitized by Microsoft ®

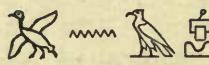
Pa-penā  , a suburb of Memphis.

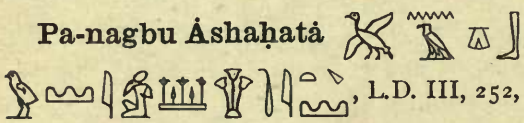
Pa-magar , Anastasi I, 19, 2, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-mu , IV, 798 (Rameses III, , Rec. 20, 114), a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

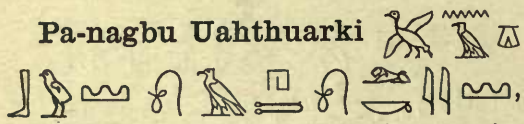
Pa-mu en pa Rā , Sphinx, 14, 163: (1) a canal near Belbês; (2) a canal at Abydos.

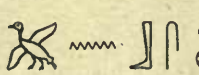
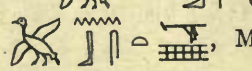
Pa-mer  , B.D.G. 1064, the region of lake Mareotis.

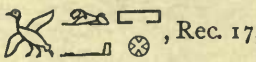
Pa-nasa  , L.D. III, 160, Rec. 8, 137, a district; situation unknown.

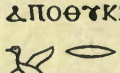
Pa-nagbu Ashaḥatā  , L.D. III, 252, 92 and 93, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

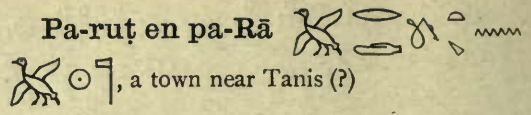
Pa-nagbu Ātchaurḥuth , L.D. III, 252, 84 and 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

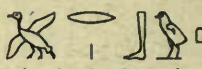
Pa-nagbu Uahthuarki  , L.D. III, 252, 90 and 91, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

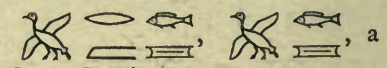
Pa-nebs  , Nâstasen Stele 29,  , Mission 13, 4, , a town near the modern Wâdî Ḥalfah; Gr. Πνούψ.

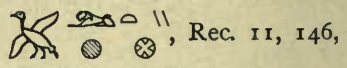
Pa-rā  , Rec. 17, 120, Abutig, in Upper Egypt; Copt. ⲡⲟⲑⲏⲕⲏ = Ἀποθήκη.

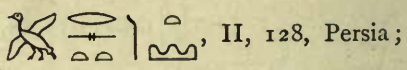
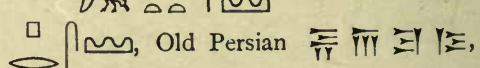
Pa-ruṭ Āment  , a town in the Delta.

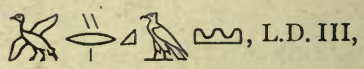
Pa-ruṭ en pa-Rā  , a town near Tanis (?)

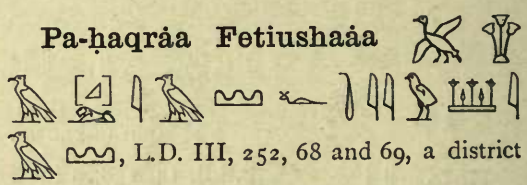
Parbu  , Eg. Res. 73, 105, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Parem  , a canal in the Nome Coptites.

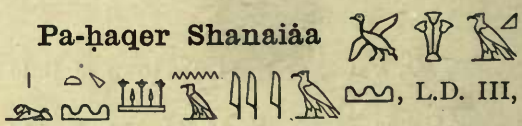
Parekhti  , Rec. 11, 146, 12, 24, a town in Egypt.

Pars  , II, 128, Persia; see  , Old Persian , Baby. .

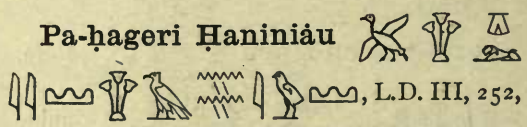
Parqa  , L.D. III, 146, 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥaqrâa Fetiushaâa  , L.D. III, 252, 68 and 69, a district in Syria; situation unknown. In this name and in several following is the Eg. article.

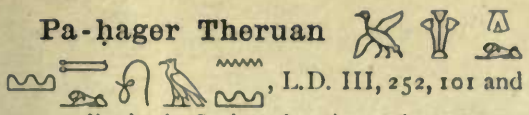
Pa-ḥaqrâa en Āatchait , L.D. III, 252, 77 and 78, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

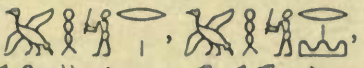
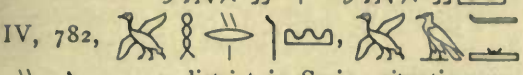
Pa-ḥaqer Shanaiâa  , L.D. III, 252, 87 and 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

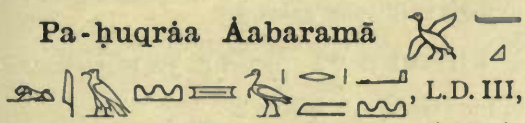
Pa-ḥagrâa Ârqaṭ , L.D. III, 252, 96 and 97, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

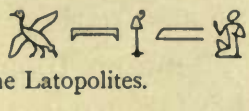
Pa-ḥageri Ḥaniniâu  , L.D. III, 252, 94 and 95, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

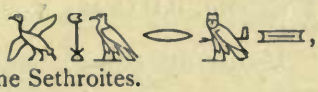
Digitized by Microsoft®

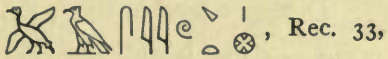
Pa-ḥager Theruan  , L.D. III, 252, 101 and 102, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

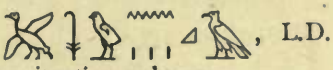
Paḥura  , IV, 782,  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

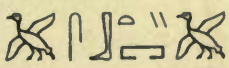
Pa-ḥuqrâa Âabaramā  , L.D. III, 252, 71 and 72, "Abram's Field"—a district in Syria; situation unknown.

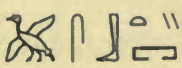
Pa-ḥer-ḥem (?)  , a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

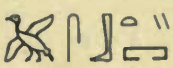
Pa-kharm'  , a canal in the Nome Sethroites.

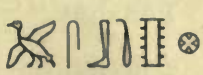
Pasiu  , Rec. 33, 118, a town near Rakoti.

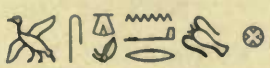
Pasunqa  , L.D. III, 88, a district; situation unknown.

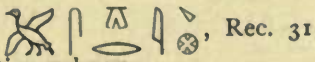
Pa-sebti pa-peni  , Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.

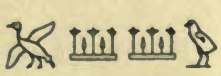
Pa-sebti pa ... nuā  , Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

Pa-sebti pa-setheni  , Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

Pa-sebt en āameḥ  , a part of the town of Sheṭen.

Pasegnār (?)  , Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.

Pa-segerâ  , Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.

Pa-shashau-khā  , a part of the great temple of Memphis.

Pa-shet en Ânob ḥetch , B.D.G. 59, a part of Lake Moeris.

Pa-qem ur (?) , a town in the Eastern Delta.

Pa-ka āa Rā-Ḥeru-âakhuti , a temple of Isis.

Pakākna (?) a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-gem, Per-gem , a town in the south-east Sûdân.

Pa-gem Âten , Nâs-tasen Stele 36, , a seat of the cult of Âten in Nubia.

Pa-gerg , a locality in the Fayyûm.

Pa-ta en Uatchit B.D.G. 148, Alexander Stele, a town in the Nome of Buto; Copt. ⲡⲧⲉⲛⲉⲧⲱ.

Pateb , Demot. Cat. 422, the island of Pathyris; Copt. ⲡⲉⲧⲟⲃ.

Pathen, Pathan, Pethan ; see **Pentatehan.**

Pa-tesh en Per Uatchit , a district of Buto.

Patharu , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

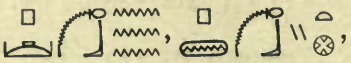
Pa-thuf ; see .

Pa-thesi , Rec. 12, 24, a town in Egypt.

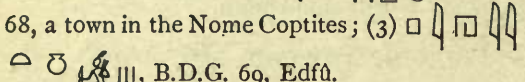
Pa-ṭmai , a quarter of Thebes.

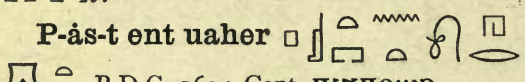
Digitized by Microsoft ®

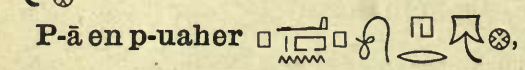
Pa-tcheṭku , the canal (?) of Avaris.

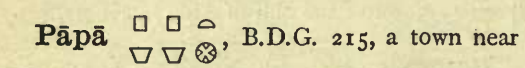
P-ȧa uāb  , "holy tomb," or "holy island," *i.e.*, Philae.

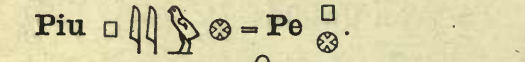
P-ȧa rek , "Island of Rek, or Lek," Philae; Copt. ΠΙλ&Κ.

P-ȧhi-t , B.D.G. 69: (1) a suburb of Memphis; (2) , B.D.G. 68, a town in the Nome Coptites; (3)  , B.D.G. 69, Edfû.

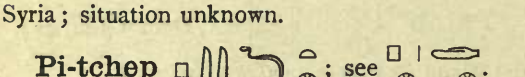
P-ȧs-t ent uaher  , B.D.G. 160; Copt. ΠΙΠΠΟωρ.

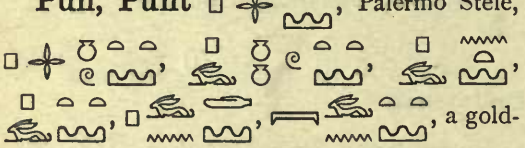
P-ā en p-uaher  , Rec. 23, 49; Copt. ΠΙΠΠΟωρ.

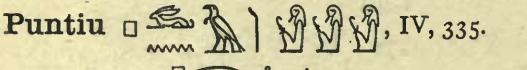
Pāpā  , B.D.G. 215, a town near Thebes; Copt. Π&ΠΗ; Papa of the Itinerary of Antoninus.

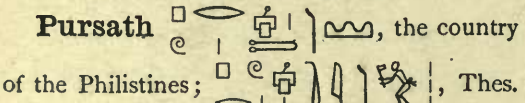
Piu  = **Pe** .

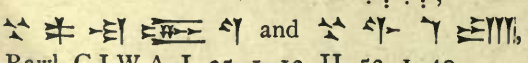
Pirtau , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pi-tchep  ; see .

Pun, Punt  , Palermo Stele, a gold-bearing country in the Southern Sûdân, whence came some of the aboriginal Egyptians,

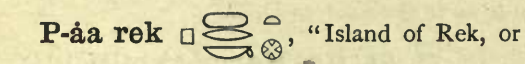
Puntiu  , IV, 335.

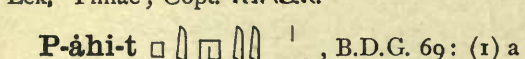
Pursath  , the country of the Philistines; , Thes. 1204, the Philistines; Heb. פְּלִשְׁתִּים, Assyr. and , Rawl. C.I.W.A. I, 35, 1, 12, II, 52, 1, 40.

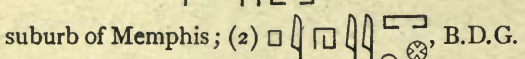
Purath  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Puhartȧ , a canal in the Eastern Delta.

Puqa , a district of Abydos; see .

Puqi  , IV, 793, a country and a people in Northern Syria.

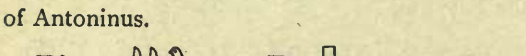
Puqiu  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Putaui  , A.Z. 35, 18, an estate in the Oxyrhynchite Nome.

Puther.... , Rec. 20, 116, a northern country conquered by Rameses III.

P-mu en Utcha Ḥeru , B.D.G. 183, a canal of Edfû.

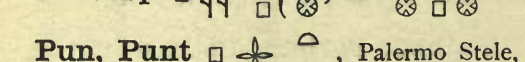
P-mu en set en Sebek , a canal in Upper Egypt.

P-mer  , a town near Asnâ.

Pemkha , B.D.G. 296, a village near Thebes; Copt. ΠΕΕΟϢ (?)

P-mesrā , a town in Egypt.

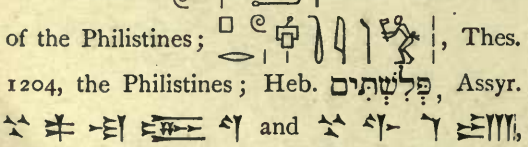
Pen Abṭu , B.D.G. 18, a canal at Abydos.

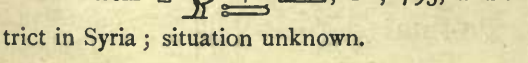
Peninaȧuā  ; see **Inaȧuāā** .

P-nebes , a town near the modern Wâdî Ḥalfah; Gr. Πνούψ.

Penshāṭ , a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

Penshenu , a canal in the Nome Patarest.

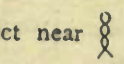
Pentatehan  , a canal in the 21st Nome of Upper Egypt.

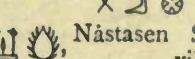
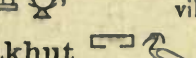
Per (?) (Ȧa-per ?)  , B.D.G. 120, Crocodilopolis in the Fayyûm.

Digitized by Microsoft®

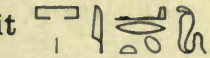
Per , a town in the Eastern Delta.

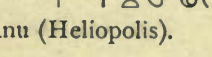
Per åau , a part of Memphis.

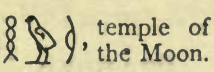
Per Åakh or **Per sha** : (1) a district near in Upper Egypt; (2)  , Nâstasen Stele, a town or village in the Sûdân.

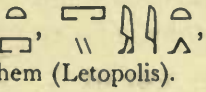
Per åakhut  ,  , a name of the temple of Hathor at Denderah and of other shrines of Hathor.

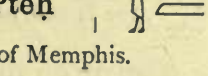
Per åakhut Åment , the Osiris temple of Libya-Mareotis.

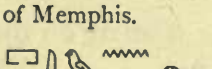
Per Åār-t Åusāasit  , a temple in Ånu (Heliopolis).

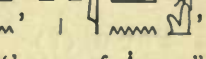
Per åāḥu  , temple of the Moon.

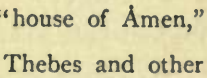
Per åi  , B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Sekhem (Letopolis).

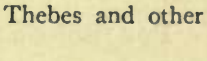
Per Åimḥetep sa Pteḥ  , the Asklepeion of Memphis.

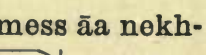
Per åunr (Påunr?)  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

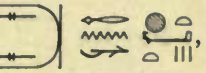
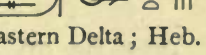
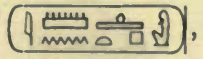
Per Åmen  , , "house of Åmen," the great temple of Åmen in Thebes and other towns in Egypt and Nubia.

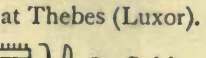
Per Åmenmeri Rāmess āa nekhtut  , the town of Rameses in the Eastern Delta; Heb. רַעַמְסֵס, Gen. xlvii, 11.

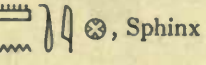
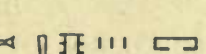
Per Åmenḥetep  , the temple of Åmenḥetep III at Thebes (Luxor).

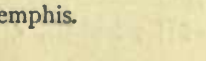
Per Åmentå  , Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.

Per Åneb  , A.Z. 1907, 46, Memphis.

Per Ånpu  , Sphinx 14, 156,  , B.D.G. 59, , Rec. 3, 38: (1) a town in the Delta; (2) part of the quarries of Ṭûra; (3)  , B.D.G. 60, a temple in Alabastronpolis.

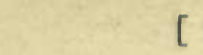
Per Ånḥer  , B.D.G. 63, a name of This, Sebennytus, etc.

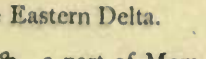
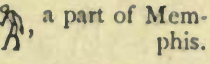
Per åri  , Karnak 52, 15,  , B.D.G. 66, Sphinx 14, 156, A.Z. 1869, 98, a town in the Delta (Prosopis?).

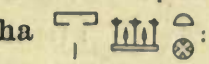
Per Åḥu neb Åmentt  , a quarter of the town of Ḥet-neh (Metelis).

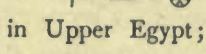
Per Åst , the temple of Isis near the Great Pyramid.

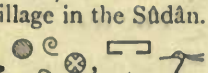
Per Åsår , the name of many sanctuaries of Osiris.

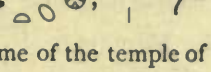
Per Åsår , Rec. 31, 35,  , Demot. Cat. 422, Abûṣîr; Copt. ⲡⲟⲩⲥⲓⲣⲓ, Arab. ابوصير.

Per Åsår neb Ṭeṭ  , Busiris—the capital of the Nome Busirites; Assyr.  .

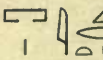
Per Åsår Nemur  , the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

Per Åsår Reqeṭ  , Sphinx, 14, 161, the temple of Osiris at Rakoti (Ρακοτ).

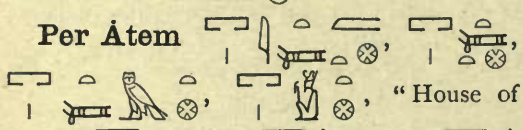
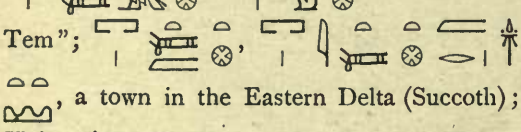
Per Åsår Khenti-Åmenti  , the chief temple of Osiris at Abydos.

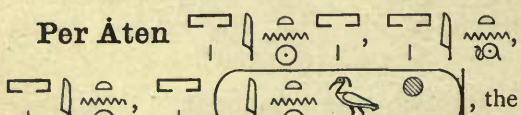
Per Åsṭes  , B.D. 145, 81, the temple of a form of Thoth.

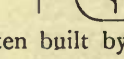
Digitized by Microsoft®

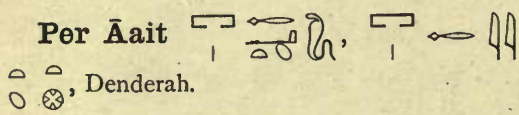
Per åqer  , Hermopolis in the Delta.

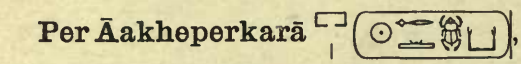
Per åtef Ânḥer-Shu sa Rā , a name of This.

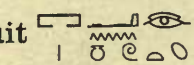
Per Åtem  , "House of Tem";  , a town in the Eastern Delta (Succoth); Heb. סֻכּוֹת, Exod. i, 11, Gr. Πάτουμος Ἀραβίας, Copt. ⲡⲉⲑⲱⲟⲩⲉ.

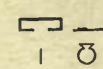
Per Åten  , the temple of Åten built by Åmenḥetep IV in his town of Åakhut-en-Åten (Tall al-'Amârnah).

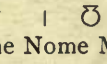
Per āa  , "great house," a name of the Necropolis.

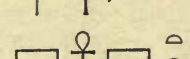
Per Āait  , Denderah.

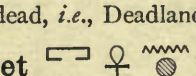
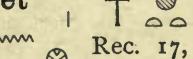
Per Āakheperkarā  , Rechnungen 35, an estate near Memphis.

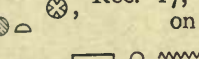
Per Ānnuit  , Denderah.

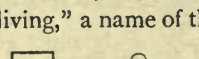
Per ānuq  , Rec. 10, 140, the capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

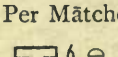
Per ānkh  , Denderah.

Per ānkh  , Rec. 27, 88, the city of the dead, *i.e.*, Deadland.

Per ānkhet  , B.D.G. 126,  , Rec. 17, 119, Bakchis on Lake Moeris.

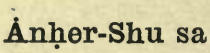
Per ānkh åru  , "temple of the living," a name of the Necropolis.

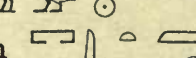
Per Āḥa  , a district near Per Mātchet.

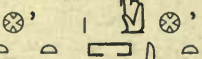
Per Uas  , the temple of Åmen-Rā at Napata.

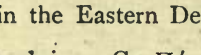
Per Uatchit , Rec. 31, 35, : (1) the capital of the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a name of Denderah, Buto; Copt. ⲡⲟⲩⲧⲟ, Gr. Βουτώ.

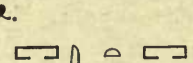
Per uāt , B.D.G. 140, the temple of Denderah.

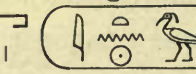
Per uāb  , the temple of Osiris at Abydos.

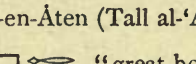
Per Upuatu shemā  , the temple of Upuatu in the south (Lycopolis).

Per Uniu (?)  , B.D.G. 149....

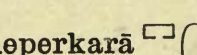
Per Unnut  , B.D. 137, 38, a temple in Hermopolis.

Per unkh  , the temple of Osiris in the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt.

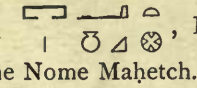
Per ur  , the temple of Osiris in Aphroditopolis.

Per ur en mat  , a temple near the granite quarries at Aswân.

Per ut (?) , Aphrodito-polis.

Per ut (?)  , B.D.G. 174, the burial place of Set.

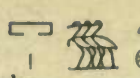
Per utet en ḥem-t set , the temple of Denderah.

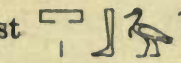
Per Ba  , B.D.G. 185, a sanctuary of the Ram of Mendes.

Per Ba en Åsår , a temple near Lake Moeris.

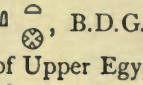
Per Ba neb Ṭeṭ (Tcheṭ) , Rev. 11, 145, the capital of the 16th Nome of Lower Egypt, Mendes; Assyr. .

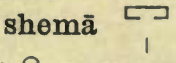
Digitized by Microsoft®

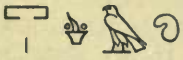
Per Baiu  , Rec. 10, 142, a town in the Delta.

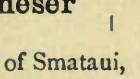
Per Barâst  , Karnak, 52, 7, a town near the western frontier of the Delta.

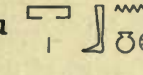
Per Bast , Bubastis; Gr. Βούβαστις, Βούβαστος, Copt. ⲡⲟⲩⲃⲁⲥⲧ, Heb. פִּרְבֶסֶת, Arab. تل بسطة.

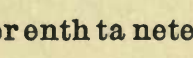
Per Bast meḥt  , Bubastis of the North, *i.e.*, Bubastis in the Delta.

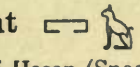
Per Bast shemā  , B.D.G. 207, Bubastis of the South, *i.e.*, of Upper Egypt, or Denderah.

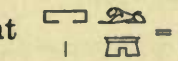
Per bak  , Denderah.

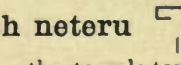
Per bu tcheser  , B.D.G. 209, the temple of Smataui, , q.v.

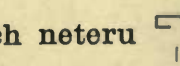
Per Benu  , Rec. 10, 141, Farshût.

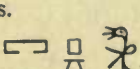
Per bener enth ta neterit  , Denderah.

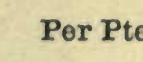
Per Pekht  , temple of Pekht near Beni Ḥasan (Speos Artemidos).

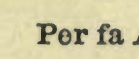
Per Pekht  , Pekht or Pekhit.

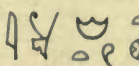
Per pestch neteru  , the temple-town of Osiris in the Mendesian Nome.

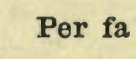
Per pestch neteru  , a name of Babylon of Egypt and of many other sanctuaries.

Per peg  , P.S.B. 20, 123; Piānkhi Stele 20, a town in Upper Egypt.

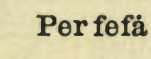
Per Pteḥ  , the temple of Ptaḥ and its district at Memphis.

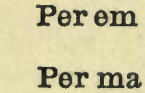
Per Pteḥ shetat  , a temple in the Nome of Memphis.

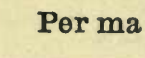
Per fa Âsár án kaut (?) , B.D.G. 170,  : (1) the temple of Denderah; (2) a shrine in the Delta.

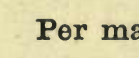
Per fa-ā  , IV, 1031, a temple of Menu at Thebes.

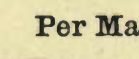
Per fa mut enth neteru , the temple of Denderah.

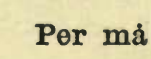
Per fefâ  , Peasant 37, a town; situation unknown.

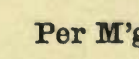
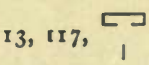
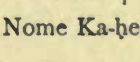
Per em  , a town in Nubia; Primis (?)

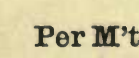
Per ma  , Karnak 54, 49, A.Z. 83, 66, a temple; position unknown.

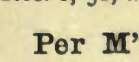
Per maākheru en Usrit  , Denderah.

Per Manu  , A.Z. 35, 18, a district in the West (?)

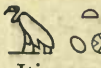
Per mâ  , an estate in the Delta.

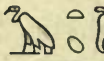
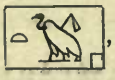
Per M'gu  , Mission 13, 117,  , a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb,  .

Per M'tennu (?)  , Rec. 1, 52, a town in Egypt.

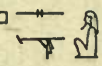
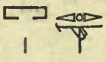
Per M'tch  , Demot. Cat. 422, Oxyrhynchus, the capital of the 19th Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. ⲡⲉⲓⲓⲭⲉ, ⲡⲉⲓⲭⲏ.

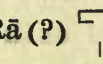
Digitized by Microsoft ®

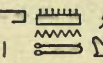
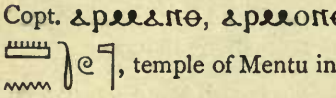
Per Mut  , a town near Hypsele; Muthi of the Itinerary of Antoninus (?)

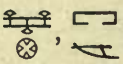
Per Mut  , the sanctuary of Mut at Thebes; varr.  .

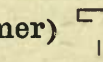
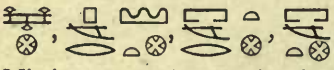
Per Menā , Minyâ in Upper Egypt; Copt. ⲡⲣⲙⲛⲏ.

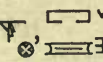
Per Menu  , B.D. 125, 2, 20, , temple of Menu at Âpu (Panopolis);  , the canal of Âpu.

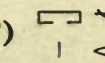
Per mennsh Rā (?)  , Rec. 12, 20, a town in the Delta.

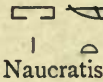
Per Menth  , Hermonthis; Copt. ⲁⲣⲙⲛⲑⲱ, ⲁⲣⲙⲟⲛⲑⲱ, Armant;  , temple of Mentu in Thebes.

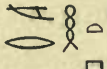
Per mer  , Rec. 10, 140, a town between Asnâ and Al-Ḳâb.

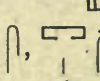
Per mer (Pamer)  ,  , Mission 13, 8, the temple of Isis at Philae.

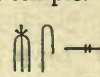
Per mer  , B.D.G. 1177, the district of Mareotis.

Per Merâu (?)  , IV, 1123, a town in Upper Egypt.

Per Merit (?)  , A.Z. 1900, 130, a name of Naucratis.

Per merḥ  , the name of several places in Egypt; var. .

Per mes  , the birth chamber of a god in a temple.

Per Mess  , the great temple at Abû Simbel.

Per mes-t en Nut , the "birthplace of Nut," *i.e.*, Denderah.

Per mes Rekhit , , Denderah.

Per mes Ḥeru-sa-Åst , Denderah.

Per Metcha , Rev. 11, 178, Oxyrhynchus; Copt. ⲡⲉⲙⲧⲥⲉ.

Per en åmi åakhut , , Denderah.

Per Nut , a quarter of Memphis.

Per nub-t : (1) the capital of the Nome of Nubt; (2) a town in the Western Delta; Assyr. (?)

Per nubit , Denderah.

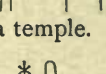
Per Neb åam , Sphinx 14, 157, , A.Z. 1807, 46, the capital of the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

Per Neb-t neha , a quarter of Memphis.

Per Neb-t ḥetepit , a suburb of Ân (Heliopolis).

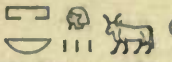
Per Neb-t ḥetepit , a town near Tanis.

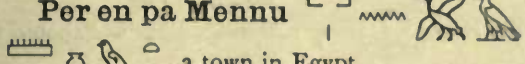
Per Neb khet en Tem , Denderah.

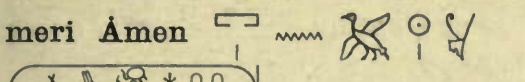
Per nebs , Ḥerusâtef Stele 21,  , Nâstasen Stele 25, a town near the modern Wâdî Ḥalfah; Gr. Πνούψ.

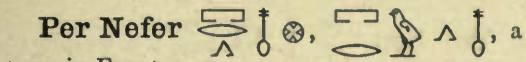
Per Neb seger , a temple at Thebes.

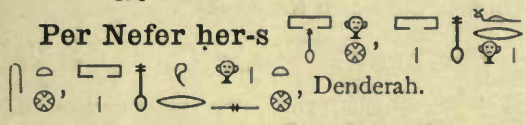
Digitized by Microsoft ®

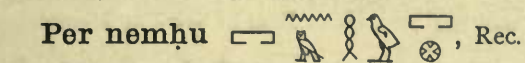
Per Neb tepu âḥ  , Piānkhi Stele, a town in the 17th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditopolis); Copt. ⲡⲉⲧⲡⲓⲉϩ.

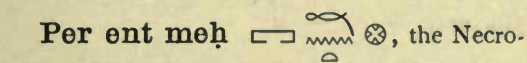
Per en pa Mennu  , a town in Egypt.

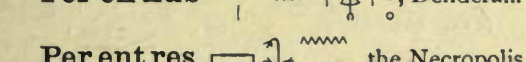
Per en pa Rā en Rāmeses meri Åmen  , temple of Rā founded by Rameses II at Memphis.

Per Nefer  , a town in Egypt.

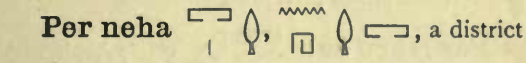
Per Nefer ḥer-s  , Denderah.

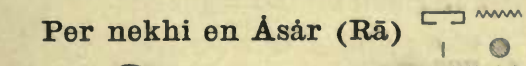
Per nemḥu  , Rec. 11, 168, a town in Egypt.

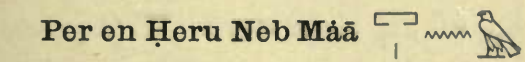
Per ent meḥ  , the Necropolis of Saïs; Copt. ⲡⲁⲛⲟⲩϥϩⲧ.

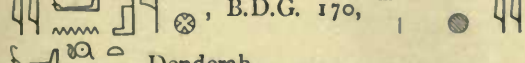
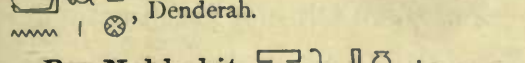
Per en nub  , Denderah.

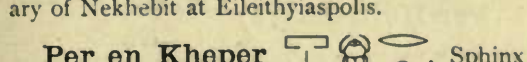
Per ent res , the Necropolis of Saïs; Copt. ⲡⲁⲛⲟⲩϥⲣⲏⲥ.

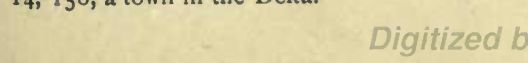
Per neha  , a district of Athribis; Copt. ⲡⲁⲛⲁϩⲟ, Arab. بنها, Benhâ.

Per nehem  see **Ḥet-nehem.**

Per en Ḥeru Neb Måā  the temple of Horus of Måā[m] in Nubia (near Ibrîm, Primis).

Per nekhi en Åsår (Rā)  , B.D.G. 170,  , Denderah.

Per Nekhebit  , the sanctuary of Nekhebit at Eileithyiaspolis.

Per en Kheper  , Sphinx 14, 158, a town in the Delta.

Per nes[er] , Palermo Stele , A.Z. 45, 126, , a shrine of Uatchit.

Per nesu (?) , a name of Saïs.

Per Net , Sni (Asnâ).

Per neterit , a sanctuary of Isis at Sni (Asnâ).

Per Neteru , Denderah.

Per neter ṭuaut , the temple of the high-priestess of Åmen-Rā at Thebes.

Per netchem , a village near Pelusium.

Per netch Rā em ā Āapep , the temple of Denderah.

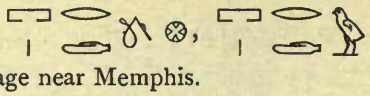
Per netch Ḥeru em ā Set , the temple of Denderah.

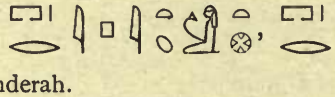
Per Rā , B.D.G. 414, "house of Rā," *i.e.*, Heliopolis; Heb. בֵּית־שֶׁמֶשׁ, Jer. xliii, 13.

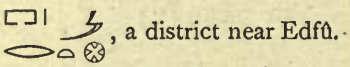
Per Rāmessu - meri - Åmen, , the town of Rameses II in the Eastern Delta, Gen. xlvii, 11, Exod. i, 11, xii, 37, Numb. xxxiii, 3, 5; Heb. רַעַמְסֵס, LXX Ῥαμεσσῆ.

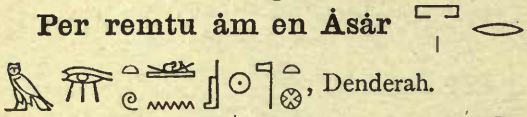
Per Rāmeses - ḥeq - Ånu , a town of Rameses II in the north of the Delta.

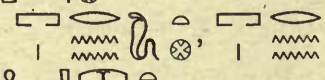
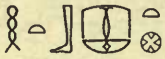
Digitized by Microsoft ®

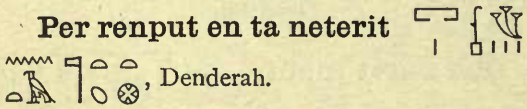
Per ruṭ  , a village near Memphis.

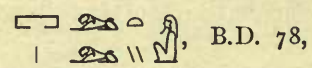
Per Repit  , Denderah.

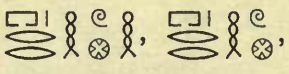
Per rema  , a district near Edfû.

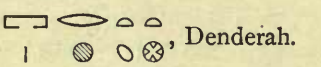
Per remtu ȧm en Ȧsȧr  , Denderah.

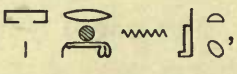
Per Rennit  , a name of  .

Per renput en ta neterit  , Denderah.

Per Ruruti  , B.D. 78, 30, house of Shu and Tefnut (?)

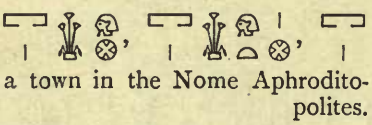
Per reḥu (?)  , a district near Oxyrhyncus.

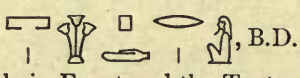
Per rekhit  , Denderah.

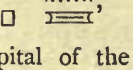
Per rekh en Ȧst  , the "town of the knowing of Isis," *i.e.*, Denderah.

Per hai-ni en mesu Geb , Denderah.

Per hina , the temple of Ȧmen at Karnak.

Per ḥa  , a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

Per Ḥapṭ-re  , B.D. 125, III, 13, a temple in Egypt and the Ṭuat.

Per Ḥāp , the capital of the supplementary Nome of Per Ḥāpi  .

Per Ḥāpi , a district in the Nome Heliopolites.

Per Ḥebit , capital of the Nome ; Arab. بهبيت = Paḥebit.

Per Ḥep , Nilopolis in the Eastern Delta.

Per Ḥepṭ ur , a town in Egypt.

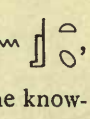
Per Ḥefau , a town near the modern Gebelên.

Per ḥen , a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ka Kam.

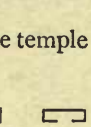
Per ḥenu , B.D.G. 1063, the sanctuary of the Ḥenu Boat of Seker at Memphis.

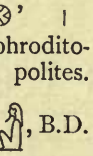
Per Ḥennu , a sanctuary.

Per Ḥent shemā , Denderah.

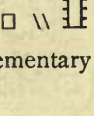
Per Ḥeru  , IV, 1132, the name of several temples of Horus.

Per Ḥeru ȧab , Asphynis, the modern Aṣfûn al-Matâ'nah, 18 miles south of Luxor.

Per Ḥeru ȧment  , a name of Ḥesfen ; Arab. اصفون, Tuphium.

Per Ḥeru ȧti nef ṭesher-t  , Denderah.

Per Ḥeru ȧthi-nef ḥetch-t , Denderah.

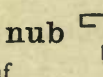
Per Ḥeru Bat (?)  , B.D.G. 186, the temple of Horus in Theb-neter (Sebennytus).

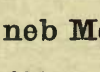
Digitized by Microsoft®

Per Ḥeru Beḥuṭ , a sanctuary built by Usertsen I.

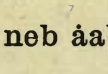
Per Ḥeru merti , a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb; Copt. ⲫⲁⲣⲃⲁⲓⲧ, Pharbaethus.

Per Ḥeru merti , the temple of Sheṭen.

Per Ḥeru nub  , the capital of the Nome Ṭuf.

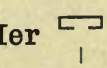
Per Ḥeru neb Mesen  , a temple of Horus at Edfû.

Per Ḥeru khenti-khat , a temple of the unborn Horus near Athribis.

Per ḥeri neb ȧabt  , Sphinx 14, 164, the modern Faḳûs.

Per Ḥer shefit nesu taui , the temple of Ḥeru-shefit in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

Per Ḥet-Ḥer , capital of the Nome P-ṭesh en Per Ḥet-Ḥer, ; Copt. ⲡⲁⲑⲩⲣⲓⲥ, ⲡⲁⲑⲩⲣⲓⲧⲏⲥ.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer  , Denderah.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer , a village near Tanis.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer ȧst qem (?) , a town in the Nome Pathyrites.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer nebt Mafkit , Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer nebt Ḥe-t Sekhem , the temple of Hathor at Diospolis Parva.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer neb-t Tepi-ȧḥ , the temple of Hathor at Aphroditopolis.

Per ḥetch , a sanctuary near Asphynis and Hermonthis.

Per ḥetcha , P.S.B. 17, 18, a sanctuary in Nubia.

Per khat en ḥem-t-set , Denderah.

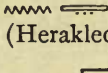
Per khebit , a temple in Sekhem (Letopolis).

Per kheper ānkh , Sphinx 14, 155, a town in the Delta.

Per Khemenu , Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

Per Khen , Palermo Stele, , Denderah.

Per Khnem , the temple of Khnemu in Latopolis.

Per Khnemu  , a district in the Fayyûm.

Per Khnemu neb Ḥe-t ur-t , the temple of Khnemu in the Nome Maḥetch.

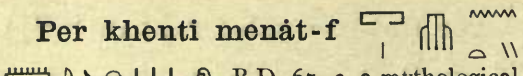
Per Khnemu neb Shasḥetep , the temple of Khnemu in Hypselis.

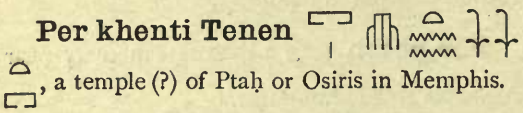
Per Khensu , the temple of Khensu at Thebes.

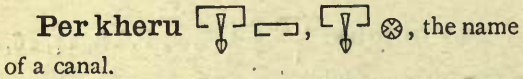
Per en Khensu-em-Uas-Neferḥetep , the temple of Khensu Neferḥetep in Thebes.

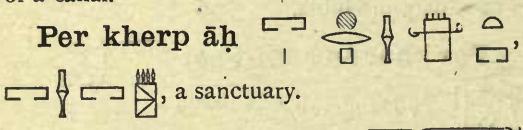
Per Khensu-pa-ȧri-sekher-em-Uas , the temple of Khensu, the arranger of destinies.

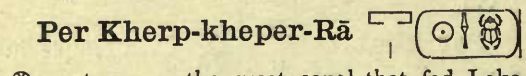
Digitized by Microsoft®

Per khenti menåt-f  , B.D. 67, 3, a mythological temple (?)

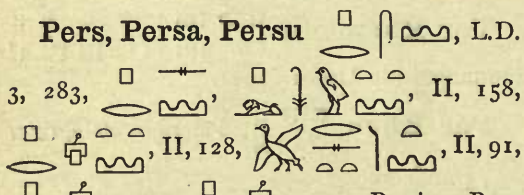
Per khenti Tenen  , a temple (?) of Ptaḥ or Osiris in Memphis.

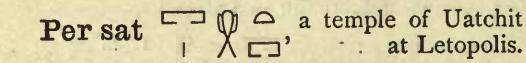
Per kheru  , the name of a canal.

Per kherp āḥ  , a sanctuary.

Per Kherp-kheper-Rā  , a town on the great canal that fed Lake Moeris.

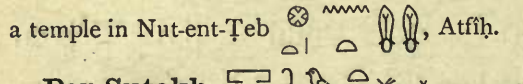
Per khet , the temple of Osiris at Mendes.

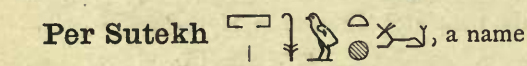
Pers, Persa, Persu  , L.D. 3, 283, II, 158, II, 128, II, 91, Persia; Pers. Baby.

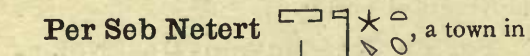
Per sat  , a temple of Uatchit at Letopolis.

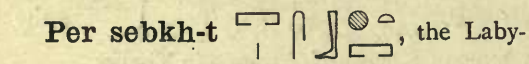
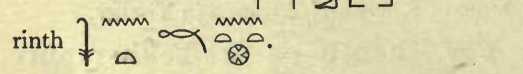
Per sai , Met. Stele 8; see **Per sui.**

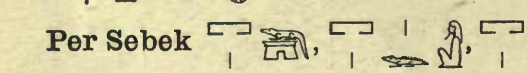
Per såaḥ Rā , a district of Latopolis.

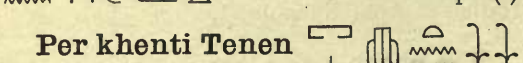
Per sui , Met. Stele, a temple in Nut-ent-Ṭeb  , Atfîḥ.

Per Sutekh  , a name of Avaris, Pelusium, Ombos, etc.

Per Seb Netert  , a town in the Fayyûm.

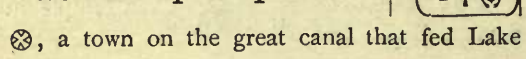
Per sebkh-t  , the Labyrinth  .

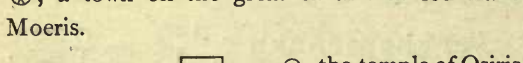
Per Sebek  , Crocodilopolis, capital of the Nome Arsinoïtes.

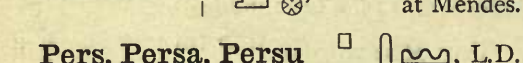
Per Sebek åuf åri shāit , *i.e.*, Berget  , a town in the Fayyûm.

Per Sep , a town near Ån (Heliopolis).

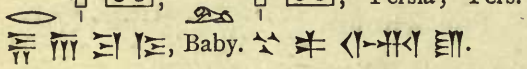
Per Sepa , Methen, an estate in the Delta.

Per Septˌ , Dream Stele 36, , Sphinx 14, 165, , a town in the Eastern Delta, Faḳûs(?); Assyr.  .

Per sensen  , Hermopolis Magna.

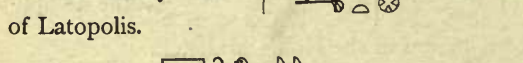
Per sennu (shennu ?) en nub  , Herusåtef Stele 27, a temple in Napata.

Per seḥep , B.D. 104, 5, a mythological locality.

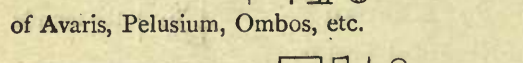
Per Sekhmit  , a name of several temples of this goddess.

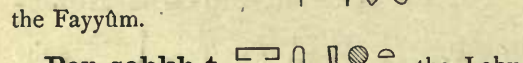
Per sekhem en Rā , Denderah.

Per sekhem khenti Khaṭa , Denderah.

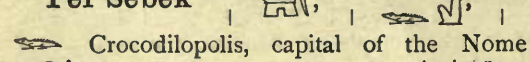
Per seshen  , a temple in the Nome of Ka-ḥeseb (?)

Per Seker neb Seḥetch , Piānkhi Stele, a temple of the god of the district of Mêdûm.

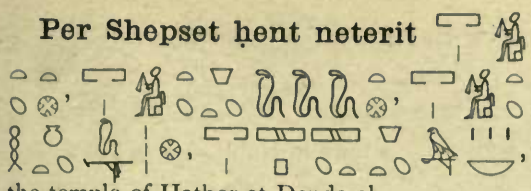
Per seger  , a temple of Osiris in Busiris.

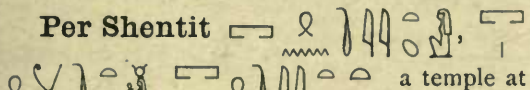
Per Seti  , B.D. 125, I, 10, a temple of the fire-goddess.

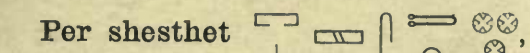
Per Setem , a temple of Osiris; position unknown.

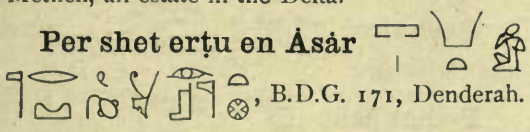
Per shaā (?)  , A.Z. 51, 79, a temple; position unknown.

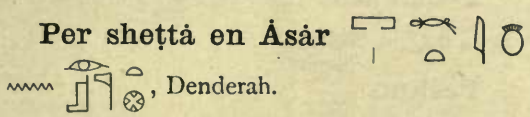
Digitized by Microsoft®

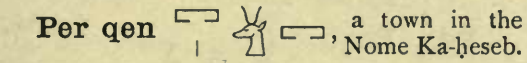
Per Shepset ḥent neterit  , the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

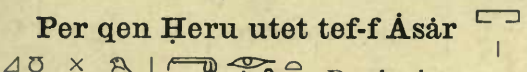
Per Shentit  , a temple at Abydos.

Per shesthet  , Methen, an estate in the Delta.

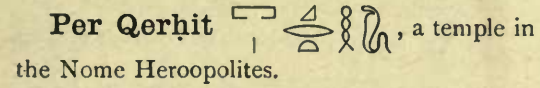
Per shet erṭu en Åsår  , B.D.G. 171, Denderah.

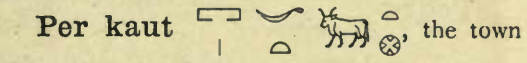
Per sheṭṭå en Åsår  , Denderah.

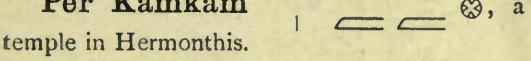
Per qen  , a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb.

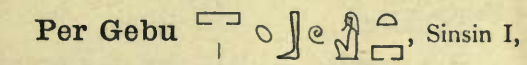
Per qen Ḥeru utet tef-f Åsår  , Denderah.

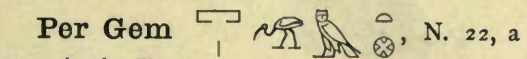
Per qerås Åsår , Denderah.

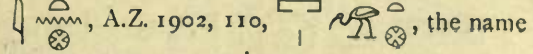
Per Qerḥit  , a temple in the Nome Heroopolites.

Per kaut  , the town Ṭepi åḥ (Aphroditopolis).

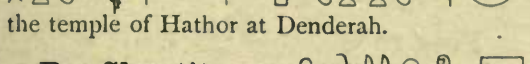
Per Kamkam  , a temple in Hermonthis.

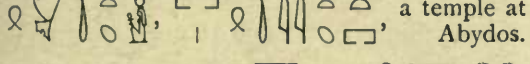
Per Gebu  , Sinsin I, 10, a name of the Earth.

Per Gem  , N. 22, a town in the Ṭuat.

Per gem Åten , A.Z. 1902, 110,  , the name of several temples of Åten.

Per gerr (gell) , Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Eastern Delta = .

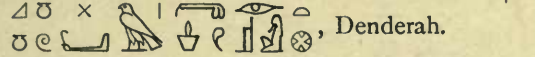
Per ta ånt  , B.D.G. 48, a town or district; position unknown.

Pertåua  , Maskhûṭah Stele, Parthia; Pers. , Babyl. .

Per tep ṭu-f , B.D. 125, I, 13, a sanctuary of Anubis in Ḥebenu.

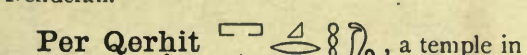
Per Tefnut , Denderah.

Per Tem ; see Succoth.

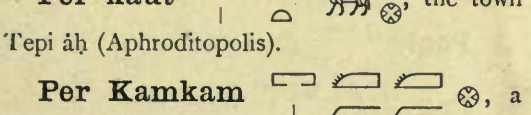
Per Tem Tchak  , Sphinx 14, 165, Pithom-Succoth.

Per Teḥen , the temple of Osiris at Saïs.

Per teka , a town in Egypt.

Perth  , a locality near Memphis.

Per Ṭeḥuti (Ṭcheḥuti) , Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

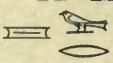
Per Ṭeḥuti up reḥui  , Hermopolis in Lower Egypt.

Per ṭes , a town in Egypt.

Per ṭesu , Methen, an estate in the Delta.

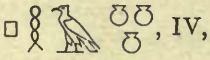
Per tchatcha , Rec. 10, 141, 17, 119, , Rec. 21, 13, a town between Per Benu and Gerg (Girgâ); Copt. ⲡⲭⲱⲭ.

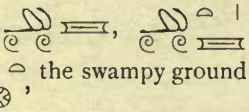
Digitized by Microsoft®

Per tcheftchef , a sanctuary of Harmakhis in  .

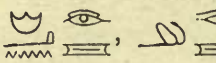
Per tchet , "Everlasting House"—a name of Denderah.

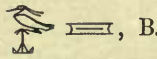
Pehābās , Rev. 11, 185 = Copt. ⲁⲫⲟⲃⲱⲥ.

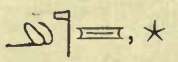
Peḥanu  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

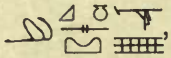
Peḥu  , the swampy ground in many parts of Egypt.

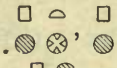
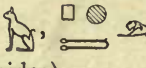
Peḥ ár-ti (?) , a district in the Delta.

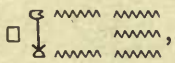
Peḥ ān  , a canal in the Nome Âment.

Peḥ Bāḥ  , B.D.G. 187, a part of the Nome Âm peḥ.

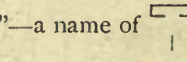
Peḥ neter  , the back part of the Nome Aphroditopolites.

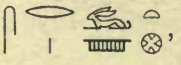
Peḥ Qenus  , Mission 13, 4, the back part of Nubia.

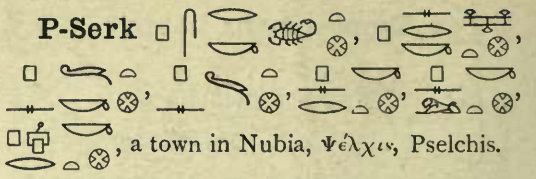
Pekh-t, Pekhit  , a temple of  , near Beni Ḥasan (Speos Artemidos).

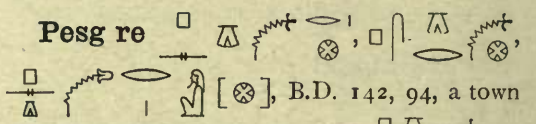
P-Khann  , a canal in the Nome Pathyrites.

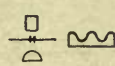
Pekhar ur Nehern , IV, 587, the "Great Bend" in Northern Mesopotamia.

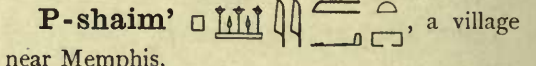
P-serāk , B.D.G. 221, "scorpion town"—a name of  , in the Western Delta; Copt. ⲡⲉⲥⲟⲕ.

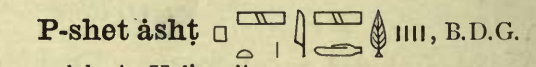
Pesrun  , R.E. 2, 43, a town in Egypt.

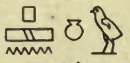
P-Serk  , a town in Nubia, Ψέλχις, Pselchis.

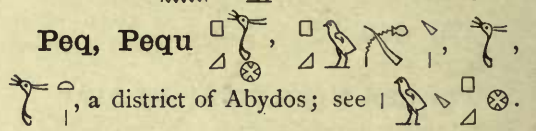
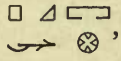
Pesg re  , B.D. 142, 94, a town famous for the cult of Osiris; var. .

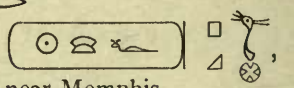
Pest  , R.E. 2, 43, a district; position unknown.

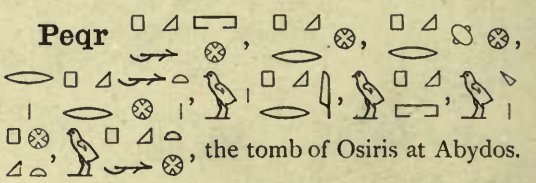
P-shaim'  , a village near Memphis.

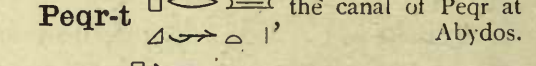
P-shet åshṭ  , B.D.G. 75, a lake in Heliopolis.

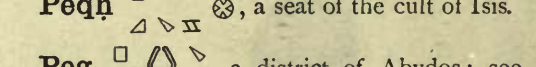
Peshnu  , B.D. 36, 2, a town of Khnemu.

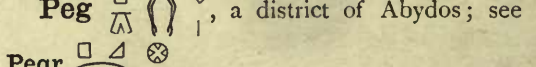
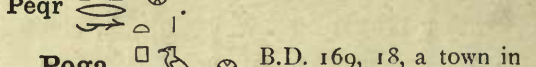
Peq, Pequ  , a district of Abydos; see . For  , see .

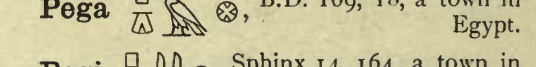
Peq Khāfrā  , L.D. II, 12, a district near Memphis.

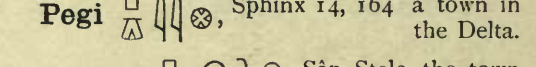
Peqr  , the tomb of Osiris at Abydos.

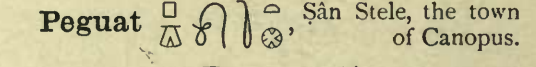
Peqr-t  , the canal of Peqr at Abydos.

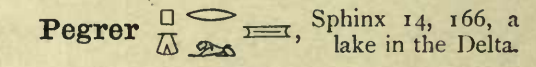
Peqḥ  , a seat of the cult of Isis.

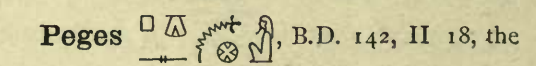
Peg  , a district of Abydos; see **Peqr**  .

Pega  , B.D. 169, 18, a town in Egypt.

Pegi  , Sphinx 14, 164 a town in the Delta.

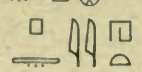
Peguat  , Ṣân Stele, the town of Canopus.

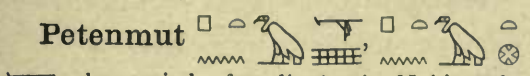
Pegrer  , Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

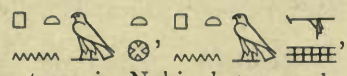
Peges  , B.D. 142, II 18, the name of a town and of a god.

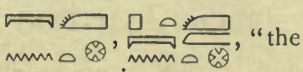
Digitized by Microsoft®

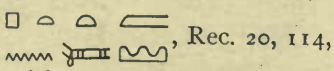
Petat (?) , a district of Heliopolis.

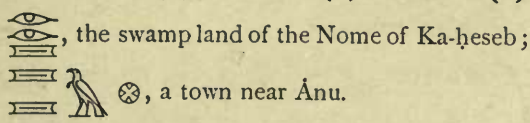
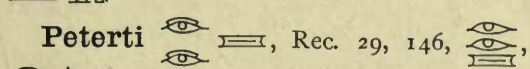
Petaih (?)  , B.D.G. 139, a quarter of Memphis.

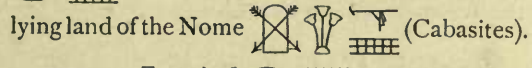
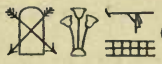
Petenmut  , the capital of a district in Nubia; the Πτεμυθις of Ptolemy.

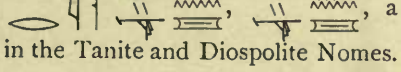
Petenḥer  , Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia between the Third and Fourth Cataracts; Pontyris (?)

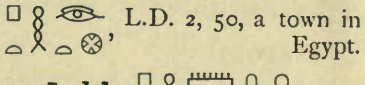
Pet en Kam  , "the heaven of Egypt"—a name of Ân (Heliopolis).

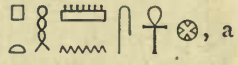
Petentem  , Rec. 20, 114, a country conquered by Rameses III.

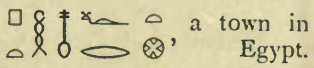
Peterti (?), Merti (?), Ar-ti (?)  , the swamp land of the Nome of Ka-ḥeseb;  , a town near Ânu.

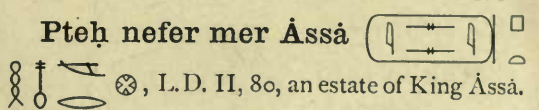
Peterti , Rec. 29, 146,  , a mythological locality, and the low-lying land of the Nome  (Cabasites).

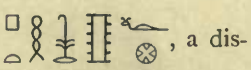
Petrâ  , a large canal in the Tanite and Diospolite Nomes.

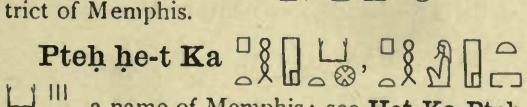
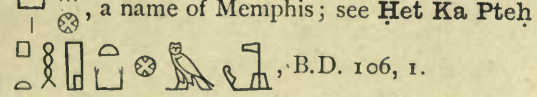
Pteḥ ân  , L.D. 2, 50, a town in Egypt.

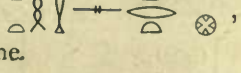
Pteḥ men sânkh  , a town near Ân.

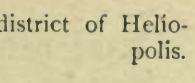
Pteḥ nefer  , a town in Egypt.

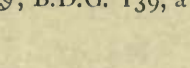
Pteḥ nefer mer Âssâ  , L.D. II, 80, an estate of King Âssâ.

Pteḥ res âneb-f  , a district of Memphis.

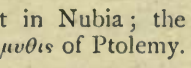
Pteḥ ḥe-t Ka  , a name of Memphis; see **Ḥet Ka Pteḥ**  , B.D. 106, 1.

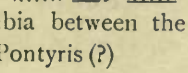
Pteḥ ḥesârt n (?)  , a town in the Libyan Nome.

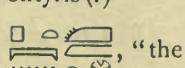
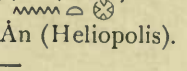
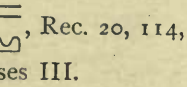
Pteḥ ḥetep  , a village in the Sebennyte Nome.

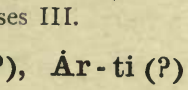
Pteḥ sânkh  , a town in the Nome of Xoïs.

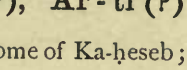
Pteḥ sruṭ , a town in the Delta.

Pteḥ ṭeṭ sheps  , a town near Memphis.

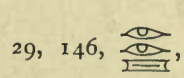
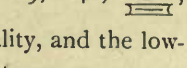
Peṭ , B.D. 142, II, 12,  , a town in Egypt.

Peṭasa  , I.H. 211,  , Mar. Aby. II, 4;  , Rec. 8, 140, a Mediterranean country and people.

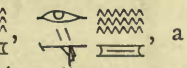
Peṭr  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

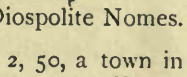
P-ṭesh en Per Ḥet-Ḥer  , a district of Thebes.

Peṭti shu , Mar. Mon. 2, 2.

P-tchatcha  ; see  ; Copt. ⲡϫⲱϫ.

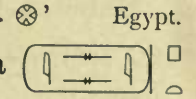
Fa , a suburb of Memphis.

Fat Ḥeru  , B.D. 141, 122, a town of Osiris.

Fariua  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

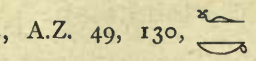
Fâg , a temple of Osiris in the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.

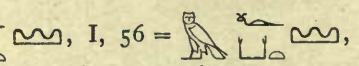
Fenkhtt , a foreign country; , the two lands of the foreigners.

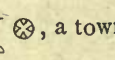
Fensh  ; see **Fenkhtt** .

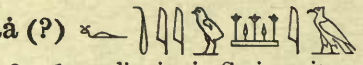
Ferâm'âa , a district in Syria; Alt-K. (439) compares Heb. פְּרָאִם (Josh. x, 3).

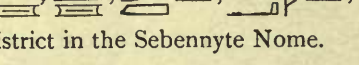
Digitized by Microsoft®

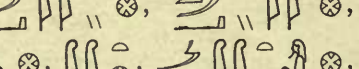
Fek, Fekau , A.Z. 49, 130,  , a town in Egypt.

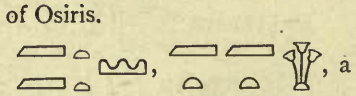
Feka  , I, 56 = , Turquoise land—the Sinaitic Peninsula.

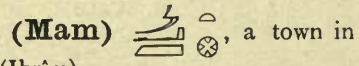
Feka  , a town near Lake Mareotis.

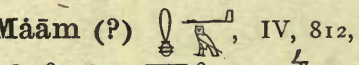
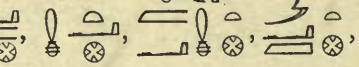
Fetiushaâ (?)  , Eg. Res. 81, 69, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

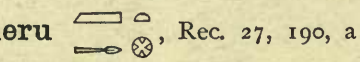
Maā-t  , a district in the Sebennyte Nome.

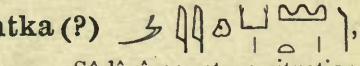
Maāti  : (1) a sanctuary at Letopolis in Lower Egypt; (2) the great Judgment Hall of Osiris.

Maāti (?)  , a sanctuary in the Nome of Libya-Mareotis.

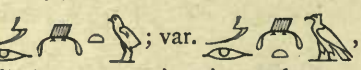
Maāmaā (Mam)  , a town in Nubia, Primis (Ibrîm).

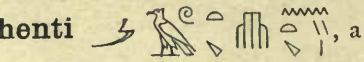
Maām, Máām (?)  , IV, 812,  , Ḳubbân 6, a district and city in Northern Nubia, Primis (Ibrîm).

Maāt kheru  , Rec. 27, 190, a town in the Nome of Sept.

Maikhentka (?)  , Nâstasen Stele 57, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

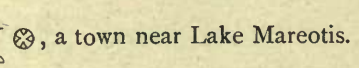
Mauaâa , Gol. 4, 8, a country; situation unknown.

Mautu  ; var. , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Mau-t khenti  , a district; situation unknown.

Maat baiu Khufu , an estate of Khufu.

Mabara , Mar. Karn. 52, 11, a district; situation unknown.

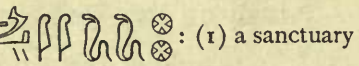
Mam  , Bubastis 34A, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Manatâ , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ma en Ásár-Teni , a district near Denderah.

Ma-t en Ḥeṭ-Ḥer , a district in the Nome Pathyrites.

Ma-t en Tarr , a district near Denderah.

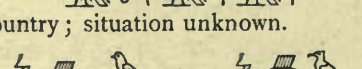
Manu  , the West, the country of the sunset.

Maanra (?) , L.D. III, 219, a district; situation unknown.

Marem' , L.D. III, 156, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. מְרוֹם.

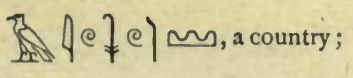
Maḥetch , the 16th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Makha taui , "balance of the Two Lands"—a name of Memphis.

Mas, Masi , IV, 800,  , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

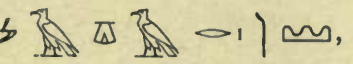
Masa , I.H. 216, ,

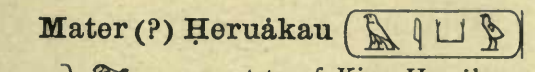
Digitized by Microsoft®

R.E. 3, 160,  , a country; situation unknown.

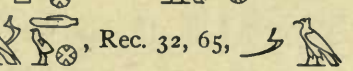
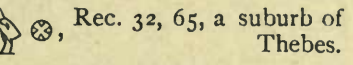
Mas khemi , R.E. 11, 122, 12, 29, a town in Egypt.

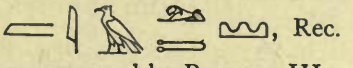
Masha , Nâstasen Stele 53, a town in the Sûdân.

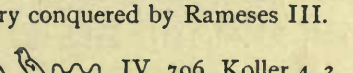
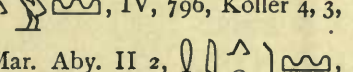
Magar  , Anastasi I, 19, 2, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

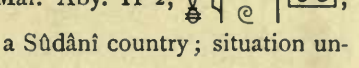
Mater (?) Ḥeruâkau  , an estate of King Ḥeruâkau; situation unknown.

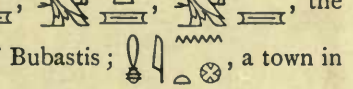
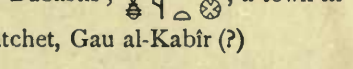
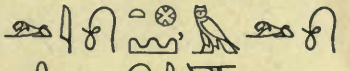
Matha , B.D. 116, 2, a town of Neith.

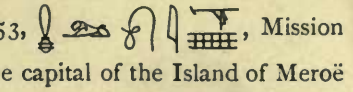
Maṭ , Mar. Karn. 42, 23,  , Rec. 32, 65,  , Rec. 32, 65, a suburb of Thebes.

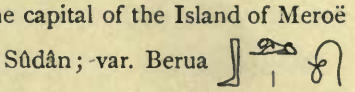
Mâareth  , Rec. 20, 119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

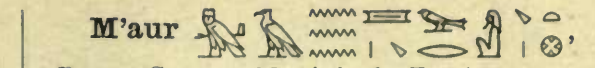
Mâu  , IV, 796, Koller 4, 3, Rec. 20, 118, Mar. Aby. II 2,  , L.D. III, 229c, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

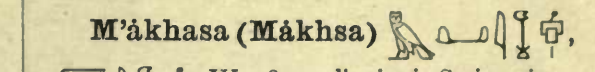
Mân  , the swamp region of Bubastis; , a town in the Nome of Uatchet, Gau al-Kabîr (?)

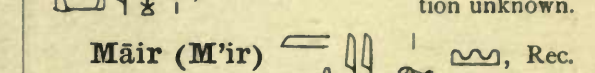
Mâraua  , Rec. 12, 53,  , Mission 13, 4, Meroë, the capital of the Island of Meroë in the Egyptian Sûdân; var. Berua  ; Gr. Μερόη.

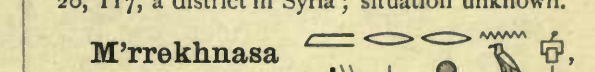
Mât rehen-t  , Rec. 17, 95, Mît-Rahînah (?) near Ṣaḳḳârah.

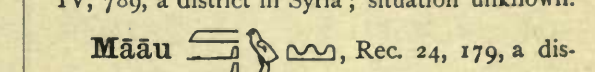
[Mâ]ṭi  , Rev. 6, 8 (Rosetta Stone 21), a town in Egypt.

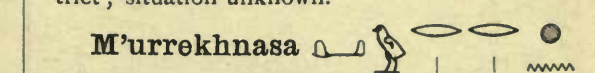
M'aur  , Demot. Cat. 423, Moeris in the Fayyûm.

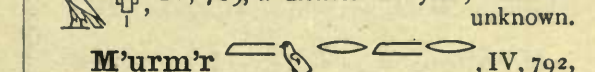
M'âkhasa (Mâkhsa)  , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

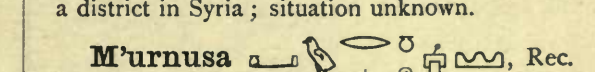
Mâir (M'ir)  , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

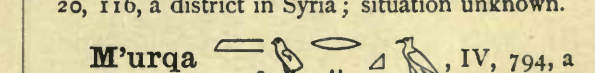
M'rrekhnasa  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

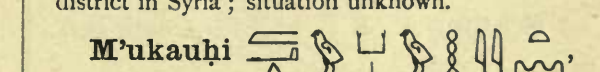
Mââu  , Rec. 24, 179, a district; situation unknown.

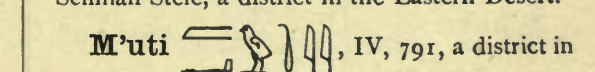
M'urrekhnasa  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

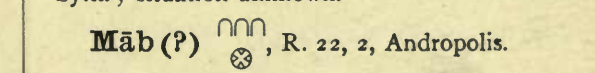
M'urm'r  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

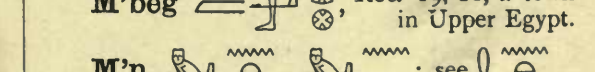
M'urnusa  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

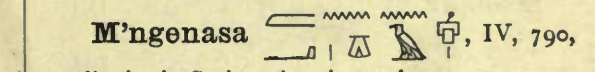
M'urqa  , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

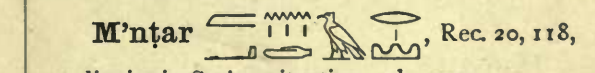
M'ukauḥi  , Semnah Stele, a district in the Eastern Desert.

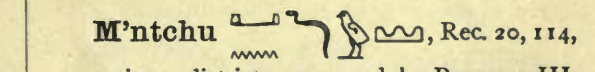
M'uti  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

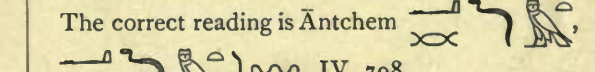
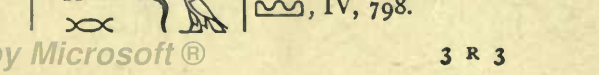
Mâb (?)  , R. 22, 2, Andropolis.

M'beg  , Rec. 19, 21, a town in Upper Egypt.

M'n  ; see .

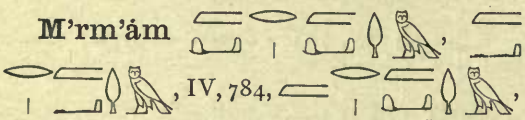
M'ngenasa  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

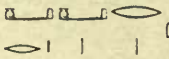
M'nṭar  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'ntchu  , Rec. 20, 114, a southern district conquered by Rameses III. The correct reading is Ântchem  , IV, 798.

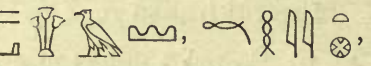
Digitized by Microsoft®

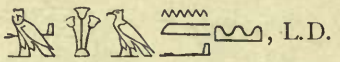
M'rm' , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. מְרוֹם.

M'rm'ám  , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

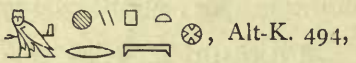
M'rm'r  , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

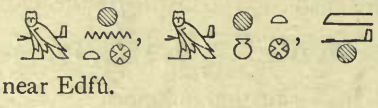
M'haá (Mahi) , Harris Pap. I, 16B, a country; situation unknown.

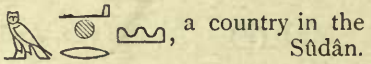
M'ḥa  , a district in Nubia near Primis (Ibrîm).

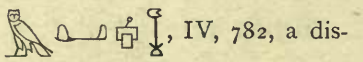
M'ḥanem'  , L.D. III, 252, 22, Mahanaim; compare Heb. מַחֲנַיִם, Josh. xxi, 38.

M'ḥugáa , L.D. III, 252, 119, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

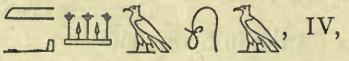
M'khirp  , Alt-K. 494, a town; position unknown.

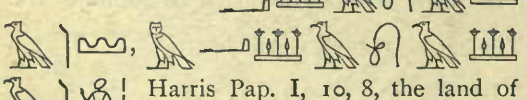
M'khen  , a town near Edfû.

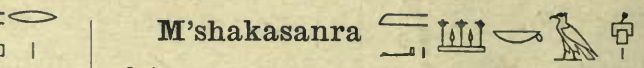
M'kher  , a country in the Sûdân.

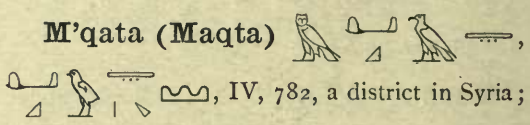
M'sakha  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'shaár , IV, 782; compare Heb. מִשְׁאָל, Josh. xix, 26, xxi, 30.

M'shaua  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

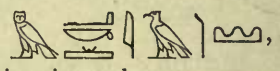
M'shauasha  , Harris Pap. I, 10, 8, the land of the Maxyes.

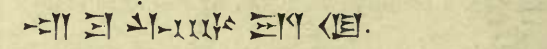
M'shakasanra  , Eg. Res. 68, 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

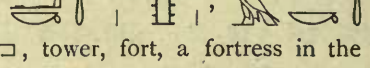
M'qata (Maqta)  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַקֵּדָה, Josh. x, 10.

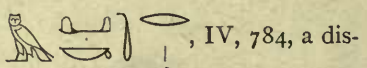
M'qrut , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare מַעֲרָת, Josh. xv, 59, LXX Μαγαρώθ.

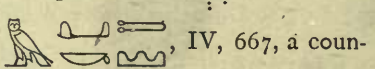
M'qerput , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

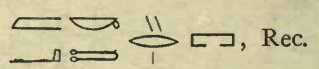
M'káa (Makâ)  , Gol. 4, 6, a country; situation unknown.

Máktá (M'ketá) , IV, 649, 781, IV, 655, IV, 781, Anastasi I, 23, 1, Megiddo; Heb. מְגִדּוֹ, LXX Μαγεδδώ, Tall al-'Amârnah  .

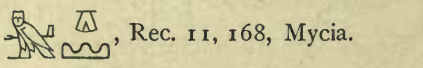
M'ketár  , tower, fort, a fortress in the Eastern Delta; Heb. מִגְדּוֹל, Gr. Μάγδωλος, Copt. ⲙⲉⲅⲇⲟⲗ.

M'keter  , IV, 784, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מִגְדָּל.

M'keth  , IV, 667, a country; situation unknown.

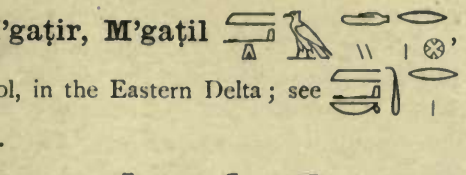
M'kthir (?)  , Rec. 20, 118, Migdol (?)

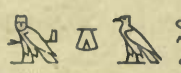
M'kṭáu , L.D. 3, 252, 27, Megiddo; compare Heb. מְגִדּוֹ, 1 Kings iv, 12.

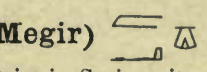
M'g  , Rec. 11, 168, Mycia.

M'ga, M'gana , a town in Egypt.

Digitized by Microsoft®

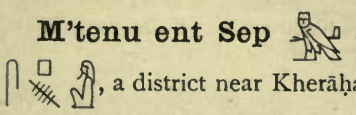
M'gaṭir, M'gaṭil  , Migdol, in the Eastern Delta; see .

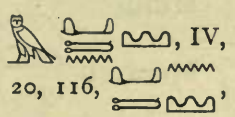
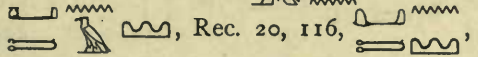
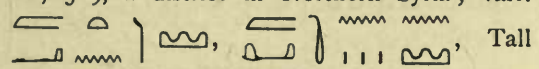
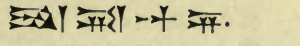
M'gaṭen  , II, 158, Macedonia; Gr. *Μακεδονία*.

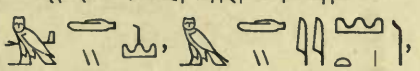
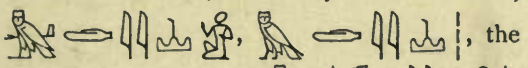
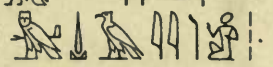
M'gir (Megir)  , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

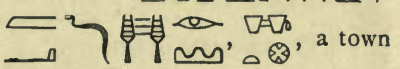
M'tenu , B.D.G. 1041, the 22nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditopolites).

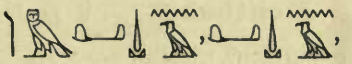
M'tenu , the capital of the Nome of the same name.

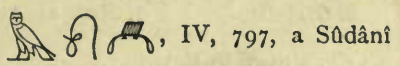
M'tenu ent Sep  , a district near Kherāḥa.

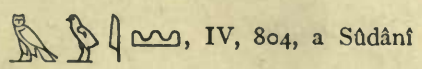
M'thna (Methen)  , IV, 616,  , Rec. 20, 116, , IV, 589, a district in Northern Syria; varr.  , Tall al-'Amârnah  .

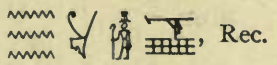
M'ṭi  , Nástasen Stele 61, a country in the Sûdân;  , the natives of the country =  .

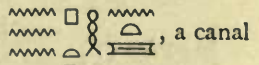
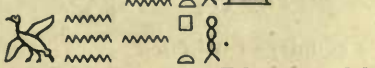
M'tch  , a town near Lycopolis.

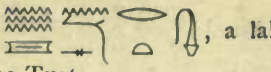
M'tchana  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

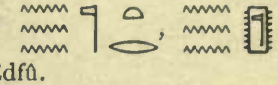
Muau  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

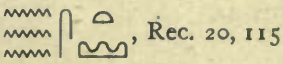
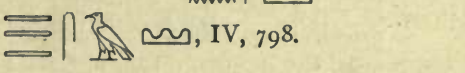
Muá  , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

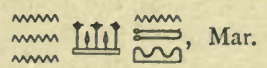
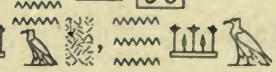
Mu ent Āntch  , Rec. 5, 93, a canal in the Delta.

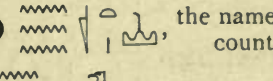
Mu ent Pteḥ (?)  , a canal in Edfû; var.  .

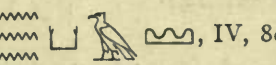
Mu nesert  , a lake of boiling water in the Ṭuat.

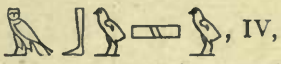
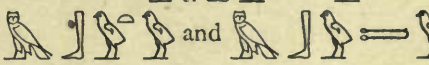
Mu neter  , the sacred canal of Edfû.

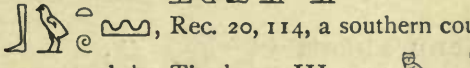
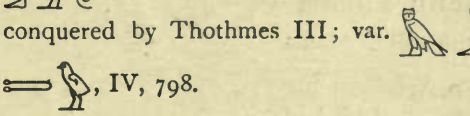
Muset (?)  , Rec. 20, 115; see  , IV, 798.

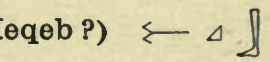
Mushanth  , Mar. Aby. II, 4, 2,  , Alt-K. 510, a country; situation unknown.

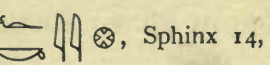
Muqeṭ-t (?)  , the name of a country (?)

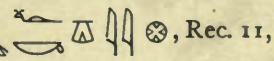
Muka (?)  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

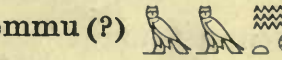
Mebushu  , IV, 798; see  .

Mebutu , IV, 798,  , Rec. 20, 114, a southern country conquered by Thothmes III; var.  , IV, 798.

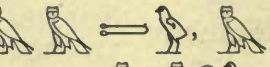
Mebeq (Meqeb ?)  , Ombos I, 130, a district; situation unknown.

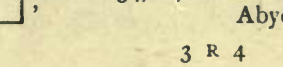
Mefki  , Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Delta.

Mefkgi  , Rec. 11, 158, a foreign city.

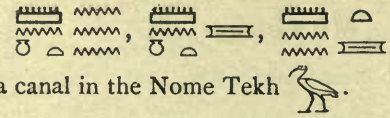
Memu, Memmu (?)  , a town in the Fayyûm.

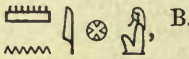
Memtu (Memut) , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country conquered by Thothmes III.

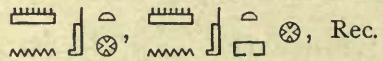
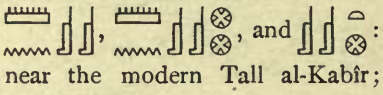
Memthu  , IV, 798; see .

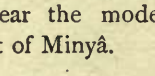
Men  , Rec. 34, 1, a shrine at Abydos.

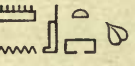
Digitized by Microsoft ®

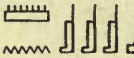
Men-t  , a canal in the Nome Tekh .

Menȧ  , B.D. 142, 3, 19, a town of Osiris.

Menȧs  , Rec. 32, 63; varr.  : (1) a town near the modern Tall al-Kabîr; (2) the district of Minyâ.

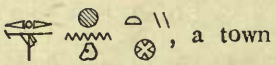
Menȧs-t  , a part of the temple of Edfû.

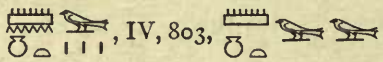
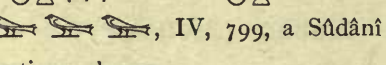
Menȧsut  , the pyramid of Userenrā at Ṣaḳḳârah.

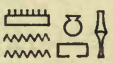
Menānkh  , the pyramid of Neferkarā.

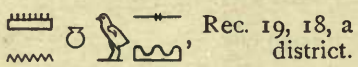
Menāt Khufu , "the town of the nurse of Khufu," Minyâ.

Menu , the 9th Nome of Upper Egypt (Panopolites).

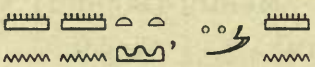
Menu khenti  , a town with the cult of Menu.

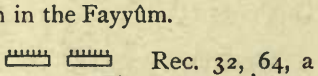
Menut  , IV, 803,  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

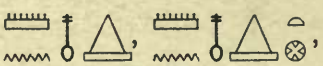
Mennu kherp Khākaurā  , a fortress built by Usertsen III at Kummah in the Third Cataract.

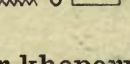
Mennus  , Rec. 19, 18, a district.

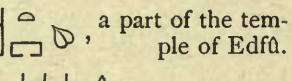
Mennu Senmut , the fortress of Biggah.

Menmentt  , a region in the Fayyûm.

Menmenu  , Rec. 32, 64, a shrine of Ȧmen.

Men nefer  , A.Z. 49, 130, , Demot. Cat. 423, Memphis, the tomb of Osiris, Τάφος Ὀσίριδος. From this name are derived the Coptic forms ⲙⲉⲙⲫⲓ, ⲙⲉⲙⲫⲓ, ⲙⲉⲛⲥⲓ, ⲙⲉⲥⲓ, ⲙⲉⲛⲫⲉⲱⲛ, Assyr. .

Men nefer  , the pyramid of King Pepi Meri-Rā.

Men-t Nefer-kheperu-Rā uā-en-Rā  , Rec. 15, 39, 47, the town of Ȧmenḥetep IV, the modern Tall al-'Amârnah.

Menti-nenu , two rocks in the First Cataract, the Κρῶφι and Μῶφι of Herodotus (?)

Menḥ , a town in the Libyan Nome.

Menḥeb , a town in Egypt.

Men Khufu , an estate of Cheops.

Mensa qebḥ , an estate of King Ṭeṭkarā.

Mensȧu , IV, 798, , Rec. 22, 114, a southern country conquered by Thothmes III.

Menqeb Khufu , an estate of Cheops.

Mentheb , a town founded by Cheops.

Mentch , Rec. 11, 79, , a town in Egypt.

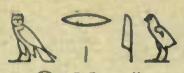
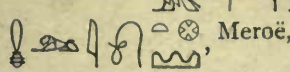
Mentchefa , an estate of King Kakaȧ.

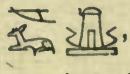
Mer , B.D. 110, 5, a temple of Osiris in the town of Sheṭen.

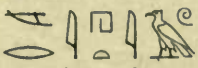
Merȧ ; see **Ta Merȧ.**

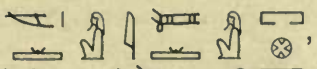
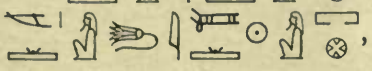
Merȧu (?) , IV, 873, a country or nation.

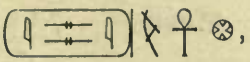
Digitized by Microsoft ®

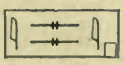
Merȧu  , B.D.G. 280 =  , Meroë, capital of the Meroïtic kingdom; Gr. Μερόη.

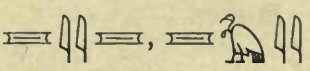
Merȧu  , the sacred boat of Athribis.

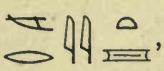
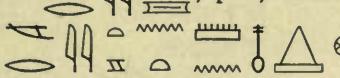
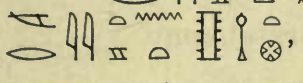
Merȧhetȧa  , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

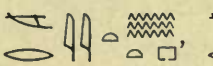
Mer Ȧtem  , Rec. 11, 155,  , Pithom (?)

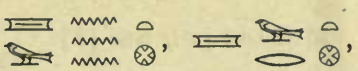
Mer ānkh Ȧssȧ  , an estate of King Ȧssȧ.

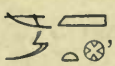
Mer ānkh Rā Ȧssȧ ḥet  , an estate of King Ȧssȧ.

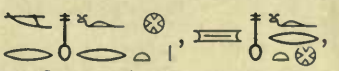
Meri, Merti  , a district in the Nome Sepṭ.

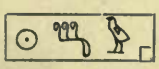
Meri-t  , port, harbour of a city, *e.g.*,  ; var.  , B.D.G. 57, the port of Memphis.

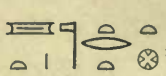
Meri-t  , Mareotis.

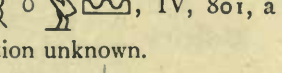
Mer ur  , Lake Moeris in the Fayyûm.

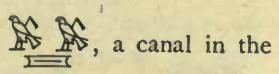
Mer maāt  , a town of Ȧssȧ in the Nome Metelites.

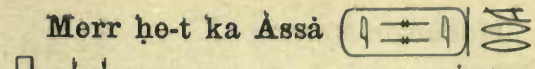
Mer nefer  , a town in the Nome Cynopolites.

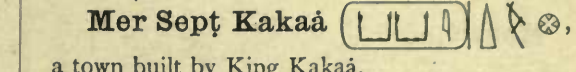
Mer nefer Ḥet Saḥurā  , a town founded by King Saḥurā.

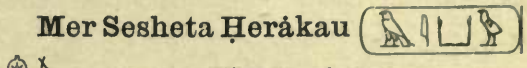
Mer-t neterit  , A.Z. 1907, 46, a town in the Delta.

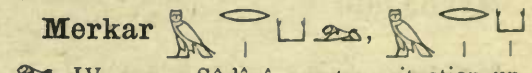
Merḥu (?)  , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

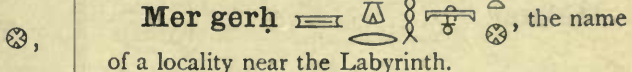
Mer Ḥerui (?)  , a canal in the Nome Ka ḥeseb.

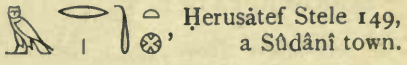
Merr ḥe-t ka Ȧssȧ  , the Ka town or temple of Ȧssȧ.

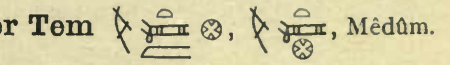
Mer Sepṭ Kakaȧ  , a town built by King Kakaȧ.

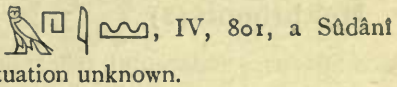
Mer Sesheta Ḥerȧkau  , an estate of King Ḥerȧkau.

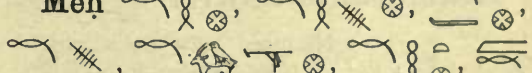
Merkar  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

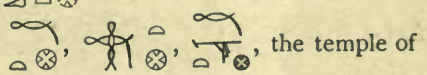
Mer gerḥ  , the name of a locality near the Labyrinth.

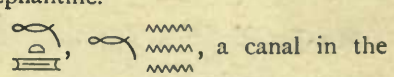
Mert  , Ḥerusȧtef Stele 149, a Sûdânî town.

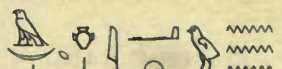
Mer Tem  , Mêdûm.

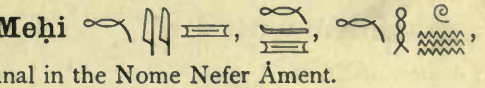
Mehȧ  , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

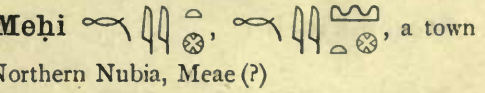
Meḥ  , the modern Minyâ.

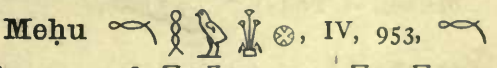
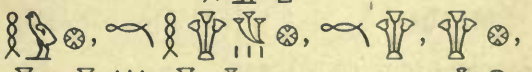
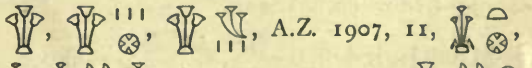
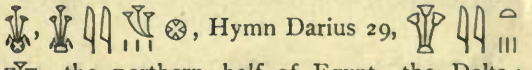
Meḥ  , the temple of Osiris at Elephantine.

Meḥ-t  , a canal in the Nome of Maḥetch.

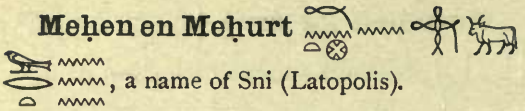
Meḥti ȧb ȧȧtu  , Rec. 27, 50, a name of Maghârah.

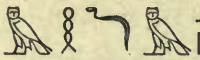
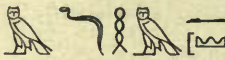
Meḥi  , a canal in the Nome Nefer Ȧment.

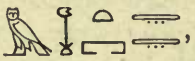
Meḥi  , a town in Northern Nubia, Meae (?)

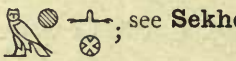
Meḥu  , IV, 953,  , A.Z. 1907, 11,  , Hymn Darius 29,  , the northern half of Egypt—the Delta; Copt. ⲉⲙⲙⲟⲓⲧ, ⲙⲙⲟⲓⲧ.

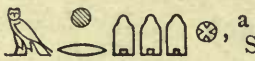
Digitized by Microsoft®

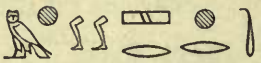
Meḥen en Meḥurt  , a name of Sni (Latopolis).

Meḥtchem'  , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown; var. Metchḥem'  .

Mekha taui  , a name of Memphis.

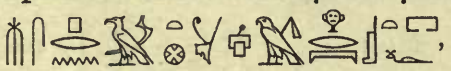
Mekhem  ; see **Sekhem** (Letopolis).

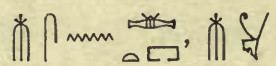
Mekher  , a town near Sni (Asnâ).

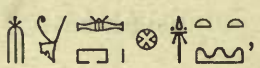
Mekhsherkher  , Nâstasen Stele 55, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

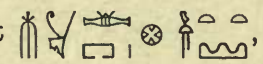
Mekhtḥenif (?) , Ḥerusâtef Stele 97, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

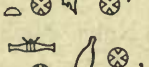
Mekhtḥenintiteqth (?) , Nâstasen Stele 46, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

Mesper en Ma-t ensa Ḥeru ḥer âst-f  , Denderah.

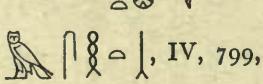
Mesen-t  , a sanctuary of Ḥeru-Beḥuṭ.

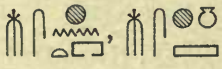
Mesen-t âabtt  , a district of Edfû.

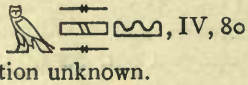
Mesen-t âmentt  , a district of Edfû.

Mesen-t meḥ-t  , a name of Tanis.

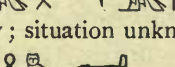
Mesen-t res-t , a name of Edfû.

Meshet  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Meskhen-t  , Ombos.

Messhes  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

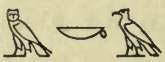
Mest, Mesth , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country conquered by Thothmes III; var. .

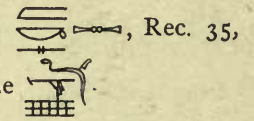
Mesta  , A.Z. 38, 18, a town in Egypt.

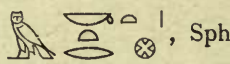
Mesṭ , Piānkhi Stele 122, a town of Lower Egypt.

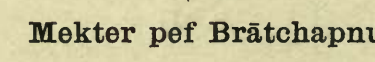
Mesṭ , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

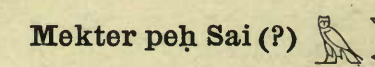
Mesha , Ḥerusâtef Stele 156, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

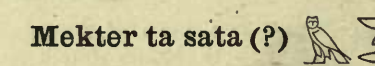
Mekanu (?)  , Rec. 13, 62, Lycopolis.

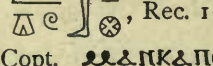
Mekes  , Rec. 35, 192, a name of the Nome.

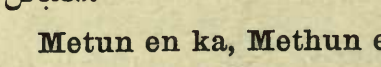
Mekter  , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol; Heb. מִגְדוֹל.

Mekter pef Brātchapnu  , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of Baal Zephon.

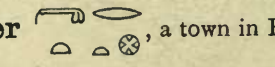
Mekter peḥ Sai (?)  , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol behind Sai.

Mekter ta sata (?)  , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of the land of . . . . . .

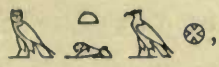
Megubet  , Rec. 19, 21, a town near Asyûṭ; Copt. ⲙⲉⲅⲁⲙⲱⲧ, Arab. منقباض.

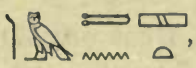
Metun en ka, Methun en ka  , Âmenemḥat I, 2, 2, 3, the place where bulls run, arena.

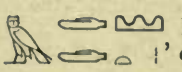
Meturt , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

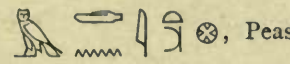
Meter  , a town in Egypt.

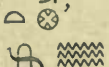
Digitized by Microsoft®

Metra, Metla  , Rec. 11, 141, Metelis.

Methen shet  , a place in the Saïte Nome.

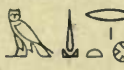
Meṭṭ  Ḥerusâtef Stele 78, a country in the Sûdân.

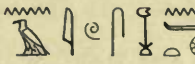
Meṭnât  , Peasant 38, Gol. Ḥamm. 12, 99, a town; situation unknown.

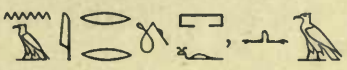
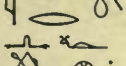
Metch  , a sanctuary at Elephantine.

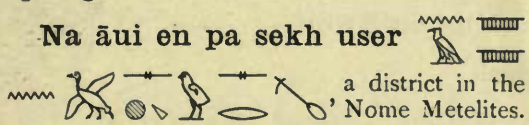
Metcha , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

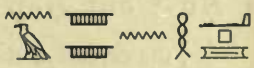
Metchau , Demot. Cat. 20, a district; situation unknown.

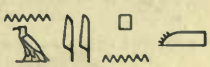
Metchar  , Nâstasen Stele, a Sûdânî town.

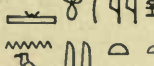
Naâskhanḥu  , Rec. 14, 66, an island in the Nile.

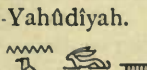
Naârrutf  , B.D.G. 1063; see **N.-ruṭef**  .

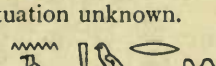
Na āui en pa sekh user  a district in the Nome Metelites.

Na āui en Ḥāp  "the gates of Ḥāp"—a district in the Nome Metelites.

Na p n Kamâ ḥui  Demot. Cat. 423, a place at Pathyris.

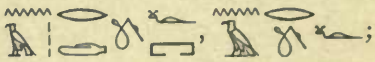
Nait  , B.D.G. 1064, a town near Tall al-Yahûdîyah.

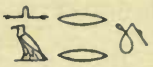
Naun  , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Nabur  , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Naap , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Napit , A.Z. 1865, 28, a country in the Sûdân; it produced root of emerald, .

Naruṭ-f  ; see **N.-ruṭef** .

Narruṭf  ; see **N.-ruṭef** .

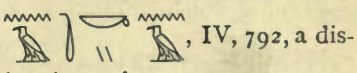
Nahrina , IV, 36, , Anastasi IV, 15, 4; see **Neharna.**

Nakhasa , Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

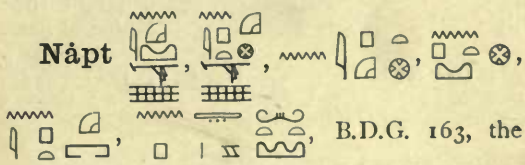
Naqbesu , L.D. III, 160, a country; situation unknown.

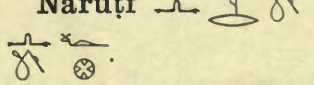
Nagbu ; see **Negbu** .

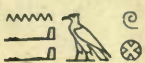
Natuba , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Natkina  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

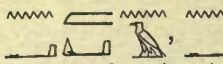
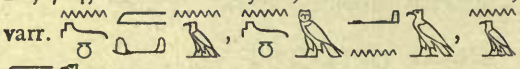
Nathana , Anastasi I, 21, 1, a district near Tyre.

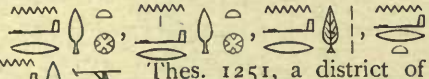
Nâpt  , B.D.G. 163, the capital of the Northern Meroïtic kingdom at the foot of the Fourth Cataract, Napata.

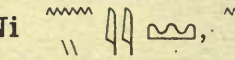
Nâruṭf  ; see **Neruṭ-f** .

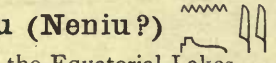
Nâā  , a town in Egypt.

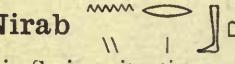
Digitized by Microsoft®

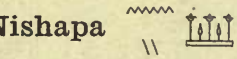
Nām'na  , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; varr.  (Alt-K. 570); Heb. נַעֲמָן.

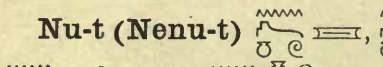
Nār  , Thes. 1251, a district of Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

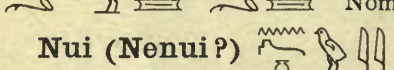
Ni  , IV, 698, 788, 893, a district in Syria; Assyr. .

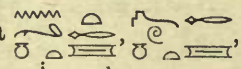
Niu (Neniu?)  , Rec. 32, 68, the Equatorial Lakes.

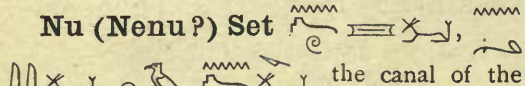
Nirab  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Gr. Νήραβος, Akkad. Nēribu (Zimmern, Akkad. Fremdenwörter, 43).

Nishapa  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

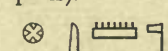
Nu-t (Nenu-t)  , the canal of the Nome Ka Kam.

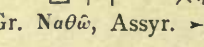
Nui (Nenui?)  , the great canal of Abydos, which fed the stream into which offerings were thrown near the temple of Osiris; this stream or lake was supposed to represent the primeval watery mass out of which all things were created.

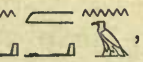
Nu-t (Nenut?) āa  , the chief canal of the Nome Àm peḥ.

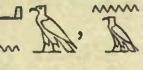
Nu (Nenu?) Set  , the canal of the Nome of Set.

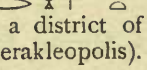
Nu-t àau , B.D.G. 1072, a name of Àn (Heliopolis).

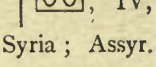
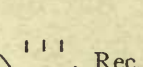
Nu-t Àmen  , the "town of Àmen," *i.e.*, Thebes; Heb. נֹא אָמוֹן, Assyr. .

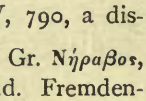
Nu-t Àṭeḥ-t , "the marsh city"; Gr. Ναθώ, Assyr.  .

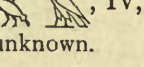
Nu-t āa-t  , the "great city" par excellence, *i.e.*, Thebes.

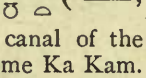
Nu-t Uast ent Àmen  , Dream Stele 11, "the city Uast of Àmen," *i.e.*, Thebes in Upper Egypt.

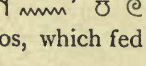
Nu-t urt  , "great city," *i.e.*, Tanis.

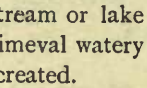
Nu-t meḥt  , "the city of the North," *i.e.*, Thebes of the Delta (Diospolis Parva); var.  .

Nu-t mes[t]nut  , Rec. 33, 18, Demot. Cat. 423, "mother of cities" (metropolis); "city of cities," *i.e.*, Thebes.

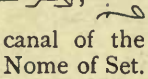
Nu-t en Àmen  , "city of Àmen," *i.e.*, Thebes.

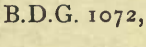
Nu-t ent Bak  , B.D.G. 186, capital of the Nome Ṭuf.

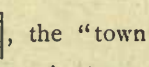
Nu-t neb-t ḥeḥ  , "the city, lady of eternity," *i.e.*, Thebes.

Nu-t en Nubit  , Denderah.

Nu-t ent Ḥep , the capital of the Nome Àment.

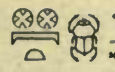
Nu-t enth ḥeḥ  , "eternal city"—a name of the Other World.

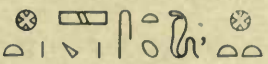
Nu-t en ka pefs  , Panopolis.

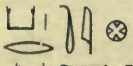
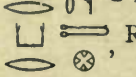
Nu-t ent thebti  , B.D.G. 926, "city of the two divine sandals"—the modern Aṭfîḥ, اطفيح.

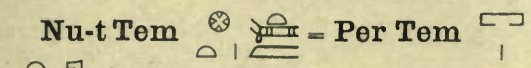
Nu-t kheper , Abydos.

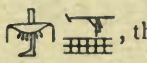
Digitized by Microsoft®

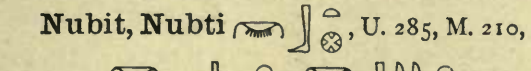
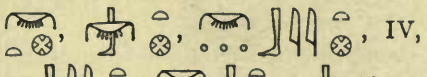
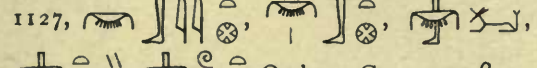
Nu-t Kheper tchesef  , Thebes.

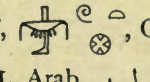
Nu-t shesit (?)  , Lib. Fun. II, 89, a town in Egypt.

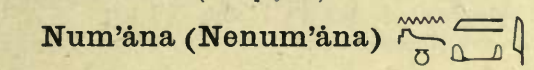
Nukartá  , Sphinx 14, 159, Naucratis; var.  , Rec. 24, 184, Annales 1, 186.

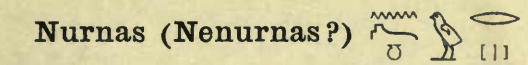
Nu-t Tem = Per Tem  , Án (Heliopolis).

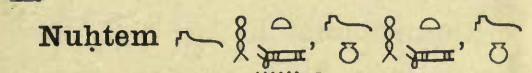
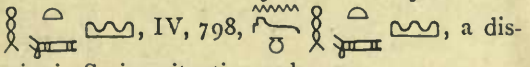
Nub  , the Nome Ombites.

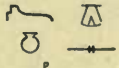
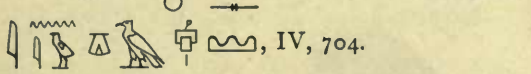
Nubit, Nubti  , U. 285, M. 210, N. 674,  , IV, 1127,  , Ombos; Copt. ⲉⲃⲱ, ⲱⲃⲃⲟⲛ, Arab. كوم امبو.

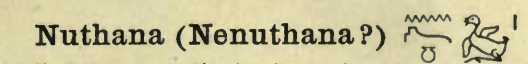
Nub  , Rec. 10, 141, 15, 160, a town near Ballâs (Pampiṇis?)

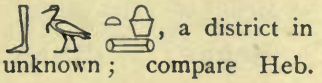
Num'âna (Nenum'âna)  , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

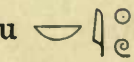
Nurnas (Nenurnas?)  , IV, 793, a country in Syria; situation unknown.

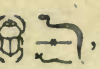
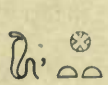
Nuḥtem  , IV, 798,  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

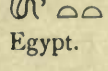
Nuges  , see **Ânâugasa**  , IV, 704.

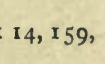
Nuthana (Nenuthana?)  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

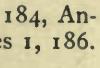
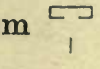
Nebata  , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. נְבוֹת (Alt-K. 567).

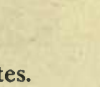
Neb âru  , a town in the Nome Âm-peḥ.

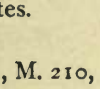
Neb ânkh  ,  , "Lady of Life"—the Necropolis of Thebes.

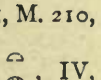
Nebit  , a town in the Thebaïd (?)

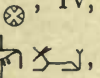
Nebiui  , a town in the Thebaïd (?)

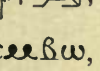
Nebina  , Canopus Stele 9; a mistake for  , Âuntânai, Cyprus; see also **Âsi.**

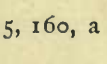
Nebu  , Rec. 10, 141, Chenoboscion.

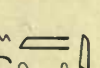
Nebut (?)  , a town near Denderah.

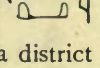
Neb neter  , the canal of Edfû.

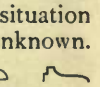
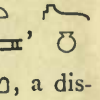
Nebes Seneferu  , an estate of Seneferu famous for its mulberry trees; situation unknown.

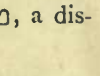
Neb-t seger-t  , the district of Busiris; var. .

Nepau  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

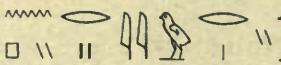
Nepi  , Sphinx 14, 159, a town in the Delta.

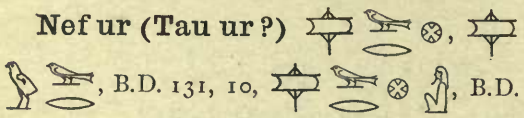
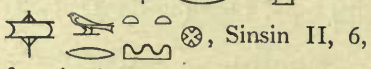
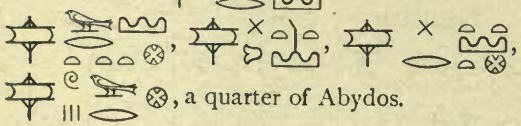
Nepi  , Nâstasen Stele 9, III, 139, , III, 143; see **Nepita** .

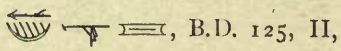
Nept, Nepita  , III, 139,  , a town situated at the foot of the Fourth Cataract, the capital of the Northern Nubian Kingdom, the Napata of classical writers. Its ruins lie opposite Gebel Barkal.

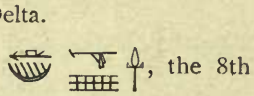
Neper  , B.D. 141, 117, a town of Osiris.

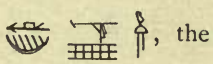
Digitized by Microsoft®

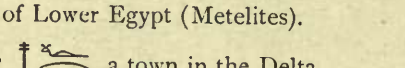
Nepriuriu  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

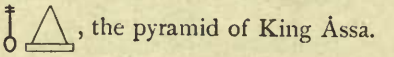
Nef ur (Tau ur?)  , B.D. 131, 10, , B.D. 142, II, 14,  , Sinsin II, 6,  , a quarter of Abydos.

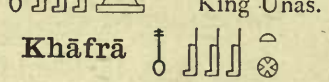
Nefer (?)  , B.D. 125, II, 39, swamp land in the Delta.

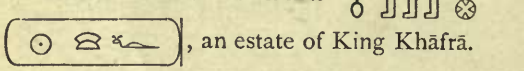
Nefer (?) Åabti  , the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt (Heroopolites).

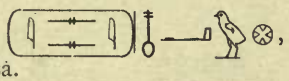
Nefer (?) Åmenti  , the 7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metelites).

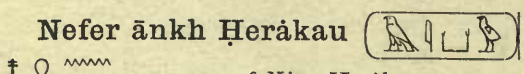
Nefer  , a town in the Delta.

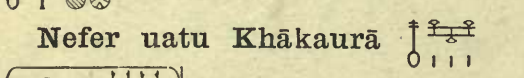
Nefer  , the pyramid of King Åssa.

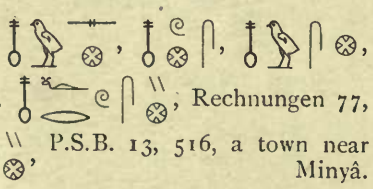
Nefer åsut  , the pyramid of King Unâs.

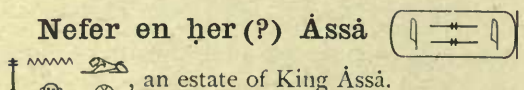
Nefer åsut Khāfrā  , an estate of King Khāfrā.

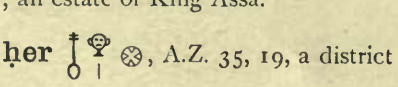
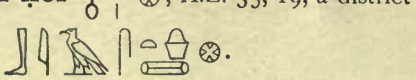
Neferāu Åsså  , an estate of King Åssâ.

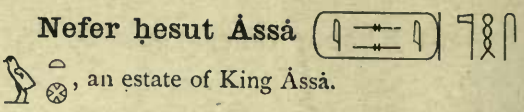
Nefer ānkh Ḥerâkau  , an estate of King Ḥerâkau.

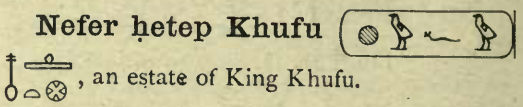
Nefer uatu Khākaurā  , Rec. 13, 202, a canal made by Usertsen III in the First Cataract.

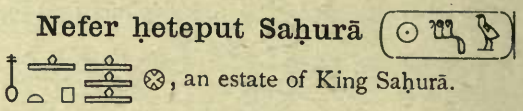
Nefrus  , Rechnungen 77, P.S.B. 13, 516, a town near Minyâ.

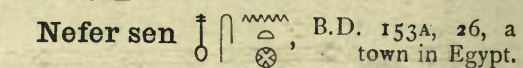
Nefer en ḥer (?) Åsså  , an estate of King Åssâ.

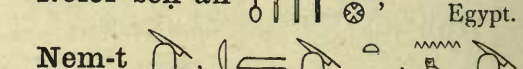
Nefer ḥer  , A.Z. 35, 19, a district in Bâasta  .

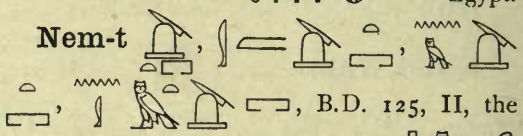
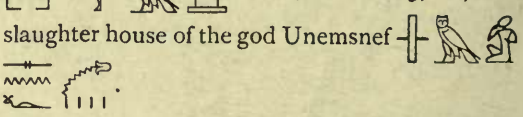
Nefer ḥesut Åssâ  , an estate of King Åssâ.

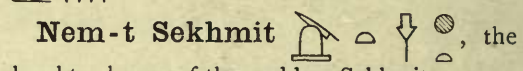
Nefer ḥetep Khufu  , an estate of King Khufu.

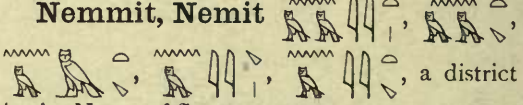
Nefer ḥeteput Saḥurā  , an estate of King Saḥurā.

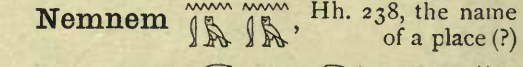
Nefer sen  , B.D. 153A, 26, a town in Egypt.

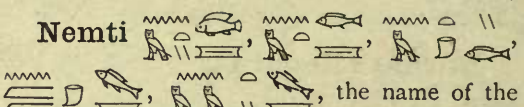
Nefer seḥ ån  , a town in Egypt.

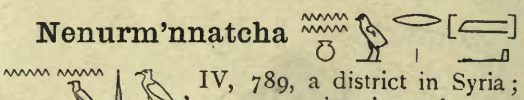
Nem-t  , B.D. 125, II, the slaughter house of the god Unemsnef  .

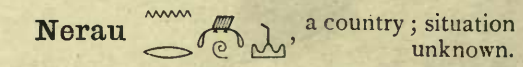
Nem-t Sekhmit  , the slaughter house of the goddess Sekhmit.

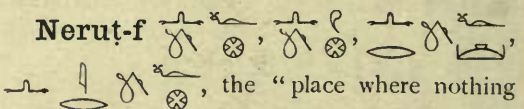
Nemmit, Nemit  , a district in the Nome of Set.

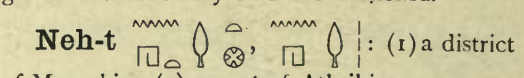
Nemnem  , Hh. 238, the name of a place (?)

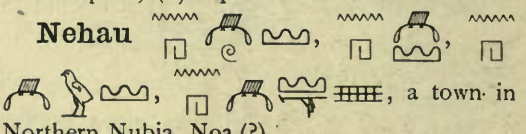
Nemti  , the name of the canal of the Nome Coptites.

Nenurm'nnatcha  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Nerau  , a country; situation unknown.

Neruṭ-f  , the "place where nothing grows"—a sanctuary of Osiris at Ḥensu.

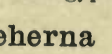
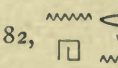
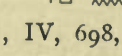
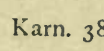
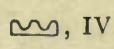
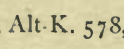
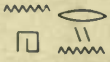
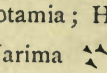
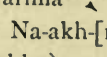
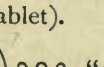
Neh-t  : (1) a district of Memphis; (2) a part of Athribis.

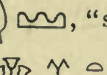
Nehau  , a town in Northern Nubia, Noa (?)

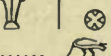
Digitized by Microsoft ®

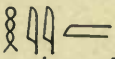
Nehaut , B.D. 125, II, 21, a district in Memphis (?)

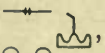
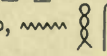
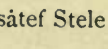
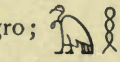
Nehana-t , Ḥerusâtef Stele 159, a town in the Egyptian Sûdân.

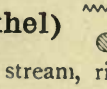
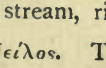
Neharna, Neherna  , IV, 710, A.Z. 1880, 82,  , IV, 649,  , IV, 698,  , IV, 870,  , Mar. Karn. 38,  , IV, 9,  , Alt-K. 578,  , Thes. 1123, a portion of Mesopotamia; Heb. נַהֲרַיִם, Tall al-'Amârnah *mat* Narima  (Berl. 91, 32), *mat* Na-akh-[ri]-ma  (Bûlâḳ tablet).

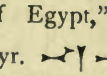
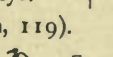
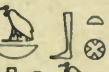
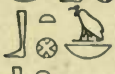
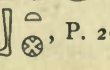
Nehi  , "sycamore land."

Neḥam  , a town near Lake Mareotis.

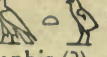
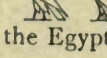
Neḥim-u  , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Neḥestt  , IV, 800,  , Palermo Stele,  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 5,  , the Land of the Negro; , negroes.

Nekhir (Nekhel)  , Anastasi IV, 15, 7, stream, river; Heb. נַחַל, Syr. ܢܚܠ, Gr. Νείλος. This river is probably the "river of Egypt," נַחַל מִצְרַיִם of Num. xxxiv, 5 = Assyr.  (Budge, Esarhaddon, 119).

Nekheb-t  , Palermo Stele,  , U. 459,  , T. 332,  , P. 290,  , the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Eileithyiaspolis).

Nekhbu , Love Songs 2, 4, low-lying lands.

Nekhen , P. 72, , B.D. 15, Litanie 8, , IV, 1126,  , ,  , , , , the capital (?) of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Hierakonpolis), Kôm al-Aḥmar.

Nekhen neshen , Xoïs.

Nekhen neshen , Edfû.

Nesâf , a town near Saïs.

Nes-t ur en neb nebu , the temple of Khnemu in Sni (Asnâ)

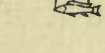
Nes ba Ṭeṭ = Ἐσβενδῆτις = Σμένδης.

Nes Menu-ti (?) , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Hermopolite Nome.

Nes-t neteru , Edfû.

Nes-t en tchet Neb tcherit , Denderah.

Nes-t Rā , Denderah.

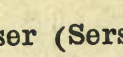
Nes-t Ḥer  , Edfû.

Nes-t Ḥerui , a temple of Horus and Set at Panopolis.

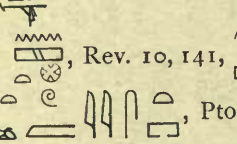
Nes-t Ḥet-Ḥer , Denderah.

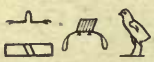
Nes-t taui , "Throne of the Two Lands," *i.e.*, Thebes.

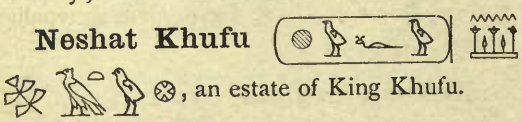
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Neserser (Serser?)  , B.D. 22, 7, a lake of fire in the Ṭuat.

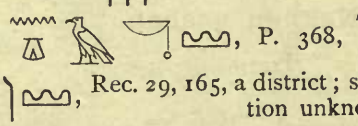
Nesgestt , P. 332, M. 635, the name of a country or god.

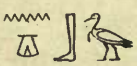
Nesh-t  , Rev. 10, 141, Ptolemaïs; Copt. ⲯⲟⲓ, ⲯⲱⲓ, the modern Manshîyah.

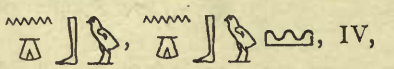
Neshau  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

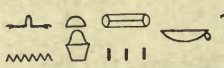
Neshat Khufu  , an estate of King Khufu.

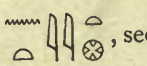
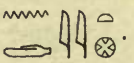
Neshen , Edfû.

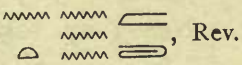
Nega  , P. 368, Rec. 29, 165, a district; situation unknown.

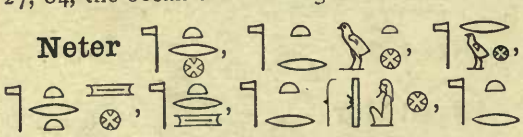
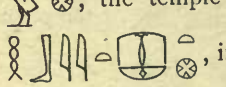
Negba  , IV, 890, Southern Palestine; Heb. נֶגֶב.

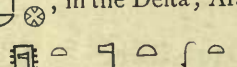
Negbu  , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Netauka  , Rec. 20, 113, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

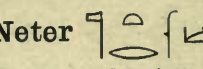
Netit (?)  , see **Neṭit**  .

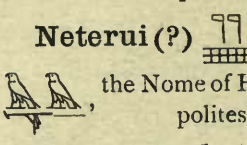
Net em pekhar  , Rev. 27, 84, the ocean surrounding the world.

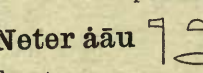
Neter  , the temple of Isis, Ἰσεῖον, at Ḥebit  , in the Delta; Arab. بهبيت.

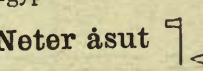
Neter-t  , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Bubastites.

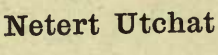
Neter-t (Ḥe-t neter?) , the temple of Denderah.

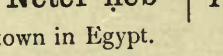
Neter  , a sanctuary in the Nome Coptites.

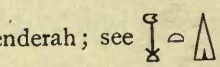
Neterui (?)  , the Nome of Horus and Set (Aphroditopolites); see **Āntui, Āntchui.**

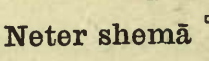
Neter âāu  , a town in Egypt.

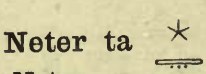
Neter âsut  , the pyramid of King Menkauḥer.

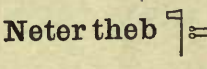
Netert Utchat  , B.D. 96 and 97, 7, a locality in Egypt.

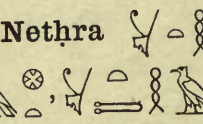
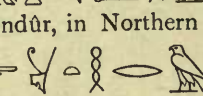
Neter ḥeb  , Rev. 11, 165, a town in Egypt.

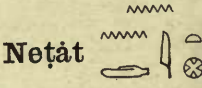
Neter-t-khaṭa  , a quarter of Denderah; see .

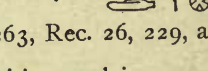
Neter shemā  , a name of Coptos.

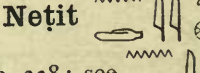
Neter ta  , see **Ta Neter.**

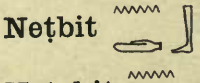
Neter theb  , see **Theb neter.**

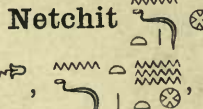
Neṯra  , Dendûr, in Northern Nubia; see **Ta ent Ḥer**  .

Nethen  , P. 609, a town in the Ṭuat (?)

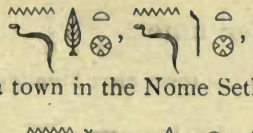
Neṭȧt  , P. 8, 476, N. 114, 994, 1263, Rec. 26, 229, a place near Abydos where Osiris was slain; var. , B.D. 174, 5.

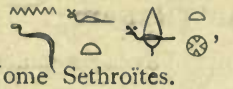
Neṭit  , B.D. 142, II, 15, Hh. 238; see .

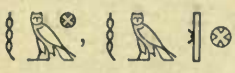
Neṭbit  , B.D 141, 112, a town of Osiris.

Netchit  , B.D. 142, I, 24, Mett. Stele 7, a district in the Delta.

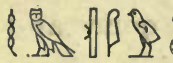
Digitized by Microsoft®

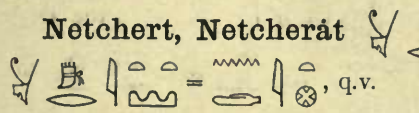
Netchit  , a town in the Nome Sethroïtes.

Netchfet  , a town in the Nome Sethroïtes.

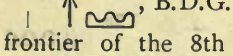
Netchem  , a town near Pelusium.

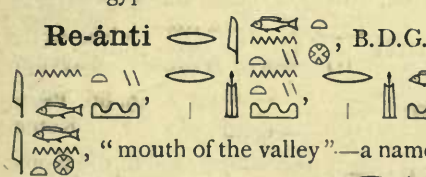
Netchem netchem ānkh , a name of: (1) the temple of Denderah; (2) Elephantine; (3) a temple chamber at Edfû.

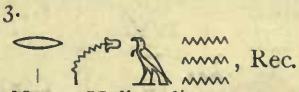
Netchem shu  , a town near Al-Ḳâb.

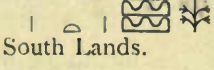
Netchert, Netcherât  , q.v.

Re-au ; the quarries of Ṭûrah opposite Memphis; Copt. ⲗⲓⲟⲩⲓ (?)

Re-Ȧabti  , B.D.G. 12, a part of the eastern frontier of the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt.

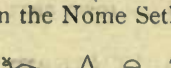
Re-ânti  , "mouth of the valley"—a name given to the entrance of several valleys; , Rec. 17, 113.

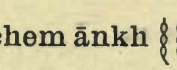
Re-âti  , Rec. 3, 45, a canal in the Nome Heliopolites.

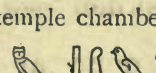
Re-ā-ur , B.D. 64, 17, , B.D. 64, 23, a quarter of Abydos;  , A.Z. 45, 138, gate of the South Lands.

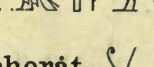
Re-ānkh , "mouth of the land of life," *i.e.*, the grave.

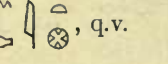
Re-Āntui , Rec. 5, 86; see **Āntui**.

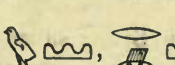
Rā Ḥeru ḥetep  , B.D.G. 441, a sun temple at Ṣaḳḳârah.

Rāqeṭi , Rec. 33, 118,  , an ancient town on part of the site on which the city of Alexandria was built; Copt. ⲣⲁⲕⲟϯ, ⲣⲁⲕⲟⲧⲉ.

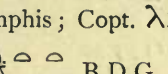
Rāka (?)  , a district in Egypt.

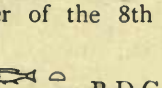
Reiut (?)  , IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Reusa  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

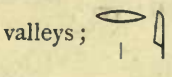
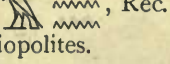
Reuȧar  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ruthen , IV, 783, a district in Syria.

Ruṭuāhu  , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Rutch  , an estate of Seneferu in the Nome Athribites.

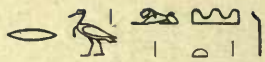
Rebaȧu, Rebaȧa , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

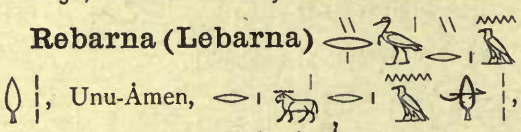
Rebaut  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רַבָּה (?); varr.  .

Rebana (Lebana) , IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. לְבָנָה.

Rebanth (Lebanth) , Rec. 20, 117, , L.D. III, 209, a district in Syria; Heb. לְבָנָה.

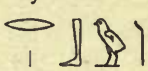
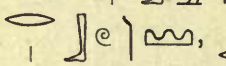
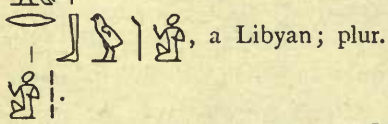
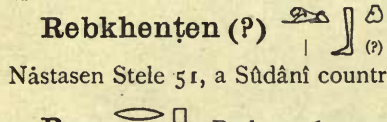
Digitized by Microsoft®

Rebar  , Nástasen Stele 50, a Sûdânî country.

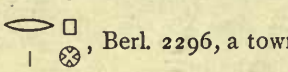
Rebarna (Lebarna)  , Unu-Âmen, , Lebanon; compare Heb. לְבָנוֹן.

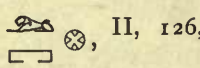
Rebatâ , L.D. III, 252, 13; compare Heb. רַבִּית, Josh. xix, 20.

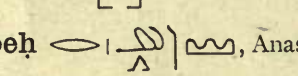
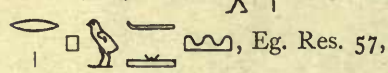
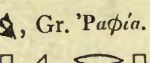
Rebatâ , a well on the caravan road to Syria.

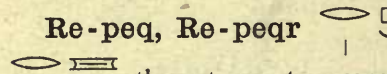
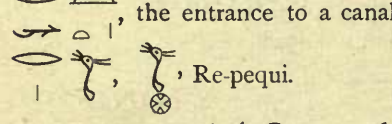
Rebu (Lebu)  , Mar. Karn. 53, 27,  , the land of Libya; Heb. לוּבִי;  , a Libyan; plur.  .

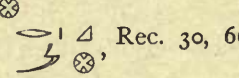
Rebkhenṭen (?) , Nástasen Stele 51, a Sûdânî country.

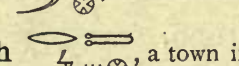
Rep  , Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

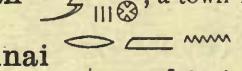
Reper (?)  , II, 126, a town in Egypt.

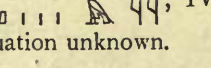
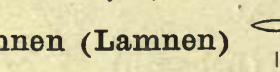
Repeḥ  , Anastasi I, 29, 7,  , Eg. Res. 57, 16, a district in Syria; Assyr.  , Gr. Ῥαφία.

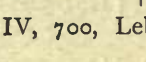
Re-peq, Re-peqr ,  , the entrance to a canal at Abydos;  , Re-pequi.

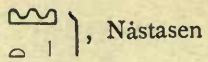
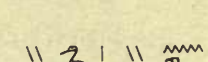
Remaq  , Rec. 30, 66, a town in Egypt.

Remath  , a town in Egypt.

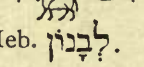
Rem'nnai  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

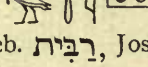
Remnen (Lamnen)  , IV, 719,  , IV, 700, Lebanon; Heb. לְבָנוֹן.

Remenui ṭu (?)  , IV, 388.....

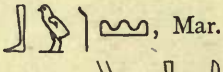
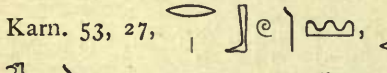
Re mer nefer  ,  , a town near Mendes (Onuphites).

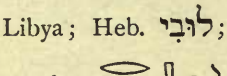
Renam' (Ranam) , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Renr  , L.D. III, 131A, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

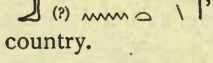
Renreka  , IV, 792, read Âanraka, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

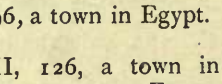
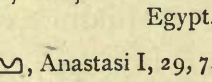
Re nekhen , see **Nekhen.**

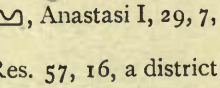
Re en qerr-t âp-t khaut  ,  , Ṭuat XI, a circle in the Ṭuat.

Renga  , a town in Egypt.

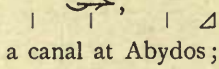
Rentânu , IV, 902, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

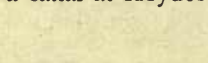
Rere .. ber  , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

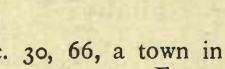
Rerekabra  , Rec. 20, 117; see  .

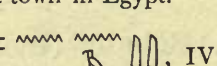
Rerti  , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

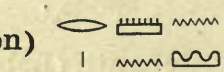
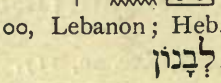
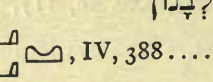
Rehanti , a lake in the Fayyûm.

Rhum  , A.Z. 49, 86, Ῥώμη, Rome.

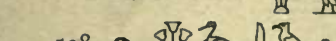
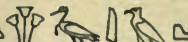
Rehen  , the swamp land of the Nome Busirites.

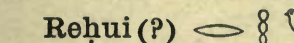
Re-hen  , a district east of Coptos (Wâdî Ḥammâmât).

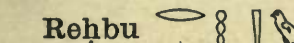
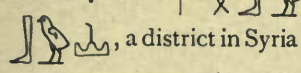
Rehrehsa  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 73, 100, a Sûdânî country.

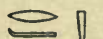
Re-ḥa-t  , Greene 2, 23,  , a mouth of the Nile; plur.  .

Digitized by Microsoft®

Reḥab  , Alt-K. 528,  , L.D. III, 252, 17, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רְחוֹב.

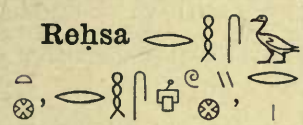
Reḥui (?)  , B.D. 178, 16, , Hermopolis in the Delta.

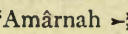
Reḥbu  , IV, 785,  , a district in Syria; compare Heb. רְחֹב.

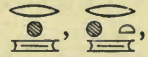
Reḥburtȧ  , Anastasi I, 27, 7, a district; situation unknown.

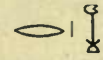
Re-ḥent , Al-Lahûn in the Fayyûm.

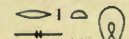
Reḥer (?) , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Reḥsa  , a town near Sekhem.

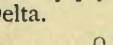
Reḥtcha , Rec. 20, 118, , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah  .

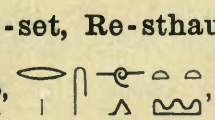
Rekh-t  , a lake district in the Mendesian Nome.

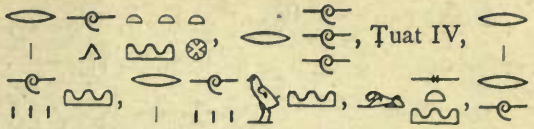
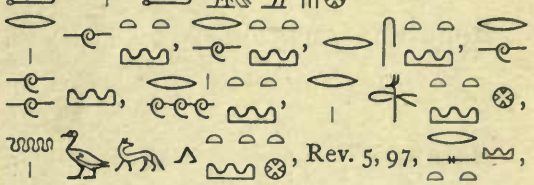
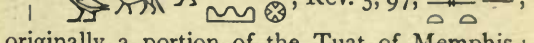
Rekhasna  , Treaty 27, a district in Syria; Boghaz Keui, Li-ikh-zi-na.

Re-senti  , a town in the Fayyûm.

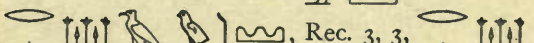
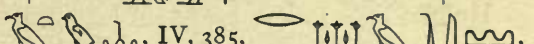
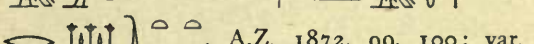
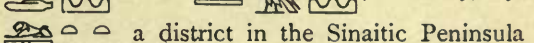
Re-seḥ , Amherst 46, a town in the Delta.

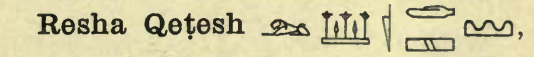
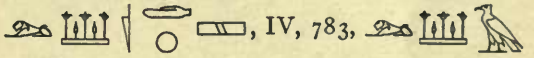
Reshui (?)  . Rec. 22, 138, a town in the Fayyûm.

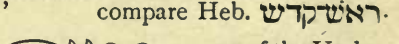
Re-set, Re-sthau  , U. 556, ,

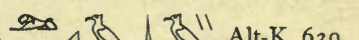
 , Ṭuat IV, , Rec. 36, 211,  , Rev. 5, 97,  , originally a portion of the Ṭuat of Memphis; later a common name of the grave.

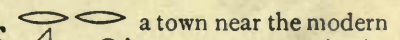
Re-she , an estate of King Khufu.

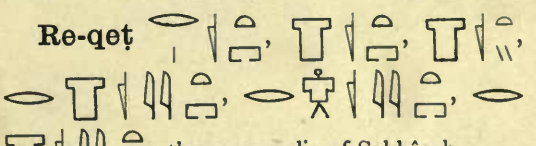
Reshaut , IV, 373,  , Rec. 3, 3,  , IV, 385,  , A.Z. 1872, 99, 100; var. , Rec. 19, 19,  , a district in the Sinaitic Peninsula or Arabia.

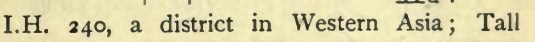
Resha Qeṭesh  , IV, 783,  , Rec. 20 118, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רֹאשׁ קֶדֶשׁ.

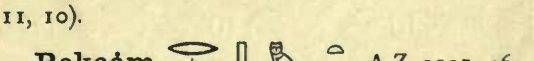
Reshit  , a name of the Underworld.

Reqatcha  , Alt-K. 639, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Reqrer  , a town near the modern Asyûṭ.

Re-qeṭ  , the necropolis of Ṣaḳḳârah.

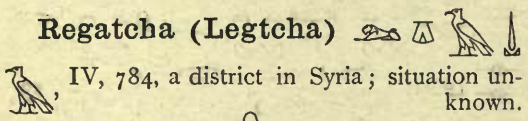
Reka , I.H. 240, a district in Western Asia; Tall al-'Amârnah  (Berl. Tablet, 11, 10).

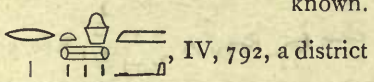
Rekaȧm  , A.Z. 1907, 46, a town in the Delta.

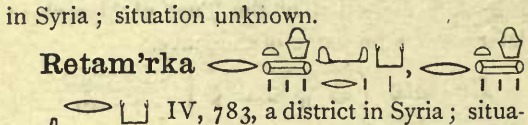
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Rekares , Rec. 20, 116, a district conquered by Rameses III.

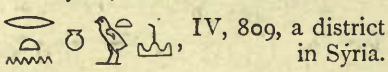
Regaba , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

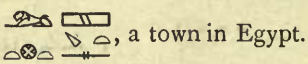
Regatcha (Legtcha)  , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

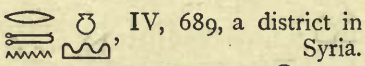
Retam'  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

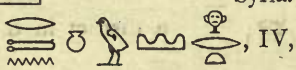
Retam'rka  , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Retâr (Ratâl) , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

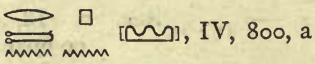
Retnu  , IV, 809, a district in Syria.

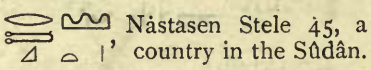
Ret shes (?)  , a town in Egypt.

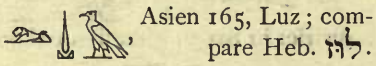
Rethnu  , IV, 689, a district in Syria.

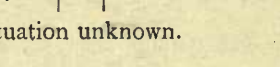
Rethen Ḥert  , IV, 907, Upper Rethen.

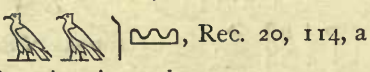
Rethen Khert , IV, 907, Lower Rethen.

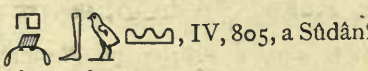
Rethnepen  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Retheq  , Nâstasen Stele 45, a country in the Sûdân.

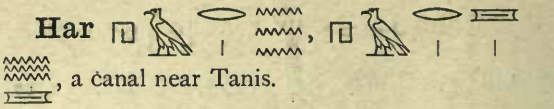
Retcha  , Asien 165, Luz; compare Heb. לוּז.

Retchatcha (?)  , IV, 794, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

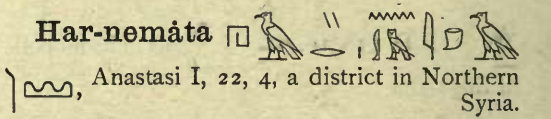
Haa  , Rec. 20, 114, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

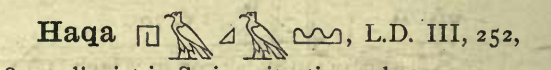
Haubu  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

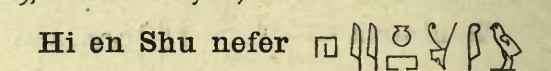
Har , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. הַר(?)

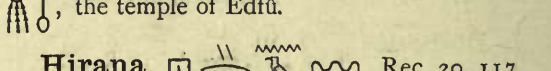
Har  , a canal near Tanis.

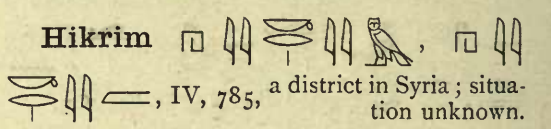
Harm' , A.Z. 49, Ῥώμη, Rome.

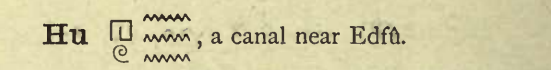
Har-nemâta  , Anastasi I, 22, 4, a district in Northern Syria.

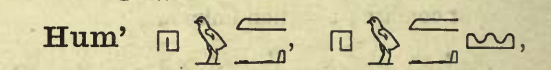
Haqa  , L.D. III, 252, 89, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

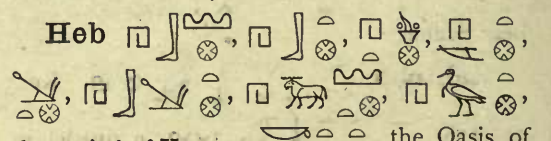
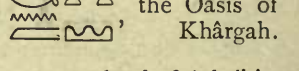
Hi en Shu nefer  , the temple of Edfû.

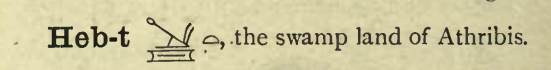
Hirana  , Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

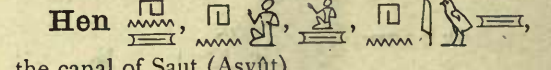
Hikrim  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

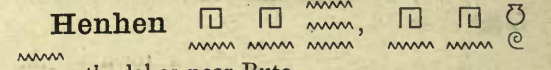
Hu  , a canal near Edfû.

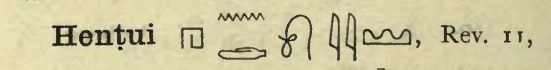
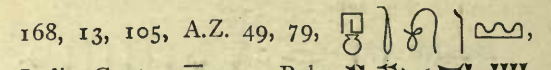
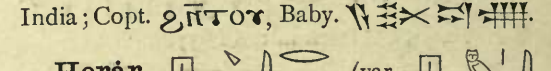
Hum'  , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. חָם, Gen. xiv, 5.

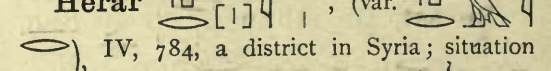
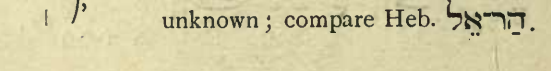
Heb  , the capital of **Kenem**,  , the Oasis of Khârgah.

Heb-t  , the swamp land of Athribis.

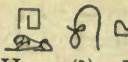
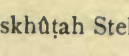
Hen  , the canal of Saut (Asyût).

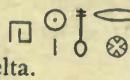
Henhen  , the lakes near Buto.

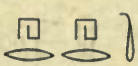
Henṭui  , Rev. 11, 168, 13, 105, A.Z. 49, 79,  , India; Copt. ϩⲛⲇⲟⲩ, Baby.  .

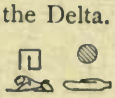
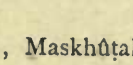
Herâr  , (var. ), IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. הַרְאֵל.

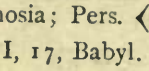
Digitized by Microsoft®

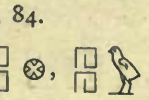
Herua  , Maskhûṭah Stele, A.Z. 49, 78, Herat (?); Pers. , Behis. I, 16, Babyl.  , l. 16.

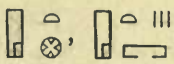
Hernefer  , Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

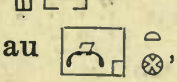
Herhertȧ  , Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.

Herkhṭi  , Maskhûṭah Stele, Arachosia; Pers. , Col. I, 17, Babyl.  , ll. 7, 79, 83, 84.

Heh  , a town in Egypt.

Heker  , Demot. Cat. 421, a district in Egypt; Copt. ϩⲁⲕⲟⲣ.

Ḥe-t  , Diospolis Parva; Copt. ϩⲟⲩ.

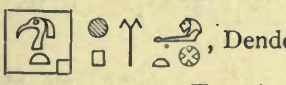
Ḥe-t  , a name of Edfû.

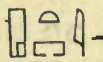
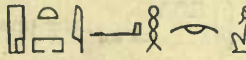
Ḥe-t au , a town near Latopolis.

Ḥe-t au ȧb , a temple in the Nome Coptites.

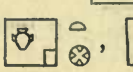
Ḥe-t ȧabbekh , a temple in Hermopolis Magna.

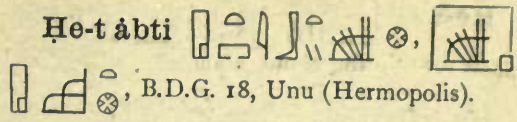
Ḥe-t ȧakhu , the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

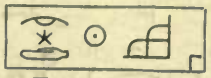
Ḥe-t ȧakhut khep[er] em ḥat  , Denderah.

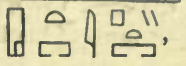
Ḥe-t Ȧāḥ  , B.D. 153B, 10,  , the temple of the Moon-god at Panopolis and other places.

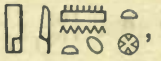
Ḥe-t Ȧusāsit , Denderah.

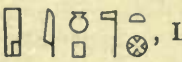
Ḥe-t ȧb  , Athribis.

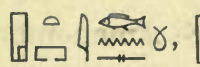
Ḥe-t ȧbti  , B.D.G. 18, Unu (Hermopolis).

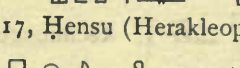
Ḥe-t ȧbṭ  , a sanctuary in Abydos.

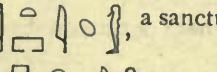
Ḥe-t ȧpit  , a name of Thebes (?)

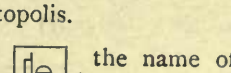
Ḥe-t Ȧment  , Denderah.

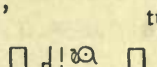
Ḥe-t Ȧnup  , Lycopolis.

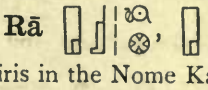
Ḥe-t Ȧnes  , B.D.G. 17, Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

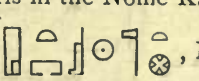
Ḥe-t ȧr  , a sanctuary at Kom Ombos (?)

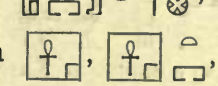
Ḥe-t Ȧḥ  , B.D.G. 1064, Aphroditopolis.

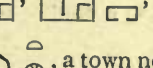
Ḥe-t Ȧst  , the name of any sanctuary of Isis.

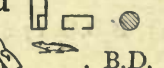
Ḥe-t ȧsut Rā  , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Ka Ahau.

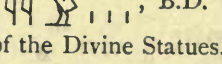
Ḥe-t Ȧsȧr  , Mareotis.

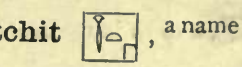
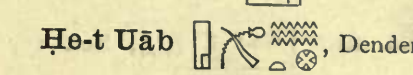
Ḥe-t ānkh  , Denderah.

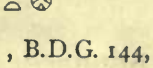
Ḥe-t Āḥa  , a town near Thebes.

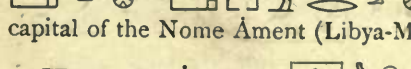
Ḥe-t Ākhmiu  , B.D. (Saïte) 148, 14, the temple of the Divine Statues.

Ḥe-t Uatchit  , a name of the town Buto.

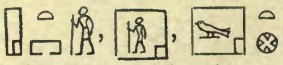
Ḥe-t Uāb  , Denderah.

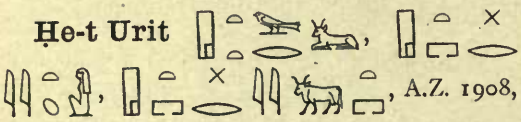
Ḥet uār  , B.D.G. 144,  , Avaris, capital of the Nome Ȧment (Libya-Mareotis).

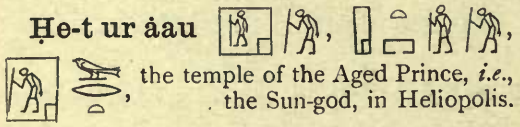
Ḥe-t uār Ȧment  , B.D.G. 144, part of the metropolis of the Nome Ȧment.

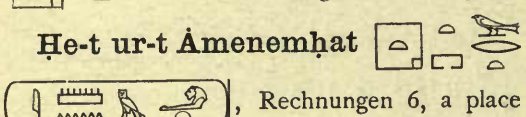
Ḥe-t urt , B.D.G. 153, B.D. 178, 28,  , a town in the Nome Maḥetch.

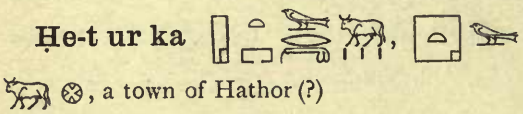
Digitized by Microsoft®

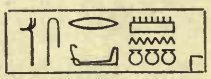
Ḥe-t ur  , B.D.G. 153, a town in the Nome Maḥetch.

Ḥe-t Urit  , A.Z. 1908, 121, a temple or town of Hathor.

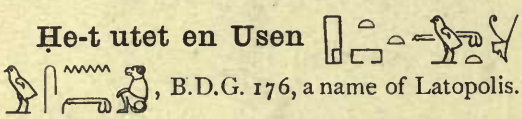
Ḥe-t ur åau  , the temple of the Aged Prince, *i.e.*, the Sun-god, in Heliopolis.

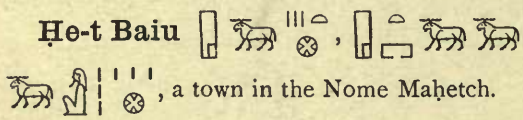
Ḥe-t ur-t Åmenemḥat  , Rechnungen 6, a place north of Thebes; position unknown.

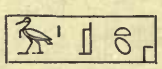
Ḥe-t ur ka  , a town of Hathor (?)

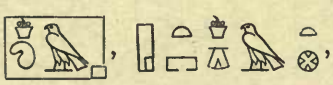
Ḥe-t User menu  , the temple of the goddess Åpit at Thebes.

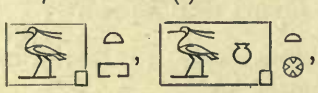
Ḥe-t utet , B.D.G. 175, 176: (1) a town near Memphis; (2) a temple at Karnak; (3) a name of Edfû.

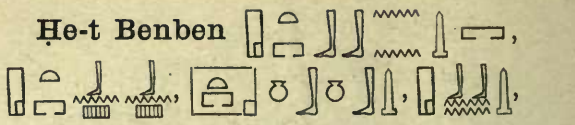
Ḥe-t utet en Usen  , B.D.G. 176, a name of Latopolis.

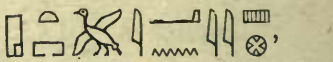
Ḥe-t Baiu  , a town in the Nome Maḥetch.

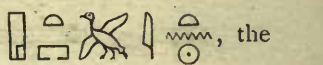
Ḥe-t ba Åst  , Rec. 10, 141, a town between Ḳanâ and Denderah; Copt. ⲧⲁϧⲉⲙⲛⲏⲥⲉ.

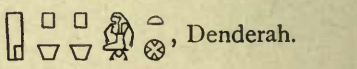
Ḥe-t Bak  , Hierakonpolis; Gr. Ἱεράκων πόλις (?)

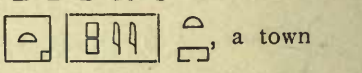
Ḥe-t Benu  , B.D.G. 189: (1) a sanctuary at Heliopolis; (2) the temple of Osiris in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) a temple mentioned on the Stele of Piānkhi—Hipponon, Al-Hîbu.

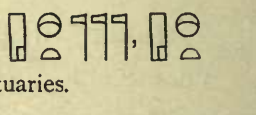
Ḥe-t Benben  , Rev. 15, 47, a name given to several temples of the Sun-god, Rā, Åten, etc., in which a stone was worshipped.

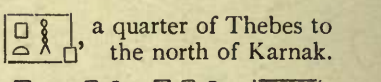
Ḥe-t pa Åāni  , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

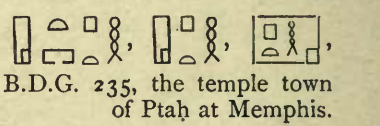
Ḥe-t pa Åten  , the temple of Åten at Memphis.

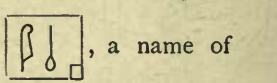
Ḥe-t pāpā-t  , Denderah.

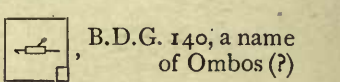
Ḥe-t Pepi  , a town near Ṣaḳḳârah.

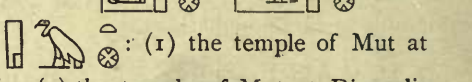
Ḥe-t pestch neteru  , a name of many sanctuaries.

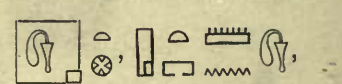
Ḥe-t Pteḥ  , a quarter of Thebes to the north of Karnak.

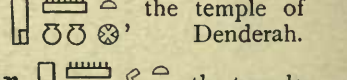
Ḥe-t Pteḥ  , B.D.G. 235, the temple town of Ptaḥ at Memphis.

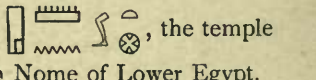
Ḥe-t maākheru  , a name of several sanctuaries of Osiris.

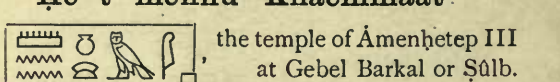
Ḥe-t māb (?)  , B.D.G. 140, a name of Ombos (?)

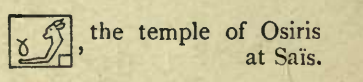
Ḥe-t Mut , Rec. 27, 88,  : (1) the temple of Mut at Latopolis; (2) the temple of Mut at Diospolis Parva.

Ḥe-t menå-t  , B.D.G. 255, Denderah.

Ḥe-t menu  , the temple of Denderah.

Ḥe-t men uār  , the temple of Osiris of the Libyan Nome of Lower Egypt.

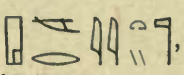
Ḥe-t mennu Khāemmaāt  , the temple of Åmenḥetep III at Gebel Barkal or Ṣûlb.

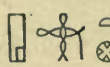
Ḥe-t menḥ  , the temple of Osiris at Saïs.

Digitized by Microsoft®

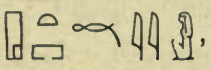
Ḥe-t Menth , Rec. 31, 35, a sanctuary of Menthu of Hermonthis.

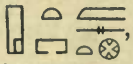
Ḥe-t Merit , a temple of Osiris at Thebes.

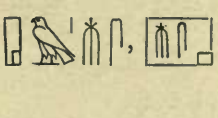
Ḥe-t Meriti  , the temple of Osiris at Bāḥ in the Delta.

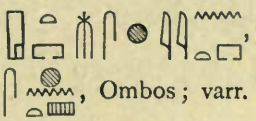
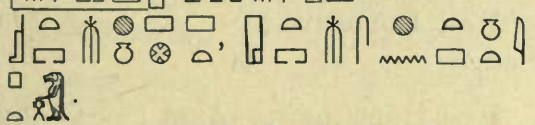
Ḥe-t Meḥ  , a town in the Nome of Maḥetch.

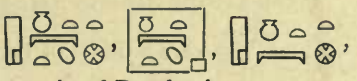
Ḥe-t meḥt , Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

Ḥe-t Meḥi  , a name of Elephantine.

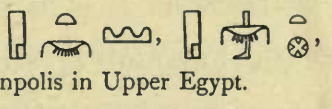
Ḥe-t mest  , a town in the Nome Tekh (?) in the Delta.

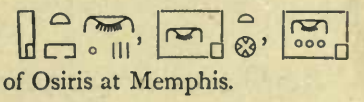
Ḥe-t mes-[t] Ḥeru  , Denderah.

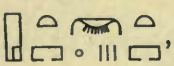
Ḥe-t meskhenit  , Ombos; varr.  .

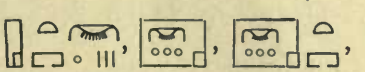
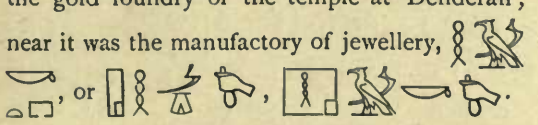
Ḥe-t Nut  , a section of the temple of Denderah.

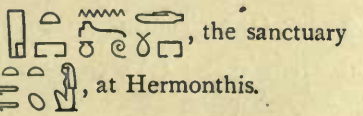
Ḥe-t nub , Sni (Latopolis).

Ḥe-t nub  , Alabastronpolis in Upper Egypt.

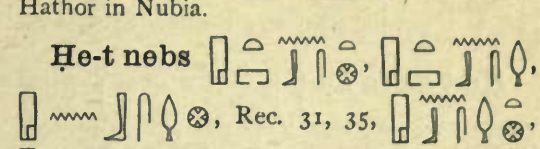
Ḥe-t nub  , the temple of Osiris at Memphis.

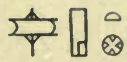
Ḥe-t nub  , the temple of Osiris at Coptos.

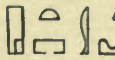
ḥe-t nub  , the gold foundry of the temple at Denderah; near it was the manufactory of jewellery,  .

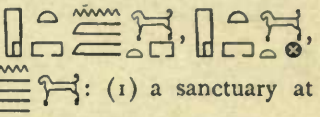
Ḥe-t nuṭ  , the sanctuary of Rāit taui, , at Hermonthis.

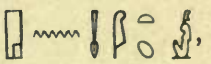
Ḥe-t Nebȧ , a town of Hathor in Nubia.

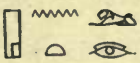
Ḥe-t nebs  : (1) a town in the Nome of Ṭuf; (2) a town in the Nome of Sepṭ.

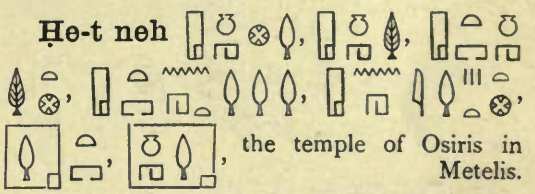
Ḥe-t nef  , a village in the Nome of Edfû.

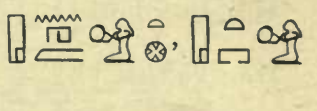
Ḥe-t nem  , a district; situation unknown.

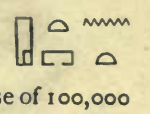
Ḥe-t nemm  : (1) a sanctuary at Denderah; (2) the temple of Osiris in the 11th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) the temple of Osiris in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt.

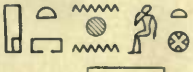
Ḥe-t en Maākheru  , a name of the temple of Sni.

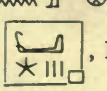
Ḥe-t ent Maḥes  , Leontopolis; Gr. Λεωντῶν.

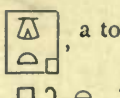
Ḥe-t neh  , the temple of Osiris in Metelis.

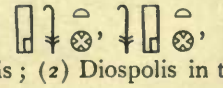
Ḥe-t nehem  , Denderah.

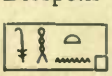
Ḥe-t ent ḥeḥ en renput  , "house of 100,000 years"—a name of several temples.

Ḥe-t nekhen  , Edfû.

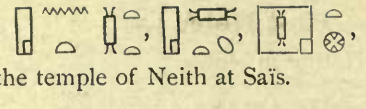
Ḥe-t nekht neteru  , Edfû.

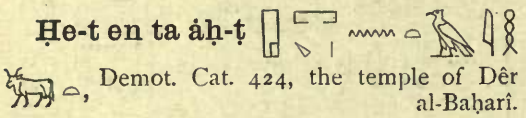
Ḥe-t nes-t  , a town in the Northern Delta.

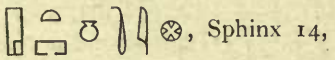
Ḥe-t nesu  : (1) Alabastronpolis; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.

Ḥe-t nesu ḥent  , Inscrip. of Methen 17, a temple.

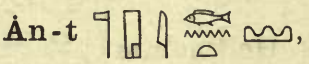
Digitized by Microsoft®

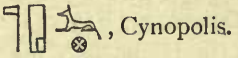
Ḥe-t Net  , the temple of Neith at Saïs.

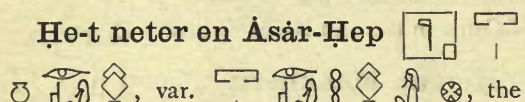
Ḥe-t en ta åḥ-ṭ  , Demot. Cat. 424, the temple of Dêr al-Baḥarî.

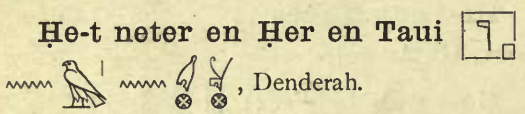
Ḥe-t neṭå  , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

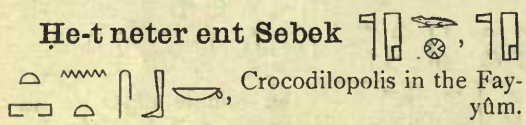
Ḥe-t neteru , Edfû.

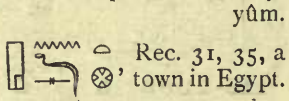
Ḥe-t neter Ån-t  , B.D.G. 46, the temple of Pakhit near Beni Ḥasan (Speos Artemidos).

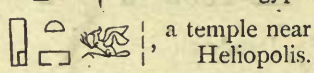
Ḥe-t neter Ånpu  , Cynopolis.

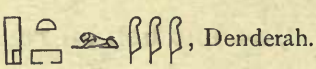
Ḥe-t neter en Åsår-Ḥep  , var. , the temple of Serapis at Memphis.

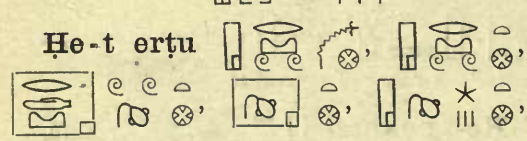
Ḥe-t neter en Ḥer en Taui  , Denderah.

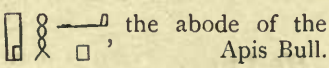
Ḥe-t neter ent Sebek  , Crocodilopolis in the Fayyûm.

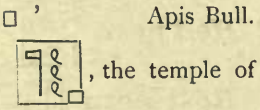
Ḥe-t netches  , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

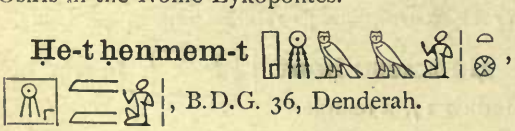
Ḥe-t rekhit  , a temple near Heliopolis.

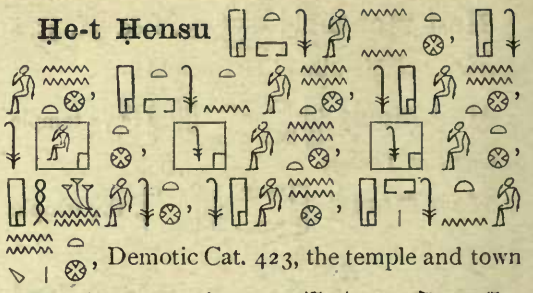
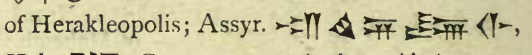
Ḥe-t reshu  , Denderah.

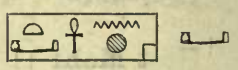
Ḥe-t erṭu  , B.D.G. 1063, the temple of Osiris in the Nome Åmkhent.

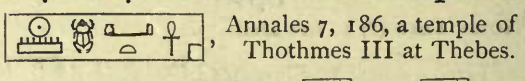
Ḥe-t Ḥåp  , the abode of the Apis Bull.

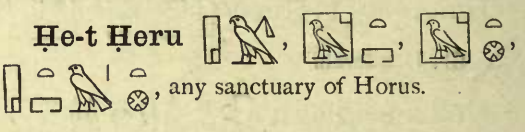
Ḥe-t ḥåu neter  , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Lykopolites.

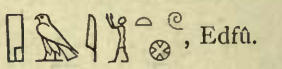
Ḥe-t ḥenmem-t  , B.D.G. 36, Denderah.

Ḥe-t Ḥensu  , Demotic Cat. 423, the temple and town of Herakleopolis; Assyr.  , Heb. חֶנֵס, Copt. ϩⲛⲏⲥ, Arab. اهناس.

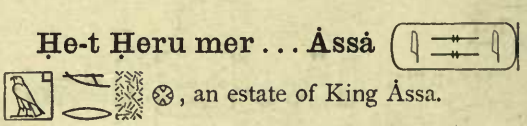
Ḥe-t ḥenk ānkh  , Rec. 19, 87, a sanctuary in the Theban Necropolis, a temple of Thoth (?)

Ḥe-t ḥenk ānkh Menkheperrā  , Annales 7, 186, a temple of Thothmes III at Thebes.

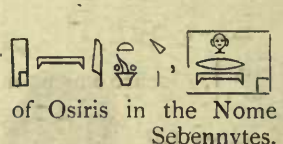
Ḥe-t Ḥeru  , any sanctuary of Horus.

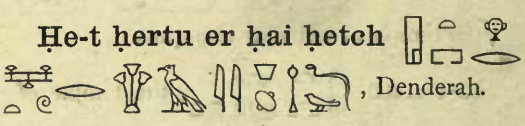
Ḥe-t Ḥeru åu  , Edfû.

Ḥe-t Ḥeru uru (?) , Edfû.

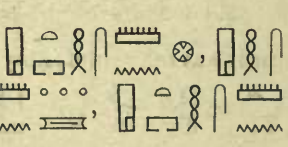
Ḥe-t Ḥeru mer ... Åsså  , an estate of King Åssa.

Ḥe-t Ḥeru nekht , a temple of Horus at Edfû.

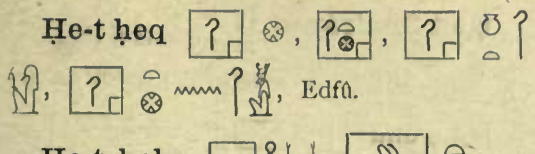
Ḥe-t ḥeri åteb  , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Sebennytes.

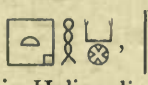
Ḥe-t ḥertu er ḥai ḥetch  , Denderah.

Ḥe-t ḥeḥ , "house of eternity," *i.e.*, the tomb.

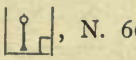
Ḥe-t ḥesmen  : (1) a chamber in the temple of Thoth at Hermopolis; (2) a chamber in the Rameseum at Thebes.

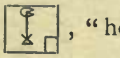
Digitized by Microsoft®

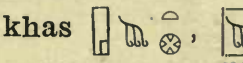
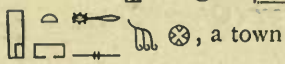
Ḥe-t ḥeq  , Edfû.

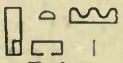
Ḥe-t ḥeka  , the temple of Hathor in Heliopolis.

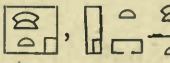
Ḥe-t ḥetep , the temple of Latopolis (Asnâ).

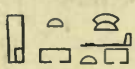
Ḥe-t ḥetch  , N. 669, , a settlement; site unknown.

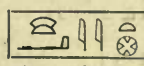
Ḥe-t kha  , "house of Kha" ; situation unknown.

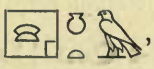
Ḥe-t khas  , B.D.G. 1012,  , a town in the Delta.

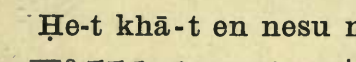
Ḥe-t khastu  , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

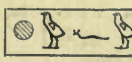
Ḥe-t khā  , Mendes.

Ḥe-t khā-t  , "the coronation chamber" of the king in a temple.

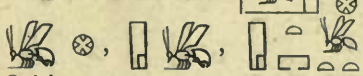
Ḥe-t khāit  , a district in the Nome Lykopolites.

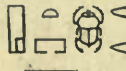
Ḥe-t khā ent Ḥeru  , Edfû.

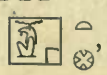
Ḥe-t khā-t en nesu neteru  , the temple of Âmen-Rā in the Oasis of Dakhlah.

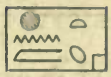
Ḥe-t Khufu  , a temple-town founded by Khufu in the Nome Lykopolites.

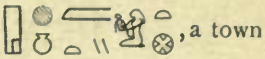
Ḥe-t Khufu nefer , a temple-town founded by Khufu.

Ḥe-t Khebit ,  , the temple of Osiris at Saïs.

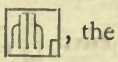
Ḥe-t Kheper  , Edfû.

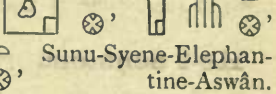
Ḥe-t Khnemu  , Sni (Latopolis).

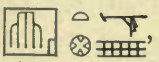
Ḥe-t Khnemit  , the god's birth-chamber at Denderah.

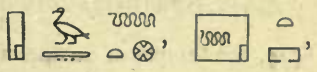
Ḥe-t Khnemti  , a town in the Wâdî Ṭûmîlâṭ, Sile.

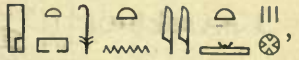
Ḥe-t Khnemt ānkh , a temple in Western Thebes.

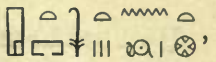
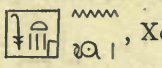
Ḥe-t Khenti  , the Island of Philae.

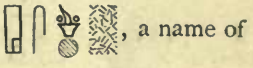
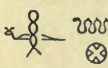
Ḥe-t Khenti  , Sunu-Syene-Elephantine-Aswân.

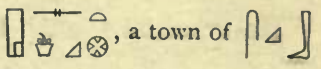
Ḥe-t Khenti  , Mission 138, a temple; position unknown.

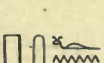
Ḥe-t Sata  , Denderah.

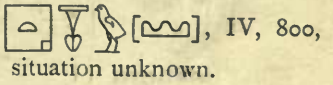
Ḥe-t sutenit  , a name of Xoïs.

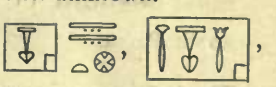
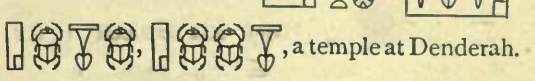
Ḥe-t sutenit en Rā  , Rec. 27, 190,  , Xoïs.

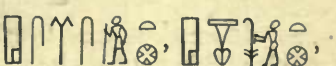
Ḥe-t Sebakh ...  , a name of  (Tuphium).

Ḥe-t Sebaq  , a town of , a form of Tefnut.

Ḥe-t Sfen  , Asphynis; Arab. أصفون.

Ḥe-t smau  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

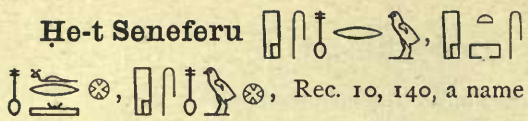
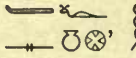
Ḥe-t sma-taui  ,  , a temple at Denderah.

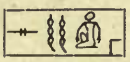
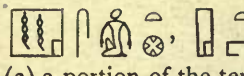
Ḥe-t Sems  , a town in the Nome Nefer Âment.

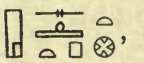
Ḥe-t Sent , Inscrip. of Methen, an estate in the Delta.

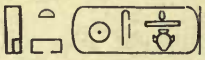
Ḥe-t Seneferu , Palermo Stele, a temple-town of Seneferu.

Digitized by Microsoft®

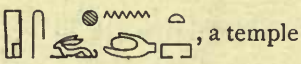
Ḥe-t Seneferu  , Rec. 10, 140, a name of  , Asphynis (Tuphium).

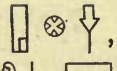
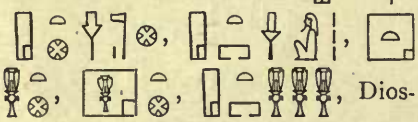
Ḥe-t snetchemnetchem  ,  : (1) Pelusium; (2) a portion of the temple of Denderah.

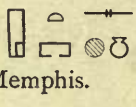
Ḥe-t seḥetep  , a town in the Nome of Uatchet.

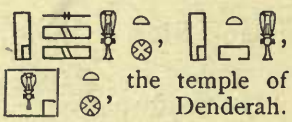
Ḥe-t Seḥetepåbrā  , a temple founded by Åmenemḥat I, in the Nome Unt.

Ḥe-t Sekha-Ḥeru , the temple of Serapis in the Nome Åment.

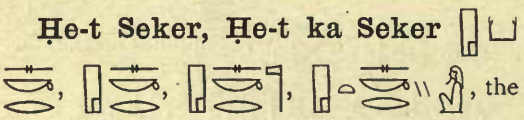
Ḥe-t sekhun  , a temple in the Nome Metelites.

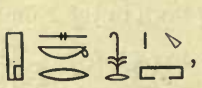
Ḥe-t sekhem (Seshesh ?)  , IV, 1137,  , Diospolis Parva.

Ḥe-t sekhen enti Ḥep  , a sanctuary of Apis at Memphis.

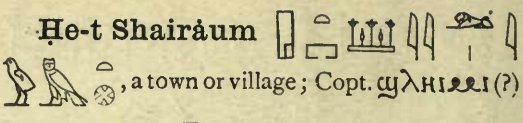
Ḥe-t Seshesh  , the temple of Denderah.

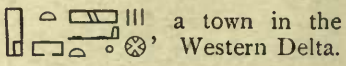
Ḥe-t Seshem , Diospolis Parva.

Ḥe-t Seker, Ḥe-t ka Seker  , the temple of Seker at Ṣaḳḳârah.

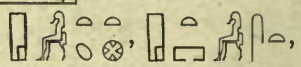
Ḥe-t Seker shemā  , a sanctuary on the roof of the temple of Denderah.

Ḥe-t Seti , the temple of Horus at Edfû.

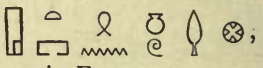
Ḥe-t Shairåum  , a town or village; Copt. ϣλΗΙϩϩΙ (?)

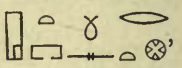
Ḥe-ṭ shā  , a town in the Western Delta.

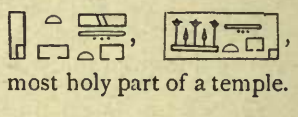
Ḥe-t Sheb , Denderah.

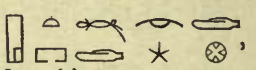
Ḥe-t Shepsit  , Denderah.

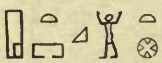
Ḥe-t shefit , a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ten (?) .

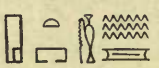
Ḥe-t Shennu  , Gol. Ḥamm. 12, 81, a town in Egypt.

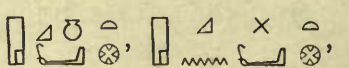
Ḥe-t Sheser (Qeser?)  , a temple in Unu.

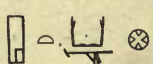
Ḥe-t shetat  , the most holy part of a temple.

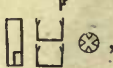
Ḥe-t sheṭ åbeṭ  , Thes. 968, a town near Memphis.

Ḥe-t qa  , Denderah.

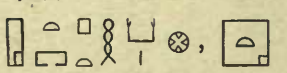
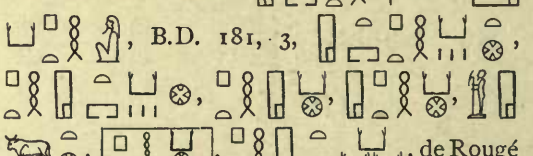
Ḥe-t Qebḥ  , a temple estate at Memphis.

Ḥe-t Qen  , Denderah, Edfû.

Ḥe-t Ka  , a town in the Eastern Delta.

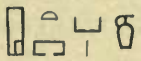
Ḥe-t Kaka  , Rec. 17, 119, a town in Upper Egypt.

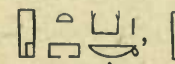
Ḥe-t Ka Pepi , a Ka-chapel of Pepi near Ṣaḳḳârah.

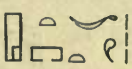
Ḥe-t Ka Ptaḥ  , B.D. 181, 3,  , de Rougé I.H. 159, "house of the Double of Ptaḥ," a name of Memphis; Copt. ϵκϵπτⲁ (Budge, Misc. Texts, 207).

Digitized by Microsoft®

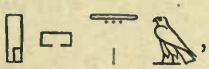
Ḥe-t Ka en Rā , a temple in the Nome of Sâpi Shemā.

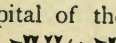
Ḥe-t Ka khnem neteru  , Memphis.

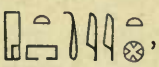
Ḥe-t Ka ka  , B.M. No. 138, the chapel of Âmenḥetep, son of Ḥāp, at Thebes.

Ḥe-t kauit  , Panopolis.

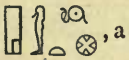
Ḥe-t ta neter-t , Denderah.

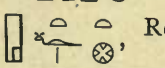
Ḥe-t ta Ḥeru (?)  , Rev. 11, 152, a sanctuary of Horus.

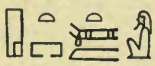
Ḥe-t ta ḥer âb , the capital of the Nome Ka-kam (Athribis); Assyr.  , Copt. ⲁⲑⲣⲉⲃⲉ, Arab. اتريب.

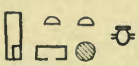
Ḥe-t Ti  , Rec. 11, 97, Tahtah (?)

Ḥe-t tu (?) , a temple in the Nome Maḥetch.

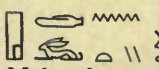
Ḥe-t tut Rā  , a town near Busiris.

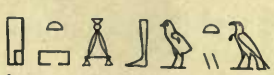
Ḥe-t Tef  , Rec. 27, 88, Sni (Latopolis).

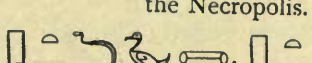
Ḥe-t Tem  , the capital of the Heroopolite Nome (Succoth ?)

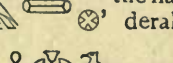
Ḥe-t tekh  , a part of the temple of Denderah.

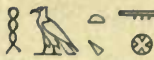
Ḥe-t thaui (?) , Rec. 27, 191, a temple in Sni (Latopolis).

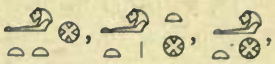
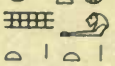
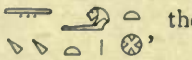
Ḥe-t Ṭunti  , the capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

Ḥe-t ṭebutiu  , the "house of the coffined ones," *i.e.*, the Necropolis.

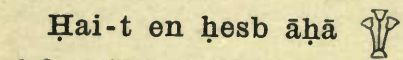
Ḥe-t tchefa  , the name of a chamber at Denderah and of one at Abydos.

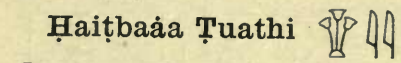
Ḥa  , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

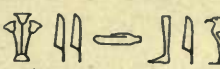
Ḥa-t (Aḥ-t ?)  , a town in Egypt.

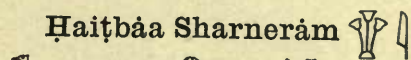
Ḥa-t  , the frontier city, *i.e.*, Elephantine;  , the 1st Nome of Egypt;  , the southern frontier.

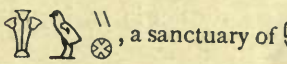
Ḥaâanem , L.D. III, 252, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

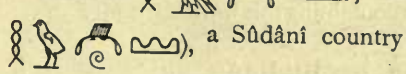
Ḥai-t en ḥesb âḥā  , the temple of Khnemu at Latopolis.

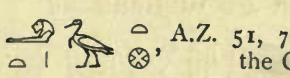
Ḥaiṭbaâa Ṭuathi  , L.D. III, 252, 105 and 106, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

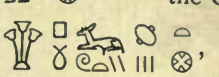
Ḥaiṭbâa  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

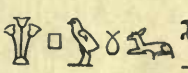
Ḥaiṭbâa Sharnerâm  , L.D. III, 252, 103 and 104, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

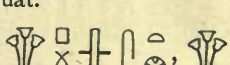
Ḥau  , a sanctuary of (Nome Metelites).

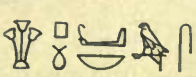
Ḥaau , IV, 806 (var. ), a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

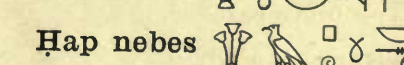
Ḥab  , A.Z. 51, 71, Hibis in the Great Oasis.

Ḥap âuti  , a town in the Nome Ka-kam.

Ḥapu âutitt  , a name of the Ṭuat.

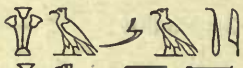
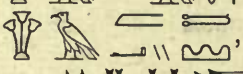
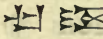
Ḥap âms  , a town of Rā-Âmen in the Xoïte Nome.

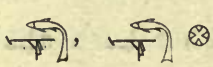
Ḥap nebes  , a gate at Abydos.

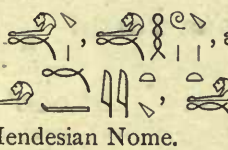
Ḥap nebes  , the Necropolis of Memphis and of Abydos.

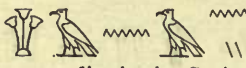
Digitized by Microsoft ®

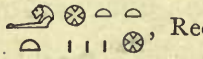
Ḥapurmâa , L.D. III, 252, 18, a district in Syria; compare Heb. חֲפָרַיִם, Josh. xix, 19.

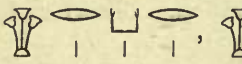
Ḥamatâ  , Anastasi I, 21, 7,  , Hamath; Heb. חֲמָת, Assyr.  , Rawl. C.I.W.A. III, 11, 1, 51.

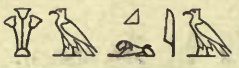
Ḥa meḥit  , B.D. 112, 2, the 16th Nome of Lower Egypt (Mendesius).

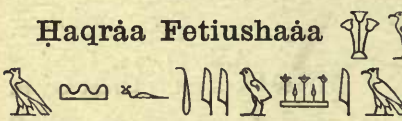
Ḥa meḥit  , a district in the Mendesian Nome.

Ḥanani  , L.D. III, 252, 99, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

Ḥa-t nu-t  , Rec. 27, 87, "first of towns," *i.e.*, Elephantine.

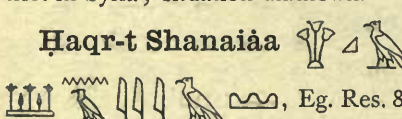
Ḥarkar  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ḥaqrâa  . For place-names containing this word see under .

Ḥaqrâa Fetiushaâa  , Eg. Res. 81, 68, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ḥaqrâa en Âatchait , Eg. Res. 81, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ḥaqrm' Âarṭâat , Eg. Res. 82, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

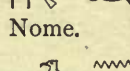
Ḥaqr-t Shanaiâa  , Eg. Res. 82, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

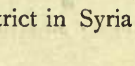
Ḥaqeṭṭi , a district in Egypt (?)

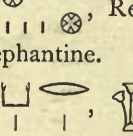
Ḥagrâa Ârqaṭ , Eg. Res. 82, 96, a district in Syria; situation unknown. (= article).

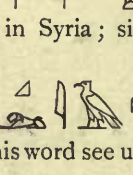
Ḥagri Ḥaniniâa , Eg. Res. 82, 94, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ḥagr Thruan , Eg. Res. 83, 101, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ḥa-t ta  , the main canal of the Nome Aphroditopolites.

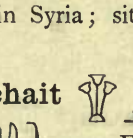
Ḥatchaā (?)  , a town near Al-Ḳâb.

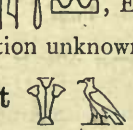
Ḥāā  , a town in the Delta.

Ḥāp  , the Nile.

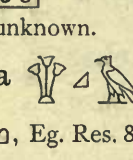
Ḥāp , a locality in the Western Delta.

Ḥāp , a locality in the Fayyûm.

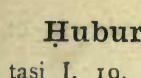
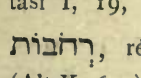
Ḥāp meḥ  , a district in the Nome Sâpi meḥ.

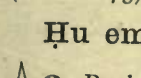
Ḥāp res-t  , a district in the Nome Sâpi res.

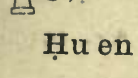
Ḥuau , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

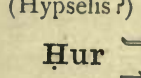
Ḥuā  , Nav. Bubast. 34A, Rec. 20, 115, IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

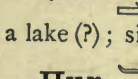
Digitized by Microsoft®

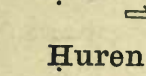
Ḥuburtȧ  , Anastasi I, 19, 6, a district in Assyria (?); Heb. רְחֹבוֹת, reading  (Alt-K. 673).

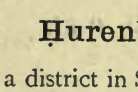
Ḥu em Mennefer  , Rechnungen, a royal granary in Memphis.

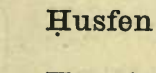
Ḥu en mu (?)  , a name of the 11th Nome of Upper Egypt (Hypselis?)

Ḥur  , Anastasi III, 2, 9, a lake (?); situation unknown.

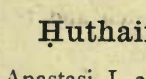
Ḥur  , a canal in the Tanite Nome.

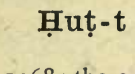
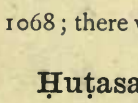
Ḥuren  , Rec. 6, 134, Sphinx 14, 159, a town in the Nome Ântchui.

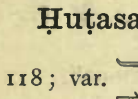
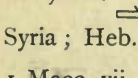
Ḥurenkar  , IV, 74, 665, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

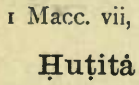
Ḥusfen  , Asphynis; Arab. أصفون.

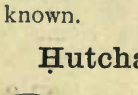
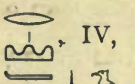
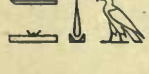
Ḥuqrȧa Ȧbrem , Eg. Res. 81, a district in Syria.

Ḥuthaina  , Anastasi I, 27, 4, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ḥuṭ-t ȧab-t  , B.D.G. 1068; there was a northern part also,  .

Ḥuṭasath  , Rec. 20, 118; var.  , a district in Syria; Heb. חֲדָשָׁה, Josh. xv, 37, Gr. Ἀδασά, 1 Macc. vii, 40, 45.

Ḥuṭitȧ (?)  , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ḥutchar  , IV, 782; varr.  , a district in Syria; Heb. חָצוֹר, Josh. xi, 1, Assyr.  , Syr. ܚܨܘܪ, Gr. Ἀσώρ.

Ḥeb , Sinsin II, 2, 5, Heliopolis.

Ḥeb, Ḥebit , Rev. 11, 14, a town near Behbît; Arab. بَهْبِيت.

Ḥebu , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ḥebnu , Rev. 12, 16, the capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

Ḥebnu , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ḥeb en sȧs , "city of the festival of the 6th day"—a name of Egypt.

Ḥeb kher , a locality in the Busirite Nome.

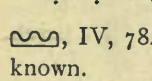
Ḥebs , capital of the Nome Kaḥesb (Cabasa); Copt. ⲕⲁϩⲉⲥ, ϫⲁϩⲉⲥ.

Ḥepu (?) , Rec. 18, 183, the Nile.

Ḥepḥep (?) , B.D.G. 494, a town in Upper Egypt with the cult of Menu.

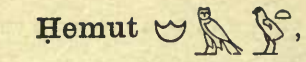
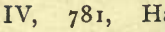
Ḥef , Rev. 10, 140, Mahallah, between Luxor and Armant; Gr. Τούφιον.

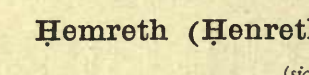
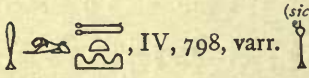
Ḥemamtt , a country in the Sudan.

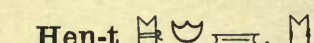
Ḥemag  , a name of any sanctuary of Osiris.

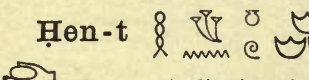
Ḥemit , a town famous for wine near Lake Mareotis.

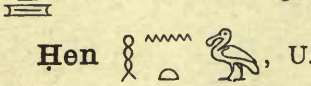
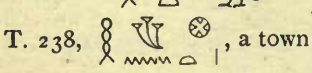
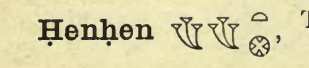
Digitized by Microsoft®

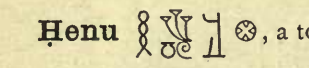
Ḥemut  , IV, 781, Hamath; Heb. חֲמָת, Assyr.  .

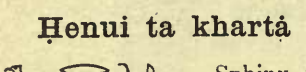
Ḥemreth (Ḥenreth)  , IV, 798, varr.  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

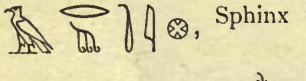
Ḥen-t  , a canal in the Nome Saïtes.

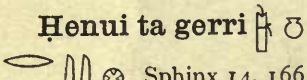
Ḥen-t  , the marsh district of the Nome Âm peḥ.

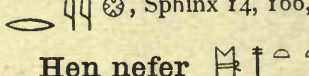
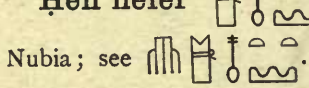
Ḥen  , U. 417,  , T. 238,  , a town in the Ṭuat.

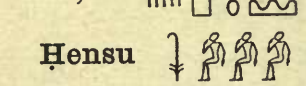
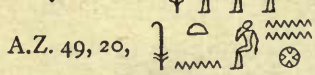
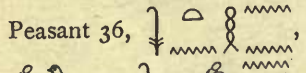
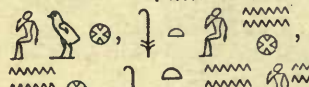
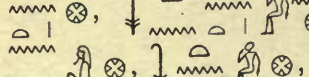
Ḥenḥen  , T. 369, a town in the Ṭuat.

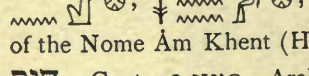
Ḥenu  , a town in the Sûdân.

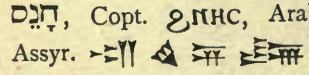
Ḥenui ta khartâ  , Sphinx 14, 168, a lake in the Delta.

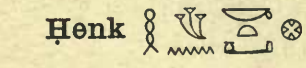
Ḥenui ta gerri  , Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

Ḥen nefer  , A.Z. 1865, 27, Nubia; see  .

Ḥensu  , Palermo Stele, A.Z. 49, 20,  , Peasant 36,  , Rec. 11, 80,  , B.D. 185, the capital of the Nome Âm Khent (Herakleopolis); Heb. חֶנֶס, Copt. ϩⲛⲥ, Arab. اهناس, Ahnâs, Assyr.  .

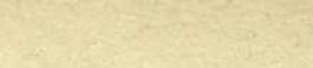
Ḥenk  , B.D. 141, 119, a city of Osiris.

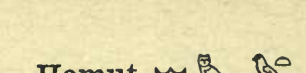
Ḥen-t taui  , "mistress of Egypt," a name of Thebes.

Ḥer  , the Pyramid of King Menkaurâ.

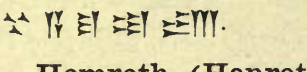
Ḥer-t , A.Z. 1908, 118, the Necropolis of Memphis.

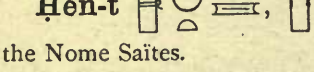
Ḥerui , A.Z. 1906, 120, Denderah.

Ḥeritâbḥetka  : (1) a town in the Nome Lykopolites; (2) a town in the Nome Libya-Mareotis.

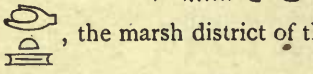
Ḥer-â ḥer Âmen  , A.Z. 1907, 1, 4, a place in the Thinite Nome.

Ḥer âst âb shet , a town in the Nome Âtef-peḥ.

Ḥeri p-ṭemâi  , a suburb of Memphis.

Ḥer ur, Ḥer urit , Rec. 32, 63, , Rec. 27, 87 , Metternich Stele, 45,  , P.S.B. 13, 511, the capital of the Nome Maḥetch and the Nome Tekh; Copt. ϩⲟⲣⲱⲡ, Arab. هور.

Ḥer menṭ , a necropolis near Edfû.

Ḥer-t ent ḥeḥ  , "the everlasting hill," a name of the tomb.

Ḥerit en ḥetch (?) ḥetep , a name of the temple of Latopolis.

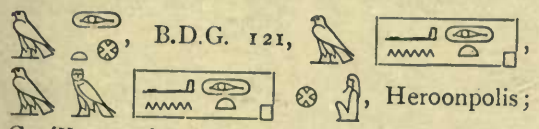
Ḥerui , Weill, Décrets, 9, , the Nome Coptites.

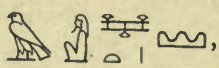
Ḥerui , a canal in the Nome Ka ḥeseb.

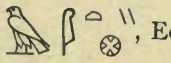
Ḥeru âabt , the Nome of Horus of the East; , the town of Horus of the East; Copt. ϥⲁⲣⲃⲁⲓⲧ. See **Per Ḥeru âabt.**

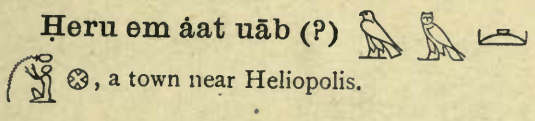
Digitized by Microsoft ®

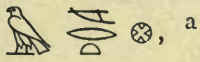
Ḥeru Åmenti , Asphynis and its neighbourhood.

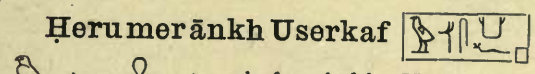
Ḥeru ān (Ḥeru em ḥe-t Ān)  , B.D.G. 121, Heroonpolis; Gr. Ἡρωωνπόλις.

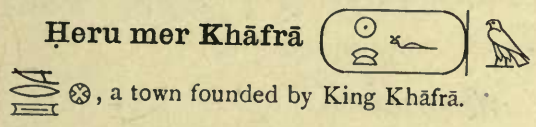
Ḥeru uat (?)  , Gol. Ḥamm. 12, 89, a district in the Eastern Delta.

Ḥeru maāti  , Edfû.

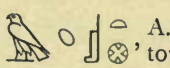
Ḥeru em åat uāb (?)  , a town near Heliopolis.

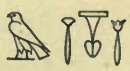
Ḥeru mer  , a town of Khnemu.

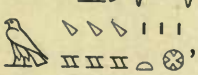
Ḥeru mer ānkh Userkaf  , a temple founded by Userkaf.

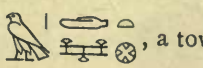
Ḥeru mer Khāfrā  , a town founded by King Khāfrā.

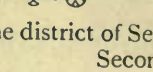
Ḥeru khenti khati , Berlin 12,800, a town near Athribis; it was associated with the unborn Horus (Horus in the belly).

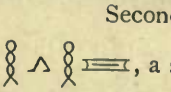
Ḥeru sa Åst  , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in Egypt.

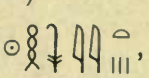
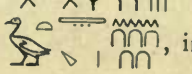
Ḥeru sma taui  , Dendera.

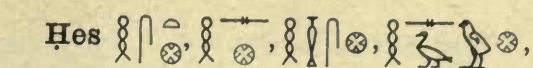
Ḥeru taiu  , Rec. 33, 4, "lands of Horus," *i.e.*, temple estates.

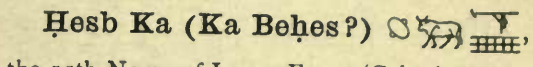
Ḥeru-ṭ (?)  , a town in Egypt.

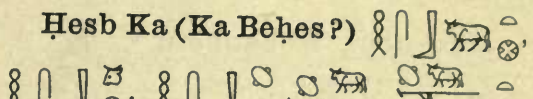
Ḥeḥ  , the district of Semnah in the Second Cataract.

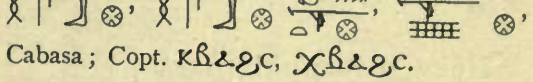
Ḥeḥ  , a sacred lake in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

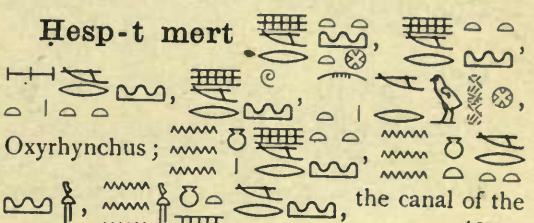
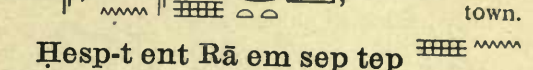
Ḥeḥ sutenit  , a district at Abydos 50 aruras,  , in extent.

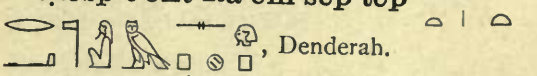
Ḥes  , a town near Sekhem (Letopolis).

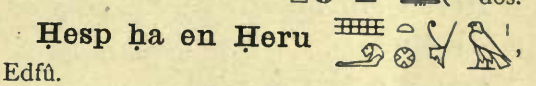
Ḥesb Ka (Ka Beḥes?)  , the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt (Cabasites).

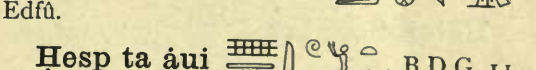
Ḥesb Ka (Ka Beḥes?)  , Cabasa; Copt. ⲕⲃⲁⲥⲉ, ϫⲃⲁⲥⲉ.

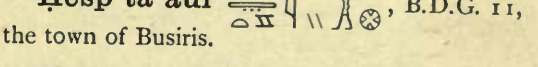
Ḥesp-t Maāti  , B.D. 1, 17 (Saïte), the domain of Osiris.

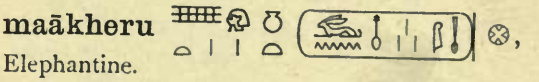
Ḥesp-t mert  , Oxyrhynchus;  , the canal of the town.

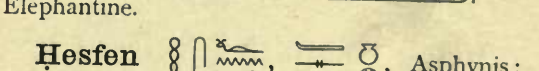
Ḥesp-t ent Rā em sep tep  , Denderah.

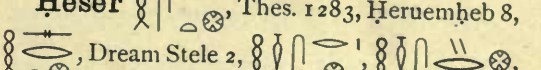
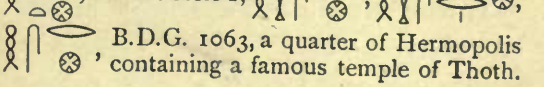
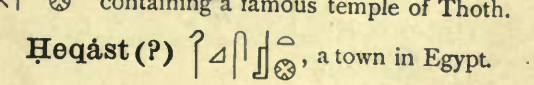
Ḥesp-t ent tchet  , Abydos.

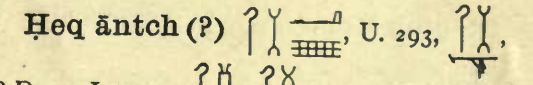
Ḥesp ḥa en Ḥeru  , Edfû.

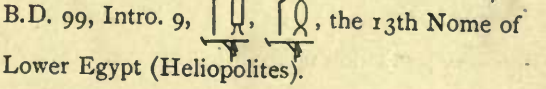
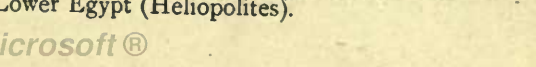
Ḥesp ta åui  , B.D.G. 11, the town of Busiris.

Ḥesp tchatcha-t ent Unnefer maākheru  , Elephantine.

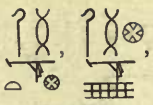
Ḥesfen  , Asphynis; Arab. اصفون

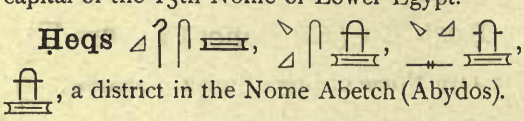
Ḥeser  , Thes. 1283, Ḥeruemḥeb 8,  , Dream Stele 2,  , B.D.G. 1063, a quarter of Hermopolis containing a famous temple of Thoth.

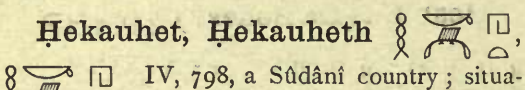
Ḥeqåst (?)  , a town in Egypt.

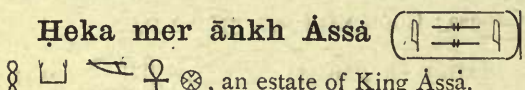
Ḥeq āntch (?)  , U. 293,  , B.D. 99, Intro. 9, , the 13th Nome of Lower Egypt (Heliopolites).

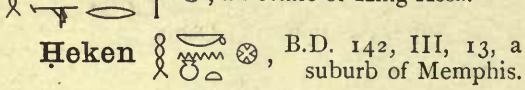
Digitized by Microsoft®

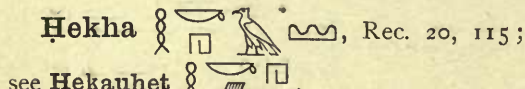
Ḥeq āntch (or **ānṭ**)  , the capital of the 13th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Ḥeqs  , a district in the Nome Abetch (Abydos).

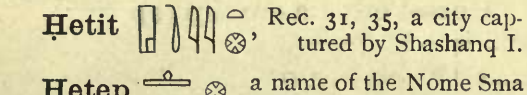
Ḥekauhet, Ḥekauheth  , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

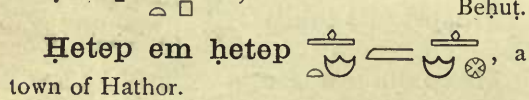
Ḥeka mer ānkh Åssȧ  , an estate of King Åssȧ.

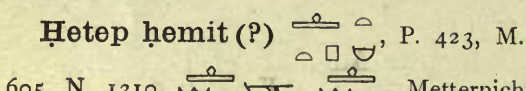
Ḥeken  , B.D. 142, III, 13, a suburb of Memphis.

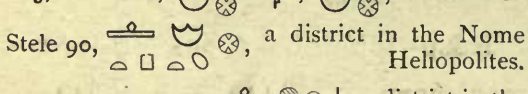
Ḥekha  , Rec. 20, 115; see **Ḥekauhet** .

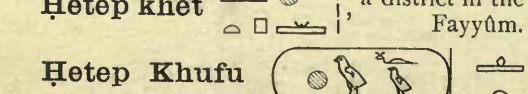
Ḥetau , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

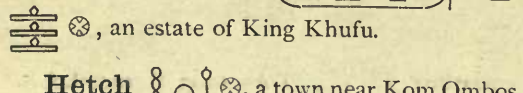
Ḥetit  , Rec. 31, 35, a city captured by Shashanq I.

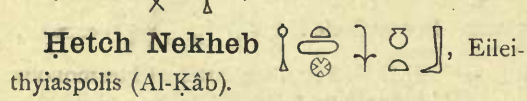
Ḥetep  , a name of the Nome Sma Behuṭ.

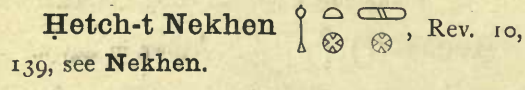
Ḥetep em ḥetep  , a town of Hathor.

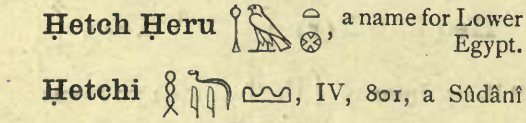
Ḥetep ḥemit (?)  , P. 423, M. 605, N. 1210, , Metternich Stele 90, , a district in the Nome Heliopolites.

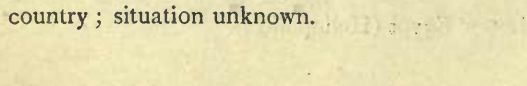
Ḥetep khet  , a district in the Fayyûm.

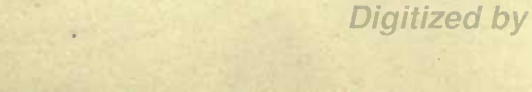
Ḥetep Khufu  , an estate of King Khufu.

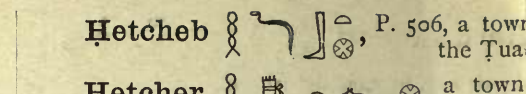
Ḥetch  , a town near Kom Ombos.

Ḥetch Nekheb  , Eileithyiaspolis (Al-Ḳâb).

Ḥetch-t Nekhen  , Rev. 10, 139, see **Nekhen.**

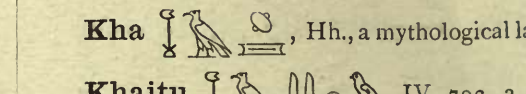
Ḥetch Ḥeru  , a name for Lower Egypt.

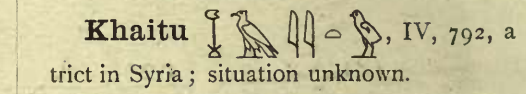
Ḥetchi  , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

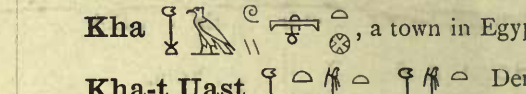
Ḥetcheb  , P. 506, a town the Ṭua

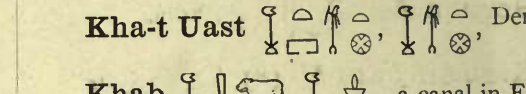
Ḥetcher , a town villa

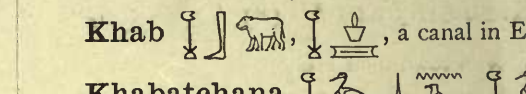
Ḥetchrer , a villag or estate

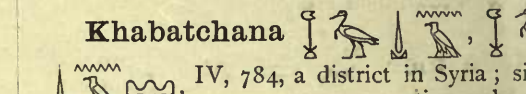
Kha  , Hh., a mythological lake.

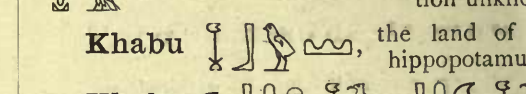
Khaitu  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

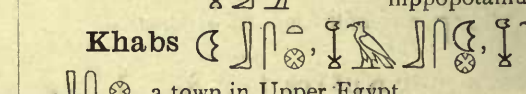
Kha  , a town in Egypt.

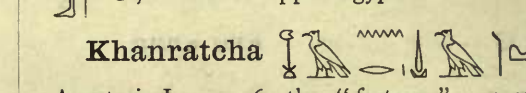
Kha-t Uast  , Dendera.

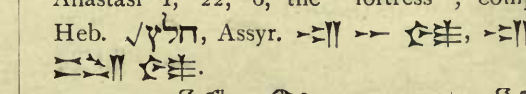
Khab  , a canal in Edfû.

Khabatchana  , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

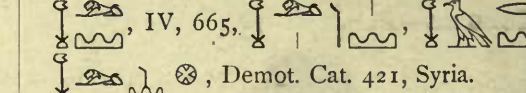
Khabu  , the land of the hippopotamus (?)

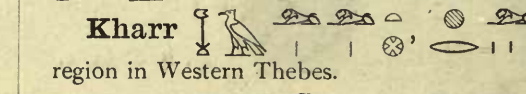
Khabs  , a town in Upper Egypt.

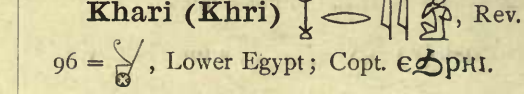
Khanratcha  , Anastasi I, 22, 6, the "fortress"; compare Heb. חלץ, Assyr. .

Khar  , IV, 712, , IV, 665, , Demot. Cat. 421, Syria.

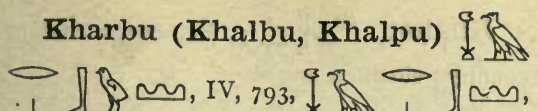
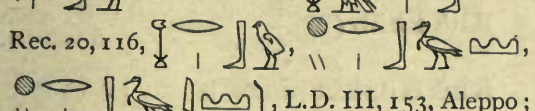
Kharr , a region in Western Thebes.

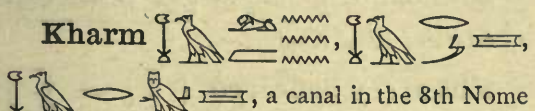
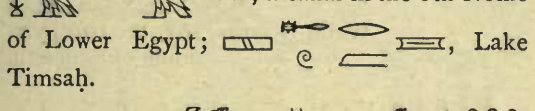
Khari (Khri)  , Rev. 13, 96 = , Lower Egypt; Copt. ϵϣⲣⲏ.

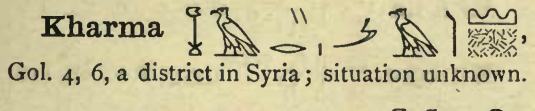
Khar en pa sebt  , a part of the town of Sheṭen.

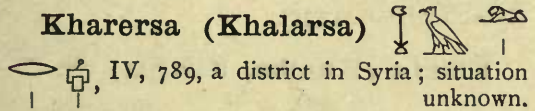
Kharb  , Alt-K. 736, the desert; Heb. חרב, Assyr. , Tig. Pil. I, VI, 63, , Ashurn. Annals III, 28, Heb. חָרְבָּה.

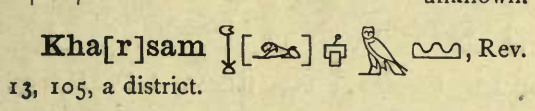
Digitized by Microsoft®

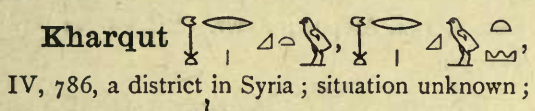
Kharbu (Khalbu, Khalpu)  , IV, 793, , Rec. 20, 116,  , L.D. III, 153, Aleppo; Assyr. Khalman , Rawl. C.I.W.A. III, 8, 86, Gr. χαλυβον.

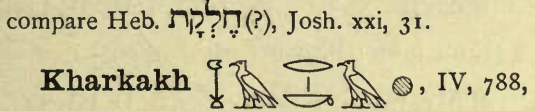
Kharm  , a canal in the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt;  , Lake Timsaḥ.

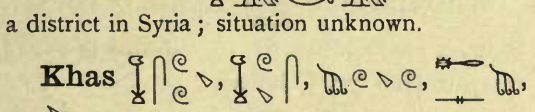
Kharma  , Gol. 4, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

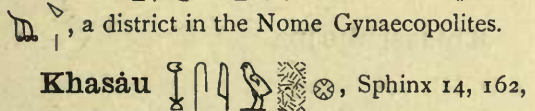
Kharersa (Khalarsa)  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

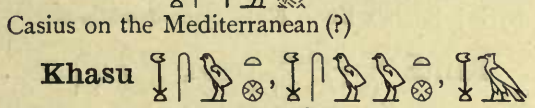
Kha[r]sam  , Rev. 13, 105, a district.

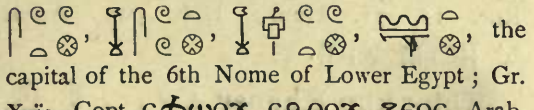
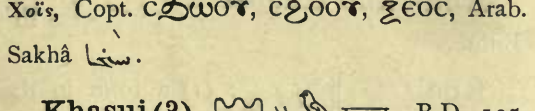
Kharqut  , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. חֶלְקַת(?), Josh. xxi, 31.

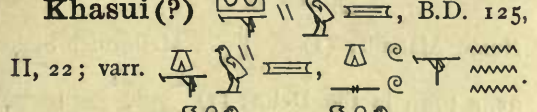
Kharkakh  , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khas  , a district in the Nome Gynaecopolites.

Khasȧu  , Sphinx 14, 162, Casius on the Mediterranean (?)

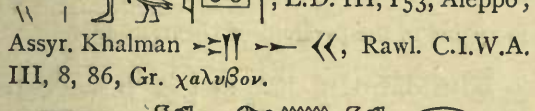
Khasu  , the capital of the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt; Gr. Χοϊς, Copt. ϲϧωϯ, ϲϩοϯ, ϩεοϲ, Arab. Sakhâ سخا.

Khasui (?)  , B.D. 125, II, 22; varr.  .

Khasu  , Rev. 5, 76, foreign land.

Khaskh-t , IV, 800, Rec. 20, 115, Bubastis 34A, , Karnak 22, 95B, Thes. 1254, foreign land; plur. .

Khaskhetu , foreign peoples.

Khas (?) seshem  , a part of the Nome Metelites.

Khast , see .

Khas (?) , Sphinx 14, 158, a town on the Libyan frontier.

Khashabu , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khat, Khaṭ , a part of Denderah.

Khatȧāi , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khatȧthana , Annales 4, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khatithet , a Sûdânî country, far to the south.

Khatum' , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

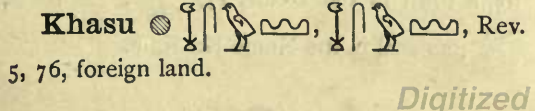
Khaaṯhen , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Khathai (read), IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. חֲסַר, 1 Chron. xvi, 38.

Khathartchau , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khathakana , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

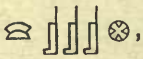
Khaṭṭ , a town in Egypt (?)

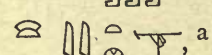
Khaṭum'  , Anastasi I, 17, 7, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

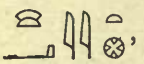
Digitized by Microsoft®

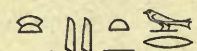
Khatcham' , IV, 789, , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

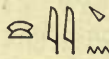
Khā , Mendes.

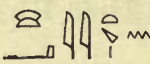
Khā åsut  , a town in Egypt.

Khāi  , a Nome in Upper Egypt.

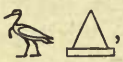
Khāi  , Rev. 12, 1, Rec. 37, 70, the capital of the Nome Khāi.

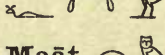
Khāi-t ur-t  , Edfû.

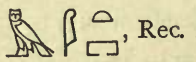
Khāi en åakhuti  , Edfû.

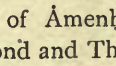
Khāi-t en mut neter  , Denderah.

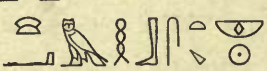
Khā-t utet qa em ḥat , a name of Karnak and of Thebes.

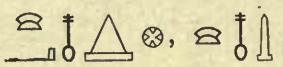
Khāba  , the pyramid of King Saḥurā.

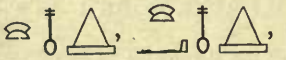
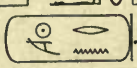
Khāfau  , a town in Egypt.

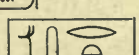
Khā em Maāt  , Rec. 20, 42, the temple of Åmenḥetep III at Ṣûlb between the Second and Third Cataracts.

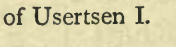
Khā meḥt  , an estate of King Khufu.

Khā em ḥebs  , a sanctuary at Lycopolis.

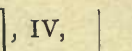
Khā nefer  , Memphis.

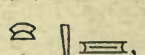
Khā nefer  , the pyramid of King Merenrā  .

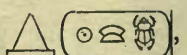
Khā nefer ḥe-t Usertsen  , the pyramid town of Usertsen I.

Khā neter mesu  , a town in Egypt.

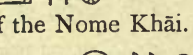
Khā resu , an estate of King Khufu.

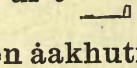
Khāḥet  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

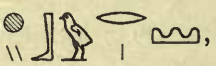
Khā khāb (?)  , B.D.G. 562, a lake (?)

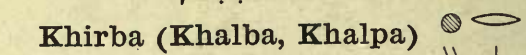
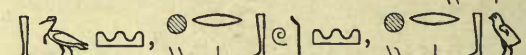
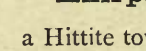
Khā Khākheperrā  , the name of the pyramid of Usertsen II.

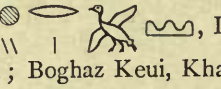
Khā Khufu , an estate of King Khufu.

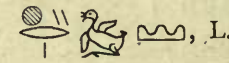
Khāui (?) Seneferu  , Weill, Décrets, 107, the two pyramids of Seneferu.

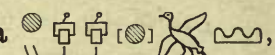
Khā kau  , a sanctuary of Rā.

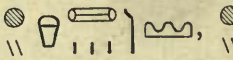
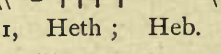
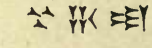
Khibur  , Rec. 20, 118, Hebron; Heb. חֶבְרוֹן.

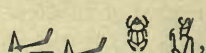
Khirba (Khalba, Khalpa)   , L.D. III, 153, Rec. 8, 134, Aleppo; Assyr.  , Gr. χαλυβον.

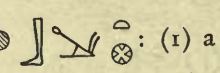
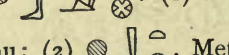
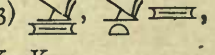
Khirpa  , L.D. III, 146, a Hittite town; Boghaz Keui, Khal-ap.

Khirtha  , L.D. III, 144, Rec. 20, 118, Eg. Res. 61, 16, a district in Syria; compare Heb. חֲרָם, Judges i, 35.

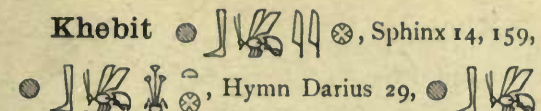
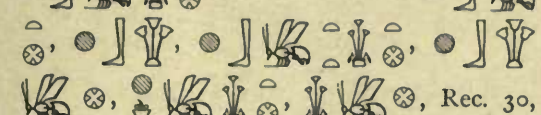
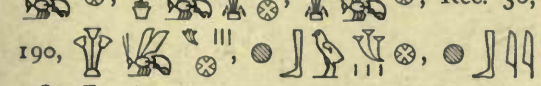
Khisas[khe]pa  , L.D. III, 146, Treaty 27, a Hittite district in Syria; Boghaz Keui, Khi-ish-sha-ash-kha-pa.

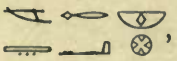
Khita   , Rec. 11, 71, Heth; Heb. חֵת, Assyr.  .

Khu-t khu Kheper  , Edfû.

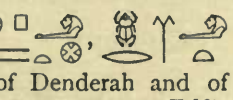
Kheb  : (1) a town in the Nome Matenu; (2)  , Metternich Stele 65, a town in the Delta; (3)  , a canal in the Nome Ka Kam.

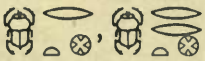
Digitized by Microsoft®

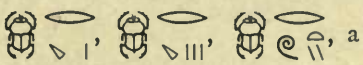
Khebit  , Sphinx 14, 159, , Hymn Darius 29,  , Rec. 30, 190,  , the swamp land of the Nome Metelites (Chemmis).

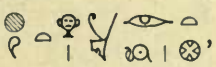
Khebs ta āa ḥeb  , Berg. 52, a name of Mendes.

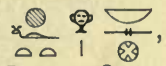
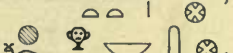
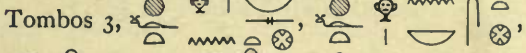
Kheppå , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

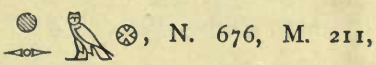
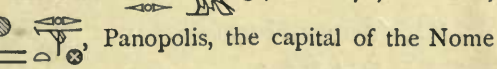
Khep[er]em ḥa  , a name of Denderah and of Edfû.

Kheper  , Denderah.

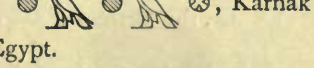
Kheper  , a district in the Nome of Thebes.

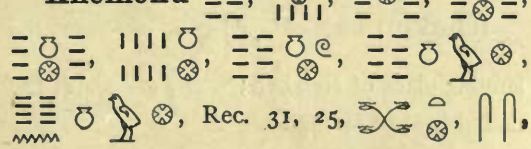
Kheft ḥer en år Rā  , a name of Thebes.

Kheft ḥer en neb-s-t  , IV, 834, Rec. 2, 129,  , Tombos 3, ,  , a fortified gate of Western Thebes.

Khem  , N. 676, M. 211,  , Panopolis, the capital of the Nome Menu; Gr. Χέμμις, Copt. ⲭⲉⲙⲓ, ⲭⲙⲓⲛ, ϫⲙⲓⲛ, Arab. الاخميم.

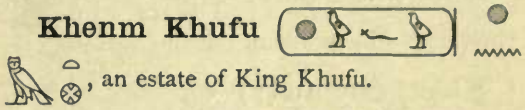
Khemkhem , Karnak 42, 28, a town in Egypt.

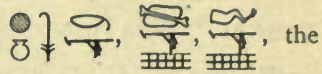
Khemik  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

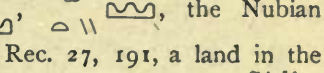
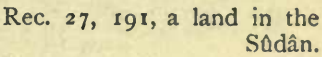
Khemenu  , Rec. 31, 25, ,

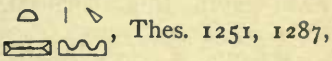
B.M. 280, , Demot. Cat. 423, the capital of the Nome Unt (Hermopolites); Assyr. .

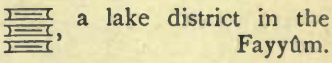
Khenbat (?) , Treaty 29, a Hittite town or district.

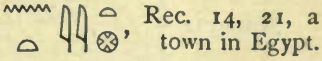
Khenm Khufu  , an estate of King Khufu.

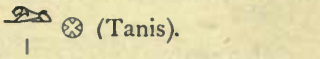
Khensu (?)  , the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt (Letopolites). The object represented on the stand of the first example is the placenta.

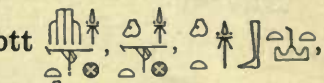
Khenti  , the Nubian frontier;  , Rec. 27, 191, a land in the Sûdân.

Khent  , Thes. 1251, 1287, the estate of Thothmes III in Lebanon.

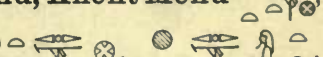
Khent  , a lake district in the Fayyûm.

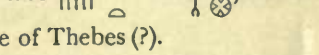
Khenti  , Rec. 14, 21, a town in Egypt.

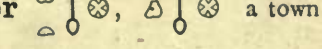
Khenti Åabt , A.Z. 1913, 124, the 14th Nome of Lower Egypt (Tanites), capital Thar  (Tanis).

Khenti Åabtt  , the frontier town of the Nome Tanites.

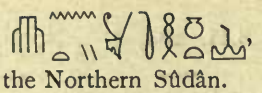
Khenti ānkhiu , B.D.G. 127, the temple of Osiris in Shetnu.

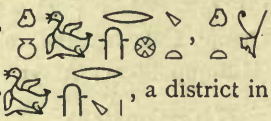
Khenti Menu, Khent Menu  , Demot. Cat. 424, Apu (Panopolis, Chemmis); Copt. ϫⲙⲓⲛ.

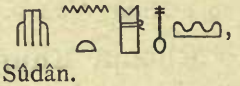
Khent en Uast  , Dream Stele, the foreshore of Thebes (?).

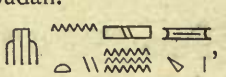
Khent nefer  , a town in the Delta.

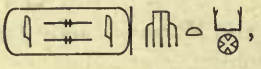
Digitized by Microsoft ®

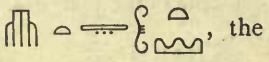
Khent en Teḥen  , the frontier of Teḥen in the Northern Sûdân.

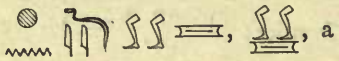
Khent en Thar  , a district in the Nome Thebâḥt.

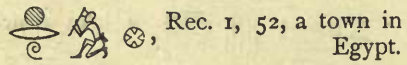
Khent ḥen nefer  , Thes. 1288, the Southern Sûdân.

Khent Shemu (?)  , a lake in Western Thebes near the Ramesseum.

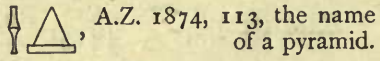
Khent ka Âssâ  , an estate of Âssâ.

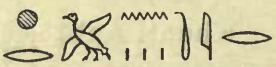
Khent Ta Sti  , the Southern Sûdân.

Khentchi  , a district in the Nome Thebâḥt.

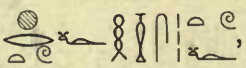
Kher  , the Necropolis of Western Thebes.

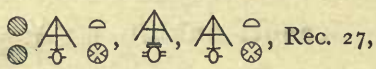
Kher , Rec. 1, 52, a town in Egypt.

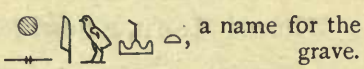
Kherp  , A.Z. 1874, 113, the name of a pyramid.

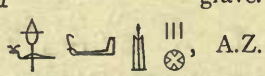
Kherpantâris  , L.D. III, 146, Treaty 28, a Hittite district (?)

Kherm'u , Rev. 11, 169, Lake Timsaḥ.

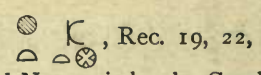
Khertuf ḥesutuf  , Thes. 1318, a court of Âmen at Thebes.

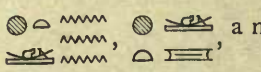
Khekh  , Rec. 27, 191, B.D.G. 628, Sunu, Syene.

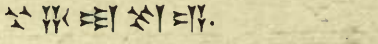
Khesâu  , a name for the grave.

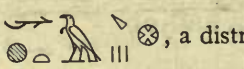
Khesef Ântiu  , A.Z. 1907, 96, the Island Gazîrat al-Malik in the Second Cataract.

Khesem , B.D. 64, 29; ; see .

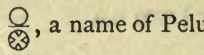
Khet  , Rec. 19, 22, the Egyptian town called Naucratis by the Greeks.

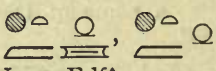
khet  , a name given to many canals.

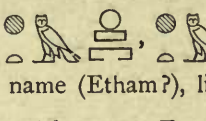
Kheta , IV, 701, 727, a district and town of the Hittites; Heb. חֵת, Assyr.  .

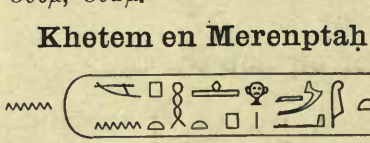
Kheti  , a district of Coptos.

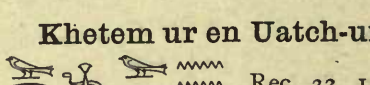
Kheti (Khemti ?) , a district of Panopolis.

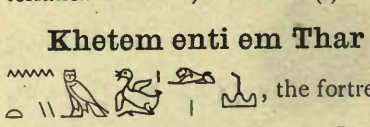
Khetem  , a name of Pelusium.

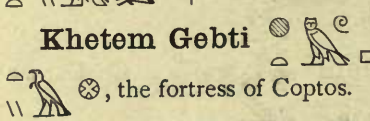
Khetem  , a canal in the Nome Edfû.

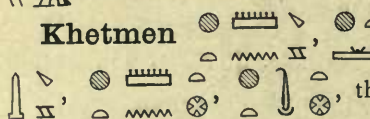
Khetem  , a proper name (Etham?), literally, "fortress"; compare Heb. אֵתָם, Exod. xiii, 20, Gr. Ὀθομ, Ὀθωμ.

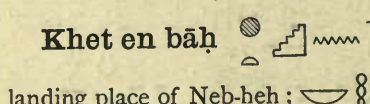
Khetem en Merenptaḥ  , the fortress of Menephthah in Theku .

Khetem ur en Uatch-ur  , Rec. 22, 106, the Mediterranean fortress, Pelusium (?)

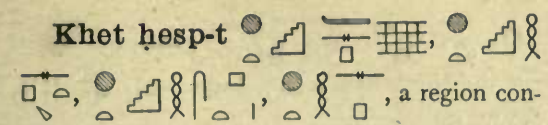
Khetem enti em Thar  , the fortress of Tanis.

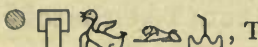
Khetem Gebti  , the fortress of Coptos.

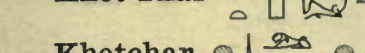
Khetmen  , the name of a certain kind of land, and of Egypt itself (?)

Khet en bâḥ  , the landing place of Neb-ḥeḥ; , the sacred boat of Memphis.

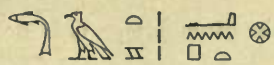
Digitized by Microsoft®

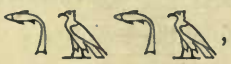
Khet ḥesp-t  , a region containing terraced gardens near Coptos.

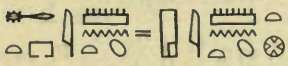
Khet Thar  , Tanis.

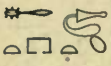
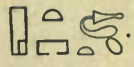
Khetchar  , Rec. 12, 53, 57, a district in the Delta.

Khaut , a swampy region in the east of the Delta.

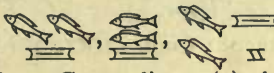
Khaut Ānep  , B.D. 112, 1, the swamps of Ānep.

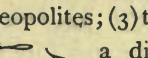
Khakha  , a swampy region; situation unknown.

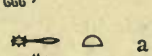
Kha-t ȧment  .

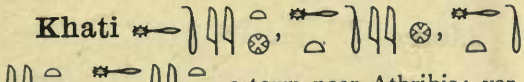
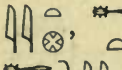
Kha-t menȧ  , Denderah =  .

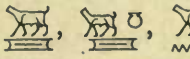
Kharm , a canal in the Nome Heroopolites.

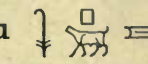
Kharkhar (?)  , a canal in: (1) the Nome Cynopolites; (2) the Nome Herakleopolites; (3) the Nome Letopolites.

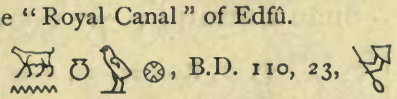
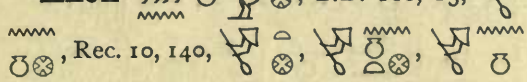
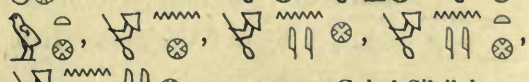
Khas  , a district in the Nome Ka khas (?)

Khas Tem  , a sacred lake at Denderah.

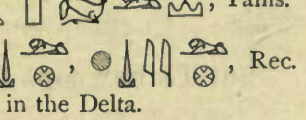
Khati  , a town near Athribis; var.  .

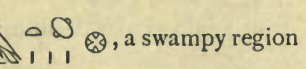
Khen  , a canal in the Nome Uthes Ḥeru.

Khen nesu  **(p-khen-nesu),** the "Royal Canal" of Edfû.

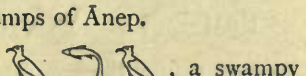
Khen  , B.D. 110, 23,  , Rec. 10, 140,  , a town near Gebel Silsilah.

Khenu , a name given to any city in Egypt in which the king and his court resided; Assyr. .

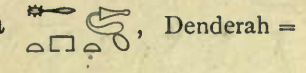
Khenkhen  , Middle or Upper Egypt.

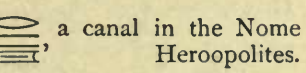
Khenu-t en Maāt  , a district near Busiris.

Khenu Shu , a name of Memphis (?)

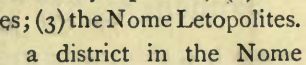
Khenbi  , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

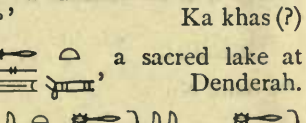
Khnem , a canal in the Nome Ṭuf.

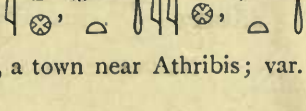
Khnem-t  , the famous well at Abydos.

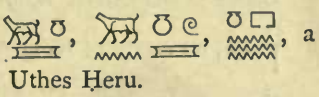
Khnem-t  , a well in the Eastern Desert near Sni (Latopolis).

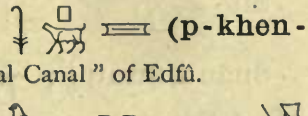
Khnem-t Abetch , the well and temple of Rameses II at Abydos.

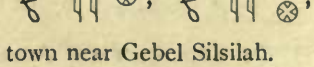
Khnem Ȧaṭen  , Edfû.

Khnem-t Ȧbsaqba  , a well in the desert between Egypt and Syria.

Khnem-t Ȧmentet en Kam  , B.D. (Saïte) 163, 16, the well of the Ȧmentet of Egypt.

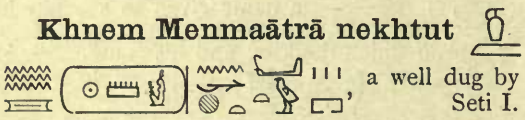
Khnem-t āa-t ur-t  , the Wells of Moses, east of Suez.

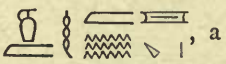
Khnem ānkhtt  , a portion of the Necropolis of Western Thebes called , "the heaven of divine souls."

Khnem ānkhtt en Khemenu  , a district of Western Thebes.

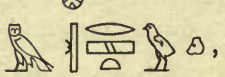
Digitized by Microsoft®

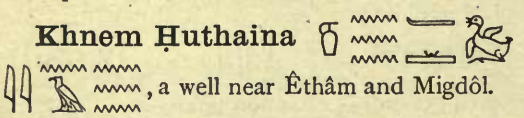
Khnem-t(?) uas , the temple of Rameses II at Ḳûrnah.

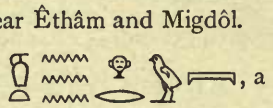
Khnem Menmaātrā nekhtut  , a well dug by Seti I.

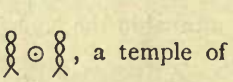
Khnem netchem  , a sweet-water well on the road between Egypt and Syria.

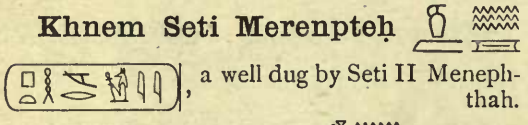
Khnem resh-t , Denderah.

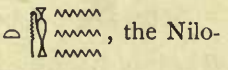
Khnem reshtu  , a temple of Rameses III at Thebes.

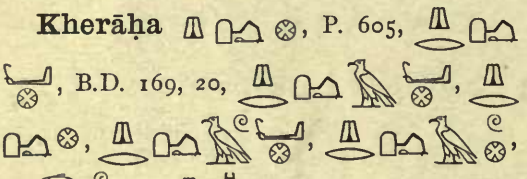
Khnem Ḥuthaina  , a well near Êthâm and Migdôl.

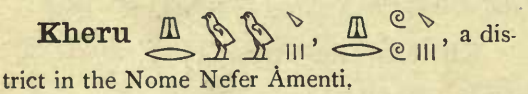
Khnem-t ḥeru  , a famous well in Nubia.

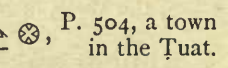
Khnem ḥeḥ  , a temple of Rameses III at Thebes.

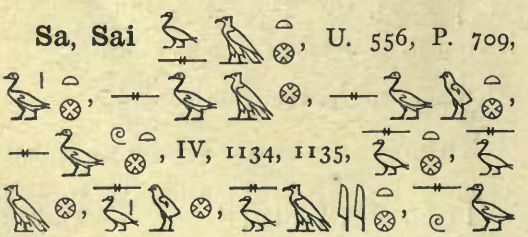
Khnem Seti Merenpteḥ  , a well dug by Seti II Meneph-thah.

Khnem-t qebḥ  , the Nilometer shaft at Edfû.

Kherāḥa  , P. 605, , B.D. 169, 20, , a town on the right bank of the Nile, the site of which is marked to-day by Fusṭâṭ, or Old Cairo, Babylon of Egypt.

Kheru  , a district in the Nome Nefer Âmenti.

Kher Ṭeḥuti  , P. 504, a town in the Ṭuat.

Sa, Sai  , U. 556, P. 709, , IV, 1134, 1135, , Saïs, the capital of the Nome Sâpi meḥ; Assyr. , Copt. CAI.

Sa em Ta en ḥetch , a name of Sni (Latopolis).

Sai Ta ḥer sept Uatch ur , A.Z. 1871, 12, a tongue of land joining Lake Barullus and the sea.

Sait , the valley of the cat-mummies near Beni-Ḥasan.

Sau , a district on the western side of the Red Sea.

Saut , N. 649, , T. 275, , P. 204, , B.D. 125, II, 33, , capital of the Nome Âtef khent; Copt. CIOOTT (Asyûṭ).

Sanḥem , B.D. 110, Sinsin I, 4, the Grasshopper City in the Ṭuat.

Sakheb , a town in the Saïte Nome.

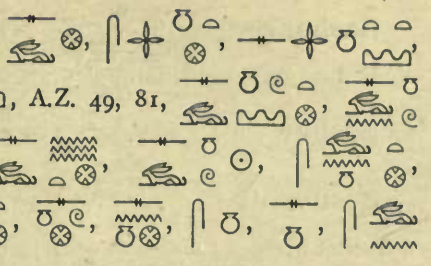
Sātarr , Nâstasen Stele, a town in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

Sānkh Sesheta Àssà , an estate of King Àssà.

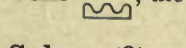
Su , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

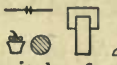
Suānu, Sunu , Meux Cat., , Rec. 21, 51, , Rec. 13, 34, , Syene; Gr. Συήνη, Heb. סְוֵנֵה, Copt. COTAN Arab. أَسْوان.

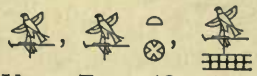
Digitized by Microsoft®

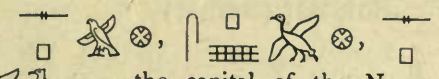
Sun  , A.Z. 49, 81, , Pelusium; LXX Σαὶν.

Sun , the district of Pelusium (?)

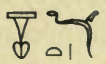
Seben (?)  , U. 330, T. 300, a town in the Ṭuat (?)

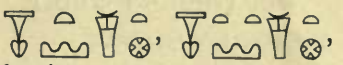
Sebekh ȧakhut  , the temple of Thek, the capital of the Nome Nefer Ȧabti.

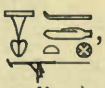
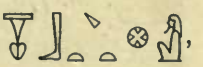
Sep  , the 18th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

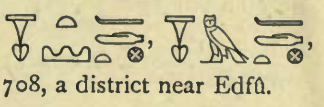
Sep  , the capital of the Nome Sep (Hipponon).

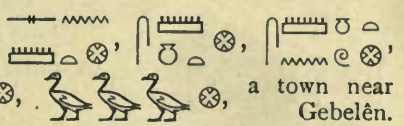
Sep-Rā , a sun temple near Ṣaḳḳârah.

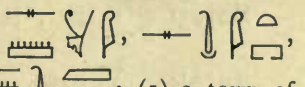
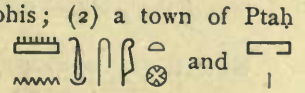
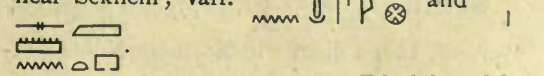
Sma Āntch-t (?)  , a town in the Delta.

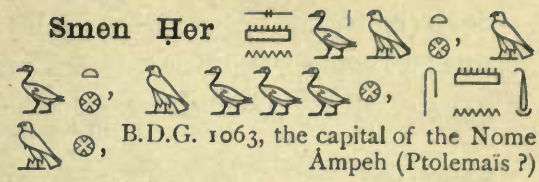
Sma Bast  , a district near Bubastis.

Sma Beḥuṭ  , the 17th Nome of Lower Egypt (Diospolites);  , a town in the Nome.

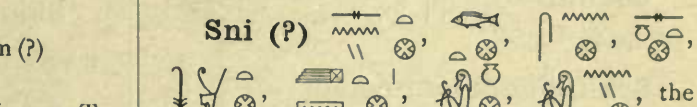
Sma Beḥuṭ  , B.D.G. 708, a district near Edfû.

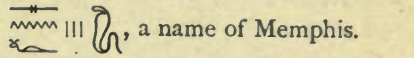
Smen  , a town near Gebelên.

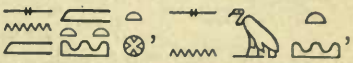
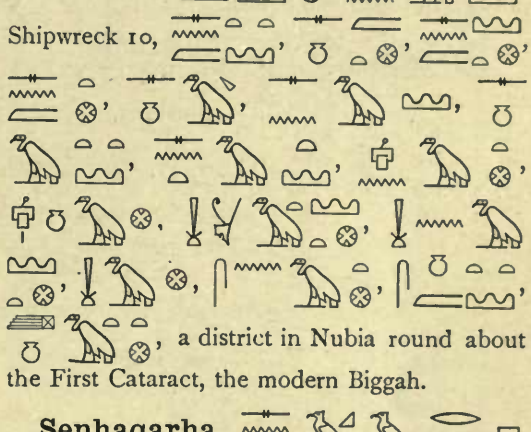
Smen Maāt  : (1) a town of Hathor near Memphis; (2) a town of Ptaḥ near Sekhem; varr.  and  .

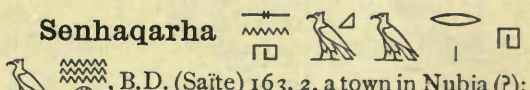
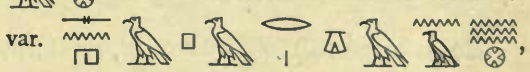
Smen Ḥer  , B.D.G. 1063, the capital of the Nome Ȧmpeh (Ptolemaïs ?)

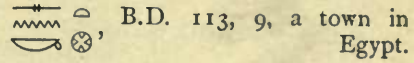
Smen Ṭeṭ (Tcheṭ) , a district in the Nome Busirites.

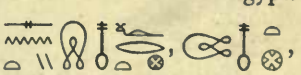
Sni (?)  , the capital of the Nome Latopolites (Asnâ).

Senf  , a name of Memphis.

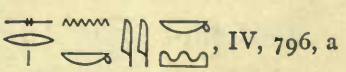
Senemtt  , Shipwreck 10,  , a district in Nubia round about the First Cataract, the modern Biggah.

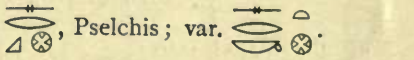
Senhaqarha  , B.D. (Saïte) 163, 2, a town in Nubia (?); var.  , ibid. 3.

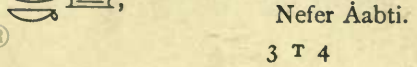
Senk  , B.D. 113, 9, a town in Egypt.

Senti Nefert  , the capital of the Nome Nefer Ȧment (Metelites); Coptic ⲙⲉⲗⲉⲭ.

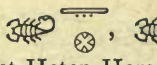
Serȧ Ḥe-t neha , Saft al-H. Shrine, a locality in the Delta.

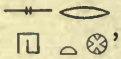
Serenkik  , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

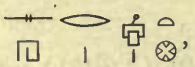
Serq  , Pselchis; var. .

Serk  , a district in the Nome Nefer Ȧabti.

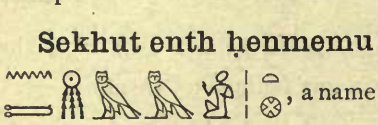
Digitized by Microsoft®

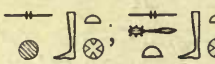
Serk (?) ta  , the capital of the district Ḥetep Ḥem.

Seher  , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

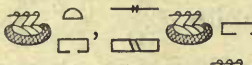
Seher sa  , a town or district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

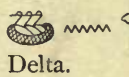
Sekhim , Letopolis.

Sekhut enth ḥenmemu  , a name of the temple and town of Denderah.

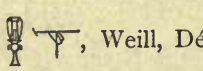
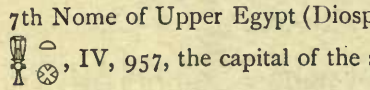
Sekheb  , a town in the Nome Saïtes.

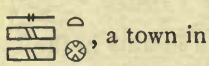
Sekhem , Sinsin 3, 10, B.D. 1, 21, Rec. 29, 144, Letopolis the capital of the Nome Khensu (?)

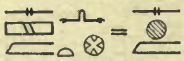
Sesh  , a district in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis); var. .

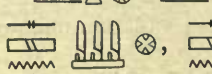
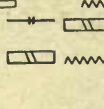
Sesh en Âteḥ  , the birthplace of Horus in the Delta.

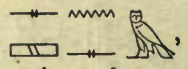
Sesh en neb Sa , a suburb of Saïs.

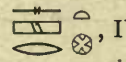
Seshesh  , Weill, Décrets, 107, the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites Parva);  , IV, 957, the capital of the same.

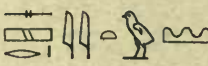
Seshesh  , a town in Egypt.

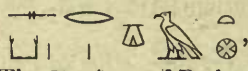
Seshem-t  , Sekhem.

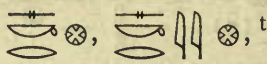
Seshen  , a town in Egypt; varr.  .

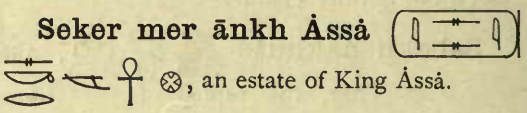
Seshensem  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

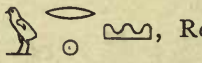
Sesher  , IV, 924, a town in Egypt.

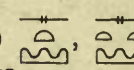
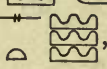
Sesheriut  , IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Skarga  , a town in the Sûdân. The Σακόλχη of Ptolemy (?)

Seker  , the modern Saḳḳârah.

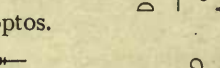
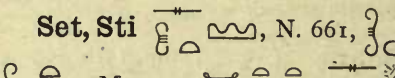
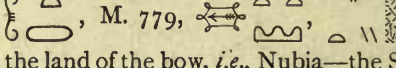
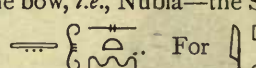
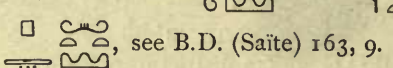
Seker mer ānkh Âssâ  , an estate of King Âssâ.

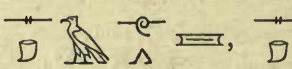
Segur  , Rec. 19, 18, a district; situation unknown.

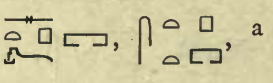
Set, Seṭ (Sem-t)  , desert, necropolis; plur.  .

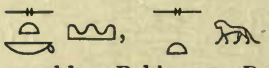
Set (Sem-t) Âmentt , the Necropolis of Western Thebes.

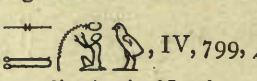
Set (Sem-t) Gebti , the desert of Coptos.

Set, Sti  , N. 661,  , P. 669,  , M. 779, , the land of the bow, *i.e.*, Nubia—the Sûdân, more fully Ta Sti,  . For  , see B.D. (Saïte) 163, 9.

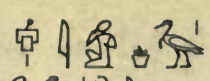
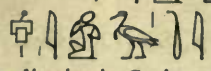
Sta  , the canal in the Nome Âtef peḥ.

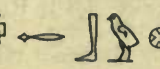
Setep  , a temple of Thoth.

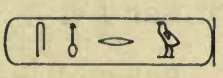
Setek  , the district of the goddess Pekht near Beni Ḥasan.

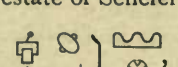
Sethu  , IV, 799, Rev. 15, 103, a district in Northern Nubia.

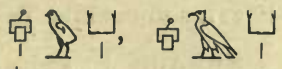
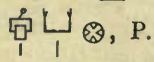
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Saâba  , Rec. 20, 118,  , Champ. Not. II, 120, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

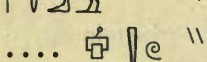
Saāabu  , Westcar Pap. a town in Egypt.

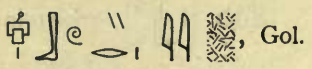
Sauâb Seneferu  , an estate of Seneferu.

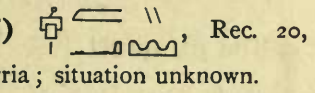
Sa Uaḥ-t  , Rec. 21, 14, the region of the Great Oasis.

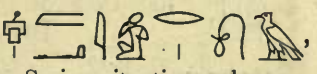
Sauka, Saka  , IV, 784,  , P.S.B. 27, 186, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

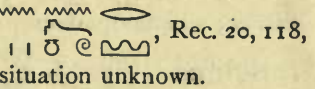
Sabâar , Anastasi I, 27, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

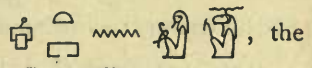
Sabur  , a town in Egypt.

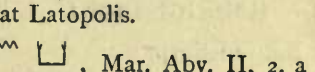
Saburi....  , Gol. 4, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

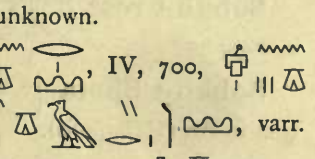
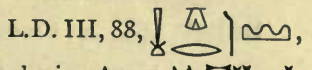
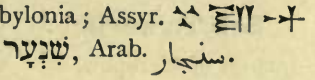
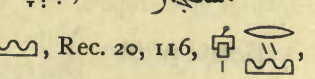
Samā (Sam')  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

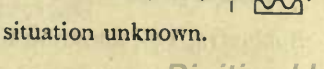
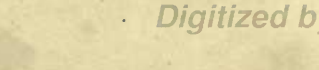
Sam'âraua  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

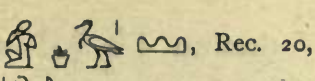
Sannur  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

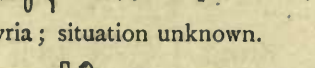
Sa-t en Sau  , the temple of Khnemu at Latopolis.

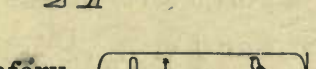
Sanka  , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a country; situation unknown.

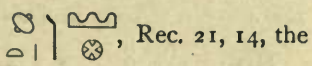
Sanger  , IV, 700, varr.  , L.D. III, 88,  , Gol. 4, 8, Shinar, Babylonia; Assyr.  , Heb. שִׁנְעָר, Arab. سنجار.

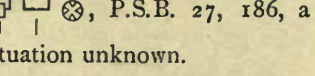
Sari  , Rec. 20, 116,  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

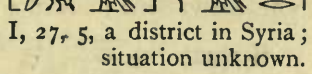
Sarmertâ  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

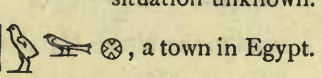
Sarmesk  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sarna  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; Assyr. , compare Heb. שָׁרוֹן, Isaiah lxv, 10.

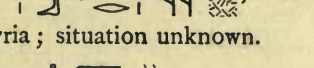
Sarneg  , Maskhûṭâh Stele, Drangiana; Pers. , Behis. I, 16, Babyl. , 6.

Sarresu (?)  , IV, 793, , Treaty 27, a district in Syria.

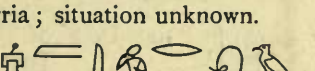
Sarsar  , Nâstasen Stele 57, a town in the Sûdân.

Sarka  , Gol. 4, 7, a district; situation unknown.

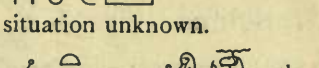
Sarkasha , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sartâ (Saltâ)  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

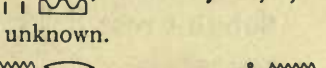
Saḥ , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Saḥ  , N. 149, a town in the Ṭuat (?)

Sakhpana , Treaty 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Boghaz Keui ^{ilu}za-kha-bu-na-ash.

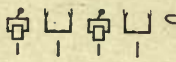
Saqṭi , Maskhûṭâh Stele, Sogdiana; Pers.  , Behis. I, 16, Babyl. , 6.

Saka , capital of the Nome Ântch (Busirites, Cynopolites); Copt. ϢΑΙϹ.

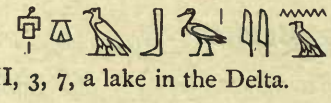
Sakam  , Anastasi I, 21, 6, Shechem; compare Heb. שְׁכֶם, LXX Συχέμ.

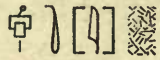
Digitized by Microsoft®

Sakakhi , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Saksakṭi-t  , Nâstasen Stele 42, a town in the Egyptian Sûdân.

Sakath , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

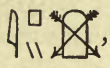
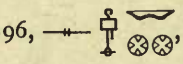
Sagabaina  , Anastasi III, 3, 7, a lake in the Delta.

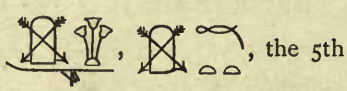
Satâ.....  , IV, 792, a district; situation unknown.

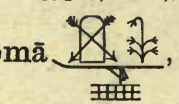
Satuna , Eg. Res. II, 175, a district; situation unknown.

Satkhebeg , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

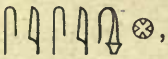
Satchar , Eg. Res. 54, 15, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

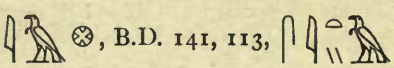
Sâpi  , B.D.G. 996,  , a name of Saïs.

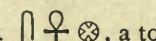
Sâpi meḥ  , the 5th Nome of Lower Egypt (Saïtes), capital Saïs.

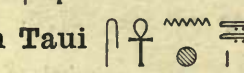
Sâpi Shemâ  , the 4th Nome of Lower Egypt (Prosopites).

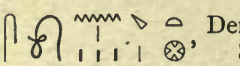
Sâna , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

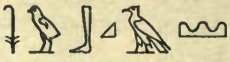
Sâsâ  , B.D. 98, 7, a fiery district in the Ṭuat.

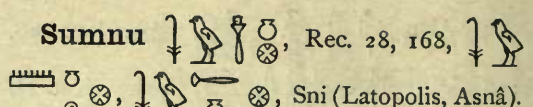
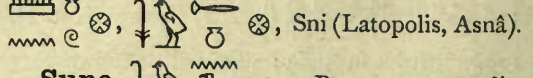
Sâti  , B.D. 141, 113, a town of Osiris.

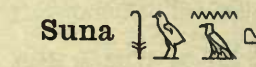
Sânkh  , a town in Egypt.

Sânkh Taui  , a part of Memphis; var. .

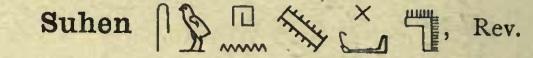
Suan  , Demot. Cat. 423, Syene, Aswân.

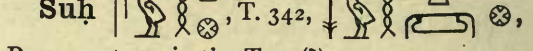
Subqa  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sumnu  , Rec. 28, 168,  , Sni (Latopolis, Asnâ).

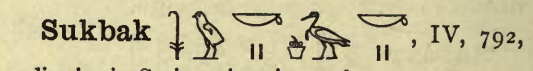
Suna  , Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

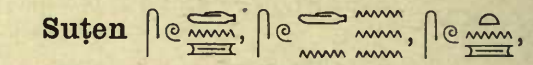
Sur , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

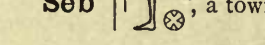
Suhen  , Rev. Eg. 4, 95, a fortress in Thebes.

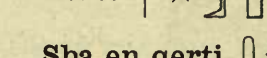
Suḥ  , T. 342, , P. 221, a town in the Ṭuat (?)

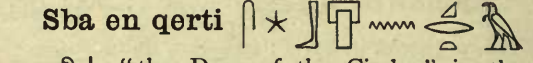
Sukaua , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

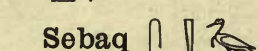
Sukbak  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

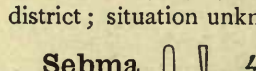
Suṭen  , a canal in the Nome Herakleopolites.

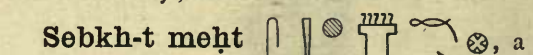
Seb  , a town in Egypt.

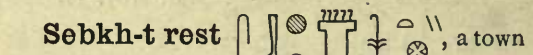
Sbatt  , a mythological locality.

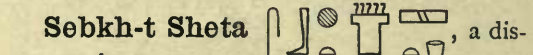
Sba en qerti  , "the Door of the Circles" in the Ṭuat, a name of Abydos.

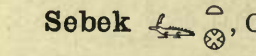
Sebaq  , Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

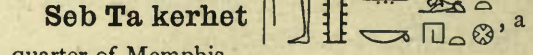
Sebma  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

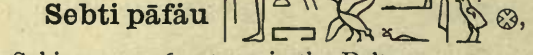
Sebkh-t meḥt  , a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest  , a town in Egypt.

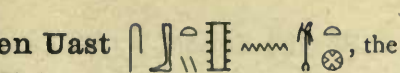
Sebkh-t Sheta  , a district in Ân (Heliopolis).

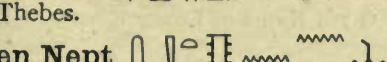
Sebek  , Crocodilopolis.

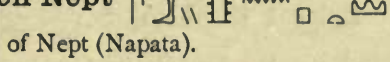
Seb Ta kerhet  , a quarter of Memphis.

Sebti pâfâu  , Sphinx 14, 156, a town in the Delta.

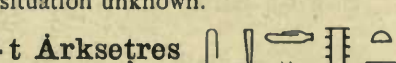
Digitized by Microsoft®

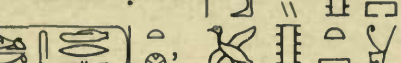
Sebti en Uast  , the fortress of Thebes.

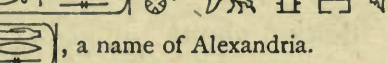
Sebti en Nept  , the fortress of Nept (Napata).

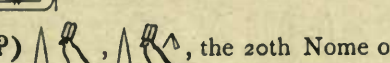
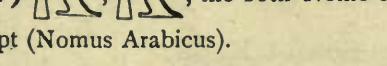
Sebṭa  , Rec. 24, 160, a district; situation unknown.

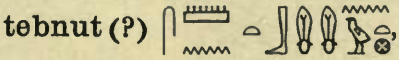
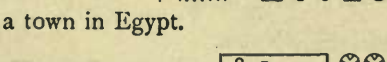
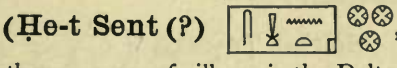
Sebṭi-t Ârkseṭres , a name of Alexandria.

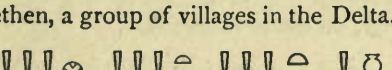
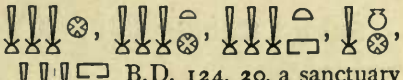
Sepṭ (?)  , the 20th Nome of Lower Egypt (Nomus Arabicus).

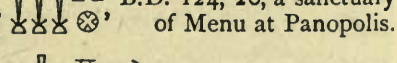
Smen tebnut (?)  , Rec. 22, 2, a town in Egypt.

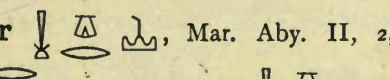
Sen-t (Ḥe-t Sent (?)  , Inscrip. Methen, a group of villages in the Delta.

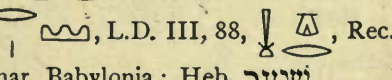
Senu  , Rec. 20, 91,  , B.D. 124, 20, a sanctuary of Menu at Panopolis.

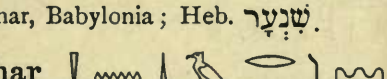
Senger  , Mar. Aby. II, 2,  , L.D. III, 88,  , Rec. 32, 69, Shinar, Babylonia; Heb. שִׁנְעָר.

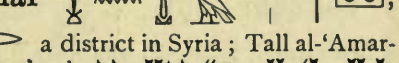
Sentchar  , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amarnah  .

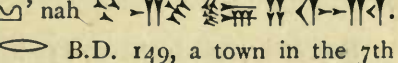
Ser  , B.D. 149, a town in the 7th Âat.

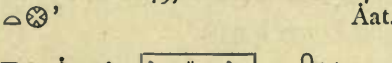
Seruṭ Rā Âssâ  , an estate of King Âssa.

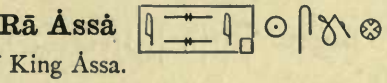
Sernik  , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

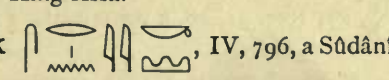
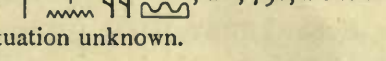
Sehetep  , a town near Ân (Heliopolis).

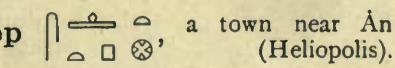
Seḥetep Rā Âssâ  , an estate of King Âssa.

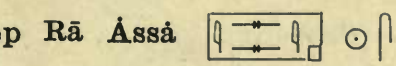
Seḥtem  , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

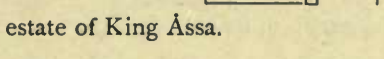
Seḥṭ Ṭeṭefrā  , an estate of Ṭeṭefrā.

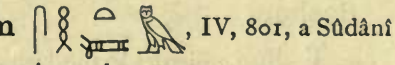
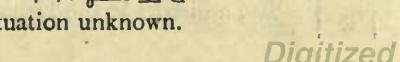
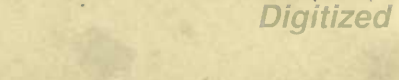
Seḥetch  , Rec. 33, 4, a part of Memphis.

Sekh-t  , var.  , a district in the Nome Menu.

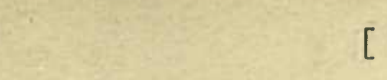
Sekh-t  , the Canopic branch of the Nile.

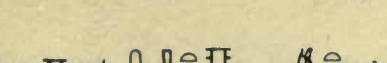
Sekh-t  , Sphinx 14, 158, the plain of Baḥêrah.

Sekh-t  , a portion of Sni (Latopolis).

Sekh-t âabt  , B.D.G. 13,  , "eastern meadow," a district near Bubastis;  , "western meadow," a district near Bubastis.

Sekh-t âamit , Rev. 19, 18, the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon (Sîwah).

Sekh-t Âanra (Âaru)  , "Field of Reeds," the "Elysian Fields" of the Egyptians.

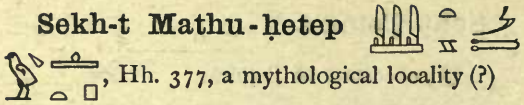
Sekh-t âur  , a town near Sni (Asnâ).

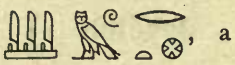
Sekh-t Ân , Metternich Stele 89. Horus was stung by a scorpion here.

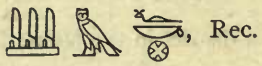
Sekh-t uâb , a district in the Nome Mâtenu.

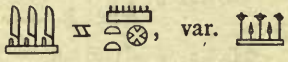
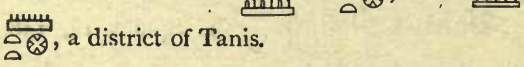
Sekh-t Mam = Nu-t ent Ḥâp , in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

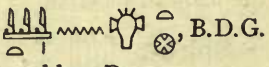
Digitized by Microsoft®

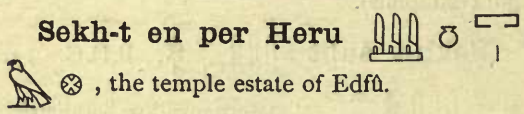
Sekh-t Mathu-ḥetep  , Hh. 377, a mythological locality (?)

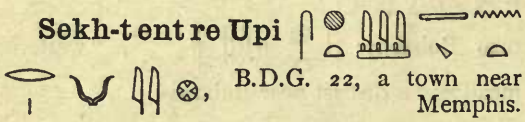
Sekh-t mur (?)  , a town in the Nome Apollinopolites.

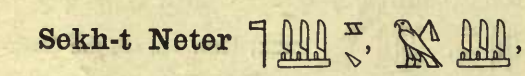
Sekh-t Mefek  , Rec. 22, 2, a town near Saïs.

Sekh-t ment  , var.  , a district of Tanis.

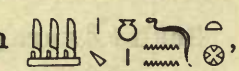
Sekh-t en Bast  , B.D.G. 207, the territory of the goddess Bast.

Sekh-t en per Ḥeru  , the temple estate of Edfû.

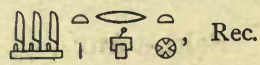
Sekh-t ent re Upi  , B.D.G. 22, a town near Memphis.

Sekh-t Neter  , a district in the Nome Ten (?)

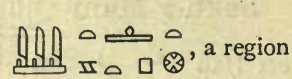
Sekh-t Neter , "Field of God," a name of the Nome Bubastites.

Sekh-t en Tchann  , "Field of Zoan," Tanis; Heb. שְׂדֵה־צֹעַן, Psalm lxxviii, 12, Copt. ϫⲁⲛⲏ.

Sekh-t Rā , the estate of a famous sun-temple near Memphis.

Sekh-t resa (?)  , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

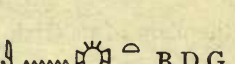
Sekh-t Ḥemam , "Salt-field" (Nitriotes, Wâdî an-Naṭrûn).

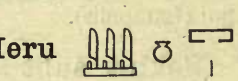
Sekh-t Ḥetep  , a region near Athribis.

Sekh-t Sebek , a district in the 7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metelites).

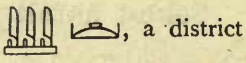
Sekh-t Shakkâ , Demotic Cat. 424, a place near al-Hibah.

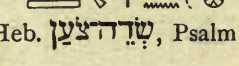
Sekh-t Shu , a waste district in the Nome Shens, , in Lower Egypt.

Sekh-t shent  , a district and canal in the Nome Âmpeḥ.

Sekh-t Kenset  , P. 175, , Ñ. 947, the region of Lower Nubia.

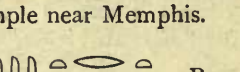
Sekh-t Ṭeṭefrā , an estate of Ṭeṭefrā.

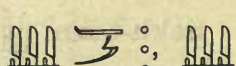
Sekh-t Tchān  , "Field of Zoan," Tanis; see **Tchān**; Heb. שְׂדֵה־צֹעַן, Psalm lxxviii, 12, 43, Arab. صان.

Sekhaâ ; see **Âat Sekhau**,  .

Sekhem peḥti , a town in the Eastern Delta near Rameses.

Sekhti (Sekhem-ti ?) , Upper and Lower Egypt.

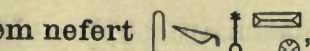
Sessu  , Rec. 31, 28, a town in the Fayyûm.

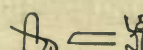
Sessukauar  , Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

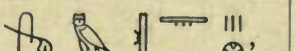
Sesben , IV, 791, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

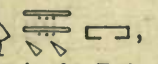
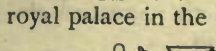
Seshem , a district in the Delta.

Digitized by Microsoft®

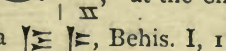
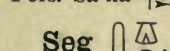
Seshem nefert  , an estate in the Delta.

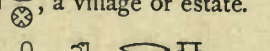
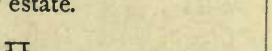
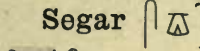
Seshem ḥeḥ  , the name of a sacred lake at Ḥensu.

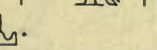
Seshemu taui  , Mar. Karn. 52, 9, a royal palace in the Delta (?)

Sek  , Maskhûṭah Stele, Scythia,  , "at the end of the earth," Pers. Sa-ka , Behis. I, 16.

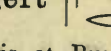
Seg , a village or estate.

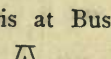
Segar  ; see **Theku**,  .

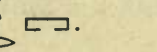
Segert  , a sanctuary of Osiris at Busiris; see  ,  .

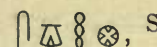
Segeḥ  , Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

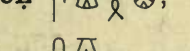
Segeq , a town in Egypt.

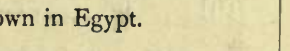
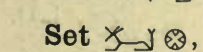
Set  , the country of Set, *i.e.*, Lower Egypt.

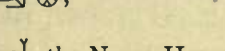
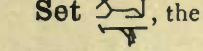
Set  , the Nome Hypselites.

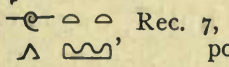
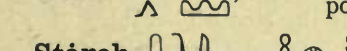
Statt  , Rec. 7, 78, the Necropolis of Memphis.

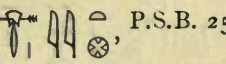
Stâreḥ  , Sphinx 14, 163, Sethroïs (?)

Stit  , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

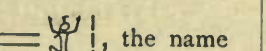
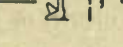
Sti en sa ḥeb sâs (?)   , Denderah.

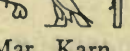
Sethebu  , Rec. 20, 115,  , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

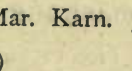
Seth-t  , P. 90, M. 119,  , N. 698, : (1) the district of the First Cataract; (2) Asia.

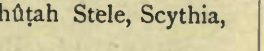
Seṭ  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

She , the lake country, *i.e.*, the Fayyûm.

Sha-t  , IV, 618,  , a country; situation unknown.

Sha-t (?) , Stele of Alexander IV, a locality in the Nome  .

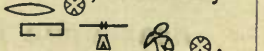
Shashat (?)  , a part of the temple of Ân.

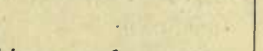
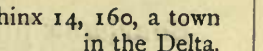
Shaâuka  , L.D. III, 252, 38, perhaps one of the two towns called Sôkhôh, שׂוֹכֹה in Judah; see Josh. xv, 35, 48.

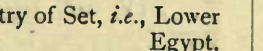
Shaânâ , a lake (?)

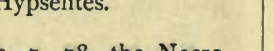
Shaânâurgenna , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

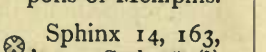
Shaâsu resu (shemāu?) , the southern deserts.

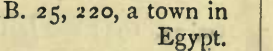
Shaâs ḥeri  , A.Z. 1884, 89, 96, a district in the Sûdân.

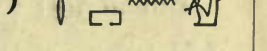
Shaâs ḥetep  , Rec. 27, 87,  , B.D.G. 1063, capital of the Nome of Set (Hypsele); Copt. ϣⲱⲧⲡ.

Shaā  , a canal in the Nome Hermopolites in Upper Egypt.

Shaā  , a country in the Sûdân.

Shāshā Âmen  (with the article □), a district of Thebes.

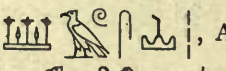
Shau (?)  , B.D. 142, a town of Osiris.

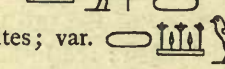
Shaua  , Anastasi I, 19, 4, a mountain in Syria.

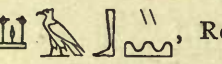
Digitized by Microsoft®

Shauaṭ , L.D. III, 252, 21, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

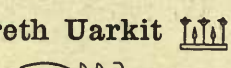
Shaurentȧ , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

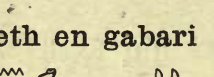
Shaus  , A.Z. 1865, 28; see **Shasu** ; **Shaus** .

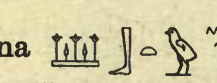
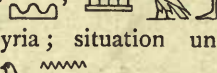
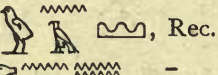
Shausef , a district in the Nome Busirites; var.  .

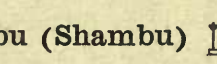
Shab  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

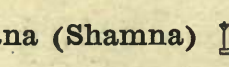
Shaba , Rev. 13, 108, Sâba (?)

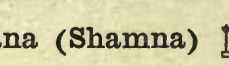
Shabareth Uarkit  , L.D. III, 252, 75 and 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

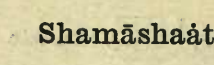
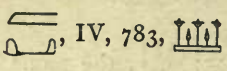
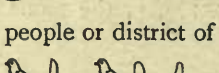
Shabareth en gabari  , L.D. III, 252, 73 and 74, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

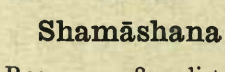
Shabtuna  , IV, 784, , a district in Syria; situation unknown; varr.  , Rec. 20, 118,  .

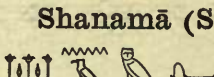
Shamābu (Shambu)  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

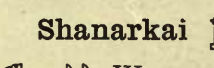
Shamāna (Shamna)  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

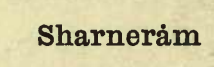
Shamāna (Shamna)  , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

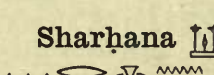
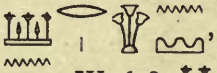
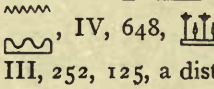
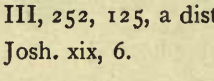
Shamāshaȧtum  , IV, 783,  , ibid., a people or district of Syria; var.  .

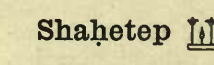
Shamāshana  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. שִׁמְשׁוֹן.

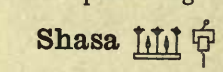
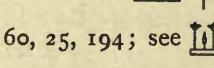
Shanamā (Shanam)  , IV, 782, , L.D. III, 252, 15, a district in Syria; Heb. שׁוּנֶם, Josh. xix, 18.

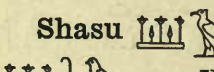
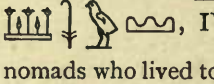
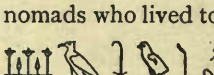
Shanarkai  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

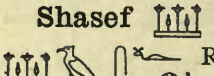
Sharnerȧm  , Eg. Res. 83, 104, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

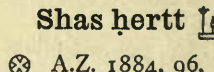
Sharḥana  , IV, 4,  , P.S.B. 9, 162,  , IV, 648,  , L.D. III, 252, 125, a district in Syria; Heb שָׂרוּחֶן, Josh. xix, 6.

Shaḥetep  , a part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Thebȧḥt.

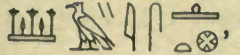
Shasa  , Rec. 11, 60, 25, 194; see  .

Shasu  , B.D. 3, 127,  , IV, 721, the country of the nomads who lived to the east of Egypt;  , the Hyksos.

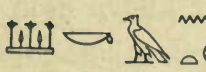
Shasef  , Rec. 15, 151, a district in the Nome Busirites.

Shas ḥertt  , A.Z. 1884, 96, the port of Berenice on the Red Sea.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

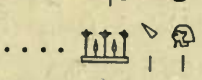
Shas ḥetep , and see  , the capital of the Nome of Set.

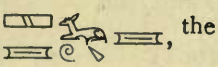
Shaqan , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

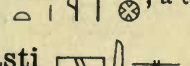
Shakan  , Sphinx 14, 161, Lycopolis; the modern سجين القوم (?)

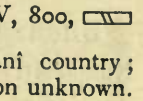
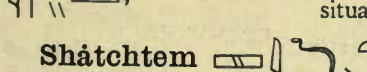
Shakana , Mar. Karn. 52, 7, a canal in the Delta.

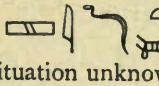
Shagan , Sphinx 14, 161, Lycopolis; the modern سجين القوم (?)

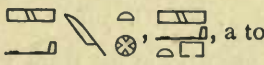
Sha tep . . . .  , a district in the Nome Busirites.

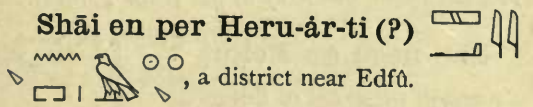
She âu  , the sacred lake at Denderah.

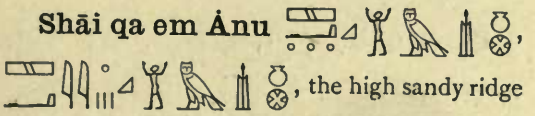
She-t âm  , a town in Egypt.

Shâs, Shâsti  , IV, 800,  , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

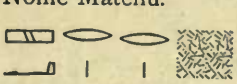
Shâtchtem  , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

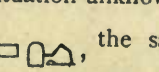
Shā  , a town near This.

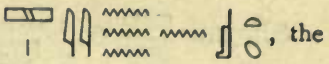
Shāi en per Ḥeru-âr-ti (?)  , a district near Edfû.

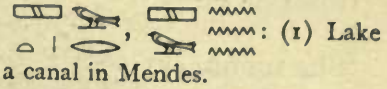
Shāi qa em Ânu  , the high sandy ridge near the Temple of Âtem in Heliopolis.

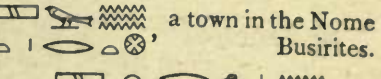
She āntcheṭ , B.D.G. 136, a canal in the Nome Mātenu.

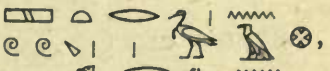
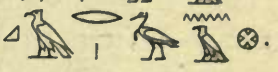
Shārr  , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

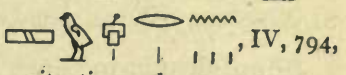
She Āḥa  , the sacred lake of Per Āḥa.

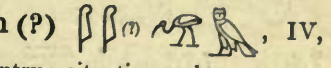
Shi en Âst  , the Isis-lake at Memphis.

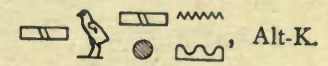
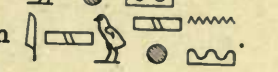
She ur  : (1) Lake Moeris; (2) a canal in Mendes.

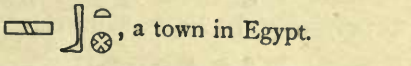
She ur  , a town in the Nome Busirites.

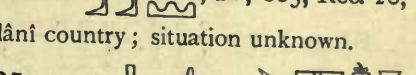
Shurbana  , Rec. 29, 4 = **Qarbana**  .

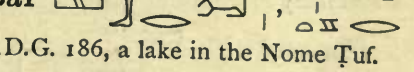
Shusaren  , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

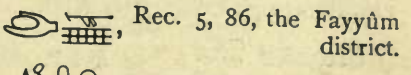
Shushugem (?)  , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

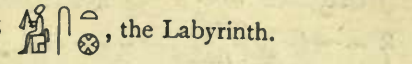
Shushkhen  , Alt-K. 153; see **Âshushkhen**  .

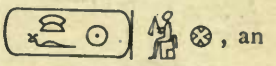
Sheb  , a town in Egypt.

Shebb  , IV, 805, Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

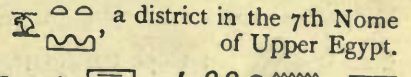
She Bār  , B.D.G. 186, a lake in the Nome Ṭuf.

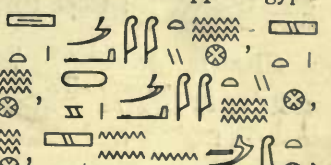
Shep  , Rec. 5, 86, the Fayyûm district.

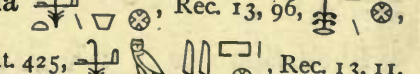
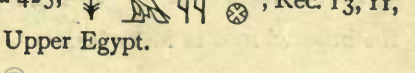
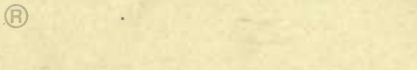
Sheps  , the Labyrinth.

Sheps Khāfrā  , an estate of King Khāfrā.

Sheps Khufu , an estate of King Khufu in the Eastern Delta.

Shefit  , a district in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt.

She Maāti  , the sacred lake at Ḥânês (Herakleopolis).

Shemā  , Rec. 13, 96,  , Demot. Cat. 425,  , Rec. 13, 11, the South, Upper Egypt.

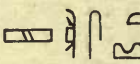
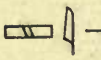
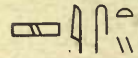
Digitized by Microsoft®

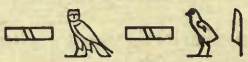
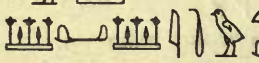
Shemu , a lake near the town of Rameses in the Delta.

Shemu , a quarter of Memphis.

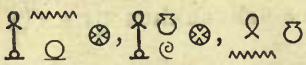
She menât (?) , a sacred lake or canal in Edfû.

She meḥ-t , the northern portion of Lake Moeris.

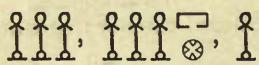
Shems  , IV, 800; varr.  ,  , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

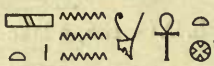
Shemshuâtum'  , IV, 783; see **Shamāshaâtum'**  .

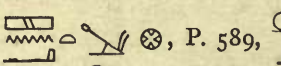
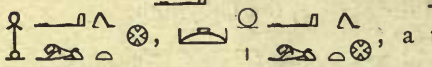
Shemta , Rec. 27, 188, a town in Egypt.

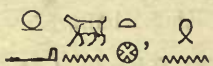
Shenu  , the capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

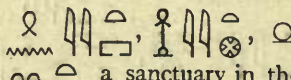
Shenu , a town of Set .

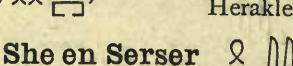
Shenu (?)  , a sanctuary of Horus at Latopolis.

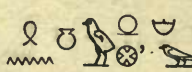
She en ānkh  , B.D.G. 116, the temple-lake at Denderah.

Shenār  , P. 589,  , a town in Lower Egypt.

Shenā khen  , B.D.G. 1063: (1) capital of the Nome Herakleopolites; (2) a name of the town Smen Ḥer ; Copt. ⲡⲟⲩϣⲓⲛ, Feshn.

Shenit  , a sanctuary in the Nome Herakleopolites.

Shenit She en Serser  , Ṭuat VIII, the district of the Lake of Fire.

Shen, Shen ur  , the irrigated land of Memphis.

Shen ur : (1) part of the Nome Âneb ḥetch; (2) part of the Nome Ḥeq âmes; (3) part of the Nome Heroopolites.

Shen ur , Rec. 27, 190, the "Great Circle," the Ocean.

Shen-t ur kherp ḥem , the "granary of the high-priest" at Memphis.

Shenp , a district of Edfû.

She en Māam (?) , B.D. 17, a sacred lake in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

Shenmu , B.D. 160, 3, a town associated with Shu.

She en nesert , a fiery lake in Neruṭef.

Shenrāḥen (?) , Nilopolis (?)

She enti Ḥeru , "lake of Horus," a name of Lake Moeris.

Shens , B.D.G. 788, a city in the Eastern Delta, probably in the Wâdî Ṭûmîlât.

She nesu en Beḥuṭ , a name of the canal of Edfû.

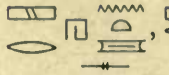
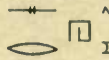
Shen qebḥ , B.D.G. 1064, , B.D. 79, 3, a Nome and its capital in the Eastern Delta.

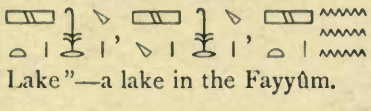
She neter , a sacred lake at Abydos.

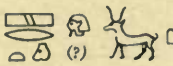
Shenth Net , Amherst Pap. 46, a town in the Delta.

Sherp , the capital of the Oasis of Sekh-t ḥemam.

Digitized by Microsoft®

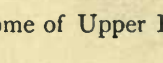
Sherhen  , a canal in Lower Egypt; var.  .

She res  , "South Lake"—a lake in the Fayyûm.

Sher-t geḥes (?)  , a district; situation unknown.

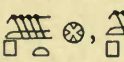
She Ḥeru , a town to the north of Thebes, شنهور (?)

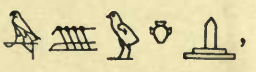
She Ḥeru : (1) a canal in the 14th Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a lake in the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) a lake at Edfû.

She kharem  , Lake Timsaḥ.

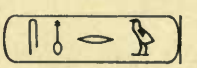
She Khufu , an estate of King Khufu.

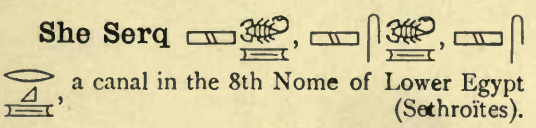
Shes , a town in the Nome Cynopolites, Ἀλάβαστρων πόλις (?)

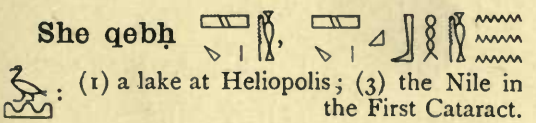
Shesp  , a town of Osiris; situation unknown.

Shespu áb Rā  , a sun temple near Memphis.

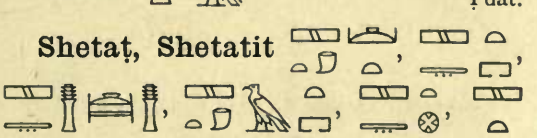
Shesp khasha , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

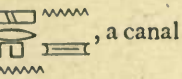
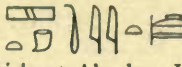
She Seneferu  , an estate of King Seneferu.

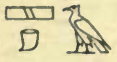
She Serq  , a canal in the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt (Sethroïtes).

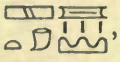
She qebḥ  : (1) a lake at Heliopolis; (3) the Nile in the First Cataract.

Sheta , U. 560, a town in the Ṭuat.

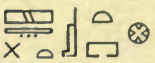
Shetaṭ, Shetatit 

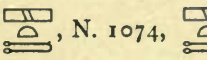
 , Rec. 11, 182,  , Rec. 27, 30, the temple of Osiris at Abydos, Busiris, etc.

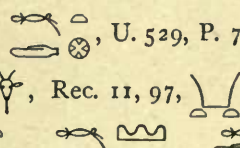
Sheta  , a locality near Denderah.

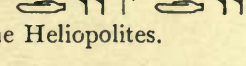
Sheta  , P.S.B. 21, 156, a district; situation unknown.

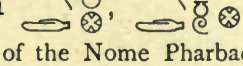
Shetait , B.D. 125, II, 26, the town of Basti .

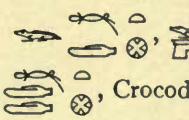
Sheta-t ást  , a locality in the Nome Heliopolites.

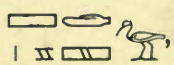
Sheteth  , N. 1074, P. 360, a town in the Ṭuat.

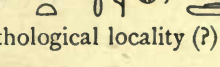
Sheṭit  , U. 529, P. 711, N. 1359, Rec. 11, 97, B.D. 171, 3, capital of the Nome Arsinoïtes, (Crocodilopolis).

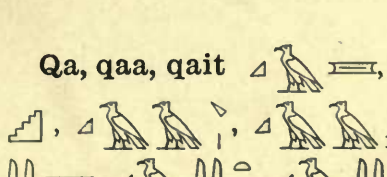
Sheṭit  , a canal in the Nome Heliopolites.

Sheṭen  : (1) Capital of the Nome Pharbaethites; (2) a town in Libya-Mareotis.

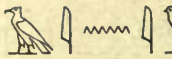
Sheṭ Sebq  , Crocodilopolis.

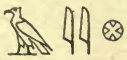
She ṭesher  : (1) a part of the Nome of Memphis; (2) a part of the valley of Ḥammâmât.

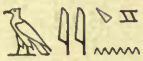
Sheṭ-t-tá  , Rec. 27, 224, a mythological locality (?)

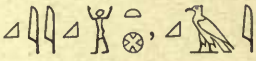
Qa, qaa, qait  , a part of the Nome Tekh.

Digitized by Microsoft®

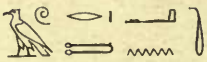
Qaânâu  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

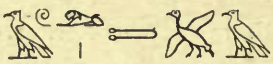
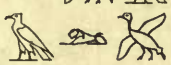
Qai  , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

Qai en ānkh  , the district of Denderah.

Qi qa  , Hermopolis.

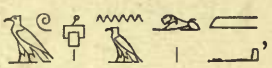
Qauruputh , Rec. 20, 118, a country conquered by Ramesis III.

Qaurthāntu  , Mar. Abyd. 1, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

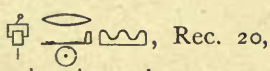
Qaurthpana  , Rec. 20, 118, var.  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

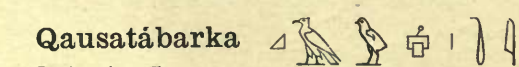
Qauḥertâbarra , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

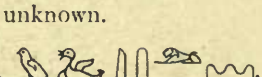
Quauḥerthaâs , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

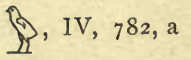
Qausanarm'  , Eg. Res. 61, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

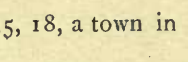
Qausanareth , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

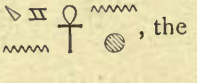
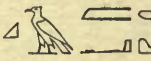
Qausarā  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

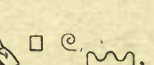
Qausatâbarka  , Eg. Res. 69, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

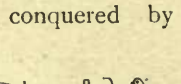
Qauthaâsr  , Eg. Res. 60, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

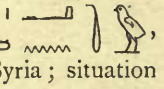
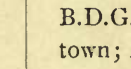
Qaputa  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qam'qa  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

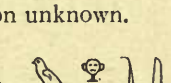
Qam'ṭ  , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; Assyr. 

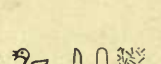
Qana  , Eg. Res. 67, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qanefer  , the pyramid of Amenemḥat I.

Qarbana  , B.D.G. 855, Harris I, 77, 1, an eastern frontier town; Assyr. Karbaniti 

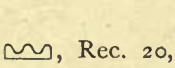
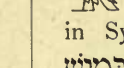
Qarbu , Rec. 17, 150, a town near Abukîr.

Qarbthaqa  , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qarmana  , L.D. III, 114, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

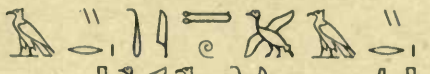
Qarm'mu (?) , L.D. III, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

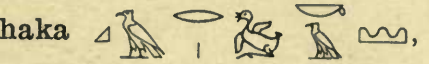
Qarḥu , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

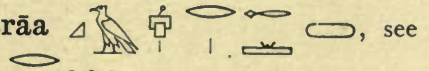
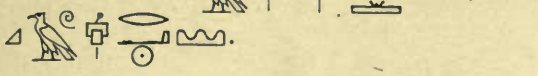
Qarqami'sha  , IV, 891, , Rev. 3, 160, a district in Syria; Assyr.  , Heb. כַּרְכְּמִישׁ, Isaiah x, 9; the modern Jarâbîs.

Qarqisha , Mar. Abyd. II, 4, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

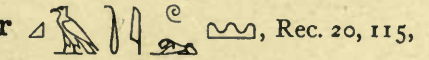
Digitized by Microsoft®

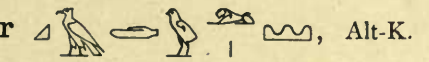
Qartâānbu , Anastasi I, 22, 4 (a mixture of the two names  and), a district in Syria; Heb. קִרְיַת־סֵפֶר, Judges i, 11, LXX Καριασσωφαρ.

Qarthaka  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qasarāa  , see  .

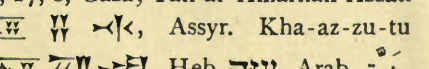
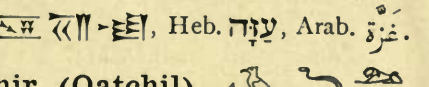
Qasuna , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. קְשִׁיוֹן.

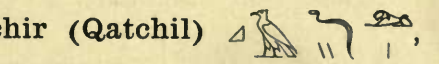
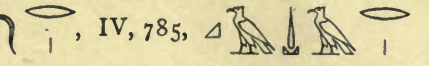
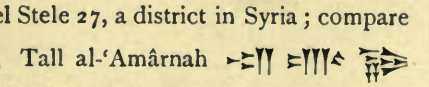
Qatâr  , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

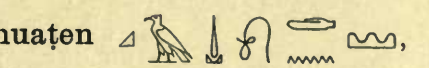
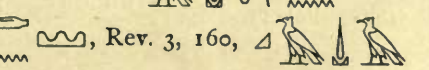
Qaṭur  , Alt-K. 951, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. גְּדֵר.

Qaṭthem , L.D. III, 253, 25, a district in Syria; compare Heb. קְדֵמוֹת, Joshua xiii, 18 (?)

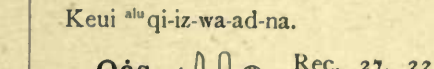
Qatchaâ , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

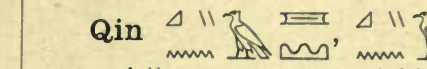
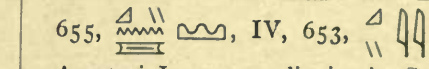
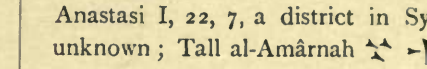
Qatchatâ , Anastasi I, 27, 8, Gaza; Tall al-'Amârnah  , Assyr. Kha-az-zu-tu  , Heb. עַזָּה, Arab. غَزَّة.

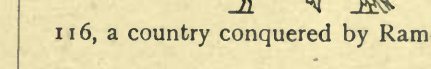
Qatchir (Qatchil)  , IV, 785,  , Israel Stele 27, a district in Syria; compare Heb. גֶּזֶר, Tall al-'Amârnah  .

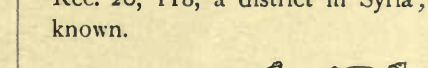
Qatchuaṭen  , Rev. 3, 160,  , Sallier III, 2 1, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Boghaz Keui ^{alu}qi-iz-wa-ad-na.

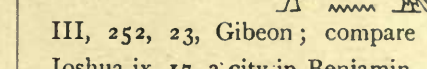
Qâs , Rec. 27, 223, a town in Egypt.

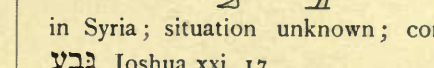
Qāḥ  , Rec. 21, 13, a town in Egypt.

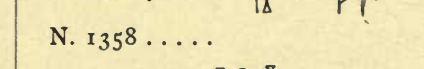
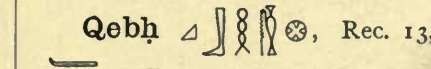
Qin  , IV, 655,  , IV, 653,  , Anastasi I, 22, 7, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-Amârnah .

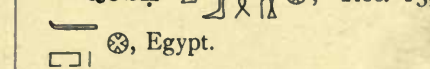
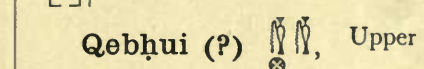
Quina  , Rec. 20, 116, a country conquered by Rameses III.

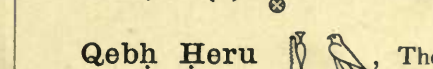
Quburāa  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

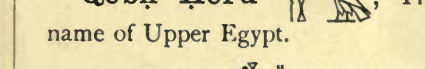
Qebāana  , L.D. III, 252, 23, Gibeon; compare Heb. גִּבְעוֹן, Joshua ix, 17, a city in Benjamin.

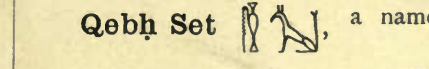
Qebāu  , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. גֶּבַע Joshua xxi, 17.

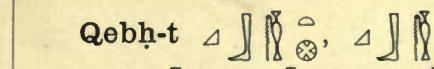
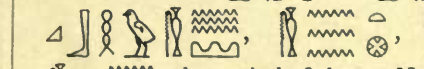
Qebḥ .....  , P. 711,  , N. 1358 .....

Qebḥ  , Rec. 13, 12,  , Egypt.

Qebḥui (?)  , Upper and Lower Egypt.

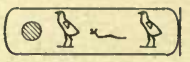
Qebḥ Ḥeru  , Thes. 1218, a name of Upper Egypt.

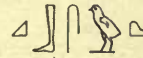
Qebḥ Set  , a name of Lower Egypt.

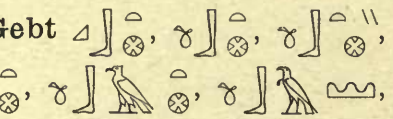
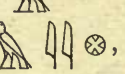
Qebḥ-t  ,  , the capital of the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt.

Qebḥ , the pyramid of King Shepseskaf.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

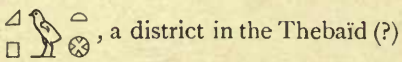
Qebḥ Khufu  , an estate of King Khufu.

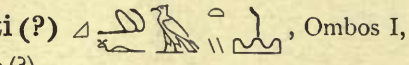
Qebsu  , Rec. 8, 137, a district in Syria (?)

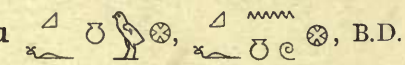
Qebt, Gebt  , the capital of the 5th Nome of Upper Egypt (Coptites); Copt. ⲕⲉϥⲧ, Arab. القنط; **Merit Qebti**  , the port or harbour of Coptos.

Qeb-taui (?) , Denderah.

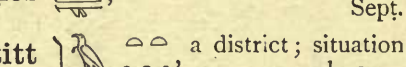
Qepi , the swamp land of the Nome.

Qepu  , a district in the Thebaïd (?)

Qefati (?)  , Ombos I, 130, Crete (?)

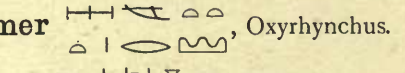
Qefnu  , B.D. 142, a town of Osiris; situation unknown; var. .

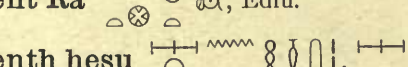
Qem , Egypt (?)

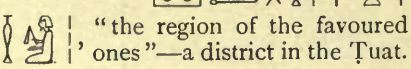
Qemḥes  , a district in the Nome Sept.

Qemtitt , a district; situation unknown.

Qen Åsår , a quarter of Abydos.

Qen mer  , Oxyrhynchus.

Qen ent Rā  , Edfû.

Qen enth ḥesu  , "the region of the favoured ones"—a district in the Ṭuat.

Qen (?) .... en sekh-t (?) , a village in the Eastern Delta.

Qenus , Southern Nubia.

Qenus peḥ , the most southerly part of the same.

Qenb she , a sanctuary on Lake Moeris, associated with Ḥebnu .

Qenqen-t , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Åaru.

Qenqen taui , a district in Egypt.

Qer-ti , the sources of the Nile at Elephantine.

Qerr , a town in Egypt.

Qeri , a district of Southern Nubia (?)

Qern , a town in Egypt.

Qertnetchna ;

Qerthnetchna , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

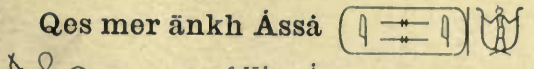
Qeḥi , Rec. 12, 91, a suburb of Thebes.

Qeḥs-t , a sanctuary in Edfû; varr. .

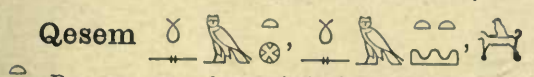
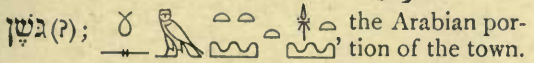
Qes , B.D. 114, 3, , the capital of the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt, Ἀλάβαστρων πόλις, Κοῦσαι, Cusae; Copt. ⲕⲟⲥ, ⲕⲱⲥ, Arab. القوصيّة.

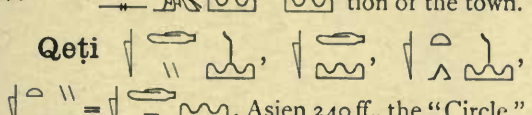
Qesqes , the capital of the Nome , Apollinopolis Parva.

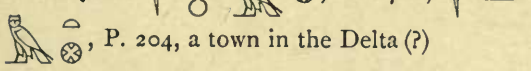
Digitized by Microsoft ®

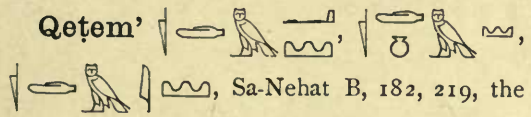
Qes mer ānkh Ássá  , an estate of King Ássa.

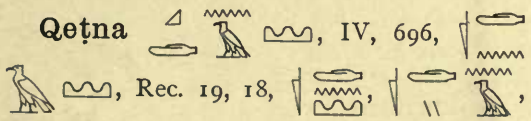
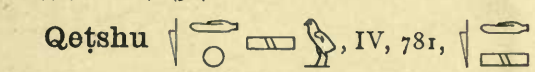
Qesa (?) , U. 448, T. 260, a town in the Ṭuat.

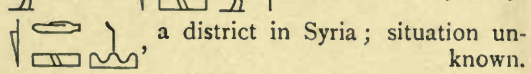
Qesem  , Rec. 27, 190, the capital of the Nome Sept, Φάκκουσα; Copt. ϰωϲ, Arab. فاقوس, Heb. גֹּשֶׁן (?);  the Arabian portion of the town.

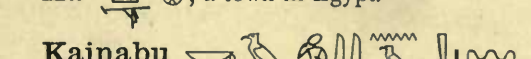
Qeṭi  , Asien 240 ff., the "Circle" (ϰωτϵ), *i.e.*, the semi-circular North Syrian coast round about the Gulf of Issus. Later it included all the land between the Euphrates and the Mediterranean.

Qeṭem , N. 761,  , P. 204, a town in the Delta (?)

Qeṭem'  , Sa-Nehat B, 182, 219, the country of the East; compare Heb. קֶדֶם, Josh. xix, 12, 13.

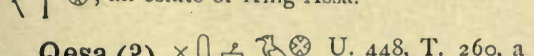
Qeṭna  , IV, 696, , Rec. 19, 18, , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah  .

Qeṭshu , IV, 781, , IV, 649, 689,  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

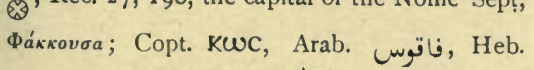
Ka  , a town in Egypt.

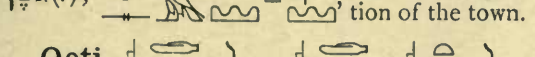
Kainabu , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

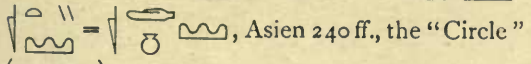
Kaau , Unâ 18, a country in the Sûdân; var. (?) , N. 981.

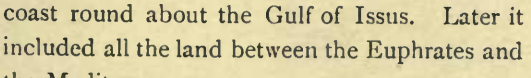
Kauakauâ  , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Nome Sept.

Kaurm'rarna , Anastasi I, 22, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kab  , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

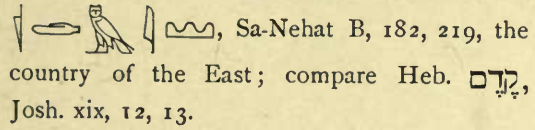
Kaban  , Sphinx 14, 159, a town in the Delta; Arab. قابيل (?)

Kabuai nefer  , Edfû.

Kabur  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. כָּבוּל, Josh. xix, 27.

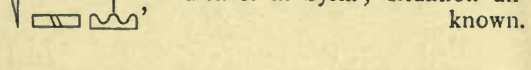
Kaber , Rec. 24, 160, a district.

Kaf , a locality; site unknown.

Kafr-M'rerna  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kaam , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Kam , B.D. 142, IV, 20, Egypt; Copt. ϰⲁⲙⲉ, ϰⲏⲙⲉ, ϰⲏⲙⲏ, ϰⲏⲙⲓ.

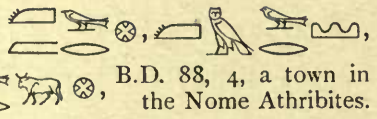
Kam  , Athribis.

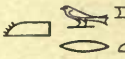
Kamm'tâ , IV, 781, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

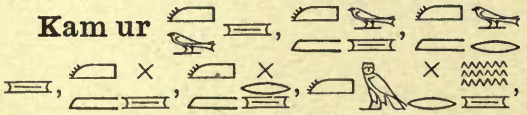
Kami , Rec. 13, 3, , Dem. Cat. 421, Egypt; Copt ϰⲏⲙⲉ.

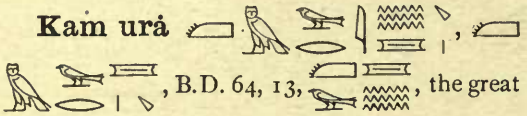
Kamit , the district of Ka Kam.

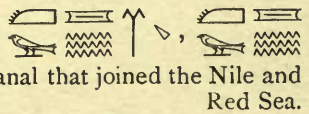
Digitized by Microsoft®

Kam ur  , B.D. 88, 4, a town in the Nome Athribites.

Kam ur  , a sanctuary in the Fayyûm.

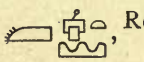
Kam ur  , a canal in the Nomes of Thebes and Coptos.

Kam urȧ  , B.D. 64, 13, , the great Bitter Lake near Isma'îlîyah.

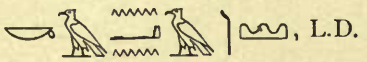
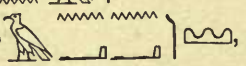
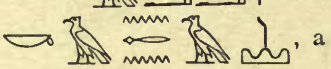
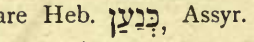
Kam ur mȧ  , the canal that joined the Nile and Red Sea.

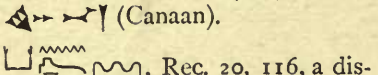
Kamru , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

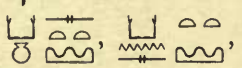
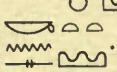
Kam ḥetch , a sanctuary in Sekhem.

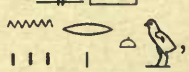
Kamsa  , Rec. 15, 167, a district; situation unknown.

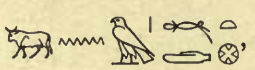
Kan , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

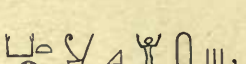
Kanāna  , L.D. III, 126, Rec. 11, 55,  , Israel Stele 26,  , a district in Syria; compare Heb. כְּנַעַן, Assyr.  (Canaan).

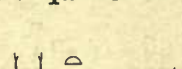
Kannu  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. כּוּן, 1 Chron. xviii, 8.

Kanustt, Kanstt  , Nubia; var. **Kenstt**  .

Kanrut  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ka en Ḥeru sheṭ  , Latopolis.

Ka en qa renu  , Edfû.

Kar  , a sanctuary on Lake Moeris.

Kari , Rec. 20, 42, 119, IV, 922, Ḳubbân Stele 5, the district round about Napata (?)

Karbu , Rec. 17, 160, a town in Egypt.

Karpu , L.D. III, 156, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Karm'im' , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Karm'n , IV, 785, a district in Syria; see .

Karm'ina , Alt-K. 1007, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Karm'tȧ , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Karna , Rec. 20, 117, , Eg. Res. 65, 20, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. גֶּרֶן, Gen. l, 10.

Karkhen , Treaty 29, a Hittite district (?)

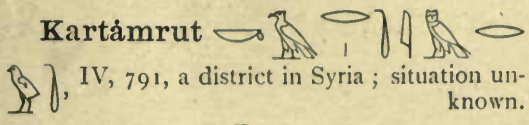
Karka , Rec. 20, 118, , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

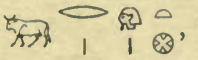
Karkam'sha , IV, 792, , Carchemish; Heb. כַּרְכְּמִישׁ, כַּרְכְּמִישׁ, Assyr. . The modern Jarâbîs.

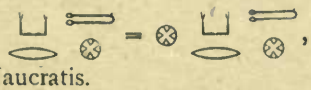
Kart , Rec. 21, 226, a town near Dakḳah in Nubia; Arab. قرطة.

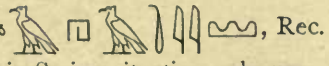
Kart (?) , Gol. 4, 9, a district; situation unknown.

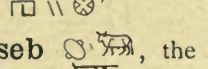
Digitized by Microsoft®

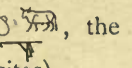
Kartâmrut  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kartep  , Nâstasen Stele, a town in Nubia; situation unknown.

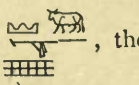
Karth  , A.Z. 1900, 130, Naucratis.

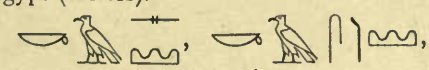
Kahati  , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kahni  , a town in the Nome Athribites.

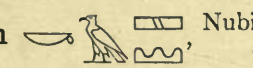
Ka Ḥeseb  , the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt (Cabasites).

Kakham (?) , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ka Khas (?)  , the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Xoïtes).

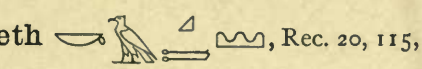
Kas  , A.Z. 1900, 134, Nubia; Heb. כּוּשׁ.

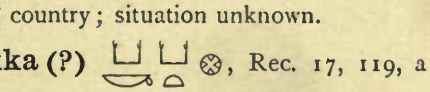
Kasa , the capital of the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites); Copt. ϰⲁⲥⲓⲥ, ϰⲟⲉⲓⲥ, Arab. القيس.

Kash  , Nubia; Heb. כּוּשׁ, Copt. ⲉϭⲱϣ.

Kashpata , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

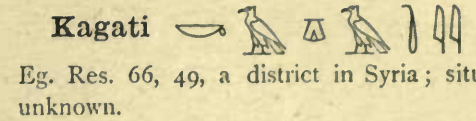
Kaqari , L.D. III, 252, 37, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

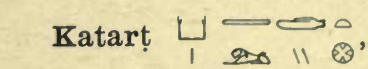
Kaqeth  , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

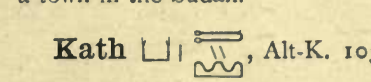
Kakka (?)  , Rec. 17, 119, a town in Upper Egypt.

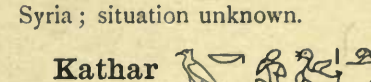
Ka Kam , T. 84, M. 238, N. 615, the 10th Nome of Lower Egypt (Athribites).

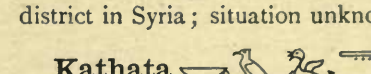
Ka Kam-t , Rec. 24, 176, , Gol. 12, 99, the Necropolis of Ṣaḳḳârah; Gr. Κωχώμη.

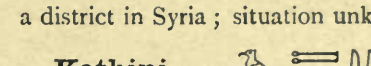
Kagati  , Eg. Res. 66, 49, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

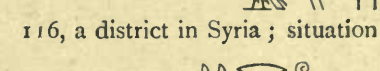
Katarṭ  , Nâstasen Stele, a town in the Sûdân.

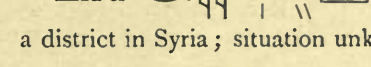
Kath  , Alt-K. 1034, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

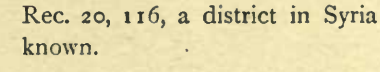
Kathar  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

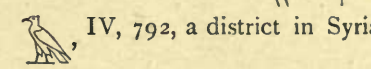
Kathata  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

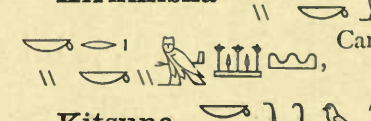
Kathini  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

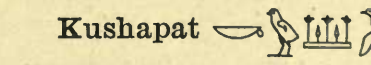
Kiru  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

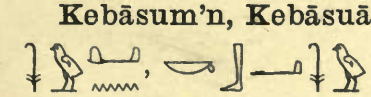
Kirsenpen (?)  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

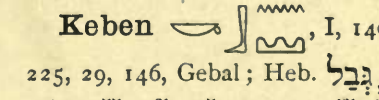
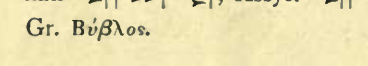
Kirshaua (?)  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kirkmisha  , Carchemish; Heb. כַּרְכְּמִישׁ.

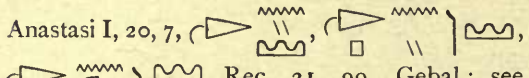
Kitsuna  , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

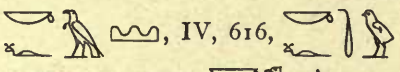
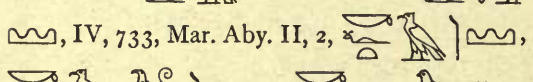
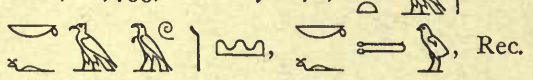
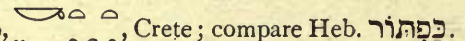
Kushapat  , Eg. Res. 65, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

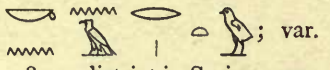
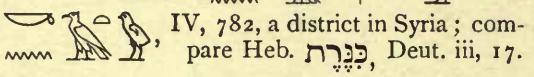
Kebāsum'n, Kebāsuān  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

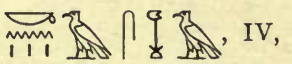
Keben  , I, 140, Rec. 27, 224, 225, 29, 146, Gebal; Heb. גְּבַל, Tall al-'Amârnah  , Assyr. , Gr. Βύβλος.

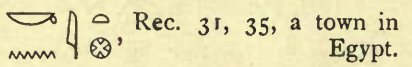
Digitized by Microsoft®

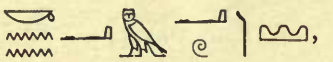
Kepuna (Kepen) , Anastasi I, 20, 7,  , Rec. 21, 99, Gebal; see **Keben.**

Kefti  , IV, 616,  , IV, 733, Mar. Aby. II, 2,  , Rec. 32, 69,  , Crete; compare Heb. כַּפְתֹּר.

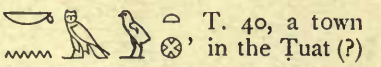
Kennarut  ; var.  , IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. כִּנָּרֹת, Deut. iii, 17.

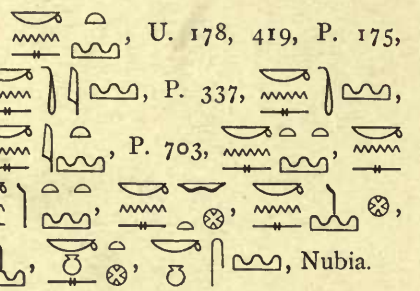
Kenaskha (?)  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

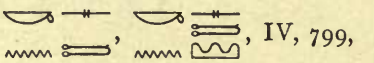
Kenâ  , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

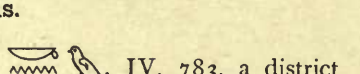
Kennām'u  , Anastasi III, 8, 5, Canaan.

Kenem , the Oasis of Khârgah.

Kenmu  , T. 40, a town in the Ṭuat (?)

Kens  , U. 178, 419, P. 175, N. 947, P. 337, M. 639, P. 703, Nubia.

Kenseth  , IV, 799, Nubia; see **Kens.**

Kentu (?)  , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kentuâsna , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kenthaâuthâ , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kenthu , IV, 783, , IV, 784, , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kerer (Kelal) , IV, 784, a district in Syria; compare Heb. גְּרָר, Gen. xx, 2.

Krimna , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kerna , Rec. 20, 116, 119; see **Karna.**

Kerka , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Keha , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Kehek , A.Z. 1883, 88. The were a nomad tribe conquered by Âmenḥetep I.

Kes, Kest , IV, 334, , Rec. 26, 76 = , Nubia.

Kesh , Rec. 15, 87, a town in the south of the Oasis of Khârgah (Dûsh); Gr. Κύσις.

Kesh (Kash) , Mar. Aby. II, 2, , IV, 733, Jour. E.A., III, 98, Nubia; Tall al-'Amârnah , Assyr. , Heb. כּוּשׁ, Copt. ϵσωϣ.

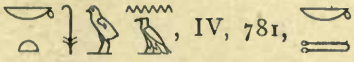
Kesh khas-t , IV, 796, Kesh the vile, or Nubia the impotent.

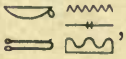
Keshkesh , Coptos 18, a Hittite country.

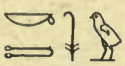
Keket , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ketasha , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

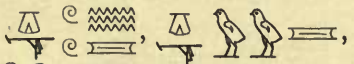
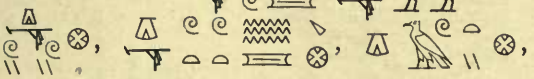
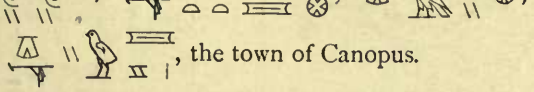
Digitized by Microsoft®

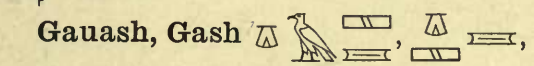
Ketsuna  , IV, 781, , IV, 781, a district in Syria; Heb. גְּדֵשׁן, Tall al-'Amârnah .

Kethnes  , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

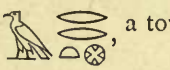
Kethsun  , IV, 781, see **Ketsuna.**

Gau , Sanehat, a town in Upper Egypt.

Gauti (?)  ,  ,  , the town of Canopus.

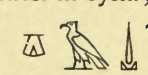
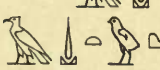
Gauash, Gash  , a canal in the Nome Ânpu (Cynopolites).

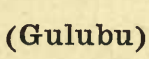
Gam , Rec. 24, 176, Athribis (?)

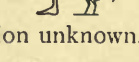
Garr  , a town in the Egyptian Sûdân (?)

Gahaga , Gol. 4, 1, a country; situation unknown.

Gaqati , A.Z. 1879, 29, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Gatchai  , A.Z. 1879, 29,  , IV, 648, Gaza; Heb. עַזָּה, Tall al-'Amârnah , Assyr. , Arab. غزّة, Gr. Γάζα.

Gurubu (Gulubu)  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Gurses  , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Gemit , Mission 13, 127, a name of Athribis (?)

Gem ur , Rec. 14, 18, a town in Egypt.

Gem baiu-s , a town; site unknown.

Gen , a canal in the Nome Maḥetch.

Gen , Rec. 27, 189, a town in Egypt.

Gengen , Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta.

Gennu , a town in Egypt.

Genp , Canopus.

Genem .

Gensh , see **Thegensh** .

Gerb , B.D.G. 49, a town near Canopus.

Gernaâ , L.D. III, 252, 127, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Gerses , IV, 796, , Mar. Aby. II, 2; see .

Gerg , an estate of Rameses II near Abydos; , B.D. 99, 30 (Intro.), , Thes. 1253, the property of Osiris at Abydos.

Gerg Rāmessu , Rec. 13, 141, Balyanâ; Copt. ⲦⲠⲞⲢⲘⲈⲚⲎ.

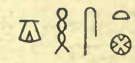
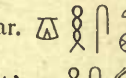
Gergâmesh , Ombos I, 130, 170, Carchemish; Heb. כַּרְכְּמִישׁ.

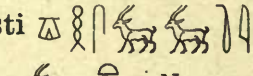
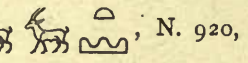
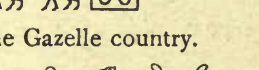
Gergubaf , IV, 808, a suburb of Abydos.

Gergbaf , Rec. 22, 138; see .

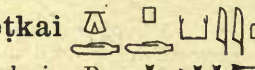
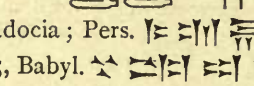
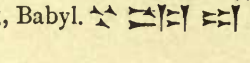
Gerger , Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta; Arab. قراقرة.

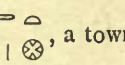
Digitized by Microsoft ®

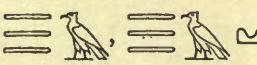
Geḥes  , P. 204, Rec. 20, 78, Lib. Fun. II, 57, a town in Egypt (Kôm Yasîn?); var.  , P. 683.

Geḥesti  , N. 696,  , N. 920,  , N. 482, the Gazelle country.

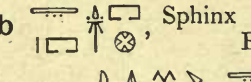
Gesa , T. 260, a town (?)

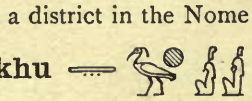
Geṭpeṭkai  , Rec. 11, 168, Cappadocia; Pers.  , Behis. I, 15, Babyl.  , Behis. 6.

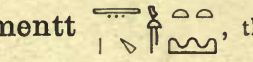
Ta  , a town of Isis.

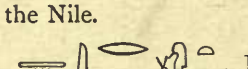
Taiu  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

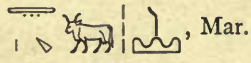
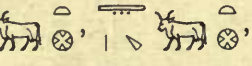
Ta ȧab , Sphinx 14, 164, the Eastern Delta.

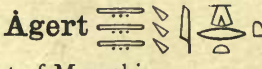
Ta ȧam  , B.D.G. 24, a district in the Nome Sep.

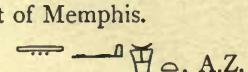
Ta ȧakhu  , "land of the spirits"—a country in the Southern Sûdân.

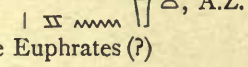
Ta Ȧmentt  , the country to the west of the Nile.

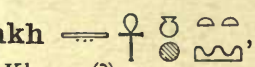
Ta ȧri  , Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

Ta ȧḥ  , Mar. Karn. 52, 20,  , the Oasis of Farâfrah.

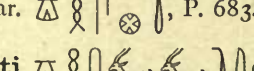
Taiu Ȧgert  , the lands of the Ṭuat of Memphis.

Ta ān  , A.Z. 17, 56, a district on the Euphrates (?)

Ta ānkh  , a district in the Nome Khensu (?).

Ta ār  , Rev. 13, 3 . . . . . .

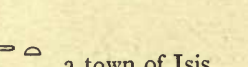
Ta uatch , Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia near Wâdî Ḥalfah.

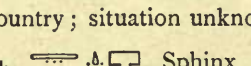
Ta uāb  , B.D. 174, 12, the district of Napata (Gebel Barkal).

Ta ur , M. 187, N. 694, , B.D. 40, 5, , A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. , B.D.G. 158.

Ta utcha , Demot. Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hîbah.

Ta Bati , Rec. 27, 83, Sni (Asnâ).

Ta bar  , Eg. Res. 65, 27, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. תָּבוֹר, Josh. xix, 22.

Ta Benr (?)  , a district near Xoïs.

Ta makhit , Nâstasen Stele 58, a district in the Sûdân.

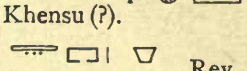
Ta em ārq ḥeḥ , a name of the Necropolis.

Ta mer , Al-Lahûn, in the Fayyûm.

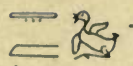
Ta mer , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

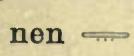
Ta merȧ , the Land Merȧ, *i.e.*, Egypt; Gr. Πτίμυρις.

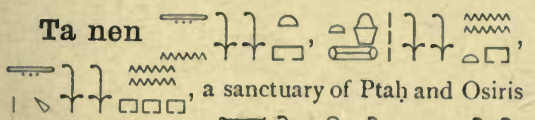
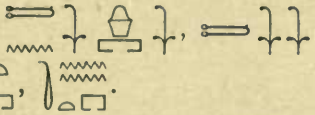
Ta meḥ , A.Z. 1907, 16, , Rec. 13, 11, the Land of the North, *i.e.*, the Delta.

Ta meḥi  , the district about the Phatnitic mouth of the Nile.

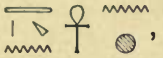
Digitized by Microsoft®

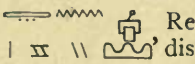
Ta em Thar  , the region about Tanis.

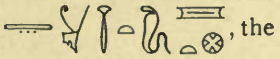
Ta nen  , a name of Mendes.

Ta nen  , a sanctuary of Ptaḥ and Osiris at Memphis; varr.  .

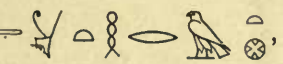
Ta en Ȧtem , Tentyra (Denderah), the capital of the Nome Ȧaṭṭa.

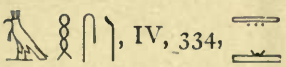
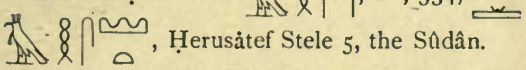
Ta en ānkh  , a district of Heliopolis.

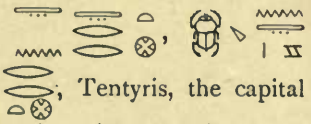
Ta nisa(?)  , Rec. 8, 138, a district in Syria.

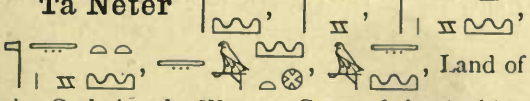
Ta en Uatchit  , the district of Buto.

Ta en Manu , the West, the land of the sunset.

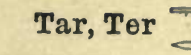
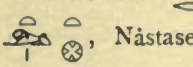
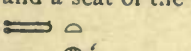
Ta ent Ḥer  , Dendûr in Northern Nubia.

Ta Neḥes  , IV, 334,  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 5, the Sûdân.

Ta en tarer  , Tentyris, the capital of the Nome Tentyrites (Denderah); Copt. ⲦⲈⲚⲦⲰⲢⲈ.

Ta Neter  , Land of the God, *i.e.*, the Western Coast of the Arabian Peninsula and the African Coast facing it, Somaliland, etc.

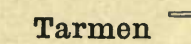
Taui Neteru , the desert region between the Nile and the Red Sea.

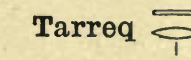
Tar, Ter  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 32, 121,  , Nâstasen Stele 32, a town in Nubia and a seat of the cult of the goddess Bast; var.  .

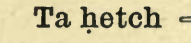
Tarer , Denderah.

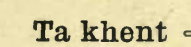
Taruṭi peḥ , Nâstasen Stele 40, the region beyond Taruṭi.

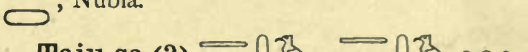
Ta rem , B.D. 113, 5, a town in the Delta.

Tarmen  , a town in Nubia.

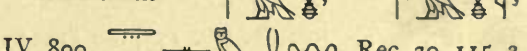
Tarreq  , Nâstasen Stele 44, a town in the Sûdân.

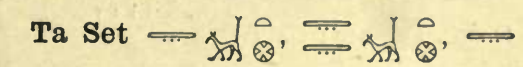
Ta ḥetch  , a suburb of Thebes (?)

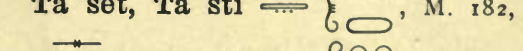
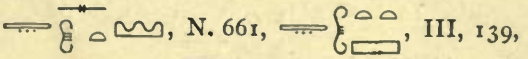
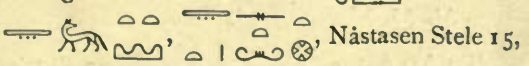
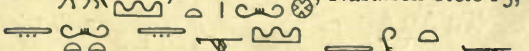
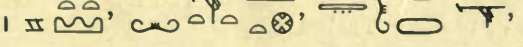
Ta khent  , Nubia.

Taiu sa (?)  , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ta Sebȧk , Crocodilopolis.

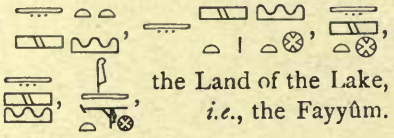
Ta semȧ , IV, 800,  , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

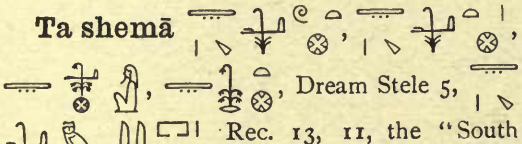
Ta Set  , a district in Upper Egypt.

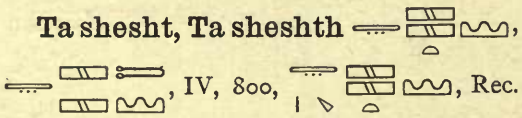
Ta set, Ta sti  , M. 182,  , N. 661,  , III, 139,  , Nâstasen Stele 15,  ,

Digitized by Microsoft®

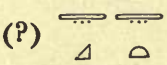
the land of the bowman (?), *i.e.*, Nubia; , Nubians.

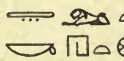
Ta she  , the Land of the Lake, *i.e.*, the Fayyûm.

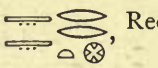
Ta shemā  , Dream Stele 5, Rec. 13, 11, the "South land," *i.e.*, Upper Egypt.

Ta shesht, Ta sheshth  , IV, 800, Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

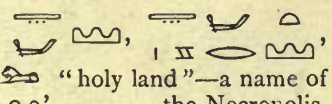
Ta qat , Denderah.

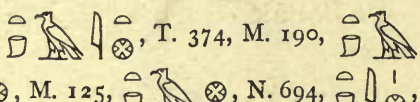
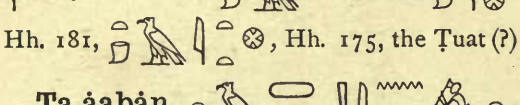
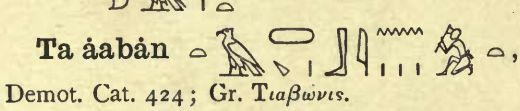
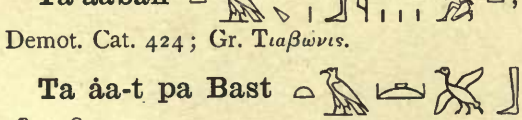
Taqtat (?)  , Nâstasen Stele 44, a town in the Sûdân.

Takerhet  , a town in Egypt.

Ta tarr  , Rec. 15, 159, Tentyris (Denderah).

Ta tham (?) , a foreign country.

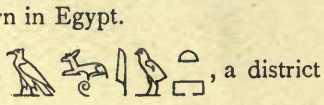
Ta tcheser  , "holy land"—a name of the Necropolis.

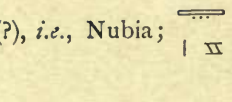
Taa  , T. 374, M. 190, , M. 125,  , N. 694,  , Hh. 181,  , Hh. 175, the Ṭuat (?)

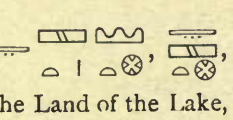
Ta ȧabȧn , Demot. Cat. 424; Gr. Τιαβώνις.

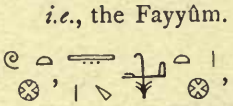
Ta ȧa-t pa Bast , Rev. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

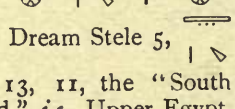
Ta ȧa-t thath , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

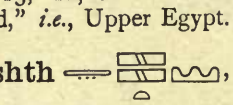
Ta ȧu ȧu  , a district of Western Thebes.

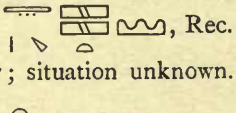
Ta ȧmens  , a town in Nubia, the modern Kalâbshah; see **Termes.**

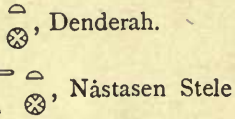
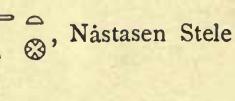
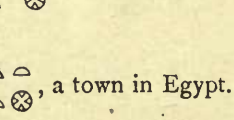
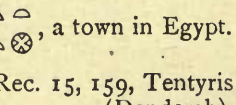
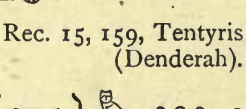
Ta ȧhi en Bast  , B.D.G. 209, a district in the Nome of Theb ȧḥ.

Ta ȧḥ-t pa....  , Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta.

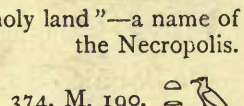
Ta ȧs-t mens  , a district of Western Thebes.

Ta ȧs-t en Ṭena  , a town in the district of Phathyrites.

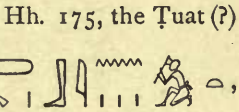
Ta ȧs-t ges seshen  , a district of Edfû.

Taȧanak  , IV, 783,  , IV, 650,  , L.D. III, 252, 14,  , a district in Syria; Heb. תַּעֲנָךְ, Josh. xvii, 11, Tall al-'Amârnah  .

Ta ȧt pa-skhenu... tȧ , Sphinx 14, 162, a town in the Eastern Delta.

Ta ȧt pa-qen pa-mshā  , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

Ta ȧt nehep , a village near Saïs.

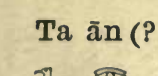
Ta ȧt en Sessu  , Anastasi I, 27, 3, a town in the Eastern Delta.

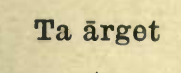
Ta ȧt en Thar , A.Z. 35, 18, the district of Tanis.

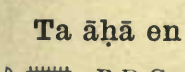
Ta ȧmi , Rev. 11, 146, a place; compare Copt. ⲟⲙⲉ.

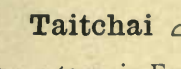
Ta ȧmi , Rev. 11, 122, 12, 24, 37, a place.

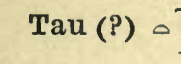
Digitized by Microsoft®

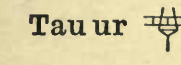
Ta ān (?)  , P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in the Delta.

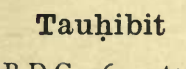
Ta ārget  , B.D.G. 131, a town near Thebes; Copt. ⲦⲀⲢⲔⲒⲤ, ⲦⲞⲖⲀⲔⲒⲤ.

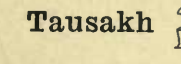
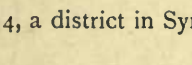
Ta āḥā en Ámen  , B.D.G. 29, A.Z. 1876, 122, a portion of the Necropolis of Thebes.

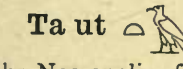
Taitchai  , Rev. 14, 74, a town in Egypt.

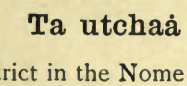
Tau (?)  , Gol. 11, 73, a town near This.

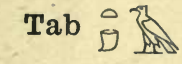
Tau ur  , a town near Abydos; see **Nefur**.

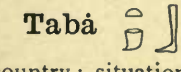
Tauḥibit  , B.D.G. 160, a town near Memphis.

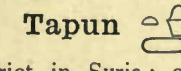
Tausakh  , Gol. 4, 4, a district in Syria; see  .

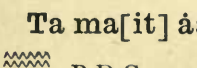
Ta ut  , P.S.B. 13, 518, the Necropolis of Ḥe-t-Benu.

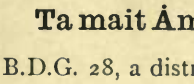
Ta utchaá  , a district in the Nome Septʿ.

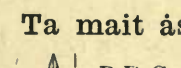
Tab  , N. 1360, P. 711, a town in the Ṭuat.

Tabá  , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Tapun  , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. דִּיבוֹן Numb. xxi, 30.

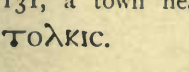
Ta ma[it] áaṭ-t  , B.D.G. 137, a district near Edfu.

Ta mait Ámen  , B.D.G. 28, a district in Upper Egypt.

Ta mait áser  , B.D.G. 72, a district near Edfû.

Ta mait en Penái , a district in the Nome Pathyrites.

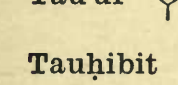
Ta mait sher , a district near Edfû.

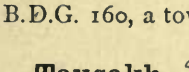
Ta m'khir pet  , a town in the Western Delta.

Ta m'ten en Ánep , a suburb of Memphis.

Tam en pa Rā , Sphinx 14, 162, a solar sanctuary.

Tamens , a district of Western Thebes.

Ta mer Rā  , Piānkhi Stele, 115, a town near Mendes.

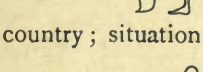
Tamkera  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

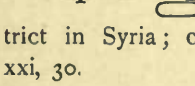
Ta ner-t en Beḥuṭ , B.D.G. 61, the quarry of Edfû.

Ta[u]nres , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tari , B.M. 138, Rec. 15, 171, a district in Eastern Nubia.

Tareb Ámen , P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.

Ta res shemā  , Demot. Cat. 424, a suburb of Memphis.

Tarshaba  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

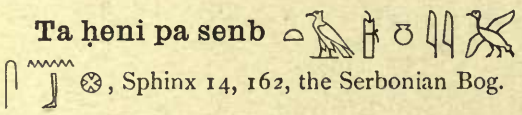
Tar .... shemā , Ḥerusâtef Stele 23, a town in the Sûdân.

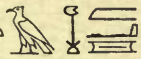
Tartcha , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ta ḥe-t , Dabûd, in Nubia (?)

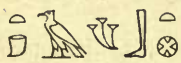
Digitized by Microsoft ®

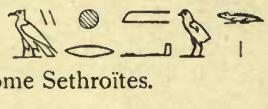
Ta ḥe-t , a town in Lower Egypt, near .

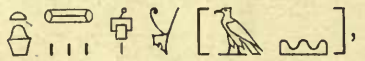
Ta ḥeni pa senb  , Sphinx 14, 162, the Serbonian Bog.

Ta kham'  , a canal in the Nome Herakleopolites.

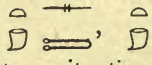
Ta Kharmush , a canal in the Nome Edfû.

Takheb , N. 1343 =  , N. 1360 (?)

Ta kherm'u  , a canal in the Nome Sethroïtes.

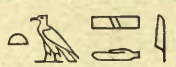
Tasana  , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tasu , P.S.B. 11, 256, a town in Egypt.

Tasth  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

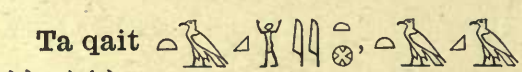
Tashaânàu , a canal near Tanis.

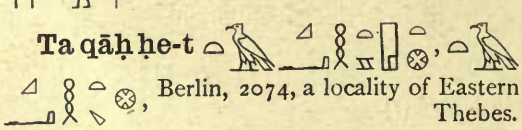
Ta shetaf (?) , Pierret, Inscrip. II, 33, a locality in Upper Egypt.

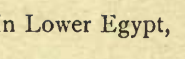
Ta sheṭà  , Demot. Cat. 424, a place near Thebaïs.

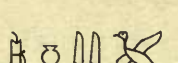
Tasheṭna , L.D. III, 252, 86, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

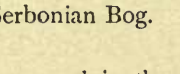
Taqa , III, 143, a town in Nubia.

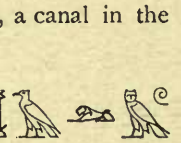
Ta qait  , a district in the Nome Set.

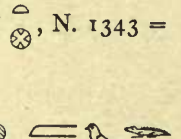
Ta qāḥ ḥe-t  , Berlin, 2074, a locality of Eastern Thebes.

Ta qi (?)  , Demot. Cat. 425, a suburb of Gebelên.

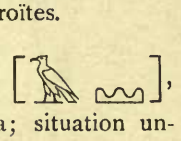
Ta qeḥi  , Demot. Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hibah.

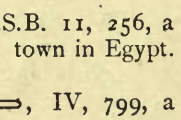
Ta kam-t  , a town in the Eastern Delta.

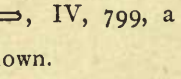
Takamsa-t  , Tachompso, the limit of the Δωδεκάσχοινος, on the south, opposite Pselchis; Gr. Ταχομψώ.

Ta kari āa-t pa nefer  , Sphinx 14, 165, a town in the Delta.

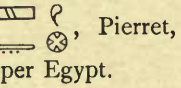
Tag , a town in Egypt.

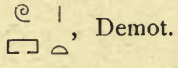
Ta get en na sia (?)  , a canal near Edfû.

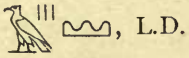
Ta get en ta tebt  , a canal near Edfû.

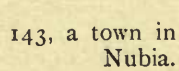
Ta Tehen  , a fortress in the Nome Ânpu.

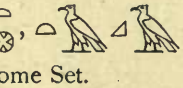
Tatha , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ta then (?)  , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

Ta ṭenàt  , a canal near Tanis.

Ta ṭehen  , Rec. 14, 56, the temple of Serapis at Memphis.

Tàakmers  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

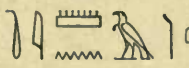
Tàb  , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

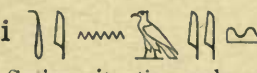
Tàbata , Rec. 20, 177, , Rec. 20, 113, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

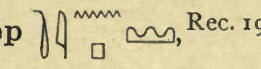
Digitized by Microsoft®

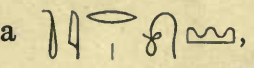
Tâmm , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

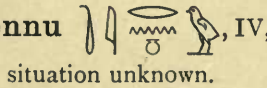
Tâm'qur , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown:

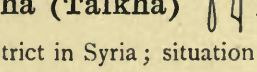
Tâmenti  , Anastasi I, 21, 3, a district in Syria; compare Heb. תִּמְנָה, Josh. xv, 10.

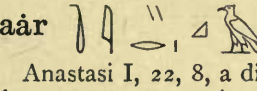
Tânai  , IV, 733, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

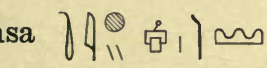
Tânep  , Rec. 19, 18, Tunep(?) q.v.

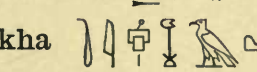
Târua  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Târennu  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Târkha (Talkha)  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

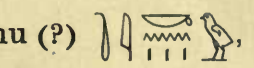
Târqaâr  , Anastasi I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

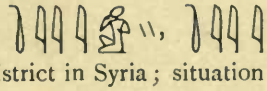
Tâkhsa  , Anastasi I, 22, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-Amârnah .

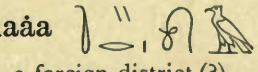
Tâsakha  , Rec. 20, 116; see **Tâkhsa.**

Tâsasu , Rec. 20, 114; see **Tâsurt.**

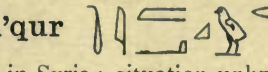
Tâsurt , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah .

Tâknu (?)  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

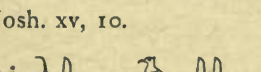
Tiâ  , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

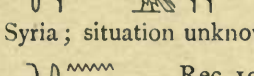
Tiruaâa  , Gol. 4, 9, a foreign district (?)

Tita , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

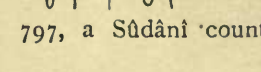
Tua  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

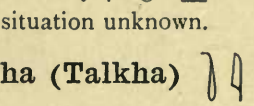
Tua , B.D.G. Supp. 886, a town in the Nome Maḥetch.

Tuâub  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

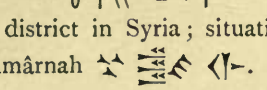
Tui utchai  , Piānkhi Stele, a town in the Nome Bu Tchāmui.

Tubakh , a district in Syria (?)

Tubi  , IV, 782, , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tun  , Rec. 20, 115; see **Utent** .

Tunipa, Tunpa , IV, 788, , IV, 686, 729, , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; Assyr. .

Tur  , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tururek , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Turbi , Eg. Res. 64, 19, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

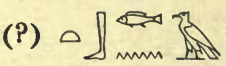
Turbentâ , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tursi , Rec. 20, 119, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Tuksar , Rec. 20, 118, a district conquered by Rameses III.

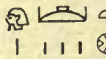
Tutina , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

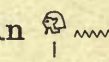
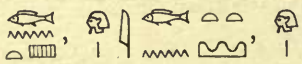
Teban (?)  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Tebu , with , B.D. 85, 15, a mythological locality.

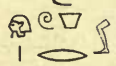
Tepasu , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

Tepi-ȧaut  , a name of Edfû.

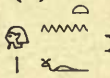
Tepi Ȧn , B.D.G. 48, a town in Egypt.

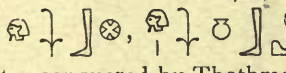
Tepi en Ȧn  ,  , "head of the valley," perhaps a proper name.

Tepi ȧḥ , the capital of the Nome Matenu (Aphroditopolis); Copt. ⲡⲉⲧⲡⲓⲉϩ, Arab. اطفيح.

Tepi uār  , a town, the site of the Northern Fûm al-Khalîg, Babylon of Egypt.

Tepi-t mu (?) a town in Egypt.

Tepi nef  , a town in Egypt.

Tepi nekheb , Rec. 20, 115,  , IV, 800, a country conquered by Thothmes III.

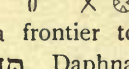
Tepi sekh-t , a district near Hermopolis.

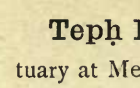
Tepi setem , a portion of the Labyrinth which represented the Nome Coptites.

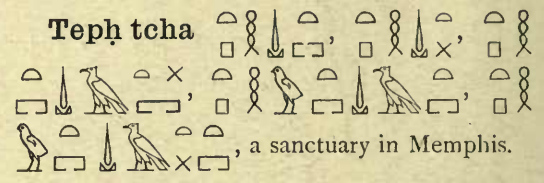
Tepi she maā , a quarter of Thebes.

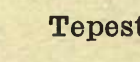
Tepi shemā , "the head of the South"—the southern frontier of Egypt.

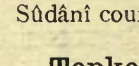
Tepi taui : (1) a part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Aphroditopolites; (2) a name of Edfû.

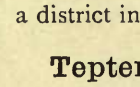
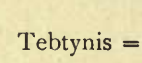
Tepḥen  , Sphinx 14, 162, Tahpanhes—a frontier town near Pelusium; Heb. תַּחְפַּנְחֵס, Daphnae, the modern Tall Dafannah.

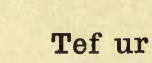
Tepḥ Nu (Nenu)  , a sanctuary at Memphis.

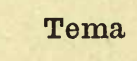
Tepḥ tcha  , a sanctuary in Memphis.

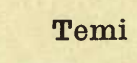
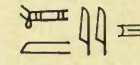
Tepestem  , IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

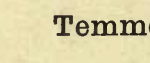
Tepkenna  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

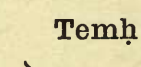
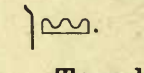
Teptennu  , A.Z. 49, 130, Tebtynis = **Tebtennu**  .

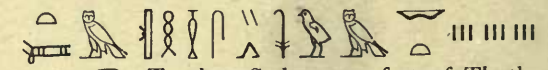
Tef ur  , see .

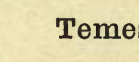
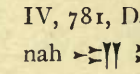
Tema  , a town in Nubia.

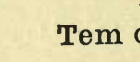
Temi  ,  , the canal of the Nome Bu-tchāmui.

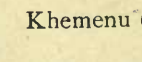
Temmerp  , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Temḥ  , see  .

Tem ḥesi sȧ em peṭ-t pesṭ ṭemṭ  , Tombos Stele 10, a fort of Thothmes I in the Third Cataract.

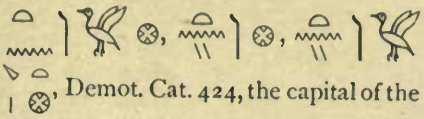
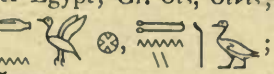
Temesqu  , IV, 781, Damascus; Heb. דַּמֶּשֶׂק, Tall al-'Amârnah  , Arab. دمشق, Syr. ܕܡܣܩ, Gr. Δαμασκός.

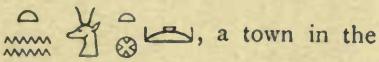
Tem qai  , a name of Khemenu (Hermopolis Magna).

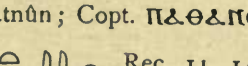
Ten (?)  , the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.

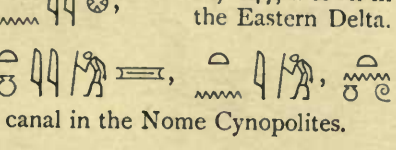
Digitized by Microsoft®

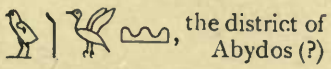
Ten (?) , the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt, Nekheb (Eileithyiaspolis).

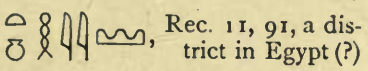
Ten  , Demot. Cat. 424, the capital of the Nome Abydos in Upper Egypt; Gr. Θίς, Θῖνις; varr.  ; Assyr. .

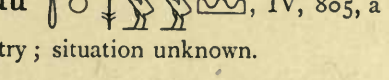
Tenen  , a town in the Delta, Al-Batnûn; Copt. ⲡⲁⲑⲁⲛⲟⲩ.

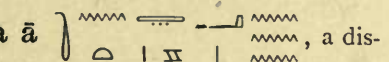
Teni  , Rec. 11, 147, a town in the Eastern Delta.

Teni  , a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.

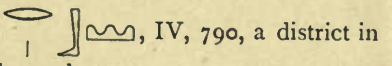
Tennu  , the district of Abydos (?)

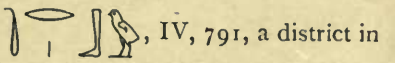
Tenuḥi  , Rec. 11, 91, a district in Egypt (?)

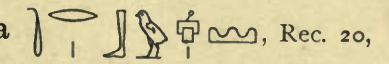
Tenusuu  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

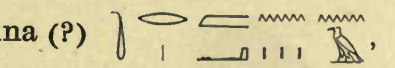
Tent ta ā  , a district in the Sûdân.

Tentcham , P.S.B. 7 (plate), a district near Denderah.

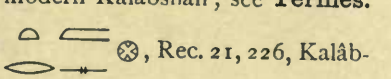
Terb  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Terbu  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

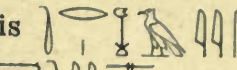
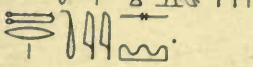
Terbusa  , Rec. 20, 117, a country conquered by Rameses III.

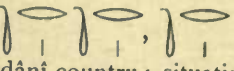
Term'nna (?)  , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

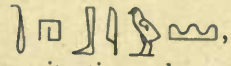
Termems , a town in Nubia, the modern Kalâbshah; see **Termes.**

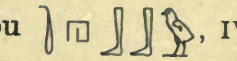
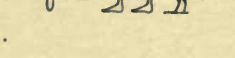
Termes  , Rec. 21, 226, Kalâbshah; varr. , Gr. Ταλμις,

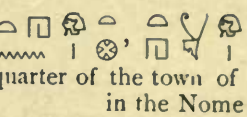
Terres , a district in the Sûdân.

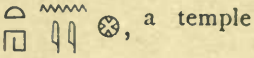
Terkhais  , Rec. 20, 117, see  .

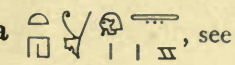
Terter  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

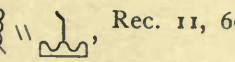
Tehbâu  , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

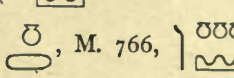
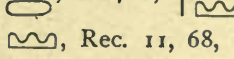
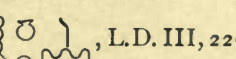
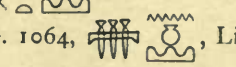
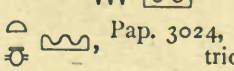
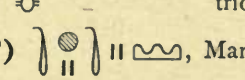
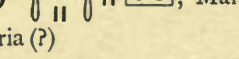
Tehbebu  , IV, 797; see  .

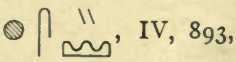
Tehen  , a quarter of the town of Shenākhen in the Nome Arsinoïtes.

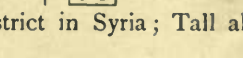
Tehni  , a temple estate in Memphis.

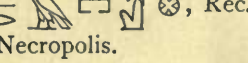
Ṭehen ta  , see **Tehen.**

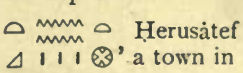
Teḥi  , Rec. 11, 69, a foreign country.

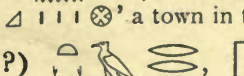
Teḥnu  , M. 766,  , IV, 617,  , Rec. 11, 68,  , Rec. 11, 91,  , L.D. III, 229c,  , B.D.G. 1064,  , Libya.

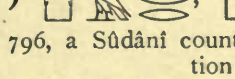
Tekh  , Pap. 3024, 136, a district in Egypt.

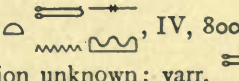
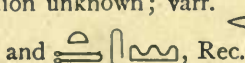
Tekht (?)  , Mar. Karn. 38, a district in Syria (?)

Tekhs , IV, 893, L.D. III, 65a, 17, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah  .

Teser  , Rec. 11, 186, a name of the Necropolis.

Teqnen  , Ḥerusâtef Stele 116, a town in the Sûdân.

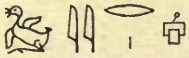
Tekaru (?)  , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

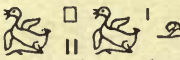
Tethnes , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown; varr.  , IV, 800, and  , Rec. 20, 114.

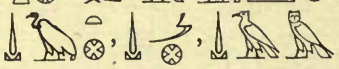
Digitized by Microsoft ®

Tethres , IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

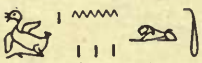
Thaâur , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thairsa  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

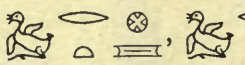
Thapthar  , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

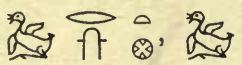
Tham ; varr.  , the town and Necropolis of Western Thebes; Copt. ⲭⲏⲙⲉ, ⲭⲉⲙⲏ, ⲭⲉⲙⲉ, ⲭⲏⲙⲏ; see .

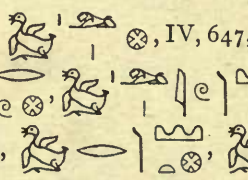
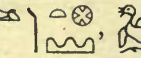
Tham'uka , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

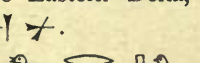
Thanret  , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

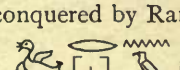
Thar , a district near Mendes.

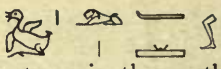
Thar  , the marshy district of Sma-Beḥuṭ.

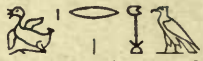
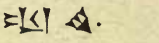
Thar  : (1) a sanctuary of Ân-ḥer in Sebennytus; (2) a sanctuary of Neith in the Delta.

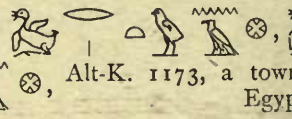
Thar  , IV, 647, a frontier fortress in the Eastern Delta, Tanis; Assyr.  .

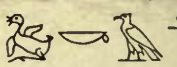
Tharbu  , Rec. 20, 115, a country conquered by Rameses III.

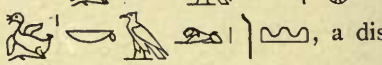
Tharnasa  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

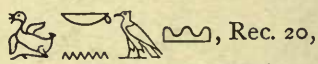
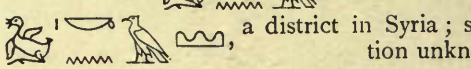
Tharḥu  , Anastasi IV, 1B, 1, a town in the north-east of the Delta.

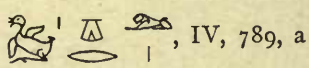
Tharkha  , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah  .

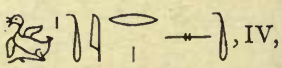
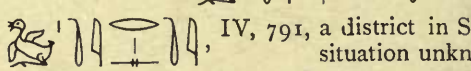
Thartuna  , Alt-K. 1173, a town in Egypt (?)

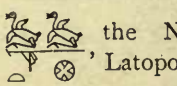
Thakar (Thakal)  , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

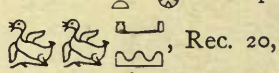
Thakar , Rec. 21, 77,  , a district on the Mediterranean coast.

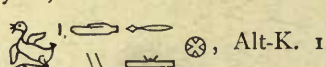
Thakna  , Rec. 20, 115,  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

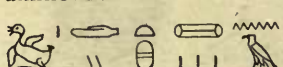
Thagerr  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

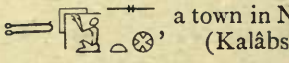
Thatârset  , IV, 790,  , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

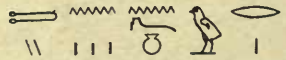
Thatha (Thaui?)  , the Nome Latopolites.

Thatham'  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

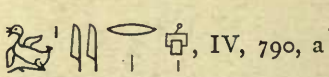
Thaṭâa  , Alt-K. 1183, a town; position unknown.

Thaṭṭana  , Rec. 15, 144, a town; position unknown.

Thâmens  , a town in Nubia (Kalâbshah).

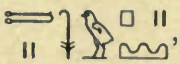
Thinnur  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thirna , L.D. III, 209, Rec. 20, 116, a country; situation unknown.

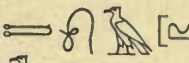
Thirsa  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

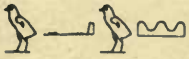
Digitized by Microsoft®

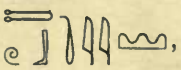
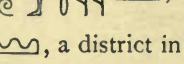
Thirshakhar , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

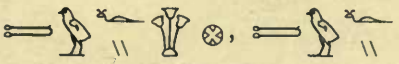
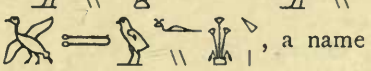
Thisup  , Rec. 20, 117, a country conquered by Rameses III.

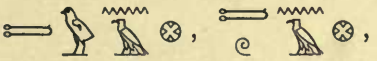
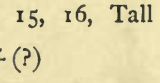
Thithu , IV, 794, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

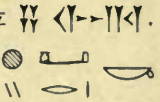
Thua  , IV, 800, see **Tua** .

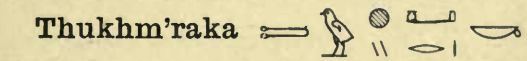
Thuāu  , a district in the south of Egypt.

Thubti  , Rec. 20, 117; var.  , a district in Syria.

Thufi  , or  , a name for the swampy districts in the Delta filled with marsh plants; = Heb. סוּף, Copt. ϫοοϥϥ.

Thuna  , Pelusium; Heb. סִין, Ezek. xxx, 15, 16, Tall al-'Amârnah  (?)

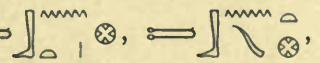
Thuntchaur , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah  .

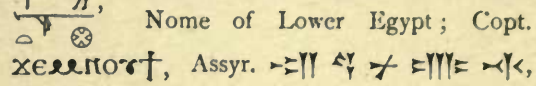
Thukhm'raka  , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

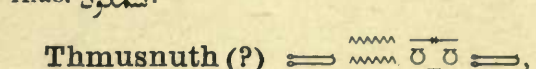
Thuka , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

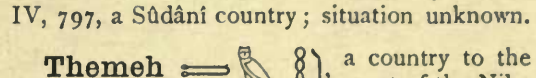
Thuthenau , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

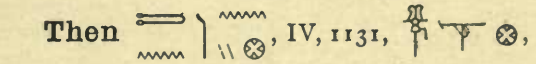
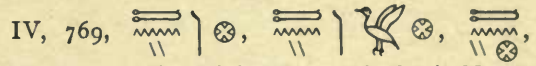
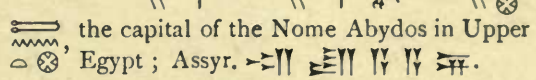
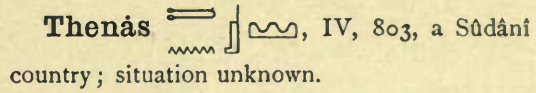
Theb ȧḥ (?) , the 12th Nome of Lower Egypt (Sebennytes).

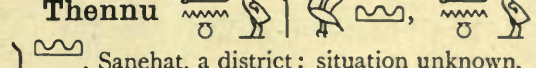
Theben  , B.D.G. 644, Supp. 931, Sphinx, 14 160, a town near Tanis (Daphnae); Arab. تل دفنو.

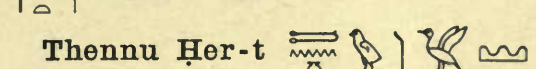
Theb-neter , Sebennytus, the capital of the 12th Nome of Lower Egypt; Copt. ϫεϩϩⲛⲟⲩϯ, Assyr.  , Arab. سمنود.

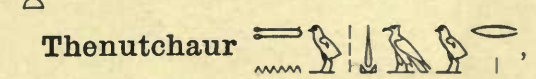
Thmusnuth (?)  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

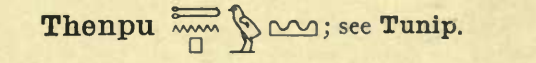
Themeḥ  , a country to the west of the Nile.

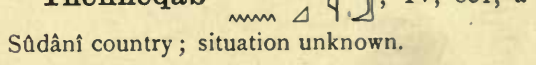
Then  , IV, 1131,  , IV, 769,  , the capital of the Nome Abydos in Upper Egypt; Assyr.  .

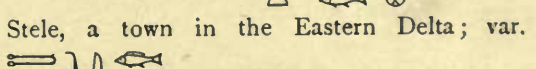
Thenȧs  , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

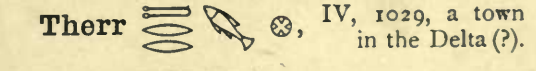
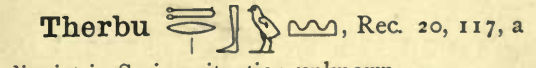
Thennu  , Sanehat, a district; situation unknown.

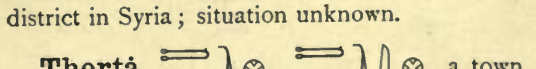
Thennu Ḥer-t  , Upper Thennu.

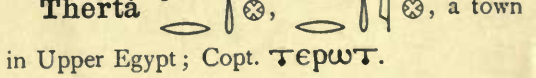
Thenutchaur  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

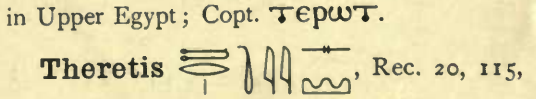
Thenpu  ; see **Tunip**.

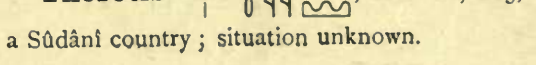
Thenheqȧb  , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Thent remu  , Piānkhi Stele, a town in the Eastern Delta; var.  .

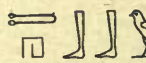
Therr  , IV, 1029, a town in the Delta (?).

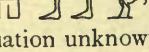
Therbu  , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thertȧ  , a town in Upper Egypt; Copt. ϯⲉⲣⲱⲧ.

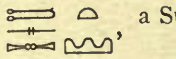
Theretis  , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Thehbebu  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Theḥenu  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; part of Libya.

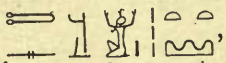
Thes , Rec. 36, 53, a town of Menu.

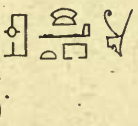
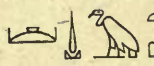
Thes  , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

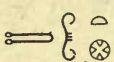
Thes , Edfû.

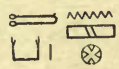
Thes Uān , IV, 891, "Ridge of Uān," a district in Syria (?)

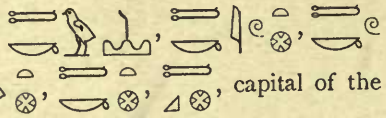
Thes Ḥeru , the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

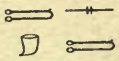
Thes ḥeḥutt  , A.Z. 1866, 36, a name of Âmenti; Gr. Τασταῖς.

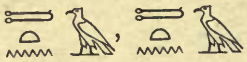
Thes khā-t en Ṭeḥuti  , a name of  .

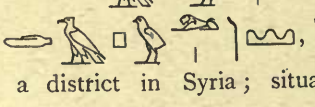
Th-Set  , Nástasen Stele 25 = **Ta Sti** .

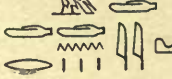
Thekansh  , a town near Oxyrhynchus.

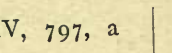
Theku  , capital of the Nome Heroopolites; Heb. סְכוֹת (?)

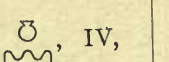
Thetasth  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Thetna  , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country: situation unknown.

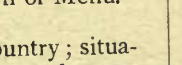
Ṭapur , L.D. III, 156,  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ṭarṭeni , Rec. 8, 140, see  .

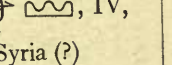
Ṭaum (?)  , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

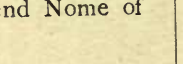
Ṭâtur  , a town in Nubia, Dendûr (?)

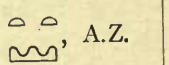
Ṭimâi , a name of Antinoopolis.

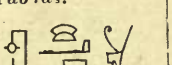
Ṭint  , III, 143, a town in Egypt.

Ṭir , Rec. 21, 77, a town in Syria; compare Heb. דּוֹר.

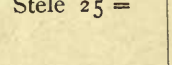
Ṭirā-t  , a district near (Asnâ).

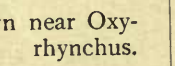
Ṭuat en ba  , a crypt at Edfû.

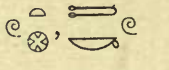
Ṭuat Kherāḥa  , the Ṭuat of Babylon of Egypt.

Ṭuat sheta (?)  , a crypt at Denderah.

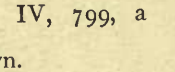
Ṭuatchef , Palermo Stele, a town of Egypt.

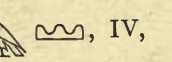
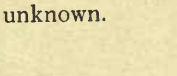
Ṭu Âmentt  , the west bank of the Nile.

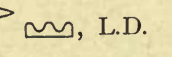
Ṭu āa  , a name of the Necropolis.

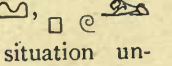
Ṭu āa tes theḥen  , the alabaster quarries in the Nome Sep; Gr. Ἀλαβαστρηνὸν ὄρος.

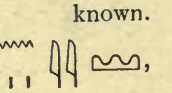
Ṭuu Uaḥ-t (?) , the hills round the Oasis of Khârgah.

Ṭu uāb  , "holy mountain," *i.e.*, Gebel Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.

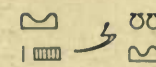
Ṭubakh  , Anastasi I, 19, 1, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah  ; compare Heb. טֶבַח, 1 Chron. xviii, 8.

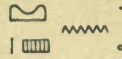
Tu bâa  , the quarries of Thebes.

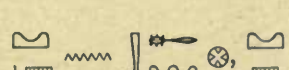
Ṭu-f  , the 12th Nome of Upper Egypt (Antinoopolites).

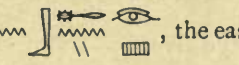
Ṭu-f  , Rec. 17, 120: (1) a section of the Labyrinth; (2) a town sacred to Horus.

Digitized by Microsoft®

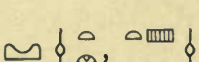
Ṭu manu  , the region of the West, the mountain of Sunset.

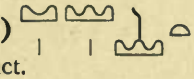
Ṭu en Up-ta  , Rec. 15, 171, A.Z. 1883, 66, "mount of the horns of the earth."

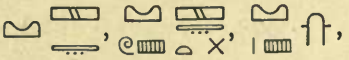
Ṭu en Bekha  , the region of the East—the mountain of Sunrise.

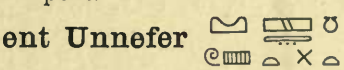
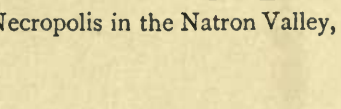
Ṭu en Bekhan , L.D. III, 219E, 12,  , the eastern end of Wâdî Ḥammâmât.

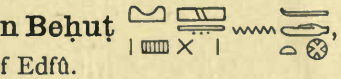
Ṭurbantu , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

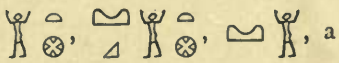
Ṭu ḥetch  , "white mountain"—a desert region in Northern Nubia.

Ṭu semt (?)  , Rec. 13, 37, a mountain district.

Ṭu sheta  , a name of the Necropolis.

Ṭu sheta ent Unnefer  , a Necropolis in the Natron Valley,  .

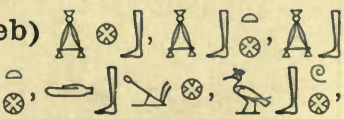
Ṭu sheta en Beḥuṭ  , the Necropolis of Edfû.

Ṭu qa  , a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

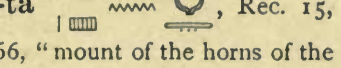
Ṭu qa Ȧment , the hills of Wâdî Naṭrûn.

Ṭu ṭesher , IV, 167, "Red Mountain," *i.e.*, the granite quarries of Aswân.

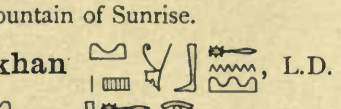
Ṭuh , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

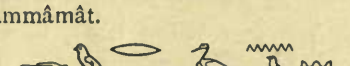
Ṭeb (Tcheb) 

A.Z. 35, 19 (Apollinopolis Magna), the capital of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. ⲧⲃⲱ, ⲁⲧⲃⲱ, Arab. ادفو.

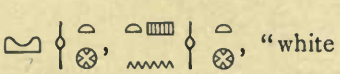
Ṭeb Userka  , Edfû (?)

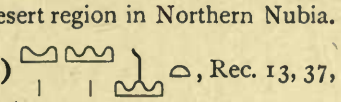
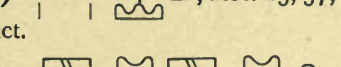
Ṭeb meḥ : (1) "Ṭeb of the North"—a name of Tanis; (2) a temple of Serapis in the Nome Metelites.

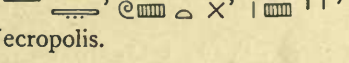
Ṭeb en Ṭebti  , Edfû.

Ṭebi  , a name of Naucratis (?)

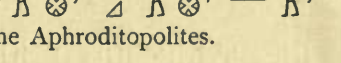
Ṭebu (Tchebu) , the capital of the Nome Uatchet; Copt. ⲁⲧⲃⲱ, Arab. Aṭfîḥ.

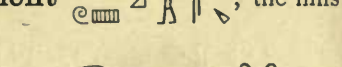
Ṭebui  , the marshland of the Nome Ṭuf.

Ṭebennu  , Rec. 20, 115; see **Theḥennu**  , IV, 800.

Ṭeber  , Edfû.

Ṭebkhu , IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. טִבְחַת; Tall al-'Amârnah .

Ṭep , U. 261, , N. 939, , one half of the town of Per Uatchet (Buto); the other half was called Pe  .

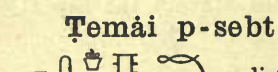
Ṭepi  , Sphinx 14, 159, Buto.

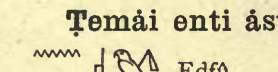
Ṭep-Pe , Pe-Ṭep, the two halves of Per Uatchet (Buto).

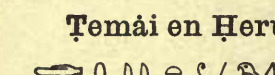
Ṭepr , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. תָּבוֹר.

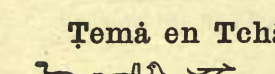
Ṭemâi = **Ṭemâi en Ḥeru**; Copt. ⲡⲧⲁⲙⲉⲓⲛϩⲱⲣ. The modern Damanhûr.

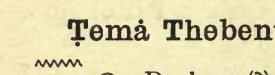
Digitized by Microsoft ®

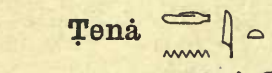
Ṭemâi p-sebt meḥt  , a district of Dêr al-Baḥarî.

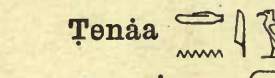
Ṭemâi enti âst Ḥeru  , Edfû.

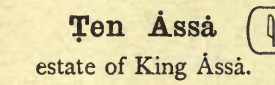
Ṭemâi en Ḥeru  , a town in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolis Parva); Copt. ⲧⲙⲉⲛϩⲱⲣ, ⲧⲙⲉⲛϩⲟⲣ. The modern Damanhûr.

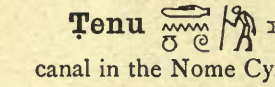
Ṭemâ en Tchāru  ; see **Tchāru.**

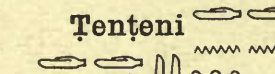
Ṭemâ Thebent  , Daphnae (?); Heb. תַּחְפַּנְחֵס. The modern Dafanu دَفْنُو.

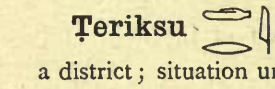
Ṭenâ  , a town near Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

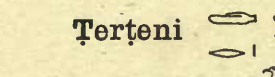
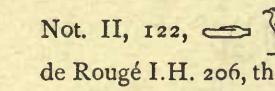
Ṭenâa  , a town near Memphis.

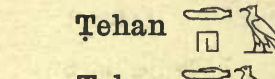
Ṭen Âssâ  , an estate of King Âssâ.

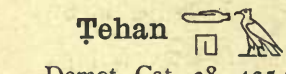
Ṭenu  , a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.

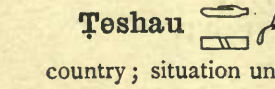
Ṭenṭeni  , see **Ṭerṭeni**.

Ṭeriksu  , II, 158, a district; situation unknown.

Ṭerṭeni  , Champ. Not. II, 122,  , de Rougé I.H. 206, the name of a Mediterranean people; Gr. Δάρδανοι (Asien, 355).

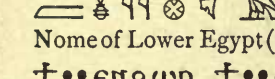
Ṭehan  , see .

Ṭehan  , Demot. Cat. 38, 425; Copt. ⲧⲉϩⲛⲓ; Arab. Al-Hîbah.

Ṭeshau  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ṭeshert , L.D. III, 140c, , the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

Ṭequr , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ṭeqnasa  , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ṭegar , Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

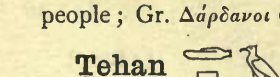
Ṭegaràar , Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ṭegnui , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

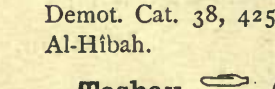
Ṭet (?) , a town in Nubia (?), situation unknown.

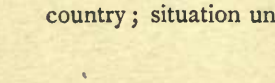
Ṭeṭ (Tcheṭ) Ṭeṭà, , T. 235, , P. 204 + 15, M. 310, , N. 846, , Rec. 27, 228, , Rec. 4, 27, , Busiris and Mendes.

Ṭeṭ , a canal in Lower Egypt.

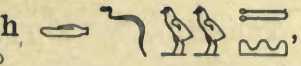
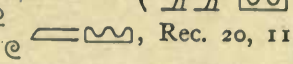
Ṭeṭ âs  , a sanctuary; situation unknown.

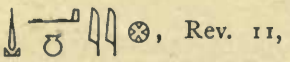
Ṭeṭ âsut , B.D.G. 983, Gol. 12, 101 . . . . .

Ṭeṭ âsut Tetà  , the pyramid of Tetà.

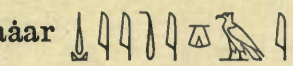
Ṭeṭnu  , a town in Egypt.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

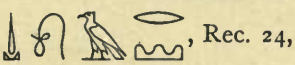
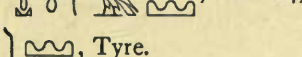
Ṭetchuuth  , IV, 805 ( , Rec. 20, 114), a country conquered by Thothmes III.

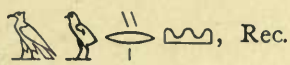
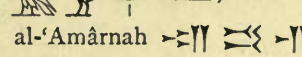
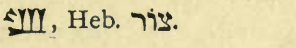
Tchaāni  , Rev. 11, 128, Tanis; Copt. ⲭⲁⲁⲛⲉ, the modern Ṣân صَان.

Tchaitathkharri , Treaty 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchaitâgaâar  , Mar. Aby. II, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

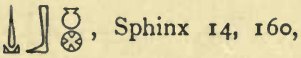
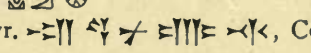
Tchaua , Rec. 20, 114, a country conquered by Rameses III.

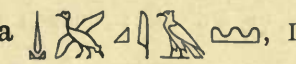
Tchauar  , Rec. 24, 160  , Tyre.

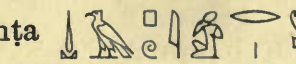
Tchaur  , Rec. 20, 119, Tyre; Tall al-'Amârnah  , Assyr.  , Heb. צוֹר.

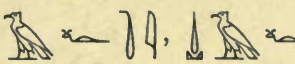
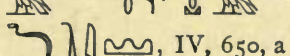
Tchaursu , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

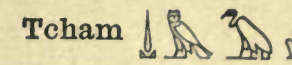
Tchababa , Rec. 20, 119, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

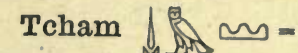
Tchaben  , Sphinx 14, 160, Sebennytus; Assyr.  , Copt. ⲭⲉⲛⲛⲟⲩⲧ.

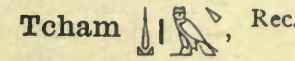
Tchapaqâa  , L.D. III, 252, 80, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

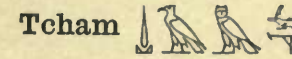
Tchapârenṭa  , Treaty 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Boghaz Keui Zi-ib-la-an-da.

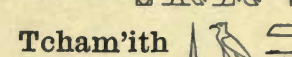
Tchaftâ  , IV, 786,  , IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

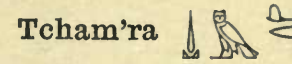
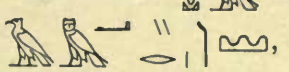
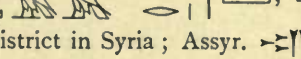
Tcham  , Rev. 14, 46, 51, Egypt; Copt. ⲭⲏⲙⲉ.

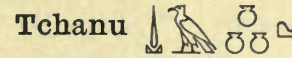
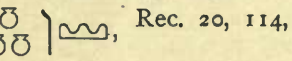
Tcham  = Metcha (Unâ, 15), Rec. 19, 88.

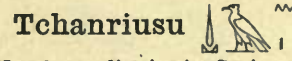
Tcham  , Rec. 14, 51, a district near Karnak.

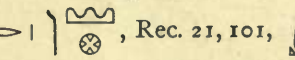
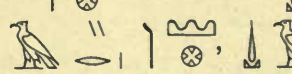
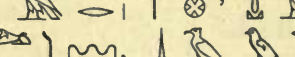
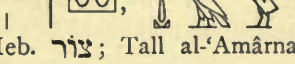
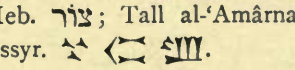
Tcham  , Denderah.

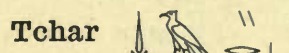
Tcham'ith  , L.D. III, 131, a dictrict in Syria; situation unknown.

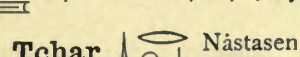
Tcham'ra  , IV, 689,  , Anastasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; Assyr.  , Gr. Σίμυρα. The modern Ṣumra on the Nahr al-Kabîr.

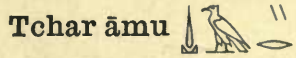
Tchanu  , IV, 806,  , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

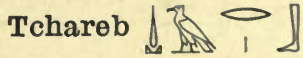
Tchanriusu  , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

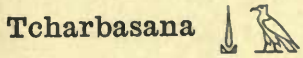
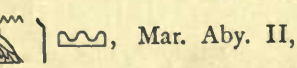
Tchar , IV, 891,  , Rec. 21, 101,  ,  , Tyre; Heb. צוֹר; Tall al-'Amârnah  , Assyr.  .

Tchar  , Anastasi I, 21, 1, Tyre the port.

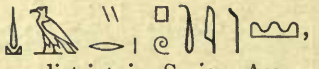
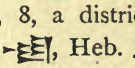
Tchar  , Nâstasen Stele, 39, a town in the Sûdân.

Tchar âmu  , Anastasi I, 21, 3, a district in Northern Syria.

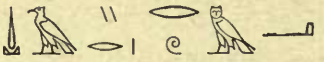
Tchareb  , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

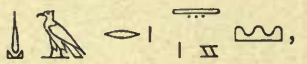
Tcharbasana  , Mar. Aby. II, 50, a district in Syria; Assyr.  .

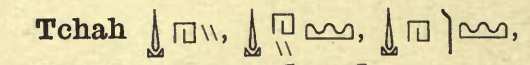
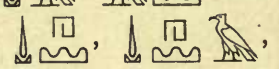
Digitized by Microsoft®

Tcharputá  , Anastasi I, 20, 8, a district in Syria; Assyr.  , Heb. צַרְפַּת, Gr. Σάρεπτα.

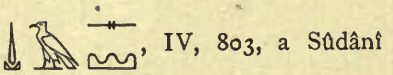
Tcharmam , L.D. III, 252, 56, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tcharrum'  , Alt-K. 1237, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

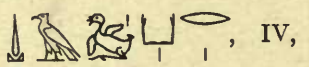
Tcharta (?)  , Treaty 28, a district in Syria.

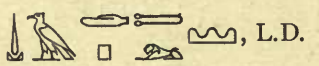
Tchah  , IV, 687, 699, 723, 1004,  , Phoenicia.

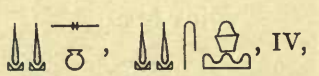
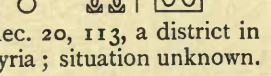
Tchahana , Anastasi I, 17, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

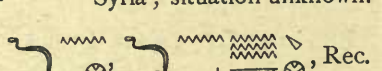
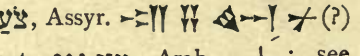
Tchas  , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

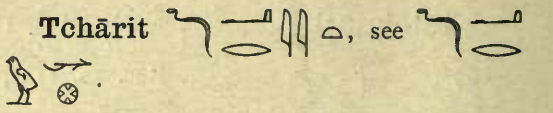
Tchat, Tchath , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

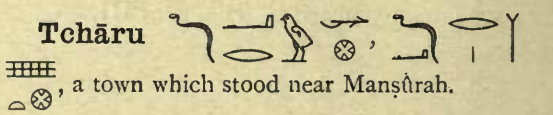
Tchathakar  , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

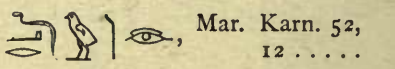
Tchaṭpther  , L.D. III, 252, 34, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

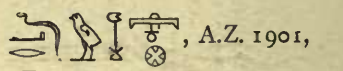
Tchatchasa  , IV, 800,  , Rec. 20, 113, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

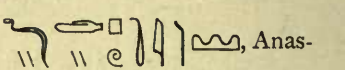
Tchān  , Rec. 21, 76, the capital of the 14th Nome of Lower Egypt; Heb. צֹעַן, Assyr.  (?) Gr. Τάνις, Copt. ϫⲁⲛϩ, Arab. صان; see **Sekh-t Tchān.**

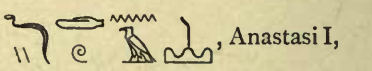
Tchārit  , see .

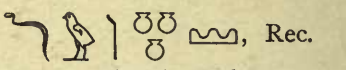
Tchāru  , a town which stood near Manṣûrah.

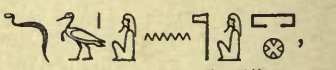
Tchāru  , Mar. Karn. 52, 12 . . . . .

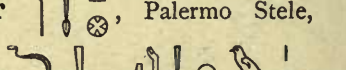
Tchārukha  , A.Z. 1901, 63, a town in Lower Egypt.

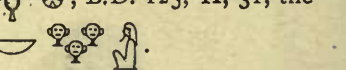
Tchiṭiputá  , Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

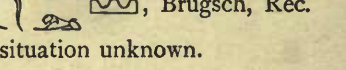
Tchiṭuna  , Anastasi I, 20, 8, Sidon; Heb. צִידוֹן, Gr. Σιδών, Assyr. .

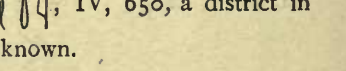
Tchuḥenu  , Rec. 20, 113, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

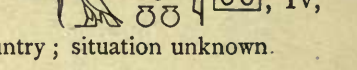
Tchebneter  , Rev. 12, 40, Sebennytus; Assyr. , Copt. ϫⲉⲃⲛⲏⲧ.

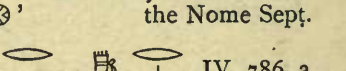
Tchebākher  , Palermo Stele, M. 210, N. 675, , T. 369, a town in the Delta.

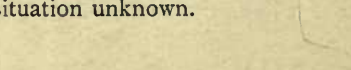
Tchef  , B.D. 125, II, 31, the seat of Neb-ḥeru .

Tchefrer  , Brugsch, Rec. IV, 69, a district; situation unknown.

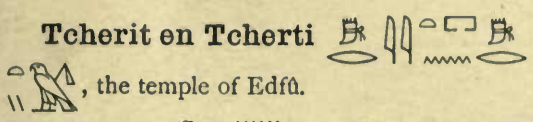
Tcheftá  , IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchemnuá  , IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

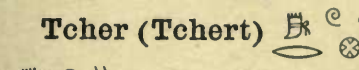
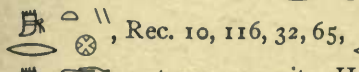
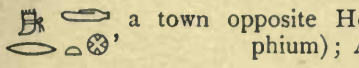
Tcher  , a sanctuary of Anubis in the Nome Sepṭ.

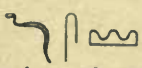
Tcherr  , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Digitized by Microsoft®

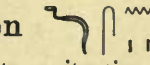
Tcherit en Tcherti  , the temple of Edfû.

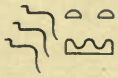
Tcherna , Stat. Tab. 9, a lake.

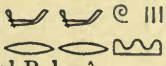
Tcher (Tchert)  , Rec. 15, 162,  , Rec. 10, 116, 32, 65,  , a town opposite Hermonthis (Tuphium); Arab. Taud.

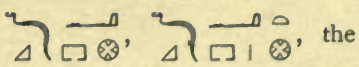
Tches  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Tchestchestt , the Oasis of Dâkhlah.

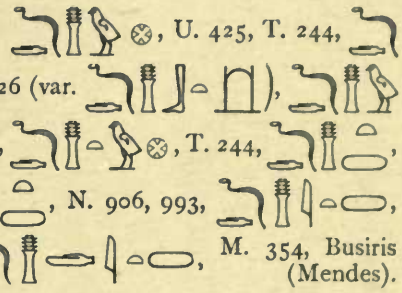
Tchesen  , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Tcheser  , Rec. 16, 37, 17, 53; see **Ta tcheser.**

Tcheser tcheseru  , Rec. 32, 64, the district of Dêr al-Baḥarî.

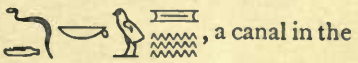
Tcheqā  , the capital of the Nome Sâpi Shemā.

Tchet (?) , Rec. 24, 179, the swamp region—the Delta.

Tcheṭ  , U. 425, T. 244, , U. 426 (var.), , U. 426, , T. 244, , U. 254, , N. 906, 993, , P. 189, , M. 354, Busiris (Mendes).

Tcheṭem , a town to the south-east of Thebes.

Tcheṭṭenna , Rec. 21, 84, Sidon; Assyr. , Heb. צִידוֹן.

Tcheṭku  , a canal in the town of Avaris.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

I.

INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, NAMES OF GODS AND GODDESSES, ETC.

NOTE.—Reference numbers with letters a and b after them signify that a = first column, b = second column of the Egyptian Dictionary.

A.

a, 105a, 153a.
Ā a, god, 108b.
Ȧaȧit, goddess, 17a.
Ȧaau, god, 18a.
Āabi, 110b.
Ȧabit, goddess, 19a.
Āȧbṭ, mythological fish, 113b.
Ȧabtt, serpent, 19a.
Ȧabṭu, mythological fish, 20a.
Ȧabui, god, 19b.
Āagm', 113a.
Ȧagt, town, 26b.
Ȧaḥes, Sûdânî god, 22a.
Ȧaḥeṭ, god, 22a.
Ȧaḥi, god, 22a.
Āaḥpi, god, 112b.
Āāḥ-remt, god, 30a.
Āāḥti, 114a.
Ȧaḥui, god, 22a.
Āāḥ-ur, god, 30a.
Ȧai, Ass-god, 17b.
Ȧāi, form of Rā, 28b.
Āai, god, 108b.
Ȧait, 17b.
Āait, goddess, 108b.
Ȧaiu, slayers of Āapep, 17b.
Ȧakebi (Rā), 26a.
Ȧakebi, Circle of, 70a, 888b.
Ȧakebit, Circle of, 26a.
Ȧaker, god, 26a.
Ȧakhabit, 22b.
Āākhbu, god, 30a.
Ȧakht, season of year, 22a, 40b.
Ȧakhit, goddess, 22a.
Ȧakhu, Light-god, 23a.
Ȧakhu, Rain-god, 24a.
Ȧakhu, a Dekan, 23a.
Ȧakhu of the gods, 24a.
Ȧakhu of the Ṭuat, 24a.
Ȧakhu, the Four, 24a.
Ȧakhu, the Seven, 24b.
Ȧakhu, the Eight, 24b.
Ȧakhuait, goddess, 22b.
Ȧakhui, 24a.
Ȧakhu-kheper-ur (?), 23b.
Ȧakhu-menu, 22b.
Ȧakhu-neb-s, 24b.
Ȧakhu-nekhekh, a Dekan, 23b.
Ȧakhu-Rā, a dawn-god, 23b.
Ȧakhu-sa-ta-f, god, 23b.
Ȧakhuti, double Horizon-god, 24a, 25a.
Ȧakhut Khufu, 25a.
Āam, god, 111b.
Āām (Nile), 114a.
Ȧamit (Hathor), 20b, 21a.
Ȧammi, title of Rā, 20b.
Āamu, the, 107b, 111a.
Ȧamut, goddess, 20b.
Ȧamuti, god, 21a.
Āān, 114a.
Ȧanait, goddess, 21a.
Ȧānā Ṭuati (Rā), 29a.
Āāni, Ape-god, 2a.
Ȧa-nsernsert, 16b.
Āapef, 111a.
Āapep, 17b, 111a, 212a, 284b, 869a, 875b, 878a, 901b.
Āapep in wax, 154a.
Āapep, associates of, 145b.
Āapep, fetterer of, 40a.
Āa-perti, 109a.
Āapit, 111a.
Ȧaqeṭqeṭ, 26a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Åarȧar, 21b.
Åarr, god, 21b.
Åaru, city, 21b.
Åaru, god, 21b.
Åas, god, 25a.
Āa-saaḥ, 109a.
Åasabatiu, 25b.
Åasakhr, 25b.
Āasek, god, 112b.
Aash, god, 1a.
Āa-shefit, title, 109b.
Āasit, goddess, 112b.
Āasiti-Khar, 112b.
Åast (Isis), 25b.
Åasṭen, god, 25b.
Åasṭes, god, 25a.
Åasu, 25b.
Åat Åakhu, 16a.
Åat, god, 26b; the Holy, 15b.
Åaṭ, Lake in the Ṭuat, 27b.
Åat of Life, 15b.
Åaṭ, town, the Ṭuat, 27b.
Åat-Åakhu, goddess, 108b.
Āat-Åaṭ-t, goddess, 109a.
Åaṭ-en-Sekhet, 113a.
Åat-en-setcht, 16a.
Åat-ent-mu, 16a.
Åat-ent-Up-uatu, 17a.
Åat-en-uābu, 16a.
Åat Ḥeru, 16a; north and south, 16a.
Āaṭi, an Assessor, 113a.
Åaṭit, goddess, 27b.
Āaṭiu (Rā), 113a.
Åat Kher-āḥa, 16a.
Āat-qar-uaba, 109b.
Āat-Setkau, 109b, 888a.
Åat-sha, 81a.
Åat-sharȧ, 16a.
Āa-sti, 109a.
Åats, gods of, 405a.
Āātt, 113b.
Åau, god, 17b.
Āau, 110a.
Åau Nu, Sky-god, 18a.
Åaurmerrā, 18b.
Åb, god, 37b.
Åbait, 39a.
abandon, 528a.
Abaqer, a dog, 5a.
abase, 631b; abase oneself, 607a.
abased, 174b, 373a, 885b.
abasement, 885b.
abash, 499b.
abate (a tax), 564b.
Ābb (Osiris), 118a.
Abenti, god, 5a.
Åbes, god, 40a.
Ābesh, star, 118b.
Åbeth, god, 40a.
Åbhet, 39b.
abide, 296b.
abiding, 296b, 913b.
ability, 624b, 751b; abilities, 751b, 779b.
abject, 798b.
Ab-lān āthān-ālbā, god, 5a.
able, 178b, 347b, 621b, 624b, 698a, 751b.
abode, 11b, 32a and b, 34b, 38a, 58b, 62a, 79b, 95a, 107a, 110a, 140b, 178a, 197a, 273b, 297b, 333a, 342b, 347a, 348b, 419a and b, 436b, 440a, 444a, 499b, 725a, 775b, 796a, 856a, 881b, 893a.
abode of peace (tomb), 80b.
abolish (tax), 144a.
abominable, 208a, 228a, 243b, 262b, 329a, 708a, 824b.
abominate, 214b, 622b.
abomination, 208a, 215a, 226a, 260a, 673b.
abortus, 178a.
abound, 538a.
about, 339a, 828b.
above, 30b, 150a, 265a, 498b.
Āb-peq, 116a.
Ābrāskhtiāks, 118a.
abridgment, 683a.
abrogate, 425a.
abruptness, 820b.
abscess, 217a, 222b, 617a, 693b.
absent, 144a.
Āb-shā, 116a.
absolute, 164b.
absorb, 54b, 590b, 645a.
abstain, 131a.
Āb-ta, 116a.
Åbti, god and goddess, 38b.
Åbtha, god, 40a.
Abu (Elephantine), speech of, 335b.
Ābui, 116a.
Åbuit, goddess, 39b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

abundance, 134b, 213b, 278a, 317a, 458b, 545a, 606b, 677a, 783a, 809a, 877b.
abundant, 2b, 102a, 107b, 137a, 148a, 159a and b, 213a and b, 458b, 538a.
abuse, 110a, 185a, 186b, 394a, 540a, 683a, 689a, 727b, 757a, 794b, 805b, 807a, 809b, 895a; term of, 826a.
Ābutt, 116a.
Ābu-ur, god, 39b.
Abydos, 19a; Council of, 901a; shaft for offerings at, 439b; goddess, 4a.
abyss, 279a, 332a, 822a, 872a, 893b; celestial, 768b.
acacia, 749a; wood of, 302b, 679a.
acacias, chief of, 84a.
accelerate, 689a.
accept, 291b; accept the person of some one, 101a.
acceptable, 110b, 752a
access (to a woman), 300b.
accident, 595a.
acclaim, 76a, 352b, 381a, 425a, 448a, 515b, 603b, 608a, 619a, 670a, 677b, 678a, 791b.
acclamation, 15a, 17b, 603b, 675a.
accompanyists, 265b.
accord, 725b.
according as, 545a.
according to, 264a, 277a, 414a, 415a; according to law, 266a.
according to that which, 414b.
account, 41a, 118a, 161a, 430b, 510b, 527a.
account books, 129a.
accountant, 79b, 511a, 849a.
accoutrements, 119a.
accursed, 214b, 574b, 669b, 683a.
accusation, 860b.
accuse, 669b.
accused, 612a, 681a.
Achaemenes, 25a.
acquaintance, 430a, 551a.
acquainted with, be, 430a.
acquire, 638a, 752a.
acquittal, 147b; to procure, 601a.
acre, 8a, 22a, 75a, 526b.
acrobat, 539a, 897b.
acrobatic feats, 61a.
act, 67a, 418b, 595a and b; a man's part, 850b; as a deputy, 98b, 103a; as an enemy, 726a; in a lordly manner, 888b; perversely, 637a; prudently, 317a; violently, 899a; with decision, 193b; with partiality, 437a.
act of folly, 180a; of grace, 508a.
action, 418b, 595a, 666b, 698b; of arms, 418b.
active, 66b.
activity, 241a.
actual, 270b, 271a.
add to, 148a; add up, 683a, 828a; add figures together, 880a.
adder, 479b.
addition, 178a, 317a, 449a, 458b, 880a.
addition, sign of, 138a.
address, 95a, 345a, 410b, 824a, 911b.
addressee, 187a.
addresser, 632b.
addresses, 692b.
Adelphoi, 404b, 674a.
adept, 131a.
adhere, 862b.
adherent, 742a, 823b.
adjudge, 41a.
adjudicator, 248b.
adjuration, 745a.
adjure, 527b.
administer, 300b, 486b, 622b, 683b, 699a, 830a, 840b.
administration, 3b, 136a, 622b, 683b, 699a.
admirable, 737a.
admiration, 292b.
admire, 200a.
admit, 441b.
admonish, 486b, 587b.
adoration, 17b, 149b, 603b, 857b.
adore, 149b, 184b, 186b, 352b, 403a, 442a, 515b, 592a, 593a, 608a, 649a and b, 650a, 652b, 677b, 818a, 841b, 871a.
adorer, 479b, 603b; of the god, 403a.
adorn, 574b, 590b, 601b, 602b, 873a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

adornment, 602a b, 671a.
adultery, to commit, 381a, 395b.
advance, 8a, 40a, 135b, 159a, 181a, 193b, 222a, 329b, 400b, 478a, 487b, 498a, 509a, 541a b, 549a, 558a, 641b, 645a, 693b, 710a, 728a, 858b ; advance against, 614a ; advance cautiously, 478a ; advance in, 554a ; advance quickly, 643a, 907a.
advanced in years, 2b, 222a ; in life, 134a.
advance-guard, 272a, 460a and b.
advantage, 22b, 459a, 724b.
advantageous, 622a, 659b.
adversaries, 564b, 572b.
adversity, 802a.
advice, 610b, 694a ; to reject, 615a ; to seek, 410b.
adviser, 495b.
advocacy, 186a.
advocate, 64b, 409b.
adze, 11a, 123b, 351a.
Åf, 22b, 43a b, 186b ; boat of, 23a ; soul of, 199a.
Åfå, 43b.
afar, 144a.
Āfat, 119b.
Āfau, Season-god, 119b.
Åf-ermen-åri-f, 43a.
affair, 8b, 335a, 525a, 595a, 694a ; affairs, 486b, 561a, 580b ; personal, 525b.
affection, 588b.
affectionately, 658a.
affidavit, 131a.
affirmation, 348a.
afflict, 464b.
afflicted, 14a, 102a, 331a, 396a.
afflicted man, 887a.
affliction, 74a, 270a, 290a, 396a, 431a, 460a, 524a.
Āfkiu, 120a.
Āfmuit, 120a.
aforetime, 554a.
afraid, 499a, 619a, 636a ; to make 697a.
afresh, 264b.
Africa, East, 179a.
after, 73a, 714b, 265a b, 305a, 415a, 494b ; after the manner of, 277a.
after-birth, 795b.
afterwards, 305a.
Åfu-Åsår, 125b.
Åfuau, 466a.
Åfu-fṭu, 43a.
Åfu-ḥeri-khenṭ-f, 43a.
Åfu-Rā, 46b, 163a.
Åfu-Tem, 43a.
Åga, Ågaå, 95b.
again, 122b, 342b.
against, 65a, 414a.
Ågaiu, 122b.
agate, 317a.
Ågau (Anubis), 95b.
Ågbå, 317b.
Ågb-ur, 12a.
Ågeb, Water-god, 12a.
age, 434a ; past age, 830a ; ages, 134a ; age of man, 133b.
aged, 134a, 387a, 514b, 626b, 747a, 838b, 856a ; aged folk, 17b ; aged man, 838b ; aged one, 108b.
Aged One, 83b, 453a.
Aged One (Rā), 882a.
Aged One (Thoth), 757a.
agent, 103a, 422a, 436b, 849a.
Aggit-ḥebsit-bag, 96a.
aggressive, 839b.
agile, 227a.
agitate, 678a.
agitated, 243a, 393b, 906b.
agree, 291b ; to a proposition, 129b.
agreeable, 50a, 766a.
agreement, 568a ; sign of, 448a.
agriculture, 157b ; office of, 239b.
ague, 393b, 448a.
Aḥa (Menu), 8b.
Āḥā, god, 133a.
Āḥā-åb, 133b.
Ahait, Cow-goddess, 7b.
Āḥāit, goddess, 133b, 134a.
Āḥā-neteru, 133b.
Āḥānurṭnef, 133b.
Āḥārer, 133b.
Āḥāsekhet, 133b.
Ahasuerus, 566a.
Āḥatiu, 132b.
Åḥāu gods, 133b.
Åḥemt, 76b.
Åḥes, god, 76b.
Åḥeth, 134b ; chamber, 515b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Åḥi, god and Assessor and form of Harpokrates, 76a, 450b.
Åḥibit, 76b.
Åhit, goddess, 8a.
Åḥkai, god, 77a.
Åhmesu, 74b.
Åḥ-pet, 75a.
Aḥs, Sûdânî god, 8b.
Åḥti (Osiris), 77a, goddess, 77a.
Aḥu (Menu), 8b.
Åḥu (Tem and Thoth), 76b.
Åḥui, 76a.
Aia, god, 2a.
Åi-em-ḥetep, 30b.
aim blows, 595a, 685b.
Ai-mâ-seb, 391a.
air, 13b, 82a, 89b, 98b, 280a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 356a, 369b, 377b, 593a, 651b, 683ab, 732a, 750a, 823b, 824a, 849b ; to make, 269b, 606a ; the open, 554a.
Air-god, 500a, 731b.
Air-goddess, 474b.
air-hole (?), 99a.
airless, 340b.
Åit (Nut), 30b.
Åkanhi, 94b.
Åkbit, 94b.
Åkbiu, 94b.
Åken-åb, 95a.
Åkenh, Åkenha, 95a.
Åken-tau-keha-kheru, 95a.
Åkenti, 95b.
Aker, Earth-god, 11b, 95b.
Akeru, Earth-gods, 11b, 64a, 830b, 835b, 905b ; net of, 27a, 519a.
Akerta, god, 12a.
Åkes, 95b.
Akhabi, god, 9a.
Akhabit, goddess, 9a.
Akhabiu gods, 11b.
Ākha-ḥer, 135b.
Ākhauårit, 135b.
Åkhekh, 77b, 135a.
Ākhekhtiu, 135a.
Åkhem-ḥems-f, god, 78b.
Åkhem-ḥep-f, god, 78b.
Åkhemit, 78a.
Åkhem-sek-f, 78b.
Åkhem-urṭ-f, 78a.
Åkhemu-beṭeshiu, 78b.
Åkhemu-seshåu, 78b.
Åkhkhi, 77b.
Åkhkhu, god, 9a.
Ākhmu, 136a.
Ākhnårtif, 136a.
Åkhniu, 95a.
Åkhpi (Rā), 77b.
Åkhsef, 79a.
Åkhuti, 77b.
Ākriu, 139b
Akriu, 11b.
Åkshit, 95b.
Åku, 94b.
alabaster, 473a, 523b, 751a.
alarm, 395a.
alas ! 30b, 104b, 219b.
Alexander the Great, 52b.
Alexandria, 661a.
alien, 541b, 546a, 911a ; aliens, 11b, 782a.
alienation (of property), 568a.
alight, 5b, 368b, 480ab, 549a, 617a, 623b, 693a, 700a, 743a, 863a.
alighting, 693a ; places of, 148a, 693a.
alike, 826a.
Al-Ḳâb, 62a.
all, 2b, 30b, 357a, 414a, 826a, 834a, 880a, 908b, 909a ; all that is, 164b.
all at once, 765b.
all-embracing, 676b.
all eyes (everybody), 313b.
all men, 214a ; all peoples, 834a ; all persons, 68a.
allegiance, 739b.
allocate, 885b.
allot, 722b.
allotment, 248b, 638a ; to make an, 490a.
allow, 865a.
allowance, 248b ; 836b.
alloy, to, 736a.
ally, 281a, 282a, 520b, 539b, 540a, 599b, 739b.
almond tree, 411b.
alms, 3a, 518a.
alone, 153ab, 264a, 560a.
along with, 73a, 339a, 489b.
also, 782a, 792a, 799a, 809b.
altar, 117a, 151a, 152a, 191ab, 196a, 220b, 224b, 519b, 529ab, 538a, 572a, 805b, 862b ; equipment of, 516b ; altar pitcher,

Digitized by Microsoft®

152a ; altar slab, 280a, 817b ; altar table, 328b ; altar vessel, 529b ; laden altars, 725b.
alternatively, 265a.
altogether, 765a, 779b, 822b, 880b.
alum, 5a, 39b.
always, 270b, 450a, 778a, 840b.
Ȧm (Horus), 49a.
Ȧm (Lion-god and Jackal-god), 49a.
Ām, god, 120b.
Amȧ (Rā), 6b.
Ȧma, god, 49b.
Ām-ā, 121a.
Āmāa, 121a.
Amȧ-ȧmi-ta (Rā), 6a.
Āma-āsht, 121a.
Ām-āau, 121a.
Āmāf, 121a.
Āmakhet, 121a.
Ȧmakhiu, 50b.
Ȧmakhu, god, 50b.
Ȧmam, 513a.
Āmam, 122a.
Āmām, Eater of the dead, 120b.
Ȧmam-ȧst, 122a.
Āmamu, 122a.
Āmanḥu, 122a.
amazed, 131a, 209b.
amazing thing, 209b.
Āmemit, 121a.
Ȧmen, god, 7b, 435b ; image of, 826b ; of Khargah, 52b ; of Tehnit, 53a ; of the East, 52a.
Ȧmen, Bull-god, Frog-god, Lion-god and Serpent-god, 53a.
Ȧmen (priest), 51a.
Ȧmen-ȧabti, 52a.
Ȧmen-ȧakhu, 51b.
Ȧmen-ȧpt, 52a.
Ȧmen-em-ȧpt, 52a.
Ȧmen-ḥāu, 51b.
Ȧmen-ḥep, god, 52b.
Ȧmen-Ḥeru, 51b.
Ȧmen-ḥetep IV, 192b.
Ȧmeni (Rā), 51b.
Ȧmenit, goddess, 51b.
Ȧmenit-Rā, 52a.
Ȧmen-kau, 53a.
Ȧmen-khet (Rā), the Great Hand, 51b.
Ȧmen-khnem-ḥeḥ, 52b.
Ȧmen-Menu, 52a.
Ȧmen-meruti, 52a.
Ȧmen-naȧu-ka, 52a.
Ȧmen-neb-khart, 52a.
Ȧmen-neb-nest-taui, 52a.
Ȧmen-neb-Nut, 52a.
Ȧmen Nept, 52a.
Ȧmennu god, 51b, Devil, 51a.
Ȧmennu-āu, 51a.
Ȧmen Qa-ȧst, 53a.
Ȧmen-Rā, an official, 53a ; title of, 19a.
Ȧmen-Rā, 52ab, 435b.
Ȧmen-Rā + Ḥeru-ȧakhuti, 52b.
Ȧmen-Rā + Ptaḥ, 52a.
Ȧmen-Rā + Tem + Kheperȧ + Ḥeru, 52b.
Ȧmen-Rā em Usr-ḥat, 53a.
Ȧmen-Rā Kamutf, 52b.
Ȧmen-Rā-menmen-mut-f, 52a.
Ȧmen-Rā Neb-nest-taui, 52b.
Ȧmen-ren-f, 51b.
Ȧmen-ren-ḥer, 51b.
Ȧmen + Ruruti, 52b.
Ȧmen-sekhem-f-au, 54a.
Ȧmen Sepṭ-ḥennuti, 52b.
Ȧmen-t (Rā), 53b.
ȧmen-t (amulet), 54a.
Ȧment, 8a.
Ȧmen-t (Ȧmenit), 53b, 776a.
Ȧmen-ṭa-f-pa-khepesh, 53a.
Ȧmen-ta-Mȧt, 53a.
Ȧmen-Temu em Uas, 53a.
Ȧmen-t Ḥep-neb-s, 54a.
Ȧmen-t-ḥerit-ȧb-ȧpt, 52b.
Ȧmenti, brow of, 163a ; domain of, 900b.
Ȧmenti, god, 53b.
Ȧmentit, 53b.
Ȧmentiu (the dead), 53b.
Ȧmen-t Nefer-t, 54a.
Ȧmen-t Se[m]-t, 54a.
Ȧmen-t-seshemu-set, 51b.
Ȧmentt-ermen, 54a.
Ȧmen-t-urt, 54a.
Ȧmenui, 51b.
Ȧmen-user-ḥat, the sacred barge, 53a.
Ȧmesta-en-ȧbu, 55b.
amethyst, 471a, 484b, 551b.
Ȧmges, 55b.
Ām-ḥeḥ, 121a.
Ȧmḥit, goddess, 55a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Åmḥ-t, 54b.
Åmi, Eye of Horus and Fire-god, 50b.
amiability, 20f.
amiable, 309b.
Åmi-bak, god, 46b.
Åmi-beq, god, 46b.
Åmi-besek, 46b.
Åmi-haf, god, 47a.
Åmi-heh-f, 47b.
Åmi-hem-f, 47b.
Åmi-ḥent-f (Rā and Osiris), 47b.
Åmi-hepnen, god, 47a.
Åmi Ḥetchpār (Osiris and Rā), 47b.
Åmi Ḥe-t Serqet Ka ḥetep-t, 47b.
Åmi Ḥe-t-ur-ka (Rā), 47b.
Åmi-kap, 48a.
Åmi-kar, 48a.
Åmi-kehau, 48b.
Åmi-Nenu (Nu), 47a.
Åmi-Net, 47a.
Åmi-Neṭat (Osiris), 47a.
Åmi-neter, 47a.
Åmi-net-f, 47a.
Åmi-Pe, 46b.
Åmi-pet-seshem-neterit, 46b.
Åmi-Qerq-t, 46a.
Åmi-qeṭem, 48a.
Åmi-rerek, 47a.
Åmi-reṭ, 47a.
Åmi-Seḥ (Osiris), 48a.
Åmi-Seḥ-neter, 48a.
Åmi-Seḥseḥ, 48a.
Åmi-Seḥti (Rā), 48a.
Åmi-sepa-f, 48a.
Åmi-Sepṭ-f, 48a.
Åmi-Sheṭ-t, 48a.
Åmi-suḥt-f (Rā), 48a.
Åmit, 49a, 51a.
Åmi-ta, 48b.
Åmi-ta-f, 48b.
Åmi-tchāāmu, 48b.
Åmi Tchebā, 48b.
Åmi-teḥenu (Set), 48b.
Åmi-Ṭep (Horus), 48b.
Åmi-Ṭeṭ (Osiris), 48b.
Åmi-thepḥet-f, 48b.
Åmit-neb-s-Usert, 47a.
Åmit She-t ur-t, 48a.
Åmi-Ṭuat (Horus), 48b.
Åmiu-åmau, 44b.
Åmiu-åsu, 46a.
Åmiu-Bagiu, 46b.
Åmiu-baḥiu, 46b.
Åmi-urt, 46a.
Åmi-ut, 46b.
Åmi-utchat-såakhu-Åtemt, 46b.
Ām-khaibitu, 121a.
Ām-ḳhu, 121b.
Ām-mit, 121a.
among, 44a, 264a b, 265b, 296a, 414a.
amount, 65a, 134a, 221a, 838a, 900a.
Åmset, 55b, 553a.
Åmsi (Menu), 55a.
Åm-t (Åmit), 46a.
Åmtt, 55b.
Āmt-tcheru, 121b.
Amu, 6b.
Āmu, 122a.
amulet, 15a, 37b, 44b, 73a, 105a, 110a, 125a, 128a, 129b, 150b, 180a, 181a, 183b, 194a, 197b, 206a, 217a, 221b, 226a, 256a, 277a, 282a, 289b, 291a, 296b, 301b, 303b, 306a, 330b, 334b, 336a, 376a, 378b, 380a, 387a, 422b, 452b, 461b, 486b, 493a, 512b, 530b, 537b, 541a, 584b, 585b, 621b, 634a, 667b, 698a, 736b, 739b, 755a, 786b, 895a, 914a, 987a; amulet for childbirth, 431a; amulets with fluid of life, 193a.
amulet cases, 42b.
amuse onéself, 616b, 692b.
amused, 716b.
amusement, 716b.
Åmutnen, 51a.
Åmu-upt, 46a.
an, 105a.
Ån (On), 23b, 57a, 123b.
Ānā, 124a.
Ån-ā-f, 57a.
Ånana, 59b.
Ån-år-t-Rā, 57a.
Ån-åtf-f, 57a.
anathematize, 490b.
Ånåukar, 60a.
ancestor gods, 11b, 83a, 830b.
ancestors, 4b, 19b, 32b, 45b, 233b, 460a, 621a, 630a b, 909a; figure of, 907a; royal, 392b; of Rā, 11b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ancestral, 830b ; gods, 909a.
Ancestress (Isis), 909a ; ancestresses, 294b ; the Two, 906b.
ancient, 82a.
and, 32b, 74b, 148b, 466a, 472b, 486a, 492b, 506b ; and so forth, 483b.
Ān-em-ḥer, 123a.
Ânenit, 62a.
Ânen-reṭui, 57b.
Ānep, 34a, festival, 124a.
Ânerti, 62a.
Ânes-Rā, 63b.
anethum, 55a.
anew, 58a, 177a, 264b.
angarêb, 467b.
anger, 123b, 550a, 774b, 794b, 907a, 908a.
angle, 563b, 574b, 607b, 766b, 774a, 777b.
angry, 12b, 14a, 228a, 524b, 532a, 536a, 615b, 681a, 689b, 726a, 744b, 774b, 794b, 809b, 817b, 848b, 897b, 907a, 908a ; to make, 689b ; angry man, 615b, 681a, 689b.
anguish, 445b, 569b, 588a, 703b, 887a.
Ân-ḥāā, 59b.
Ânḥer, 57a, 132b.
Ânḥer Shu, 57b.
Ân-ḥetep, Ân-ḥetep-f, 57b.
Âni (Moon-god), 59a.
animal, 16b, 32a, 40b, 90a, 111b, 114b, 118a, 207b, 285b, 440a, 442b, 449a, 473b, 511b, 517a, 550a, 589a, 667a, 850a, 897b, 911a ; demon, 444b ; domestic, 126a, 299a ; dung of, 902b ; fabulous, 665a ; fighting, 132b ; filthy, 75b ; for food, 3b ; gnawing, 798b ; hawkheaded, 627a ; horned, 17b, 33b, 129a ; of Set, 132b ; sacred, 114b, 669b ; sacrificial, 19b, 54b, 538a, 561a, 666a, 754a ; small, 39a ; to stick, 900b; Typhonic, 306b; wild, 226a, 864b ; young, 897a.
animosity, 329a.
aniseed, 279a.
Ânit, 59a, 123b.
Ânith, 57a.
Ân-ken-mut, 59b.
Ân-Kenset, 59b.
ānkh, beetle, 125a ; god, 125a.
Ānkh-âb, 125b.
ānkham water, 293b.
Ānkh-âru-tchefa, 125b.
Ānkh-em-maāt, 125b.
Ānkh-em-nesert, 125b.
Ānkh-f-em-fenṭu, 125b.
Ānkh-f-em-khaibitu, 125b.
Ānkh-ḥer, 126a.
Ānkh-ḥetch, 126a.
Ānkhit, 125b.
Ānkhit-unem-unt, 125b.
Ānkh-neteru, 50b, 126a ; god, 30b ; 31a.
Ānkh-Septit, 126a.
Ānkh-s-meri, 126a.
Ānkh-ta, 126a.
Ānkhti, 126a.
ankle, 618b ; ankle joint, 695b.
anklets, 71a, 531b, 680a.
Ânku, god, 64a.
Ân-maāt, 57a.
Ân-mut-f, 59a, 450a b.
Ânmutf-ābesh, 59a.
Ân-mutk, 59a.
annals, 808b.
Ân-nef-em-hu, 57a.
annihilate, 702b, 704b.
annihilation, 186b.
Ânniu, 57a.
anniversary, 594a.
announce, 468b, 610b, 669b, 679b.
announcer, 548b, 598a, 601b.
annoyance, 664b.
annoyed, 32b, 664b, 665a.
annular, 215a.
anoint, 175a, 205b, 249a, 287a, 291a, 315a, 376b, 576a, 627b, 639a, 643a, 657a, 660a, 702b, 706a, 803b, 813b, 843a ; anoint the heart, 643b.
anointed, 205b ; anointed man, 665a ; ones, 175a.
anointings, 803b.
another, 782a, 791b, 792a, 798b.
Ânp-heni, 61a.
Ânpit, 61a.
Ânpu, 588a, 903a ; title of, 162a.
Ānq, 127a.
Ānqit, 127a.
Ānqnāamu, 127a.
Ânq-t, 64a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ânran, 59a.
Ân-re-f, 57a.
Ân-ruṭ-f, 62b.
Ân-sebu, 59b, 830b.
Ân-smet, 59b.
answer, 145b, 185b, 186a, 428a, 735b, 874a; a letter, 564b; a soft, 597b.
Ân-t, 57a, 58b.
Ânt Fish, 124a.
Ânṭaf, 57b.
Ântât, 127b.
Ântch, 128b.
Ântcheṭ, 128b.
Ântch-mer, 128b, 129a.
Ântchi Boat, 152a.
Ântch-ur, 128b.
Ânṭebu, 64b.
Ântef-âa, 5a.
antelope, 268a, 270a, 275b, 379b, 624b, 751a, 752a, 754b, 803b; food of, 123a.
ântesh, 64a.
Ânthet, 127b.
Ântheth, 64b.
Ântheti, 64b.
Ânthrtâ, 127b.
Ânṭi, 128a.
antidote, 247a.
antimony, 673b, 715b.
antiphon, 549a.
antiquity, 830a.
Ân-ti Set (Sti), 59b.
Ântit, 57a.
Ântit, 127b, 128a.
Ântiu, 59b, 64a.
Ânt-mer-mut-s, 123a.
Ântriush (Darius), 64a.
Ântt, 59b.
Ânt-t, 64a.
Ântti, 64a.
Ântu, 127b; Ânṭu, 128a.
Ânu, 36b; Council of, 901b; spirits of, 263b.
Anubis, 41a, 46b, 588a, 828b, 901b; daughter of, 769a; festival of, 474b; titles of, 48a, 61ab; tool of, 352b.
anus, 244a, 274a.
anxiety, 319a, 330b, 428b, 464a, 484b, 889a.
anxious, 319a, 464a.
any, 357a; anybody, 426a; anyone, 153a, 823a.
Âpa, 426.
Âpaâ-f, 42a.
Âpapit, 41b.
Aparius, 5b.
apartments, 154b, 552b; private, 136a; royal, 238b, 391b.
Ape, 2a, 28b, 29a, 111b, 114a, 123b, 227a, 296a, 444b, 452b, 786a, 792b, 795b, 802b, 804a, 807a; dog-headed, 219a; sacred, 91a.
Ape-god, 2a, 28a, 29a, 40a, 113b, 114a, 191b, 213a, 316a, 408b, 630a, 769b, 794b, 795a, 802b, 911a; Ape-gods, the Eight, 25b; the singing, 63a; Ape-goddess, 29a.
Âper, 119a.
Âper-ḥer, 119a.
aperient, 528b, 697b.
Âperit, 119a.
Âper-peḥ (peḥui), 119a.
Âper-ta, 119a.
Âpert-Râ, 119a.
apex (of obelisk), 470b.
aphorism, 860b, 913a.
aphrodisiac, 325b.
aphronitrum, 7b.
Âpi, 42b.
Âpi-âb-neter, 41a.
Âpi-âbu, 41a.
Âpi-khenti-seḥ-neter (god of 110 years), 41a.
Apis, 111b, 478a; circuiting of, 245b, 478a; mother of, 95b; priests of, 666b; tomb of, 118b.
Âpit, 454b.
Âpit, 41b, 42a.
Âpit-âakhut-theḥen, 42a.
Âpi-tchet-f, 41a.
Âpit-ḥemt-s, 42a.
Âpit-urt-em-khat-Nut, 42a.
Apollinopolis Magna, 800b.
apology, 899b.
apophthegm, 860b.
apostates, 457b.
apparatus, 789b.
apparel, 14a, 34b, 62a, 63b, 155b, 160a, 169b, 230a, 262b, 282b, 324b, 329a, 476b, 629b, 635a, 667a, 712b, 818b, 829b, 836ab,

Digitized by Microsoft®

855a, 857b, 895b ; festal, 476b ; mourning, 252b, 751a ; white, 698b.
appeal, 124a, 668b, 745a ; house of, 136b ; for justice, 668b.
appear, 169a, 240a ; in a procession, 534b ; in the presence, 241a ; make to, 689b.
appearance, 416a, 535a, 615b, 891a ; astronomical, 242a ; distinguished, 630a.
appease, 614a, 684b.
appeased, 28a.
appellant, 868a.
appertaining to, 69b.
applaud, 508a, 798a, 840a.
apple, 832b, 877b, 906a ; of the eye, 217a.
appliance, 180b.
appoint, 66a, 436b, 722b, 841b, 866a, 885a.
appointment, 69b.
apportioning, 538b.
appreciate, 41a.
approach, 28a b, 29a, 390a, 443b, 549a, 565a, 576a, 629a, 638a, 645b, 846a b, 855b, 879a, 891a ; of death, 727b ; in fear, 441b, 447b ; to make, 722a.
approbation, 508a.
approval, 508a.
Āpriu, 119a.
Åpsetch-t, 42b.
Āpshait, 119b, 663a.
Åpsit, 42b.
Åpt, 40b.
Åptches, 43a.
Åp-t ur-t (Karnak), 41b.
Åpt-khatu, 416b.
Āp-ur (Osiris), 118b.
Åput, 42a.
Āqa, 139b.
Aqan, 11a.
Åqauasha, 93a.
Aqbi, 11a.
Aqbut, 11a.
Åqeh, 93b.
Åqen, 93a.
Āqen, 139b.
Āqennu-ḥeru, 139b.
Åqertt, 93b.
Åqeru, 93a.
Åqes, 93b.
Aqeṭqeṭ, 11b.
Āqḥer-åmi-unnut-f, 138b.
Åqhit, 93b.
Åqrit, 93a.
Åqrit-khenti-ḥe-t-set, 93b.
Åqru, 93a.
Āq-t-er-pet, 10b.
aqueduct, 499b, 650b.
arable land, 292a.
Aram, 72b.
arbour, 753a, 905a.
arch (of sky), 793a.
archer, 257a, 416b, 709a, 716a ; naval, 257b.
Archer-god, 859b.
archetype, 604b, 704b.
archiatros, 313a.
architecture, goddess of, 698a.
archives, 619a, 808b.
archon, 460b.
ardeb, 73b.
ardent, 817b.
area, 35b, 147a, 882b, 899b.
arena, 333a.
Årensnuphis, 71a.
Ārf, 131a.
argue, 167a, 366b, 410b.
argument, 854a.
År-ḥes, 73a.
Åri, 72a ; Ka of Rā, 67a ; Dekan, 130b.
āri (fish), 130b.
Åri-Åmen, 67b.
åri ānti, 70a.
åri åru, 70a.
Åri-år-t-tchesef, 70a.
arid, 185b, 340b, 732a.
Åri-em-åb-f, 67b.
Åri-em-āua, 67b.
Åri-en-åb-f, 67b.
Åri-ḥems-nefer, 71a.
Åri-ḥetch-f, 67b.
åri Nekhen, 70b.
Åri-peḥti, 70b.
Åri-ren-f-tchesef, 67b.
arise, 240a.
Åri-sekheru, 66b.
aristocracy, 829b.
Aristonikos, 7a.
Åri-t, 69b.
Ārit, 130a.
Åri-ta, 67b.
Årit-åakhu, 67b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Årit-åru, 67b.
Åri-tchet-f, 67b.
Åriti, 67b.
Ārits, the Seven, 130b.
Årit-ta-theth, 67b.
Åri-usert, 70b.
Årk, 73a.
Årkanȧtchpan, 73b.
Årkhȧm, 73a.
arm, 11a, 419a, 425a, 766b, 768a, 802a, 806a, 898b; arm and shoulder, 544a; hidden arms, 756a; the two arms, 806b; to open the arms, 158b; arm ornament, 141b; arm ring, 105b; arm of canal, 385a; arm of Horus (censer), 105b; arm of Nile, 35b; arm of Orion, 105b; arm of river, 97b; arms (of tree), 425a; to throw up, 898b.
arm oneself, 516a.
Årman, 72b.
armlet, 70a, 105b, 225a, 290a, 302b, 327b, 443a, 698b.
armour, 273b, 324a, 419a b, 535b, 575a, 582a, 684a, 789a.
armoury, 238a, 544a.
arms (weapons), 535b.
Årmu, 72b.
army, 288a, 320a, 897b.
Ārnebs, 129a.
aromatic, 736a; substance, 862b.
around, 875a.
arouse, 681b.
årqabas (stone), 73a.
Ārq-ḥeḥ, 7b.
Ārq-ḥeḥtt, 131b.
arrange, 486b, 499a, 610a, 679b, 680a, 700b, 715a, 860a, 900a; arrange laws, 400b; words, 610b, 860b.
arrangement, 663a, 694a.
arranger, 860b.
array, 169a, 376a, 499a, 613b, 631a, 671b, 714a, 818b.
arrayed, 757a, 835b.
arrears, 193b; of taxes, 495a.
arrival, 300b, 439a.
arrive, 244a, 300b, 346a, 390a, 517b, 522a, 647b, 661b; arrive happily, 20b; in port, 301a b; to make arrive, 662a.
arrogance, 550b, 639a, 861b.
arrogant, 107b, 189b, 760a, 910a b.
arrow, 132b, 216a, 290a, 563a, 592b, 610b, 647a, 697b, 754a; bundles of arrows, 545a; packets of, 75b; the Two Arrows, 624a.
arrow heads, 390a.
Arsaṭnikus, 7a.
Årsi, 73a.
Arsinfau, 7a.
Arsinoë, 7a, 73a.
År-stau, 71b.
Årsu, 73a.
Årsu, Syrian general, 73a.
Årt, Årtȧ, 73b.
Ārt, 130a.
artabe, 513b.
Artakhshassha, 7b.
Artaxerxes, 7b.
Artemis, 388a.
artery, 331b.
Årtheth-āa-sti, 73b.
Årti, 69b, 268a.
article, indefinite, 153a.
År-ti-en-tches, 68b.
Årti-f-em-khet, 68a.
Årti-f-em-ṭes, 68a.
artificer, 94a, 392a, 483b, 582b, 777b.
artificial, 67a.
Artikastika, 7b.
artisan, 6a, 158a, 483b, 777b, 784a, 805a.
artists, 122b, 483b; quarter of, 156b.
Årti-tchet-f, 69a.
År-t-Rā-neb-taui, 68b.
År-t unemi, 68a.
Åru, 69a.
arura, 8a, 457b, 585b, 707a; the quarter of, 511b.
as, 264a, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339b, 414a, 788b, 815a, 908b; as far as, 65a, 414a b, 723a; as long as, 104b, 339a; as much as, 415a b; as the result of, 633b; as well as, 277a.
Ā-saḥ, 105b.
Åsår (Osiris), 83a; Council of, 901b.
Åsåres, 36b.
Asb, 10a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Asbit, 10a, 88b.
Asbu, 88b.
ascend, 28a, 29a, 112a, 129a, 234b, 447b, 468a, 498b, 534b, 558a, 689b, 701a, 861a.
ascender, 861a.
ascent, 306a, 861a.
ascribe merit, 508a; blessing, 668b.
Åseb, 88b.
Asenath, 389b.
Åser, 90a.
Åses, 82b.
Åsfa, 89b.
ashamed, 736a.
Ashbu, 10b.
Āsheb, 138a.
Āshemeth, 138a.
Asher, 765b.
ashes, 757a; hot, 618b, 696b.
Åshesp, 92b.
Åshespi-khā, 92b.
Āshḥeru, 137b.
Āshitabu, 137b.
Āshkheru, 137a.
Åshṭ (tree), 92b.
Åshteth, 92b.
Åshtit, 92b.
Āshtkheru, 137b.
Ashtoreth, Ashtoroth, 136b.
Åshṭṭ, 92b.
Ashu, Water-god, 10b.
Asiatic, 111a, 709a, 712b.
ask, 186b, 254b, 382b, 548b, 597a, 662a, 730a, 745a; ask for, 25b, 516a.
Åskhit, 90b.
Åsmet (see Mestå), 89b.
Ås-neteru, 82a, 888a.
asp, 479b.
aspalathus, 902b.
aspect, 243a, 493a, 761b.
asperge, 302b, 629b.
ass, 109b; she-ass, 733b; wild ass, 243b; young asses, 639b.
Ass-god, 17b, 109b, 121a; ass-headed god, 2a.
ass herd, 70a.
assail, 443a.
assarium, 854a, 867b.
assault, 769b; assaulter, 881a.
assemble, 639a, 683a; assembled, 467a, 826a.
assembly, 137b, 570a, 600b, 639a, 818a, 821a, 879a; the Great, 768a.
assent, 441b, 448a; particle of, 823a.
assess, 41a, 510b; what is assessed, 42b.
assessment, 206b, 511a, 521a.
assessor, 511a, 753b; of taxes, 605b.
assign, 889b.
assist, 113a, 865b.
assistance, 141b.
assistant, 248a, 265b, 579b; priest, 79b.
associate, 69b, 76a, 277b, 285a, 540a, 577b, 599b, 742a; associate with, 577b, 674b; associated, 539b.
Åss-t, 82b.
assuredly, 34b, 164b, 336b, 340a, 371a, 415b, 480b, 560a, 602a, 670a, 782a, 786a.
Åst (Rā), 81b; a uraeus, 81b.
Åsṭ (Set ?), 91a.
Åst-āat, 81a.
Āstårtåt, 136b.
Astarte, 136b.
Åstcheṭ, 91a.
Åsṭen, Åsṭenu, 90b, 91a.
Åsṭes, 91a.
Āsthåreth, 136b.
asthma, 547a.
Åsti, 81b.
Åsti-pesṭ-f, 81b.
astonished, 209b.
astragalus, 398a.
Åstsen-åri-tcher, 81b.
astuteness, 781b.
Åsut tcheseru, 80b.
asylum, 38a, 181b, 380a.
at, 65a, 264a, 339a, 414a, 492b, 828b; at all, 371a; at all times, 840b; at any rate, 336b; at hand, 828b; at no time, 340a; at once, 105a, 167a, 265b, 494b, 595b; at one time, 265b; at that time, 704b, 705b; at the back of, 265b, 633b; at the front, 265a; at the head of, 265b; at the moment, 264a; at the point of, 265a; at the rate of, 837b; at the side of, 415a; at what time, 545a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Åtå, god, 97a.
Åṭa, town, 102b.
Åtar, Dwarf-god, 97a.
Atara, 13a.
Aṭau, god, 14a; gods, 14b.
Åṭau, god, 102b.
Ātcha, 141b.
Ātcharti, 141a.
Ātchen, 141b.
Ātchnit, 141b.
Atef-crown, 13b.
Åtem, Bow-god, 98b.
Åtem, god, 98a, 103a; Image of, 826b.
Åtemit, 98b.
Åtemt Khepŕå, 98b.
Åten, 28a, 103a.
Åten-ur-nub, 98b.
åter (land measure), 100a.
Ates-ḥeri-she, 14b.
Åtfa-ur, 98a.
Åthabu, 100a.
Athemti, 101b.
Åthep, 101b.
Åthi-ḥeḥ, 101a.
Åthi-hru-em-ǵerḥ, 101a.
athlete, 704a.
Athpi, 13b.
Athribis, Boat of, 502a; title of priest of, 477a.
Åṭḥu, 104a.
Åti, god, 13a, 97a.
Åti-baiu, 97a.
Åtit-khau, 97a.
Åtru-neser-em-khat, 99b.
attached, 389b, 399a.
attachment, 835b.
attack, to, 222a, 398a, 731a, 796b, 839b, 881a, 884a, 907b; with violence, 908a; to be attacked, 48b, 881a.
attack, 9b, 135b, 145a, 232a, 240b, 256b, 386b, 396b, 397a, 443a, 445b, 446a, 467ab, 499a, 509a, 528b, 547a, 571b, 633a, 705b, 738a, 753b, 767a, 841ab, 845ab, 847a, 858a, 881a, 885a, 907b, 908a.
attacker, 240b, 841a, 881a, 908a.
attain, 244a, 577b, 747b.
attendant, 718a, 742a, 847b.
attention, 37b; to pay, 649b.
attestation, 332b.
Åṭṭi, 36b, 102b.
attire, festal, 776b.
attributes, 485b, 630a, 910b.
Åṭu, 102b.
Åtu, god, 97a.
Åtum, 97b.
Åturti, 97b.
Åu, god, 30b, 31ab.
Åu-ā, 3a.
Åua-en-Geb, 32a.
Āuāḥa, 115a.
Åuai (Rā), 32b.
Āuai, 115a.
Āuait, 115a.
Åu-ānkhiu-f, 31a.
Åuā-uā, 33a.
Au-āu-Uthes, 3a.
audience chamber, 535a, 900b.
audit, to, 642b.
Åuf, god, 34a; frog-headed Ape-god, 34a.
Åufå, god, 34a.
Åugerit, 36b; Khenti-åsts, 36b.
Åuger-t, 36b.
Åugertt, 36b.
august, 108a, 737a.
Åu-ḥer, 3a.
Åu-ḥer-åptes, 36a.
Åuheṭ, 35b.
Åuḥu, god, 36a.
Åuḥut, 36a.
Auit, 3b.
Åuker, 36b.
Åukhemu :—penḥesb, urṭu, seku, 36a.
Au-matu (?), 3a.
Āun, god, 115b.
Åun-āā-f, 34b.
Āun-åb, 115b.
Åunith, 35a.
Åunut, 35a.
Åupasut, 34a.
Åup-ur, 33b.
Åu-qau, 31b, 36b.
Åurauåaqrsånq Rabati, 35b.
Åusårs, 36b.
Åusāsit, 36b; Ausāusit, 833b, 834b.
Au-t-ā, 3a.
Aut-åb, 3a.
author, 358a.
authority, 80a, 105a, 163b, 512b, 683b, 697b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

authorized, 722b.
Åuti (Rā), 37a.
Åutiu, 31b.
Aut-maātiu-kheru-maāt, 3a.
Åuuba, 33b.
auxiliaries, 115b, 281a.
avarice, 488b.
avaricious, 115b.
avenger, 64b, 807a.
avenue of trees, 299a, 677a.
avert, 683b.
aviary, 31a, 166a, 441b, 514b.
avoid, 176a, 323b, 481a, 499a.
awake, 381a, 607b, 612a; to keep, 432a, 681b.
award, 304a.
away, 492b; away to the left! 18b.
awe, 34a, 378b, 499b, 738b, 790b; awe-inspiring, 108a.
awning, 576a, 818b.
axe, 11a, 21a, 111b, 123b, 278b, 351a, 407b, 677b, 764b; battle-axe, 11a.
Axe-god, 403b, 404a.
axe-man, 391b; axemen, 11a.

B.

Ba, Bā, god, 200b, 212b.
Ba-åakhu-ḥā-f, 199b.
Baabi, 203a.
Baabu, 202a.
Båa-em-seḥt-neter, 210a.
Båaiti, 209b.
Baal, 202a, 203b, 213a.
Ba'alath, 213a.
Ba-Åment, 198a.
Ba-ānkh, 198b.
Ba-åri, 199b.
Ba-āshem, 198b.
Baå-ta, 210b.
Baåt-erpit, 199a.
Båau, 210b.
Baba, 200b; phallus of, 489a.
Babå, 203a, 210b.
Babai, 200b.
Babait, 202b.
Babau, 203a, 890a.
babble, 185a, 822b, 863a.
Babe (Rā), 525a.
babe, 196a, 284b, 349a, 388a, 525a, 591b, 597b, 632a, 647b, 652b, 664b, 706b, 716b, 798b, 825a.
Babi, 203a.
baboon, 347a.
Babuå, 203a.
Babuu, 203a.
baby, 322a, 548b; babyhood, 388b.
Bachis, 601a.
back, 1a, 13a b, 244a, 249a, 250a, 633b; flat part of, 846b; of head, 275b, 457b; of neck, 244a; backs of leaves, 794a; backs of men, 248a; back of sky, 457b; back (rump), 910a; to turn the, 528a, 633b, 866b; back-hall, 458a.
backbiter, 739b.
backbone, 15b, 249a b, 250a, 859b; of Osiris, 914a.
backside, 794a.
backwards, 30b.
bad, 133a, 145b, 203a, 216b, 226a, 343a b, 469b, 524a, 635a, 778b, 868b, 869a; bad act, 14b; bad deeds, 398a; bad man, 211a, 869a; bad place, 80b; bad year, 802a.
badge (of regiment), 647b.
badness, 214b, 216b, 641a, 868b.
Ba-em-uār-ur, 199b.
Bafermit, 198b.
bag, 102a, 131a, 209a, 256b, 484b, 568b, 647a, 803a, 805a, 819b, 835b, 873b, 895b; for clothes, 801b; leather, 528b, 529a.
Bages, 207b.
baggage, 209a.
Bāḥ (Nile), 213a.
Baḥeka, 200a.
Baḥrîyah, 84b.
Båi, 197a, 200b, 202a b, 212b.
bail, to go, 825b.
bailiffs, 562a, 652b.
Ba-irqai, 198b.
bait, 155a.
Bait, Baiti, 197b, 198a, 202b.
Baiu, 200a.
Baiu-Åment (Åmentiu), 198a.
Baiu-ānkhiu, 200a.
Baiu-Ånu, 198a.
Baiui, 200a.
Baiu-Khemenu, 199a.
Baiu-periu, 198b.
Baiu-Pu, 198b.
Baiu-shetau, 199a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Baiu-ta, 199a.
Bȧk, 896a ; a Dekan, 206b.
Bakȧ (Rā), 206b.
bake, 232b, 261b, 355b, 593b, 769b, 822b ; bake pottery, 775b ; baked, 236a.
bakehouse, 440a.
baker, 247b, 559a ; baker's shop, 106b ; bakery, 334b, 786b.
Bakha, 869b.
Bakhai, 205a.
Ba-khati, 199a.
Bakhet, 150b.
Bȧkt, 211b.
Baktiu, 206b.
Bȧkui, 211b.
balance, 4a, 225a, 320a, 330a, 622a, 688a, 894a ; of the earth, 285b, 614b ; strike a, 716a.
balance, to, 194b, 614b ; balance the tongue, 236b.
balcony, 112a, 625a, 701b.
bald, 184b, 186b.
baldness, 167a, 344b, 799a.
bale a boat, 237a ; baler, 338a.
baleful, 221a, 778b.
balk of timber, 637a, 789a.
ball, 140a, 217a, 255b, 256b, 481b, 484a, 490b, 593a, 653a, 910a.
balsam, 4a, 5b, 110b, 282a, 378a, 650b, 706a ; balsam plant or tree, 14b, 50b, 113a, 348b, 566b, 810a.
Ba-merti, 198b.
ban, 649b, 745a; to be under a, 766a.
Bȧn, 211a.
Banȧathana, 203b.
Ban-Āntȧ, 203b.
band, 156a, 164a, 202a, 282b, 313b, 396b, 399b, 422a, 479a, 486b, 599b, 607b, 750b, 844b, 852b, 859b ; for a bow, 443a ; leather, 324a, 728b.
bandage, 37a, 71b, 92b, 169b, 234b, 249a, 301a, 305a, 313b, 399b, 419b, 517a, 606a, 607b, 629b, 701b, 728b, 758b, 835b, 904b.
bandage, to, 188a, 713a, 846b, 904b, 909b ; bandager, 103b ; bandaged, 909b ; Bandaged One, 818b.
banded, 63a, 324b.
bandlet, 27a, 90a, 103b, 110a, 120a, 131b, 164a, 169b, 174b, 228a, 234b, 243a, 249a, 276b, 278b, 279a, 282b, 289a, 304b, 319a, 323b, 372b, 377b, 381b, 399b, 421b, 450a, 622b, 625a, 631a, 635a, 654b, 678a, 693b, 695b, 698b, 701b, 714a, 741b, 755a, 756a, 776a, 835b, 840a, 849a, 852a, 855a, 858a, 870a, 876b, 904b ; coloured bandlets, 63b, 150b, 304b ; festival, 742a ; of crown, 535a.
bandy-legged, 260b.
Ba-neb-Ṭeṭ, 200a.
Baneteru, 200a.
bangles, 105b.
banished men, 574b.
bank, 128a, 409a, 421b, 544b, 597a, 693b ; of river or canal, 37b, 106a, 195a, 272b, 332a, 434a, 861b ; of Nile, 140b.
banner-bearer, 849a.
Bȧnrrat, 211a.
Bant-Ānt, 203b.
Bānti, 213a.
Ba-Pu, 198b.
Baqbaq, 206a.
Baqeṭt, 200a.
Baqt, 206a.
bar, 583b, 726a, 750a, 769b, 892b.
Ba-Rā, 198b.
Barȧst, 203b.
barbarian, 2a, 256a, 533b, 764a.
barber, 534a.
bare, 186b.
bargain, 723b.
barge, 211b, 640a, 685b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 877a, 894b, equipment of, 119a ; Barge of Ȧmen, 53a, 170a ; of Ȧmen-ḥetep III, 98b ; of state, 762b ; royal, 152a, 391b ; sacred, 182a.
bark, 178a, 221a, 343a, 832a.
bark (a tree), 511a ; make an incision in, 219a.
bark (cassia), 781a ; medicinal, 35b, 231b ; Nubian, 798b ; of a tree, 814b.
Barkatȧthaa, 204b.
barley, 50b, 215b, 227b, 468a, 611a, 821b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

barm, 611b.
Bār-m'hr, 213a.
barn, 286b, 490a, 746b ; floor of, 567a.
barracks, 419a, 850b, 852a.
barrage, 882a.
barren land, 340b, 730a.
Barst (Bast), 242a.
barter, 874a, 904a.
Basa, god, 205b.
basalt, 62a, 221b ; black, 210a.
base, 156a, 207a, 229a, 289a, 831a ; bases, 662b ; base of obelisk, 244a ; of pyramid, 180a ; of statue, 298a.
Baseḥ, 200a.
basement, 847a.
Basheftḥat, 200a.
basin, 94b, 95a, 97b, 354a, 366a, 421a, 431a, 473a, 511b, 574a, 596b, 731b ; libation, 629b ; of harbour, 307b ; of water, 307b.
basis, 675b.
basket, 124a, 202b, 219b, 256b, 307b, 354a, 366ab, 519b, 549b, 736a, 757a, 764a, 790a, 800b, 805a, 838a, 882a ; basket-bearer, 259a.
bast, 351a.
Basti, 205b.
bastinado, 26a, 112b, 208b, 280b, 468b, 614a, 685b ; bastinadoed, 468b, 686a.
bastion, 862a.
Bast-sheshȧ-ȧrit, 205b.
Bastt, 205a.
Bastt Tar, 205b.
bat, 717b, 868a, 885a, 891b.
Bȧt, 209a.
Ba-ta, 199a, 208a.
Bata-āntȧ, 208a.
Baṭaṭa, 200a.
Ba-tau, 199a.
Baten, 208b.
Batgeg, 208b.
bath, 79b, 80b, 155b, 702a, 768b ; of Rā, 308b ; natron, 456a ; house, 702a ; master of, 768b.
Bȧth, 212a.
Bathaḥ, 208b, 212a.
bathe, 27b, 217b, 374b.
Bathit, 208b.
Bathresth, 208b.
Bȧti, 212a.
Bati-erpit, 198b.
Bȧtiu, 212a.
baton, 83a, 726a.
Batr, 208b.
batter down, 452b.
battle, 132a, 154b, 670a, 704a, 772ab ; to do, 611a.
battle-axe, 11a, 21a, 333b, 459a ; battle cry, 447a ; battlefield, 240b ; battleships, 134b.
battlement, 175a.
Bau, 203a.
Bautcha, 203a.
Ba-utcha-ḥāu-f, 199b.
Bautchȧru, 198b.
bay, to, 178a, 203a, 343a.
bazaar (bazār), 549b ; to make, 733a.
be, 30ab, 164b, 230b, 542b ; make to be, 650a, 685b, 690a, 866b.
beacon tower, 274b.
bead, beads, 219b, 428a, 507a, 572b, 593a, 640b, 650a, 723a, 728a, 734b, 849b, 910a ; white, 651a.
beak of bird, 533a, 861b.
beaker, 605b.
beam, 49a, 79b, 124a, 164a, 215a, 583b, 590a, 635b, 644b, 789a, 818b, 908a ; of boat, 506b ; of plough, 127a ; of roof, 179b ; of scales, 425b.
beans, 21a, 69a, 112a, 235a ; Syrian, 35a.
bear, to, 18a, 35b, 91b, 145a, 205a, 258a, 260a, 321a, 676a, 849a, 852b, 853a, 872a, 873a ; bear children, 233b ; bear in mind, 274a, 396a, 861a ; on shoulders, 425a, 521b ; bear testimony, 334a ; bear up, 189b, 632b, 684a, 712a, 823b, 861a.
beard (of grain), 186b.
beard, 531a, 540b ; of Menthu, 306b ; plaited beards, 307a.
bearer, 258ab, 260a, 287a, 321a, 425b, 591a, 643a, 849a ; of a message, 200b ; in chief, 258b ; funerary bearers, 93b ; of loads, 13b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

bearing-pole, 60a, 89a, 274a, 773b, 851a, 859b.
beast, 111b, 868b ; four-footed, 114b ; ration of, 41b ; beast of a man, 114b, 705a ; beast-like, 488b.
beastly, 12b, 470a, 708a.
beat, 90b, 110a, 112b, 140a, 163b, 206a, 280b, 282a, 295b, 320b, 387a, 439a, 468b, 612b, 625b, 702b, 772ab, 776a, 779a, 799b, 821a, 827a, 841a, 842b, 851b, 887b, 902b ; beat a drum, 381b, 685b, 706a, 843b, 887b, 902b ; beat down, 91a, 179b, 253a, 868a ; beat flat, 185a ; beat out, 396a, 621a ; beat small, 452b ; beat to death, 135b ; beat to pieces, 685b ; beaten, 468b, 564b, 772a ; beating, 285a, 468b, 614ab, 685b, 772b, 821a ; place of, 772b.
beat (of the heart), 876b.
beater, 468b, 772b.
beatified, 93a, 197b.
beauties, 372b, 644b.
beautiful, 123a, 342b, 370b, 912a ; Beautiful Boy, 848b ; Beautiful Face, 371a.
beautify, 602b, 632b, 644b, 645a, 670b, 677a, 719ab, 912a.
beauty (a woman), 123a.
beauty, 123a, 141a, 370b.
Beb, 216a.
Bebi, 216a, 900b.
Bebti, 216a.
because, 56a, 79a, 339a, 399b, 414b, 492b, 536a, 815a, 908b ; because of, 493a, 579b, 904ab.
become, 164b, 736a ; to make become, 616a ; become many, 148a ; becoming, 304a.
bed, 13ab, 43ab, 111b, 289a, 374b, 375a, 467b, 492a, 600b ; death, 301a ; funeral, 457a, 739a ; of baby, 326b ; string, 368a ; bed-chamber, 375a ; bedclothes, 43b, 375b ; bed and linen, 43b.
bedaub, 801a.
bedew, 804a, 814a.
bedstead, 43b, 467b.
bee, 119b.
beer, 100b, 137a, 408a, 474a, 491b, 510b, 513b, 531b, 551b, 553b, 671b, 823a ; celestial, 514a ; everlasting, 514a ; of Maāt, 514a ; beer pot, 467a.
beerhouse, 140b, 513b, 651a.
beer-shop, 106b.
beetle, 28b, 118ab, 119b 295a, 541b, 543a ; medicine, 543b.
Beetle-god, 522b, 543a.
Befen, 216b ; Befent, 216b.
before, 105a, 205a, 264b, 265a, 316a, 339a, 414b, 415a, 460a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 560a, 580a, 738b, 828b, 683a, 909a.
beg, 254b, 472b, 577b, 606b, 607a, 677b, 730a, 733b, 809a.
beget, 65a, 101b, 188b, 189b, 217a, 609ab, 628a, 708a, 712a, 717a, 770b, 826a, 866b, 898a, 907a.
begetter, 84a, 316a, 322a, 331a, 648a ; begetting, 316a.
Begetter (Rā), 188b.
beggar, 472b, 552a, 584b, 723b, 734a, 824a, 876a ; wandering, 380b ; begging, 607a.
begin, 723a, 734a.
beginning, 460ab, 554a, 752a, 828a, 909a ; of time, 231a, 830a ; the first, 230b ; from beginning to end, 460a.
begotten, 186a, 217a.
behave, 794b ; rightly, 139a ; well, 770a.
behaviour, 595a, 694a, 698b.
Beḥen-t, 221a.
behest, 190b.
behind, 30b, 122b, 265ab, 339a, 457b, 567b, 580a.
behold, 79b, 266a, 279b, 289a, 330b, 385a, 712a, 824b.
Behthu, 220a.
Beḥuka (Libyan dog), 220b.
Beḥuṭit, Beḥuṭ-t, 220b.
Beḥuṭti, 220b.
being (existence, coming into), 164b, 542a ; the act of, 30b ; beings, 230b, 542b, 909a ; celestial, 494a ; human, 67a ; of former time, 45b ; of light, 9a, 77b ; primeval, 230b.
Bekat, 225b.
Bekh, 221b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Bekha, 601a.
Bekhbekh, 221a.
Bekhen, 221b.
Bekhkhi, 221a.
Bekhkhit, 221a.
beleaguer, 743b.
belief, 382b.
belittle, 624a, 679b, 694b.
bellow, 375a, 447a.
belly, 224b, 346a, 416b, 570a, 571b, 773a b ; disease of, 151a, 175a, 176b ; of heaven, 570a ; opener of, 584a ; slave of, 583a.
belly-dance, 854a.
belongings, 444b, 525a, 580b ; belonging to, 69b, 348a, 389b, 415b, 818b, 824b, 839b.
beloved, 107b, 310a.
belt, 113a, 164a, 217a, 324a, 540a, 631a, 676b, 701b, 715a ; Belt of Orion, 99b ; belt-knife, 666a.
Bêltis, 213a.
Ben, Benut, 216b.
Benben, 217b ; Benbeniti, 217b.
bench, 289a, 328b ; carpenter's, 539a.
bend, 156b, 429b, 448a, 530a, 531a, 539b, 572a b ; bend down, 195a ; bend a bow, 251b, 256a b ; to make, 539b, 571b.
Bend of Amente, 216a.
bend (of a stream), 71b, 156b, 247a, 766b.
beneath, 494b.
Beneb, 218a.
benefactions, 148a, 304a.
benefactor, 285a, 305a.
beneficent, 304a, 305a, 343b.
beneficial, 22b.
benefit, 22b, 23a, 304a, 459a, 596b, 722b, 724b.
Benen, 217a.
benevolent, 20b, 310a, 343b, 346b, 517b.
Benf, 218b.
benighted, 529b.
Benn, 217a.
Benni, 217a.
Benr, 218b.
bent, 530a.
Bent, 219a.
Benti, 219a.
Benti-âri-âḥet-f, 219a.
Bentiu, 219b.
Benu bird, 218a.
Beq, 224a.
Beqenqen, 224b.
Beqtiu, 225a.
bequeath, 654a.
Berqer, 219b.
berry, 21a, 204a, 566b, 636a, 736a, 745b, 753a ; berries, juniper, 237a.
Bes, 125b, 205b, 223a, 462a, 465a b.
Besa, 223a.
Bes-âru, 222b.
beseech, 124a, 186b, 352b, 382b, 577b, 602b, 662a, 671b, 809a.
Besek, god, 223b.
Besi, god, 222b ; Besit, 222a.
Besi-ā, 222b.
besides, 148a, 264a, 492b, 493a.
besiege, 7a, 485a, 801b, 805a ; besiegers, 908b.
Besi-em-ḥet kauit, 222b.
Besi-neḥeḥ, 222b.
Besi-sāḥu, 222b.
bespatter, 1b.
best, 214a, 461a, 828b, 829b ; for the, 371a ; best possible, 830a ; the very, 828b.
Best-âru, etc., 222b.
bestial, 488b, 677a.
bestow, 260a, 291b, 474a, 487a, 490a.
Besu-aḥu, 222b.
Besu-Menu, 222a.
betake oneself to, 193b.
Bêt al-Mâl, 108b, 193b.
Beṭbeṭ, 227b.
Betch, 228b.
Beṭen, 228a.
Beṭesh, 228b.
Bethel, 208a.
Bet-neters, 226b.
betrothed, 756b.
Beṭsh-āui, 228a.
Beṭshet, 228a.
Beṭshu, 228b.
Beṭti, 227b.
Beṭu, 227b.
between, 32b, 37a, 44a, 331a, 414a.
bewail, 549b, 773a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

beware of, 586a.
bewitch, 247a, 434a, 464b, 514b.
bewitchment, 515a, 647b.
beyond, 244a, 308a.
Bi, 213b.
bier, 13a, 15b, 289a, 301a, 328a, 374b, 375ab, 378a, 457a, 600b, 71:b, 739a, 777a.
bifurcation, 156b.
bile, 1b, 82b.
billow, 145a, 440a, 441b.
bind, 1b, 20a, 58a, 99a, 113b, 120a, 124a, 131b, 156a, 203b, 228a, 285b, 291a, 338b, 347b, 351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 446b, 606a, 607b, 645a, 662a, 675b, 676ab, 762b, 763a, 765a, 766a, 774a, 775a, 801b, 808a, 813b, 818b, 836ab, 840b, 850b, 859b, 878b, 883a, 912a, 915b; bind on, 701a; bind up, 313b; bind a crown, 853a; bind a sacrifice, 17a; bind the toes, 64a; bind together, 878b; bind to stakes, 290b; bind with spells, 219b.
binding, 58a, 99a, 164a, 607b, 745a, 765a, 863a; of a bow, 287b.
bird, 5b, 9b, 19b, 21b, 70b, 73b, 100b, 102a, 116b, 124a, 129b, 134b, 135b, 147a, 152b, 163b, 176a, 195b, 219a, 230a, 231b, 234b, 235a, 243a, 304a, 315a, 324a, 330a, 347b, 354b, 382b, 385b, 397b, 431a, 433b, 439b, 444a, 469a, 490a, 508a, 541b, 564a, 569b, 579a, 593a, 613b, 633a, 639b, 666a, 682b, 697b, 738b, 746a, 758b, 795b, 804a, 806a, 808a, 809b, 810a, 839a, 848b, 857a, 872b, 870a, 895b, 897a, 902a, 907a, 910b; fat, 138a; fattened, 795a; for breeding, 137b; green-breasted, 151a; marsh, 181b, 714b; netted, 186b; of prey, 247b, 322b.
birdcage, 854a.
bird catcher, 475a, 514b.
bird houses, 441b.
bird snarers, 181b.
Birds, the Two, 840b.
birth, 205a, 321ab; at one, 570a; to give, 321a, 865b; of five gods, 321b; second, 323a.
birth chamber, 326b.
birthday, 321b, 438b, 450b.
birth goddess, 145a, 234a; Birth goddesses, the Four, 326b.
birthplace, 326b.
birthstones, 326a.
Bit, 213b.
bit, 245b.
bitch, 722a, 862a.
bite, 169b, 185b, 249a, 392b, 538a, 706b, 914b; of insect, 248a; biters, 39b; bitten, 878a.
bitter, 686a, 887a.
bittern, 714b.
bitterness, 290b, 536b.
bitumen, 302b, 423b, 428a, 647b.
black, 243b, 787b, 789a; dead black, 389a; shining black, 787b; strong black (i.e., jet black), 787b; black powder, stone and wood, 788a; blacken, 704b.
Black Pig (Set), 428a.
Black-Face, 788a.
blackness, 798a.
Blacks of Sûdân, 344a.
blacksmith, 160b, 325a; of Edfû, 505b.
blade, 390a.
blains, 11b, 320a, 565b, 698b, 709b, 791a.
blandishments, to use, 650b.
blaspheme, 60a, 110a, 145b, 154b, 745a, 794b.
blasphemers, 145b, 707b.
blasphemy, 145b.
blast, 696a.
blaze, 49a, 160a, 164a, 177b, 221b, 222a, 295a, 393a, 572b, 601b, 664b; make a, 696b.
blazer, 160a, 393a.
blazon, 681b.
bleach, 700b.
bleached linen, 685b, 700b.
blear-eyed, 459b.
blemish, 441b, 895a.
bless, 204a, 207a, 598b, 666b.
blessings, 23a, 666b.
blind, 203b, 340b, 736b, 789a; of the blind, 736b; blinded, 914a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

blindness, 736b.
block, 298a, 654a, 874a; of execution, 373a; in Ṭuat, 39b; the god's, 402b; of Osiris, 775b.
block up, 103b, 643b, 750a, 873b, 905a; blockaded, 800a.
blockade, 801b, 805a.
blocked, 524a, 624a, 803a, 905a; of artery, 491a.
Block-god, 39b.
blockhouse, 569a, 660b.
blood, 606a, 676a, 677a, 889b; drinker of, 109a; flux of, 606a.
bloody-eyed, 606a.
bloom, 8b, 22a, 243b, 464a, 467a, 472b; afresh, 375a.
blooming, 148b; Blooming One, 841b.
blossom, 8b, 146a, 148b, 354a, 372b, 384b, 500a, 903b.
blot out, 591a, 884a.
blow, 159b, 397b, 468b, 489ab, 527b, 614b, 615a, 685b, 698a, 723b, 734a, 751a; of Fate, 724a.
blow, to, 348b, 409a; blow at, 369b; blow hot and cold, 681a; of flowers, 639a.
blow-pipe, 72b.
blue, 330b, 564a, 569b; cloth, 69b, 564a; porcelain, 842a.
bluish, 564a, 569b.
blunder, 675a.
board, 88b, 149a, 566a; writing, 123a.
board of guardians, 901a.
boast, 651b, 723b, 724a, 910b; boaster, 651b, 911a; boastful, 108a; man, 824a.
boat, 13a, 16a, 49b, 60b, 97b, 134b, 139b, 152a, 174a, 180b, 202b, 203a, 204a, 211b, 235b, 273a, 289a, 308a, 328b, 356b, 374a, 425b, 433a, 448a, 467a, 470b, 475b, 478b, 479b, 540a, 561b, 565b, 576b, 590a, 602b, 612b, 671b, 682b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 778b, 786a, 789b, 791b, 832a, 851b, 877a, 892a, 894b, 895a, 900a; boat and crew, 119a; basket shaped, 202b; for bird transport, 134b; broad, 183b, 685b; cattle, 576b, divine, 832a; fare, 90a; magical, 17a, 28a, 38a, 69b.
Boat of Åf, 5a.
Boat of Byblos, 661a, 757a.
Boat of Herr, 152b.
Boat of Kheperà, 152b.
Boat of Millions of Years, 152b.
Boat of Neh, 152b.
Boat of Rā, 30b, 31a, 152b.
Boat of Sunrise, 140b.
Boat of Tem, 152b.
Boat of Ṭestes, 152b.
Boat of the Earth, 152b.
Boat of the Father, 152b.
Boat of the king, 152a.
Boat of the morning Sun, 291a.
Boat of the setting Sun, 328a.
Boats of the Sun-god, 152a.
Boat of Truth, 272a.
Boat of Truth, 152b.
boat, parts of a, 11a, 40a, 187a, 192b, 226a, 231b, 268b, 275a, 276a, 547b, 562b, 610b, 657b, 680a, 828a, 902a; pleasure, 310b; river, 290a; rope of, 559a; sacred, 108b; 357b, 358a, 385b, 699b; sea-going, 305b, 793a; Sûdânî, 152a; swift, 643a; tackle of, 9a.
boats, treasure, 417a; festival of, 474a; procession of, 576b.
boatman, 93b, 290b, 769a, 877a; boat-master, 154b.
body, 34a, 75b, 165a, 222b, 424b, 570a, 571b, 633a, 722b, 773ab, 778a, 893a; complete, 659b; dead, 528b, 570b; divine, 893a; embalmed, 158a, 188a; hidden, 43a; human, 466a; invisible, 755b; mummified, 570b, 778b; of a man, 878b; of Osiris, 24b; of Rā, 23b; body of the god, 33a, 106a, 402b; One body, 466a; part of the, 21a, 32b, 150a, 220a, 324a, 417b, 612b, 682a, 697b, 851b; solid parts of, 848b; substance of, 528a; lower part of, 910b.
bodyguard, 33a, 742ab; divine, 742b; king's, 392b; of the god, 403a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

boil, 11b, 124a, 134b, 140b, 204a, 217a, 222b, 231a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 320a, 356a, 382b, 565b, 597b, 676a, 681a, 698b, 709b, 791a, 817b, 841b ; boiled meat, 247b ; boiling lake, 539a ; boil away, 899a.
boil, a hard, 381a, 836b.
bold, 193b, 259a, 289a, 297a, 307a, 382b, 433b, 702b, 772a, 851a, 857a, 861b, 899a ; bold-faced, 691a ; bold-hearted, 690b ; of speech, 690b.
bolt, 93b, 139b, 140a, 219a, 246a, 583b, 600b, 757a, 762a, 763b, 764a, 769b, 777b, 810a, 896b ; of door, 244b, 473b, 516a, 775b.
bolt in, 5a ; bolt together, 803a ; bolting (of food), 645a.
bolt-peg, 267a, 464b, 769a, 871b ; bolt-socket, 126a.
bolus, 203b, 237a, 256b, 490b.
bon à merveille, 209b.
bonds, 11b, 118a, 146a, 305a, 355a, 521a, 587a, 653a, 750a, 765a.
bone, 9a, 765a, 778a ; bone and flesh, 28a ; bone-chamber, 595a ; counting of bones, 41a ; sacred, 249b.
bonnet, 458b.
book, 71b, 99a, 129a, 131b, 200b, 337b, 377b, 619a, 722b, 725a, 738b, 739a, 755a, 836b, 848a, 880a, 885a, 896b, 898b ; account or day book, 129a ; closed books, 619b ; magic books, 619b ; sacred, 402a, 403a, 525b ; Book of Praise, 337b ; Book of the Festival, 474b ; Book of the praises of Rā, 337b ; Book of the Words of the God, 337b ; Book of traversing Eternity, 337b.
book-box, 255b.
book-learned, 120a.
boomerang, 97a, 122a, 770a, 800b, 856b ; to throw, 111b, 121b, 770a.
boon companion, 739a.
boor, 180a.
booth, 92b, 238b, 475a, 511b, 682a, 700b, 753a, 801b ; to build a, 695a.
booty, 283b, 464b, 512b.
border, 50a, 248a, 488a, 881b, 819b, 908b.
bore, 191b, 189a ; boring tool, 452a.
born, 55a, 221b, 233b, 240a, 241a, 321a.
borne, 894b.
bosom, 212b, 307a, 777b.
boss, 369a.
bottle, 94b, 281b, 292b, 485a, 801a ; skin, 62a, 568b, 576a.
bottom, 609a ; bottom side uppermost, 580a.
boulders, 789b.
bound, 15b, 273a, 759a, 899a.
boundary, boundaries, 50a, 104b, 133b, 248b, 297b, 411a, 488a, 773a, 818a, 819b, 820b, 844b, 852a, 881b, 908b ; door, 908b ; mark, 301a ; stone, 192b.
boundless, 908b.
bounty, 213b.
bouquet, 118a, 287a, 328a, 563a ; carrier, 259a ; funerary, 518a.
bow, to, 94b, 441b, 448a, 476a, 530a, 531a, 539b, 572b, 603a, 791b, 797ab ; in homage, 879a ; the head, 147b, 828a ; the knee, 204b.
bow down to, 178b, 544b, 590b.
bow, 96a, 253b, 256a, 257a, 516b, 572a, 795b, 832b, 877b ; amulet of, 256a ; divine, 741b ; Land of the, 22a ; Nine Peoples of the, 257a ; the Nubian, 59b ; of heaven, 741b ; Syrian, 256a ; to draw a, 13b ; to string, 100a ; to ground, 79a ; bearer, 70b, 99a ; master, 70b ; bow-shaped, 274b.
bow (of ship), 750a, 828b.
bowed, 441b, 530a, 763a.
bowels, 181b, 224b, 599a, 769b.
bowings (homage), 94b, 448a, 797a.
bowl, 2a, 28ab, 94b, 95a, 114a, 218a, 253a, 318b, 324b, 422a, 485a, 527a, 529b, 558b, 649a, 652a, 842b, 852a, 856b, 878b, 892a, 895b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

bowman, 257a, 416b, 709a, 848a, 903a; divine, 535a; bowmen (foreign), 256a; naval, 257b; the Nine, 251a; of Horus, 257a.
Bowman, god, 256b.
bowstring, 421b, 422a.
bowstringer, 422a.
box, 43ab, 63b, 120a, 155a, 166a, 203b, 255b, 256b, 263a, 302a, 447b, 514a, 581b, 604b, 605a, 675b, 685a, 805b, 812b, 827b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 873b, 874b, 876b, 904b; box of head of Osiris, 19a.
boy, 61a, 110b, 141ab, 303a, 466a, 471a, 487b, 525a, 545b, 573b, 597b, 647b, 749b, 798b; of the South, 472a.
bracelet, 33b, 70a, 105b, 217a, 302b, 303a, 428b, 443a, 451b.
bradawl, 123b, 452a.
brag, 651b.
braid, 82a.
brain, 190b.
brainpan, 448a.
branch, 17a, 60a, 90a, 138a, 262a, 487b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 892b, 903b; of the Nile, 714a.
brand, to, 4b, 19a; branded cattle, 569b.
brandish, 662b.
brass, 533a, 842a.
brave, 107b, 241a, 289a, 297a, 772a, 838b, 839a, 841b, 855a, 857a; braves, 772a, 841b, 857b.
brave man, 314a, 841b.
bravery, 241a, 245a, 330b; prize of, 259a.
bray in a mortar, 411a, 480b.
brazier, 135a, 178a, 286a, 582a.
breach, 26b, 397b, 630b, 713b.
breach a wall, 189a, 191b, 689a, 693b, 700b, 713b.
bread, 2b, 3b, 8a, 31a, 33b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 119b, 138b, 139a, 143a, 168b, 221b, 230b, 233a, 234a, 235a, 253a, 262b, 276a, 330a, 372b, 401a, 465b, 487a, 534ab, 551b, 590b, 605a, 621b, 717b, 722b, 730b, 734a, 750b, 767a, 769b, 776b, 786b, 790a, 793a, 796ab, 802b, 804a, 813b, 815a, 817a, 822b, 823a, 833a, 844a, 846a, 908a; bread and beer, bread and wine, 842b; crumby, 423b; everlasting, 817b; fancy, 645a, 862a; for journey, 894b; great-great, 817a; holy, 817a; incorruptible, 817a; of angels, 817b; of eating, 817a; of fine flour, 771b, 817b, 851b; of Memphis, 817b; of Menu, 817a; of the field, 817b; of the highest quality, 817b; of the moon, 817a; of the morning, 817b; of the month, 817b; sacrificial, 817a; stamped, 568b; wheaten, 788b, 789a; white, 523b, 866b; to make, 774a.
breadcake, 113a, 138b, 139b, 390b, 415b, 457a, 506b, 545a, 614a, 739b.
bread offering, 144a, 245b, 823b.
bread oven, 822a.
bread store, 238a.
breadth, 182b, 615b, 685b.
break, 91ab, 114b, 178a, 220b, 261b, 398b, 452b, 517a, 539a, 547a, 565b, 587a, 593b, 630b, 633a, 685b, 706b, 713b, 716a, 764b, 765ab, 801b, 808a, 821a, 822b, 842b, 844b, 902a; down, 528b; forth, 795b; ground, 29b, 302a, 488b; in, 765a, 854a; into, 185a, 841a; into flame, 439b; open, 158a, 253a, 347b, 388a, 571b, 625b, 702b, 716a; peace, 845a; seal, 665b; through, 201a; up, 411a, 613b, 683b.
breakers, 587a.
Breaker of bones, 714a.
breast, 203a, 207b, 217a, 307a, 329a, 460a, 461a, 516b, 746b, 763a, 768a, 773b; breasts of woman, 763a; pendent, 307a, 695b; the two, 219b, 306ab, 307a; breasts with milk, 225b.
breast bone, 773b.
breast cover, 853a.
Breast-god, 202a.
breast offering, 616b.
breast ornament, 183b.
breast plate, 193b, 216a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

breath, 82a, 280a, 348b, 369b, 377b, 451b, 551a, 605a, 618b, 651b, 697a, 823b, 824a, 849b.
breath of life, 370a; of serpent, 348b.
breathe, 348b, 369b, 394a, 603b, 612ab, 618a, 675a, 681b, 695b, 697a, 832a, 854b; an odour, 551a; easily, 10a; into 451b; with difficulty, 807b.
breathing, 603b, 618b, 697a; difficulty in, 547a.
breathlessness, 547a.
breeze, 82b, 89b, 130b, 141b, 273a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 377b, 445a, 605b, 648b, 836b.
brethren, 674a.
brew, 100b, 735a.
brewer, 100b; brewers, 140b.
brewery, 156a.
bribe, to, 262a, 904a.
brick, 42a, 654a, 819b, 827b, 874a, 905a; of metal (ingot), 827b.
brick base, 875a.
brick kiln, 118b.
bricklayer, 538b.
brickmaker, 201a, 538b.
brickmaking, tools for, 56b.
bricks, to make, 233b, 234b, 235ab; the Four, 874a.
brickwork, 905a.
bride, 756b.
bridle, 552a.
brigand, 115a.
bright, 160a, 180b, 206a, 212b, 215b, 224ab, 522b, 628b, 635a, 736b; to be, 22b, 225a, 820b; become, 522a; to make, 589b; something that is, 3b.
brightness, 9a.
brilliance, 23a, 31a, 142b, 160a, 274a, 459b, 522b, 535a, 914a.
bring, 7a, 56a, 113b, 260a, 286b, 301b, 324a, 591a, 616a, 640a, 690a, 707b; bring forth, 1a, 233b; bring forward, 152a, 558a; gifts, 562a; in, 735a; low, 256b; report, 56b; to an end, 129b, 138a, 546a, 626a; together, 879a; up, 591a, 645ab; 655a; bring up children, 677b, 690a; bringer, 56a, 645b, 707b.
bristle, to, 167a; bristling (of the hair), 726b.
bristles, 716b, 726b.
broad, 180b, 260a, 635b; to make, 652a.
broaden, 697a.
broken, 181a, 778a, 802a.
Broken-hearts, 716a.
bronze, 132b, 188b, 512a, 602a.
brood, to, 319a, 387b.
brook, 576a.
brother, 674a; brothers and sisters, 674ab.
Brother-gods, the Two, 674a.
Brother-kings, 392a.
brought forth, 321a.
brow of Âmenti, 163a.
brow of the water, 293a.
bruise, 140b, 253a, 571a, 688b.
Bu (devil), 197a.
Bua-tep, 215b.
bubble up, 476a, 833a.
bucket, 186b, 881b; sacrificial, 185b.
buckler, 93a, 95a, 324a, 776a, 788a, 810a, 851b, 853a.
bud, 246a, 385b, 394a.
buffoon, 294b.
Bu-ḥeḥ, 214b.
build, 1b, 94a, 144a, 164a, 366b, 375b, 432b, 535b, 536a, 538a, 563b, 578a, 597a, 611a, 642b, 662b, 676b, 689b, 728a, 730a, 769b, 778a, 779a.
builder, 60b, 535b, 563b, 578a, 779a.
building, 99a, 132a, 164a, 181a, 298a, 438a, 563b, 731b, 734a, 914b; government, 881b; high, 134a; memorial, 192b; pillared, 58b; site, 147a; strong, 38a; walled, 633b.
bulge, 225a.
bull, 39a, 275b, 299a, 379a, 396b, 397b, 398a, 669a, 774a, 800b; a "cut," 784b; divine, 393a; fighting, 132a; for sacrifice, 400a; red and white, 75a, 784a; parts of, 559b; stud, 26b; wild, 636b.
Bull in Ṭeṭ, 886b.
Bull of Maāt, 886b.
Bull of the Gods, 784b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Bull, name of a boat, 668a.
bull calf, 784a.
bull cakes, 730a.
Bull-god, 7b, 109a, 127a, 228b, 374a, 398a, 707b, 912b ; of Hermonthis, 221b ; with two faces, 208a.
bull's skin bier, 327b, 328a.
Bulls, the Two, 667a, 674b ; the Four of Tem, 151b, 159a.
bulwark, 164a.
Bun, Bunā, 215b.
bunch, 347b, 814a, 915a ; of flowers, 257a.
bundle, 124a, 131a, 313b, 347b, 519b, 561b, 563a, 735a, 764a, 792b, 814a, 844b, 866b, 915a ; of grain, 773b ; of reeds, 377b ; of vegetables, 563a ; to tie up in, 563a.
burden, 13b, 206b, 338a, 883b ; burdened, 531a.
burdensome, 507a, 882a.
bureau, 80b, 510b, 526b.
burial, 375a b, 599a, 667b, 669a, 764b, 776a, 777a, 778b, 783a, 860a ; day of, 450b.
buried, 550a, 777a, 909b.
burn, 6a, 9b, 10b, 17a, 19a, 25b, 49a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 160a, 164a, 187a, 189a, 190b, 221a, 227b, 237a, 275b, 295a, 320a, 367a, 388a, 390a, 393a, 420b, 429b, 434a b, 439b, 445a, 510a, 517a, 526a, 547a, 588b, 628a, 630b, 635a, 636b, 639b, 672a, 695b, 724b, 774a, 817b, 832a, 897b, 899a, 900b ; incense, 227b ; to make to burn, 645b, 708a ; up, 163b, 177b, 268b, 285b, 392b, 439b, 550b, 605b, 639a, 670a, 676a, 726a ; burnt out, 429b ; up, 186b, 750b.
burned, 187a, 215b, 388a, 429b.
burner, 160a, 284b, 367a.
burning, 131a, 434a, 531a, 588b, 817b.
burnt offering, daily, 92b.
burst, 22a, 639a.
bury, 599a, 815b, 837a.
bush, 89a, 167b, 197a, 202a, 209a, 344a, 539b, 636a, 695a, 833a ; "bush," 765b.
business, 8b, 160b, 335a, 438a, 486b, 525a, 580b, 622a, 650b, 694a, 733a.
Busiris, 15b, 238b, 852b ; title of priest of, 389b.
bust, 494b.
but, 79a, 96a, 160b, 480b, 809b ; but not, 79b.
butcher, 54b, 303b, 575b, 653b, 665a, 666a, 669a, 711a.
Butcher-gods, 489b.
butler, 19b, 71a, 158a, 843a ; royal, 391b.
But-Menu, 215a.
Buto, 406a.
butt, to, 386b, 445b, 447b, 777b.
butter, 610b, 669b.
buttocks, 244a, 298b, 513b, 544b, 909b.
buying, 650b.
by, 56a, 65a, 339b, 414a, 492b, 560a, 762b, 813a, 828b ; by all means, 336b ; by means of, 279b, 492b ; by no means, 835a ; by the, 277a ; by the hand of, 279b ; by the side of, 415a ; by way of, 492b.
Byblos, boat of, 661a, 768b, 787a.
byre, 337a.
byssus, 252a b, 440b, 648b, 653b, 697b, 751a, 840a, 884b.
bystander, 813a.

C.

cabin, 549b, 605a, 678a b, 746b ; of boat, 34b, 130b, 573a, 575b.
cabinet, 37b, 286a ; royal, 312a.
cabinet maker, 289b.
cackle, 348a, 398a, 800b.
cackler, 398a.
Cadmus, 766a.
Caesar, 841b.
cage, 204a, 514b, 521a, 729a, 757a, 875a, 905a.
cajole, 650b.
cajolery, 650b.
cake, 2b, 7a, 8a, 31a, 33b, 36b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 100b, 138b, 143a, 151a, 152a, 168b, 174a, 186a, 191a, 202a, 203b, 209a, 218a, 221b, 230b, 231b, 232b, 233a, 234a b, 235a, 247b, 248a,

Digitized by Microsoft®

253a, 259b, 261b, 283ab, 324a, 330a, 332b, 385b, 422b, 429b, 442b, 457a, 465b, 487a, 516a, 521b, 533a, 536b, 551b, 568b, 591a, 617a, 621b, 635b, 653a, 729b, 734a, 736a, 750ab, 754b, 765b, 769b, 786b, 790a, 792b, 793a, 796a, 802b, 804a, 813b, 815a, 817a, 822b, 833ab, 844a, 846a, 851b, 862b, 882b, 894b, 897b, 900a ; baked, 20a ; bull, 730b ; evening, 323b ; goose, 730b ; hard baked, 441b ; medicinal, 550b ; obelisk, 730b ; round, 42a ; sacrificial, 435b, 476a, 531b, 550b, 823b, 825b ; sweet, 730b ; white, 730b.
cakes, the Four, 817a ; the Seven, 817a.
cake offering, 55b, 100b, 102a, 186a, 191a, 796b.
calamint, 39b, 344b, 345a.
calamity, 2a, 2b, 14ab, 31b, 74a, 103b, 120a, 127b, 142a, 170a, 214b, 296b, 379b, 386b, 395a, 450a, 461b, 489a, 527b, 549b, 577ab, 595ab, 632a, 698a, 715a, 717b, 772b, 778b ; day of, 451a.
Calasirites, 315b.
calculate, 510b, 735b, 838a.
calculation, 297b, 510b, 856b.
caldron (see cauldron).
calf, 37b, 170a, 205a, 221a, 426b, 428a, 477b, 509b, 854a, 864b ; bull, 323a ; of Kherâ, 220b ; star, 220b.
call, 17a, 25b, 60a, 79b, 136b, 333a, 345a, 587b, 658a, 790a, 872b.
call out, 136b, 705b, 782b.
call to mind, 90b, 688a.
call up troops, 677b.
called (i.e., named), 187b.
calling, 345a.
calm, 570a ; weather, 898b.
calumniate, 642a.
calumny, 419a, 420a.
Cambyses, 763b, 793a, 794b, 795a, 808a.
camel, 786a, 788b, 808a, 882b.
camel cloth, 330b.
camels' hair, 22a ; tents of, 74b.
camel stick, 856b.
camp, 7b, 21a, 32a, 74b, 114a, 120a, 235a, 297b.
campaign, 193a.
camping ground, 718b.
camwood unguent, 890a.
canal, 8b, 22a, 35b, 99b, 114a, 115b, 202a, 212b, 257b, 293a, 307b, 308a, 343a, 349b, 400a, 407b, 416a, 424b, 461b, 488b, 499b, 516b, 526b, 533a, 650b, 707b, 714a, 731b, 758a, 759b ; of Heliopolis, 16a ; the old, 882b ; the small, 750a.
cancer, 160a.
Cancer, 543a.
candlestick, 582a.
cane, 277a.
canon, 271b, 400b, 566a, 753b.
canopy, 13b, 678ab.
cap, 40a, 119b, 458a.
capable, 129b.
cape, 773b.
capital (money), 829a.
capital city, the, 575b.
capital of pillar, 210b.
capsize, 232b, 236b, 647a, 661b.
captain, 71a, 154b, 311b, 370a, 461a, 494a, 495a, 562b, 825b, 860ab, 896a ; of boat, 694a ; of ten, 312b ; to act as, 117b.
captives, 464b, 512b, 550a, 552a, 648a, 702ab, 705b ; to take, 597b.
captivity, 412b.
capture, 100b, 435b, 449a, 464b, 473a, 512b, 545a, 702b, 794a.
captured, 7a.
Capturer, 794a.
caravan, 106a ; chief of, 311b ; leader, 671a, 791b.
caravan march, 499a.
caravanserai, 297b.
caraway seed, 296a.
carbuncles, 681a, 709a, 791a.
carcase, 32b, 34a, 530a.
cardinal points, gods of, 556b.
card wool, 114a.
care, 3b, 319a, 351b, 428b, 464a, 484b, 866a.
care for, 319a, 351b, 381a, 386a, 421a, 433a.
careless, 176b, 180a, 289b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

caretaker, 351b.
cargo, 594a.
carnage, 730a, 731b.
carnelians, 471a, 485b, 612b, 682a.
carobs, 131b, 153a, 891b, 900a; dried, 470b.
Carob wine, 839a.
carpenter, 11a, 304b, 320a, 413a, 483b, 567a; to work as a, 11a.
carpet, 195b, 249a, 773a.
carriage, 649b.
carried, 894b.
carrier, 56a, 258ab, 260a, 425b, 591a, 645b, 670b, 676a, 763a, 764a, 849a; of gold, 792b; of the book, 849a.
carroty, 889a.
carry, 18a, 35b, 91b, 113b, 149b, 189b, 258a, 260a, 425a, 640a, 673a, 676a, 705b, 849a, 852b, 853a, 872a; away, 105a, 531b, 538b, 713a, 757b; off, 63b, 100b, 101a, 146a, 212a, 298a, 385a, 420b, 550b, 590a, 703b, 747b, 750b, 796a, 849a, 865b, 867b; on, 846b; out, 65b.
carrying pole, 859b.
carthamus silvestris, 810b.
carthamus tinctorius, 791a.
cartonnage, 188a.
cartouche, 305b.
carve, 9a, 186a, 220a, 304b, 323a, 527b, 587b, 639b, 644a, 660b, 777b, 836a; patterns, 571b; statue, 279a, 645b.
carved, 567b; work, 19b.
carver, 323b.
case (affair), 525a, 581b, 595a, 675b, 685a, 836b; at law, 595ab, 685a, 745a, 818a.
case (box), 2a, 604b, 605a; for amulets, 42b; for arms or tools, 2a; for spells, 390b; leather, 728b.
casket, 155a.
casque, 139b.
Cassandra, 804b.
cassia, 533b, 563b, 574a, 781a.
cast, 189b, 470ab, 688b, 708a; cast a line or net, 178b, 490b; aside, 89b, 157b, 528a, 628b; away, 770a; evil glances, 806b; down, 79a, 247ab, 255a, 476a, 744b, 758b, 599b; out, 91a, 190a, 219b, 437a; spells, 745a; up, 753a, 477a.
castanets, 76a, 344a.
caster of metal, 325a.
castle, 633b, 205b.
castor oil plant, 891b.
castrate, 472a, 485b, 645a.
castrated, 656b; animal, 641b, 654b, 777b; man, 481b.
cat, 49b, 50b, 269b, 273b, 277b, 278a; he, 278a; she, 278a.
Cat, the Great, 92b.
cat of Bast, 278a.
Cat-god, 273b, 278a; goddess, 205b, 232a, 246a.
catalogue, 45b, 106b, 161a, 346a, 430b, 683a.
cataplasm, 387b.
catapult, 528b.
cataract, 768b.
catch, 466a, 802b; fish, 244a, 433a, 482a; in a net, 75a, 437b.
cattle, 15a, 16b, 18a, 32a, 74b, 114a, 123b, 165a, 299a, 379a, 521a, 805a, 822a, 824b, 829b, 832a, 868b; black, 787b; branded, 569b; fattened, 185a; foreign, 75a; hornless, 170a, 493a; sacred, 111b; sacrificial, 69a, 116b, 537b, 569b, 658a; selected, 713a; stud, 27b; turned out to graze, 193a; young, 284b, 428a.
cattle-boat, 786a.
cattle-farms, 587a.
cattle-men, 306a, 351b.
cattle-pen, 32a, 337a.
cattle-pounds, 60b.
cattle-runs, 27a.
cattle-shed, 74b.
cauldron, 137a, 429a, 535b, 791a, 847b.
cause, 102b, 436b, 525a, 865a; to be, 865b; to do, 865b; to make, 590a.
cavalry, 105a, 288a, 372b, 408a, 521a, 772a, 839b.
cavalrymen, 521a.
cave, 38a, 201ab, 216a, 225b, 290a, 477b, 538b, 539b, 774b, 775a, 832b, 854b, 857a, 877b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

cavern, 201a b, 216a, 337a, 464a, 465b, 477b, 539b, 774b, 775a, 832b, 854b, 877b.
cavity, 216a.
cease, 4b, 19a, 38b, 65a, 141b, 176a, 420a, 703b, 810b ; cease from, 420b, 433b ; make to, 680b.
ceaselessly, 4b, 19a, 340a.
cedar, 137a, 156a, 654a ; fruit, 156a ; ointment, 137a ; valley of, 58a ; wine, 72b ; wood, 137a.
ceiling, 110a, 419b, 440b.
celebrate a festival, 66a, 689b, 767a, 825a.
celestial, 689b.
cell of a god, 99a.
cellar, 374b, 763b ; wine, 238a.
cemetery, 58b, 71b, 80a, 402b, 498b, 511b, 561b, 580a, 599a, 708a, 756a, 776a, 816a, 900b.
cense, to, 66b, 609b, 678b, 786b ; censing, 227b, 786b.
censer, 105a b, 227b, 407b, 614a, 652b, 684b, 804b.
censer, incense and vase of, 2a.
census, 41a, 161a, 838a ; of cattle, 856b.
cerastes, 584b.
cercopithecus, 802b.
cerebellum, 307b.
cerebrum, 190b.
ceremony, 69a, 93a, 270b, 484b ; ceremonies, 400b, 407b ; to perform magical, 710b.
certainly, 30b, 34b, 336b, 480b, 782a.
cessation, 4b, 38b, 175b.
chagrin, 796b.
chain, 64a, 292a, 408b, 652b ; of Āapep, 64a, 323a ; chains for jewellery, 119a.
chair, 13b, 234a, 367b, 773b ; of state, 235b, 559b, 773a, 850a, 851a, 857a b, 898b.
chair bearer, 13b.
chalk, 10a.
challenge, 699b.
chamber, 11b, 32b, 33a, 74a, 75a, 77a, 79b, 106a, 110a, 120a, 130a, 148b, 149a, 157b, 166a, 174b, 183a, 190b, 275a, 286a, 348b, 417b, 419a, 468a, 484b, 492a, 526a b, 540a, 605a, 608a, 613a, 615b, 617b, 621a, 675b, 682b, 685b, 709a, 712b, 719b, 740b, 744a, 753a, 763b, 821b, 860a, 881b, 882a, 885a, 897a, 909b, 910b ; audience, 900b ; coffin, 378a ; dissecting, 106b ; of embalming, 46b ; of execution, 373a ; for statues, 454a ; funerary, 238a ; incense, 227b ; inner, 34b, 874b ; magical, 710b ; of mummification, 300a, 613a ; observation, 275a ; of sickness, 225b ; private, 154b ; rectangular, 774a ; roofed, 419b ; sacrificial, 454a ; of temple, 685a, 759a, 896b ; of tomb, 238b ; underground, 351a ; vaulted, 462b ; vestment, 455a.
chance, 898b.
chancellor, 568b.
chancery, 79b, 81b, 238b ; royal, 392a.
change, 30a, 191a, 246b, 420b, 542b, 735a b ; direction, 195a ; of apparel, 476b ; changed, 108a.
channel, 56b, 144b, 758b.
chant, 508b, 509a.
chants, the 70 of Rā, 509a.
chapel, 18b, 92b, 132a, 523b, 774b, 789b, 796a, 801a, 804b, 812b, 912a ; of tomb, 81b.
chaplet, 275a, 728b ; of flowers, 677a.
chapter, 415b, 457a ; Chapters, i.e. Books, 416a.
character, 209b, 694a, 779b, 782b, 804b.
characteristic, 34b, 200a, 209b, 261b, 430a, 595a.
charcoal, 491a.
charge, 338a, 449a, 586b, 633a ; make a charge against, 1b, 837a.
charge sheet, 739a.
chariot, 112b, 115b, 131b, 174b, 204a, 208b, 283b, 289b, 462b, 825b ; parts of, 131b, 655a, 714b, 875a, 905a ; pole of, 106a, 115b, 884b.
chariot, Hittite, 853a.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

charioteer, 115b, 791ab.
charm, charms, 289b, 518a, 537b, 860b; magical, 647b; to use, 514b.
Charon, 894b.
charter, 106b.
chase, 221a, 658a; away, 420b, 531b, 787a; chased, 711b.
Chase-god, 213a.
chastise, 103b.
chattels, 525a.
chatter, 822b, 844a, 852b, 863a; foolishly, 797b.
chatterer, 335a, 648a.
cheat, 165b.
cheater, 641b.
check, 642b.
cheek, 206a, 215b; bones of, 139a.
cheese, 610b.
chest, 13b, 43b, 91a, 120a, 203b, 209a, 255b, 256b, 311a, 447b, 514a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 812b, 827b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 896b, 909b; for linen, 447b; for papers, 447b.
chest, funerary, 174a, 874b, 910b.
chew, 185ab, 187a, 262b, 479b, 572b, 631ab, 715a; chew up, 615a.
chick-pea, 490b.
chicory, 355a.
chief, 97a, 101b, 107a, 108a, 128b, 161a, 164a, 170b, 215b, 224b, 283a, 323b, 331b, 417a, 423a, 433b, 461a, 473b, 494a, 519b, 554a, 562a, 588a, 604a, 679b, 690b, 828b, 829b, 851b, 860b, 862a, 901a; chiefs, captive, 315a.
chief in command, 829b; of a caravan, 311b; of the Nome, 460b; of a port, 108b; of a tribe, 290b.
chief priest, 155a.
chief steward, 312a.
chieftain, 494a.
chieftainess, 423a, 460b, 494a, 496a, 513a, 860b.
child, children, 3b, 27a, 31a, 49a, 61a, 130b, 141b, 152a, 165a, 196b, 279a, 290a, 321ab, 322a, 349a, 372b, 386b, 388ab, 413b, 428a, 466a, 507a, 525a, 532a, 545b, 548b, 570a, 573b, 575a, 591b, 597b, 632a, 644b, 647ab, 664b, 716b, 731b, 749b, 798b, 825a, 907a; divine, 76b; in arms, 616b; royal, 76b, 392a; sucking, 547b, 652b.
Child, i.e. Rā, 76a.
child, to be with, 206a, 224b, 450a.
childbirth, 321b, 326b.
Childbirth-goddess, 59a, 327a.
childhood, the second, 387a.
Children, the Two, 598a, 632a.
chin, 60a, 531a.
china, 909b.
chip, 14b.
chisel, 205b, 223a, 304b, 337b, 452a, 519b.
choice (of bread), 710b.
choicest, 710a, 829b.
choir, 548b, 741b, 835b, 872b, 878b, 879ab.
choirs of the Ṭuat, 448a.
choke, 64a; choked, 763b, 769b, 800a, 805a.
choose, 628b, 696b, 710b, 713a.
chop, 338a, 390a, 488b, 613b; chop up, 186a, 288b, 482a, 911b.
choristers, 835b.
chosen (of a person), 710b.
cincture, 217a.
circle, to, 232a, 875a, 796b.
circle, 76b, 99a, 247a, 266a, 743b, 744a, 779b, 780a, 827b, 875a; to mark out, 796b.
circle, hidden, 775a; in Ṭuat, 26a, 774b; of sky, 831a; the Great, 743b.
Circles, the Two, 743b.
circler (Nile), 452a.
circuit, to, 246ab, 251b, 701a.
circuit, 134a, 246b, 252a, 743b, 744a, 768a, 780a, 827b, 832a; to make a, 875a, 251b; of earth, heaven and solar disk, 743b, 746a.
circuit wall, 910a.
circuiting, a, 743b.
circular, 476a, 875a.
circulate, 216a.
Circumcision-god, 862a, 870a.
circumcision, knife for, 870a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

circumference, 134a, 743b, 875a.
circumstances, 580b, 693b.
circumvent, 30a.
cistern, 106b, 307b, 491a, 579a, 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.
citadel, 164a, 526a, 660b.
citizen, 124b ; citizens, 350b.
city, 206b, 350b, 764b ; the everlasting, 351a ; walled, 60b.
City of Eternity, 507b.
City of the god, 350b.
City of Night, 288a.
claim, 334b.
clamour, 838b.
clamp, 246a.
clan, 284a, 316a, 320a.
clap, 5a, 275a, 468b, 795a.
clapper, 76a, 304b, 344a.
clapping, 275a.
clarias anguillaris, 347a.
clarify, 598a, 628b, 631b.
clasp, 111a, 273a, 446a, 484b.
class, 585b.
classes, the upper, 774a.
claw, 20a, 112b, 123b, 128b, 140a, 142b, 176b, 180a, 215b, 218a, 351a, 722a, 800b, 840b.
clawless, 835a.
claw-sheath, 639b.
clay, 10a, 11a, 49b, 122a, 604b, 643b, 816a, 875b ; like, 49b.
clean, 155a, 329b, 346a, 825a, 873a ; to make, 117a ; clean out, 700b ; clean-handed, 155a, 825a ; clean-mouthed, 155a ; of speech, 155a.
cleaning, substance for, 531b.
cleanness, 214a.
cleanse, 407b, 644b, 653b, 710a, 825a, 858a.
cleansing, 117a, 155a, 726b.
clear, 206a, 711a ; a way, 631b ; clear up, 685a ; to make, 600b, 796a.
cleave, 195a, 248b, 251b, 252ab, 480b, 598a, 665a, 705a, 713b, 844b, 881a.
cleaver, 246a.
cleft, 207a.
clement, 598a.
clepsydra, 735b.
clerk, 620b, 852b ; of works, 67a, 313a ; room of, 80b.
clever, 624b, 682b.
client, 285a, 824a.
climbing pole, 646b.
clippings (of hair), 594a.
cloaks, 141a.
cloisters, 247a.
close, 98a, 265a, 568a, 708a, 750a ; bring to a, 704b ; close the eyes, 135b ; close up, 64a, 569b, 874b.
close by, 438b.
closet, 286a.
cloth, 19b, 49b, 62a, 63b, 97a, 128b, 160a, 243b, 289ab, 290a, 291b, 300a, 304b, 305b, 328b, 368b, 408b, 411a, 440b, 458b, 476b, 536b, 623b, 635a, 641a, 652a, 667b, 747b, 756b, 773b, 776a, 791b, 840a, 866b, 884b, 895b, 896b, 897a, 915a ; black, 300a ; coarse, 773b ; flax or linen, 234b ; painted, 122b ; a square, 631a, 715a ; Sûdânî, 332b ; to weave, 66a ; white, 523b.
clothe, 282b, 356b, 376a, 476b, 629b, 682b, 713a, 714a, 818b, 849a, 850b, 904b ; clothed, 826a ; clothed in armour, 422a.
clothes, 324b, 525a ; chamber for, 613a ; chest for, 13b ; dirty, 726b ; old, 82a ; wrap for, 256b.
clothing, 141a, 160a, 169b, 476b, 477a, 818b.
cloud, 96a, 368a, 793b ; cloudy, 789a.
Cloud-gods, 669a.
club, 17a, 32b, 83a, 141a, 202a, 274a, 300a, 320b, 366b, 367a, 459a, 470a, 523b, 566b, 643a, 672a, 684a.
clutch, 124a.
coast, 354a.
coast region, 587b.
coat, 652a ; of leather, 324a.
codify, 400b.
coerce, 850a.
coffer, 91a, 99b, 120a, 238a, 263a, 285a, 311a, 447b, 489b, 630a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 827b, 832a, 839a, 860a, 873b, 874b, 875b, 876b, 904b, 909b, 910b.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

coffin, 120a, 188a, 284a, 357b, 447b, 457a, 489b, 566b, 626b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 796a, 800b, 832a, 873b, 874b, 904b, 909b ; chamber, 904b ; coffined one, 756b, 904b ; coffins of the Ṭuat, 447b.
cogitate, 330b, 398a.
cognizance, 681b.
cohabit, 66b.
coiffure, 526b.
coign, 766b.
coil, 859b ; coils, 763a ; of serpent, 380b, 768a, 793a.
coin (copper), 854a.
coin a proverb, 469a.
coinciding with, 332b.
coition, 316a.
cold, 474a.
collapse, 122b, 180b, 471a, 594b, 657b, 806a.
collar, 71a, 75b, 183b, 184a, 207b, 216a, 226a, 278b, 282a, 306a, 408b, 446a, 452a, 575a, 734b, 764a, 862a ; amulet of the, 171b ; beaded, 734b ; of Eternity, Khensu, Mut and Uatchit, 183b.
colleague, 674a.
collect, 131a, 544b, 598b, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a, 659b, 664b, 683a, 701b, 710a, 826a b, 847a, 878b, 914b ; by force, 841a ; taxes, 794a ; the eyes, 826a ; the heart, 639b, 826a ; collected, 467a, 853b.
collection, 683a ; of Sayings, 880a.
collectively, 779b.
college, 106b, 124b, 238a, 239a, 901a ; of priests, 454a ; Royal College, 901a.
colonize, 812a.
colonnade, 58b, 109b, 134a, 148b, 151a, 179b, 640b.
colossal, 298a.
colour, 34b, 49b, 63a, 346a, 419b, 581b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b ; coloured, 122b, 855b.
colour-bearer, 851b.
column, 16b, 58b, 151a, 526b.
columns (of a book), 619a.
comb, to comb, 28b, 114a.
combat, 670a, 762a.
Come ! 48b, 266b, 280a, 292b.
come, 1a b, 15a, 30a, 31a, 83a, 93a, 101b, 193b, 216b, 217a, 222a, 339b, 346a, 351b, 400b, 517b, 576a, 640a, 647a b, 661b, 827a, 846b, 891a ; forth, 156b, 215a, 597a ; make to come forth, 661b ; near to, 879a ; on, 222a ; out, 97b ; to an end, 10b, 19a, 181a, 398b ; towards, 28b ; up, 129a, 240a.
comer, 31a, 240b.
comers, i.e., posterity, 30a.
comet, 155a, 701a.
comfort, 493a, 610b.
coming, a, 31a ; the act of, 804b ; forth, 449a.
command, 136b, 161a, 187b, 190b, 191b, 270b, 289b, 335a, 382b, 449a, 470a, 486b, 487a, 597a, 613b, 677b, 683b, 860a, 862a, 896a, 900a ; to be in, 683b ; to give a, 37a ; to issue, 187b.
commandant, 290a, 860a.
commander, 190b, 312a, 417a, 487a, 613b, 896a.
commander-in-chief, 312a, 495b, 638a.
commemorate, 614b, 688a.
commemorative formulas, 688a.
commend, 508a.
commendation, 508a.
commerce, 733a.
commission, 161a, 697b, 722b ; royal, 161a.
commit, 642b ; a crime, 141a ; a sin, 165b ; violence, 32b.
common, 247a.
commotion, 577b ; to cause a, 549b.
commune, 145b.
community, 350b.
compact, 836a.
companion, 45b, 69b, 71a b, 277b, 530b, 548a, 551a, 577b, 636a, 674a.
company, 585b, 599b, 768a, 968a, 818a, 878b, 879a ; a large, 137b ; of the gods, 231b, 880b ; of troops, 18b ; in company, 39a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

comparative, sign of the, 415a.
compare, 628b, 707b, 713b.
compass, 134a.
compassionate, 597b.
compatriot, 306b.
compel, 92b, 521a, 705b, 802b.
competent, 178b.
compilation, 880a.
complain, 382b, 386b, 419a, 465a, 642a, 662a, 778b.
complaint, 386b.
complete, 129b, 131a, 305b, 521b, 522a, 670b, 704b, 719b, 770a, 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 910a; to make, 626a.
completely, 834a.
completeness, 214b.
completion, 787b, 818b.
complexion, 58a.
compose, 610b, 860b.
composition, rhythmical, 509a.
compound, 6b, 178a, 235a, 837a.
comprehend, 121b.
compress, 113b, 228a, 836a.
computation, 856b.
compute, 510b, 899a.
conceal, 51a, 463a, 470b, 624b, 682b, 787a; concealed, 325b, 463a.
concealment, 786b.
conceit, 189b.
conceive, 35a, 65b, 143a, 146b, 450a, 752a; to make, 650a; conceived, 142a, 698b; be conceived, 32b; the child, 35a.
conception, 35a, 450a.
concern, 525a, 561b, 622a.
concerning, 414a.
conclude, 131a.
conclusion, 214b, 274a; of a matter, 131b.
concubine, 74b, 331b, 412a, 552b, 558a, 599b, 785b.
condemnation, 335b.
condemned, 260a, 855b.
condition, 106a, 133b, 561b, 595a, 694a, 697b, 698b, 761b, 766b; good, 128a; of peace, 805a.
conduct, 56b, 593b, 698b, 729a.
conduct, to, 55a, 707b, 713a; a service, 699a.
conductor, 594a; of a caravan, 334b.
confectioner, 103a, 140b, 356a, 219a, 247b, 448b.
confectionery, 138b, 440a.
confederate, 530b, 599b, 739b.
confer, 304a.
confess, 441b.
confidant, 577b, 666b.
confide, 158b.
confidence, 769b.
confidential, 701a.
confine, 900b; confined, 557b.
conflagration, 588b.
confluence, 878b.
conflux, 878b.
conform, 448a.
conformable, 264b, 332b.
conformably to, 266a, 269b.
confound, 499b.
confuse, 683a; confused, 651b, 844a; of speech, 844a.
confusion, 577a, 682a, 844a.
congratulate, 619a.
conjunction, 79a, 492b, 578a; enclitic, 79a.
conjure, 154b, 745a.
connection, 599b.
conquer, 100b, 142a, 384a, 564b, 723a, 769a, 772a, 884a.
conqueror, 100b, 378b, 527b, 677b, 703a.
conquest, 677b, 775b.
consider, 42b, 209b, 330b, 393a.
console, 610b.
consolidate, 702b.
consort, 599b.
conspicuous, 630a.
conspirators, 113a.
conspire, 398b.
constellation, 193b.
constrain, 100a, 412b, 626a, 633a, 705b, 867a, 910a, 915b; constrained, 805a.
constraint, 868a.
constricted, 492a, 800a.
construct, 375b, 779a, 909b.
construction, 94a.
consult, 410b.
consultation, 410b.
consume, 6a, 9b, 186a, 390a, 392b, 434b, 588b, 639a, 670a, 672a, 851a, 898b; consumed, 34a, 186b.
consumer, 392b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

contagion, 295b.
contain, 547b, 616b, 693a.
contemporary, 45b, 47a, 438b.
contempt, 621a.
contemptible, 243b, 373a.
contend, 285b, 626a, 727b, 729a, 734b.
content, 124b, 148b, 291b, 292a, 333a, 449b, 517b, 612b, 682a, 727a, 766a.
contented disposition, 449b.
contentious, 682a.
contentment, 449b.
contents (of document), 430b.
contest, 241a.
continue, 296b, 649b.
continuously, 297a.
contract, 204b, 568b.
contracted, 659b, 782b.
contraction, 800b.
contradict, 116b, 122b, 212b, 410b, 437a, 533a.
contradiction, 116b, 212b.
contrary, 122b.
contrition, 91b.
controller, 511a.
converse, 212b, 410b, 650b.
conversely, 247a.
convey, 56a.
conveyance (a deed), 45a.
convulsion, 887b.
cook, 115b, 134b, 189a, 140b, 237a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 356a, 578a, 696b, 822b, 841b.
cook, to, 232b, 236a, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 597b, 664b, 676a, 896b.
cooking pot, 799a.
cool, 28a, 570a, 625b, 702a b, 767b, 768b ; to be cool, 768b ; to make cool, 697a.
cool, of a breeze, 767b ; of the heart, 767b ; place, 305b, 767b ; water, 767b, 768b.
cooled, 411b.
cooling, 767b.
coolness, 240a, 768b ; place of, 768b.
copper, 210a, 485b, 842b ; object of, 809a ; Asiatic, 486a ; black, 486a ; fittings of, 482b ; ingots of, 485b ; ore of, 486a ; preparation of, 482b ; sulphate of, 150b ; smelted, 486a ; weapon, 485b.
coppersmith, 324b, 486a.
Coptos, necropolis of, 407b.
copulate, 164a, 217a, 219b, 257b, 303a, 345b, 381a, 396b, 443a, 465b, 599a, 630b, 898a.
copulation, 396b, 818a.
copy, to, 171b, 604b, 628b, 675b, 779a, 841a ; to make, 66b, 710a.
copy, 277b, 307b, 604b, 619a, 642b, 673a, 675b, 677b, 698b ; an ancient, 831b.
copyist, 191b, 619b, 852b, 853a ; of texts, 620a ; room of, 81b.
cord, 58a, 64a b, 75b, 82a b, 97a, 113a, 123a, 139a, 167a, 202a, 254b, 279a, 282a, 305a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 399b, 408b, 419b, 421b, 422a, 484b, 486b, 510a, 521a, 527a, 587a, 593b, 628a, 629b, 652b, 658a, 693b, 707a, 745a, 750b, 751a, 758b, 790b ; for vegetables, 563a.
cord, measuring, 146b, 527a, 753b.
cord of book, 100a, 102a, 443a, 625a, 701b ; of magic net, 146b ; of rule, 751a ; of a seal, 27a.
cordage, 64a b, 102a, 132a, 258a, 273a, 355a, 790a, 867a, 868a.
core, 531b.
coriander, 169b, 242b, 243b, 296a.
corn, 97a, 126a b, 242b, 368b, 369a, 431b, 592a, 648b, 701a, 850b ; store of, 369a.
corn bin, 369a.
Corn-god, 223a, 369a, 831b.
corn-grinder, 218a.
corn-land, 237b, 368b, 369a ; god of, 490b.
corn-measure, 41a, 42b, 573a.
corn-rack, 573b.
corn-stalk, 208a.
corner, 563b, 766b, 774a, 777b ; corners of the earth, 774a.
coronation, 392a, 535a, 615b, 689b ; chamber, 535a ; festival, 535a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

corps of soldiers, 570a, 585b.
corpse, 570b ; corpses on battle-field, 477b.
correct, 139a, 304a, 332a, 333b, 601a, 668a, 866a, 894a ; arrangement, 332a ; measure, 510b.
correction, 594b, 652b, 655b ; place of, 588b.
corresponding to, 414b, 545a.
corridors, 629b.
corrupt, 741b, 805a ; to become, 55b.
corruption, 137a, 470a, 592a, 634b, 762a, 774b.
corselet, 532a, 552a.
coruscate, 630a, 842a.
corvée, 206b, 258b, 303b, 439a, 495a, 511a, 867a ; chief of, 290a ; gang, 290a ; land of, 278b ; royal, 108b.
Cosmic Egg, 805b.
cost, 443b, 446b.
cotton plant, 566b.
couch, 13ab, 43b, 289a, 374b, 375ab, 409b, 492a, 596a, 600b, 773a, 884a ; funeral, 301a ; royal, 559b.
Council, 570a ; the Great, 818a, 901a ; of the city, 818a ; of the land, 818a ; of Abydos, 901a ; of the dead, 901b ; of statesmen, 901a ; the double, 901a.
Council Chamber, or Hall, 80b, 238b, 403a.
councillor, 410a, 495b.
counsel, 410b, 682b, 717a ; to take, 145b, 410b, 613a.
counsellor, 131a.
count, 41a, 477a, 510b, 838a, 856b.
countenance, 545a.
counter, 605a ; of hearts, 41a.
counterpart, 674a, 710a, 821b.
counting, 465b ; of bones, 41a.
counting-house, 510b.
counting-sticks (tallies), 511a.
countless, 41a.
country, 598b, 661b, 815a ; deadly, 26b ; enemy's, 657b.
countryman, 686a.
courage, 37b, 197a, 861b ; to be of small, 524a ; to inspire, 645a.
courageous, 382b, 690b, 738a.
courier, 245b, 688a ; a swift, 715b.
course, 166a, 324b, 478a, 734b, 813a, 856a ; of action, 277b ; of the Disk, 31a ; of events, 580b ; of the law, 831b ; on the river, 703a.
courses, 621a, 167b.
court (courtyard), 32a, 34b, 175a, 272b, 420b, 744a ; of temple, 147a, 183a, 910b.
Court, the, 136a, 557b, 575b, 744a ; to visit the, 67a.
Court, of Judges, 901a ; of Justice, 238b, 454a ; of Law, 194b, 453b, 454a ; of Rā, 158b ; of the Six, 456a ; of the Thirty, 281b.
courtesy, 347a.
courtiers, 557b, 610a, 744a.
courtyard, 63a, 74b, 115a, 158b, 438a, 529b, 744a.
cousins, 599b.
covenant, 204b.
cover for chariot, 476b ; for sarcophagus, 107a ; for vessel, 477a.
cover, to, 380b, 386a, 576a, 703b, 899a.
cover over, 131b, 220a, 463a, 470b, 476b, 576a, 590b, 626a, 650a, 651b, 701a, 787a, 837a, 843b, 850b, 874b, 887b ; covered, 757a.
covering, 58a, 63a, 220a, 256b, 260a, 288b, 458b, 463a, 476b, 576a, 672a, 689a, 755a, 791b, 835b, 850b, 852a, 867a ; for bread, 376a ; for floor, 195b ; for phallus, 776b.
coverlet, 43b, 222a, 492a.
covet, 627a.
covetous, 115b.
cow, 7b, 75a, 170a, 299a, 314a, 398a, 481b, 785b, 854a, 857a ; black, 787b ; milch, 12b, 69a, 302a, 331b ; sacred, 25a ; stud, 27a ; young, 372b, 426b ;
Cows, the Two, 785b.
Cows, the Seven, 36b, 785b.
cow byre, 74a.
Cow-goddess, 7b, 422b, 425b, 510a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

cow-keeper, 379a.
coward, 220a, 215b, 481b, 483b, 491a, 534b, 548a, 574a, 575a.
cowardice, 252b, 481b, 574a.
cowardly, 472b.
cradle, 325a, 326b, 800b ; songs, 549a.
craft, 383b, 781b ; of the artist, 122b.
craftsman, 430a, 762b, 784a.
craftsmanship, 483a.
crafty, 335b.
cramp, 777b.
crane, 100b, 134b, 348b, 395a, 809b, 833b, 842b, 895b, 896a, 897a.
crate, 124a, 519b.
crave, 309b.
crawl, 262b, 491a.
crayfish, 804b.
cream, 669b.
create, 65a, 118a, 260b, 541a, 542a, 616a, 690a, 770b.
created things, 609a, 771a.
creation, 149b, 231a, 770b.
Creator, the, 543a, 770b, 771a.
creature, 67a, 609a, 770b ; fattened, 542a ; mythological, 681a.
credit, 22b.
creep, 491a.
crescent, 530a.
crew, 93b, 119a, 780a.
crier, 187b, 330b, 389a, 678a, 872b.
Crier (Set), 25b.
cries (see cry), 29a, 438a, 442b, 549a ; of acclamation, 73b ; of joy, 15a, 149b, 440a, 487a ; of pain, 136b ; to multiply, 646b.
crime, 31b, 89b, 180a, 226ab, 243a, 352b, 396b ; to commit, 591b, 647a.
criminals, 89b, 398a, 540a, 561a.
cringing man, 886a.
cripple, 64a, 470b, 641b.
critical state, 80b.
crockery, 252a.
crocodile, 12b, 14a, 119b, 120a, 289a, 308a, 324a, 325b, 331a, 429b, 472a, 485b, 558a, 559b, 589a, 625a, 634b, 758b, 910a ; members of the, 325b ; mouth of the, 831a ; of Set, 488b ; the fiend, 76a.
Crocodiles, the Four, 325b.
Crocodiles, the Seven, 325b.
Crocodile-god, 97a, 208b, 261b, 417a, 558a, 650a, 657b, 660a, 724b, 900b.
crocus, 810b.
crook, 114b, 512b ; of Osiris, 328a.
crops, 150a, 240b, 292a, 324a, 667a, 914b.
cross, to, 459b, 841b, 850a, 894b.
cross-examine, 186b.
crouch, 246a.
crowd, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a ; crowded, 241a.
crown, 23a, 55a, 77b, 119b, 146b, 148b, 192b, 274a, 279a, 319a, 326a, 336b, 371a, 393a, 496a, 515a, 525b, 528a, 530a, 535a, 544a, 579b, 595a, 615b, 635b, 683a, 684a, 689b, 693b, 701b, 715b, 790a, 810b, 853ab ; festival of, 701b ; of earth, lake and sky, 163a ; of feathers, 701b ; of flowers, 595a ; of innocence, 271b ; of North, 171b, 189b, 320a ; of South, 172a, 653b, 692b ; of South and North, 171a, 358a ; parts of the, 20a, 147b, 355b, 540b, 572a, 658a ; of the Double, 599b ; sides of the, 146b ; the Double, 617a ; the Green, 150b ; the Red, 399b ; the Triple, 447b ; the White, 372b, 628b, 629a, 630b, 711b.
crown of the head, 163a, 771b, 808b.
crowned, 534b ; crowned one, 689b.
cruel, 395b.
cruelty, 314b.
crumbling, 149a.
crush, 9b, 114b, 140b, 185a, 186a, 253a, 292b, 347b, 397b, 411a, 441a, 452b, 468b, 480b, 538a, 571ab, 601b, 612b, 613a, 626a, 643a, 703b, 795a, 808a, 844b, 900a ; under foot, 821a ; crush up, 683b ; crushed, 181a, 186b, 763a ; of foes, 395b ; something crushed, 6b ; crushing, 821a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

crusts, 596b.
cry, 25b, 31b, 34b, 49a, 74b, 94ab, 124a, 209a, 211a, 225a, 385b, 386b, 447a, 537b, 595a, 609b, 648a, 658a, 705ab, 766b, 821b, 838b, 896b ; cry out in pain, 447a ; in shrill tones, 877b ; of death, 94a ; of birds, 658b, 800b, 814a, 853b ; of grief, 22a, 74b, 658b ; of joy, 74a ; to raise a, 627a ; cry out, 12b, 15a, 17a, 25b, 30c, 31b, 49a, 94b, 106b, 113b, 115a, 124a, 136b, 138a, 149b, 154b, 178a, 184b, 186b, 224b, 225b, 345a, 385b, 386b, 419a, 438a, 527b, 548b, 587b, 642a, 658a, 671b, 702a, 766b, 782b, 790b, 809a, 821b, 838b, 841b, 872b, 896b ; cry out for joy, 472b ; cry out noisily, 536a.
crying, 424a ; crying men or women, 462a.
crypt, 351a, 758b.
crystal, 111b, 842a, 858b ; sceptre of, 150b.
cubit, 25a ; royal, 316a ; great and little, 316a; the square, 567a.
cubit, gods of the, 316a.
cucumber, 92a.
cudgel, 17a, 115b, 140a, 208b, 283a, 284b, 467a, 470a, 516b, 643a, 862b.
cudgels, Sûdânî, 202a.
cuirasses, 422a.
culmination (of star), 139a, 904a ; time of, 12b.
cult, 112a ; to perform a, 742a.
cultivate, 302a, 697a, 833a.
cultivators, riparian, 195b.
cumin, 832a.
cuminum, 832a.
cummin, 296a, 808a.
cunning, 682b, 698a, 751b, 781b ; of hand, 430b.
cup, 2a, 43a, 186a, 230b, 366a, 797a, 850b ; lily-shaped, 623b.
cupbearer, 843a ; royal, 391b.
cupboard, 475b.
curb, 490b.
curious, 755b.
curl, 323b, 854a.
current, 441b ; of stream, 294a.
curse, 110a, 136b, 153a, 185a, 202a, 246a, 335a, 356a, 490b, 613b, 615b, 642a, 646b, 649b, 652a, 683a, 689ab, 745a, 757a, 778a, 794b, 805b ; the king, 145b.
cursings, 185a, 794b.
curved, 274b.
Cusae, priestess of, 548b.
cushion, 13a.
Cushite, 95b.
custodian, 585b.
custody, 83a.
custom, 400b, 446a, 516b, 609a, 666b, 678b, 694a, 722b ; ancient, 831b ; to observe, 628b, 710a ; customary, 332a, 826a.
cut, 19b, 31b, 57b, 90b, 91b, 93b, 127b, 149a, 168a, 182b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 208b, 219a, 220a, 221b, 237a, 251a, 262a, 263ab, 274b, 275b, 282b, 290b, 291b, 304b, 323a, 325b, 336b, 344a, 393b, 395b, 398b, 400a, 480b, 508a, 511a, 516b, 519b, 527b, 533a, 538a, 571ab, 587b, 591b, 596a, 597b, 598a, 601a, 603b, 606a, 615a, 629a, 630b, 631b, 647a, 648a, 656b, 660b, 664a, 668b, 684a, 685b, 694a, 696b, 703a, 705a, 706b, 710a, 711a, 713b, 727b, 730a, 731a, 735b, 771a, 836a, 837b, 845a, 867a, 881ab, 888a, 907b, 911b ; an inscription, 878a.
cut away, 36a, 665b ; down, 538b, 648b, 678b, 703b, 730a, 801b, 883b.
cut flowers or fruit, 492a ; the hair, 850a ; reeds, 575a ; wheat, 637b ; a pattern, 571b ; stone, 178a, 777b ; the nails, 123b ; a throat, 592a, 990b.
cut in pieces, 220b, 465b, 482a, 567b, 713a, 715a, 881a.
cut into, 567b, 592a, 846a.
cut off, 31b, 89a, 184a, 195a, 246a, 263b, 397b, 512b, 539b, 566a, 587a, 629a, 665b, 685b, 710a, 730a, 881a.
cut open, 187b, 397b, 603b.
cut through, 245b, 878a, 907a.
cut up, 201a, 664b, 867b ; cut up small, 390a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

cutter, 291a.
cutting, 201a, 459a, 603b, 730a, 881a, 878a.
cutting board, 539a.
cuttle fish, 347a.
cycle, 827b ; of time, 827a.
cylinder, 789b.
cyperus, 804a, 805a ; ointment, 801a ; seed, 801a.
cyperus esculentus, 370a.
cypress tree, 29b, 115b, 169a, 204a, 793a.
Cyprus, Queen of, 465a.
Cyrus, 784b.

D.

dagger, 91a, 141a, 208a, 226a, 275b, 276b, 287a, 325a, 333b, 338b, 351a, 390b, 665a, 666ab.
ḍahabîyah, 682b.
daily, 264ab, 278b, 297a, 339a, 417b, 450a ; affairs, 580b ; gift, 297b.
dainty (food), 737a.
dam, 106a, 291a, 308a, 715b, 882a.
damage, 140b, 263b, 605a, 772b.
damned, the, 94a, 97a, 98a, 197b, 295b, 314b, 340a, 345b, 377a, 520a, 538b, 560b, 571a, 617b, 618a, 695b, 835b ; damned person, 837a.
damned, abode of the, 520a ; roads of the, 144b.
damp, 470a.
damûr cloth, 304b.
dance, 38b, 61a, 93a, 118a, 141a, 147a, 448a, 539ab, 549a, 566a, 597a, 662b, 726a, 734b, 769b, 789a, 797b, 798b, 852b, 854ab, 857a, 858a.
dance of the god, 38b.
dancer, 38b, 74a, 539a, 789a, 897b.
dancing, 38b, 74a, 797b.
dancing girl, 549a.
dancing woman, 60a, 74b, 539ab ; foreign, 234b.
dandle, 426a, 428a, 858a.
danger, 445a, 744b.
Danuna, 867a.
Darius, 64a, 408a, 409ab, 820a, 827b, 884b.
dark, 787a, 789a ; to become, 76a ; to make, 626a.
dark water, the, 798b.
darken, 626a, 652a.
darkness, 8b, 36a, 77b, 94b, 96a, 107a, 128a, 135a, 179b, 184b, 185a, 323b, 529b, 563a, 592a, 608b, 621b, 622a, 624b, 642b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b, 778b, 791a, 795ab, 797a, 798ab, 803b, 810b, 897a ; thick, utter, outer, 600b, 798a.
darling, 44b, 50a, 310a.
dart, 390a, 490b, 516b, 754a ; dart out, 190a.
dash water, 468b ; dashed in pieces, 802a.
date flour, 56b.
date palm, 20a, 50a, 203a, 218b, 849b.
date shop, 106a.
date wine, 217b, 218b.
dates, 49b, 211a, 218b.
daub, 847b.
daughter, 584a, 750a ; king's, 392a.
Daughters, the Two, 584a.
dawn, 77a, 159b, 193b, 381a, 522b, 586a, 634a, 685a, 752b, 815b, 840b, 870b ; the earliest, 829b ; to prevent the, 562b.
Dawn-god, 13b, 49b, 133b, 145a, 198a, 861b.
dawn wind, 370a ; goddess of, 661b.
day, 10b, 438b, 442a, 444b, 450a, 622b, 648b, 696a ; the matter of the, 8b ; lucky and unlucky, 451a.
day and night, i.e., for ever, 417b, 450a.
day before yesterday, 664b.
day of judgment, 450b.
day, turn of the, 246b.
day-books, 129a, 450a, 499b.
daybreak, 522b, 815b.
day-couch, 333b.
Day-god, 109a ; Day-gods, the Thirty, 450a.
daylight, 731b.
days, the Five Epagomenal, 427b, 451a, 868b ; the Fifty hot, 547a.
day's work, 316b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

daytime, 622b.
dazed, 651b.
dazzle, 206a.
dead, 197b, 295b, 314b, 334b, 544b, 862a, 879a, 904b ; the dead, 155b, 207b, 235b, 293a, 295b, 301a, 371b, 560b, 571a, 632b, 706a, 713b, 718b, 756b, 835b, 836b, 854b ; the beatified, 744a ; the blessed, 508b, 518a, 718b ; the divine, 527b ; the righteous, 271a ; the sainted, 24a ; the venerable, 50a ; festival of the dead, 474b, 645b.
dead body, 280b, 713b, 893a ; bodies, 806b.
dead man, 51a, 67a, 399a, 594a.
dead, offerings to, 518a.
dead (of colours), 389a.
Dead-land, 53b, 571a.
deadly, 221a, 345b.
deaf, 54b, 72a, 102a, 341a, 614a, 615a, 688b, 689b, 705a, 883a.
deaf ear, to turn a, 615a.
deaf man, 614b.
deafness, 102a, 615a, 686a ; mental, 451b.
deal kindly, 20b.
dearest, 561b.
death, 7a, 102a, 145b, 188a, 266b, 295b, 301a, 314b, 331a, 386b, 541b, 546b, 602a, 703b, 835a, 872a ; the second, 177a.
death bed, 301a.
death blow, 489a.
death cry, 74a, 301a, 386b, 450b, 469a.
Death-god, 55a, 71b, 255a, 435a, 626b ; Boat of the, 490a.
deathless, 301a.
death rattle, 411b.
death sentence, 74a, 160b, 335b.
death trap, 245b.
debate, 410b.
debility, 7b.
decapitate, 90b.
decay, 55b, 61a, 72b, 82b, 176b, 177b, 181a, 262b, 263a, 420a, 470a, 520a, 565b, 566a, 592a, 594a, 604b, 621a, 624b, 640b, 693b, 774b, 787b, 865b ; decayed, 149a, 176a, 184b ; decaying, 463a.
deceit, 31b, 82a, 141a, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a, 874b.
deceitful, 90b, 224b, 335b.
deceive, 141b, 538b, 797b, 839a, 647a.
deceiver, 641b.
December, 5b.
decide, 160b, 194b, 195a, 722b.
decipher, 178a.
decision, 131b, 157b, 194b, 753b ; judicial, 146b ; legal, 596b.
deck out, 613b, 590b, 904b.
deck of a boat, 689a.
declaim, 758a, 835b.
declaration, 332b, 669b, 860b, 886a.
declare, 253b, 276b, 673a, 796a, 913a.
decorate, 333b, 530a, 572a, 574b, 590b, 601b, 615b, 644b, 677a, 680a, 689a, 701a, 755a, 873b, 904a ; decorated, 689a, 731a, 755a.
decoration, 387b, 575a, 602a, 615b, 644b, 776a, 904a.
decoction, 292b, 328a, 762a.
decree, 3a, 19a, 34b, 37a, 76b, 131b, 160b, 161a, 190b, 191b, 192a, 335a, 337b, 431b, 470a, 567b, 619a, 679b, 683b, 688a, 692b, 697b, 710a, 722b, 754a, 831b ; of doom, 837a ; royal, 391b ; to pass a, 654a.
decry, 631a, 715a.
dedicate, 601a, 668a, 841b, 885b.
dedication, 574b.
deed, 67a, 106b, 337b, 387b, 440a, 666b ; glorious deeds, 23a ; deeds of violence, 127b.
deed (document), 129a.
deep, to be, 337a, 822a.
deep, 475b, 768b ; deep place, 337a.
deer, 624b.
defaced, 420a.
defame, 631a, 715a.
defaulter, 176a.
defect, 140b, 256b, 293a, 528b, 560b, 685b, 694a, 715b, 768a, 772b ; defeated, 560b, 617b.
defect, 26b, 165b, 180a, 441b, 540a, 809a, 853a ; of body, 574a.
defection, 434a.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

defective, 141b, 165b, 802a.
defence, 164a, 380a, 823b, 860b, 868a.
defenceless, 558a.
defend, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 409b, 591b, 715b.
defendant, 612a, 681a.
defender, 64b.
defile, 704b, 801b, 818a.
defilement, 825b.
define bounds of, 194b.
deflect, 18a.
deformed, 806b.
defraud, 373a, 451b, 473a, 538b.
degradation, 411b.
degrees, 379b.
deify, 66a, 401b.
dejected, 476a, 861b.
Dekan, the Thirty-six Dekans, 23a, 42b, 57b, 405a, 409b, 530b, 572a, 585b, 656a; Keeper of the, 71b.
Dekan-god, 109a.
delay, 9b, 10a, 57b, 90b, 174b, 191a, 195b, 283b, 315b, 377b, 499b.
delete, 315b.
deliberate, 145b.
delicate, 764a, 774b.
delight, 693a, 776b, 728b, 729a.
delighted, 412a.
delightful, 123a, 412a.
delights, sexual, 412a.
delimit, 490a.
delimitation, 133b.
deliver, 385a, 608a, 757b; deliver a woman, 602b, 671b.
deliverance, 385a.
deliverer, 385a.
delivery, 683b.
Delta, 103b, 318a, 816a; dwellers in marshes of, 820a; man of, 103b; speech of, 335b; woman of, 820a.
deluge, 12a, 49b, 544b, 644a.
demand, 334b, 577b, 643a, 745a, 756b.
Demetria, 880b.
Democritus of Abdera, 91a.
demolish, 499b, 810a.
demon, 30b, 197a, 468a, 657a, 731b, 740ab, 741a, 820a, 895a; female, 112a.
demonstrate, 235b.
demotic, 619b.
den, 201ab, 216a, 275b, 419b, 538b, 539b, 775a, 832b, 857a.
Denderah, gods of, 132b.
denial, 435a.
denizens of earth, 71b.
dense, 164a, 601b; of heart, 37b, 164a.
denseness, 164a.
denude, 793b.
depart, 149b, 153a, 156b, 212a, 240a, 351b, 420ab, 499a, 587b, 632a, 633a, 716b, 737b, 844b; to make, 696a.
departure, 670b, 716b.
dependant, 293a, 311a, 824a; dependants, 893a.
dependent upon, 293a.
depict, 346a.
depose, 868b.
deposit, 131b.
deposition, 186a, 416a, 758a.
depravity, 467b.
depressed, 64b, 744b.
depression, 140b.
deprivation, 176a.
deprive, 793b.
deprived, 176a, 184b, 800a.
depth, 216a, 827a.
deputy, 80b, 98b, 101b, 103a, 579b, 580a.
deputy confectioner, 103a.
deputy general, 103a.
deputy master of horse, 103a.
deputy sealer, 103a.
descend, 27a, 224b, 387b, 439a, 444a, 528b, 532b, 612b.
descendant, 243a, 331b, 439b, 567b, 898a.
descent, 682a.
describe, 387b, 719b.
description, 719b.
desert, 185b, 311a, 340b, 532a, 533b, 598b, 732a, 889b, 902a; dwellers in the, 609b, 730a, 841a; the Eastern, 59b.
desert, to, 205b.
deserter, 587b.
desertion, 587b.
design, to, 290b, 619a, 694a, 753b, 779a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

design, 94a, 346a, 570b, 572a, 698b, 722b, 753b, 779b, 798b, 855b ; crafty, 860b ; mural, 619b ; to make a, 122b.
designer, 619b, 780a ; of Ptaḥ, 620a, 662b.
desire to, 118a, 309b, 723b, 726a, 729a.
desire, 4b, 19a, 37b, 309b, 310a, 417b, 561b, 865a ; of the heart, 752a ; desired, 118a.
desolate, 27b.
de sorte que, 331a.
despair, 263a, 290a, 703b, 807b.
despairing, 461a.
despatch, 180a, 184a, 440b, 445a.
despicable, 574b.
despise, 260a, 621a, 622b.
despoil, 285b, 552b, 698a, 794a.
destine, 722b.
destinies, to arrange, 66b.
Destiny, 326b, 561a, 694a, 722b ; lords of, 561b ; Tablet of, 326a.
destitute, 12b, 128a, 129b, 174b, 186b, 204b, 225b, 339b, 340ab, 375b, 379b, 472b, 546a, 734a, 833a.
destitution, 7b, 127b.
destroy, 12a, 57b, 103b, 135b, 138a, 139a, 145a, 176b, 177b, 181a, 182b, 187b, 256b, 261b, 262a, 263b, 281b, 305b, 315b, 337b, 390a, 435a, 459a, 523b, 532a, 538b, 539ab, 540a, 544b, 547a, 560b, 562b, 567b, 568a, 573a, 575a, 587a, 591ab, 592b, 596a, 607b, 613b, 618b, 619a, 622a, 626a, 627a, 633a, 637b, 641b, 644a, 645b, 647a, 660b, 684b, 696b, 697a, 701b, 702b, 703b, 704b, 741b, 750b, 810a, 822a, 824a, 840ab, 847a, 858a, 865b, 884a, 909b ; destroy by fire, 392b, 696a.
destroyed, 39a, 94a, 149a, 184b, 388b, 398b, 439b, 473a, 520a, 536b, 544b, 552b, 560b, 702a, 792b, 862b.
destroyer, 98b, 373a, 375b, 520a, 538b, 547a, 587a, 641b, 684b, 740b, 884a.
Destroyer of Sin, 103b.
destruction, 10b, 11b, 82b, 92b, 102a, 103b, 145b, 163b, 168a, 188a, 243b, 263b, 375b, 440a, 489a, 520a, 524a, 538b, 539a, 561b, 577b, 612b, 648a, 650b, 652a, 666a, 697a, 703b, 840a, 872a ; place of, 538b, 520a.
destructive, 212a.
detach, 261b.
detain, 643b, 653b.
determination, 139a.
determine, 722b.
determined, 297a.
detestable, 778b.
develop, 649b.
device, 694a.
devil, 197a, 208a, 211a, 345b, 377a, 419a, 470a, 599b, 621a, 624a, 657a, 694b, 708a, 740b, 820a, 895ab.
Devil, the, 657a.
devise, 66b, 145b, 398a, 782b.
devoted, 147b, 399a, 793b.
devour, 120b, 122a, 168b, 215b, 248a, 390a, 392b, 606b, 688b, 851a, 896b, 898b.
devourer, 338a, 392b, 590b, 602a, 615a, 645a ; the crocodile, 877a.
devouring, 34a.
dew, 27a, 97a, 101b, 142a, 143b.
Dhu'l-Ḳarnên, 52b.
dhurra, 223b, 227b, 390b.
diadem, 119b, 326a, 496a, 515a, 528a, 683a, 701b.
diaphragm, opening in, 416b.
diarrhœa, 61b, 169b.
diary, 450a.
didrachma, 781a.
die, 10b, 293a, 301ab, 314b, 334b, 632a, 654a, 716b, 835a, 866b ; die off, 865b ; die out, 520a.
difference, 711a, 825a.
differentiate, 629a, 630a.
difficult, 145a, 753b.
difficulty, 99a, 755b, 861b.
diffident, 754b.
dig, 29b, 201a, 668b, 729b, 881b ; dig foundations, 201a ; dig into, 388a ; dig out ore, 158b, 209b, 282b, 626a, 757b ; dig up, 540a ; by the roots, 263a.
digging up the earth, ceremony of, 540b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

digger, 531a, 540a, 759b.
dignitary, 18a.
dignity, 15a, 18a, 32a, 883b ; dignities, 829b.
dilatation of heart, 3a.
diminish, 10b, 116a, 127b, 138a, 355a, 451b, 538b, 539b, 640b, 703b, 858a ; diminished, 379b, 749b.
diminution, 12b, 409b, 539b.
diminutive, 226a.
dimness, 753a.
dining room, 168b, 613a.
diorite, 221b.
dip, 596a, 897b ; dip in water, 27b, 820a, 843a.
direct, 117b, 285a, 411a, 482a, 486b, 512b, 562a, 582a, 610b, 622b, 679b, 683b, 694a, 699a, 860a, 862a, 896a ; a course, 837a ; the mind, 699a ; the feet, 866a.
direction, 28a, 699a.
direction, rubrical, 487a, 861a.
director, 98b, 311b, 351b, 417a, 487a, 513a, 562a, 666b, 699a, 862a.
director of ceremonies, 699b.
director of corvêe, 108b.
director of festival, 71a.
dirt, 119b, 179b, 470a, 476a, 537b, 635a, 763b, 822b.
dirty, 260a, 470b, 524a, 726a, 787a, 883a.
disaffected, 227a.
disagree, 410b.
disappear, 477b, 520a, 560a, 787b.
disappearance, 451b.
disapprove, 446a, 540a.
disarrange, 577b, 683a, 844a.
disaster, 8a, 31b, 214b, 269ab, 379b, 395a, 419a, 577b, 595b, 631b, 632a, 698a, 715a, 717b.
discharge a debt, 601a, 668a, 717b, 874b, 904a.
discomfort, 524b, 895b.
discontented, 227a.
discord, 844a.
discouragement, 262b.
discourse, 549a.
discover, 96a, 468a, 807a.
discuss, 145b, 410b, 613a.
disease, 27a, 39b, 72a, 81a, 91b, 160a, 168b, 195b, 212b, 222b, 275b, 288a, 296b, 324a, 383a, 390b, 393b, 434a, 444a, 459a, 462a, 469a, 484ab, 485a, 489b, 522a, 529a, 550b, 553a, 571a, 610a, 836b, 646b, 649a, 680b, 682b, 696b, 711a, 737b, 747a, 805b, 813b, 824a, 839b ; deadly, 295b ; devil of, 212a ; fatal, 314b ; of belly, 82a, 151a ; of the bladder, 178a ; of the ears, 883b ; of the eyes, 14a, 120a, 149b, 725a, 753a ; of the feet, 812b ; of the genital organs, 109b ; of the leg, 806b ; of the mouth, 185b ; of the skin, 149b, 390b ; of the womb, 9a ; diseased, 383a.
disembark, 677b.
disembowel, 757b.
disentangle, 43b, 178b.
disgrace, 7a, 31b, 541b, 544b, 612b, 682a, 731b, 737b.
disgraceful, 535b, 541a.
disguise, 65b.
disgust, 64b, 262b, 263a, 383a, 618b, 638a, 744b, 796b ; to feel, 258a ; disgusted, 260a, 664b, 665a, 714a.
disgusting, 383a, 819b.
dish, 178a, 208b, 558b, 856b, 892a.
disheartened, 261a, 263a, 524ab.
dishevelled, 393b, 727a.
dishonour, 564b, 895a.
disk, 234a ; of sun, 26b, 27ab, 98b, 101b, 622b, 820a.
disk, winged, 111a, 474a, 536a.
disks of Rā, the Seven, 98b.
Disk-goddess, 134a.
dislike, 541a.
disloyal, 227a.
dismantle, 793b.
dismayed, 464a, 524a.
dismember, 393b, 512b.
dismiss, 190a.
disobedient, 341a.
disorder, 577a, 736a, 844a.
dispel, 787a.
dispensation, 694a.
disperse, 420b, 787a.
disposal, 679b.
dispose, 679b.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

disposer, 860b.
disposition, 34b, 37b, 50b, 209b, 460b, 461a, 637a, 703a, 770b, 779b, 782b ; good, 34b ; happy, 168a.
disputant, 745a.
dispute, 167a, 727b, 744b, 852b, 854a.
disquieted, 744b.
disregard, 289b, 546a, 633b.
dissemble, 51a.
dissolve, 228a, 899a ; dissolved, 216b.
distant, 144b.
distil, 409b, 863b.
distinction, 630a, 711b.
distinguish, 629a, 630a, 711a, 837b, 856a ; distinguished, 153b, 336b, 711b, 713a, 838a, 841b, 856a, 880b.
distorted, 344a.
distract the mind, 685b.
distress, 650b ; to be in, 800a.
distribute, 235a, 248b, 251a, 881b.
distribution, 538b.
distributor, 248b.
district, 79a, 144a, 289a, 420b, 444b, 511b, 533b, 605b, 738b, 781b, 783b ; inspector, 311b ; walled, 60b.
disturb, 549b, 577a, 710a, 845a.
disturbance, 549b, 557a b.
disturbed, 344a, 393b, 464a, 630a ; disturbed times, 887b.
disturber, 7b, 549b, 577a.
ditch, 21b, 142a.
ditcher, 444b, 729a, 758a.
diuretic, 528b.
diver bird, 541a.
divers, 736a.
divert, 680b, 793b.
divide, 37a, 235a, 237b, 243b, 245b, 246a, 248b, 251a b, 325b, 662a, 755a, 837b, 838a, 881b, 844b, 888a, 907b, 911b.
divider, 248b.
divine, 356a, 401b ; be or become, 401b.
divinity, 402a.
division, 103b, 235a, 248b, 251b, 252a b, 511b, 538b, 621a, 695a, 881a, 882b.
divisionless, 341a.
divorced, 481a.
dîwân, 13a, 108b, 190a, 526b, 596a.
do, 65a, 418b ; do away, 89b, 103b, 181a, 425a, 847b ; do battle, 132a ; do continuously, 66a ; do good to, 65a ; do homage, 96a ; do honour, 147b ; do not, 44a ; do nothing, 78a, 225b, 377a ; do well, 66a ; do what is obligatory, 65b ; do the will of, 65b ; do wrong, 369b, 637a.
dock, 74a, 180b.
dockyard, 180b.
doctor, 592b.
doctrine, 655b.
document, 90b, 106b, 129a, 144a, 161a, 180a, 184b, 200b, 337b, 387b, 440a, 619a, 622b, 661a, 644a, 701b, 722b, 725a, 738b, 755a, 774a, 836a b, 841a, 848a, 849a, 855b, 882a, 885a, 898a ; documents, old or ancestral, 345a, 830b.
Doer of right, a title, 67b.
doers, 67a.
dog, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b, 147b, 149a, 177b.
dog, the fighting, 179b, 221a, 722a ; the house, 177b ; the Libyan, 5a.
dog of Ântef-āa, 243b.
Dog-god, 70a, 699b.
dog-headed, 862a.
dog-skin, 722a.
Dog-star, 664a.
dolphin, 643a.
dolt, 546a.
domain, 95a, 106a, 107a, 144a, 409a, 457b, 490a, 667a, 861a, 897a, 900b ; domains of Horus and Set, 16a.
domestic, 568a.
domicile, 910b.
domination, 468a.
dominion, 496a, 512b.
done, 67a.
donkey (see ass).
donkey-herd, 586b.
doom, 160b, 520a.
doomed, 345b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

door, 107a, 130b, 222a, 275a, 371b, 393a, 416a, 419a, 521b, 522a, 588b, 594b, 647a, 654b, 658b, 659a, 723b, 819a, 822a, 823a; boundary, 908b; false, 420b; folding, 655a; leaves of, 129a; of the earth, 416a; two sides of, 821b.
door-bolt, 618b, 775a; of Maāti, 842b.
door-chamber, 526b.
door-fitting, 283a.
door-gods, 107b, 655a.
doorkeeper, 70a, 71a, 107b; of heaven, 70a; of Osiris, 70a; of the Ṭuat, 107b.
door-post, 351a, 520b; of Maāti, 388b.
doorway, 159a, 275a, 393a, 417b, 419a.
dose, 661b.
double, 548b, 782b; of the East, 19a.
double, to, 93a, 763a, 768a.
double-plumed, 18a.
doubler (of years), 768a.
dough, 230b, 534ab, 776b, 844a.
dove, 54b, 234a, 299b, 300a, 301b, 809b, 810b.
dovecot, 166a.
downcast, 861b.
downwards, 493a, 532a, 579b.
dowry, 286b, 544a, 736a, 774ab; in silver, 215b.
doze, 113b.
drachm, 706a.
drachma, 781a.
draft, 94a, 337b.
draftsman (see also draughtsman), 689b.
drag, 100a, 184a, 324a, 327b, 628b, 629b, 707b, 713a, 827a; drag a stream, 490b; drag away, 752b; drag down, 177b; drag out, 787b; drag with ropes, 3b.
dragoman, 106a, 177a.
draper, 356b.
drapings, 476b.
draughtboard and draughts, 604b, 628b, 630a.
draught box, 302a.
draughts, to play, 476a, 604b.
draughtsman, 38a.
draughtsman (artist), 358a, 780a; craft of the, 779b.
draw, 90b, 100a, 104a, 184a, 346a, 619a, 703b, 707b, 827a.
draw and quarter, 873a; draw game, 287a; draw geese, 187b.
draw bolts, 620b, 690a.
draw a bow, 13b.
draw a design, 610b, 662b.
draw near, 565a, 638a, 846ab, 891a.
draw off, 747b.
draw out, 894a.
draw a sword, 827a.
draw thread, 346b.
draw up a list, 190b.
drawers, 565b, 749a.
drawing, 346a, 555a, 779b.
dream, 163b, 432b; a bad, 652a.
dregs, 411b, 611b, 677b, 820b.
drench, 223b.
dress, 34b, 169ab, 282b, 356b, 476b, 537b, 606a, 613b, 629b, 631a, 671b, 703b, 714a, 787a, 818b, 850b, 904b; dressed, 757a, 826a, 835b.
dress a god, 670a.
dress the hair, 850a.
dresser, 714a; of the dead, 158a; of a god, 667b.
dressing room, 240a.
dribble, 351b.
dribblings, 620b.
dried (see also dry), 764b; dried up, 186b.
drill, 452a.
drill-bow, 166a.
drink, to, 168b, 350b, 592a, 593a, 642a, 648b, 651a, 695b, 710a, 842b, 887b, 889a; give to drink, 696b, 866b; drink oneself drunk, 887b.
drink, 58b, 92b, 140a, 202a, 230b, 409a, 485b, 491b, 572b, 616a, 621a, 631b, 637b, 648b, 651a, 722a, 723a, 726a, 735a, 751b, 759b, 761b, 773b, 801a, 817a, 823a, 843a, 857a, 872b; fermented, 115a; holy, 912b; made of red grain, 889a; pots of, 776a; to prepare, 735a; sacrificial, 690a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

drinker, 593a, 651a.
drinking, the act of, 804b ; pot, 775b.
drinking companions, 651a.
drinking festival, 859a, 889a.
drink offering, 474a, 516b, 525a, 538a, 709b, 872b.
drip, 708b, 906b ; drip away, 636a.
drive, 443b, 470a ; a furrow, 564a ; ashore, 74ab.
drive away, 40a, 57b, 145a, 262a, 370b, 381a, 393b, 417b, 420ab, 440b, 531b, 533b, 564b, 565b, 613b, 683b, 684a, 696a, 707b, 794a, 810a, 846a, 896b ; drive pegs, 140a.
drive back, 487b, 614b, 676b, 746a, 747a.
drive cattle, 564b, 841b.
drive off, 787a.
drive in, 72a.
drive out, 563b, 564a, 884a ; drive out pain, 445b.
driver, 766a, 791ab.
dromos of temple, 545a.
drop, 227a, 409b, 575b, 849b ; drop back, 116a ; down, 549a ; of the jaws, 568a ; out, 568a ; tears, 906a ; with fatigue, 802a.
droppings, 366b, 409b ; from eye, 61b ; from nose, 608a.
dross, 714a, 820b.
drought, 652b, 697b, 723b, 732a.
drover, 351b, 586b.
drown, 140a, 442b ; drowned, 95b, 317b, 451a, 897b.
drowning man, 139b.
drowsy, 113b.
drug, 128b, 186a, 247a, 300a, 771a ; aromatic, 346b ; to treat or be treated with a drug, 180b, 631b, 710a, 712a, 715a ; drugged beer, 719a.
drum, 10a, 610b, 680a, 827ab, ; to beat a, 843b.
drunk, 355b, 887b.
drunk, to be or become, 842b ; to make, 776a.
drunkards, 436a, 593a, 626b, 651a, 705a, 843a ; habitual, 843a.
drunken man, 634b.
drunkenness, 355b, 634b, 843a ; day of, 451a ; festival of, 475a.
dry, 185b, 547a, 590a, 724b, 732a, 798a ; dry land, 898a ; dry rot, 565b, 566a ; dry tears, 132a ; dry up, 91b, 698a.
dryness, 441a, 652b, 697b, 724b.
dual, mark of the, 152a, 157b, 821a.
duck, 5b, 100b, 256b.
duck-headed, 165b.
due, 882b.
dues, 511a, 521a, 580b, 722b ; of temple, 195b.
dumb, 705b.
dûm palm, 269b ; fruit of the, 473b.
dung, 27b, 30b, 37a, 289b, 451b, 467a, 473a, 509b, 571b, 624a, 700b, 786a ; of crocodile, 325b ; fuel, 902b.
duplicate, 177a, 604b, 675b.
durable, 632a.
during, 815a.
dust, 37a, 99a, 179b, 223b, 253a, 347b, 396a, 469a, 536b, 571b, 723b, 731a, 763b, 815a ; of alluvial gold, 353a ; storm, 544b ; white, 751a.
dust heap, 15b.
duty, 69b, 161a ; daily, 160b ; place of, 80b ; regular, 167a.
duties, 586b.
dwarf, 294b, 374b, 470b, 867b, 868b, 883b ; dancing, 883b.
Dwarf-god, 867b.
dwell, 374b, 485ab, 864a.
dweller, 485b, 774b ; dweller in, 573a.
dweller on the earth (i.e., the living), 828b.
dweller on the mountain (i.e., the dead), 826b.
dwelling, 41b, 42a, 62a, 273b, 499b, 571b, 632b, 725a, 909b ; dwelling place, 750b.
dye, 693b, 791a.
dyke, 106a, 758a, 759b, 767b, 838b, 861b, 882a, 907b ; to build a, 882a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

E.

each, 357a, 828a, 856b, 882b.
eagle, 135b, 910b.
ear, 103a, 126b, 329b ; the two ears, 508a ; running of the, 644a.
ear, of corn, 548a, 573a, 726b, 728a, 743a, 794b, 795a ; of a door, 126b ; of a god, 126b.
early, 351a, 870b.
earring, 356a, 728b.
earth, 10a, 11a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 30b, 37a, 83a, 99a, 118b, 220a, 253a, 537a, 585b, 609a, 627b, 666a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 816a, 835a ; coloured, 773b, 910a ; crown of the, 163a ; for faïence, 753a ; for sealing, 643b ; red and white, 558b, 752a.
earth amulet, 750a.
earth creatures, 584b.
Earth-destroyer, 641b.
earthenware, 114a, 252a.
earth, fullers', 866b.
Earth-god, 11b, 95b, 175b, 199a, 255a, 498a, 805b, 819b, 831a, 838a, 848b.
Earth-goddess, 819b, 868a.
earth-iron, 210a.
earth lightening, 815b.
earthquake, 298b, 447a, 762a.
Earthquake-god, 631a, 714b.
earthwork, 758a, 858a.
ease, to be at, 610a, 679a.
east, 18b, 19a, 20a, 815b ; Bull of the, 221b ; goddess of the, 19a ; wise men of the, 430b.
eastern, 18b.
east side, 106a.
east wind, 449a.
easy, 516a.
easy-going, 898b.
eat, 10a, 28b, 48b, 49b, 120b, 122a, 168b, 184b, 185b, 186a, 187a, 215b, 248a, 261b, 392b, 393a, 572b, 600b, 631b, 762a, 772b, 778b, 814a ; eat into, 395a ; eat ravenously, 606b ; eat the heart, 120b ; to make to, 592b, 645a ; eat up, 392b.
eater, 168b, 392b.
Eater of foes, 121b.
Eater of heart souls, 169a.
Eater of many, 121a.
Eater of the Arm, 120b.
Eater of the Ass, 121a.
Eater of the Dead, 121a.
Eater of sinners (Osiris), 120b.
Eater of souls, 121a.
eating, 105b, 804b.
eavesdrop, 471a, 672b.
ebony, 142b, 441a, 445b, 446a.
eclipse, 395a, 838b.
eclipsed, 395a.
Ecliptic-god, 479a.
ecstasy, 593a ; fall into an, 530a ; religious, 480b.
eddy, 247a.
Edfû, priestess of, 460b.
edge, 243b, 662b ; of sword, 878a ; of the water, 662b.
edict, 106b, 192a, 337b, 346a, 400b, 441a, 692b, 710a, 849a ; of slaughter, 631b ; righteous, 668b.
edition, 683a.
Edomite, 102b.
educate, 655a, 757b ; educated, 634a.
education, 655a b.
eel, 480b.
efface, 840a ; effaced, 184b.
effect, to, 807a, 900a.
effective, 20a.
effeminacy, 574a.
efficient, 129b.
effigy, 19a.
efflux, 91b, 419b, 766a.
effusion, 708b.
egg, 119a, 121b, 593a, 649b, 651b, 683a.
eggshell, 62a.
Egypt, Lower and Upper, 97b, 99b, 248b, 431b, 523a, 675b, 741a, 771b, 815a.
Egypt, Middle, 575b.
Egypt, speech of, 416a.
Egyptians, 787b, 815b.
eight, 547b, 548a ; eight-day cloth, 547b ; eight-day period, 547b.
Eight Gods, the, 548a.
eighteen, 331a.
eighty, 485a, 548a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Eileithyia, 388a.
Eileithyiaspolis, 403a, 522b.
ejaculation of spells, 190b.
eject, 659a, 708ab, 833a; fluid, 394b, 561b.
ekbolic, 528b.
elbow, 766b.
elder, 679b.
eldest, 107a, 170b, 601b, 602b, 672a, 828b.
elect, 696b.
elephant, 4a.
elephant grass, 4a.
Elephantine, priest of, 628a; speech of, 335b.
elevate, 92a, 537b.
elevation, 424b.
eloquent, 410b, 626a.
Elysian Fields, 183a.
emanation, 419b, 821b, 852b; divine, 821b; liquid, 437a.
embalm, 117a, 188a, 512a, 593b, 631a, 652a, 653b, 654a, 680b, 710a, 715a; embalmed, 158a, 180b.
embalmer, 158a, 188a, 190b.
Embalmer (Anubis), 593b.
Embalmers, the Four, 188a.
embalmment, 46b; chamber of 803b.
embank, 882a.
embankment, 882a.
embarcation, 439a.
embark, 7a, 74a, 439a.
embassy, 31a, 161a, 671a.
embers, 896b, 897b.
embrace, 15b, 63a, 64a, 252b, 317a, 446a, 451b, 463a, 470b, 479a, 531a, 548a, 577b, 603b, 616b, 693a, 773ab, 851a, 889a.
embroider, 833a.
emerald, 39b, 89b, 204b, 296a, 741a; root of, 150b.
Emerald Field, 686b.
emery, 602b; powder, 89b.
eminence, 830a.
eminent, 713a.
emission, 91b, 218a, 223a, 332a, 366b, 387ab, 394ab, 400a, 437b, 571b, 820b, 864b; divine, 331b; of body, 722b; of seed, 868a.
emit a cry, 190a; a fluid, 395a; seed, 118a, 609a; a smell, 551a.
emotion, 241a; supreme, 44b.
emphasis, 56a, 79a.
employés, 579b.
emptiness, 181a, 184b, 186b, 698a.
empty, 181a, 182b, 184b, 186b, 204ab, 207b, 226a, 237a, 622b, 732b, 771b, 800a; to make, 698a; empty of, 339b; empty oneself, 133a; places, 872a; the belly, 262b; handed 732b.
encampment, 178a, 179a, 235a.
enchant, 464b.
enchanter, 514b, 585b.
enchantments, 247a; god of, 162b; to work, 247a.
encircle, 246a, 743b; with walls, 477a; encircled, 706b.
encirclers, 63a.
enclose, 63a, 75a, 131a, 743b, 769b, 808a, 850b, 851a, 910a; enclosed, 557b, 574b, 852a.
enclosure, 19b, 63a, 286b, 600b, 778a, 813a, 878b; walled, 38a, 575b, 851a.
encompass, 92a.
encourage, 702b.
encroach, 509a.
end, to, 305b, 560a, 787b.
end, 131b, 145b, 244a, 306a, 414a, 488a, 703b, 787b, 835a; of a period, 131b; ends of leaves, 244b; ends of the earth, 131b, 773a; bring to an, 703b, 715b, 770a, 909b; come to an, 834a; to make an, 645b, 703b, 711a, 773a, 822a, 833b; put an end to, 790a.
endless, 488a, 787b.
endow, 88b, 262a, 487a, 602b, 654a, 670b, 885b; endowed with spirit or zeal, 23b, 38b.
endowment, 518a, 609b.
endure, 413b, 665a; to make, 704b; endured, 140a.
enduring, 913b.
endwise, 264b.
enemy, 1a, 11b, 12b, 27b, 79a, 101b, 116a, 203a, 208b, 227a, 228a, 289b, 302a, 329ab, 345b, 348b, 356a, 369b, 388b, 411b, 434a, 531a, 545b, 546b, 561a,

Digitized by Microsoft®

572b, 574b, 636a, 642a, 657a, 676a, 678a, 708a, 738b, 740b, 762a, 787a, 817b, 819a, 820a, 894a, 895ab, 899a; defeated, 806b.
Enemy (the Devil), 657a.
enemy, to act as an, 657a.
energy, 738a.
enforce, 300b.
engrave, 9a, 186a, 190b, 254b, 521b, 527b, 567b, 610b, 662b, 680a, 777b, 836a, 867a; engraved, 290b, 567b; engraved objects, 206a.
engraver, 223a, 291a, 567b, 645b.
enjoy, 147a, 205a, 628b, 833b; a dignity, 65a, 410b; food, 606b; oneself, 558b, 716b.
enlarge, 181b, 652a, 697a, 837b.
enlarger, 587b.
enlighten, 376b.
enmity, 328b, 461b, 642b, 657a, 678a, 744b, 874b, 895b.
ennobled, 591a.
enquire, 548b; after, 186b; for, 179b; into, 462a, 642b, 673a, 745a.
enquirer, 672b.
enquiry, 642b, 695a, 745a; judicial, 745a.
enroll, 662b; a name, 65b.
enslave, 607a.
enter, 5a, 9a, 25b, 30a, 93b, 138ab, 158b, 439a, 447a, 576a, 688b, 690a, 845a, 846a; make to, 641b, 646b.
enterer, 846a.
entertainer, 509a.
enthronement, 485b.
entire, 834a, 880a.
entirely, 414a, 415a, 634a, 779b.
entrails, 189b, 585a.
entrance, 138b, 158b, 284b, 416a, 417b, 419a, 420b, 439a, 576a, 647a, 885a; and exit, 138a; to a path, 416b.
entreat, 124a, 468a, 597a, 603a, 650b, 668b, 745a, 876a.
entreater, 745a.
entreaty, 2a, 8a, 382b, 607a, 650a, 658a, 857b, 876a.
entrust, 683b; entrusted, 384a.
entwine, 282a.
enumerate, 41a.
envelop, 91a, 463a, 651b, 717a, 849a, 909b.
environs, 638a.
envoy, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a, 245b, 289b, 594a, 688a, 854b; royal, 391b, 742b.
envy, 388a, 774a.
epagomenal days, 427b.
epidemic, 27a.
Epiphanes, 241b, 403b, 404b; the two gods, 23a.
Epiphi, 674b, 740a.
epistle, 337b.
equal, 227b, 595a.
equilibrium, 139a, 563a.
equinox, 543a.
equip, 28b, 291b, 601a, 631b, 661a, 715a, 811b, 904a.
equipment, 282b, 487a, 660b, 715a, 796b, 812a, 885b, 904a; funerary, 904b.
equipped, 118b, 796b.
equivalent, 88b.
eradicate, 237a.
erase, 884a.
erect, to, 591b, 646a.
Erpit, 84a.
err, 176a, 83a.
errand, 31a, 161a.
error, 141b, 165b, 373a, 797b.
Erṭa-ḥen-reqaiu, 437a.
Erṭa Sebanqa, 437b.
escape, 14b, 118b, 156b, 176a, 193a, 212a, 216b, 240a, 373b, 380b, 409a, 472a, 481a, 519b, 612b, 793b, 864b.
essence, 280a, 293a, 317b, 398b; divine, 293b; of god, 821b.
establish, 436b, 609ab, 649b, 678ab, 694b, 811b; oneself, 437a; established, 54a, 602a, 670a, 671a, 812a, 913b.
establishment, 609b, 900a.
estate, 1a, 10b, 22a, 72a, 79a, 94a, 95a, 97b, 106a, 107a, 118b, 121b, 144a, 440b, 453a, 459b, 490a, 510b, 537b, 579a, 638a, 661b, 712b, 720a, 721b, 723a, 758a, 769a, 773a, 781b, 835b, 854a, 861b, 900b; in Ament, 8a; landed, 467a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

estate officer, 526b.
estate rolls, 41a, 474b.
estimate, 510b, 838a.
et cetera, 158a, 483b.
eternal, 343b; eternal home (the tomb), 80a.
Eternal, the, 507b.
eternity, 264a, 355b, 383ab, 507b, 744a, 893a; amulet of, 183b; begetter of, 189a; god of, 52b, 383a; house of, 239ab, 240a; place of, 214b; seed of, 331b; soul of, 199b.
êtui, 581b.
Euergetai, 340a, 404b.
eunuch, 481b, 822b.
Eupator, 833a.
evacuate, 91b, 180a, 184a, 195b, 260b, 262b.
evacuation, 184ab.
evade, 240a.
even, 96a; even as, 826a; even though, 786a.
evening, 10ab, 22b, 100a, 287a, 288a, 296b, 330a, 420b, 421a, 429a, 529b, 537a, 608b, 621b, 622a, 624b, 648b, 649a, 840b, 897a.
evening bread, 323b; evening meal, 91b, 330a.
event, 163b, 542b, 548b, 561b, 580b, 614b, 617a, 690a, 693b.
eventide, 323b.
ever and ever, 383a.
everlasting, 893a.
Everlasting Rā, 418a.
everlastingly, 264a, 414b.
everlastingness, 383a, 893a.
ever living, 124b.
every, 357a, 414a, 838a, 856b, 882b.
everybody, 37b, 68a, 154a, 214a, 260b, 313b, 357a, 426a, 435a, 436a, 493a, 583b, 633a, 880a.
everyone, 154a, 357a, 640b.
every place, 214a.
everything, 475b, 525b.
everywhere, 214a.
evidence, 332b, 544b; damning, 334a; false, 141b; to give, 334a, 694b.
evident, 265b.
evidently, 265b.
evil, 8a, 31b, 120a, 141a, 203a, 208a, 211a, 212a, 214ab, 216b, 226a, 260a, 343a, 345a, 356a, 434a, 459a, 472ab, 490a, 524a, 536b, 538b, 540a, 582a, 594a, 635a, 634b, 641a, 644b, 649a, 678a, 744b, 751a, 778b, 808a, 868b, 869a, 895b.
evil beings or things, 164b, 462b, 744b, 778b, 824a.
evil disposed, 227a.
evil doer, 12b, 165b, 369b, 373a, 375b, 434a, 462b, 541a.
evil eye, 30a, 217a.
evil, form of, 138a.
evil glance, 807a.
evil, god of, 713b, 869a.
evil hap, 30b, 170a.
evil-hearted, 165b, 216b, 434a.
evil men, 88b, 89b, 869a.
evil natured, 209b.
evil one, 216b, 369b, 677a.
evil personified, 111a, 211a.
evil plight, 80b.
evil quality, 95a.
evil, secret powers of, 625a.
evil, serpent of, 657a.
Evil (i.e., Set), 629a.
evil spirit, 228a, 377a.
evil thing, 459a.
evil, to be or to do, 141a, 211a, 373a, 488b, 591b.
evilly entreated, 606a.
exact, 139a, 332a, 333b.
exactly, 139a.
exaggerate, 651b.
exalt, 28a, 110a, 625b, 629a, 630a, 680a, 684a, 702a, 711a, 713b, 733a, 837b.
exalted, 7a, 93a, 344a, 713b, 760a, 767a, 912a; state, 554a.
examine, 158b, 178a, 203a, 266b, 642b, 673a, 716a, 846b, 891a.
Examiner (Osiris), 642b.
examining, 754a.
example, 595a.
exasperate, 689b.
excavate, 178a, 757b.
excavation, 756b.
exceedingly, 108a, 181a, 266a, 414ab, 431b, 459a.
excel, 562a.
excellences, 23a, 214a, 304a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

excellent, 22b, 93a, 211a, 304a, 305a, 370b.
except, 160b, 340a, 493a.
exception, 160b, 537a; to make an, 537a; without any, 537a.
excess, 189a, 470a.
exchange, 735a b, 874a, 904a; speech, 410b.
excitable, 861b.
excited, 159a, 419a, 570a.
excitement, 378a.
exclaim, 49a.
exclamation, 142a, 157b.
exclusive, 546a.
excrement, 184a, 289b, 476a, 528b, 624a, 700b, 786a, 822b.
excretions, 38b, 222b; bodily, 307b; foul, 459a.
excuse, 185b, 899b.
execute, 910a.
executioner, 195a, 303b, 373a, 575b, 644a; of Osiris, 57a.
exercise functions, 65a.
exert pressure, 521b.
exhaust, 622a.
exhausted, 10b, 175b, 176b, 207b, 225b, 228a, 522a, 534b, 570b, 574a, 598a, 666a, 753a, 800a, 802a.
exhaustion, 207b, 534a, 666a.
exile, 574b, 598a.
exist, 164b, 230b, 542a, 690a, 717b; to make, 616a.
existence, 164b, 694a; god of, 165a.
exit, 138a b, 218b, 219b, 240b.
exorcise, 490b.
exorcist, 155b.
expand, 681b.
expansion, 257a.
expedient, 595a.
expedition, 193a; set out on an, 192b.
expel, 696a, 801b, 884a.
expend, 604a.
expenditure, 438a.
expenses, 240b, 438a, 443b, 446b.
experience, 899a.
expert, 131a, 284b.
expire, 240a.
explain, 178b, 212b, 235b, 252b, 253b, 685a.
explanation, 401a; mark of, 79a.
explore, 903b.
expunge, 884a.
extend, 3a, 184b, 191a, 450a, 597b, 635b, 652a, 804b, 873a, 894a.
extended, 255b.
extension, 894a.
extent, 134a, 838a.
external, 420b.
extinguish, 2a, 135b.
extol, 733a.
extortion, 141b.
extortioner, 635a.
extract, 292b.
extraordinary, 209b.
exudation, 27a, 61b, 218a, 820b, 852b, 876b.
exude, 877b.
exult, 6a, 466b, 713b.
eye, eyes, 194a, 219b, 306a, 313a, 351a, 408b, 409b, 702a; disease of, 14b, 149b, 212b, 421b, 459b, 831a, 843b, 906b; every, 68a; inflammation of the, 14a; the evil, 30a; the King's, 68a; right, 53b; the two eyes, 68a, 275a; eye to eye, 68a.
Eye-in-his-belly, 224b.
Eye of Horus, 23a, 119a, 125b; an offering, 68b; the black, white, and green, 68b.
Eye of Heaven, the left, 18b.
Eye of Khnemu, 68b; a boat, 68b.
Eye of Rā, 23a, 68b, 80a; the left, 4b, 18b.
Eye of Shu, 68b.
Eye of Teb, 68b.
Eye of Tem, 68b.
Eye, the One, 68a.
Eyes, the Two divine, 267a.
eyeball, 217a; the Two Eyeballs of Rā, 840a.
eyebrows, 49b, 58a, 63a, 273a.
eyelashes, 630a, 713b.
eyeless, 340b.
eyelids, 574b, 670a, 671b, 672b, 713b.
eye paint, 19b, 20a, 150b, 192b, 329a b, 603a, 672b, 673b, 715b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

F.

fabrics, 487a.
face, 460a, 493a, 545a, 554a; downwards, 579b; opening the, 116b, 650a; the Hidden, 755b; face to face, 116b, 493a; pure faces, 155a; face cloths, 850b.
face, to turn the, 866a; to face some one, 116b.
facing, 158a, 264a, 339a, 493a.
fact, 525a.
factory, 81b, 483a.
Fāgit, 260a.
Fai, 259ab.
Fai-ā, 259b.
Fai-ākh, 259b.
faïence, 842a; blue glazed, 858b, 887a.
Fai-Ḥeru, 259b.
fail, 10b, 26b, 141b, 176a, 227a, 261b, 433b, 802a, 806a, 839a, 891a.
failing, 587b.
failure, 12b, 176a, 177b, 262b, 352b, 595a, 703b, 838b.
Fai-m'khat, 259b.
faint, 227a, 471a, 480b, 803a.
faint-hearted, 680a.
fainting, 175b.
Fai-pet, 259b.
Fait, 259a.
faith, 382b.
Faiu, 259ab.
Faku, 260a.
falcon, 909b.
fall, 227a, 255a, 425b, 439a, 440a, 444ab, 447a, 560b, 694b, 813b; away, 433b, 587b, 803b; down, 439ab, 572b, 624a, 749b; in with, 129b; out (of hair), 184b; to make, 79a, 104a, 693b.
fallâḥ, fellâḥ, 75a, 111a, 489a.
fallen, the, 79a.
falsehood, 124a, 141b, 335a, 604b, 803a, 810a, 812a, 813b.
falseness, 675a.
falsify, 647a.
fame, 245a, 724a.
familiarity, 278b.
family, 105b, 284a, 316a, 322a, 438b, 443b,
famine, 514a, 772b; goddess of, 514b; years of, 732b.
famous, 115b, 508b, 837b.
fan, to, 269b, 606a.
fan, fans, 204b, 220a, 318b, 370a, 537b, 610b, 611a, 643b, 647b, 680b; cook's fan, 370a.
fan bearer, 647b, 849a; fan for fire, 237a, 248a.
fancy, to let run free, 38a.
fare, 832a.
fare collector, 446b.
far from, 499a.
farm, 1a, 74a, 99a, 457b, 758a, 767a; labourer, 457b; land 234a; Pharaoh's, 526b.
farm folk, 638b.
farmers, 32b, 111a, 489a.
far off, 417b.
far reaching, 181a.
fascinate, 509b.
fashion, 65a, 95a, 118a; to fashion, 321a, 323ab, 353b, 366b, 384b, 542a, 616a, 628b, 688b, 689b, 690a, 710a, 730a, 770b, 779a, 909b.
fashioner, 384b.
fasten, 147b, 355a.
fastened, 304b, 776a.
fastening, 273a, 516a, 563b, 600b.
fat, 102a, 113a, 128ab, 140ab, 189a, 260a, 315a, 542a, 550a, 824b, 828a, 913a, 914b; goose fat, 758b.
fat, to be, 772b; to put on, 702b.
fate, 595a, 722b, 724a.
Fate, 326b, 724a.
father, 5a, 19b, 98a, 143b, 832b; divine, 402a; of mankind, 98a.
Father-gods, 402a, 832b.
father-in-law, 739a; of the king, 98a, 402a; of the god, 98a, 402a.
fatigue, 142a, 296b, 644b, 802a.
fatten, 757b; birds, 593b; geese and cattle, 185a.
fattened, 773b; geese, 914b.
fault, 89b, 143b, 165b, 226a, 328a, 367a, 595a.
faultless, 340a, 732b.
favour, 219a, 283a, 347a, 508a, 528a; by favour, 370b; mark of, 508b; to show, 508a, 813a; unjustly, 437a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

favoured one, 508b.
favourite, 153a, 561b.
Fayyûm, 816b ; Osiris of the, 104a.
fealty, 50a.
fear, 34a, 445a, 452a, 473b, 479b, 480a, 490b, 499b, 507a, 588a, 589a, 609b, 636a, 678ab, 679a, 887a, 898b.
fearful, 108a, 905b.
fearless, 193b.
feast, 287a, 449b, 474a ; to keep the, 474a.
feast-day, 451a.
feather, 311b, 352b, 607b, 733a ; of goose and hawk, 733b ; of south, 733b ; of Thoth, 733b ; pair of feathers, 733b.
feather crown, 319a.
feathered headdress, 528a.
fecundate, 387a, 629b.
fed, 394a.
fee, 90a.
feeble, 22a, 78a, 149a, 152b, 207b, 225b, 226a, 227a, 260b, 574a, 587a, 661a, 771b, 802a, 898b.
feebleness, 226a, 874a, 898b.
feed, 77b, 139b, 166b, 179a, 213b, 261b, 590a, 592b, 601a, 606b, 607a, 632a, 645a, 677a, 678a, 696a, 717b, 772b ; feed on, 186a.
feel, 527a.
feeling, 783b.
feet (see also foot), 638a, 807a.
feign, 65b ; feign ignorance, 546a.
Fekhti, 261b.
feldspar, 150b.
felicity, 214b.
fell a tree, 338a, 894a.
fellow, 71b, 277b, 603a, 674a.
fellow worker, 277b.
female, 785b ; females (children), 322a.
female spirit, 24a.
fen district, 103b.
fen man, 103b.
fence, 380b.
Fenkhu, 150b, 260b ; fire of the, 222a.
Fenkhu cakes, 260b.
Fentchi (Thoth), 261a.
Fenti, 260b, 261a.
Fenti-en-Ānkh, 260b.
Fenṭ-ket, etc., 261a.
ferment, 49b, 72b, 115a, 758b.
ferocity, 433b.
ferry, 576b, 704a.
ferry boat, 286a, 295b, 320b, 576b, 814b.
Ferry-god, 267b, 320b, 354b.
ferryman, 267b, 576b, 850a, 895a ; craft of, 286b ; of truth, 894b.
fertile, 150a, 189b, 593a, 649b, 651a.
fervent, 320a.
festal apparel, 602a.
festival, 74a, 117b, 158b, 161b, 166b, 249b, 268a, 310b, 323b, 346b, 438b, 449b, 462b, 474a, 476b, 525b, 616b, 640a, 675a, 840b ; annual, 594a ; book of the, 474b ; the drunken, 843a ; the 15th day, 331a ; the great, 474b ; hall, 183a ; Karnak, 474b ; monthly, 40ab, 640ab ; half-monthly, 673a ; quarter monthly, 881b ; of last quarter, 907b ; of several gods, 242a ; of Khârgah, 175b ; of the tail, 714a ; of the Two Bulls, 624b ; sailing, 752b, 893b ; Sixth day, 643b.
festival, to keep the, 438b, 462b, 613b, 615b.
festivity, 474a.
fetter, to, 273a, 313b, 338a, 607b, 643b, 662a, 762b, 763a, 764b, 765a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 883a.
fetter, 11b, 58a, 64ab, 72a, 82b, 91a, 118a, 146a, 156a, 282a, 290b, 292a, 355a, 408b, 479a, 529a, 587a, 593b, 607b, 611b, 631b, 750a, 764b, 766a, 818b, 858a, 883a ; of Set, 587a.
fettered, 533a, 680a, 702b.
feud, 459a.
fever, 81a, 443a, 471a, 517a, 531b, 740a ; patient, 584b.
few, 379b, 397b, 438a, 659b.
fibre, 573b.
ficus carica, 380a.
field, 1a, 8a, 22a, 27a, 30a, 75a, 100a, 128ab, 195a, 440b, 449b,

Digitized by Microsoft®

457b, 490a, 585b, 667a, 686a, 720a, 767a, 861b, 881b, 882ab; labour, 206b; labourer, 30a, 75a, 76ab, 201a, 489a, 686a; of flax, 8a.
field bread, 686a.
Field-god, 686a.
Field, Holy, 687b.
Field of Eternity, 687a.
Field of Fire, 687b.
Field of Horus, 687a.
Field of Offerings, 687b.
Field of Rā, 687a.
Field of Reeds, 183a, 686b.
Field of the Beetle, 687b.
Field of the Bull, 687b.
Field of the Chief, 687b.
Field of the Gods, 687a.
Field of the Grasshoppers, 687b.
Field of the Ka, 687b.
Field of the Twin Gods, 687a.
field, offering of, 8a; produce, 242b, 451b, 667a; segment of, 464b; service, 742a; woman's, 526b.
fiend, 12b, 64a, 79a, 89b, 97a, 99a, 116a, 208a, 227a, 228a, 377a, 419a, 434ab, 546b, 552a, 600a, 618a, 642a, 676a, 694b, 695b, 708a, 731b, 819a, 820a, 895ab.
fierce, 499a, 510a.
fierce looking, 509ab.
Fierce-mouth, 417a.
fiery, 221a, 390a, 817b.
Fiery-eyed, 295a.
Fiery-eyes, 68a.
Fiery-hands, 190b.
fiery man, 817b.
Fiery Mouth, 817b.
Fiery One, 130b.
Fiery-Soul, 636b.
fifteen, 331a.
fifth, 868b.
fifty, 819a.
fig, 825a, 874a; bundle of, 867a; persea, 725a; syrup, 380a; tree, 380a, 792b, 825a, 867a; wine, 874a.
fight, to, 90b, 285b, 315b, 515b, 611a, 729ab, 731a, 744b, 752a, 757a, 772b.
fight, 75b, 116a, 132a, 154b, 280b, 285b, 292b, 315b, 320ab, 459a, 461b, 467b, 531b, 563b, 626a, 627b, 639b, 661a, 670a, 702b, 704a, 772ab.
fighters, 19b, 132a, 241a, 285b, 286a, 459a, 461b, 468b, 492b, 604a, 639b, 640a, 684a, 703a, 704ab.
Fighters, the, 132b.
Fighter-gods, the Two, 429b, 577b.
fighting, 461b, 735b; dogs, 221a; gods, 241b; men, 903a.
Fighting Faces, 19b, 132b.
figure, 19a, 69a, 222b, 542a, 557b, 572a, 577a, 602a, 604b, 609a, 616a, 624b, 675b, 752b; magical, 823a; of animal, 135b; sacred, 138a.
figured (of bronze), 619a.
figures, wax, 303b.
filch, 523b.
file, to, 608a.
fill, 316b, 411b, 490a, 607a, 671b, 690a; fill full, 54b, 83a, 602b; fill the bosom, 317a; the ear, 316b; to overflowing, 813a; with food, 696a; with water, 902a.
filled, 316b, 467b, 520a; be filled, 490a; with soul, 38b.
fillet, 228a, 304b, 313b, 319a, 376a, 399b, 450a, 607b, 623b, 658a, 859b, 876b; white, 698b.
fillets (of fish), 187b.
filling, 690a.
filly, 695b.
filth, 9b, 11a, 49b, 113b, 119b, 177b, 227a, 459a, 467a, 469a, 470a, 473a, 476a, 509b, 571ab, 635a, 683a, 708a, 786a.
filthy, 31b, 208a, 470ab; people, 762a.
find, 770a, 807a; a mouth, 807a; find out, 527a.
fine, to, 865b.
fine, 22b; garments, 710b; gold, 370b; linen, 779a.
finest, 461a, 829b.
finger, 104b, 874b, 902b, 905b; of Set, 905b.
fingernails, 523b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

finish, 19a, 129b, 131a, 305b, 306a, 568a, 591a, 626a, 645b, 704b, 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 909b, 910a ; of a matter, 703b.
finished, 131b, 787b.
fir-cones, 793a.
fire, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 22b, 49a, 78b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 146a, 163b, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 290a, 310b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380c, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 417a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 447a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 517a, 526a, 531b, 538a, 539a, 547a, 588b, 589b, 609b, 611b, 618b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 680a, 681a, 695b, 696b, 702a, 709a, 714b, 716a, 724b, 725a, 731b, 740a, 764b, 765ab, 774a, 775b, 795a, 803a, 817b, 823a, 832a, 845ab, 864b, 897b, 900b, 911b, 915a ; a consuming, 168b ; divine, 163b; lake of, 71b, 687a ; liquid, 400a ; place of, 80b ; region of, 16a ; sacred, 373a ; slow, 373a ; to light a, 247b, 628a, 676b, 708a, 709a, 712b ; to set on, 648a.
fire altar, 135a, 147b, 179b, 286a.
fire bringer, 56b.
fire drill, 590a, 850a.
fire flash, 267b.
fire festival, 147b.
Fire-god, 10ab, 49a, 70b, 166b, 186a ; gods of Tuat, 434b.
Fire-goddess, 163b, 393a, 428a.
firelight, 695b.
fireman, 70b.
fire offering, 10a, 135a, 196a, 217b, 594a, 639a, 775b.
fire pits, the Five, 465a.
fireplace, 135a, 147b, 290a, 535b.
fire stand, 137a.
fire stick, 56b, 222a, 238a, 590a, 894a.
firewood, 566b, 590a.
firm, 128ab, 164a, 297a, 680b, 893b, 914b ; to make, 49b.
firm-handed, 193b.
first, 316a, 460ab, 473b, 554a, 562a, 597b, 734b, 828b ; to be, 381a.
firstborn, 107a, 160b, 584a, 601b, 642b, 672a, 723a ; of Osiris, 216a.
first fruits, 829a.
First Image, 826b.
First Lady, 829b.
firstling, 160b.
first part, 460b.
fish, to, 463a, 465a, 475a, 484a.
fish, 5ab, 13a, 25a, 30b, 32a, 115a, 128a, 148a, 154b, 176b, 179a, 203a 207a, 214b, 220b, 225b, 226b, 233a, 236b, 262b, 318a, 376b, 419ab, 423b, 424 , 428b, 433a, 437b, 440b, 462b, 475b, 536b, 537b, 542a, 549b, 550b, 569b, 592b, 661b, 624a, 651a, 737b, 757a, 767a, 835b, 837a, 902b, 914b ; dead, 273b ; fighting, 132b ; latus, 152a ; mythological, 19b, 141b ; pilot of Rā, 20a ; red, 192b ; spotted, 58b ; voracious, 832a.
Fish-city, 424b.
fisherman, 142b, 148b, 178b, 179a, 318a, 463b, 514b, 535b, 538b, 897b.
Fish-god, 424b, 431a, 699b.
fishing, festivals of, 179a; net, 745b ; tackle, 931a.
fish line, 421b.
fish offal, 594a.
fish pond, 76a, 170b, 758a, 812a.
fish pool, 814b.
fish scales, 394b.
fish spawn, 21b, 606b, 657b, 741a.
fish tanks, 720a, 766b.
fist, 6a, 120a, 545a.
fistful, 545a.
fistula, 736a.
fitting, 722b, 819b, 837a ; order, 193a.
fittingly, 332a.
fittings, 119a.
five, 868b.
Five Days, the epagomenal, 451a.
fix, 602a, 722b ; the attention, 274a ; the eyes, 826a.
fixed, 1b, 296b.
flabby, 152b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

flag, 523b, 594b, 647b ; coloured, 69b.
flagbearer, 851b.
flagstaff, 583b, 675b.
flail, 139b, 387a, 449b.
flame, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 49a, 63b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 131a, 146a, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 300b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380a, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 419a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 445a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 526a, 538a, 539a, 589b, 609b, 611b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 664b, 680a, 681a, 709a, 716a, 725a, 740a, 775b, 798a, 817b, 832a, 841a, 845b, 846b, 897b ; divine, 49a ; flame up, 159a, 221b, 367a ; Island of, 16b.
Flame-god, 241b.
Flame-goddess, 23a.
flamer, 367a, 393a.
Flaming-Eye, 24b.
flap the wings, 797b.
flare up, 191a.
flash, lightning, 842a.
flask, 282b, 462b.
flat, river, 272b.
flat (transport), 764a.
flat drum, 875b.
flatter, 224b, 643b, 650b, 804a.
flattery, 15a, 650b.
flatulence, 732a, 813b.
flax, 17a, 110b, 136a, 155a, 252a, 284b, 319a, 484b, 589a, 661a ; hot-presser of, 247b.
flax cloth, 234b.
flax fields, 8a.
flea, 234b, 235a.
flee, 14b, 43b, 44a, 216b, 220a, 255b, 275a, 420ab, 481a, 519b, 612b, 633b, 688a, 695b, 750b, 857b, 864b ; flee in terror, 810a.
fleet, 314b ; inspector of, 642b.
flesh, 30a, 31a, 34a, 43a, 75b, 76a, 120b, 602a, 652b, 746a ; divine, 33a, 402b, 466a.
flesh and bone, 28a, 33a, 113b, 154b.
flesh of Osiris, 43a ; of Rā, 43a ; of Tem, 43a.
flesh food, 120b.
flexible, 256b.
flier, 118ab.
flight, 105b, 156b, 258a, 263b, 420a, 462b, 465b, 633b, 688a, 866a ; put to, 658a ; take to, 255b.
flint, 218a, 630b, 777b, 888a ; knives, 842a.
Flint-eyes, 68a.
float, 374a.
flock, 18a, 114b, 299a.
flood, to, 12a, 22a, 213a, 368b, 544b, 602b, 626b, 644a, 671b, 843a.
flood, 12a, 27b, 31b, 35b, 36a, 49b, 95b, 96a, 97b, 142b, 174b, 195b, 203a, 211a, 212b, 253b, 293a, 297b, 307b, 370b, 459b, 475b, 589a, 607a, 611b, 612b, 653b, 806b, 807a, 814a ; new, 349a ; rising, 370b.
Flood, the, 317b.
flooded, 213a.
flooding, 602b.
floor, 83a ; of chariot, 246a.
floral crowns, 275a.
flour, 32b, 356b, 411a, 704a ; fine, 395b, 853a ; fine wheaten, 771b ; offerings of, 56b.
flour of dates, 56b.
flour of millet, 223b.
flourish, 22a, 77b, 110a, 147a, 148b, 150a, 175a, 224b, 282b, 421b, 436b, 680b ; to make, 649b.
flourish a knife or stick, 17a, 394b.
flourishing, 148b, 193a, 422a, 423a.
flout, 334b.
flow, 32b, 69a, 97b, 223a, 224b, 293a, 329b, 400a, 541a, 697b, 736a, 793b ; flow away, 157a, 343b ; of poison, 736a ; of water, 725b ; flow out, 889a ; flow quickly, 9b.
flower, 10b, 54b, 55a, 105a, 126b, 146a, 151b, 167b, 179a, 192b, 209a, 216a, 226b, 243b, 372b, 374b, 383b, 384b, 385b, 423b, 464a, 467a, 472b, 487b, 500a, 531b, 645a, 721a, 722b, 750b, 900a, 903b, 905a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

flower basket, 248a.
flower for a wreath, 126b, 275a.
flowers, of heaven, 8b, 77b; of the south, 388a; of speech, 667a.
flower stand, 248a.
flowering shrub, 721b.
flowing, 541a, 708b.
fluid, 400a; of life, 193a, 585b.
flute, 147a, 152a, 273b, 594a, 654a.
flutter, 5b, 386b, 393b, 549a, 604a.
flux, 138b, 387a, 604b.
fly, 111a, 118a, 119b, 465b, 472b, 480a, 552a.
fly, to, 42a, 118b, 135a, 136a, 203a, 230a, 234b, 235a, 462ab, 498b, 532a, 645a; fly away, 541a; into the air, 824b; into a rage, 849a; to make, 661b; over, 552b; through veins, 381a.
fly flapper, 318b, 537b.
fly whisk, 647b.
foal, 323a, 705a.
foam, 7b, 629a, 738b.
fodder, 49a, 532a, 709b, 711a.
foe, 27b, 101b, 227a, 228a, 285b, 289b, 302a, 329ab, 345b, 369b, 434ab, 545b, 546b, 561a, 574b, 636a, 657a, 676a, 740a, 817b, 895b.
foetid, 822b.
foetor, 294b, 553a.
fog, 96a.
fold (of flock), 813a.
fold, 286b; in the arms, 616b, 693a; the wings, 616b.
folds of serpent, 763a.
foliage, 34a, 90a, 146a, 167a, 343a, 600b, 631a, 669a, 733a, 745b, 802b, 806b, 897a, 905a, 911a.
folk, 170a, 435b, 436b, 465b, 525a, 583b, 815b, 880a; aged, 17b; young, 898a.
follow, 245b, 467b, 568a, 675b, 742a; about, 246b; a road, 891b; closely, 338a; to make, 623a.
follower, 45b, 293a, 457b, 567b, 742a.
Followers of Ḥāp, Hathor, Horus, Rā, 743a.
following, 742a; to be in the, 164b.
folly, 140a, 180a, 419b, 648a; to commit, 369b.
food, 3b, 8a, 28a, 43a, 49a, 72b, 77a, 91b, 119b, 120b, 126ab, 134b, 137a, 138a, 139b, 140a, 142a, 148a, 168b, 179a, 185b, 186a, 202a, 230b, 234a, 247b, 252a, 253a, 255b, 259b, 261b, 262b, 283b, 286b, 323b, 369a, 433a, 450a, 468a, 469a, 525a, 528b, 532a, 538a, 606b, 612b, 624a, 632a, 676a, 677a, 717b, 722b, 725b, 734a, 735a, 747a, 761b, 762a, 730b, 783b, 822b, 832a, 833a, 884b, 904a, 908a, 915b; celestial, 906b; cooked, 236a; daily food, 278b, 663a; mixed, 885b, 887b; for journey, 446b; roasted, 906a.
Food-gods, 71a.
food offering, 735a.
foodstuff, 566b.
fool, 340b, 419b, 528a, 546a; to play the, 546a.
foolish, 180a, 431a, 649b, 652b.
foolish man, 640a.
foot (see also feet), 156b, 233a, 435a; ring for, 302b.
footboard, 253b.
foot cases, 106b.
footman, 255b.
footsoldier, 6a, 255b.
footstep, 873b, 891b.
footstool, 253b, 443a, 452ab, 786b.
for, 56a, 339a, 492b, 536a, 545a.
for ever, 339ab, 415a, 450a, 787b.
for the sake of, 30b.
for why, 77a.
forage, 101a.
forager, 101a.
forbear, 830a, 909a.
forbearing, 180b.
force, to, 201a, 292b, 521a; a door, 219b, 650a; a passage, 480b; a way, 20a, 117b, 158b, 201a, 347b; open, 539a, 592a; a woman, 571b, 797a; to use, 867a.
force, 388b, 401b, 528b, 738a, 795b, 802b; forces, 389a, 772a.
ford, 288a, 330a, 569a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

forearm, 105a b, 120a, 326a, 327a, 726a, 736b, 737b.
forecourt, 158b, 419a, 443b.
forefathers, 4b.
forehead, 273a, 416b, 554a, 820a, 841b, 885b.
foreign, 214b, 420b, 911a ; lands, 533b, 534a, 815b ; speech, 335a.
foreigner, 2a, 11b, 90a, 113b, 214b, 260b, 343b, 533b, 541b, 740b, 741a b, 782a, 911a.
fore-knowledge, 896a.
fore-leg, 544a, 559b, 597b.
foreman, 311b, 473b, 562a, 901a.
foremost, 828b.
forepart, 460a, 461a, 554a ; of boat, 461b.
forequarter, 460a.
forerunner, 554a.
foreskins, 764a b.
forest, 755a.
forge, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.
forget, 5a, 283b, 315b, 616a, 671b, 692b, 851a ; to make, 602b, 671b.
forgetfulness, 283b.
fork (of the legs), 162a.
form, 19a, 21a, 65a, 69a, 93a, 222b, 321a, 323b, 353b, 366b, 534b, 542a, 542b, 598a, 616a, 624b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 672b, 673a, 688b, 689b, 690a, 698b, 716b, 730a, 761b, 765b, 770b, 771a, 779a b, 804b, 821b, 847a, 853b ; bodily, 466a, 893a ; divine, 402a, 577a ; hidden, 775b.
former, 820a.
formerly, 554a, 580a.
formulae, 22b, 346a, 400b, 623a, 831b, 860b, 862a ; commemorative, 589b ; for spirit-souls, 635a ; magical, 448a, 515a, 745a ; to recite, 22b.
forsake, 528a.
fort, 100a, 297b, 338b, 526a, 557b, 569a, 595a, 633b, 660b, 705b, 706a, 718b, 840a, 903b, 910a.
forthwith, 265b, 495a, 595b.
fortification, 60b, 605b.
fortified, 851a, 852a.
fortify, 54a, 104b, 690a, 772a, 910a.
fortress, 60b, 104b, 166a, 290a, 297b, 389a, 569a, 650b, 705b, 706a, 851a, 878b, 903b.
Fortress of the Father, 878b.
fortunate, 595a.
fortune, 693b, 724a ; good, 617a.
forty, 480b.
fosterer, 809b.
foster mother, 428a.
foul, 143a, 145b, 343b, 382b, 383a, 470a, 537b, 644a, 725b, 726a, 762a, 787a, 883a.
Foul-Face, 459b.
found, 609b, 629a, 678a b, 778a, 807a, 810a, 811b, 812a, 884a.
foundation, 207a, 325b, 602a, 605a, 609a b, 670b, 675b ; to lay a, 609a.
founded, 189b.
founder, 678b ; of the earth, 812a.
foundry, 312a, 323b, 325a, 544a.
foundryman, 354a.
fountain, 110a, 123b, 233a, 280a, 490b, 579a, 724b, 863a.
four, 44a, 258a, 263a.
fourfold, 548b ; garment, 44a.
four-horned, 398a.
four-legged, 255b.
fourth, 263a.
fowl, 186b, 230a, 235a, 573a, 848b.
fowler, 178b, 463a b, 475a, 618a, 695a, 769a ; chief, 475a.
fractions, mark of, 415a.
fragment, 252a, 392b, 772b.
frame, 206b, 859b ; framed, 324b.
framework, 835b, 859b.
frankincense, 348b, 377b, 378a.
fraternize, 89b.
fraud, 14b, 472b, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 777a, 790a.
free, to free, 369b, 472a, 591a, 621a, 622b, 727a.
free born, 591a.
freedom, 370a.
freeman, 646a.
freight, 594a.
frenzy, prophetic, 530a, 647b.
frequenters, 138b.
frequently, 595b.
fresh, 150a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

fretwork, 304b.
friend, 69b, 285a, 310a, 366b, 442a, 449b, 540a, 548a, 551a, 552a, 554a, 577b, 636a, 809b; intimate, 430a; to be, 520b, 539b, 674b; to behave as a, 551b.
"Friendlies," 386a.
friendship, 552a, 624b.
fright, 395a, 499b, 839a.
frighten, 393b, 395a, 420a, 499a, 577a, 693b, 712b, 866b.
frightening, 887b.
fringe, 631a.
frisk, 854a, 858a.
frizz the hair, 849b.
frizzle, 550b.
frog, 118a, 764a, 775b, 789a.
Frog-goddess, 80b, 514a.
from, 65a, 100b, 264a, 279b, 414a, 560a; from —— to, 851b.
from of old, 909a.
from this day, 100b.
front, 220a, 460a, 461a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 580a, 878b, 879a; to be in, 562a; put in, 693b.
frontier, 158a, 488a, 820b, 844b, 852a; guard of, 246b; to cross, 439a.
frontier stones, 81b.
Front-land (South), 575b.
froth, 7b, 509b, 738b, 820b; of beer, 629a.
fruit, 49b, 60a, 61a, 72a, 195a, 201b, 233b, 242b, 252a, 273b, 380b, 411b, 427a, 470b, 547a, 563b, 586a, 621b, 641a, 688b, 689a, 745b, 746b, 747a, 753a, 762a, 767a, 785b, 788a, 796b, 798a, 804a, 814b, 827b, 833a, 839b, 842a, 845b, 876b, 890b, 900a; Sûdânî, 728b; cake, 817a; of sycamore fig, 797b; tree, 49b, 63a, 269b, 797b, 892a.
fruit-bearing trees, 890b.
fry, 550b.
Ftu-ḥeru, 263b.
fuel, 702a, 902b.
fugitives, 9b, 156b, 215b, 220a, 255b, 618a.
fulfil, 129b.
full, 2b, 316b, 489b, 520a, 587b, 634b, 834a.
fuller, 318a, 435a.
fullers' earth, 866b.
fulling, 726b.
full moon, 29b.
fullness, 314b, 316b, 545a, 634b, 647a.
fume, 131a, 516b.
functions, 486b, 487a.
fundament, 244a.
funeral, 301a, 772a, 860a.
fur, 631a.
furious, 615b, 689b, 774b.
furl, 735b; a sail, 725b.
furnace, 135a, 464a, 499b, 506b, 535b, 708a, 775b, 786b, 803a, 819ab, 840a, 841b, 885b.
furnaces, the Five of the Ṭuat, 465a.
furnish, 92a, 810a, 811b, 904a; furnished, 118b.
furnishing, 119a, 282b, 812a.
furniture, 43a, 79b, 90a, 136a, 229a, 234a, 462b, 525a, 640a, 715a, 789b, 812a, 876a.
furrow, 191a.
further, 809b.
fury, 395a, 536b, 908a.
futurity, 265b.
"fuzzy-wuzzies," 368a.

G.

Ga ȧsut, 800b.
Gaf, 802b.
gag, 729b; gags of leather, 729b.
Gagait, 801a.
Gai, 801a.
gain the mastery, 531a, 690b.
gainsay, 116b, 122b; gainsaid, 34a.
Gait, 801a.
gait, 373b.
gale, 174a, 683a, 902a.
gall, 1b, 82b, 689b.
gall bladder, 9b.
gall duct, 9b.
gallop, 852b.
gamble, 858a.
game, 25b, 221a; from the desert, 114b.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ganders, 848a.
gang, 599b.
gang of five, 864a.
gang of labourers, 82a, 585b.
ganger, 495a.
gangrene, 160a, 217a.
gangway plank, 157a.
gap, 252b.
Gaqit, 804a.
garb, 169b.
garden, 19b, 122a, 146a, 148b, 192b, 240a, 499b, 529b, 559ab, 721b, 722a, 723a, 725a, 745b, 749a, 770a, 788b, 789a, 808a, 891b, 905a; water-garden, 720a.
gardener, 559a, 788b, 789a, 789b ; date tree gardener, 269b.
gardeners, the twelve, 69b.
garden house, 700b.
garden land, 558b, 614b.
garden plants, 722a, 808a.
garden stuff, 709b.
garden tent, 475a.
garden walk, 144b.
garland, 146b, 169a, 192b, 275a, 279a, 287a, 319a, 602b, 701b, 810b ; of triumph, 271b ; to put on, 701a.
garlic, 473b, 822b.
garment, 14a, 34b, 49b, 62a, 92b, 95b, 103b, 104a, 110a, 119a, 121b, 139a, 164a, 169b, 170a, 174b, 205a, 230a, 236a, 252b, 260a, 262b, 282b, 289b, 300a, 329a, 393b, 407b, 424b, 440b, 458b, 476b, 483b, 532b, 579b, 582a, 591b, 606a, 618b, 624a, 629b, 635a, 641a, 649b, 652a, 672a, 678a, 695b, 711a, 711b, 712b, 714a, 718a, 750b, 755a, 757a, 768a, 773b, 776a, 791b, 818b, 840a, 864a, 867a, 868a, 870a, 875b, 879a, 895b, 897a, 904b ; funerary, 832b ; linen, 615b ; night, 667a ; nobleman's, 646a ; skin, 200b ; white, 698b ; whole, 896b.
garrison, 55b, 557b.
garrulous, 335a.
gash, 561a, 730a, 867b.
Gasut, 803b.
Gaṭa, 804a.
gate, 130b, 275a, 371b, 416a, 419b, 443b, 658b, 659a, 660b, 723b, 819a ; at Philae, 108b ; title of king, 659a ; a tomb, 819a.
Gates, keeper of the Two, 70a.
Gates of hell, horizon, palace, 655a.
gate-house, 221b.
gatekeepers, 71b.
gate-sockets, 113a.
gate-tower, 275a, 658b.
gateway, 130b, 219b ; fortified, 633b.
gather, 575a, 683a, 701b, 710a, 914b ; grapes, 734b ; together, 64a, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a, 659b, 664b, 683a, 826ab, 878b.
gathering, 600b, 639a ; of people, 848a.
gaze, to, 158b ; intently, 826a.
gazelle, 33b, 40a, 129a, 268a, 270a, 441b, 442b, 443b, 777b, 803b, 812b ; white, 275b ; young, 426b ; the Four, 439b.
Gazelle-god, 122b, 555a.
gazelle-herd, 586b.
Geb, god, 800b, 805b, 831a, 848b ; a form of Rā, a stake, an ithyphallic god, 806a ; head of the gods, 806a.
Geb, the Four Sons of, 263b.
Geb, god of celestial ocean, 806a.
Geb, Hall of, 183a,
Geb in Shentch, 806a.
Geb (Nile), 806a.
Geb-qenbti, 806a.
Geb, soul of, 200a, 669a.
Geb-ur (Horus), 806a.
Gebb, 805b.
Gebel Barkal, 869b.
Gebel Zâbarah, 154b.
Gebi, 806a.
Gebit, 806a.
geese, 14b, 829b ; drawn, 187b ; fattened, 185a, 415b ; gall of, 689b ; mixed food for, 885b, 887b.
Gefut, 807a.
Geḥsit, 812b.
gem, 344b, 394b, 521b.
Gem-ḥesu, 807b.
Gemi, 807b.

Digitized by Microsoft

Gemu-ḥeru, 807b.
Gemut, 807b.
general, 247a, 312a, 638a, 860ab.
generation, 284a, 331b; first, 570a.
generation-god, 189a.
generations of men, 898a.
generator, 462b.
generous, 305a.
genetrix, 321a.
Gengen-ur, 809a.
Gen-ḥesu, 809a.
genital organs, 848a.
genitals, 481b.
genitive, mark of, 339a, 344b, 348a, 349a.
genius, 782b.
gentle, 597b, 598a, 809a; of winds, 517b.
gentleman, 538b, 591a, 646a, 737a; son of a, 584b.
gentleness, 273b, 680b.
gentlewoman, 422b, 737a.
gently, to act, 796b.
genuine, 271a.
genuineness, 270b.
Genur, god, 809a.
Gen-urit, 809a.
geometry, term used in, 464b.
Gerbatus, 810b.
Gerḥ, 811a.
Gerḥit, 811a.
germ, 651b.
Gersi, 811b.
Gerteka, 810a.
Gertes, 810a.
Gesi, 813b.
Geseptiu, 813b.
Geshi, 814b.
Gestȧ, 814a.
Getȧ, 814b.
get back, 43b.
get round, 30a.
get up, 258a; get up early, 562b.
giant, 389a.
Giant (Orion), 389a.
gift, 3a, 4a, 5b, 56b, 117a, 148a, 191a, 204b, 206b, 262a, 270b, 283b, 286b, 304a, 343a, 438a, 487a, 491b, 508a, 514b, 518a, 521b, 544a, 813b, 865a, 868a, 884b.
gills of fish, 572b, 907a.
Gilukhipa, 792b.
giraffe, 282a, 592a, 610b.
gird, 574b; gird on, 169a, 701a; gird round, 64a; girded, 451b.
girdle, 15b, 75b, 113a, 131b, 164a, 217a, 282b, 304b, 313b, 319a, 324a, 338b, 395b, 419b, 540a, 625a, 631a, 654b, 676b, 701b, 715a, 862b, 911a.
girl, 32b, 102a, 110b, 141b, 303a, 426b, 471b, 545b, 573b, 584a, 798b; little, 750a.
girt, 253a.
give! 50b, 279b.
give, 102b, 115a, 139b, 270b, 436b, 562a, 654a, 815a, 840b, 864a, 865a; a command, 57a; birth, 55a, 89b, 221b, 233b, 387b, ground, 889a; light, 204b, 212b; make to, 681b; order, 191b; thanks, 403a; the hand, 865b; the lie to, 437a.
give quarter, 9a.
give way, 889a, 891a.
given, 436b, 774b.
giver, 865a, 868a; of winds, 437a.
glad, to be, 74b, 145a, 168a, 412a, 433a, 466b, 499a, 517b, 689a, 833b; to make, 592b, 613b, 683a.
gladden, 635b, 679b, 682b.
gladness, 3a, 37b, 74a, 77b, 160b, 168a, 260a, 310b, 326a, 426b, 433a, 444a, 466b, 858b.
glance, 68a, 123a, 254a, 357a, 808a, 891a; evil, 807a; to shoot a, 708b.
gland, 201b; of throat, 110a.
glaucoma, 736b.
gleam, 681b.
gleanings, 596a.
glede, 909b, 910ab.
glib, 533a.
glide, 136a, 370b.
glimpse, 254a.
glitter, 820b, 858b.
globule, 234b, 237a, 256b, 650a, 880b.
gloom, 600b, 795b, 798a.
gloomy, 789a.
gloomy-faced, 798b.
glorification, 635a, 680a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

glorify, 17a, 589b, 635a, 710a.
glorifyings, 824a.
glorious, 22b, 245a, 737a ; deeds, 23a.
glory, 3b, 245a, 724a, 822b, 912a ; glory be to ! 15a.
glow, 436b, 817b, 896b.
glue, 32b.
glutted, 634b.
glutton, 5b, 111a, 120a, 626b, 705a.
gluttonous, 626b.
gluttony, 5b, 119b.
gnat (mosquito ?), 550a, 552a, 900a.
gnaw, 168b, 169b, 185b, 248a, 731a, 882b.
go, 8a, 9a, 11b, 30a, 31a, 74b, 118b, 193b, 216b, 235b, 272b, 287a, 289b, 324b, 330a, 346a, 377b, 429a, 451b, 541a, 624b, 632a, 633a, 637a, 640b, 647a, 654a, 716b, 723a, 725a, 737b, 739a, 740b.
go about, 195a, 232a, 288b, 351b, 376b, 415b, 417a, 478a, 875a.
go against, 145a.
go astray, 839a.
go away, 144a, 157b, 187b, 240a, 417a, 420a, 449b, 587b, 633a.
go back, 28b, 457b, 569b, 618a ; make to, 684a, 694b.
go beyond, 604a.
go down, 444b, 528b, 633a ; make to, 682a.
go forth, 193b, 240a.
go forward, 593b.
go in, 118b, 138a b, 576a ; in front, 381a.
go off, 841a.
go on, 196b, 216b ; a journey, 32a.
go out, 118b, 240a ; of the way, 883a.
go round, 216a, 246a b, 428a, 743b, 780a ; to make to, 662b, 680a.
go softly, 449b.
go through, 567b.
go to waste, 439b.
go up, 7a, 28a, 129a, 449b.
goad, 40a, 386b, 516b, 680a, 792a.
goats, 18a, 39a, 107a, 114a, 126a, 129a, 142a, 154b, 170a, 299a, 624b, 762a, 786a, 792a, 796a, 897b ; wild, 514b.
goat hide, 140a,
God, 546a, 401a.
god, 170b, 401a, 408b ; an everlasting, 78b ; composite, 109a ; ears of the, 126b.
god, dance of the, 38b.
god, dog-faced, 121a, 406a.
god, field of the, 403a.
god, four-headed ram, 494a.
god, great, 108b.
god, house of the, 402b.
god, letter of, 108b.
god, mouth of the, 831a
god of olden time, 830a.
God One, 403b.
god, the limitless, 413a.
god, the old, 17b.
god, the primeval, 231a.
god, way of the, 144b.
god, young, 76b, 749b.
goddess, 182a, 401b, 408b, 486a, 494a, 690b, 737a, 826a.
goddess, the Hittite, 25b, 127b, the nude or Syrian, 781b, 794b ; the Two Nursing Goddesses, 551b.
gods, 409b.
gods of the Boat of Earth, 405b.
gods of the Circles, 407a.
gods of earth, 407a.
gods of heaven, earth, Ṭuat and Nile, 405b.
gods of the east, 405a.
gods of the exits, 406a.
gods of the funerary mountain, 407a.
gods of the Great Bear, 406a.
gods of the Great House, 406a.
gods of Ḥet-Benben, 406b.
gods of the horizon, 405a.
gods of the House of Fire, 406a.
gods of the Lake of Fire, 405b.
gods of Meḥen, 405b.
gods of the months, 40b.
gods of Nekhen, 406a.
gods of the Nile Caverns, 407a.
gods of the nomes, 406b.
gods of the North, 406b.
gods of 1,000 years, 404a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

gods of one (i.e., the same) shrine, 237b, 588b, 789b.
gods of Osiris, 407a.
gods of Pe, 406a.
gods of roads, 406a.
gods of Saa-Set, 405b.
gods of Seti, 407b.
gods of slaughter, 71b, 117b.
gods of the shrine of Osiris, 405b, 406a.
gods of Sinai, 406b.
gods of the South, 406b.
gods of towns, 406b.
gods of the train of Osiris, 405b.
gods of the Ṭuat, 406b, 407a.
gods of the West, 406b.
gods, the ancestor, 830b.
gods, the avenging, 669a.
gods, the Eight of Khast, 407a.
gods, the endowed, 407a.
gods, the false, 407b.
gods, the father, 406a.
gods, the Four, Seven, Eight and Nine, 404b.
gods, the Forty-two, 405a.
gods, the gracious, 20b.
gods, the groups (tetrads) of, 263a b.
gods, the guides of Ṭuat, 407a.
gods, the little (false), 406b; the Nine Little, 405a.
gods, the lesser, 750a.
gods, the mummied, 97a.
gods, the Nine, 250b, 405a.
gods, the old, 17b.
gods, the primeval, 406a.
gods, the senior, 407a.
gods, the Seven, 406b; the Seven Wise, 896a.
gods, the Twelve Fetterers of Āapep, 407a.
gods, the twin, 404a.
gods, the Two and Three Companies of, 250b, 405a.
gods, the Two Devourers, 404b.
gods, the Two Lion-, 404a.
gods, the Warrior, 26a.
gods who are on pedestals, 405a.
gods who follow their doubles, 407a.
gods who rejoin limbs, 405a.
gods who weep not, 78b.
gods who weigh, 406b.
God-city, 407b.
God-house, 239a.
goers, 31a, 723a, 739a.
going, 31a, 105b, 723a, 739b; back, 236b; in and out, 138a.
gold, 635b.
gold, fine, 353a, 781b, 791a.
gold, green, 353a.
gold, mountain, 353a.
gold, river, 353a.
gold, thrice refined, 353a.
gold, to work in, 353b.
gold, water, 353a.
gold, white, 353a, 903a.
gold of praise, 353a.
gold of valour, 353a.
gold-beaters, 140b.
gold carriers, 763a.
golden, 353a.
Golden Lady, 353b.
Golden One (Rā), 353b.
gold foundry, 353b.
gold house, 238b.
goldsmiths, 354a; craft of, 354a; quarter of the, 455a; shop of, 455a.
goldwashers, 28a.
gold worker, 354a.
gold workshops, 239a.
good! 296a.
good, 22b, 211a, 304a, 305a, 342b, 346b, 370b, 570b.
good, doubly, 370b.
good, to do, 517b, 635a; to make good, 129b.
Good Being, 84a, 371b.
good-hearted, 20b, 371a.
good luck, 724a.
goodness, 343b.
goods, 77a, 91b, 164b, 395b, 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a.
good, 580b, 724b, 789b.
Good Shepherd, 586b.
goose, 5b, 42b, 43a, 119a, 163b, 223a, 256b, 324a, 415b, 462b, 478a, 531a, 532b, 541b, 568a, 583b, 588b, 602a, 610b, 611a, 633a, 670b, 680a, 790b, 802b, 805b, 806b, 825b, 840b, 848a, 854b, 858a, 884a b, 885b; cry of, 658b; egg of, 119b.
goose, green, 5b, 151a.
goose, white, 523b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

goose-cakes, 730b.
gooseflesh, 898b.
goose food, 126b.
Goose-god, 12b, 98b, 358a, 393a, 611a, 628b, 768a, 809a, 824b.
Goose-goddess, 398a, 809a.
goose herd, 301b.
Goose-lake, 350a.
goose pens, 31a, 778a.
goose pond, 449b.
gore, 116a, 443a, 445b, 447b, 889ab.
gorge, 207a.
gorgeous, 737a.
goslings, 671b.
gossip, 335b, 478b, 852b, 863a.
gourd, 803a.
govern, 25b, 512b, 622b, 699a, 753b, 845a.
government, 378b, 447b, 512b.
governor, 108a, 128b, 145b, 147a, 331b, 433b, 494a, 513a, 562a, 595b, 828b ; of priests, 848b.
Governor of the North, 848b.
Governor of the South, 848b.
Governor of the Two Lands, 848b.
Governor-General of Egypt, 848b.
Governor-in-Chief, 846b.
governorship, 679b.
grace, 49b, 528a.
graceful, 660a, 547b.
gracefulness, 49b.
gracious, 20b, 50a, 123a, 211a, 217b, 304a, 346b, 370b, 449ab, 517b, 597b, 646b, 665a, 809a.
graciousness, 20b, 49b, 346b, 588b ; to show, 643a.
grain, 34a, 36a, 50b, 69b, 74b, 77b, 117a, 126ab, 129b, 139b, 142a, 143b, 148a, 157b, 164a, 179ab, 186a, 187b, 188b, 204a, 209a, 210b, 215a, 226b, 234a, 242b, 245b, 279a, 284b, 292a, 307a, 324a, 329a, 343b, 344a, 368b, 369a, 372b, 386b, 390b, 393a, 413a, 421a, 431b, 465b, 466a, 468a, 470b, 472b, 482b, 488a, 529a, 533a, 566b, 592a, 611a, 612b, 616a, 621b, 637b, 648b, 654b, 672b, 690a, 697b, 701a, 747a, 750b, 781a, 788b, 827b, 839b, 845b, 849b, 850b, 877b, 885b, 890b, 910b; boiled, 730b ; crushed, 411a ; for beer, 243a ; for cakes, 243a ; heap of, 567a.
grain, black, 243a.
grain, golden and light, 243a, 353a.
grain, green, 697b.
grain, red, 243a.
grain, white, 523b, 697b, 751a.
Grain-god, 117a, 368b, 369a ; birth of the, 321b.
grain measure, 33b.
grain plant, 146b, 788a.
grain store, 567a.
grain, to measure, 513b.
grain, to tread in, 756b.
granary, 81b, 180b, 286b, 369a, 723a, 746b, 747a.
granary men, 243a.
grand, 108a, 737a.
grandfather, 833a.
grandmother, 294b ; great-grandmother, 294b.
grandparents, 4b.
grandson, 584a, 749b.
grandsons of Horus, 24b.
grange, 767a.
granite, 62b.
granite, black, 62b.
granite, red, 276b.
grant, 102b, 260a.
grant ! 50b, 279b.
granule, 248b.
grape, grapes, 21a, 72a, 124a, 536b, 915a ; seeds, 72a.
grapes, dried, 698b.
grasp, 6a, 20a, 64b, 79a, 102a, 111a, 120a, 131a, 145a, 261b, 266b, 381b, 412b, 459a, 484b, 531a, 545a, 547a, 572b, 614a, 636b, 738a, 738b, 794a, 808a, 849a.
grass, 25a, 135b, 143a, 421a, 550b, 658a, 667a, 709b, 745b, 765b ; coarse, 770a.
grasshopper, 225a, 588b, 608a, 687b.
Grasshopper-city, 588b.
grass land, 77a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

grass ropes, 355a.
grateful (to the senses), 218b.
gratification, 508a.
gratified, 549b.
gratify, 28a, 442a, 592b, 669a, 677a.
grave, 1b, 15b, 28a, 39b, 58b, 134a, 174b, 225b, 239a, 278a, 285a, 371b, 377a, 457a, 561b, 571a, 587a, 598b, 708a, 709a, 729a, 756a, 816a, 914a.
grave of demeanour, 883b.
gravel, 62a, 394a.
graven objects, 849b.
graver, 205b, 223a.
gravid, 849b.
grease, 113a, 128ab, 189a, 315a, 824b, 825a,
grease pot, 582a.
great, 107b, 108a, 170b, 171a, 215a, 342b, 343a, 344a, 347b, 856a ; doubly, 108a ; great-great, 172b ; greater, 170b ; greatest, 830a.
great, to make, 590b.
great man, 170b, 423b, 806b ; great one, 107a.
Great Bear, 326a, 327a, 544a.
Great Bend, 247a.
Great Boat, 895a.
Great Body, 570b.
Great Bread, 138b.
Great Cackler, 800b, 805b.
Great Circuit, 247a.
Great Cooler, 767b.
Great Counting, the, 41a.
Great Door, 107b.
Great Examination, 642b.
Great Field, 686b.
Great Flower (Rā), 388a.
Great Gate, 659a.
Great God, 172a. 403b.
Great Green Water, 151a.
Great Hand, 29a, 908b.
Great Heat, festival of, 484b.
Great House (Pharaoh), 238a.
Great Illuminer, 685a.
Great Judge, 588a.
Great Lake, 720b.
Great Leg, 71a.
Great Light, 23a.
Great of Names, 108a.
Great Oasis (see also Khârgah), 148b.
Great One, the, 768b.
Great Place (Heaven), 796.
Great Power (Osiris), 691b.
Great Protectress, 747b.
Great Quaker, 714b.
Great Raiser, 190a.
Great River, 35b.
Great Scales, 285b.
Great Stairs, 436b.
Great Wall of Egypt, 595a.
Great Water, 293b.
greatly, 414a, 470a.
greatness, 34b, 170b.
greatness of eye (i.e., pride), 203b.
Greece, 157b.
greed, 5b, 488b.
greedily, 164a.
greediness, 606b, 608b.
greedy, 111a, 115b, 120a, 411b.
greedy man, 5b, 488b, 608b.
Greek, 157b, 312b, 318b, 463b.
Greek language and writing, 619b.
green, 8b, 75a, 77b, 147a, 148b, 150a, 175a, 195b, 593a, 640b ; to make, 649b, 651a.
green, i.e., new, 188b.
Green-Face, 151b.
Green Field, 686b.
Green Land (Delta), 150a.
green substance, 873a.
green things, 150a, 188b.
greet, 141a, 149b, 186b, 341b, 348b, 354b, 727a, 752a, 791b, 841b, 911b ; greet kindly, 66b.
greeting, 193a ; in a letter, 654a.
grey-haired, 626b, 704b.
grey-haired god, 705a.
greyhound, 862a.
greyness, 704b.
grief, 7b, 8a, 40a, 64b, 74b, 89a, 219b, 290ab, 314b, 319a, 330b, 386b, 459a, 475b, 476a, 605b, 648a, 677a, 755a, 778a, 790b, 803b, 807b, 831a ; cry of, 22a.
grief, to suffer, 64b.
grieve, 6a, 8a, 26a, 314a, 396a, 397b, 464a, 469b, 475b, 606b, 609b, 623b, 642b, 677a.
grievous, 507a, 778b.
grind, 351b, 395b, 589a, 683b, 704a.
grinder, 757a.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

grip, 124a, 381b, 610a.
grist, 97a.
groan, 8a, 49a, 136b, 219b, 771a.
groaning, 74b, 225b.
groom, 280b, 283a.
groomed, 423b.
grotto, 775a.
ground, 1a, 3b, 10a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 27a, 30b, 37a, 82b, 83a, 99a, 104b, 118b, 128a, 156b, 201a, 220a, 237a, 247a, 315b, 440b, 537b, 585b, 592a, 609a, 627b, 666a, 675b, 709a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 838a, 880b, 896b ; for a camp, 235a ; for recreation, 475b.
ground, high, 215a.
ground produce, 890b.
ground, rising, 559b.
ground, terraced, 421b.
ground, triangular plot of, 664a.
group, 683a, 768a.
grove, 299a, 558b, 559a, 723a, 745b.
grovel, 476a, 878b, 879a.
grow, 90a, 148a, 222a, 421ab, 640b ; of the moon, 107a ; grow large, 171a ; grow old, 387a ; to make, 651a, 680b.
grown up, 344a.
growth, 31a, 148a, 761b.
growthless, 340b.
grumble, 778b.
gryphon, 135a.
guarantee, 32b.
guard, 45a, 83a, 175a, 381a, 351b, 506b, 586b, 648b, 656b, 704a, 746b.
guardian, 230a, 281a, 351b, 386b, 410a, 586b, 746b, 757b, Nubian, 333a.
guess, 328a.
guidance, 622b, 699a ; true, 139a.
guide, 161b, 162a, 228b, 290b, 291a, 314a, 334b, 351b, 512b, 593b, 594a, 622b, 697b, 699a, 737b, 840a, 899a.
Guide of the Two Lands, 666b.
guild of priests, 671a.
guile, 14b, 530a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a.
guileless, 732b.
guilt, 895b.
guiltless, 155a.
guilty, 141a.
guitar, 373a.
gulf, 727a, 729b, 832b.
Gulf of Issus, 780b.
Gulf of Ṭuat, 337a.
gullet, 112b, 137a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b, 768a.
gum, 249a, 300a, 301b, 302b, 528a, 677a, 771b, 786a ; sweet-smelling, 74b.
gum, Arabian, 771a.
gum, myrrh, 771a.
gunwale, 530a.
gush, 400a.
gut, 223b, 599a.
gut, to, 187b, 223b, 257a.
gymnastic feats, 539a, 549a, 566a.
gymnasts, 539a.
Gynæcopolis, 80b.
Gynæcopolites, 15b.

H.

Ḥa, god, 460a.
Ḥāā-ȧakhu, 466b.
Ḥāā-ȧb-Rā, 466b.
Haȧker, 440a.
Ḥaȧs, 461b.
Ḥāā-tem-sepu-s, 466b.
Ha-Bāru, 440b.
Habemat, 441a.
habit, 595a, 678b, 694a.
habitation, 297ab, 438a, 444a, 775b, 796a.
habitation of Horus and Set, 59a.
hack, 90b, 201a, 220a, 393b, 684a, 711a, 878a, 911b, ; hack at, 263ab ; in pieces 262b, 288b, 888a.
hacking, 201a, 396b.
Hades, 443a.
haematite, 276a.
Ḥafemḥaf, 458a.
Haga-haga-ḥer, 442b.
haggle, 723b, 733a.
Hahaiu, 439b.
Ha-ḥetept, 439b.
Hahuti-am, 442b.
Hai, 439a, 458a.
Ḥai (Bes), 462a.
Ḥai (priest), 462a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ḥāi (Rā), 466b.
Ḥaika, 462b.
hail! 15a, 30b, 73b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a.
hail, to, 79b, 141a.
hailstorm, 746a.
hair, 7a, 58ab, 76a, 146a, 167a, 260a, 280b, 287a, 600b, 621b, 629b, 631a, 634b, 636b, 648b, 667b, 716b, 733a, 745b, 802b, 808b, 897a.
hair, to tear the, 469b, 606b.
hair, goats', 635b.
hair of the temples, 808b, 827b.
hair ornament, 184b.
hair, tail of, 154b.
hair, white, 754b.
hair cloth, 640a, 701b.
hairdresser, 67a.
hairless, 184b.
hair tree, 566b.
hairy, 174b, 491a, 745b.
hairy hide, 887a.
Ḥait, 462a.
Ḥâit (Bes), 465b.
Ḥait (Tefuut), 460a.
Ḥait-enth-Âāḥ, 462b.
Ḥaker, 442b, 811a.
Haker festival, 66a, 442b.
Ḥakhau, 461a.
Ha-Kheru, 439b.
half, 248b, 812b.
half-way, 248b.
half-witted, 652b.
hall, 34b, 92b, 99a, 130ab, 147a, 148b, 149a, 164a, 174b, 181ab, 183ab, 348b, 438a, 440a, 444a, 451b, 462b, 468a, 475a, 484b, 526ab, 549b, 613a, 614b, 615b, 682b 685b, 719b, 900b.
hall-keeper, 495a.
hall of columns, 58b, 148b.
Hall of Maāti, 32a.
hall of offerings in a tomb, 183a.
hall of temple, 557b.
hall of tomb, 58b, 453a, 465a.
hall, an outside, 183a.
hall with pillars, 151a.
hall with plants, 148b.
halt, 133a, 549a, 670a, 693a.
halting place, 179a.
Ḥām, 467b.
Hamemu, the, 441b.
hamlet, 350b, 787a, 879b.
hammer, 140a, 368b, 468b, 483b, 803a, 842b.
hammer out, 777b.
hammer, Chief of the, 172a.
hamper, wicker, 729a.
Han, 441b.
Ḥanā-âru-ḥer-ḥer, 463b.
hand, hands, 1b, 105ab, 752b, 805a, 864a, 908b; by the, 266a; clenched, 545a; hands of enemies cut off, 793a, 864a; the open, 3a, 166b; to clap the, 5a.
Hand, the Great, 29a, 51b.
handbreadth, 752b.
handful, 814b, 894a.
handicraft, 483a.
handicraftsman, 483a.
handle, 106a, 280b, 808a; of quiver, 105b.
handmaiden, 158a, 482b, 525a.
hand scales, 36b.
handwriting, 619a.
Ḥa-nebu, 463b, 619b.
hang, 387b.
hang down, 885b.
hang out, 135a, 143b.
hanging, 387b.
hangings of a shrine, 631a, 715a.
Ḥantus, 465b.
hap, 548b, 595a, 693b; evil, 450a.
Ḥāp, Followers of, 743a.
happen, 137a, 542a, 617a.
happening, 163b, 617a.
happily, 517b.
happiness, 214a, 371a, 595b.
happy, 206a, 282b, 370b, 412a, 517b, 558b, 595a, 610a, 679a, 716b; to make, 601b, 670a, 677a.
Ḥap-seshemu-s, 463a.
Ḥap-tcheser, 463a.
Ḥap-tchesert, 463a.
Ḥap-tchetf, 463a.
Ḥaptre, 463a.
Ḥapu-ântitt, 463a.
Ḥar, 464a.
harbour, 105a, 180b, 300b, 307b, 531b.
harbour master, 108b, 312a.
hard, 134b, 219b, 442a, 507a, 680b, 836a, 899b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

hard of hearing, 49b.
hard to understand, 755b.
hare, 165a, 688b.
Hare-goddess, 165a.
Hâri-Au, 443b.
ḥarîm, 42a, 79a, 239ab, 550a, 557b; royal, 41b.
ḥarîm woman, 552b, 558a.
harlots, 412a.
harm, 12b, 31b, 115a, 345a, 354b, 524a, 695a.
harm, to do, 1b, 488b, 523b.
Harmakhis, 501b.
harmful, 523b.
Harmes (Roman), 442b.
harness, 64a, 100a, 355a, 532a, 536b, 552a, 286a.
harp, 202b, 203b, 211a, 216b, 795a, 902a.
harper, 509a, 902a.
harpers, 839a.
Harpokrates, 76a, 501b (of Busiris), 515b.
harpoon, 47a, 110b, 281b, 708b, 905a.
Harpoon-gods, 281b.
harpoon-lord, 57b.
Ḥarpugakasharshabiu, 464a.
harshness, 820b.
Ḥarti, 464a.
harvest, 8b, 178a, 268b, 426b, 740b.
Harvest-god, 319b.
Harvest-goddess, 426b.
Hasau, 442b.
Ha-ser, 439b.
haste, 9b, 82b, 392b, 487b.
hasten, 9b, 25a, 90b, 143b, 212a, 217a, 227a, 255b, 275a, 393b, 471a, 531b, 533ab, 562b, 563ab, 590a, 612b, 615b, 618a, 640b, 643a, 689a, 694b, 727b, 750b, 754b, 877b; away, 481a.
hastening, 688a.
hasters, 9b.
hasty of speech, 533a.
hat, 119b, 635b.
Ḥat, 460a.
Ḥatâbu, 465a.
Ḥâtâtâbâtâsheraḥafgt, 443b.
Ḥâtcha, 467b.
Ḥatchat, 461a.
hatchet, 111b, 632a, 717a.
hate, 140a, 214b, 328ab, 329ab.
hated, 328a.
hateful, 214b, 329a, 657a, 704b, 899a.
Ḥatemtauis, 467a.
hater, 329ab.
Hatestt, 443a.
Hathor, 7b, 20b, 41b, 159b, 235a, 455b, 770a, 820a, 914a.
Hathor, Followers of, 743a.
Hathors, the Seven, 164b, 455b.
Ḥat-meḥit, 461a.
hatred, 328a, 329ab, 794b.
Hat Sett, 439b.
Ḥatti, 465a.
Hâu, god, 443b.
Ḥau (Rā), 462b.
Ḥau gods, 459a.
Hâu, country, 443b.
Ḥāuau, 466a.
Ḥāu-em-nubit, 466a.
haughtily, 639b.
haughty, 189b, 562a, 633b, 760a, 861b.
Hâuk, 443b.
Ḥaukar, 458a.
haul, 3b, 100a, 104a, 628b, 827a.
haulers, 707b, 713a.
haunch, 33b, 129b, 559a.
haunt, 120a.
Ḥauq, 462b.
have, 580a.
have nothing, 78a, 127b.
have power over, 54b.
haven, 137b, 300b, 531b, 579b.
hawk, 206a, 210b, 211b, 225a, 395a, 909b, 910b; amulet of, 206a.
Hawk-boat, 211b.
Hawk-city, 84b.
hawk-collar amulet, 183b.
Hawk-god, 208b, 210b, 211b, 225a, 295b, 897a.
Hawk-goddess, 211b, 225a.
hay, 658a, 725b.
he, 258a, 306b, 401a.
he who, 15a, 233b, 237b.
he who is there (i.e., the dead), 399a.
head (i.e., chief), 554a.
head, 417b, 433b, 443a, 464a, 828a, 901a; part of, 146a, 482b; back of, 457b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

head downwards, 694b, 695a.
head, hairy, 174b.
head (of a stream), 108b.
head, set up the, 694b.
head to feet, 828a.
head, to stand on the, 618a.
head, top of the, 827b.
headache, 696a.
head attire, 528a, 575a.
head-box of Osiris 19a.
head-cloth, 43b, 104a, 120a, 376a, 458b, 528a, 623b, 631a, 714a, 776a.
headcovering, 163a, 458b, 827b.
headdress, 40a, 55a, 120a, 123b, 216a, 368a, 525b, 776a, 810b.
headland, 417b.
headless, 184b.
headman, 848b, 885b.
headrest, 147a, 175a.
heads (of a book), 828a.
headsman, 373b, 417a, 644a.
headstrong, 650a.
heal, 65b, 593b, 643a, 654a, 679a, 697a.
healed, 420b.
healing, pills of, 247a.
health, 633a, 676ab, 893b.
health, to wish good, 676b.
healthy, 128ab, 193a, 422a, 676a, 697a, 893b ; to make, 654a.
heap, 809a, 814b, 915a ; heaps of grain, 134b.
heap together, 598b.
heap up, 181b, 485a, 544b ; heaped up full, 348b.
hear, 27a, 400b, 629a, 672b, 715b, 717b ; to make, 619a.
hearer, 718a.
hearing, 718a, 783b.
hearken, 717b.
hearsay, 416a.
heart, 37b, 158a, 460a, 460b, 516b ; dense, 37b ; desire of, 37b, 79b, 864a ; dictates of the, 37b ; place of rest of, 80b ; to sacrifice a, 57a ; to vivify, 645a ; to wash the, 28a.
heart of Rā, 37b.
heart of the soul, 37b.
heart-ache, 460a.
heart-amulet, 37b.
heart-disease, 14a.
heartless, 461a, 732b.
hearts, house of, 238a, 239a.
heart soul, 197ab.
heart support, 289a.
heat, 110a, 115b, 189a, 221a, 300b, 429a, 434a, 434b, 439b, 447a, 451b, 471a, 510a, 526a, 531b, 547a, 611b, 612b, 623a, 649a, 664b, 676a, 681a, 700a, 731b, 732a, 740a, 765b, 774a, 798a, 841a, 911b.
heated, 570a, 817b.
heave, 765a.
heaven, 80a, 144b, 150a, 156a, 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a, 234ab, 238b, 307b, 403a, 498b, 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 867b.
heaven, belly of, 570a.
heaven, festival of creation of, 474b.
heaven, nether, 685a.
heaven of stars, 685a.
heaven, two halves of, 229a, 251b, 314a, 834a.
heaven, watery mass of, 768b.
heavenly beings, 229a.
heaviness, 473a.
heavy, 189b, 191b, 507a, 838b, 839b, 882a, 883b, 908a.
heavy-handed, 191b.
Heb, 52b, 445a, 474b.
Hebai, 445b.
Ḥebbt (Nile-god), 475b.
Heben, great and little, 446a.
Hebi, 445b.
Ḥebi, god, 475a.
Hebit, 445b.
Ḥebit, 474b.
Hebrews, 119a.
Ḥebs, 477a.
Ḥebs-an, 477a.
Ḥebsit, 477a.
Ḥebs-kheperu, 477a.
Ḥebs-nebs-etc., 477a.
Ḥebtch, 477b.
Ḥebṭre, 477b.
Ḥebṭref, 477b.
hedge, a green, 677a.
heed, to pay, 615a, 681a.
Ḥefa . . . god, 479b.
Ḥefait, 479b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ḥefaiu, 479b.
Ḥefau, 480a.
Ḥefnent, 480a.
Ḥefnu, 480a.
Ḥeft-ent- . . . , 480a.
ḥeget, the quadruple, 41b.
Ḥegit, 513b, 514a.
Ḥeḥ, a god, 507b.
Ḥeḥ (Nile), 507b.
Ḥeḥ of Ḥeḥ-ta, 508a.
Ḥeḥit, 507b.
Ḥeḥtt, 507b.
Ḥeḥu, god, 507b.
heifer, 426b.
height, 2b, 11a, 190a, 424b, 761b, 762b; of heaven, 760a; of misery, 778b.
heir, 31a, 33a, 113ab, 154b, 423a, 584a.
Hekȧ, 452a.
Ḥeka, 515a.
Ḥekab, 515b.
Ḥeka-ka-en-Rā, 515b.
Ḥeka-p-khart, 515b.
Ḥekaui, 515a.
Ḥeka-ur, 515a.
Ḥekau-ur, 515a.
Ḥeken-em-ānkh, 515b.
Ḥeken-em-benf, 516a.
Ḥeken-kheperȧ, 516a.
Ḥeken-Rā, 516a.
Heker country and festival, 452a.
Heker-t, 452a.
Ḥekka, 515b.
Ḥeknit, 515b.
Ḥeknit-em-ba-s, 516a.
Ḥeknit-em-tep-Ḥeru, 516a.
Ḥeknith, Ḥeknithth, 516a.
Ḥekniu, 515b.
Ḥeknu, 516a.
Ḥeknutt, 575b.
Hekru, 452a.
Heliopolis, canal of, 16a.
helmet, 119b, 544a, 827b, 875b.
help, 113a, 141b, 166a, 865b, 866b.
helper, 248a, 281a, 282a.
helpless, 39a, 111a, 174b, 186b, 207b, 208b, 225b, 227a, 228a, 260b, 375b, 377a, 393b, 506b, 520a, 531a, 537b, 574a, 575b, 594b, 622b, 627b, 634b, 652b, 675a, 706a, 732b, 733b, 744b, 771b, 798b, 802a, 803a, 806a, 809a, 812b, 833a, 834a.
helpless folk, 806b.
helpless man, 574a, 809a.
helpless ones, i.e., the damned, 377a.
helplessness, 76b, 226a, 802a; of old age, 187b; place of, 225b.
Hem, 447a.
Ḥem, god, 480b.
hem in, 676b.
Ḥemag, god and city, 484b.
Ḥem-ba, 450b.
Hememt, 447a.
Ḥemen, 471a, 485a.
Ḥemfṭesf, 483b.
Hemhem, 447a.
Hemhemti, 447b.
Ḥem-Ḥeru, 483a.
Ḥemit, 481ab.
Ḥemmit, 484a.
Ḥem-nenu, 481b.
Ḥemnit, 485a.
Ḥemnuba, 483a
Ḥem-pestchet, 483a.
Ḥemsbeqsnȧrit, 485b.
Ḥemṭ (Set), 486a
Ḥem-taiu, 483b.
Hemthet, 447b.
Hemti, 446b.
Ḥemti, 481b.
hen, 792b, 802b.
Ḥenātiu, 489b.
Ḥenb, 490b.
Ḥenbethru, 490b.
Ḥenbi, 490b.
Ḥenbiu, 490b.
Ḥenbrequ, 490b.
Ḥenbu Boat, 490b.
Ḥenemit, 490b.
Henen, 448b.
Ḥeng, god, 492a.
Ḥeng-re, 492a.
Ḥenḥenith, 489b.
Heni, 449a.
Henit, 448b.
Ḥenit-heteput, 486a.
Ḥenit-netit, 486a.
Ḥenit-ṭeshert, 486b.
Ḥenkherth, 491a.
Hennȧ, 449a.
Hennȧthf, 449a.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Hennit, 448b.
Ḥennu Boat, Festival of, 474b.
Ḥennu-Neferit, 489a.
Ḥenq, 491b.
Ḥensektit, 491b.
Ḥensektiu, 491b.
Ḥensit, Festival of, 475a.
Ḥent, 488a.
Ḥenti, god, 492b.
Ḥenti, Osiris, 488b.
Ḥenti, period, 488a.
Ḥenti-nekenf, 492b.
Ḥenti-requ, 492b.
Ḥentnuts, 489a.
Ḥent-she, 488b.
Henu Boat, 455b, 490a.
Ḥenu, i.e., Seker, 489b.
Ḥenui-Shu, 487b.
Ḥenuit, 489b.
Ḥep (Apis), 478a.
Ḥep, day-god, 478b.
Ḥep, god of offerings, 478a.
Ḥep, 477b.
Ḥep, son of Horus, 478a.
Ḥepa, 446b.
Ḥepā, 479a.
Hepaf, 446b.
Hepath, 446b.
Hepȧu, 446b.
Hepȧuu, 446b.
Ḥepemḥepf, 477b.
Ḥepenu, 446b.
Ḥeper, Nile-god, 479a.
Ḥepḥep, 479a.
Ḥepi, 478b.
Ḥepit, 478a, 479a.
Ḥepit-Ḥeru, 479a.
Hepmentȧ, 446b.
Ḥep-seshemus, 874b, 880a, 888b.
Ḥeptcheserit, 478b.
Ḥepṭes, 446b.
Ḥepti, 478a, 479a.
Ḥepti (Rā), 478b.
Ḥeptitaf, 478a.
Ḥeptkhet, 479a.
Ḥept-tef, 478b.
Ḥepṭur, 479b.
Ḥep-ur, 479b.
Ḥeq, god, 513a.
Ḥeq-ȧrti-tefef, 573b.
Ḥeqau, god, 515a.
Ḥeqenbit, 514a.
Ḥeqes, 451b.
Ḥeqes, god, 514b.
Ḥeq-ḥesi, 513b.
Ḥeq-nek-mu, 513b.
Ḥeq-neterut, 513b.
Ḥeqrer, god, 514b.
Ḥeqrit, 514b.
Ḥeq-sa-neter, 513b.
Ḥeqsi, god, 514b.
her, 234ab, 818b.
herald, 56b, 176b, 177a, 391b, 601b, 669b; of god, 402a.
Ḥer-Ȧten, 493a.
herb, 8a, 17a, 25a, 46a, 60b, 61a, 77b, 82a, 95b, 110b, 121b, 122a, 140a, 146b, 150a, 175a, 202a, 209a, 216a, 223a, 227b, 232a, 278b, 328a, 336a, 343a, 352b, 370b, 407b, 437b, 451b, 452a, 484a, 527b, 553a, 598b, 647b, 667a, 714b, 738b, 749a, 752a, 784a, 799b, 805a, 808a, 823b.
herbs, aromatic, 547a.
herbs, sweet, 527b.
herbage, 667a, 733b, 745b.
herd, herds, 18a, 32a, 203a, 283a, 299a, 586b.
herd, to, 301a, 379a.
herdsman, 111a, 185a, 226b, 301b, 351b, 379a, 435b.
here, 107a, 868a.
hereabouts, 107a.
Ḥerenba, 493b.
Herer, 888b.
Herer, Boat of, 3a.
Ḥerfḥaf, 493b.
Ḥerfāuif, 493b.
Ḥerf-em-gebf, 493b.
Ḥerf-em-khentf, 493b.
Ḥerf-em-shet, 493b.
Ḥerf-m-mḥaf, 493b.
Ḥerḥerḥer, 493b.
Ḥeri, god, 496a.
Ḥeri-ȧau, 496a.
Ḥeri-ȧb-ȧrt-f, 496a.
Ḥeri-ȧb-karȧf, 496b.
Ḥeri-ȧb-khentu, 496a.
Ḥeri-ȧbt-nut-s, 496a.
Ḥeri-ȧbt-shait, 496a.
Ḥeri-ȧb-uȧa, 496a.
Ḥeri-ȧb-uȧa-f, 496a.
Ḥeri-ȧbt-uȧa-set, 496a.
Ḥeri-ȧb-uu, 496a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ḥeri-agbaf, 496a.
Ḥeri-ākhut, 496b.
Ḥeri-ȧmi-ȧbu, 500b.
Ḥeri-ānkhiu, 496b.
Ḥeri-ȧriu-āā, 496b.
Ḥeri-ȧst-f-urt, 496b.
Ḥeriāt, 496b.
Ḥeri-bat, 497a.
Ḥeri-beḥ, 497a.
Ḥeri-ḥate ntiu, 497b.
Ḥeri-ḥerit, 497b.
Ḥeri-ka, 498a.
Ḥeri-kau, 498a.
Ḥeri-khent, 497b.
Ḥeri-khenṭu-f, 497b.
Ḥeri-khu, 497b.
Ḥeri-maāt, 497a.
Ḥeri-meḥt, 497a
ḥeri-nest, a title, 495a.
Ḥeri-qatf, 498a.
Ḥeri-qenbt-f, 498a.
Ḥeri-remen, 497a.
Ḥeri-ret-f, 497a
Ḥeri-retitsa, 497a.
ḥeri sa, a title, 495a.
Ḥerisau, 497b.
Ḥeri-sefus, 497b.
Ḥeri-sep-f, 497b.
Ḥeri-Serser, 497b.
Ḥeri-shāf, 497b, 498a.
Ḥeri-shafit, 498a.
Ḥeri-shata-taui, 498a.
Ḥeri-shemā, 498a.
Ḥerit, 500a.
Ḥerit (Nut), 496a.
Ḥeri-ta, 498a.
heritage, 33a, 154b.
Ḥerit-āshm, 496b.
Ḥerit-ast, 496b.
Ḥeri-tchatchasenuf, 498b.
Ḥeri-tchatcha-taui, 498b.
Ḥeri-ṭeba-f, 498a.
Ḥeri-ṭesu-f, 498a.
Ḥerit-em-ḥetepit, 502a.
Ḥerit-ḥaṭus, 497b.
Ḥerit-ḥertu, 498a.
Ḥeriti-senti, 495a.
Ḥerit-ketuts, 498a
Ḥerit-nebt-uu, 502b.
Ḥerit-neferu-en-nebs, 497a.
Ḥerit-nemmtits, 497a.
Ḥerit-neqef, 497a.
Ḥerit-nest, 497a.
Ḥerit-neteru, 497a.
Ḥerit-remen, 497a.
Ḥerit-shās, 498a.
Ḥerit-tchatcha-ȧḥ, 498b.
Ḥerit-tchatcha-āḥa, 498b.
Ḥerit-tchatcha-nebs, 498b.
Ḥerit-tchatcha-ṭuatiu, 498b.
Ḥeriuā, 496b.
Ḥeri-uāf, 496b.
Ḥeriu-ākhusen, 496b.
Ḥeriu-āmāmti, 496b.
Ḥeri-uaref, 496b.
Ḥeriu-ārit, 496b.
Ḥeri-uatchtf, 496b.
Ḥeriu-ḥatu, 497b.
Ḥeriu-metut-ḥekaiu, 497a.
Ḥeri-uru, 497a.
Ḥeriu-senemu, 497b.
Ḥeriu-set, 497b.
Ḥeriu-shā, 495b.
Ḥeriu-tuf, 497a.
Ḥeriu-unut, 497a.
Ḥerk-em-maāt, 494a.
Hermopolis, 16b, 417a ; of South and North, 46a.
hero, 241a, 243a, 314a, 855a.
heron, 746a.
Herpiu, 451a.
Herr, 449b.
Ḥerratf, 506a.
Ḥerrit, 500a.
hers, 229b, 234b, 342b, 818b, 819a.
herself, 911b.
Ḥersen, 494a.
Ḥerset, 44b.
Herti, 449b.
Ḥeru (Horus), 500a.
Ḥer-uā, 493a.
Ḥeru-ȧa, 500a.
Ḥeru-ȧabtȧ, 500b.
Ḥeru-ȧakhuti, 40b, 500b.
Ḥeru-ȧakhuti-Kheperȧ, 500b.
Ḥeru-ȧakhuti-Temu-Ḥeru-Kheperȧ, 500b.
Ḥeru-ȧmi-ȧthen-f, 500b.
Ḥeru-ȧmi-Ḥenu, 500b.
Ḥeru-ȧmi-Khent-n-ȧrti, 500b.
Ḥeru-ȧmi-u (?), 500b.
Ḥeru-ȧmi-uȧa, 500b.
Ḥeru-ȧmi-Uatchur, 500b.
Ḥeru-Baȧt, 501b.
Ḥeru-Beḥut, 501b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ḥeru-Beḥuṭet, 4a.
Ḥeru-em-ȧakhuti + Kheperȧ + Rā + Tem, 501b.
Ḥeru-em-Khebit, 502a.
Ḥeru-em-saḥt, 502a.
Ḥeru-em-sau-ȧb, 502a.
Ḥeru-ḥenb, 503a.
Ḥeru-Ḥennu, 503a.
Ḥeru-ḥeri-ā-f, 503a.
Ḥerui (Horus and Set), 500a.
Ḥerui-fi, 493b.
Ḥeru-Keftȧ, 505b.
Ḥeru-Khenti, 503b.
Ḥeru-Khenti-khaṭit, 40b.
Ḥeru-meri-tef, 502a.
Ḥeru-merti, 502a.
Ḥeru-m'thenu, 502a.
Ḥeru-neb-au-ȧb, 502b.
Ḥeru-netch-ȧt-f, 502b.
Ḥeru-netch-f-ȧtf, 501a.
Ḥeru-netch-her-tef-f, 503a.
Ḥeru-netch-tef-f, 503a.
Ḥeru-p-Rā, 501b.
Ḥeru-Qebḥ, 505b.
Ḥeru-seqi-ḥāu, 505a.
Ḥeru-sethen-ḥer, 505a.
Ḥeru-Shāu, 505a.
Ḥeru-Shemsu, 505b.
Ḥeru-Shest-tȧ, 505b.
Ḥeru-Sheta, 505b.
Ḥeru-Sheta-taui, 505b.
Ḥeru-Sheṭ-ḥer, 505b.
Ḥeru-Sheṭti, 505b.
Ḥeru Shu, 505b.
Ḥeru-Skhait, 505a.
Ḥeru-Smai-en-nub, 505a.
Ḥeru-Smai-taui, 505a.
Ḥeruṭaṭaf, 506b.
Ḥeru-tauseru, 506a.
Ḥeru-tcham-ā-ā, 506b.
Ḥeru-tchatcha-nefer, 506a.
Ḥeru-tema-ā, 506a.
Ḥeru-Ṭemam, 506a.
Ḥeru-thema-ā, 506a.
Ḥeru-Ṭuati, 506a.
Ḥeru-uātt, 501a.
Ḥeru-ukhakhat-tȧ, 501b.
Ḥeru-unemi-ȧfu, 500b.
Ḥeru-Unnefer, 501a.
Ḥeru-ur, 501a.
Ḥeru-ur, Eye of, 194a.
Ḥeru-ur, priest of, 45a.
Ḥeru-ur-shept, 501b.
Ḥeru-uru, 501a.
Ḥeru-Usāsit, 501b.
Ḥesȧ, 509a, 510a.
Ḥesamut, 510b.
Ḥesbi-āḥā, 511a.
Ḥesbi ȧnu, 511a.
Ḥeser, 512a.
Ḥes-ḥer, 509b.
Ḥesit, 509b.
hesitate, 90b, 283b, 499b, 839a, 847b.
hesitating, 746b.
hesitation, 280b, 315b, 352b.
Ḥesq, god, 512b.
Ḥesqit-Kheftiu-Set, 512b.
Ḥes tchefetch, 509b.
Ḥet, god, 516b, 576b.
Ḥetȧḥt, 453b.
Ḥet-ākhmiu, 454a.
Ḥet Ȧment, 453b.
Ḥetān, 454a.
Ḥet Ȧnes, 453b.
Ḥet ānkh, 454a.
Ḥet Ȧptt, 453b.
Ḥet Ȧsȧr, 453b.
Ḥet Ȧsȧr-ḥemagat, 453b.
Ḥet Āshemu, 454a.
Ḥet ȧt, 453b.
Ḥet ȧtu, 453b.
Ḥet Ba, 454b.
Ḥet Baiu, 454b.
Ḥet Banban, 454b.
Ḥet Bast, 454b.
Ḥet Bȧti, 454b.
Ḥet-Benben, 51a, 454b.
Ḥet Benu, 455a.
Ḥet Berber, 455a.
Ḥetch-ā, 523a.
Ḥetch-ȧbḥu, 523a.
Ḥetchfu, 524b.
Ḥetchḥetch, 452b, 522b.
Ḥetchi-ḥeru, 524a.
Ḥetchit, 522b.
Ḥetchit-ȧṭi, 523a.
Ḥetch-nāu, 523a.
Ḥetch-re-pesṭ-tchatcha, 523a.
Ḥetchtch, 522b.
Ḥetch-tchatchau-etc, 523a.
Ḥetchtchiti, 524b.
Ḥetchtchut, 523a.
Ḥetch-ua, 523a.
Ḥetchu-kau, 524a.
Ḥetch-ur, 523a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ḥetchuti, 522b.
Ḥetem-åb, 520b.
Ḥetemit, 520a.
Ḥetemit-åakhu, 520b.
Ḥetemit-baiu, 520b.
Ḥetemith, 520b.
Ḥetemit-ḥer, 520b.
Ḥetemit-khemiu, 520b, 888b.
Ḥetem-ur, 520b.
Ḥetennut, 452b.
Ḥet ent Gemḥeru, 455b.
Ḥetep, city of, 518b.
Ḥetep, god, 518b.
Ḥetep, Lake of, 518b.
Ḥetepet-neb-per-s, 49a, 888b.
Ḥetep-ḥemt, 579a.
Ḥetepi, 518b, 519a.
Ḥetepit, 518a.
Ḥetepit-åb-neb, 519a.
Ḥetepit-em-åakhuts, 519a.
Ḥetepit-nebt-pers, 519a.
Ḥetep-ka, 579a.
Ḥetep-Khenti-Ṭuat, 519a.
Ḥetep-mes, 519a.
Ḥetep-neteru, 519a.
Ḥetep-sekhus, 519a.
Ḥetep-ta, 519b.
Ḥetep-taui, 519b.
Ḥetep-tebes, 519b.
Ḥetep-ṭet, 519b.
Ḥeteptiu, 518a.
Ḥeteptiu-Kheperu, 519a.
Ḥeteptiu-kheriu-aaut, 519a.
Ḥeteptiu-ṭuaiu-Rā, 519b.
Ḥetep-uåa, 519a.
Ḥetepu-ḥetepit, 519a.
Ḥetepui, 518b.
Ḥeteputiu, 40b.
Ḥet-erṭu, 455b.
Ḥet-Ḥer, 40b.
Hethet, 452b.
Ḥet Ḥet Baiu, 454b.
Hethti, 452b.
Ḥetit, 453a, 517a.
Ḥet ka, 456b.
Ḥet ka Seker, 456b.
Ḥet kau Nebt-er-tcher, 456b.
Ḥet menkh, 455a.
Ḥet ment, 455a.
Ḥet meritit, 455a.
Ḥet mesnekhtit, 455a.
Ḥet Mut-ānkh, 455a.
Ḥet Nefert, 455a.
Ḥet nemes, 455a.
Ḥet qa, 456b.
Ḥet Renrenui, 455b.
Ḥet Såp, 456a.
Ḥet Sekha-Ḥeru, 456a.
Ḥet Sekhemu, 456a.
Ḥet Sekhmit, 456a.
Ḥet Sekht, 456a.
Ḥet Sekhuut, 456a.
Ḥet Septt, 455b.
Ḥer Ser, 456a.
Ḥet Serqit, 456a.
Ḥet shāt, 456b.
Ḥet shent, 456b.
Ḥet stau, 456b.
Ḥet sutenit en Rā, 456a.
Heṭṭ, 452b.
Hettå, 452a.
Ḥet Ṭat-ānkh, 456b.
Ḥet-Ṭebutiut, 456b.
Ḥet ṭemṭt Rā, 456b.
Ḥet Ṭesheru, 456b.
Ḥet Ṭeṭ, 457a.
Ḥet-ṭuau-Rā, 456b.
Heṭṭit, 522a.
Heṭṭut, 452b.
Hetu, 452a.
Ḥetu, 517b.
Ḥet Uhem-ḥer, 454a.
Ḥet urt, 454a.
Ḥet-usekh-ḥer, 454b.
Ḥet User Menu, 454b.
Ḥet utett, 454b.
heure, de bonne, 351a.
hew, 158b, 178a, 220a, 282b, 291b, 338a, 397b, 639b, 703a, 765b ; hew stones, 201a, 725b.
hewer, 395b.
Hi, 444a.
Ḥi, an Assessor, 467b.
Ḥi, water-god, 467b.
Ḥi-åakhu, 468a.
Ḥiāt, 468a.
hidden, 51a, 325b, 463a, 477b, 755b, 891a.
hidden chamber, 107a.
hidden countries, 756a.
hidden (of face), 755b.
hidden (of mummies), 265b.
hidden (of soul), 755b.
hidden place, 51a, 756a.
hiddenness, 335b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

hide, 51a, 62a, 327a, 400b, 463a, 470b, 477b, 536a, 576a, 624b, 631b, 682b, 701a, 716a, 747b, 751a, 787a, 813b, 837a, 843a b, 847b, 866a, 887b.
hide oneself, 629b, 631b, 712a, 891a.
hide the heart, 51a.
hide (i.e., skin), 55a, 160a, 390b, 530a, 571a, 859a, 887a ; dressed, 887a.
hiding place, 120a, 216a, 477b, 793b, 843a.
hieroglyphic, 335b.
hieroglyphs, 402a, 403b, 619b.
Higer, 444b.
high, 7a, 93a, 525a, 529a, 536a, 537a, 760a, 767a, 783b, 786a, 861a, 880b.
high banks, 828a.
high building, 761a.
high crown, 760a.
high ground, 536a, 828a, 861b.
high land 761a.
high-lying, 498b.
high offices, 18a.
high place, 11a, 80a, 215a, 216b, 424b, 536a, 761a b, 805a.
high position, 557b.
high priest, 132a, 155a, 483a ; of Coptos, 598b ; of Heliopolis, 171a ; of Panopolites, 598b ; of Ptaḥ, 172a ; of Thoth, 172a ; of Saïs, 171a.
high rank, 591a.
high rock, 215a.
high-backed, 13a, 633b, 760b.
high-handed, 241a.
high-pitched, 560b.
high-shouldered, 760a.
high-voiced, 536a.
highway, 529b ; the common, 144b.
hill, 133b, 215a, 417b, 449b, 598b, 636a, 761a, 869a, 872b ; of east, west and spirit border, 598b ; prominent, 885b.
Hill of Life, 761b.
Hill of Stone, 298a.
Hill of Truth, 598a.
hill-country, 106a, 598b.
hill-men, 59b.
hill top, 105b.
him, 401a.
himself, 889b, 911b.
hind, 411a.
hinder, to, 82b.
hinder parts, 244a, 567b, 633b, 794a.
hindrance, 64a.
hip bones, 275b.
hippopotamus, 382a, 428a, 530b, 531a, 539a, 827a, 873b, 877a, 832a, 839b.
Hippopotamus goddess, 125b, 295a, 371b, 428a, 551b, 819b, 882a.
hire, 90a, 642a, 650b, 729a ; of boat, 446b.
his, 229b, 234a b, 258a, 342a b, 401a, 818b, 819a, 824b, 847b.
Ḥit (Besit), 468a.
hither, 296a.
hitherto, 100b.
Ḥitiu, 468a.
hoe, 95a, 489a, 492a, 540a, 632a, 717a.
hoist, 259a.
hold, 412b, 547b, 614a, 616b, 693a ; back, 30a ; fast, 412b ; lightly, 28a.
holdall, 256b.
holder, 581b.
holding, a, 638a.
hole, 539b, 756b, 763b.
hole in the ground, 201a, 216a, 775a, 854b, 877b.
hole (of serpent), 837b.
holiday, 693a.
hollow, 763b, 774b, 832b, 872a.
hollow of hand or foot, 786b, 793a, 894a.
hollow out a boat, 11a, 730a.
holy, 88b, 108a, 155a, 737a, 912a ; to account, 912a.
Holy Land, 81a, 817a.
holy man, 155a.
Holy Mountain, 869b.
holy of holies, 546b, 616a.
holy place, 80b, 88b, 117b, 214b, 238b, 912a.
holy thing, 38b, 912a.
homage, 96a, 565a, 633a, 675a, 787a.
homage to thee ! 410a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

homage, to do, 204b, 348b, 352b, 377b, 476a, 530b, 586a, 603b, 675a, 797ab, 885a.
homage, to pay, 200a, 603b, 841b.
homage, payers of, 571b.
home, 32a, 34b, 62a, 226b, 754b.
homestead, 74a, 638a, 812a.
honey, 39a, 201b, 202a, 209a.
honey, wild, 768a.
honeycomb, 343b.
honey fly, 119b.
honey plant, 539a.
honey wine, 72b.
honour, 50a, 508a, 591a, 622b, 637a, 737a, 805b, 824a, 871a, 883b, 912a.
honour, held in, 912a.
honour, to pay, 646a, 840a.
honour, to receive, 646a.
honour, worthy of, 50a.
honourable, 737a, 837b.
honourable lady, 737a.
honourably, to act, 637a.
honoured, 737a.
honourings, 824a.
hoof, 63b, 112b, 140a, 176b, 311b.
hook, 180a, 273a, 435b.
hoopoe, 767a.
hop, 833ab, 854a, 862b.
hopeless, 874a.
Hophra, 466b.
hopper (a bird), 833b.
hoppings, 833a.
Horapollo, 197a.
horizon, 24b, 99a ; dwellers on the, 70a.
horizon of Manu, 24b.
horizon, the eternal, 25a.
horizon, the secret, 25a.
horizons, the two, 616b.
horn, 115b, 311b, 355b, 488b, 853a, 873b.
horns of a bow, 873b.
horns, the four, 116a.
horns, the two, 796a.
horoscope, 45a.
horoscopist, 45a, 167b.
horrible, 541a, 889b.
horror, 208a, 395a, 541a.
horse, 39a, 517a, 521a, 598b, 618b, 667a, 695b, 696ab, 774a, 801b, 830a.
horses, appertaining to, 408a ; pair of, 696b.
horse of Rameses II, 295a, 389a.
horse of Seti I, 53a, 772a.
horse, young, 372b.
horseman, 408a.
horse soldier, 839b.
Horus, 3a, 15b, 39b, 42b.
Horus Jupiter, 505a.
Horus Saturn, 505b.
Horus Set, 172b, 429b, 493b, 505a, 555b, 577b, 674a.
Horus Shu, 505b.
Horus Sothis, 505a.
Horus Thoth, 506a.
Horus, the Blind, 500b, 502a.
Horus, the Blue-eyed, 504b.
Horus, the Bold, 501a.
Horus, the Bull, 501b, 505b.
Horus, the Child, 388b, 504b.
Horus, the crocodile, 500b.
Horus, Destroyer of Rebels, 501a.
Horus, the Dog-Star, 505a.
Horus, the Fire-god, 504b.
Horus, the Lightning, 506a.
Horus, the Look-out (i.e. Pilot), 503b.
Horus, Lord of men, 502b.
Horus, the Pillar, 501a.
Horus, the Red, 656a.
Horus, the Rejuvenator, 502b.
Horus, the Singer, 503b.
Horus, the Slaughterer, 505a.
Horus, Smiter of the Nine Bows, 503a.
Horus, Son of Hathor, 504b.
Horus, Son of Isis, 504b.
Horus, the Soul of Ṭeṭ, 501b.
Horus, the Sun-god, 500b.
Horus, the two-headed, 502a.
Horus, the unborn, 503a, 504ab.
Horus, the Winter, 505a.
Horus, the Young, 502b.
Horus of Antaeopolis, 502a.
Horus of Behen, 502b.
Horus of Dâkhlah, 503b.
Horus of Edfû, 503b.
Horus of gold, 502a.
Horus of Hermonthis, 503a.
Horus of Hierakonpolis, 502ab.
Horus of hundreds of thousands of years, 504b.
Horus of Khaṭṭ, 505a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Horus of Letopolis, 504b.
Horus of Mābiu, 502b.
Horus of Sothis, 501a.
Horus of Thes-Ḥeru, 503b.
Horus of the Ȧtebui, 501a.
Horus of the bandages, 112a.
Horus of the bandlet, 504a.
Horus of the Crown, 502b.
Horus of the drowned, 502b.
Horus of the East, 500b, 502b, 656a.
Horus of the First Cataract, 505b.
Horus of the Ḥenu Boat, 500b.
Horus of the horizon, 500b, 502b.
Horus of the North, 16a.
Horus of the oars, 503a.
Horus of the Oases, 503a.
Horus of the Red Eyes, 506a.
Horus of the Scales, 503b.
Horus of the Sceptre, 503b.
Horus of the Serekh, 501a.
Horus of the South, 16a.
Horus of the Spirit-souls, 504a.
Horus of the Swamps, 502a.
Horus of the temples, 504a.
Horus of the thighs, 504a.
Horus of the throne, 503b.
Horus of the Tomb, 504a.
Horus of the Ṭuat, 500b.
Horus of the Ṭuat and its Lakes, 503b, 506a.
Horus of the Two Sceptres, 503b.
Horus of the Two Years, 503a.
Horus with his eyes, 501b.
Horus without his eyes, 504a.
Horus, Blacksmiths of, 325a.
Horus, Boat of, 207a.
Horus, double form of, 850b.
Horus, Eye of, 23a, 194a, 224a, 313b, 407b.
Horus, the two Eyes of, 407b.
Horus, festival of, 742a.
Horus, Followers of, 505b, 743a.
Horus, the Four Ȧats of, 16a.
Horus, the Four Grandsons of, 24b, 323a.
Horus, the Four Sons of, 24b, 322b.
Horus, grandson of, 67b.
Horus, greyhounds of, 862a.
Horus, the lands of, 506b.
Horus, mother of, 7b, 36a.
Horus, Realm of, 815a.
Horus, uraeus of, 1a.
Horus in the Disk, 500b.
Horus in hearts, 500b.
Horus of travellers, 500a.
Horus, eater of flesh, 500b.
Horus of the Mediterranean, 500b.
Horus, kitchen of, 455b.
Horus, locks of, 491a.
host, 288a, 897b.
hostile, 1a, 27b, 329a, 343a, 657a, 744b; in intent, 227a.
hostility, 488b, 657a, 749a.
hostilities, 895b.
hot, 6a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 221ab, 320a, 434b, 447a, 510a, 531b, 547a, 572b, 611b, 623a, 681a, 724b, 732a, 739b, 740a, 741a, 750b, 769b, 798a, 817b, 896b, 897b, 915a; to make, 688b, 692b.
hot and cold, 767b.
hot drink, 681a.
hot presses, 247b.
hot-weather festival, 434b.
hot wind, 740a.
hour, 12b, 27a, 167a, 351a, 378a.
Hour-god, 167b.
Hour-goddess, 169b.
hour gods, 175b.
hour priest, 45a.
house, 21a, 30b, 32a, 33a, 41b, 42a, 50a, 106a, 107a, 110a, 125a, 140b, 174ab, 201a, 202b, 208a, 213b, 226b, 231b, 237b, 250a, 313b, 333a, 342ab, 347a, 348b, 357b, 444a, 499b, 523b, 537a, 540a, 570b, 571b, 575b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 893a; houses above, 239b.
house, ancestral, 454b, 830b.
house, country, 148b.
house, double, 237b.
house, great, 453ab.
house, large, 132a.
house, mistress of, 237b.
house, royal, 391b.
House of Aged One, 453a.
house of apparel (i.e., wardrobe), 136b.
house of call, 114b.
house of copies, 239a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

house of eternity (i.e., tomb), 239a.
house of flame, 239a.
house of gold, 455a.
house of Life, 238a, 848a.
house of one thousand years, 239b.
house of speech, 238b.
house of the North, 319b.
houses, god's, 402a.
houses of the stars, 570b.
house boat, 11a, 682b.
house-dwellers, 201b.
household, 201b, 438b, 444b, 449b.
household staff, 823b.
house lord, 357b.
house master, 683b.
house steward, 312a.
housewife, 289a.
hover, 143b, 368b, 480b, 693a, 743a.
hover over, 393b, 549a, 623b.
how, 77a, 277a; how many? 279b.
however, 96a, 480b.
howsoever many, 158a.
Hu, hour-god, 469b.
Ḥu, Nile-god, 469a.
Ḥu, the Sphinx, 469b.
Ḥu (Taste), 469b.
Ḥuâḥuāa, 469a.
Ḥuaiti, 470a.
Ḥuaur, 470a.
hug, 479a, 773a, 773b.
Ḥuḥu, 469a.
Ḥui-Nu, 469a.
Ḥuit, 470b.
Ḥuiti (Rā), 470b.
Ḥuitiu, 470b.
Ḥuit-Rā, 469a, 470b.
Hukheru, 445a.
human being, 164b, 165a, 233b.
human race, 898a.
human sacrifice, 731a.
human victim, 846a.
humble, 480a, 502b, 631b.
humble oneself, 607a, 677b.
Ḥumen, 471a.
humiliation, 895a.
humility, 388b, 476a.
humours, 222b, 263a, 387b, 437b.
Ḥun, Ḥunu, 471b.
Ḥunb, 472a.
hundred, 721b; two hundred, 756b.
hundred thousand, 480a.
hundred thread stuff, 721b.
Ḥunesmit, 469a.
hunger, 473b, 514a b, 684a; to let hunger, 614a.
hunger, years of, 514a.
hungry, 411b, 514a; to keep, 614a, 684a.
hungry man, 464b, 514b.
Ḥunit goddesses, 471b, 472a.
Ḥunit Pe, 472a.
Ḥunit urit, 472a.
Ḥunnu Shu, 472a.
Ḥun-sāḥu, 472a.
Ḥun-shemā, 472a.
hunt, 221a, 292a, 484a; with nets, 40a.
Hunt-god, 475a.
hunt master, 351a.
hunter, 178b, 221a, 257b, 292a, 351a, 463b, 475a, 618a, 695a, 787a, 793b, 810a.
hunter, the divine, 592b.
Hunter-god, 212a.
Ḥuntheth, 472a.
hunting, god of, 61b, 78a.
hunting, goddess of, 112b.
hunting ground, 351a.
huntsman, 351a; chief, 562a.
Ḥunut, 472a.
Ḥurit urit, 472b.
hurl, 91a, 770a; a weapon, 116a.
hurrah! 73b.
hurricane, 246a, 395a, 573b, 700b, 746a b, 775b, 902a.
hurry, 9b, 374a, 393b, 689a.
hurry towards, 9b.
hurt, 27b, 100b, 180b, 538b.
hurtful, 100b.
husband, 439a, 443a, 444a; to act the, 439a.
husbandman, 32b, 292a.
husbandry, 157b.
hush, to, 706a.
hut, 22a, 753a.
Ḥu-tepa, 469a.
hyena, 220a, 296a, 520b, 521b, 868a.
hymn, 508a, 515b, 516b, 608a; of praise, 871a.
hymn to Uraei, 206a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

hyoscyamus, 597b.
hypnotism, 647b.
hypnotized, 647b.
Hystaspes, 185b.
I, 15a, 60b, 344a, 352b, 356a, 824b.
Iāa (Jāh), 142a.
ibex, 129a, 344b, 352b, 379b, 400b.
ibis, 343a, 440b, 445a, 842b, 844a.
Ibis-god, 185b, 440b, 445a, 663b, 886a.
ichneumon, 524b, 534b.
Ichneumon-god, 432b, 575a, 700a.
icy (winds), 767b.
idle, 181b, 341a.
idleness, 181b, 425b, 727a, 898b.
idler, 377a.
if, 64b.
ignominious, 728a.
ignominy, 564b, 612b, 737b.
ignoramus, 180a.
ignorance, 276b.
ignorant, 78a, 180a, 276b, 340b, 546ab, 548a.
ignorant man, 46a.
ignorantly, 265a.
ignore, 615a, 692b.
Ihit, 143b.
ill, 592b, 744b.
illegible, 807b.
ill-feeling, 774a.
ill-luck, 30b, 31b, 595a, 723b, 724a.
illness, 314b, 443b, 484ab, 553a, 744b.
ill-temper, 737b.
ill-treat, 851b, 867a.
illumination, 230a, 470b.
illumine, 159a, 163b, 204b, 221b, 225a, 227b, 234a, 249a, 249b, 250a, 376b, 522a, 601b, 614a, 685a, 734a, 876b.
ill-will, 329a, 737b.
ill-wish, 615b, 689ab.
image, 37b, 69a, 135b, 222b, 277b, 298a, 367a, 377b, 422b, 494b, 530b, 534b, 542b, 545a, 557b, 577a, 598a, 602a, 604b, 622b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 671b, 675b, 699a, 710a, 716b, 752b, 761b, 770b, 771ab, 779b, 782b, 788a, 821b, 826b, 847a, 853b.
image, divine, 402a.
image, myrrh, 127b.
image of a god, 176a.
Image One, 826b.
image, to make an, 628b.
imagine, 38a.
immediately, 105a, 264a, 494b, 830a.
immerse, 443b, 897b.
immersed, 539b.
immobility, 175b.
immovable, 207b, 894a.
immutable, 340a.
impaled, 566b.
impartial, 866a.
impassable, 755b.
impede, 487b.
imperishable, 78b, 340a.
implement, 333a, 535a, 673b, 715a, 876a.
implore, 662a.
important, 108a.
importunity, 143b.
impost, 338a, 516b, 580b, 655b, 722b, 838a.
impostor, 641b.
impotence, 897a.
impotent, 228a.
impotent beings, 228b.
impoverish, 698a.
imprecation, 246a, 658a.
imprison, 435b, 437b, 566a, 910a, 915b.
imprisoned one, 137b.
imprisonment, 412b, 587a.
impudence, 639a.
impudent, 433b.
impure, 818a.
impure man, 895b.
impurity, 690a, 825b, 895a.
in, 56a, 264a, 339a, 545a, 828b.
in a body, 779b.
in accordance with, 265b, 415a.
in addition to, 148a, 264a, 339a, 414b, 459a, 492b, 494b.
in all, 880b.
in any case, 336b.
in charge of, 37a.
in front of, 266a, 333b, 414b, 415a, 545a.
in order that, 264b, 339a.
in order to, 4b.
in proportion to, 277a, 415b.
in respect of, 339a, 492b.
in return for, 88b, 264a, 414a, 874a, 904a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

in that case, 229b.
in the capacity of, 264a.
in the charge of, 415a.
in the condition of, 264a.
in the face, 265a, 415a.
in the following of, 265b, 415a.
in the form of, 277a.
in the likeness of, 264b.
in the manner of, 264a.
in the midst, 266a.
in the presence of, 105a, 264b, 339a, 494b.
in this wise, 277a.
inactive, 207b, 377a, 398b, 546a, 574a.
inactivity, 377a, 425b.
inasmuch, 279b ; inasmuch as, 277a, 414b, 545a.
inattention, 451b.
inattentive, 451b.
inaugurate, 900a.
incantation, 209a, 246a, 515a, 693a, 739a, 745a, 758a, 860b.
incantations, to use, 386a, 514b.
incapable, 140b.
incense, 4a, 8a, 13b, 14b, 37a, 54b, 74b, 90b, 101b, 111a, 116a, 123b, 177b, 209a, 215b, 220a, 223b, 256a, 257b, 268b, 288a, 302b, 407b, 528a, 536a, 541b, 561a, 563b, 590a, 593a, 601b, 602a, 609b, 669b, 670b, 678b, 679a, 713b, 720a, 732b, 735a, 739b, 750b, 765a, 767a, 774a, 786b, 790b, 810a, 907a ; green, i.e., fresh, 678b ; cake of, 233b ; ingredients of, 22a.
incense, burning, 517a, 526a.
incense, chamber of, 455a.
incense, festal, 709b.
Incense-god, 669b.
incense plant, 452b.
incense trees, 380b.
incident, 614b.
incision, 219a.
incite, 689b.
inclination, 703a.
incline, to, 247a, 434a, 441b, 448a.
inclined (plane), 89a, 390a, 435a.
inclined way, 707b.
income, 56b, 138b, 161a, 487a, 521b, 906a.
incomer, 576a.
incontrovertible, 340b, 410b.
incorruptible, 82b, 341a.
increase, 56b, 148a, 171a, 317a, 458b, 651a, 768a, 813a, 837b.
increment, 148a, 178a, 317a, 458b.
indeed, 164b, 270b.
indemnify, 874a, 904a.
indescribable, 341a.
indestructible, 341a.
indicate, 696b.
indictment, 837a.
indigent, 340b, 379b, 732b.
indigestible, 883b.
indigestion, 577b.
indignation, 618b, 794b.
indignity, 885b.
indisputable, 340b.
indissoluble, 27b.
individual, 828b.
indolence, 377a.
indolent, 665a.
induct a priest, 222a.
induction (of king), 222a.
ineffaceable, 315b.
inert, 78a, 225b, 377a, 574a, 706a, 771b.
infallible, 12b.
infancy, 388b.
infant, 165a, 647a, 716b, 731b.
infantry, 255b, 641b.
inferior, 535b.
infinitive, mark of, 492b.
infirm, 675a.
infirmity, 82a.
inflame, 615b, 866a.
inflamed, 180b, 848b.
inflammation, 160a, 180b, 726b ; of eyes, 14a.
inflated, 423b.
inflict pain or injury, 6a, 140a, 451b, 671a.
influence, to have over, 531a.
inform, 274b, 437a, 622a, 667b, 669b, 693b, 865b, 866a.
inform against, 669b, 681a.
information, 681a.
infringe, 841a.
infuriate, 689b.
ingoers, 138b.
ingots, 210a ; of gold, 353a, 827b, 905a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ingratiate, 643a.
inhabit, 485a.
inhabitants, 165a, 485b, 774b, 815b, 879b.
inhabited, 866a.
inhabited, to make, 866a.
inhabited district, 207a.
inhale, 204b, 394a, 550b, 595a, 660b, 681b.
inhaler, 394b.
inheritance, 33a, 113b ; to settle one in an, 654a.
inheritor, 33a.
inimical, 657a, 744b.
iniquity, 9b, 214b, 226a, 895b.
injure, 6a, 27b, 114b, 396b, 476a, 488b, 523b, 528b, 571b, 714b, 727a, 792a.
injured, 92b, 345b.
injurious, 523b, 778b.
injury, 12b, 26b, 31b, 92b, 94a, 115a, 140b, 141b, 345a, 354b, 396a b, 397a b, 524a, 605a, 648a, 651b, 695a, 751a, 772b, 792a, 849b.
injury, to suffer an, 14a.
injustice, 14b, 30b, 141b, 896a.
injustice, to do an, 369b.
ink, 346a, 417b, 419b, 620b.
ink, green, 417b.
ink jar, 235a.
inlaid, 317a, 590b, 645a.
inlaid work, 304b.
inland (tribes), 576a.
inlay, 212b, 353b, 474a, 521b, 590b, 822a, 833a, 891b.
inlay an inscription, 884b.
inlayings, 286a, 590b, 673b, 696a.
inner (part of the body), 575b.
innermost, 769b.
innocent, 155a, 271b, 601a, 668a.
innumerable, 340b.
inquire into, 160b.
inscribe, 190b, 597a, 836a.
inscribed, 290b, 291b, 527b, 567b.
inscribed tablet, 855b.
inscription, 291a, 387b, 619a, 836a, 863b, 885a.
insect, 118a, 119b, 253a, 439b, 564a, 682b, 845b ; flying, 552a, 897a ; gnawing, 798b.
insert, 822a.
inside, 265a, 494b.
inside and outside, 339b.
insignificant, 749b.
insincere, 224b.
insistent, 292b.
insolent, 108a.
insolent speech, 690b.
inspect, 178a, 266b, 288b, 468a, 642b, 673a.
inspection, 266b, 642b.
inspector, 157a, 287b, 311b, 421a, 422a, 468a, 495b, 642b, 646b, 685a.
instability, 341a.
instant, 906a.
instantly, 414b, 494b.
instead of, 904a.
instruct, 121b, 289b, 587b, 655a, 697b.
instructed, 655a, 682b.
instructed folk, 23a.
instruction, 655a b, 831b ; place of, 655b.
instructor, 222a, 290a, 655b.
instrument, 19b, 180b, 210a, 228b, 292a b, 304b, 344b, 352b, 419a, 469a, 480a, 613a, 661a, 728b, 789b, 791b, 894a, 907b, 914b ; cutting, 351a ; grinding, 711b ; pointed, 680a ; wooden, 74b, 841a.
instrument of music, 381b, 419a, 795a.
insult, 334b, 433b.
insurrection, 801a.
intact, 193a, 341a.
integrity, 65b, 270b, 271b, 332a, 334a.
intelligence, 37b, 637a.
intention, 37b, 351b, 694a.
intercourse, daily, 278b.
intercourse, sexual, 66a, 718b.
interest, 324a.
interest on money, 258b, 829a.
interior, 6b, 37b, 108a, 494b ; of body, 763a.
interjection, 56a, 74b, 77a, 153a, 157b, 438a, 440a, 443a b, 444a, 451b.
interpreter, 2a, 106a.
interrogate, 186b, 882a.
interrogation, legal, 745a.
intertwine, 561b.
interval, 134a, 351a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

intestine, 21a, 45b, 121b, 181b, 238b, 286a, 320a, 378a, 494b, 512a, 570a, 585a, 599a, 763a, 767b ; the great, 55a.
intimate, 442a, 554a.
into, 264a, 414a, 545a ; into the presence of, 65a.
introduce, 83a, 88a, 642a, 646b.
introducer, 646b.
introduction, 647a.
Inu, 143a.
inundate, 22a, 35b, 626b, 740a.
inundation, 211a, 241a, 253b, 293b, 307b, 308a, 332a, 349ab, 370b, 459b, 462a, 467b, 469a, 507b, 611b, 653b, 695a, 740a, 804a, 807a, 811a, 824b, 836b.
Inundation-god, 318a, 475b.
invade, 93b, 138b, 156b, 439a, 441a, 841a, 845ab, 851b, 858ab, 881a, 885a, 891a, 907b.
invader, 629b, 712a, 841a, 845b, 858a.
invasion, 841a.
inventory, 45a, 161a, 346a, 863a, 701b, 882ab.
inventory, to make an, 607b.
invert, 563b.
investigate, 673a, 807b, 903b.
investigation, 642b, 695a.
investigator, 672b.
invisible, 340b, 755b.
invite, 25b.
invocation, 136b, 345a, 382b, 549a.
invoke, 176b, 345a, 745a, 838b.
invoker, 745a.
involved, 208b, 844a.
invulnerable, 345b.
Ionians, 463b.
Ionian Sea, 463b.
irascibility, 615b, 689b.
irascible, 817b, 861b.
Irene, 33b, 444b.
iron, 203b, 218a, 232a.
iron of the sky, 210a.
Irqai, 143b.
irrational, 637a.
irresistible, 341a.
irrigate, 22a.
irrigated land, 758a.
irrigation, 207a.
irrigation, officers of, 213a.
irrigation, to work the, 65b.
irrigation channels, 727a.
irrigator, 558b, 559a.
Ishtar, 136b.
Isis, 9a, 24a, 29a, 36a, 81a, 402a, 633a.
Isis, acacia of, 749a.
Isis, amulet of uterus of, 847b.
Isis, ceremony of, 766b.
Isis, forms of, 81a.
Isis, the Seven Scorpions of, 179a, 216b.
Isis, tear of, 459b.
Isis and Anubis, 81a.
Isis and Nephthys, 422b, 429b, 431a, 449b, 462a, 491b, 840b, 848b.
Isis-Hathor, 208b.
Isis of Seker, 81a.
Isis-Sothis, 23a, 81b, 430b.
Isis, the clother, 91a.
Isis, the Great, 81a.
Isis, the Wide-tailed, 2b.
island, 6a, 16a, 269a, 270a, 273b, 375a.
Islands, the Greek, 875b.
Island of Flame, 16b.
Islands of Mediterranean, 16b.
Island of Seneferu, 16b.
Israelites, 143b.
issue, 223a, 240ab, 400a, 570a ; an order, 192a.
it, 36a, 306a, 389b, 408a, 409b.
itching, 185b.
its, 258a, 847b.
Itua Bār, 143b.
Iuba, 142b.
Iubani, 142b.
ivory, 4a, 19b.

J.

jackal, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b, 40a, 588a, 593b, 636a, 813a, 868a.
Jackal-god, 49a, 92a, 173b, 259b, 588a, 636a, 641b, 884b, 912b.
Jâh, the Great, 142b.
jar, 134b, 281b, 305a, 318b, 332b, 446a, 448b, 569b, 605b, 606a, 626ab, 713a, 725a, 767a, 850b.
jars, the Four, 644b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

javelin, 211a, 305a, 573a, 704b, 905a.
jaw-bone, 129b, 139a, 187b, 206a; the two, 71b.
jawbones of bull, 279b.
jaw, the lower, 129b.
jaws, the two, 617b.
jealous, 291b, 842a.
jealousy, 887a.
jerkins, leather, 422a.
jest, 141b, 476a, 632a, 657b, 716b, 717a, 719b, 797b.
jester, 294b.
jestingly, 476a.
jewellery, 302b, 303a, 575a, 644b.
jewels, 282b.
jibe, 657b.
join, 116b, 577b, 614b, 715b, 747b, 836ab, 879a.
join battle, 5a.
join oneself to, 599a.
join together, 520b.
joined to, 883b.
joiner, 289b.
joinless, 341a.
joint, 32b, 33ab, 43a, 174a, 237a, 400a, 662a, 735a.
joke, 141b, 632a, 693a, 717a.
jolly, 412a.
journal, 450a.
journey, 42a, 65b, 92a, 107a, 118b, 144b, 166a, 192b, 193b, 245b, 246b, 272b, 288a, 324a, 346ab, 366b, 373b, 420a, 440b, 589a, 617a, 653a, 659b, 703a, 713a, 723a, 734a, 739a, 817a, 891b, 894b; upstream, 565a.
journeyings, 1b, 105b.
joy, 3a, 28a, 37b, 73b, 74a, 77b, 113b, 160b, 168a, 326a, 419b, 426b, 433a, 442b, 444a, 449b, 466b, 517b, 727a, 858b.
joy, cries of, 15a.
joys of love, 412a.
joyful, 257a.
judge, to judge, 160b, 161a, 163b, 194b, 285a, 588a, 624b, 748a, 753b, 844a, 901a.
judge, the chief, 588a.
judge, the divine (i.e., Thoth), 886a.
judge of hearts, 61a.
Judges, the Two, 901a.
Judges, the Thirty, 281a.
judge hastily, 9b.
judge hearts, 195a.
judge wrongly, 437a.
judged ones, 194b.
judgment, 42b, 146b, 157b, 160b, 194b, 450b.
Judgment, the Last, 41a.
Judgment, Hall of, 130b, 183a, 454a, 642b.
judgment, place of, 194b.
judgment seat, 80b.
jug, 305a, 888a.
juice, 58b, 292b, 491b.
jump 274b, 577a, 662b.
jump up, 44a.
jumpings, 833a.
junction, 725b.
juniper, 157a, 237a.
Jupiter, 501a, 504a, 656b, 673b.
Jupiter Ammon, Oasis of, 20b.
just, 333b.
just as, 826a.
justice, 139a, 270b, 271b, 332b, 446b; even-handed, 139a; regulation of, 842b.
justice, court of, 613a.
justified, 271b.
justifier, 668b.
justify, 601a, 668ab, 682a.

K

Ka, god, 783a.
ka, the, 782b.
ka-chapel, 456b, 753a.
ka-minister or priest of the ka, 483a, 783a.
Ka, master of Wisdom, 896a.
Ka, son of Meḥurit, 784b.
Kaa, god, 782b.
Ka-âakhu, 784b.
Ka-Âmentt, 784b.
Kaârik, 786a.
Ka-ānkh, 784b.
Ka Ânu, 784b.
Ka-âru, 784b.
Ka-Âsâr, 784b.
Ka-Āshemu, 784b.
Kaau gods, 783a.
Kab, 786a.
Ka-chapel, keeper of the, 312b.
Ka-em-ānkh-neteru, 783b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Kafiyyah, 528a, 631a.
Kaharsu, 790b.
Ka-hemhemt, 785a.
Ka-henti, 755a.
kaḥerka, 40b, 783b.
Ka-ḥetep, 783b.
Ka-house of Ptaḥ, 84b.
Kai, 784b.
Kait, 783a.
Kaiu gods, 782a.
Kak, 790b.
Kaka, 791a.
Kakau, 418a.
Ka-Kamur, 785b.
Ka-Khepreri, 785a.
Kalasirian, 796ab, 811b.
Kam-ā, 788a.
Kamâmut, 788a.
Ka-meshru, 785a.
Kam-ḥer, 788a.
Kam'itha, 789a.
Kamit-urit, 788a.
Kam-neb-mesent, 788a.
Kam-ur, god, lake and town, 788a.
Kam-ur (Red Sea), 788a.
Ka-mutf, 785a.
Ka-Nekhen, 785a.
Ka-n-erṭa-neba-f, 755a.
Ka-neteru, 785a.
Ka-Nut, 785a.
Kap, 787a.
Ka-pest-neteru, 785a.
Kapu, 787a.
Kapur, 787a.
Ka-Rā, 785a.
Karâmemti, 789b.
Karâstt, 780a.
Ka-renp, 785a.
Karnak, 390a; temple and its gates, 41b.
Karpus, 790a.
karwânsarai, 549b.
Kash, prince of, 392a.
Ka-shespt, 785b.
Ka-Shu, 783b.
Kasika, 790b.
Ka-taui, 785b.
Ka-ṭer, 785b.
Ka-thai, 785b.
Ka-Ṭuat, 785b.
Kauarsh, 784b.
Kau of Rā, the Fourteen, 782b, 783a.
Kaui, 784b.
Ka-ur, 785a.
Ka-ur-ḥu-Kens, 785a.
Kau-urit, 783b.
Kebit, 793a.
keel of magical boat, 157a.
keen, 291b.
keep, to, 656b.
keep alive, 865b.
keep away, 748a.
keep count, 89a.
keep festival, 683a.
keep guard, 386b.
keep in order, 486b.
keep in restraint, 1b.
keep off, 417b, 747a.
keep the mean, 139a.
keep together, 351b.
keep watch, 175a, 473a.
keeper, 69b, 586b.
keepers of books, 586b.
keepers of cemeteries, 71b.
keeper of drowned, 70b.
Keeper of Great Leg, 71b.
Keeper of Lake of Fire, 71b.
Keeper of the Seals, 906a.
keeper of tackle, 70b.
keeper of virgins, 70b.
keeper of wardrobe, 70b.
Kefaiu, 794a.
Kefi, 794a.
Kef-pesesh, 793b.
Kefni-ur, 15a.
Keft, 794a.
Keftenu, 794b.
Kehab (Set), 796b.
Kehai (Set), 796b.
Keḥau, 796b.
Keḥkeḥit, 797a.
Kek (Nile-god), 798b.
Keki, 798a.
Kekr, 798b.
Kektiu, 798a.
Keku, 798a.
Kem, ka of Rā, 794b.
Kemkem, 794b.
Kemnu, 794b.
Kenât, 795a.
Kenem, 795b.
Kenemmti, 795b.
Kenemti, 795a.
Kenemtiu, 795b.
Kenkenemmti, 795a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Kenmen, 795b.
Kenmet, 795a.
Kenmut, 795b.
Kep-ḥer, 793b.
kept back, 345b.
Ker, god, 796a.
Kerāsher, 796a.
Kerent, 796a.
Kerit, 796a.
kernel, 354a, 531b.
Kerrshaā, 796b.
Kes, god, 797b.
Kesem-heh-Åmentt, 797b.
Kesht, 798a.
Keshtt, 798a.
Kesmiu-nent, 797b.
Ḳetits, 465b.
kettle, 178a, 429a, 791a.
Ketuiti, 797b.
Ketuitt, 799b.
Kha, 526a.
Kha, Lake of, 526b, 763a.
Khā-åakhut, 535a.
Khāå-tau, 535a.
Khabestiu, 540b.
Khabiu, 572a.
Khabsit, 530b.
Khabsu (Dekans), 572a.
Khā-em-Maāt, 535b.
Khā-em-Mennefer, 535a.
Khā-frā, pyramid of, 172a.
Khai (Rā), 529a.
Khaibittiu, 529b.
Khait, 529a.
Khāit, 535a.
Khaitiu, 529a.
Khak-åb, 574b.
Khakerit, 575a.
Khakerit-ḥat, 575a.
khamâsîn, 547a.
Khā-mut-f, 535b.
khân, 102b, 549b.
Khā-nefer Mer-en-Rā, 535a.
Khā-neferu-en-Rā, 535b.
Khânês, 342a.
Khanr (Āapep), 531b, 532a.
Khapri, 572b.
Kharbṭu, 532b.
Khârgah, Oasis of, 52b, 84b, 795b.
Kharkhar, 573b.
Kharstå, 533a.
Khast, 574a.
Khastiu, the Four, 534a.
Khast-shemu-ruṭ, 574a.
Khatåthana, 534a.
Khateb-mut-f, 575a.
Khati gods, 534a.
Khat-Kheprer, 570b.
Khatri, 575a.
Khatt-Satt, 534a.
Khatu gods, 575a.
Khau, 526b, 528a.
Khā-urit, 535b.
Khebetch, 541a.
Khebetchtch, 541a.
Khebit-ḥeri-snef, 539a.
Khebitt-sāḥt-meter, 539b.
Khebnit, 540a.
Khebsit, 540b.
Khebsi-ta, 540b.
Khebs-ta, Council of, 901b.
Khefāt, 545a.
Kheftes-hàu-etc., 545b.
Kheft-ḥer-neb-set, 545b.
Kheft-ta, 545b.
Khekh, god, 563a, 896a.
Khekh-nemmt, 563a.
Khem (Menu), 546b.
Khemenit, 547b.
Khemenu, dweller in, 886a.
Khemi, 547a.
Khemit, 547a b.
Khemiu-ḥemu, 546b.
Khemiu-ḥepu, 546b.
Khemiu-seku, 546b.
Khemkhem, 547a.
Khen, god, 549b.
Khenf, god, 550b.
Khen-ḥer, 576a.
Khennu, 577a.
Khen-n-urt-f, 577a.
Khen-pet, 576a.
Khenp-shānu festival, 550b.
Khen-remenes, 549b.
Khensit, 552b.
Khensu, 40b, 183b, 553a, 821b.
Khensu-Beḥeṭ, 553a.
Khensu-em-Uast, 553a.
Khensu-ḥeri-åb-Benn-t, 553b.
Khensu-ḥunu, 553a.
Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep, 553b.
Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-Ḥeru, 553b.
Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-Ṭeḥuti, 553b.
Khensu-pa-åri-sekher, 553a.
Khensu-pa-khraṭ, 553a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Khens-ur, 552b.
Khensu-Rā, 553b.
Khensu-sa-Tekhit, 553b.
Khensu-Septˌ, 553b.
Khensu-Shu, 553b.
Khensu-Ṭeḥuti, 553b.
Khensu-ur, 553a.
Khenṭ-Ḥepui, 559a.
Khenti, god, 554b.
Khenti-Åabtt, 554b.
Khenti-åakhut-taui, 554b.
Khenti-āat, 555a.
Khenti-åau-t-f, 554b.
Khenti-Åmenti, 554b.
Khenti-Åmenti-Rā, 555a.
Khenti-Åmentiu, 554b.
Khenti-Åmentt, 554b.
Khenti-Ån, 555a.
Khenti-ānkhiu, 555a.
Khenti-ånt-s, 555a.
Khenti-årti, 555a.
Khenti-åst-f, 558b.
Khenti-āt-Åment, 555a.
Khenti-Åturti, 555a.
Khenti-em-ṭeft, 555b.
Khenti-en-Sat, 556a.
Khenti-ḥeḥ, 556b.
Khenti-ḥeḥ-f, 556a.
Khenti-ḥensekt, 556a.
Khenti-ḥenthau, 556b.
Khenti-Ḥeq-āntch, 556b.
Khenti-ḥeri-åb-etc., 556b.
Khenti-ḥerit, 556b.
Khenti-ḥesert, 556b.
Khenti-ḥespu, 556b.
Khenti-ḥet-Ånes, 556a.
Khenti-Ḥet-res-utchat, 556a.
Khenti-kau, 557a.
Khenti-Khas, 556b.
Khenti-khat-ånes, 556b.
Khenti-khati, 556b.
Khenti-Kheri, 557a.
Khenti-meḥt-agbå, 555b.
Khenti-men, 555b.
Khenti-menåt-f, 555b.
Khenti-Menṭ, 555b.
Khenti-Mentchet-ti, 555b.
Khenti-ment-f, 555b.
Khenti-Naåruṭef, 555b.
Khenti-n-årti, 556a.
Khenti-nefer, 556a.
Khenti-Nunut, 556a.
Khenti-nut-f, 556a.
Khenti-petchu, 555b.
Khenti-Qerr, 557a.
Khenti-Rastau, 556a.
Khenti-sebkhet, 557a.
Khenti-seḥ-kaut, 557a.
Khenti-seḥ-neter, 557a.
Khentit-seḥ-neter, 557a.
Khenti-Sekhem, 557a.
Khenti-senut-s, 557a.
Khenti-she-f, 557a.
Khenti-shenen, 557a.
Khenti-shet-āa-perti, 557a.
Khenti-ta-shemā, 557b.
Khenti-temt, 557b.
Khenti-Ṭeshert, 557b.
Khenṭit-ḥer, 559a.
Khenti-thethef, 557b.
Khenti-uas-f, 555a.
Khentiu-Ḥen-Nefer, 554b.
Khenti-un, 555b.
Khentt-sekhet-s, 557a.
Khentt-shepsit, 557a.
Khentt-thes, 557b.
Khentu, 554b, 558a.
Khentui, 555b.
Khenub, 550a.
Khenuf, 550a.
Khen-unnut-f, 577a.
Khenup, Nile-god, 550a.
Khenu-set, 577a.
Khep, Nile-god, 541b.
Khepå, 541b.
Khepau, 544b.
Kheper = God, 543b.
Kheper, spirit, staff, standard, winged disk, 543a b.
Kheper-Rā, 543b.
Kheper, Image of, 828b.
Kheper-ānkh, 543b.
Kheper-keku-khā-mesut, 542b.
Kheper-Khenti-Åmentt, 543b.
Kheper-khesef, 543b.
Khepesh, Great Bear, 544a.
Khepi, 542a.
Kheprer, 543a.
Kheprer = Rā, 543a.
Khepri = Rā, 542a, 543b.
Khepri, a serpent-boat, 47b, 543b.
Kheprit, 543a.
Khepru, 543b.
Kher, a god, 560b.
Kher (Āapep), 561a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Kherå, 561b.
Kher-āḥa, god and city, 581a.
Kherefu, the, 562b.
Kheri-beq-f, 581a.
Kheri-ermen-Saḥ, 581a.
Kheri Kenem, 581b.
Kheri-Khepti, 581b.
Kheri-khepti-Kenemut, 581b.
Kheri-khepti-Serit, 581b.
Kheri-She, 581b.
Kherit, goddess, 580a.
Kheritå, 582b.
Kheri-ṭesu, 581b.
Kherit-khenti-Sekhem, 581b.
Kherit-teka, 581b.
Kheriu, 561a.
Kheriu-åakhu, 581a.
Kheriu-āmu, 581a.
Kheriu-autu, 581a.
Kheriu-ḥeteput, 581b.
Kheriu-metaḥu, 581a.
Kheriu-nuḥ-en-Ṭuat, 581a.
Kheriu-Nutchi, 581a.
Kheriu-sebu, 581b.
Kherm'u, 562b.
Khermuti, 562b.
Kherp, 562b.
Kherp Ḥeru-em-ḥetep, 562b.
Kherp-neteru (Osiris), 562b.
Kherp-seḥ, 562b.
Kherru, 562a.
Khersek-kek, 563a.
Kherserâu, 562b.
Kherset-Shu, 563a.
Khertt-neter, 580a.
Kheru-åb, 561b.
Kheru-qerå, 560b.
Khesbetch, 564a.
Khesbetch-årti, 564a.
Khesef-Åntiu, 564b.
Khesef-aṭ, 564b.
Khesef-hai-etc, 565a.
Khesef-ḥer, 564b.
Khesef-ḥer-āsh-Kheru, 564b.
Khesef-ḥer-khemiu, 565a.
Khesef-khemit, 565a.
Khesef-khemiu, 565a.
Khesef-nerit, 564b.
Khesef-neteru, 564b.
Kheser-Pek, 565b.
Khesfit-seba-em-perit-f, 565a.
Khesfit-smait set, 565a.
Khesfu, 564b.
Khesfu-āus, 564b.
Khessi, 36b, 563b.
Khet, god, 526a.
Khet-ānkh-åm-f, 526a.
Khet-ānkh-uåa-f, 526a.
Khetasar, 568a.
Khetchtch, 569b.
Khet-em-Åmentiu, 526a.
Kheti, 526a, 568a.
Kheti, the "Worm," 6a, 281b.
Khetiu-Geb, 568a.
Khetiu-ta, 568a.
Khet-Kheperå, 526a.
Khetrå, 569a.
Khett-nebt-rekhu, 526a.
Khet-uat-en-Rā, 526a.
Khi, God and "god," 536a.
Khirpasar, 536b.
Khit, 536a.
Khnem, 578a.
Khnem-ānkhtt, 578a.
Khnem Ḥeru-Ḥetep, 578b.
Khnemit, 551b.
Khnemit goddesses, 578a.
Khnemit-em-ānkh-Ånnuit, 578b.
Khnemit-urt, 578a.
Khnemiu gods, 578a.
Khnem-Khenti-åneb-f, 578b.
Khnem-Khenti-netchemnetchem-ānkht, 579a.
Khnem-Khenti-per-ānkh, 579a.
Khnem-Khenti-taui-neteru, 579a.
Khnem-Khenti-uār, 578b.
Khnem Neb, 578b.
Khnem Neb-per-Meḥti, 578b.
Khnem Neb-Peshnu, 578b.
Khnem Neb-Smen, 578b.
Khnem Neb-ta-ānkhtt, 578b.
Khnem Neb-Tcherur, 578b.
Khnem Neb-Uāb, 578b.
Khnem-nefer, 551b.
Khnem-neḥep, 578b.
Khnem-qenbti, 579a.
Khnem-qeṭ-ḥeru-nebu, 579a.
Khnem-Rā, 578b.
Khnem-renit, 578b.
Khnem-sekhet-åsh-f, 579a.
Khnemtit, 551b.
Khnemu, 450b.
Khnemut goddesses, 578a.
khôr, 58a.
Khuait, 538a.
Khufu, pyramid of, 25a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Khu-Ḥeru, 537b.
Khuit, priestess, 537b.
Khuit-mu, 537b.
Khurâb, 538a.
Khurrti, 562a.
Khu-tchet-f, 537b.
Khutt, 537b.
Khut-Tuat, 537b.
Ki, god, 792b.
kick, 386a.
kidney, 55a, 117b.
kidney, to be of the same, 164b, 277b, 293a, 518a.
kill, 156a, 210b, 220a, 223b, 270a, 273a, 274b, 291b, 388a, 400a, 431a, 435b, 468b, 512b, 534a, 535b, 538a, 539a, 575a, 597b, 598ab, 601b, 629ab, 632a, 653b, 664b, 665a, 666b, 667b, 668b, 711b, 717b, 727b, 734a, 756b, 757b, 799b, 844a, 876b, 884a.
kill men for dead chief, 302a.
kill oneself, 295b, 429b.
killing, a, 878a.
kiln, 118b, 708a, 819a.
kin, 739a.
kind, i.e., species, 595a, 694a.
kind, 4b, 20b, 50a, 283b, 297b, 598a, 666b, 673a, 779b, 801b.
kind-hearted, 371a.
kindle, 20a, 259a, 866a, 434a, 601b, 636b, 676b, 685b, 709a, 845b.
kindling, 601b.
kindly, 305a.
kindly man, 665a.
kindness, 680b.
king, 45a, 63b, 97a, 128b, 171a, 390b, 391a, 653a, 754b, 823a.
king, house of, 239a.
king, place of in temples, 79b.
king, to act the, 646a.
king, the two eyes of, 391b.
king of the North, 203a, 211b.
king of the South and North, 391b.
kingdom, 653b.
kingdom of Horus, 16a.
kingdom of Set, 16a.
king's highway, 529b.
kingship, 653b.
kinsfolk, 4b, 27b, 55b, 812a.
kinsman, 599b, 637a, 674a.
kinsman, royal, 392a, 430b.
Kirgipa, 792b.
kiss, to, 89b, 548b, 603b, 675a.
kiss the earth, i.e., do homage, 89b, 601b, 675a.
kiss the feet, 675a.
kiss the hand, 603b.
kitchen, 455b.
kite, 909b, 910ab.
kith and kin, 284a.
Kkhert (?), 797a.
knap and flint, 664b, 685b.
knead, 605a, 676a, 774a, 802b, 879a.
knee, 12a, 255b, 305a, 709b.
knife, to, 888a, 911b.
knife, 57b, 72a, 91a, 98b, 123b, 138a, 205a, 226a, 234a, 275b, 288b, 325a, 333b, 334b, 336b, 345b, 387a, 390a, 390b, 511ab, 512a, 536a, 541b, 597b, 606a, 615a, 664b, 665a, 666a, 667b, 730a, 731a, 793b, 844a, 867b, 870a, 878a, 887a, 888a, 911b.
knife, broad, flat, 846b.
knife, butcher's, 575b, 730a, 792a.
knife, reed-cutter's, 665a.
knife, sacrificial, 71b, 527b, 575b.
knife-hearted, 291b.
knight, 861a.
knob of crown, 204a.
knock, to, 902b.
knock over, 528b.
knots, 99a, 859b.
knots, the seven, 859b.
knotted, 491a.
know, 6a, 73a, 120a, 121b, 128ab, 274b, 430a, 433a, 583b, 587b, 633b, 640b, 641a, 649a, 650b, 896a; to make to, 612a, 681a, 866a.
know by sight, 641b.
know carnally, 430a.
know the water, 293a.
knower, 143b.
knowing, 739a, 852b.
knowingly, 265a, 430a.
knowledge, 430a, 621b, 634a, 640b, 643b, 751b, 896a.
knowledge personified, 430b.
Knowledge-god, 896a.
Knufi, 795a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

kohl, 673b.
kohlstick, 201b.
kyphi, 862b, 902b, 906a.

L.

laboratory, 81b, 455b.
labour, 206a, 225a, 232b, 439a, 784a.
labour, forced, 258b.
labour, to be in, 296b.
labourer, 30a, 94a, 105b, 206b, 302a, 487a, 547b, 747b, 784a; skilled, 483a.
Labyrinth, 456b.
lace, 91a, 790b.
lace up, 146b.
lack, 12a, 19a, 26b, 127b, 181a, 184b, 186b, 382b, 397b, 469b, 539b, 800a, 874a.
lack of, 635a.
lacking, 37a, 78a, 395b, 539b, 732b, 778b.
lacuna, 184b.
ladder, 110a, 174a, 225a, 233a, 276a, 288b.
Ladder, the Celestial, 10b.
ladder, rope, 422a, 765a.
ladder, two sides of a, 280b.
ladder of Osiris, 276a.
laden, 13ab, 97b, 274a, 357ab.
lady, 422b, 463b, 486a, 742b, 860b.
lady, great, 107a.
lady, royal, 391b.
laid out, 713b.
laid waste, 702a.
lair, 201b, 216a, 275b.
lake, 22a, 97b, 128b, 146b, 174a, 204b, 212b, 257b, 280a, 285a, 293a, 307b, 308a, 325b, 349b, 374a, 442ab, 449b, 488a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 653b, 704a, 720a, 731b, 733b, 744a, 758a, 814a, 896b, 915b.
lake for waterfowl, 768b.
lake, celestial, 307b.
lake, crown of the, 163a.
Lake-god, 184b.
Lake Moeris, 720a.
Lake of Ageb, 720b.
Lake of Boiling Water, 309a.
Lake of Celestial Beings, 721b.
Lake of Cold Water, 721a.
Lake of Destruction, 308b.
Lake of Fire, 71b, 308a, 720ab, 721a.
Lake of God, 721a.
Lake of Ḥepu, 309a.
Lake of Ḥetep, 309a, 721b.
Lake of Ḥi, 721b.
Lake of Horus, 308b, 720b.
Lake of Jackals, 309a.
Lake of Kenstà, 309b.
Lake of Kha, 309a.
Lake of Life, 308a, 720b.
Lake of Light, 721a.
Lake of Maāt, 308b.
Lake of Menā, 308b.
Lake of Natron, 308b, 721a.
Lake of Nu, 309a, 721a.
Lake of Nubia, 263b.
Lake of 100,000 years, 309a.
Lake of 1,000,000 years, 721b.
Lake of Osiris, 720a.
Lake of Perfection, 720b.
Lake of Propitiation, 309a, 721a.
Lake of Reeds, 308b, 720b.
Lake of Sàsà, 308b, 309a.
Lake of Seḥseḥ, 309b, 682b.
Lake of Sekhmit 309b.
Lake of Serser, 349a.
Lake of Sharu, 721b.
Lake of Shesh, 309b.
Lake of Ṭattà, 721b.
Lake of Testes, 309a.
Lake of the Geese, 309a.
Lake of the God, 309a.
Lake of the horizon gods, 308b.
Lake of the Jackal, 721a.
Lake of the Kha geese, 721a.
Lake of the Kharu geese, 721b.
Lake of the Ṭuat, 309b.
Lake of the Uraei, 308b.
Lake of the Wicked, 721a.
Lake of Truth, 308b, 720b.
Lake of Truth-speakers, 720b.
Lake of Turquoise, 308b, 720b.
lamb, 790a.
lame, 356b, 806b.
lament, 6a, 36a, 74a, 94b, 136b, 279a, 385b, 386b, 396a, 397b, 398b, 475b, 549b, 763b, 771ab, 772a, 773a, 786a, 821b, 896a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

lamentation, 225b, 386b, 438a, 450a, 469b, 475b, 648a, 658a, 705b, 727a, 786b, 794b, 821b, 821b, 896a.
lamp, 530b, 533b, 540b, 845a b.
Lamps, i.e., the Dekans, 530b.
lamp stands, 809a.
lamp wicks, 82a, 533b.
lance, 154b, 281b, 283a, 366b, 459a, 516b, 573a.
land, to, 281b, 638a, 868b, 885a.
land, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b, 99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a, 423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 533b, 667a, 712b, 759b, 815a, 835b, 855a, 990b, 896b.
land, arable, 369a, 490a, 755b.
land, cultivated, 8a, 128a, 146a, 758b.
land, fertile, 77a, 113a.
land, flooded (or irrigated), 843a.
land, irrigated, 8b, 102b.
land, lighting up of, 522b.
land, low-lying, 269a.
land near a canal, 882b.
land, ploughed, 276a, 704b.
land prepared for building, 388a.
land, salt, 750b.
Land, the Beautiful, 816b.
Land, the Eternal, 507b.
Land, the Hidden, 816b.
Land, the Holy, 816b.
land, uncultivated, 816a.
land, unenclosed, 815b.
land, waste, 732a, 815b.
land, watered, 99b, 368b.
land, wooded, 661b.
Land of Eternity, 816a, 817a.
Land of Life, 125a, 816a.
Land of refreshing, 816b.
Land of Seker, 816b.
Land of the Bow, 22a.
Land of the God, 816a.
Land of the Lake, 816b.
Land of the North, 816a.
Land of the Spirits, 815b.
Land of Truth, 816b.
Land of Truth-speaking, 816b.
landing, 301a.
landing-place, 137b, 281b.
landing-stage, 80a, 308a, 544b, 647b.
landlord, 562a, 812a.
landlord of Egypt, 812a.
landmark, 133b, 192b.
landsmen, 815b.
lane, 313b.
language 913a ; the finest, 830a.
language, the Egyptian, 335b, 416a.
language, the Sûdânî, 913a.
languid, 122b.
languor, 550b, 553a.
lap, 212b.
lapis-lazuli, 564a, 565b, 574b, 754b.
lapis-lazuli, artificial, 564a.
lapis-lazuli, real, 564a, 566a.
lapis-lazuli of Babylon, 564a.
large, 2b, 107b, 644b.
largeness, 2b.
largesse, 343a.
lascivious, 709a.
lash the tail, 795a.
lasso, to, 597a, 662a.
lassoer, 351b.
Lasso-god, 36a, 498a.
last, 131b, 527b, 579b.
Last Judgment, 642b.
last year, 606a.
lasting, 912b.
lattice, 852a, 905a.
latus fish, 132b, 152a.
laugh, 411a, 616a, 656b, 657b, 660b, 717a ; to make, 696b.
laugh at, 215b.
laughing matter, 632a.
laughingstock, 693a.
laughter, 660b.
laundryman, 136a, 170a.
laurier rose, 347a.
laver, 720a.
law, 82a, 192a, 270b, 271b, 346a, 400b, 441a, 446ab, 487a, 831b, 844b ; course of the, 831b.
law court, 453b.
law, personification of, 271b.
law, to employ, 66a.
law, words of, 335b.
lawgiver, 682a.
lawmaker, 860b.
laxity, 207b, 574a.
laxness, 574a.
lay, 190a, 631a.
lay bare, 793b.
lay charge on, 866a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

lay down arms, 147b.
lay eggs, 321b.
lay hands on violently, 101a, 849a.
lay hold on, 547b.
lay oneself flat, 864a.
lay open, 252b.
lay snare, 75a.
lay to heart, 437a.
lay under tribute, 562a.
lay waste, 204a, 256b, 538b, 716a.
laymen, 167b.
lay priest, 176b.
laziness, 181b.
lazy, 181b, 377a.
lead, 56b, 83a, 324a, 381a, 493b, 562a, 593b, 594a, 616a, 622b, 629b, 642a, 690a, 694a, 699a, 707b, 713a, 842a, 886a, 887a, 911a.
lead astray, 37a, 629a, 630a, 711b, 713b.
lead forward, 286b.
lead, block of, 355b.
leaden objects, 887b.
leader, 31a, 45b, 161a, 164a, 190b, 290b, 351b, 461a, 554a, 562a, 604a, 622b, 697b, 699a, 707b, 776a, 828b.
leaf, leaves, 34a, 343a, 400b, 600b, 625b, 771b, 802b, 806a, 808b, 911a.
leaf, of a door, 107a, 718a.
leaf-work, 771b.
league, 97b.
league, to make a, 540a.
lean (of years), 778b.
lean, 429a, 448a.
leap, 166a, 212a, 243a, 274b, 734b; of an animal, 439b; of fish, 262b, 628a, 837a.
leap away, 44a.
leap for joy, 147a.
leapings, 833a.
learn, 655a.
learned, 35b, 659b, 751b.
learned man, 430b, 650b, 848a, 852b, 900a.
learning, 430a, 525a, 634a, 655b.
learning, goddess of, 698a.
leather, 55a, 282a, 327b, 563b, 773b, 887a.
leather-worker, 853b.
leathers, magical, 67b.
leather objects, 182b, 327b, 790b.
leather roll, 129a, 753a.
leather strap, 911a.
leave, 261b, 528a, 702b, 792a, 844b.
leave behind, 147b.
leave the country, 240a.
leaves of door, 129b, 420b, 522a, 823a.
leaves of tablet, 129b.
leaven, 348a.
ledge, 243b.
ledger, 450a.
leech, 480a.
leek, 26a.
lees, 611b, 637b, 820b.
left, 18b, 20a.
left hand, 602b, 671ab.
leg, 156b, 298b, 305a, 329a, 393b, 436a, 589ab, 597b, 638a, 659b, 709b.
leg, fork of, 162a.
leg, part of, 6a.
leg of chair, 367b, 639a, 693a.
legs of a vessel, 617a.
legal, 91b.
leg-bands, 680a.
leg-bones, 274a.
legend, written, 291a.
leisure, 611b, 681a, 693a.
Lêlat an-Nukṭah, 459b, 811a.
length, 2b.
lengthen stride, 652a.
lentils, 112a, 113a, 484a.
leopard, 4ab, 19b, 233a, 274b, 367b.
leopard of South and North, 4b.
Leopard-god, 200b.
leopard skin, 200b.
less, 576a.
less, to make, 624a.
let (imperative), 50b.
let fall, 180a.
let fly arrow, 74a.
Letopolis, 46a; title of high-priest of, 483a.
letter, 180a, 184a, 337b, 619a, 725a, 730b.
letter of invitation, 122b.
letters (books), 730b.
letters (writing), 688a.
letters, god and goddess of, 211b, 665b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

letters, love, 310a.
lettuce, 38b.
level, a, 563b.
level, to, 563a, 668b.
levies, 516b, 860b.
levy, to, 860a.
levy taxes, 521a, 522a, 655a, 757b.
lewd, 649b.
liability, 248a.
liar, 90b, 330b, 812b.
libations, 117a, 155b, 768b, 872b.
libation chamber, 239b.
libation, to make or pour out a, 28b, 148a, 629b, 884b.
libation jar, 510a.
libation priest, 148a.
libation vessel, 148a, 605b.
libationer, 108b, 155a, 768b; royal, 391b.
librarian, 358a, 586b.
librarian, chief, 495a.
library, 80a, 238b, 526b.
Libya, chief in, 554b.
Libya-Mareotis, title of high priest of, 427a.
Libyan god, 855a.
Libyans, 422b, 842a, 859a; in the Tuat, 855b.
lick up, 615a.
lie, to lie, 55a, 82a, 124a, 335a, 540a, 604b, 675a, 776a, 797b, 803a, 812a, 913a.
lies, highly coloured, 812a.
lies, tissue of, 860b.
lie, 141b, 810a, 812a.
lie at full length, 713b.
lie down, 374b, 375b, 629b, 632b, 718b.
lie on the back, 862a.
lie prone, 713b.
lie prostrate, 570a.
lier in wait, 787a.
lieutenant, 154b.
life, 112a, 124b, 127a; to spare, 866b.
Life, Aat of, 15b.
life, fluid of, 193a, 585b.
life, plant of, 487b.
life, tree of, 20b.
life time, 133b, 134a.
lift, 536a, 833a.
lift away, 861a.
lift oneself up, 823b.
lift the face, 259a.
lift the hand, 166a.
lift up, 189b, 258a, 529a, 630a, 646b, 698a, 713b, 733a, 827a, 852b, 856a, 861a, 873a.
lifted up (in a bad sense), 189b.
ligament, 422a.
ligature, 301a, 322b, 521a, 859b.
light, 5a, 9a, 10b, 23a, 31a, 49a, 93b, 128ab, 130b, 146a, 157b, 159a, 160a, 167a, 200a, 224b, 225a, 274a, 419a, 459b, 470b, 488a, 512b, 530b, 622b, 685a, 698b, 708ab, 712b, 731b, 736b, 753a, 764b, 783a, 914a; to emit or give, 163b, 249a, 269b, 700b.
light (i.e., dawn, morning), 225a, 381a.
light, beings of, 9a, 23a.
light-circle, 701a.
light-emitter, 708b.
light-giver, 459b, 522b.
Light-givers, the two, 459b.
Light-god, 23ab, 24b, 25a, 77b, 217a, 274a, 622b, 830b.
Light-god, eye of, 194a.
Light-goddess, 163b, 774a.
Light, the Great, 23a.
light, to be, 9b; to become, 522a.
lighten, 8b, 215b, 631b.
light a fire, lamp, or light, 609a, 712a, 845b.
light up, 221b, 614a, 685a.
light upon, 560b.
light in weight, 82a.
light of foot, 764a.
light (i.e., weak, worthless), 165b, 774b.
light-minded, 82a.
lighter (boat or barge), 640a, 685b.
lightning, 631b, 842a.
Lightning-god, 433b.
lightning-stone, 858b.
like, 50b, 177a, 264a, 269b, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339a, 414a, 595a, 779b, 788b, 804b, 826a.
like, to be, 277b, 385b, 826a.
like this, 265a.
like what? 77a, 277a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

likeness, 269b, 277b, 307b, 377b, 414b, 422b, 545a, 577a, 604b, 609a, 666b, 673a, 675b, 698b, 779b, 821b, 826b, 847a.
likeness, to make a, 321a, 675b.
likewise, 264b.
lily, 355b, 383b, 388a, 608a, 622a, 623b, 681a, 700b.
lily buds, 385b.
lily-field, 700b.
Lily-god, 207b.
lily knosps, 700b.
lily of Nefer-Tem, 624a.
lily-water, 700b.
limb, limbs, 30a, 31a, 75b, 76a, 106b, 134b, 315b, 368b, 392b, 465b, 466a, 583b, 746a.
limestone, 62b, 123a.
limit, 15b, 100a, 104b, 150a, 411a, 488a, 554b, 825a, 908b.
limit, to the, 414b ; to the uttermost, 415a.
limitless, 908b.
limits of earth, 479a.
limner, 620b.
limp, 809a.
line, measuring, 146a.
linen, 110b, 289a, 300ab, 319a, 661a, 680b, 866b, 884b.
linen, blue, 624b.
linen, fine, 252ab, 461a, 751a.
linen, royal, 653b, 751a.
linen, Sûdânî, 332b.
linen bandlet, 884b.
linen-chest, 475b.
linen closet, 455b.
linen cloth, 43b, 234b, 458b, 476b.
linen thread, 319a.
linger, 90b, 499b.
lintels of Hall of Maāti, 492a.
lion, 21ab, 129a, 211a, 245a, 268a, 269b, 278a, 419ab, 422b, 424b, 541b, 746b, 851a, 870a.
lion, fierce, 268b.
Lion (of Zodiac), 154b.
Lion-god, 46b, 268b, 270a, 273b, 562b ; of Manu, 419b.
lioness, 268a, 422b ; young, 372b.
Lioness-goddess, 70a, 116a, 165b, 168b, 169a, 232a, 246a, 247b.
lip, lips, 597a, 662b.
liquefy, 597b, 664b.
liquid, 36a, 73b, 92a, 122a, 202a, 293a, 400a, 435a, 636a, 795a.
liquid, embalming, 328b.
liquor, 77a, 230b.
liquor, fermented, 611b.
list, 41a, 106b, 161a, 346a, 430b, 604b, 642b, 661a, 683ab, 701b, 738b, 739a, 855b, 882ab.
list, daily, 450a.
list of names, 45b.
listen, 291b, 672b.
listen attentively, or carefully, 316b, 718a.
listener, 718a.
literature, 525a, 619a, 730b, 885a.
literature, divine, 337b, 401b.
Literature, Egyptian, 787b.
litigant, 745a.
litter, 258b, 773a, 773b, 884a.
little, 226a, 379b, 409b, 411b, 413b, 538b, 546a, 657a, 659b, 660b, 692b, 734a, 734b, 746a, 749b, 798b.
little-bread, 138b.
little by little, 379b.
Little-cat, 278a.
little child, 734b.
Little Heat, 434b.
littleness, 411b.
little one, 767a.
liturgy, 200b, 337b, 346a, 400b, 563b, 758a.
live, 112a, 124b, 127a.
live with a wife, 481a.
liver, 6b, 273b, 279a, 328a.
livers of the dead, 216a.
livid, 113a.
living, 766b, 804b.
living, the, 29a, 125a.
Living One, i.e., Osiris, 83b.
Living Ones, i.e., the 36 Dekans, 125a.
lizard, 472a, 490a, 492b, 667a.
Lizard-god, 328b.
lo ! 330b, 712a, 824b.
load, 13ab, 14b, 35b, 97b, 102b, 258b, 274a, 288b, 594a, 883b.
load a ship, 34b.
loaded, 14b, 35b, 441b.
loaded heavily, 883b.
loader, 594a.
load-carrier, 147b.
loading-up-place, 102b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

loaf, loaves, 151a, 152a, 186a, 202a, 209a, 218a, 233a, 232b, 234 a b, 247b, 259b, 261b, 283a, 324a, 415b, 422b, 442b, 516a, 521b, 533a, 534b, 545a, 635b, 722b, 730b, 734a, 750a b, 765b, 767a, 790a, 792b, 796a, 799b, 815a, 817a, 822b, 846a, 862b, 867a, 882b.
loaf, pyramidal, 219b.
loathe, 541a, 665a, 714a, 825b.
loathing, 262b, 263a, 383a.
loathing, to cause, 638a.
loathsome, 215a, 226a, 383a.
lobster, spiny, 804b.
locality, 269a.
lock, 280b, 600b, 636b, 808b.
lock of hair, 7a, 21b, 327b, 343a, 367b, 368a, 369a, 491a, 594a, 621b, 625a, 854a, 875b.
locust, 499b, 588b, 608a.
lodge, 753a.
lofty, 108a, 450a.
log, 249a, 329b, 615b, 789a, 796a, 856b.
loin band, 223a.
loincloth, 170a, 565b, 641a, 652a.
loins, 55a, 544b.
loneliness, 153b.
long, to or for, 4b, 309b.
long, to be, 2b, 760a.
long life, 760a.
long-armed, 181a.
long-bearded, 531a.
long-clawed, 760a.
long-haired, 2b.
long-nailed, 760a.
longsuffering, 33b, 180b, 598a, 664b.
Long Phallus (Osiris), 291a.
look, 68a, 158b, 211a, 254a, 351a, 672a, 716a, 762b, 771b, 801a, 808a, 890b, 891a.
look at, 216b, 266b, 702a, 846b, 891a.
look fierce, 509b.
look maliciously, 509b.
look most carefully, 891b.
look upon, 544b, 802b.
look-out, 266b ; to keep a, 273a.
look-out for, 903b.
look-out man, 382a.
look-out place, 254a, 273a.
look with curiosity, 814b.
look with evil design, 802a.
loom, 121b.
loops for pectoral, 510a.
loose, 152b, 598a, 622a.
loosen, 178b, 296a, 401a, 606a, 665b, 697a.
lord, 215b, 283a, 357a, 359b, 862a, 867b.
lord it over, 772a.
Lord Creator, the, 357b.
Lord of names, 426a.
Lord of Spirit-souls, 24b.
Lord of Things, 24a.
lose, 92b, 181a, 379b.
lose the way, 711b, 797b, 839a.
loss, 7b, 12b, 25b, 92b, 140b, 379b, 539b, 648a.
loss, to suffer, 14a.
lost, 94a, 536b, 552b.
lot, 248b, 251b, 252a, 821b.
lote tree, 368a.
lotion, 36a.
lotus, 355b, 383b, 384b, 388a, 394a, 539a, 608b, 622a, 623b, 700b.
lotus, extract of, 700b.
Lotus-god, 207b.
loud-voiced, 760a.
louse, 230a, 594a.
lovable, 310a.
love, 4b, 19a, 54b, 62a, 118a, 309b, 310a, 412a.
love, to make, 412a.
love, pleasures of, 412a.
love of books, 655b.
love-apple, 850a.
loved one, 310a.
love-letters, 310a.
lovely, 309b.
lover, 310a.
love-song, 509a.
love-spells, 310a.
love-women, 74b.
loving mankind, 310a.
low (of cattle), 375a.
low, 476a.
low (of the Nile), 409b.
lower, 532a, 579b.
lowering, 789a.
lowing (of cattle), 345a.
lowly, 388b, 885b.
low-lying, 244b, 561a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

loyal 164b, 304a, 357b, 793b.
Lucina, 388a.
Luck, 326b, 595a.
luck, good, 193b, 371a.
luck, ill, 724a, 370b.
lull to sleep, 448a.
luminary, 159b, 163b, 459b, 530b, 540b, 809b.
lung, the, 77a, 163b.
Lung-god, 83b.
lurker, 787a.
lust, 37b, 419b.
Lycopolis, priest and priestess of, 403a, 425b.
lying, 95a.
lynx, 274b, 491a.
Lynx-god, 274b.
lyre, 902a.

M.

Maa-ā, 267a.
Maā-ȧb, 272a.
Maa-ȧb, 267a.
Maa-ȧntuf, 267a.
Maa-ȧri-f, 267a.
Maāāt Boat, 273b.
Maa-ȧtf- etc. 267a.
Maa-ȧtht-f, 267a.
Maā-ennuḥ, 272a.
Maa-en-Rā, 267b.
Maa-f-ur, 267a.
Maa-ḥaf, 267b.
Maa-ḥeḥ- etc., 267b.
Maā-ḥer, 272b.
Maā-ḥer-Khnemu, 272b.
Maā-ḥer-pesh- etc., 272a.
Maait, 267a.
Maait-neferu, 267b.
Maaiusu (?), 267b.
Maā-kheru, 271b.
Maa-mer-f, 267a.
Maa-mer-tef-f, 267a.
Maa-m-gerḥ, 267b.
Maa-neb- etc., 267b.
Maa-neferut-Rā, 267b.
Maa-neter-s, 267b.
Maa-setem, 268a.
Maȧs (? crown), 270a.
Maasas, 267b.
Maāstiu, 273b.
Maatcheru, 268a.
Maateff, 268a.
Maa-tepu-neteru, 268a.
Maatet, 268a.
Maāt goddess, 271b.
Maāti goddesses, 272a.
Maāti (Nile-god), 272b.
Maāti (in the Ṭuat), 272b.
Maāti Boat, 290b.
Maāti, Hall of, 183a.
Maȧu, 269b.
Maāuatu (Rā), 272a.
Maȧu-ḥes, 269b.
Mābit, 47a, 281b.
mace, 17a, 27a, 32b, 83a, 90a, 202a, 459a, 523b, 672a.
mace, ceremonial, 19a.
macerate, 204a, 597b.
mad, 647b; with terror, 531b.
madness, 419b, 648a.
Maft, god, 274b.
Māg, 289b.
magazine, 130a, 238a, 286b, 415b, 445b, 900a.
Mȧgeb, 266a.
maggoty, 153a.
magic, 515a.
magic, divine, 401b.
magic, malign, 712a.
magic, to work, 66a, 244a, 434a, 515a.
magical strength, 634a.
magician, 171b, 514b, 580b.
magistracy, 679b.
magnate, 215b.
magnet, 862b.
magnificence, 912a.
magnificent, 719b, 837b, 912a.
magnify, 215a, 590b, 644b, 651a.
Magnus, 288b.
Mahar-Baal, 284a.
Mȧi, 278a.
maiden, 17a, 32b, 102a, 110b, 303a, 471b, 573b, 750a.
maid servant, 206b, 525a.
maintenance, 286b.
majestic, 737a.
majesty, 214a, 483a, 737a, 783a.
major-domo, 108b, 312a.
majority, 126b, 137b.
make, 65a, 102b, 118a, 542a, 590a, 618a, 770b.
make to advance, 40a; to approach, 88a; to arrive, 42b, 54a; to bow, 535b; to cease,

Digitized by Microsoft®

435a, 539b ; to enter, 591b, 592a ; to fly, 42a ; to follow, 92a ; to go, 74a, 92a ; to know, 73a ; to open, 34a, 90a ; to recover, 65b ; to rise, 40a ; to rise on throne, 77b ; to see, 235b ; to travel, 50a ; to tremble, 91a.
make away with, 420b.
make bricks, 234b.
make copy or model, 604b.
make end of, 98a, 131a, 541a, 591a.
make eyes at, 801a.
make a defence, 185b.
make firm, 54a, 89b.
make friends with, 89b.
make great, 171a.
make haste, 82b.
make libations, 28b.
make like, 103a.
make magical passes, 67a.
make offering, 28b, 189a, 191a, 491b.
make oneself like, 65b.
make order, 37a.
make possession, 91b.
make strong, 38b, 104b.
make voyage, 55a.
make water, 133a.
makers, 67a.
Makhi, 275b.
Mākhiu, 286a.
malachite, 262a, 296a.
malady, 650b.
male, 188b, 217a, 292a, 331a, 473b, 583a, 848a, 850b.
male animals, 398a.
male child, 584a.
male deities, 401a.
Male, i.e., Geb, 848b.
male (heir), 33a.
males and females, 848a.
malefactor, 397b, 398a.
malice, 388a, 419a, 420a.
malignant, 213b.
malign glance, 802a.
mallet, 672a, 772b.
Mām, 281b.
man, 124b, 152a, 217a, 233b, 331b, 415b, 425b, 439a, 495b, 570a, 583a, 633a, 650b, 848a.
man, devilish, 621a.
man, educated, 131a.
man, learned, 621b.
man, living, 164b.
man, wise, 131a.
man of culture, 123a.
man of eternity (i.e., dead), 583a.
man of god, 423b.
man of means, 165a.
man of olden time, 830a.
man of truth, 423b.
man of war, 132a, 240b, 772a.
man, old, 26a.
man, Pharaoh's, 238a.
man, young, 17a, 27a, 303a, 372b, 471a.
manager, 860b.
man child, 848a.
mandragora, 850a.
Māngabtà, 282a.
Man-god, 834a.
man-hawk-god, 374b.
manicurist, 65b.
manifest, 166b.
manifest oneself, 240a.
manifestation, 240b, 534b, 542b.
manifold, 646b.
Mānkhti, 282a.
mankind, 67a, 233b, 322a, 379a, 423b, 426a, 429a, 430a b, 435a b, 493a, 570a, 617b, 717b, 834a.
mankind, three classes of, 436a.
Mānn, 282a.
manna, 300a.
manna of Tchah, 300a.
manna, white, 300a.
manna tree, 50b.
manner, 34b, 37b, 77a, 297b, 435a, 595a, 598a, 666b, 673a, 694a, 698b, 761b, 765b, 766b, 779b, 801b, 804b, 819b.
manner (of country), 766a.
manner of yesterday, 804b.
man servant, 206b ; young, 582b.
mansion, 174a.
mansions, celestial, 239b.
Māntchit, 282b.
mantis, 4b, 19b, 202b, 239b.
Mantis-god, 39a.
Mānṭit Boat, 282b.
mantle, 119a.
Manu, 24b, 274b, 869b.
manure, 128a, 262a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

manuscript, 337b.
many, 137a, 278a, 341b, 342b, 722a, 882b.
many-eyed, 313a.
many-faced, 137b.
many-formed, 107b, 137b.
Māpu, 281b.
Māràiu, 283a.
marauder, 841a, 845b.
march, 6a, 8a, 97b, 118b, 189b, 192b, 235b, 243b, 287a, 289b, 330a, 422a, 451b, 541a, 559a, 559b, 640a, 653a, 739a, 891a.
march after, 568a.
march against, 753b.
march at double, 289b.
march back, 567b.
march in front, 593b.
march southwards, 558a.
march through, 445b.
marches of a country, 256b.
mare, 618b, 695b, 696b.
Mareotis, 307b.
Mārerar, 281a.
margin of book, 766b.
margin of lake, 662b.
margin of road, 746b.
Māri, 281a.
mariner, 154b.
marines, 108b.
mark, 19a, 290b, 694a.
marks, cattle, 685b.
mark, distinguishing, 261b.
mark of quotation, 913a.
mark on beasts, 19b.
mark out, 256a, 711a.
mark, to be made a, 855b.
mark, to shoot at, 475b.
market, 314a, 778b.
market-place, 313b, 549b.
Mārqati, 283b.
marriage, 303a.
marry, 520b, 548b, 812a, 866a.
Mars, 656a.
Mārsar, 283b.
marsh, 3b, 27b, 103b, 104b, 244b, 272b, 334b, 442b, 526b, 533b, 539a, 571a.
marsh flower, 75b, 654a, 803a.
marsh land, 27a, 100b.
marsh plants, 107b, 641b.
marsh man, 769a.
marsh vegetation, 100b.
marshal, to, 607b, 677b.
marshal of court, 108b.
Mart, 275a.
marvel, 39a, 202b, 209b, 215a b.
marvellous, 215a.
masculine, 473b, 848a, 850b.
Maskhemit, 276a.
Màskhent, 279a.
mason, 26a, 60b, 94a, 578a, 582b, 779a, 805a.
mason, funerary, 582b.
mason, mortuary, 402b.
masonry, 725b, 764b.
mass, 570b, 915a.
mass of people, 164a.
mass of water, 174b, 317b.
massacre, 528b, 571a, 730a, 768a, 843a.
Màst, 279a.
mast, 58b, 276a, 566b, 583b, 675b, 757b; of magical boat, 57a.
masts with sails, 517a.
master, to master, to be master, 145a, 154b, 357a, 494a, 562a, 588a, 810a, 851b, 860a b, 862a, 378b, 381a, 562a, 772a, 774b, 896a.
master mariner, 154b.
master of design, 358a.
master of the house, 495a.
master of scythes, 71a.
Masters of Wisdom, the Seven, 896a.
master of words of power, 886a.
mastery, 648a, 812a.
Mast-f, 276a.
masticate, 185a b.
Mastiu gods, 275b.
masturbate, 66a, 355b, 378a, 635b, 818a, 892b.
masturbation, 864b.
Māt, 280a.
mat, 146b, 249a, 586a, 600b, 773a, 796b, 835b, 836a b, 855a, 878b, 879a.
mat, grass, 541a.
mat, palm leaf, 647b.
mat, plaited, 368a.
mat covering, 202b.
Matàit, 276b.
Matàuahar, 276b.
mate, 579b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

material for rope, 351a.
maternal, 621a.
mathematical term, 703a.
Mathit, 276b.
Màti, 278b.
Matit, 276b.
Maṭiu priests, 276b.
matrix, 481b.
Mātt, 290a.
matter, 201b, 230b, 233a, 525a.
matter, the daily, 8b.
matter, foetid, 222b.
matter, inert, 525b.
matter, what is, 77a.
matters, 438a, 580b.
mattocks, 492a.
maturity, 838b.
matutinal, 870b.
Mau, 273b.
Màu, 278a.
Màu-āa (Rā), 278a.
Ma-ur, a high priest, 266b.
M'au-taui, 280b.
Māuthenre, 281a.
Mauti, 278b.
maxim, 335a.
mayor, 312b.
me, 15a, 344a.
meadow, 27a, 423b, 686a, 721b, 770a.
meadow land, 201a.
meal, 6b, 8a, 91b, 137a, 411a, 704a.
meal, evening, 323b.
meal of reconciliation, 717a.
meal of wheat, 395b, 396a.
meals for the dead, 186a.
meals, sepulchral, 3b, 518a.
meals, the three, 817a.
meals, the two, 817a.
mean, 373a, 434a, 538b.
mean, the true, 139a.
means, 106a, 595a; to find, 807a.
measure, to, 41a, 285a, 526b, 563a, 753b, 813b, 899a.
measure land, to, 490a, 707a.
measure time, to, 315b.
measure, 1b, 2a, 41a, 43a, 73b, 107a, 131b, 139b, 186b, 220a, 237a, 253a, 301b, 390b, 400b, 448b, 486b, 527a, 542a, 544a, 652b, 659a, 722a, 731a, 736a, 752b, 767a, 790a, 814a, 827b, 850a, 854a, 863a, 867a, 868b, 882a, 895b, 913a, 915a.
measure (ἀρτάβης), 28b.
measure, dry, 442a, 855b.
measure of beer, 736b.
measure of capacity, 337a.
measure of cloth, 256a.
measure of corn, 33b, 41b, 42b, 876a.
measure of dates, 735b.
measure of fish, 328b.
measure (*hen*), 448b.
measure ($\frac{1}{4}$ hen), 235a, 446a.
measure ($4\frac{1}{2}$ hen), 201b.
measure (10 henu), 513b.
measure (160 henu), 579b.
measure of land, 3b, 71b, 97b, 567a, 573a, 585b, 707a, 717b.
measure of length, 614b, 648b.
measure, linear, 425a.
measure, liquid, 201b, 442a, 786b.
measure of time, 315b.
measure of weight, 253a.
measure, wine, 300a, 709b.
measuring cord, 527a, 652b, 707a.
measuring stick, 510b.
meat, 34a, 43a, 525a.
meat, cooked, 247b.
meat, joint of, 466b, 648b.
meat, pieces of, 730a, 735b.
meat, raw, 150a.
meat, selected, 713a.
meat and drink, 469a.
meat offering, 155b, 394b, 466b, 648b, 735b.
meat ration, 174a.
Medes, 336a.
medicament, 149b, 186a; to rub in, 643a.
medicine, 5b, 8a, 140a, 149b, 230a, 247a, 379b, 428b, 570b, 697b, 746b.
medicine, astringent, 160a.
medicine for eyes, 43b.
medicine for heart, 3a.
medicine pot, 284a.
medicine, science of, 592b.
medicine vessels, 300a.
medimnus, 337a.
meditate, 145b, 398a, 782b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Mediterranean, 16b, 151a, 463b, 469b, 875b.
meek, 664b.
meet, 28b, 116b, 299a, 451b, 560b, 565a, 674b, 858b.
Mega, 331a.
Mehåt, 315b.
Meḥen, 43a, 319b.
Meḥen-åpni, 319b.
Meḥenta, 319b.
Meḥenti, 319b.
Meḥ-f-meṭ, 317a.
Meḥi, 317a, 742b.
Meḥi (a canal), 317b.
Meḥi, Osiris, 318a ; Thoth, 318a.
Meḥit, 317a.
Meḥit, the Nile, 318a.
Meḥit and Tefnut, 317a.
Meḥiu, god, 317a.
Meḥ-maāt, 317a.
Meḥni, 319b.
Meḥnit, 319b.
Meḥnuti, 319b.
Meḥtit, Boat of, 152b.
Meḥtiu, 318b.
Meḥt-urit, 318a.
Meḥun, 319b.
Meḥ-urit, 826b.
Meḥ-urit, Seven Sons of, 119a.
Mekhir, 286a.
melon, 725a ; dried plants of, 725b.
melon plant, 722a, 725a.
melt, 10b, 356b, 597b, 612b, 696b.
melt away, 156b, 636a.
Melul (Merur), 315a.
Mema-āiu, 296b.
member, 30a, 31a, 43a, 75b, 106b, 134b, 368ab, 392b, 416a, 583b, 602a, 746a.
member, the, 141a, 204b.
member of the body, 7b, 315b, 465b, 466a, 609b.
member of a bodyguard, 45b.
member of council, 410a, 901a.
members of crocodiles, 525b.
members, pair of, 106b, 670b.
membrane, mucous, 222b.
Memḥet, 296b.
Memḥit, 296b.
memorandum, 614b, 688a, 808b.
memorial, 614b, 688ab, 808b.
memorial slab, 134a.
memorial tablet, 81b, 151a, 192b.
memory, 274a.
Memphis, 30b, 118b, 417a.
Memphis, title of high priest of, 483b.
Memphis plant, 126b.
Memu, 296b.
men, 164a, 205a, 214a, 270b, 423b, 429a, 430a, 435ab, 436b, 584a, 717b, 815b.
men, any group of, 33a.
men, festival of, 495a.
Men, the Two, 429b.
men, wax figures of, 436a.
men, ways of, 617b.
" men," i.e., Egyptians, 436a.
men of foreign speech, 782a.
men of high rank, 552a.
men of nothing, 546b.
men of wealth, 737a.
men on an estate, 676a.
men who know, 35b.
men and women, 125a, 165a, 170a, 233b, 249a, 379a, 430b, 447a, 481a, 491a, 542b, 681b, 815b, 834a, 848a.
Men-ā, 297a, 302a.
Men-ānkh, 302a.
Menant-urit, 301b.
Menåt, a star, 301b.
Menåt, 301b.
Menåt-urit, 301b.
Menåtiu, 301b.
Mendes, 15b, 111b.
Mendes, ram of, 408b.
Mengabu, 306a.
Men-hesåu, 303a.
Menḥi, 303b.
Menḥit, 304a.
Menḥi-khenti-Seḥetch, 304a.
Menḥu, 303b.
Meni, 299a, 302a.
Menkerit, 306a.
Menkh, god, 305a.
Menkhet, 40b.
Menkh-qa-haḥetep, 305a.
Menmenit, 298b.
Menmenuā, 298b.
Menmutf, 298b.
men-nefer, 303a.
Mennu, 302b.
Mennui, 302b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Menqeb, 305b.
Menqebå, 305b.
Menqit, 305b.
Menrir, 303a.
menses, 138b.
Menset, 305a.
menstruate, 512a.
Ment, 297a, 298a, 299a, 300a.
Menṭeft, 307a.
Mentha, 306b.
Menthesuphis, 306b.
Menthu, god, 306b.
Menthu nomads, 306b.
Mentit, 306b.
Mentsafi, 306b.
Mentu god, 306b.
Menu, 8b, 40b, 55a, 217a, 242a, 259b, 299a, 514b, 806a.
Menu-åāḥ, 299b.
Menu-åb, 297a.
Menu-Åmen, 299b.
Menu-fai-ā, 299b.
Menu Ḥeru, 299b.
Menu Ḥeru-fai-ā, 299b.
Menu Ḥeru-netch-tef-f, 299b.
Menu Ḥeru-sa-åst, 299b.
Menui-ḥer-pet, 298b.
Menu-nesu-Ḥeru, 299b.
Menu-qet, 299b.
Menu-ur, 302b.
Menu-urit, 297a.
Mer, 308a, 314b.
Merå, 315a.
Mer-åakhu, 313b.
mercenaries, 495a.
Merchant, 56b.
merchant, 289b, 733a.
Mercury, 654b, 657a, 660b, 673b, 707a.
Mer-en-āui-f, 311a.
Mer-en-Rā, pyramid of, 535a.
Mer-ent-neteru, 311a.
Meres, 315b.
Merḥi, 315a.
Merḥu, 315b.
Merḥuit, 315b.
Merifṭa, 310b.
Meri-fuā, 310b.
Meri-Maāt, 310b.
Meri-mut-f, 310b.
Merit, 308a, 314b.
Meritef, 311a.
Merit-erpā-neteru, 311a.
Meriti, 310b.
Merit-nesert, 314b.
Mermer, 315a.
Merqet, goddess of, 272a.
Merr, 310b.
merry, 419b, 858b.
merry, to make, 412a.
Mer-segrit, 311a.
Mer-sekhuit, 309b.
Mer-setau, 311a.
Merti, 308a, 310b, 313b.
Merti, the Two, 429b.
Merti-seti, 313b.
Meruā, 310b.
Merur, 314a, 315a.
Mesānuit, 324b.
Meseḥ, 325b.
Mesen, 325a.
Mes-en-Ḥeru- etc, 322b.
Mesenti, 325a.
Mesetchtch-qeṭ-f, 329b.
Mesit, 324b.
Mesit-tcher-s, 323a.
Meskat, 327b.
Meskhat-kau, 326a.
Meskhen, 326b.
Meskhenit, 326b.
Meskhenit-Āait, 326b.
Meskhenit-Menkhit, 327a.
Meskhenit-Menkhit-Nebt-ḥet, 327a.
Meskhenit-Neferit, 327a.
Meskhenit-Nefert-Åst, 327a.
Meskhenit-Nefertit, 327a.
Meskhenit-Nekhtit, 327a.
Meskhenit-Sebqit, 327a.
Meskhenit-Uatchit, 327a.
Meskhenit-Urit-tef-set, 327a.
Meskhent instrument, 326a.
Meskhenut, 326b.
Meskhti, 326a.
Meskṭt, 328a.
Mes-nekhtit, 325b.
Mesnui, 325a.
Mesopotamia, 72b.
Mesore, 321b, 740a.
Mes-peḥ, 322b.
Mesper, 324b.
Mesperit, 324b.
Mes-pet-åaṭ- etc, 322b.
Mes-Ptaḥ, 322b.
Mes-qas, 323a.
Mesqatt, 327b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Mesqen, 327b.
Mesqt, 327b.
Mesqt-Seḥṭu, 327b.
message, 19a, 161a.
messenger, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a, 245b, 445a, 538a, 854b.
messenger, divine, 402a.
messenger, king's, 161b.
Messenger-god, 42a.
Mes-sepeth, 323a.
messman, 356a.
Mest, 328a.
Mestå, son of Horus, 328b.
Mest-Åsår, 328a.
Mestet, 328a.
Mestet-f, 328b.
Mestcher-Saḥ, 329b.
Mestcherti, 329b.
Mestcheriu, 329b.
Mesth, 328b.
Mesti, 328b.
Mesṭt, 329a.
Mesu Ḥeru, 322b.
Mesu-qas, 323a.
Mesu-Set, 323a.
Mesu-Temu, 323a.
Mesut-Rā, 321b.
Meṭå, 336a.
metal, 93b, 126b, 210a, 270a, 311b, 366b, 486b, 537b, 598b, 842a b, 846b, 903a, 907a.
metal, white, 75b, 523a.
metal, to plate with, 323a.
metal carriers, 764a.
metal fastening, 273b.
metal objects, 325a, 327b, 345a.
metal weapons, 394a.
metal work, 287a; chased, 619a.
metal worker, 325a, 482b.
metal working, 354a.
metals, office of, 239b.
Metcha, 337b.
Metcher, 338a.
Metcheṭåt, 338b.
Metcht-aa-utchebu, 337a.
Metcht-nebt-Ṭuat, 337a.
Metelis, Metelites, title of high priest of, 432a, 602b.
Meṭ-en-Åsår, 336a.
Meṭes, 336b.
Meṭes-åb, 336b.
Meṭes-ḥer, 336b.
Meṭes-ḥer-åri-she, 336b.
Meṭes-en-neḥeḥ, 336b.
Meṭes-mau, 336b.
Meṭes-neshen, 336b.
Metes-Sen, 336b.
Methen, god, 334b.
Meṭ-ḥer, 336a.
methods of procedure, 246b.
Meti, 333a.
Meṭi, 336a.
Meṭiu, 336a.
Meṭni, 336b.
Metrit, 334a.
Metrui, 334a.
Metsås, 331a.
Meṭt-qa-utcheba, 336a.
Meṭu-åakhut-f, 335b, 336a.
Meṭu-ta-f, 336a.
M-Ḥāp, 266a.
mice, 341b.
micturate, 133a, 260b, 652b.
midge, mosquito, 550a, 552a, 900a.
mid-day, 332a, 333b, 450a, 494b, 840b.
middle, 37b, 139a, 332a, 494b, 763a.
midnight, 248b, 494b.
midst, 494b, 819b.
midwife, 321a, 671b, 855b.
midwife, divine, 412b, 865b, 866a.
might, 5b, 182a, 197a, 245a, 288a, 379a, 388b, 563a, 592a, 608b, 621b, 690b, 738a, 772a, 805b, 822b.
mighty, 107b, 108a, 181b, 347b, 379a, 386b, 388b, 690b, 772a, 845a, 899b.
mighty, to be, 378b.
mighty bull (i.e., King), 784b.
mighty man, 241a, 287b, 389a.
mighty one, 182a, 215b.
mighty woman, 182a.
mild (of manner), 436a, 597b, 598a.
military, the, 125a.
militia, 620a.
milk, to, 65b, 615b, 659a, 700b.
milk, 21b, 60a, 69a, 73b, 127a, 223a, 510a, 523b, 857a, 882b.
milk, first, of a woman, 857a.
milk, sour, 305a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

milk-calves, 284b.
milk-can, 284a.
milk-carrier, 259a.
milkman, 284a, 316a.
milk pot, 284b, 314a, 316a, 422a, 431a, 442a, 467a.
milk vessel, 450a.
Milky Way, 510a.
mill, 531b.
millet, 223b, 227b.
millet, red, 227b.
millet, white, 227b.
million, 507a.
mina, 301b.
mince, 201a, 390a.
mince matters, 416a.
mind, 37b, 274a, 460b.
mine, possessive pron., 229b, 253b, 571a, 818b.
mine, 571b, 869b.
mine of the god, 402b.
mine-region, 210b.
miner, 402b, 535b, 770b.
mineral, 73a, 93b, 207a, 429a, 483b, 662a, 753a, 768a, 797b, 820b.
mineral, medicinal, 520b.
mineral unguent, 767a.
mingle, 598a.
mingled, 20a.
ministrant, 13a, 298b, 742a.
minium, 305b.
minority, 127b.
mint, 139b, 344b, 345a.
minute, 12b.
miracle, 544a.
mirror, 98b, 143a, 166b, 267a.
mirror, amulet of, 126b.
mirror in case, 126b, 238a.
mirthful, 412a.
miscarriage, 180a.
miscellaneous, 736a.
mise en livre, 767a.
miserable, 94b, 114b, 174b, 202b, 226a, 270a, 273a, 319a, 413b, 472b, 476a, 524b, 550a, 574a, 601a, 604a, 652b, 669a, 675a, 733b, 802a, 899b.
misery, 3b, 7b, 21b, 64b, 74a, 102a, 181a, 211a, 214a, 226a, 227a, 270a, 277b, 476a, 514a, 569b, 631b, 644b, 715a, 778a b, 802a, 815a, 906a b.
misfortune, 142a, 214b, 527b, 549b, 577a, 632a, 698a, 717b, 751a, 772b.
Misheps, 293a.
mislead, 629a, 711b.
mission, 32b, 161a, 440b, 441a, 487a.
mission, annual, 161a.
miss the mark, 176a.
mist, 27a, 96a.
mistake, 141b, 165b, 325a, 373a, 675a.
mistress, 107a, 157a, 357a, 463b, 486a, 494a ; a man's, 551a.
misty, 789a.
Mithras, 291a.
Mithrashamā, 291a.
mitre, 511b.
mix, 5a, 6b, 38a, 186b, 330b, 571a b, 573b, 598a, 600b, 735a, 736a, 837a.
mix drink, 859a.
mix unguent, 813b.
mixed, to be, 736a.
mixture, 330b.
Miysis, 270a.
M'kam'r, 289a.
M'katu, 289a.
M'ket-âri-s, 289a.
M'khan, 286a.
M'khenti, 286b.
Mkhenti-ârti, 320b.
Mkhenti Sekhem, 320b.
Mkhenti-Ṭefnut, 320b.
M-Khenti-ur, 320b.
M'kheskhemiut, 286b.
M'khiâr, 286a.
M'khiâru, 286a.
M'k-neb-set, 289a.
M'neniu, 282a.
Mnevis, 111b, 450b.
moan, 73b, 219b, 225b, 447a, 771a.
mob, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a.
mock, 200b.
mock at, 215b.
mockery, 657b, 716b.
mode, 435a, 595a, 766b.
model, to, 323a, 353b, 849b.
model, 604b, 644a ; models, 135b.
modeller, 385b, 779a.
modesty, 798b.
moist, 39b, 189b, 635b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

moisten, 35b, 40a, 211b, 407b, 843a, 857b.
moisture, 27a, 69a, 73b, 97a, 394a b, 470a, 708b, 795a, 843a, 877b, 906a.
mole, 809b.
Mole-god, 580a.
moment, 12b, 14a, 15a, 17b, 27a, 351a, 438b, 517a, 753a, 815a.
money, 729a.
money deposit, 131b.
money, ring, 622a.
monkey, 795b, 804a, 807a.
monkey, long-tailed, 802b.
monkey, sacred, 769b.
monolith, 62a, 106b, 695a.
monster, composite, 121a.
month, 1b, 40b ; first day of, 829a ; first day of half-month, 829a ; priest of, 44b, 155b ; 25th day of, 450b.
month, Macedonian, 1b, 868a.
month, the half, 673a.
months, gods of, 40b.
monument, 28a, 274b, 298a, 670b ; funerary, 733b.
monuments, colossal, 298a.
moon, 18b, 23a, 29b, 68a, 75b, 132a, 177b, 194a, 659b ; the full, 29b, 316b ; at noon, 29b ; first quarter of, 881b ; third quarter of, 124a ; shining eye of, 657a.
moon, festival of, 75b, 250a.
Moon-god, 29b, 59a, 75b, 112b, 148a, 553a.
moored, 300b.
moral of a tale, 274a.
more, 384a, 449a, 469b.
more than, 64b, 459a.
moreover, 321a, 492b, 782a, 792a, 809b.
morning, 100a, 207a, 225a, 586a, 634a, 819a, 824b, 870b ; to do in the, 870b ; to pass the, 715a.
morning, to-morrow, 870b.
morning and evening, 840b.
morning meal, 28a, 91b.
morning star, 403b.
morsel, 233b, 245b.
mortals, 834a.
mortar, 331a, 757a.
morus tree, 314b.
mosaic, 203b ; pavement, 585a.
Moschion, 280b.
Moses, 324b.
mosquito, 552a.
most certainly, 415b.
mother, 294b, 331b, 334b, 771a, 785b ; of Horus, 7b ; of the god, 295a, 402a ; king's, 391b.
Mother (proper name), 50b.
mother-cow, 295a.
mother-gods, 41b, 402a.
mother goddess, 388a.
mother-in-law, 294b, 739a.
motherless, 340b.
mother-of-emerald, 262a, 394b.
mother-of-pearl, 593a.
motion, to set in, 607b, 690a.
motionless, 175b, 651a.
mould, to, 235a ; bricks, 695a.
mould, 226b, 353b, 779a.
mould of Osiris, 228a, 776b.
mould, to make a, 277b.
mould, two halves of, 910a.
moulder, 233b, 779a.
mouldiness, 78a.
mouldy, 78a, 566a.
mound, 857b, 858a.
mound, to cast up a, 477a.
mount, to, 212b, 701a, 824b, 873a.
mount up, 135a, 366b, 852b.
Mount of Sunrise, 47b.
Mount Seḥseḥ, 682b.
mountain, 129b, 261a, 298a, 311a, 442a, 449b, 636a, 823b, 841a, 869a, 872b, 904a.
mountain, funerary, 174b, 707b.
mountain of God, 449b.
mountain, the double, 600a, 869b.
mountain pass, 801a.
mountaineers, 869b.
mounted soldier, 861a.
mourn, 6a, 381b, 396a, 398b, 475b, 606b, 677a, 763b, 786a, 808b.
mourners, 6a, 26a, 94b, 348a, 396a, 397b, 424a, 446a, 457a, 509a, 763b, 807b.
mourner, professional, 462a.
mourning, 22a, 26a, 74a, 296b, 786b, 803b, 807b.
mouse, 236a b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

mouth, to, 351b.
mouth, 416a, 831a.
mouth, Opening the, 34b, 158b, 161b, 793b.
mouth, disease of the, 185b.
mouth, to steal a, 385a.
mouth of the people, 423a.
mouth to mouth, 416a.
mouthful, 316b.
move, 11b, 82b, 166a, 189b, 298a, 351b, 356b, 377b, 420b, 446b, 479a, 541a, 618b, 670b, 673a, 767a, 777b, 791b, 792b.
move, to make, 602a.
move about, 854b.
move away, 499a.
move onward, 478a.
move quickly, 343a, 827a.
move rapidly, 754b, 814b.
move up and down, 375a.
mover of stone, 439a.
Mqeṭqeṭ, 330b.
M'shaken, 287b.
M'shashar, 287b.
M'shauasha, 287b.
M'tchaiu, 291a, 495a.
M'tcheṭ, 292b.
M'ṭes, 291b.
M'ṭes-ab, 291b.
M'ṭes-ârui, 291b.
M'ṭes-sma-ta, 291b.
M'tharima, 291a.
M'thenu, 291a.
M'thra, 291a.
M'ṭiṭi, 336a.
Mu, god, 293b.
much, 137a, 170b, 181a, 772a.
much, to be, 137a.
mud, 30b, 123b, 275b, 421a, 424b, 765b ; workers in, 201a ; mud of a stream, 880b.
mud flat, 836b.
muddle, 844a.
mudîr, 513a, 848b.
M'uit, 281a, 293b.
mulberry bread, 817a.
mulberry tree, 314a, 368a.
mulct, 865b.
mule, 792a, 796a.
mullet, 203b, 204a.
multiplication, 147b, 595a.
multiply, 177b, 591b, 595a, 646b, 763a.
multitude 137b, 768a, 880a.
multitudinous, 102a, 137b.
mummify, to, 188a, 613b, 631a b, 647b, 712a.
mummy, 280b, 758b.
mummy bandages, 188a.
mummy case, 152a, 188a.
mummy chamber, 777a.
mummy equipment, 777a.
mummy swathings, 71b, 818b.
muniment room, 526b.
M-up-tef, 266a.
murder, 396b, 398a.
murderer, 397b, 398a, 704a.
murmurs, 442b.
music, 444a.
musicians, 509a, 741b, 747a, 843b, 910b.
must (of wine), 759b.
Musta, 295b.
mustard, 611b.
muster, 607b, 677b, 841a, 841b.
musty, 470a.
Mut, collar of, 183b.
Mut, goddess, 150a, 295a.
Muthenith, 296a.
mutilation, 512b.
mutter spells, to, 209a, 386a, 758a.
Mut-urit, 295a.
muzzle, 729b.
my, 15a, 229a b, 234a, 253b, 342b, 344a, 818b.
myriads, 905b.
myrrh, 29a, 128a, 187b, 293b, 561b, 250b, 890b.
myrrh, dry, 127a.
myrrh, fresh, 127a.
myrrh of women, 127a.
myrrh, moist, 127a.
myrrh, ceremony of, 742a.
myrrh, image of, 127b.
myrrh box, 29a.
Myrrh-god, 83b, 127b.
myrrh seed, 127b.
myrrh shrub, 127b.
myrrh store, 127a.
myrrh tree, 380a, 771a, 890b; terraces of, 567a.
myrrh valley, 58a.
myrtle plant, 82a.
myself, 911b.
mysterious, 51a, 470b, 755b.
mystery, 624b, 701a, 755b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

N.

Nā, 346b.
Naȧb, 342a.
Naȧrik, 342a.
Naȧrruṭ, 341a b, 342a.
Naȧruṭ-f, Council of, 901b.
Nāȧu, 346b.
Nȧbḥer, 345a.
Nabkhun, 343a.
Nabti, 343a.
Naḥsu, 344a.
Nāi, 346b, 347a.
nail, to, 140a.
nail, 112b, 123b, 128b, 139b, 140a, 180a, 215b, 218a, 351a.
nails, to pare or cut, 621a.
nails, worker on, 65b.
Nāit, 346b, 347a.
Nāi-ur, 347a.
Nȧk, 345b.
naked, 383b, 458a, 469b, 794a.
naked man, 458a.
nakedness, 458b.
Nȧkh, 345a.
Nȧkit, 345b.
Nȧkiu-menȧ-t, 345b.
Namart, 343b.
name, to, 187b, 345a, 387b, 877b.
name, 426a, 782b.
Name, the Great, 426a.
names of limbs of Rā, 426a.
named, 345a, 387b, 877b.
namely, 79a.
Na-nefer-ȧri-sheṭit, 343b.
Na-nefer-sheṭi, 343b.
naos, 773b, 777b.
nape of neck, 123b, 124a b.
napkin, 243b.
Nāq, 347b.
Narḥ, 343b.
Nāri, 36b, 347a.
Nȧri-nef-nebȧt-f, 341a.
Nārit, 347a b.
narrate, 176b, 717a, 719b, 913a.
narrator, 176b, 719b.
narrative, 669b, 719b.
narrow, 491a, 492a, 782b, 800a.
Nārt, 347a.
Nārti-ānkh, etc., 347b.
Nȧs, 345b.
Nasaqbu, 344a.
Nā-shep, 347a.
Nashutnen, 344a.
Nȧs-Rā, 345b.
Nȧsṭ-taui-si, 345b.
nasty, 537b.
Nāṭai, 348a.
Nāṭi, 348a.
native, 350b, 583a.
Natkarti, 344a.
Nȧṭnȧṭu, 346a.
natron, 76b, 227b, 294a, 407b, 409b, 464b, 485a, 512a, 713b.
natron, chamber of, 456a.
natron of South and North, 408b.
Natron-god, 512a.
nature, 6b, 34b, 50b, 297b, 561a.
Nȧu, 344b, 345a.
naught, 835a.
nausea, 152b, 258a, 262b, 263a, 577b, 611a, 680b, 696b, 745a, 807a.
nauseated, 262b.
Nāutȧ, 347a.
navel, 533a.
navel string, 572b.
navigate, 93b, 576b.
near, 265a, 414a, 415a, 438b, 712a, 762b, 813a, 907a, 908a.
Neb, devil, 367a.
Neb-ȧa, 358b.
Neb-ȧakhut, 358b.
Neb-Ȧatit, 358b.
Neb-ȧbu, 358b.
Neb-ābui, 359a b.
Neb-āḥa, 359b.
Neb-ȧmakh, 358b.
Neb-Ȧmentt, 358b.
Neb-ānkh, 359b.
Neb-ānkh-em-pet, 359b.
Neb-ānkh-taui, 359b.
Neb-āqt, 360a.
Neb-āui, 359a.
Neb-ȧui, 367a.
Neb-aut-ȧb, 358a.
Neb-baiu, 360b.
Neb-er-ȧri-tcher, 362a.
Neb-er-tcher, 362a, 742b.
Neb-ḥeḥ, 363a.
Neb-ḥer, 367b.
Neb-ḥeru, 362b.
Neb-ḥer-uā, 363a.
Neb-ḥet-ā, 362b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Neb-khāu, 363a.
Neb-kheper-Khenti-Ṭuat, 363b.
Neb-kheperu, 363a.
Neb-khepesh, 363b.
Neb-Khert-ta, 363b.
Neb-khet, 363a.
Neb-Maāt, 361a.
Neb-Maqt, 361a.
Neb-mau, 361a.
Nebneb, 354a, 367a.
Neb-nebu, 361a.
Neb-nefu, 361b.
Neb-neḥeḥ, 361b.
Neb-nekht-Khensu, 361b.
Neb-nemmt, 361b.
Neb-nerau, 361b.
Neb-neru, 361b.
Neb-neru-āsh-kheperu, 361b.
Neb-net, 362a.
Neb-neteru, 362a.
Neb-Pai, 360b.
Neb-Pāt, 360b.
Neb-qebḥ, 365a.
Neb-qerst, 365a.
Neb-Rasta, 362a.
Neb-rekeḥ, 362a.
Neb-rekhit, 362a.
Neb-renput, 362a.
Neb-Sakhb, 363b.
Neb-Sau, 363b.
Neb-sebt, 363b.
Neb-Seġer, 364b.
Neb-sekhab, 364a.
Neb-sekht, 364a.
Neb-sekhut-uatcht, 364a.
Neb-senku, 363b.
Neb-settut, 364b.
Neb-shefit, 364b.
Neb-sherat, 364b.
Neb-shespu, 364b.
Neb-shuti, 364b.
Neb-Ta-ānkhtt, 365b.
Neb-taiu, 365a.
Neb Ta-tchesert, 365b.
Neb Ta-ṭesher, 365b.
Neb-tau, 365b.
Neb-tchefa, Neb-tchefau, 366a.
Neb-tcher, 366a.
Neb-tcheser-sesheta, 366a.
Neb-tchet, 366a.
Neb-ṭebui, 365b.
Neb-ṭemat, 365b.
Neb-temu, 365b.
Neb-ṭesher, 366a, 896a.
Neb-tha, 365b.
Neb-thafui, 365b.
Neb-Ṭuatiu, 365b.
Neb-uā, 360a.
Neb-uāb, 360a.
Neb-Uast, 360a.
Neb-un, 360a.
Neb-urrt, 360a.
Neb-user, 360a.
Neb-utchatti, 360b.
Nebå, 241b, 366b, 367a.
Nebå-åakhu, 367b.
Nebå-per-em-khetkhet, 367b.
Nebåts-kheper, 367a.
Nebåu, 367b.
nebeḥ bird, 367b.
Nebetch god, 368b.
Nebs, god, 368a.
Nebses, 364a.
Nebt, 368a.
Nebt-åakhu, 358b.
Nebt-Åamu, 368b.
Nebt-åāshemit, 358b.
Nebt-Åat, 358b.
Nebt-Åaṭt, 358b.
Nebt Åat-Then, 358b.
Nebt-āāu, 359a.
Nebt-ābui, 359a.
Nebt-āḥāu, 360a.
Nebt-åkeb, 359a.
Nebt-åm, 358b.
Nebt-ånemit, 358b.
Nebt-Ånit, 359a.
Nebt-ānkh, 359b.
Nebt-ānkhiu, 359b.
Nebt-Ānnu, 359b.
Nebt-āremuåa, 359b.
Nebt-årit-qerrt, 359a.
Nebt-årit-tcheṭfiu, 359a.
Nebt-ārui, 359b.
Nebt-ås-ḥatt, 359a.
Nebt-åst-enti-mu, 359a.
Nebt-Åter-Meḥ, 359a.
Nebt-Åter-Shemā, 359a.
Nebt-Åṭu, 359a.
Nebt-åur, 358b.
Nebt-åut, 358a.
Nebt-åut Khenti-Ṭuat, 358a.
Nebt-Båat, 360b.
Nebt-em-shen, 361a.
Nebt-en-sheta, 361b.
Nebt-ent-ḥet, 361b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Nebt-er-tchert, 362a.
Nebt-gem-åb, 365a.
Nebt-Gerg, 365a.
Nebt-ḥa-Rā, 362b.
Nebt-ḥebb, 362b.
Nebt-ḥekau, 363a.
Nebt-Ḥen, 362a.
Nebt-ḥent, 362b.
Nebt-ḥep, 362b.
Nebt-ḥep-neteru, 362b.
Nebt-ḥeru, 362b.
Nebt-ḥet, 362b.
Nebt-ḥet Ānqit, 362b.
Nebt-ḥetep, 363a.
Nebt-ḥetept, 363a.
Nebt-ḥuntt, 362b.
Nebt-Kepen, 365a.
Nebt-Khasa, 363a.
Nebt-khat, 363a.
Nebt-khaut, 363a.
Nebt-Khebit, 363a.
Nebt-Kheper, 363a.
Nebt-Kheriu, 363b
Nebt-Mȧt, 361a.
Nebt-m'kt, 361a.
Nebt-mu, 361a.
Nebt-nebȧ, 361a.
Nebt-nebt, 361a.
Nebt-Nehemt, 361b.
Nebt-neḥep, 361b.
Nebt-Neht, 361b.
Nebt-Nekhen, 361b.
Nebt-nerit, 361b.
Nebt-neser, 361b.
Nebt-neshȧ, 361b.
Nebt-Netchemtchem, 362a.
Nebt-Netit, 362a.
Nebt-Nut, 361a.
Nebt-Pe, 360b.
Nebt-peḥti, 360b.
Nebt-peḥti-petpet-sebȧu, 360b.
Nebt-peḥti-thesu-menment, 360b.
Nebt-Per res, 360b.
Nebt-peru, 360b.
Nebt-Pestt, 361a.
Nebt-pet, 360b.
Nebt-petti, 360b.
Nebt-qebḥ, 365a.
Nebt-Qeṭ, 365a.
Nebt-reṭui, 362a.
Nebt-Sa, 363b.
Nebt-Sȧf, 363b.
Nebt-sam, 363b.
Nebt-San, 363b.
Nebt-Sauta, 363b.
Nebt-sebu, 363b.
Nebt-Seher, 364a.
Nebt-Seḥt, 364a.
Nebt-Sekhemu, 364a.
Nebt-Sekri, 364a.
Nebt-senkt, 363b.
Nebt-senṭt, 364a.
Nebt-Septi, 363b.
Nebt-Seqaiu, 364b.
Nebt-Seshemu-nifu, 364a.
Nebt-Seshent, 364a.
Nebt-sesheshuta, 364a.
Nebt-seshta, 364a.
Nebt-seṭau, 364b.
Nebt-setchef, 364b
Nebt-Shas, 364b.
Nebt-shāt, 364b.
Nebt-Shefshefit, 364b.
Nebt-shem, 364b.
Nebt-shemās-urt, 364b.
Nebt-sheser, 364b.
Nebt-shesh- etc., 365a.
Nebt-sres, 364a.
Nebt-Ta-åmen, 365b.
Nebt-taui, 365a.
Nebt-taui-em-kara, 365b.
Nebt-tcheser, 366a.
Nebt-tchet, 366a.
Nebt-teḥen, 365b.
Nebt-Tem, 365b.
Nebt-ṭemat, 365b.
Nebt-Ṭennu, 366a.
Nebt-Ṭens, 366a.
Nebt-Ṭenṭen, 366a.
Nebt-Tep, 365b.
Nebt-Tep-åh, 365b.
Nebt-uåa, 360a.
Nebt-uauau, 360a.
Nebt-ugat, 360b.
Nebt-Un, 360a.
Nebt-unnut, 360a.
Nebt-usha, 360b.
Nebt-uut, 360a.
Nebṭ, 368a.
Nebtȧ, 357a.
Nebṭ-åb-f, 368b.
Nebti, 357a, 358a.
Nebti of Nenu, 189a.
Nebṭuqeṭ, 368a.
Nebu, 358a.
Nebu-en-Meḥt, 361b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Nebui-ârt, 359a.
Nebu-Kau, 365a.
Nebu-Khert, 363b.
Nebu-Meḥt, 619b.
necessary, 876a ; what is, 885b.
neck, 22b, 77a, 212b, 226a, 285b, 332b, 384a, 530a, 533a, 536a, 563a, 572a, 573b ; back of, 458a, 461b.
neckband, 446a, 799b.
necklace, 148b, 184a, 202a, 207b, 226a, 408b, 507a, 728b, 734b, 849b, 862a.
necklet, 71a, 75b.
neck ornament, 282a, 484b.
neck stick, 619a.
necropolis, 113b, 131b, 238a, 298a, 507b, 561b, 580a, 687a ; in hill, 533b.
necropolis of Abydos, 156b ; of Denderah, 534b ; of Hermopolis, 16b ; of Philae, 16b ; of Thebes, 667a.
need, 382b, 561b, 580b, 732b, 800a, 897a.
need, to be in, 64b, 375b, 800a.
needle, 320a.
needle (kohlstick), 201b.
needy, 207b, 379b, 569b, 604a, 674b, 732b.
needy man, 653a, 800b.
Nefer-âat-mek-ârt, 371b.
Nefer-âitâ, 371b.
Nefer-em-baiu, 370a.
Nefer-ḥat, 371b, 896a.
Nefer-ḥerit-tchatchat, 372a.
Nefer-ḥetep, 372a.
Nefer-ḥetep-pa-āa, 372a.
Nefer-ḥetep-pa-khart, 372a.
Nefer-ḥetep-pa-neter-āa, 372a.
Neferit-khā, 372a.
Nefer-neteru, 371b.
Nefer-peḥiu, 896a.
Nefer-Shuti, 372a.
Nefert, 371b.
Nefer-Tem, 372a.
Nefer-Tem-kau, 372a.
Nefer-Tem-khu-taui, 372a.
Nefer-Tem-Rā-Ḥeru-âakhuti, 372a.
Neferu-kau, 372a.
Nefer-usr, 371b.
Nef-ḥati, 370b.
Nefnef, 370b.
Nefrit, 371b.
Nefur, 370a.
Neg, 398a.
Negaga-ur, 398a.
negation, 213b ; mark of, 266a ; particle, 339b, 345a, 348a, 349a.
negative, 209a ; a strong, 371a.
Negau, 398a.
Negeb, 398b.
Neg-en-kau, 398a.
Negg-ur, 398a.
Negit, 398a.
neglect, 283b, 289b.
neglectful, 180a.
negligent, 289b.
Negneg-ur, 398a.
Negnit, 398b.
negress, 386a.
negro, 355b, 386a.
Negro-land, 913a.
Neḥ, 383a.
Neḥâ, 383b.
Neḥâ-ḥa, 383b.
Neha-ḥer, 380b.
Neḥa-ḥer, 383b, 561a, 861b.
Neḥait-ḥer, 383b.
Neha-Kheru, 380b.
Nehap, 380b.
Neha-ta, 380b.
Neḥeb-kau, 384a.
Neḥeb-nefert, 384a.
Neḥebsa, 384b.
Neḥebti, 384a.
Neḥeḥ, 383a.
Nehem-kheru, 381b.
Neḥemt-āuait, 385a.
Neḥemu, 385a.
Nehen, 381b.
Nehenut, 381b.
Neḥep, 46b, 47b, 385a.
Neher, 381b.
Neḥer-tchatcha, 386a.
Neḥerti, 385b.
Nehes (Set), 382a.
Nehesâ, 382a.
Nehes-ḥer, 382a.
Neḥesu, 386a.
Nehet, 380a.
Neḥi, 382b.
Neḥit, 383a.
Nehp, 381a.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Neḥru, 385b.
Neḥsit, 386a.
Neḥsiu-ḥetepu, 386a.
Neḥti, 380a.
Nehui, 381a.
neighbour, 438b, 444b, 449b, 539b, 638b, 674a.
neighbourhood, 27a, 265a, 438a, 638a.
Neith, 399b; festival of, 161b; temple of, 80a.
Nekȧ (Set), 398a.
Nekait, 398a.
Nekentf, 397b.
Nekhȧ, 387b.
Nekhben, 388a.
Nekhbit, 388a.
Nekhbu ur, 388a.
Nekheb, 388a.
Nekhebet, 522b.
Nekhebit, 183b, 522b, 756a, 860b.
Nekhekh (Rā), 387a.
Nekhekh-ur-Åten, 387a.
Nekhen, an Assessor, 388b.
Nekhen, judge from, 588a.
Nekhen (Babe), 388b.
Nekhenit, 388b.
Nekht-ā, 389a.
Nekht, a ka of Rā, 389a.
Nekhtit, 389a.
Nekht-ti, 389a.
Nekhtu-nti-setem-nef, 389a.
Nekhtut-em-Uas, 389a.
Nekit, 396b.
Neknit, 397b.
Neknits, 465b.
Nem, 374a b.
Nemȧt, 374a.
Nemit, 374a.
Nemmȧ, 374b.
Nemmt, 373a.
Nemtit-set, 465b.
Nem-ur (Mer-ur), 67b, 374a.
Nen, 376b.
Nenā, 377b.
Nenḥa, 378a.
Neni, 348a, 377b.
Nenit, 348a, 351a, 376b.
Neniu, 377a b.
Nenkar, 356a.
Nenr, 378a.
Nent, 350a.
Nentchā, 378b.
Nenu, 348a.
Nenu, Sky-god, 349b.
Nenu (Āapep), 349b.
Nenu, the Nile, 350a.
Nenui, 378a.
Nenunser, 378a.
Nep, god, 368b.
Nepȧ, 369a.
Nepen, 369a.
Nepertiu, 369a.
Nephthys, 24a, 29a.
Nep-meḥ, 369a.
Nepnept, 369a.
Nepr, Neprȧ, 369a.
Neqāiu-ḥatu, 396a.
Neqeht, 396a.
Ner, 378b.
Nerȧt, 378b.
Neri, 379a.
Nerit, 378b, 379a.
Nerit-ābui, 379a.
Nerta, 379b.
Nerṭa-nef-bes-f, 341b.
N-erṭa-nef-nebt, 341b, 379b.
Nerti, 378b.
Nesa, 390b.
Nesȧsȧ, Lake, 721a.
Nesb-ȧmenu, 392b.
Nesbit, 392b.
Nesb-kheper-ȧru, 392b.
Nesem, 393a.
Nesereḥ, 393b.
Neserit, 393a.
Nesermer, 393a.
Neserser, Lake of, 721a.
Nesh, 393b.
Neshem, 394b.
Neshemit, 394b.
Neshenti (Set), 395a.
Neshm-t-Boat, 394b.
Nesh-renpu, 394a.
Neshṭ, 395b.
Nesiu fiends, 390b.
Nesmekhef, 389b.
Nesrem, 393a.
Nesrit-ānkhit, 393a.
Nesru, 393a.
Nessf, 393a.
Nesst-naisu, 389b.
nest, 32a, 34b, 288a, 319a, 621b, 754b.
Nestȧ, 390b.
Nesti-Khenti-Ṭuat, 390b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Nestiu-gods, 390b.
Nesttauit, 390b.
net, 27a, 33b, 40a, 41a, 75a, 97a, 102a, 116b, 118a, 122a, 132a, 259b, 412b, 514b, 527a, 618a, 695a, 835b ; cord of, 194b.
net, fishing, 458b, 465a.
net for snaring souls, 27a, 64a.
net, fowling, 127b.
net, hands of, 105b.
net, hunting, 456a.
net, magical, 123b, 905b, 906a.
net of the Åkeru-gods, 905b.
net, pegs of, 38a.
net, to, 121b, 695a.
net, to cast a, 465a ; to draw a, 613a.
net, to hunt with, 40a.
Net-gods, 118a.
Net-Ḥetchet, 399b.
Net-Ḥetut, 399b.
Net-Shert, 399b.
Net-tepit-Ån, 399b.
Net-Ṭeshert, 399b.
Net-Tha, 399b.
Netȧ, 400b ; Osiris, 24b.
Net-Åsår, 400a.
Netchȧtf, 410a.
Netch-baiu, 410b.
Netchebȧbf, 411b.
Netcheḥnetcheḥ, 413a.
Netchem, 412a.
Netchem-ȧb, 412a.
Netch-em-ānkh, 412a.
Netchemnetchmit, 412b.
Netcher, 412b, 413a.
Netcherf, 413a.
Netchertt, 412b.
Netchesti, 413b.
Netchft, 411b.
Netch-ḥer, 410a.
Netch-Nu, 410b.
Netchrit, 413a.
Netchses, 413b.
Netchti, 410a.
Netchti-ur, 410a.
Neter, a god, 403b.
Neter-āa, 403b.
Neterit-nekhenit-Rā, 404a.
Neter-ka-qet-qet, 404a.
Neter-neferu, 404a.
Neter-neteru, 404a.
Neter-seṭṭ-f, 404a.
Neter-tchai-pet, 404a.
Neterti, 403b ; Isis and Nephthys, 404b.
neterti instrument, 407b.
Nether, 408b.
Netherit, 408b.
Netheth, 408b.
Netit, 400a.
Net-net uā-kheper-aut, 400a.
Netneṭit, 409a.
Net-qa- etc., 408a.
Net-Rā, 400a.
Netrit festival, 407b.
Netrit-ta-ȧakhu, 404a.
Netrit-ta-meḥ, 404a.
Neṭru, 409b.
netted, 7a.
Netter, 64a.
nettle, 611b.
Netu, 400a.
never, 340a, 341a.
never again, 596b.
never before, 230b, 341b.
never-failing, 78b, 341a.
new, 269a, 273b, 375a ; to be, 150a.
new thing, 269b, 375a.
new wine, 231b.
New Year's Day, 76a, 161b, 379a, 427b, 450b, 829a.
New Year's tax, 521a.
newly, 269b.
N-ger-s, 341b.
N-ḥeri-rtitsa, 341b.
Ni, 348a.
nibble, 731a.
nice, 218b.
niche, 92b, 701b.
night, 8b, 22b, 36a, 77b, 94b, 107a, 135a, 179b, 184b, 185a, 296b, 377a, 537a, 622a, 624b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b, 778b, 791a, 795b, 796a, 797a, 803b, 810b, 897a ; deepest, 244a ; early, 529b ; the whole, 811a.
night personified, 77b, 135a.
Night of counting the dead, 811a.
Night of counting years, 811a.
Night of erecting the pavilion, 811a.
Night of fights, 811a.
Night of Haker, 811a.
Night of Horus and Set, 811a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Night of Judgement, 811a.
Night of ploughing the earth, 811a.
Night of the resurrection of Horus, 811b.
Night of secret ceremonies, 811b.
Night of setting up Ṭeṭ, 811b.
Night of the Drop, 459b, 811a.
Night of Weighing Words, 811a.
night, provisions for the, 323b.
night, to pass the, 188b, 718b.
night festivals, Great and Little, 796a.
Night-god, 109b.
night-season, 840b.
Nile, 12a, 69a, 99b, 218b, 452a, 467a, 470b, 506b, 767b.
Niles, the, 467b.
Nile, arm of, 35b ; Canopic arm of, 97b.
Nile deposit, 411b, 499b.
Nile, mouths of the, 416a.
Nile of Ṭuat, 467a.
Nile, source of the, 774b, 775a.
Nile banks, 102b.
Nile festivals, 99b.
Nile flood, 95a, 174b, 462a, 467a b, 507b, 744a, 836b.
Nile-god, 76a, 128a, 130b, 177a, 184a b, 187a, 253b, 255a, 257b, 385a, 400a, 404a, 467b, 477b, 479a, 506b, 611b, 629a, 631b, 637b, 695a ; emission of, 332a.
Nile-Red Sea road, 113a.
Nile-swamp, 272b.
Nile water, 263a, 293b.
Nimrod, 343b.
Ninarruṭf, 349a.
nine, 249b, 250a.
Nine gods, the companies of the, 251a.
Nine goddesses, the, 251a.
Nine hands, 533b.
nine thread stuff, 250a.
ninety, 250a.
Ningal, 60a, 356a.
ninth, 250a.
nip, 795a.
nipple, 302b, 768a, 963a.
nitrum, 407b.
Nnaruṭf-t, 341a.
Nn-rekh, 341b.
no, 124a, 339b, 349a, 376b, 835a.
no one, 213b, 340a.
no time, 341a.
nobility, 591a, 737a, 830b ; title of, 671a.
noble, 108a, 123a, 170b, 591a, 610a, 737a.
noble, to be, 646a, 737a.
noble attributes, 370b.
noble words, 698b.
nobleman, 215b, 643b, 646a, 671a, 679b, 737a.
nobles, 460b, 867b ; at Court, 744a.
Nobles, the Two, 202b.
nod, 441b, 448a.
noise, 419b, 607b, 668b.
nomad, 111a, 292a, 306a b, 373b, 752a.
nomads of Sûdân, etc., 179a.
nomads, village of, 179a.
nome, 477b, 511b, 596b, 661b, 835a, 844b.
nome, dwellers in, 844b.
nome of Eternity, 511b.
nome, recorder, of, 176b.
non-combatant, 517b.
non-existent, 164b, 340a, 542a, 835a.
none the less, 415b.
nook, 774a.
noon, 134a, 332a, 333b.
north, the, 318a, 816a ; king of, 212a ; festival of, 212a.
northern, 318a.
North-house, 318b.
North-land, 815a.
northwards, 286a.
north-west, 318b.
north wind, 707b ; god of, 767b.
nose, 260b, 261a, 554a, 729b, 750a.
nose, disease of, 433b.
Nose-of-life (Osiris), 261a.
nostrils, 261a, 329a, 375a, 551a, 572b, 573a, 579b, 747b, 750a.
not, 6a, 12b, 44a, 98a, 213b, 216b, 282a, 339b, 341b, 349a, 376b, 414b, 835a.
not allowable, 340b.
not any, 835a.
not at all, 835a.
not possessing, 265a, 339b.
not so, 124a, 339b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

not to have, 296b.
not yet, 264b.
notable, 644b, 713a.
note, 180a.
notes of a case, 604b.
nothing, 184b, 835a.
nothingness, 339b, 835a.
nourish, 13b, 284b, 607a, 645a, 678a.
nourishment, 612b, 832a.
now, 96a.
now behold, 782a.
Nqeṭqeṭ, god, 396a.
Nsekf, 341a.
N-tcher-t, 341b.
Nti-ḥer-f-mm-masti-f, 399a.
Nti-she-f, 341b.
Ntiu gods, 399a.
Ntuti, 400b.
Nu, 242a, 349b, 600a, 777a.
Nu (Åmen-Rā), 350a.
Nu (Nile), 350a ; festival of, 474b.
Nu, gods of this name, 350a.
Nua, 352b.
Nub, 354a.
Nubå-neb-s-åms, 353b.
Nub-ḥeḥ, 353b.
Nub-ḥetepit, 353b.
Nubia, 22a.
Nubia, Lake of, 263b.
Nubia, Nine Peoples of, 832b.
Nubia, viceroy of, 392a.
Nubian, 95b.
Nubian (adj.), 95b, 187a.
Nubians, 495a, 554b, 709a, 712b, 790b, 795b.
Nubit, 353b.
Nubit-åith, 353b.
Nubit-neterit, 353b.
Nub-neteru, 353b.
Nubnub, 354a.
Nubti (Set), 354a.
nudity, 458b.
Nuenrā, 350a.
Nuḥ-ḥatu, 355a.
Nuit, 350a b.
Nuit-Rā, 350a.
Nukar, 356a.
number, 41a, 134a, 415a, 838a, 856b, 857b, 882b.
number, a great, 507a.
numbers, goddess of, 665b.
number, sign of ordinal, 316a.
numbering, a, 41a.
numberless, 340b, 415a.
numerous, 137a, 646b.
Nun, god, 354b.
Nunu, 350a.
Nunuiu, 350b.
Nunun, 354b.
Nunut, 350a.
Nunuth, 356b.
Nurkhata, 354b.
nurse, 13b, 15b, 69a, 302a, 428a, 551a, 616b, 747b, 820b, 847b.
nurse, divine, 20b.
nurse, to, 13a, 122a, 426a, 428a, 551a, 757b.
Nurse goddess, 302a, 426a.
nursling, 428a.
N-urtch-nef, 341b.
N-urṭ-f, 341b.
nurture, to, 645a.
Nuru, god, 354b.
Nut, 25a, 46a, 193b, 349a, 422b, 720a, 777a.
Nut, Five Children of, 322b.
Nut, title of, 725b.
Nut goddesses, 350b.
Nutchi, 357a.
Nuth, 356b.
Nut-hru, 351b.
Nuti, 351a.
Nuṭiu, 356b.
Nuti-urti, 351a.
nuts, 411b.
Nut-Shesit, 351a.
Nut-urit, 350a.
Nut-urt, 351a.

O.

O, an interjection, 7b, 15a, 30b, 73b, 74b, 143b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a, 451b.
O that ! 292b, 441b, 457a, 464a.
O then, 782a.
Oak tree, 62b.
oar, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 393b, 478b, 631a, 877a.
oar, steering, 315a.
oar, stroke of, 688b.
oar, toil at, 143b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

oarsman, 780a.
Oasis country, 148b.
Oasis of Khârgah, 52b.
Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 20b.
oath, 112a.
oath (so help me God !), 752b.
oath, to fulfil an, 65b ; to take an, 65b.
oath of king, 126a.
obeisance, 885a.
obelisk, 85a, 217a, 843b, 887b.
obelisk cakes, 730b.
obelisks of Rā, 843b.
obelisks, pair of, 839b.
obey, 291b, 292a, 717b.
object, 525a, 580b, 595a, 789b.
object, bronze, 670b.
object, sacred, 289b.
object that protects, 193a.
object, wooden, 40a, 542a, 571b, 756b, 837b.
objection, 643a.
oblation, 3a, 518a, 725a.
oblique-eyed, 641a.
obliquity, moral, 530a, 540a, 572a.
obliterate, 57b, 315b, 840a.
oblivion, 492b, 550a.
oboli, 867b.
obolus, 781a, 854a.
obscure, 652a.
obscurity, 458a, 475b, 600b, 761b, 795b, 798a.
observatory, 175a.
observe, 351a, 548a, 903b.
observe astronomically, 175a.
observe laws, 412b.
observer, 175a.
obsidian knives, 842a.
obstacle, 564b, 750a.
obstinate, 164a, 650a, 746b, 760b, 838b.
obstruct, 36b, 103b, 487b, 646b, 743b, 750a, 905a.
obstructed, 800a.
obstruction, 64a, 491a, 750a.
obvious, 34a.
occasion, 595b.
occupation, 18a.
occupied, 316b, 531a ; of mind, 883b.
occupy, 333a, 811b ; an office, 65a.
occurrences, 542b, 617a, 690a.
ocean, 151a.
ochre, 3b, 189b, 417b, 558b, 581b, 773b, 774a, 837a, 910a.
ochre, red, 283b.
ochres for ink, 620b.
odour, 551a, 627b, 629b, 631a, 648a, 675a, 712b, 747b.
odour, bad or foul, 709b.
of, 264a, 279b, 348a, 408a.
of old time, 205a, 264b, 460a, 830a.
offal, 31b, 470a, 708a ; of fish, 594a.
offence, 31b, 165b, 226a, 398a, 772b, 849b, 853a, 895b ; criminal, 595b.
offend, 694a.
offender, 165b, 540a.
offer, 3a, 147b, 270b, 301b, 472a, 550b, 562a, 582a, 592a, 898b.
offer sacrifice or thanksgiving, 425a, 431a.
offer up, 741a.
offered, 89a.
offering, 3a b, 4a, 5b, 9b, 28a b, 56b, 91b, 110b, 112b, 117a, 141a, 148a, 155b, 156a, 157b, 189a, 191b, 195b, 215b, 230b, 251b, 257b, 259b, 270b, 286b, 304b, 318b, 387b, 487a, 491b, 506b, 518a, 521b, 545a, 562b, 601a, 606b, 621b, 623b, 634b, 643b, 644a, 652b, 654a, 657a, 675a, 733b, 734b, 754b, 759b, 810a, 857a b, 876a.
offerings, to heap up, 667a.
offerings, to make, 117a, 259a, 677a, 775a, 884b.
offerings, burnt, 764a, 796a.
offerings by fire, 10a.
offerings, chamber of, 239b.
offering, the daily, 54a, 138b.
offering, evening, 191a.
offering, festal, 474a.
offering, funerary, 241b, 242a.
offering, king's, 392a, 518a.
offering, obligatory, 332b.
offerings of birds and fish, 5b.
offering of sand, 730a.
offerings, propitiatory, 402b.
offering, spice, 38b.
offerings, table of, 876a.
offering-bearer, 287a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

offering slab, 117a.
office, 69b, 79b, 80b, 510b, 526b, 531b, 540a, 557b, 755a.
office of mayor, 526b.
office building, 881b.
office, draughtsman's, 780a.
office, Government, 902a.
officer, 108a, 144a, 154b, 184a, 284a, 311b, 436b, 444a, 473b, 487a, 604a, 613b, 685a, 718a, 828b.
officer, chief, 646b, 851a, 860a.
official, 19b, 74b, 154b, 187b, 639b, 747a, 774a, 852b.
official, cemetery, 828b.
official, title of, 399a, 417a.
officials, court, 444a.
officials of palace, 45b.
offspring, 240b, 331b, 583b, 903a ; of animals, 33a.
often, to do, 177a.
ogle, 801a.
Oh ! 74b, 106b, 438a.
oikoumenê, 538a.
oil, 112b, 113a, 140b, 205b, 315a, 318b, 337a, 382b, 383a, 388b, 473b, 507b, 626b, 705a, 706a, 765b, 767b, 813b, 846a.
oil, circumcision, 845a.
oil for grey hair, 704b.
oil for kyphi, 913a.
oil, holy, 395a, 666a, 872b.
oil, medicated, 40a.
oil, perfumed, 706a.
oil, prepared, 356a.
oil, sacred, 597b.
oil, scented, 665a, 824a.
oil the hair, 169b.
oil-boiler, 236a.
oil-bottle, 222b.
oil plant, 767b.
oil seed, 786b.
oil tree, 206a.
oily-hearted, 224b.
ointment, 39b, 40a, 55b, 205b, 233a, 263a, 283a, 292b, 337a, 377a, 643b, 706a, 767b, 804a.
ointment, copper, 150b.
ointment, festal, 712b.
old, 3b, 9b, 17b, 82a, 134a, 778a, 838b.
old, to be or grow, 17b, 387a, 626b, 677b, 797a, 838b, 856a.
old, of, 830a.
old age, 17b, 32b, 82a, 514b, 797a, 838b, 856a, 881b, 882b.
old canal, 838b.
Old God, 387a.
old home, 226b.
old man, 15a, 17b, 26a, 32b, 33b, 387a, 514b, 532a, 626b, 714b, 797a, 882b.
old woman, 15a, 18a.
olive, 206a, 207a, 849b, 850a, 897a, 913b.
olive oil, 207a, 224a, 903b ; fresh, 224a ; sweet, red, 224b.
olive tree, 224a, 897a, 913b.
omission, 184b.
on, 264a, 492b, 826b.
on account of, 339a, 492b.
on behalf of, 493a, 545a.
on both sides, 813a.
on the contrary, 265a.
once again, 273b, 792a.
oncomer, 439b.
one, 105a, 153a.
one, the impersonal, 333a.
One (i.e., God), 153a.
one (i.e., king), 823a.
one (i.e., Rā, Osiris, etc.), 154a.
One, the Lord, 360a.
one and the other, 153b.
one at a time, one by one, 595a.
one to one, 153b.
one who is in front, 45a.
one-armed, 184b.
one-handed, 184b.
onion, 26a, 288b, 473b, 523b ; seed, 26a.
only, 340a.
only one, 153a b.
Onouris, 57a.
onyx, 273a.
ooze, 424b.
open, 33b, 34a, 39a, 90a, 157b, 158b, 160b, 166a, 167a, 235a, 252b, 254b, 388a, 598a, 604a, 608a b, 612a, 620b, 623b, 624a, 629a, 678a, 697b, 700b, 701a, 793a.
open, to force, 592b ; to make, 619a, 697a.
open a way, 178b, 621a, 650a.
open a well, 158b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

open out, 255b.
open the arms, 248b, 255b.
open the bowels, 662a.
open the eyes, 158b.
open the face, 34b.
open the hands, 118a.
open the heart, 158b.
open the way, 161b.
open up, 116b, 158b.
open wide, 184a.
opened, 235a, 731a.
opener, 166b.
opener of the body, 697b.
opener of the roads, 162a.
open-handed, 166b.
opening, 99a, 167a, 416a, 521b, 697a, 713b ; to make, 592b.
opening for light, 764b.
opening in diaphragm, 416b.
opening in wall, 701b.
opening (of years), 379a.
opening the face, 650a.
opening the mouth, ceremony of, 161b ; to perform, 34b.
openwork, 254b.
opinion, 416a, 430a, 694a, 745a.
opponent, 434a, 493a, 545a, 564b, 707b, 894a.
opportunity, 335a, 595a.
oppose, 82b, 116a, 564b, 764b, 885a, 894a.
oppose in speech, 116b.
opposite, 116b, 139a, 158a, 264a, 265a, 339a, 414a, 415a, 493a, 708b.
opposition, 2a, 18a, 116a, 224a, 577a, 612b, 643a, 705a, 894a.
oppress, 1b, 27b, 112b, 141a, 156a, 442a, 451b, 464b, 601a, 787a, 867a b.
oppressed, 27b, 64b, 69b, 102a, 270a, 273a, 524b, 637b.
oppression, 102a, 112b, 141b, 744b, 867a, 868a, 909b.
oppressor, 115b, 181b, 422a, 635a, 637b.
opulent, 538b.
or, 33b, 265a, 415b.
oracle, divine, 831a.
oration, 549a.
orator, 176b ; to play the, 410b.
orbit, 333b, 701a, 743b, 780a.
orchard, 559a b, 723a, 749a, 755a.
ordain, 697b, 722b.
order, 82a, 136b, 161a, 190b, 192a, 270b, 271b, 335a, 337b, 346a, 400b, 446a, 449a, 489a, 597a, 602a, 610b, 669b, 670b, 679b, 683b, 697b, 768a, 849a ; a written, 106b.
order of priests, 585b.
order, to, 187b, 190b, 289b, 410b, 470a, 610a b, 679b, 680a, 683b, 850a, 900a.
order, to set in, 647a.
ordinance, 346a, 400a b, 409a, 487a, 661a, 753b, 831b, 844b, 912b.
ore, 218a, 226b ; copper, 486a ; silver, 523a.
organ of the body, 103b.
organs, genital, 544b ; disease of, 122a.
original (place), 226b.
originally, 580a.
Orion, 99b, 118b, 124a, 389a, 393a, 402a, 446b, 638b, 682b.
Orion, arm of, 105b.
Orion, boat of, 625b.
Orion, stars of, 42b, 638b, 757a.
ornament, 92a b, 119a, 121b, 282b, 296b, 387b, 428a, 443a, 575a, 644b, 680a, 689a, 728b, 880b.
ornament, annular, 215a.
ornament, lion-shaped, 367a.
ornament, metal, 219b.
ornament of crown, 279a, 568b.
ornament of dress, 452a.
ornament, the royal, 535a.
ornament, to, 615b.
ornamental water, 812a.
Orontes, 63a, 73a.
orphan, 375b, 376a, 598a, 833a.
oryx, 270a.
Osirians, 83b.
Osiris, 41a, 83a.
Osiris, backbone of, 249b.
Osiris, birthday of, 450b.
Osiris, body of, 24b.
Osiris, carrier of Horus, 84a.
Osiris, children of, 322b.
Osiris, crown of, 13b.
Osiris, day of, 450b.
Osiris, dead body of, 43a.
Osiris, death day of, 242a.
Osiris, firstborn of, 200b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Osiris, foes of, 545b.
Osiris, followers of, 742b.
Osiris, form of, 83b ff.
Osiris, form of his name, 181a.
Osiris, Four Obelisks of, 843b.
Osiris, gardeners of, 67b.
Osiris, garment made by, 897a.
Osiris, grave of, 416b.
Osiris, head-box of, 19a.
Osiris, Kingdom of, 15b.
Osiris, left shoulder of, 766b.
Osiris, lock of hair of, 574b.
Osiris, phallus of, 429b.
Osiris, pillar of, 59b.
Osiris, secretary of, 777b.
Osiris, shrine of, 99b, 453a.
Osiris, stars of, 656a.
Osiris, Two Feathers of, 733a.
Osiris, Two Tombs of, 15b.
Osiris, vertebræ of, 667b.
Osiris-Akhem, 84a.
Osiris-Ân, 83b.
Osiris-Anubis, 83b.
Osiris-Harmakhis, 89a.
Osiris-Harmakhis-Temu, 89a.
Osiris in Henâ, 85b.
Osiris Khenti Âmentt, 87a.
Osiris-Mnevis, 89a.
Osiris pa-meres, 84a.
Osiris-Ptaḥ, 84a.
Osiris-Saḥ, 88a.
Osiris-Seker, 88a.
Osiris-Sep (or Sepâ), 88a.
Osiris-Unnefer, 84a.
Osiris the Aged One, 83b.
Osiris the Almighty, 86b.
Osiris the Bull-god of Âmentt, 7b, 88a.
Osiris the Eternal, 86b, 87a.
Osiris the Executioner, 88a.
Osiris the Grain-god, 87b.
Osiris the Living, 86b.
Osiris the Moon, 83b.
Osiris the Shepherd, 87b.
Osiris of Abydos, 83b, 84b.
Osiris of Ākesh, 84b.
Osiris of Âmentt, 86b.
Osiris of Āntch, 84b.
Osiris of Āper, 84b.
Osiris of Asher, 84a.
Osiris of Âtefur, 84b.
Osiris of Athribis, 109a.
Osiris of Bakt, 84b.
Osiris of Benben, 85a.
Osiris of Benr, 85a.
Osiris of Busiris, 84a.
Osiris of Buto, 85a.
Osiris of Erpit, 84a.
Osiris of Ḥeken, 85b.
Osiris of Heliopolis, 83b.
Osiris of Ḥemag, 85b.
Osiris of Ḥensu, 85a.
Osiris of Ḥeser, 85b.
Osiris of Maāti, 85a.
Osiris of Memphis, 84b.
Osiris of Menâ, 85a.
Osiris of Nefer, 87b.
Osiris of Nefur, 85a.
Osiris of Neṭbit, 85b.
Osiris of Netch, 85b.
Osiris of Neṭit, 85a.
Osiris of Netr, 85a.
Osiris of Pesg-Rā (?), 85a.
Osiris of Peṭ, 85a.
Osiris of Qefṭenu, 86a.
Osiris of Reḥnen, 85b.
Osiris of Rustau, 84a.
Osiris of Sâ, 86a.
Osiris of Sâti, 86a.
Osiris of Sau (Upper and Lower), 86a.
Osiris of Sekrit, 86a.
Osiris of Sesh, 86a.
Osiris of Shau, 86a.
Osiris of Shenu, 86a.
Osiris of Shetat, 83b.
Osiris of Sunu, 86a.
Osiris of Tenen, 87b.
Osiris of Ṭesher, 86b.
Osiris of the Cows, 87b.
Osiris of the Earth, 86b.
Osiris of the Great Âat, 84a.
Osiris of the Great House, 85b.
Osiris of the Lake, 87b.
Osiris of the Northern Oasis, 84b.
Osiris of the river (?), 84b.
Osiris of the Sekti Boat, 86a.
Osiris of the Southern Oasis, 84b.
Osiris of the World, 86b.
Osiris of Un, 87b.
ossify, 219b.
ostrich, 343a, 344b, 348b, 379b; eggs of, 651b.
other, 187b, 792a b, 799a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

other side, 308a.
other things, 798b, 799a.
Other World, 93b, 113b, 125a, 131b, 156b, 214b, 492a, 511b, 687a, 865a, 872a, 900b.
Other World, Nile of, 467a.
otherwise said (i.e., a variant reading), 913a.
our, 229b, 339a, 342a b, 818b, 824b.
out from, 264a.
out of danger, 282a.
outbreak, 240b.
outcast, 194b, 483b.
outcry, 29a, 31b, 130a, 381a, 658a, 790a, 838b, 882b, 896b.
outfit, woman's, 119a.
outflow, 621a.
outgoings, 240b.
outhouse, 74a.
outlive, to, 779a.
outpourings, 91b, 708b.
outrage, 396b; to commit an, 398a.
outside, 214b, 218b, 219b, 265a, 339b, 414a b, 420b, 428b, 458a, 494b, 554a, 723b.
oval for royal name, 305b.
oven, 290a, 464a, 708a, 775b, 786b, 819a b, 840a, 841b, 885b.
ovens of the Ṭuat, 465a.
over, 492b.
over, he who is, 828b.
over and above, 414b.
over against, 414b, 444b.
overabundance, 469b.
overargue, 375a.
overcome, 400a, 772a, 858a, 884a, 899a.
overeat, 49a.
overflow, 159b, 203a, 343b, 366b, 368b, 398b, 597b, 602b, 621a, 665a, 708b, 766a, 813a.
overfull, 545a.
overlay, 474a; with metal, 368b, 689a.
overloaded, 398b.
overlord, 215b, 357b, 812a.
overmuch, 137a.
overpower, 386b.
overseer, 71a, 157a, 224b, 287b, 311b, 312b, 323b, 417a, 422a, 468a, 494a, 562a, 585b, 685a.
overspread, 889a.
overstep, 877a.
overthrow, 176b, 177b, 187b, 236a b, 256 b, 261b, 375b, 409a, 447b, 480a, 522a, 527b, 528b, 544b, 547a, 561b, 575a, 603b, 611b, 612b, 617a b, 618a, 624a, 626b, 633a, 644b, 647a, 651b, 662b, 676b, 682a, 685b, 689a, 693b, 694a, 695b, 700b, 703b, 704b, 715b, 718b, 741b, 757b, 768a, 770a, 792a, 796b, 806b, 884a, 887b.
overthrown, 606a, 617b, 657b, 802a, 806b.
overturn, 175a, 219b, 232b, 236b, 247b, 661b, 682a, 770a, 800b.
overturned, 232b.
overweighted, 524b.
overwhelmed, 763a.
ovis longipes, 200a.
ovis platyura, 649a.
owner, 357a, 820a.
ox, oxen, 32a, 74b, 170a, 398a, 516b, 645a, 654b, 777b, 864b.
ox, full-grown, 461a.
ox, hornless, 507a.
ox, lassoed, 333a.
ox of heaven, 75a.
ox for ploughing, 384a, 704b.
ox, stalled, 2b, 69a, 337a, 351a, 550a.
ox (yoke), 355b.
ox, young, 426b.
ox-fat, 140a.
oxen, pair of, 521a.
oxen, sacred, 132a.
oxen, white, 523b.
oxen, yoke of, 648a.
ox hides, 887a.
oyster, pearl, 790b.

P.

Paâh-nersmen, 230a.
Paâri-sekhi, 229b.
Paāt, 231b.
Pa-Bār, 230a.
Pa-bekhennu, 230a.
Pabekht- etc., 230a.
pace, 446a.
Pachons, 740a.
pacification, 682a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

pacifiers, 684b.
pacify, 612a, 614a, 682a, 684b, 706b.
packet, 131a, 581b.
packets of arrows, 75b, 132b.
packets of natron, 76b.
pack-saddles, 288b.
padded, 164a.
paddle, 75b, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 315a, 373a, 375b, 478b, 482a, 576b, 638b.
paddle, to work a, 66a, 75b, 478a b, 482a, 877a.
paddler, 478b, 576b, 703a, 877b.
paddles of magical boat, 905b.
paddles, pair of, 877a.
paddling, sound of, 75b.
paġari, 631a.
Pāhā-aref, 234a.
Pai, god, 231b.
paid, 262a.
pail, 2a.
pain, 3b, 7b, 15b, 64b, 89a, 94a, 180b, 314b, 330b, 465b, 527b, 569b, 697a, 703b, 895b.
pain, to be in, 11b, 413a, 592b, 678a.
pain, cries of, 136b.
Pain, Lake of, 231b.
painful, 180b.
paint, 49b, 346a, 417b, 419b, 558b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b.
paint, to, 122b, 346a, 807b, 857b; pictures, 855b.
paint the eyelids, 603a, 715b, 718b.
painted, 122b, 346a.
painter, 346a.
painting, 346a, 411a, 486, 784a, 837a, 857b.
painting, goddess of, 665b.
pair, 105a, 180a; of horses, 521a; of wings, 522a.
Pais, 231b.
Pait, 231b.
Paium'-Åsår, 230a.
Pakhenmet, 232a.
Pakhet, 232b.
Pakhit, 232a.
Pakht, boat of, 48b.
palace, 30b, 41b, 60b, 81b, 106a, 132a, 174a, 237b, 238a, 239a, 313b, 391b, 444a, 537a, 576b.
palace affairs, 335b.
palanquin, 89a, 773b.
pale, 113a.
paleness, 113a.
Palestinian, 532b.
palette, 123a, 328b, 814a.
palings, 910b.
Palinurus, 804.
palisade, 910b.
pallor, 58b, 113a.
palm, date, 20a, 49b, 211a.
palm branch, 208a.
palm cord, 146a.
palm fibre, 202a, 745b.
palm garland, 209a.
palm leaves, 60a.
palm labourer, 218b.
palm-leaf mat, 773a.
palm nuts, 767a.
palm shoots, 217b.
palm sticks, 202a, 216b.
palm tree, 20a b.
palm wine, 20b.
palm wood, 212b.
palm of the hand, a measure, 541a, 736a, 752b, 894a, 908b.
palpitate, 833a.
palsy, 393b, 631a, 714b.
Pån, 233b.
pan of scales, 492a.
panegyric, 474a, 576b.
Panemmå, 230a.
Pānkhi, 234a.
pannier, 790a.
Panntu, 232a.
panther, 19b, 367b, 827b; skin of, 205b.
Pantibaf- etc., 232a.
pantry, 238a.
Paoni, 236b.
Paophi, 255a.
Paopi, 236b.
papers, 619a.
papyrus, 9a, 13b, 41a, 75b, 82a, 100a, 143b, 302b, 303b, 355a, 459b, 733a, 853a, 893b, 897a, 898a.
papyrus, bundles of, 563a.
papyri, hieroglyphic, 337b.
papyrus nilotica, 770a.
papyrus plant, 854b.
papyrus roll, 200b, 619a, 733a.
papyrus shoots, 188b.
papyrus swamp, 14b, 27b, 180b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Paqrer, 233a.
Pa Rā, 230a.
parable, 178b.
paragraph, mark of, 425a.
paralyse, 395a, 641b.
paralysed, 809a.
paralysis, quaking, 631a, 714b.
paralytic, 10b.
paraschistes, 205a.
parasol, 647b.
parcel of land, 75a, 121b, 125a, 136a, 631a.
parch, 441a.
parched, of land, etc., 185b, 186b, 724b, 732a b, 750b, 764b, 898a.
parchment, 129a.
pare the nails, 621a.
parent, 771a.
Parhaqa, 232a.
Parhu, 232a.
park, 457b, 725a.
paroxysm, 841b.
parsley, wild, 810b.
part, 103b, 248b, 251b, 252b, 334b, 815a, 821b, 881b, 882b.
partheno-genesis, 295a.
partiality, to show, 813a.
participate, 248b.
particle, 18b ; of asseveration, 792a ; causative, 583a ; conditional, 56a, 64b ; conjunctive, 321a, 339a, 818b ; demonstrative, 235b, 236a, 341b, 369b, 370a, 376b, 823a ; emphatic, 1a, 64b, 72b ; exclamatory, 142a, 143b ; explanatory, 88b, 90b, 91b ; grammatical, 550a ; interrogative, 7a, 56a, 77a, 92b, 253b, 583a, 591b, 593b ; 750b ; negative, 56a ; optative, 292b ; prohibitive, 307a.
particular, 595a.
party (in law case), 745a.
Paru (Rā ?), 232a.
Paseru, 232b.
Pasetu, 232b.
Pashakara, 232b.
Pa-shemt-en-Ḥer (Pashons), 232b.
Pashons, 40b.
pass, 377b, 592a, 605a, 618b, 622a, 649a, 653a, 676a.
pass a limit, 240a.
pass away, 216b, 568a, 592a, 604a, 649a, 787b, 864b.
pass in front, 604a.
pass into, 286b.
pass on, 222a, 286b, 592a.
pass over, 604a.
pass quickly, 605a.
pass sentence, 194b.
pass the day or night, 66a, 632b.
pass the time, 65a, 175a, 661b.
pass through, 593b, 620b, 654a.
pass up, 222a.
passage, 105b, 252b, 287a, 330a, 569a, 621a, 894b ; to make a, 621a, 894b.
passage by boat, 894b.
Passage of the god, 895a.
passages of tombs, 629b.
passengers, 31a.
passers-by, 31a.
passes, to make magical, 66a b.
passing away, 604b.
passion, 729a.
passionate, 615b, 689b.
passive, mark of the, 823a.
paste, 511a.
paste, to rub down into, 676a.
paste, sycamore, 669b.
paste, turquoise, 281b.
paste, vegetable, 538a.
pastille, 42a, 381a, 572b, 650b.
pastry cook, 140b.
pastures, 27a, 54b, 75a, 128b, 343a, 667a.
pasture flocks, 83a.
pasture land, 712b.
pasturer, 185a.
Pāt, 233b.
path, 28a, 38b, 80a, 144b, 202a, 276b, 277b, 280b, 290a b, 293a, 333b, 334b, 499a.
Patheth, 233b.
patience, 664b.
patient, 49b, 94b, 451b, 598a, 665a ; to be, 33b.
patient, the, 580a, 664b.
patter, 906b.
Pau, god, 231a.
pause, 134a.
Pauti, 231a, 250a.
Pauti-taui, 231a.
Paut-then-ta, 231b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

paved walk, 202a.
pavement, 209a, 585a b ; blocks for, 566a.
pavilion, 298a, 647b, 682a, 839b ; of a ship, 531a.
paw, 255b.
pay, 193b, 874b, 904a.
pay a due, 601a, 668a.
pay back, 304a, 874a.
pay for, 904a.
pay heed to, 147b.
paymaster, 172a, 650b.
payment, 9b, 88b, 193b, 264a, 266a, 729b, 874a b, 904a.
payment, forced, 521a.
payment, part, 821b.
Payni, 740a.
peace, 449b, 517b, 727a.
peace, to be at, 449b, 517b, 706b ; depart in, 716b.
peace-cakes, 518a.
peaceful, 517b, 727a.
peacemaker, 699a.
peak, 433b.
peak of the mountain, 885b.
Peak of the West, 885b.
peals of thunder, 447a.
pearl beads, 186a.
pearls, rope of, 70b.
peas, 235a.
peasant, 30a, 76a, 302a, 311a, 411a, 413b, 457b, 686a, 860b, 893a.
Pebaf, 235b.
pebble, 62a, 112a, 115b, 129b, 218a, 394a.
pectoral, 70a b, 183b, 193a, 202a, 216a, 306a, 446a, 452b, 575a, 734b.
pedestal, 156a, 253b, 298a, 388a, 675b, 875a ; of a god, 220b.
peep, 762b, 814b.
Pefi, 235b.
Pefset-ākhu-f, 236a.
peg, 139b, 140a, 246a, 367a, 565a, 777b ; of a boat, 101a, 187a ; of a net, 38a.
Pega, 252b, 253a.
Peḥ-åm, 245a.
Peḥ-årti, 245a.
Peḥ-Ḥerui, 245a.
Peḥ-khau, 244b.
Peḥreri, 245b.
Peḥ-reṭui, 245a.
Peḥ-sekhet, 245a.
Peḥ-Sepṭ-f, 244b.
Pehtes, the dog, 243b.
Peḥui-ḥer, 244b.
Peḥui-utchait, 244b.
Peḥ-ustt, 245a.
Pekharer, 246b.
Pekhari, 246b, 428b.
Pekharit, 246b.
Pekhariu, 246b.
Pekharu, 428b.
Pekhat, 246a.
Pekhit, 246a.
Pekht, 247b.
pelican, 184b, 441b, 547b.
pellet, 42a, 129b, 849b, 880b, 910a.
pelt, 62a, 400b.
Pelusium, 605b ; wine of, 676a.
pen for cattle, 337a.
Pen, god, 236a.
pen, sheep's, 817a.
penalty, the death, 655b.
Penånt, 236b.
Penåpt, 236b.
Penāt, a boat, 236b.
Penāt boat, 152a.
pendant, 282a.
pendent, 387b ; of the breasts, 398a, 885b.
penetrate, 5a, 19b, 49b, 117b, 158b, 191b, 567b, 592a, 630b, 650a, 845a, 846b.
Penḥesb, 237a.
Penhuba, 237a.
penis, 489a.
Penn-Khenti-Åmenti, 237a.
Penramu, 236b.
Penrent, 237a.
Penṭ, 237b.
Pentauru, 237b.
Pentch, 237b.
Pentchen, 237b.
Penṭen, 237b.
Penṭer, 237b.
Penti, god, 237b.
Penṭtå, 237b.
people, 117b, 165a, 170a, 197a, 205a, 233b, 249a, 269a, 313b, 423b, 426a, 429a, 430a, 435b, 436b, 447a, 465b, 466a, 525a, 570a, 584a, 681b, 880a, 900b ; all people, 357a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

people, foreign, 6b.
people of a country, 815b
People of the Two Lands (i.e., Egyptians), 815b.
peoples on the land, 774a.
pepper (?), 235b.
peppermint, 139b.
Peqà, festival and temple of 252a.
Peqert, 252a.
peqer tree, 252a.
peqer wood, 252a.
Per-Åmen, 238a.
perceive, 121b, 128a, 266b, 771b, 802b, 808a.
perception, 783b.
perch, 13a, 373a.
perdition, 120a, 520a.
Per em hru, 241a.
perfect ! 296b.
perfect, 93a, 304a, 522a.
perfect, to be, 900a.
perfect, to make, 521b ; 644a, 670b, 773a.
perfected, 671a.
perfection, 214a b, 304a.
perforate, 220b, 249a.
perform, 411a.
perfume, to, 610a, 786b.
perfume, 36a, 54b, 112a, 256b, 257b, 374b, 631a, 670b, 705b, 712b, 899b ; festival of, 628a ; Nubian, 536a.
perfumer, 91b, 315a.
Pergasides, 243b.
pergola, 219b, 396b, 762a.
perhaps, 130b, 328a, 548b.
Per-Ḥenu, 239b.
Peri-em-ḥat-f, 241b.
Peri-em-khet- etc., 241b.
Peri-em-qenbt, 241b.
Peri-em-tep-f, 241b.
Peri-em-thet-f, 241b.
peril, 445a.
perimeter of a town, 317a.
Perimu (?), 241b.
perinaeum, 795b.
period, 133b, 434a, 440b, 588b, 696a, 778a.
period, the ḥenti, 488a.
period of time, 875a.
Period, Pre-dynastic, 830a.
period, recurring, 594a.
period, the ten-day, 134a.
periphery, 747b.
periplus, 576b.
perish, 10b, 163b, 240a, 315b, 520a, 565b, 627a, 703b, 792b, 805a, 835a.
peristyle of court, 247a.
Perit, 241a, 242b.
Perit-em-up-Rā, 241b.
Periu, 241b.
Per-Keku, 240a.
Per-Kemkem, 240a.
permanent, 296b, 297a, 413b, 422a, 632a, 913b.
Per-Manu, 238b.
Per-màu, 81a.
permeated, 20a.
permit ! 279b.
Per-mit, 238b.
Per-nefer, 239a.
Per-neferu- etc., 243a.
Per-neser, 239a.
Per-neter, 239a.
perpetually, 264a.
Per-Qebḥ, 240a.
Perru, 241b.
Per-Saḥ, 239b.
persea, 92b, 734a.
persecute, 373a.
Per-Seker, 240a.
Per-seshep, 239b.
Per-sha-nub, 240a.
persistent, 297a.
person, 153a, 466a, 583a, 633a, 640b, 782b, 828b, 893a.
person, great, 108a.
persuade, 650b.
Pert, season of, 40b, 242b, 829a.
per Ṭuat, 240a.
perturbed, 380a.
perverse, 637b.
perversity, 637a.
pervert, 741b.
Pesekhti, 248b.
pesesh Kef, 249a.
pesh-en-kef, 251b.
Peshf-ḥeteput, 251b.
Peshnå, 251b.
Pesit, 248a.
pesiu, 248a.
Pestchet, 250a.
Pesṭ-em-nub, 249b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Pestit, 249a.
Pesṭit, 249b.
Pesṭit-khenti-ḥert, 249b.
Pest-taui, 249a.
Pesṭ-taui, 249b.
Pesṭti, 249b.
Pesṭu, 249b.
Pet (Ptaḥ), 253b.
Pet-ā, 256a.
Peṭ-āḥāt, 256a.
Petch-āḥā, 257b.
Petch-taiu, 257b.
Petchu, 257b.
Pe-Ṭep, Council of, 901b.
Peti, god, 237b, 253b.
Petit, 253b.
Peṭit-ȧbut, 256a.
petition, 8a, 382b, 465a, 596a, 607a, 645b, 658a, 662a, 668b, 670a, 745a, 824a.
petition, to, 382b, 650b.
petitioner, 662a, 809a, 824a, 866a, 896a.
Petr, 254a.
Peṭ-ra, 256a.
Petrȧ, 254a.
Petrȧ-Ba, 254a.
Petrȧ-neferu- etc., 254a.
Petrȧ-sen, 254b.
Petrȧt, 254a.
Pet-she, 256a.
Peṭsu, 256b.
Peṭti, 255b.
Peṭu-she, 256a.
phallus, 164a, 204b, 217a, 219b, 291a, 292a, 331a, 372a, 448b, 485b, 489a, 599b, 721b.
phallus, knife-shaped, 43a, 81a, 121a.
phallus of Osiris, 429b.
phallus, skin cases for the, 489a.
Phallus-god, 110a, 200b, 217a.
Phamenoth, 236b.
phantom, 473a.
phantom-island, 783a.
Pharaoh, 109a, 238a ; his apartments, 136a.
Pharmuthi, 237a.
phase, 761b.
Philadelphus, 674a.
Philae, 36a ; necropolis of, 166a.
philander, 66b.
Philometor, 295a.
Philometores, 404b.
Philopator, 98a, 833a.
Philopatores, 404b.
Phoenicia, 794a.
phoenix, 213b, 218a.
phylactery, 585b.
phylarch, 108b, 585b.
physician, 592b, 605b ; chief, 172a.
physician, craft of, 592b.
Physician-god, 30b.
pick, 95a.
pick (of the stable), 710b.
picked (words), 710b.
picket, 565a.
picture, 666b, 885b ; of a god, 698b ; to make, 779a.
piece, 91b, 105a, 106b, 154a, 245b, 252b, 392b, 396b, 838a ; broken pieces, 772b ; of flesh, 32b ; of ground, 156b.
pied, 278b.
pierce, 19b, 220b, 395a, 441a, 446a, 567b, 592a, 608b, 630b, 650a, 694a, 713b, 845a, 846a b, 878a, 889a, 905a, 914b.
piercer, 166b.
piercing (of the eye), 509b.
pig, 42b, 174a, 428a, 722a.
pig, black, of Set, 722a.
pig in the boat, 121a.
pig, mythological, 120b.
pigeon, 231b, 299b, 803b, 809b, 810b.
pigeon tower, 319b.
pigment, 34b.
pike, 281b, 351a, 338b ; soldier's, 635b.
pilaster, 179b.
pile, 814b.
pilfer, 538b.
pilgrim, 810b.
pill, 42a, 129b, 203b, 234b, 237a, 248b, 256b, 428a, 490b, 650a, 910a.
pillage, 459a, 729b, 796b.
pillaging, 461b.
pillar, 58b, 109b, 121b, 133a, 151a, 179b, 192b, 274b, 583b, 617a, 635b, 693a, 823b, 861a, 872a, 914a.
pillar of a balance, 272a.
pillar, sacred, 914a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

pillar-scales, 320a.
pillars of heaven, the Four, 550a, 617a, 639a, 693a, 861a.
pillow, 175a, 541a.
pilot, 30a, 44b, 93b, 170b, 739a.
pilot of Rā, 20a, 58b.
Pineter-ṭuau, 234b.
pinion, 298b, 522a, 733b, 878b, 907b.
pint, 442a.
pioneers, 272b.
pipe, 147a.
pipe, to, like a bird, 100b.
piping, 853b.
Pit, 234b.
pit, 187b, 337a, 444b, 464a, 754b, 758b.
pit of fire, 58a.
pit of a tomb, 8a.
pitch, 423b, 428a, 647b, 666a.
pitch a camp, 147b; a tent, 499a.
pitcher, 856b; pitcher and stand, 645b.
pitiful, 597b, 598a.
pity, 348a; to show, 66a, 346b.
place, 27a, 79b, 82b, 106a, 114a, 133b, 174b, 190a, 197a, 207a, 213b, 215a, 220a, 226b, 272b, 278a, 289a, 297b, 330b, 419a, 436b, 448b, 479a, 583b, 731b, 734a, 783b, 856a, 893a.
place, accustomed, 80a.
place behind, 458a.
place below, 214b.
place for drawing water, 287a; for exercising horses, 851b; for fattening animals, 185a; for fighting, 516a.
place, holy, 155b.
place of honour, 79b.
place of law, 80a.
place of protection, 38a.
place of purity, 79b.
place of rest, 35a, 409b.
place of slaughter, 26b.
place of the feet, 80a, 214a.
place, secret, 477b.
place, to, 22a, 147b, 180a, 436b, 631a, 707b, 864a, 865a.
placenta, 795b.
plague, 27a.
plain, 311a, 721b.
plainly, 265b.
plaintiff, 662a, 745a, 866a.
plait, 261b, 615b.
plait, to, 368a, 859b.
plaiter, of baskets, 368b; of crowns, 292b.
plan, 94a, 510b, 617b, 624a, 694a, 700b, 779b, 855a, 860b.
plan, to, 694a, 708b.
plane, inclined, 390a.
planet, 546b, 701a.
plank, 79b, 88b, 314a, 469b, 566a, 590a, 615b, 644b, 765a, 856b.
plant, 5a, 8a, 14b, 15a, 17a, 21b, 25a b, 30b, 32b, 33b, 34a, 38b, 40a, 41a, 54b, 55a, 60a b, 61a, 63b, 64a, 75b, 77b, 79a, 93b, 95b, 99a, 102a, 105a, 111b, 113b, 119b, 121b, 122a, 125a, 136a, 138a, 139b, 140a, 141a, 146a b, 147b, 150a, 159b, 167b, 168a, 169b, 179a, 188b, 197a, 202a, 209a, 213a, 224b, 226b, 232b, 242b, 245b, 247b, 259b, 262b, 263a, 278b, 279a, 280a, 290a, 299a, 322a, 330b, 343a b, 348b, 354a, 355a b, 370b, 372b, 377b, 380b, 383b, 389b, 390a b, 394a, 396a, 407b, 437b, 452b, 464a, 466a, 471a, 472a b, 475b, 479a, 482b, 484a, 487b, 489a, 527b, 531b, 539b, 544a, 545a, 553a b, 563b, 566a, 589a, 590b, 594b, 597b, 598a, 600b, 605b, 612a, 615a, 635a b, 636b, 637a b, 638a, 644b, 645a b, 659a, 676a, 677a, 681b, 695a, 697a, 711a b, 714b, 727b, 728a, 735b, 736b, 741a b, 746b, 752a, 753a, 785b, 791a, 798b, 799b, 803b, 804a, 805a, 808b, 809a, 810b, 811b, 818a, 825a, 827b, 828a, 832a, 839a b, 842a, 846b, 850a, 858a b, 872a, 873a, 886a, 887a, 888a, 891a, 892b, 896a, 897a, 899b, 900a, 913a.
plant, aromatic, 160a, 344a, 398a.
plant, earshaped, 883a.
plant, flowering, 884a.
plant, the frankincense, 377b.
plant, to, 867b, 891b.
plant, medicinal, 35a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

plant of life (i.e., grain), 126b, 487b.
plant of smell, 388a.
plant of spring, 427a.
plant, oily, 802b.
plant, resinous, 367b.
plant, river, 13b.
plant, strong-smelling, 26b.
plant, sweet-smelling, 574a.
plant used in making boats, 648b.
plant, water, 22b, 302b, 303b.
plant with gummy juice, 398a.
plantation, 299a, 558b, 755a.
Plant-god, 180b.
plants, growing, 421b.
plants, kinds of, 192b.
plaque, 42a, 123a, 317a, 511a, 827b.
plaques, the Four, 827b.
plaster, 1b, 36b, 702a.
plate, 208b, 223b, 708a, 762a.
plate, to, 212b, 353b, 368b, 474a, 590b, 650a, 659a, 717b, 891b.
plate with metal, 183b, 409b.
plated, 324b, 617b.
platform, 207a, 600b.
plating, metal, 717b.
plaudits, 275a, 442a.
play the fool, 180a.
play, to, and play musical instruments, 475b, 476a, 541b, 771b; the flute, 588a, 594a; harp, 211a, 614a, 836a; sistrum, 66b; tambourine, 42b, 887b; zither, 685b, 741b, 843b, 857a, 887b.
player, 475b, 741b, 843b; of music, 535b.
playfully, 476a.
playing, 887b.
pleader, 745a.
pleading, 868a.
pleasant, 111b, 123a, 211a, 219a, 347a, 370b, 412a, 449a, 516a, 610a, 876b.
pleasant, to make, 658a, 679a; to make oneself, 643a.
pleasantness, 421a.
please, 66b, 110b, 442a, 601b, 658a, 669a, 670a, 677a.
pleased, 333a, 549b, 658a, 752a.
pleasing, 449b, 660a.
pleasure, 3a, 19a, 20b, 155a, 508a, 616b, 682a, 776b, 865a.
pleasure ground, 559a.
pleasure, to feel or to have, 688a, 693a, 717a.
pledge, 32b, 131b.
plentiful, 148a.
plenty, 469b, 606b, 677a.
plinth, 253b, 662b, 675b, 875a.
plot, 145b, 694a, 860b.
plot of ground, 10b, 43b, 106a, 175a, 424b, 449b, 479b, 568a, 758a, 881b, 915a.
plough, 29b, 66b, 90b, 95a, 127a, 445b, 488b, 489a, 540a, 626a.
plough, to, 201a, 302a, 441a, 445b, 468b, 488b, 540a, 559b, 564a, 704a b, 751b.
ploughed land, 276a, 540b.
ploughman, 75a, 201a, 302a, 489a, 540a, 704b.
ploughshare, 604a.
plover, 891b.
pluck, 262a, 263a.
pluck a bird, 186b, 395a.
pluck away, 796a.
pluck out, 550b, 688b, 801b; hair, 167a, 458a.
plum tree, 102b.
plumage, 887a.
plume, 319a.
plumed, double, 18a.
plumes, the Two, 596b, 662b, 725a.
plummet, 842b.
plunder, 100b, 101a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 464b, 467b, 473a, 550b, 572b, 750b, 794a, 849b.
plunder, to, 467b, 545a.
plunderer, 464b.
plunge, 442b, 613a, 642a, 820a, 843a.
pluralist, 131a.
P-neb-taui, 236b.
P-nefer-nehem, 236b.
poignard, 226a, 276b, 333b.
point, 525a, 554a, 828a.
pointer of the scales, 842b, 887b.
poised in air, 135a.
poison, 300b, 332a; of serpent, 348a.
pole, 1b, 17a, 60a, 89a, 115b, 129b, 274a, 347a, 467a, 470a, 566a, 583b, 635b, 638b, 675b, 847b, 851a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

pole, carrying, 367b, 630b.
pole, chariot, 106a, 864b.
pole for working a boat, 670a.
pole, impaling, 566b.
pole of net, 835b.
pole, steering, 373a, 375b, 478b.
police, 292a.
Police, Sûdânî, 386a.
policeman, 333a, 588a.
polish, 329b, 356a, 395b, 622b, 682a.
polished, 753a.
pollute, 642b, 818a.
pollution, sexual, 818a.
poltroon, 481b, 548a.
pomade, 337a, 433b, 516a, 824a.
pomatum, 626b.
pomegranate, 62b, 63a, 222b, 876b.
pond, 22a, 204b, 293a, 442a, 449b, 768b.
ponder, 274a, 285a, 330b, 393a.
ponderous, 838b, 839b.
pool, 78b, 121b, 128b, 140b, 187b, 202a, 204a b, 212b, 285a, 307b, 325b, 349b, 431a, 569a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 720a, 758a, 814a.
pool, the upper, 579a.
pool with plants in it, 148b.
poor, 12b, 375b, 379b, 733b, 899b.
poor folk, 476a.
poor man, 270a, 413b, 472b, 734a, 810a.
poor, the, 128a, 340a, 376a.
poor, to be, 472b.
poor-spirited, 472b.
poppy-seed, 252a.
population, 815b.
porcelain, blue, 842a.
porch, 420b, 701b.
porphyry, 62b.
port, 105a, 1376, 180b, 230a, 300b, 307b, 308a, 647b.
port-master, 312a.
port side, 45a.
portal, 371b, 819a.
portals, the Two, 552b.
porter, 56a, 70a, 260c, 425b, 591a, 629b, 643a, 645b, 670b, 712a, 767a, 776a.
portico, 58b, 179b, 420b.
portion, 245b, 248b, 251b, 252a b, 263b, 334b, 392b, 580b, 693b, 815a, 821b, 835b, 881b.
portrait, 577a.
portrait painter, 645b.
portulaca, 288b.
position, 133b, 297a, 737a ; official, 18a.
possess, 317b, 547b, 580a, 638a, 707a, 772a.
possessing, 579b.
possession, 79a, 91b, 638a ; to take, 333a.
possession, demoniacal 419a.
possessionless, 12b, 340b.
possessions, 77a, 296b, 395b, 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a, 580b, 720, 724b, 812a ; of the god, 525b.
possessor, 357a, 580a, 810a, 812a.
post, 133b, 141a, 301a, 347a, 635b.
post, mooring 301a.
post of door, 479b.
post on a boat, 540a.
posterity, 30a, 31a, 33a, 113b, 243a, 265b, 331b, 443b, 542b, 567b, 812a, 898a.
pot, 28a b, 43a, 72a, 94b, 104a, 107a, 118a, 128a, 131a, 137a, 143a, 178a, 186a, 204a, 208b, 213b, 230b, 276b, 278a, 282b, 284a, 292b, 295a, 300a, 301b, 314a, 354a, 355b, 374b, 376a, 394a, 400b, 433a, 449b, 486b, 499b, 510a, 512b, 516b, 529b, 537b, 539b, 544a, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a, 672b, 676a b, 716b, 731a, 725a, 754b, 758a, 763b, 767b, 790b, 791b, 809a, 838b, 847b, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a, 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b, 884a, 888a, 892a, 895b, 911b ; boiling, 791a ; cooking, 228b ; metal, 41b, 764b.
pot for grain, 596a.
pot for shoulders, 425b.
pot of beer, 350b.
pot of Khoiak festival, 783b.
pot of palette, 232b.
pot, unguent, 356b.
pot-herb, 8a.
potentate, 690b.
Potiphar, 256b.
potsherd, 252a.
pottage, 6b, 8a, 36b.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

potter, 143b, 384b, 779a.
potter, craft of, 384b.
potter, table of, 384b.
Potter, the Divine, 385a, 779a.
potter's clay, 10a.
pouch, 33b, 835b.
poultry, 573a.
poultry yard, 316b.
pound, to, 140b, 185a, 480b, 571a, 573b, 613a, 683b, 704a, 757a, 844b; drugs, 605a; together, 186a, 411a.
pound up, 441a, 446a.
pounded things, 331a.
pounding, 285a.
pour out a libation, water, oil, etc., 35b, 91b, 99b, 101b, 118a, 155b, 185a, 195b, 224b, 228a, 237a, 252a, 302b, 387a, 400a, 401a, 541b, 561b, 589a b, 597b, 598a, 609a, 665a, 666a, 697b, 702a, 708a, 729b, 793b, 804a, 814a, 833a b, 854b, 862b, 906b.
poverty, 7b, 270a, 800b.
powder, 347b, 386b, 395b, 396a, 469a, 534a, 752a; to reduce to, 347b.
powder, white, 751a.
powdered substance, 186b.
power, 182a, 197a, 241a, 245a, 306a, 379a, 388b, 402a, 537b, 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a, 783a, 822b; personified, 691a.
Power, Divine, 389a, 401b, 691a.
power, to have, 18a, 145a, 163b, 317b, 772a.
power, words of, 22b.
powerful, 107b, 388b, 697a.
powerless, 8a, 228a.
Powers, the, 691a.
Powers, the Two, 691a.
P-peshṭit-neteru, 235b.
practice, 666b.
praise, 6a, 15a, 17a b, 68b, 102b, 149b, 184b, 381b, 358b, 440a, 442a, 449a, 451b, 479a, 485a, 487a, 515b, 586a, 589b, 592a, 608a, 633a, 639a, 649b, 652b, 677b, 680a, 696a, 798a, 805b, 822b, 824a, 871a; words of, 3b; praised, 508b.
praise, the gold of, 353a.
praise, to, 65a, 66a, 138b, 141a, 149b, 152b, 166b, 379b, 438a, 442a, 444b, 448a, 508a, 515b, 516a, 593a, 603b, 608a, 622b, 635a, 678a, 801b, 833b, 835b, 858a, 871a.
praises, to sing, 508a.
praisers, 442a, 448a, 871a.
praisings, 824a.
prance, 701a.
pratas monkey, 802b.
pray to, 186b, 187a, 254b, 382b, 385a, 436b, 597a, 598b, 601a, 602b, 606b, 607a, 624a, 649a, 668b, 671b, 677b, 726b, 740b, 741a, 758a, 824a, 835b, 876a.
prayer, 80a, 254b, 382b, 607a, 658a, 662a, 711b, 726b, 857b, 876a.
prayer, pure, 825a.
preach, 468b.
precept, 409a, 679b, 719b, 831b, 860b.
precinct, 207a; of temple, 511b.
precious, 93a, 110a.
precipice, 727a, 729b.
predecessors, 45b, 830a, 909a.
predestinate, 722b.
predict, 610b.
pre-eminence, 554a.
pre-eminent, 828b.
prefix, causative, 633a.
pregnant, 35a, 165b, 206a, 207a, 215b, 225b, 651a.
pregnant, to make, 590a, 594b, 642a, 656b, 660a.
pregnant woman, 35a, 658a.
prejudice, 2b, 8a, 12b.
preparation, 660b, 663a.
prepare, 269a, 618b, 661a, 696b, 710a, 715a, 811b; a bed, 14a; food, 65b; path, 912a.
prepared, 597b, 645a, 663a.
preparedness, 660b, 783b.
preposition, compound, 749a.
prepuce, 220a, 264b, 776b.
prescribed, 487a.
prescription, 563b, 831b; to make up a, 140b.
presence 333b; presence of 205a.
present, 3a, 5b, 115a, 117a, 204b, 270b, 333b, 343a, 487a, 550b, 582a, 736a, 862a.
present, to, 28b, 152a, 259a, 301b, 562a, 592a, 694b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

presentation to the dead, 259a.
preserve, 594b.
preserved, 180b.
preserves of birds, 778a.
president, 331b, 494a, 562a; of priests, 331b; of the Thirty, 281a.
press, to, 292b, 338a b, 491b, 492a, 707b; oil or wine, 28b, 114a.
pressing, 356b.
pressure, 338a.
pretend, 65b.
pretty, 123a, 341b, 370b, 371a.
prevail, 690b, 794b.
prevent, 36b; the dawn, 562b.
previously, 554a.
prey, 243b.
price, 88b, 206b, 286b, 642a, 643b, 649a, 650b, 904a.
prick the ears, 589a.
prick, to, 249a, 344a.
pride, 189b, 203b, 241a, 861b; words of, 335b.
priest, 44b, 116a, 138b, 155a, 158a, 298b, 402b, 482b, 483a, 548b, 580b, 598b, 677a, 690b, 711a; assistant, 715b; chief, 581a; courses of, 167b; funerary, 558a; in ordinary, 167b.
priest of Ân-ḥer, 132b.
priest of a tomb, 44b.
priest of the hour, 45a, 402b.
priest of the month, 44b.
priest of Rā and Mnevis, 174b.
priest of resurrection, 262a.
priest of the people, 580b.
priest, royal, 392a.
priest, sacrificial, 54b, 166b, 303b, 325a, 665a.
priest, the *sem* or *setem*, 666b.
priest, titles of, 39b, 409b.
priest who "opened the mouth," 166b.
priestess, 483a.
priestess of Busirite Nome, 171b.
priestess of Heliopolis, 172a.
priesthood, 483a.
primeval, 830a; beings, 230b.
prince, 61a, 97a, 170b, 323b, 392a, 423a, 460b, 513a, 584a, 610a, 679b, 715b.
Prince, Everlasting, 610a.
prince, hereditary, 423a.
Prince, Great (i.e., Rā), 610a.
princess, 392a, 422b, 460b, 513a, 584a.
principal (money), 829a.
prison, 75a, 99a, 100a, 101b, 342a, 412b, 465a, 499b, 539a, 550a, 569a, 690a, 723b, 758b, 789b, 875a, 903b, 915b.
prisoner, 12b, 90a, 100a, 101b, 317b, 464b, 550a, 552a, 648a, 702b, 705b, 752a; living, 625b; of war, 702a; to take, 464b.
prison-house, 557b.
prithee, 279b.
private apartment, 573a, 575b.
private parts, 550a.
private soldier, 436a.
privilege, 605b.
prize-bearer, 259a.
prize of victory, 736a.
problem, 178b.
procedure, 698b.
proceed from, 240a.
procession, 242a.
procession of boats, 576a.
procession, festal, 166b.
procession, royal, 535a.
procession-boat, 703a.
proclaim, 34b, 40a, 276b, 343b, 344a, 345b, 468b, 632b, 642a, 722b, 745a, 756b.
proclaim the name, 411a.
proclaimer, 176b, 548b.
proclamation, 192a, 344a, 669b.
procreation, 188b.
procreator, 826a.
produce, 65a, 72a, 188b, 221b, 246a, 490a, 616a, 840a, 868a, 914b, 915b.
produce, annual, 580b.
produce (food), 747a.
produce of a country, 722b.
produce of field or garden, 647b, 711a.
produce, to, 56a, 321a, 639b, 690a.
produced, 221b.
producer, 321a.
product, 56b, 72b, 77a, 206b, 230b, 251b, 270b, 489a, 525a, 561b, 825a; natural, 770b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

product of enchanted island, 723b.
product of Sûdân, 287a.
production, 149b.
production, literary, 242b.
profane, 262b.
professional men, 212a.
professional occupation, 18a.
profit, 443b, 453a, 722b.
profitable, 458b, 659b.
profondeur, 297b.
progenitor, 830a.
progeny, 33a, 243a, 439b, 443b, 466a.
progress, 222a, 478a.
progress, to, 370b.
prohibition, 441a ; particle of, 307b.
project, 470b.
prolific, 189b.
prolong, 450a, 702a ; life, 625b, 677b.
promenade, 80a b, 272b.
prominent, 105a, 554a, 557b, 630a, 713a.
promise, to, 723b.
promote, 558a, 693b, 719a, 837b, 841b, 856a, 885a.
promulgate, 3a, 690a ; edict, 192a.
prong, 803b.
pronoun, 229a, 233b, 234b, 253b, 610b.
pronounce, 758a, 877b.
proof, 444b, 643b.
prop, 190a, 637a, 861a ; of sky, 133a ; of vine, 473a.
propagate, 260b.
proper, 139a, 304a.
property, 77a, 79a, 164b, 389b, 396b, 403a, 487a, 525a b, 561a b, 580b, 631b, 724b, 798b.
property, cemetery, 525b.
property, divine, 518b.
property, funerary, 893b.
property, landed, 638a, 773a, 900b.
property, paternal, 525a.
property, royal, 239a.
property, sacred, 70b, 312a.
prophecy, 679b.
prophesy, 530a, 593a.
prophet, 166b, 548b.
propitiate, 614a, 684b.
propitiation, 656b ; offerings of, 614a, 684b ; place of, 519b.
propose, 753b.
Prosopite, 23a, 132a, 489b.
prosper, 77b, 150a, 282b, 371a, 421b, 596b.
prosperity, 214a, 371a, 680b.
prosperous, 128a, 206a.
prostrate oneself, 550a, 572a, 885a.
prostration, 719a.
protect, 65b, 66a, 67a, 175a, 273b, 288b, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 386b, 409b, 410a, 473a, 477a, 537a, 586b, 591b, 643a, 654a, 656b, 658b, 676a, 700a, 701a, 715b, 814a, 843a b.
protect oneself, 586b.
protected, 206a, 710b, 747b, 851a.
protection, 22b, 214b, 288b, 330b, 380a, 537a b, 585b, 586b, 602a, 634a ; places of, 330b.
protective formulae, 22b.
protector, 64b, 273b, 281a, 288b, 366b, 386b, 410a, 458a, 537a, 552a, 592a, 648b, 717a.
protectress, 288b, 410a.
proud, 107b, 189b, 633b, 861b.
prove, 444b, 644a, 668b.
provender, 49a, 259b.
proverb, 335a, 860b, 913a.
proverb, to coin a, 469a, 632b.
provide, 376b, 487a, 607a, 618a, 631b, 683b, 689a, 690a, 709b, 710a, 715a, 717b, 904a, 906b ; provide for, 632a ; offerings, 840b.
provided, 118b, 520a, 663a.
province, 649a.
proving, 754b.
provision, to, 632a, 710a, 717b.
provisions, 134b, 179a, 278b, 286b, 289a, 323b, 426b, 433a, 490a, 580b, 594b, 606b, 609b, 612b, 632a, 663a, 690a, 696a, 715a, 735a, 783b, 866b, 884b, 904a ; house of, 80b.
prudent, 246a.
prune vines, to, 178a.
pry into, 332b, 762b, 814b, 903b.
P-seb-uā, 248a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ptaḥ (see also Pteḥ), 30b, 40b, 118b, 432a ; claw of, 123b ; high priest of, 672a ; priests of, 666b ; title of, 432a.
Pteḥ, the god, 254b.
Pteḥ-āa-resu-åneb-f, 254b.
Pteḥ-Ḥāp, 255a.
Pteḥ-Nefer-ḥer, 254b.
Pteḥ-Nu, 254b.
Pteḥ-re, 254b.
Pteḥ-Seker, 255a.
Pteḥ-Tenen, 255a.
Pteḥ-Ṭeṭ, 255a.
Pteḥ-ur, 254b.
publicity, 166b.
publish, 610b.
published, 632b.
pudenda, 217a, 466a, 481b, 489a, 544b.
puff of wind, 82b, 273a, 445a.
puffed up, 545a.
pull, 100a, 104a, 628b, 629b, 703b, 713a, 827a.
pull down, 443a, 499b.
pull off, 262a, 793b.
pull up, 827a.
pulse, 490b.
pulse (herbs), 625b.
pump, 292a.
pumpkin, 803a.
punish, 1b, 82b, 102b, 163b, 375b, 564b, 568a, 644b, 648a.
punished, 564b.
punishment, 9b, 568a, 594b, 614b, 648a, 655b, 664b, 685b, 904b ; hall of, 80b.
punt, to, 93b.
Puntites, 809b.
pupil, 49a, 652a.
pupil of eye, 68a, 102a, 307a, 471b, 481b, 893a, 906b, 907a.
pure, 155a, 711a, 714b, 825a.
Pure Land, 816b.
pure thing, 38b, 711b.
purge, 180a, 246a, 711a ; nitre, 512a.
purification, 117a, 486b, 711b, 868a ; place of, 623b.
purified, 155a, 825a.
purify, 117a, 155a, 407b, 592a, 598a, 609b, 631b, 644b, 653b, 678b, 703b, 825a, 858a, 865b, 873a.
purifying, 868a.
purity, 214a.
purple linen, 58b.
purpose, 595a, 753b.
purpose, to, 753b.
purse, 131a, 803a.
purslane, 286a, 288b.
pursue, 253a.
pus, 217a, 222b, 294b, 459a, 553a, 822b ; bloody, 100b.
push, 190a ; aside, 99a, 101b, 631b ; away, 116b ; back, 90a ; open, 631b ; out of the way, 866a ; over, 547a.
pussy, 278a.
pustules, 11b, 217a, 222a, 256b, 738b, 791a, 824a.
put, 190a.
put an end to, 135b.
put aside, 7a, 153a.
put a stop to, 437a.
put before, 866a.
put behind, 289b.
put forth shoots, 8b.
put in restraint, 7a.
put into writing, 56b.
put off clothes, 665b.
put on, 131b, 376a, 476b ; apparel, 169a ; armour, 574b.
put out a fire, 2b.
put outside, 437a.
put to earth, 865b.
put together, 578a.
putrefaction, 470a, 553a.
putrefy, 49b.
putrid, 176b, 470a, 762a.
putridity, 554a.
putting forth, 894a.
Putukhipa, 235b.
pygmy, 374b, 883b.
pylon, 174b, 205a, 221b, 588b, 658b, 659a, 847a.
pylon keeper, 70b.
pyramid, 113b, 217a, 219b.
pyramid, base of, 180a.
pyramid of Åmenemḥat II, 54a.
pyramid of Userkaf, 156a.
pyramid tomb, 5a, 118b, 217b, 314b.
pyramid-town, 351a.
pyramidion, 217b, 813a.
Pyrrhides, 243b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Q.

Qa, god, 760b.
Qa (Temu), 761b.
Qaå, 760b.
Qa-ā, 760b.
Qa-āau, 760b.
Qa-åb, 760b.
Qaåsu, 762b.
Qa-ba, 760b.
Qab-en-Åment, 763a.
Qabi, 763a.
Qabt-ent-Shu, 763b.
Qa-ha-ḥetep, 761a.
Qahaqu, 764b.
Qa-ḥer-åst-f, 761a.
Qa-ḥer-f, 761a.
Qaḥu, 765a.
Qai, 762b.
Qaiqashau, 762b.
Qait, 761b.
Qa-meri-mut-f, 760b.
Qa-mertu-neb, 760b.
Qān, 766a.
Qa-neb, 761a.
Qaq, 765a.
Qaqa, 761b.
Qār, 766a.
Qart, 763b.
Qa-serpit, 761a.
Qa-shefshef, 761a.
Qa-shuti, 761a.
Qat, 263b.
Qaṭ, 765b.
Qatå, 765a.
Qat-ā, 760b.
Qatcharti, 765b.
Qat-em-åakhu-s, 760b.
Qat-em-sekhem-s, 760b.
Qat-em-sepu-s, 760b.
Qa-ṭemt, 761a.
qaṭit, 765b.
Qat-kheru, 761a.
Qau, 761b.
Qeb, 767b, 768a.
Qeb Åmentt, 768a.
Qebak, 768a.
Qebḥ (pyramid), 769a.
Qebḥit, 768b, 769a.
Qebḥit-urit, 769a.
Qebḥ-neteru-ḥet, 769a.
Qebḥ-senuf, 769a.
Qebḥ-senui-f, 769a.
Qebḥu, 769a.
Qebḥut, 769a.
qebti, a title, 769b.
Qeftenu, 769b.
Qefṭenu, 770a.
Qeheq, 777b.
Qem-baiu-s, 770a.
Qem-baiu-set, 770a.
Qem-ḥes, 771b.
Qen-åb-f, 772a.
Qen-Åmen, 772a.
Qen-qen-t, 773a.
Qenqentiu, 772b.
Qenqentt, 772b.
Qenti, 773a.
Qeq-ḥa, 778b.
Qeq-snef, 778b.
Qerå, 775b.
Qeråstt, 776a.
Qeraut, 777a.
Qerḥap, 776b.
Qerḥit, 776b.
Qerner, 776b.
Qerpiais, 776a.
Qerqer, 777b.
Qerr, Qerrå, 775b.
Qerrt, 775a.
Qerrt Sar, 775a.
Qersu, 777a.
Qerti, 122a, 775a.
Qertiu gods, 775a.
Qeṭ, 780b.
Qeṭ, devil, 781b.
qeṭ, a weight, 781a.
Qeṭi, god, 780b.
Qeṭ-ka, 780b.
Qeṭ-kha, 780b.
Qetqet, 779a.
Qeṭqeṭ, 780b.
Qeṭshit, 794b.
Qeṭshu goddess, 781b.
Qeṭ-t, Sea of, 142b.
Qettbu, 779a.
Qeṭṭ-ka, 780b.
Qeṭṭ-Ṭent, 779a.
Qeṭu, the "Circle," 780b.
Qi, god, 766b.
Qitaui, 767a.
quack, 100b, 398a, 705b.
quadrupeds, 14b.
quake, 12b, 298a, 352b, 356b, 380a, 628a, 631a, 636a, 640a, 714b, 799b, 864b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

quaking, 588a, 589a b, 716a, 864b.
qualities, 485b, 779b, 829b, 910b ; distinguishing, 630a ; good, 635a.
quality, 34b, 200a, 209b.
quality, finest, 461b.
quantity, 134a, 221a, 838a, 856b ; small, 379b.
quarrel, 461b, 729b, 744b.
quarrelsome, 639b, 682a.
quarry, to, 158b, 178a, 729b.
quarry, 571a b ; works, 755a.
quarryman, 36b, 94a, 158b, 402b.
quarter, 529b ; to give, 9a.
quarter of month, 881b ; of town, 32a, 77b, 156b, 313b, 314a ; of a city, 532a.
quarters, 136a.
quay, 80a, 137b, 300b, 307b, 308a, 354a, 544b.
queen, 107a, 171a, 391a, 392a, 481a, 486a, 513a.
quench, 135b.
quern, 218a.
quest, 745a.
question, to, 445a, 882a, 911b.
quick, 563a, 827b.
quick spoil, 82b.
quickly, 754b.
quiet, 95b, 767b.
quiet, to, 252b, 682a, 706b ; to be, 291a ; to keep, 575b.
quieter, 612b.
quietness, 896b.
quite, 181a.
quiver, 89a, 640a, 728b ; handle of, 105b.
quotation, mark of, 1a, 913a.

R.

Rā, 230a, 417b, 418a.
Rā Åfu, 418a.
Rā Åsår, 418a.
Rā-åst-åb, 417b.
Rā Åtni, 418a.
Rā-em-åten-f, 418a.
Rā-em-ḥetep, 418a.
Rā-em-nu, 418a.
Rā-em-ta-en-Åtem, 418a.
Rā-en-ḥequ, 417b.
Rā-er-neḥeḥ, 418a.
Rā-Ḥeru, 418b.
Rā-Ḥeru-åakhuti, 418b.
Rā-Khenti-ḥet-Mesq, 418b.
Rā-Kheper, 418b.
Rā-Nekhen, 418a.
Rā-nub, 418a.
Rā-sa-em-åkhekh, 418b.
Rā-sesh, 418b.
Rā-sherå, 418b.
Rā-shesp-åb, 418a.
Rā-Tem, 418b.
Rā-Tem-Kheper, 418b.
Rā-tem-åb, 418a.
Rā-ur, 418a.
Rā, ancestors of, 11b, 830b.
Rā, Boat of, 30b, 31a, 403b.
Rā, Body of, 23b.
Rā, Chief of Followers of, 830a.
Rā, dead body of, 43a.
Rā, eye of, 23a, 154a, 194a, 408b, 475a.
Rā, Followers of, 743a.
Rā, harpoon of, 47a.
Rā, left eye of, 18b, 68a.
Rā, masturbations of, 386a.
Rā, right eye of, 68a, 168a.
Rā, phallus of, 489a.
Rā, pilot of, 20a.
Rā, products of, 352b.
Rā, the Seventy-five Addresses to, 337b.
Rā, title of, 20b.
Rā, Two Aspects of, 461a.
Rā, Two Obelisks of, 843b.
Rā, Two Pillars of, 698b.
Rā, woman of, 471b.
race, 322a.
radiance, 23a, 31a, 128b, 146a, 225a, 274a, 459b, 522b, 535a, 622b, 685a, 708a b, 712b, 736b, 753a, 914a.
radishes, 786a.
raft of reeds, 905a.
rafters, 215a.
rag, 82a, 516b, 517a, 589b, 596b, 652b, 810a.
rage, 395a, 536b, 602a.
rage at, 14a.
rage, to, 381b, 536a, 744b, 774b, 884a, 908a.
raging of the sea, 774b.
raid, 441a, 461b.
raid, to, 138b, 158b, 261b, 441a, 459a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

raider, 858a.
raiding, 461b.
rail, 723b.
railing, 723b.
raiment, 476b, 606a, 757a.
raiment, change of, 304b.
raiment, festal, 670a, 712b.
raiment, fine, 282b.
raiment, holy, 155b.
raiment, ornamental, 671b.
rain, 122b, 293b, 459b, 467b, 469a, 571a, 806b.
rain channel, 144b.
rain cloud, 465a.
rain flood, 95a.
rain, heavy, 465a.
rain storm, 27a, 95b, 317b, 465a, 571a, 642b, 746a, 775b, 814a.
rain, thunder, 607a.
rain torrent, 294a.
raise, 189b, 536a, 837b, 856a, 861a, 873a.
raise a song, 630a.
raise taxes, 860a.
raise up, 92a, 135a, 618a, 646b, 880b.
raise up children, 101b.
raised, 880b.
raisins, 49b.
Rāit, 418a, 780a.
Rāit-taui, 418b.
ram, 129a, 200a, 444a, 587a, 610a, 611a, 737b.
Ram (Dekan), 640b.
Ram of Åmen, 429a.
Ram of Mendes, with four faces, 111b, 200a, 408b, 493b.
Ram-god, 181b, 199b, 424b, 498a, 578a; the four-headed, 738a.
Ram-gods, the Four, 260a.
Rameses II, 696a.
ramp, 435a, 707b.
range, 134a.
ranger, 157a.
rank, 15a, 18a, 32a, 387b, 554a.
rank, royal, 646a.
Rapan, 234a.
rape, to, 396b.
rapidly, 754b.
rapids, 236b.
rare, 110a, 755b.
Rastau, Council of, 901b.
rat, 236b, 809b.
Råtåt, 417b.
ratepayers, 838a.
ration, 91b, 174a, 245b, 248b, 251b, 663a, 696a, 838b, 866b.
ration, for beasts, 41b.
rational beings, 430a b.
rat's bane, 25b, 236b, 589a.
rat's tail (herb), 714a.
rattle, to, 66b.
ravager, 115b.
ravenous, 411b.
ravine, 58a, 252b, 533a.
ravish, 849a.
ravisher, 101a.
rays, 49a, 124a, 249b, 608b, 685a, 698b, 708b.
rays of light, 3b, 159b.
razor, 534a, 572a.
Re-āa-ur, 416b.
Re-Ḥāp, Re-Ḥep, 416b.
Re-Khemenu, 417a.
Re-nen, 416b.
Re-pān, 416b.
Re-peq, 416b.
Re-Peshnå, 416b.
Re-Qerrt, 417a.
Re-stau, 417a.
reach, 244a, 577b, 638a.
reach out, 712a, 804b, 873a, 894a, 896b.
reach the shore, 638a.
reach up, 28a.
read, 722b, 758a b.
ready, 645a, 663a; be ready, 597b; make, 269a, 715a, 811b.
ready of mind, 533a.
ready of tongue, 633a.
real, 270b, 271a.
really, 170a, 602a; and truly, 271a.
reap, 8b, 10a, 36b, 90b, 114b, 178a, 263b, 268b, 274b, 614b, 685b.
reaper, 527a, 567b.
Reapers, the Seven, 71a.
reaping, 110b.
rear guard, 244a.
rear, to, 468a, 677b, 757b, 865b.
rearing, of cobra, 259a.
rearward, 264b.
Rebasunna, 422a.
Rebati, 422b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

rebel, 12b, 88b, 99a, 101b, 116a, 145b, 208b, 209a, 216b, 227a, 251b, 322b, 356b, 357b, 434a, 549b, 574b, 682a, 704a, 707b, 735b, 755a, 899a.
rebel, to, 3b, 224a, 433b, 577a, 690a.
rebellion, 145b, 207b, 224a, 531b, 597a, 657a, 682a, 796b.
rebellious, 227a, 735b.
rebels, foreign, 227a.
Rebu (Lebu), 422b.
rebuild, 601a, 668b.
Rebu-inini, 422b.
rebuke, 644b, 652b.
receive, 622b, 698b, 701a, 752a.
receptacle, 473a, 707b, 800b.
recitation, 758a, 758b.
recite formulae, 22b, 574b, 589b, 745a, 814b.
recite, to, 106b, 176b, 601a, 635a, 692b, 717a, 758a b, 913a.
recited, 877b.
reciter of spells, 585b.
reckon, 345a, 477a, 510b, 838a, 856b.
reckon up, 41a, 79b, 89a, 807b, 888a.
reckoning, 41a, 465b, 510b, 856b; make a, 716a; method of, 134a.
reclaim, 289a.
recluses, 552a.
recognize, 641b, 649a.
recoil, 152a.
recollection, 688a.
recommend, 448b.
recompense, 33a, 88b, 304a, 508a, 898b, 904a.
reconstitute, 859b.
record, 192a, 688a, 808b.
record office, 80a, 526b.
recorder, 176b, 688a.
recount, 176b.
recover, 370b.
recreation, 693a.
recruits, 269a, 680b, 898a.
rectangle, 43b.
rectify, 194b.
rectitude, 277b, 280a.
rectum, 599a.
red, 845a, 889a.
red calf, 890b.
red cloth, 58b, 97a, 98b, 103a.
red clouds, 890a.
red cow, 845a.
Red Crown, 890a.
Red Ear, 890a.
red earth, ochre or paint, 558b.
Red-Eyes, a god, 890a.
Red-Faces, gods, 890a.
Red Festival, 890a.
red fiends, 889b.
Red-Fish, 890b.
red flame, 889b.
red grain, 889b, 890b.
red hair, 890a.
red-haired devils, 208a.
red hot, 817b.
red land, 889b.
Red-Land, 890b.
Red Mountain, 870a.
red ones, 889b.
red plants, 889b.
red pomade, 890a.
red sand, 890b.
red stone, 551b.
red thing, 715b, 889b.
red vases, the Four, 890a b.
red wing, 890a.
red wood (cam wood ?), 566b.
redden, 715b.
reddish, 889a.
redness, 845a.
reduce, 57b, 607a, 635a, 644a, 858a.
reduce to powder, 9b.
reed, 2b, 8b, 9a, 21b, 25a, 29b, 36b, 82a, 92b, 103b, 129a, 135b, 139b, 147a, 167a, 189b, 293b, 421a, 431b, 636a, 641b, 654a, 722a, 733b, 735b, 773a, 779a, 778b, 795a, 803a, 804a, 808b, 814b, 825b.
reed basket, 700b.
reed case, 63b.
reed mat, 747b.
reed pipe, 152a.
reed, writing, 129a, 347a.
reed work, 790b.
refined, 711a, 773a; of gold, 41b.
refineries for gold, 455a.
refresh, 625b, 654a, 697a, 702a b, 767b.
refresh oneself, 471a, 681a, 768b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

refreshed, 681b.
refreshing, 767b, 768b ; place of, 80b.
refreshment, 240a.
refuge, 181b, 380a, 534b, 793b ; to take, 629b, 712a.
refuse, 261b, 348b, 571b, 628b.
regard for, 840a.
regiment, 860b.
region, 1a, 3b, 13a, 16b, 27a, 106a, 207a, 270a, 289a, 479a, 592a, 649a ; celestial, 498b.
regions, the two, 79a.
register, 45b, 65b, 71a, 82a, 106b, 129a, 161a, 303a, 450a, 499b, 597a, 607b, 619a, 662b, 855b.
register, daily, 442a.
register of lands, 41a.
registers, old, 619b.
registrar, 511a, 619a b.
registrary, 176b ; of sins, 71a.
registration office, 899a.
registry, 238b, 882a.
regular, 333a.
regularly, 270b, 297a.
regulate, 607a.
regulations, 82a, 161b, 400b, 409a, 441a, 446a b, 487a, 844b.
Reḥar, 429b.
Reḥen, 429b.
Reḥent, 429b.
Reḥnen, 429b.
Reḥti, 429b.
Reḥu, 429b.
Reḥui, 429b.
reign, 512b ; to make, 618b.
reincarnation (?), 222b.
reins, 55a, 552a.
reject, 166a, 344b, 470b, 528a, 615a, 628b, 810a, 823a, 825b, 846a, 857a.
rejected, 528a, 758b.
rejoice, 3b, 6a, 63b, 74b, 76a, 104a, 110a, 114a, 118a, 141a, 147a, 157b, 168a, 247b, 289a, 326a, 355b, 380b, 381b, 385b, 412a, 433a, 440a, 442a, 457a, 464a, 466b, 474a, 492b, 499a, 507b, 559a, 613b, 616b, 635b, 689a, 692b, 820a, 833b, 858a b, 877b, 900a, 907a ; make to, 682b.
rejoicing, 161b, 381b, 426b, 449b, 466b, 717a, 858b, 863b.
rejoinder, 122b.
rejuvenate, 423a, 427a, 611b, 615b, 618a, 677b, 694b.
rejuvenation, water of, 294a.
Rekeḥ netches, 40b, 435a.
Rekeḥ-ur, 40b, 434b.
Rekem, 434b.
Rekes, 435a.
Rekh, 430b.
Rekhi (Rā), 434b.
Rekhit, 430a b.
Rekhit, fire-goddess, 434b.
Rekhit-Ȧpit, 431a.
Rekhit-besu, 435a.
Rekhsi, 36b, 431a.
Rekhti, Council of, 901b.
Rekhtti, 431a.
Rekhtti-Merti, 431a.
Rekit, 434a.
Rekkt, 435a.
Reku, 434b.
relate, 745a.
related, 560a.
relation, 284b.
relationship, 703a.
relative, 284a, 404b, 739a ; female, 599b ; male, 599b.
relax, 261b, 665b.
release, 178b, 296a, 525a, 862b.
relief, 412a, 606a.
relight, 56b.
relish, 628b.
rely, 517b.
Rem', 425a.
remain, 296b, 868a.
remain over, 596a.
remainder, 193b, 596a, 661a, 894a.
remains, 596a.
remedy, 247a.
remember, 90b, 274a, 396a, 614b, 688a.
remembrance, 652a.
remembrancer, 688a.
Remen-ḥeru, 425b.
Remen-kheru, 425b.
Remen-ta, 425b.
Remenu, 425b.
Remenui-Rā, 425b.
Remi, Fish-god, 424b.
Remi, Remit, 424a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Remi-ur-āa, 424b.
remit, 417a ; a tax, 144a, 355a, 564b.
remnant, 244b.
Rem-neteru, 424b.
Remnit, 425b.
remorse, 120b.
remote, 144a, 417b, 499a.
remote ages, 230b.
remote event, 144b.
remote time, 277a.
removal, 7a.
remove, 7a, 28a, 37a, 71b, 100b, 103b, 144a, 152a, 177b, 298a, 420b, 532a, 646b, 670b, 689b, 705b, 713a, 757b, 846b.
removed, 97b, 420a.
Remrem, 424b.
Remtit, 425a.
Remu, 424b.
Remuiti, 424a.
remunerate, 508a.
remuneration, 88b, 758b, 904a.
rend, 243b, 255b, 351b, 755a.
render, to, 803a.
Renent, 49a.
Renenti, 130a, 426b.
renew, 176b, 177a b, 269a, 601a, 668b.
renew youth, 66a.
renewed, 269b.
Renfreth, 427b.
Rennit, 426a.
Rennit-nefrit, 426a.
Renniu, 426a.
Renn-sebu, 426a.
Rennutet, 40b.
Rennutt, 426b, 427a ; uraeus of, 427a.
renown, 22b, 245a, 724a.
renowned, 115b, 508b.
Renpit, 427b.
Renpu, 427b.
rent, 77a, 729b, 838a, 882b.
Rentheth, 428a.
Renti, 426b.
Repā (Geb), 423a.
repair, 129b, 601a, 668b, 801b ; out of, 803b.
repairing, 351b.
Repātt, 423a.
repeat, 66b, 120b, 122b, 176b, 177a b, 179b, 782b.
repeating, 264a.
repel, 87b, 101b, 247b, 509b, 676b.
repeller, 57b.
repetition, 177a, 277b, 595b.
Repit, 422b.
Repit Ânu, 422b.
Repit Âst, 423a.
replace, 904a.
repletion, 696a.
reply, 874a ; making a, 104b.
report, 90b, 430b, 549a, 604b, 669b, 670a, 694a.
report, to, 667b, 669b, 824a.
reporter, 601b, 669b.
repose, 7a, 43b, 374b, 448a, 449b, 517b, 611b, 681a, 693a.
reprehensible, 895b.
reptile, 62b, 118a, 417a, 758b, 799b, 900b.
repulse, 33b, 99a, 481a, 563b, 564b, 605a, 618a, 682a, 684a, 694b, 698a, 746a b, 748a, 824a, 896b.
repulser, 385b, 684a.
repulsiveness, 746b.
repulsive man, 2a.
repurchase, 707a.
reputation, 209b.
Requ, 434a.
request, 382b, 662a.
required, 876a.
requite, 508a, 874a, 898b, 904a.
requiter, 827b.
Rer, 428a.
Rerât, 428a.
Rerek, 309a, 428b, 788a.
Reri, 428b.
Rerit, 428a.
Rerp, 428b.
Rerti Nifu, 428b.
Reru, 428b.
Res-âb, 432a.
Res-âfu, 432a.
rescue, 385a, 608a.
resemblance, 277b.
resemble, 385b, 666b, 667b, 826a.
Resenit, 433a.
reservation, 537a.
reserve, 537a.
reservoir, 307b, 308a.
Res-ḥer, 432b.
Reshitt, 433b.
Reshpiu, 433b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Reshpu, 97b, 433b.
Resi-ânеb-f, 432a.
residue, 894a.
resin, 95a, 226b, 300a, 301b, 650b, 771a, 833b.
resist, 99a, 116a, 564b, 746b, 818b, 894a.
resistance, 2a, 116a, 224a, 894a.
resister, 26b, 894a.
resistless, 564b.
Resit, 432a b.
Resit-neterit-kheper, 432a.
resolute, 297a.
respect, 724a.
Res-pet, 432b.
respiration, 849b.
responsibilities, 586b.
rest, 7a, 43b, 175b, 291a, 375b, 377a, 423b, 429a, 448a, 449b, 517b, 549a, 611b, 627b, 679a, 681a, 803b, 896b.
rest, festival of, 719a.
rest, place of, 35a, 802a.
rest the heart, 442a.
rest, to be at, 449b, 473a, 610a ; to come to, 617a, 693a, 810b.
rest upon, 429b.
rest (i.e., what remains), 193b, 661a, 894a.
Res-tchatcha, 432b.
rest house, 38a.
resting place, 13a, 95a.
restitution, 874a b.
restless, 386a, 577a.
restore, 866a, 874a, 904a ; to health, 65b.
restrain, 1b, 30a, 64a, 100a, 245a, 338a, 412b, 550a, 610a, 646b, 850a.
restrained, 805a.
restraint, 4a, 83a, 101b, 131a, 275b, 465a, 587a, 680a, 867a, 868a, 909b.
restraint, house of, 550a ; place of, 499b, 789b, 805b, 915b.
restraint, to keep in, 552a ; to put under, 805a.
restricted, 491a.
restriction, 441a, 446a.
Resu, god, 432a.
Resu warders, 432a.
Resu-khā, 432a.
result, 240b, 292b, 510b, 880a.
resurrection, 381a, 824b ; chamber of, 239a ; country of, 190a ; places of, 327b.
Resurrection, the triune god of, 255a.
Res-utcha-Khenti-ḥeḥ, 432b.
Res-utcha (Ptaḥ), 432a.
Reṭ-ā, 437b.
Retas-shaka, 435b.
Reteb-mut-f, 435b.
Rethnu, 436a.
Reth-uarekh, 435b.
Reti, 435b.
retinue, 742b, 823b.
Retnu, Northern and Southern, 435b.
retrace, 478b.
retract, 123b.
retreat, 120a, 246b, 377b, 457b, 481a, 487b, 567b, 569b, 594b, 657b, 713a.
retreat, a, 481a.
retreatings, 883a.
retribution, 88b, 136b, 904b ; place of, 80b, 904a.
Rett-Shesit, 435b.
Retui-en-Âsâr, 435b.
Reṭuk, 437b.
return, 28b, 63b, 88b, 122b, 675b, 775b, 780b ; in the evening, 178b.
return for, 266a.
reunion, 600b, 652a.
reveal, 253b, 650a, 767b, 810b ; oneself, 166b.
revel, 287a.
revellers, 474b.
revenue, 56b, 77a, 138b, 161a, 487a, 521b, 580b, 722b, 906a.
revenue officer, 71a.
revere, 178b, 840a b.
revered one, 50a.
reverence, 34a, 479b, 499b, 724a, 857b.
reverse, to, 236b, 862b.
revile, 185a, 394a, 613b, 615b, 689b, 757a, 794b, 807a, 809b.
reviler, 394a.
revilings, 185a, 683a, 757a, 794b.
revise, 642b.
revision, 642b.
revolt, 99a, 116a, 207b, 209a, 224a, 433b, 434a, 549b, 577a, 711b, 756b, 861a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

revolt, children of, 322b.
revolution, 743b, 780a, 887b ; of a star, 177a ; of time, 247a.
revolve, 43b, 216a, 232a, 246a, 251b, 452a, 680a, 701a, 827b, 875a.
reward, 33a, 88b, 102b, 206b, 262a, 264a, 304a, 333b, 508a, 736a, 758b, 874a b, 892b, 904a.
rewarded, 262a.
rework, 803a.
rheum, 249a, 906b ; in the eye, 353a, 459b.
rheumy, 843b.
rib, 662a ; of boat, 42b, 325b, 469b.
ribbons, 326a.
rich, 102a, 137b, 171a, 181b, 736a.
rich folk, 436a.
rich man, 358a, 423b, 538b.
rich, to be, 535b.
riches, 134b, 182a, 214a, 260a, 525a, 622a.
riddle, 63a, 178b.
ridge, 861b.
rigging, 517a.
right, 332a, 333b, 605b.
right disposition, 304b, 332b.
right feeling, 286a.
right hand, 53a, 168a.
right-hearted, 138b.
right mind, 139a.
right-mindedness, 637a.
right order, 332a.
right, the, 270b.
right, to be, 139a, 332a, 333b.
right, to do, 65b.
right, to exercise, 517a.
right, to make, 647a.
righteous, 271a, 399a.
righteousness, 139a, 271b, 332a, 598b ; goddess of, 385b.
rightly, 266a, 332a.
rigor, 608a.
rim, 643a, 662b.
rimmed, 63a.
ring, 33b, 76b, 123b, 191a, 215a, 217a, 277b, 280b, 302b, 356a, 451b, 476a, 622a, 697b, 728b, 729a b, 764b, 804a, 880b, 897b.
ring, finger, 812b.
ring-fastening, 273a.
ring money, 568b, 622a, 697b, 729a b.
ring of a balance, 191a.
ring-weight, 356a.
riot, 207b, 682a.
rip open, 906a.
rip up, 223b, 263b.
rise, 28a, 40a, 351a, 447b, 861a.
rise, early, 381a.
rise, of a flood or the Nile, 222a, 467b, 468b, 525a, 536a, 558a, 682b.
rise, of Rā, 534b.
rise, of star, 159a.
rise, of the sun, 242a, 380b.
rise, to make, 615b, 664b.
rise up, 129a, 166a, 468a, 733a, 824b, 833b, 853a, 873a ; to make to, 689b.
rising, 534b, 535a, 615b, 804b, 861a.
rising of a flood, 824b.
rising of evil, 825a.
Rit, 419b.
rite, 69a, 270b, 563b.
rite, to perform a, 589b, 635a.
ritual, 563b.
rival, 329a.
river, 3b, 35b, 69a, 97b, 99b, 142a b, 143a, 212b, 231b, 343a, 387b, 467b, 840b.
river bank, 37b, 136a, 195a, 293a, 308a.
river flood, 148a.
river gate, 272b.
River of Fire, 121a, 208b.
river plants, 13b.
road, 28a, 32a, 38b, 144b, 277b, 280b, 290a b, 291a b, 333b, 334b, 499a, 604a.
road clearers, 746b.
Road-god, 334b.
road man, 291a.
road of all men (i.e., highway), 144b.
road-side, 599a, 746b.
road, strong, 887b.
roam, 192b, 354b.
roar, 375a, 381b, 447a, 472b.
roar of people, 447a.
roar of sky, 447a.
roar of thunder, 560b.
roars of a lion, 882b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

roarer, 381b, 447a.
Roarer (Set), 25b.
roaring, 109a.
roast, to, 261b, 248a, 276a, 896b, 897b, 902a.
roasted, 236a, 898a.
roasted thing, 10b, 92b, 236a, 237a, 247b, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 695b.
rob, 72a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 141a, 464b, 467a b, 471a, 473a, 550b, 647a, 769b, 845a.
robbed, 115a, 176a, 184b, 536b.
robber, 71b, 100b, 101b, 115a b, 141a, 437b, 464b, 550b, 845b, 849b ; desert, 306a.
Robber (Set), 473a.
robbers, a game, 849b.
robbery, 115a b.
rock, 129b.
rod, 4a, 17a, 140a, 475b, 726a, 900b ; for measuring, 41a ; of authority, 6b.
roe deer, 624b.
roe of fish, 121b.
roll, 106b, 129a, 131b, 180a, 184a, 519b, 739a, 777b, 789b, 836b, 849a.
roll away, 594b, 626b.
roll of papyrus, 337b, 898a.
roll, skin, 71b.
roll up, 73a, 701a.
rolled, 428a.
rolls (deeds), 41a, 144a.
Roman, 445a.
roof, 32b, 110a, 315b, 419b, 438a.
room, 79b, 149a, 157b, 164a, 166a, 184a, 468a, 621a, 675b, 740b, 821b, 860a, 910b.
room, middle, 37b.
room, private, 909b.
room, sleeping, 331b.
root, 299a, 351a, 753a.
root up, 531a, 560b.
rope, 58a, 64a b, 75b, 82a b, 118a, 123a, 139a, 146a, 167a, 282a, 292a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 419b, 479a, 484b, 486b, 491b, 510a, 527a, 631b, 745a, 751a.
rope, magical, 545b.
rope, measuring, 146b.
rope of a boat, 46a.
rope of a ladder, 422a.
rope, towing, 244b.
rope up, 58a.
ropes, grass, 355a.
ropes of a net, 421b.
ropes of magical boat, 38a, 581b.
ropework, 132a, 790a.
rose, 147a.
rot, 49b, 72b, 176b, 693b.
rotten, 176a.
round, 204a, 476a, 753a, 789b.
round about, 264b, 265b, 266a, 438b, 875a, 907a.
round things, 897b.
round up, 841b.
rouse, 382a, 386a.
rout, to, 682a.
row, to, 66a, 93b, 576b, 688b, 877a.
rower, 182b, 482a, 576b, 877a.
royal, 653b.
royalty, 89a, 653b, 882b.
Ru, 419b.
rub, 329b, 590a, 613a, 643a.
rub away, 263b, 613b, 726b.
rub down, 6b, 123b, 185a, 346a, 351b, 395b, 411a, 620b, 480b, 565b, 571a, 589a, 643a, 664b, 797b, 844b.
rub off, 726b.
rub with oil, 205b ; with unguent, 175a.
rubbed, 813b.
rubbing stone, 757a.
rubbish, 711b.
rubbish-heap, 16b.
rubble, 765b.
ruby, 605a, 675b.
rudder, 18b, 75b, 182b, 279a, 482a ; part of, 39a ; handle of, 898b.
rudder, two-faced, 482a.
rudders of heaven, the four, 23b, 246b, 482a, 692a, 875b.
ruffians, nomad, 741a.
ruffled, 727a.
rug, 773a.
Ruḫu, 429b.
ruin, 2a, 3b, 7b, 10b, 92b, 168a, 176a b, 177b, 181a, 243b, 420a, 439b, 440a, 492b, 528b, 652a, 689a.
ruin, to, 261b, 607b, 644a, 741b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ruined, 82a, 149a, 184b.
Ru-Iukasa, 420a.
rule, 25b, 82a, 271b, 346a, 378b, 400b, 468a, 512b, 537b, 653b, 831b, 845a.
rule, to, 486b, 562a, 582a, 653a, 683b ; make to, 614a, 684a.
ruler, 513a, 690b ; hereditary, 423a.
ruminate, 715a.
rump, 13b, 129b, 244a, 630b, 714a, 794a, 909b, 910a ; steak, 244a.
run, 9b, 14b, 82b, 166a, 169b, 212a, 232a, 245b, 320a, 374a, 420a, 429a, 446b, 452a, 487b, 615b, 618a, 694b, 729b, 813a, 814a, 852b, 857b, 896b.
run against, 509a, 633a.
run aground, 10b, 74a, 657b, 715a.
run away, 166a, 220a, 255b, 587b, 810a, 857b, 889a.
run down, 715a.
run out, 240a, 736a.
run quickly, 169b, 227a, 891a.
run swiftly, 243a.
run the head against, 885a.
run, to make, 616a, 690a.
run towards, 576a.
rungs of ladder, 670b.
runner, 245b, 253a, 274b, 478b, 533a, 618a, 643a, 694b, 791a.
runners (infantry), 246b.
running, act of, 804b.
running of the nose, 344b.
running water, 9b.
Ru-Rā, 420a.
Ruru, 419b.
Ruru-tȧ, 420a.
Ruruti, 420a.
rush, 129a, 337b, 550b, 594b, 814b.
rush, to, 885a ; against, 509a ; in, 93b ; forward, 487b ; out upon, 393b.
rusk, 441b.
russet, 889a.
rust, 58b, 565b, 566a, 571a.
Ruṭ-en-Åst, 421b.
Ruti Åsår, 420b.
Ruṭu-nu-Tem, 421b.

S.

Sa (Āapep), 587a.
Sa, a crocodile, 634b.
Sȧ, Bull-god, 589b ; fem. Sȧt.
Sȧ, city, 640b.
Sa, god, 586a, 634a.
Sȧa, 634a, 635a, 641a.
Sȧa, Thoth, 640b.
Sȧa-ȧbu, 641a.
Sȧa-Åmenti, 641a.
Sȧa-Åmenti-Rā, 641a.
Sāaba, 590a, 590b.
Sȧa-Ḥeru, 641a.
Sȧait, 641a.
Sȧa-mer-f, 584a.
Sȧamiu, 589b, 641b.
Sȧar, 635b.
Sȧater, 641b.
Sȧatiu, 589b, 641b.
Sȧaṭt-ta, 641b.
Saba, 635a.
Sabs, 636a.
sack, 209a, 248a, 484b, 647a, 773a, 801b, 805a, 819b, 820b, 835b, 836a b, 843b, 895b.
sacks of grain, 806a.
sackcloth, 105a.
sacking, 701b, 773b, 790a, 834b, 878b, 879a.
sacrifice, a, 11a, 79a, 89b, 110b, 270b, 373b, 560b, 667b, 669a, 810a.
sacrifice, human, 731a.
sacrifice, place of, 80a.
sacrifice, the daily, 54a b.
sacrifice, to, 66b, 303b, 431a, 666a.
sacrosanct, 403a.
sacrum, 914a.
sad, 11a, 55b, 139b, 314a, 887a.
sadden, 643b.
saddle gear, 288b.
sadness, 3b, 7b, 64b, 74a, 290a, 850a, 906b.
Sa-em-Geb, 587a.
safe, 7b, 193a, 307a, 514a, 893b.
safflower, 268b.
saffron, 141b, 810b.
Sag, a fabulous animal, 589a.
sage, 430b, 613a, 634a, 848a, 896a.
sages, 848a, 852b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Sāḥ (Orion), 591a, 638b, 646a.
Sāḥ-ȧb, 591b, 646a.
Saḥ-en-nut-f, 638b.
Saḥ-ḥeq, 646a.
Saḥit, 638b.
Saḥtni, 638b.
Saḥu, the Twelve, 638b.
Saḥurā, 417b.
Sai, 587a.
sail, 409a, 428b, 459b, 473b, 517a, 776a, 818b, 894b.
sail a boat, 354a, 566a, 576b, 722b.
sail down stream, 346b, 568a, 569a, 572a, 575b.
sail over, 552b.
sail southwards, 558a, 693b.
sail, to, 273a, 346a, 374a, 449a, 541a, 576b, 589a, 625b, 702a b, 703a, 705a; to make, 695b.
sail upstream, 473b, 558a, 559a, 565a.
sailcloth, 517a.
sailing, 346b, 565a, 642a, 703a, 894b.
sailor, 33b, 93b, 314b, 370a, 478b, 576b, 703a, 780a, 875a.
sailor folk, 476a, 583a.
sailors, divine, 93b, 780a; Egyptian and Syrian, 780a.
sails of a boat, 679a.
Saïs, Lower and Upper, 587b.
Sȧit, 584b, 586a.
Sait-ta, 586a.
Saiu gods, 586a.
Sȧ-kam, 589b.
Sakhiu, 639a.
Sakhmit-urr-peḥ, 639a.
Sāks, 591b.
salaam, to, 727a.
salary, 650b.
salesman, 285b.
saliva, 38a, 91a b, 223b, 249a, 347b, 394a.
salt, 484a.
salt land, 484a.
salt of the North, 484a.
salt water, 272b, 280b.
saltpetre, 227b.
salutation, 64b.
salutations, 193a.
salute, 95a, 186b, 345a, 727a, 841b, 885a.
salve, 39b, 55b, 63a, 205a b, 233a, 292b, 318b, 336a, 337a, 352b, 377a, 626b, 643a, 669b, 743b, 804a.
salve box, 581b.
salve, cedar oil, 137a.
Sa-maāt, 584b.
Samārtasa, 637a.
Samba, 636b.
same, 265a.
Sām-em-qesu, 590b.
Sām-em-snef, 590b.
Sāmta, 590b.
Samur, 636b.
Sân, 896a.
Sȧn, 590a.
sanctify, 632b.
sanctuary, 20a, 34b, 51a, 79b, 80b, 107a, 117b, 155b, 166a, 214b, 238b, 239a, 479a, 490a, 494b, 546b, 557b, 565b, 573a, 575b, 633b, 731a, 756a, 768b, 789b, 790a, 839b.
sand, 723a, 730a.
sand, dwellers on, 373b, 730b, 895b.
sand, festival of strewing, 759b.
sandal, sandals, 60b, 105a, 106b, 180a, 666a, 793a, 823b, 826b, 853a b, 864a, 873a b.
Sandal-gods, 263b.
sandal-maker, 853b.
sandals, pair of, 528b, 821b, 827a.
sandals, white, 523b.
sandbank, 276a, 836b.
sandstone, 62b.
sandstone, quartzite, 421b.
sandstone, red, 62b.
sandstone, yellow, 62a.
sandy soil, 730a.
Sānkhi-khaibitu, 645b.
Sānkhiu-gods, 645b.
Sȧnut, 643b.
sap, 58b.
Sapanemma, 584b.
Saparar, 636b.
Sapȧthar, 588b, 636b.
Sapertagessu, 636b.
Sȧpit, 642b.
Sapt-Khenti, 636b.
Saq-baiu, 639b.
Saqeṭ, 585a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Saq-ḥa, 639b.
Saqnaqait, 639b.
Sar (Osiris), 588b; limbs of, 466a.
Sārâut, 591a.
sarcophagus, 43b, 120a, 284a, 357b, 447a b, 566b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 860a, 873b, 874b, 875b, 904b; chamber, 777a; chambers for, 238b.
Sarem, 637b.
Sarisa, 635b.
Sārit, 645b.
Sārit-maāt, 645b.
Sārit-neb-s, 591a.
Sariu-gods, 637b.
Sarma, 589a.
Sār-neb-s, 645b.
Sarqit, 637b.
Sasât, 585a.
Sa-semt, 585a.
Sa-semu, 585a.
Sa-sert, 585a.
Sa-seshem, 585a.
Sâshesa, 644a.
Saspa, 585a.
Sat, Dekan, 635a.
Sata, 585a, 586a.
Satâ, 640a.
Sat-Âmenti, 584b.
Satârna, 640a.
Sa Tathenen, 585a.
Sât Baqt, 589b.
Sat Ḥetḥert, 584b.
sate, 696a.
Sâthasiu, 590a.
Sathtâ, 640a.
Sati, fire-god, 589a.
satiety, 634b, 647a.
Sati-qet, 585a.
Sati-Sât, 585a.
Sati-Sert, 585a.
satisfaction, 449b, 517b, 682a.
satisfactorily, 265a.
satisfied, 333a, 394a, 449b, 517b, 587b, 694b.
satisfy, 83a, 606b, 671b, 677a, 682a, 696a.
Satit, 589a.
Sat-kamt, 589b.
satrap, 566a.
Saturn, 404a, 501b, 656a.
Sau, 634a.
Sau, city, 587b.
Sâu, gods, 642a.
Sâu, serpent, 642a.
Sa-ur, 586a, 634a.
savage, 509a.
save, 385a, 593b, 654a, 757b.
Saviour-god, 653b.
saw, to, 149a, 163b, 181a, 221b, 320b, 648b, 833a.
saw wood, 376b.
sawdust, 181a.
say, 67a, 253b, 335a, 560a, 717a, 782b, 913a.
sayings, 632b, 719b, 860b, 913a b.
Sayings of the Fathers, 913a.
Sba (Âapep), 656b.
Sba-en-sethesu-Shu, 655a.
Sbai, 655a.
Sbait, 656a.
Sbait-nebt-uâa, 656a.
Sbaiu-Rā, 656a.
Sbaiu shepsu, 656a.
Sbaiut, 656a.
Sbâk, 657b.
Sbakh-senu, 656b.
Sba-Rā, 594b.
Sbasit, 656b.
Sbât, 657a.
Sba-tcheser, 655a.
Sbatt, 655a.
Sba-uāti, 656a.
Sba-ur instrument, 655b.
Sbeg, Sbega, 660b.
Sbek, Crocodile-god, 660a.
Sbekhar, 659a.
Sbekhekhth, 659a.
Sbekht-âakhut, 658b.
Sbekht-Âgert, 659a.
Sbekhti, 658b.
Sben-ḥesq-khaibiut, 658a.
Sbenqa, 658a.
Sbeq, god, 659b.
Sbeq-en-Shesmu, 659b.
Sbeq-en-Temu, 659b.
Sbeq-ḥer, 659b.
Sbeqit, 659b.
Sbesanka, 659a.
Sbeshes, 659a.
Sbeshes-mer, 659b.
Sbeshta, 659b.
Sbi, 655a.
Sbut, city, 657b.
scabbard, 268b, 333a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

scabby, 736b.
scaffold, 880b.
scald, 160a.
scalded, 215b.
scale, of metal, 58b.
scale walls, 689b.
scale work, 617b.
scales, 4a, 225a, 330a ; part of, 529b.
Scales, Bearer of the, 259b.
scales for heavy objects, 285b.
scales, hand, 36b.
scales, master of the, 70b.
scales of armour, 223b.
scales of fish, 394b.
Scales of Rā, 285b.
scales-room, 285b.
scalpel, 541b, 870a.
scar, 9a.
scarab, 28b, 118b, 295a, 320a, 532b ; flying, 118a.
scarabeus sacer, 543a.
scare, to 577a.
scatter, 185a, 527b, 533b, 689a, 716a, 765b, 862b, 863b.
scatter seed, 10b.
scattered, 473a.
scatterers, 166b.
scene, 80a.
scent, 307b, 486b, 627b, 629b, 631a, 712b.
scent, festival, 628a.
scent, foul, 709b.
scent, the divine, 709b.
scent-pot, 433b.
scented woman, 660a.
sceptre, 4a, 6b, 10a, 13a, 17a, 19a, 38b, 41a, 54b, 55a, 114b, 117b, 148b, 182b, 195a, 253b, 295b, 330b, 384b, 468a, 469a, 475b, 506b, 510a, 566a, 589a, 692b, 898a, 903a, 907a.
sceptre amulet, 6b, 181a.
sceptre, magical, 171b.
sceptre of crystal and feldspar, 150b.
sceptre of Isis-Hathor, of Ḥeru-Behuṭi, Osiris, 336a.
sceptre-bearer, 55a.
schedule of furniture, 45a.
scheme, 510b, 684a.
schoenus, 7a, 35a, 100a.
school, 106a, 238a, 239a.
schoolmaster, 222a.
schoolroom, 655b.
science, 430a.
scimitar, 544a, 657a, 737b.
scintillate, 629a. 630a, 842a, 848b.
scoffing, 657b.
scorch, 605b, 639b, 696a.
scorching, 696b.
scoriae, 820b.
scorn, 200b ; to scorn, 621a.
scorn God, 634b.
scorpion, 115b, 125b, 176a, 179a, 472b, 516b, 522a b, 611a, 612b, 819a, 839b, 899a.
scorpions, the Seven, 179a.
Scorpion-goddess, 81b, 509b, 522b, 612a, 681b ; the double, 681b.
scour, 346a.
scourge, 449b.
scout, 245b, 334a.
scrape, 9a, 356a, 836a.
scraper, 915a ; stone, 664a.
scrapings, 181a.
scratch, 836a.
screams, 136b.
screen, to, 477a.
scribe, 337b, 358a, 619b, 852b, 853a.
scribe, chief, 495a, 620a.
scribe, deputy, 620a.
scribe, divine, 619b, 620b.
scribe, female, 619b.
scribe, king's, 391b.
scribe, magistrate's, 620b.
scribe of a temple, 620a.
scribe of collectings, 620b.
scribe of estates, 619b.
scribe of grain, 620a.
scribe of produce, 242b.
scribe of the altar, 620a.
scribe of the Book of Horus, 620a.
scribe of the god, 403a ; of the gods (i.e., Thoth), 886a.
scribe of the militia, 620a.
scribe of the offerings, 620a.
scribe of theological works, 620a.
scribe of the Record Office, 893b.
scribe of the seal, 620a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

scribe of wages list, 620a.
scribe, royal, 620b.
scribe, to act as, 66a.
scribe who wrote at dictation, 620a.
scribe, writing box of, 581b.
Scribes, the Two, 619b.
scroll, 129a.
scrotum, 580a, 873b.
scrub, 89a, 344a, 765b.
scrutinize, 203a, 808a, 891a, 899a.
scrutiny, to make a, 642b.
sculpt, to, 323a.
sculptor, 325a, 395b, 639b, 644a, 645b.
sculpture, 287a, 784a ; on wall, 567b.
scum, 820b, 861b.
scythe, 572a.
scythe of Osiris, 71a.
sea, 142b, 143a, 151a, 280a, 488a, 704a.
sea, celestial, 151a.
sea-bull, 643a.
sea coast, 308a.
sea salt, 484a.
seal, 123b, 126b, 568b, 717a, 905a, 906a.
seal bearer, 212a, 568b.
seal, cord of, 27a, 254b.
seal, engraved, 567b.
seal, great and little, 906a.
seal, keeper of the, 312b.
seal maker, 568b.
seal of office, 906a.
seal of the god, 403a.
seal ring, 764b, 906a.
seal, royal, 911b.
seal string, 510a.
seal up, 568a.
sealed, 906a.
sealed document, 568b.
sealer, 103a.
sealing, a, 568b.
search for, 507b ; into, 757b, 903b ; out, 807b.
Searcher of the Reins, 903b.
season, 100a, 101b, 438b, 595a, 696a, 857b, 840b, 884b.
season, to, 512a.
Seasons, god of the, 259b, 383b.
Seasons of the Year, First, Second and Third, 8b, 22a.
seat, 1b, 25b, 79b, 88a, 89a, 90b, 190a, 220b, 221a, 234a, 289a, 298b, 328b, 367b, 408b, 467b, 509b, 583b, 650b, 706b, 773a, 805a, 855a, 900b, 901a b.
seat in a chariot, 369b.
seat of Horus, 80a.
seat of law, 80a.
seat of the Government, 237b.
seat of the happy, 80a.
seat oneself, 76b, 485a, 679a, 822a.
seat, raised, 258b.
seat, royal, 390a.
seat, to occupy, 643b.
seat with steps, 485a.
seated, 887b.
Seb (Mercury), 654b.
Sebȧ, 594b, 657a.
Sebek, title of, 46b ; title of priest of, 495b.
Sebek of Kamur, 424b.
Sebennytus, 132b.
Sebeshsen, 595a.
Sebḥut, 658b.
Sebit, 594a, 654b.
Sebkhas, 595a.
Sebsebā-Menu, 654b.
Sebṭi (Alexandria), 661a.
Sebu-gods, 594b.
Sebut, 640a.
seclude, 550a, 552a.
seclusion, place of, 557b.
second, 177a, 316a, 603a, 673b.
second, of time, 17b, 459b.
second, third of a, 58a.
second time, 105a, 177a, 264a, 673b.
secret, 51a, 63a, 624b, 755b ; to keep, 624b ; to make, 701a.
secret chamber, 756a.
secret place, 477b.
secret properties, 755b.
secretary, 495b, 620b, 853a.
secretions, 263a, 366b, 400a.
secretive, 570a.
secretly, 265b, 442b.
section, 730a ; of a book, 415b, 457a.
secure, 307a.
security, 7b.
sedan chair, 258b.
sedge, 135b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sediment, 611b, 637b, 820b.
sedum, 288b.
see! 60a, 266a.
see, to, 6b, 68a, 118a, 121b, 211a, 216b, 224a, 225b, 243a, 254a, 266b, 273a, 274b, 279b, 289a, 344b, 348a, 352a, 544b, 605b, 702a, 712a, 751a, 771b, 794b, 801a, 802b, 808a, 845b, 846b, 855a, 890b, 891a; to make, 601a, 627b, 706a.
seed, 26b, 36a, 38b, 40a, 42b, 69b, 112b, 113b, 121b, 140b, 143a, 146ab, 159b, 179a, 186a, 188b, 201b, 204a, 210b, 215a, 233a b, 226b, 231b, 234a, 245b, 249a b, 251b, 252a, 259b, 269a, 278b, 279a, 284b, 307a, 329a, 331b, 344a, 348b, 354a, 369a, 372a, 383b, 390a, 398b, 413b, 443b, 472b, 482b, 484b, 487b, 488a, 493a, 538a, 586a, 612b, 624b, 632a, 639a, 605a, 641a, 672b, 689a, 697b, 708b, 712a, 716a, 724b, 726a, 728b, 736a, 738b, 746b, 753a, 762a, 773a, 777a, 785b, 788a, 791a, 796b, 798a, 801b, 804a, 809a, 813b, 833a, 839b, 842a, 846b, 847b, 853b, 877b, 891b, 896a, 899b, 902b, 910b.
seed, divine, 280a.
seed, edible, 828b.
seed for early crops, 750b.
seed for sowing, 828b.
seed, human, 243a, 280a, 293a.
seed of eternity, 331b.
seed of plant, 475b.
seed, royal, 280a.
seed, to eject, 628a.
seed, to sow, 628a.
seed-land, 777a.
seedlings, 892b.
seeds, bundles of, 563a.
seeing, 68a.
seek, 179b, 507b, 527a, 730a, 903b.
seek after, 148b, 507b.
seek for, 575a.
seeking, a, 745a.
seemly, 722b, 829b, 837b.
seen, 266b.
seer, 266b, 678b.
Seer, god, 267a, 891a.
Sef, 664b.
Sefer, Sefert, 665a.
Sefi-peri- etc., 595a.
Sefkhit, 665b.
Sefkhit-ābut, 665b.
Sefkhit-neb-s, 666a.
Sefsef, 664b.
Sefus, 465b.
Seg, 627a.
Sega, 627a.
Seges, 706b.
Segi, 627a.
Seḥenti-requ, 684a.
Seḥeptt, 683b.
Seḥerit-tu, 614a.
Seḥert baius, 614a, 888b, 909b.
Seḥeṭ, 685a.
Seḥetch-khatut, 685a.
Seḥetch-renpu, 685a.
Seḥetch-ur, 685a.
Seḥetemt, 684b.
Seḥetep-ḥemts, 614a.
Seḥetep-taui, 684b.
Seḥetpit, 614a.
Seḥith, 683a.
Seḥpu, 613b.
Seḥrȧt, 682b.
Seḥrit-tu, 684a.
Seḥseḥ, Lake and Mountain of, 682b.
Seḥtt, city, 684a.
Seḥu, 613a.
Seḥur, 683a.
seize, 6a, 20a, 26b, 54b, 64b, 79a, 100b, 101a, 102a, 111a, 122a, 189b, 212a, 261b, 317b, 327b, 385a, 412b, 443a, 449a, 459a, 464b, 490b, 491b, 531a b, 545a, 547b, 550b, 560b, 572b, 590a, 627a, 636b, 738a b, 747b, 757b, 793b, 794a, 796a, 802b, 808a, 849a.
seize prey, 124a.
seized, 446b.
seizer, 100b, 849b.
seizure, 459a, 461b, 794a.
Sek, a god, 704a.
Seker, 255a, 626b.
Seker festival, 475a, 627a, 742a.
Seker, kingdom of, 55a.
Seker, sanctuary of, 856a.
Seker-em-Shetait, 627a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Seker-Khenti-Petchu, 627a.
Sekhem, Council of, 201b.
Sek-ḥer, god, 703b.
Sekhet Åaru, 16a.
Sekhit-ḥetep, 687b.
Sekhmit, 24b, 36b, 40b, 109a, 469a.
Sekhmit of Temeḥtt, 515b.
Sekhmit-Bast-Rā, 51a, 295a.
Sekht-Åakhu, 686b.
Sekht-åanru, 686b.
Sekht-åarru, 686b.
Sekht-Åaru, 686a.
Sekht-āat, 686b.
Sekht-ānkh, 686b.
Sekht-en-Sersert, 687a.
Sekht-ḥer, 614b.
Sekht-ḥeteput, 687a.
Sekht-khetf, 687b.
Sekht-mafkat, 687a.
Sekht-nebt-ḥeteput, 687a.
Sekht-neḥeḥ, 687a.
Sekht-Nentå, 687a.
Sekht-neteru, 687a.
Sekht-Paāt, 686b.
Sekht-Rā, 687a.
Sekht-Uatchit-nefert, 686b.
Sekht-uatchu, 686b.
Sekht-Tcher, 687b.
Sekhti, 614b.
Sekhti, Sekhtit, 686a.
Sekhut-åmiut-Åasu, 686b.
Sekhut Khakha, 687b.
Sekhut-uatcht, 686b.
Seki, 626a.
Sekkes, 705a.
Sekktiāks, 627a.
Sek-re, gods, 703b.
Sekri, 626b ; bodies of, 571a.
Sekri-ḥeri-shāf, 627a.
Seksek, 626a.
Seksekit, 626a.
Seksen, 627a, 705a.
Sekt, 627a.
Sekti, 627a.
Sekti Boat, 152a.
Sektit Boat, 705a.
Sektt, 627a.
Seku, stars, 704a.
select, 628b, 710b, 713a.
selected, 689b ; of meat, 710a.
selections from books, 710b.
self, 453a, 466a, 470b, 889b, 911b.
self-begetter, 826a.
self-begotten, 543b.
self-builder, 779a.
self-evident, 34a.
self-existent, 231a.
self-made, 542a.
self-produced, 542a.
sell, 650a, 866a.
Sem, 242a, 666b.
Sememti, 602b.
semen, 398b.
Semites (nomads), 728a.
Semkett Boat, 672b.
Semseru, 672b.
Semsit-set-nekhenkhent, 672a.
Sems-neb-åakhu, 672a.
Semthek, 603a.
Semti, 598b.
Senå, god, 674a.
Senån, 605a.
Senbit-åb, 676b.
Senb-Kheperu, 676b.
Senbu, god, 676b.
send, 147a, 440b, 475b ; away, 440b ; back, 862b ; out, 192b, 445a.
send a messenger, 74a.
Seneferu, Island of, 16b.
Senen, 604b.
Senfiu, blood-gods, 606a.
senility, 797a.
senior, 26a, 170b.
Senk, Senki, Senkit, 608a.
Senk-ḥer, 609a.
Senktett, 609a.
Senktiu, 609a.
Sen-nefer, 674b.
Senq, 608b.
Sensåbt, 608a.
sense, 37b.
senseless, 184b, 340b, 461a, 732b.
Sensent, 604a.
Senshit, 608a.
sensible, 436a.
sensual, 216b.
Senṭ, 609b, 679a.
Sentå, 674b.
sentence, 160b, 335a, 860b.
Senthes, 609b.
Senthit, 609b.
Senthi-ur, 678b.
Senṭit, goddess, 679a.
Senṭ-nef-Åmentiu, 679a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Sent-Rā, 604b.
Senu, gods, 605b.
Sep, god, 596b, 661a.
Sepa, 24b, 596b.
Sepa-ḥer, 596b.
Sepa-Ḥeru, 596b.
Sepa-shāit, 596b.
Sepa-ur, 596b.
separate, 35a, 37a, 178b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 246a, 251a b, 252b, 344a, 511a, 512b, 662a, 838a, 862b, 881b ; separate from, 350b.
separated, be, 844b.
separation, 248b, 420b.
Sepen, 597a.
Sep-ḥer, 596a.
Sepi, 597a ; festival of, 661a.
Sepit, 596b, 661a.
Sepkh-kenmem, 597a.
Sep-Rā, 596a.
Sepsu gods, 597a.
Sept, god, 662b.
Sepṭ Worm, 664a.
Sept-åb, 663b.
Sepṭ-åbeḥu, 663b.
Sepṭ-ābui, 663b.
Sepṭat-ānkh, 664a.
Sept-en-tchett, 661b.
Sepṭ-ḥennuti, 52b, 663b.
Septi-khenu, 662b.
Sepṭit (Sothis), 664a ; Queen of the Dekans, 664a.
Septi-ṭenb, 663a.
Sepṭiu gods, 664a.
Sepṭ-masti-ent-Ruruti, 597b.
Sepṭ-metu, 597b.
Sepṭt-uauau, 663b.
Sepṭt, 242a.
Sepṭu, god, 663b ; one of the Fourteen Kau of Rā, 663b.
Sepṭu, the, 664a.
Sepṭu-Gemḥes, 664a.
Sepṭu-ḥennuti, 663b.
Sepṭu-ḥer, 663b.
Sepṭu-kesu, 663b.
Sepṭu-kheri-nehait, 663b.
Sepṭu-meṭut, 663b.
Sepṭu-Shu, 664a.
sepulchral meals, 3b, 110b.
sepulchral stele, 134a.
sepulchre, 15b, 28a, 201a, 285a, 319a, 465a, 557b, 571a, 914a.
sepulture, 188a, 776a, 777a.
Seqa-nu-baiu-petes-ḥeḥ, 625b.
Seqbeb, 625b.
Seqbit, 625b, 702a.
Seqeṭ-ḥati, 626a.
Seqrå-tchatchau, 625b.
Seq-uarf, 625b.
Ser, god, 680a.
Serapeum of Letopolis, 455a ; of Prosopites, 455b ; of Saïs, 454b, 455a ; of Ṣaḳḳârah, 455b.
Serât, 610a.
Serât-beqt, 611a.
Seråu, 680b.
Seref, 611b.
Serekhi, 612a.
Serem, 611b.
Serem-taui, 611b.
serenity, 148b, 913b.
Seresh-en-mau, 612a.
Seres-ḥer, 612a.
Seres-tepu, 612a.
serf, 33a, 50a, 411a b, 436a, 597b, 673a, 893a.
serfs of the Ṭuat or of Osiris, 50b, 392b.
Seri, 611a.
series, 768a.
Ser-kheru, 610b.
Serkhi, 681a.
serpent, 29a, 43b, 112a, 144a, 221a, 237b, 260b, 261a, 323b, 346b, 417a, 471a, 479b, 497b, 499b, 522b, 596a, 641a, 776b, 791a, 799b, 878a, 882b, 893a, 914b.
serpent amulet, 29b, 73a, 893a.
serpent boat, 543b.
serpent, everlasting, 480a.
serpent, fiery, 109a.
serpent-god, 88b, 105b, 118b, 332b, 428b.
serpent on crown, 98a, 297a.
serpent, two-headed, 210b.
Serpents, the Seventy-five, 479b.
serpents, young, 388b.
Ser-pu-āa, 679b.
Serq, 612a.
Serqi, 612a.
Serqit, goddess, 681b.
Serser, 611a.
Sert, 610a.
Ser-tchatchat, 679b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Serṭiu, 612b.
Sert-nehepu- etc., 680a.
Seru, 611a.
Seru, god, 180a.
servant, 39a, 67a, 82a, 93b, 158a, 206b, 220a, 255b, 281a, 283a, 311a, 436a, 457b, 482b, 532a, 546b, 568a, 579b, 585b, 603a, 673a, 718a, 732b, 742a, 809b, 823b, 864b.
servant of the Court, 167b.
servant of the god, 402b, 482b.
servant of the temple, 453a.
servant woman, 411a.
servants, armed, 704a.
servants, domestic, 201b.
servants, hereditary, 311a.
serve, 206a, 726b; as soldier, 65a.
service, 5a, 112a, 167a, 200b, 206b, 698b, 742a.
service book, 563b.
service, daily, 725a.
service, hourly, 167b.
service, to do, 206a.
serving woman, 497a.
Ses, king, 695b.
Sesa, god, 618b.
sesame seed, 94a, 252a, 740a.
Sesba, 618b.
Sesent-åakhut, 619a.
Sesenu, 697a.
Seser, 697a.
Sesh, 621b.
Seshaå, 698a.
Seshait, goddess, 698a.
Seshem-Åf, 699a.
Seshem-Åffi, 699b.
Seshem-ānkh, 699b.
Seshem-årānbfi, 699b.
Seshem-Åsår, 699b.
Seshem-Åst, 699b.
Seshem-Ba-neteru, 699b.
Seshem-em-Tem, 623a.
Seshem-Geb, 700a.
Seshem-Ḥeru, 700a.
Seshem-Ka-Åmenti, 700a.
Seshem-Khatri, 700a.
Seshem-Khepera, 700a.
Seshem-Nebt-ḥet, 699b.
Seshem-nesf, 699b.
Seshem-neter, 699b.
Seshem-netherit, 623a.
Seshem-Nut, 699b.
Seshem-semu-neteru, 700a.
Seshemseshem, 623a.
Seshem-shet, 700a.
Seshem-Shu, 700a.
Seshem-Tathenn, 700a.
Seshem-Tefnut, 700a.
Seshen-neteru, 623a.
Seshen-uab, 624a.
Seshen-ur, 623b.
Seshesp-taui, 624b.
Sesheta, 619b, 888b.
Seshit, 620b.
Seshit-m'kt-neb-s, 621b.
Seshmi, 623a.
Seshmi-en-uat-ṭesert, 623a.
Seshmi-pet, 623a.
Seshmit, moon-goddess and Dekan, 699a.
Seshmit-ḥeri-åb-t, 623a.
Seshmu, 623a.
Seshmu-Ḥeḥ, 700a.
Seshmu-taui, 700a.
Seshmu-Ṭuat, 623a.
Sesh-netch, 620b.
Seshnit, 624a.
Seshnnit, 624a.
Seshpi, 622b.
Seshshå, 622a, 698a.
Sesht, goddess, 697b.
Seshta, 625a.
Seshta Åsår, 625a.
Seshta-baiu, 625a.
Seshtai, 625a.
Seshtait, 625a.
Seshtait-åru, 625a.
Seshta-ren, 625a.
Seshtau-åru, 625a.
Seshu, 622b, 698a.
Sesi, 618b.
Sessi, 17b.
session, 485b.
Sesu (Usertsen III or Rameses II), 696a.
set (or inset), 822a.
set apart, 153b, 512b.
set aside, 152a, 166a, 289b, 298a, 344b, 417a, 861a, 866a.
set at rest, 252b.
set away, 867b.
set behind, 457b.
set down, 180a, 298a.
set fire to, 20a, 160a, 601b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

set free, 36a, 178b, 401a, 665b, 710a, 862b.
set in metal, 218a.
set in motion, 54a.
set in order, 321a, 499a, 602b, 642b, 670b.
set oneself on one side, 813a.
set on the way, 865b.
set out, 101a, 597a, 752a, 894b.
set sail, 259a.
set the feet on, 437a.
set the mind, 147b.
set, to, 22a, 147b, 190a, 436b, 864a, 865b.
set up a memorial, 298a.
set up statue, 812a.
set up straight, 646a.
set up the Ṭeṭ, 591b.
set upright, 591b.
Seṭ, 713b.
Set, the god, 15b, 19b, 24b, 25b, 171b, 197a, 203a, 213a, 598b, 627b, 670a, 706b, 787a, 839b, 869a, 875b.
Set and Thoth, 674a.
Set, black pig of, 722a.
Set, bull-god, 627b.
Set, children of, 707a.
Set, crocodile of, 787a.
Seṭ Festival, 183a, 714a.
Set, hide of, 327a.
Set, hippopotamus of, 882a.
Set of the Acacias, 707a.
Set, realm of, 815a.
Set, red associates of, 889b.
Set, soul of, 326a.
Set, star of, 707a.
Set-Åmentt, 598b.
Set-em-åst-f, 628a, 709b.
Set-em-ḥer-f, 628a.
Set-ḥeḥ, 628a.
Set-ḥer, 709b.
Set-nehsi, 629b.
Seṭ-qesu, 630b.
Setcha animal, 716b.
Setcheḥ, 632b, 719a.
Setchen-em-sen-f, 718a.
Setchemi, 718a.
Setcheri-ur, 632b.
Setcher-ur, 719a.
Setchfet, 632a.
Setchit-usrit, 716b.
Setchriu, 719a.
Setchti, 632b, 716b.
Setekh, 629a, 707a.
Setem, 242b.
Setesh=Set, 16a, 29b, 627b, 629a, 706b, 712a.
Setfit, 795a.
Seth-åb, 713a.
Sethasiu, 629b.
Sethen-ḥat, 630a.
Sethen-ḥath, 630a.
Sethenit, goddesses, 630a.
Sethenu, god, 630a.
Sethenu-tep, 630a.
Seth-ḥer, 712b.
Sethu, god, 629b.
Seṭṭi, 632a.
setting of a star, 175b.
settle accounts, 570b.
settle a country, 811b.
settlement, 207a, 350b, 812a, 873b; foreign, 179a.
seven, 665b, 690a.
seventh, 665b.
seventy, 665b.
sever, 512b.
severe, 639b.
sexual pleasures, 412a.
Sfå, 598a.
Sgeb, god, 705b.
Sger, 706a.
Sgerḥet, 706b.
Sgert, 706a.
Sha animal, 722a.
Shaāit, 723a.
Shabti, 185b.
Shabti figure, 725a b.
Shabu, god, 725b.
shackles, 764b.
shade, 529a, 729b, 732b, 734a b.
shadow, 475b, 529a, 530a, 602a, 657b, 729b, 732b, 734a b; judge of shadows, 162b.
shadow, turning of, 246b, 732b.
Shadow-god, 434b.
shadow house, 529a.
shaft of a pillar, 799a.
shaft of a spear, 778a.
shaft of a tomb, 8a.
shaft of an obelisk, 58b.
shaft of mine, 517a.
Shahab, 727b.
Shai, god, 724a.
Shait, 724a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Shaka-Åmen-Shakanasa, 729a.
Shakanasa, 729a.
Shakarshau, 729a.
shake, 90b, 343a, 351b, 356b, 380a, 487b, 589b, 602a, 678a, 767a, 799b, 854b, 864b.
shake down the hair, 597a.
shake, to, 898b.
shaken, 393b, 630a.
shakers, 714b.
Shakershau, 729a.
shaking, 716a.
shaking sickness, 714b.
shallow, 1a, 276a.
Sham'bār, 726a.
shambles, 390a.
shame, 541b, 564b, 569b, 612b, 731b, 737b, 887a, 895a.
shame, put to, 499b, 612b, 682a.
shame, the, 544b.
shameful, 214b, 459a, 535b, 544b.
shameless, 437b.
shape, 542b.
Shapu-neter-årt-ka, 726a.
shard, 233a.
share, 248b, 251a b, 252a, 280b, 693b, 821b, 881b, 882b.
sharp, 291b.
sharpen, 256b, 387a, 394b, 413a, 608a, 618b, 665a, 696b, 878a.
sharp-eyed, 291b.
Sharshar, 727b.
Sharsharkhat, 727b.
Sharshatåkatå, 727b.
Sharṭana, 727b.
Sharṭenu, 727b.
Sharṭina, 727b.
Sharṭshaq, 727b.
Shār-ur, 731a.
Shasi, god, 728b.
Shasu (nomads), 728a.
Shat, 722a.
Shaṭ gods, 731b.
Shatbaka, 729b.
Sha-ṭesui, 720a.
shatter, 208b.
Shat-urt, 720a.
Shau, God of Luck, 724b.
Shau, city, 724b.
shauabti figure, 725a.
shave, 182b, 533a, 571b, 731a, 754b, 849b, 850a.
shave off, 9a.
shaved, 167a.
shaven, 262a, 344b.
shawl, 43b, 776a.
she, 36a, 389b, 408a, 409b, 706b.
sheaf, 773b.
she-ass, 109b.
Shebb-en-Mesti, 735a.
Shebtiu, 735b.
shed, 753a ; shed blood, 400a.
sheep, 18a, 39a, 114b, 200a, 299a, 583b, 587a, 642a, 649a.
sheep and goats, 32a.
sheep-fold, 432a.
sheet, 43b, 300a, 818b, 866b, 867a.
sheet of calculations, 898a.
sheet of water, 442a, 448b.
Shefbeti, 40b.
Shef-ḥer, 738b.
Shefi, 738a.
Shefit-ḥat, 738a.
Shefshefit, 738a.
Sheft-beṭ-f, 738b.
Sheft-beṭ-f, 738b.
Shefut, 738a.
Shehbi, 750b.
Shekershau, 755a.
Shêkh, 291a, 311b.
shell, 233a, 892a.
shell of a fish or animal, 252a.
shell of an egg, 62a.
shelter, 286b, 452b, 587a, 786b.
shelters for cattle, 337a ; on river, 320a.
Shemerthi, 742a.
Shem-Rā, 739b.
Shemshem, 739b.
Shemsu, 742b.
Shemsu Ḥāp, Ḥeru, Ḥet-Ḥer, Rā, 743a.
Shemti, 162a ; Rā and Serpent, 739b.
Shemtt, 743a.
Shemu, god, 740a.
Shemu, season of, 40b.
Shenit, 744a, 746a.
Shenit-urit, 744a.
Sheniut chambers, 744a.
Shennu gods, 744a.
Shent-amm, 743a.
Shenthet, 749a.
Shenṭi (Set), 749a.
Shen-ur, 743b, 744a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Shepesh, 737b.
Shep-ḥer, 776b.
shepherd, 111a, 226b, 301b, 351b, 586b, 592a.
Shepherd, the, i.e., Osiris, 587a.
shepherds' pens, 813a.
Shepi, 736b, 752b.
Shepit, 736b.
Sheps, 737b.
Sheps, god of the boomerang, 737b.
Shepsi, 737b.
Shepsit, 737b.
Shepsu, 737b.
Sheptui, 737b.
Sherit, 750a.
Sherm, 750b.
Shesa, 751b.
Shesatheth, 752a.
Shesat-māket-neb-s, 751b.
Shesemtt, 753a.
Shesm, 753a.
Shesmā, 753b.
Shesmit, 753b.
Shesmu, star-god and Dekan, 753b.
Shesp-Åmen, etc., 752b.
Shespi, 752b.
Shespit, 752b.
Shespiu, 752b.
Shesrå, 754a.
Shesshes, 751b.
Shest, 754a.
Shestå, 754a b.
Shest-sett, 754b.
Shestt, 754b.
Shest-tå, 754b.
Shest-tcha, 754a.
Shet, 755a.
Sheta, 755a.
Sheṭau, 758b.
Sheṭ-ba, 757b.
S-ḥetep-Neterui, 684b.
S-ḥetep-Sekhmit, 684b.
Shethu, 757a.
Sheṭ-Kheru, 758a.
Shetshet, 755a.
shew favour, 101a.
shield, 93a, 94a, 324a, 659a, 776a, 788a, 810a.
shift, 153a.
shimmer, 224b.
shin bones, 632a b, 717b, 719a.
shine, 22b, 90b, 92b, 117b, 159a, 160a, 168b, 180b, 212b, 215b, 224a b, 225a b, 226b, 227b, 234a, 239a, 242a, 249a b, 250a, 351a, 463b, 530b, 534b, 564a, 590a, 621b, 698b, 820b, 858b, 876b, 887a ; to make, 594b, 700b.
shining, 206a, 215b, 589b, 628b, 635a.
shining one, 319b.
ship, 49b, 152a, 204a, 314b, 425b, 467a, 540a, 561b, 602b, 704a, 894b, 895a, 900a ; part of, 42b, 146b, 228b, 233b, 245b, 278a, 336a, 347a, 390b, 548b, 559b, 573b, 627b, 669b, 677a, 688a, 706b, 729b, 753a, 812a, 846a, 854a.
ship of Byblos, 768b, 793a.
ship of Keft, 794a.
ship of 100 cubits, 316b, 872a.
ship of war, 132b.
ship, sailing, 346b.
ship, sea-going, 307b.
ship, to load a, 34b.
shipping import, 348a.
shipwreck, 207a.
shipwrecked man, 32a, 225b.
shirt, 516b.
Shishak, 728b.
shiver, 12b, 898b.
shivering, 510b.
Shma (Horus), 740b.
Shmåau-mes, 740b.
Shmāit, 741a.
Shmait-åakhu, 740b.
Shmentheth, 741b.
Shnār, 747a.
Shnārit, 747a.
Shnåt, 746a.
Shnåt-neteru, 746a.
Shnåt-pet- etc., 746a.
Shnep, 747b.
Shnu, 747a.
shoal, 276a.
shod, to be, 827a.
shoe, 180a, 826b.
shoe, to, 827a.
shoemaker, 842b.
shoot, 91a, 246a, 298a, 369b, 708b, 754a.
shoot a glance, 708b.
shoot out, 190a b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

shoot venom, 470b.
shooter, 709a.
shooting, a, 754a.
shooting star, 647a, 701a.
shoots of plants, 421b, 422a.
shop for dates, 106a.
shore, 272b, 354a, 421b, 544b, 597a, 662b, 659b.
short of, to be, 397b.
short weight, 802a.
shortbread, 138b.
shorten, 539b ; sail, 725b, 735b.
shortened, 379b.
shot, as of silk, 117b.
shot with stars, 190a.
shoulder, 11a, 424b, 425a, 521b, 522a, 530a, 766b, 768a.
shoulders, the two, 298b, 793a.
shout, 73b, 113b, 149b, 440a, 627a, 858a.
shout down, 375a.
shout for joy, 141a, 683b.
shovel for fire, 288b.
show, 121b, 253b, 644a.
show different colours, 117b.
show oneself, 34b, 166b, 866b.
shower, 571a.
shower, to, 35b.
shred, 596b.
shrew-mouse, 43b, 522a, 798b.
shrine, 20a, 34b, 99a, 117b, 130a, 191a, 284a, 298a, 374b, 443a, 519b, 522a, 523b, 546b, 548a, 557b, 565b, 616a, 633b, 678b, 699b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 746b, 756a, 773b, 774b, 777b, 789a b, 790a, 796a, 800b, 801a, 804b, 808b, 812b, 839b, 873b, 874b, 909b, 914a.
shrine of Osiris, 484b.
shrine, part of, 342a, 725a.
shrine, portable, 18b.
shrine, secret, 351a.
shrine, the Southern, 433a.
shrink, 843b ; back, 635b ; from, 839a.
shrinking, 839a.
shrivel, 605b.
shroud, 463a, 755a, 874b.
shrub, 55a, 82a, 129b, 136a, 138a, 139b, 140a, 168a, 169b, 220a, 226a, 283a, 355a, 475b, 566b, 833a, 873a, 874a ; prickly, 714b.
shrubs, wall of, 677a.
shrubbery, 299a, 558b, 762a.
Shta, 755b, 756a.
Shta-åb, 756a.
Shta-Ḥer, 756b.
Shtai, 755b, 756a.
Shtait, 756a.
Shtait-em-Ṭuat, 756b.
Shta-Mesutt, 756b.
Shtat, 756a.
Shtat-besu, 756b.
Shtåti, 756a.
Shtau-Åsut, 756a.
Shtau-āu, 756a.
Shtau-ḥeru, 756b.
Shṭit-shemāt, 758a.
Shṭu, god, 758b, 759a.
Shu, 168a, 242b ; blossoms of, 488a.
Shu, a tribe, 732b.
Shu and Tefnut, 420a, 632a, 674a, 848b, 873a.
Shu, forms of, 732a.
Shu, Hall of, 183a.
Shu, phallus of, 489a, 834b.
Shu (Reḥu), 429b.
Shu, Seven Children of, 472a.
Shu, soul of, 198b, 200a.
Shu, supports of, 630b.
Shu, temple of, 41a.
Shu-em-ḥerit, 732a.
Shu-enti-em-Åten, 732a.
Shui, 734a.
Shu-neb-Maāt, 732a.
shun, 481a.
Shut, 732a.
shut, 98a, 768a, 834a ; a door, 56b ; the eyes, 136a, 878a ; the mouth, 834a.
shut in, 5a, 60b, 72a, 275b, 435b, 552a, 594b, 800a, 805a, 915b.
shut up, 7a, 557b, 568a, 708a, 729b, 743b, 805a, 874b, 900b ; to be, 550a.
Shut-ent-båk, 733b.
Shuti, 732a.
Shutt, 732a.
Shut-tar-na, 648a.
shuttle, 121b, 754a.
shutters, 852a.
Shu-ub-bi-lu-li-u-ma, 636b.
shyness, 569b.
Si, 591b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sick, 296b, 574a, 577a, 674b, 744b, 802a ; to be, 223b, 314a, 696b ; to make, 286a.
sick man, 296b, 744b.
sickle, 10a, 572a.
sickly, 187a.
sickness, 39b, 58b, 180b, 296b, 314b, 390b, 443b, 465b, 517a, 529a, 571a, 611a, 650b, 680b, 719a, 766a, 807a, 887a ; devil of, 853a.
sickness, god of, 900a.
sickness, mental, 744b.
sickness, shaking, 714b.
sickness, the falling, 444a.
side, 128a, 417b, 425a, 766a ; at the, 495b.
side, disease of, 421a.
side, east, or left, 671b, 812b.
side of field, 599a.
side, south, 813a.
side, west, 812b.
side-locks, 491b, 827b.
sides of ladder, 110a, 425a.
sides of ship, 60b.
sieve, 296a, 689a, 903b.
sift, 396a, 903b.
siftings, 396a.
sighing, 225b.
sign, 19a ; make a, 899b.
signal, 448a, 648a.
signet, 123b, 804a.
sight, 68a, 243a, 254a, 266b, 688b, 678b, 783b, 808a, 891a.
sighter, 612a.
sightless, 340b.
silence, 80b, 627b, 706a ; put to, 626b, 706a ; city of, 706a.
silent, 531a, 627b, 706a, 757a, 810a, 819b ; to make, 610a.
silent man, 810a.
silent-mouthed, 810a.
silent ones, 706a.
silly, 528a, 652b ; to make, 593a.
silo, 81b.
silver, 75b, 131b, 523a, 353b.
similar, 277b.
similarity, 779b.
similarly, 264b.
similitude, 19a, 277b, 534b, 542a b, 673a, 698b, 779b, 826b.
simple, 180a.
simpleton, 180a.
sin, 21b, 31b, 82a, 89b, 114b, 140a, 143b, 211a, 226a, 243a, 367a, 369b, 441b, 540a, 726a, 853a, 895b.
Sinai, 150b, 296a ; mines of, 210b.
since, 100b, 266a, 277a, 339a, 815a, 908b.
sincere, 246a.
sinews, 22b.
sing, 111b, 448a, 449a, 508b, 515b, 741b, 771b, 782b, 800b, 801b, 803a, 835a.
sing praises, 443b.
sing to a dance, 857a.
sing to a harp, 509a.
sing to a sistrum, 508b, 800b.
sing to a tambourine, 795a.
sing to the heart, 509a.
singer, 157a, 509a, 515b, 548b, 630b, 741b, 835b.
singing god, 72a, 263b ; goddess, 70b.
singing men and women, 548b, 741b.
singing voices, 560a.
single, 153a.
sink, 116a, 480b, 820a.
sink down, 819b.
sink into the ground, 116b ; into the heart, 451a.
sinner, 31b, 89b, 165a, 369b, 457b, 538b, 540a, 637b.
sins, register of, 115a.
sip, 212b.
sirocco, 740a.
Sirsa, 647b.
sister, 674b ; king's, 392a.
sister-wife, 674b.
Sisters, The Two Combatant, 429b.
sistra, statues with, 621b.
sistrum, 38b, 616a, 621b, 692b, 754b, 854a ; to play or rattle a sistrum, 621b, 692b.
sistrum bearer, 75b.
sistrum of the god, 403a.
sistrum player, 74a.
sit, 43b, 76b, 374b, 485a, 610a, 682b, 822a, 868a, 887b.
sit down, 679a.
site, 147a, 638a.
situated, 444a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

situation, 595a.
six, 643b.
six-ply stuff, 681b.
sixth, 643b.
sixth-day festival, 696a.
sixty, 635b.
size, great, 170b.
Skamu, god, 704b.
skeleton, 778a.
Skemu-nent, 626b.
Skenu, 626b.
Skhabes, 615a.
Skhabsenfunen, 615a.
Skhāit-baius, 615b.
Skhait-Ḥeru, 614b, 688b.
Skhat-pet, 615a.
Skhaut, 615a.
Skhem, 691a.
Skhem-ā-kheftiu, 691b.
Skhem-en-ȧb-f, 692a.
Skhem-ḥer, 692a.
Skhemit, 616b, 691b.
Skhemit-Bast-Rā, 691b.
Skhemit-em-kheftiu-s, 692a.
Skhemit-en-ȧakhus, 692a.
Skhemit-en-ṭesu-sen, 692a.
Skhemit-meṭu, 692a.
Skhemit-ren-s-em-ḥemit, 692a.
Skhemit-ṭesu, 692a.
Skhemit-Uast, 691b.
Skhemit-Uatchit, 691b.
Skhem-neteru, 692a.
Skhem-shut, 692a.
Skhem-taui (Anubis), 692a.
Skhemti, 692b.
Skhemiu, 691a.
Skhem-ur, 691b.
Skhenȧ, 616b.
Skhen-ba, 617a.
Skhenef, 691b.
Skhen-em-pet- etc., 692a.
Skheni, 616b.
Skhenit, 616b.
Skhen-khaibut, 617a.
Skhen-maāt, 693a.
Skhen-neter, 617a.
Skhen-rekhtt, 617a.
Skhen-ṭuatiu, 617a.
Skhenu, 616b.
Skhen-ur, 616b, 693a.
Skheper-khaut, 690a.
Skhep-kenmem, 616a.
Skhepti, god, 690a.
Skhepti-rest, 616a.
Skher, 694a.
Skher-ānṭ-f, 617b.
Skheriu, 617b.
Skher-remu, 694a.
Skher-reremu, 617b.
Skher-shetau-urā, 617b.
Skhet, god, 695a.
Skheṭ-ḥer-āsh-ȧru, 695b.
Skheṭiu, 618a.
Skhetiut, 695a.
Skheṭui, 618a.
Skhi, Skhit, 615a.
Skhui, 689b.
Skhuni, 616a.
skiff, 576b, 589b, 892a, 900a.
skilful, 621b, 624b, 698a, 751b.
skilfully, 178b.
skill, 751b.
skilled, 284a, 430a, 482a, 613a, 622a, 624b, 682b, 751b.
skilled, be, 284b, 483a.
skilled in speech, 430b, 626a.
skilled workmen, 430a b.
skin, 49b, 55a, 58b, 62a, 63a, 160a, 250a, 327a, 400b, 530a, 536a, 571a, 573a, 576a, 610b, 747b, 813b, 819b, 847b, 861b, 887a.
skin, animal, 753a, 859a.
skin, a sacred, 795b.
skin bottle, 62a.
skin, cap of, 62b.
skin, disease of, 617a, 693b, 899a.
skin dress, 160a.
skin, house of, 327b.
skin rolls, 129a.
skins (i.e., human beings), 62a.
skip, 597a, 662b, 789a, 833a, 854a, 862b.
skippings, 833a, 852b.
skull, 163a, 416b, 448a, 496a, 827b, 907a, 910a.
skull box, 447b.
sky, 77b, 150a, 174b, 183a, 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a, 238b, 245a, 297a, 307b, 327b, 381a, 419b, 448b, 454a, 498b, 462b, 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 775a, 867b.
sky, back part of, 457b.
sky, crown of, 163a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sky, day and night, 229a.
sky, four quarters of, 229a.
sky, morning, 225a.
sky, night, 504a.
sky of the Ṭuat, 685a.
sky, two halls of, 438a.
sky, two halves of the, 350a.
Sky-god, 18a, 26b, 27b, 47a, 210b, 349b, 500a ; the Eyes of, 194a.
Sky-goddess, 46a, 193b, 163a, 190a, 256a, 318a, 350a, 356b.
sky-water, 459b.
slab, 113a, 117a, 188b, 298a, 566a, 725a, 817b, 819b.
slackness, 207b.
slain, 528b, 560b, 806b.
slain in the Ṭuat, 629b.
slain, the, 58b, 345b, 477a, 512b, 571a, 669a, 802a, 827a.
slander, 739b.
slanderer, 739b.
slashings, 396b.
slaughter, 3b, 19b, 89b, 140b, 154b, 293a, 373b, 528b, 561a, 571a, 602a, 667b, 668b, 669a, 704a, 723b, 730a, 731a b, 757b, 843a, 876b, 878a, 884a.
slaughter, gods of, 54b, 71b.
slaughter, place of, 26b, 376b.
slaughter chamber, 10a.
slaughter house, 26b, 71b, 239a, 373b, 390a, 445b, 455b, 538b, 685b, 689b, 704a, 880b.
slaughterer, 102a, 303b, 601b, 604a, 606a, 653b, 666a b, 667b, 668b, 731b.
slaughterer, chief, 172a.
slaughterings, 392b, 459a, 606a.
slave, 33a, 39a, 67a, 111a, 206b, 311a, 482b ; hereditary, 673a.
slave office, 239b.
slave, woman, 206b, 411a.
slay, 19b, 127b, 154b, 156a, 168a, 179b, 186a, 205a, 206a, 210b, 220b, 223b, 269a, 270a, 273a, 288b, 324a, 325b, 337b, 369b, 388a, 395b, 397b, 398b, 431a, 435a b, 446a, 512b, 522a, 528b, 534a, 535b, 538a, 546b, 559b, 575a b, 590b, 591b, 596a, 597b, 598a, 601a b, 606a, 629a b, 631b, 632a, 661a, 662b, 664a b, 665a, 666a b, 667b, 668b, 677b, 710a, 711a b, 713a, 715a, 717b, 730a, 731a, 735b, 806b, 844a, 845a, 876b.
slayer, 303b, 527b, 528b, 603b, 723b, 731b, 878a, 889b.
sledge, 89a, 136a, 169b, 835b.
sledge of Ḥenu Boat, 285b.
sleep, 1a b, 113b, 115b, 135b, 136a, 163b, 250a, 344a, 374b, 375b, 396a, 559b, 632b, 718b, 780b.
sleeper, 780b.
sleepers (i.e., the dead), 718b.
sleeping draught, 719a.
sleeping room, 106a.
Sleepless One, 718b.
slender, 547b.
slice, 245b, 263b ; of flint, 387a ; of meat, 174a, 400a.
slide, 370b.
slight, 546a.
slime, 275b, 424b.
sling, 528b, 529a.
slink, 491a ; along, 478a.
slip away, 528a.
slip behind, 568a.
slip, to, 356b, 894b.
slippery, 536b.
slit, 187b, 205b, 248b, 603b, 771a, 809b, 867b.
slit open, 566a.
slope, 89a ; of a pyramid, 243b.
sloth, 181b.
slothful, 180a, 181b.
slow, 451b.
slowly, to act, 796b.
sluggard, 180a, 377a.
sluggish, 377a.
sluggishness, 181b.
Slughi, 5a.
sluice, 291a.
slumber, 1a b, 115b, 374b, 665a, 780b.
Sma, god, 667b.
Smaā-ḥuti, 668a.
Smaar, 176a.
Smai, 668b.
Smai-Nu, 600a.
Smai, Smait, 600a.
Smait, 599b, 668a.
Smai-ta (Rā), 600a.
Smai-taui, god, 600a b.
Smaiti, 600a.
Smait-urit, 668a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Smaiut, 600a.
Sma-kheftiu-f, 601a.
small, 411b, 546a, 657a, 659b, 660b, 746a, 798b.
small, to be or become, 413b, 749b.
Smam, Bull-god, 601b.
Smami, 669a.
Smamit, 601b, 669a.
Smamit-urit, 669a.
Smam-ti, 669a.
Smamu, 669a.
Smam-ur, 601b, 669a.
Smân, god, 669b.
Smant-urt, 669a.
smash, 114b, 145a, 154b, 185a, 411a, 630b, 713b, 765b, 801b, 808a, 821a, 854a.
Smati, 600a, 668a.
Smatit, 669b.
Smati-uati, 600a.
Smatt-Bast, 600a.
Smaur, 601a, 668a.
smear, 212b, 376b, 643a, 689a, 702a, 801a, 803b, 847b, 900a.
smear with oil or stibium, 328b, 813b.
smell, 89b, 551a b, 572b, 573a, 595a, 603b, 608a, 618a b, 627b, 629b, 648a, 660b, 675a, 678a, 695b, 697a, 712b, 747b, 749b.
smell, bad, 559b, 709a.
smell, strong, 631a.
smell the earth (i.e., do homage), 89b, 603b, 675a.
smell the stick (i.e., be beaten), 551a.
smelt, 195b, 196a, 275b, 353b, 366b, 664b, 696b, 792b.
smelter, 171b, 212b, 354a.
smelting houses, 455a.
Smen, Goose-god, 602a, 670b.
Smenkhit, 602b.
Smen-maāt-em-Uast, 670b.
Smennu, 602a.
Smentt, 670b.
Smenu, 670b.
Smen-user, 670b.
Smer-nesert, 671a.
Smet, 603a, 672b.
Smeṭ, 603a, 673a.
Smetȧ, 672b.
Smet āqa, 603a.
Smeti, 672b.
Smeṭ-sert, 673b.
Smeṭsmeṭ, 673b.
Smett, 672b.
Smetti, 603a.
Smetu, 672b.
Smi (Set), 670a.
smile, 636a, 660b; to make, 696b.
smite, 19b, 75b, 76a, 79a, 102a, 145a, 154b, 208b, 253a, 396b, 397b, 467b, 508a, 573a, 596a, 617b, 701b, 705a, 723a, 725b, 734a, 794b, 796b, 804a, 821a, 899b.
smiter, 233b, 468b, 492b, 864b.
smiting, 397b.
smitten, 734a, 891b.
Smiu fiends, 670a.
smoke, 6a, 516b, 609b.
snake, 29a, 237b, 374a, 479b.
snake, two-legged, 479b.
snake-goddess, 29a, 77b.
snare, 40a, 186b, 245b, 246a, 458b, 465a, 466a, 475a, 539a, 618b, 632b, 695a ; pegs of, 38a.
snare game, 433a.
snare, to peg out a, 695a.
snarer, 618a, 695a, 787a, 793b.
snatch, 385a, 757b ; away, 100b, 101a.
snatched, 446b.
sneer, to, 200b.
Snehaqarha, 607b.
Sneh-Rā, 607b.
Snem, 607a.
Snemf, 607a.
Snemkhef, 607a.
Snemmti, 607a.
Sneterba, 678b.
sniff, 89b, 551a, 573a, 832a, 877a, 747b.
sniffings, 750a.
snout, 554a.
snow, 637b.
snuff the air, 394a, 603b, 612b, 832a, 854b, 877a.
snuff up, 204b.
so and so, 297b.
so that, 56a, 339a, 414a b.
so that not, 835a.
soak, 35b, 240a.
soar, 135a.
society, 170a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

socket, 156a, 253a, 521b, 544a ; rectangular, 43b.
soda water, 280b.
sodomite, 396b.
sodomy, 395b ; to commit, 396b.
soft, 577b, 803a, 898b ; of bread, 423b ; of speech, 449b.
softness, 273b.
soil, 25a, 128a, 585b, 627b, 815a.
soldier, 11a, 33a, 115b, 132a, 224b, 240b, 241a, 257a, 272b, 288a, 292a, 302a, 303a, 303b, 330a, 333a, 442a, 581a, 639b, 640a, 704a b, 751a, 772a, 794a, 841b, 848a, 857b, 897b ; companies, 768a,
soldier, young (recruit), 342b, 347b, 372b, 491b.
soldiers, Libyan, 343a, 862b.
soldiers, time-expired, 882b.
sole, 153a b.
sole of the foot, 63b, 75b, 368b, 481a, 786b, 826b, 827a, 853a b, 873a b.
solid, 304a, 305a, 680b, 914b.
solitary, 153a.
solstice, 478b, 479a.
solstice, summer, 111a, 118b.
solstice, winter, 351a.
solution, 292b, 293b, 401a.
solution, medical, 328a.
solve difficulties, 99a, 630b.
solve a riddle, 178b.
some, 379b, 444b.
something that is, 164b.
son, 321b, 349a, 583b, 647b, 749b.
son, king's, 392a.
son of Horus, 24b.
son-of-Rā, title, 584b.
son of the heart, 583b.
son's son, 749b.
song, 94a, 448a, 508a b, 509a, 515b ; of praise, 635a.
Song-god, 19b.
soot, 491a.
sorcerer, 514b, 515a, 585b.
sorcery, 515a.
sore, 11b, 124a, 159b, 160a, 296b, 320a, 487b, 688a b.
sorrow, 3b, 7b, 64b, 296b, 314b, 330b, 386b, 450a, 459a, 527b, 606b, 677a, 755a, 790b, 831a, 850a ; to feel, 11b.
sorrower, 604b.
sorrowful, 464a, 469b, 807a.
sorry, 37b, 319a.
sort, 595a.
Soteres, 404b, 410b.
Sothis, 48a, 242a, 656a, 664a ; soul of, 125a.
soul, to have, 197a.
soul, beatified, 197a ; damned, 23b, 197a.
Soul, the dual, 84a.
Soul of Bast, 270a.
soul of gold, 197b.
Souls of Ânu, Pu, Nekhen, etc., 198a b.
Souls of the gods, 198a.
souls, passage for, in the Ṭuat, 157a.
Soul-god, 197b ; of the East, 198a.
Soul-goddesses, 198a.
sound, 128b, 140b, 148b, 305a, 422a, 697a, 851a, 893b.
sound (of weeping), 560a.
sound, to be, 128a, 192a, 421b, 676a.
soundness, 893b.
sour, 115a, 122a ; to go, 121b.
source, 216a, 723a ; of river, 202a ; of spring, 475b.
sourness, 78a.
south, 431b, 575b, 741a, 816a, 831b.
south, books of, 741b.
South, chief of, 431b.
South, crown of, 372b, 431b, 653b, 741b.
South, dwellers in, 554b.
South, garments of, 431b.
South, goddess of, 432a.
South, grain of, 741a.
South, hand of, 554a, 771b, 815a.
South, linen of, 431b.
South, plant of, 648b.
South, precious stones of, 741a.
South, stone of, 741a.
South, tribes of the, 431b.
South, wind of the, 431b, 727b, 750b.
southern, 431b.
sovereign, 97a.
sovereignty, 512b, 653b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sow, 167a, 428a, 628a, 631a, 707a, 708a, 712a, 716a.
sow, white, 722a.
sow, young, 303a.
Spa, 661b.
space, 147a, 184b ; open, 35b, 532a.
spacious, 2b, 107b, 182b, 255b, 652b, 894a.
span, 722a, 752b ; of life, 724a.
spare, 866b.
spark, 234a, 823a, 845a b.
sparkle, 196a, 215b, 530b, 629a, 630a, 711b, 820b, 842a, 858b.
sparkle-stone, 842a.
sparkling, 858b.
spawn of Āapep, 850a.
spawn of fish, 606b.
speak, 104b, 335a, 560a, 719b, 745a, 782b, 807a, 823a, 913a ; make, 673a.
speak again, 176b.
speak against, 416a.
speak arrogantly, 861b.
speak evil, 145b, 739b.
speak firmly, 193b.
speak freely, 158b.
speak loudly, 106b, 113b.
speak scornfully, 416a, 894a.
speak violently, 110a.
speaker, 635a, 913b ; of fair things, 218b.
spear, 75b, 110b, 132b, 154b, 211a, 281b, 283a, 305a, 351a, 390a, 459a, 489b, 523b, 573a, 640a, 754a, 778a, 905a, 914b.
spear fish, 708b, 712b.
spear-handle, 268b.
spear-maker, 281b.
spearman, 325a.
spear thrower, 528b.
speciality, 483a.
species, 694a.
speckled, 117b, 278b.
spectacle, 80a.
speculation, 745a.
speech, 26b, 35b, 104b, 240b, 332b, 335a, 416a, 433b, 549a, 632b, 635a, 669b, 679b, 717a, 719b, 735b, 754a, 831a, 860b, 862a, 913a.
speech, deified, 913b.
speech, fair, 335b.
speech, flowers of, 667a.
speech, foul, 335b.
speech in defence, 186a.
speech, occasion for, 80a.
speech of all men, 335a.
speech of Negroland, 913a.
speech of the god, 403b.
speech, to make a, 67a, 913a.
speechless, 531b.
speedy, 9b, 533a ; remedy, 494b.
Speḳ, 662a.
Speḳt-urt, 662a.
spell, 22b, 173b, 246a, 509a, 515a, 623a, 647b, 693a, 739a, 745a, 758a, 860b.
spell, to cast a, 464b, 514b.
spell-bound, 809a.
spell-case, 390b.
spells, beneficent, 515a ; love, 310a.
spelt, 148a, 208a b, 227b, 442b, 827b.
spend, 438a.
Speos Artemidos, 232a.
Spert-neter-s, 661b.
Spes, 662b.
spew, 778a.
Sphinx, the, 469b, 752b ; temple of the, 239a.
spice, 13b, 112a, 288a, 528a, 561b ; bags of, 754a.
spice, bundle of, 806a.
spice offering, 38b.
spies, 334a.
spill, 804a.
spin, 323b, 325a.
spindle, 563b.
spine, 859b.
spirit, 24a, 30b, 77b, 537b.
spirit, a lying, 141b.
spirit, ancestral, 24b.
spirit, divine, 9a.
spirit, equipped, 24a.
spirit, evil, 740b.
spirit, female, 24a.
spirit, glorified, 24a.
spirit, height of a, 2b.
spirit, primeval, 24b.
spirit, to be or become a, 23b.
spirit-body, 646a.
spirit-soul, 23b, 24b.
spirit-souls, domain of, 900b ; number of the, 24a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

spirits nine cubits high, 24b.
Spirits of Set, 24b.
spirits of the Seven Guardians, 24b.
spirits, reunion of, 652a.
Spirits, the Four, 491b.
spit, 104a, 235a, 248a, 249a, 253a, 409a, 833a b, 854b, 876b, 877b, 906a.
spit out, 91b, 778a, 793b.
spittings, 762b.
spittle, 91a, 223b, 248a, 249a, 252b, 253a, 347b, 394a, 876b, 877b.
spleen, 378a.
splendid, 22b, 123a, 225b, 737a, 888b ; to make, 719a.
splendid acts, 23a.
splendid rank, 912a.
splendour, 3b, 9a, 23a, 128b, 142b, 146a, 159a, 200a, 212b, 225a, 242a, 274a, 326a, 371a, 522b, 535a, 708a b, 712b, 736b, 753a, 912a.
splinter, 14b, 246a.
split, 89b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 245b, 246a, 247a, 248a b, 251a b, 252a, 287a, 571b, 603b, 629a, 665a, 705a, 731a, 844b, 881a.
split open, 187b.
splitting of words, 246a.
spoil, 82b, 464b, 471a, 532a, 753b.
spoil, to, 464b, 591b.
spoken, 877b, 913a b.
spokesman, 913b.
spoon, 114a.
sport, 693a ; sport with, 28a.
spotted, 117b.
spouse, 303a, 599b.
spout, 775a.
sprawl about, 842a.
spread, 185a, 249b, 620b, 621a, 863b ; spreading, 777b, 894a.
spread a net, 75a.
spread out, 182b, 252b, 255b, 256b, 436b.
spread the wings, 220b, 251b, 465b.
spring of water, 144a, 490b, 579a.
spring, the, 543a ; flowers, fruits and plants of, 423b, 427a.
spring up, 166a, 274b, 436b, 833a b.
sprinkle, 35b, 40a, 387b, 393b, 400a, 401a, 409b, 451a, 620b, 716a, 798a, 804a, 814a, 857b, 862b, 863b, 867b, 906b ; sprinkled, 798b.
sprinkling, 155b.
sprout, 242b, 510a ; divine, 167b.
spume, 509b.
spy, spies, 463a, 468a, 862b, 899a.
spy into, 158b, 462a, 471a.
Sqai-nu-baiu, 702a.
Sqaiu, 625b.
square, a, 478a.
squat, 590b.
Sqeb, 702a.
squeeze, 28b, 114a, 292b, 491b, 492a, 689a, 795a, 836a ; squeezing, 356b.
Sqerit, 703a.
Sqer-tchatchau, 703a.
Sqeṭi-ḥer, 626a, 703b.
squint, 464a, 641a.
Sta, god, 628b, 707b.
Sta-en-Åsâr, 707b.
stab, 26b, 149a, 166a, 168a, 179a, 187b, 220b, 291b, 344a, 369b, 446a, 549b, 592a, 665a, 845a, 876b, 889a, 905a, 914b, 915a.
stabber, 18a, 166b.
stability, 297a, 670a, 783b, 913b.
stable, 74a, 75a, 77a, 193b, 521a, 723b, 740b, 913b.
stable, to be, 296b.
stablish, 54a, 89b, 602a, 646b, 670a, 716a.
stablished, 296b.
stablisher, 670a.
stablishing, 670a.
stade, 97b.
staff, 1a b, 4a, 5b, 6b, 17a, 49a b, 54b, 90a, 114b, 117b, 121b, 126b, 133a, 140a, 141a, 154b, 168a, 202a, 208b, 228b, 235a, 253b, 268b, 274a, 277a, 284b, 314a, 334a, 336a, 366b, 367a, 379b, 462a, 470a, 475b, 516b, 566a b, 630b, 725b, 789b, 815a, 821a, 823b, 825b, 844a, 850b, 862b, 892b, 896b, 902b ; forked, 304b.
staff bearer, 849a.
staff, magical, 171b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

staff of authority, 330b.
staff of life (wheat), 566b.
staff of office, 55a, 99a.
staff of protection, 193a.
stag, 2b, 441b, 448b.
stag beetle, 804b.
stage of a journey, 179a.
staircase, 42a, 129a, 130a.
stairs, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a, 207a, 220b, 224b, 225b, 421b, 436b, 596a, 841a.
stairs of Sebek, 436b.
stairway, 224b, 421b, 436b, 885a.
Stait, goddess, 707b.
stake, 347a, 467a, 589a, 672a, 715a.
stake, execution, 290b, 301a.
stakes of a net, 38a.
staleness, 78a.
stalk, 126b, 129a, 262b, 268b, 299a, 354a, 902b.
stall, 75a, 77a, 521a; cattle, 337a.
stalled ox, 2b.
stallion, 39a, 774a, 801b.
stammer, 346a, 799b.
stamp upon, 821a, 852b.
Stân, god, 628b.
stand, 133a, 253b, 289a, 422a, 297a.
stand, a, 16b, 133a, 140a, 659a, 809a.
stand on end, 393b.
stand still, 133a, 429a, 617a, 670a, 693a, 868a.
standard, 13a, 49a, 285a, 490a, 915b.
stanza, 457a.
staple, 273a, 516a.
star (Ἀστήρ), 77b, 116a, 125a, 155a, 168b, 262a, 270a, 409b, 528a, 530b, 540b, 647a, 655b, 695b, 809b, 913b; stars the flowers of heaven, 8b.
star, double, 647a.
star, light-shooting (comet?), 625a.
star, morning, 220b, 403b, 647a, 656b, 870b.
star of Āri, 130b.
star of the Calf, 220b.
star of the god, 871a.
star of thousands, 656a.
star of the water, 656a.
starboard, 815b.
Star-god, 332b, 655b.
star-gods, 374a, 594b.
stars, circumpolar, 546b.
stars, the Eight, 758b.
stars, fixed, 478b.
stars, imperishable, 24b, 36a, 78b, 92a.
stars, never-resting, 78a.
stars, never-setting, 78a.
stars, non-retreating, 481a.
stars, northern, 656a.
stars, polar, 78b.
stars, the seven of Orion, 42b.
stars, shooting, 647a.
stars, the unresting, 36a, 546b.
stars, wandering, 374a, 626a.
start, to, 288a.
starvation, 897a.
starve, 614a, 684a.
Sta-ta, 631a.
state, 106a, 133b, 561b, 761b, 698b, 765b, 766b.
stately, 737a.
statement, 186a, 297b, 430b, 434b, 860b.
stater, 712a, 781a.
station, 21a, 102b, 114a, 133b, 289a, 297b, 330b, 419a.
statue, 19a, 37b, 277b, 367a, 422b, 466a, 494b, 557b, 577a, 604b, 609a, 616a, 622b, 670b, 675b, 752b, 770b, 771a b, 788a, 826b, 907a.
statue, colossal, 298a.
statue, divine, 323b.
statue, funerary, 737b.
statue of the god, 698b.
statues, the two, 847a.
statute, 192a, 400b.
stave, 1a, 35b, 115b, 208b, 274a, 333a, 467a; bent, 592a.
stay, 190a, 468b.
staying power, 297a.
steal, 100b, 101a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 298a, 420b, 425a, 437b, 474a, 523b, 550b, 572b, 729b, 849a, 895a.
steal the mouth, 385a.
stealer, 101a, 385a.
steel, 417a, 419b.
steep, to, 35b, 539b, 597b, 843a.
steer, to, 66a, 182b, 481b, 722b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

steering pole, 18b, 75b, 139b, 182b, 428b, 482a.
steersman, 70b, 71a, 290b, 482a, 562b.
Stef, 711a.
Ṣtef, 631b.
Ṣtefit, 631b.
Ṣtefiu, 631b.
Ṣteg, 716a.
Ṣtega-khatt, 632a.
Stekh (Set), 712a.
stela, stelæ, 81b, 133b, 151a, 158a, 190b, 192b, 274b, 420b, 421a.
stem, 299a, 902b.
Stenit, 711b.
Stennu, 629a.
Sten-taui, 629a.
step, 11a, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a, 207a, 224b, 225a b, 324a, 417b, 421b, 436b, 446b, 451b, 541a b, 596a, 805a, 884a; mincing, 536b; timid, 479b.
step, to, 607a.
step out, to, 184a, 376b.
step over, 833a.
stepped throne, 567a.
steps of a tomb, 538b.
Steps, the, 537a.
stern of a boat, 244a, 828b.
stern rope, 461b.
steward, 108b, 312a.
stew pan, 208b.
Sthâit, 712b.
Sthethi, 713a.
Sthit, 712b.
Sthit-s-mm-Nu, 712b.
Sthu, 713a.
Sti (the god Set), 709a b.
Sti, crown of, 535a.
Sti, Fire-god, 709b.
Sti-âru, 709a.
stibium, 329a b, 715b.
stick, 1a b, 4a, 17a, 41a, 49a, 89a, 115b, 117b, 126b, 133a, 140a, 151a, 168a, 202a, 208b, 212b, 228b, 235a, 276a, 277a, 283a, 334a, 336a b, 367a b, 470a, 475b, 516b, 566a, 725a b, 726a, 789b, 847b, 850b, 879b, 896b, 900b, 902b.
stick for bastinado, 290a.
stick an animal, 900b.
stick, to, 862b, 914b, 915a.
stick with curved end, 114b.
sticker, 18a, 31b.
sticks of incense, 223b.
sticks, tally, 129b.
sticks, walking, 822a.
storm, 902a, 577b.
strike, 701b.
stiff, 134b, 803b.
stiff-necked, 13a, 760a b, 803b.
stifle, 64a, 873b.
Sti-ḥer, 628a.
still, 627b, 706a, 810a.
Still-heart (i.e., Osiris), 175b, 176a.
stillness, 706a.
stimulate, 689b.
sting, to, 160a, 179a, 248a, 913a, 914b, 915a.
sting of insect or scorpion, 538a, 914b.
stink, 61a, 145b, 383a, 470a, 553a, 554a, 565b, 683a, 712b, 726b; make to, 617b, 693b.
stinking, 145b, 343b, 470a, 726b, 868b.
Stinking Face, 383b.
stinking fish, 280b, 746a.
stinkingness, 554a.
stipulations, 400b.
Sti-reh-pet, 708b.
stir up, 689b; wrath, 615b.
Stit, goddess, 709a.
Sti-ṭesui, 709a.
Stiu, 609a.
stock, 487a.
stoker, 70b.
stomach, 416b.
stomach, to turn the, 286a.
stone, 17a, 20a, 58a, 60a, 62a, 63b, 95a, 111b, 112a, 114a, 115b, 117a b, 121b, 124a, 143a, 189b, 191b, 208b, 218a, 220b, 221b, 243b, 260a, 298a, 303a, 315a, 317a, 319b, 329a, 344b, 384b, 464b, 473a, 479a, 483b, 605a, 624a, 630b, 664a, 706b, 777b, 778a, 813b, 817b, 836b, 843a, 844b, 879b, 888a.
stone, coloured, 821b.
stone for amulets, 375b.
stone for inlaying, 790a, 792a.
stone, green, 150b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

stone in the bladder, 178a.
stone, large, 888b.
stone, Nubian, 129b.
stone of Abhet, 39b.
stone of price, 110a.
stone of the Sun-god, 217a.
stone of truth, 62b.
stone, precious, 39b, 204b, 224b, 259b, 276a, 415b, 435a, 473b, 475a, 507a, 516a, 675b, 729a, 752a, 766a, 795b, 804b, 808a, 837a, 844a.
stone, prepared, 62b.
stone, pyramidal, 219b.
stone, rectangular, 43b.
stone, sparkling, 844a.
stone, to face with, 477a.
stone, variegated, 419a.
stone, white, 251a, 523b, 754b.
stone, white calcareous, 62b.
stone, worked, 62a, 725b, 764b.
stone-breaker, 158b.
stone-cutter, 26a, 344a.
stone mason, 94a, 119a, 402b, 535b, 850b.
stone quarry, 94a.
stool, 13b, 367b, 509b.
stop, to, 4b, 38b, 82b, 176a, 429a, 708a.
stoppage, 746b; to make a, 65a.
stoppage of bowels, 747a.
stopped, 624a ; stopped up, 769b.
stop up, 750a, 873b.
store, 134b, 487a, 649a, 663a, 909b, 914b.
store chamber, 320a.
store-city, 238a.
storehouse, 80b, 108b, 130a, 193b, 239b, 286b, 289a, 415b, 419a, 561b, 723a, 900a ; men of the, 813a.
store-keeper, 71a.
store room, 374b.
store up, 160a, 641b.
stores, office of, 239b.
storey, 640b.
stories (see also story), 632b, 719b.
storm, 93a, 95a, 122b, 174a, 180a, 395a, 459b, 465a, 549b, 573a, 606b, 607a, 608b, 631b, 700b, 722b, 746a b, 807a.
storm cloud, 745b.
Storm fiend, 608b.
Storm-god, 378b, 411b ; gods, 714b.
storm wind, 393b.
stormy, 797b.
story, 291a, 669b, 719b.
story tellers, 648a, 719b.
straggler, 244a.
straight, to make, 653b, 668b.
straighten, 650b.
straightness, 271b.
straightway, 414b, 494b, 495a, 830a.
strain, to, 114a, 347b, 598a, 613a ; through a rag or sieve, 140b, 689a, 800b.
strainer, 347b ; linen, 476b.
straits, to be in sore, 800a.
strange, 541b ; of speech, 911a.
stranger, 214b, 430a, 541b, 546a, 740b, 741a b, 782a.
strangle, 7a.
strap, 282a, 532b.
straw, 528a, 886a, 902b.
stray, 192b.
streaked, 4a, 278b.
stream, 12a, 31b, 35b, 49b, 95b, 99b, 115b, 142a, 145a, 187b, 195b, 202a, 212b, 231b, 257b, 293a, 307a, 349b, 387b, 400a, 407b, 424b, 475b, 488b, 516b, 526b, 569a, 576a, 612b, 725b, 840b, 882b.
street, 77b, 313b, 529b, 532a, 764b.
street corner, 314a.
strength, 5b, 22b, 49b, 115b, 182a, 193a, 197a, 214a, 240b, 241a, 245a, 306b, 338b, 344a, 347b, 376b, 379a, 388b, 389b, 401b, 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a, 783a, 807b, 822b, 839a, 851a, 883a, 896b ; to use, 910a.
strength, vital, 782b.
strength and good luck, 193b.
strengthen, 49b, 90b, 593a b, 608a, 618a, 650a, 677b, 690a b.
strenuous, 338a b.
strenuously, 292b.
stretch, 3a, 184b, 597b, 613a, 814a.
stretch measuring cord, 178b, 256a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

stretch of land, 256a.
stretch out, 191a, 243b, 256b, 804b, 873a; a hand, 766a; hands in prayer, 766a; the sky, 685b; to sleep, 374b; stretched out, 713b.
stricken, 772a.
strict, 139a, 639b.
stride, to, 149a, 184a, 345a, 373b, 375a, 376b, 559b, 593a, 652a, 666a, 813a, 814a.
stride over, 552b.
strider, 255b, 257a, 373b, 374a.
stridings, 324a, 559a.
strife, 18a, 286a, 315a, 459a, 577a, 639b, 642b, 744b.
strike, 64b, 76a, 140a, 185a, 280b, 282a, 285b, 295b, 320b, 336a, 338b, 369b, 387a, 397b, 439a, 452b, 453a, 459a, 467b, 468b, 540a, 573a, 614a, 617b, 625b, 626b, 627b, 685b, 702b, 715b, 734a, 751a, 772a b, 776a, 779a, 790b, 796b, 804a, 827a, 841a, 845a, 887b, 899b.
strike down, 894a.
strike harp, 468b, 881b.
strike the footsteps of, 412b.
strike a light, 685b.
strike the lyre, 614a, 836a.
strike up a tune, 758a.
striker, 385b.
striking, 468b.
string, 355a, 396b, 408a, 421b, 510a, 628a, 629b, 701b, 707a, 751a.
string a bow, 100a, 251b, 872b.
stringer of bows, 99a.
strip, 243a, 261b, 511a, 682b, 793b.
strip naked, 458a.
strip off, 696a.
strip of cloth or linen, 234b, 249a, 596b, 606a, 652b, 810a.
stripe, 159b, 489b, 614b, 685b, 698a, 734a.
striped, 4a, 117b, 346a, 837a, 855b.
stripling, 76b.
stripped, 176a.
strive, 366b, 467a.
striver, 286a, 744b.
stroke, 489a, 527a, 615a, 685b, 723b.
strong, 1a, 3a, 20a, 102a, 108a, 128b, 140b, 177b, 181a b, 190b, 193a, 208b, 216a, 342b, 347b, 356a, 375a, 382b, 388b, 389a b, 395b, 402a, 421b, 422a, 680b, 690b, 697a, 772a, 774b, 794b, 839a, 845a, 851a, 855a, 857a, 893b, 899b.
strong, to be, 378b, 615a, 690b, 698a, 718b, 772a, 839b, 851a, 899a.
strong, to make, 645b, 654a, 718b, 772a.
strong-arm, 389a.
strong building, 632b, 852a.
Strong-heart, 182a.
strong man, 389a, 690b, 704a, 772a.
strong one, 347b, 632b, 910a.
strong place, 706a, 718b, 840a.
strong-smelling, 279a, 729a, 740a; objects, 17a.
strong sword, 389a.
strong thing, 851a.
strong-voice, 389a.
strong-willed, 173a, 608b, 678a.
stronghold, 55b, 297b.
strophe, 457a.
struggle, 241a, 280b, 531b, 563b, 679b, 704a, 734b.
Stu, god, 628b.
stubble, 528a, 765b, 838b.
stuck, 914b.
stud, 369a.
stud bull, 26b, 103b.
stud cattle, 27b, 100a.
stud cow, 27a.
stud farm, 740b, 830a.
studded, 164a, 424b.
study, to, 757b.
stuff, 49b, 113a, 164b, 230b, 236a, 294b, 300a, 305b, 321a, 328b, 372b, 377b, 395b, 407b, 408b, 411a, 435a, 440b, 532b, 536b, 547b, 579b, 618a, 624a, 641a, 724b, 726a, 765b, 840a, 857b, 879b, 895b, 896b, 897a, 904b, 911a.
stuff, green and yellow, 879b; inlaid or embroidered, 439b.
stuff, piece of, 43b.
stuff, six-threaded, 643b.
stung, 838a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

stupefied, 131a, 593a.
stupid, 180a, 184b, 276b, 461a, 525a, 546a, 732b, 910b.
stupidity, 276b.
stutter, 799b.
style, 761b, 801b.
stylus (stilus), 519b, 915a.
styrax, 378a ; wood, 348b.
Suatcheb, 592a.
Suatchi, 649b.
Suatchit, 649b.
Suau gods, 649a.
subdue, 95b, 96c, 140b, 452b, 677b, 703b, 706b, 769a, 847b, 884a.
subject, 525a, 595a.
subject (serf), 411b, 579b, 824a.
subject, for discussion, 186a.
subjection, 411b.
subjects, men, 810a.
subjugate, 384a.
subjugation, 613a.
submerge, 213a, 442b, 443b, 509b, 602b, 642a, 671b, 681a, 820a, 897b.
submerged, 317b, 451a, 509b ; land, 317b.
submersion, 820a.
submissive, 49b.
submit, 441b, 531a, 797a.
subordinate, 321a, 580a, 603a, 673a.
subservient, 579b.
subside, 480b.
subsidize, 262a.
subsist, 542a, 717b.
subsistence, 433a ; means of, 580b.
substance, 201b, 230b, 233a, 545a, 561a, 621a, 703a.
substance, aromatic, 506b.
substance, sacrificial, 140a.
substance, strong-smelling, 27b, 473a.
substance, vegetable, 588b.
substitute, 846a.
substitution, 88b.
subterranean, 337a.
subtract, 122b, 538b.
subtraction, sign of, 240a.
succeed, 371a, 421b.
success, 283b, 371a.
successfully, 265a, 414b, 517b.
successor, 80b, 246b, 428a.
such and such, 297b.
suck out, 550b.
sucking-calf, 221a.
sucking-child, 284b.
suckle, 284b, 608b, 678a, 757b, 820b.
suckler, 757b.
suckling, 616b.
Sûdân, mines of, 210b.
Sûdânî man, 386a, 790b.
suddenly, 265b, 689a.
sue for mercy, 727a.
suet, 315a.
suffer, 27b, 296b, 314a, 373a, 413a, 533b, 650b, 671a, 772b.
suffer loss, 379b.
suffer pain, 131a ; patiently, 665a.
suffered, 140a.
sufferer, 379b, 580a, 604a b, 674b.
suffering, 296b, 650b.
suffice, 433b.
sufficiency, 696a.
sufficient, 433b.
suffocate, 873b.
suffocated, 400a, 763b, 800a.
Sugaṭi, 652b.
Suḥit, 593a.
Sui, god, 650a.
suicide, 295b.
suit of apparel, 476b.
suitable, 332b.
Sukhṭu, 652a.
sum, the, 274a.
sum total, 134a, 519b.
sum up, 683a.
summary, 430b, 683a b.
summation, 465b, 880b.
summer, 740a.
summer house, 92b, 106b, 238b, 571b, 707a, 753a.
summit, 433b.
summon, 136b.
sumptuous, 737a.
sun, 23a, 68a, 194a, 417b, 459b, 731b.
sun, disc of, 26b, 27a ; winged, 522a.
sun, the new-born, 664b.
sun, revolution of, 247a.
sun, rising, 118b, 543a.
sun, the spring, 491b, 541b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sun, the summer, 418a.
sun, the winter, 418b.
sun and moon, 125b.
sun-egg, 398a
Sun-god, 24b, 418a, 685a, 731b ; stone of, 217a ; of night, 198a.
Sun-god, carcase of, 43a.
Sunḥat, 592b.
sunk, 442b.
sunrise, 138a, 159b, 207a, 224b.
sunrise, door of, 655a.
sunrise, land of, 205a.
sunrise, mount of, 47b, 869b.
sunrise, place of, 159b.
sunset, 110a, 138a, 185a, 478b.
sunset, mount of, 869b.
sunshine, 708b.
Sun-stone, 217b.
sun-temple, 596a, 687a.
Sunth, 592b, 651a.
Sunu, 650b.
superabundance, 458b.
superfluity, 179a, 458b.
superintend, 562a.
superintendent, 311b, 422a.
superior, 170b, 494a b, 562a.
supervise, 285a.
supervision, 80a.
supineness, 181b, 898b.
supper, 323b, 330a.
suppliant, 382b, 603a, 876a.
supplicate, 187a, 382b, 596a, 606a, 607a, 650b, 668b, 876a.
supplication, 382b, 607a, 658b, 670a, 711b, 876a.
supplied, 520a.
supply, 3b, 487a, 618a, 631b, 632a, 689a, 715a, 717b, 783b, 884b, 904a, 906b.
supply, daily, 161a.
support, 16b, 133a, 151a, 189b, 190a, 258b, 425a, 536a, 617a, 632b, 637a, 639a, 645a, 693a b, 815a, 821a, 823b, 844a, 861a, 872a.
support oneself, 429b.
supports, the Two, 16b ; the Four, 713b.
supporter, 258b, 366b, 823b.
suppose, 38a.
suppress, 57b, 140b, 452b, 535b, 571b, 787a.
suppression, 140b.
suppurate, 383a.
suppuration, 383a.
sure, 7b.
surely, 265a.
surplus, 469b.
surprise, 209b.
surround, 63a, 75a, 124a, 662b, 676b, 731a, 743b, 851a ; with walls, 60b.
surrounded, 246b.
survive, 189a.
Susek, 652b.
Sush Ḥerui, 593b.
suspend, 143b, 854a.
suspended, 135a.
sustainer, 645a.
sustenance, 286b, 612b, 783b, 884b, 908a.
Susu, 592a.
Sut, 653a.
Sutekh, 627b, 653b.
Suter (Soter), 653b.
Suti, 653a.
suzerain, 97a.
swaddling band, 356b.
swallow, a bird, 217b.
swallow, to, 6a, 28b, 120b, 186a, 187a, 203b, 299b, 300a, 301b, 590b, 615a, 616a, 645a, 688b.
swallowers, 645a.
swallowing, 645a.
swamp, 3b, 103b, 104b, 244b, 307b, 334b, 526b, 533b, 561a, 571a, 621b.
swamp, papyrus, 14b, 100b.
swamp-dweller, 103b.
Swamp-god, 660a.
swamp-land, 27b, 102a.
swamps of Buto, 244b.
swamps of Eastern Egypt, 244b.
swathe, 61a, 188a, 758b.
swathed, 776a, 909b.
swathing, 37a, 71b, 103b, 188a, 203b, 301a, 635a.
swear, 757a ; an oath, 112a, 126a, 131a, 148a.
sweat, 262b, 263a, 820b, 843a ; break into a, 468b.
sweat, divine, 44a.
sweatings, 91b.
sweep away, 187b.
sweep out, 700b
sweet, 111b, 211a, 412a, 449a ; be, 211a, 218b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

sweet thing, 412a.
sweetheart, 310a.
sweetmeat, 440a ; maker of, 219a ; seller of, 356a.
sweet-mouthed, 218b.
sweetness, 211a, 217b, 219a, 412a, 473a.
sweet-smelling, 412a, 697a.
sweet-tongued, 218b.
swell, 222a, 225a, 473a, 533b, 711b, 726a, 738b ; of a boil or sore, 381a.
swell up, 423b.
swelling, 381a, 709a, 726a, 738b, 776b, 824a ; an inflamed, 11b ; in body, 222b ; of heart, 3a.
swift, 227a, 531b, 533a b, 563a, 727b, 764a, 827b.
Swift-foot (Rā), 563a.
swill, 350b.
swim, 354a, 366b, 374b ; to make, 606a.
swimmer, 366b ; in the Ṭuat, 354a.
swimming, 366b.
swindler, 641b.
swollen, 467b, 545a ; of the arms, 222a.
swoon, 480b.
swoop, to, 536b.
sword, 57b, 287a, 351a, 390a, 473a, 508a, 544a, 615a, 636b, 642b, 657a, 665a, 666a b, 667b, 812b, 878a; drawers of the, 848a.
sycamore, 32b, 347a, 355a ; heart of, 570a.
sycamore fig, 92b, 380a, 797b.
syce, 280b, 283a.
Syene, wine of, 72b.
symbol, 116a, 135b, 136a, 138a.
symbolize, 628b, 710a.
sympathize, 346b.
sympathy, 314a.
synodontis shall, 179a.
Syria, 435b, 436a ; hills of, 700a.
Syrian, 72b, 532b.
syrup of figs, 380a.

T.

Tȧ, 821b.
Ta, god, 816a.
Ta-Ȧabetch, 815b.
Ta-ȧakhu, 815b.
Ta-ȧakhut, 816a.
Ta-āa-t-pa-khent, 818b.
Ṭaȧnȧuna, 867a.
Ta-ānkhit, 865b.
Ta-ānkhtt, 816a.
Ta-ȧḥt, Oasis of, 115b.
Ta-Ȧpt (Thebes), 41b.
Taȧtt, 818a.
tabernacle, 475a.
table, 693b, 846b, 862b ; for offerings, 117a, 191b, 280a, 529a b.
table of holy offerings, 28b, 196a, 874b, 912b.
table-maker, 289b.
tableau, 266b.
tablet, 42a, 133b, 190b, 234b, 255b, 381a, 566a.
tablet for calculation, 511a.
tablet for offerings, 151a, 220b, 519b.
tablet for writing, 123a.
tablet, medicated, 550b, 572b.
tablet, memorial, 192b.
tablet of destiny, 326a.
tablet of incense, 209a.
tablet, round, 234a.
tablet, sacred, 226b.
tablet, wooden, 711b.
tackle, 64a b, 132a, 258a, 661a, 750b, 756b ; to work, 661a.
tackle, fishing, 579a.
tackle of boat, 9a, 244b, 334a, 596a.
tackle of sail, 370a.
tadpole, 480a.
Ta-en-maā-kheru, 816b.
Ta-en-Maāt, 816b.
Ṭafnut, 867b.
Ṭag, 867b.
Ta-ḥer-sta-nef, 816b.
Ta-ḥet-ānkh, 816b.
tail, 129b, 224b, 540b, 629b, 630b, 706b, 714a, 716b, 794a.
tail, festival of the, 475a, 628a, 714a, 716b.
tail in mouth, 706b.
tail of hair, 154b.
tail worn as ornament, 306a.
Ṭait, 865a.
Ṭait, Taitt, 819a.
Taiu Rekhti, 816a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ṯâkamāit, 822b.
Ṯâkâ-taḥa-meru, 822b.
take, 752a, 757b, 849a.
take an affidavit, 131a.
take an oath, 126a.
take away, 552b, 756b.
take care ! 449b.
take care of, 586b.
take heed, 586b.
take in pledge, 32b.
take off clothes, 458a.
take out, 755a.
take over, 811b.
take to flight, 156b.
Ta-kharu, 816a.
Takmit, 822b.
tale, 632b, 719b.
talent, 796a.
talisman, 289b, 537b, 585b.
talk an alien speech, 910b.
talk, divine, 104b.
talk over, 145b, 410b, 613a.
talk someone over, 650b.
talk, to, 335a, 549a.
talk too much, 389b, 416a.
talkers, 648a.
tallies, 511a.
tally, 345a, 902b.
tally sticks, 129b.
talon, 20a, 123b, 128b, 215b, 218a, 722a, 840b.
tamarisk, 25b, 90a, 374b, 563b.
tambourine, 610b, 680a, 771b, 827b, 875b.
tambourine, to beat or play, 42b, 381b.
tambourine woman, 371b, 680b, 838b, 887b.
tame, to, 764b.
Ta-mer, 46a.
Ta-merâu, 815b.
Ta-mer-tchet, 816b.
Ṯamṯ, 867b.
Ṯânasasa, 822a.
Ta-neb-ta-ur, 819b.
Ta-nefer, 816b.
Tanen, 255a, 819b.
Tanent, 819b.
Ta-Neter, 403a, 816a.
Tanett-em-khenu-âa, 820a.
tank, 78b, 569a, 592b, 650b, 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.
tank for libations, 307b.
Ṯa-nubit, 866a.
tape, measuring, 527a.
Ta-qebb, 816b.
Tar, in Arabia, 205b, 820a.
Taraush, 820a.
Ta-re, 817b.
Târgannasa, 822a.
target, 475b.
Târimāus, 822a.
Tariush, 820a.
tarry, 195b, 377b, 653b, 685b.
Târsha, 822a.
Ṯarṯeniu, 867b.
Tar Tiseb, 820a.
Tarush, 820a.
Tasakhrit, 820b.
Ta-Sekri, 816b.
Ta-sent-nefert, 820b.
Ta-shemā, 816a.
Ta-shet, 816b.
task, daily, 66b.
taskmasters, 901a.
Ṯasmabaerkhat, 866b.
tassel, 278b.
taste, 102b, 783b, 832a, 876b, 877a b.
Tat, 818a.
Ṯât, 821b.
Tāt, the, 822b.
Ṯat (Ṯuat), 865a.
Ta-tanen, the Four forms of, 542b.
Taṯar, 823a.
Taṯara, 821a.
Ta-tcheser, 817a.
Ta-tchet, 817a.
Ta-tebu, 816b.
Ṯaṯemtch, 868a.
Tatenen, 821a.
Tatenent, 868a.
Ta-ṯeser, 816b.
Tathenen, 821a.
Tathunen, 821a.
Tatiu, 816a.
Ṯatiu, 865a.
Ṯât-sheta, 821b.
Tatt, 821a.
Ta-Ṯuat, 816b.
Tatuinen, 821a.
Tatunen, 821a.
Tau, god, 819a.
Ta-uāb, 816b.
Taui Ager, 816a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ta-ur, 816b.
Tau-reṭ, 818a.
Taurit, 819b.
tavern, 32a, 651a.
tax, New Year's, 521a.
tax, perpetual, 521b.
tax, taxes, 41a, 42b, 206b, 248a, 338a, 446b, 510b, 511a, 516b, 521a, 521b, 580b, 655b, 722b, 729a, 838a, 882b; to levy, 521a.
tax-gatherers, 287b.
tax-payers, 206b, 838a.
Tchā, 902b.
Tcha-agru, 894a.
Tchaâsu, the Seven, 896a.
Tcha-ati, 894a.
Tchaâui, 894b.
Tcha-bennu-Âsâr, 895a.
Tchābu gods, 902b.
Tchahar, 900a.
Tchai, 895b.
Tchamaā, 898a.
Tchāmtiu, 903a.
Tchāmuti, 903a.
Tchan, Lake of, 897a.
Tchant, 898b.
Tchanti, god, 897a.
Tchanu, the Four, 898b.
Tchapr, 897b.
Tchart, 899b.
Tchārukha, 903b.
Tchau-âb, 893b.
Tcha-unnut, 895a.
Tchat, 895a.
Tchatchaui, 831b.
Tchaṭiu, 900b.
Tchātt, 903b.
Tchat Ṭuat, 895a, 900b.
Tcheb, 905a.
Tcheba, 815b.
Tchebā, 905b, 906a.
Tchebatiu, 973b.
Tcheb-ḥer, 876a.
Tcheb-neter, 905b.
Tchebti, 904b.
Tchef, 906b.
Tchefit, 906b.
Tcheḥer, 911b.
Tcheḥes, 911b.
Tcheḥtcheḥ, 911a.
Tcheḥuti, 886a, 911a.
Tchemtch-ḥātu, 907a.
Tchenerti, 907b.
Tchennutt, 907b.
Tchentchen, 908a.
Tchenti, 908a.
Tchenṭru, 908a.
Tchenṭtchenṭes, 908a.
Tcherâ, 910a.
Tcher-âakhu, 909b.
Tcherât, 909a, 910a.
Tcher-âtf, 909b.
Tcherit-pet, 909b.
Tcherti, 909b.
Tcherut, 909b.
Tchesef, 911b.
Tcheser-ā, 912b.
Tcheserâ-âru, 912b.
Tcheser-em-per-f, 912b.
Tcheserit, a goddess, 912b.
Tcheserit, Eye of Horus, 912b.
Tcheserit-hent, 912b.
Tcheser-seshetait, 912b.
Tchesert, 912b.
Tcheser-tcheseru, 912a.
Tcheser-tep, 912b.
Tcheser-tep-f, 913a.
Tcheser-ṭeṭâ, 913a.
Tchesertt, 912b.
Tcheseru, 912b.
Tcheses, 911b.
Tchesrit, 912b.
Tchet (Eternity), 893a.
Tcheṭ, Ka of Rā, 914a.
Tcheṭ, pillar, 914a.
Tchefât, 914a.
Tcheṭbi, 914b.
Tchetchi, 914a.
Tcheṭ-ḥeft, 914a.
Tcheṭit, 914a.
Tcheṭit-tent, 914a.
Tcheṭmit, 915a.
Tcheṭ-pa-neter-âuf-ānkh, 914b.
Tchet-s, 913a.
Tcheṭ-t Boat, 915a.
Tcheṭṭi, 914a.
Tcheṭu, 914a.
Tcheṭun, 914b.
Tcheṭut, 914a.
Tchit, 893a.
Tchuā, 904a.
Tchun, 904a.
teach, 655a, 587b.
teacher, 222a, 655b.
teaching, 655a b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tear out, 263a, 906a.
tear the hair, 94b, 469b, 606b.
tear, to, 220b, 255b, 606a, 755a.
tear up, 517a.
tearer, a bird, 220a, 247b.
tears, 293b, 419b, 424a, 428b.
tears of gum, 541b.
tears of Isis, 459b, 811a.
tease, 768a.
teat, 768a.
Teb, 827b.
Tebȧ, 827b.
Ṭeba, 874b.
Ṭebai, Ṭebait, 874b.
Ṭeba-temt, 874b.
Ṭebati, 874b.
Ṭebatiu, 873b.
Ṭebat-neteru-s, 874b.
Tebeḥ, the Seven, 828a.
Ṭeben-pekhar-meḥ-nebu, 875b.
Ṭeben-semu-taui, 875b.
Ṭeben-ur, 875b.
Tebha, 828a.
Ṭebha, 875b.
Ṭeb-ḥer, 876a.
Ṭeb-ḥerk, 876a.
Ṭeb-ḥer-kehaat, 876b.
Ṭebḥes, 876b.
Ṭebi, 875a.
Ṭeb-mesthumut, 875a.
Tebsu, 828a.
Tebteb, 827a.
Ṭebu, 875a.
teeth, 39b, 320a, 536b, 861b.
Tefen, 833b, 877b.
Ṭef-mat-er-nenu-f, 877b.
Tefnit, goddess and form of Rā, 833b.
Tefnut, 460a, 790a, 833b.
Tefnut, vagina of, 785b.
Tefnut, womb of, 834b.
Teftef-Nu, 833a.
Tefu, gods, 832b.
Ṭegas, 891b.
Teḥent, 842a.
Teḥentiu, 842a.
Ṭeḥi (Thoth), 886a.
Tehni Ȧmentt, 885b.
Ṭeḥṭeḥ, 885b.
Ṭeḥuti (Thoth) 886a ; forms of, 886b.
Ṭeḥuti-Ḥāpi, 886b.
Ṭeḥuti-ḥeri-khenṭ-f, 886b.
Ṭeḥuti-khenti, 886b.
Ṭeḥuti-sa-Ȧner, 886b.
Ṭeḥuti-seḥetep-nesrit, 887a.
Tekaharsa- etc., 845b.
Teka-ḥer, 845b.
Ṭekait, 890b.
Tekait, Fire-goddess, 845b.
Tekait, wife of Maa-ḥes, 845b.
Tekem, 846a.
Teken-en-Rā, 846a.
Tekhi, 40b, 842b.
Tekhit, 842b.
Tekhtekh (Ȧapep), 844a.
Tekneru, 846b.
Ṭekṭek, 891a.
Telemachus, 822a, 825a.
tell a dream or story, 176b.
tell out, 782b.
tell, to, 719b, 745a, 913a.
teller, 176b.
Tem, Temu, 834a b ; of Ȧnu, 36b.
Temu, the Eight Children of, 323a.
Temu, the Four Bulls of, 151b, 159a, 859a.
Tem, a Dekan, 834b.
Tema, 836a.
Tema-ḥert, 836b.
Temam, 836a b.
Ṭemamm, 879a.
Ṭemamti, 836a.
Tem-Ȧsȧr, 834b.
Ṭemathth, 879a.
Ṭematheth, 48b.
Temati, 834b.
Ṭemat-stit, 878b.
Ṭemau, 878b.
Temeḥtt, 515b.
Tem-Ḥeru-ȧakhuti, 834b.
Temḥit, 837a.
Temḥu, 837a.
Temit, 834b.
Temit-mut-set, 880a.
Tem-Kheperȧ, 834b.
Tem-Kheprer, 834b.
Tem-pesiu, 835a.
tempest, 96a, 395a, 549b, 571a b, 573b, 607a, 722b, 746a b, 775b, 903b.
temple, 32a, 72b, 106a, 193b, 238b, 269a, 402a b, 423a b, 440a, 444a, 453a, 455b, 570b.
temple estate, 423a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

temple of hundreds of thousands of years, 455b.
temple of the head, 273a, 600b, 667b.
temple, property of, 269a.
temple, service book of, 403a.
Tem-Rā, 834b.
Tem-sa-åru, 835a.
Tem-sep, 835a.
Tems-Khentt, 837a.
Tem-Ṭeḥuti, 835a.
Ṭem-ṭesi, 878a.
Ṭemṭ-ḥā-t, 880a.
Ṭemṭit, 880a.
Ṭemṭiu, 880a.
Ṭemṭu, 880a.
Temu-sma-khebit, 835a.
Ṭemur, 878a.
Ṭen, king, 598b.
ten, 331a.
Ten Chiefs, 171b, 331a.
Ten, the House of the, 331a.
ten thousand, 905b.
ten-day period, 829a.
Ṭenå, 881b.
Tenait, 838a.
tenants, 838a.
Ṭenānu, 882a.
Ṭenås, 882a.
tend, 351b.
tend (trees), 833a.
tendril, 202a, 443a.
Ṭenem, 882b.
Ṭenemi, 883a.
Tenemi, Tenenit, 839a.
Tenen, 255a.
Ṭenḥ-uā, 883a.
Ṭeni (Rā), 882a.
Ṭenit, 881a.
Tenn, 838a.
Ṭenn, 881a.
Tennit, 838a.
Tennit-Ånit, 838a.
Tennu, 838a b.
tenons, 112a.
Ṭenpu, 882b.
Ṭens-Sma-keku, 883b.
Ṭenṭ, 884a.
tent, 21a 22a, 50a, 114a, 120a, 576a; of camel's hair, 22a, 74b.
tent pole, 179b.
Ṭent-baiu, 881a, 884a.
Ṭentchen, 884a.
Tenṭen, 839b.
Ṭenṭen, 881a.
Ṭenten, 883b.
Ṭenṭenå, 881a.
Ṭenṭenit serpent, 881a.
Ṭenṭenit-uḥesq- etc., 881b.
tenth, 331a.
Ṭenti, 883b.
Tep, a lake, 828a.
Ṭepait, 877a.
Ṭepan, 877a.
Tepḥitnebs, 832b.
Tepḥit-shetait, 832b.
Tepḥit-tchet, 832b.
Tepḥut-Ḥāp, 832b.
Ṭepi, 877a.
Ṭepi, 40a.
Tepi, Tepit, 831b.
Tepi-ā-Åakhu, 830b.
Tepi-ā-baiu, 830a.
Tepi-ānkhiu, 829b.
Tepi-åtru, 829b.
Tepi-āui-Kenmet, 831a.
Tepi-āui-khent, 831a.
Tepi-āui-qerr-en-pet, 831a.
Tepi-āui-Septit, 831a.
Tepi-āui-Smeṭ, 831a.
Tepi-ḥet, 830a.
Tepi-khu-f, 831b.
Tepi-sekht-f, 831b.
Ṭepit, goddess of Ṭep, 877a.
Tepit-besses, 831b.
Tepi-thrå, 831b.
Tepit-netchemu-seth, 831b.
Tepi-ṭu-f, 828b.
Tepi-ṭus, 829a.
Tepiu-āui Akhabiu, 830b.
Tepiu-āui-Ånsebu, 830b.
Tepiu-āui-Geb, 831a.
Tepiu-āui-Rā, 830b.
Tepiu-āui-renp-t, 831a.
Tepiu-shetau, 831b.
Tepṭ, god, 832b.
Ṭep-ta, 877a.
Teptiu, 832b.
Tepu, Grain-god, 831b.
Tepui, 831b.
Tepui-sa-then, 831b.
Ṭepu-neteru, 877a.
Teqer, a Libyan dog, 845a.
Teqq, a god, 890b.
terebinth, 129b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ṭeri, 884b.
Ṭeri-Kheftiu, 884b.
Ṭerit-neshnut, 884a.
Ṭeriush, 884b.
term, an astronomical, 12a.
term of Osiris, 88a, 192a.
Termuthis, 403b.
terrace, 559b, 724a, 805a, 885a.
terrace for myrrh trees, 567a.
terraces of Lebanon, 537a.
terrestrial beings and things, 579b.
terrible, 108a, 499a, 541a, 887b, 889b.
terrified, 352b, 380a, 640a, 651b.
Terrifier (Set), 393b.
terrify, 66b, 378b, 395a, 499a, 577a, 619a, 668b, 693b, 697a, 712b, 866b, 889b.
terrifying, 499a.
territory, 1a, 97b, 247a, 409a, 457b, 574a, 649a.
terror, 4a, 108a, 172a, 395a, 445a, 490a, 499b, 589a b, 640a, 710b, 887a.
terror-stricken, 322a, 678b.
Ṭert, 884a.
Ṭerṭeniu, 885a.
Tertiu, 841a.
Ṭer-ṭu, 884b.
Ṭeru, 884b.
Ṭes, Lake of, 888a.
Ṭes-ȧakhu, 888a.
Ṭes-āḥā-ser-Tathenen, 888a.
Ṭes-ākhem-baiu, 888a.
Ṭes-am-uriti- etc., 888a.
Ṭes-em-ḥer-f, 888b.
Ṭeser-ā, 889a.
Ṭeser-ȧabt, 888b.
Ṭeser-ȧri, 889a.
Ṭesert-ȧnt, 889a.
Ṭesert-baiu, gate and district, 888b.
Ṭesert-tep, 889a.
Tesh, god, 844b.
Ṭesh, god, 889a.
Ṭesher, 890a.
Ṭesher-ȧrui, 890a.
Ṭesher-mestcher, 890a.
Ṭeshert, 889b.
Ṭeshesh, 889a.
Ṭeshrit, 890a.
Ṭeshrut, 889b.
Ṭesht, 889b.
Teshtesh, 755a, 844b, 889a.
Ṭeshṭesh, 889a.
Ṭes-hut, 889b.
Ṭesi-ruṭu-en-neter, 888a.
Ṭes-khaibitut-ṭuatiu, 888b.
Ṭes-neb-terer, 888b.
Ṭes-Rā-kheftiu-f, 888b.
Ṭes-sekhem-ȧru, 888b.
Ṭes-sepṭ-nesut, 888b.
Ṭes-sheta-theḥen-neteru, 888b.
Ṭes-sma-keku, 888b.
test, 642b, 643b, 902b, 903b ; a bow, 647a.
testament, 45a, 192a.
Ṭest-baiu, 888a.
Ṭest-ermen-ta, 888b.
testicle, 9b, 88b, 117b, 217a, 269a, 291a, 481b, 484a, 580a, 599b, 651b.
testifier, 332b.
testimony, 332b ; false, 334a.
testing, a, 754a.
Ṭesu-em-ȧrit-f, 888b.
Ṭesu-em-neṣ-f, 888b.
Ṭeṭ, 892a ; to set up the, 591b, 646b.
Tetȧ, 847b.
Tetȧān, 847b.
Ṭet Ȧmen, 864a.
Ṭet-ent-Ȧst, 864a.
tether, 300b.
Tetti-ȧb, 847a.
Ṭeṭu, Council of, 902a.
Ṭeṭun, 472a, 892b.
Thabu, 850b.
Thakar-Bāra, 852a.
Thakaretha, 852a.
Thakaru, 852a.
Thakasa, 208b.
Thamaā, 850b.
Thamākana, 851a.
Tha-nefer, 848b.
thank—to thank God, 871a.
thanks, to give, 710a.
thanksgiving, 408a, 871a.
Thȧref, 852b.
that, 231b, 235b, 370a, 853a ; that is to say, 79b ; that which, 15a, 399a.
Thȧt, 852b.
Thathait, 852a.
Thatmār, 850a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Thauathasa, 850a.
Thau-uru, 848b.
the, 864b.
Theba, 854a.
Thebeh, 854a.
Thebes, 41b ; god of, 898a ; nursing mother of, 41b ; personified, 149a.
Thebti, 854a.
thee, 306b, 396b, 398b, 408a, 409a b, 782a, 815a, 824b, 848a, 862b.
Thefnut, 854b.
theft, 115a, 467b, 849b, 895a.
Theḫbith, 858b.
Theḥen, 858b.
Theḥen-åtebu, 859a.
Theḫḫut, 858b.
Theḫnit-tepå-khat, 859a.
their, 144a, 164a, 229b, 253b, 342a b, 603a, 673b, 818b.
Thekem, 862b.
them, 144a, 164a, 339a, 349a, 408a, 603a, 673b, 706b.
Thema, 855a.
Thema-re, 855a.
Themå-taui, 855a.
Themath, 855a.
Themat-ḥert, 855a.
Themat-Khert, 855a.
Themeḥ, 855a.
Themes-en-khentt, 855b.
Themmit, 855a.
themselves, 911b.
then, 79a, 229b, 408a, 704b, 705b.
Thenå, 856b.
Thenåru, 856a.
Thenem, 857a.
Thenemi, 857a.
Thenen, 856a.
Then-neteru, 856a.
Thennit, 856a.
Thennui, 856b.
Then-set, 856a.
Thenther-neteru, 857b.
Thenti, 857b.
Thenut, 856b.
Thepḥt-shetat, 854b.
Thepḫut-petriu, 854b.
there, 868a.
thereafter, 494b.
thereby, 348a.
therefore, 492b.
therewith, 264b.
Therit, 857b.
Thertå, 858a.
Therut, 858a.
Thes-ām, 859b.
Thes-ārq, 860a.
Thesbu, 862a.
these, 42b, 342a b, 349a, 354b, 832b.
these two, 42b, 43a, 349a.
Thes-ḥeru, 860a.
Thesi-en-khentt, 859a.
Thesi-khā-neteru, 861b.
Thesi-tchatcha, 861b.
Thesi-tchatchau-neteru, 861b.
Thesi-Ṭeshert, 860a.
Thesu, the Seven, 859b.
Thesupt, 860a.
Thes-ur, 861b.
Thes-usfu, 860a.
Thesu-urut, 861a.
Theth-meteru, 852b.
Thethu, 863b.
Thett, 862b.
they, 144a, 164a, 349a, 408a, 592a, 603a, 633b, 706b.
thick, 164a.
thicket, 89a, 202a, 209a, 636a.
thickness, 164a.
thief, 115a, 437b, 464b, 674b, 683b, 849b.
thieve, 437b.
thigh, 120a, 156b, 275b, 298b, 326a, 328a, 329a, 544b, 594b, 597b, 659b, 736b.
thighs, the two, 8a, 147a, 244a, 275b, 298b, 559a b.
thine, 229b, 252b, 818b.
thing, 8b, 77a, 91b, 164b, 170a, 179b, 335a, 395b, 396b, 398a, 487a, 525a, 721b, 789b.
things, good, 635a ; pleasant, 20b.
Things, Lord of, 24a.
things of earth, 525a.
things of Horus, 525b.
things of Osiris, 525b.
things on altar, 525b.
things proved, 544b.
things seen, 266b.
things, strange, 541b.
things washed away, 28a.
think, 38a, 42b, 145b, 274a, 396a, 398a, 548a, 614b, 688a.
think out, 614b, 688a, 782b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

third time, 548b.
thirst, 38a, 642a.
thirsty, 4b, 38a, 898a.
thirsty man, 38a.
thirty, 281a.
Thirty-Judges, Court of, 281a.
this, 42b, 229a, 236a, 253b, 342b, 349a, 352b, 354b, 815a, 818a, 824b, 832b, 837b, 856a, 880b.
this and that, 370a.
This (Abydos), 57a.
thong, 532b, 790b ; of whip, 421b.
thorn, 680a, 765b, 844a.
thorn bush, 714b.
thorn growth, 89a.
thorn plant, 637b.
those, 70a, 229b, 348b.
those who are, 342a, 400b, 541a.
Thoth, 3a, 15a, 29b, 37b, 41a, 107a, 108a, 113b, 116a, 189b, 361a, 619b, 629a, 672a, 704a, 742b, 817b, 886a, 911a.
Thoth, ape-god of, 2a.
Thoth, bringer of the Eye, 886b.
Thoth, Company of, 91a, 548a.
Thoth, Eight Ape-gods of, 25b.
Thoth, festival of, 451a, 886b, 887a.
Thoth, form of, 76b.
Thoth, incarnation of, 91a.
Thoth, magical form of, 22b.
Thoth the Great, 886b ; the Twice Great, 886b.
Thoth, the holy, 887a.
Thoth the magician, 886b.
Thoth, titles of, 886a ; title of priest of, 161b.
Thoth, wife of, 81b.
Thoth, words of, 335b.
thou, 94a, 279a, 306b, 396b, 398b, 408a, 409a b, 782a, 815a, 826a, 848a, 852b, 862b.
Thoueris goddesses, the Twelve, 42a.
though, 786a.
thought, 37b, 45b, 241a, 319a, 351b, 398a, 779b, 782b, 798b, 801a.
thousand, 526a.
thread, 254b, 351a, 377b, 399b, 408a, 510a, 596b, 628a, 707a, 859b.
threads of flax, 234b.
threaten, 394a.
threatenings, 499b.
threats, 499b.
three, 548b.
three ply, 548b.
thresh, 468b, 772a.
threshing floor, 907a.
threshold, 585b, 819a.
thrive, 150a, 421b, 596b.
throat, 77a, 112b, 137a, 212b, 468a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b, 536a, 563a, 572a, 573b, 728b, 735a, 754b, 768a.
throne, 1a, 79b, 88b, 89a, 90b, 190a, 220b, 228a, 390a, 393b, 408b, 474a, 485a, 558a, 559b, 583b, 612a, 650b, 681b, 704b, 706b, 737a, 773a, 805a, 806b, 839b, 851a, 852a, 855a, 857a b, 884a, 896a, 898b, 900b, 902a b, 908a.
throne, directors of, 562a.
throne, double, 221a, 850a ; the two thrones, 390a.
throne, royal, 80a.
throne, scribe of the, 855a.
throne, the divine, 70a.
Throne, the Great, of Osiris, 567a.
throne attendant, 70a.
throne-bearers, 773a.
throne-chamber, 681b, 806b, 857a, 896a, 900b, 902a.
Throne of the Two Lands, 390a.
throne on a boat, 857b.
throne pavilion, 839b.
throne room, 392a, 600a, 857b, 908a.
thronged, 241a.
through, 279b, 492b, 493a.
through which, 348a.
throughout, 2b, 856a.
throw, 190a, 470a b, 528a, 770a, 796b.
throw away, 157b.
throw down, 247b, 256b, 560b, 617b, 618a, 799b.
throw open, 604a.
throw up the arms, 898a.
throw-stick, 800b.
thrust, to, 190a, 889a.
thrust aside, 247b, 468b.
thrust away, 689b.
thrust forward, 592a, 885a.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

thrust together, 236a.
thrust with horns, 445b, 766a ; with phallus, 387a.
Thruster (Rā), 159b.
Th-senàt-nefer, 862a.
thunder, 66b, 335a, 447a, 560a b, 714b.
thunderstorm, 246a, 395a, 573b, 775b.
thurifer, 849a.
Thuthu, 853b.
thwart, 845a.
thy, 229b, 234a b, 252b, 342b, 396b, 782a, 818b.
thyself, 911b.
tiara, 279a, 323b, 376a, 528a, 579b, 625a, 683a, 693b, 701b, 776a, 855a, 876b.
tie, 1b, 20a, 64a, 72a, 82b, 91a, 99a, 113b, 120a, 124a, 131b, 156a, 203b, 219b, 228a, 282a b, 285b, 291a, 305a, 313b, 336b, 351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 421b, 479a, 486b, 490a, 535a, 593b, 606a, 607b, 645a, 633a, 676a b, 695a, 701a, 745a, 750a, 765a, 766a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 801b, 813b, 840b, 859b, 863a, 878a, 852b, 883a, 912a, 915b.
tie of the Green Crown, 735b.
tie the hair, 368b.
tie together, 313b, 745a, 878b.
tie up, 58a, 131b, 146b, 188a, 561b, 745a, 909b ; a boat, 300b ; in linen, 758b ; tie up to, 854a.
tied, 253a, 304b, 334b, 491a, 776a, 899a ; tied up, 759a.
Ṭifnut, 867b, 868b.
tight, 782b.
tightness of chest, 805b.
tilapia Nilotica, 58b.
tile, 42a, 188b, 819b, 874a.
tile-kiln, 118b.
till the ground, 132a, 302a.
tillage, 75a, 704b.
timber, timbers, 79b, 89a, 164a, 249a, 566a, 851a.
timber, dressed, 11a.
time, 14a, 100a, 101b, 133b, 163a, 167a, 351a, 434a, 438b, 440b, 444b, 588b, 595a, 696a, 778a, 815a, 821a, 840a b, 857b, 884b.
time, ancestral, 778a.
time, a stated, 880b.
time, beginning of, 231a.
time, course of, 247a.
time, endless, 744a.
time, masters of, 581a.
time of judgment, 596a.
time, of old, 205a, 909a.
time, portion of, 12b.
time, period of, 648b.
time, primeval, 230b, 596a, 830a.
times, the two, 840b.
Time-divider (Thoth), 704a.
Time, god of, 125b, 383b.
Time-gods, 377b.
timid, 252b, 461a, 472b, 479b, 514b, 534b, 575a, 678b, 746b, 905b.
timid man, 609b, 679a.
timidity, 574a, 678a, 798b.
tincture, 128b.
tinder, 618b, 696b.
tip, 433b, 554b, 828a ; of horn, 766b ; of nose, 105b ; of wing, 128b.
tippler, 651a.
tired, 10b, 207b, 225b, 260b, 262b, 377a, 533b, 534b, 802a b.
tiredness, 574a.
tiring woman, 712b.
Tirku, 823a.
tissue, 806b.
Ṭitenent, 868a.
Ṭith, 868b.
Ṭiṭi, 868b.
Titiu, 822b.
title, 384b, 387b, 535a, 757b.
title, official, 315a, 387b.
title of honour, 235b, 387b.
title of priest, 318a, 513a.
title, priestly, 193a, 202b, 262a.
title, to bestow, 877b.
title-deeds, 45a, 345b, 619a, 638a.
Ṭitur, 823a.
Ṭius, 868a.
to, 56a, 65a, 339a, 414a, 590a ; to the back of, 633b ; to wit, 79a.
toad, 118a.
toast, 138b ; offering, 817a.
to-day, 232a, 438b, 450a ; god of, 870b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

toenail, 112b, 523b.
together, 214a, 822b.
together with, 116b, 264a, 277a, 279b, 472b, 486a.
toil, 158a, 206a, 232b, 439a, 784a.
toiler, 440b.
toilet case, 812b.
toilette, to make the, 169b.
tolerant, 180b.
toll-house, 239b.
tomb, 1b, 11a, 15b, 25a, 28a, 35a, 39b, 79b, 80a b, 81b, 113b, 125a, 134a, 140b, 143b, 156a, 183a, 192b, 201a, 217b, 239a, 278a, 285a, 319a, 402b, 453a, 457a, 465a, 498b, 507b, 561b, 587a, 706a, 756a, 874b, 900b, 914a ; gods of the, 15b.
tomb, perpetual, 81b.
tomb, pit or shaft of, 8a.
tomb priest, 44b.
Tombos, 45a.
to-morrow, 381a, 432b ; morning, 225a.
tongue, 97b, 389b, 432b, 751b, 803a.
tongue of a bell, 304b.
tongue of the scales, 842b.
tongue of the sea, 390a.
tongue, perfection of, 626a.
tool, 163b, 180b, 223a, 228b, 292a b, 300a, 304b, 333a, 338b, 345b, 352b, 354b, 419a, 469a, 480a, 483b, 487a, 528b, 535a, 613a, 673b, 710a, 715a, 726a, 728b, 739b, 747a, 789b, 791b, 810a, 845a, 876a, 907a b, 914 b.
tool, brickmaking, 56b.
tool, cutting, 13b, 205b, 351a, 387a, 894a.
tool, digging, 95a, 202b.
tool, farming, 710a.
tool, goldworkers', 336a.
tool, graving, 519b.
tool, tillage, 488b.
tool, wooden, 531b.
tool bag, 528b.
tool case, 2a.
tooth, 5a, 39b, 210b, 386b, 413a, 552b, 723b, 789a.
top, 266a, 433b, 828a.
top of head, 163a, 907a.
top of hill, 105b.
top of mast, 828a.
tops of plants, 244b.
toper, 593a, 657a.
topsy-turvy, 604b, 844a.
torch, 276a, 823a, 845b.
torches, the four holy, 845b.
torment, 101a.
torn, 589b.
torrent, 95a, 611b, 637b.
tortoise, 119b, 755a.
Tortoise, body of the, 767a.
Tortoise, Constellation of, 755a, 758b.
tortoise-shell, 233a.
torture, 373b ; instrument of, 715a.
torture chamber, 173b, 538b.
torture ground, 772b.
total, 134a, 274a, 510b, 794b, 880a b.
totality, 2b, 779b.
totter, 487b.
tottering, 152b.
touch, 527a, 808a, 858b, 879a, 891a, 892a, 900a ; to examine a patient by touch, 527a.
touch the earth, 841b.
tow, to, 93b, 100a, 184a, 444a, 625b, 629b, 707b, 713a.
tow-line, 372b.
tow-rope, 139a, 244b, 461b.
towards, 65a, 265a, 414a b, 560a, 633b.
towers of boat, 629b, 707b, 713a.
tower (citadel), 164a, 289b, 290a, 330b, 338b, 705b, 852a, 862a ; of a pylon, 221b.
town, 137b, 206b, 350b, 453b, 764b, 780a, 836b, 868b, 879b.
town, fortified, 221b.
Town-god, 350b, 404a.
town-guard, 292a.
townsfolk, 350b.
townsman, 350b, 836b, 879b.
trace, 355a, 694a.
trace (plans), 610b.
traces of chariot, 287b.
trace of something, 596a.
tract of land, 256b.
trade, 650b, 733a ; a man's, 483a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tradesman, 718a, 739a.
trafficker, 733a.
train, a, 742b.
train, to, 655a, 757b.
trained, 613a, 622a, 682b ; of mind, 483b.
trained workman, 430a.
training, 655a b.
tramp, 380b.
tramp the earth, 884a.
trample, 253a, 443a, 445b, 868a.
trample upon, 452b, 725a, 821a.
tramplings, 118b.
Tranquilliser, the, 706b.
transcript, 604b, 675b ; to make a, 675b.
transfer, 100b, 324a, 538b, 644b, 803a ; a house, 685a.
transform, 66b, 842a.
transformations, 21a, 30a, 108a, 530b, 542b.
transgress, 153a, 841a, 851b, 858a, 877a.
transgressions, 143b, 396b, 397a.
transgressor, 165b, 841a.
transit, 617a.
translate, 803a.
transmit, 440b.
transmittal, 649b.
transport, 28a, 71b, 495a, 576b, 649b, 713a, 757b, 894b ; the dead, 599a ; by boat, 704a.
transport man, 703a.
transportation, 576b.
trap, 40a, 246a, 539a ; for game, 446a.
trappings, 282a, 285b, 422a, 536b.
travel, 32a, 55a, 65b, 83a, 90a, 92a, 107a, 114b, 118b, 169b, 192b, 288b, 289b, 324a, 346a, 373b, 442b, 446b, 478a, 487b, 541a, 559a b, 593b, 615a, 625b, 653a, 659b, 713a, 723a, 728a, 734a, 739a, 741a, 891b, 894b.
travel by boat, 374a, 703a.
travel by sea, 439a.
travel over, 552b.
travel through, 37a.
traveller, 1b, 122a, 144a b, 289b, 420a, 478b, 495a, 552b, 653a, 659b, 728a, 739a ; a benighted, 529b.
Traveller (Khensu), 553a.
Traveller (Rā), 541b.
traverse, 42a, 245b, 246a, 445a b, 552b, 559a, 593b, 726b.
traverser, 594a.
tray, 838b.
tread, 292b, 756b, 891b ; grapes, 468b ; in the footsteps of someone, 891b.
tread out, 480b, 757b.
treading, 728a.
treasure, 417a, 568b, 618a, 722b, 737a.
treasure house, 239b, 284b.
treasurer, 568b, 906a.
treasury, 130a, 239b, 312a.
treat kindly, 20b.
treat lightly, 28a.
treat with contempt, 564b.
treaty, 568b.
tree, 13b, 20a, 32b, 75b, 79a, 124a, 129b, 189a, 207a, 221b, 274a, 283a, 305b, 372b, 442a, 566a, 600b, 615b, 677a, 734a, 735b, 736b, 745b, 776b, 806b, 852a, 856a, 874a, 906b, 907b.
tree, balsam, 566b.
tree, sacred, 39b, 90a, 496a, 836a.
tree, spice, 566b.
Tree of Life, 20b.
Tree-goddess, 276b.
Tree-trunk, sacred, 914a.
tremble, 10a, 90b, 91a, 143b, 167a, 343a, 352b, 356b, 393b, 487b, 589b, 628a, 631a, 640a, 714b, 864b, 906b ; make to, 104a.
tremblers, 195a.
trembling, 510b, 589a, 716a, 864b, 906b.
trepidation, 471a.
trespass, 595b, 841a, 853a.
tress, 7a, 21b, 280b, 343a, 367b, 368a, 491a, 594a, 600b, 621b, 634b, 656b, 802b, 808b.
tresses, pair of, 879a.
trial, 444b, 595a, 643b.
triangle, 664b ; base of a, 831a.
tribe, 284a, 316a, 320a, 725b.
tribes, desert, 495b.
tribesman, 284a.
tribulation, 898b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tribunal, 80b, 774a, 818a.
tribune, 225a.
tribute, 42b, 56b, 204b, 206b, 283b, 286b, 487a, 521a and b, 562b, 865a, 907b.
tribute, annual, 521b.
tribute, to levy, 521a.
tribute, pay, 206a.
trickster, 641b.
trident, 548b.
triple, 548b.
triturate, 844b.
triumph, 474a.
Troglodytes, 59b.
troop, 33a, 269a, 288a, 389a, 599b, 772a, 794a, 860b.
trouble, be troubled, 5b, 7b, 64b, 74a, 127b, 226a, 296a, 324b, 577a, 618b, 631b, 745a, 778a, 809a, 841a b, 861b, 906a.
trouble oneself, 13a.
trouble, to stir up, 549b.
troubled, 5b, 7b, 226a, 464a, 665a, 685a, 813b, 843a, 916a ; of water, 224a.
troubled one, 69b.
trough, 511b, 596b, 720a ; drinking, 642a.
truce, 2b.
true, 139a, 270b, 332b, 601a, 668a ; to make, 601a.
true-hearted, 139a.
true of heart, 271a.
true of voice, 271b.
true witness, 332b.
truly, 105a, 271a, 602a, 670a.
trumpet, 853a ; to sound the, 143b.
trumpet-bearer, 853a.
trumpeter, 853a.
trunk of elephant, 864b.
truss a bird, 883a.
trusted one, 44b.
trustee, 410a, 757b.
trustworthy, 139a.
truth, 214a, 270b ; in truth, 34b ; very truth, 164b.
Truth, Boat of, 272a.
truth, stone of, 62b.
truth, words of, 335b.
truthful, 107b, 270b.
Truth-goddess, 271b.
try, 444b, 899a, 902b, 903b.
try a matter, 160b.
try by fire, 10b.
try by taste or touch, 808a.
try cases, 194b.
Ṭu-ā, 870a.
Ṭuaānu, 871b.
Ṭuaâu, 872b.
Ṭuai, 870b, 871a.
Ṭuait, 823b.
Ṭuaiti, 870b.
Ṭuaiu-gods, 871b.
Ṭu-Âmenu, 869b.
Ṭu-âmi-Khert-neter, 869b.
Ṭuamt, 824a.
Ṭuamutf, 871b.
Ṭuat, a Circle, 872a.
Ṭuat, Council of the, 901b, 902a.
Ṭuat, doors of, 655a, 659a.
Ṭuat Neter, 870b.
Ṭuat of Heliopolis and Memphis, 816a.
Ṭuat, the everlasting and hidden, 439b, 816b, 865a, 871b, 893b.
Ṭua-taui, 872a.
Ṭuatheth, 872b.
Ṭuati, god and gods, 871b, 872a.
Ṭuati-m'ketit-en-neb-s, 871b.
Ṭuatiu, 872a.
Ṭuau, 870b.
Ṭua-ur, 870b.
tub, 511b.
Tuba, 824b.
tube, 167a, 654a.
Ṭu-en-Āmau, 869b.
Ṭu-en-Bakha, 869b.
Ṭu-en-Bekhan, 869b.
Ṭu-en-Kenmut, 870a.
Ṭu-en-Kesh, 870a.
Ṭu-en-khent, 870a.
Ṭu-en-Khert-neter, 870a.
Ṭu-en-maātiu, 870a.
Ṭuf, 869b.
tug, 827a.
Ṭu-Ḥeru-nub, 870a.
Ṭu-ḥetep, 869a.
Tui, 824b.
Ṭui, 869a, 872b.
Ṭui-qaui-āaui, 870a.
Ṭuit, 869b, 872a.
Ṭu-menkh-Rerek, 869b.
tumbling girls, 539b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

tumour, 110a, 381a, 533b, 738b.
tumult, 682a.
Tunābui, 825a.
Tunȧḥ, 825a.
Ṭunānu, 833a.
Ṭunḥat, 825a.
Ṭun-ḥat, Ṭun-ḥati, 873a.
Ṭuniā, 873a.
tunic, 113b, 223a, 325a, 516b, 635a, 649b, 749a, 799b; leather, 822a; war, 535b.
tunics, keeper of, 749a.
tunnel through the earth, 95b.
Ṭunn-Maāu, 833a.
Ṭun-peḥti, 873a.
Ṭu-qeṭu, 869a.
Turaush, 825b.
turban, 243a, 323b, 701b.
Turimkus, 825b.
turn, 43b, 123b, 191a, 251b, 320a, 339b, 478b, 780b, 847b; a bad, 595b.
turn about, 325a, 452a.
turn a glance, 123a.
turn aside, 18a, 435a, 612b, 630a, 682a, 710a, 711a, 713b, 797b, 839a.
turn away, 219a, 325a, 344b, 713b, 746a, 680b, 684a, 801b.
turn away from, 140a, 348b, 857a.
turn back, 57b, 122b, 166a, 245a, 325a, 487b, 567b, 605b, 613b, 614a, 630a, 645a, 657b, 683b, 684a, 694b, 711a, 713b, 747a, 748a, 824a, 857a, 883a.
turn backwards, 246b.
turn down, 612b.
turn from, 825b.
turn of the day, 246b.
turn oneself round, 325b.
turn round, 191a, 195a, 274b, 323b, 420a, 428a, 478b, 780a.
turn the back, 289b.
turn the back on, 437a.
turn the stomach, 286a.
turn towards, 837a.
turn upside down, 563b.
turner back, 122b.
turning, 478b.
turning of the shadow, 246b.
Turper, 825b.
turquoise, 150b, 262a, 281b, 289b. 296a, 475a.
Turquoise Field, 687a.
Turquoise Land, 296a.
Turshau, 825b.
turtle, 119b, 755a.
Turtle-god, 119b, 169a, 778b.
turtle meat, 345b.
turtle shell, 233a.
Ṭu Seḥseḥ, 870a.
Ṭu Semi, 870a.
tusk, 4a, 116a, 220a, 386b, 413a, 552b.
tusk of elephant, 115b, 227a.
Ṭut, 869a.
Ṭutānkh-Ȧmen, 16b.
Tut-en-ȧrit-Rā, 826b.
Ṭu-Ṭesher, 62b, 870a.
Ṭuti, 869a.
tutor, 757b.
Tutu, 826b.
Ṭuṭu, 869a, 870b.
Ṭuṭuf, 869a.
Ṭuṭu-ḥer, 869a.
Ṭuṭus, 869a.
Ṭu-uāb, 869b.
Ṭuuti, 868b.
twang a lyre, 685b.
twentieth, 897a.
twenty, 897a.
twice, 595b.
twice great (Thoth), 107a.
twig, 17a, 60a, 151a, 343b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 903b.
twilight, 529b, 829a.
twins, 520b; to be, 520b.
twin-gods, 848b; lakes and pools, 520b.
twine, 131a, 859b.
twinkle, 629a.
twinkling of the eye, 58a.
twist, 43b, 156a, 274b, 291a, 368a, 645a, 695a.
twisted, 530a.
twitch, 858b.
twitter, 100b, 211a.
twittering, 853b.
two, 673b.
Two-faced (Bat), 494a.
two hands, 815a.
two-legged, 255b.
Two Thrones, Director of, 390b.
Tybi, 738b.
type, 277b.
Typhon, 25b, 839b, 854a.
typify, 628b, 710a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

U.

Uāau, 154b.
Uābit, 156a.
Uābt, 156a.
Uāb-ur, 156a.
Uā-em-uā (Osiris), 154a.
Uag festival, 149b.
Uaḥit, 148a.
Uai (Āapep), 145b.
Uaiput, 146a.
Uakh, 148b.
Uamemti, Assessor and Serpent-god, 146b.
Uamemtiu, 146b.
Uā-menḥ (Āapep), 154a.
Uamti, 561a.
Uânṭit, 153a.
Uā-pesṭ-em-Āāḥ, 154a.
Uarkaṭar, 147a.
Uārt, Dekan, 156b.
Uārt at Abydos, 156b ; at Kher-Āḥa, 157a ; in the Ṭuat, 157a.
Uārt of stars, 157a.
Uartâ, 147a.
Uārt-ent-bâa, 157a.
Uārt-ent-ma, 157a.
Uārt-ent-she, 157a.
Uas, Uasit, 149a.
Uasâr (Osiris), 149a.
Uā-seqeb, 154a.
Uashba (Rā), 149b.
Uasheshu, 149b.
Uash-neter, 402a.
Uatch, 151a.
Uatchān, 150b.
Uatchârti, 150b.
Uatch-âu-mut-f, 151b.
Uatch-ḥer, 151b.
Uatchit, 151b, 183b ; her Seven Companions, 151b.
Uatchit, Land of, 151b.
Uatchit-nebt-kek, 151b.
Uatchit-tcheserit, 151b.
Uatch-nesert, 151b.
Uatch-neterit, 151b.
Uatch-reṭ, 151b.
Uatchti, 151b.
Uatch-ur, 151a.
Uâth-âb (?), 153a.
Uat-Ḥeru, 219a.
Uauaiu, 146a.
Uauamti, 146a.
Uā-uben-em-Āāḥ (Osiris), 154a.
Uāuti, 154a.
Ubâ, 159a.
Ubaemṭut, 159a.
Ubata, 159a.
Ubataiu, 159a.
Ubekht, 160a.
Uben (Rā), 159b.
Uben-ân (Rā), 159b.
Uben-em-nubit, 159b.
Ubenit, 159b.
Ubennâ, 159b.
Ubentiu, 160a.
Uben-urr, 159b.
Ubes-ḥer, 160a.
Ubesu, 160a.
udder, 369b.
Ufâ, 163b.
Uga, 187a ; festival, 187a.
Uḥa, 178a.
Uhāḥat, 178b.
Uhem-ānkh, 177a.
Uhem-ḥer, 177a.
Uhemi, 177a.
Uhemt-ṭesu, 177a.
Uhemu, 177a.
Ukeshti, 187a.
Ukh, 179b.
Ukhikh, 180b.
ulcer, 124a, 487b, 565b, 698b, 709b, 776b.
umbilicus, 572b.
umbrella, 643b, 647b.
umbrella bearer, 647b.
Un, god, 165a ; ancestor of, 830b.
unanimously, 265b, 416a, 779b.
Unâs, pyramid of, 167a.
Unb (Rā), 167b.
unbind, 665b.
unbolt, 388a, 608a, 624a, 677b, 697b, 701a, 707b.
unbolted, 665b.
Unb-per-em-Nu, 168a.
unceasing, 340a.
uncle, 674a.
unclean, 226b, 883a.
unclothe, 793b.
unconquered, 690b.
uncouth, 509b.
uncover, 168a, 769b, 793b.
uncovered, 458a, 794a.
uncreate, 340b.
uncultivated (land), 816a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

under, 214b, 494b, 560a, 579b.
under authority, 80a.
under favour, 579b.
undergrowth, 89a, 167b, 202a.
underling, 413b, 603a, 673a.
underrate, 694b.
understand, 6a, 120a, 121b, 400b.
understanding, 37b, 178b, 430a, 637a, 666b.
underwood, 635b.
Underworld, 477a.
undiminished, 138a.
undiminishing, 341a.
undo, 168a, 741b.
undone, 544b, 665b.
undoubtedly, 336b.
undress, 261b, 458a, 598a, 665b, 682b, 696a ; of the hair, 393b.
undressing chamber, 666a.
Unem-besku, 169a.
Unem-ḥa, 778b.
Unem-ḥuat, 169a.
unemployed, 341a.
Unem-snef, 169a, 778b.
unenclosed land, 815b.
unequalled, 177a.
Unermenṭu, 169a.
Uneshit, 169b.
unfailing, 340b.
unfavourable, 133a.
unfeigned, 119b.
unfetter, 166a.
unfettered, 621a.
unfold, 252b, 793b.
unfortunate (man), 213a.
unfriendly, 657a.
unfruitful (of ground), 569a, 732a.
Ung, the Egyptian Atlas (?), 170a.
Ungit, 170a.
ungracious, 213b.
unguent, 3b, 4a, 8a, 22a, 39a b, 55b, 63a, 74b, 90b, 91b, 92a, 110b, 111a, 126b, 128a, 140a, 175a, 192b, 205a b, 224a, 256a, 282a, 287a, 288a, 292b, 315a, 318b, 332b, 336a, 337a, 352b, 356b, 374b, 383a, 395a, 398a, 409b, 435a, 478a, 507b, 516a, 522a, 528a, 536a, 538a, 550a, 574a, 592b, 626b, 643b, 665a, 669b, 705a, 754a, 763b, 765b, 771b, 800b, 804a, 813b, 814a b, 829b, 862b, 872b, 913a.
unguent case, 581b.
unguent, cyperus, 801a.
unguent, festal, 474a.
unguent, Libyan, 859a.
unguent, medicated, 803b.
unguent, scented, 810a.
unguent, to apply, 643a.
unguent vases, 222b.
unguents, sweet-smelling, 13b.
unguentarius, 315a.
unharness, 401a.
Unḥat, 166b.
unheeded, 633b.
Unifier of Egypt, 600a.
unimaginable, 341a.
union, 725b, 879b ; with earth, 599a, 667b.
unique, 341a, 595b.
Uni-sheps, 165b.
unison, 725b.
Unit, 167a.
unite, 5a, 116b, 520b, 599a, 667b, 674b, 715b.
unite with, 577b, 614a, 684b, 747b, 878b, 880a b.
united, 879a, 883b.
universal, 247a.
unjust, 344a.
unjustly, 141a.
unknowing, 340b, 341a.
unknown, 340b, 546a, 633b, 835a.
unlearned, 546a.
unless, 340a.
unlettered, 180a.
unlimited, 908b.
unload, to, 281b, 677b ; a boat, 606a, 733a.
unloose, 43b, 168a, 261b, 665b.
unlucky, 30b, 133a.
unmatched, 595b.
unmindful, to be, 616a, 692b.
Un-Nefer, 36a, 84a ; and Rā, 165b.
Unn-em-ḥetep, 165b.
Unnit, 165a.
Unn-Nefer (Osiris), 165b ; and Harmachis, 165b.
Unnu, 165b.
Unnuit, 165a.
unobserved, 340b.
unoccupied, 727a.
unopposed, 564b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Unpept-en-Ḥethert, 168a.
Unpi, 168a.
unpick, 43b ; a knot, 178b.
unplated, 340b.
unpleasant, 143a, 213b, 507a, 778b, 899a.
unquestionable, 410b.
unquiet, 577a.
unravel, 178b, 630b.
unreliable, 82a.
unrepulsed, 341a.
unresting, 340a.
unrighteousness, 340b.
unrivalled, 154a.
unroll, 43b, 252b.
unsatisfied, 835a.
unseasoned, 341a.
unseeing, 340b, 736b.
unseen, 340b.
unsettle, 602a.
unsheath, 845a.
Unshet, 169b.
Unshtȧ, 169b.
unslit, 341a.
unsplit, 341a.
unstable, 82a, 341a.
unstopped, 243a.
Unt, 166a.
Untā, 165a.
Unt-ābui, 165a.
Unt-baiusit, 165a.
Unth, 170a.
Unti, 165a b.
Unti, Light-god, 167b.
untie, 43b, 99a, 178b, 296a, 373a, 401a, 606a, 630b, 665b, 677a.
untied, 622a.
until, 30b, 65a, 297a, 414a, 415a, 449a, 723a.
untiring, 340a.
untitled, 732a.
unto, 297a.
untold, 341a.
untrained, 546a.
untrue, 813b.
untruth, 55a, 812a.
Unṭu, 170a.
Unu, South and North, 46a.
Ununt, 165a.
unusual, 341a.
unused, 727a.
Unut, 165a.
Unut-netchut, 167b.
Unut-Sethait, 167b.
unveil, 793b.
unveiling, 769b.
unwashed, 142a.
unweighable, 527a.
unwilling, 749b.
unwise, 528a.
unwittingly, 265a.
unwonted, 341a.
unwrapped, 598a.
unyoke, 613a.
up to, 30b, 414a b, 415a, 449a, 590a, 723a.
up to now, 100b.
Upȧst, 162a.
Upȧu, 162a.
Up-f-senui, 162b.
Up-hai, 162b.
Upi-sekhemti, 162b.
Upi-shāt-taui, 162b.
Upi-shet, 162b.
Upit, 162a.
Upi-taui, 163a.
Upit-taui, 163a.
Upi-Ṭuat, 163a.
Upi-ṭuui, 163a.
uplifted, 145a.
Up-Maāt, 162b.
upon, 264a, 266a, 339a, 414a, 492b, 828b, 901a.
upper, 494b, 579b.
upper chamber, 112a.
upper part, 498b.
upper region, 77b.
upright, 139a, 246a, 270b.
uprightness, 270b, 334a.
uproar, 381a.
upset, 232b, 247b, 522a, 695b ; of the stomach, 577b.
Upshit, 163b.
upside down, 618a, 694b, 897b.
Upsit, 163b.
upstream, 693b.
Upt-ent-Geb, 163a.
Upt-ent-khat, 163a.
Upt-ent-mu, 163a.
Upt-ent-Qaḥu, 163a.
Upti, 162a.
Upt Tenent, 163a.
Upu, god, 162a.
Upu (Set), 163b.
Upu Ȧqa, 162a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Up Uatu, 162a, 242a ; day of, 450b ; of South and North, 162b.
Uqeṭneferu, 187a.
Ur-ā, 171a, 173a.
uraei (and see uraeus), 29a ; on royal crown, 23a.
uraei, the fiery, 23a.
uraei, the living, 130a.
Uraei, the Seven Great, 29b.
uraei, the two divine, 72a.
uraei, young, 388b.
Uraei-goddesses, 29a, 130a.
uraeus, 130a, 189a.
uraeus amulet, 105a.
uraeus diadem, 130a.
uraeus of Horus, 1a.
uraeus of Setesh, 29b.
Uraeus-god, 29b.
Uraeus-goddess, 21b, 125b.
uraeus guide, 699b.
Ur-ami-sheṭ, 172b.
Urȧres, 173a.
Ur-at, 172b.
Urȧtenti, 174b.
urban, 350b.
Urek, 175b.
Ur-em-Neṭȧt, 173a.
urge, 338a b, 443b, 707b.
urgency, 338a.
urgent, 292b.
Urgerti, 174a.
Urhāu, 171b.
Urḥeb, 171b, 173b.
Urḥebu, 171b.
Ur-ḥeka, 173b ; a tool, 171b.
Ur-ḥekau (Set), 173b.
Ur-henhenu, 173b.
Ur-henu, 173b.
urine, 184a b, 280a, 293a, 621a, 652b, 700b.
Urit, 172b, 174b.
Urit-ȧmit-Ṭuat, 172b.
Urit-em-ȧb-Rāit, 173a.
Urit-em-sekhemus, 173a.
Urit-en-kru, 173b.
Urit-ḥekait, 173b.
Urit-ḥekau, 173b ; an amulet and sceptre, 171b.
Urit-shefit, 174a.
Urkaf, 174a.
Ur-khert, 173b.
Ur-maati-f, 173a.
Ur-mentchf, 173a.
Ur-merti-ṭesher-sheniu, 173a.
Ur-metun-ḥer-ȧat-f, 173a.
Urm'r, 174b.
urn, 877b.
Ur-nekhtut, 171a.
Ur-nes, 47a, 173a.
Ur-peḥti, 173a.
Ur-peḥuif, 173a.
Urrtȧ, 172b, 341b.
Ur-saḥ-f, 173b.
Ursaur, 173b.
Ur-seket, 174a.
Ur-senṭ, 174a.
Ur-senu, 173b.
Ur-sheps-f, 174a.
Urshiu, 175b.
Urṭ, 175b.
Urṭ ḥat, 175b.
Urti, 171a, 172b.
Urti-ḥethati, 173b.
Urtt, 171a, 174b.
Urttbu, 171a.
Urui-ṭenṭen, 174a.
Uru-nef-ta, 173a.
Ur-urti, 173a.
us, 164a, 339a.
Usāau, 181b.
use, 609a, 694a ; use and wont, 723a.
used up, 570b.
useful, 458b, 724b ; to be, 22b.
Usekh-ḥer, 182b.
Usekh-nemmȧt, 182b.
Usekht-ȧst- etc., 182b.
Usekht-ḥett, 183a.
useless, 140b, 634b.
User, god, 182a.
User-ba, 182a.
User-baiu- etc., 182a.
User-en-Rā, 418a.
User-ḥat, 182a.
User-ḥati, a barge, 182a.
Userit, 182a.
User-ka-f, 418a.
User-Rā, 182a.
Usert, Lake, 182a.
Usert-Geb, 182a.
Userti, 182a.
Usertsen III, 696a.
Ushat, a Dekan, 185b.
Ushat-bakat, 185b.
Ushati, 185b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Usheb, god, 186a.
Ushem-ḥat- etc., 186b.
Ushur-ḥat, 185b.
Usṭ, god, 184a.
Usten, god, 184a.
usual, 332a, 826a.
usurp, 112b.
usury, 55a, 324a.
Utânu, 188b.
Utau gods, 189a.
Utau-Åsâr, 189a.
Utau-ta, 189a.
Utcha, god, 193b.
Utchā, god, 195a.
Utchā-aābt, 195a.
Utchā-fent, 195a.
Utchā-ḥat, 193b.
Utchait, 194a.
Utchā-mestcher, 195a.
Utchat, Dekan and goddess, 193b.
Utchats, the two, 382a.
Utchat-Sekhmit, 194a.
Utchat-Shu, 194a.
Utch-ḥetep, 192b.
Utch-meṭu, 192a.
Utch-meṭu-Åsâr, 192a.
Utch-meṭu-Kheperâ, 192a.
Utch-meṭu-Rā, 192a.
Utch-meṭu-Tem, 192a.
Utch-nef, 192a.
Utch-nesr, 192a.
Utch-sekhit, 192a.
Uṭeb, god, 191a.
Uṭekh, 191b.
Uṭennu, 191b.
Utenu, 189b.
uterus, 12b, 13a, 102a, 481b, 847b ; the gravid, 785b.
Utet-f-em-ḥer, 189a.
Utet-f-em-pet, 189a.
Utet-f-em-utcha, 188b.
Uteth, 189b.
Utet-ḥeḥ, 189a.
Utet-neferu-set, 189a.
Utetteff, 189a.
Uthes, 190a.
Uthesi-ḥeḥtt, 190a.
Uthesit, 190a.
Uthes-neferu, 190a.
Uthesu, 190a.
Uthes-ur, 190a.
utility, 722b.
Utit, 188b.
Utt, 188a.
utter cries, to, 29a, 73b, 92b, 440a, 472b, 705b.
utterance, 104b, 549a, 669b, 754a, 831a.
utterly, 415a.
uttermost, 414a.
Utu, god, 188a.
Uṭu, god, 190b.
Utu-Shu, 189a.
Uu, city and god, 144a.

V.

vacant, 622b.
vacillation, 352b.
vagina, 758a, 769b, 785b.
vainly, 184b.
valiant, 402a, 738a, 839a.
valley, 56b, 58a, 111b, 252b, 574a, 896b ; festival of, 474b.
Valley of the cedar, 58a.
Valley of myrrh, 58a.
Valley of the Shadow, 58a.
Valley, the Dark, 58a.
Valley, the Great, 58a.
valley-region, 58a.
valour, 107b, 379a, 544a, 738a, 772a ; gold of, 353a.
valuable, 93a.
valuables, 568b.
value, 134a, 283b.
value, to adjudge, 41a.
value, to be of, 724b.
valueless, 802a.
vanish, 787b.
vanquish, 145a, 400a, 452b, 772a.
vanquished, 560b.
vanquisher, 378b, 379a.
vapour, 27a, 516b ; hot, 6a.
variegated, 4a, 117b, 278b, 346a, 821b, 837a.
various, 736a.
various colours, 855b.
vary, 420b.
vase, 1b, 2a, 28b, 38a, 41b, 62b, 63a, 72b, 114a, 117a, 118a, 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a b, 134b, 137a, 186a, 191a b, 222b, 276b, 278a, 281b, 284a, 295a, 300a, 301b, 303a, 318b, 348a, 374b, 376a, 400b, 448b, 449a, 486b, 499b,

Digitized by Microsoft ®

510a, 512a, 537b, 539b, 558b, 569b, 581b, 606a, 676a, 708b, 725a, 728a, 731a, 744a, 751b, 758a, 767b, 768b, 776b, 786b, 791b, 809a, 854a, 872b, 876a, 877a, 881b, 884a, 888a, 895b, 907b, 911b.
vase on censer, 2a.
vase, sacred, 737b.
vases, the four ceremonial, 376a.
vassal, 50a, 311a, 411a, 457b, 579b, 809b.
vassal-lord, 357b.
vassals of Osiris, 50a.
vassalage, 50a, 206b.
vat, 511b ; wine, 374b.
vault of heaven, 462b, 793a, 854b.
vegetable, 8a, 77b, 119b, 150a, 188b, 210b, 232b, 242b, 427a, 449b, 451b, 563a, 589a, 598b, 600b, 647b, 667a, 709b, 749a, 822b, 825a, 890b, 897a, 900a, 915a.
vegetable garden, 203b.
vegetable growth, 635b.
vegetables, dealer in, 707b ; young, 423b.
vegetation, 25a ; god of, 9a.
veil, to veil, 220a, 304b, 326a, 376a, 573a, 904b.
vein, 331b.
vendange (jeter la), 708b.
venerable, 737a, 881b.
vengeance, 807a ; to take, 768a.
venom, 300b, 332a, 348b.
Venus, 234b, 403b, 647a, 656b, 870b, 895a.
verandah, 701b.
verdict, 160b, 335a.
verdigris, 571a.
verdure, 77b, 709b.
verify, 673a.
verily, 265a, 602a, 670a, 782a.
veritable, 270b, 271a.
verity, 270b.
vertebrae, 249a, 250a, 859b.
very, 108a, 170b.
very great, 170b.
very many, 838a.
very much, 414a, 431b.
very very, 910a.
vessel, 1b, 19b, 28a b, 41b, 63a, 94b, 104a, 107a, 114a, 118a, 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a, 137a, 143a, 183a, 186a, 204a, 208b, 209a, 213b, 218a, 228b, 233a, 253a, 281b, 284a, 292b, 295a, 300a, 303a, 314a, 331a, 339a, 344b, 348a, 374b, 394a, 429b, 443a, 467a, 473a, 485a, 486b, 499b, 510a, 512a, 516b, 536b, 539b, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a, 613a, 635b, 652a, 662a, 672b, 676a b, 689a, 708b, 713a, 716b, 725a, 731a, 744a, 751b, 754b, 758a, 763b, 776b, 790b, 791a b, 797a, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a, 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b, 878a, 881b, 888a, 892a, 895b, 900a, 907b, 911b.
vessel for altar, 196a, 426a, 438a, 870a.
vessel, circular, 838b.
vessel, cooking, 429a.
vessel for grain, 374b.
vessel, holy, 737b.
vessel, incense, 789b.
vessel, libation, 72b.
vessel, purification, 110b.
vessel, sacrificial, 704b.
vessel, sanctuary, 789a.
vessels of the body, 332a.
vestibule, 275a.
vestment, 419b, 652a, 864b, 868a, 874b.
vestment, sacred, 155b.
vestments, chamber of, 455a.
veteran, 17b.
vex, 27b, 768a.
vexation, 664b.
vexations, 2a.
vexed, 524b, 665a.
viaticum, 894b.
vicar, 98b, 103a.
viceroy, 392a.
vicinity, 638a.
vicissitudes, 246b.
victim, 561a, 669a.
victim, human, 846a, 862b.
victorious, 108a, 171a, 378b.
victory, 354b, 378b, 379a, 775b ; prize of, 772a.
victuals, 126a, 832a.
victuallers, the divine, 469b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

view, 745a, 891a.
vigil, 175a.
vigilant, 612a, 681b.
vigorous, 422a.
vigour, 240b, 611b, 676a, 738a, 783a.
vile, 93b, 728a, 734a, 834b.
vilify, 631a, 642a, 715a.
village, 137b, 179a, 350b, 352a, 765a, 787a.
vine, 7a, 21a, 72b, 124a, 626a, 788b, 789b.
vine of the god, 21a.
vinegar, 471a.
vine-land, 27a, 510b, 511b.
vineyard, 8a, 27a, 219b, 396b, 510b, 676a, 788b, 789a, 872b.
violate, 151b, 577a, 841a.
violence, 4a, 12b, 112b, 115a b, 241a, 338b, 388b, 397a b, 467b, 536b, 573a, 772b, 774b, 778a, 792a, 795b, 881a.
violence, to do, 101a, 114b, 115b, 881a.
violent, 3a b, 190b, 208b, 215b, 395b, 690b, 804a.
violent man, 639b, 772b.
violet, essence of, 842b.
viper, 43b, 346b, 479b.
virgin, 17a, 372b, 426b.
virile, 217a.
virility, 205a, 717a.
virtues, 23a, 370b, 717a, 779b.
visage, 493a.
viscera, 45b, 223b, 767a.
visible, 266b, 600b.
vision, 68a, 243a, 266b, 432b, 473a.
visit, 65a, 549a, 642b, 866a.
visitation, 642b.
visitor, 576a.
vivers, 126a.
vivifier, 645a.
vivify, 591a.
voice, 560a.
voice personified, 560b.
void, 190a.
volume, 739a, 598a.
vomit, 11a, 205b, 223b, 541b, 659a, 698b, 702a, 753a, 762a b, 778a, 765a, 766a, 793b; to make, 652b.
vomiting, 152b, 762b, 807a.
voracity, 606b.
vortex, 247a.
vow to, 723b, 740b, 741a; to pay vows, 168a.
voyage, 193a.
vulture, 354b, 378b, 756a, 909b, 910a b.
vulture amulet, 171b, 378b, 530b, 855a, 880b.
Vulture-goddess, 756a.
vulture mothers, 294b.
vulva, 12b, 13a, 758a, 769b, 785b.

W.

waddle, 476a, 858a.
wag the hand, 854b.
wage, wages, 56b, 206b, 642a, 650b, 729a.
wage war, 132a, 315b.
waggon, 12a, 111b, 208b, 287b, 825b; part of, 34a, 530a.
waggon-load, 21a.
wail, 31b, 49a, 94b, 115a, 658a, 702a, 765b, 771b, 772b.
wailers, 157a, 771a b; professional, 348a.
wailing, 26a, 40a, 386b, 705b, 771a b; for the dead, 301a.
wailing woman, 26a, 94b, 186a, 808b.
waist of ship, 576a.
waist cloth, 223a.
wait, 804b, 868a.
waiting-room, 183a.
wake, 382a.
wake up, 73a, 381a, 386a, 432a, 612a, 681b, 766a.
wakefulness, 382a.
wakîl, 98b, 103a.
walk, 11b, 118b, 196b, 212a, 324a b, 435a, 351b, 366b, 373b, 375a, 446b, 559a, 593b, 607a, 618b, 640a, 673a, 675b, 695b, 696b, 753b, 827a, 866a, 891a.
walk about, 429a, 653a, 696b.
walk over, 376b.
walk reverently, 443b.
walk upon, 891b.
walk with long steps, 184a, 255b, 653b; with short steps, to trot (?) 799b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

walk with trees in it, 724a.
walker, 373b, 374a.
walking, place of, 80a.
walking stick, 726a, 822a.
wall, 60b, 380b, 457a, 587a, 595a, 605b, 633b, 637a, 650b, 660b, 661a, 707a, 823b, 858a, 896b, 910a b.
wall up, 750a, 873b.
wall, to build a, 769b.
wall, girdle, 676b.
wall, massive, 164a.
walled places, 902a.
wall paintings, 619b.
wallet, 803a ; sculptor's, 804a.
wallow, 842a.
wand, 825b, 900b.
wand-bearer, 849a.
wander, 568a, 640a, 839a.
wander away, 587b.
wander in mind, 841a.
wander round, 875a.
wander through, 881a.
wanderer, 883a.
wandering, 797b.
want, 12a, 19a, 25b, 64b, 127b, 226a, 397b, 514a, 580b, 618b, 726a, 732b, 800a, 897a.
want, to be in, 204b, 469b, 800a.
wanting, 395b, 732b, 754b.
wanton (act), 396b.
war, 241a, 315b, 320a, 459a, 461b, 549b.
War-god, 208a ; Syrian, 213a.
War-goddess, 112b, 127b.
war-ship, 132b, 330a, 592a.
ward off, 646b.
warden, 145a, 562a.
warder, 586b, 746b.
wardrobe, 70b, 613a.
warehouse, 180b, 193b, 286b, 549b, 723a, 900a.
warm, 611b, 623a, 676a, 681a, 700a.
warm-hearted, 681a.
warmth, 429a, 439b, 611b, 681a.
warped, 530a.
warrant, 848a.
warrior, 132a, 224b, 240b, 241a, 243a, 330a, 381b, 389a, 639b, 640a, 704a, 744b, 772a, 885a.
Warrior-god, 132b ; gods, 26a.
Warriors, the Two, 132b.
warts, 824a.
wash, 15a, 17a, 27b, 142a, 431a.
wash clean, 155a.
wash out, 726a.
wash over with something, 689a.
wash the heart, 28a.
washer, 136a, 170a, 431a.
washer of gold, 28a.
washerman, 318a.
washhouse, 155b.
washing, 117a ; gold, 317b.
washing place, 431a.
wasp, 539a.
waste, 114b, 168a, 311a, 348b, 440a, 459a, 594a, 628b, 711b.
waste ground, 532a.
waste lands, 16b, 815b.
wasted, 544b, 716a.
waster, 538b, 641b.
watch, 83a, 257b, 351b, 382a, 586b.
watch over, 506b.
watch, to keep, 175a, 432a, 903b.
watches, night, 432a.
watcher, 109a, 175a b, 266b, 382a, 468a, 716a.
Watcher (Rā), 432b.
watchers of Ārits, 432a.
Watchers of Nekhen and Pe, 175b.
Watchers, the divine, 175b, 267b, 382a.
Watchers, the Nine, 251a, 432b.
watchful, to make, 607b.
watch-house, 267a.
watchman, 432a, 586b, 862b.
watch-night of Isis, 811b.
watch tower, 254a, 273a, 274b, 275a, 432a.
water, 143a, 280a, 293a, 400a, 470a, 472b, 841b.
water, boiling, 293b, 400a.
water, celestial, 12a.
water, deep, 216a, 475b.
water, filthy, 31b.
water, holy, 156a.
water, mass of, 213a, 349b.
water of eyes, 223b.
water of fire, 293b.
water of well, 294a.
water, ornamental, 720a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

water, primeval, 349b, 469a.
water, pure, 77b.
water, running, 569a.
water, salt, 280b.
water, sweet, 294a.
water that turns round, 294a.
water, to, 368b, 589a, 621a, 902a.
water, to make, 181b, 184a b, 237a, 260b, 262b, 429b, 528b, 708b.
water, troubled, 293b.
water-bird, 547b.
water-carrier, 148a.
water-channel, 144b.
water-clock, 315b.
water-course, 56b, 144b, 145a, 499b, 576a, 707b, 758a.
water-flood, 12a, 160a, 213a, 317b, 467a, 637b, 681a.
water-fowl, 5b, 294b, 324a, 541b, 579a, 621b, 647a, 768b, 772b.
water-garden, 401a.
Water-god, 10b, 12a, 71b, 281a, 293b, 467b.
water-house, 407b.
water-jar, 911b.
water-melon, 227b, 725b.
water-onion, 288b.
water-plant, 8b, 22b, 637b, 803a, 808b.
water-pot, 680b, 775b; of palette, 247b; scribe's, 205a.
water-skin, 569b, 576a, 758a, 887a.
water-station, 576a.
water-supply, 593a.
watered, 708b.
watering place, 99b.
waterless, 340b.
watery mass, 293a.
wave, 145a, 440a, 441b, 448b, 813b, 839a, 843b.
wax, 303b; figure of men, 436a.
way, 32a, 144b, 276b, 277b, 290a b, 291a b, 293a, 333b, 334b, 499a, 595a, 604a, 739b.
way, to find a, 807a.
way, to lose, 883a.
way, to make a, 445a b, 623b, 700b.
Wazîr, 848b.
weak, 398b, 472b, 506b, 520a.
we, 34a, 164a, 333a, 339a.
weak, 8a, 10b, 22a, 26b, 39a, 55b, 78a, 111a, 149a, 152b, 187b, 207b, 208b, 225b, 226a, 227a, 228a, 245a, 260b, 296b, 315a, 538b, 574a, 587a, 627b, 640a, 661a, 698a, 706a, 733b, 764a, 771b, 774b, 775b, 778a, 802a, 803a, 809a, 812b, 840a.
weak man, 809a.
weak things, 809a.
weak, to be, 634b, 891b; to become, 11b; to make, 520a, 644a.
weak-armed, 634b.
weak-hearted, 534b.
weaken, 594b, 635a, 640a.
weakness, 26b, 76b, 142b, 226a, 443a, 574a, 641a, 698a, 772b, 802a, 809a, 838b, 897a; in judgment, 352b; moral, 674b; of old age, 152b.
wealth, 91b, 134b, 525a, 631b, 737a; to get, 66b.
wealthy, 171a; the, 663a, 736a, 737a.
wealthy woman, 182a.
weaned, 322a.
weapon, 2a, 11a, 21a, 72a, 132b, 138a, 232a, 275b, 278b, 290a, 300a, 305a, 321a, 327b, 334a b, 338b, 343a, 345b, 351a, 352b, 354b, 390a, 419a, 482b, 490b, 516b, 528b, 532a, 535b, 544a, 561b, 619a, 693b, 705a, 710a, 715a, 747a, 762a, 770a, 799a, 810b, 811b, 828a, 845a, 907a b.
weapon bag, 528b.
weapons, wooden, 640a.
wear, 189b, 860a.
wearer, 861a.
wearied, 32b, 262b, 802b.
weariness, 142a, 534a, 744b.
weary, 10b, 176b, 225b, 377a, 522a, 574a, 665a, 753a, 803b; of heart, 260b.
weasel, 522a.
weather, bad, 608b.
weave, 66a, 116b, 131a, 291a, 323b, 325a, 399b, 532b, 624b, 627b, 695a, 709b, 859b.
weave words, 695a.
weaver, 372b, 532b, 773a.
Weavers, the two divine, 116b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

weaving, goddess of, 819a.
web, 623b, 806b.
weed, 902b.
week of 10 days, 331a.
weep, 12b, 26a, 33b, 49a, 94b, 424a, 425b, 537b, 605b, 763b, 771b, 772a, 786a, 808b, 821b, 826b, 857a, 858a; to make, 611b, 642b, 681a.
weeper, 94b, 424a, 446a, 821b.
Weepers, the Two, 424a, 462a; goddesses, 462a.
weeping, 40a, 225b, 419b, 424a.
weeping woman, 794b, 808b.
weevil, 798b, 845b.
weigh, 285a, 527a, 363a, 614b, 622a, 688a, 808a.
weigh out, 899b.
weigh words, 194b.
weigher, 258b, 669b, 842b.
weighings, 258b.
weighing room, 527a.
weight, 189b, 191b, 301b, 356a, 728b, 828a, 854a, 856b, 875b, 883b, 908a.
weight, just, 842b.
weight, measured, 295a, 329a, 411b, 527a, 757a.
weight of a net, 210b, 883b.
weight of balance, 887b.
weighted with care, 883b.
weights, to falsify, 647a.
weighty, 108a, 839b, 883b.
welcome, 345a, 348a b, 354b.
well, 110a, 123b, 148b, 187b, 203b, 490b, 491a, 563b, 574a, 576a, 579a, 593b, 724b, 733b; to be, 128a, 716b.
well, western, 579a.
well in Great Oasis, 477a.
well of water, 121b, 144a, 159b, 202a.
well then, 548b.
well-being, 148b, 893b.
well-conducted, 304a.
well-disposed, 209b.
well-doing, 217b, 304a, 370b.
well-favoured, 550a.
well-fed, 773b.
well-founded, 811b.
well-known, 583a.
well-pleased, 766a.
well-seasoned, 334a.
well-to-do folk, 134b, 663a.
well-trained, 304a.
west, 45a, 53b, 274b, 298a; Lion of the, 221b.
west bank of Nile, 53b.
west wind, 53b, 506b, 524a, 895a.
west wind, god of the, 474a.
wet, 31b, 39b, 843a; to make, 212b, 451a.
wet lands, 104b.
wharf, 180b.
what?, 36b, 77a, 92b, 235b, 253b, 279b.
what is, 146b, 399a.
what is it?, 253b.
what is not, 37a.
what is this?, 26b.
whatsoever, 158a.
wheat, 50b, 126a, 242b, 399b, 466a, 468a, 523b, 529a, 559b, 592a, 648b, 788b.
wheaten bread, 788b.
wheedle, 650b, 804a.
when, 64b, 266a, 815a, 908b.
whence, 837b, 838a.
where?, 77a, 92b, 837b, 856a b, 882b.
whereby, 348a.
wherefore, 77a, 92b, 279b, 904b.
whet, 878a.
whey, 733b.
which, 37a, 398b.
which not, 348a.
while, 339a, 815a.
whilst, 815a, 908b.
whip, 89a, 90a, 139b, 387a b, 449b, 669b, 701b, 729b; leather, 725a; part of, 27a.
whirlwind, 180a, 465a.
whistling (of the wind), 560b.
white, 159a, 160a, 522b; to be, 697b.
white, dead, 389a.
white apparel, 622b.
white (of bread, grain, etc.), 523b.
white-cake, 730b.
White Crown, 523a, 593b.
White Goddess, 522b.
white-haired, 704b.
who, 37a, 348b. 398b.
who is not, 37a.
who?, 61b, 82b, 92b, 279b, 373a, 378a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

whole, 193a, 779b, 834a, 851a, 880a.
whole, the, 765a, 908b.
wholly, 681a, 834a.
why ?, 77a, 92b, 279b.
wick, 254b, 256b, 533b, 808a.
wicked, 3b, 141a, 211a, 216b, 260a, 343a, 434a, 469b, 534a.
wicked man, 636a, 657a, 824a, 860a.
wicked, the, 340a, 377a, 431a.
wickedness, 14b, 31b, 208a, 214a b, 216b, 226a, 352b, 356b, 388a, 467b, 488b, 540a, 572a, 582a, 594a, 649a, 726a, 868b, 869a.
wicker box, 835b.
wickerwork, 204a, 307b.
wicket gate, 723a.
wide, 2b, 180b, 182b, 183b, 260a, 635b.
wide, to be, 255b.
wide, to make, 652a.
wide-tailed (i.e., Isis), 2b.
widow, 532b, 808b.
widower, 532a.
Widows, the Two, 532b.
width, 182b, 615a, 685b.
wield a battle axe, 201a.
wife, 331b, 477a, 481a, 599b.
wife, King's, 312a ; the first, 392a.
wife of the god, 481b.
wig, 120a, 123b, 216a, 367a, 368a, 745b, 810b.
wild ass, 243b.
wilderness, 311a.
will, 37b, 45a, 107b, 155a, 192a, 270b, 351b, 460b, 508b, 521b, 865a.
will (testament), 45a, 106b.
will, to, 309b.
willing, 533a.
willingly, 309b.
willow, 825b.
willow stick, 825b.
willow tree, 840a, 857b.
wind, 13b, 82a, 89b, 96a, 98b, 130b, 141b, 174a, 198b, 273a, 280a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 356a, 369b, 377b, 593a, 605a, 648b, 651b, 683a b, 732a, 750a, 767b, 775a, 822b, 823b, 824a, 849b.
wind bandages, 188a.
wind, contrary, 343b.
wind, cool, 605b.
wind, dawn, 370a.
wind, fair, 836b.
wind, gentle, 354b.
wind, hot, 547a, 740a, 750b.
wind, moist, 902b.
wind, north, 318b.
wind of the belly, 732a.
wind round, 282a, 850b.
wind, south, 445b.
wind up, to, 827a.
wind, unfavourable or violent, 657b.
wind, warm, 451b.
wind, west, 467b, 506b, 524b, 895a ; god of, 474a.
Wind-god, 555a.
wind-goddess, 90b, 126a, 543a.
wind-pipe, 77a.
wind-plant, 370a.
wind-pole, 566b.
wind-storm, 903b, 814a.
winding sheet, 776a.
windings, 763a ; of lake, 763a.
window, 157b, 625a, 701b, 728b, 764b.
wine, 20b, 49a, 72a, 118b, 137a, 143a, 300a, 383a, 408a, 462b, 485a, 510b, 536b, 671b, 722a, 723a.
wine bowl, 462b.
wine, carob, 839a.
wine cellar, 72b, 106a, 238a, 868b.
wine cup, 72b, 842b.
wine, date, 217b.
wine, honey, 72a, 72b.
wine jar, 72a, 143a, 287a.
wine, medicated, 328a.
wine, new, 231b, 759b.
wine of Pelusium, 72b, 605b, 676a.
wine of Syene, 592b.
wines of various places, 72b.
wine, palm, 20b.
wine, place of, 213b.
wine plant, 72b.
wine pot, 801a.
wine press, 374b.
wine shop, 32a, 72b, 106a.
wine skin, 287a, 568b, 842b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

wing, 275a, 462b, 522a, 607b, 733a, 809b, 878b, 883a, 907b ; to spread the, 65b.
wing of army, 873b.
winged disk, 118b.
wings, pair of, 836b, 839a, 879a, 907a.
wings, variegated, 117b.
wink, to, 344a, 814b.
winnow, 121b, 527b, 724a.
winnowed, 751a.
winnower, 527a.
winnowing instrument, 527a, 531b.
wipe, 590a.
wipe out, 315b, 591a, 840a.
wisdom, 37b, 214a, 588a, 634a, 640b, 655b, 896a ; words of, 335b.
wisdom, ancient, 896a.
wise, 178b, 246a, 430a, 640b, 659b, 698a, 751b, 634a.
wise folk, 23a, 583a, 613a, 634a, 650b, 655b, 682b, 698a, 739a, 896a, 900a.
wise member, 751b.
wise speech, 896a.
wise, to be, 430a, 622a ; in speech, 430b.
wise woman, 751b.
wisely, 637a.
wish, 37b, 149b, 270b, 310a, 417b, 464a, 521b, 561b.
wish, dearest, 79b.
wish for, 4b, 19a, 309b, 464a.
wishing that, 310a.
witchcraft, 217a.
with, 37a, 60a, 73a, 116b, 264a b, 296a, 333a, 339b, 373a, 414a b, 415a, 466a, 467b, 486a, 489b, 492b, 506b, 545a, 560a, 573b.
with him, 342a.
with the exception of, 493a.
withdraw, 63b, 152a, 246b, 481a, 487b, 499a, 538b, 635b, 707b, 755a, 757b, 847b.
withdraw arrow, 9a.
withdraw from, 240a.
withdrawal, 57b, 594b, 670b.
withering, 696b.
withholding, 537a.
within, 44a, 265a, 266a, 573a, 575b, 763a.
without, 37a, 78a, 98a, 265a, 282a, 339b, 340a, 414b, 546a, 548a, 732b, 800a, 835a.
without, he who is, 12b.
without like, 177a.
without second, 341a.
without, to be, 296b.
withstand, 818b.
withy, 151a.
witness, 332b, 334a.
wittingly, 265a, 430a.
woe, 7b, 49a, 219b.
wolf, 40a, 169b, 588a, 868a.
Wolf-god, 588a.
wolf's bane, 169b.
wolf's foot, 823b.
wolf's paw, 850a.
woman, 18a, 230b, 466a, 481a, 583a, 613b, 753b, 785b ; married, 357b, 358a ; parturient, 321b ; singing, 111b ; suckling, 69a ; unmarried, 376a ; wailing, 26a ; wise, 430a ; with child, 663a ; young, 426b.
womb, 570a.
womb, disease of, 9a.
womb, opener of, 160b.
women, apartments of, 79a, 481b.
women, divorced, 194b, 329a.
women, Egyptian, 430a.
women, foreign dancing, 234b.
women, house of the, 239a.
women of the chambers, 237b.
Women, the Two, 429b.
wonder, 200a, 202b, 209b, 213b, 215a b, 292b, 544a ; to do a, 209b.
wonderful, 209b, 213b, 215a.
wont, 609a, 694a.
wood, 13a, 73b, 79a, 93b, 95b, 114b, 115b, 139b, 216b, 217a, 235a, 280b, 283b, 299a, 446a, 520b, 566a, 586a, 597a, 624a, 664a, 677a, 716b, 749a, 821a, 841a b.
wood, a medicine, 35b, 231b.
wood, black, 566b.
wood, costly, 697a.
wood for chariots, 202b.
wood, objects in, 351a.
wood of life, 126b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

wood packing, 89a.
wood, scented, 730a.
wood, white, 566b.
woodcutter, 770b.
woodwork, 206b, 905a.
wool, 610b, 680a, 726b.
woolly-headed, 809b.
word, 104b, 240b, 335a, 416a, 549a, 560a, 669a b, 717a, 860b, 862a, 913a b.
word, boastful, 335a.
word, evil, 136b, 202a, 335a.
word, last, of a book, 764a.
word, last year's, 335b.
word, magical, 22b.
word of hidden meaning, 63a.
word of ill omen, 185a.
word of power, 22b, 515a, 783a.
word of praise, 3b.
word of shame, 737b.
word of the sky, 335a.
word of Thoth, 335b, 402a.
word, rebellious or vile, 335b.
word, smooth, 335b.
word, strange, 541b.
Word, the divine, 886b, 913b.
Word, the Great, 913b.
work, 19b, 67a, 158a, 160b, 206b, 383b, 418b, 439a, 487a, 762a, 784a.
work, director of, 562b.
work about, 79a, 470b.
work a mine, 209b.
work a rope, 178b.
work at a trade, 65b, 66a.
work contentedly, 65b.
work, daily, 278b.
work in the field, 167a.
work in metal, 287a, 366b, 396a, 770a.
work in stone, 279a, 737b, 850b.
work in wood, 11a, 304b, 336b.
work out, 757b.
work skilfully, 447b.
work the bottle, 801a.
work the mouth, 351b.
work, to, 206a, 225a, 710a, 809b, 849b, 910a.
worked, 771a ; of metal, 711b, 849b.
worker, 67a, 111a, 160b, 771a.
worker, i.e., creator, 67a.
working, 419a ; of oars, 757b.
working folk, 860b.
workless, 341a.
workmen, 67a, 74b, 76b, 82a, 94a, 105b, 124a, 158a, 201a, 206b, 215a, 220a, 439a, 440b, 483a b, 532b, 547b, 558b, 747b, 784a, 786a, 805a ; King's, 392a.
workpeople, 579b.
workshop, 75a, 81b, 273b, 445b, 483b, 484b.
workshop of gods, 82a.
workshop of gold and silver, 239a.
workshop, sculptor's, 780a.
workwomen, 67a.
world, 525a, 815a ; Four quarters of, 766b, 815b.
World, Other, 36b.
worm, 62b, 124a, 155a, 237b, 259b, 260b, 261a, 262b, 346b, 374a, 471a, 497b, 499b, 596a, 791a, 878a, 882b, 913a, 914b.
worm at a tooth, 185b.
Worm, the, 6a ; Âapep, 878a, 882b ; of evil, 480a.
worm-eaten, 878a.
worms, intestinal, 252b, 499b.
Worms of Âmente, 261a.
Worms, the Nine, 480a.
worms, to become, 153a, 263a.
worship, 50a, 149b, 593a, 652b, 840b ; worthy of, 50a.
worshipped, 50a.
worshipper, 479b, 603b.
worth, 722b ; moral, 209b.
worthless, 165b, 339b, 340a, 546b.
would that! 50b, 279b, 292b, 441b, 457a, 464a, 468a.
wound, 26b, 159b, 169b, 179a, 296b, 330a, 392b, 446a, 519b, 549b, 561a, 603b, 615a, 632b, 688b, 698a, 730a, 731b, 735b, 736a, 751a, 771b, 772a, 809b, 881a, 914b ; bloody, 715b.
wounded, 14a, 685b.
woven, 157b, 160a ; work, 110a.
wrangle, 744b, 852b.
wrangler, 744b.
wrap, 256b.
wrap round, 58a, 61a, 63a.
wrap up, 131b, 629b, 651b, 713a, 717a, 849a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

wrap up a body, i.e., bury, 775b, 776b, 778a.
wrap up in, 269a, 850b.
wrapped, 776a.
wrapped up, 208b, 810b.
wrapping, 301a, 904b.
wrath, 12b, 14a, 536b, 774b, 794b, 796a, 907b ; man of, 14a.
wrathful, 532a, 615b, 689b.
wreath, 148b, 275a, 383b, 511b, 595a ; funerary, 127a.
wreathe, 530a, 572a.
wreck, 219b.
wrecked, 32a.
wretch, 319a.
wretched, 93b, 94b, 114b, 139b, 202b, 207b, 315a, 472b, 476a, 574a, 604a, 652b, 675a, 733b, 802a, 899b ; man, 715a.
wretchedness, 211a, 214a, 270a, 524b, 815a, 906b.
wriggle, 131b, 262b ; away, 594b.
wriggler, 374a.
wring, 28b, 114a, 156a.
wrinkled, 517a.
write, 190b, 191b, 597a, 610b, 619a, 662b, 680a, 690a, 841a, 854b.
write a book, 65b.
writer, 619b, 688a.
writing, 106b, 131b, 337b, 346a, 440a, 619a, 661a, 688a, 694a, 722b, 725a, 730b, 738b, 739a, 784a, 836b, 848a, 849a, 855a b, 857b, 885a.
writing, a, 129a, 567b ; writings, 82a, 619a, 622b, 755a, 836a, 882a, 885a.
writing, demotic, 619b.
writing, goddess of, 665b.
writing, hieroglyphic, 619b.
writing, sacred, 619b.
writing, to do into, 56b, 619a, 866b.
writing box, 447b.
writing instrument, 314a.
writing reed, 129a.
writing tablet, 123a, 129b, 302a, 303a.
writings, ancient, 345b.
written, 291b, 723b.
wrong, 30b, 31b, 89b, 136b, 141b, 211a, 260a, 472b, 772b, 774b, 894a, 895b.
wrong order, in, 844a.
wrong, to, 101a ; to do, 165b, 647a.
wrongdoer, 373a.
wrongfully, 894a.
wroth, 774b, 809b ; to be, 744b.
wrought, 771a.

X.

Xerxes, 534a, 536b, 566a.

Y.

Yankhamu, 143a.
yarn, 773a.
yaw about, 657b.
ye, 164a, 333b, 400b, 408a, 822b, 855b.
ye two, 782a.
yea, 96a, 348a.
year, 422b, 427b, 857b ; empty, 732b ; first of King's reign, 460a.
year, ancestors of, 830b.
year, first season of, 22a.
year, last, 606a.
year, last day of, 131b.
year of famine, 514a.
year, the great and little, 427b.
year, the past, 677a.
year, the rolling, 247a.
Year-god and goddess, 427b.
yearly event, 561b.
years, henti, 488a.
yeast, 348a, 548a, 611b, 743a, 758b.
yellow, 113a, 797b.
yellowish-green, 150a.
yes, 348a ; to say, 823a.
yesterday, 225a, 381a, 664b.
yesterday, day before, 664b.
yet, 321a, 342b.
yield, 356b, 528a, 587b, 889a.
yoke, 6a, 100a, 274a, 384a, 520b.
yoke of beasts, 27b, 100a, 435a.
yonder, 282b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

you, 164a, 400b, 822b, 824a, 826b, 837b.
young, 269a, 716b.
young, to be, 150a, 386b, 423a, 427a, 471a, 487b, 664b.
young (collective), 471b.
young folk, 739a.
young man, 17a; men and women, 141b, 811b, 898a.
young, of animals, 573b.
your, 229b, 342a, 818b, 824a, 837b, 855b.
youth, 17a, 27a, 76b, 269a, 303a, 347b, 372b, 471a, 525a, 532a, 898a.
youth, a, 487b, 749b; youths, 466a.
youth, water of, 427a.
youthful, 150a, 547b.

Z.

zarîbas, 60b.
zealous, 338b.
zenith, 163a.
zephyr, 354b.
zither, 902a.
zizyphus, spina Christi, 368a.
zodiacal light (?), 663b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

II.

INDEX

OF THE HORUS, NEBTI, HORUS-OF-GOLD, NESU-BÀT, AND SON-OF-RĀ NAMES OF THE PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

A.

Àā-àb, 925.
Āa-àb (Psammetichus I), 940.
Āa-àb-meri-taui (Haǵr), 941.
Āa-ārq-Rā, 929.
Āa-baiu (Àmen-em-ḥat III), 923.
Āa-ḥetep-Rā, 922, 929.
Àāḥmes I, 932.
Àāḥmes II, 940.
Āa-khā-Rā, 922, 929.
Āa-kheper-en-Rā (Thothmes II), 932.
Āa-kheper-ka-Rā (Thothmes I), 937.
Āa-kheper-Rā (Pasebkhān III), 937.
Āa-kheper-Rā (Shashanq IV), 939.
Āa-kheper-Rā (Uasarkenà), 939.
Āa-kheperu-Rā (Àmen-ḥetep II), 932.
Āa-khepesh-ḥu-Satiu (Àmen-ḥetep III), 933.
Āa-khepesh-ḥu-Satiu (Meneph-thah I), 934.
Àakhu-en-Àmen (Rameses VIII), 935.
Àakhu-en-Àten (Àmen-ḥetep IV), 933.
Àakhu-en-Rā (Sa-Ptaḥ), 934.
Āa-mu, 929.
Āanatà, 928.
Āa-nekhtut-en-taiu-nebu (Seti I), 934.
Āa-neter-Rā, 929.
Āa-peḥ, 929.
Āa-peḥ-Rā, 929.
Āa-peḥti-Set (Nubti), 929.
Āa-peḥti-uaḥ-sepu (Psa-mut), 941.
Āa-qenu-Rā (Àpepà III), 929.
Āa-user-Rā (Àpepà I), 928.
Àb, 920.
Àb-meri-Rā (Khati I), 921.
Àḥtes, 919.
Ài I, 925.
Ài II, 933.
Ài-em-ḥetep, 921.
Àkàu-Ḥeru, 920.
Ἀχθωης, 921.
Ἀχωρις, 941.
Alexander I, the Great, the Macedonian, 942.
Alexander II, the Macedonian, 942.
Alexander I (Ptolemy XI), 943.
Àmen-em-ḥat I, 923.
Àmen-em-ḥat II, 923.
Àmen-em-ḥat III, 923.
Àmen-em-ḥat IV, 923.
Àmen-em-ḥat V, 923.
Àmen-em-ḥat VI, 924.
Àmen-em-ḥat VII, 924.
Àmen-em-ḥat VIII, 924.
Àmen-em-ḥat IX, 924.
Àmen-em-ḥeb, 934.
Ἀμενέμης, 923.
Àmen-ḥer-khepesh-f (Rameses X), 935.
Àmen-ḥetep I, 932.
Àmen-ḥetep II, 932.
Àmen-ḥetep III, 933.
Àmen-ḥetep IV, 933.
Àmeni Àntef VII (?), 924.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Åmen-mes, 936.
Åmen-meses, 934.
Ἀμενοφθίς, 932.
Ἀμένοφις, 933.
Ἀμενωφαθ, 934.
Åmen-Rā-mes, 936.
Åmen-ruṭ, 942.
Ἀμενσίς, 932.
Ἀμερής, 923.
Ἀμμανέμης, 923.
Ἀμμενέμης, 923.
Ἀμώσις, I, 932.
Ἀμώσις, 740.
Ån (En-user-Rā), 919.
Ån (Qa-ka-Rā II), 942.
Ān- . . . , 925.
Ån-åb- . . . , 930.
Ån-kau-Rā, 921.
Ānkh-åb-taui (Sebek-ḥetep IV), 925.
Ānkh-ka-Rā, 928.
Ānkh-ka-Rā (Psammetichus III), 940.
Ānkh-khāu, 920.
Ānkh-kheperu-Rā, 933.
Ānkh-mesut (Usertsen I), 923.
Ānnu, 921.
Ån-nub- . . . , 928.
Ānq-taui (Khian), 929.
Āntch-åb, 917.
Åntef I, the Erpā, 922.
Åntef II, the Erpā, 922.
Åntef III, 922.
Åntef IV, 922.
Åntef V, 922.
Åntef VI, 922.
Åntef VII, 924.
Åntef VIII Āa, 931.
Åntef IX Āa, 931.
Åntef X Āa, 931.
Ånt-ḥer, 929.
Antoninus Pius, 946.
Åntriusha (Darius I), 941.
Åntriusha (Darius II), 941.
Åpepå I, 928.
Åpepå II, 929.
Åpepå III, 929.
Aphobis (Ἀφώβις) I, 928.
Aphobis II, 929.
Aphobis III, 929.
Ἀπρίης, 940.
Å- . . . -Rā, 927.
Åri-maāt (Userkaf), 919.
Åri-maāt (Åi II), 933.
Åri-maāt-en-Rā (Tche-ḥer), 941.
Åri-maāt-Rā (Ptolemy VII, IX, X, XI, XIII), 943.
Åri-mes-neteru (Nectanebus II), 942.
Årksåntrs (Alexander), 942.
Årksentrs (Alexander), 942.
Årsenai (Arsinoë) I, 944.
Årsenai II, 944.
Årsenai III, 944.
Årsu the Syrian, 934.
Artakhashassha (Artaxerxes), 941.
Åså, 919.
Åst-åb-taui (Ån), 919.
Åta, 917.
Åtati, 917.
Åtet I, 917.
Åtet II, 917.
Åtet III, 917.
Åtet IV, 918.
Åtet V, 920.
Ἀθωθις, 917.
Åtht-em-sekhem-f-em-taiu nebu (Åmen-ḥetep II), 932.
Åti I, 920.
Åti II, 921.
Åu- . . . - . . . , 930.
Au-åb-Rā I (Ḥer), 923.
Au-åb-Rā II, 924.
Åuapeth, 937.
Åuā-en-neter-menkh (Ptolemy X and Ptolemy XI), 943.
Åuā-en-netert-menkht (Ptolemy X), 943.
Åuā-en-netert-menkht-Rāt (Ptolemy XI), 943.
Åuā-en-neterui-menkhui (Ptolemy IV), 943.
Åuā-en-neterui-merui åtu (Ptolemy V), 943.
Åuā-en-neterui-perui (Ptolemy VII and Ptolemy IX), 943.
Åuā-en-neterui-senui (Ptolemy III), 942.
Åuā-en-p-neter-enti-neḥem (Ptolemy XIII), 943.
Åufni, 924.
Augustus, 945.
Aurelius, 946.
Aut-åb-Rā, 927.
Åuuapet, 937.

Digitized by Microsoft®

B.

Ba-en-neter, 918.
Ba-en-Rā (Menephthah I), 934.
Ba-en-Rā (Nepherites), 941.
Baiu-neter, 918.
Ba-ka-Rā (Tanut-Åmen), 940.
Bak-en-ren-f, 939.
Batchau, 918.
Bebenem, 928.
Bebi, 918.
Berenice I, II, III, IV, 944.
Βίνωθρις, 918.
Βοηθός, 918.

C.

Caesar, 944.
Caesarion, 944, 945.
Caligula, 945.
Cambyses, 940.
Caracalla, 946.
Cleopatra I, Syra, 944.
Cleopatra II, Soteira, 944.
Cleopatra III, Kokke, 944.
Cleopatra IV, Berenice, 944.
Cleopatra V, Tryphaena, 944.
Cleopatra VI, 945.
Commodus, 946.

D.

Darius (Δαρεῖος), the Great, 941.
Darius Ochus, 941.
Decius, 946.
Domitian, 946.

E.

En-ka-Rā I, 921.
En-ka-Rā II, 929.
En-maāt-Rā (Åmen-em-ḥat III), 923.
En-user-Rā (Ån), 919.
Epiphanes (Ptolemy V), 943.
Euergetes I (Ptolemy III), 942.
Euergetes II (Ptolemy IX), 943.
Eupator (Ptolemy VI), 943.

G.

Galba, 945.
Gerg-taui (Nefer-ḥetep I), 925.
Gerg-taui-f, 922.
Geta, 946.

H.

Ḥāā-åb-Rā I (Apries), 940.
Ḥāā-åb-Rā II (Alexander II), 942.
Hadrian, 946.
Ḥat-shepsut, 932.
Ḥeken-em-Maāt, 923.
Heker (Hagr), 941.
Ḥeq Ḥequ (Augustus, Caligula, Tiberius, Nero), 945.
Ḥeq-maāt-sekheper-taui (Åi II), 933.
Ḥeq-qennu (Alexander I), 942.
Ḥeq-semut (Philip), 942.
Ḥer (Au-åb-Rā I), 923.
Her-åb-Rā, 927.
Ḥer-Ḥeru, 936.
Ḥer-Ḥeru-sa-Åmen, 936.
Ḥeri-åb-Bat (?), 923.
Ḥeri-ḥer-maāt-sekheper-taui, 934.
Ḥeru- . . . . - . . . . , 930.
Ḥeruå, 925.
Ḥeru-Åkau, 920.
Ḥeru-Ipeq, 929.
Ḥeru-ka-nefer, 921.
Ḥeru-men khāu, 920.
Ḥeru-mer-en I, 921.
Ḥeru-mer-en II, 934.
Ḥeru-nefer-kau, 921.
Ḥeru-netch-tef, 931.
Ḥeru-sa-Åst, 938.
Ḥetch-kheper-Rā (Smendes), 937.
Ḥetch-kheper-Rā (Shashanq I, Thekreth II, and Ḥeru-sa-Åst), 938.
Ḥetep-åb-Rā, 931.
Ḥetep-åb-taui, 923.
Ḥetep-ḥer-maāt, 934.
Ḥetep-neteru (Sebekemsaf I), 931.
Ḥetep-sekhemiu, 918.
Ḥu, 917.
Ḥuni, 918.
Ḥunnu (Neos, Ptolemy VIII), 943.
Ḥunu-user-peḥti (Alexander II), 942.
Ḥutchfa, 918.

Digitized by Microsoft®

I.

Iābeq-her, 929.
Iāmu, 929.
Ἰάννας, 929.
Iāpeq-her, 929.
Ipeq Ḥeru, 929.
Iqebārhu (?), 929.
Iuâa, 933.

K.

Ka, 917.
Ka-Ḥeru, 919.
Καίχως, 918.
Kakaâ, 919.
Ka-kau, 918.
Ka-kha, 919.
Kambasuṭent, 940.
Kambâthet, 940.
Ka-meri-Rā I (Khati I), 921.
Ka-meri-Rā II, 921.
Ka-nekht-āa-nekht-sānkh-taui (Rameses VI), 935.
Ka-nekht-āa-sutenit (Rameses II), 935.
Ka-nekht-ān-em-nesu (Rameses VII), 935.
Ka-nekht-ānkh-em-maāt (Rameses IV), 935.
Ka-nekht-Âten-meri (Âmen-ḥetep IV), 933.
Ka-nekht-ḥāi-em-maāt (Menephthah I), 934.
Ka-nekht-ḥen-nesiu (Rameses I), 934.
Ka-nekht-khā-em-maāt (Thothmes III and Âmen-ḥetep III), 932, 933.
Ka-nekht-khā-em-Uast (Rameses IX), 935.
Ka-nekht-khā-em-Uast-sānkh-taui (Seti I), 934.
Ka-nekht-meri-maāt (Thothmes I, and Rameses II and Philip Arrhidaeus), 932, 934, 942.
Ka-nekht-meri-Rā (Seti II and Rameses XI), 934, 935.
Ka-nekht-qa-shuti (Âmen-ḥetep IV), 933.
Ka-nekht-sa-Âmen, 936.
Ka-nekht-sekhā-Rā (Rameses X), 935.
Ka-nekht-sepṭ-sekheru (Âmen-em-ḥeb), 934.
Ka-nekht-tekhen-maāt (Rameses V), 935.
Ka-nekht-theḥen-khāu (Âi II), 933.
Ka-nekht-tut-khāu (Thothmes IV), 932.
Ka-nekht-tut-mesut (Tut-ānkh-Âmen), 733.
Ka-nekht-ur-peḥti (Âmen-ḥetep II and Set-nekht), 932, 934.
Ka-nekht-user-peḥti (Thothmes II), 932.
Ka- . . . . -Rā, 927.
Ka-Set-Rā, 925, 929.
Kashta, 939.
Ka-uāf-taui (Âmen-ḥetep I), 932.
Kenbutcha, 940.
Κενκένης, 917.
Κεφρήν, 919.
Khā-ānkh-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep V), 925.
Khaâu, 917.
Khā-ba, 919.
Khabasha, 941.
Khā-em-Khebit (Sa-Ptaḥ), 934.
Khā-em-maāt (Rameses IX), 935.
Khā-em-maāt-seshem-taui (Tcheḥer), 941.
Khā-em-nesert-āa-peḥti (Thothmes I), 932.
Khā-em-Uast (Rameses XI), 935.
Khā-f-Rā, 919.
Khā-ḥetep-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep VI), 925.
Khā-ka-Rā, 925.
Khā-kau-Rā (Usertsen III), 923.
Khā-kheru-Rā, 926.
Khā-mâ-Ptaḥ, 934.
Khā-mu-Rā, 929.
Khā-nefer-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep IV), 925.
Khā-. . . .-Rā, 927.
Khā-sekhem, 918.
Khā-sekhemui, 918.
Khā-seshesh-Rā (Nefer-ḥetep I), 925.
Khati I, II, III, 921.
Khāu-f-Rā, 919.
Khā-user-Rā I, 922.
Khā-user-Rā II, 929.
Khentcher, 928.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Khent-tȧ, 917.
Khenṭu, 920.
Χέοψ, 919.
Kheper-ka-Rā (Usertsen I and Nectanebus II), 923, 942.
Kheper-khā-Rā (Usertsen II, and Pasebkhān I and Pasebkhān II), 923, 936, 937.
Kheper-Kheperu-Rā (Ȧi II), 933.
Kheper-maāt-Rā (Rameses X), 935.
Kheper-Ptaḥ (Ptolemy VII), 943.
Kheperu (?) (Ȧmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.
Kheperu-neb-Rā (Tut-ānkh-Ȧmen), 933.
Khian, 929.
Khnem-ȧb-en-maāt (Arsinoë II), 944.
Khnem-ȧb-Rā (Ȧāḥmes II), 940.
Khnem-maāt-Rā (Ḥagr), 941.
Khshaiarsha, 941.
Khu-ȧqer, 928.
Khufu (Cheops), 919.
Khui-Beq-t-uāf-taiu (Tcheḥer), 941.
Khu-taui (Sebek-ḥetep III and Tirhakah), 925, 940.
Khu-taui-Rā (Uȧaf), 924.
Khu-taui-sekhem-Rā, 930.
Kilgipa, 923.

L.

Λαχαρὴς, 923.
Lathyrus (Ptolemy X), 943.

M.

Maā- . . . . 920.
Maā-ȧb-Rā, 922.
Maā-kheru-Rā (Ȧmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.
Maāt-ka-Rā I (Ȧssȧ), 920.
Maāt-ka-Rā II Ḥatshepsut), 932.
Mak-Kamt-uāf-setu (Seti II), 934.
Mak-Kamt-uāfu-Petchtiu IX (Rameses IV), 935.
Mak-Kam-uāf-Khaskht (Rameses II), 934.
Masaherth, 936.
Meḥ-ȧb-taui, 924.
Meḥti-em-sa-f I, 920.
Meḥti-em-sa-f II, 920.
Mekha, 917.
Men, 917.
Menȧ, 917.
Menephthah I, 934.
Menephthah II, 934.
Μήνης, 917.
Men-ka-Rā, 920.
Men-kau-Ḥeru, 920.
Men-kau-Rā, 919.
Men-khāu (Men-kau-Ḥeru), 920.
Men-khāu-Rā, 928.
Men-kheper-Rā (Thothmes III, and the son of Painetchem I and Piānkhi), 932, 937, 940.
Men-kheperu-Rā (Thothmes IV), 932.
Μενχέρης, 919.
Men-khet (Psammetichus II), 940.
Men-maāt-Rā (Seti I and Rameses XI), 934, 935.
Men-mȧ-Rā (Ȧmenmeses), 934.
Men-peḥti-Rā (Rameses I), 934.
Menthu-ḥetep, I, II, III, IV, V, and VI, 922, 926.
Mentu-em-sa-f, 926.
Μήφρης, 932.
Mer-ānkh-Rā, 926.
Mer-en-Ḥeru I, 921.
Mer-en-Ḥeru II, 934.
Mer-en-Ptaḥ I, II and III, 934.
Mer-en-Rā I, 920.
Mer-en-Rā II, 920.
Mer-ḥetep-Rā I (Ȧnȧ), 925.
Mer-ḥetep-Rā II (Sebek-ḥetep VII), 925.
Meri-Ȧāḥ, 921.
Meri-Ȧmen, a title of Seti II, Set-nekht, Rameses II, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XI (Rameses XII ?), Painetchem I, Smendes, Pasebkhān II and III, Ȧmen-em-ȧpt, Sa-Ȧmen, Shashanq I, II, III and IV, Usarken I, II and III, Thekreth I, II and III, Ḥeru-sa-Ȧst, Peṭa-Bast, Pamai, Piānkhi, Nectanebus I, Ȧmen-ruṭ, Alexander the Great, Philip Arrhidaeus, and Ptolemy, 934–942.
Meri-Ȧmen-Rā (Uasarkenȧ), 939.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Meri-Åmen-Rā-neb Heb (Darius Ochus), 941.
Meri-Åst (Ptolemy IV), 943.
Meri-maāt-sekhut-pau-neteru (Tcheḥer), 941.
Meri-Ptaḥ, a title of Seti I (934), Ptolemy III (942) and Ptolemy V, VII, IX, X, XI and XIII, 943.
Meri-Ptaḥ Åst, a title of Tiberius, Caligula and Nero, 945.
Meri-Rā (Pepi I), 920.
Meri-senu (Philadelphus), 942.
Meri-taui (Pepi I), 920 (Nectanebus I), 941.
Meri-tef (Philopator), 943.
Mer-ka-Rā, Mer-kau-Rā, 926.
Mer-kheper-Rā, 926.
Mer-mashāu, 924.
Mer-nefer-Rā (Åi I), 925.
Mer-netchem-Rā, 925.
Mer-neteru, 934.
Merpeba, 917.
Mer-sekhem-Rā I, 925.
Mer-sekhem-Rā II, 926.
Mer-sekhem-Rā III, 928.
Mer-tchefau-Rā, 927.
Mer-user-Rā, 929.
Mes-ḥemut, 940.
Mesut-Rā (Cambyses), 940.
Metcha (Khufu), 919.
Μεθουσουφίς, 920.
Μιεβις, 917.
Μισάφρις, 932.
Μισφραγμουθωσίς, 932.

N.

Na-ap-khar-ri-ya, 933.
Na-ap-khu-ra-ri-ya, 933.
Na-ap-khu-ru-ri-a, 933.
Naifāauruṭ, 941.
Nār-mer, 917.
Neb-ā (Psammetichus I), 940.
Neb-åri-au-Rā I, II, 930.
Neb-f-au-Rā, 926.
Neb-ḥep-Rā, 922.
Nebi (Nefer-ka-Rā V), 920.
Neb-ka I, 918.
Neb-ka II, 918.
Neb-ka-Rā I, 918.
Neb-ka-Rā II, 918.
Neb-kau (Khati III), 921.
Neb-khāu (Saḥu-Rā), 919.
Neb-khepesh (Apries), 940.
Neb-khepesh-Rā (Åpepå II), 929.
Neb-maāt (Seneferu), 919.
Neb-maāt-Rā I, 926.
Neb-maāt-Rā II, 926.
Neb-maāt-Rā (Åmen-ḥetep III), 933.
Neb-maāt-Rā (Rameses VI), 935.
Neb-peḥti-Rā (Åāḥmes I), 932.
Neb-sen-Rā, 927.
Neb-seṭu-må-Tenen (Åmenmeses) 934.
Neb-taui (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.
Neb-taui-Rā (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.
Neb-ṭeṭ-Rā, 929.
Necho, 940.
Nefer-åb-Rā I, 927.
Nefer-åb-Rā II (Psammetichus II), 940.
Nefer-åri-ka-Rā I, 919.
Nefer-åri-ka-Rā II, 921.
Nefer-f-Rā, 919.
Nefer-hepu sgerḥ-taui, 933.
Nefer-ḥetep I, 925.
Nefer-ḥetep II, 926.
Nefer-ka, 920.
Nefer-ka-Ḥeru, 921.
Nefer-ka-Rā I, 918.
Nefer-ka-Rā II, 918.
Nefer-ka-Rā III (Pepi II), 920.
Nefer-ka-Rā IV, 920.
Nefer-ka-Rā V (Nebi), 920.
Nefer-ka-Rā VI (Khenṭu), 920.
Nefer-ka-Rā VII (Terrl), 921.
Nefer-ka-Rā VIII (Senb), 921.
Nefer-ka-Rā IX, 921.
Nefer-ka-Rā X, 921.
Nefer-ka-Rā XI (Rameses IX), 935.
Nefer-ka-Rā XII (Shabaka), 939.
Nefer-ka-Seker, 918.
Nefer-kau-Ḥeru, 921.
Nefer-kau-Rā, 921.
Nefer-khāu, 919.
Nefer-kheperu, 931.
Nefer-kheperu-Rā, 933.
Nefer-renput- etc., 932.
Nefer-Tem- . . . 927.
Nefer-Tem-khu-Rā, 950.
Nefres, 920.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Neheb, 917.
Neḥsi, 926.
Nekau, 940.
Νεχαώ, 940.
Nekht, 917.
Nekht-Ḥeru-ḥeb, 941.
Nekht-neb-f, 942.
Nekht-neb-tep-nefer, 922.
Νεκώς, 940.
Νεκτανέβης, 941.
Νεκτανεβός, 942.
Neos Dionysos (Ptolemy XIII), 943.
Neos Philopator (Ptolemy VIII), 943.
Νεφερίτης, 941.
Νεφερχέρης, 918.
Nero, 945.
Nerva, 946.
Nes-ba-neb-Ṭeṭ, 937.
Net-åqerti (Nitocris), 920.
Netch (Soter I), 942.
Netchem-åb-Rā, 924.
Neter-baiu, 921.
Neter-ḥetch, 922.
Neter-ka-Rā, 920.
Neter-khāu, 920.
Neter-kheper-Rā, 937.
Neter-kheperu, 923.
Neter-menkh, 943.
Neter-mert, 922.
Netert-khāu, 932.
Netert-nesi, 932.
Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya, 933.
Ni-ip-khu-ur-ri-ri-ya, 933.
Νίτωκρις, 920.
Nub-ka-Rā, 929.
Nub-kau-Rā, 923.
Nub-kheper-Rā, 931.
Nub- . . . -Rā, 929.
Nub-taui-Rā, 922.
Nubti, 929.

O.

Ὄννος, 918.
Ὀσόρθων, 938.
Otho (Marcus), 945.
Οὔαφρις, 940.
Οὐενέφης, 917.
Οὐσαφαΐδος, 917.
Οὐσερχέρης, 919.

P.

Pa-ḥeq-qen (Kames), 932.
Pai-ānkh, 936.
Pai-netchem I, 936.
Pai-netchem II, 937.
Pamai, 939.
Pasebkhān I, II, III, 937.
Penen-set- . . . 930.
Pepi I, 920.
Pepi II, 920.
Pepi III, 921.
Per-åb-sen, 918.
Per-en-maāt, 918.
Peṭa-Bast, 938.
Peṭa-Bast sa Bast, 739.
Pharaoh, Great, 941.
Philadelpha I, 944.
Philadelphus I (Ptolemy II), 942.
Philadelphus II (Ptolemy XIII), 943.
Philip Arrhidaeus, 942.
Philip (Emperor), 946.
Philometor I (Ptolemy IV), 943.
Philometor II (Ptolemy X), 943.
Philometor III (Ptolemy XI), 943.
Philometor IV (Ptolemy XVI), 944.
Philopator I (Ptolemy IV), 943.
Philopator II (Ptolemy VIII), 943.
Philopator III (Ptolemy XIII), 943.
Philopator (Ptolemy XVI), 944.
Philotera, 944.
Phiriupus (Philiupus), 942.
Piānkhi the Great, 939.
Piānkhi-sa-Bast, 939.
Piānkhi, son of Shabataka, 940.
Pilatura, 944.
Pillppas or Pirrppas (Philip), 942.
P-neter-ḥunnu (Neos), 943.
P-neter-menkh (Euergetes), 942.
P-neter-mer-mut-f (Philometor), 943.
P-neter-peri (Epiphanes), 943.
Pripus or Plipus (Philip), 942.
Ψαμμήτιχος, 940.
Ψάμμουθις, 941.
Psa-mut, 941.
Psemthek (Psammetichus), I, II, III, 940.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ptaḥ-Seti-sa-Ptaḥ-meri, 936.
Ptlmis (Ptolemy I, the Satrap), 942.
Ptlmis (Ptolemy I), 942.
Ptlumis (Ptolemy), 942.
Ptolemy I-III, 942; IV-XIII, 943; XIV-XVI, 944.
Ptulmis, Ptulmis (Ptolemy), 942.

Q.

Qa-ā, 917.
Qa-ka-Rā (Åntef V), 922.
Qa-ka-Rā II (Ån), 942.
Qa-khāu (Tirhakah), 940.
Qar, 930.
Qebḥu, 917.
Qennu (Hagr), 941.
Qennu (Psammetichus I), 940.

R.

Rā-å- . . . 927.
Rā-āa-ārq, 929.
Rā-āa-ḥetep, 922.
Rā-āa-khā I, 922.
Rā-āa-khā II, 929.
Rā-āa-kheper I (Pasebkhān III), 937.
Rā-āa-kheper II (Shashanq IV), 939.
Rā-āa-kheper III (Uasarkenå), 939.
Rā-āa-kheper-en (Thothmes II), 932.
Rā-āa-kheper-ka (Thothmes I), 932.
Rā-āa-kheperu, 932.
Rā-åakhu-en (Sa-Ptaḥ), 934.
Rā-āa-neter, 929.
Rā-āa-peḥ, 929.
Rā-āa-qenu (Åpepå III), 929.
Rā-āa-user (Åpepå I), 728.
Rā- . . . -åb-khent, 922.
Rā-ån(?) kau, 921.
Rā-ānkh-ka I, 928.
Rā-ānkh-ka II (Psammetichus III), 940.
Rā-ānkh-kheperu, 933.
Rā-åri-maāt, title of Ptolemy VII, IX, X, XI and XIII, 943.
Rā-au-åb I (Ḥer), 923.
Rā-au-åb II, 924.
Rā-aut-åb III, 927.
Rā-ba-en I (Menephthah I), 934.
Rā-ba-en II (Nepherites), 941.
Rā-ba-ka (Tanut-Åmen), 940.
Rā-en-ka I, 921.
Rā-en-ka II, 929.
Rā-en-maāt (Åmen-em-ḥat III), 923.
Rā-en-user (Ån), 919.
Rā-ḥāā-åb (Apries), 940.
Rā-ḥāā-åb (Alexander II), 942.
Rā-her-åb, 927.
Rā-ḥetch-kheper I (Smendes), 937.
Rā-ḥetch-kheper II (Shashanq I), 938.
Rā-ḥetch-kheper III (Ḥeru-sa-Åst), 938.
Rā-ḥetch-kheper IV (Thekreth II), 938.
Rā-ḥetep, 931.
Rā-ḥetep-āa, 929.
Rā-ka- . . . , 927.
Rā-ka-meri (Khati I), 921.
Rā-ka-Set I, 925.
Rā-ka-Set II, 929.
Rā-khā- . . . , 927.
Rā-khā-ānkh, 925.
Rā-khā-f, Rā-khāu-f, 919.
Rā-khā-ḥetep, 925.
Rā-khā-ka, 925.
Rā-khā-kau, 923.
Rā-khā-kheper (Usertsen II), 923.
Rā-khā-kheru, 926.
Rā-khā-mu, 929.
Rā-khā-nefer, 925.
Rā-khā-Seshesh, 925.
Rā-khā-user I, 922.
Rā-khā-user II, 929.
Rā-kheper-ka I (Usertsen I), 923.
Rā-kheper-ka II (Nectanebus II), 942.
Rā-kheper-khā I (Pai-netchem I), 936.
Rā-kheper-khā II (Pasebkhān), 937.
Rā-kheper-kheperu (Åi II), 933.
Rā-kheper-maāt (Rameses X), 935.
Rā-khnem-åb (Åāḥmes II), 940.
Rā-khnem-maāt, 941.
Rā-khu-taui (Uǧaf), 924.
Rā-khu-taui-sekhem, 920.
Rā-maā-åb, 922.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Rā-maā-kheru (Åmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.
Rā-maāt-ka I (Åsså), 920.
Rā-maāt-ka II (Ḥatshepsut), 932.
Rā-men-ka, 920.
Rā-men-kau, 919.
Rā-men-khāu (Seshåb), 928.
Rā-men-kheper I (Thothmes III), 932.
Rā-men-kheper II (son of Pai-netchem), 937.
Rā-men-kheper III (Piānkhi), 940.
Rā-men-kheperu (Thothmes IV), 932.
Rā-men-må (Åmen-meses), 934.
Rā-men-maāt (Seti I), 934.
Rā-men-maāt (Rameses XI), 935.
Rā-men-peḥti (Rameses I), 934.
Rā-mer-ānkh (Menthu-ḥetep VI), 926.
Rā-mer-en I (Meḥti-em-sa-f I), 920.
Rā-mer-en II (Meḥti-em-sa-f II), 920.
Rā-mer-ḥetep I (Ånå), 925.
Rā-mer-ḥetep II (Sebek-ḥetep VII), 925.
Rā-meri (Pepi I), 920.
Rā-mer-ka, Rā-mer-kau (Sebek-ḥetep VIII), 926.
Rā-mer-kheper, 926.
Rā-mer-nefer (Åi I), 925.
Rā-mer-netchem, 925.
Rā-mer-sekhem I (Ån- . . .), 925.
Rā-mer-sekhem II (Nefer-ḥetep II), 926.
Rā-mer-sekhem III, 928.
Rā-mert (Sebek-neferu-Rā), 923.
Rā-mer-tchefau, 927.
Rā-mer-user (Iābeqher), 929.
Rameses, Ramessu, I-XII, 934-935.
Rā-messes meri Åmen, 936.
Ῥαμέσσης I, 934.
Ῥαμέσσης Μιαμοῦν, 934.
Rā-mes-suser-taui I, 931.
Ῥαμψίνιτος, 935.
Rā-neb, 918.
Rā-neb-åri-au I and II, 930.
Rā-neb-f-au, 926.
Rā-neb-ḥep (Menthu-ḥetep III), 922.
Rā-neb-ka I, 918.
Rā-neb-ka II, 918.
Rā-neb-kheperu (Tutānkh-Åmen), 933.
Rā-neb-khepesh (Åpepå II), 929.
Rā-neb-maāt I, 926.
Rā-neb-maāt II, 926.
Rā-neb-maāt III (Åmen-ḥetep III), 933.
Rā-neb-maāt IV (Rameses VI), 935.
Rā-neb-peḥti (Åāḥmes I), 932.
Rā-neb-sen, 927.
Rā-neb-taui (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.
Rā-neb-tchefau I, 927.
Rā-neb-tchefau II, 927.
Rā-neb-ṭeṭ, 929.
Rā-nefer-åb I, 927.
Rā-nefer-åb II (Psammetichus II), 940.
Rā-nefer-åri-ka I, 919.
Rā-nefer-åri-ka II, 921.
Rā-nefer-f, 919.
Rā-nefer-ka I, 918.
Rā-nefer-ka II, 918.
Rā-nefer-ka III (Pepi II), 920.
Rā-nefer-ka IV, 920.
Rā-nefer-ka V (Nebi), 920.
Rā-nefer-ka VI (Khenṭu), 920.
Rā-nefer-ka VII (Terrl), 921.
Rā-nefer-ka VIII (Pepi III Senb), 921.
Rā-nefer-ka IX, 921.
Rā-nefer-ka X, 921.
Rā-nefer-ka XI (Rameses IX), 935.
Rā-nefer-ka XII (Shabaka), 939.
Rā-nefer-kau, 921.
Rā-nefer-kheperu (Åmen-ḥetep IV), 933.
Rā-netchem-åb, 924.
Rā-neter-ka, 920.
Rā-neter-kheper (Sa-Åmen), 937.
Rā-nub- . . . , 929.
Rā-nub-ka, 929.
Rā-nub-kau (Åmen-em-ḥat II), 923.
Rā-nub-kheper (Åntef X), 931.
Rā-nub-taui, 922.
Rā-qa-ka I (Åntef V), 922.
Rā-qa-ka II (Ån), 942.
Rā-sāa-ka, 933.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Rā-saḥu, 919.
Rā-sānkh-åb (Åntef VIII), 924,
Rā-sānkh-en (Senb), 925.
Rā-sānkh-ka I (Menthu-ḥetep), 922.
Rā-sānkh-ka II, 927.
Rā-seba- . . . , 928.
Rā-Sebek-ka, 928.
Rā-Sebek-neferu, 923.
Rā-seḥeb, 927.
Rā-seher-åb (Peṭa-Bast sa Bast), 939.
Rā-seḥetep-åb I (Åmen-em-ḥat I), 923.
Rā-seḥetep-åb II, 924.
Rā-seḥetep-åb III, 924.
Rā-sekhā-en (Rameses XII), 935.
Rā-sekheper-en, 927.
Rā-sekhem- . . . I, 927.
Rā-sekhem- . . . II, 930.
Rā-sekhem- . . . III, 930.
Rā-sekhem- . . . IV, 930.
Rā-sekhem- . . . V, 930.
Rā-sekhem-ka I, 921.
Rā-sekhem-ka II, 924.
Rā-sekhem-kheper (Uasarken I), 938.
Rā-sekhem-khu-taui (Sebek-ḥetep II), 924.
Rā-sekhem-nefer-kau, 931.
Rā-sekhem-sheṭ-taui, 931.
Rā-sekhem-smen-taui, 931.
Rā-sekhem-suatch-taui (Sebek-ḥetep III), 925.
Rā-sekhem-uatch-kau, 931.
Rā-sekheper-en (Rameses V), 935.
Rā-senb-ka, 927.
Rā-senefer-åb I (Usertsen IV), 923.
Rā-senefer-åb II, 924.
Rā-senefer-f, 929.
Rā-senefer-ka I, 921.
Rā-senefer-ka II, 924.
Rā-senekht-en, 931.
Rā-senetchem-åb (Nekht-Ḥer-ḥeb), 941.
Rā-ses- . . . 930.
Rā-seshesh-kheper, 938.
Rā- . . . -Set, 929.
Rā-setchef-[Ra], 924.
Rā-shepses (Tafnekht I), 939.
Rā-shepses-ka, 919.
Rā-skhā-en, 922.
Rā-skhent-en, 931.
Rā-smen- . . . 928.
Rā-smen-ka, 924.
Rā-smenkh-ka, 924.
Rā-smen-taui, 930.
Rā-suaḥ-en, 926.
Rā-suatch-en I, 931.
Rā-suatch-en II, 931.
Rā-suatch-ka (Ḥeruå), 925.
Rā-suser- . . . 930.
Rā-suser-en (Khian), 929.
Rā-taå-kheperu, 937.
Rā-tcheser-ka (Åmen-ḥetep I), 932.
Rā-tcheṭ-f, 919.
Rā-ṭeṭ-ānkh, 926.
Rā-ṭeṭ-f, 919.
Rā-ṭeṭ-ḥetep, 926.
Rā-ṭeṭ-ka I (Åsså), 920.
Rā-ṭeṭ-ka II (Maā- . . . - . . .), 920.
Rā-ṭeṭ-kau (Shabataka), 940.
Rā-ṭeṭ-kheru, 927.
Rā-ṭeṭ-nefer, 926.
Rā-uaḥ-åb I (Åā-åb), 925.
Rā-uaḥ-åb II (Psammetichus I), 940.
Rā-uaḥ-ka I (Khati II), 921.
Rā-uaḥ-ka II (Bokchoris), 939.
Rā-uatch-ka I, 921.
Rā-uatch-ka II, 929.
Rā-uatch-kheper (Kames), 932.
Rā-uhem-åb (Necho), 940.
Rā-user-ka I (Åti I), 920.
Rā-user-[ka] II, 924.
Rā-user-ka III (Khentcher), 928.
Rā-user-ka IV (Ptolemy II), 942.
Rā-user-ka V (Ptolemy IV), 943.
Rā-user-ka VI (Ptolemy V), 943.
Rā-user-khāu, 934.
Rā-user-kheperu (Seti II), 934.
Rā-user-maāt I (Rameses II), 934.
Rā-user-maāt II (Rameses III), 935.
Rā-user-maāt III (Rameses IV), 935.
Rā-user-maāt IV (Rameses V), 935.
Rā-user-maāt V (Rameses VII), 935.
Rā-user-maāt VI (Rameses VIII), 935.
Rā-user-maāt VII (Åmen-em-åpt), 937.
Rā-user-maāt VIII (Thekreth I), 938.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Rā-user-maāt IX (Uasarken II), 938.
Rā-user-maāt X (Peṭa-Bast), 938.
Rā-user-maāt XI (Uasarken III), 938.
Rā-user-maāt XII (Thekreth III), 938.
Rā-user-maāt XIII (Shashanq III), 938.
Rā-user-maāt XIV (Pamâi), 939.
Rā-user-maāt XV (Piānkhi), 939.
Rā-user-maāt XVI (Âmenruṭ), 942.
Ren-senb, 924.
Rhampsinitus, 935.

S.

Sāa-ka-Rā, 933.
Sa-Âmen (Ḥer-Ḥeru), 936.
Σαβάκων, 939.
Sa-Bast (Piānkhi), 939.
Sa-Hathor, 925.
Sa-Ḥet-Ḥer, 925.
Saḥu-Rā, 919.
Salitis, 928.
Sa-nekht (Neb-ka-Rā II), 918.
Sa Net (Amasis II), 940.
Sānkh-âb-Rā (Ântef VII ?), 924.
Sānkh-âb-taui (Menthu-ḥetep III), 922.
Sānkh-en-Rā (Senb), 925.
Sānkh-ka-Rā I (Menthu-ḥetep V), 922.
Sānkh-ka-Rā II, 927.
Sānkh-taui-f, 922.
Sa-Ptaḥ I, 934.
Sa-Ptaḥ II (Rameses XII ?), 935.
Sāsh-qennu (Piānkhi), 940.
Seba- . . . -Rā, 928.
Sebek-em-sa-f I, 931.
Sebek-em-sa-f II, 931.
Sebek-ḥetep I, 924.
Sebek-ḥetep II, 924.
Sebek-ḥetep III, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep IV, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep V, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep VI, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep VII, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep VIII, 926.
Sebek-ka-Rā I, 923.
Sebek-ka-Rā II, 928.
Sebek-neferu-Rā, 923.
Sebek-sheṭ (?)-neferu, 923.
Σεβιχώς, 940.
Sebkai, 928.
Seḥeb-Rā, 927.
Seher-âb-neteru (Nectanebus I), 941.
Seher-âb-Rā (Peṭa-Bast sa Bast), 939.
Seher-taui I, 921.
Seher-taui II, 924.
Seḥetep-âb-Rā I (Âmen-em-ḥat I), 923.
Seḥetep-âb-Rā II, 924.
Seḥetep-âb-Rā III, 924.
Seḥetep-âb-taui, 923.
Seḥetep-neteru (Hagr), 941.
Seḥetep-taui I (Âtet V), 920.
Seḥetep-taui II (Âpepà III), 929.
Seḥetep-taui-f (Piānkhi), 939.
Seket, 930.
Sekhā-en-Rā (Rameses XII ?), 935.
Sekhem-âb, 918.
Sekhem-ānkh-[en]-Âmen, a title of Ptolemies III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XIII, 942, 943.
Sekhem-ka-Rā I, 921.
Sekhem-ka-Rā II, 924.
Sekhem-khāu (Âti I), 920.
Sekhem-kheper-Rā (Usertsen I), 938.
Sekhem-kheperu (Thothmes II), 932.
Sekhem-khu-taui-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep II), 924.
Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā, 931.
Sekhem-peḥti-khu-khāu (Thothmes III), 932.
Sekhem-peḥti-ṭer-Petchtiu IX (Seti I), 934.
Sekhem-peḥti-ṭer-Satt (Âi II), 933.
Sekhem- . . . -Rā I, 927.
Sekhem- . . . -Rā II, 930.
Sekhem- . . . -Rā III, 930.
Sekhem-Rā-ānkh-taui, 931.
Sekhem-Rā-sāa-taui, 931.
Sekhem-sheṭ-taui-Rā, 931.
Sekhem-smen-taui-Rā, 931.
Sekhem-suatch-taui-Rā, 925.
Sekhem-uaḥ-khā-Rā, 931.
Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā, 931.
Sekhenn . . . 929.
Sekheper-en-Rā I, 927.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Sekheper-en-Rā II (Rameses V), 935.
Σεμέμψης, 917.
Semqen, 929.
Semti, 917.
Senb I, 921.
Senb II, 925.
Senb-f, 924.
Senb-ka-Rā, 927.
Senb-mȧ-au, 926.
Senefer-ȧb-Rā I (Usertsen IV ?), 923.
Senefer-ȧb-Rā II, 924.
Senefer-f-Rā (Piānkhi), 939.
Senefer-ka I, 921.
Senefer-ka II (Ānnu), 921.
Senefer-ka-Rā I, 921.
Senefer-ka-Rā II, 924.
Senefer-taui (Psammetichus II), 940.
Senefer-taui-f I (Ȧntef V), 922.
Senefer-taui-f (Ȧn), 942.
Senefer-taui-Rā Sekhem, 926.
Seneferu, 919.
Senekht-en-Rā, 931.
Senen-ānkh-en-Ȧmen, title of Ptolemy XI, 943.
Senen-en-Ptaḥ, title of Khabbasha, 941.
Senetchem-ȧb-Rā, 941.
Sentȧ, 918.
Senusert I-IV, 923.
Sepṭ-taui (Amasis II), 940.
Seqeb-taui (Shabaka), 939.
Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āa, 931.
Seqenen-Rā II Tau-āa Āa, 931.
Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āa Qen, 931.
Sesh-ȧb, 928.
Seshesh-ka-Rā, 924.
Seshesh-kheper-Rā (Shashanq II), 938.
Seshesh-Rā-her-ḥer-maāt, 931.
Seshesh-Rā-upu-em-maāt, 931.
Σεσώγχις, 938.
Σεσόγχωσις, 923.
Σέσωστρις, 923.
Ses- . . . -Rā, 930.
Set- . . . - . . . 930.
Set-āa-peḥti (Nubti), 929.
Setchef-[ka]-Rā, 924.
Setchef-taui (Kames), 932.
Setches, 918.
Setep-en-Ȧmen, a title of Rameses IV (935), Painetchem I (936), Pasebkhān II, Pasebkhān III, Ȧmen-em-ȧpt, Sa-Ȧmen, Thekreth I, Thekreth II, Uasarken II, Shashanq II, Ḥeru-sa-Ast Peṭa-Bast, Uasarkenȧ, Ȧmen-ruṭ, Alexander II, Ptolemy I, 937-942.
Setep-en-Ȧnḥer, 941.
Setep-en-Ptaḥ, a title of Ptolemy IV, Ptolemy V, Ptolemy IX, Ptolemy X, Ptolemy XI, Ptolemy XIII (943), Augustus, Nero (945).
Setep-en-Rā, a title of Rameses II, Sa-Ptaḥ, Set-nekht (934), Rameses VII, Rameses IX, Rameses X (935), Rameses XI (935), Pasebkhān, Smendes (937), Shashanq I, Uasarken I, Thekreth II, Shishak III, Psamut (941), Alexander the Great, Philip, Ptolemy III (942).
Setep[en]Tenen, a title of Khabbasha, 941.
Setep-neteru (Amasis II), 940.
Σεθένης, 918.
Σέθως, Σέθωσις, 934.
Seti I Meri Ptaḥ, 934.
Seti II, 934.
Set-nekht, 934.
Setut-Rā (Darius the Great), 941.
Severus, 946.
Sha-ba-ku-u, 939.
Shabaka, 939.
Shabataka, 940.
Shashanq I-IV, 938, 939.
Shepses-ka-f, 919.
Shepses-ka-Rā, 919.
Shepses Rā (Tafnekht I), 939.
Sheshȧ, 930.
Shishak, 938.
Ska, 917.
Σκεμίοφρις, 923.
Skhā-en-Rā, 922.
Skhent-en-Rā, 931.
Sma-taui (Sebek-ḥetep V), 925.
Smai-taui I (Piānkhi), 940.
Smai-taui II (Cambyses), 940.
Smendes, Σμένδης, 937.
Smen-hepu I, Sgerḥ-taui (Ȧmen-ḥetep III), 933.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Smen-hepu II (Nectanebus I), 941.
Smen-ka-Rā, 924.
Smenkh-ka-Rā (Mer-Mashāu), 924.
Smenkh-taui (Nectanebus II), 942.
Smen-maāt (Amasis II), 940.
Smen-maāt-Rā (Åmenmer), 936.
Smen ... Rā, 928.
Smen-taui-Rā, 930.
Smerkha (Ḥu or Nekht), 917.
Soter I, 942.
Soter II, 943.
Stenḥ, 919.
Suaḥ-en-Rā, 926.
Suatch-en-Rā, I, 931.
Suatch-en-Rā II, 931.
Suatch-ka-Rā (Ḥeruà), 925.
Suatch-taui I (Sesh-åb), 928.
Suatch-taui II (Apries), 940.
Su-ḥetes, 919.
Sunu -..... 930.
Suser-en-Rā (Khian), 929.
Suser -.....- Rā, 930.

T.

Taà-kheperu-Rā, 937.
Tafnekht I, 939.
Tafnekht II, 939.
Taharqa, 940.
Tan-da-ma-ni-e, 940.
Ταγχέρης, 920.
Tanuat-Åmen, 940.
Tariusha (Darius), 941.
Taruasha (Darius), 941.
Ṭaṭa-mesu, 926.
Ṭaṭau-mes, 926.
Tàu, 917.
Tau-āa, 931.
Tau-āa Āa, 931.
Tau-āa Qen, 931.
Tchar, 917.
Tchatchai, 917.
Tche-ḥer, 941.
Tche-khensu-åuf-ānkh, 936.
Tcheser I, Sa, 918.
Tcheser II, 918.
Tcheser-ka-Rā (Åmen-ḥetep I), 932.
Tcheser-kheperu, 933.
Tcheser-kheperu-Rā, 934.
Tcheṭ Åt, 917.
Tcheṭ-f-Rā, 919.
Tef-f-meri I (Philopator I), 943.
Tef-f-meri II (Philopator II), 943.
Teḥuti, 931.
Teḥuti-mes I-IV (Thothmes I-IV), 932.
Te-i-i, 933.
Ṭema-ā, 942.
Ṭemt-åb-taui, 921.
Τέως, 941.
Ṭeriusha (Darius), 941.
Ṭerrl, 921.
Tetà (Åtet V), 920.
Ṭeṭ-ānkh-Rā, 926.
Ṭeṭ-f-Rā, 919.
Ṭeṭ-ḥetep-Rā, 926.
Τέθμωσις, 932.
Ṭeṭ-ka-Rā I (Åssà), 920.
Ṭeṭ-ka-Rā II, 920.
Ṭeṭ-kau-Rā, 940.
Ṭeṭ-khāu (Åssà), 920.
Ṭeṭ-kheru-Rā, 927.
Ṭeṭ-nefer-Rā, 926.
Ṭeṭ-ṭeṭ-nesiu-mà-Tem (Thothmes IV), 932.
Thekreth (Thekleth) I-III, 938.
Thesh, 917.
Thes-khāu-em-Ånu-resu (Åmen-ḥetep IV), 933.
Thes-rer-en-Åten (Åmen-ḥetep IV), 933.
Thes-taui (Amasis I), 932.
Thothmes I-IV, 932.
Thuàu, 933.
Ti, 933.
Tiberius, 945.
Titus, 945.
Τλὰς, 918.
Τούθμωσις, 932.
Trajan, 946.
Tut-ānkh-Åmen, 933.
Tut-mesut (Åāḥmes I), 932.

U.

Uā-en-Rā (Åmen-ḥetep IV), 933.
Uaḥ-åb-Rā I (Åā-åb), 925.
Uaḥ-åb-Rā II (Tafnekht II), 939.
Uaḥ-åb-Rā III (Psammetichus I), 940.
Uaḥ-åb-Rā IV (Apries), 940.
Uaḥ-ānkh (Åntef III), 922, 931.
Uaḥ-ka-Rā I (Khati II), 921.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Uaḥ-ka-Rā II (Bokchoris), 939.
Uaḥ-sutenit-mȧ-Rā-em-pet, 932.
Uasarken (Usarken) I-III, 938.
Uasarkenȧ (Uasarkenȧ), 939.
Uatcheṭ, 929.
Uatchet-renput, 932.
Uatch-ka-Rā I, 921.
Uatch-ka-Rā II, 929.
Uatch-kheper-Rā (Kames), 932.
Uatch-kheperu (Amasis I), 932.
Uatch-nār (?), 917.
Uatchnes, 918.
Uatch-taui (Unȧs), 920.
Uben-Rā I, 926.
Uben-Rā II, 927.
Uben-Rā III, 927.
Uȧaf (?), 924.
Uhem-ȧb-Rā (Necho), 940.
Uhem-khāu, etc. (Seti I), 934.
Uhem-mesut (Ȧmen-em-ḥat I), 923.
Unȧs, 920.
Up-uat-em-sa-f, 931.
Upu-em-maāt, 931.
Ur-bȧt-em-Ȧpt, 934.
Ur-bi-em-Ȧpt (Ȧmenmeses), 934.
Ur-seṭu-mȧ-Tenen, 935.
Ur-sutenit, etc., 933.
User-ā (Psammetichus II), 940.
User-ȧb (Khāfrā) I, 919.
User-f-au, etc., 932.
Userkaf, 919.
User-ka-Rā I (Ȧti I), 920.
User-ka-Rā II, 924.
User-ka-Rā III (Khentcher), 928.
User-ka-Rā IV (Ptolemy II, 942.
User-ka-Rā V (Ptolemy IV), 943.
User-ka-Rā VI (Ptolemy V), 943.
User-khāu, 919.
User-khāu-Rā, 934.
User-kheperu-Rā (Seti II), 934.
User-khepesh-heṭ-ḥefnu, 935.
User-khepesh-sānkh-taui, 935.
User-khepesh-ṭer-Petchtiu IX, 932.
User-maāt-Rā I (Rameses II), 934.
User-maāt-Rā II (Rameses III), 935.
User-maāt-Rā III (Rameses IV), 935.
User-maāt-Rā IV (Rameses V), 935.
User-maāt-Rā V (Rameses VII), 935.
User-maāt-Rā VI (Rameses VIII), 935.
User-maāt-Rā VII (Ȧmen-em-ȧpt), 937.
User-maāt-Rā VIII (Thekreth I), 938.
User-maāt-Rā IX (Uasarken II), 938.
User-maāt-Rā X (Peṭa-Bast), 938.
User-maāt-Rā XI (Uasarken III), 938.
User-maāt-Rā XII (Thekreth III), 938.
User-maāt-Rā XIII (Shashanq III), 938.
User-maāt-Rā XIV (Pamȧi), 939.
User-maāt-Rā XV (Piānkhi), 939.
User-maāt-Rā XVI (Ȧmen-ruṭ), 942.
User-Ptaḥ (Psamut), 941.
User-renput-āa-nekhtut, 934.
User-renput-mȧ-Temu, etc., 935.
User-renput-ur-nekhtut, etc., 935.
Usert-kau (Ḥatshepsut), 932.
Usertsen I–IV, 923.
Uthes-khāu-seḥetep-neteru, 933.

V.

Verus, 946.
Vespasian, 945.

X.

Xerxes (Ξερξες) the Great, 941.

Digitized by Microsoft®

III.

INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

A.

Aboccis, 956a.
Abram's Field, 983a.
Abûkîr, 1042b.
Abû Simbel, 956a, 957b, 968a, 988a.
Abûṣîr, 985b.
Abûṣîr al-Malik, 947b.
Abutig, 982a.
Abydos, 947b, 950a, 952b, 956a b, 984b, 993a, 994b, 1004b, 1006a, 1009a, 1013b, 1023b, 1049b, 1050b.
Abydos, Great Canal of, 1004a.
Abydos, Necropolis of, 976b, 1019b.
Abydos, sacred lake of, 1040b.
Abydos shrine, 996b.
Abydos, well of, 1029b.
Abydos of the North (in the Fayyûm), 947b.
Accho, 968b.
Achshaph, 965b.
Adamah, 967a.
Addâr, 967a.
Adoraim, 967a.
Ahnâs al-Madînah, 1022a.
Ajalon, 952b.
Akhmîm, 949b, 956a.
Akko, 971a.
Alabastronpolis, 985b, 1015a b, 1041a, 1044b.
Alashiya, 961a.
Al-Batnûn, 1057a.
Aleppo, 1025a b.
Alexandria, 967b, 1009b, 1035a ; suburb of, 949a.
Al-Hîbah, 951b, 1062a.
Al-Hîbu, 1014a.
Al-Kâb, 958b, 980b, 1024b.
Al-Lahûn, 1011a, 1050b.
'Alwah, 960a.
Âmen, temple estate of, 990a.
Amorite, land of the, 957a.
Andropolis, 997b.
Andropolis-Gynaecopolis, 952a.
Ânep, 1029a.
Antinopolites, 1060b.
Apamea, 956b.
Aphroditopolis, 985b, 989a, 1013b, 1056a.
Aphroditopolites, 973b, 994a, 999a, 1008b, 1061a.
Apis Bull House, 1016a.
Apis-city, 1004b, 1035b.
Apis tomb, 970b.
Apollinopolis Magna, 1061b.
Apollinopolis Parva, 1044b.
Apollinopolites, 966a, 976b, 1060a.
Arabia, 948a, 957b, 1062b.
Arabian Peninsula, 1051a.
Arad, 968a.
Aradus, 951a.
Armant, 958b, 988a.
Armenia, 948a.
Arsinoë, 949a.
Arsinoïtes, 992a, 1041b.
Arvad, 961a.
Ascalon, 965a.
Aṣfûn al-Matâ'nah, 990b.
Ashdod, 965a.
Asher, 964b.
Asia, 1037a ; Western, 968a.
Asklepeion, 985a.
Asnâ, 951b, 959a, 963a, 964a, 971a, 974b, 989b, 1002a, 1007a, 1031b, 1034b, 1050a b.
Asphynis, 990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1021a, 1023a, 1023b.
'Asqalân, 965a.
Assyria, 964b.
Aswân, 960b, 1017b, 1034a.
Asyûṭ, 964b, 1002b, 1011b, 1030b.
Atfîḥ, 992a, 1004b, 1061b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Athach, 968b.
Athribis, 950b, 967b, 989a, 1006b, 1012b, 1013a, 1019a, 1045b, 1049a.
Athribites, 951a, 961b, 1047a.
Avaris, 992a, 1013b ; canal of, 984a.

B.

Ba-bi-i-lu, 980a.
Ba-bi-lu, 980a.
Babirush, 980a.
Babylon of Egypt, 958a, 974a, 987a, 1030a, 1056a.
Babylon the Great, 977b, 980a.
Babylonia, 1033a, 1035a.
Bactria, 978a.
Bagrawîr, 977b.
Baḥarîyah, 973a.
Baḥêrah, 1035b.
Bakchis, 986a.
Balbês, 962b.
Ballâs, 1005a.
Balyanâ, 1049b.
Barullus, Lake, 1030b.
Basti, 1041b.
Beeroth, 977a.
Behbit, 1021b.
Bekhten, 981a.
Belbes, 982a.
Benhâ, 989a.
Beni Ḥasan, 952b, 958b, 987a, 994a, 1016a, 1032b.
Berenice on the Red Sea, 1038b.
Bêrût, 978a.
Beth-anoth, 977a.
Beth-dagon, 977a.
Beth-horon, 978b.
Biggah, 1000a, 1031b.
Bileam, 977b.
Bi-ru-ta, 978a.
Bitter Lake, 1046a.
Boiling Lake, 999b.
Bubastis, 975a, 976a b, 978a, 981a, 987a.
Bubastis of the South (Denderah), 987a.
Bubastites, 958a, 968a, 1036a.
Bur-ku-na, 980a.
Busiris, 950a, 980b, 992b, 1005b, 1023b, 1062b, 1065b.
Busirites, 966a, 973b, 985b, 1010b, 1033b, 1038a, 1039a.
Buto, 973b, 981a, 983b, 986b, 1013b, 1061b.
Buto, Lakes of, 1012b.

C.

Cabasa, 1021b, 1023b.
Cabasites, 995a, 1023b, 1047a.
Cabul, 1045b.
Canaan, 1048a.
Canal of Thothmes III, 975a.
Canopus, 994b, 1049a b.
Cappadocia, 1050a.
Carchemish, 1046b, 1047a, 1049b.
Casius, 1025a.
Chemmis, 1027a.
Chenoboscion, 1005b.
Chun, 1046a.
Circle, the, 1045a.
City of Life, 969b.
Coptites, 984a, 1022b, 1044a.
Coptos, 966b, 1008b, 1010b, 1028b, 1032b, 1044a, 1048a.
Crocodilopolis, 958a, 984b, 992a, 1016a, 1034b, 1041b, 1051b.
Crocodilopolis (Gabalên), 948a.
Cusae, 1044b.
Cush, 965b, 1048b.
Cynopolis, 1016a, 1047a.
Cynopolites, 959b, 1029a, 1033b.
Cyprus, 950a, 964b, 1005b.

D.

Dabûd, 1053b.
Dâkhlah, Oasis of, 962b, 1065a.
Dakkah, 964a, 1046b.
Damanhûr, 1061b, 1062a.
Damascus, 1056b.
Daphnae, 1059a, 1062a.
Deadland, 986a.
Delta, the, 1050b, 1065b.
Delta, the Eastern, 1050a.
Denderah, 947a, 950a b, 951b, 952a, 953b, 958a, 960a, 962a b, 963a b, 964a b, 969b, 975b, 976a, 978a, 986a b, 987b, 988b, 989a b, 990a b, 991a b, 992b, 993a b,

Digitized by Microsoft®

994a, 1002a, 1004b, 1007b, 1009a, 1013a b, 1014b, 1015a b, 1016a, 1017b, 1018a b, 1019a, 1022b, 1023a b, 1024b, 1025b, 1026a, 1027a, 1029a, 1032a, 1037a, 1042a, 1044a, 1051a b, 1052a.
Denderah, sacred lake of, 1039a, 1040a.
Dendûr, 1008b, 1051a, 1060b.
Dêr al-Baḥarî, 1062a ; temple of, 1016a.
Desert, the, 1024b.
Desert, the Eastern, 1051a.
Dibon, 1053a.
Diospolis Magna, 973a.
Diospolis Parva, 948b, 963b, 973a, 1004b, 1013a, 1015b, 1018a, 1032a.
Diospolites, 950b, 973a, 1031a.
Door of the Circles (Abydos), 1034b.
Drangiana, 1033b.
Dûsh, 1048b.

E.

Edfû, 949a, 949b, 951a b, 953b, 962b, 963b, 964a b, 967b, 968a, 975a, 976a, 979a, 980b, 981a, 984a, 1000a, 1002a, 1007b, 1008a, 1009a, 1013a, 1014a, 1015b, 1016a b, 1017a, 1018b, 1023a b, 1026a, 1027a, 1036a, 1044a, 1045b, 1056a, 1060a, 1061b, 1062a.
Edfû, Lake of, 1041a.
Edfû, Necropolis of, 1061a.
Edfû, quarry of, 959b, 1053b.
Edom, 967a.
Egypt, 977a, 979a, 981a, 1043b, 1044a, 1045b, 1050b, 1063b.
Egypt, Lower, 976b, 1024b, 1043b.
Egypt, Middle, 1029b
Egypt, Upper, 1039b, 1043b, 1052a.
Egypt, Upper and Lower, 1036b, 1043b.
Egypts, the Two, 962a.
Eileithyiaspolis, 989a, 1007b, 1024a, 1057a.
Elam, 970b.
Elephantine, 952b, 954b, 955b, 971b, 976b, 1001b, 1009a, 1015a, 1017b, 1019b, 1020a, 1023b.
Elephantine of the South and North, 947b.
Elysian Fields, 1035b.
Equatorial Lakes, 1004a.
Etham, 1028b.
Euphrates, district of, 1050a.

F.

Fakûs, 991a, 992b.
Farâfrah, 1050a.
Farshût, 987a.
Fayyûm, 967b, 974b, 991b, 992a, 1000a, 1027b, 1037b, 1039b, 1041a, 1052a.
Fayyûm Lake, 1010b.
Feshn, 1040a.
Field of God, 1036a.
Field of Reeds, 1035b.
Field of Salt, 1036a.
Field of Zoan, 1036a b.
Fire-city, 948a.
Fûm al-Khalîg, 1056a.
Fusṭâṭ, 1030a.

G.

Gap, the, at Abydos, 972b, 974a.
Gau al-Kabîr, 997a.
Gaza, 1043a, 1049a.
Gazelle Country, 1050a.
Gazîrat al-Malik, Island of, 1028a.
Geba, 1043b.
Gebal, 1047b, 1048a.
Gebel Aḥmar, 953b, 965b.
Gebel Barkal, 1005b, 1014b, 1050b, 1060b.
Gebel Silsilah, 1029a.
Gebelên (Jabalên), 948a, 949b, 958a b, 968b, 970a, 1031a, 1054b.
Gezer, 1043a.
Gibeon, 1043b.
Girgâ, 993b.
Gîzah, 951b.
Goshen, 1045a.
Grasshopper City, 1030b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Great Bend, 994a.
Great Circle, 1040b.
Great Green Water, 973b.
Great House, 986a.
Greece, 972b.
Gynaecopolites, 1025a.

H.

Hamath, 1022a.
Ḥammâmât, 1041b.
Hebron, 1026b.
Heliopolis, 954a, 958a, 964a, 975b, 988b, 995a, 1004a, 1005a, 1014a, 1021b, 1034b.
Heliopolis, Lake of, 994b, 1041a.
Heliopolis, Necropolis of, 955b, 965b.
Heliopolis, sanctuary of, 962a.
Heliopolis near Tanis, 958b.
Heliopolites, 1023b.
Ḥenu-Boat, sanctuary of, 990b.
Herakleopolis, 951a, 958b, 963a, 970b, 991a, 1004a, 1013b, 1022a, 1023a, 1040a.
Herakleopolis, sacred Lake of, 1039b.
Herakleopolites, 1029a, 1034b.
Herakleum, 966a.
Herat, 1013a.
Hermonthis, 958a b, 988a, 993a.
Hermopolis Magna, 951b, 955b, 956a, 974b, 975a, 976a, 991b, 992b, 993b, 1013a b, 1023b, 1027b, 1042a, 1056b.
Hermopolis Parva, 986a, 993b, 1011a, 1062a.
Hermopolites, 950b, 974b, 978a, 1037b.
Heroonpolis, 1023a.
Heroopolites, 958a, 959b, 969a, 993a, 1006a, 1040b.
Hibis, 1019b.
Hierakonpolis, 978a, 1007b, 1014a.
Hipponon, 1014a, 1031a.
Hippopotamus Land, 1024b.
Holy Land, i.e., the Necropolis, 1052a.
Horns of the Earth, 1061a.
House of Rā, 989b.
House of Shu and Tefnut, 990a.
House of Tem, 986a.
Hyksos Country, 1038b.
Hypsele, 988a, 1037b.
Hypselis, 991b, 1021a.
Hypselites, 1037a.

I.

Ibrîm, 989a, 996a, 998a.
Ijon, 967b.
India, 1012b.
Ionia, 960b, 972b.
Ionian Sea, 972a, 973b.
Ir-ka-da, 970b.

J.

Jarâbîs, 1046b.
Joppa, 971b.
Jordan, 971b, 972a.
Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.

K.

Kadesh, 1045a.
Kafr ʻAnâ(?), 954b.
Kalâbshah, 1052b, 1057a, 1058b.
Ḳanâ-Ḳusêr Road, stations on the, 953a, 966a, 967a, 968b, 973a, 976b.
Karbaniti, 1042b.
Karnak, 953b, 956b, 1026a b.
Khârgah, Oasis of, 973a, 976a, 1012b, 1048a b, 1060b.
Khi-ish-sha-ash-kha-pa, 1026b.
Kirjath Sepher, 1043a.
Kôm al-Aḥmar, 980b, 1007b.
Kôm Yasîn, 1050a.
Kummah, 1000a.
Kûsh, 1048b.

L.

Labyrinth, 949b, 975a, 992a, 1039b, 1056a, 1060b.
Lake Mareotis, 982a, 996a.
Lake Moeris, 964a, 971b, 983b, 986a, 1001a, 1039b, 1040a, 1040b, 1046a.
Lake Land, 1052a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Lake of Fire, 1008a, 1040a b.
Lake Timsaḥ, 1025a, 1028a, 1041a.
Land of Life, 969b.
Land of the God, 1051a.
Land of the Spirits, 1050a.
Latopolis, 951b, 954a b, 955a, 992a, 1002a, 1014a, 1015a, 1017a, 1019a, 1022b, 1030b, 1033a, 1034b, 1035b, 1046a, 1050a.
Latopolites, 1058b.
Lebanon, 1010a.
Leontopolis, 948a, 951a, 962a, 1015b.
Letopolis, 949a, 957a b, 960b, 1002a, 1032a.
Letopolites, 1027b, 1029a.
Libya, 1060a, 1010a, 1057a.
Libya-Mareotis, 948b, 953a, 957b, 1013b, 1041b.
Libyan frontier town, 1025b.
Life of the Two Lands, 969b.
Li-ikh-zi-na, 1011a.
Lycopolis, 956a, 964b, 986b, 1013b, 1039a, 1082b.
Lykopolites, 948b, 1016a.
Luxor, 985a.
Luxor, Temple of, 956b.
Luz, 1012a.

M.

Macedonia, 999a.
Madînat Habû, 949a.
Maghârah, 1001b.
Mahallah, 1021b.
Mahanaim, 998a.
Maḥetch, 950b, 986a.
Manshîyah, 1008a.
Mareotis, 949b, 988a, 1001a, 1013b.
Matâ'anah, 971a.
Maxyes, 998a.
Meae, 1001b.
Mediterranean, 973b.
Mêdûm, 1001b.
Megiddo, 998b.
Memphis, 947a, 954b, 958a, 959a b, 972a b, 975a, 982a, 984a, 988a, 988b, 995a b, 996b, 1001a b, 1002a, 1006b, 1007a, 1009a, 1018b, 1019a, 1026a, 1029b, 1031b, 1034a, 1035b, 1040a, 1053b.
Memphis, irrigated land of, 1040a.
Memphis, Lake of Isis at, 1039b.
Memphis, Necropolis of, 1019b, 1022b, 1037a.
Memphis, suburb of, 948b.
Memphis, Ṭuat of, 1011b.
Mendes, 968b, 974a, 977a, 986b, 1017a, 1026a, 1051a, 1062b, 1065b.
Mendesians, 1020a.
Meroë, 977b, 980a, 997a, 1001a.
Meroë, Island of, 960a.
Metelis, 985b, 1003a.
Metelites, 981a, 1003a, 1006a, 1025b, 1027a, 1031b, 1036b.
Methen, 999a.
Metropolis, 1004b.
Migdol, 999a, 1002a.
Migdol behind Sai, 1002b.
Migdol of Baal Zephon, 1002b.
Mi-id-ta-an-ni (Mitani), 999a.
Minyâ, 988a, 1000a, 1001b.
Mitani, 999a.
Mît Ḳamr, 980b.
Mît Raḥînah, 997a.
Moeris, City, 997b.
Moses' Wells, 1029b.
Muthi, 988a.
Mycia, 998b.

N.

Na-akh-ri-ma, 1007a.
Nahărayîm, 1007a.
Naharina, 1007a.
Nahrina, 1003b.
Napata, 956b, 986a, 992b, 1003b, 1005b, 1035a, 1046b, 1050b.
Natho, 960a, 967b.
Natron Island, 951b.
Natron Mountain, 958b.
Natron Valley, 958b ; Necropolis of, 1061a.
Naucratis, 979b, 988a, 1005a, 1028b, 1047a, 1061b.
Negro Land, 1007a, 1051a.
Neherna, 1007a.
Nekhen, 949a, 951a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ni, 1004a.
Nile, 1020b, 1021b.
Nile at the First Cataract, 1041a.
Nile, Canopic Arm of, 958b, 966a, 1035b.
Nile, sources of, 1044b.
Nile of Nubia, 972b.
Nilopolis, 990b.
Nitriotes, 1036a.
Noa, 1006b.
Nomus Arabicus, 1035a.
North, Land of the, 1050b.
Nubia, 952b, 1022a, 1032b, 1044b, 1047a, 1048a b, 1051b, 1052a.
Nubia, frontier of, 1027b.
Nubia, Lower, 1036b.

O.

Oases, region of, 975b.
Oasis, 975b.
Oasis, the Great, 973a, 1033a.
Oasis, the Northern, 973a.
Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.
Oasis Parva, 973a.
Oasis, the Southern, 973a.
Ocean, the, 1040b.
Old Cairo, 1030a.
Ombites, 1005a.
Ombos, 992a, 1002a, 1005a, 1013b, 1014b, 1015a; Kom Ombos, 1024a.
On, 958a, 964a.
Onuphites, 1010b.
Orchoë, 972b.
Orontes, 961a.
Osiris, death-place of, 1008b.
Osiris, tomb of, 949a, 950a.
Oxyrhynchites, 972b, 979b, 1031a.
Oxyrhynchus, 970b, 987b, 988a, 1044a.

P.

Palestine, Southern, 1008a.
Pampinis, 1005a.
Panopolis, 956a, 1013a, 1019a, 1027a b, 1035a.
Panopolites, 956a, 1000a.
Papa, 984a.
Parthia, 993b.
Pathyris, 983b, 1003a.
Pathyrites, 991a, 994a.
Pekhit, 987a.
Pekht, 987a.
Pelusium, 950a, 959a, 989b, 992a, 1009a, 1018a, 1028b, 1031a, 1056a, 1059a.
Persia, 982b, 992a.
Pe-Tep, 949b, 981a.
Pharbaetites, 949b, 952a, 1041b; Pharbaethus, 991a.
Philae, 951a, 962b, 973b, 984a, 1017b.
Philae, Island of, 949a.
Philistines, 984a.
Phoenicia, 1064a.
Pithom, 964a, 1001a.
Pithom Succoth, 993b.
Pontyris, 995a.
Primis, 987b, 989a, 996a, 998a.
Prosopis, 985b.
Prosopites, 951b, 970a, 1034a.
Ptolemais, 968b, 1008a, 1031b.
Punt, 969a, 984a.

R.

Rakoti, 985b.
Rameses, town of, 985a, 1040a.
Red Mountain, 1061a.
Red Sea, 972a, 103b, 1038b.
Rehoboth, 1021a.
Rethen, Upper, 1012a.
Rome, 1010b, 1012b.
Ruwâd, 950b, 961b.

S.

Saba, 1038a.
Saïs, 981a, 989b, 1030b, 1032a, 1034a.
Saïs, Necropolis of, 989a.
Ṣakkârah, 1009b, 1011b, 1018a, 1032b.
Ṣakkârah, Necropolis of, 1047a.
Salt-Field, 1036a.
Sân, 1063a.
Sararîyah, 968b.
Scythia, 1037a.
Sebennytus, 970a, 985b, 990b, 1059a b, 1063a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Semnah, 947b, 1023a.
Serbonian Bog, 1054a.
Sethroïs, 1037a.
Sethroïtes, 1009a, 1041a.
Shârûkhen, 1038b.
Shasu, Land of the, 1038b.
Shechem, 1033b.
Shimshon, 1038b.
Shinar, 1033a, 1035a.
Shunem, 1038b.
Sidon, 1064b, 1065b.
Sile, 1017b.
Silḥu, 956b.
Sin, 1059a.
Sinaitic Peninsula, 996a, 1011b.
Sinjâr, 1033a, 1035a.
Sîwah, 1035b.
Smataui, 987a.
Smen Ḥeru, 1040a.
Sogdiana, 1033b.
Sôkhôh, 1037b.
Somaliland, 1051a.
South Lake, 1041a.
South Land, 1052a.
Speos Artemidos, 987a, 994a, 1016a.
Succoth, 986a, 993b, 1017a.
Sûdân, the, 1051a.
Sûdân, the Southern, 1028a.
Sûlb, 1014b.
Sumra, 1063b.
Sunrise, Mount of, 1061a.
Sunset, Mount of, 1061a.
Sun-temples, 962b, 1009b, 1031a, 1036a, 1041a, 1053b.
Syene, 1017b, 1028a, 1030b, 1034a.
Syria, 965a, 1024b.

T.

Taanak, 1052b.
Tabenna, 1014a.
Tabor, 1050b, 1061b.
Tachompso, 1054b.
Tahpanhes, 1056a.
Tahtah, 1019a.
Takh-shi, 1057b.
Tall al-'Amârnah, 953b, 986a, 1000b.
Tall al-Kabîr, 1000a.
Tall al-Yahûdîyah, 1003a.
Tall Dafannah, 1056a.
Tanis, 965a, 975b, 980b, 1002a, 1004b, 1027b, 1028b, 1029a, 1036b, 1051a, 1052b, 1058a, 1064a.
Tanites, 974a, 1027b.
Ṭara, 985b.
Tasitia, 966b.
Taud, 1065b.
Tebtynis, 1056b.
Tentyra, 958a, 1051a, 1052a.
Tentyrites, 952a, 1051a.
Termes, 1057a.
Thebaïd, 1044a.
Thebes, 947a, 953b, 958a, 969b, 975b, 976a, 980a, 983b, 997a, 1004a b, 1005a, 1007b, 1013b, 1022b, 1026a, 1027a.
Thebes, foreshore of, 1027b.
Thebes, gate of, 1027a.
Thebes, Necropolis of, 957b, 964a, 1005b, 1032b, 1053a, 1058a.
Thebes, Sacred Lake of, 948b.
Thebes, Western, 952a, 966b, 1052a.
Thebes of the North, 973a, 1004b.
Thebes of the South, 973a.
Thinites, 947b.
This, 985b, 986a.
Thmuis, 969b.
Thufi, 1059a.
Tibhath, 1060b.
Ṭibkhath, 1061b.
Timnah, 1055a.
Tomb of Osiris, 991b, 1000b.
Ṭuat, 950a b.
Tunep, 1055a, 1059b.
Tunipa, 1055b.
Tunpa, 1055b.
Tuphium, 990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1065a.
Ṭûrah Quarry, 969b, 1009a.
Two Lands, 977a.
Tyre, 955b.

U.

Udfû, see Edfû, 980b.
Ullaza, 960a.
Uzzen, 967b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

W.

Wâdî an-Naṭrûn, 962b, 1036a.
Wâdî Ḥalfah, 957a, 979b, 982a, 986b, 988b, 1050b.
Wâdî Ḥammâmât, 1010b, 1061a.
Wâdî Naṭrûn, 951b, 958b, 1061a.
Wâdî Ṭumilât, 1040b.
Well between Egypt and Syria, 1029b.
Well near Ethâm, 1030a.
Well near Latopolis, 1029b.
Well of Abydos, 1029b.
Well of Absaqba, 1029b.
Well of Seti I., 1030a.
Well of Seti II., 1030a.
Well, the Great, 1029b.
Well, the Sweet-water, 1030a.
Well, the Upper, 1030a.
Well, the Western, 1029b.
White Wall, 959b.

X.

Xoïs, 1017b, 1025a.
Xoïtes, 1047a.

Z.

Zarepta, 1064a.
Zoan, Field of, 1036a b, 1064a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

COPTIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Ⲁⲃⲉⲃⲉ, 1019a.
Ⲁⲡⲟⲧⲕⲏ, 982a
Ⲁⲣⲙⲁⲛⲏ, 988a.
Ⲁⲣⲙⲟⲛⲏ, 988a.
Ⲁⲧⲃⲱ, 1061b.
Ⲁⲫⲟⲃⲱⲥ, 994a.

Ⲃⲉⲥⲓⲁ, 978.

Ⲅⲃⲱⲧ, 947b.
Ⲅⲓⲟⲙ, 971b.
Ⲅⲕⲉⲡϯⲁ, 1018b.
Ⲅⲙⲃⲱ, 1005a.
Ⲅⲙⲉⲓⲧ, 1001b.
Ⲅⲣⲙⲉⲛⲧ, 958b.
Ⲅⲣⲙⲟⲛⲧ, 958b.
Ⲅⲥⲱϣ, 1048b.

Ⲇⲁⲓⲥ, 1033b, 1047a.
Ⲇⲁⲙⲉ, 1045b.
Ⲇⲃⲁⲉⲥ, 1021b, 1023b.
Ⲇⲉϥⲧ, 1044a.
Ⲇⲏⲙⲉ, 1045b.
Ⲇⲏⲙⲓ, 1045b.
Ⲇⲟⲉⲓⲥ, 1047a.
Ⲇⲟⲥ, 1044b.
Ⲇⲱⲥ, 1044b.
Ⲇⲱⲧⲉ, 1045a.

Ⲗⲓⲟⲩⲓ, 1009a.

Ⲙⲁⲛⲕⲁⲡⲱⲧ, 1002b.
Ⲙⲉⲗⲉⲭ, 1031b.
Ⲙⲉⲙⲃⲉ, 1000b.
Ⲙⲉⲙⲃⲓ, 1000b.
Ⲙⲉⲛϥⲓ, 1000a, b.
Ⲙⲉⲛϥⲉⲱⲛ, 1000b.
Ⲙⲉϥⲓ, 1000b.
Ⲙⲉϭⲧⲟⲗ, 998b.
Ⲙⲉⲅⲓⲧ, 1001b.

Ⲝⲉⲟⲥ, 1025a.

Ⲟⲩⲁⲅⲉ, 973a, 975b.
Ⲟⲩⲉⲉⲓⲉⲛⲓⲛ, 960b.
Ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲓⲛ, 960b.

Ⲡⲁⲇⲁⲛⲟⲛ, 951b, 1057a.
Ⲡⲁⲑⲣⲓⲥ, 991a.
Ⲡⲁⲑⲣⲓⲧⲏⲥ, 991a.
Ⲡⲁⲡⲁⲅⲟ, 989a.
Ⲡⲁⲡⲟⲩϥⲏⲧ, 989a.
Ⲡⲁⲡⲏ, 984a.
Ⲡⲉⲑⲱⲙⲉ, 986a.
Ⲡⲉⲙⲙⲉ, Ⲡⲙ̄ⲙⲏ, 987b, 988b.
Ⲡⲉⲥⲟⲕ, 994a.
Ⲡⲉⲧⲟⲃ, 983b.
Ⲡⲉⲧⲡⲓⲉϥ, 989a, 1056a.
Ⲡⲓⲗⲁⲕ, 951a, 984a.
Ⲡⲓⲙⲡⲟⲱⲣ, 981b, 984a.
Ⲡⲙⲟⲩ, 984b.
Ⲡⲟⲩⲃⲁⲥϯ, 987a.
Ⲡⲟⲩⲥⲓⲣⲓ, 985b.
Ⲡⲟⲩⲧⲟ, 986b.
Ⲡⲟⲩϣⲓⲛ, 1040a.
Ⲡⲧⲉⲡⲉⲧⲱ, 983b.
Ⲡⲧⲟⲟⲩ ⲙ̄ⲙ̄ ⲡⲓϩⲟⲥⲉⲙⲙ, 958b.
Ⲡϫⲱϫ, 993b, 995b.

Ⲣⲁⲕⲟϯ, 985b, 1009b.

Ⲥⲓⲟⲟⲩⲧ, 1080b.
Ⲥⲟⲩⲁⲛ, 1030b.
Ⲥϧⲱⲟⲩ, 1025a.

Ⲧⲁⲃⲉⲛⲛⲏⲥⲉ, 1014a.
Ⲧⲁⲣⲕⲓⲥ, 1053a.
Ⲧⲃⲱ, 1061b.
Ⲧⲉⲛⲧⲱⲣⲉ, 1051a.
Ⲧⲉⲣⲱⲧ, 1059b.
Ⲧⲉϩⲙⲓ, 1062a.
Ⲧⲙⲟⲟⲛⲏ, 988a.
Ⲧⲟⲗⲕⲓⲥ, 1053a.
Ⲧⲡⲟⲩⲣⲁⲛⲓ, 1049b.

Ⲫⲁⲣⲃⲁⲓⲧ, 991a, 1022b.

Ⲭⲃⲁϩⲥ, 1021b, 1023b.
Ⲭⲙⲓⲙⲉ, 1027a.

Ⲯⲉⲗⲭⲓⲥ, 994b.
Ⲯⲟⲓ, 1008a.
Ⲯⲱⲓ, 1008a.

Ⲱⲙⲃⲟⲛ, 1005a.
Ⲱⲛ, 958a.

Ⲱⲗⲏⲙⲓ, 1018b.
Ⲱⲙⲓⲛ, 949b, 956a, 1027a.
Ⲱⲱⲧⲛ̄, 1037b.

Ϩⲁϭⲱⲣ, 1013a.
Ϩⲏⲛⲥ, 1016b, 1022a.
Ϩⲛ̄ⲧⲟⲩ, 1012b.
Ϩⲟⲩ, 1013a.
Ϩⲟⲩⲱϩ, 1022b.

Ϧⲁⲁⲡⲉ, 1063a.
Ϧⲁⲡⲉ, 1036a.
Ϧⲁⲡⲏ, 1064a.
Ϧⲉⲙⲙⲉ, 1058a.
Ϧⲉⲙⲙⲏ, 1058a.
Ϧⲉⲙⲙⲟⲙϯ, 1064b.
Ϧⲉⲙⲙⲟⲩϯ, 1059b, 1063a.
Ϧⲏⲙⲙⲉ, 952a, 966b, 1058a, 1063b.
Ϧⲏⲙⲏ, 1058a.
Ϧⲟⲟⲩϥ, 1059a

Ϥⲙⲙⲉⲛϩⲟⲧⲣ, 1062a.
Ϥⲙⲙⲉⲛϩⲱⲣ, 1062a.
Ϥⲙⲙⲓⲛϩⲱⲣ, 1051b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

GREEK GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ΑΒΑΤΟΝ, 949a.
ΑΒΟΥΓΚΙΣ, 956a, 978a.
ΑΒΥΔΟΣ, 947b.
ΑΔΑΣΑ, 1021a.
ΑΔΡΑΑ, 955b.
ΑΚΗ, 968b.
ΑΚΙΝΗ, 971a.
ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΗΝΟΝ ΟΡΟΣ, 1060b.
ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ ΠΟΛΙΝ, 1044b.
ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ, 1041a.
ΑΠΟΘΗΚΗ, 982a.
ΑΡΑΔΟΣ, 950b.
ΑΡΡΑΠΑΧΙΤΙΣ, 948a, 960b.
ΑΣΟΡ, 1021b.

ΒΗΡΥΤΟΣ, 978a.
ΒΟΜΠΑΗ, 979b.
ΒΟΥΒΑΣΤΙΣ, 978a.
ΒΟΥΤΩ, 986b.
ΒΟΩΝ, 979b, 980b.
ΒΥΒΛΟΣ, 1047b.

ΓΑΖΑ, 1049a.
ΓΕΡΡΟΝ, 959b.

ΔΑΜΑΣΚΟΣ, 1056b.
ΔΑΡΔΑΝΟΣ, 1062a.

ΕΣΒΕΝΔΗΤΙΣ, 1007b.
ΕΔΡΑΙΝ, 955b.

ΗΡΩΩΝΠΟΛΙΣ, 1023a.

ΘΙΝΙΣ, 1057a.
ΘΙΣ, 1057a.

ΙΔΟΥΜΑΙΑ, 967a.
ΙΕΡΑΚΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ, 1014a.
ΙΗΒ, 947b.
ΙΟΠΠΗ, 972a.

ΚΑΡΙΑΣΣΑΦΑΡ, 1043a.
ΚΟΥΣΑΙ, 1044b.
ΚΡΩΦΙ, 1000b.
ΚΥΠΡΟΣ, 955a, 964b.
ΚΥΣΙΣ, 1048b.
ΚΩΧΩΜΗ, 1047a.

ΛΕΥΚΟΝ ΤΕΙΧΟΣ, 959b.
ΛΕΩΝΤΩΝ, 1015b.

ΜΑΓΑΡΩΘ, 998b.
ΜΑΓΕΔΔΩ, 998b.
ΜΑΓΔΩΛΟΝ, 998b.
ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΙΑ, 999a.
ΜΕΡΟΑΙΟΣ, 977b.
ΜΕΡΟΗ, 977b, 980a, 997a, 1001a.
ΜΩΦΙ, 1006b.

ΝΑΘΩ, 960a, 1004a.
ΝΕΙΛΟΣ, 1007a.
ΝΕΟΥΤ, 960a.
ΝΗΡΑΒΟΣ, 1004a.

ΟΘΟΜ, ΟΘΩΜ, 1028b.
ΟΡΘΩΣΙΑ, 950b, 961b.

ΠΑΤΟΥΜΟΣ ΑΡΑΒΙΑΣ, 986a.
ΠΝΟΥΨ, 982a, 984b, 988b.
ΠΤΕΜΥΘΙΣ, 995a.
ΠΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 1050b.

ΡΑΦΙΑ, 1010a.
ΡΩΜΗ, 1010b, 1012b.

ΣΑΙΝ, 1031a.
ΣΑΚΟΛΧΗ, 1032b.
ΣΑΡΕΠΤΑ, 1064a.
ΣΙΔΩΝ, 1064a.
ΣΜΕΝΔΗΣ, 1007b.
ΣΥΗΝΗ, 1030b.
ΣΥΧΕΜ, 1033b.

ΤΑΛΜΙΣ, 1057a.
ΤΑΝΙΣ, 1064a.
ΤΑΣΤΑΣ, 1060a.
ΤΑΦΟΣ ΟΣΙΡΙΔΟΣ, 1000b.
ΤΑΧΟΜΨΩ, 1054b.
ΤΙΑΒΩΝΙΣ, 1052a.
ΤΟΥΦΙΟΝ, 1021b.

ΦΑΚΚΟΥΣΑ, 1045a.

ΧΑΛΥΒΟΝ, 1025a, 1026b.
ΧΕΜΜΙΣ, 1027a.

HEBREW GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

אבוט (Abydos), 952b.
אָבֵל, 949b, 954b, 955b.
אֶבֶן, 956b.
אֱדוֹם, 967a.
אֲדוֹרַיִם, 967a.
אָדָם, 967a.
אֲדָמִים, 952a, 966b.

אַדָּר, 967a.
אֶדְרֶעִי, 955b.
אוֹן, 958a.
אוֹנוֹ, 954b.
אֵזֶן, 967b.
אַכְשָׁף, 965b, 971a.
איוֹן, 967b.

אַיָּלוֹן, 952b.
אֶלְתְּקֹן, 961b.
אַמָּה, 957b.
אֱמֹרִי, 957a.
אֲנָחָרֶת, 959a.
אַפֵּק, 956b.
אֲפֵקָה, 956b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

אַרְוָד, 950b.
אַשְׁדּוֹד, 965a.
אֵתָם, 1028b.

בֵּארוֹת, 977a.
בָּבֶל, 977b, 980a.
בַּהַט, 978a.
בִּלְעָם, 977b.
בָּמוֹת, 980a.
בֵּית־דָּגוֹן, 977a.
בֵּית־חוֹרֹן, 978b.
בֵּית־סַפֵּר, 978b.
בֵּית־עוֹלָם, 978b.
בֵּית־עֲנוֹת, 977a.
בֵּית־שָׁאָן, 978b.
בֵּית־שֶׁמֶשׁ, 989b.
בֵּית־תַּפּוּחַ, 978b.
בְּנֵי הַיְּעָנִים, 960b.

גֶּבַל, 1047b.
גֶּבַע, 1043b.
גִּבְעוֹן, 1043b.
גֶּדֶשׁ, 1049a.
גֶּזֶר, 1043a.
גְּרָר, 1048b.
גֹּשֶׁן, 1145a.

דּוֹר, 1060b.
דִּיבוֹן, 1053a.
דַּמֶּשֶׂק, 1056b.

הָם, 1012b.
הר, 1012a.
הַר־אֵל, 1012b.

חֶבְרוֹן, 1026b.
חֲדַשָּׁה, 1021a.
חֵלֶץ, 1024b.
חֶלְקַת, 1025a.
חֲמָת, 1020a, 1022a.
חָנֵס, 1016a, 1022a.
חֹסָה, 1025b.
חֲפָרַיִם, 1020a.
חָצוֹר, 1021b.
חרב√, 1024b.
חָרְבָּה, 1024b.
חֹרֶם, 1026b.
חֵת, 1026b, 1028b.

טִבְחַת, 1060b.

יב, 971b.
יִבְלְעָם, 971b.
יָוָן, 960b.
יָם, 971b.
יַעֲקַב־אֵל, 971a.
יָפוֹ, 972a.
יַרְדֵּן, 971b, 972a.
יִשְׁעָה, 972b.

כָּבוּל, 1045b.
כּוּן, 1046a.
כּוּשׁ, 965b, 1047a.
כְּנַעַן, 1046a.
כִּנֶּרֶת, 1048a.
כַּפְתּוֹר, 1048a.
כַּרְכְּמִישׁ, 1042b.
כְּרֶן, 1046b.

לָבָן, 1009b.
לְבָנָה, 1009b.
לְבָנוֹן, 1010a.
לוּבִי, 1010a.
לוּז, 1012a.

מְגִדּוֹ, 998b.
מִגְדּוֹל, 998b, 1002b.
מַחֲנַיִם, 998a.
מַעֲרֶת, 998b.
מָרוֹם, 996b, 998a.
מַקֵּדָה, 998b.
מִשְׁאָל, 998a.

נֹא אָמוֹן, 1004a.
נָבוֹת, 1005a.
נֶגֶב, 1008a.
נַחַל, 1007a.
נַחַל מִצְרַיִם, 1007a.
נַעֲמָן, 1004a.

סְוֵנֵה, 1030b.
סוּף, 1059a.
סִין, 1059a.
סֻכּוֹת, 1060a.

עֶדְרֶעִי, 969a.
עַזָּה, 1043a, 1049a.
עֵילָם, 970b.
עַי, 968b, 969b.
עד, 968b.
עַכּוֹ, 968b.
עֵמֶק, 968a.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

עֵן־קִנְעָם, 970a.
עָפָר, 969a.
עֶפְרֹן־אֵל, 969a.
עָרָר, 968a.
עַשְׁתָּרוֹת, 970b.
עֲתָד, 968b.

פִּי בֶסֶת, 987a.
פְּלֶשֶׁת, 984a.
פַּרְאָם, 995b.
פֻּת, 986a.

צוֹר, 1063a.
צִידוֹן, 1064b.
צָעַן, 1064a.
צַרְפַת, 1064a.

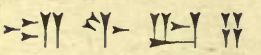
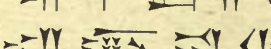
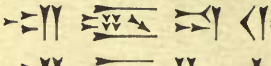
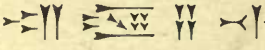
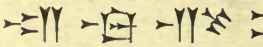
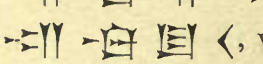
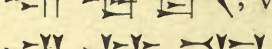
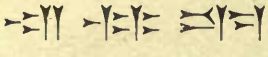
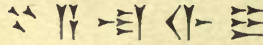
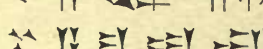
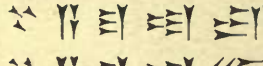
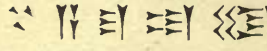
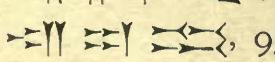
קֶדֶם, 1045a.
קַדְמוֹת, 1043a.
קִרְיַת־סֵפֶר, 1043a.
קְשִׁיוֹן, 1043a.

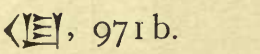
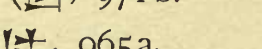
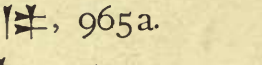
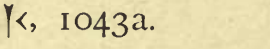
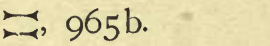
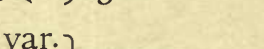
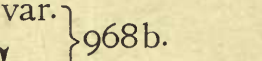
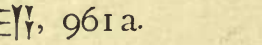
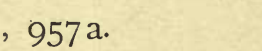
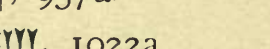
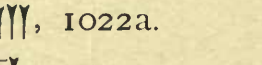
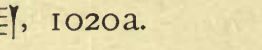
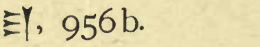
ראש קדש, 1011b.
רַבָּה, 1009b.
רַבִּית, 1010a.
רְחֹבוֹת, 1021a.
רְחוֹב, 1011a.
רַעְמְסֵס, 985a, 989b.

שְׁדֵה־צֹעַן, 1036a.
שׁוֹכֹה, 1037b.
שׁוּר, 959b.
שֶׁכֶם, 1033b.
שְׁמְשׁוֹן, 1038b.
שְׁנְעָר, 1033a, 1035a.
שָׁרוּחֵן, 1038b.
שָׁרוֹן, 1033b.

תָּבוֹר, 1050b, 1051b.
תַּחְפַּנְחֵס, 1056a.
תִּמְנָה, 1055a.
תַּעֲנָךְ, 1052b.

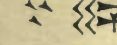
ASSYRIAN AND PERSIAN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

 , 971b.
 , 965a.
 , 1043a.
 , 965b.
 , var.
 , 968b.
 , 961a.
 , 957a.
 , 1022a.
, 1020a.
 , 956b.
 , 956b.
 , 961b.
, 950b.
 , 961b.

 , 961b.
 , 950b.
 , 961b.
 , 961b.
 , 1013a.
 , 1013a.
 , 1013a.
, 948a.
 , 961a.
 , 948a.
 , 960b.
 , 965a.
 , 964b.
 , 955a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

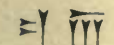
, 977b.

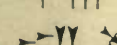
 , 977b.

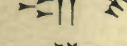
, 978a.

, 978a.

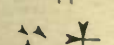
, 988b.

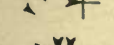
 , 986b.

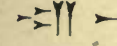
 , 977b.

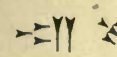
 , 978a.

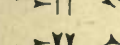
, 985b.

 , 1047b.

 , 1047b.

 , 1049a.

 , 1043a.

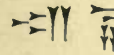
 , 1043b.

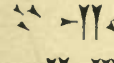
, 1042b.

, 1056b.

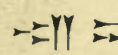
, 1056b.

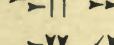
, 1055a.

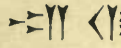
 , 1033b.

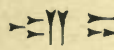
 , 1013a.

, 955a.

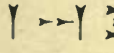
 , 965b.

 , 967a.

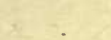
 , 955b.

 , 958a.

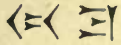
Zi-ib-la-an-da, 1063a.

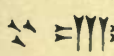
 1060b.

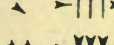
ilu Za-kha-bu-na-ash, 1033b.

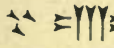
 , 1035a, 1059a.

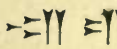
, 1063b.

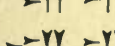
 , 1043a.

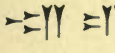
 , 1025a, 1026b.

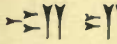
 , 1024b.

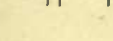
 , 1024b.

 , 1027b.

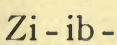
 , 1016a, 1022a.

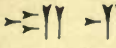
 , 1021b.

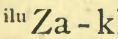
 , 1024b.

 , 1024b.

, 1019b.

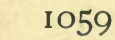
 , 1026b, 1028b.

 , 972a.

 , 952b.

, 960b.

, 960b.

 , 972a.

, 955a.

, 1042b.

, 1045b.

, 1046a.

, 1050a.

, 965b, 1048b.

, 1048b.

, 1011b.

, 1000b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

, 998b.

, 1004a.

, 1004a.

, 1012b.

, 959a.

, 1007a.

, 1007a.

, 960a, 1004a.

, 1030b.

, 970b.

, 948a.

, 948a.

, 1029b.

, 984a.

, 984b.

, 977a.

, 992a.

, 982b.

, 982b, 992b.

, 992b.

, 1058a, 1064a.

, 1059a.

, 1059b, 1063a, 1064b.

, 1065b.

, 1058b.

, 1063b.

, 1064a.

, 1033b.

, 1063a.

, 1063a.

, 1045a.

alu Qi-iz-wa-ad-na, 1043b.

, 1042b.

, 1011a.

, 1010a.

, 961a.

, 1037a.

, 1033b.

, 1033b.

, 1032a.

, 1033b.

, 1057a, 1059b.

, 1060b, 1061b.

, 1052b.

, 1055a.

, 1055a.

ETHIOPIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

አክሚም:, 949b, 956a. | ባሕር:, ዐቢይ:, 973b. | ባርቶስ:, 978a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

SYRIAC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ܐܪܡܝܐ, 950b.
ܒܒܠ, 964b.
ܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ, 1056b.
ܓܫ, 1021b.
ܗܓܪ, 972a.
ܫܠܡ, 1007a.
ܚܒܪ, 968b.

ARABIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ابو صير, 985b.
اخميم, 949b, 956a, 1027a.
اتريب, 1019a.
ادفو, 1051b.
ارواد, 950b, 961b.
اسوان, 1030b.
اصفون, 990b, 1017b, 1021a.
اطفيح, 1056a.
الفيّم, 971b.
القبط, 1044a.
القوصيّة, 1044b.
القيس, 1047a.
اهناس, 1016b, 1022a.

بلاق, 951a.
بنها, 989a.
بيروت, 978a.
بهبيت, 990b, 1008a, 1021b.
تلّ بسطه, 987a.
تلّ دفنو, 1059a.
دمشق, 1056b.
سنجار, 1035a.
سنجين القوم, 1039a.
سخا, 1025a.
سمنود, 1059b.
شنهور, 1041a.
صان, 1036b, 1064a.
عكّه, 968b.
علوه, 960a.
غزه, 1043a.
فاقوس, 1045a.
قاييل, 1045b.
قراقره, 1049b.
قرطة, 1046b.
كوم امبو, 1005a.
منقباض, 1002b.
هور, 1022b.
واح, 973a.
وادى النطرون, 958b.
يافا, 972a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft ®

LIST OF THE COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

A

ⲁⲃⲥⲱⲙ, 39b.
ⲁⲃⲱ, 40a.
ⲁⲑⲣⲉⲧ, 27b, 520b.
ⲁⲑⲱⲣ, 455b.
ⲁⲓⲁⲓ, 107b.
ⲁⲕⲉ, 12a, 92b.
ⲁⲕⲗⲏ, 139b.
ⲁⲕⲟ, 10b, 92b.
ⲁⲕⲱ, 10b, 11b, 92b, 139a.
ⲁⲕⲱⲣⲓ, 11b.
ⲁⲕϩⲧⲏ, 766a.
ⲁⲗ, 112a.
ⲁⲗⲁⲕ, 451b.
ⲁⲗⲁϫ, 7b.
ⲁⲗⲉ, 28a, 29a, 112a, 129a.
ⲁⲗⲓϫⲓ, 7b.
ⲁⲗⲕⲉ, 131b.
ⲁⲗⲟⲗⲓ, 21b.
ⲁⲗⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 4a.
ⲁⲗⲟⲩ, 130b.
ⲁⲗⲟⲩⲗⲁ, 499b.
ⲁⲗⲗⲁϩⲧⲉ, 54b, 317b.
ⲁⲗⲗⲓⲥⲓ, 55a.
ⲁⲗⲗⲟⲛⲓ, 54b.
ⲁⲗⲗⲟⲩ, 48b, 266b, 292b.
ⲁⲗⲗⲟⲩⲛ, 51b.
ⲁⲗⲗⲣⲏϩⲉ, 315a.
ⲁⲛ, 34b.
ⲁⲛⲁⲩ, 60a.
ⲁⲛⲁϣ, 112a, 126a.
ⲁⲛⲉⲗⲗⲣⲱ, 105a.
ⲁⲛϫⲏⲃⲉ, 106b.
ⲁⲛⲑⲛⲣ, 407b.
ⲁⲛⲑⲟⲩⲥ, 472a, 492b.
ⲁⲛⲕⲟⲧ, 780b.
ⲁⲛⲟⲕ, 60b, 356a.
ⲁⲛⲟⲕ, ϩⲱ, 60b.
ⲁⲛⲟⲗⲗ, 34a, 56a, 62a, 376b.
ⲁⲛⲟⲩⲛ, 61a.
ⲁⲛⲧⲉⲗⲉⲗⲗ, 307b.
ⲁⲛⲧⲱⲟⲩ, 105b.
ⲁⲛⲫⲃⲁ, 106a.
ⲁⲛϩⲟⲩⲣⲉ, 57a.
ⲁⲟⲩⲁⲛ, 34b, 58a.
ⲁⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛ, 34b.
ⲁⲟⲩⲱ, 32b.
ⲁ-ⲡⲁϩⲧⲉ, 245a.
ⲁⲣⲏϫ, 100a, 104b, 130b.
ⲁⲣⲟ, 29b.
ⲁⲣⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 29b.
ⲁⲣⲟⲩ, 130b.
ⲁⲣⲡⲟⲡⲟⲛ, 423b.
ⲁⲣⲱ, 35a, 69a.
ⲁⲣϣⲁⲛ, 112a.
ⲁⲣϣⲓⲛ, 112a.
ⲁⲥ, 9b.
ⲁⲥⲓⲁⲓ, 9b.
ⲁⲥⲓⲟⲩⲓ, 33b.
ⲁⲥⲟⲩ, 88b.
ⲁⲥⲫⲟⲩⲓ, 460a.
ⲁⲧ, 12b, 339b.
ⲁⲧϣⲁⲧ, 140b.
ⲁⲧⲉⲓⲙ, 34b.
ⲁⲧⲱ, 32b.
ⲁⲫⲟⲫⲓ, 111a.
ⲁⲫⲱⲫⲓ, 111a.
ⲁⲭⲓ, 9a.
ⲁϣ, 77a.
ⲁϣⲁⲓ, 136a, 137a.
ⲁϣⲕⲁⲕ, 138a.
ⲁϥ, 34a, 119b.
ⲁϥⲟⲩⲓ, 34a.
ⲁϥⲧⲉ, 44a.
ⲁϩⲓ, 22b.
ⲁϩⲟ, 77a.
ⲁϩⲱⲗⲗ, 135a.
ⲁϩⲉ, 7b, 22b, 133b.
ⲁϩⲟⲗⲗ, 74a and b.
ⲁϩⲣⲟⲕ, 77a.
ⲁϭⲟⲗⲧⲉ, 112b.

B

ⲃⲁⲓⲣⲓ, 202b, 219b.
ⲃⲁⲕⲓ, 206b, 207a.
ⲃⲁⲗ, 68a, 203b, 219b, 313b.
ⲃⲁⲣⲓ, 202b, 204a.
ⲃⲁϩⲥⲉ, 205a.
ⲃⲉⲃⲉ, 212b.
ⲃⲉⲕⲉ, 206b.
ⲃⲉⲗⲗⲉ, 203b.
ⲃⲉⲡⲓⲡⲉ, 203b, 210a, 218a.
ⲃⲉⲣⲃⲉⲣ, 204a.
ⲃⲉⲣⲃⲱⲣ, 219b.
ⲃⲉⲣⲉϥⲉⲧ, 243b.
ⲃⲉⲣⲉϩⲉ, 204a.
ⲃⲉⲣⲉϭⲱⲟⲩⲧ, 283b.
ⲃⲉⲣϫⲉⲧ, 169b.
ⲃⲉⲣϫⲛⲟⲧ, 169b, 242b.
ⲃⲉⲧⲧⲕⲉ, 227b.
ⲃⲏⲃ, 201b, 216a.
ⲃⲏⲡⲉ, 217b, 299b.
ⲃⲏⲡⲓ, 217b.
ⲃⲏⲡⲡⲉ, 218b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ⲃⲏⲥ, 223a.
ⲃⲏⲧ, 208a, 874a.
ⲃⲏϭ, 206a, 211b, 225a.
ⲃⲓⲣ, 202b, 219b.
ⲃⲓⲥⲉ, 181a, 648b.
ⲃⲓⲭⲓ, 207a, 225b.
ⲃⲭⲃⲓⲗⲉ, 204a.
ⲃⲛ̄ⲛⲉ, 203a, 218b.
ⲃⲛ̄ⲧ, 237b.
ⲃⲟ, 202a.
ⲃⲟⲓⲙⲉ, 216b.
ⲃⲟⲓⲙⲏ, 211a.
ⲃⲟⲓⲙⲓ, 202b.
ⲃⲟⲕⲓ, 206a, 207a, 225a.
ⲃⲟⲗ, 214b, 218b, 219b.
ⲃⲟⲗⲃⲭ̄, 204a.
ⲃⲟⲥⲉⲣ, 182b.
ⲃⲟⲧⲉ, 208a, 228a.
ⲃⲟⲩⲃⲟⲩ, 212b.
ⲃⲟⲱⲙ, 502b.
ⲃⲟϯ, 208a.
ⲃⲣⲉϫⲓ, 315a.
ⲃⲣⲏⲩⲉ, 242b.
ⲃⲣⲏϫ, 215b.
ⲃⲣⲏϭⲉ, 215b.
ⲃⲱ, 202a.
ⲃⲱ ⲛ̀ ⲧⲱⲣⲉ, 840a.
ⲃⲱⲧⲉ, 208a and b, 215b, 227b.
ⲃⲱⲱⲙ, 211a, 217a.
ⲃⲱⲱⲙⲉ, 216b.
ⲃⲱϣ, 205b.
ⲃⲱϯ, 827b.

ⲅ

ⲅⲱⲃϫ̄, 254b.

ⲇ

ⲇⲓⲇⲓⲟⲩ, 844a.

ⲉ

ⲉⲃ, 4a.
ⲉⲃⲏ, 209b.
ⲉⲃⲓⲏⲙ, 202b, 211a.
ⲉⲃⲓⲱ, 39a.
ⲉ ⲃⲟⲗ, 219b, 414a.
ⲉ ⲃⲟⲗ ϫⲙ̄ 422b.
ⲉⲃⲟⲧ, 40b.
ⲉⲃⲣⲏⲩⲉ, 242b.
ⲉ ⲑⲉ, 414a.
ⲉⲑⲟϣ, 790b.
ⲉⲑⲱϣ, 790b.
ⲉⲓ, 30a, 31a, 68a.
ⲉⲓⲁⲁⲃⲉ, 142a.
ⲉⲓⲁⲁⲩ, 110a and b, 155a.
ⲉⲓⲁⲗ, 143b.
ⲉⲓⲁⲧ, 68a.
ⲉⲓⲃⲉ, 38a, 642a.
ⲉⲓⲉ, 33b.
ⲉⲓⲉⲃⲧ̄, 19a.
ⲉⲓⲉⲟⲩⲗ, 2b.
ⲉⲓⲉⲣⲟ ⲃⲟⲟⲛⲉ, 68a.
ⲉⲓⲉⲣⲟ, 69a, 142a, 356a.
ⲉⲓⲙⲙⲉ, 120a, 121b.
ⲉⲓⲛⲉ, 56a and b.
ⲉⲓⲟⲙⲙ, 143a.
ⲉⲓⲟⲟⲣ, 35b, 69a, 99b, 142a.
ⲉⲓⲟⲟϫⲉ, 8a.
ⲉⲓⲣⲉ, 65a.
ⲉⲓⲥ, 79b.
ⲉⲓⲧⲉⲛ, 27b, 30b.
ⲉⲓⲧⲛ̄, 13b, 37a, 99a, 838a.
ⲉⲓⲱ, 142a.
ⲉⲓⲱⲙⲙ, 142b.
ⲉⲓⲱⲣϫ̄, 68a.
ⲉⲓⲱⲧ, 97a, 98a, 821b.
ⲉⲓⲱⲧⲉ, 27a, 97a, 101b, 142a, 143b.
ⲉⲓⲱϫⲉ, 1a, 8a, 75a, 453a, 457b.
ⲉⲓⲱ ϫⲏⲧ, 28a.
ⲉⲓϣⲉ, 2b.
ⲉⲕⲓⲃⲉ, 763a.
ⲉⲗⲉⲟⲟⲗⲉ, 21a.
ⲉⲗⲟⲟⲗⲉ, 7a, 21a, 72a.
ⲉⲗϫⲏⲙⲙ, 385b.
ⲉⲗϫⲟⲃ, 131a.
ⲉⲗϫⲱⲃ, 131a, 429a.
ⲉⲙⲙⲁⲧⲉ, 290a.
ⲉⲙⲙⲁϣⲱ, 266a.
ⲉⲙⲙⲓⲥⲓ, 55a.
ⲉⲙⲙⲕⲏ, 279a.
ⲉⲙⲙⲛⲁⲓ, 296a.
ⲉⲙⲙⲛⲟⲩⲧ, 45a.
ⲉⲙⲙⲛ̄ⲧ̄, 53b.
ⲉⲙⲙⲛ̄ⲧⲣ̄, 340a.
ⲉⲙⲙⲟⲩ, 50b, 273b, 278a.
ⲉⲙⲙⲣⲟ, 308a.
ⲉⲛ, 2a, 28b, 111b, 114a, 123b.
ⲉⲛⲁⲛⲟⲩ, 342b.
ⲉⲛⲁⲛⲟⲩⲥ, 342b.
ⲉⲛⲁϣⲉ, 342b.
ⲉⲛⲁϣⲱⲟⲩ, 342b.
ⲉⲛⲉ, 56a.
ⲉⲛⲉϫ, 383a.
ⲉⲛϫ̄, 63a.
ⲉⲟⲟⲩ, 3b, 17b, 129a.
ⲉⲡⲁϫⲟⲩ, 30b, 244a.
ⲉⲡⲏⲡ, 42a.
ⲉⲡⲓⲫⲓ, 41b.
ⲉⲡⲟϯ, 233a, 234a.
ⲉⲣⲃⲟⲕⲓ, 65b.
ⲉⲣⲉ, 417b.
ⲉⲣⲏⲩ, 69b.
ⲉⲣⲟ, 414a.
ⲉⲣⲟⲕ, 434a.
ⲉⲣⲟⲩ, 130b.
ⲉⲣⲡⲉ, 423b.
ⲉⲣⲥⲱ, 432a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ⲉⲣⲧⲱⲃ, 73b.
ⲉⲣⲫⲉⲓ, 423b.
ⲉ ⲣⲱⲟⲩ, 415b.
ⲉⲣⲱⲧⲉ, 21b.
ⲉⲣⲱⲧⲓ, 21b.
ⲉⲣⲱϯ, 21b.
ⲉⲣⲯⲁⲗⲣ, 723b.
ⲉⲥ, 36a.
ⲉⲥⲁⲩ, 583b, 649a.
ⲉⲥⲑⲏⲗⲗ, 329a, 715b.
ⲉⲥⲟⲟⲩ, 583b, 642a, 649a.
ⲉⲥⲱⲟⲩ, 649a.
ⲉⲧ, 37a, 398b.
ⲉ ⲧⲃⲉ, 30b, 874a, 904a.
ⲉ ⲧⲃⲏⲏⲧⲟⲩ, 904b.
ⲉ ⲧⲃⲏⲏⲧϥ̄, 904b.
ⲉⲧ ⲙ̄ⲙⲁⲩ, 399a.
ⲉⲧⲟⲩⲛ, 882b.
ⲉⲧⲡⲱ, 13b.
ⲉⲧ ϩⲏ, 37a.
ⲉⲩⲟⲟⲣ, 21b.
ⲉⲩⲯⲏ, 22b, 179b, 288a, 529b, 649a.
ⲉⲫⲱⲧ, 19b, 20a.
ⲉⲯⲟⲟⲡ, 92a.
ⲉⲯⲧ̄, 135a.
ⲉⲯⲱ, 722a.
ⲉⲯⲱⲡ, 542a.
ⲉϩⲉ, 74b, 114a, 132a.
ⲉϩⲡⲉ, 448a.
ⲉϩⲣⲉⲛ, 65a.
ⲉϭⲟⲟⲯⲉ, 790b.
ⲉϭⲱⲯ, 95b, 187a, 790b.

H

ⲏ, 32a, 106a.
ⲏⲡⲓ, 42a.
ⲏⲥⲉ, 633a.
ⲏⲧⲏⲧ, 461a.
ⲏⲭⲓ, 261a.
ⲏϭⲉ, 26a.

Θ

ⲑⲁⲡⲉⲓⲛ, 832a.
ⲑⲁϯ, 843a.
ⲑⲁϩⲑⲉϩ, 844a.
ⲑⲃⲓⲱ, 824b.
ⲑⲉⲃⲓ, 873b, 904b.
ⲑⲉⲡⲓⲱ, 838b.
ⲑⲏⲡⲟⲩ, 855b, 856b.
ⲑⲏⲟⲩ, 822b.
ⲑⲓϯ, 842b.
ⲑⲗⲗⲉⲥⲓⲟ, 602b, 671b, 855b.
ⲑⲟ, 815a, 818a.
ⲑⲟⲟⲩⲧ, 886a, 911a.
ⲑⲟⲩⲱⲧ, 826a.
ⲑⲟⲥⲟⲗⲕ, 323b.
ⲑⲣⲓⲣ, 822a.
ⲑⲣⲓⲫⲓⲥ, 422b.
ⲑⲣⲟⲯ, 889b.
ⲑⲱⲑ, 886a.
ⲑⲱⲕⲥ̄, 846a.
ⲑⲱⲗⲗⲥ̄, 837a.
ⲑⲱⲟⲩⲓ, 823b.
ⲑⲱⲟⲩⲧ, 826b, 847a, 853a.
ⲑⲱⲣ, 840a.
ⲑⲱⲣⲯ̄, 889b.
ⲑⲱⲯ, 844b.
ⲑⲱϩ, 859a.
ⲑⲱϯ, 868a.

I

ⲓⲁⲃⲓ, 142b.
ⲓⲁⲗ, 142b.
ⲓⲁⲗⲗ, 142b.
ⲓⲁⲩ, 110b, 155a.
ⲓⲁⲩⲱ, 142b.
ⲓⲁϩ, 1a, 8a, 453a.
ⲓⲁϩⲁⲗⲟⲗⲓ, 8a.
ⲓⲉⲗⲉⲗ, 142b.
ⲓⲏⲥ, 25a, 143b.
ⲓⲟⲓϩ, 29b.
ⲓⲟⲗⲗ, 142b, 143a.
ⲓⲟⲟϩ, 29b.
ⲓⲟϯ, 821b.
ⲓⲟϩ, 29b, 75b.
ⲓⲟϩⲉ, 1a, 8a.
ⲓⲟϩⲓ, 453a, 457b.
ⲓⲱ, 142a.
ⲓⲱⲃ, 38b.
ⲓⲱⲥ, 9b, 25a, 82b.
ⲓⲱϩⲉ, 1a, 8a, 453a, 457b.
ⲓϣ, 24a, 3a and b, 77b.

K

ⲕⲁⲉⲓⲉ, 760a.
ⲕⲁⲉⲓⲥⲉ, 777a
ⲕⲁⲑⲁⲡⲉⲣ, 779b.
ⲕⲁⲓⲉ, 761b, 767a.
ⲕⲁⲓⲥ, 766b.
ⲕⲁⲓⲥⲉ, 776a, 778b.
ⲕⲁⲕ (in ⲁϣⲕⲁⲕ), 804b.
ⲕⲁⲕⲉ, 778b, 779a, 791a, 798a.
ⲕⲁⲗⲁⲕⲁⲡⲟⲥ̄, 803a.
ⲕⲁⲗⲟϯⲕⲓ, 784b.
ⲕⲗⲗⲉ, 787b.
ⲕⲁⲥ, 778a.
ⲕⲁⲥⲕⲉⲥ, 778b, 797b.
ⲕⲁϣ, 778b, 804a, 814b.
ⲕⲁϣ (in ⲕⲁϣⲁⲃⲏⲗ), 790b.
ⲕⲁϣⲟϯⲗⲓ, 778a.
ⲕⲁϩ, 766b.
ⲕⲁϩⲕϩ̄, 777b.
ⲕⲁⲭⲓ, 791a.
ⲕⲃⲁ, 769b, 807a.
ⲕⲧⲙⲣ, 784a.
ⲕⲉ, 792a, 799a.
ⲕⲉⲃⲓ, 768a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ⲕⲉⲕ, 798b.
ⲕⲉⲗⲉⲧⲕⲉϩ, 766b.
ⲕⲉⲗⲉⲡⲕⲉϩ, 766b.
ⲕⲉⲗⲓ, 810a.
ⲕⲉⲗⲗⲓ, 763b.
ⲕⲉⲗⲱⲗ, 775b, 789b.
ⲕⲉⲗⲗⲕⲉⲗⲗ, 771b.
ⲕⲉⲙⲓ, 772b.
ⲕⲉⲙⲙⲉ, 772b.
ⲕⲉ ⲟⲩⲁ, 791b.
ⲕⲉⲭⲱⲟⲩⲙⲓ, 799a.
ⲕⲉϩ, 766b.
ⲕⲉ ϩⲕⲉ, 93b.
ⲕⲉϩⲕⲉϩ, 778b.
ⲕⲏϧ, 767b.
ⲕⲏⲗ, 810a.
ⲕⲏⲗⲗⲓ, 775a.
ⲕⲏⲙ, 773a.
ⲕⲏⲡ, 787a.
ⲕⲏⲡⲉ, 793b.
ⲕⲓⲗⲗ, 771a.
ⲕⲓⲧⲉ, 781a.
ⲕⲓⲱⲟⲩ, 801a, 804a, 805a.
ⲕⲓϥⲓ, 763a.
ⲕⲓ†, 781a.
ⲕⲗⲁⲗ, 764a.
ⲕⲗⲗⲉ, 762a, 763b.
ⲕⲗⲟⲗⲗ, 790a, 810b.
ⲕⲗⲗⲉⲗⲗ, 787b.
ⲕⲗⲗⲟⲗⲗ, 787b.
ⲕⲙⲁⲁⲩ, 795a.
ⲕⲙⲙⲉ, 772b.
ⲕⲙⲟⲟⲥ, 774b.
ⲕⲙϩⲉ, 789a.
ⲕⲙⲧⲉ, 792b.
ⲕⲙϩⲉ, 789a, 812b.
ⲕⲟϧⲓ, 768a.
ⲕⲟⲓ, 761b.
ⲕⲟⲗⲗⲉ, 805a.
ⲕⲟⲗⲗⲏ, 771a.
ⲕⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 792a.
ⲕⲟⲟϩ, 766b, 777b.
ⲕⲟⲧ, 779b, 780b.
ⲕⲟⲩⲓ, 767a, 798b.
ⲕⲟⲩⲕⲉ, 798b, 814b.
ⲕⲟⲩⲕⲟⲩⲡⲁⲣⲓⲁ, 793a.
ⲕⲟⲩⲡ, 773b.
ⲕⲣⲁⲗⲗ, 810b.
ⲕⲣⲟⲩⲣ, 764a, 775b, 789a.
ⲕⲣⲟϥ, 776b, 790a.
ⲕⲥⲟⲩⲣ, 804a.
ⲕⲱ, 528a, 782b.
ⲕⲱϧ, 762b, 768a,
ⲕⲱⲣϣ, 790a, 804a.
ⲕⲱⲧ, 779a, 780a.
ⲕⲱⲧⲉ, 780a.
ⲕⲱⲱϧⲉ, 768a, 806a.
ⲕⲱⲱⲥ, 777a, 778a.
ⲕⲱⲱϥⲉ, 738a, 769b.
ⲕⲱϩ, 764b.
ⲕⲟϩⲧ̄, 764b, 765a.

ⲗ

ⲗⲁ, 419a.
ⲗⲁϧⲟⲓ, 422b.
ⲗⲁϧⲱ, 378a.
ⲗⲁⲓⲙ, 417a.
ⲗⲁⲗⲱ, 129b.
ⲗⲁⲗⲗⲭⲁⲡⲧ̄, 428a.
ⲗⲁⲥ, 389b, 432b.
ⲗⲁϣⲁⲡⲉ, 313a.
ⲗⲁⲭⲓ, 433b.
ⲗⲁⲥ, 433b.
ⲗⲉⲓϥⲓ, 423b.
ⲗⲉⲗⲗⲏⲏϣⲉ, 312a.
ⲗⲉⲟⲥ, 356a.
ⲗⲉⲧ, 435a.
ⲗⲉϥⲗⲓϥⲓ, 423b.
ⲗⲉϩ, 428b.
ⲗⲏⲗ, 428b.
ⲗⲓϧⲉ, 419b.
ⲗⲟ, 429a, 435a.
ⲗⲟⲓϩⲉ, 421a.
ⲗⲟⲟⲗⲉ, 129b.
ⲗⲟⲩⲗⲁⲓ, 419a.
ⲗⲟⲭⲗⲉⲭ, 434a.
ⲗⲟⲥ ⲗⲉⲥ, 434a.
ⲗⲱϧϣ̄, 419b.
ⲗⲱⲓⲗⲓ, 428b.

ⲙ

ⲙⲙ̄, 266a.
ⲙⲙⲁ, 213b, 278a.
ⲙⲙⲁⲁϧ̄, 281a.
ⲙⲙⲁⲁⲩ, 294b.
ⲙⲙⲁⲁⲭⲉ, 329b.
ⲙⲙⲁⲉⲓⲙ, 298a.
ⲙⲙⲁⲉⲓⲙⲉ, 298a.
ⲙⲙⲁⲕⲁⲧ, 290a.
ⲙⲙⲁⲕϩ̄, 285b.
ⲙⲙⲁⲛ̄ⲣⲟⲩⲱⲓⲙⲓ, 157b.
ⲙⲙⲁⲡⲟⲩ, 300b.
ⲙⲙⲁⲛ̄ⲧⲱⲥ̄, 334b.
ⲙⲙⲁⲣⲉ, 292b.
ⲙⲙⲁⲣⲓⲭⲟⲣⲉⲓ, 283a.
ⲙⲙⲁⲥⲉ, 323a.
ⲙⲙⲁⲧⲉ, 290a.
ⲙⲙⲁⲧⲟⲉⲓ, 292a.
ⲙⲙⲁⲧⲟⲓ, 292a, 333a.
ⲙⲙⲁⲧⲟⲩ, 332a.
ⲙⲙⲁϣ, 295b.
ⲙⲙⲁϣⲉ, 287a, 320a, 330a.
ⲙⲙⲁϣⲓ, 285b, 330a.
ⲙⲙⲁϣⲭ, 329b.
ⲙⲙⲁϩϧⲁⲗ, 319b.
ⲙⲙⲁϩⲉ, 316a, 319a.
ⲙⲙⲁϩⲓ, 284b, 319a.
ⲙⲙⲁϩⲟⲩⲗ, 316b.
ⲙⲙⲁϩⲧ, 286a, 320a.
ⲙⲙⲁⲭⲓ, 337b.
ⲙⲙⲉ, 213b, 270b, 309b.
ⲙⲙⲉⲧⲡⲓⲑⲓⲁⲥ, 862b.
ⲙⲙⲉⲉⲣⲉ, 332a, 333b.
ⲙⲙⲉⲉⲧⲉ, 274a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ⲙⲉⲑⲣⲉ, 334a.
ⲙⲉⲗⲱⲧ, 310b.
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲛⲥⲁ, 214b.
ⲙⲉⲣⲓⲧ, 310a.
ⲙⲉⲣⲥ̄, 213b.
ⲙⲉⲣϣ̄, 283b.
ⲙⲉⲥ, 279a.
ⲙⲉⲥⲓⲱ, 321a.
ⲙⲉⲥⲧⲉ, 329a.
ⲙⲉⲥⲧ ϩⲛⲧ, 55a.
ⲙⲉⲥⲱⲣⲕ, 500b.
ⲙⲉⲧⲁⲓⲟ, 268b.
ⲙⲉⲧⲧⲓⲟⲩ, 331a.
ⲙⲉⲩⲓ, 274a.
ⲙⲉϫⲓⲣ, 286a, 434b.
ⲙⲉϣ, 295b, 330a.
ⲙⲉϣⲁⲕ, 328a.
ⲙⲉϣⲱⲧ, 288a.
ⲙⲉϩ, 316a.
ⲙⲉϩⲉ, 275a.
ⲙⲉϩⲙⲟⲩϩⲉ, 286a.
ⲙⲉⲥⲧⲟⲗ, 289b, 330b.
ⲙⲏ, 293a.
ⲙⲏⲏϣⲉ, 278a.
ⲙⲏⲓ, 50b, 270b, 279b.
ⲙⲏⲡⲉ, 278b, 297a.
ⲙⲏⲣ, 282b, 308a.
ⲙⲏⲣⲉ, 279a, 292b, 307b.
ⲙⲏⲥⲉ, 55a, 324a.
ⲙⲏⲧ, 271a, 331a.
ⲙⲏⲧⲉ, 332a.
ⲙⲓⲉ, 268a.
ⲙⲓⲏ, 268a.
ⲙⲓⲡⲉ, 297b, 819b.
ⲙⲓϣⲉ, 285b, 320b.
ⲙⲓϫⲧⲟⲗ, 289b.
ⲙ̄ⲕⲁϩ, 55b, 330b, 331a.
ⲙ̄ⲗⲁϩ, 315b.
ⲙ̄ⲙⲁⲧⲉ, 376b.
ⲙ̄ⲙⲁⲩ, 44a.
ⲙ̄ⲙⲁϩ, 205a, 264b, 265a, 316a.
ⲙ̄ⲙⲏⲛⲉ, 297a.
ⲙ̄ⲙⲏⲡⲉ, 264b, 339a.
ⲙ̄ⲙⲏⲛⲓ, 264b.
ⲙ̄ⲙⲟⲕ, 279a.
ⲙ̄ⲙⲟⲛ, 34a, 51a, 282a.
ⲙ̄ⲙⲟϥ, 302b, 345a.
ⲙ̄ⲛ̄, 340a.
ⲙ̄ⲛ̄ⲥⲁ, 265a, 305a.
ⲙ̄ⲛ̄ⲥⲱⲥ, 305a.
ⲙ̄ⲡⲟϯ, 219b, 307a.
ⲙ̄ⲡ̄ⲧ, 335a.
ⲙ̄ⲡ̄ⲧⲉⲓ, 306a.
ⲙ̄ⲡ̄ⲧⲁϣⲧⲉ, 306b.
ⲙ̄ⲡ̄ⲧⲣⲉ, 334a.
ⲙ̄ⲡ̄ⲧⲱⲗ, 306b.
ⲙⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 276b, 277b, 280b, 290b.
ⲙⲟⲉⲓϩⲉ, 292b.
ⲙⲟⲓ, 50b.
ⲙⲟⲓϩⲉ, 292b.
ⲙⲟⲕⲙⲉⲕ, 330b.
ⲙⲟⲛⲙⲉⲛ, 298a.
ⲙⲟⲟⲛⲉ, 300b, 301a, 302a.
ⲙⲟⲟⲩⲓ, 278a.
ⲙⲟⲟⲩⲧ, 295b.
ⲙⲟⲟϣⲉ, 289b, 330a, 741a.
ⲙⲟⲣϣ̄, 283b.
ⲙⲟⲥⲧⲉ, 328a and b, 329a and b.
ⲙⲟⲧⲉⲛ, 291a.
ⲙⲟⲧϫϩ, 334b.
ⲙⲟⲩ, 295a.
ⲙⲟⲩⲉ, 270a, 274a, 375a.
ⲙⲟⲩⲓ, 268a, 269a, 273b.
ⲙⲟⲩⲕⲉ, 320b.
ⲙⲟⲩⲕⲓ, 276a, 288b.
ⲙⲟⲩⲗϩ̄, 303b.
ⲙⲟⲩⲙⲉ, 280a.
ⲙⲟⲩⲛ, 296b.
ⲙⲟⲩⲛⲕ, 304b, 305b, 306a.
ⲙⲟⲩⲛϩⲱⲟⲩ, 294a.
ⲙⲟⲩⲣ, 313b.
ⲙⲟⲩⲣⲉ, 306a.
ⲙⲟⲩⲣⲕ, 305b.
ⲙⲟⲩⲥ, 324a.
ⲙⲟⲩⲧ, 332a.
ⲙⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 295b, 335a.
ⲙⲟⲩϩ, 275b, 316b.
ⲙⲟⲩϩ ϰⲁϯ, 317a.
ⲙⲟⲩϫⲓ, 334b.
ⲙⲟⲩϫⲧ, 330b.
ⲙⲟⲩϫϩ̄, 338b.
ⲙⲟϫϩ̄, 334b, 338b.
ⲙⲟϯ, 332b, 333a.
ⲙ̄ⲡⲁⲧⲉ, 213b, 296a.
ⲙ̄ⲡⲉ, 213b, 218a.
ⲙ̄ⲡⲣ̄, ⲙ̄ⲡⲉⲣ, 65a, 307b.
ⲙ̄ⲡⲱⲣ, 307b.
ⲙ̄ⲡϣⲁ, 50a, 394a.
ⲙ̄ ⲡϩⲟⲟⲩ, 438b.
ⲙ̄ⲥⲁϩ, 324a, 325b.
ⲙ̄ⲧⲟ, 332a, 333b.
ⲙ̄ⲧⲱ, 337a.
ⲙⲱⲓⲧ, 290a and b, 293a, 333b.
ⲙⲱⲡⲉ, 306b.
ⲙ̄ϣⲁ, 394a.
ⲙⲱϣⲓⲣ, 286a, 330b.
ⲙ̄ϩⲁⲁⲩ, 278a, 285a.
ⲙ̄ϩⲓⲧ, 318a.

N

ⲛ̄, ⲛ, 216b, 339a and b.
ⲛⲁ, 339a, 341b, 346b, 348a.
ⲛⲁⲁ, 341b, 342b.
ⲛⲁⲁⲁ, 342b.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ⲡⲁⲁϫⲉ, 413a.
ⲡⲁⲃⲓ, 342a.
ⲡⲁⲓ, 342b.
ⲡⲁⲓϥ, 342a.
ⲡⲁⲗⲗⲉ, 374b.
ⲡⲁⲗⲗⲉ, 105a.
ⲡⲁⲛⲉ, 341b.
ⲡⲁⲛⲟⲩ, 342b.
ⲡⲁⲡⲣⲉ, 369a.
ⲡⲁⲥⲧⲟⲣ, 356a.
ⲡⲁⲩ, 344b, 348a, 351a.
ⲡⲁⲫⲣⲓ, 369a, 372b.
ⲡⲁⲱⲉ, 341b, 342b.
ⲡⲁⲱⲧ, 347b.
ⲡⲁⲱⲧⲉ, 344a.
ⲡⲁϩⲃ̄, 355b.
ⲡⲁϩⲃⲉ, 384a.
ⲡⲁϩⲣⲁϥ, 342a.
ⲡⲁϩⲧ, 382b.
ⲡⲁϫϩⲉ, 386b.
ⲡⲁϫϩⲓ, 413a.
ⲡⲉ, 341b, 342b, 348b.
ⲡⲉⲃⲟⲱ, 362b.
ⲡⲉⲃⲧ, 368a.
ⲡⲉⲉⲃ, 370a.
ⲡⲉⲉⲃⲉ, 354a, 366b.
ⲡⲉⲉϥ, 370a.
ⲡⲉⲗⲗ, 373a.
ⲡⲉⲙ, 342a.
ⲡⲉⲧ, 342a.
ⲡⲉⲧⲉⲙ, 342a.
ⲡⲉϫ, 342a.
ⲡⲉϩ, 382b, 383a.
ⲡⲉϩ ⲉ ⲃⲟⲗ, 380b.
ⲡⲉϩⲙⲉ, 381b.
ⲡⲉϩⲥⲉ, 382a.
ⲡⲉϫⲓ, 346a.
ⲡⲏⲃ̄, 357a.
ⲡⲏⲣ, 347a.
ⲡⲏⲧ, 346a.
ⲡⲓⲗⲗ, 61b, 348b, 357a, 373a, 375a.
ⲡⲓϥⲉ, 369b, 370a.
ⲡⲕⲁ, 395b, 396b, 398a.
ⲡⲕⲏ, 396b.
ⲡⲕⲟⲧ, 780b.
ⲡⲕⲟⲧⲕ̄, 344a, 396a.
ⲡⲗⲗ, 73a, 414a.
ⲡⲗⲗⲗⲁⲙ, 414a.
ⲡⲗⲗⲗⲁϥ, 414a.
ⲡⲟⲃⲓ, 367a.
ⲡⲟⲉⲓⲕ, 395b, 396b.
ⲡⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 411a.
ⲡⲟⲉⲓϣ, 378a.
ⲡⲟⲕⲉⲣ, 396a.
ⲡⲟⲗⲗϯ, 376b.
ⲡⲟⲧⲗⲗ, 401a.
ⲡⲟⲩ, 342b, 346a.
ⲡⲟⲩⲃ̄, 353a.
ⲡⲟⲩⲃⲧ, 368a.
ⲡⲟⲩⲉϣ, 340a.
ⲡⲟⲩⲕⲉⲣ, 356a.
ⲡⲟⲩⲙ, 349b.
ⲡⲟⲩⲙⲓ, 351a.
ⲡⲟⲩⲣⲉ, 378b.
ⲡⲟⲩⲣⲓ, 354b.
ⲡⲟⲩⲧ, 356b, 411a.
ⲡⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 401a.
ⲡⲟⲩⲧⲗⲗ, 412a.
ⲡⲟⲩⲧϥ̄, 401a.
ⲡⲟⲩϥⲣⲉ, 343b.
ⲡⲟⲩϩ, 355a.
ⲡⲟⲩϩⲉ, 380a and b.
ⲡⲟⲩϩⲗⲗ, 385a.
ⲡⲟϣⲉⲣ, 395a.
ⲡⲟϩ, 355a.
ⲡⲟϩⲉⲃ̄, 355b.
ⲡⲟϩⲉⲗⲗ, 608a.
ⲡⲟϫⲡⲉϫ, 410b.
ⲡⲟϭ, 344a.
ⲡⲟϭⲡⲉϭ, 410b.
ⲡⲥⲁ, 265b.
ⲡⲥⲁϥ, 324b.
ⲡⲥⲱⲟⲩ, 265b.
ⲡⲧ, 398b.
ⲡⲧⲁ, 333a, 336a.
ⲡⲧⲁϥ, 333a.
ⲡⲧⲉ, 333a, 336a, 399a.
ⲡⲧⲉⲙ, 333a.
ⲡⲧⲉⲧⲡ̄, 333b.
ⲡⲧⲏⲣ, 401a.
ⲡⲧⲟ, 55b, 408a.
ⲡⲧⲟⲕ, 409b.
ⲡⲧⲟⲟⲩⲙ, 336b.
ⲡⲧⲟⲥ, 408a, 409b.
ⲡⲧⲟϥ, 306a, 401a.
ⲡⲧⲱⲧⲡ̄, 408a.
ⲡϣⲟⲩ, 388b, 395b.
ⲡϩ, 63a.
ⲡϩⲟⲩⲟ, 384a, 469b.
ⲡϭⲟⲛⲥ̄, 397b.

O

ⲟⲃϣ, 163b.
ⲟⲃϩⲉ, 5a, 39b, 220a.
ⲟⲉⲓⲕ, 12a, 138b.
ⲟⲉⲓϣ, 223b.
ⲟⲓⲙⲉ, 41b, 42b.
ⲟⲓⲫⲉ, 41b.
ⲟⲓⲫⲉⲓ, 41b.
ⲟⲕⲉ, 94a.
ⲟⲕⲉⲗⲗ, 11a.
ⲟⲗⲗⲉ, 49b, 122a.
ⲟⲗⲗⲓ, 49b, 122a.
ⲟⲙ, 122b.
ⲟⲟⲧⲉ, 102a.
ⲟⲟⲩϣ, 36b.
ⲟⲣⲡⲟⲩⲱⲣϥ, 112a.
ⲟⲥⲉ, 9b, 90a.
ⲟⲥⲓ, 90a.
ⲟⲧ, 188a.
ⲟⲧⲓ, 12b, 13a, 102a, 481b.
ⲟⲩⲁ, 110a, 145b, 153a.
ⲟⲩⲁⲗⲗ ⲥⲛⲟϥ, 168b.
ⲟⲩⲁⲓ, 153a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ⲟⲩⲃⲁϣ, 159a, 160a.
ⲟⲩⲃⲉ, 146a, 158a.
ⲟⲩⲉ, 144a.
ⲟⲩⲉⲓ, 144a, 157b.
ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲙ, 124a.
ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲙⲉ, 166a.
ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲙⲓⲛ, 463b.
ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲥⲉ, 181a.
ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲧ, 151a.
ⲟⲩⲉⲗⲟⲩⲉⲗⲉ, 157a.
ⲟⲩⲉⲡⲁⲃⲉⲣ, 165b.
ⲟⲩⲉⲡⲡⲁⲃⲣⲉ, 165b.
ⲟⲩⲉⲡⲟⲩⲣⲉ, 165b.
ⲟⲩⲉⲣⲏⲧⲉ, 156b.
ⲟⲩⲉⲣⲧ, 147a.
ⲟⲩⲉⲥⲑⲱⲙ, 181b.
ⲟⲩⲉⲥⲧⲱⲙ, 184a.
ⲟⲩⲉⲧ, 187b.
ⲟⲩⲉⲧⲉⲩⲟⲧ, 150a.
ⲟⲩⲉϫ, 184b.
ⲟⲩⲉϫⲟⲩⲱϫ, 185a.
ⲟⲩⲉϫⲥⲁϩⲙⲉ, 136b, 677b.
ⲟⲩⲏⲏⲃ, 155a.
ⲟⲩⲏⲣ, 158a, 170b.
ⲟⲩⲓⲥⲓ, 220a.
ⲟⲩⲗⲁⲓ, 174b.
ⲟⲩⲙⲙⲟⲧ, 164a.
ⲟⲩⲛ, 164b.
ⲟⲩⲛⲁⲙⲙ, 168a.
ⲟⲩⲛⲟⲩ, 169a.
ⲟⲩⲛⲟϥ, 168a.
ⲟⲩⲛϯ, 164b.
ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓ, 32b.
ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲉ, 157b.
ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲙ, 157b, 167a.
ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 192b.
ⲟⲩⲟⲓ, 499a.
ⲟⲩⲟⲙⲙⲧⲉ, 164a.
ⲟⲩⲟⲛ, 164b.
ⲟⲩⲟⲟϩⲉ, 179a.
ⲟⲩⲟⲟϭⲉ, 187b.
ⲟⲩⲟⲡ, 155a.
ⲟⲩⲟⲥⲑⲉⲓⲛ, 149a, 184a.
ⲟⲩⲟⲥⲣ̄, 182b.
ⲟⲩⲟⲧⲟⲩⲉⲧ, 113a, 188b.
ⲟⲩⲟϩ, 74b, 148b.
ⲟⲩⲟϩⲉ, 176a, 179a.
ⲟⲩⲟϩⲓ, 148b, 178b.
ⲟⲩⲟϫ, 193a.
ⲟⲩⲟϫⲓ, 187b.
ⲟⲩⲟϭⲉ, 187b, 206a.
ⲟⲩⲣⲁⲥ, 130a, 147a.
ⲟⲩⲣⲉϩ, 35b, 147a, 175a.
ⲟⲩⲣⲓⲥ, 175a.
ⲟⲩⲣⲟ, 171a.
ⲟⲩⲣⲟⲧ, 175b.
ⲟⲩⲣ̄ϣⲉ, 175a.
ⲟⲩⲧⲧⲉ, 32b, 37a, 102a.
ⲟⲩⲱ, 145b.
ⲟⲩⲱⲓⲙⲓ, 157b, 211a.
ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲉ, 157a.
ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲥ̄, 175a.
ⲟⲩⲱⲙⲙ, 48b, 49b, 168b.
ⲟⲩⲱⲙⲙⲓ, 168b.
ⲟⲩⲱⲙⲙⲟⲩⲛⲣ, 49a.
ⲟⲩⲱⲛ, 166a, 592b, 650a.
ⲟⲩⲱⲛϣ̄, 169b.
ⲟⲩⲱⲛϩ̄, 34b, 166b, 169a.
ⲟⲩⲱⲣⲡ̄, 147a.
ⲟⲩⲱⲥⲧ̄, 181a and b.
ⲟⲩⲱⲧ, 150a.
ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲃ̄, 189a, 191a, 195a.
ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲉ, 190a.
ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲉⲃ, 97b.
ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲉⲛ, 189a.
ⲟⲩⲱⲧϩ̄, 189b, 191b, 195b.
ⲟⲩⲱϩⲱⲧⲉ, 194b.
ⲟⲩⲱϣ, 148b, 149b.
ⲟⲩⲱϣⲃ̄, 185b.
ⲟⲩⲱϣⲉ, 179b.
ⲟⲩⲱϣⲙⲙ, 186b.
ⲟⲩⲱϣⲥ̄, 182b.
ⲟⲩⲱϣⲧ̄, 186b.
ⲟⲩⲱϣⲭ̄, 91b.
ⲟⲩⲱϫ, 163b.
ⲟⲩⲱϩ, 148a.
ⲟⲩⲱϩⲙⲙ, 176b, 177a.
ⲟⲩⲱϫⲛ̄, 187b.
ⲟⲩⲱϭⲛ̄, 187b.
ⲟⲩⲱϥ, 149b, 187b.
ⲟⲩϣⲛ, 184b, 529b.
ⲟⲩϩⲁⲣ, 177b.
ⲟⲩϩⲟⲣ, 147b, 177b, 179b.
ⲟⲩϫⲁⲓ, 193a.
ⲟϣ, 137b.
ⲟϩⲉ, 178a.
ⲟϫⲓ, 14b, 141b, 344a, 896a.
ⲟϭⲥ̄, 803b.

Π

ⲡⲁⲁⲓⲉ, 236b.
ⲡⲁⲓ, 229a.
ⲡⲁⲕ ⲉⲛ ϩⲏⲧ, 252b.
ⲡⲁⲡⲟⲩⲣ̄ϣⲉ, 230a.
ⲡⲁⲟⲛⲓ, 305a.
ⲡⲁⲡⲉ, 233b, 234b, 235a.
ⲡⲁⲡⲱⲓ, 230a.
ⲡⲁⲣⲉⲙⲙϩⲁⲧⲡ̄, 236b.
ⲡⲁⲣⲙⲙϩⲁⲧ, 236b.
ⲡⲁⲧ, 233a, 255b.
ⲡⲁⲱⲛⲉ, 41b, 236b, 504b.
ⲡⲁϣ, 245b.
ⲡⲁϣⲉ, 248b.
ⲡⲁϩ, 245b, 246a.
ⲡⲁϩⲟ ⲣⲟϥ, 234a.
ⲡⲁϩⲟⲩ, 244a.
ⲡⲁϩⲣⲉ, 247a.
ⲡⲁϩⲥ̄, 243b.
ⲡⲁϩⲧ̄, 247a and b.
ⲡⲁϩⲧⲉ, 245a.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ⲡⲁⲥⲉ, 249a, 252b, 253a.
ⲡⲉ, 229a, 234a.
ⲡⲉⲓⲣⲉ, 240a.
ⲡⲉⲓⲣⲉ ⲉ ⲃⲟⲗ, 242a.
ⲡⲉⲕ, 252b.
ⲡⲉⲕⲣⲟⲩⲣ, 233a.
ⲡⲉⲛⲧ, 231b.
ⲡⲉⲟⲡⲓ, 236b.
ⲡⲉⲣⲁ, 243a.
ⲡⲉⲣⲉⲙⲛⲟⲩⲧ, 238a.
ⲡⲉⲧ, 233b.
ⲡⲉⲧⲉⲛ, 229b.
ⲡⲉⲧⲕⲱⲕ, 233a.
ⲡⲉⲩ, 229b.
ⲡⲉϩ, 245b, 246a.
ⲡⲉϩⲧ̄, 247a and b.
ⲡⲏ, 229a.
ⲡⲏⲓ, 230a, 234b, 236a.
ⲡⲓⲟⲟⲣ, 231b.
ⲡⲓⲣⲉ, 240a.
ⲡⲓⲥⲉ, 247b.
ⲡⲓⲧⲉ, 253b, 256a.
ⲡⲟⲟⲩ, 232a.
ⲡⲟⲥⲉ, 247b.
ⲡⲟⲧⲡⲧ̄, 253a.
ⲡⲣ̄ⲣⲉ, 661b.
ⲡⲣⲱ, 242b.
ⲡⲥ̄ⲧⲁⲓⲟⲩ, 250a.
ⲡⲱⲓ, 229b.
ⲡⲱⲕ, 229b.
ⲡⲱⲗⲥ, 237b.
ⲡⲱⲙ, 229b.
ⲡⲱⲙⲛ̄, 237a.
ⲡⲱⲙⲧ (read ⲡⲱⲙⲛ), 237a.
ⲡⲱⲣϣ̄, 235a, 243b.
ⲡⲱⲣⲭ̄, 243b.
ⲡⲱⲥ, 229b.
ⲡⲱⲧ, 253a, 255b.
ⲡⲱⲱⲙⲉ, 236a and b.
ⲡⲱϣ, 248b, 251a.
ⲡⲱϥ, 229b.
ⲡⲱϩ, 244a, 245b, 246a.
ⲡⲱϩⲧ̄, 247a and b.
ⲡⲱⲥⲉ, 252b.
ⲡϩⲟⲟⲩ, 438b.

P

ⲣⲁ, 419a.
ⲣⲁⲁⲓ, 424b.
ⲣⲁⲁⲡⲓⲧⲉ, 257a.
ⲣⲁⲛ, 379b, 426a.
ⲣⲁⲥⲟⲩ, 432b.
ⲣⲁⲥⲟⲩⲓ, 432b.
ⲣⲁⲥⲧⲉ, 432b.
ⲣⲁⲧ, 435a, 436a.
ⲣⲁⲩⲏ, 417b.
ⲣⲁϣⲉ, 433a.
ⲣⲁϣⲓ, 433a.
ⲣⲁϩⲧ, 431a.
ⲣⲁϩⲧⲉ, 429a.
ⲣⲉⲧ (in ⲣⲥⲧⲧⲉⲛϩ̄), 436b.
ⲣⲉϥⲁⲁⲟⲟⲛⲉ, 435b.
ⲣⲉϥⲧⲧ, 866b.
ⲣⲏ, 418a.
ⲣⲏⲓ, 419a.
ⲣⲏⲥ, 431b.
ⲣⲓ, 419a.
ⲣⲓⲕⲉ, 434a, 435a.
ⲣⲓⲁⲁⲉ, 419b, 424a, 428b, 611b.
ⲣⲓⲙ, 379b.
ⲣⲓⲣ, 428a.
ⲣⲁⲁⲉⲓⲏ, 424a.
ⲣⲁⲁⲁⲁⲟ, 423b, 436a.
ⲣⲁⲁⲁⲁⲁⲉ, 423b.
ⲣⲁⲁⲣⲁϣ, 436a.
ⲣⲟ, 416a.
ⲣⲟⲉⲓⲥ, 432a.
ⲣⲟⲁⲁⲡⲉ, 427a.
ⲣⲟⲟⲩϣ, 131a, 421a, 433b.
ⲣⲟⲩⲡⲉ, 436a.
ⲣⲟⲩϩⲉ, 421a, 429a.
ⲣⲟⲧ, 344b, 429a and b, 448b.
ⲣ̄ⲡⲉ, 72b, 423a.
ⲣ̄ⲣⲟ, 238a.
ⲣ̄ⲥⲁⲁⲟⲩ, 66b.
ⲣⲱⲕϩ̄, 434b.
ⲣⲱⲁⲁⲉ, 423b, 425b, 435a and b.
ⲣⲱⲧ, 421a and b, 422a.
ⲣⲱϣϣⲉ, 433b.
ⲣⲱϩⲉ, 431a, 435a.
ⲣ̄ϣⲱⲣⲡ̄, 734b.

C

ⲥⲁ, 583a.
ⲥⲁⲁⲛϣ, 645a.
ⲥⲁⲉⲓⲙ, 172a, 572b, 605b.
ⲥⲁⲕ, 647a.
ⲥⲁⲙⲙⲉϩ, 608a.
ⲥⲁⲣϩ̄, 689a, 700b.
ⲥⲁⲧ, 630b, 714a.
ⲥⲁⲧⲃⲉ, 715a.
ⲥⲁⲧⲉ, 628a, 630b, 708a, 714b, 716a.
ⲥⲁⲧⲉⲉⲣⲉ, 712a.
ⲥⲁⲫⲧ, 597b.
ⲥⲁϣ, 614a, 685b, 688b, 698a.
ⲥⲁϣϥ̄, 665b, 690a.
ⲥⲁϥ, 664b.
ⲥⲁϩ, 646a.
ⲥⲁϩⲉⲁⲁ, 688b.
ⲥⲁϩ, 646a.
ⲥⲁϩⲙⲉ, 613b, 683b, 689a.
ⲥⲁϩⲟⲩ, 652a, 683a.
ⲥⲁϩⲣ̄, 684a, 689a, 700b.
ⲥⲁϩⲧⲉ, 685a.
ⲥⲁϫⲓ, 717a.
ⲥⲁⲧ, 652b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ce, 592a, 593a, 635b.
ceße, 696b.
ceßi, 645a, 654b.
ceeпe, 596a, 661a.
cei, 634b.
cek, ϩo, 701b.
celcωλ, 603b, 678a, 680a.
celϩo, 676a.
ceiii, 669b.
ceiiпi, 602a, 670a.
ceiiciiн, 740a.
cen, 596a.
cenni, 596b, 661a.
cencωn, 596a.
cecßoϩ, 656b.
cetειωϩe, 585b.
cet, 643b.
ceϩ, 682b.
ceϩcωϩ, 648a.
cßße, 641b, 645a, 656b, 696b.
cße, 594b, 655a.
cßo, 587b.
cßok, 657a.
cßoϩ, 658a.
cßte, 663a.
cßtωt, 663a.
cßω, 594b, 655a and b.
cßωe, 656b, 659a.
cнße, 594a, 654a.
cнßi, 636a.
cнini, 592b.
cнt, 10a, 83a, 627b.
cнte, 652b.
cнt, 696a.
cнωe, 685b.
cнqe, 597b, 666b, 665a.
cнϩ, 615b.
cнx, 639b.
cнσ, 705a.
cιß, 594a.
cιße, 654a.
cικe, 702b.
ciii, 598b, 647b, 667a, 709b, 711a.
ciiiiaii, 647b.
ciпe, 604a, 622a, 676a,
ciot, 647a, 655b.
ciotp, 822b.
cit, 584b.
cite, 708a.
ciωe, 686a, 689b.
ciϩe, 647b, 648a.
cιϯ, 628a, 707a, 712a.
ckai, 626a, 704a and b.
ckiii, 626b, 704b.
ckotp, 822b.
clн, 611a.
ciiiiiiaat, 668b.
ciiiat, 672b.
ciiiat, 600b.
ciiiaϩ, 671b.
ciiiпe, 602a, 670a.
ciiiie, 669b.
ciiiot, 666b, 672b, 673a.
ciiiot, 598b, 666b, 668b.
ciiiotпe, 602a, 670b.
cпaeiм, 604a.
cпat, 609b, 678a and b, 679a.
cпat, 673b.
cпнini, 604a.
cпoq, 606a, 677a.
cпotq, 606a, 677a.
cпte, 609a.
coßk, 659b, 660b.
coßt, 595a, 660b, 661a.
coßte, 660b, 661a.
coßϯ, 660b.
coi, 79b, 583b, 633b.
cok, 640a, 701b.
col, 589a, 637b.
colcx, 610b.
coiiic, 672a.
coп, 674a.
coпi, 674b.
coпte, 650b, 678b.
coot, 643b.
cootп, 643b, 650b.
coottn, 653b.
cootϩ ib, 652a.
cootϩe, 593a, 646b, 649b, 651b.
cooq, 642b.
coп, 596a.
copeii, 611b.
coпt, 610b, 635b, 680a.
cotßeq, 710a.
cote, 709b.
cotq, 714b.
cot-, 648b, 696a.
coten, 649a.
cotent, 642a.
cotn, 642a, 650a.
coσ n, 705b, 706a.
cotnt, 650b.
coto, 592a, 648b.
cotpi, 680a.
cotcot, 648b, 696a.
coϩe, 646b, 648a.
cox, 716b.
coxn, 702b.
coσ, 640a, 652b.
coσ n, 705a.
coσni, 717a.
cnip, 662a.
cnotot, 662b.
cpht, 637b, 681b.
cpoqt, 611b.
cpqe, 611b.
ctнl, 708a.
ctkii, 327a, 672b, 673b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ⲥⲧⲱⲧ, 91a, 589a, 628a, 631a, 640a, 714b.
ⲥⲭⲁⲓ, 704b.
ⲥⲭⲓⲉ, 704b.
ⲥⲱ, 648b, 651a.
ⲥⲱⲃⲉ, 656b, 657b, 660b, 696b.
ⲥⲱⲃⲓ, 636a, 696b.
ⲥⲱⲃϩ, 658a.
ⲥⲱⲓⲥ, 640a.
ⲥⲱⲕ, 701b.
ⲥⲱⲙⲕ̄, 608b, 678a.
ⲥⲱⲙⲧ̄, 609a.
ⲥⲱⲙϩ, 607b.
ⲥⲱⲟⲩϩ, 613b, 683a.
ⲥⲱⲟⲩϩⲓ, 651b.
ⲥⲱⲣ, 610b, 679b.
ⲥⲱⲧⲉ, 647a.
ⲥⲱⲧⲉⲓ, 629a, 715b.
ⲥⲱⲧⲙ̄, 628a, 710b.
ⲥⲱⲱⲩ, 642b.
ⲥⲱⲩ, 614a, 621a, 639a.
ⲥⲱⲩⲉ, 614b, 686a.
ⲥⲱⲩⲉⲓ, 698a.
ⲥⲱⲩⲧ̄, 646b.
ⲥⲱⲩⲫ̄, 564b.
ⲥⲱϫⲉⲓ, 688b.
ⲥⲱϩ, 614b, 615a, 682b, 688b.
ⲥⲱϩⲉ, 695a.
ⲥⲱⲙⲛⲉ, 265b.
ⲥϫⲓ, 688a.
ⲥϩⲁⲓ, 619a, 688a, 689b.
ⲥϩⲓⲉ, 481a, 583a, 613b.
ⲥϩⲟⲩⲉⲣ, 613b, 689a.
ⲥϩⲟⲩⲣ, 613b, 652a, 689a.
ⲥϩⲟⲩⲱⲣ, 683a.
ⲥϭⲏⲣ, 702a and b.
ⲥϭⲣⲁϩⲧ̄, 706b.
ⲥϯ, 627b, 629b, 648a, 709b.
ⲥϯⲉⲗⲗⲓ, 708a.
ⲥϯⲟϩⲉ, 585b.

T

ⲧ, 864b.
ⲧⲁ, 818b.
ⲧⲁⲓ, 815a, 824b, 868a.
ⲧⲁⲓⲟ, 818b, 819a, 824a.
ⲧⲁⲓⲟⲩ, 819a.
ⲧⲁⲕⲟ, 10b, 824a, 865b.
ⲧⲁⲗⲗⲁⲟ, 667b, 865b.
ⲧⲁⲛϩⲟ, 843b, 865b.
ⲧⲁⲟⲩⲟ, 865b.
ⲧⲁⲡ, 873b.
ⲧⲁⲡⲉⲛ, 832a.
ⲧⲁⲡⲙ̄, 832a.
ⲧⲁⲡⲣⲁ, 831a.
ⲧⲁⲡⲣⲟ, 831a.
ⲧⲁⲣ, 908b.
ⲧⲁⲥⲑⲉ, 707b.
ⲧⲁⲧϩⲟ, 101b, 915b.
ⲧⲁⲩ, 823b.
ⲧⲁϩⲧ̄, 842a, 887a, 911a.
ⲧⲁϩⲧϩ, 844a.
ⲧⲁϭⲥⲉ, 891b.
ⲧⲃⲁ, 905b.
ⲧⲃ̄ⲃⲉ, 865b, 904a, 906a.
ⲧⲃⲉⲟⲩ, 827b.
ⲧⲃ̄ⲙⲛ, 854a.
ⲧⲃ̄ⲙⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 868b.
ⲧⲉ, 818b.
ⲧⲉⲃⲗⲉ, 833b.
ⲧⲉⲕⲓⲉ, 846a.
ⲧⲉⲗⲏⲗ, 820a.
ⲧⲉⲧ, 818b.
ⲧⲉⲫ, 819a.
ⲧⲉϩ, 844a, 859a.
ⲧⲉϩⲉⲓⲉ, 841b.
ⲧⲉϩⲙⲉ, 820a, 841b, 885b.
ⲧⲉϭ, 862b.
ⲧⲏ, 815a, 821a, 840b, 868a, 884b.
ⲧⲏⲃⲉ, 827b, 905b.
ⲧⲏⲏⲃⲉ, 905b.
ⲧⲏⲙⲉ, 881b, 882a.
ⲧⲏⲙⲟⲩ, 837b.
ⲧⲏⲟⲩ, 822b.
ⲧⲏⲣ, 908b.
ⲧⲏⲩ, 822b, 823b, 824a, 849b.
ⲧⲏⲩⲧⲛ̄, 826b.
ⲧⲓⲕ, 823a.
ⲧⲓⲓⲏ, 835b, 836a and b, 855a.
ⲧⲓⲓⲟ, 601a.
ⲧⲓⲓⲧⲓⲓ, 836a.
ⲧⲛ̄ⲛⲟ, 822b.
ⲧⲛ̄ⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 401b.
ⲧⲛ̄ϩ, 839a, 883a.
ⲧⲟ, 815a, 821b.
ⲧⲟⲃϩ, 254b.
ⲧⲟⲉ, 824a.
ⲧⲟⲉⲧⲟⲉ, 821b.
ⲧⲟⲓ, 821b, 824a.
ⲧⲟⲕⲓⲓ, 845a, 846a.
ⲧⲟⲓⲓⲓ, 836b.
ⲧⲟⲟⲓⲓⲉ, 819b, 837a.
ⲧⲟⲟⲓⲓⲥ̄, 879a.
ⲧⲟⲟⲧ, 908b.
ⲧⲟⲟⲩ, 823b, 869b, 904a.
ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 823b, 853b, 864a.
ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲓ, 819a, 824b, 870b.
ⲧⲟⲟⲩⲧ, 853a.
ⲧⲟⲡ, 832a, 877a.
ⲧⲟⲩ, 823b.
ⲧⲟⲩⲁ, 819a.
ⲧⲟⲩⲉⲓⲧ, 826b.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ⲧⲟⲩⲗⲧ̄, 825b.
ⲧⲟⲩⲱⲧ, 826a and b.
ⲧⲟⲩϫ, 844b, 852a.
ⲧⲟϫ, 846a.
ⲧⲟϭ, 846a.
ⲧⲣⲉ, 909b, 910a and b.
ⲧⲣⲓⲣ, 822a.
ⲧⲣⲟϫ, 845a, 889b.
ⲧⲣ̄ⲣⲉ, 840a.
ⲧⲥⲃⲕⲟ, 659b.
ⲧⲥⲓⲟ, 696a, 866b.
ⲧⲥⲡⲕⲟ, 678a.
ⲧⲱ, 818b.
ⲧⲱⲃⲁϩ, 254b.
ⲧⲱⲃⲉ, 778b, 819b, 827b, 874a, 905a.
ⲧⲱⲃⲓ, 778b, 819b.
ⲧⲱⲃϩ̄, 876a.
ⲧⲱⲓ, 818b.
ⲧⲱⲕ, 818b.
ⲧⲱⲕⲥ̄, 845a, 846a and b.
ⲧⲱⲗⲗ, 819b, 879a.
ⲧⲱⲗⲗⲉ, 835b, 879a.
ⲧⲱⲗⲗⲓ, 715b, 879a.
ⲧⲱⲗⲗⲛ̄ⲧ, 880a and b.
ⲧⲱⲗⲗ ⲛ̄ϩⲏⲧ, 835b.
ⲧⲱⲗⲗⲥ̄, 599a, 837a.
ⲧⲱⲛ, 818b, 824b, 837b, 838b, 851a and b.
ⲧⲱⲟⲩ, 823b.
ⲧⲱⲟⲩⲛ, 824b, 873a.
ⲧⲱⲟⲩ ⲛ ϩⲱⲟⲩ, 825a.
ⲧⲱⲡ, 832a, 876b.
ⲧⲱⲣⲉ. 825b, 844a, 857b, 863b, 909b, 910b.
ⲧⲱⲣⲧ̄, 841a, 885a.
ⲧⲱⲥ, 820b, 867a.
ⲧⲱⲱⲃⲉ, 874a, 904a, 906a.
ⲧⲱⲱⲗⲗⲉ, 879a.
ⲧⲱϣ, 844b, 889b.
ⲧⲱϥ, 818b, 819a.
ⲧⲱϩ, 841b, 842a, 844a, 859a, 886a.
ⲧⲱϩⲣ̄, 842a, 887a.
ⲧⲱϭⲉ, 846b, 867b, 891b.
ⲧⲱϭⲡ̄, 846a.
ⲧϣⲟⲩⲓⲟ, 732a.
ⲧϩⲉⲗⲗⲥⲟ, 866a.

Υ

ⲩⲉⲣⲓ ⲓⲟⲩ, 443b.

Φ

ⲫⲁⲕⲓ, 205b, 252a.
ⲫⲁⲗⲗⲉⲡⲱⲟ, 236b, 435a.
ⲫⲁⲣⲗⲗⲟⲩⲟⲓ, 237a, 427a.
ⲫⲁⲣⲗⲗⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 237a.
ⲫⲁⲣⲗⲗϩⲟⲧⲓ, 237a.
ⲫⲁⲥ, 261b.
ⲫⲁⲫⲉ, 42a, 233b, 234b, 235a.
ⲫⲁϩⲧ, 247a and b.
ⲫⲉⲓ, 234b.
ⲫⲉⲥ, 261b.
ⲫⲓⲧ, 256a.
ⲫⲓⲥⲓ, 261b.
ⲫⲟⲡϩ̄, 219a.
ⲫⲟⲣϣⲓ, 243b.
ⲫⲟⲥⲓ, 261b.
ⲫⲟⲩⲟⲣ, 244b.
ⲫⲟⲩⲧⲏⲧ, 244b.
ⲫⲣⲏ, 230a.
ⲫⲱⲣϫ̄, 219b.
ⲫⲱϩ, 244b.
ⲫⲱϫⲓ, 245b.

Χ

ⲭⲁϥ, 794a.
ⲭⲃⲟⲃ, 767b.
ⲭⲉⲣⲉⲃ, 532b.
ⲭⲏⲡⲁⲣⲓⲟϫ, 610b.
ⲭⲓⲟⲩⲃⲓⲥ, 795a.
ⲭⲓⲟⲩⲫⲓⲥ, 795a.
ⲭⲟⲓⲗⲕ, 691b, 783b.
ⲭⲟⲓⲗϩⲕ, 783b.
ⲭⲣⲟⲃⲓ, 572a.
ⲭⲱ, 528a.
ⲭⲱⲗⲉⲗⲗ, 562b.
ⲭⲱⲡⲥ̄, 553a.

Ψ

ⲯⲓⲥ, 250a.
ⲯⲓⲧ, 249b, 250a.

Ω

ⲱ̄, 642a.
ⲱⲃⲉⲡ, 5a, 39b.
ⲱⲃⲧ̄, 5b, 42b.
ⲱⲃϣ̄, 5a.
ⲱⲑ, 140a.
ⲱⲕⲉⲗⲗ, 94b.
ⲱⲕⲗⲗ̄, 26a, 139b.
ⲱⲗ, 7a, 129a.
ⲱⲡⲉ, 58a, 60a.
ⲱⲡⲓ, 58a.
ⲱⲡϣ, 131a.
ⲱⲡϩ, 112a, 124b.
ⲱⲟⲩ, 2b.
ⲱⲟⲩ ⲛ ϩⲏⲧ, 33b.
ⲱⲡ, 41a, 42b.
ⲱⲣⲃ̄, 7a, 72a.
ⲱⲣⲉⲃ, 112a.
ⲱⲣ ⲥⲓ ⲏⲥⲉ, 504b.
ⲱⲣϥ̄, 7a, 112a, 131a.
ⲱⲣϫ̄, 7b.
ⲱⲥⲕ̄, 9b, 10a, 90b.
ⲱⲥϩ̄, 10a, 614b, 685b.
ⲱⲥϩ̄, 90b, 614b.
ⲱⲧ, 13a, 128a, 140a and b.
ⲱⲧⲡ̄, 13a and b, 97b, 102b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ⲱⲧⲟ, 100a.
ⲱⲩ, 17a, 25b, 30a, 136b, 137b, 592a, 649b, 722b.
ⲱⲩⲉ, 135b.
ⲱⲱ, 35a, 642a.
ⲱϥⲉ, 113b, 114a, 119b, 156a.
ⲱϩⲉ, 133a.
ⲱϩⲥ, 10a.
ⲱⲭⲏ, 141b.
ⲱϭⲃ, 12a, 96a, 207a.

Ⲫ

ⲫⲁ, 535a, 590a, 723a.
ⲫⲁⲁⲛⲧ, 261a.
ⲫⲁⲁⲣ, 532a.
ⲫⲁⲃⲟⲗ, 723b.
ⲫⲁⲑⲟⲧⲗ, 534b.
ⲫⲁⲓ, 750a.
ⲫⲁⲗ, 561b, 723b.
ⲫⲁⲁⲁⲉⲧ, 548b.
ⲫⲁⲁⲁⲓⲥⲉ, 723a.
ⲫⲁⲛ, 548b.
ⲫⲁⲛⲉϫ, 645a.
ⲫⲁⲛⲧ, 554a.
ⲫⲁⲛⲧⲉ, 260b.
ⲫⲁⲛⲧⲉϥ, 559a, 723b.
ⲫⲁⲡ, 736a.
ⲫⲁⲣ, 532a, 560a.
ⲫⲁⲣⲓ, 535b.
ⲫⲁⲧⲉ, 723a.
ⲫⲁⲩ, 535b, 722b.
ⲫⲁϥⲉ, 726a, 738b.
ⲫⲁϥⲧ, 545b, 726a.
ⲫⲁϥⲧⲉ, 738b.
ⲫⲁϥⲱⲟⲩ, 738b.
ⲫⲁϫⲉ, 632b, 717a, 719b.
ⲫⲁϫⲙⲓ, 617a, 693b.
ⲫⲁϫⲱⲟⲩ, 728a, 754b.
ⲫⲃⲉ, 734a.
ⲫⲃⲉⲣ, 636a.
ⲫⲃⲏⲣ, 530b, 540a.
ⲫⲃⲓⲙ, 736a.
ⲫⲃⲱϣⲉ, 735a.
ⲫⲃⲱⲧ, 726a.
ⲫⲉ, 79a, 525a, 566a, 583b, 721b, 739a.
ⲫⲉⲃⲓⲟ, 735b.
ⲫⲉⲓ, 739a.
ⲫⲉⲁⲁⲉⲓ, 723b.
ⲫⲉⲁⲁⲏⲣ, 548a.
ⲫⲉⲁⲁⲧ, 548b.
ⲫⲉⲛⲛⲟϩ, 567a, 573a.
ⲫⲉⲛⲥ̄, 653b, 751a, 754a.
ⲫⲉⲛⲧⲱ, 749a.
ⲫⲉⲣⲫⲓ, 727b, 734b.
ⲫⲉⲧ, 731b.
ⲫⲉⲧⲫⲱⲧ, 755a, 757b.
ⲫⲉϫⲛⲉ, 747a.
ⲫⲏⲓ, 720a, 724b, 731b.
ⲫⲏⲁⲁ, 546a, 692b, 734a and b, 739a.
ⲫⲏⲁⲁ ϩⲣⲫⲏⲣⲉ, 734b.
ⲫⲏⲙ, 745b.
ⲫⲏⲟⲩⲓ, 538a.
ⲫⲏⲣⲉ, 749b.
ⲫⲏⲧ, 721b, 756b.
ⲫⲏϫ, 526b.
ⲫⲏϫⲉ, 529b, 538a.
ⲫⲑⲉⲁⲁⲣⲱ, 757a.
ⲫⲓ, 526b, 527a.
ⲫⲓⲁⲓ, 526b.
ⲫⲓⲃⲉ, 538b, 735a.
ⲫⲓⲃⲓ, 538b.
ⲫⲓⲃϯ, 538b.
ⲫⲓⲛⲉ, 549a, 744b, 745a, 747a.
ⲫⲓⲛⲉ, 541b, 731b, 736a.
ⲫⲓⲣⲉ, 749b.
ⲫⲓⲧⲉ, 757b, 758b.
ⲫⲓⲫ, 536b, 614b, 688a.
ⲫⲕⲁⲡ, 705b.
ⲫⲗⲉϩ, 750b.
ⲫⲗⲏⲗ, 726b.
ⲫⲗⲓⲗ, 775a.
ⲫⲗⲟⲧⲗⲁⲓ, 727a.
ⲫⲗⲟϥ, 727a.
ⲫⲙⲁⲁ, 547b.
ⲫⲙⲁⲁⲁⲁⲟ, 740b, 741a and b.
ⲫⲙⲁⲁⲟⲩⲛ, 547b.
ⲫⲙⲁⲁⲫⲉ, 742a.
ⲫⲛⲉ, 745b.
ⲫⲛⲟϣ, 554a, 617b, 726b.
ⲫⲛⲏϥⲉ, 747b.
ⲫⲟⲉⲓϣ, 536b, 538a, 723b, 731a.
ⲫⲟⲓ, 526b.
ⲫⲟⲗ, 561b.
ⲫⲟⲗⲁⲁⲥ̄, 552a.
ⲫⲟⲁⲁ, 739a.
ⲫⲟⲁⲁⲧ, 548b.
ⲫⲟⲛϧ, 577b, 736a.
ⲫⲟⲛⲧⲉ, 749a.
ⲫⲟⲛϥ, 736a.
ⲫⲟⲟϧⲉ, 725a, 753a.
ⲫⲟⲟⲁⲁⲉ, 547a.
ⲫⲟⲟⲧ, 735a.
ⲫⲟⲟⲧⲉ, 528a, 724b, 732a, 734a.
ⲫⲟⲡ, 752b, 753a.
ⲫⲟⲣⲡ, 562a.
ⲫⲟⲣⲫⲣ̄, 499b, 560b.
ⲫⲟⲧⲫⲉⲧ, 567b.
ⲫⲟⲩ, 721b.
ⲫⲟⲩⲃⲉⲛⲉ, 745b.
ⲫⲟⲩⲉ, 734a.
ⲫⲟⲩⲉⲓⲧ, 732b.
ⲫⲟⲩⲓⲉ, 732a.
ⲫⲟⲩⲱϧⲉ, 735a.
ⲫⲟⲩⲱⲟⲩ, 732a.
ⲫⲟⲩⲫⲟⲩ, 724a.
ⲫⲟⲩⲫⲧ̄, 625a, 701b, 728b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ⲥⲟⲩϩⲉ, 10b.
ⲥⲟⲩ, 752a, 754b.
ⲥⲟⲩⲟⲓ, 754b.
ⲥⲟⲩⲟⲩ, 752a.
ⲥⲡⲉⲉⲣⲉ, 544a.
ⲥⲡⲏⲣⲉ, 544a.
ⲥⲡⲓⲧ, 737b.
ⲥⲥ̄ⲛⲉ, 617a.
ⲥⲥ̄ⲛⲏ, 617a.
ⲥⲧⲁ, 755a.
ⲥⲧⲁⲁ, 708a.
ⲥⲧⲉⲕⲟ, 758b.
ⲥⲧⲉⲁⲁ, 708a, 757a.
ⲥⲧⲏⲟⲩⲧ, 758b.
ⲥⲧⲟϐ, 729b.
ⲥⲧⲟⲣ, 575a.
ⲥⲫⲏⲣ, 636a.
ⲥⲫⲏⲣⲓ, 544a.
ⲥⲫⲱⲙⲓ, 736b.
ⲥⲱ, 137b, 723a, 730a.
ⲥⲱϐ, 538b.
ⲥⲱϐⲉ, 725b.
ⲥⲱⲉⲓⲥ, 536b.
ⲥⲱⲓ, 536a.
ⲥⲱⲓⲥ, 536b.
ⲥⲱⲗ, 532a.
ⲥⲱⲗⲁⲁ̄, 551a, 747b.
ⲥⲱⲁⲁ, 740a and b, 770a.
ⲥⲱⲁⲁⲉ, 739a.
ⲥⲱⲙ, 746a.
ⲥⲱⲙϐ̄, 725b.
ⲥⲱⲙⲉ, 550a, 675a, 744b.
ⲥⲱⲙϩ̄, 746a.
ⲥⲱⲡ, 698b, 752a.
ⲥⲱⲡⲉ, 541a, 736a, 753a.
ⲥⲱⲡⲥ̄, 544a, 726a, 737b.
ⲥⲱⲣ, 734a.
ⲥⲱⲣⲡ̄, 562a and b.
ⲥⲱⲥ, 728a.
ⲥⲱⲥϥ̄, 564b.
ⲥⲱⲧ, 622a.
ⲥⲱⲧⲉ, 758b.
ⲥⲱⲧⲁⲁ̄, 568a.
ⲥⲱⲱⲧ, 731a.
ⲥⲱⲥ, 614a, 620b.
ⲥⲱⲥ ⲉ ϧⲟⲗ, 724a.
ⲥⲱⲱⲉⲛ, 623b.
ⲥⲱⲱⲧ̄, 624b, 701a.
ⲥⲱϥ, 538b, 544b, 726a.
ⲥⲱϩⲉϐ, 750b.
ⲥⲱⲧ, 758b.
ⲥⲱⲱⲏ, 745b.
ⲥⲱⲱⲡⲟⲩ, 722a.
ⲥⲩϥⲉ, 665b.
ⲥⲩϥⲱ, 690a.
ⲥⲩⲭⲟⲁⲁ, 690b.
ⲥⲩⲭⲟⲥ, 812b.
ⲥⲩⲥⲁⲡ, 705b.
ⲥⲩⲥⲏⲣ, 566a, 589a, 729a.
ⲥⲩⲥⲡⲏⲏ, 729a and b.
ⲥⲩⲥⲟⲩⲣ, 729a and b, 804a.

Ϥ

ϥⲁⲓ ⲁⲁⲟⲟⲩ, 258a.
ϥⲁϩ, 204b 220a.
ϥⲉⲓ, 258a.
ϥⲓ, 260a.
ϥⲓ ⲁⲁⲟⲟⲩ, 258a.
ϥⲓ ⲛ ϩⲟ, 260a.
ϥⲛ̄ⲧ̄, 237b, 261a.
ϥⲟⲩ, 44a.
ϥⲟϫ, 262a.
ϥⲟϯ, 44a.
ϥⲣⲉ, 242b.
ϥⲧⲟⲟⲩ, 44a, 263a.
ϥⲧⲟⲩ, 44a.
ϥⲧⲱⲟⲩ, 44a.
ϥⲱ, 260a.
ϥⲱⲓ, 260a.
ϥⲱⲧⲉ, 44a, 262b, 263a.
ϥⲱⲥⲓ, 262a.
ϥⲱϯ, 44a, 262b.

Ϧ

ϧⲁ, 579b.
ϧⲁⲉ, 527b, 579b.
ϧⲁⲁⲁⲛⲉ, 548a.
ϧⲁⲣⲁϐⲁⲓ, 571b.
ϧⲁϧ, 533a, 563a, 573b.
ϧⲁϯ, 575a and b.
ϧⲉⲗⲗⲓϐⲱ, 582a.
ϧⲉⲗⲗⲟ, 532a.
ϧⲉⲗⲱⲙⲓ, 532a, 582b.
ϧⲉⲗϧⲉⲗ, 532b.
ϧⲉⲁⲁ, 531a.
ϧⲉⲁⲁⲛⲉ, 485a.
ϧⲉⲁⲁⲥ̄, 548a, 573a. 726b, 743a.
ϧⲉⲧϧⲉⲧ, 575a.
ϧⲉⲣϧⲱⲣ, 499b.
ϧⲏ, 570a.
ϧⲏϐ̄, 530b.
ϧⲓⲓϐⲓ, 475b, 529a.
ϧⲓⲣ, 529b, 532a.
ϧⲓⲥⲓ, 574a.
ϧⲁⲁⲟⲁⲁ, 471a, 531a and b, 572b.
ϧⲟⲧϧⲉⲧ, 695a.
ϧⲟⲩⲛ, 575b.
ϧⲣⲉ, 528b, 532a, 580b.
ϧⲣⲏⲓ, 579b.
ϧⲣⲟϯ, 573b.
ϧⲱⲕ, 574b, 755a.
ϧⲱⲏⲧ̄, 558b.
ϧⲱⲧⲉϐ, 534a, 575b.

ϩ

ϩⲁ, 579b.
ϩⲁϐⲗⲉⲗⲉ, 43b.
ϩⲁⲉ, 527b, 579b.
ϩⲁⲉⲓⲧ, 443b, 529b.
ϩⲁⲑⲱⲣ, 455b.
ϩⲁⲓ, 439a, 443a, 444a.
ϩⲁⲓϐⲉⲥ, 529a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ⲅⲁⲗⲁⲕ, 451b.
ⲅⲁⲁⲁⲡⲧⲱⲡ, 320a.
ⲅⲁⲁⲁϣⲉ, 483a and b.
ⲅⲁⲁⲁϣⲓ, 320a.
ⲅⲁⲡ, 444a.
ⲅⲁⲡ, 441a, 446a, 478a.
ⲅⲁⲣⲉⲅ, 473a, 506b.
ⲅⲁⲣⲟⲥ, 582b.
ⲅⲁⲥⲓⲉ, 443b, 509b.
ⲅⲁⲧⲉ, 516b.
ⲅⲁⲧⲣⲉ, 27b, 100a, 520a.
ⲅⲁⲧⲣⲉϯ, 520b.
ⲅⲁⲧⲅⲏ, 580a.
ⲅⲁϥⲗⲉⲉⲗⲉ, 480a.
ⲅⲁⲅ, 507a.
ⲅⲁⲭ, 517a.
ⲅⲃⲁ, 445a.
ⲅⲃⲃⲉ, 445b.
ⲅⲃⲟⲣⲃⲣ̄, 446a, 476a.
ⲅⲃⲥ̄, 530b.
ⲅⲃⲱ, 479b.
ⲅⲉ, 439a.
ⲅⲉⲃⲓ, 445b.
ⲅⲉⲃⲥⲱ, 511b.
ⲅⲉⲓ, 440a, 444a.
ⲅⲉⲓⲣ, 532a.
ⲅⲉⲗⲓ, 499b.
ⲅⲉⲗⲅⲱⲗ, 450a.
ⲅⲉⲁⲁⲉ, 446b.
ⲅⲉⲁⲁⲓ, 447b, 484b.
ⲅⲉⲁⲁⲥⲓ, 485a.
ⲅⲉⲁⲁⲅⲱⲁⲁ, 547a.
ⲅⲉⲙ, 444a.
ⲅⲉⲙϥ̄, 490b.
ⲅⲉⲣⲓ, 449b.
ⲅⲉⲣⲁⲁⲁⲙ, 62b.
ⲅⲏ, 460a, 570a.
ⲅⲏⲃⲉ, 475b, 476a.
ⲅⲏⲃⲉⲥ, 530b.
ⲅⲏⲃⲥ̄, 530b.
ⲅⲏⲕⲉ, 514a.
ⲅⲏⲁⲁⲓ, 547b.
ⲅⲏⲗ, 498b.
ⲅⲏⲧ, 460b, 516b, 570a, 571b.
ⲅⲏϯ (in ⲕⲁⲅⲏϯ), 443b, 453a, 458a, 459a, 470a.
ⲅⲏⲭ, 467b.
ⲅⲓ, 468b, 492b.
ⲅⲓⲃⲱⲓ, 440b, 445a.
ⲅⲓⲉⲓⲧ, 444b, 465a.
ⲅⲓⲏ, 499a.
ⲅⲓⲕ, 468a.
ⲅⲓⲙⲓⲁⲁ, 559b.
ⲅⲓⲙ, 448b.
ⲅⲓⲙⲏⲃ, 559b.
ⲅⲓⲟⲓ, 445a.
ⲅⲓⲟϯⲉ, 470a.
ⲅⲓⲣ, 532a.
ⲅⲓⲥⲉ, 533b, 574a.
ⲅⲓⲥⲓ, 533b.
ⲅⲓⲧⲉ, 444b, 523b.
ⲅⲓⲱⲧϥ̄, 465a.
ⲅⲓⲱⲓϣ, 468b, 632b.
ⲅⲓⲭⲡ̄, 901a.
ⲅⲕⲟ, 473b, 514a and b.
ⲅⲕⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 514b.
ⲅⲗ̄ⲗⲟ, 532a.
ⲅⲗⲟⲥ̄, 464a and b.
ⲅⲗ̄ⲡⲉ, 533a, 572b.
ⲅⲁⲁⲉ, 480b.
ⲅⲁⲁⲉⲙⲉ, 548a.
ⲅⲁⲁⲁⲁⲉ, 447a and b, 482a, 572b.
ⲅⲁⲁⲟⲁⲁ, 447a, 547a, 572b, 740a.
ⲅⲁⲁⲟⲟⲥ, 485a.
ⲅⲁⲁⲟϯ, 484a.
ⲅⲁⲁⲥ̄, 548a, 573a, 726b, 743a.
ⲅⲁⲁⲁⲯ, 573a.
ⲅⲁⲁⲅⲁⲗ, 482b, 532a, 546b.
ⲅⲁⲁⲅⲁⲁ, 442b, 447a.
ⲅⲁⲁⲭ̄, 471a.
ⲅⲏ̄, 265a.
ⲅⲏ̄ⲁⲁϯ, 486b, 489b, 487b.
ⲅⲏ̄ⲕⲉ, 491b.
ⲅⲡⲟ, 449a.
ⲅⲟ, 460a.
ⲅⲟⲉⲓⲁⲁ, 440a, 441b, 448b.
ⲅⲟⲉⲓⲣⲉ, 467a.
ⲅⲟⲉⲓⲙⲉ, 444b.
ⲅⲟⲉⲓⲧⲉ, 458b, 521b.
ⲅⲟⲓⲧⲉ, 516b.
ⲅⲟⲕⲉⲣ, 464b, 473b, 614a, 684a.
ⲅⲟⲗⲓ, 499b.
ⲅⲟⲗⲥ̄, 973a.
ⲅⲟⲁⲁⲏ̄ⲧ, 485b.
ⲅⲟⲁⲁⲧ̄, 485b.
ⲅⲟⲡⲃⲉ, 579a.
ⲅⲟⲡⲅⲉⲡ, 449a.
ⲅⲟⲟϯ, 438b, 442a, 444b, 450a, 459b, 469b.
ⲅⲟⲟϯⲧ, 132a, 188b, 473b.
ⲅⲟⲣⲉ, 473a.
ⲅⲟⲣⲡ̄, 613a.
ⲅⲟⲣⲧϥ̄, 473a.
ⲅⲟⲣϣ̄, 451b, 507a.
ⲅⲟⲥⲁⲁ, 464b, 511b, 512a.
ⲅⲟⲥⲉⲁⲁ, ⲉϥⲧⲣⲟϣⲣⲉϣ, 512a.
ⲅⲟⲧⲉ, 438b, 473b, 517a, 521a.
ⲅⲟⲧⲣⲉ, 520b.
ⲅⲟⲧⲅⲉⲧ, 575a.
ⲅⲟⲧⲅⲧ̄, 695a.
ⲅⲟϯⲁ, 458b.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

ⲅⲟⲩ, 459b, 469a.
ⲅⲟⲩⲓⲧ, 473b.
ⲅⲟⲩⲛ, 575b.
ⲅⲟⲩⲟ, 449a, 459a, 469b, 470a.
ⲅⲟⲩⲣⲱ, 473a.
ⲅⲟⲩϥ, 490b.
ⲅⲟⲩⲍⲉ, 178a.
ⲅⲟϥ, 471a, 479b.
ⲅⲟϯ, 445a, 452a.
ⲅⲣⲁⲓ, 498b, 579b.
ⲅⲣⲉ, 450a, 532a, 580b.
ⲅⲣⲏⲣⲉ, 464a, 472b, 500a.
ⲅⲣⲏϣⲉ, 473a.
ⲅⲣⲟⲩⲉⲉⲡⲉ, 560a.
ⲅⲣⲟⲩⲣ, 174b, 499b.
ⲅⲣⲟⲟⲩϣ, 473a.
ⲅⲣⲟϣ, 507a.
ⲅⲣ̄ⲣⲉ, 449b.
ⲅⲣⲱⲟⲩ, 560a.
ⲅⲣ̄ϣⲓⲣⲉ, 811b.
ⲅⲧⲁⲣ, 575a.
ⲅⲧⲟ, 517a, 521a.
ⲅⲧⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 522b.
ⲅⲧⲟⲣ, 521b.
ⲅⲧⲟⲩⲉ, 870b.
ⲅⲱ, 470b.
ⲅⲱⲃ, 445a.
ⲅⲱⲃ̄ⲕ, 441a, 446a.
ⲅⲱⲃ ⲙⲉⲉ, 475b.
ⲅⲱⲃ̄ⲥ, 470b, 476b.
ⲅⲱⲕ, 515b, 516a.
ⲅⲱⲗ, 449b, 450a, 472b, 532a.
ⲅⲱⲗ̄ⲕ, 532b.
ⲅⲱⲗⲥ, 451b.
ⲅⲱⲉⲉⲓ, 482a.
ⲅⲱⲙ, 486b, 487b, 576a.
ⲅⲱⲙ̄ⲧ, 558a.
ⲅⲱⲟⲩ, 459b, 467b, 469a.
ⲅⲱⲡ, 463a, 477b.
ⲅⲱⲣ, 500a.
ⲅⲱⲣⲡ̄, 451a.
ⲅⲱⲥ, 508a and b.
ⲅⲱⲧ, 473b.
ⲅⲱⲧⲃ̄, 534a, 575a and b.
ⲅⲱⲧⲙ̄, 517b.
ⲅⲱⲧⲣ̄, 520b.
ⲅⲱⲱ, 466a.
ⲅⲱⲱⲕⲉ, 574b, 731a, 754b, 755a.
ⲅⲱⲱⲉⲉⲉ, 481b.
ⲅⲱⲱϥ, 470b.
ⲅⲱϣ, 445a.
ⲅⲱϥⲧ̄, 471a, 572b.
ⲅⲱϫ, 464b, 474a.
ⲅⲱϯ, 516b, 521a.
ⲅϥⲱ, 479b.

Ⲭ

ⲭⲁⲓ, 895b.
ⲭⲁⲓⲉ, 902a.
ⲭⲁⲓⲱⲟⲩ, 895a.
ⲭⲁⲗ, 898b, 903b.
ⲭⲁⲗⲭⲉⲗ, 840a.
ⲭⲁⲗⲭⲟⲩ, 891b.
ⲭⲁⲉⲓⲛ, 898b.
ⲭⲁⲉⲉⲟⲩⲗ, 788b.
ⲭⲁⲡⲉ, 898b.
ⲭⲁⲣⲃⲁⲗ, 899b.
ⲭⲁⲥⲓ ⲅⲛⲧ, 861b.
ⲭⲁⲥϥⲉ, 900a.
ⲭⲁⲧⲉⲉⲉ, 814b.
ⲭⲁⲧϥⲉ, 914b.
ⲭⲁⲍ, 900a.
ⲭⲁϫⲓ, 895b.
ⲭⲉ, 913a.
ⲭⲉⲃⲉⲗ, 741b.
ⲭⲉⲃⲓ, 802a.
ⲭⲉⲃⲓⲱⲟⲩ, 802a.
ⲭⲉⲕϫⲓⲕ, 900a.
ⲭⲉⲗⲉⲉⲓ, 857a.
ⲭⲉⲗⲭⲟⲩ, 885a.
ⲭⲉⲉⲉ, 807a.
ⲭⲉⲛⲭⲉⲛ, 803a.
ⲭⲉⲛ, 906a.
ⲭⲉⲡⲏⲍ, 877b.
ⲭⲉⲣ, 899a.
ⲭⲉⲥ, 812b.
ⲭⲉⲍⲭⲍ̄, 778b.
ⲭⲏ, 804b.
ⲭⲏⲉⲉⲉ, 850b, 898a.
ⲭⲏⲡ, 803a, 809a, 898b.
ⲭⲏⲟⲩ, 800a.
ⲭⲏⲣ, 903b.
ⲭⲏⲣⲉ, 899b.
ⲭⲏⲥ, 767a.
ⲭⲏⲧ, 849a.
ⲭⲏϫ, 902a.
ⲭⲓ. 100b, 849a.
ⲭⲓⲉⲉⲓ, 807a.
ⲭⲓ ⲙⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 101a.
ⲭⲓⲛ, 100b, 105b, 232a.
ⲭⲓⲛⲉⲓⲉⲉⲉ, 852b.
ⲭⲓⲛⲓⲟⲟⲣ, 894b.
ⲭⲓ ⲛ̄ ϭⲟⲛⲥ̄, 101a.
ⲭⲓⲡⲓⲣⲓ, 763b.
ⲭⲓⲡⲉⲉⲉ, 271a, 332b.
ⲭⲓⲟⲟⲣ, 850a.
ⲭⲓⲟⲩⲉ, 849a, 895a.
ⲭⲓⲥⲉ, 713b, 861a and b.
ⲭⲓϥ, 906b.
ⲭⲓⲭⲓ, 892a.
ⲭⲡⲁ, 291b.
ⲭⲡⲁⲁⲧ, 898b.
ⲭⲡⲟ, 882a.
ⲭⲡⲟⲟⲩ, 907a.
ⲭⲟ, 848a, 896b.
ⲭⲟⲉⲓⲥ, 860a and b, 862a.
ⲭⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 877a, 903b, 913b.
ⲭⲟⲓ, 894b, 895a, 896b.
ⲭⲟⲗⲍ̄, 899b.
ⲭⲟⲟⲗⲉ, ⲍⲉⲉⲥ, 899b.
ⲭⲟⲟⲣ, 851a.
ⲭⲟⲟⲣⲉ, 851a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ϫοοϯϥ, 853a, 854b, 897a.
ϫορ, 851a.
ϫος, 812b.
ϫοϲε, 861a.
ϫοϯωϯ, 897a.
ϫοϯϫ, 791a.
ϫοϥ, 897b.
ϫοϩ, 900a.
ϫⲡ̄, 753a.
ϫρο, 883a, 899a.
ϫροϫ, 777a.
ϫφοι, 802a, 806a.
ϫω, 895b.
ϫωϧ, 802a, 906a.
ϫωι, 895b.
ϫωκ, 900a.
ϫωκ ϵ ϧολ, 900a.
ϫωλ, 899a, 909b.
ϫωⲙⲙ, 898a.
ϫωⲡⲧ̄, 907b.
ϫωⲡϥ̄, 898b.
ϫωρ, 899a, 903b.
ϫωρϵ, 899b.
ϫωρι, 899b.
ϫωρⲙⲙ, 899b.
ϫωρϩ, 776b, 803b.
ϫωωλϵ, 714b, 903b.
ϫωωⲙⲙϵ, 337b, 896b.
ϫωωρϵ, 810a, 839a, 899a and b.
ϫωϯϩ, 915b.
ϫωⲩ, 814a.
ϫωϥ, 906b.
ϫωϩ, 858b, 900a.
ϫωϫ, 901a.

ϭ

ϭⲁⲁϭϵ, 139b.
ϭⲁϵιο, 895a.
ϭⲁⲓⲙⲙϵ, 792b, 802b.
ϭⲁⲗⲁϩϯ, 764b, 776b.
ϭⲁⲙⲙⲏ, 896b.
ϭⲁⲙⲙοϫⲗ, 788b, 808a.
ϭⲁⲡⲓϫⲏ, 544a.
ϭⲁⲣⲁϯϵ, 803b, 940b.
ϭⲁϩ, 514b.
ϭⲁϩοι, 514b, 812b.
ϭⲁϫⲙⲙⲏ, 814b.
ϭⲁϭϵ, 862b.
ϭϧ̄ⲃϵ, 802a.
ϭϧ̄ⲃc, 806a.
ϭϧοι, 802a, 806a.
ϭϵ, 809b.
ϭⲉⲡϭⲉⲗο, 717b.
ϭⲉⲧϭⲱϯ, 799b.
ϭⲉϫϭⲟϫ, 799b.
ϭⲏⲡ, 803a, 809a.
ϭⲏⲟϯ, 805a.
ϭⲏⲡⲉ, 793b.
ϭⲏⲡⲓ, 96a.
ϭⲏϯ, 800a.
ϭⲓ, 849a.
ϭⲓ (in ⲟϯⲉⲙⲙϭⲓ), 801b.
ϭⲓ ϩⲟϯⲱ, 32b, 101a.
ϭⲓϧϭⲓϧ, 768a, 806b.
ϭⲓⲉ, 762a.
ϭⲓ-ⲛ, 765b.
ϭⲓⲙ, 105b, 807a.
ϭⲓⲡⲉ, 770a, 807a.
ϭⲓⲡⲉⲓ, 804b.
ϭⲓⲡⲏⲣϩ, 795a.
ϭⲓⲡⲟϯⲱⲙⲙ, 761b, 804b.
ϭⲓⲡⲣⲱϯ, 761b.
ϭⲓⲡⲥⲱ, 761b, 804b.
ϭⲓⲡⲱⲗⲩ̄, 804b.
ϭⲓⲡⲱⲛϩ̄, 766b, 804b.
ϭⲓⲡϭⲁⲗο, 804b.
ϭⲓⲡϭⲱⲣ, 796b.
ϭⲓοϯⲣ, 822b.
ϭⲓⲥ, 812b, 861b.
ϭⲓⲫⲉⲓ, 230a.
ϭⲓ ϩⲧⲟⲣ, 101a.
ϭⲓϫ, 805a.
ϭϫ̄, 775a, 810a.
ϭⲗⲁϩ, 776a.
ϭⲗⲏⲙⲙⲓ, 899b.
ϭⲗⲓⲗ, 764a, 775a and b, 796a, 810a.
ϭⲗο, 896b.
ϭⲙⲙⲥ̄, 788b.
ϭⲙⲙϭ ⲟⲙⲙ, 794b.
ϭⲡⲁϩ, 883a, 898b.
ϭⲡο, 803a, 809a.
ϭⲡοⲡ, 803a, 809b.
ϭⲡοϯ, 809a.
ϭⲡⲱοϯ, 809a.
ϭⲡ̄ϭⲡ̄, 803a.
ϭο, 848a.
ϭοιλϵ, 810b.
ϭολ, 330b, 776a, 803a.
ϭολϧι, 776a.
ϭοⲙⲙ, 807b.
ϭοⲡⲥ̄, 774b, 778a, 795b.
ϭοοϧ, 802a.
ϭοοⲙⲙϵ, 650a, 741b, 808a.
ϭοοϯⲡϵ, 773a and b, 801b.
ϭοⲡ, 786b, 793a, 807a.
ϭορϯϵ, 536a, 812b.
ϭορϭ, 796b.
ϭος, 812b.
ϭοϲε, 861a.
ϭοϲⲙⲙ̄, 814a.
ϭοϯϭ, 791a.
ϭοϩϲε, 514b.
ϭοϩϲι, 812b.
ϭοχι, 813a, 814a, 896b.
ϭρⲏϭϵ, 811b.
ϭρο, 775b.
ϭροⲙⲙⲡϵ, 803b, 809b.
ϭροⲙⲙⲡι, 810b.
ϭροϭ, 777a.
ϭρωϩ, 899b.
ϭω, 804b, 810a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ⲥⲱⲃ, 802a, 897a.
ⲥⲱⲃⲥ̄, 802b, 806a, 897a.
ⲥⲱⲗ, 561b, 811b, 899a.
ⲥⲱⲗⲡ̄, 796a, 810b.
ⲥⲱⲙ, 770a, 788b.
ⲥⲱⲙⲉ, 770a.
ⲥⲱⲛⲧ̄, 774b, 796a, 809b.
ⲥⲱⲛϩ, 774a.
ⲥⲱⲟⲩ, 782b, 800a, 805a.
ⲥⲱⲡ, 793b.
ⲥⲱⲣⲙ, 790a.
ⲥⲱⲣϥ̄, 533a.
ⲥⲱⲣϩ̄, 796a, 811a.
ⲥⲱⲣϭ̄, 811b.
ⲥⲱⲥ, 813b, 859b.
ⲥⲱⲥⲙ̄, 797b, 814a.
ⲥⲱⲧ, 814b.
ⲥⲱϣ, 792b.
ⲥⲱϩ, 858b.
ⲥϣⲟⲩⲣ, 729b.
ⲥϩⲟⲥ, 514b, 777b, 803b, 812b.
ⲥϧⲟⲥ, 812b.

ⲧ

ⲧⲁⲕⲱ, 865b.
ⲧ ⲉⲃⲟⲗ, 866a.
ⲧ ⲟⲫⲁϩⲟⲩ, 865b.
ⲧⲏ, 868b.
ⲧⲕ, 845a and b.
ⲧⲙⲉ, 836b, 879b.
ⲧⲙⲟⲟϣⲉ, 866a.
ⲧⲙⲟϩ, 866a.
ⲧⲛⲉ, 348b.
ⲧⲛⲉⲓ, 866a.
ⲧⲟⲥⲉ, 865b.
ⲧⲡⲉ, 876b, 877a.
ⲧⲥⲉⲓ, 866b.
ⲧⲥⲉⲥⲃⲟϩ, 658a.
ⲧⲧⲟⲟⲧ, 865b.
ⲧϣⲱⲡⲉ, 866b.
ⲧⲋⲓ, 842b.
ⲧϩⲉ, 842b, 887b.
ⲧϩⲟ, 436b.
ⲧϩⲱⲡ, 866a.
ⲧϩⲙⲟⲙ, 866a.
ⲧⲭⲓ, 865b.
ⲧⲧ, 866b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

LIST OF THE NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

I. HEBREW.

א

אָב, 5a.

√אבד, 39a.

אָבֶד (read עָבֶד), 111a.

√אבה, 4b.

אָבוֹת, 4b.

אֲבַטִּחִים, 227b.

אָבִיר, 39a.

אַבִּיר, 39a.

אַבְרֵךְ, 18b.

אַגָּן, 94b.

אֲדֹם, 97b.

√אהב, 74b.

אֹהֶל, 7b, 22a, 74b.

√אור, 31a.

אוֹרִים, 172b.

אֹזֶן, 103a.

אֵזֶר, 141b.

אָחוּ, 8b, 22b, 75b.

אַחְלָמָה, 551b.

אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנִים, 566a.

אֲחַשְׁוֵרוֹשׁ, 534a, 566a.

אִי, 16a.

אֵיזֶה, 26b.

אַיָּל, 2b, 17b, 129a.

אֵיפָה, 41b.

אִישׁוֹן, 471b.

אֵל, 449a.

אֵל־גָּבִישׁ, 73a.

אֵלָה, 129b.

אַלּוֹן, 62b.

אלי, 72a.

אֵם, 50b.

אָמוֹן, 51b.

אָנוֹכִי, 60b, 356a.

אָסִיר, 101b.

אֶסְנַת, 389b.

√אפה, 20a.

אָפָעָה, 43b.

אָצְבַּע, 905b.

אֶצְבָּעוֹת, 104b.

√אצל, 104a.

אֲרִי, 21b, 129a.

אֲרִיאֵל, 21b.

אֹרֶן, 62b.

אָשְׁיָה, 88b.

אֵשֶׁל, 90a.

אַשְׁפָּה, 89a.

ב

בְּאֵר, 203b.

בְּאֵרוֹת, 202a.

בַּהַט, 204b.

בָּחַל, 215b.

בַּיִת, 201a, 202b, 208a.

בֵּית־אֵל, 208a.

בָּכָה, 207a.

בָּמוֹת, 216b.

בנת־ענת, 203b.

בַּעַל, 202a, 203b, 213a.

(הַבַּעַל, 230a.)

בעל־מהר, 213a.

בַּעַל־צְפוֹן, 213a.

בַּעֲלַת, 213a.

בְּרוֹשׁ, 237a.

בַּרְזֶל, 232a.

בְּרִיר, 204b.

√ברך, 204a.

בָּרוּךְ, 204b, 207a.

בְּרָכָה, 204b.

בְּרֵכָה, 204a and b.

בָּרָל, 204b, 215b.

√בקר, 225a.

בֹּקֶר, 225a.

√בקק, 224b.

בַּת־עַיִן, 471b.

בת־ענת, 208a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ג

גַּל, 789b.

גַּלְגָּל, 789b.

גֹּמֶא, 770a.

גָּמָל, 788b.

גֵּר, 810b.

גַּרְזֶן, 11a, 764b.

ד

דְּבִיר, 874b.

דַּד, 877a.

דָּדְיָוֵשׁ, 408a, 984b.

דָּשֵׁן, 890b.

ה

הָבְנִי, 441a, 445b.

הָבָנִים, 142b.

הַדֹּם, 443a, 452a and b.

הוּא, 633a.

הִיא, 633a.

הַיְאוֹר, 358b.

הִין, 442a, 448b.

הֵן, 486b.

הַר, 442a.

הַרְאֵל, 449b.

הָרָה, 35a.

ז

זְאֵב, 588a, 641b, 868a.

זֵיבָה, 868a.

זַיִת, 850a, 903b, 913b.

זכר־בעל, 552a.

ח

חָבֵר, 530b, 539b, 540a.

חָבַשׁ, 476b.

חור, 500a.

חוֹתָם, 568b.

חָטַב, 534a.

חִטָּה, 559b.

חֹלֶד, 580a, 809b.

חֲלַחֲלַקּוֹת, 536b.

חָמִיץ, 484a.

חָמַם, 572b, 740a.

חַמָּן, 485a.

חָמָס, 536b.

חֹמֶץ, 471a.

חֵן, 528a.

חנום, 578a.

חִנְטָא, 559b.

חַנִּית, 489b.

חֹסָה, 534b.

חִפֵּז, 471a.

חָפָרָע, 466b.

חָרֵב, 473a.

חֹרִי, 532b.

חֹרִית, 532b.

חִשַּׁב, 510b.

חשיארש, 566a.

חשישרש, 534a.

חַשְׁמַל, 512a.

חָתַם, 568b, 569b.

ט

טֵבַח, 876b.

טַבַּעַת, 906a.

טִיט, 822b.

טֶנָא, 882a.

י

יְאֹר, 35b, 99b, 142a and b.

יָבָל, 142b.

√יבש, 143a.

יָה, 15a, 142a.

יוֹדֵעַ, 143b.

יָוָן, 157b, 463b.

יוֹצֵר, 143b.

יָם, 142b, 143a.

יָמִין, 53a.

ינחם, 143a.

יָנַק, 608b, 678a.

יָקַר, 93a.

יָרֵחַ, 29b, 75b.

ירעבעל (?), 143b.

יָשַׁב, 1b, 25b, 88b.

יִשְׂרָאֵל, 143b.

כ

כָּבַשׁ, 769a, 787a.

כֶּבֶשׂ, 786b.

כּוֹרֵשׁ, 784b.

כְּבָר, 789b, 796b.

כֶּלֶא, 789b.

כְּלִי, 789b.

כָּלַף, 803a.

כְּמוֹ, 788b.

כָּמַן, 789a.

כַּמָּן, 808a.

כְּנוֹר, 795a.

כְּנַעַה, 792b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

כִּנֹּרוֹת, 795a.
כְּסוּת, 791b.
כַּעְכָּא, 139b.
כַּף, 752b, 786b, 793a.
כֶּפֶר, 787a.
כַּר, 790a.
כְּרוּבִים, 562a.
כֶּרֶם, 788b, 789a.
כַּרְפַּס, 790a.
כָּשַׁף, 814b.
כֶּתֶם, 781b, 791a.

ל

לֹא, 339b.
לֵב, 37b.
לָבִיא, 422b.
לְבֹנָה, 348b, 377b, 378a.
לָבַשׁ, 422a.
לְבוּשׁ, 422a.
לָהַב, 429a.
לוּז, 411b.
לָשׁוֹן, 389b.

מ

מִגְדֹּל, 289b, 290a, 330b.
√מדד, 276b.
מָה, 279b.
מְהִיר, 286b.
מהר־בעל, 284a.
מוֹט, 274a.
מוּצָקָה, 282b.
מוּת, 295b.
מָוֶת, 295b.
מִי, 279b.
מַיִם, 280a.
√מכר, 289b.
√מלא, 314b.
מַלְקוֹחַ, 283b.
מָנֶה, 301b.
מְנוֹרָה, 274b.
מִנְחָה, 304a.
מַעֲרָה, 225b, 290a.
מָצוֹר, 338b.
מִצְרַיִם, 338b.
מַקֵּל, 276a.
מָרִין, 315a.
מַרְכָּבָה, 283b.
מַשְׁאָב, 287a.
מַשְׁחִית, 287a.
מִשְׁתֶּה, 287a.

נ

נא, 342a.
נָבַח, 343a.
נָבָל, 373a.
נהר, 343a and b.
נוּם, 374b.
נַחַל, 387b.
נָחַשׁ, 386a.
נִמְרֹד, 343b.
נָעַם, 412a.
√נעם, 347a.
נַעַר, 342b, 347b.
נְעָרִים, 342b, 347b.
נָפַח, 369b.
נָתָר, 407b, 498b.

ס

סְגוֹר, 729a.
סוּלְתָּא, 851b.
סוּס, 618b, 695b.
סוּסִים, 618b, 696a and b.
סוֹסִים, 667a, 696b.
סוּף, 853a, 854b.
סוֹפֵר, 853a.
סָלַח, 851a.
סֹלְלָה, 857a.
סֻלָּעָם, 588b, 608a.
סֹלֶת, 851b, 853a.
סַפְּרָא, 853a.
סַקָּא, 647a.
סַרְפַּד, 611b, 637b.

ע

√עבד, 5a.
עֶבֶד, 39a.
עֲגָלָה, 112b.
עֲגָלוֹת, 12a.
עֶדֶשׁ, 113a.
עוֹבֵד, 111a.
עוּף, 111a.
עוֹר, 129a.
עֲטַלֵּף, 885a.
עַיִן, 123b.
עֵלָה, 129a.
עֲלִיָּה, 112a.
עֵמֶק, 111b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

עֵנָב, 124a.
עָנָה, 111b.
ענת, 127b.
עָסָם, 113a.
עֲפָאִים, 34a.
עָרְלָה, 764b.
עָשַׂק, 112b.
עַשְׁתֶּרֶת, 136b.
עַשְׁתָּרוֹת, 136b.
עָתַק, 803a.

פ

פֶּדֶר, 260a.
פּוּטִיפַרַע, 256b.
פּוּל, 235a.
√פַּלַג, 237b.
פֶּרֶא, 243b.
פָּרַח, 243b.
פְּרִי, 242b.
פַּרְעֹה, 238a.
פַּרְפַּר, 243a.
פָּרַר, 243a.
פָּרַשׁ, 235a.
פֶּשֶׁת, 252a.
פְּתִיל, 254b, 256b.

צ

צַב, 905a.
צְבָאִים, 897b.
צָבַע, 897b.
צְנָה, 191b.
צְחָא, 911b.
צִיץ, 903b.
צְמָאוֹן, 898a.
צָעַק, 896b.
צְעָקָה, 896b.
צִפּוֹר, 897b.
צָפִיר, 897b.
צְפִירָה, 897b.
צָפְנַת פַּעְנֵחַ, 914b.

ק

קְדֵדָה, 781a.
קוֹפִים, 792b, 802b, 804a, 807a.
קוּץ, 765b.
קוֹר, 775a.
קִיא, 762a and b.
קִינָה, 773a.
קִיקָיוֹן, 791a.
קְטֹרֶת, 765a.
קַלַּחַת, 764b, 776b.
קָלַל, 764a, 774b.
קִלְשׁוֹן, 803b.
קָמַח, 771b.
קָמַח, 788b, 789a.
קָנָא, 794b.
קִנְאָה, 794b.
קַנְבּוּז, 795a.
קָנֶה, 773a, 795a, 803a, 808b.
קִפּוֹד, 807a.
קְצִיעָה, 563b.
קָצַץ, 765b.
קָרָא, 790a.
קֶרֶב, 763a, 767b.
קְרִיָּת, 765b.
קָרַת, 764b.
קְשִׁיטָה, 778b.

ר

רָאָה, 68a.
רֹאשׁ, 433b.
ראש קדש, 417b.
רוּחַ הַיּוֹם, 421a.
רוּם, 424b.
רָחַץ, 431a.
√רחק, 283b.
רֶכֶשׁ, 435a.
רִמּוֹן, 62b.
√רמה, 283a.
רָע, 418a.
√רשׁה, 433b.

שׁ, שׂ

שַׁבָּט, 726a.
שָׁבִיב, 725a.
שַׁבֶּלֶת, 636a.
שִׁבֹּלֶת, 89a, 725b.
שָׁבַע, 665b.
שַׁדֶּרֶת, 640b.
שֶׂה, 587a, 649a.
שׁוֹט, 729b.
שׁוּל, 649b.
שׁוּמִים, 822b.
שׁוּק, 659b.
שׁוּשַׁן, 608b, 623b, 700b.
שׁוֹשָׁן, 608b, 623b, 700b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

שׁוּשַׁנְתָּא, 688b.
שַׁחֲרִים, 586a, 634a.
שְׁטָה, 749a.
שָׁטַם, 757a.
שֶׁלֶג, 637b.
שָׁלוֹם, 676a, 727a.
שִׁלְמָה, 727a.
שְׁמוּאֵל, 671a.
שמבעל, 726a.
שָׁמִיר, 89b.
שְׁמֹנָה, 547b.
שַׁמַּשׁ, 742a.
שְׁעִיר, 611a.
שֵׂעִיר, 635b.
שַׁעַר, 723b.
שַׂעֲרָה, 635b.
שָׁפָר, 853a.
שְׁפַת־הַיְאֹר, 662b.
שְׁפָתַיִם, 662b.
שַׁק, 647a, 701b.
שִׁרְיוֹן, 851b, 853a.
שָׂרַף, 611b.
שֵׁשׁ, 695b, 751a, 754a.

ת

תְּאֵנָה, 825a.
תֵּבָה, 904b.
תּוֹב, 635b.
תַּחַשׁ, 859a.
תַּחְרָא, 822a.
תִּינְתָא, 825a.
תָּמַם, 834a.
תַּנּוּר, 840a.
תֹּף, 827a.
תַּפּוּחַ, 832b, 877b, 906a.
תֶּרַע, 822a, 823a.

II. GREEK.

ΑΒΛΑΝΑΘΑΝΑΛΒΑ, 5a.
ΑΒΡΑΣΑΞ, 118a.
ΑΔΗΣ, 443a.
ΑΘΛΟΦΟΡΟΣ, 259a.
ΑΛΗΘΕΙΑ, 130a.
ΑΛΛΟΣ, 809b.
ΑΛΧΑΙ, 7b.
ΑΜΕΘΥΣΤΟΣ, 551b.
ΑΜΕΝΗΒΙΣ, 52b.
ΑΜΕΝΩΦΙΣ, 52a.
ΑΜΜΩΝ, 51b.
ΑΜΟΝΡΑΣΩΝΘΗΡ, 52b.
ΑΝΗΘΟΝ, 55a.
ΑΝΙΣΟΝ, 63b.
ΑΠΕΛΛΑΙΟΣ, 5a.
ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΗΣ, 5b.
ΑΠΡΙΗΣ, 466b.
ΑΡΓΥΡΟΣ, 131b
ΑΡΕΝΔΩΤΗΣ, 502b.
ΑΡΟΝΤΩΤΗΣ, 502b.
ΑΡΟΥ, 130a and b.
ΑΡΟΥΗΡΙΣ, 501a.
ΑΡΟΥΡΑ, 585b.
ΑΡΠΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ, 501b.
ΑΡΣΙΗΣΙΣ, 504b.
ΑΡΤΑΒΗ, 73b.
ΑΡΤΑΒΗΣ, 28b.
ΑΡΧΙΚΥΝΗΓΟΣ, 562a.
ΑΡΩΗΡΙΣ, 501a.
ΑΣΕΝΕΘ, 389b.
ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙΕΙΟΝ, 30b.
ΑΣΜΑΧ, 602b, 671a and b.
ΑΣΤΗΡ, 10a.
ΑΤΤΕΛΑΒΟΣ, 885a.
ΑΥΤΟΓΕΝΗΣ, 543b.
ΑΦΟΣΟ, 42b.
ΑΧΑΙΜΕΝΗΣ, 25a.
ΑΧΑΝΗ, 94b.
ΑΧΕΣ, 22b.
ΑΨΕΥΣΤΩΣ, 119b.

ΒΑΙΗΘ, 211b.
ΒΑΚΙΣ, 221b.
ΒΑΡΙΣ, 202b.
ΒΑΤΑΝΗ, 208b.
ΒΕΒΩΝ, 200b.
ΒΕΒΩΝΑ. 200b.
ΒΗ, 200a.
ΒΗΣ, 205b.
ΒΙΚΩΤ, 200a.
ΒΙΟΥ, 200a.
ΒΙΤΗΣ, 203a, 211b.
ΒΛΕΜΜΥΕΣ, 204a.
ΒΟΩΝ, 502b.

ΓΥΝΑΙΚΕΙΟΝ, 79a.

ΔΑΡΕΙΟΣ, 408a, 820a.
ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗ, 385b.

ΕΙΔΩΛΟΝ, 782b.
ΕΞΑΤΡΑΠΗΣ, 566a.
ΕΟΡΤΗ, 449b.
ΕΠΕΙΔΗ, 414b.
ΕΠΙ ΠΑΕΟΝ, 571a.
ΕΡΩ, 130a.
ΕΣΕΓΧΗΒΙΣ, 81a.
ΕΥΛΟΓΙΣΤΗΣ, 790a.
ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΔΕΣ, 450a.

ΘΑΛΕΙΑ, 841b.
ΘΕΣΟΛΚ, 860a.

ΙΑΟΝΕΣ, 463b.
ΙΜΟΥΘΗΣ, 30b.
ΙΣΕΙΟΝ, 117b.
ΙΣΡΩ, 585a.

ΚΑΘ ΟΛΟΝ, 765a.
ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ, 801b.
ΚΑΚΕΙΣ, 139b.
ΚΑΜΒΥΣΗΣ, 763b, 793a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ΚΑΜΗΦΙΣ, 785a.
ΚΑΝΗΦΟΡΟΣ, 259a.
ΚΑΝΘΑΡΟΣ, 295a.
ΚΑΡΑΒ, 804b.
ΚΑΡΑΒΟΣ, 804b.
ΚΑΣΑΝΤΡΑ, 804b.
ΚΑΣΣΙΑ, 563b.
ΚΑΤΑ ΛΟΓΟΝ, 277a.
ΚΑΤΚΟΥΑΤ, 780b.
ΚΕΠΠΟΣ, 802b.
ΚΕΝΤΕΧΘΑΙ, 556b.
ΚΗΒ, 805b.
ΚΗΒΟΣ. 802b.
ΚΗΠΟΣ, 802b.
ΚΙΚΗΛΛΙΑ, ΤΑ, 801a.
ΚΙΚΙ, 791a.
ΚΙΚΙΝΟΝ, 791a.
ΚΙΝΝΥΡΑ, 795a.
ΚΙΤΤΩ, 781a.
ΚΝΗΦ, 795a.
ΚΝΟΥΦΙΣ, 795a.
ΚΟΓΧΗ, 774b, 789a.
ΚΟΓΧΟΣ, 774b.
ΚΟΛΟΚΥΝΘΟΣ, 803a.
ΚΟΜΜΙ, 771a.
ΚΟΝΙΜΕ, 794b, 795b.
ΚΟΡΗ, 471b.
ΚΟΥΚΙΟΦΟΡΟΝ, 767a.
ΚΡΟΚΟΣ, 810b.
ΚΥΛΛΑΣΤΙΣ, 790a, 793a, 796a and b.
ΚΥΜΙΝΟΝ, 808a.
ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΔΙΑΔΗΜΑΤΩΝ, 357a.
ΚΥΦΙ, 786b.

ΛΕΣΩΝΙΣ, 313a.
ΛΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b.
ΛΟΥΤΗΡΙΟΝ, 421a.

ΜΑΝΕΡΩΣ, 452a.
ΜΕΙΣΙ, 323b.
ΜΕΝΕΚΡΑΤΕΙΑ, 280b.
ΜΙΕΒΙΣ, 315a.
ΜΝΗΥΙΣ, 374a.
ΜΟΥΘ, 295a.
ΜΟΥΘΙΣ, 295a.

ΝΕΒΧΟΥΝΙΣ, 343a.
ΝΗΙΘ, 379b, 399b.
ΝΗΡΙΟΝ, 347a.
ΝΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b, 408b.

ΞΑΝΘΑ, 797b.
ΞΙΦΟΣ, 597b, 666a.

ΟΙΚΟΥΜΕΝΗ, 538a.
ΟΛΥΡΑ, 215b.
ΟΝΟΥΡΙΣ, 57a.
ΟΝΝΩΦΡΙΣ, 165b.
ΟΣΤΑΝΗΣ, 91a.
ΟΥΑΦΡΗ, 466b.
ΟΥΑΦΡΙΣ, 466b.
ΟΥΕΣΤΕ, 185b.
ΟΥΕΣΤΕ ΒΙΚΩΤΙ, 185b.
ΟΥΝ, 336b.

ΠΑΜΥΛΗΣ, 198b.
ΠΑΡΑΔΕΙΣΩΝ, 891b.
ΠΑΣΤΟΦΟΡΟΣ, 107b.
ΠΕΡΙΠΛΟΥΣ, 828a.
ΠΕΤΕΦΡΗ, 256b.
ΠΙΝΑΞ, 234b.
ΠΟΛΥΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΣ, 83a.
ΠΡΟΑΥΛΙΟΝ, 443b.
ΠΡΟΝΗΣΙΟΝ, 356a.
ΠΡΟΣΗΚΟΝ, ΤΟ, 804b.
ΠΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 315a.
ΠΥΡΑΜΙΣ, 243b.

ΡΕΜΕΝΑΙΡΕ, 425b.
ΡΕΜΕΝΧΑΡΕ, 425b.
ΡΩΜΑΙΟΣ, 442b, 445a.

ΣΑΙΝ, 605b, 676a.
ΣΑΚΚΟΣ, 701b.
ΣΑΞ, 591b.
ΣΑΡΙ, 637b, 645b.
ΣΑΡΙΣΑ, 635b.
ΣΑΤΡΑΠΗΣ, 566a.
ΣΑΩΣΙΣ, 834b.
ΣΕΙΡΑ, 647b.
ΣΕΣΜΕ, 557b, 585a, 753b.
ΣΕΣΟΩΣΙΣ, 696a.
ΣΙΑΞ, 627a.
ΣΙΚΕΤ, 585a.
ΣΙΣΕΣΜΕ, 585a.
ΣΙΣΡΩ, 585a.
ΣΙΤ, 755a.
ΣΜΑΤ, 603a.
ΣΜΥΡΙΣ 89b.
ΣΟΥΣΟΝ, 608b, 623b, 700b.
ΣΟΥΧΙΣ, 657b.
ΣΟΥΧΟΣ, 660a.
ΣΟΥΧΩΣ, 575a, 615a, 659a.
ΣΠΤΧΝΕ, 636b, 663a.
ΣΡΩ, 610a, 635a.
ΣΤΑΤΗΡ, 712a.
ΣΤΙΜΜΙΣ, 715b.
ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΣ, 171a.
ΣΤΡΑΤΙΩΤΗΣ, 638a.
ΣΥΓΓΕΝΗΣ, 637a.
ΣΥΝΝΑΟΣ, 588b.
ΣΥΝΤΑΞΙΣ, 609b.
ΣΦΗΞ, 539a.
ΣΧΟΙΝΙΟΝ, 567a, 573a.
ΣΩΘΙΣ, 664a.
ΣΩΣΙΣ, 731b.
ΣΩΤΗΡ, 653b.

ΤΑΡΙΧΕΥΤΗΣ, 580b.
ΤΠΗΒΙΟΥ, 830b.
ΤΠΗΧΟΝΤΑ, 831a.
ΤΠΗΧΥ, 830b.
ΤΠΙΒΙΟΥ, 830b.
ΤΥΦΩΝ, 828a, 875b.
ΤΩΜ, 851a.

ΦΙΛΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΣ, 310a.
ΦΟΙΝΙΚΕΣ, 260b.
ΦΟΙΝΙΞ, 213b.

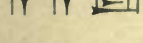
ΧΑΛΚΙΑ, 533a.
ΧΑΛΚΙΟΝ, 533a.
ΧΑΜΨΑΙ, 325b, 485b.
ΧΑΡΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 581b.
ΧΙΤΩΝ, 799b.
ΧΝΕΦ, 795a.
ΧΝΟΥΒΙΣ, 578a.
ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 578a, 795a and b.
ΧΝΟΥΦΙΣ, 578a.
ΧΟΑΧΥΤΗΣ, 148a.
ΧΟΝΤΑΡ, 503b.
ΧΟΝΤΑΡΕ, 556b.
ΧΟΝΤΑΧΡΕ, 557a.
ΧΟΥΣ, 769a.
ΧΥ, 23a.
ΧΩΟΥ, 528a.

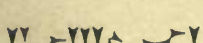
ΨΧΕΝΤ, 617a, 692b, 693b.

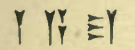
ΩΡΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ, 315b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

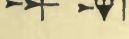
III. SUMERIAN, ASSYRIAN, PERSIAN, ETC.

 , 17b.

 , 95a.

, 51b.
, 53a.
 , 52a.

, 136b.

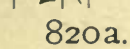
 , 792b.

, 822b.

, 867a.

, 64a, 408a, 820a.

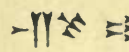
, 137a.
, 185b.

 , 868a.

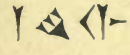
, 534a.

, 463b.

, 463b.

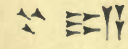
 , 463b.

, 143a.

 , 763b, 793a.

, "hands" (only in plural, Ashurnaṣirpal I, l. 117), 752b.

, 787a.

 , 336a.

, 286b.

, 387b.
, 325b.

, 60a.

 (Berlin tablet No. 102, ed. Winckler, p. 102b), 257a.

, pl. , 897b.

, 897b.

, 765a.

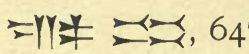
, 587a.

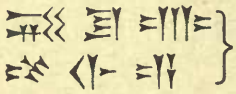
, 822b.

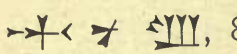
, 671a.

, 89a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

 , 647a.

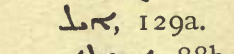
 , 859a.

 , 840a.

, 64a, 408a, 820a, 884b.

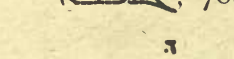
, 763b, 793a.

, 534a, 566a.

 , 566a.

, 185b.

, 463b.

 , 336a.

IV. SYRIAC.

ܐ

ܐܒܪܗܡ, 94b.
ܐܒܪ, 129a.
ܐܓܪܬܐ, 88b.

ܒ

ܒܪ, 457a.

ܓ

ܓܒܪ, 788b.

ܕ

ܕܒܪܐ, 588a, 868a.

ܗ

ܗܘܐ, 903b.

ܘ

ܘܪܕ, 740a.

ܙ

ܙܒܢ, 876b.

ܚ

ܚܕܐ, 139b.
ܚܡܪ, 789a.
ܚܕܐ, 139b.
ܚܢܐ, 795a, 902a.
ܚܕܐ, 786b.
ܚܙܐ, 787a.

ܛ

ܛܝܢ, 283a.

ܝ

ܝܕ, 374b.
ܝܘܕ, 407b.

ܟ

ܟܬܒ, 597b,642b, 666a.
ܟܠܒ, 671a.
ܟܣܦ, 853a.
ܟܬܒ, read ܟܬܒ, 647a.

ܠ

ܠܒܢܐ, 34a.

ܡ

ܡܫܝܚ, 255b.

ܢ

ܢܒܝ, 897b.
ܢܒܘ, 905b.
ܢܚܫ, 897b.

ܣ

ܣܡܟ, 771b.

ܥ

ܥܓܠ, 62b.

ܦ

ܦܠܓ, 716a.
ܦܪܣܐ, 608b, 623b.

ܨ

ܨܒܥ, 825a.
ܨܕ, 635b.
ܨܒܐ, 822b.
ܨܠܚ, 637b.
ܩܕ, 834a.
ܪܝܫ, 846a.
ܪܥܝ, 822a, 823a.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. ARABIC.

ابن آوى, 4a.

اردبّ, 73b.

أسِبة, 88b.

اصبع, 905b.

افعى, 43b.

أنكَح, 345b.

إيّال, إيِل, 2b, 129a.

بِرْبة, 423a.

برَق, 204b.

بِطِيخ, 227b.

بلِع, 203b.

بنت العين, 471b.

بيت, 457a.

تاب, 635b.

تُفَاح, 877b.

تلج, 637b.

تمّ, 834a.

تنّور, 840a.

تين, 825a.

ثُوم, 822b.

جبس (الجبس), 73a.

جَمَل, 788b.

حبّس, 476b.

حجَر, 464b.

حربة, 473a.

حريم, 79a.

حسَب, 510b.

حطَب, 534a.

حمض, 484a.

حمّ, 572b, 740a.

حِنطة, 559b.

دفّة, 877a.

ذاب, 868a.

ذهبيّة, 11a, 762b.

ذيب, 588a.

رشاد, 899b.

رمّان, 62b.

زعفران, 141b.

زيت, 913b.

زيتون, 903b.

زير, 645b.

ساق, 659b.

سغة, 662a.

سلب, 851b.

سلَمات, 727a.

سلوقى, 5a.

سمسم, 740a.

سمّ, 547a.

سنط, 749a.

سوس, 608b, 623b.

سوق, 549b.

سيف, 597b, 642b, 666a.

شاة, 587a, 649a.

شتم, 757a.

شرق, 723b.

شمال, 671a.

صبغ, 897b.

صعَق, 896b.

طبخ, 876b.

ظمِى, 898a.

عنقريب, 43b.

غنّى, 111b.

فجّا, 257b.

فص, 255b.

Digitized by Microsoft®

فَلّاح, 75a.

فول, 69a, 235a.

قاء, 762b.

قتة, 765b.

قُلَّة, 775b.

قَمْح, 771b, 789a.

قوس, 795b.

كاك, 139b.

كبير, 768b, 806b.

كَعْك, 139b.

كَفْر, 787a.

كَفّ, 786a.

كَمّان, 808a.

كَمَن, 789a.

كنار, 795a.

لاب, 38a.

ناريون, 347a.

نام, 374b.

نجّار, 413a.

نَعَم, 412a.

نبخ, 343a.

نَفَح, 369b.

نَبْق, 368a.

وَرْد, 147a.

VI. ETHIOPIC AND AMHARIC.

ሀየል : , 129a.

መስየ : ብሔር : , 522b.

ሠቅ : , 647a.

ሮሚነ : , 62b.

ሱብአ : , 725b.

ሰዉ : , 583a, 729b.
ሴት : , 583a.
ሰደፋ : , 597b, 666a.

ሸፋታ : , 726a.

ቀምሕ : , 771b, 789a.
ቀደስ : , 762b.

በቀልተ : , 276a.
ብዛተ : ዐደነ : , 471b.

ናመ : , 374b.

ነግሀ : ብሔር : , 522b.
ነፍጎ : , 369b.

አጽባዕት : , 905b.
አፈዖት : , 43b.

ዝአብ : , 868a.
ዘይት : , 903b.

ድንክ : , 867b.

ግመል : , 788b.
ጎሜዕ : , 770a.

ሒት : , 824b, 870b.

ጸምአ : , 898a.

ፀብአ : , 897b.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

HARRISON AND SONS,

Oriental Printers,

44–47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C. 2.

AND

PRINTING HOUSE LANE, HAYES, MIDDLESEX.

LIST

OF

EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHICS.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft ®

INDEX.

	List I. PAGE	List II, Appendix. PAGE
Alphabet	4	—
Men standing, kneeling, sitting, inclining, lying down	5	27
Women	7	28
Gods	7	29
Human Limbs	8	29
Mammalia	10	31
Parts of Mammalia	11	32
Birds	12	32
Parts of Birds	13	33
Amphibia (reptiles)	13	33
Fish	14	34
Insects	14	34
Vegetables	15	34
Heaven, Earth, and Water	16	35
Buildings and their parts	17	35
Ships and their parts	19	37
Furniture (seats, tables, chests, stands)	19	37
Sacred Vessels and Furniture	20	38
Clothing, parts of, Ornaments, and Insignias ...	20	38
Weapons and Arms	22	39
Tools and Agricultural Implements	22	39
Network (cord, net, packets)	23	40
Vases (pottery, baskets, dry measures)	24	40
Offerings	25	41
Objects (writing, music, and games)	26	41
Strokes and Doubtful Objects	26	42
Appendix—List II	27	—

Digitized by Microsoft®

ALPHABET.

—o—

1 *a*

2 *ȧ*

3 *ā*

4 *b*

5 *f*

6 *h*

7 *ḥ*

8 *i*

9 *ī*

10 *k*

11 *ḳ*

12 *l*

13 *m*

14 *n*

15 *p*

16 *q*

17 *r*

18 *s*

19 *ś*

20 *t*

21 *θ*

22 *ṯ*

23 *t'*

24 *u*

25 *χ*

Digitized by Microsoft®

A.

MEN (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

Digitized by Microsoft®

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

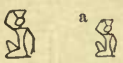
104

105

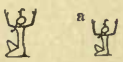
106

107

108

109 

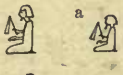
110

111 

112

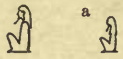
113

114

115 

116

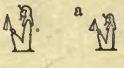
117

118 

119

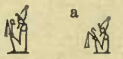
120

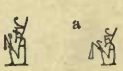
121

122 

123

124

125 

126 

127

128

129

130

131

132

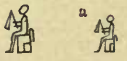
133

134

135

136

137

138 

139

140

141

142

143

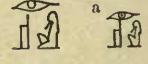
144

145

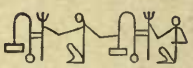
146

147

148

149 

150



152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

Digitized by Microsoft®

B.

WOMEN.

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

C.

GODS.

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

Digitized by Microsoft®

237
238 a
239
240 a
241 a
242
243
244 a
245 a
246
247
248
249

250
251 a
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262

263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275

276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288

D.

HUMAN LIMBS.

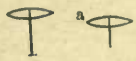
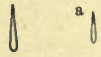
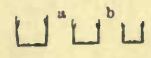
289 a
290 a
291
292
293
294
295

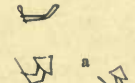
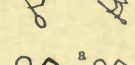
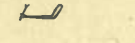
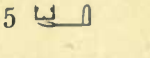
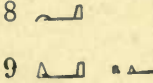
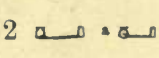
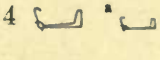
296
297
298 a
299 a
300
301
302

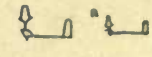
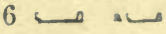
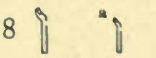
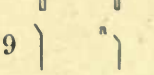
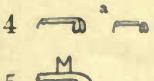
303
304
305 a
306
307
308
309

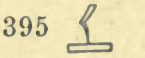
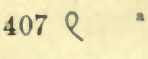
310
311
312
313
314 a
315
316 a

Digitized by Microsoft®

317 
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325 
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337 
338
339
340

341
342
343
344
345
346 
347 
348
349
350
351 
352
353
354
355
356 
357
358
359 
360
361
362 
363
364 

365 
366 
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378 
379 
380
381
382
383
384 
385
386
387
388

389
390
391
392
393
394
395 
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407 
408
409
410
411
412

Digitized by Microsoft®

E.

MAMMALIA.

413

414

415 a

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425 a

426 a

427

428 a

429

430

431

432

433

434 a

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450 a

451

452

453

454

455 a

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465 a

466

467

468

469

470 a

471

472

473 a

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481 a

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

Digitized by Microsoft ®

F.

PARTS OF MAMMALIA.

493

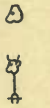
494

495.

496

497

498

499 

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

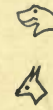
518

519

520

521

522

523 

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

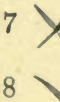
552

553

554

555

556

557 

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

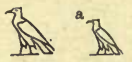
571

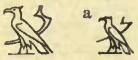
572

Digitized by Microsoft ®

G.

BIRDS.

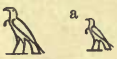
573 

574 

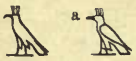
575

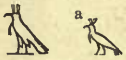
576

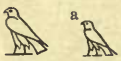
577

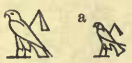
578 

579

580 

581 

582 

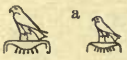
583 

584

585

586

587

588 

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

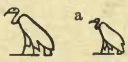
603

604

605

606

607

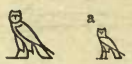
608 

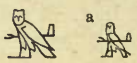
609

610

611

612

613 

614 

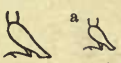
615

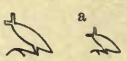
616

617

618

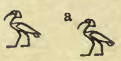
619

620 

621 

622

623

624 

625

626

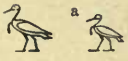
627

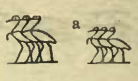
628

629

630

631

632 

633 

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

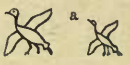
647

648

649

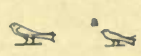
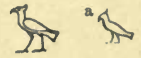
650

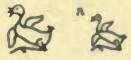
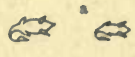
651

652 

Digitized by Microsoft®

653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660

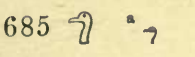
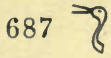
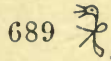
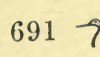
661
662
663
664 
665
666
667 
668

669
670
671
672
673 
674 
675
676

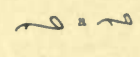
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684

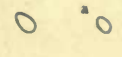
H.

PARTS OF BIRDS.

685 
686
687 
688
689 
690
691 

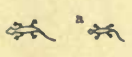
692
693
694
695
696
697
698

699
700 
701
702
703
704
705

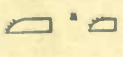
706 
707
708
709
710
711
712

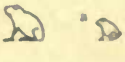
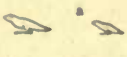
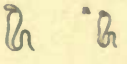
I.

AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

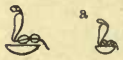
713
714 
715

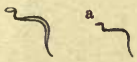
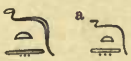
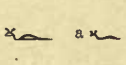
716
717
718

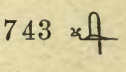
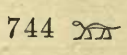
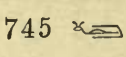
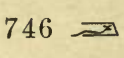
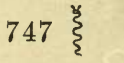
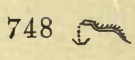
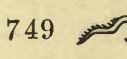
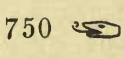
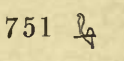
719
720
721 

722 
723 
724 

Digitized by Microsoft®

725
726
727
728
729 
730
731
732
733

734
735
736
737 
738
739
740 
741
742 

743 
744 
745 
746 
747 
748 
749 
750 
751 

752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760

K.
FISH.

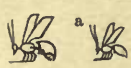
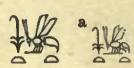
761
762
763
764
765

766
767
768
769
770

771
772
773
774
775

776
777
778
779
780

L.
INSECTS.

781 
782
783 
784

785
786
787
788

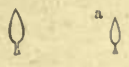
789
790
791
792

793
794
795
796

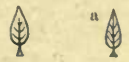
Digitized by Microsoft®

M.

VEGETABLES.

797 

798

799 

800

801

802

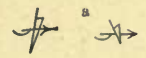
803

804

805

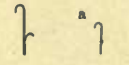
806

807

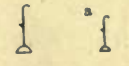
808 

809

810

811 

812

813 

814

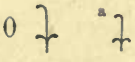
815

816

817

818

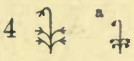
819

820 

821

822

823

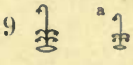
824 

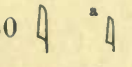
825

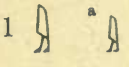
826

827

828

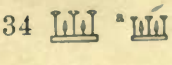
829 

830 

831 

832

833

834 

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

848

849

850

851

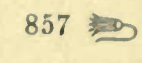
852

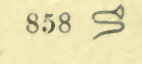
853

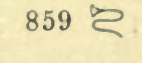
854

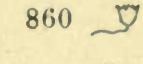
855

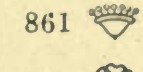
856

857 

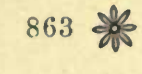
858 

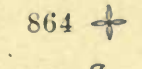
859 

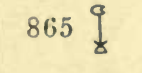
860 

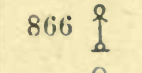
861 

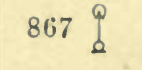
862

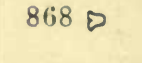
863 

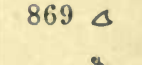
864 

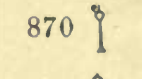
865 

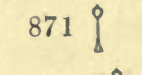
866 

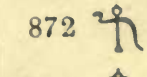
867 

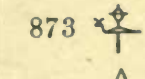
868 

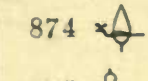
869 

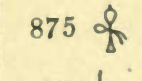
870 

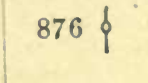
871 

872 

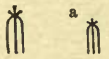
873 

874 

875 

876 

Digitized by Microsoft®

877  878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885

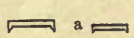
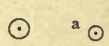
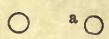
886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894

895 896 897 898 899 900 901

904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912

N.

HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.

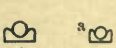
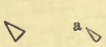
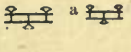
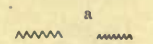
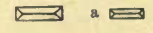
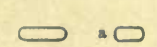
913  914 915 916 917 918 919 920  921 922  923

924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934

935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945

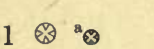
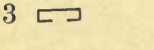
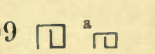
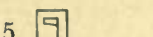
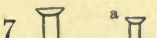
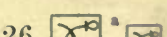
946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956

Digitized by Microsoft®

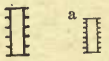
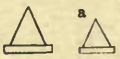
957
958
959 
960
961
962 
963
964
965 
966
967
968
969
970 
971
972
973
974
975 
976
977
978
979
980
981 
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

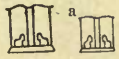
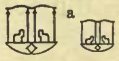
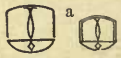
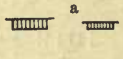
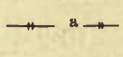
O.

BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.

1001 
1002
1003
1004 
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009 
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016 
1017 
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026 
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032

Digitized by Microsoft®

1033
1034
1035 
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049 
1050
1051
1052
1053

1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063 
1064 
1065 
1066
1067
1068
1069 
1070 
1071
1072
1073
1074

1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095

1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116

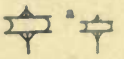
Digitized by Microsoft®

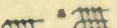
P.

SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.

1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123

1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130

1131 
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137

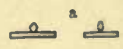
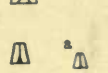
1138
1139 
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144

Q.

FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).

1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155

1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166

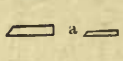
1167 
1168
1169 
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177

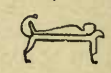
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188

Digitized by Microsoft ®

1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195

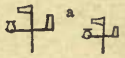
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202

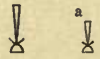
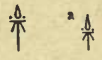
1203
1204
1205 
1206
1207
1208
1209

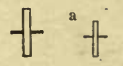
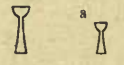
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214 
1215
1216

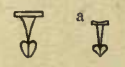
R.

SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.

1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223 
1224
1225

1226
1227
1228
1229 
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234 

1235 
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240 
1241
1242
1243

1244
1245
1246
1247 
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252

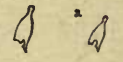
S.

CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).

1253
1254

1255
1256

1257
1258

1259 
1260

Digitized by Microsoft®

1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281

1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302

1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323

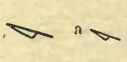
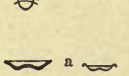
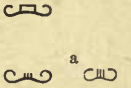
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344

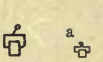
Digitized by Microsoft®

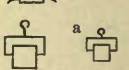
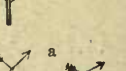
T.

WEAPONS AND ARMS.

1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359

1360 
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369 
1370
1371
1372 
1373
1374

1375
1376
1377
1378 
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389

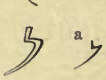
1390
1391
1392
1393 
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401 
1402
1403
1404

U.

TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

1405
1406
1407

1408
1409
1410

1411
1412 
1413

1414
1415
1416

Digitized by Microsoft®

1417 1418 1419 1420 1421 1422 1423 1424 1425 1426 1427 1428 1429

1430 1431 1432 1433 1434 1435 1436 1437 1438 1439 1440 1441 1442

1443 1444 1445 1446 1447 1448 1449 1450 1451 1452 1453 1454 1455

1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467 1468

V.

NETWORK (Cord, Net, Packets).

1469 1470 1471 1472 1473 1474

1475 1476 1477 1478 1479 1480

1481 1482 1483 1484 1485 1486

1487 1488 1489 1490 1491 1492

Digitized by Microsoft ®

1493 1494 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500

1501 1502 1503 1504 1505 1506 1507 1508

1509 1510 1511 1512 1513 1514 1515 1516

1517 1518 1519 1520 1521 1522 1523 1524

W.

VASES (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).

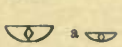
1525 1526 1527 1528 1529 1530 1531 1532 1533 1534 1535

1536 1537 1538 1539 1540 1541 1542 1543 1544 1545 1546

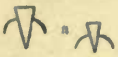
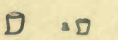
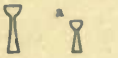
1547 1548 1549 1550 1551 1552 1553 1554 1555 1556 1557

1558 1559 1560 1561 1562 1563 1564 1565 1566 1567 1568

Digitized by Microsoft®

1569
1570
1571
1572 
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580

1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592

1593
1594 
1595 
1596
1597
1598 
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604

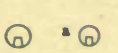
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615

X.

OFFERINGS.

1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622

1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629

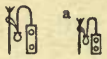
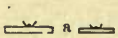
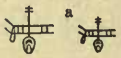
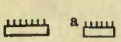
1630
1631 
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636

1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643

Digitized by Microsoft®

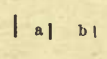
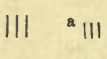
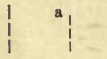
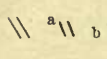
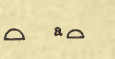
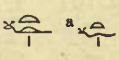
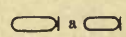
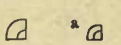
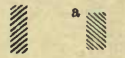
Y.

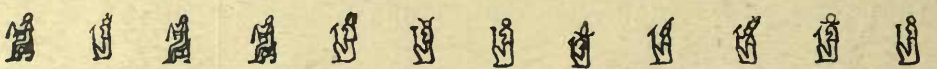
OBJECTS (Writing, Music, and Games).

1644 
1645 
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653 
1654
1655 
1656
1657
1658
1659

Z.

STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

1660 
1661 
1662
1663 
1664 
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675 
1676 
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687 
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693 
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701 
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715



Digitized by Microsoft®

APPENDIX. LIST II.

A.

MEN (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).

1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732

1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749

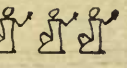
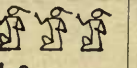
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766

1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783

Digitized by Microsoft ®

1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799

1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815

1816
1817 
1818 
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831

1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847

B.
WOMEN.

1848
1849
1850
1851

1852
1853
1854
1855

1856
1857
1858
1859

1860
1861
1862
1863

Digitized by Microsoft®

C.

GODS.

1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874

1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885

1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896

1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907

D.

HUMAN LIMBS.

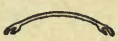
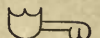
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913

1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919

1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925

1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931

Digitized by Microsoft®

1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962 
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014 
2015
2016
2017
2018

Digitized by Microsoft®

2019
2020
2021
2022

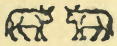
2023
2024
2025
2026

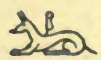
2027
2028
2029
2030

2031
2032
2033
2034
2035

E.

MAMMALIA.

2036
2037
2038
2039 
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049

2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063 

2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077

2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091

Digitized by Microsoft ®

2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099

F.

PARTS OF MAMMALIA.

2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148

G.

BIRDS.

2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160

Digitized by Microsoft®

2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172

2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184

2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196

2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209

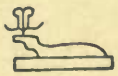
H.

PARTS OF BIRDS.

2210
2211
2212
2213

I.

AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

2214 
2215
2216
2217

2218
2219
2220
2221

2222
2223
2224
2225

2226
2227
2228
2229

Digitized by Microsoft ®

K.

FISH.

2230 2231 2232 2233

L.

INSECTS.

2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245

M.

VEGETABLES.

2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285

Digitized by Microsoft®

N.

HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.

2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294

O.

BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.

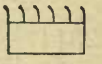
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362

Digitized by Microsoft ®

2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384

2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406

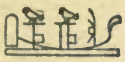
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428

2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450 

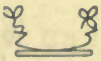
Digitized by Microsoft®

P.

SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.

2451 
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460

2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471

2472
2473
2474 
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482

2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493

Q

FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).

2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500

2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507

2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514

2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521

Digitized by Microsoft®

2522
2523
2524

2525
2526
2527

2528
2529
2530

2531
2532
2533
2534

R.

SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.

2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540

2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546

2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552

2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558

S

CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).

2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566

2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574

2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582

2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590

Digitized by Microsoft ®

2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600

2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610

2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620

2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630

T.
WEAPONS AND ARMS.

2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638

2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645

2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653

2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660

U.
TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

2661
2662

2663
2664

2665
2666

2667
2668

Digitized by Microsoft®

2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677

V.

NETWORK (Cord, Net, Packets).

2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706

W.

VASES (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).

2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737
2738

Digitized by Microsoft®

2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750

2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761

2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772

2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783

X.

OFFERINGS.

2784
2785
2786
2787

Y.

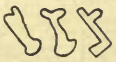
OBJECTS (Writing, Music, and Games).

2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Z.

STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

2796
2797
2798
2799 
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Digitized by Microsoft®

BINDING S[illegible]T. MAY 24 1968

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

For use in the Library ONLY

FOR USE IN LIBRARY ONLY

Digitized by Microsoft®